NOTICE TO AUTHORIZED USERS OF AWARD #23295 - Furniture, All Types (Except Hospital Room and Patient Handling)

This pricelist/catalog **may** contain items that are not within the Scope of the Contract Award and/or not within this Contractors approved furniture Categories. All Authorized Users are strongly encouraged to review the Scope of the Award and the Contractors Category Matrix prior to selecting items for purchase under the Contract. Per Solicitation Section 4.5 (D) - Procurement Instructions for Authorized Users: When placing orders under this Award, the Authorized User should follow and be familiar with the terms and conditions governing the Contract and are responsible for determining that the product(s) they intend to purchase fit within the scope of the Award.

References to other government contracts that may be included in a Contractor's pricelist/catalog, including any additional terms or conditions, are void under the OGS Award and should be disregarded. Only OGS' Terms and Conditions, including those within a Contractor's posted Contractor Information and Supplemental Information sheet, are valid under the Contract.

Additionally, Authorized Users are reminded that where discrepancies exist between Price List documents, the lowest price shall prevail (see Section 5.3 Price).

All orders must be placed with the Contractor, or the Contractor's OGS approved Authorized Reseller listed on the OGS website under the Award. Orders placed with a reseller not approved by OGS are not considered contract orders and therefore are not subject to the same terms and conditions of the OGS Award.

Authorized Users should contact the OGS Contract Manager listed on the Award with any questions pertaining to this pricelist/ catalog.

NYS Price List Effective 5/8/26

pricelist

effective January 19, 2026

GSA Contract GS-28F-0030U
SIN #33721

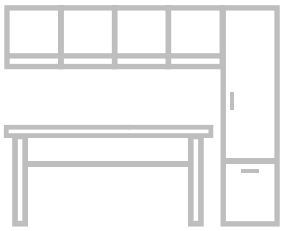
SEATING

JSI

JSI

JSI Price Lists

Tables + Casegoods



Bourne Tables
Brogan
Copilot
Draft
Finale
Native
Nosh
Prost
Reef
Romy
Traditional
Trail
Walden
Wellington
Accessories

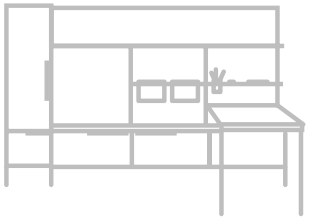
Anthology

Anthology

Lok

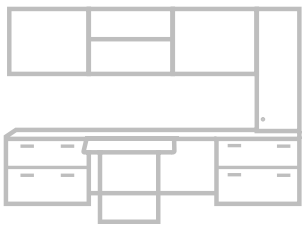
Training Tables
Teamwork Tables
Conference Tables
Occasional Tables

Flux



Private Office

Vision

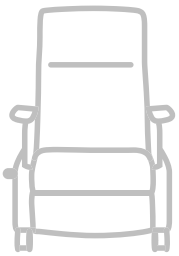


Casegoods
Tables

Seating

Americana
Arwyn
BeSpace
Boston
Bourne Seating
Bryn
Caav
Collective Motion
Connect
Cosgrove
___
Finn Nu
Garvey R5
Gatsby
Harbor
Henley
Hoopz
Indie
Jude
Knox
Mackey
Madison
Millie
Moto
Newton
Oxley
Pillow
Poet
Protocol
Proxy
Ramona
Ria
Sosa
Teekan
Totem
Wink

Healthcare



Seating
- Kindera
- Satisse
- Somna
- Scroll

Casework
- Forge

Environmental Mission

Our vision and goal is a sustaining supplier, manufacturer and customer for the long term protection and preservation of our environment for future generations.

MISSION
To achieve this vision, we are dedicated to ensuring the health and wellbeing of all of our partners, reducing negative impact on the environment, and maintaining price structure by increasing efficiencies and reducing consumption.

JSI, and it's parent company, is an internal manufacturer and has been an environmentally conscious organization for more than 80 years.

We are proud to use wood as our primary sustainable material resource and all corporate policies and procedures support the efforts to "recover, recycle, reuse, repurpose, reduce, refuse, and re-engineer". In doing this, we are committed to the conservation of the environment and its natural resources as well as encouraging our suppliers and customers to do the same. A goal of a "Sustainable Partnership", supplier, manufacturer and customer, is essential for the long term protection preservation and sustainability of our environment for future generations.

LOCATION
Our manufacturing facilities are located in the center of Southern Indiana. With our diverse product offering and manufacturing capabilities, we provide a single source for all of your project needs allowing you to conserve our fossil fuels and reduce greenhouse gases.

PACKAGING
We place emphasis on the minimal use of disposable packaging while still providing adequate protection to the finished product. Our corrugated packaging is recyclable, reusable, and up to 100% recycled content. We reuse or recycle more than 175 tons of corrugated material annually.

REGULATORY
All of our manufacturing facilities are in compliance with applicable OSHA regulations and meet or exceed all applicable DEM and EPA regulations for air emissions, storm water and hazardous waste disposal.

MANUFACTURING FACILITIES
Our manufacturing facilities are geared toward eco-efficiency and are encouraged to continually improve and conserve. Solid wood not used in the direct manufacturing process is recovered for the operation of our dry kilns, thus reducing greenhouse gases, the use of fossil fuels, and the burden of waste placed on landfills. Composite panels not used in the direct manufacturing process are ground and sold for use as animal bedding and boiler fuel. In addition to other energy savings techniques, our manufacturing facilities use high efficient lighting, make use of power factor capacitors, and encourage all to conserve and reduce energy consumption and water usage. Condensation pumps are used to aid in water conservation as well as extending boiler life.

MANUFACTURING PROCESSES
Our finish processes utilize efficient spray guns and proper spray techniques to reduce wasted material. Excess finish material, solvents, and waste are recycled. Many of the assembly processes use water based glues that contain no hazardous ingredients.

TEXTILES
Many of our fabric options utilize up to 100% recycled content. Our leather alternative program includes selections that contain no toxic materials, plasticizers, heavy metals, or formaldehyde and have a 100% biodegradable back cloth. Some of the available panel fabric used, if discarded is a biological nutrient for the soil. Most of the components (foam, batting, and polycord) used in upholstered products are recyclable. Excess fabrics and leathers not utilized in the upholstery process go to recyclers and local charities for additional use.

WOOD
Wood is the most diverse, most process friendly, and most widely utilized natural resource in mankind's history. No other natural resource can match the environmental advantages of wood, including being renewable, recyclable, natural, carbon negative, and biodegradable. Utilizing the sun's energy, trees grow and remove carbon dioxide from the air while giving off oxygen to benefit the entire planet. Approximately 49% of wood's dry weight is carbon and harvesting mature trees in a sustainable forest, which has slowed in the absorption of carbon dioxide, allows the photosynthetic cycle to continue at full optimization and allow for the carbon to remain sequestered. We are proud to use wood as our primary "sustainable" renewable resource.

WOOD OPTIONS
Many environmentally friendly solid wood and engineered wood options are available for quote, including: Lyptus®, Plyboo®, reclaimed woods, agricultural and post-consumer waste fiber products, etc.

INDOOR AIR QUALITY
Our goal is to reduce the impact our products will have on the indoor air quality. We practice the latest technologies and utilize a third party to assure we meet this goal. GreenGuard, one of the leaders in IAQ certification, continues to certify our product offering with UL2818-GreenGuard Indoor Air Quality certification.

PARTNERSHIPS
BIFMA
Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer Association
USGBC
United States Green Building Council
IIDA
International Interior Design Association
FSC
Forest Stewardship Council - Forestland
UL GreenGuard
Indiana Department of Natural/Resources - Division of Forestry - Classified Forest, Wildlands Program

Lifetime Warranty
JSI warrants to the original purchaser that each piece of furniture will be free from defects in workmanship, given normal use and care for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.

JSI will, at its option, repair or replace with comparable product within the terms of the warranty.

Exceptions to Warranty:

12 Years (from date of purchase)
- Wood Seating
- Seating Controls
- Pneumatic Cylinders
- Laminate Surfaces
- Veneer Surfaces
- Solid Surface Components
- Somna, Kindera, Satisse and Forge in multi-shift environment except components as specifically identified below

10 Years (from date of purchase)
- Recliner Mechanisms and Associated Levelers (regardless of shift usage)

5 Years (from date of purchase)
- Casters (including recliner central locking)
- Glides (including MagLinx™)
- Electric Height Adjustable Bases
- Task Lights
- Mesh/Knit Materials
- Electrical Components
- Foam
- Recliner Heat Components

This Warranty Does Not Cover:
- Natural variations in color, grain or texture of wood and other covering materials over which JSI has no control
- Normal wear, color fastness, shrinkage, puddling, wrinkling and stretching of upholsteries including fabric, vinyl, leather and other textiles. This warranty does not cover any defects that may arise in the use of COM or COL upholstery materials. Textile manufacturer's warranty will apply.
- Damages resulting from transportation, improper assembly, installation, handling, accident, user modification attachments, misuse, or neglect of product care.
- Damage resulting from extreme climate conditions
- Finish damages resulting from normal wear and tear, improper maintenance, water damage, exposure to sunlight, extreme high or low humidity or temperature, or other acts of nature.
- Damage created by loading file drawers with anything other than hanging folders.
- Use of any unauthorized non-JSI components for use in the place of JSI components, including but not limited to worksurfaces, bases, brackets, or other essential components.

Replacement components are warranted for a duration of 2 years or for the remaining duration of the initial warranty, whichever extends further.

Textile supplier's warranty will apply. Given the diverse range of cleaning agents used by various facilities, it is advisable to conduct testing on each textile choice using the facility's designated cleaning techniques prior to placing an order.

JSI makes no expressed or implied warranties to any product and, in particular, makes no warranty of merchantability of fitness for any particular purpose. JSI will not be liable for any consequential or incidental damages under this warranty.

Unique Characteristic of Natural Woods and Veneers
JSI uses high quality wood and veneer harvested from sustainably managed forests. Every tree has unique and defining characteristics, like fingerprints. These characteristics can be defined by differences in color, grain configuration, and textures. These characteristics will be more noticeable if the product has a clear or lighter finish.

JSI uses select beech, cherry, maple, oak and walnut cut wood products to produce the desired look of our furniture products.

Maple and Cherry species have a higher degree of uneven distribution of grain, small color streaks, and pin knots.

At JSI, we take care of selecting woods and veneers that are used in our products. With this in mind, we hope you appreciate the beauty of each tree's fingerprints. Products will not be replaced due to these natural characteristics.

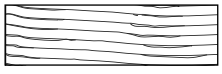
Veneers can be sliced in a variety of ways to create unique patterns. JSI uses several different patterns, as shown below.

Flat (Plain) Cut as shown

Quarter Sliced as shown

Double Cut as shown

Rift Cut as shown



Double Cut
The Double Cut veneer is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create variation of patterns from a very tight grain pattern to an exotic figure grain pattern.

JSI offers two collection of veneer, our Essentials and Artisan Collections.

Essentials
The Essentials Collection allows users to specify beautiful veneers, without sacrificing budget, providing grain patterns and hues for maximum material flexibility and style range.

Artisan
The Artisan Collection provides a curated selection of finishes expressing an elevated style and contemporary nature.

Laminates (Veneer Series)
An alternative HPL (Higher Pressure Laminate) laminate work surface can be specified on most of our casegood product lines. The specification pages will also list the available coordinating finishes.

Laminate Series
JSI laminate series offer a full laminated product with imprinted grain to hide finger prints and provide durability. The worksurface tops are HPL (High Pressure Laminate) or TFL (Thermal Fused Laminate). TFL is used on the product's chassis.

An overview of finishes and laminates appear on page IV, detailing which species each veneer finish is applied to.

Series Material Offering
Select finishes, species and materiality are availble on a per series offering, with JSI curating the correct palette offering for the series intent. Please refer to each series feature highlights within the product pages to identify the material, species, grain patterns and finishes availble for that specific series.

JSI Core Materials
For projects requiring similar finishes across multiple series, JSI recommends using our Core Materials program. Finishes in this group are offered throughout the vast majority* of JSI products in the three main material categories Essentials and Artisan Veneer, Laminate and Solid Maple, in a spectrum of light to dark.

*note: not applicable to all series, for example BeSpace only offers clear veneer finish.

Finish - Top Coat
To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emissions, we use our proprietary specially designed top coat, DuraTex™. It significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions and helps improve indoor air quality.

Finish - Color/Stains
A wide range of stains are available to bring out the beautiful characteristics of each wood species. We coordinate finish color between our veneer stains and solid lumber stains; however, not all may be a perfect match. The stains are continually reviewed for accuracy of color, as well as a constant monitoring of the latest color trends in the furniture market.

Finish - Matching
Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, JSI cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing furniture previously ordered.

If an exact match is required to accompany existing furniture, it must be specified at the time of order placement, so specific internal procedures can be followed to ensure a proper and acceptable finish match. We reserve the right to change our finish formula at any time to improve safety, quality, and appearance. Unless a finish match for existing furniture is requested at the time of ordering, we accept no liability for finish that may not match the existing furniture from prior orders.

Solid lumber may inherently have mineral streaks, pits, and various other natural occurrences. Care is taken in selecting the solid lumber to coordinate with the requested finish on our veneer products. This internal selection process is subject to availability of solid lumber parts.

Finish Sheen
All casegood veneer finishes are standard in 35-sheen, with the exception of Raven, which is only offered in 15-sheen. All other finishes are available in 15-sheen, with a 5% upcharge, per model.

Custom/Special Finishes
JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a charge of **$412 list per order** for any non-standard wood finish.

Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

Use standard pricing and option pricing for each line item with a special finish, unless additional modifications have been specified. For items available in both Essential and Artisan veneers, apply the Essentials pricing.

Samples
Samples of standard wood finishes, paints colors, metal colors, and standard laminate are available upon request. The fastest way for requests to be filled is by using our website. See below for options to request samples.

Website – jsifurniture.com (click the resource tab)
JSI Sales representatives
Phone – 800.457.4511 – Customer Service
Email – customerservice@jaspergroup.us.com

Veneer Finish and Laminate Overview

Designator	Finish	Veneer Collection	Veneer Species	Laminate	Core Program
BAR	Barrel	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
BRK	Brickdust	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
BUF	Buff	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
CSK	Cask	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
CND	Cinder	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
CLY	Clay	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
EGR	Egret	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	HPL & TFL	N
FAW	Fawn	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
FLX	Flax	Essentials	Maple	n/a	N
FLN	Flint	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
LOF	Loft	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
MES	Mesa	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
MIN	Mineral	Essentials	White Oak- Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
MCH	Mocha	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
OBK	Outback	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
PIL	Pilsner	Essentials	Maple	HPL & TFL	Y
RAV	Raven	Artisan	Black Oak	n/a	N
RYE	Rye	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SAB	Sable	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SAD	Saddle	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SIE	Sienna	Essentials	Walnut	n/a	N
TRF	Truffle	Essentials	Walnut	n/a	N
UMB	Umber	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
VAL	Valley	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y

Pricing
Prices found in this document or on our website are list prices in U.S. dollars for standard product delivery to one destination. Prices do not include storage, installation, or taxes. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell. Orders can only be received from approved authorized JSI dealers.

Prices and product information in this document, as well as our website, are subject to change without notice. Reference website for most up to date product offering and pricing.

In our ongoing efforts to minimize ancillary charges. JSI does not include these fees in any calculations for dealer participation fees or commissions in any form. Ancillary charges include but are not limited to special finish charges, special laminate charges and handling fees. When calculating your dealer participation fee or commission earned, please include product lines only and exclude any ancillary charges. Should you have any questions, please call our office for clarification.

Orders
Detailed specification pages are available in the price list at the beginning of each series.

Additional information may be obtained by consulting the Customer Service Department or our website.

Indicate shipping address if different from billing address.

Send Orders To:

US Mail – JSI
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Fax – 812-482-1548
Email – orders@jaspergroup.us.com

JSI reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, styles, or specifications if we believe these changes will improve the safety, quality, or appearance of the product.

Acceptance of orders will be subject to credit approval, barring any acts of governments, or any other causes beyond our control (e.g. strikes, fire, embargo of materials, etc).

Product Modifications
While we offer a wide range of products to accommodate many possible solutions, we also recognize the needs for our products to be modified from our standard offering.

In the series introduction section of each product, we address modification options for that series.

To see if the desired modification is possible, please contact our Customer Service Department for a quote. Note that order quantities and material availability can affect the quote. Additional information may be requested to fully quote modifications.

Order Acknowledgments
All orders will be acknowledged promptly upon entry of a clean order. The acknowledgment will show how the order was entered, ship date and any other information pertinent to the order. It is the purchaser's responsibility to verify all the information on the acknowledgment carefully and notify us immediately, in writing, of any discrepancies.

Every reasonable effort is made to ship as acknowledged; however, the acknowledged ship date is approximate. Company will generally ship within five (5) working days of the acknowledged ship date. If a firm ship date is necessary, customer must inform company at time of order and company will make all reasonable efforts to meet each customer's request. Acknowledged shipping dates are contingent upon the force majeure conditions contained in these terms and conditions.

Cancellations and Changes
All orders are considered firm and are not subject to cancellation or change without approval from JSI. All approved changes are subject to additional charges and revised lead times

Quickship
JSI offers select Vision models, with select options, in our Quickship program. These items ship within 10 business days after receipt of a clean, credit approved purchase order. Items should be placed on order separate from standard lead time models.

Product for up to 10 offices or 10 tables can be included on a single Quickship order. Available capacity is filled by orders as they are received. If normal 10 day Quickship is not available because capacity has been filled, you will be immediately notified by JSI customer service. Changes and cancellations to Quickship orders are not allowed under any circumstances, nor are modifications to the pre-determined Quickship offering. Limit one order per project.

Delivery
Our freight policy consists of prepaid freight to the 48 contiguous states; all other shipments are prepaid to port of exit ONLY. JSI reserves the right to select the appropriate carrier and shipment routes, most shipments are on freight carriers that are dedicated furniture specialists. Standard deliveries require a DOCK that can accommodate 75 foot trucks. Ownership and inspection of product is the responsibility of the buyer upon pickup by the freight carrier. Pricing in this book is for standard delivery only. Standard delivery does not include non-dock delivery, inside delivery, residential delivery or installation of product. Fees and changes for non-standard deliveries are listed below.

Shipping Destination
Changes to ship to locations may not occur within seven days prior to the ship date, however, in atypical situations a **$268 change fee** will be applied to accomodate additional carrier fees.

Standard Delivery Time
Between 8 AM and 3 PM Monday through Friday. Special delivery requests can be subject to additional fees to accommodate requests.

No Touch Freight
Our freight is considered "no touch". Therefore, customers are to be prepared to unload freight from inside the truck prior to arrival. In the instance that a driver must unload the shipment, driver assists fees will apply (see fees below).

On-Site Deliveries
Shipments to the installation site, and time deliveries are available on full truckloads or slightly less, at no additional charge. Shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available may require an additional charge.

Detention Fees
- Carriers are given two-hour maximum time allotment to unload for one-stop truckloads.
- Carriers are given one hour maximum time allotment to unload for multi-stop truckloads

*Detention fees apply after allotted unloading time and will be at buyer's expense.

Fees
Orders of less than $1,000 net . . . . . $100 net per order
(If order is UPS shippable, the handling fee is waived and customer is invoiced for exact shipping charges.)
Weekday deliveries outside of standard delivery times . . . $332 net
Weekend deliveries (Saturday or Sunday) . . . . . $655 net
Driver Assist . . . . . $100 net
Jobsite Non-Dock Delivery . . . . . $167 net per truck
Inside Delivery (first floor inside only)- no installation or carton removal . . . . . $278 net minimum 7% of net price
NO RESIDENTIAL DELIVERIES

Warehouse/Storage Fees
Additional storage time with a provided two-week approved notice is calculated at 3% per month of the product amount or per day.

Please be Advised
- Reconsignment fees are the responsibility of the buyer.
- Any charges arising from failure to meet shipment, re-routing while in transit or carrier storage charges are the responsibility of the buyer.
- Contact Customer Service to inquire about skidding of products, special crating of products and product installation. These requests must be approved by JSI and made at the time of order.
- Carriers have the right to refuse delivery to a specified location if it conflicts with their liability policy.

Freight Damage
JSI products are packed in cartons and meet or exceed existing codes for furniture and seating products. All shipments are delivered to the carrier in good condition and our liability ceases thereafter. If delivery arrives short or damaged, contact Customer Service immediately to file a claim. In the event of concealed damage, notify Customer Service and request immediate inspection. Failure to file a claim within 15 days after receipt of merchandise constitutes acceptance and a waiver of any such claims. Please inspect merchandise immediately upon receipt, otherwise there is no recourse. Keep all cartons and packing material, discarding these materials may negate your claim.

Storage of product in areas of uncontrolled humidity and temperature may cause damage to the product and void the JSI warranty.

Repairs
JSI will not issue credit allowance for any type of repairs without prior written consent.

Sales order, product model numbers, and reason for repair will be expected in order to process the repair request. A digital photo will help to expedite the request. JSI reserves the right to recommend solutions for repair.

Replacement Parts
Obtain information and pricing on replacement parts by contacting Customer Service. Please have the model number available when requesting replacement parts. Additional information may be required to ensure proper replacement parts.

Returns
JSI products are made to order and may not be returned for credit. No merchandise may be returned to JSI without a signed Return Good Authorization (RGA) form issued by our Customer Service Department. RGA's will be considered for the following reasons:
1. Manufacturing defect (validated by JSI representative).
2. JSI order processing error.
3. Shipping error.
4. Mis-marked cartons.
5. Duplicate shipments.

Liability for defective merchandise shall be limited to replacement or repair.

If you have questions as to whether your reason for return qualifies for consideration, please contact Customer Service. At the discretion of JSI, returns on stocked items may be considered with the following stipulations:
1. 60% restocking fee.
2. All return freight charges must be prepaid by dealer.
3. Product was never removed from the original carton.
4. Product must be returned withing 30 days of RGA issue date.
5. Credit will not be issued if producted returned is damaged.
6. Under no circumstances can we accept COD (Cash on Delivery) returns. Any such shipment will refused.

Please note most models on Quickship are produced on demand and cannot be returned. Modified, special or custom-built product is not eligible for return.

Fire Retardancy
All JSI upholstered components comply with California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation-Technical Bulletin 117-2013 issued by State of California Department of Consumer Affairs. This standard requires
upholstered furniture to be safer from the hazards associated with smolder ignition in all four (4) categories of materials, as applicable.

Compliance with more stringent codes may require special manufacturing considerations and upcharges.

California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133)
JSI uses a barrier material between the foam cushioning and the upholstery cover in order to comply with CAL 133. The standard upcharge on products specified to comply with CAL 133 is **$88 list per yard** of textile.

JSI has performed a series of full scale fire tests on samples- representing worst case scenarios of upholstered units- to comply with the requirements of the state of California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133). Products in compliance are labeled in accordance of the standards.

Some product designs and fabric cannot be combined to comply with CAL 133. Because of this, we reserve the right to reject any request for an upholstery cover, including COM, textile may not contain olefin or product style that we feel may compromise the integrity or safety of a product specified to comply with CAL 133.

Contact Customer Service for a quote if you require laboratory certification that a specific product and upholstery combination WILL PASS CAL 133. The quotation will include testing, video, and transportation charges plus the list cost of the sample.

Our standard lead time will apply to products that do not require certification. Allow an additional six weeks over the standard lead time for products that need actual laboratory certification.

The end user, specifier and/or dealer have the responsibility to make sure all products specified will meet the flammability and safety codes of the jurisdiction where the products will be located and used.

Flame Spread
All JSI may be required to comply with the requirements of Flame Spread based on ASTM standards/NFPA Life Safety Codes and general public knowledge are as follows:

Solid Wood- Class C
Topcoats- Class A
Carded Fabric- Class A
Composite Panels- Class C
Laminate- Class B

Plastics- According to the NFPA, the lack of stability of plastics under high temperature conditions and inherit combustibility have eliminated the use of plastics for applications requiring a flame spread rating.

Also be advised that improvements may be attained in certain instances with the addition of chemicals which may add additional costs, chemical exposure and/or compromise the integrity of the product.

Textile Carded Programs
JSI is proud to partner with Maharam, Momentum, Spradling, Stinson, Ultrafabrics, Camira and Cortina Leather. Please refer to our website for our standard patterns, along with the current grade.

https://www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles

Textile Grade-In Programs
For the convenience of our specifiers, we offer an extensive graded in program. Please reference our website for the most up to date information on our graded in program.
https://www.jsifurniture.com/resources/textile-partner-info/overview/

For additional specifications on the pattern or to order memo samples, please contact the textile suppliers directly:

Arc Com www.arc-com.com
Camira www.camirafabrics.com
Designtex www.designtex.com
Maharam www.maharam.com
Mayer www.mayerfabrics.com
Momentum www.themomgroup.com
Spradling www.spradlinggroup.com
Stinson www.cfstinson.com
Ultrafabrics www.ultrafabricsllc.com
Cortina Leather www.cortinaleathers.com

Any textile not graded in or pre-approved for COM/COL will require application test approval prior to order entry and shipment of fabric or leather to JSI. For current JSI grades and application status by series visit jsifurniture.com Resources > Graded-In + COM; Graded-In + COM.

Indicate on purchase order if JSI is to order the fabric.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increase, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for up to date information.

Many textiles have repeats and the additional yardage required has been factored in for textiles ordered through the JSI Carded and Grade-In Programs. We reserve the right not to match textiles with a horizontal or vertical repeat greater than 17". Additional charges may apply for textile being applied with special instructions.

Some fabric thickness or stiffness may cause issue with proper upholstering of tackable wall panels or upholstery privacy screens. Please contact customer service with concerns on the fabric thickness for these items.

COM/COL Address
JSI
Attn: COM/COL Department
Receiving B
Dock 71
201 East Martin St.
Orleans, IN 47452

Tag: Dealer Name / Purchase Order #

General COM Fabric/COL Hide Policy
Refer to the COM/COL Price Columns for list prices.

All yardage requirements listed in the price list are based upon 54" plain non-directional material. Additional yardage may be required based on fabric repeat and matching.

All square footage requirements for COL are based on an average hide size of 50 square feet.

Contact Customer Service for any of the following conditions:
+ approval of COM/COL to be used (see policy on the next page)
+ fabric repeats greater that 3"
+ fabric less than 54" wide
+ leather hides smaller than 50 square feet
+ special application requirements request

When requesting information from Customer Service on COM/COL please supply the following information:
+ model number and quantity of the product the COM/COL will be applied
+ COM/COL textile supplier's name
+ name of pattern and color of the textile
+ any special application request

Visit jsifurniture.com Resources > Graded-In + COM to see if the textile has already been approved. If there is no record for this particular textile then a Memo Sample will be required.

JSI takes no responsibility when additional materials must be ordered.

COM Fabric Repeat Guide

Roll Width	Plain Fabric	1" - 5" Repeat	6" - 10" Repeat	11" - 15" Repeat	16"- 20" Repeat	21" - 30" Repeat	31" - 40" Repeat	41" - 50" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	40%	50%
53" to 51"	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	50%	60%
50" to 48"	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	70%	90%
47" to 36"	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	100%	120%

The percentage represents the additional fabric yardage that needs to be added to the COM yardage. Contact Customer Service for repeats greater than 50".

All COM/COL must meet applicable codes and regulations, including TB117-2013. By selecting COM/COL, customer certifies that the material meets such codes. JSI assumes no responsibility for the applicable codes and regulation regarding flammability rating and safety rating of any COM/COL.

JSI cannot be held responsible for receipt of defective fabrics, as we apply all COM as first quality goods.

We can take no responsibility for tailoring, wear-ability or application of COM/COL textiles. Any warranty claims for the COM/COL Textile materials will fall to the original vendor of the textile, not JSI.

COM Fabric/COL Hide Process for JSI Seating

General COM Fabric and COL Hide Policy also apply.

JSI will approve or disapprove COM/COL on all products. An approval of a textile from JSI makes no claim that performance, durability or tailoring of COM/COL will result in satisfactory upholstery. Every effort will be made to meet customer's expectation, but fabrics/leathers have unforeseen inherent characteristics that may limit JSI's ability to deliver a well tailored product.

Approval COM Textile/COL Hide Process for Seating

Follow the Steps Below:

1. Send a Memo Sample of the COM/COL (recommended memo be at least 4" x 4")
   JSI
   Attn: COM/COL Approval Department
   201 East Martin Street
   Receiving B, Dock 71
   Orleans, IN 47452

2. Call our Customer Service Department at 812-482-3204 to request an electronic version of approval form.

Guide Order Form for COM and COL

Please send sample to:
JSI
Attn: COM/COL Approval Depart.
201 East Martin St.
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Please forward a copy of this form to your JSI CSR for record keeping

1 Order Information:

Quote #: **Purchase Order #:**

Customer Service:

Dealer Name/Project Name:

Contact:

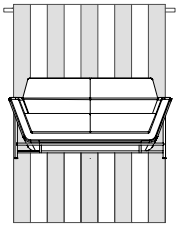
Address:

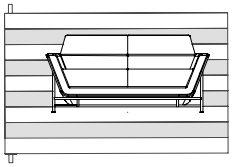
Phone: **Email:**

Model Number(s) Receiving COM / COL:

2 Select off the bolt application: *(Check one of the boxes)*

☐ **Up the roll (standard on most seating)** ☐ **Railroaded**





3 Additional information:

4

Attach sample here.

JSI will review and test as needed all requests. You will be notified as soon as results are documented by our review personnel. JSI reserves the right to reject any COM/COL on our products. We will provide COM/COL explanation of any unapproved textile whenever possible.

Custom Options

Wood Laser Engraved Back

Many of our seating models are available with a custom wood laser engraved back. University seals, logos, unique designs, or any type of graphic can be designed into the seating back for a custom creation. Copyright approval may be required. Consult JSI Customer Service for pricing and artwork specifications. Artwork must be submitted as a JPG or PDF file.

Wood Laser Engraved Back General Pricing

* must order plain back when choosing these options

For Artwork 4" x 4" or Less	$63 list per chair
For Artwork Less than 6" x 6"	$111 list per chair
For Artwork Larger than 6" x 6"	Call For Pricing

For orders fewer than 50 pieces, add $170 list per design, per order. This pricing reflects etching (leaving the wood dark). If additional painted colors are added to artwork please call customer service for pricing.

A $150 list set-up fee applies.

Care and Maintenance

Care and Maintenance

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

Cleanability will vary based on the fabric type. For best results, a professional service is recommended. Dirt and crumbs may be gently brushed or vacuumed off. Spills should be wiped up immediately with a cloth. Vinyl textiles can be cleaned with warm soapy water and then wiped down with a warm damp cloth. For more details on any JSI carded fabric and vinyl, please visit our website at jsifurniture.com or consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the base mechanisms. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions; however, lubricant can be used if needed.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces

Clean all surfaces frequently with water dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces with a blotting action to absorb liquid. Buff dry. Lift objects to move them, never pull them across the finished surface. For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. This will ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens, cups and sharp objects. Avoid exposure of furniture to extremes of heat and cold, or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposure of furniture to strong sunlight. Avoid exposure of furniture to harsh solvents such as nail polish remover, acetates, etc., as it will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breath.

Care of Metal Finishes

Wash you powder-coated item at least one every six months. Use soft rags only - No abrasives. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water mixture. Combine 1 gallon of water and 1 cup of the neutral detergent in the bucket. Mix it up by swirling one of the rags around in it. Wipe down the powder coat with a rag that has been dampened with the cleaning solution. Do not scrub, but use gentle, repetitive pressure to remove any built-up grime. Rinse the powder coat off with a rag dampened with clear, clean water. Do not spray it down, but rather wipe it off with the rag. You may need to do this several times to get all the soap off. Wipe the powder coat down with a clean dry rag. This will prevent streaking and spotting.

Care of Frosted Glass

Use a clean, dry lint free cloth to wipe the surface. Follow with warm water and a clean rag; no soap or chemicals. Wipe dry with a clean, dry lint free cloth. Cleaning the frosted side is not recommended, if desired to clean use the above method but do not spray the water on the frosted side, use a clean rag. Please allow 48 hours for the frosted side to dry and not to show cloudiness.

Tempered Glass Information

JSI is aware of occasional occurrences of spontaneous glass breakage in various furniture products. Tempered glass makes it stronger and if it breaks, will cause it to break into many small pieces of “cubes” rather than sharp and potentially dangerous shards.

Glass breakage in furniture may occur for a variety of reasons. Tempered glass is particularly prone to breakage from damage (scratches, nicks, etc.) that may occur during shipping, handling, installation, use or maintenance. Exposure to rapid changes in temperature or concentrated temperature zones may also cause breakage.

Tempered glass may also break due to a specific type of imperfection or “inclusion” that occurs within the glass when manufactured. When this condition exists glass breakage may occur without any obvious cause. This is often referred to as “spontaneous” breakage but is a very isolated occurrence in the glass industry.

Care of Dry Erase Boards

Erase after every use to eliminate ghosting. Clean weekly with a Dry Erase Cleaner. Avoid the use of orange and red Dry Erase Markers. Follow manufacturers cleaning instructions for the eraser. If ghosting or staining remains use a small amount of rubbing alcohol on a clean, soft towel to remove.

Care of Solid Surface

Although liquids cannot penetrate Solid Surface, it is best to wipe up spills as they occur. Generally, a damp microfiber cloth used with a standard household kitchen spray should remove most stains.

For most residues, all you need to clean your Solid Surface countertops is a warm soapy water, ammonia-based household cleaner or a dedicated countertop cleaner. Do avoid window cleaners; however, as they can leave a waxy build-up that dulls the surface. Always clean using a circular motion.

Film will build up on countertops if water is left to dry on the surface. This film will dull the countertop surface, making the finish appear blotchy and uneven. To prevent film build-up, it is very important to wipe the countertop completely dry immediately after spills and cleaning.

Some color of Solid Surface may require more frequent cleaning to maintain a uniform finish. Darker colors tend to require more attention than lighter colors. Over time, even with proper care, your countertop will acquire a sheen. Dark colors may show light scratches more readily.

Specification Tools

JSI products are manufactured to order and provide a multitude of options to address your individual customer needs. As you process your order do not forget to include all the necessary information to allow the order entry process to be completed. Please see the order checklist at the beginning of every series.

JSI Customer Service edits every order for complete information. If details are not included with the purchase order, Customer Service will contact you to answer these questions. If information is not completed in a timely manner it will delay the entry process and could affect your product delivery date. To avoid delay in order entry and potential delay in delivery of your order, please double check the line items to ensure all selections have been completed.

To ensure completion of details on your purchase order, electronic catalogs and specification tools have been developed to aid in the process. These electronic tools include:

20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio software offers state-of-the-art design, specification, photo-realistic rendering and three-dimensional visualization capabilities for configurable products in the commercial interior design markets. 20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio are available for all JSI Casegood and Seating products, in 2D and 3D graphics and the Specifier Catalog. Updates are made monthly reflecting any changes that occurred. To be sure the most up to date information is provided on orders, users of this software program are responsible to update their catalogs.

CET Designer, by Configura is an all-in-one software solution for space planning and configuration of products. The intuitive workflow guides you through entire process from idea to reality- supporting every step of the sales process

GSAdvantage is a Federal Government electronic catalog site offered to assist GSA customers in specifying and pricing JSI product. Listed at this site are all contract items and prices under GSA Contract # GS-28F-0030U.

Our JSI website **jsifurniture.com** provides many tools to assist in the design and order selection. Included in the site are downloadable images, typicals, product symbols, brochures, contact information, price lists, sales representative locations, warranty and environmental information.

GSA Terms and Conditions

GSA Contract Holder
Contract # GS-28F-0030U

In addition to the standard terms and conditions, the following terms and conditions apply to GSA contract.

Contract Number
GS-28F-0030U

Contract Period
June 24, 2013 - June 24, 2028

Statement of Intended Use
The furniture covered by special item number 33721 Office Furniture shall comply with the requirements defined in purchase description 3QSAB 09-608. All furniture offered under this SIN shall be GSA Chassis Grade 1, 2, 3 or NA, GSA Drawer Grade 1, 2, 3, 4 or NA, Design A B or C, as defined in 3QSAB 09-608.

Description of Special Item Number SIN #33721

Cooperative Purchasing
No

Set Aside
No

FSC/PSC Code
7125

NAICS 337211 Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing 1000 employees

Includes all furniture placed in an office, such as chairs, desks, etc. In addition, ancillary services are included, however services performed shall not be the primary purpose of the work ordered.

Lowest Price Model

SIN #	Model Number	Net Price
33721	VS-LBRKT-20	$28.03

Maximum Order
$250,000 net

Geographic Coverage
48 contiguous states and Washington D.C.

Point of Production
Jasper, Dubois County, Indiana
Orleans, Orange County, Indiana

Discount
Discount 61.6%* off list.

*Discount for Walden and Wellington is 61.71% off list.

Discount Quantity
Walden and Wellington only
$300,000 to $350,000 Net = 0.5%
$350,001 to $400,000 Net = 1%
$400,001 to $450,000 Net = 1.5%

Prompt Payment Terms
1% 15 - net 30 days from date of invoice.

Government purchase cards are accepted at or below the micro-purchase threshold

Government purchase cards are accepted above the micro-purchase threshold

Foreign Terms
Not applicable.

Time of Delivery
30-75 days after receipt of order, 90 days maximum.

Expedited Delivery
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

Overnight and 2-day Delivery
Not applicable.

Urgent Requirements
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

F.O.B. Points
F.O.B. destination, freight prepaid and allowed to 48 contiguous states and Washington D.C. excludes special delivery requirements.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Ordering Address
Jasper Seating Company, Inc. d/b/a JSI
Attn: Participating Dealer
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Fax: 812-482-1548
Phone: 800-457-4511
Email: orders@jaspergroup.us.com

Order Procedures:
Per contract

Payment Address
JSI
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Warranty Provision
Limited Lifetime

Export Package Charges
Quoted on project-by-project basis.

Terms of Government Commercial Credit Card Acceptance
Accepted.

Rental, Maintenance, and Repair
Not applicable.

Terms and Conditions of installation
12% of net purchase order for installation services up to $250,000.00 of net purchase price.

Terms and conditions of repair parts, etc.
See warranty.

List of service and distribution points
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

List of participating dealers
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

Preventive Maintenance
N/A

Environmental Attributes
GreenGuard Certified and recycled wood waste and fabric remnants

Section 508 Compliance
N/A

DUNS #
00-636-7767

CCR and SAMS Registration
Jasper Seating Company, Inc. is registered
Cage Code #31881
Federal ID #35-0420370
UEI #DDJ2GKQM7M84

Product Modifications
We willingly accept customers' modifications to standard products. See product modification information by series at the start of each series under the "Product Modification" sections. If there is a modification you desire that is not listed in this section, please call Customer Service for a modification quote/price

Acceptance, Modification, Assignment
By placing this order for furniture, material or other products (sometimes collectively referred to as "goods"), customer agrees to these terms and conditions which shall prevail over inconsistent provisions in any other form or document of customer. No change or modification shall be applicable unless set forth in writing and signed by company. Neither this order nor any interest therein shall be assigned by customer except with the prior written consent of company.

Payment
Customer agrees to pay to company the amount indicated on the invoice, 1% 15 days, net 30 days from date of invoice (U.S. funds only), for goods ordered. Interest will be charged after 30 days from the date of invoice at the rate of one and a half percent (1.5%) per month. International sales will require additional payment arrangements. No goods shall be sold on consignment or conditional sales basis. Payment for the goods delivered hereunder shall constitute acceptance thereof.

Attorneys' Fees
Customer shall be responsible for all expenses and cost in connection with the enforcement by company of these terms and conditions and the cost of collection (including the fees of any collection agencies to whom the customer's account may be referred), plus reasonable attorneys' fees (which attorneys' fees shall not be less than 25% of the amount due, unless a lower amount is specified by applicable law).

Remedies
The remedies herein reserved shall be cumulative, and additional to any other or further remedies provided in law or equity. No waiver of a breach of any provision of these terms and conditions shall constitute waiver of any other breach or of such provision.

Insolvency
Company may forthwith cancel this order in the event of the happening of any of the following or any other comparable event: insolvency of the customer, the filing of a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, the filing of any involuntary petition to have customer declared bankrupt provided it is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of filing, the appointment of a receiver or trustee for customer provided such appointment is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of such appointment, or the execution by customer of an assignment for the benefit of creditors.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Limitation of Liability
The Company shall not under any circumstances be liable to the customer, owner of the goods or any third party for special, indirect, incidental, or consequential damages, including, without limitation, loss of profits or revenues, loss or damage to other property or equipment, cost of capital or of purchased or replacement goods, or expense, delay, or inconvenience causeby or arising from the purchase, sale, use, repair or inability to use the goods or by any performance or non-performance under, or breach of, these terms and conditions. The Company's sole liability for any defective goods shall be its repair or its replacement pursuant to the express warranties set forth above, or if amended, as applicable at the time of manufacture or repair of the goods. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusion may not apply to all customers. Any action resulting from any breach on the part of company as to the goods or services delivered here under must be commenced within one year after the cause of action has occurred.

Returns and Allowances
Reasonable touch-up and deluxing is the dealer's responsibility. The Company will not make allowances for trip or delivery charges, but will only make allowance for actual work performed to correct manufacturing defects. Allowances maybe authorized only by a company officer. It is the responsibility of the field sales representative to inspect any defective merchandise and make suggestions and recommendations as to the proper disposition. Field personnel cannot obligate or bind the company by definite agreement, without final authorization by a company officer. Company will not accept automatic charge backs which do not have prior authorization. All defects must be called to the company's attention upon arrival at the customer's "ship to" destination. To initiate any type of claim or request for parts, it is imperative to have the model number or fabric number, which may be located on the tag attached to the frame of the unit. Authorization for return to the company via a return goods authorization. Company will not issue credit allowances for any repairs without company's prior consent. Under no circumstances shall the company accept COD (cash on delivery) returns, and any such shipment will be refused.

Security Agreement
The Company may require and customer shall grant a security interest in goods sold pursuant to any credit the company may extend to the customer.

Governing Law
All disputes between the parties, whether or not arising out of these terms and conditions, will be governed by the laws of the state of Indiana. Customer agrees to submit to the jurisdiction of and agrees all lawsuits relating to any disputes between the customer and the company will be brought only in a state court located in Dubois County, Indiana or the United States District
Court for the Southern District of Indiana. The customer hereby waives the right to a trial by jury in any action, proceeding, claim, or counterclaim whether in contract or tort, at law or in equity, arising out of or relating in any way to these terms and conditions and all other disputes between the parties.

Mitigation
If the company repossesses the goods prior to payment by the customer of all amounts due hereunder, the company may sell the goods, as is, where is, free and clear of all rights of the customer at either public or private sales, and apply the net proceeds (after deducting expenses of repossession and sale) to the obligation of customer hereunder. The customer may dispose of the goods in any commercially reasonable place and manner and the customer waives any notice of time, place and manner of sale.

Integration
This order for goods, including these terms and conditions, along with any credit application, invoice, statement, dealer contract, acknowledgment, bill of lading (and any exhibits, addenda or amendments thereto) of which this order may be a part, constitutes the sole and complete agreement between the company and the customer with respect to the purchase of the goods.

Dimensions/Specifications/Finishes
All dimensions are approximate and may vary due to the upholstery technique of each craftsman. If exact dimensions are required, it is necessary for the customer to state such specifications with the order. Detailed specifications sheets are available for each series of goods, and customer should consult the company's customer service department for these specification sheets. Company reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, style, or specifications if company believes these changes will improve the goods' quality or appearance. Company reserves the right to substitute hardwoods due to availability at production. Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, the company cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing goods previously ordered from company. If an exact march to customer's existing goods is required, it must be specified so that the proper procedures can be followed to ensure an acceptable finish. Company will accept no liability for the finish if this procedure isn't followed. Company reserves the right to make changes in a finish formula if company believes the change will improve the quality or appearance of company's goods.

Company's Performance of Its Obligation
The production and delivery of the goods to the extent delayed or hindered or prevented from the performance by reason of natural disasters, acts of god, strikes, lockouts, labor troubles, inability to procure materials, casualties, failure of power, restrictive governmental laws or regulations, riots, insurrections, acts of terrorism, war or other reason of a like nature not the fault of the company shall excuse for the period of the delay the company's performance and the period for the performance shall be extended for a period equivalent to the period of such delay.

Americana Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Upholstered seat style - horseshoe style available; add $31 list per chair/barstool; add $40 list per bench**
- ☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **6. Optional FRONT LEG casters - add $74 list; specify seat height NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
- ☐ **7. Optional Trim Nails; add $143 list per chair/barstool; add $179 list per bench. Standard trim nail color is Antique Brass. Optional Black trim nails available.**
- ☐ **8. Optional 1¾" Circle Back Cut Out - add $24 list per chair (select models)**
- ☐ **9. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

301C	RO	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

Paint Color - add $51 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

4. Upholstered Seat Style - standard with fully upholstered seat. Optional horseshoe style with welt cord available; add $31 list per chair/barstool; add $40 list per bench.

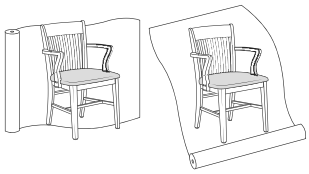
5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



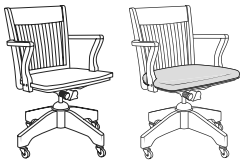
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

6. Optional Trim Nails - add $143 per chair/barstool; add $179 list per bench. Standard trim nail color is Antique Brass. Optional Black trim nails are available. Optional Black trim nails must be specified when ordering.

7. Optional Back Cut Out - 1¾" circle; add $24 list per chair, on select models.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Swivel



300A all wood | **300C** uph. seat

optional jury base

300A All Wood
300C Uph. Seat

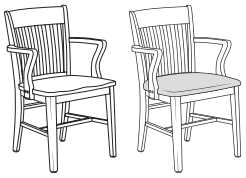
- five star base with pneumatic lift
- dual black casters available, no upcharge - specify when ordering
- optional jury base available, revolves, tilts - add $226 list
- optional jury base does not include site installation hardware

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	23½	33-35¾
Seat	17½	19½	16¼-19
Arm			25½-28¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	40
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

All Wood	$838
COM	$913
A	$920
B	$933
COL/C	$955
D	$985
E	$1,010
F	$1,054
G	$1,102
H	$1,141
I	$1,213
J	$1,297
L1	$1,035
L2	$1,072

Arm



301A all wood | **301C** uph. seat

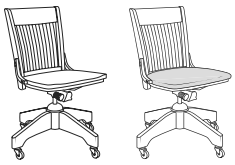
301A All Wood
301C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $74 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	23	34½
Seat	17¾	19¼	18¼
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

All Wood	$660
COM	$719
A	$728
B	$740
COL/C	$763
D	$793
E	$817
F	$862
G	$908
H	$948
I	$1,020
J	$1,105
L1	$842
L2	$879

Armless



302A all wood | **302C** uph. seat

optional jury base

302A All Wood
302C Uph. Seat

- five star base with pneumatic lift
- dual black casters available, no upcharge - specify when ordering
- optional jury base available, revolves, tilts- add $226 list

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	28	33-36¾
Seat	16¾	18¼	16¼-20
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

All Wood	$789
COM	$867
A	$874
B	$887
COL/C	$909
D	$940
E	$964
F	$1,008
G	$1,055
H	$1,094
I	$1,166
J	$1,251
L1	$988
L2	$1,026

Specification information shown at right.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Armless

303A
all wood

303C
uph. seat

303A All Wood
303C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $74 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	18½	34½
Seat	16¼	18¼	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$498
COM	$559
A	$567
B	$579
COL/C	$602
D	$632
E	$657
F	$701
G	$747
H	$787
I	$860
J	$944
L1	$681
L2	$718

Armless

313A
all wood

313C
uph. seat

313A All Wood
313C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $74 list for set of 2 casters
- optional 1¾″ circle back cut out - add $24 list per chair

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	18½	35¼
Seat	16¼	18½	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$498
COM	$561
A	$569
B	$581
COL/C	$604
D	$634
E	$659
F	$703
G	$749
H	$789
I	$862
J	$946
L1	$683
L2	$720

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Seating Finish/Color Options
❹ Upholstered Seat Style - horseshoe style; add $31 list per chair/barstool; add $40 list per bench
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $74 list; specify seat height.
NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS
❼ Optional Trim Nails - add $143 list per chair/barstool; add $179 list per bench Antique Brass standard; optional Black trim nails available, specify when ordering
❽ Optional Circle Cut Out - add $24 list per chair (select)
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

43½"h Barstool

307A
all wood

307C
uph. seat

307A All Wood
307C Uph. Seat

- 43½" back height
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18¾	43½
Seat	17	18¾	30¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$699
COM	$757
A	$764
B	$776
COL/C	$799
D	$829
E	$853
F	$898
G	$945
H	$984
I	$1,056
J	$1,141
L1	$878
L2	$916

46"h Barstool

308A
all wood

308C
uph. seat

308A All Wood
308C Uph. Seat

- 46" back height
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18¾	46
Seat	17	18¾	30¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$665
COM	$720
A	$729
B	$741
COL/C	$764
D	$794
E	$818
F	$863
G	$909
H	$949
I	$1,021
J	$1,106
L1	$843
L2	$880

Tablet

309A
all wood

309C
uph. seat

309A All Wood
309C Uph. Seat

- 11 x 11½ standard size tablet
- optional 11 x 17 tablet arm available - add $51 upcharge
- tablet standard on right
- available with left tablet - please specify when ordering
- optional front leg casters available - add $74 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28¼	24½	34½
Seat	14	20	18¼
Arm			29½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	33
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	14

All Wood	$668
COM	$749
A	$758
B	$770
COL/C	$793
D	$822
E	$847
F	$891
G	$938
H	$978
I	$1,050
J	$1,135
L1	$872
L2	$909

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

46¾"h Swivel Barstool

319A
all wood

319C
uph. seat

319A All Wood
319C Uph. Seat

- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	18¾	46¾
Seat	16	18½	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$804
COM	$860
A	$867
B	$879
COL/C	$902
D	$932
E	$956
F	$1,001
G	$1,048
H	$1,087
I	$1,159
J	$1,244
L1	$981
L2	$1,018

43½"h Barstool

317A
all wood

317C
uph. seat

317A All Wood
317C Uph. Seat

- 43½" back height
- optional 1¾" circle back cut out - add $24 list per chair
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18¾	43½
Seat	17	18¾	30¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$699
COM	$757
A	$764
B	$776
COL/C	$799
D	$829
E	$853
F	$898
G	$945
H	$984
I	$1,056
J	$1,141
L1	$878
L2	$916

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Seating Finish/Color Options
❹ Upholstered Seat Style - horseshoe style; add $31 list per chair/barstool; add $40 list per bench
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $74 list; specify seat height.
NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS
❼ Optional Trim Nails - add $143 list per chair/barstool; add $179 list per bench Antique Brass standard; optional Black trim nails available, specify when ordering
❽ Optional Circle Cut Out - add $24 list per chair (select)
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1" high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

46″h Barstool

318A
all wood

318C
uph. seat

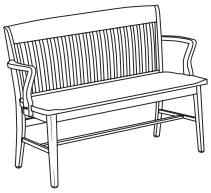
318A All Wood
318C Uph. Seat

- 46″ back height
- optional 1¾″ circle back cut out - add $24 list per chair
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

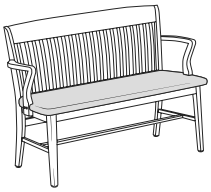
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18¾	46
Seat	17	18¾	30¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$665
COM	$720
A	$729
B	$741
COL/C	$764
D	$794
E	$818
F	$863
G	$909
H	$949
I	$1,021
J	$1,106
L1	$843
L2	$880

52¼″w Bench



321A
all wood



321C
uph. seat

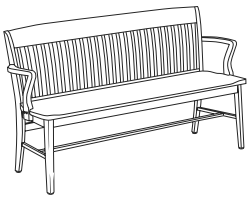
321A All Wood
321C Uph. Seat

- casters not available

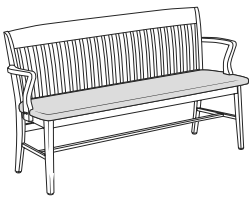
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	52¼	34¾
Seat	17	48¼	18
Arm			27¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	31

All Wood	$2,743
COM	$2,912
A	$2,929
B	$2,959
COL/C	$3,012
D	$3,080
E	$3,140
F	$3,241
G	$3,351
H	$3,444
I	$3,612
J	$3,810
L1	$3,231
L2	$3,327

63″w Bench



322A
all wood



322C
uph. seat

322A All Wood
322C Uph. Seat

- casters not available

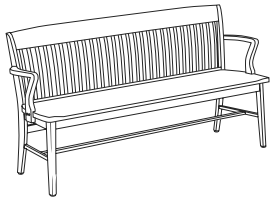
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	63	34¾
Seat	17	59	18
Arm			27¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	40

All Wood	$3,101
COM	$3,303
A	$3,318
B	$3,348
COL/C	$3,402
D	$3,471
E	$3,529
F	$3,631
G	$3,740
H	$3,834
I	$4,002
J	$4,200
L1	$3,621
L2	$3,717

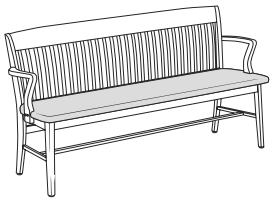
Specification information shown at right.

Description

71¾″w Bench



323A
all wood



323C
uph. seat

❶ Model

323A All Wood

323C Uph. Seat

· casters not available

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	71¾	34¾
Seat	17	67¾	18
Arm			27¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	110
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	41

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$3,432
COM	$3,650
A	$3,669
B	$3,710
COL/C	$3,779
D	$3,866
E	$3,941
F	$4,073
G	$4,213
H	$4,333
I	$4,548
J	$4,803
L1	$3,950
L2	$4,044

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Seating Finish/Color Options
❹ Upholstered Seat Style - horseshoe style; add $31 list per chair/barstool; add $40 list per bench
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $74 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
❼ Optional Trim Nails - add $143 list per chair/barstool; add $179 list per bench Antique Brass standard; optional Black trim nails available, specify when ordering
❽ Optional Circle Cut Out - add $24 list per chair (select)
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

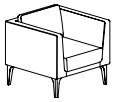
· Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
· Seat is upholstered with 1″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

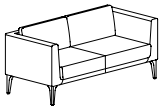
JSI

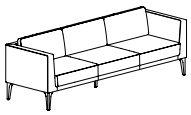
Arwyn - Overview

Lounge - Cushion Back

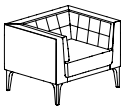
Single Seat, Small Scale


Single Seat


Two Seat


Three Seat

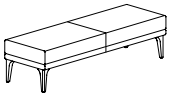
Lounge - Quilted Wrap

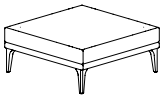

Single Seat

Two Seat

Three Seat

Lounge - Benches/Ottomans


Rectangular Benches


Square Ottomans

Guest + Crossover with Wood Leg

Guest

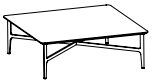
High Back

Ottoman

Tables with Wood Legs

19"h

21"h


16"h

Guest + Crossover with Metal Leg

Guest

High Back

Ottoman

Tables with Metal Legs

19"h

21"h

16"h

Swivel Guest + Crossover with 4 Star Base

Swivel Guest

High Back

Ottoman

Swivel Guest with 5 Star Base

Swivel Guest

Swivel Conference

Conference

Arwyn Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models : Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **3. Back Cushion Detailing - Plain (PBC) or Quilted (QBC), specify and upcharge applies**
- ☐ **4. Seat Cushion Detailing - Plain (PSC) or Quilted (QSC), specify and upcharge applies**
- ☐ **5. Foot Option**
  - **A. Wood (WF)**
  - **B. Metal Finish (MF)**
- ☐ **6. Arm Caps - Wood (W) add $219, Solid Surface (S) add $352 or 3D Black Laminate (B3L), add $219 list per set**
- ☐ **7. Optional Power in the Side Arm - Black (B) or White (W); add $431 list each, specify location (as seated)**

Example:

AW6011 (model #)	**Maharam** (fabric vendor)	**Mode** (pattern name)	**Sycamore** (pattern color)	**QBC** (back cushion)	**WF** (foot option)	**BAR** (finish)	**No** (power)
	fabric specified per zone						

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

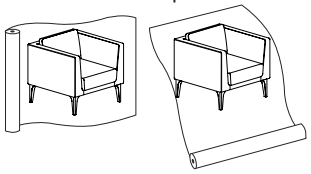
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Back Cushion Detailing:
Available in Plain (PBC) or Quilted (QBC)

4. Seat Cushion Detailing:
Available in Plain (PSC) or Quilted (QSC)

5. Foot Options:

A. Wood Maple Foot (WF)

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

B. Metal Foot (MF)

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CHR	Chrome- **add $52**	SNK	Soft Nickel
GLD	Gold		

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

6. Arm Cap

A. Wood (WAC)

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

B. Solid Surface (SAC)

ONX	Black Onyx Mirage	HST	Hot Stone
DWH	Designer White	SOG	Soothing Grey

C. Black 3D Laminate (B3LAC)

---

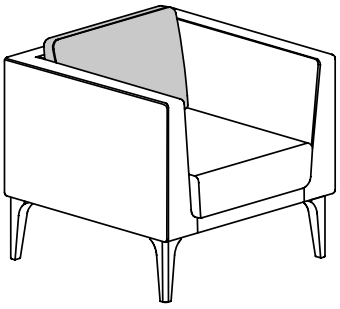
7. Optional Power in the Side Arm

Available in Black (B) or White (W), add $431 list each, specify location (as seated)

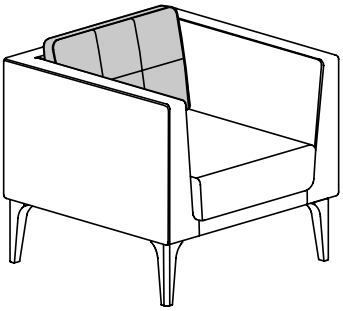
Arwyn Lounge

Lounge Single, Two and Three seat models offer two back styles for aesthetic appeal. Models can be selected with fixed cushion back or quilted wrap. In addition the cushion back models can be specified with plain or quilted back. All cushions are fixed.

Cushion Back

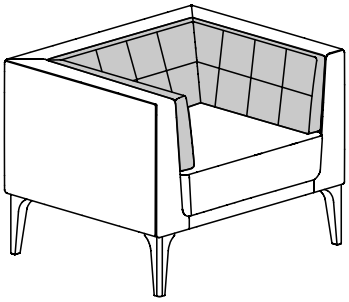


Plain Back



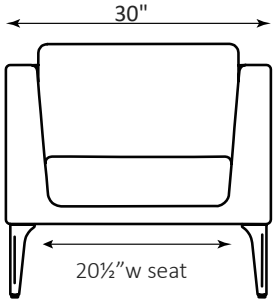
Quilted Back

Quilted Wrap

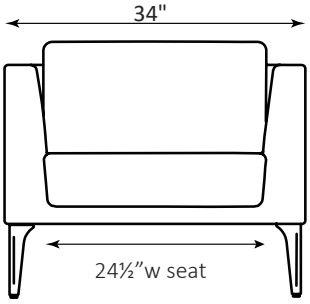


Seat Width

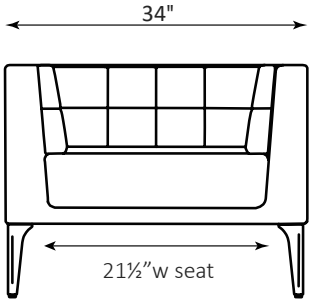
Arwyn Single Seat with Cushion Back offers a small scale option, which also reduces the seating space.



Small Scale Cushion Back



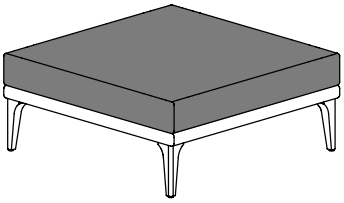
Cushion Back



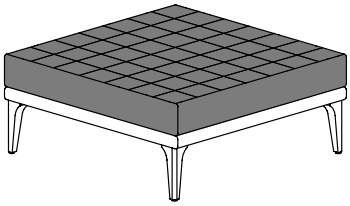
Quilted Wrap

Seat Cushion Detailing

Ottoman and benches offer a choice of plain or quilted seat fixed cushion.



Plain Seat

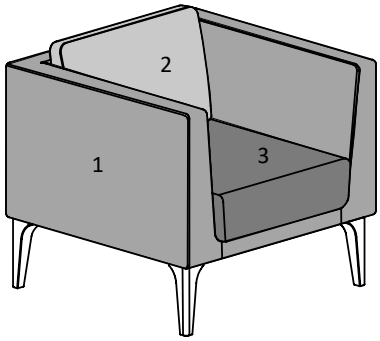


Quilted Seat

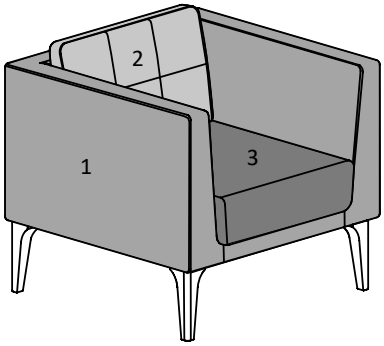
Fabric Application
Arwyn affords the ability to be specified with multiply upholsteries to create a unique look. Upholstery zones are defined by the style of the unit.

Models ending with _M designate multiple upholstery zones are available (ex. AW6010_M).
To calculate pricing add Base Price + Zone 1 Upcharge + Zone 2 Upcharge + Zone 3 Upcharge.

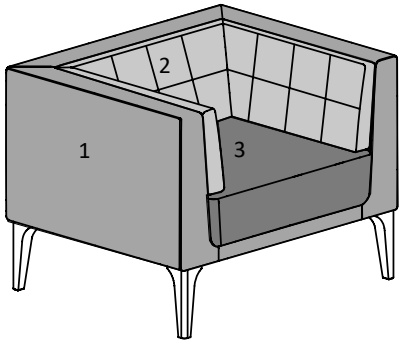
Models are presented as both single upholstery and multiple upholstery in both the price list and in eTools.



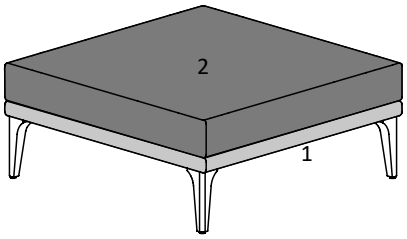
Plain Back Cushion
Zone 1 = Frame
Zone 2 = Back Cushion
Zone 3 = Seat Cushion



Quilted Back Cushion
Zone 1 = Frame
Zone 2 = Quilted Back Cushion
Zone 3 = Seat Cushion

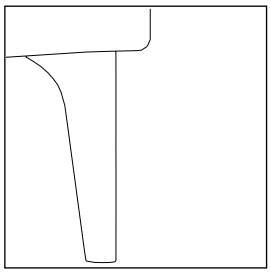


Quilted Wrap
Zone 1 = Frame
Zone 2 = Quilt Wrap
Zone 3 = Seat Cushion

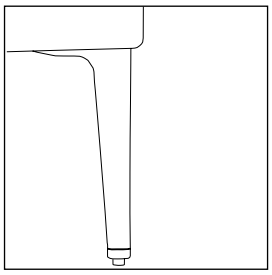


Ottoman
Zone 1 = Apron
Zone 2 = Seat Cushion

Foot Option
Lounge, benches and ottoman models are available with options of wood or metal feet.



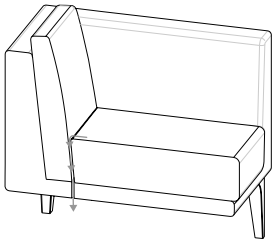
Wood



Metal

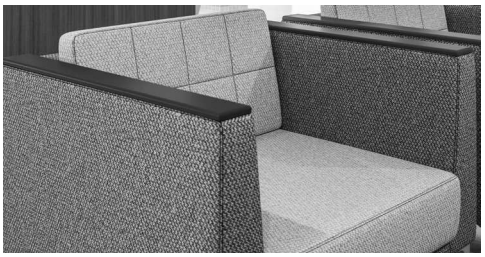
Discreet Cleanout

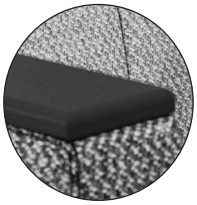
Single seat with cushion back models (AW6010-CO and AW6011-CO) offer a discreet cleanout for ease in cleaning. Cleanout is incorporated in such a way as to not be noticeable from the approach, as well as provide sufficient pass through to an opening in the bottom of the chair.



Arm Caps

Available in wood, solid surface and 3D Black Laminate. 3D Black laminate is fully sealed to prevent water, bacteria and dirt from penetrating through surface.





Wood - add $219

BAR	Barrel
BRK	Brickdust
BUF	Buff
CSK	Cask
CND	Cinder
CLY	Clay
EGR	Egret
FAW	Fawn
FLX	Flax
FLN	Flint
FLO	Florence Walnut
LOF	Loft
MES	Mesa
MIN	Mineral
MCH	Mocha
OBK	Outback
PIL	Pilsner
PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
RAV	Raven
RYE	Rye
SAB	Sable
SAD	Saddle
SIE	Sienna
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VAL	Valley
WLH	Walnut Heights

Solid Surface - add $352

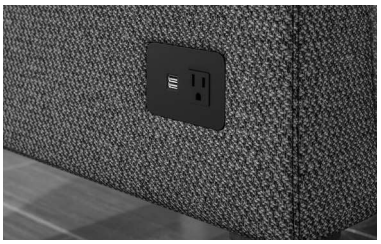
ONX	Black Onyx Mirage
DWH	Designer White
HST	Hot Stone
SOG	Soothing Grey

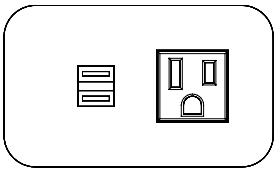
3D Black Laminate - add $219

"available in Black ONLY"

Optional Power in the Side Arm

Specify optional power in the left or right side arm of lounge models or in both arms of two and three seaters; add $431 list per powered arm.



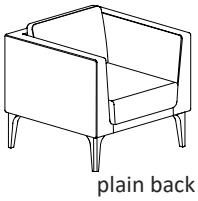


EC48

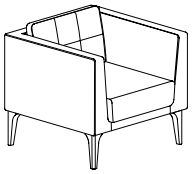
- One 12A, 120 VAC spill resistant receptacles
- Two 2.1A (11W) USB charging ports
- Cord Length 108"
- 90" Flat Plug with 45 degree rotation
- Specify Black (B) or White (W)
- Factory Installed
- ETL Listed

Description + General Information

Single Seat Lounge, Small Scale - Cushion Back



plain back shown



quilted back shown

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29½	30	29½	Ctn Wt	60
Seat	20	20½	16¼	Cu Ft	18
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Cushion Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	4¼	3¼	¾	1
COL Sq Ft	85	64	13	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6010														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,325	$2,566	$2,363	$2,436	$2,566	$2,734	$2,875	$3,123	$3,389	$3,616	$4,024	$4,505	$3,584	$3,937

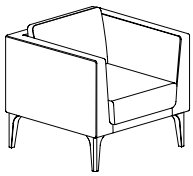
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Cushion Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6010_M														
Base Price: $2,325	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+$161	+ $26	+ $76	+ $161	+ $273	+ $367	+ $533	+ $710	+ $863	+ $1,133	+ $1,454	+ $841	+ $1,077
Back Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$45	+ $9	+ $21	+ $45	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $230	+ $294
Seat Cushion- Zone 3	+ n/a	+$75	+ $13	+ $36	+ $75	+ $125	+ $168	+ $244	+ $324	+ $393	+ $517	+ $662	+ $383	+ $490

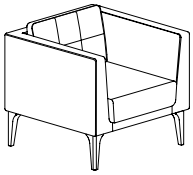
Model	Upholstery	Back Cushion	Foot	Arm Cap	Seating Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion - **add $131**	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **WAC** Wood - **add $219** **SAC** Solid Surface - **add $352** **B3LAC** Black 3D Laminate - **add $219** see arm cap finishes	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Side Arm Left - **add $431** **W** White **B** Black **PUR** Power in the Side Arm Right - **add $431** **W** White **B** Black (as seated)

Description + General Information

Single Seat Lounge, Small Scale -
Cushion Back with Discreet Cleanout



plain back shown



quilted back shown

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29½	30	29¼	Ctn Wt	62
Seat	20	20½	16¼	Cu Ft	18
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Cushion Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	4¼	3¼	¾	1
COL Sq Ft	85	64	13	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6010-CO														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,436	$2,677	$2,475	$2,549	$2,677	$2,845	$2,986	$3,235	$3,500	$3,728	$4,135	$4,616	$3,695	$4,049

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Cushion Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6010-CO_M														
Base Price: $2,436	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+$161	+ $26	+ $76	+ $161	+ $273	+ $367	+ $533	+ $710	+ $863	+ $1,133	+ $1,454	+ $841	+ $1,077
Back Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $529	+ $306	+ $392
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $529	+ $306	+ $392

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Back Cushion

PBC Plain Back Cushion
QBC Quilted Back Cushion - **add $131**

Foot

WF Wood Foot
MF Metal Foot

see foot finishes

Arm Cap

NAC No Arm Cap
WAC Wood - **add $219**
SAC Solid Surface - **add $352**
B3LAC Black 3D Laminate - **add $219**

see arm cap finishes

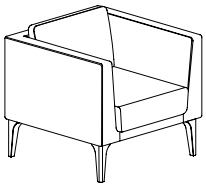
Seating Power

NPU No Seating Power Unit
PUL Power in the Side Arm Left - **add $431**
W White
B Black
PUR Power in the Side Arm Right - **add $431**
W White
B Black

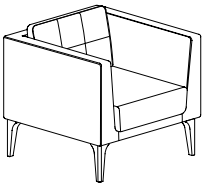
(as seated)

Description + General Information

Single Seat Lounge - Cushion Back



plain back shown



quilted back shown

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29½	34	29¼	Ctn Wt	69
Seat	20	24½	16¼	Cu Ft	21
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Cushion Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	5	3¾	¾	1 5⁄16
COL Sq Ft	100	75	13	26

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6011														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,479	$2,735	$2,518	$2,597	$2,735	$2,910	$3,061	$3,324	$3,604	$3,845	$4,276	$4,786	$3,811	$4,186

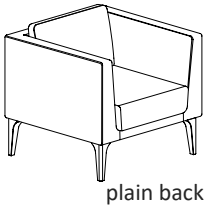
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Cushion Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6011_M														
Base Price: $2,479	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+$178	+ $29	+ $84	+ $178	+ $298	+ $400	+ $581	+ $774	+ $941	+ $1,236	+ $1,587	+ $917	+ $1,174
Back Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$46	+ $9	+ $22	+ $46	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $230	+ $294
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$90	+ $15	+ $43	+ $90	+ $150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $388	+ $471	+ $620	+ $794	+ $460	+ $588

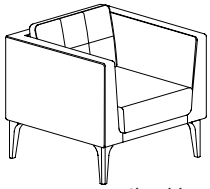
Model	Upholstery	Back Cushion	Foot	Arm Cap	Seating Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion - **add $131**	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **WAC** Wood - **add $219** **SAC** Solid Surface - **add $352** **B3LAC** Black 3D Laminate - **add $219** see arm cap finishes	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Side Arm Left - **add $431** **W** White **B** Black **PUR** Power in the Side Arm Right - **add $431** **W** White **B** Black (as seated)

Description + General Information

Single Seat Lounge - Cushion Back with Discreet Cleanout



plain back shown



quilted back shown

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29½	34	29¼	Ctn Wt	71
Seat	20	24½	16¼	Cu Ft	21
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Cushion Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	5	3¾	¾	1 5⁄16
COL Sq Ft	100	75	13	26

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Cushion | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6011-CO														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,601	$2,857	$2,640	$2,720	$2,857	$3,033	$3,182	$3,446	$3,727	$3,968	$4,399	$4,908	$3,933	$4,308

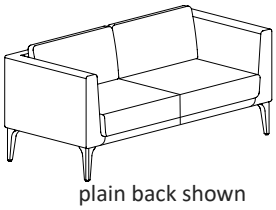
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Cushion Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6011-CO_M														
Base Price: $2,601	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+$178	+ $29	+ $84	+ $178	+ $298	+ $400	+ $581	+ $774	+ $941	+ $1,236	+ $1,587	+ $917	+ $1,174
Back Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $530	+ $306	+ $392
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$75	+ $13	+ $36	+ $75	+ $125	+ $168	+ $244	+ $324	+ $393	+ $517	+ $662	+ $383	+ $491

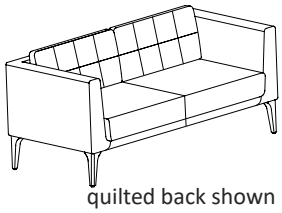
Model	Upholstery	Back Cushion	Foot	Arm Cap	Seating Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion - **add $131**	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **WAC** Wood - **add $219** **SAC** Solid Surface - **add $352** B3LAC Black 3D Laminate - **add $219** see arm cap finishes	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Side Arm Left - **add $431** **W** White **B** Black **PUR** Power in the Side Arm Right - **add $431** **W** White **B** Black (as seated)

Description + General Information

Two Seat - Cushion Back



plain back shown



quilted back shown

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29½	63	29¼	Ctn Wt	110
Seat	20	56½	16¼	Cu Ft	37
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Cushion Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	8¾	4⅝	2	2½
COL Sq Ft	193	101	44	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6012														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,509	$4,006	$3,586	$3,738	$4,006	$4,349	$4,641	$5,152	$5,698	$6,166	$7,003	$7,995	$6,399	$7,203

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Cushion Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6012_M														
Base Price: $3,509	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+$264	+ $43	+ $123	+ $264	+ $446	+ $601	+ $872	+ $1,161	+ $1,409	+ $1,852	+ $2,378	+ $1,533	+ $1,959
Back Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$119	+ $19	+ $56	+ $119	+ $199	+ $267	+ $388	+ $518	+ $627	+ $823	+ $1,057	+ $682	+ $871
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$148	+ $24	+ $68	+ $148	+ $249	+ $334	+ $486	+ $646	+ $783	+ $1,029	+ $1,322	+ $851	+ $1,088

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Back Cushion

PBC Plain Back Cushion
QBC Quilted Back Cushion - **add $198**

Foot

WF Wood Foot
MF Metal Foot

see foot finishes

Arm Cap

NAC No Arm Cap
WAC Wood - **add $219**
SAC Solid Surface - **add $352**
B3LAC Black 3D Laminate - **add $219**

see arm cap finishes

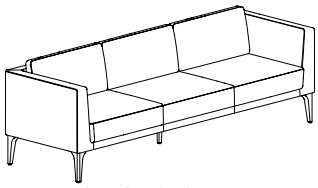
Seating Power

NPU No Seating Power Unit
PUL Power in the Side Arm Left - **add $431**
W White
B Black
PUR Power in the Side Arm Right - **add $431**
W White
B Black
PUB Power in Both Side Arm Right and Left - **add $862**
W White
B Black

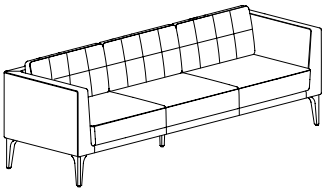
(as seated)

Description + General Information

Three Seat - Cushion Back



plain back shown



quilted back shown

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29½	90	29¼	Ctn Wt	140
Seat	20	80½	16¼	Cu Ft	52
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Cushion Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	12¼	4⅝	2	2½
COL Sq Ft	294	101	44	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6013														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,520	$5,187	$4,624	$4,829	$5,187	$5,647	$6,039	$6,725	$7,460	$8,088	$9,212	$10,544	$8,781	$9,958

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Cushion Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6013_M														
Base Price: $4,520	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+$293	+ $47	+ $137	+ $293	+ $496	+ $667	+ $969	+ $1,290	+ $1,565	+ $2,057	+ $2,641	+ $1,869	+ $2,384
Back Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$192	+ $31	+ $90	+ $192	+ $322	+ $434	+ $630	+ $839	+ $1,017	+ $1,337	+ $1,718	+ $1,216	+ $1,551
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$221	+ $36	+ $102	+ $221	+ $371	+ $501	+ $727	+ $969	+ $1,174	+ $1,543	+ $1,981	+ $1,402	+ $1,789

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Back Cushion

PBC Plain Back Cushion
QBC Quilted Back Cushion - **add $262**

Foot

WF Wood Foot
MF Metal Foot

see foot finishes

Arm Cap

NAC No Arm Cap
WAC Wood - **add $219**
SAC Solid Surface - **add $352**
B3LAC Black 3D Laminate - **add $219**

see arm cap finishes

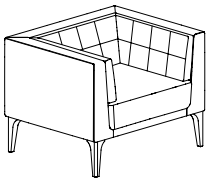
Seating Power

NPU No Seating Power Unit
PUL Power in the Side Arm Left - **add $431**
W White
B Black
PUR Power in the Side Arm Right - **add $431**
W White
B Black
PUB Power in Both Side Arm Right and Left - **add $862**
W White
B Black

(as seated)

Description + General Information

Single Seat - Quilted Wrap



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29½	34	26½	Ctn Wt	79
Seat	20	21	16¼	Cu Ft	19
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Quilt Wrap Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	7½	3¾	1¾	1 5⁄16
COL Sq Ft	150	75	35	26

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6021														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,021	$3,306	$3,066	$3,153	$3,306	$3,501	$3,668	$3,960	$4,273	$4,541	$5,019	$5,585	$4,503	$4,919

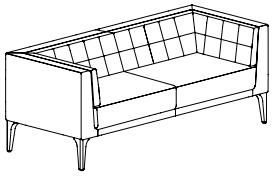
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Quilt Wrap Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6021_M														
Base Price: $3,021	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+$192	+ $31	+ $90	+ $192	+ $322	+ $435	+ $630	+ $839	+ $1,018	+ $1,337	+ $1,719	+ $993	+ $1,272
Quilt Wrap - Zone 2	+n/a	+$89	+ $15	+ $43	+ $89	+ $150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $388	+ $471	+ $618	+ $794	+ $460	+ $588
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $412	+ $529	+ $306	+ $392

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Arm Cap	Seating Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **WAC** Wood - **add $219** **SAC** Solid Surface - **add $352** **B3LAC** Black 3D Laminate - **add $219** see arm cap finishes	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Side Arm Left - **add $431** **W** White **B** Black **PUR** Power in the Side Arm Right - **add $431** **W** White **B** Black (as seated)

Description + General Information

Two Seat - Quilted Wrap



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29½	63	26½	Ctn Wt	125
Seat	20	51	16¼	Cu Ft	34
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Quilt Wrap Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	10	4⅝	2	2½
COL Sq Ft	220	101	42	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6022														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,859	$4,326	$3,931	$4,075	$4,326	$4,650	$4,925	$5,406	$5,923	$6,364	$7,154	$8,087	$6,583	$7,343

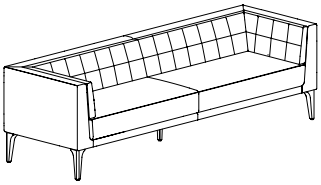
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Quilt Wrap Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6022_M														
Base Price: $3,859	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+$235	+ $38	+ $110	+ $235	+ $397	+ $534	+ $774	+ $1,033	+ $1,253	+ $1,647	+ $2,113	+ $1,362	+ $1,741
Quilt Wrap - Zone 2	+n/a	+$119	+ $19	+ $56	+ $119	+ $199	+ $267	+ $388	+ $518	+ $628	+ $824	+ $1,057	+ $682	+ $872
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$148	+ $24	+ $70	+ $148	+ $249	+ $334	+ $486	+ $646	+ $784	+ $1,030	+ $1,322	+ $852	+ $1,089

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Arm Cap	Seating Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **WAC** Wood - **add $219** **SAC** Solid Surface - **add $352** **B3LAC** Black 3D Laminate - **add $219** see arm cap finishes	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Side Arm Left - **add $431** **W** White **B** Black **PUR** Power in the Side Arm Right - **add $431** **W** White **B** Black **PUB** Power in Both Side Arm Right and Left - **add $862** **W** White **B** Black (as seated)

Description + General Information

Three Seat - Quilted Wrap



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29½	90	26½	Ctn Wt	160
Seat	20	78	16¼	Cu Ft	48
Arm			26½		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Quilt Wrap Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	12½	5½	3	3¾
COL Sq Ft	300	132	72	90

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6023														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,055	$5,537	$5,130	$5,278	$5,537	$5,870	$6,154	$6,650	$7,182	$7,637	$8,450	$9,413	$8,137	$8,988

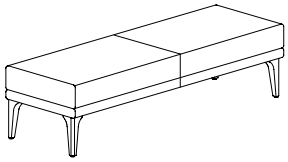
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Quilt Wrap Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6023_M														
Base Price: $5,055	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+$264	+ $43	+ $123	+ $264	+ $445	+ $601	+ $871	+ $1,161	+ $1,410	+ $1,853	+ $2,378	+ $1,682	+ $2,147
Quilt Wrap - Zone 2	+n/a	+$132	+ $22	+ $62	+ $132	+ $224	+ $301	+ $436	+ $581	+ $706	+ $927	+ $1,190	+ $842	+ $1,075
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$161	+ $26	+ $76	+ $161	+ $273	+ $367	+ $533	+ $710	+ $863	+ $1,133	+ $1,454	+ $1,029	+ $1,312

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Arm Cap	Seating Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **WAC** Wood - **add $219** **SAC** Solid Surface - **add $352** **B3LAC** Black 3D Laminate - **add $219** see arm cap finishes	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Side Arm Left - **add $431** **W** White **B** Black **PUR** Power in the Side Arm Right - **add $431** **W** White **B** Black **PUB** Power in Both Side Arm Right and Left - **add $862** **W** White **B** Black (as seated)

Description + General Information

19" x 60" Rectangular Bench



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	19	60	15¼	Ctn Wt	63
				Cu Ft	13

	Single Upholstery	Apron Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	2½	1¾	1¾
COL Sq Ft	50	35	35

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Seat Cushion Detailing | Foot

AW1960														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,107	$2,249	$2,130	$2,174	$2,249	$2,347	$2,430	$2,577	$2,732	$2,866	$3,105	$3,389	$2,847	$3,057

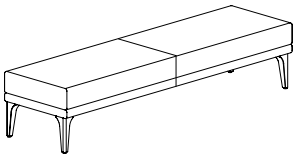
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery | Seat Cushion Uph | Seat Cushion Detailing | Foot

AW1960_M														
Base Price: $2,107	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+n/a	+$31	+ $7	+ $15	+ $31	+ $51	+ $68	+ $98	+ $130	+ $158	+ $206	+ $265	+ $154	+ $197
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$119	+ $20	+ $57	+ $119	+ $199	+ $267	+ $388	+ $518	+ $628	+ $823	+ $1,058	+ $611	+ $784

Model	Upholstery	Seat Cushion Detailing	Foot
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PSC** Plain Back Cushion **QSC** Quilted Back Cushion - **add $165**	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes

Description + General Information

19" x 72" Rectangular Bench



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	19	72	15 ¼	Ctn Wt	67
				Cu Ft	16

	Single Upholstery	Apron Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¾	1 ¾	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	55	35	35

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Seat Cushion Detailing | Foot

AW1972														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,266	$2,423	$2,291	$2,340	$2,423	$2,531	$2,622	$2,783	$2,956	$3,102	$3,366	$3,677	$3,080	$3,310

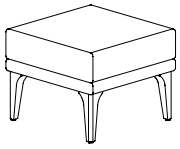
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery | Seat Cushion Uph | Seat Cushion Detailing | Foot

AW1972_M														
Base Price: $2,266	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+n/a	+$46	+ $9	+ $22	+ $46	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $230	+ $294
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$133	+ $22	+ $63	+ $133	+ $225	+ $301	+ $437	+ $581	+ $706	+ $927	+ $1,190	+ $688	+ $880

Model	Upholstery	Seat Cushion Detailing	Foot
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PSC** Plain Back Cushion **QSC** Quilted Back Cushion - **add $262**	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes

Description + General Information

19½" Square Ottoman



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	19½	19½	15¼	Ctn Wt	50
				Cu Ft	7

	Single Upholstery	Apron Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	1	½	¾
COL Sq Ft	20	10	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Seat Cushion Detailing | Foot

AW2020														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,055	$1,112	$1,064	$1,082	$1,112	$1,151	$1,185	$1,244	$1,306	$1,359	$1,455	$1,568	$1,352	$1,435

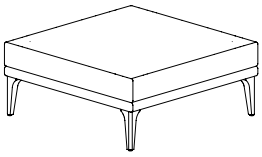
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery | Seat Cushion Uph | Seat Cushion Detailing | Foot

AW2020_M														
Base Price: $1,055	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+n/a	+$31	+ $7	+ $15	+ $31	+ $51	+ $68	+ $98	+ $130	+ $158	+ $208	+ $265	+ $154	+ $197
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$45	+ $9	+ $22	+ $45	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $398	+ $230	+ $295

Model	Upholstery	Seat Cushion Detailing	Foot
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion - **add $131**	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes

Description + General Information

36" Square Ottoman



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	36	36	15 ¼	Ctn Wt	72
				Cu Ft	14

	Single Upholstery	Apron Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¼	½	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	45	10	35

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Seat Cushion Detailing | Foot

AW3636														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,131	$2,273	$2,153	$2,196	$2,273	$2,371	$2,454	$2,600	$2,756	$2,890	$3,129	$3,413	$2,871	$3,079

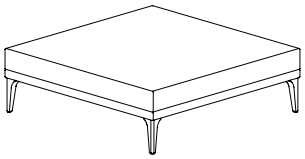
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery | Seat Uph | Seat Cushion Detailing | Foot

AW3636_M														
Base Price: $2,131	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+n/a	+$31	+ $7	+ $15	+ $31	+ $51	+ $68	+ $98	+ $130	+ $158	+ $206	+ $265	+ $154	+ $197
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$119	+ $20	+ $57	+ $119	+ $199	+ $267	+ $388	+ $518	+ $628	+ $823	+ $1,058	+ $611	+ $784

Model	Upholstery	Seat Cushion Detailing	Foot
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion - **add $196**	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes

Description + General Information

48" Square Ottoman



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	48	48	15¼	Ctn Wt	101
				Cu Ft	25

	Single Upholstery	Apron Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	½	1¾
COL Sq Ft	60	10	35

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Seat Cushion Detailing | Foot

AW4848														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,380	$2,536	$2,405	$2,453	$2,536	$2,645	$2,736	$2,897	$3,069	$3,216	$3,479	$3,790	$3,195	$3,423

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery | Seat Uph | Seat Cushion Detailing | Foot

AW4848_M														
Base Price: $2,380	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+n/a	+$46	+ $9	+ $22	+ $46	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $230	+ $294
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$133	+ $22	+ $63	+ $133	+ $225	+ $301	+ $437	+ $581	+ $706	+ $927	+ $1,190	+ $688	+ $880

Model	Upholstery	Seat Cushion Detailing	Foot
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion - **add $230**	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes

Arwyn Guest + Crossover Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models : Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **3. Leg Finish**
  - **A. Wood**
  - **B. Metal**
  - **C. Star Bases + Conference**
- ☐ **4. Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $405 list**

Example:

AW6011 (model #)	**Maharam** (fabric vendor)	**Kvadrat Molly** (pattern name)	**170** (pattern color)	**BAR** (leg option)
		fabric specified per zone		

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

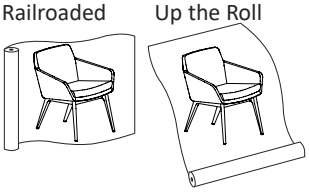
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to the order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Leg Finish:

A. Wood Maple Leg

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

B. Metal Leg

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CHR	Chrome (upcharge applies)	SNK	Soft Nickel
GLD	Gold		

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

3. Leg Finish continued:

C. Star Bases + Conference

Metal Finish Standard

MBK	Matte Black
PA	Polished Aluminum

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ABZ	Aged Bronze	GOH	Golden Honey
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
ASL	Arctic Silver	MUS	Mustard Seed
BLJ	Blue Jean	OLV	Olive Fog
BWH	Bright White	PEW	Pewter
CAP	Candy Apple	POW	Porcelain White
CAB	Cashmere Beige	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CDU	Copper Dust	SNK	Soft Nickel
DST	Desert Stone	SPA	Space Cadet
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPP	Sparkling Peach
EBL	Electric Blue	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EMC	Emerald City	SMK	Stormy Sky
EVP	Evergreen Pine	TFB	Toffee Brown
GLD	Gold	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

4. Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $405 list

Upholstery Application

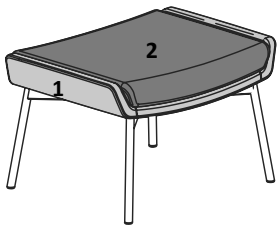
Arwyn affords the ability to be specified with multiple upholsteries to create a unique look. Upholstery zones are defined by the style of the unit.

Models ending with _M designate multiple upholstery zones are available (ex. AW6001WL_M).
To calculate pricing add Base Price + Zone 1 Upcharge + Zone 2 Upcharge + Zone 3 Upcharge.

Models are presented as both single upholstery and multiple upholstery in both the price list and in eTools.**Please note that the same pattern must be specified for the Extreme and Interior Back/Arm.** Different colorways from the same pattern may be selected to create contrast. The seat cushion may be different pattern.

Guest and Crossover
(all legs/base styles)

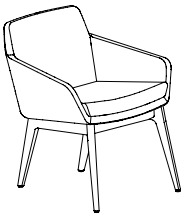
Zone 1 = Extreme Back & Arm
Zone 2 = Interior Back & Arm
Zone 3 = Seat Cushion



Crossover Ottoman
Zone 1 = Apron
Zone 2 = Seat Cushion

Description + General Information

Guest Chair - Wood Leg



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26	26	32	Ctn Wt	39
Seat	18	19	18½	Cu Ft	17
Arm			26½		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	2¼	1¼	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	45	25	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish

AW6000WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,821	$1,949	$1,841	$1,881	$1,949	$2,038	$2,112	$2,244	$2,384	$2,504	$2,720	$2,975	$2,562	$2,769

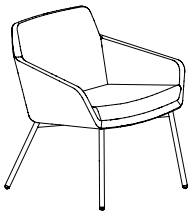
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Wood Finish

AW6000WL_M														
Base Price: $1,821	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$75	+ $13	+ $37	+ $75	+ $125	+ $168	+ $245	+ $324	+ $393	+ $517	+ $662	+ $425	+ $544
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $530	+ $340	+ $436
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$46	+ $9	+ $22	+ $46	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $256	+ $327

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Arwyn wood finishes

Description + General Information

Guest Chair - Metal Leg



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	28	26	32	Ctn Wt	39
Seat	18	19	18½	Cu Ft	17
Arm			26½		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	2¼	1¼	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	45	25	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Leg

AW6000ML														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,892	$2,020	$1,912	$1,951	$2,020	$2,108	$2,183	$2,315	$2,455	$2,575	$2,791	$3,045	$2,633	$2,839

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Metal Leg

AW6000ML_M														
Base Price: $1,892	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$75	+ $13	+ $37	+ $75	+ $125	+ $168	+ $245	+ $324	+ $393	+ $517	+ $662	+ $425	+ $544
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $530	+ $340	+ $436
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$46	+ $9	+ $22	+ $46	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $256	+ $327

Model	Upholstery	Metal Leg
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** **Chrome** Metal Base Upcharge - **add $546** **see metal finishes**

Description + General Information

Swivel Guest Chair with 4 Star Base

- 28" dia. base
- swivel base offers limited tilt, stationary height with self-returning mechanism

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	28	26	32	Ctn Wt	39
Seat	18	19	17	Cu Ft	17
Arm			26½		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	2¼	1¼	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	45	25	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Finish

AW6000B														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,788	$1,916	$1,808	$1,847	$1,916	$2,004	$2,079	$2,211	$2,351	$2,471	$2,687	$2,941	$2,529	$2,736

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Metal Finish

AW6000B_M														
Base Price: $1,788	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$75	+ $13	+ $37	+ $75	+ $125	+ $168	+ $245	+ $324	+ $393	+ $517	+ $662	+ $425	+ $544
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $530	+ $340	+ $436
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$46	+ $9	+ $22	+ $46	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $256	+ $327

Model	Upholstery	Metal Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see metal finishes

Description + General Information

Swivel Guest Chair with 5 Star Base

- 26" dia. base with casters
- polished base will have a chrome column; all other base colors will have a matte black column
- swivel base offers limited tilt, height adjustment
- overall height range is 32 - 35 ½
- seat height range is 17 - 18 ½ - 22
- arm height range is 17 - 26 ½ - 30

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	28	26	32	Ctn Wt	42
Seat	18	19	18½	Cu Ft	17
Arm			26½		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	2¼	1¼	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	45	25	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Finish | Caster

AW6000C														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,760	$1,888	$1,780	$1,819	$1,888	$1,976	$2,051	$2,183	$2,323	$2,444	$2,659	$2,913	$2,501	$2,708

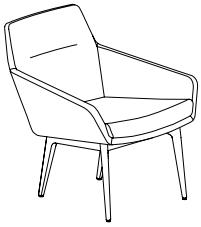
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Metal Finish | Caster

AW6000C_M														
Base Price: $1,760	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$75	+ $13	+ $37	+ $75	+ $125	+ $168	+ $245	+ $324	+ $393	+ $517	+ $662	+ $425	+ $544
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $530	+ $340	+ $436
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$46	+ $9	+ $22	+ $46	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $256	+ $327

Model	Upholstery	Metal Finish	Caster
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see metal finishes	**BLK** Black **PPG** Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane - **add $405**

Description + General Information

Mid Back Crossover Lounge - Wood Leg



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30½	28	33	Ctn Wt	42
Seat	19½	21	17	Cu Ft	20
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	2¾	1¾	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	55	35	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish

AW6001WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,989	$2,146	$2,014	$2,062	$2,146	$2,254	$2,345	$2,505	$2,677	$2,825	$3,088	$3,398	$2,788	$3,012

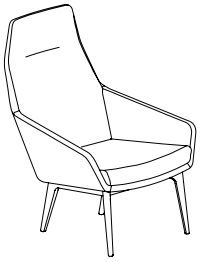
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Wood Finish

AW6001WL_M														
Base Price: $1,989	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$90	+ $15	+ $43	+ $90	+ $150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $389	+ $471	+ $620	+ $794	+ $450	+ $576
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $529	+ $301	+ $385
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$46	+ $9	+ $22	+ $46	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $226	+ $289

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Arwyn wood finishes

Description + General Information

High Back Crossover Lounge - Wood Leg



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30½	28	41	Ctn Wt	47
Seat	19½	21	17	Cu Ft	24
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	3	1¾	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	60	35	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish

AW6005WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,024	$2,194	$2,051	$2,104	$2,194	$2,313	$2,413	$2,588	$2,775	$2,936	$3,223	$3,562	$2,812	$3,038

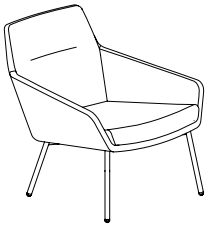
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Wood Finish

AW6005WL_M														
Base Price: $2,024	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$89	+ $15	+ $43	+ $89	+ $150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $389	+ $471	+ $620	+ $794	+ $408	+ $524
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $530	+ $272	+ $349
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$45	+ $9	+ $22	+ $45	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $204	+ $262

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Arwyn wood finishes

Description + General Information

Mid Back Crossover Lounge - Metal Leg



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30½	28	33	Ctn Wt	42
Seat	19½	21	17	Cu Ft	20
Arm			26½		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	2¾	1¾	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	55	35	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Leg

AW6001ML														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,098	$2,254	$2,122	$2,170	$2,254	$2,362	$2,453	$2,614	$2,786	$2,933	$3,197	$3,507	$2,896	$3,120

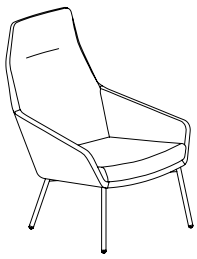
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Metal Leg

AW6001ML_M														
Base Price: $2,098	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$90	+ $15	+ $43	+ $90	+ $150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $389	+ $471	+ $620	+ $794	+ $450	+ $576
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $529	+ $301	+ $385
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$46	+ $9	+ $22	+ $46	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $226	+ $289

Model	Upholstery	Metal Foot
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** **Chrome** Metal Base Upcharge - **add $602** see metal finishes

Description + General Information

High Back Crossover Lounge - Metal Leg



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30½	28	41	Ctn Wt	47
Seat	19½	21	17	Cu Ft	24
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	3	1¾	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	60	35	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Leg

AW6005ML														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,135	$2,306	$2,161	$2,214	$2,306	$2,423	$2,523	$2,698	$2,886	$3,046	$3,334	$3,673	$2,924	$3,148

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Metal Leg

AW6005ML_M														
Base Price: $2,135	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$89	+ $15	+ $43	+ $89	+ $150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $389	+ $471	+ $620	+ $794	+ $408	+ $524
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $530	+ $272	+ $349
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$45	+ $9	+ $22	+ $45	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $204	+ $262

Model	Upholstery	Metal Foot
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** **Chrome** Metal Base Upcharge - **add $602** **see metal finishes**

Description + General Information

Mid Back Crossover Lounge with 4 Star Base

- 32" dia. base
- swivel base offers limited tilt, stationary height with self-returning mechanism

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30½	28	33	Ctn Wt	42
Seat	19½	21	17	Cu Ft	20
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	2¾	1¾	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	55	35	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Finish

AW6001B														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,975	$2,132	$2,000	$2,048	$2,132	$2,240	$2,330	$2,491	$2,664	$2,810	$3,074	$3,385	$2,773	$2,998

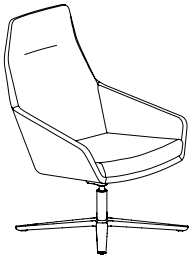
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Metal Finish

AW6001B_M														
Base Price: $1,975	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$90	+ $15	+ $43	+ $90	+ $150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $389	+ $471	+ $620	+ $794	+ $450	+ $576
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $529	+ $301	+ $385
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$46	+ $9	+ $22	+ $46	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $226	+ $289

Model	Upholstery	Metal Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see metal finishes

Description + General Information

High Back Crossover Lounge with 4 Star Base



- 32"dia. base
- swivel base offers limited tilt, stationary height with self-returning mechanism

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30½	28	41	Ctn Wt	47
Seat	19½	21	17	Cu Ft	24
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	3	1¾	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	60	35	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Finish

AW6005B														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,059	$2,230	$2,086	$2,139	$2,230	$2,348	$2,448	$2,623	$2,810	$2,971	$3,258	$3,598	$2,848	$3,073

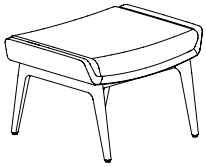
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Metal Finish

AW6005B_M														
Base Price: $2,059	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$89	+ $15	+ $43	+ $89	+ $150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $389	+ $471	+ $620	+ $794	+ $408	+ $524
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $530	+ $272	+ $349
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$45	+ $9	+ $22	+ $45	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $204	+ $262

Model	Upholstery	Metal Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** **see metal finishes**

Description + General Information

Ottoman Crossover Lounge - Wood Leg



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	19	26½	17¼	Ctn Wt	26
Seat	19½	26½	17	Cu Ft	7

	Single Upholstery	Apron Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	1½	1	1
COL Sq Ft	27	18	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish

AW6004WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,353	$1,438	$1,366	$1,392	$1,438	$1,497	$1,547	$1,634	$1,729	$1,809	$1,952	$2,122	$1,747	$1,860

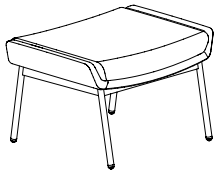
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery |Seat Cushion Uph | Wood Finish

AW6004WL_M														
Base Price: $1,353	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+n/a	+$31	+ $7	+ $15	+ $31	+ $51	+ $68	+ $98	+ $130	+ $158	+ $208	+ $265	+ $137	+ $176
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$75	+ $14	+ $36	+ $75	+ $125	+ $168	+ $244	+ $325	+ $393	+ $517	+ $662	+ $339	+ $436

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Arwyn wood finishes

Description + General Information

Ottoman Crossover Lounge - Metal Leg



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	19	26½	17¼	Ctn Wt	26
Seat	19½	26½	17	Cu Ft	7

	Single Upholstery	Apron Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	1½	1	1
COL Sq Ft	27	18	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Leg

AW6004ML														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,483	$1,568	$1,496	$1,522	$1,568	$1,627	$1,676	$1,764	$1,859	$1,939	$2,082	$2,252	$1,877	$1,989

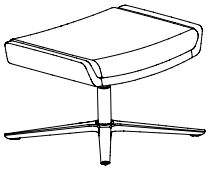
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery |Seat Cushion Uph | Metal Leg

AW6004ML_M														
Base Price: $1,483	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+n/a	+$31	+ $7	+ $15	+ $31	+ $51	+ $68	+ $98	+ $130	+ $158	+ $208	+ $265	+ $137	+ $176
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$75	+ $14	+ $36	+ $75	+ $125	+ $168	+ $244	+ $325	+ $393	+ $517	+ $662	+ $339	+ $436

Model	Upholstery	Metal Leg
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** **Chrome** Metal Base Upcharge - **add $572** **see metal finishes**

Description + General Information

Ottoman Crossover Lounge - 4 Star Base



- 28" dia. base

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	19	26½	17¼	Ctn Wt	26
Seat	19½	26½	17	Cu Ft	7

	Single Upholstery	Apron Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	1½	1½	1
COL Sq Ft	27	27	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Finish

AW6004B														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,325	$1,411	$1,338	$1,364	$1,411	$1,469	$1,519	$1,606	$1,701	$1,781	$1,925	$2,094	$1,720	$1,832

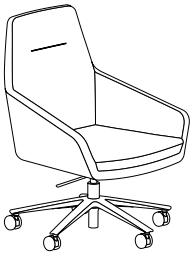
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery | Seat Cushion Uph | Metal Finish

AW6004B_M														
Base Price: $1,325	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+n/a	+$31	+ $7	+ $15	+ $31	+ $51	+ $68	+ $98	+ $130	+ $158	+ $208	+ $265	+ $137	+ $176
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$75	+ $14	+ $36	+ $75	+ $125	+ $168	+ $244	+ $325	+ $393	+ $517	+ $662	+ $339	+ $436

Model	Upholstery	Metal Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see metal finishes

Description + General Information

Swivel Conference Chair - Mid Back



limited tilt control mechanism

- five star 26” dia. base with casters
- swivel mechanism offers limited tilt with one position tilt lock
- 7° recline tilt range
- pneumatic height adjustment

knee tilt control mechanism

- five star 26” dia. base with casters
- knee tilt available with an upcharge
- four position tilt lock lever with side tension adjustment crank
- 16° recline tilt range
- pneumatic height adjustment

Limited Tilt Control Mechanism

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	28	26	35½ - 39	Ctn Wt	45
Seat	19½	18½	17¼ - 20¾	Cu Ft	19
Arm			23¼ - 26¾		

Knee Tilt Control Mechanism

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	28	26	37¾ - 41¼	Ctn Wt	45
Seat	19½	18½	18 - 21½	Cu Ft	19
Arm			24 - 27½		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	2¾	1¼	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	55	25	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Finish | Control Mechanism | Casters

AW6007C														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,336	$2,491	$2,360	$2,408	$2,491	$2,600	$2,691	$2,852	$3,024	$3,171	$3,435	$3,745	$3,133	$3,358

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Metal Finish | Control Mechanism | Casters

AW6007C_M														
Base Price: $2,336	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$72	+ $12	+ $33	+ $72	+ $120	+ $161	+ $233	+ $312	+ $377	+ $496	+ $636	+ $360	+ $462
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$57	+ $10	+ $27	+ $57	+ $96	+ $129	+ $187	+ $249	+ $302	+ $397	+ $508	+ $289	+ $369
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$44	+ $8	+ $21	+ $44	+ $73	+ $97	+ $141	+ $187	+ $227	+ $298	+ $382	+ $217	+ $278

Model	Upholstery	Metal Finish	Control Mechanism	Casters
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see metal finishes	**SWT1** Swivel Tilt **KT2** Knee Tilt - **add $91**	**BLK** Black **PPG** Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane - **add $405** **BLK2** Black Soft Caster - **add $79**

Arwyn Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:

☐ **1. Model Number**

☐ **2. Top Material**
- **a.) Veneer**
- **b.) Laminate**
- **c.) Solid Surface**
- **d.) Glass**

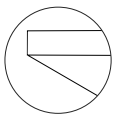
☐ **3. Leg Finish**
- **a.) Wood** Note: when wood top is selected, leg finish defaults to match
- **b.) Metal**

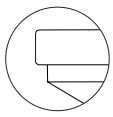
Example:

AMV1616-19SQML (model #)	**MCH** (wood finish)	**SNK** (metal leg color)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material Selection:


Veneer


Solid Surface

Glass

ESS Essentials Veneer

BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa	VAL	Valley

ART Artisan Veneer

BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret	SAD	Saddle

HPL Wood Grain Pattern Laminates

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

HPL Solid Laminates

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Solid Surface

ONX	Black Onyx Mirage	HST	Hot Stone
DWH	Designer White	SOG	Soothing Grey

Glass

MBB	Black Back Painted Matte	WBP	White Back Painted

3. Leg Finish:

Wood Finish:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

Metal:

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CHR	Chrome (upcharge applies)	SNK	Soft Nickel
GLD	Gold		

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
Round Side Table - Wood Legs	18	18	19	20	5	**AWV0018-19RDWL**	**$1,505**	**$1,533**	**$1,863**	**$1,953**

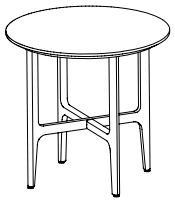
Specify: Model | Surface Material | Leg Finish

Square Side Table - Wood Legs	16	16	19	20	4	**AWV1616-19SQWL**	**$1,508**	**$1,536**	**$1,797**	**$1,879**

Specify: Model | Surface Material | Leg Finish

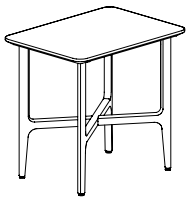
Model	Top Material	Leg Finish
	V Veneer see Arwyn Veneer Finishes **T Laminate** see Arwyn Laminate Finishes **S Solid Surface** see Arwyn Solid Surface Finishes **G Glass** see Arwyn Glass Finishes	see wood leg finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
Round End Table - Wood Legs	22	22	21	25	8	**AWV0022-21RDWL**	**$1,561**	**$1,588**	**$2,082**	**$2,199**



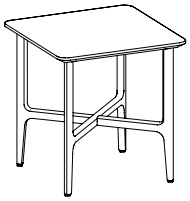
Specify: Model | Surface Material | Leg Finish

Rectangular End Table - Wood Legs	22	16	21	25	6	**AWV1622-21TTWL**	**$1,570**	**$1,597**	**$1,954**	**$2,051**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Leg Finish

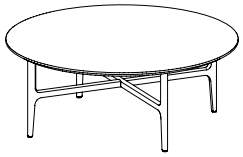
Square End Table - Wood Legs	20	20	21	26	6	**AWV2020-21SQWL**	**$1,612**	**$1,680**	**$2,051**	**$2,137**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Leg Finish

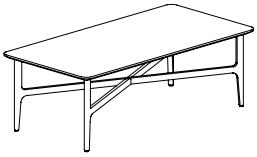
Model	Top Material	Leg Finish
	V Veneer see Arwyn Veneer Finishes **T Laminate** see Arwyn Laminate Finishes **S Solid Surface** see Arwyn Solid Surface Finishes **G Glass** see Arwyn Glass Finishes	see wood leg finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
Round Coffee Table - Wood Legs	42	42	16	55	20	**AWV0042-16RDWL**	**$1,943**	**$2,014**	**$3,798**	**$4,240**
	36	36	16	44	15	**AWV0036-16RDWL**	**$1,859**	**$1,899**	**$3,218**	**$3,621**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Leg Finish

Rectangular Coffee Table - Wood Legs	24	48	16	50	14	**AWV2448-16TTWL**	**$1,914**	**$1,957**	**$3,039**	**$3,138**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Leg Finish

Square Coffee Table - Wood Legs	42	42	16	68	20	**AWV4242-16SQWL**	**$2,097**	**$2,165**	**$3,922**	**$4,398**
	36	36	16	54	15	**AWV3636-16SQWL**	**$1,968**	**$2,016**	**$3,340**	**$3,628**

Specify: Model | Surface Material | Leg Finish

Model	Top Material	Leg Finish
	V Veneer see Arwyn Veneer Finishes **T Laminate** see Arwyn Laminate Finishes **S Solid Surface** see Arwyn Solid Surface Finishes **G Glass** see Arwyn Glass Finishes	see wood leg finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
Round Side Table - Metal Legs	18	18	19	20	5	**AWV0018-19RDML**	**$1,541**	**$1,569**	**$1,898**	**$1,989**

Specify: Model | Surface Material | Metal Leg

Model	Top Material	Metal Leg
	V Veneer see Arwyn Veneer Finishes **T Laminate** see Arwyn Laminate Finishes **S Solid Surface** see Arwyn Solid Surface Finishes **G Glass** see Arwyn Glass Finishes	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** **Chrome** Metal Base Upcharge - **add $244** **see metal finishes**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
Round End Table - Metal Legs	22	22	21	26	8	**AWV0022-21RDML**	**$1,801**	**$1,829**	**$2,322**	**$2,437**

Specify: Model | Surface Material | Metal Leg

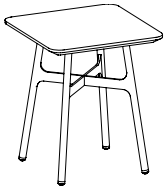
Rectangular End Table - Metal Legs	22	26	21	26	9	**AWV1622-21TTML**	**$1,803**	**$1,831**	**$2,186**	**$2,283**

Specify: Model | Surface Material | Metal Leg

Square End Table - Metal Legs	20	20	21	27	6	**AWV2020-21SQML**	**$1,771**	**$1,839**	**$2,211**	**$2,296**

Specify: Model | Surface Material | Metal Leg

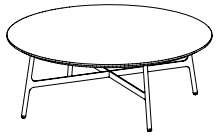
Square Side Table - Metal Legs	16	16	19	21	4	**AWV1616-19SQML**	**$1,765**	**$1,793**	**$2,053**	**$2,135**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Metal Leg

Model	Top Material	Metal Leg
	V Veneer see Arwyn Veneer Finishes **T Laminate** see Arwyn Laminate Finishes **S Solid Surface** see Arwyn Solid Surface Finishes **G Glass** see Arwyn Glass Finishes	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** **Chrome** Metal Base Upcharge - **add $295** **see metal finishes**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
Round Coffee Table - Metal Legs	42	42	16	57	20	**AWV0042-16RDML**	**$2,195**	**$2,265**	**$4,051**	**$4,492**
	36	36	16	46	15	**AWV0036-16RDML**	**$1,973**	**$2,016**	**$3,334**	**$3,736**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Metal Leg

Rectangular Coffee Table - Metal Legs	24	48	16	52	14	**AWV2448-16TTML**	**$2,112**	**$2,155**	**$3,236**	**$3,335**

Specify: Model | Surface Material | Metal Leg

Square Coffee Table - Metal Legs	42	42	16	70	20	**AWV4242-16SQML**	**$2,206**	**$2,273**	**$4,032**	**$5,095**
	36	36	16	55	15	**AWV3636-16SQML**	**$2,133**	**$2,181**	**$3,505**	**$3,904**

Specify: Model | Surface Material | Metal Leg

Model	Top Material	Metal Leg
	V Veneer see Arwyn Veneer Finishes **T Laminate** see Arwyn Laminate Finishes **S Solid Surface** see Arwyn Solid Surface Finishes **G Glass** see Arwyn Glass Finishes	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** **Chrome** Metal Base Upcharge - **add $360** **see metal finishes**

BeSPACE Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)**
- ☐ **3. Finish Option - CLK (Clear on Rift Cut White Oak) or CLW (Clear on Flat Cut Walnut)**
- ☐ **4. Door or Drawer Front Optional Paint Color (see below for paint color options); add $51 list per item**
- ☐ **5. Metal Leg Color - See Below**
- ☐ **6. Upholstery Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models: Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **7. Glass Color - Clear (GTC01) or Smoke (GTC04)**
- ☐ **8. Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $670 list each**
- ☐ **9. Optional Black Grommet; add $122 list each**

Example:

BS2 (model #)	WA1 (wood species)	CLW (finish)	SNK (metal leg color)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	INSIGHT (pattern name)	FOSSIL (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2.Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)

3. Wood Finish Options:

CLK	Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW	Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

4. Door or Drawer Front Optional Paint Color - Add $51 **list per item**

BKD	Backdrop	NWH	Nonchalant White
BFX	Black Fox	SVP	Silverplate
BWH	Bright White	SKS	Skyline Steel
CHT	Chatroom	STM	Storm
GAL	Gale Force	TRC	Tricorn Black
GRV	Greek Villa	UKH	Universal Khaki

5. Metal Leg Color:

ABZ	Aged Bronze**	PEW	Pewter**
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze**
GLD	Gold**	SNK	Soft Nickel**
MBK	Matte Black		

**** Add** $174 **list per item for select metal finishes**

6. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

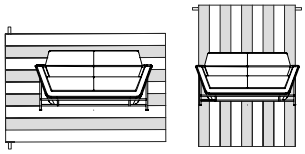
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if availa ble

All COM orders must include the following:
· Fabric vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



7. Glass Color:

GTC01	Clear	GTC04	Smoke

8. Optional Power Center (EC22) - add $670 list, specify color and location

9. Optional Black Grommet - add $122 list each

Seating

Wood Materials

Exterior surfaces are laminated veneers either in plain sliced walnut or rift cut white oak.

Seating exterior components are made up of layers of hardwood veneer molded to shape and RF cured. Outer veneers are matched for a uniform grain pattern. Exterior plywood is ⅝ " thick.

Interior seating frame and support components are made from ¾" interior grade plywood.

Metal Materials

Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and welded to pre-set standards.

Construction

Seating interior frames are constructed with upholstery grade plywood with precisely cut interlocking joints. All joints are glued and reinforced with staples. Critical joints are fastened with screws to reinforce the joint. Frame components are assembled using t-nuts for metal to metal connection.

Upholstery Details

Seating suspension for modular units has a 3 ½" high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability. Back and arm foam is a high density foam for comfort and durability.

Freestanding upholstered units have 6" thick high-resilience seat foam for durability. The bottom of the seat plywood is ventilated to allow the seat foam to breathe. Back and arm foam is a high density foam for comfort and durability.

Single needle top stitch is used on all BeSPACE models.

Exterior Metal Components

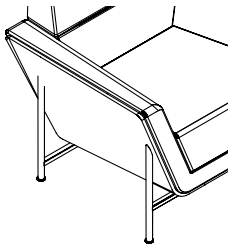
Leg frame is welded to pre-set standards and then the outer surfaces are prepared for powder coating. Leg frame and glide will be same color.

Powder coat finishes available:

ABZ	Aged Bronze**	PEW	Pewter**
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze**
GLD	Gold**	SNK	Soft Nickel**
MBK	Matte Black		

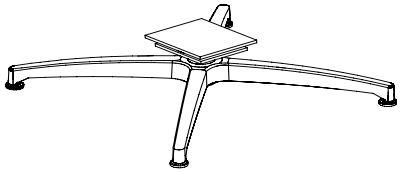
** Select metal finishes - Add $174 list per item

Legs with adjustable glides are mounted with internal connections which are embedded into the plywood exterior. The angular cut matches up with the plywood exterior for a floating appearance.



Special Features

Model BS-1 Lounge Chair with the swivel mechanism and four prong base with non-adjustable push-in glides features a 360° swivel. The standard 3.5° rearward tilt is welded in to the spindle of the mechanism plate, the spindle sits into a passive hub of the prong base. The four prong base offers the same metal finishes as the leg frames



Finish

To accentuate the beauty of the walnut or white oak veneers a clear finish coat is applied to the exposed plywood shells and platforms.

Exterior Seating Plywood Shell and Platforms are available in two finishes:

Clear Coat on Walnut	CLW
Clear Coat on Rift Cut White Oak	CLK

To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emission we use our proprietary specially design top coat, DuraTex™. We are proud that our finish is GreenGuard certified.

DuraTex™, offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, but has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish provides a safe solution and still preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Care and Maintenance

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

Cleanability will vary based on the fabric type. For best results, a professional service is recommended. Dirt and crumbs may be gently brushed or vacuumed off. Spills should be wiped up immediately with a cloth. Vinyl textiles can be cleaned with warm soapy water and wiped down with a warm damp cloth. For more details on any JSI carded fabric and vinyl, please visit our website at www.jsifurniture.com or consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the base mechanisms. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions however lubricant can be used if needed.

Metal Components

Wipe smooth powder coat finishes and textured metals with a damp cloth. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water. Lightly brush textured metals with a soft, dry brush to remove dirt.

Casegoods

Wood Materials

Exterior surfaces are laminated veneers either in plain sliced walnut or rift cut white oak.

Casegood tops are made up of layers of hardwood veneers molded to shape and RF cured. Outer veneers are matched for uniform grain patterns. All casegood tops are 3/4 " thick plywood.

Casegood chassis, doors and drawer fronts consist of veneer over composite wood core; all wood core components are 3/4 " thick.

Metal Materials

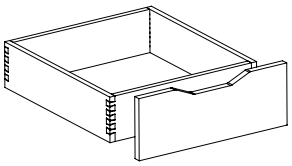
Exterior feet are fabricated using 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Construction

Casegoods are constructed with a series of glued wood dowels and metal-to -wood fastening hardware to reinforce critical joints.

Feet are field installed to prevent shipping damage, pre-bored holes make installation easy. Instructions, feet, and other hardware will be packed inside the carton.

Drawer boxes are constructed from plywood components with dovetail joinery, providing superior tensile strength to the box. Under-mount drawer suspensions are "full extension" which allows the drawers to open fully. The "soft-close" mechanism allows the drawers to close with a slight push. Drawer and door fronts feature a finger pull and are non-locking. Drawers in the BeSPACE product line are not intended for filing.



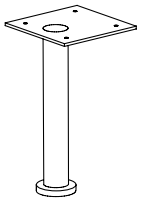
5-sided drawer box

Casegood Feet

Feet are fabricated with a flat plate which is screwed to the bottom of the casegoods. The feet have an adjustable glide for ease of leveling.

Powdercoat finishes available:

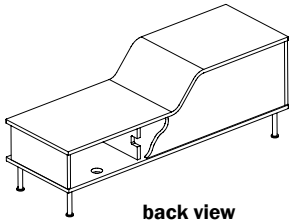
ABZ	Aged Bronze**	PEW	Pewter**
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze**
GLD	Gold**	SNK	Soft Nickel**
MBK	Matte Black		



** Select metal finishes - Add $174 list per item

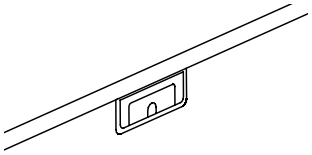
Glide matches powder coat finish selected on feet.

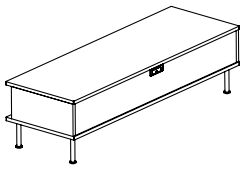
Credenza units have wire pass through incorporated into the interior dividers and bottom panels to allow for wiring to pass easily through the unit. A metal stress-bar runs the full length on the bottom side of the credenzas providing additional support.



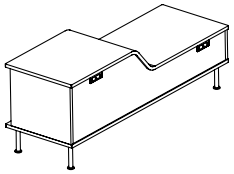
back view

Optional matte black grommets are available in the back panel but must be specified. Grommets are located as shown, center on single height units and two locations on transition height units.





single height



transition height

Finish

To accentuate the beauty of the walnut or white oak veneer a clear finish coat is applied to the chassis of the BeSPACE products. Drawer and door fronts can be matched with the same clear coat finish on the veneer or may be specified with a painted finish.

Chassis and Drawer or Door Fronts
Clear Coat on Rift Cut White Oak - CLW
Clear Coat on Walnut - CLK

Drawer/Door Fronts (optional Paint on Maple Veneer) - Add **$51** list per item

Backdrop	BKD	Nonchalant White	NWH
Black Fox	BFX	Silverplate	SVP
Bright White	BWH	Skyline Steel	SKS
Chatroom	CHT	Storm	STM
Gale Force	GAL	Tricorn Black	TRC
Greek Villa	GRV	Universal Khaki	UKH

To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emission we use our proprietary specially designed top coat, DuraTex™. We are proud that our finish is GreenGuard certified.

DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, but has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

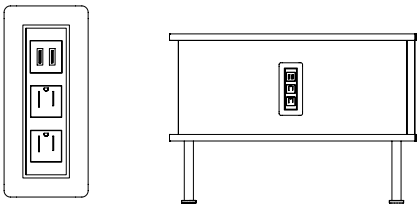
DuraTex™ Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish provides a safe solution and still preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Glass Tables
Glass Tops are 1/2" thick tempered and are available in Clear (low iron) or Smoke. Pliable polyurethane bumpers, along with the weight of the top, keeps the glass in place.

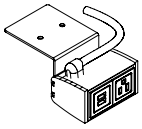
Clear GTC01
Smoke GTC04

Optional Data/Electrical Components
EC22 Power Center- Flush Mount
EC22 unit provides electric for two 110 devices and one USB 2-Port Simplex for charging. This factory installed unit is mounted in the front or back panel(s) of modular closed tables. When ordering specify color and location, see below. Power is connected to the building supply with 10' standard three prong cord. Access and storage of excess power cord is provided in the cavity of the tables.

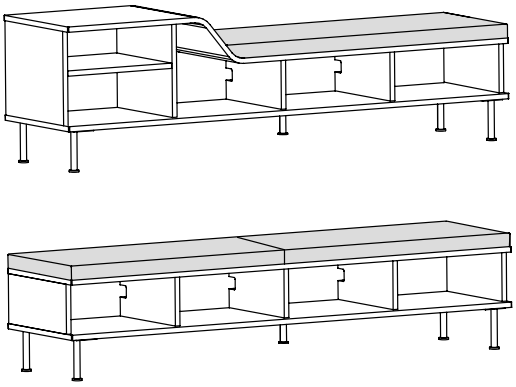


Note: Power Center color, Black (B) or White (W) must be specified.

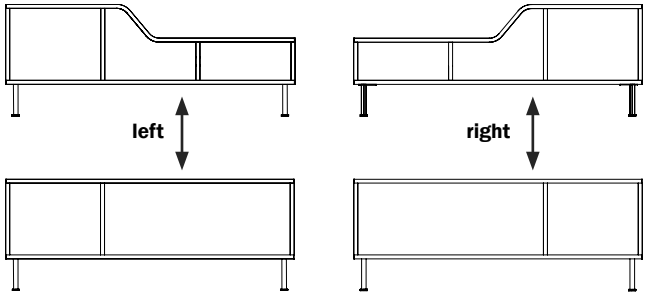
EC21 Power Center - Under Mount
This accessory item features one 110 device and one USB 2-Port Simplex for charging. The EC21 unit is ordered separately and can be mounted on the bottom platform of casegoods and lounge seating, see "Power Center Under Mount".



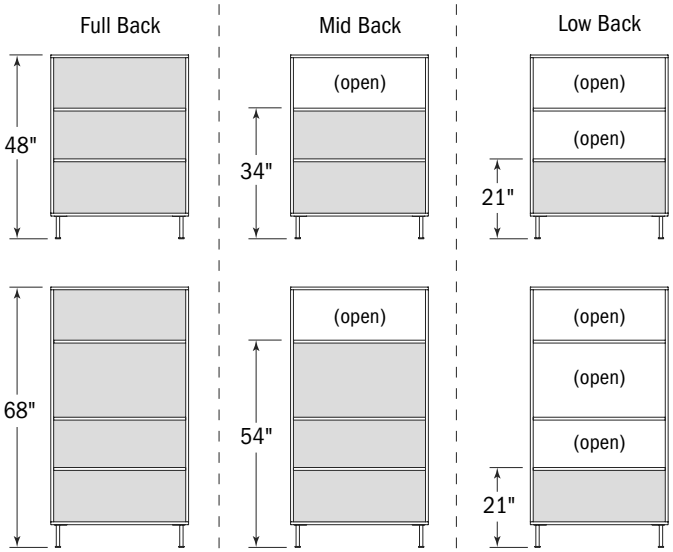
Credenza with Optional Cushions
Bench Height and Transitional Height credenza units can be ordered with an optional factory installed cushion. (Select appropriate fabric grade when pricing the unit). Cushion should not be removed due to permanent attachment.



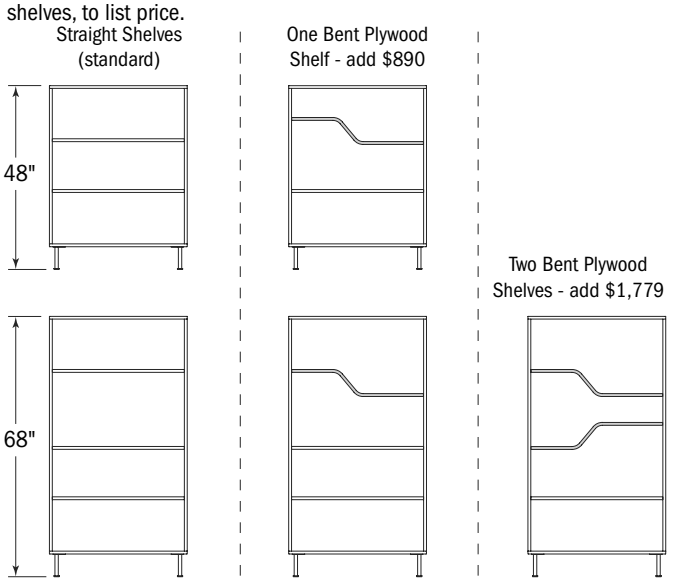
How to determine Left and Right
Left and right is determined by facing the unit; the transitional height unit determines the left or right orientation.



Bookcase Back Heights
Bookcases are available in two heights, 48 and 68 inches tall. When ordering, please specify one of the three back height options; Full Back, Mid Back or Low Back.

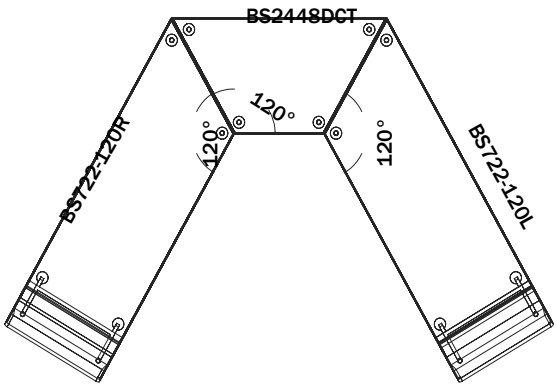


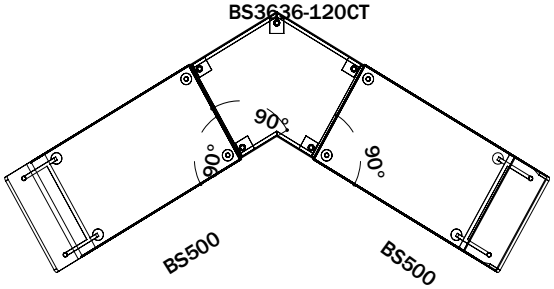
Bookcase Shelving
All bookcase shelves are offered straight as standard. The lowest shelf is always fixed and straight. Upper shelves are adjustable and available with optional bent plywood. The bent plywood shelves are reversible, they can slope in either direction. When ordering bookcases with bent plywood shelves, please specify and add $890 for one shelf, and $1,779 for two shelves, to list price.

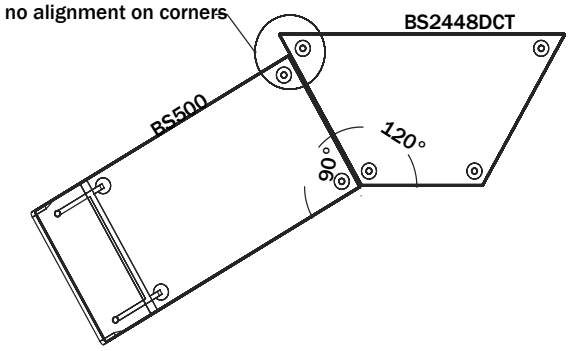


Modular Tables and Modular Lounge - Connecting

1. To create turns with in a product run, connect 120° units with other 120° units or 90° (square end) units with other 90° (square end) units to create turns.

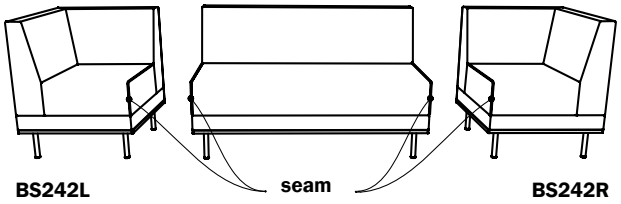


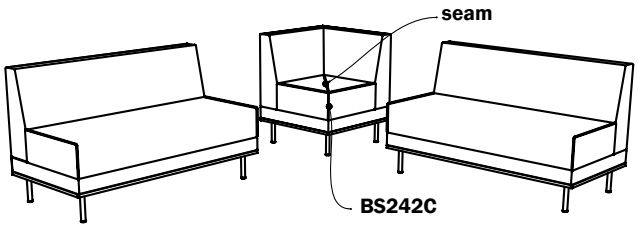




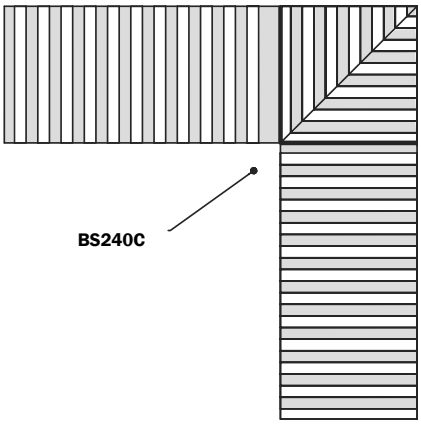
Note: 120° and 90° (square end) units cannot be connected to one another

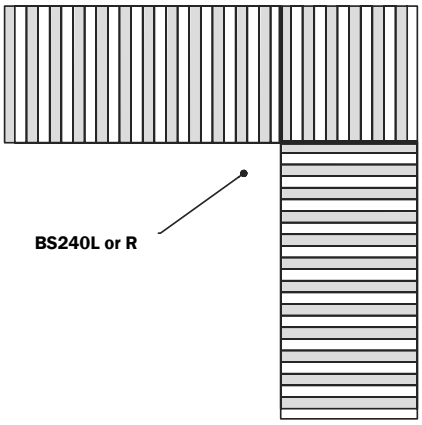
2. For a flat tailored surface corner units will have a seam on the linking side.



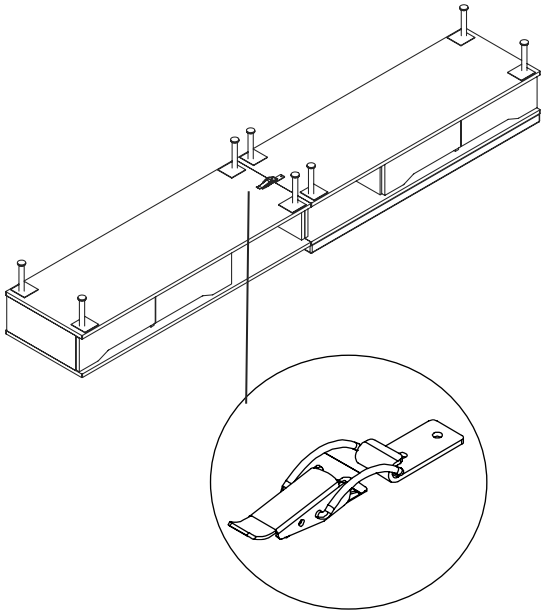


3. When using textiles with a pattern or large repeats we recommend specifying the corner units with “C” at the end of the model number. Note there will be a diagonal seam allowing for a textile match. If the upholstery cover is non-directional the diagonal seam will be eliminate

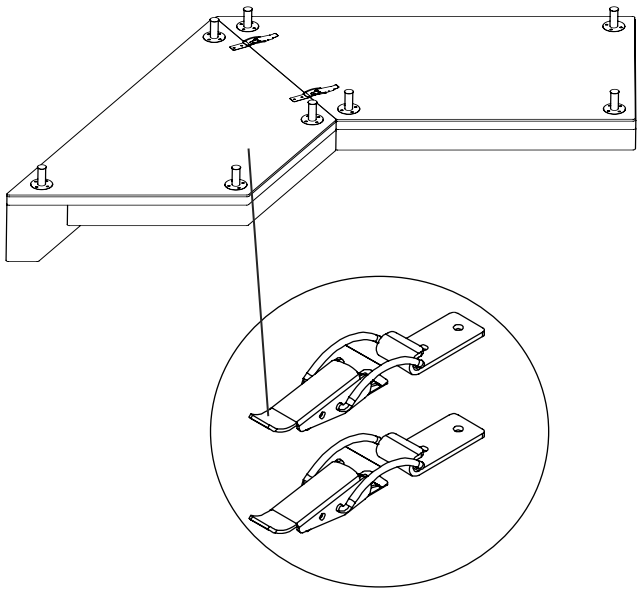




4. Modular tables are shipped with connecting hardware to secure units together. The draw catch style hardware makes connection easy. Pre-bore holes are standard.



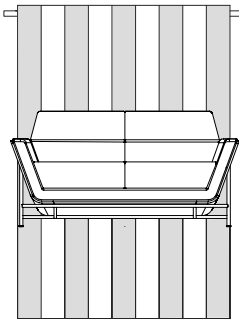
5. Modular lounge units are shipped with two sets of connecting hardware to secure them together. The draw catch style hardware makes connection easy. Pre-bore holes are standard.



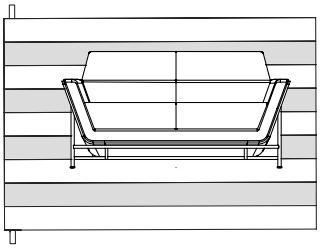
Upholstery Application

Unless the customer specifies the fabric to be "railroaded", the fabric will be "cut up the roll". Additional seaming may be needed pending fabric width and textile repeat match, contact Customer Service with questions.

"Nap" or "Up the Roll" (standard)



Railroaded (upon request)



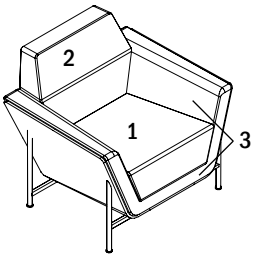
Contrasting Upholstery

BeSPACE offers the ability to be specified with multiple upholsteries to create a unique look.

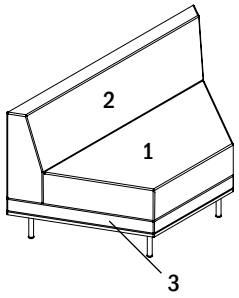
Both upholstery styles are presented in the price list and eTools.

Models not ending in a _M will be upholstered in the single upholstery for the complete unit.

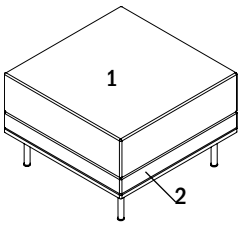
Models ending with a_M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified (ex: BS1_M) To calculate pricing, add base price + zone 1 upcharge + zone 2 upcharge + zone 3 upcharge



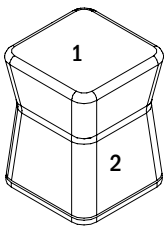
Zone 1 = Seat
Zone 2 = Back
Zone 3 = Deck and Arms



Zone 1 = Seat
Zone 2 = Back
Zone 3 = Deck



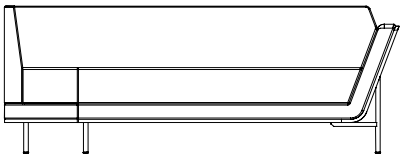
Zone 1 = Seat
Zone 2 = Deck



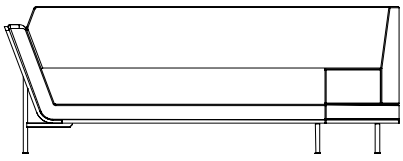
Zone 1 = Seat
Zone 2 = Deck

How to Determine Left and Rights

Left and right is determined as you are seated in the chair.



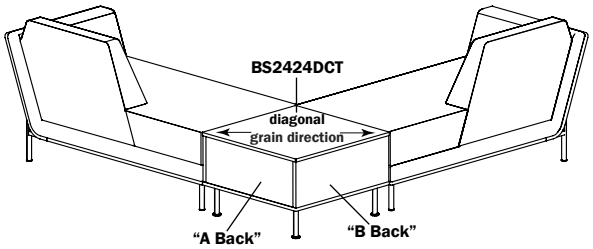
left shown

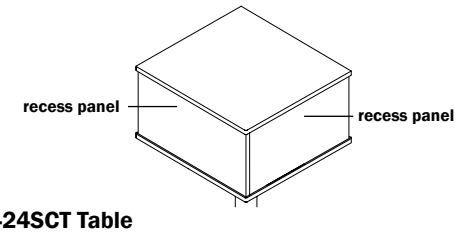


right shown

BS2424DCT Table

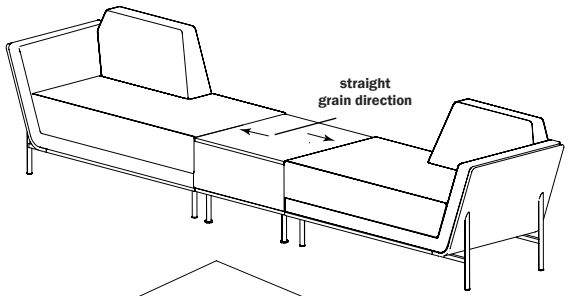
This corner table is designed to create a 90° (square end) turn with two modular components as shown in the example below. The "A" or "B" back panels are identified to help specify the location of the EC22 power data unit. When ordering an EC22 specify "A" and/or "B" location. The two back panels are slightly recessed. The grain runs diagonal on the table top.

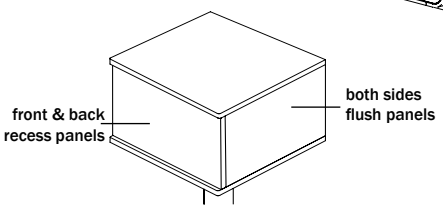




BS2424SCT Table

This table is designed to create a straight run of modular components as shown in the example below. The EC22 can be installed in the front or back panel. The front and back panel are slight recessed. The grain on this top runs side to side.



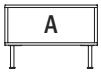
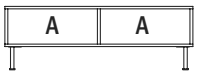
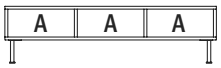
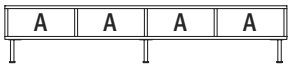
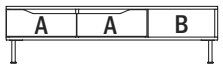
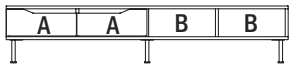
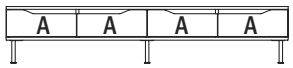
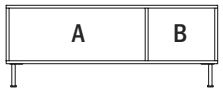
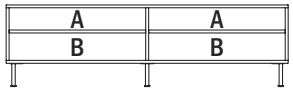
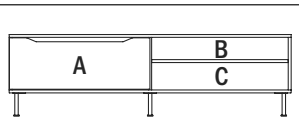
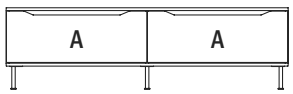
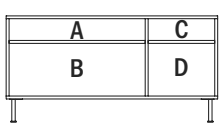


COM Yardage Requirements for Multiple Fabrics

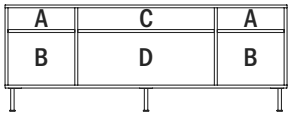
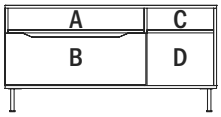
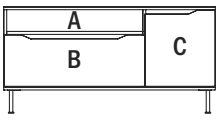
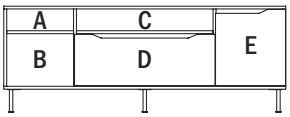
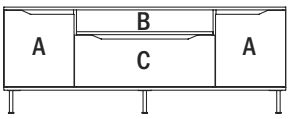
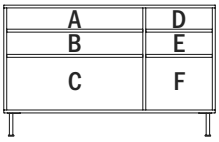
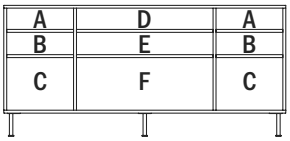
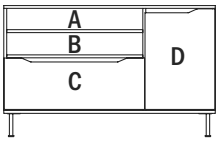
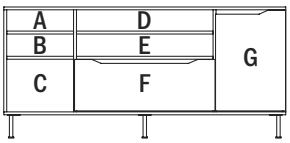
Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Deck and Arm(s) Only COM Ydg	Deck Only COM Ydg
BS1	Lounge Chair	1.25	1	1.5	0
BS1-S	Swivel Lounge Chair	1.25	1	1.5	0
BS140	Upholstered Pod	0.75	0	0	0.75
BS140W	Upholstered Table	0.75	0	0	0.75
BS2	Sette Lounge	2.5	2	1.5	0
BS230	Ottoman	1	0	0	0
BS240	24" Straight Bench	1.25	0	0	0.5
BS240-122	120° Connecting Bench	2	0	0	0.5
BS240C	24" Corner Bench	1.25	0	0	0.5
BS242-122	120° Connecting Bench with Back	2	2	0	0.5
BS242C	Corner Bench with Back, Center	0.75	2	0	0.5
BS242L	Corner Bench with Back, Left	0.75	2	0	0.5
BS242R	Corner Bench with Back, Right	0.75	2	0	0.5
BS3	Sofa Lounge	3.75	3	1.5	0
BS480	48" Straight Bench	1.5	0	0	0.5
BS480-120L	48" Angled Bench, Left	1.5	0	0	0.5
BS480-120R	48" Angled Bench, Right	1.5	0	0	0.5
BS480-122	48" Dual Angled Bench	1.5	0	0	0.5
BS481L	48" Partial Back Bench, Left	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS481R	48" Partial Back Bench, Right	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS482	48" Straight Bench with Back	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS482-120L	48" Angled Bench with Back, Left	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS482-120R	48" Angled Bench with Back, Right	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS482-122	48" Dual Angled Bench with Back	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS500	50" Open Side Bench	1.5	0	1.25	0
BS500-120L	50" Angled Open Side Bench, Left	1.5	0	1.25	0
BS500-120R	50" Angled Open Side Bench, Right	1.5	0	1.25	0
BS501L	50" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Left	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS501R	50" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Right	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS502-120L	50" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Left	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS502-120R	50" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Right	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS502L	50" Open Side Bench with Back, Left	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS502R	50" Open Side Bench with Back, Right	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS720	72" Straight Bench	3	0	0	0.75
BS720-120L	72" Angled Bench, Left	3	0	0	0.75
BS720-120R	72" Angled Bench, Right	3	0	0	0.75
BS720-122	72" Dual Angled Bench	3	0	0	0.75
BS721L	72" Partial Back Bench, Left	3	2.25	0	0.75
BS721R	72" Partial Back Bench, Right	3	2.25	0	0.75
BS722	72" Straight Bench with Back	3	3	0	0.75
BS722-120L	72" Angled Bench with Back, Left	3	3	0	0.75
BS722-120R	72" Angled Bench with Back, Right	3	3	0	0.75
BS722-122	72" Dual Angled Bench with Back	3	3	0	0.75
BS740	74" Open Side Bench	3	0	1.5	0
BS740-120L	74" Angled Open Side Bench, Left	3	0	1.5	0
BS740-120R	74" Angled Open Side Bench, Right	3	0	1.5	0
BS741L	74" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Left	3	2.25	1.5	0
BS741R	74" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Right	3	2.25	1.5	0
BS742-120L	74" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Left	2.75	3.5	1.5	0
BS742-120R	74" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Right	2.75	3.5	1.5	0
BS742L	74" Open Side Bench with Back, Left	2.75	3.5	1.5	0
BS742R	74" Open Side Bench with Back, Right	2.75	3.5	1.5	0
BS750	Freestanding Bench	2.75	0	0	1

BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes

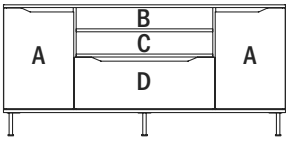
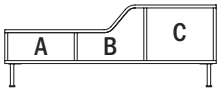
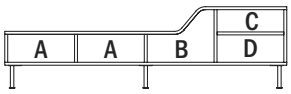
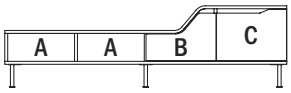
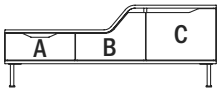
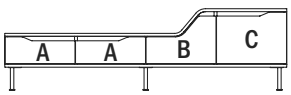
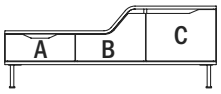
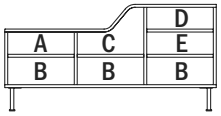
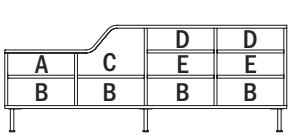
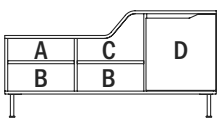
All sizes are rounded down to the nearest ¼" - sizes for drawers are interior dimensions of drawer boxes.
Unless noted sizes listed are dimensions for the interior compartments – compartment shelves are fixed, shelves are non-adjustable.

	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS2424OCT	9 H 22 W 22 1/4 D					
	BS2448OCT	9 H 22 3/4 W 22 3/8 D					
	BS1854-16SOS	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D					
	BS1872-16SOS	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D					
	BS1854-16SDWR BS1854-16SDWL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-16SDWR BS1872-16SDWL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-16SFS	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior					
	BS1854-20SOSR BS1854-20SOSL	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-20SOS	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1854-20SDWR BS1854-20SDWL	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-20SDWR BS1872-20SDWL	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D			
	BS1872-20SFS	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior					
	BS1854-27SOSR BS1854-27SOSL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D		

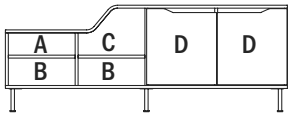
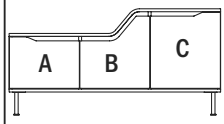
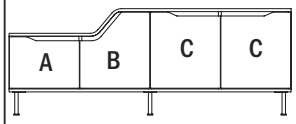
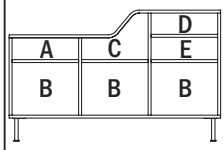
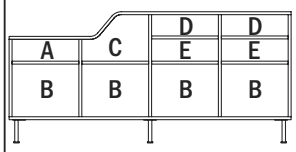
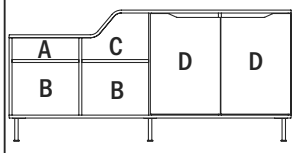
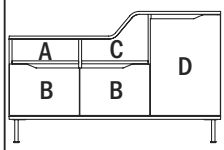
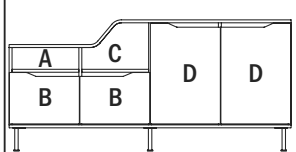
BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes (continued)

	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS1872-27SOS	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D		
	BS1854-27SDWR BS1854-27SDWL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D		
	BS1854-27SFSR BS1854-27SFSL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H Top Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1872-27SSR BS1872-27SSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H Top Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door	
	BS1872-27SFS	5 1/2 H Top Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1854-33SOSR BS1854-33SOSL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D
	BS1872-33SOS	5 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D
	BS1854-33SFSR BS1854-33SFSL	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/4 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1872-33SSR BS1872-33SSL	5 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior G 5 1/4 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door

BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes (continued)

	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS1872-33SFS	5 1/4 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior		
	BS1854-20TOSR BS1854-20TOSL	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 13 1/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D			
	BS1872-20TOSR BS1872-20TOSL	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 13 1/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D		
	BS1872-20TSR BS1872-20TSL	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1854-20TFSR BS1854-20TFSL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1872-20TFSR BS1872-20TFSL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1854-20TDSR BS1854-20TDSL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	13 1/4 H 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1854-27TOSR BS1854-27TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1872-27TOSR BS1872-27TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1854-27THDR BS1854-27THDL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	15 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		

BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes (continued)

	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS1872-27TSR BS1872-27TSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1854-27TFSR BS1854-27TFSL	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1872-27TFSR BS1872-27TFSL	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1854-33TOSR BS1854-33TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1872-33TOSR BS1872-33TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1872-33TSR BS1872-33TSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/2 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1854-33TFSR BS1854-33TFSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/2 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1872-33TFSR BS1872-33TFSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/2 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		

Freestanding

Description + General Information

Swivel Lounge Chair

BS1-S

- single seat lounge
- four prong swivel base with self-returing mechanism
- bent ply shell

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29 ½	33 ¼	29 ¾	Ctn Wt	115
Seat	20 ½	21 ½	17	Cu Ft	21
Arm			22 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck & Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	3 ¾	1 ¼	1	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	75	25	20	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Leg Color

BS1-S														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,189	$4,406	$4,223	$4,290	$4,406	$4,555	$4,683	$4,906	$5,145	$5,349	$5,716	$6,149	$5,321	$5,639

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck & Arms Uph | Metal Leg Color

BS1-S_M														
Base Price: $4,189	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$76	+$12	+$35	+$76	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$399	+$525	+$675	+$390	+$499
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399
Deck & Arms - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$468	+$598

Model	Upholstery	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Metal Color Finishes

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Ottoman	BS230 · four prong swivel base · bent ply shell	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$2,125**
		Overall	23	23 1/4	14	**A**	**$2,135**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$2,152**
		COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	45	**COL/C**	**$2,182**
		COL Sq Ft	20	Cu Ft	5	**D**	**$2,223**
						E	**$2,257**
						F	**$2,317**
						G	**$2,381**
						H	**$2,435**
						I	**$2,532**
						J	**$2,648**
						L1	**$2,427**
						L2	**$2,512**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

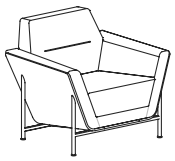
Specifications:

· Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
· 5/8" thick exterior plywood.
· Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4" interior grade plywood.
· Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
· Freestanding units have 6" thick high-resilience seat foam for durability.
· Freestanding back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.
· Ottoman and bench unit have a high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.

Freestanding

Description + General Information

Lounge Chair



BS1

- single seat lounge
- bent ply shell

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29 ½	33 ¼	29 ¾	Ctn Wt	115
Seat	20 ½	21 ½	17	Cu Ft	21
Arm			22 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck & Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	3 ¾	1 ¼	1	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	75	25	20	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Leg Color

BS1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,189	$4,406	$4,223	$4,290	4,406	$4,555	$4,683	$4,906	$5,145	$5,349	$5,716	$6,149	$5,321	$5,639

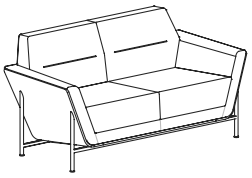
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck & Arms Uph | Metal Leg Color

BS1_M														
Base Price: $4,189	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$76	+$12	+$35	+$76	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$399	+$525	+$675	+$390	+$499
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399
Deck & Arms - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$468	+$598

Model	Upholstery	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

Settee Lounge



BS2

- two seat lounge
- bent ply shell
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29 ½	58 ¼	29 ¾	Ctn Wt	178
Seat	20 ½	46 ½	17	Cu Ft	36
Arm			22 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck & Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	6	2 ½	2	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	120	50	40	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Leg Color

BS2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,829	$6,177	$5,884	$5,990	$6,177	$6,416	$6,620	$6,977	$7,359	$7,686	$8,271	$8,965	$7,639	$8,150

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck & Arms Uph | Metal Leg Color

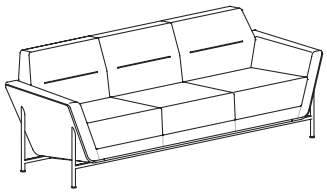
BS2_M														
Base Price: $5,829	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$151	+$25	+$70	+$151	+$252	+$341	+$494	+$658	+$798	+$1049	+$1347	+$777	+$997
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1078	+$622	+$797
Deck & Arms - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$467	+$599

Model	Upholstery	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Metal Color Finishes

Freestanding

Description + General Information

Sofa Lounge



BS3

- three seat lounge
- bent ply shell

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29 ½	82 ¼	29 ¾	Ctn Wt	244
Seat	20 ½	70 ½	17	Cu Ft	50
Arm			22 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck & Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	3 ¾	3	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	165	75	60	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Leg Color

BS3														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,972	$7,449	$7,047	$7,193	$7,449	$7,779	$8,060	$8,551	$9,077	$9,526	$10,331	$11,284	$9,462	$10,163

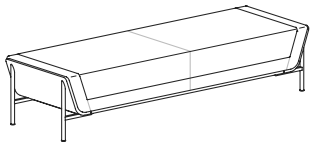
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck & Arms Uph | Metal Leg Color

BS3_M														
Base Price: $6,972	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$224	+$36	+$104	+$224	+$378	+$511	+$740	+$986	+$1,196	+$1,573	+$2,020	+$1,167	+$1,495
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$592	+$789	+$957	+$1,259	+$1,615	+$934	+$1,196
Deck & Arms - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$468	+$599

Model	Upholstery	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

Freestanding Bench



BS750

- bent ply shell

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	74 ½	17	Ctn Wt	78
Seat	24	66 ¾	17	Cu Ft	22

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck Zone 3
COM Ydg	3 ¾	2 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	75	50	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS750														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,593	$3,766	$3,620	$3,673	$3,766	$3,887	$3,988	$4,167	$4,358	$4,522	$4,815	$5,160	$4,498	$4,754

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

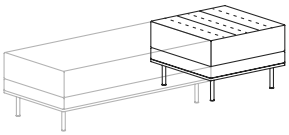
BS750_M														
Base Price: $3,593	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$150	+$25	+$71	+$150	+$254	+$341	+$494	+$658	+$798	+$1050	+$1347	+$777	+$998
Deck - Zone 2	n/a	+$90	+$15	+$42	+$90	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$467	+$599

Model	Upholstery	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Metal Color Finishes

Modular

Description + General Information

24" Straight Bench



BS240

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	24	16½	Ctn Wt	48
Seat	24	24	16½	Cu Ft	6

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck Zone 3
COM Ydg	1¾	1¼	½
COL Sq Ft	35	25	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS240														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,531	$1,632	$1,547	$1,578	$1,632	$1,703	$1,762	$1,866	$1,978	$2,072	$2,244	$2,446	$2,060	$2,208

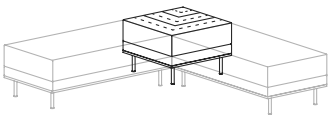
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS240_M														
Base Price: $1,531	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$75	+$13	+$35	+$75	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$398	+$525	+$674	+$390	+$498
Deck - Zone 2	n/a	+$31	+$6	+$14	+$31	+$51	+$69	+$99	+$133	+$160	+$210	+$270	+$157	+$200

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

24" Corner Bench



BS240C

- diagonal seam
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	24	16 ½	Ctn Wt	65
Seat	24	24	16 ½	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck Zone 3
COM Ydg	2 ½	1 ¼	½
COL Sq Ft	50	25	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS240C														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,531	$1,632	$1,547	$1,578	$1,632	$1,703	$1,762	$1,866	$1,978	$2,072	$2,244	$2,446	$2,060	$2,208

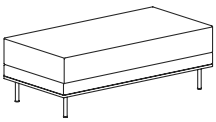
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS240C_M														
Base Price: $1,531	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$75	+$13	+$35	+$75	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$398	+$525	+$674	+$390	+$498
Deck - Zone 2	n/a	+$31	+$6	+$14	+$31	+$51	+$69	+$99	+$133	+$160	+$210	+$270	+$157	+$200

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

48" Straight Bench



BS480

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	48	16 ½	Ctn Wt	61
Seat	24	48	16 ½	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck Zone 2
COM Ydg	2	1 ½	½
COL Sq Ft	44	30	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS240														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,531	$1,632	$1,547	$1,578	$1,632	$1,703	$1,762	$1,866	$1,978	$2,072	$2,244	$2,446	$2,060	$2,208

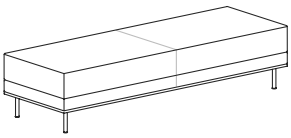
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS240_M														
Base Price: $1,531	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$75	+$13	+$35	+$75	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$398	+$525	+$674	+$390	+$498
Deck - Zone 2	n/a	+$31	+$6	+$14	+$31	+$51	+$69	+$99	+$133	+$160	+$210	+$270	+$157	+$200

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

72" Straight Bench



BS720

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	24	16 ½	Ctn Wt	65
Seat	24	24	16 ½	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck Zone 3
COM Ydg	2 ½	1 ¼	½
COL Sq Ft	50	25	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS240C														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,531	$1,632	$1,547	$1,578	$1,632	$1,703	$1,762	$1,866	$1,978	$2,072	$2,244	$2,446	$2,060	$2,208

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

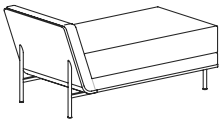
BS240C_M														
Base Price: $1,531	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$75	+$13	+$35	+$75	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$398	+$525	+$674	+$390	+$498
Deck - Zone 2	n/a	+$31	+$6	+$14	+$31	+$51	+$69	+$99	+$133	+$160	+$210	+$270	+$157	+$200

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Modular

Description + General Information

50" Open Side Bench



BS500

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	49 ¾	24 ¾	Ctn Wt	89
Seat	24	49 ¾	16 ½	Cu Ft	20
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck & Arm Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¾	1 ½	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	61	30	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS500														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,122	$3,282	$3,147	$3,197	$3,282	$3,392	$3,484	$3,648	$3,825	$3,974	$4,242	$4,559	$4,046	$4,302

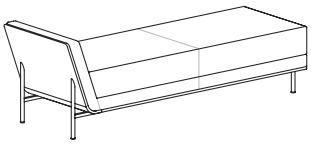
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Deck & Arm Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS500_M														
Base Price: $3,122	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$520	+$664
Deck & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$76	+$13	+$36	+$76	+$128	+$171	+$247	+$330	+$399	+$525	+$674	+$433	+$554

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

74" Open Side Bench



BS740

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	73 ¾	24 ¾	Ctn Wt	145
Seat	24	66 ¾	16 ½	Cu Ft	31
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck & Arm Zone 2
COM Ydg	4 ½	3	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	99	60	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS740														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,882	$4,143	$3,922	$4,003	$4,143	$4,322	$4,475	$4,743	$5,030	$5,276	$5,715	$6,234	$5,393	$5,813

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Deck & Arm Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

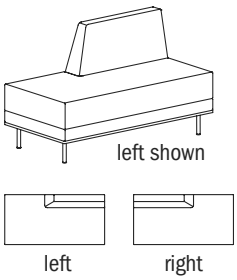
BS740_M														
Base Price: $3,882	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$593	+$789	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,327
Deck & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Modular

Description + General Information

48" Partial Back Bench



BS481R
BS481L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	48	28 ½	Ctn Wt	92
Seat	17	48	16 ½	Cu Ft	18

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck Zone 3
COM Ydg	3 ½	1 ½	1 ½	½
COL Sq Ft	77	30	30	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS481R BS481L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,802	$3,006	$2,833	$2,896	$3,006	$3,145	$3,264	$3,472	$3,695	$3,885	$4,227	$4,631	$3,977	$4,304

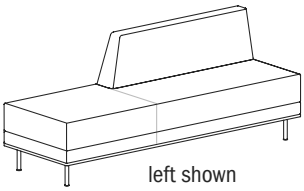
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS481R_M BS481L_M														
Base Price: $2,802	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664
Deck - Zone 3	n/a	+$31	+$6	+$15	+$31	+$52	+$69	+$99	+$133	+$160	+$210	+$270	+$174	+$222

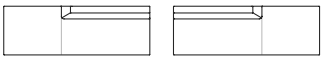
Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

72" Partial Back Bench



left shown



left right

BS721R
BS721L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	72	28 ½	Ctn Wt	120
Seat	17	72	16 ½	Cu Ft	34

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck Zone 3
COM Ydg	6	3	2 ¼	¾
COL Sq Ft	132	60	45	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS721R BS721L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,047	$4,394	$4,102	$4,208	$4,394	$4,634	$4,838	$5,195	$5,577	$5,905	$6,489	$7,184	$6,061	$6,623

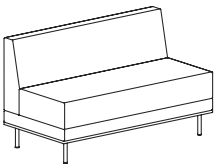
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS721R_M BS721L_M														
Base Price: $4,047	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$179	+$29	+$83	+$179	+$303	+$408	+$592	+$789	+$958	+$1,258	+$1,616	+$1,038	+$1,328
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$135	+$23	+$63	+$135	+$227	+$306	+$445	+$592	+$719	+$944	+$1,212	+$779	+$996
Deck - Zone 3	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$76	+$102	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$260	+$332

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

48" Straight Bench with Back



BS482

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	48	28 ½	Ctn Wt	92
Seat	17	48	16 ½	Cu Ft	18

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck Zone 3
COM Ydg	3 ½	1 ½	1 ½	½
COL Sq Ft	77	30	30	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS482														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,656	$2,859	$2,687	$2,749	$2,859	$2,998	$3,118	$3,325	$3,548	$3,738	$4,081	$4,485	$3,831	$4,158

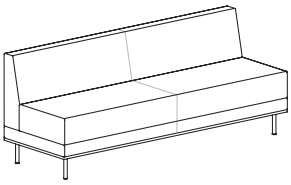
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS482_M														
Base Price: $2,658	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664
Deck - Zone 3	n/a	+$31	+$6	+$15	+$31	+$51	+$69	+$99	+$133	+$160	+$210	+$270	+$174	+$222

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

72" Straight Bench with Back



BS722

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	72	28 ½	Ctn Wt	137
Seat	17	72	16 ½	Cu Ft	34

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck Zone 3
COM Ydg	6 ¾	3	3	¾
COL Sq Ft	149	60	60	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS722														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,958	$4,350	$4,020	$4,140	$4,350	$4,619	$4,848	$5,250	$5,681	$6,048	$6,707	$7,487	$6,233	$6,866

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

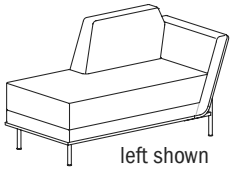
BS722_M														
Base Price: $3,958	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$180	+$30	+$84	+$180	+$304	+$409	+$593	+$790	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$1,043	+$1,333
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$30	+$84	+$180	+$304	+$409	+$593	+$790	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$1,043	+$1,333
Deck - Zone 3	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$77	+$103	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$262	+$334

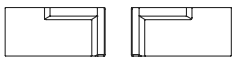
Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Modular

Description + General Information

50" Chaise Bench with Partial Back





BS501R
BS501L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	49 ¾	28 ½	Ctn Wt	111
Seat	17	42 ¾	16 ½	Cu Ft	24
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck & Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ½	1 ½	1 ¾	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	99	30	35	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS501R BS501L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,584	$3,845	$3,624	$3,705	$3,845	$4,024	$4,176	$4,445	$4,732	$4,977	$5,416	$5,936	$5,095	$5,515

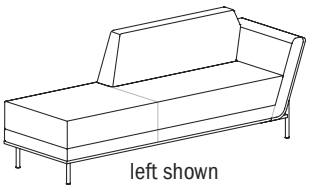
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck & Arm Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

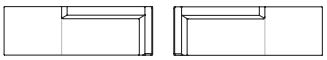
BS501R_M BS501L_M														
Base Price: $3,584	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$177	+$238	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$606	+$774
Deck & Arms - Zone 3	n/a	+$75	+$12	+$35	+$75	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$399	+$525	+$674	+$433	+$554

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

74" Chaise Bench with Partial Back





BS741R
BS741L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	73 ¾	28 ½	Ctn Wt	173
Seat	17	66 ¾	16 ½	Cu Ft	34
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck & Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	6 ¾	3	2 ¼	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	149	60	45	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS741R BS741L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,801	$5,193	$4,863	$4,983	$5,193	$5,463	$5,691	$6,094	$6,523	$6,892	$7,550	$8,330	$7,076	$7,710

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck & Arm Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

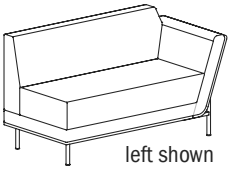
BS741R_M BS741L_M														
Base Price: $4,801	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$180	+$30	+$84	+$180	+$304	+$409	+$593	+$789	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$1,043	+$1,333
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$136	+$23	+$63	+$136	+$228	+$307	+$445	+$593	+$719	+$944	+$1,212	+$783	+$1,000
Deck & Arms - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$522	+$667

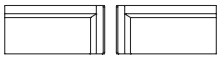
Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Modular

Description + General Information

50" Open Side Bench with Back





BS502R
BS502L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	49 ¾	28 ½	Ctn Wt	122
Seat	17	42 ¾	16 ½	Cu Ft	24
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck & Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ½	1 ½	1 ¾	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	99	30	35	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS502R BS502L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,884	$4,145	$3,924	$4,005	$4,145	$4,324	$4,477	$4,745	$5,032	$5,278	$5,717	$6,236	$5,395	$5,815

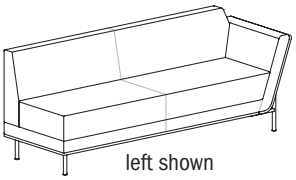
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck & Arm Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS502R_M BS502L_M														
Base Price: $3,884	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$177	+$238	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$606	+$774
Deck & Arms - Zone 3	n/a	+$75	+$12	+$35	+$75	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$399	+$525	+$674	+$433	+$554

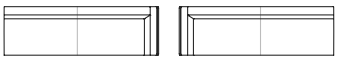
Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

74" Open Side Bench with Back



left shown



left right

BS742R
BS742L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	73 ¾	28 ½	Ctn Wt	188
Seat	17	66 ¾	16 ½	Cu Ft	34
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck & Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ¾	2 ¾	3 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	171	55	70	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS742R BS742L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,951	$5,400	$5,021	$5,158	$5,400	$5,709	$5,973	$6,434	$6,927	$7,350	$8,105	$9,001	$7,562	$8,288

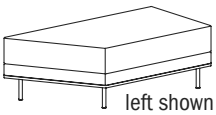
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck & Arm Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

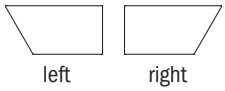
BS742R_M BS742L_M														
Base Price: $4,951	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$165	+$27	+$77	+$165	+$278	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$878	+$1,153	+$1,481	+$955	+$1,221
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$33	+$97	+$209	+$353	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,117	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,215	+$1,553
Deck & Arms - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$808	+$521	+$666

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

48" Angled Bench





BS480-120R
BS480-120L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120° angled end links only to other units with a 120° angled end

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	48	16½	Ctn Wt	59
Seat	24	48	16½	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck Zone 2
COM Ydg	2	1½	½
COL Sq Ft	44	30	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS480-120R BS480-120L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,307	$2,423	$2,326	$2,361	$2,423	$2,504	$2,572	$2,691	$2,818	$2,927	$3,122	$3,353	$2,979	$3,166

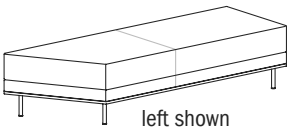
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

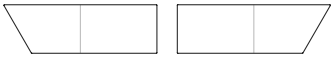
BS480-120R_M BS480-120L_M														
Base Price: $2,307	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$90	+$15	+$42	+$90	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664
Deck - Zone 2	n/a	+$31	+$6	+$15	+$31	+$52	+$69	+$99	+$133	+$160	+$210	+$270	+$174	+$222

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

72" Angled Bench





BS720-120R
BS720-120L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120º angled end links only to other units with a 120º angled end

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	48	16 ½	Ctn Wt	59
Seat	24	48	16 ½	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck Zone 2
COM Ydg	2	1 ½	½
COL Sq Ft	44	30	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS720-120R BS720-120L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,056	$3,273	$3,091	$3,157	$3,273	$3,423	$3,552	$3,774	$4,013	$4,217	$4,583	$5,016	$4,324	$4,677

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

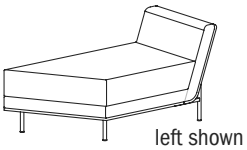
BS720-120R_M BS720-120L_M														
Base Price: $3,056	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$180	+$30	+$84	+$180	+$304	+$409	+$593	+$789	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$1,046	+$1,337
Deck - Zone 2	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$77	+$103	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$262	+$335

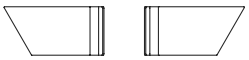
Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Modular

Description + General Information

50" Angled Open Side Bench





BS500-120R
BS500-120L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	49 ¾	24 ¾	Ctn Wt	84
Seat	24	42 ¾	16 ½	Cu Ft	20
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck & Arm Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¾	1 ½	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	61	30	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS500-120R BS500-120L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,191	$3,351	$3,217	$3,266	$3,351	$3,461	$3,555	$3,719	$3,894	$4,044	$4,312	$4,629	$4,115	$4,373

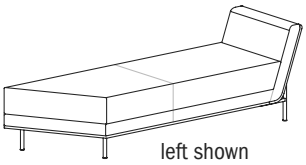
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck & Arm Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS500-120R_M BS500-120L_M														
Base Price: $3,191	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$298	+$395	+$480	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$665
Deck & Arms - Zone 2	n/a	+$76	+$13	+$36	+$76	+$128	+$171	+$248	+$330	+$401	+$525	+$674	+$433	+$554

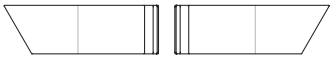
Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

74" Angled Open Side Bench



left shown



left right

BS740-120R
BS740-120L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	73 ¾	24 ¾	Ctn Wt	141
Seat	24	66 ¾	16 ½	Cu Ft	31
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck & Arm Zone 2
COM Ydg	4 ½	3	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	99	60	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS740-120R BS740-120L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,966	$4,227	$4,006	$4,087	$4,227	$4,406	$4,559	$4,827	$5,114	$5,360	$5,799	$6,318	$5,477	$5,897

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck & Arm Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

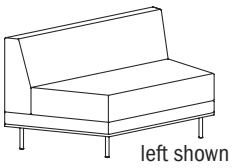
BS740-120R_M BS740-120L_M														
Base Price: $3,966	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$593	+$789	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,327
Deck & Arms - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664

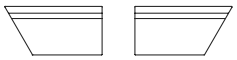
Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Modular

Description + General Information

48" Angled Bench with Back





BS482-120R
BS482-120L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120° angled end links only to other units with a 120° angled end

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	48	28 ½	Ctn Wt	99
Seat	17	44	16 ½	Cu Ft	18

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck Zone 3
COM Ydg	3 ½	1 ½	1 ½	¾
COL Sq Ft	77	30	30	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS482-120R BS482-120L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,763	$2,966	$2,795	$2,856	$2,966	$3,105	$3,225	$3,432	$3,656	$3,846	$4,188	$4,592	$3,938	$4,266

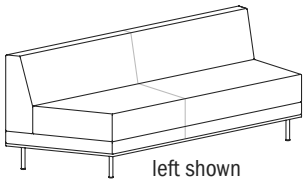
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS482-120R_M BS482-120L_M														
Base Price: $2,763	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664
Deck - Zone 3	n/a	+$31	+$6	+$15	+$31	+$51	+$69	+$99	+$133	+$160	+$210	+$270	+$174	+$222

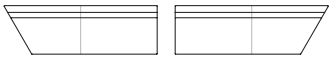
Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

72" Angled Bench with Back



left shown



left right

BS722-120R
BS722-120L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120° angled end links only to other units with a 120° angled end

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	72	28 ½	Ctn Wt	133
Seat	17	68	16 ½	Cu Ft	34

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck Zone 3
COM Ydg	6 ¾	3	3	¾
COL Sq Ft	149	60	60	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS722-120R BS722-120L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,090	$4,482	$4,152	$4,272	$4,482	$4,751	$4,981	$5,383	$5,812	$6,181	$6,839	$7,619	$6,366	$6,999

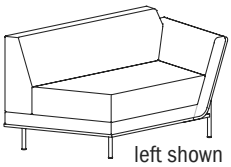
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

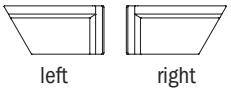
BS722-120R_M BS722-120L_M														
Base Price: $4,090	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$180	+$30	+$84	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$593	+$789	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$1,043	+$1,333
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$30	+$84	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$593	+$789	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$1,043	+$1,333
Deck - Zone 3	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$76	+$103	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$262	+$334

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

50" Angled Open Side Bench with Back





BS502-120R
BS502-120L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	49 ¾	28 ½	Ctn Wt	119
Seat	17	39	16 ½	Cu Ft	24
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck & Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ½	1 ½	1 ¾	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	99	30	35	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS502-120R BS502-120L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,674	$3,936	$3,715	$3,795	$3,936	$4,114	$4,268	$4,536	$4,822	$5,068	$5,507	$6,026	$5,185	$5,606

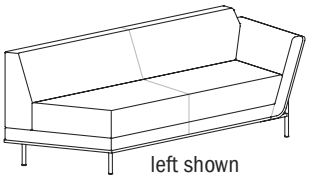
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck & Arm Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

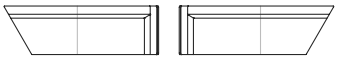
BS502-120R_M BS502-120L_M														
Base Price: $3,674	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$177	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$606	+$775
Deck & Arms - Zone 3	n/a	+$76	+$13	+$35	+$76	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$399	+$525	+$674	+$433	+$554

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

74" Angled Open Side Bench with Back





BS742-120R
BS742-120L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	73 ¾	28 ½	Ctn Wt	184
Seat	17	63	16 ½	Cu Ft	34
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck & Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ¾	2 ¾	3 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	171	55	70	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS742-120R BS742-120L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,008	$5,456	$5,077	$5,215	$5,456	$5,766	$6,030	$6,491	$6,984	$7,407	$8,162	$9,058	$7,619	$8,345

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck & Arm Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

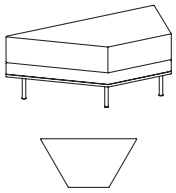
BS742-120R_M BS742-120L_M														
Base Price: $5,008	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$165	+$27	+$77	+$165	+$278	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$878	+$1,153	+$1481	+$955	+$1221
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$33	+$97	+$209	+$353	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1117	+$1468	+$1885	+$1215	+$1553
Deck & Arms - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$808	+$521	+$666

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Modular

Description + General Information

48" Dual Angled Bench



BS480-122

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	48	16½	Ctn Wt	56
Seat	24	48	16½	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck Zone 2
COM Ydg	2	1½	½
COL Sq Ft	44	30	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS480-122														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,317	$2,433	$2,336	$2,370	$2,433	$2,514	$2,581	$2,700	$2,827	$2,936	$3,132	$3,364	$2,989	$3,177

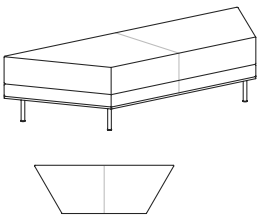
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS480-122_M														
Base Price: $2,206	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$154	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$810	+$520	+$665
Deck - Zone 2	n/a	+$31	+$6	+$15	+$31	+$52	+$69	+$99	+$133	+$160	+$210	+$270	+$174	+$222

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

72" Dual Angled Bench



BS720-122

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	72	16 ½	Ctn Wt	78
Seat	24	72	16 ½	Cu Ft	17

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¾	3	¾
COL Sq Ft	83	60	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS720-122														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,068	$3,285	$3,101	$3,167	$3,285	$3,434	$3,562	$3,785	$4,024	$4,228	$4,594	$5,028	$4,335	$4,688

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

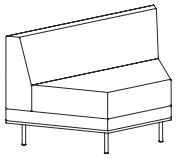
BS720-122_M														
Base Price: $3,068	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$592	+$789	+$957	+$1259	+$1616	+$1045	+$1336
Deck - Zone 2	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$76	+$103	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$262	+$334

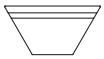
Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Modular

Description + General Information

48" Dual Angled Bench with Back





BS482-122

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	48	28½	Ctn Wt	96
Seat	17	40	16½	Cu Ft	18

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck Zone 3
COM Ydg	3½	1½	1½	½
COL Sq Ft	77	30	30	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS482-122														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,763	$2,966	$2,795	$2,856	$2,966	$3,105	$3,225	$3,432	$3,656	$3,846	$4,188	$4,592	$3,938	$4,266

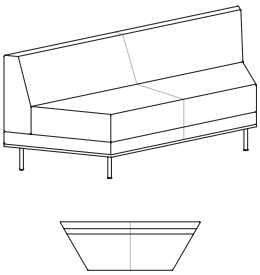
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS482-122_M														
Base Price: $2,763	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664
Deck - Zone 3	n/a	+$31	+$6	+$15	+$31	+$51	+$69	+$99	+$133	+$160	+$210	+$270	+$174	+$222

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

72" Dual Angled Bench with Back



BS722-122

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	48	28 ½	Ctn Wt	96
Seat	17	40	16 ½	Cu Ft	18

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck Zone 3
COM Ydg	3 ½	1 ½	1 ½	½
COL Sq Ft	77	30	30	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS722-122														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,053	$4,444	$4,114	$4,235	$4,444	$4,714	$4,944	$5,345	$5,775	$6,143	$6,802	$7,581	$6,328	$6,961

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

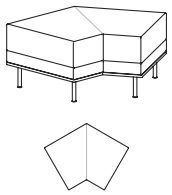
BS722-122_M														
Base Price: $4,053	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$84	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$593	+$789	+$957	+$1259	+$1616	+$1042	+$1332
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$84	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$593	+$789	+$957	+$1259	+$1616	+$1042	+$1332
Deck - Zone 3	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$76	+$103	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$261	+$333

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Modular

Description + General Information

120° Connecting Bench



BS240-122

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)
- allows flat end modular units to complete 120° turn

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32 ½	41 ¼	16 ½	Ctn Wt	65
Seat	24	41 ¼	16 ½	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ½	2	½
COL Sq Ft	50	40	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS240-122														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,241	$2,386	$2,263	$2,308	$2,386	$2,485	$2,571	$2,719	$2,879	$3,015	$3,259	$3,547	$2,995	$3,208

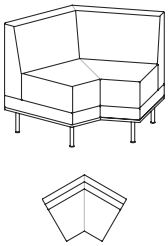
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS240-122_M														
Base Price: $2,241	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$394	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1078	+$622	+$797
Deck - Zone 2	n/a	+$31	+$6	+$15	+$31	+$51	+$69	+$99	+$133	+$160	+$210	+$270	+$156	+$200

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

120° Connecting Bench with Back



BS242-122

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)
- allows flat end modular units to complete 120° turn

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32 ½	41 ¼	28 ½	Ctn Wt	102
Seat	17	35	16 ½	Cu Ft	20

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ½	2	2	½
COL Sq Ft	907	40	40	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS242-122														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,969	$3,230	$3,010	$3,091	$3,230	$3,409	$3,562	$3,831	$4,116	$4,362	$4,801	$5,321	$4,328	$4,710

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

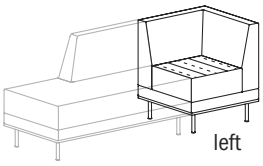
BS242-122_M														
Base Price: $2,969	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$57	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1078	+$623	+$797
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$57	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1078	+$623	+$797
Deck - Zone 3	n/a	+$31	+$6	+$15	+$31	+$51	+$69	+$99	+$133	+$160	+$210	+$270	+$157	+$200

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

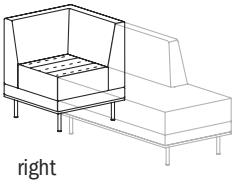
Modular

Description + General Information

Corner Bench with Back



left



right

BS242R
BS242L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	24	28½	Ctn Wt	75
Seat	17	17	16½	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck Zone 3
COM Ydg	3¼	¾	2	½
COL Sq Ft	65	15	40	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS242R BS242L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,372	$2,560	$2,402	$2,461	$2,560	$2,691	$2,802	$2,995	$3,202	$3,379	$3,696	$4,072	$3,353	$3,629

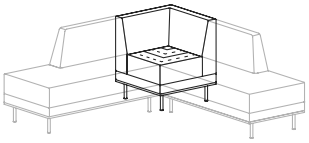
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS242R_M BS242L_M														
Base Price: $2,372	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$77	+$103	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$235	+$300
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$57	+$120	+$203	+$273	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$840	+$1079	+$623	+$797
Deck - Zone 3	n/a	+$31	+$6	+$15	+$31	+$52	+$69	+$99	+$133	+$160	+$210	+$270	+$157	+$200

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

Corner Bench with Back



BS242C

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- diagonal seam
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24	24	28 ½	Ctn Wt	75
Seat	17	17	16 ½	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Deck Zone 3
COM Ydg	3 ¼	¾	2	½
COL Sq Ft	65	15	40	10

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS242C														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,372	$2,560	$2,402	$2,461	$2,560	$2,691	$2,802	$2,995	$3,202	$3,379	$3,696	$4,072	$3,353	$3,629

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish | Metal Leg Color

BS242C_M														
Base Price: $2,372	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$77	+$103	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$235	+$300
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$57	+$120	+$203	+$273	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$840	+$1079	+$623	+$797
Deck - Zone 3	n/a	+$31	+$6	+$15	+$31	+$52	+$69	+$99	+$133	+$160	+$210	+$270	+$157	+$200

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Modular

Description + General Information

Upholstered Pod

BS140

- plywood platform
- nylon glides
- casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	13 ½	13 ½	21 ¼	Ctn Wt	22
Seat	13 ½	13 ½	18	Cu Ft	3

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ½	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	27	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

BS140														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,018	$1,105	$1,032	$1,058	$1,105	$1,165	$1,215	$1,305	$1,401	$1,483	$1,629	$1,801	$1,419	$1,535

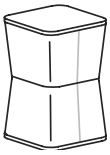
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Deck Uph

BS140_M														
Base Price: $1,018	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$321	+$420	+$539	+$277	+$355
Deck - Zone 2	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$77	+$102	+$149	+$198	+$241	+$315	+$405	+$207	+$267

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes	Metal Leg Color
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes	see Metal Color Finishes

Description + General Information

Upholstered Table



BS140W

- plywood top
- plywood platform
- nylon glides
- casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	13 ½	13 ½	21 ¼	Ctn Wt	25
				Cu Ft	3

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Deck Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ½	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	27	15	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

BS140W														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,118	$1,206	$1,132	$1,159	$1,206	$1,266	$1,316	$1,405	$1,501	$1,583	$1,730	$1,902	$1,520	$1,634

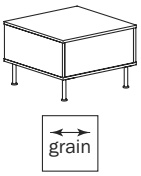
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Deck Uph | Wood Finish

BS140W_M														
Base Price: $1,118	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$47	+$9	+$23	+$47	+$77	+$103	+$150	+$198	+$241	+$317	+$405	+$208	+$267
Deck - Zone 2	n/a	+$47	+$9	+$23	+$47	+$77	+$103	+$150	+$198	+$241	+$317	+$405	+$208	+$267

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finishes
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Wood Finishes

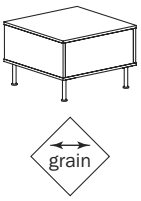
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square Table	24	24	16 1/4	40	5	**BS2424SCT**	**$1,409**



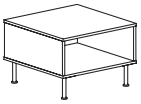
- straight grain top
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and/or back panel, specify and add $670 list each

Square Corner Table	24	24	16 1/4	40	5	**BS2424DCT**	**$1,496**



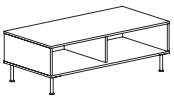
- diagonal grain top
- no opening
- for corner installation
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on back panel(s), specify and add $670 list each

Open Square Table	24	24	16 1/4	40	5	**BS2424OCT**	**$1,347**



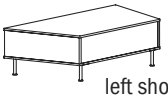
- straight grain top
- open front
- linking hardware

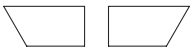
Coffee Table	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448OCT**	**$1,670**



- straight grain top
- open front
- linking hardware

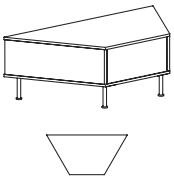
48″ Single Angled Table	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448SCTR**	**$1,801**
	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448SCTL**	**$1,801**





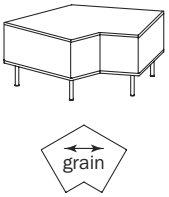
- one square end, one 120° angled end
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and/or back panel, specify and add $670 list each
- square end links only to other square end units
- 120° angled end links only to other 120° angled end units

48″ Dual Angled Corner Table	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448DCT**	**$1,720**



- two 120° angled ends
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and/or back panel, specify and add $670 list each
- 120° angled ends link only to other 120° angled end units

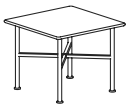
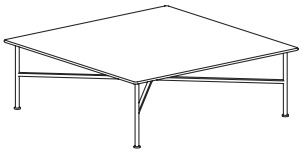
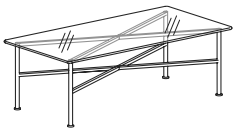
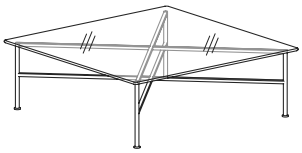
120° Connecting Table	36	36	16 1/4	50	9	**BS3636-120CT**	**$1,935**



- diagonal grain top
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and back panel(s), specify and add $670 list each
- optional EC22 on non-linking sides
- square ends link only to other square end units (cannot link to 120° angled ends)

Specification information shown at right.

Freestanding

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Side Wood Table	20	20	16 1/4	25	5	BS2020WTT	$3,893
	· 5/8" thick plywood top · metal frame						
Rectangular Wood Coffee Table	24	48	16 1/4	35	14	BS2448WTT	$4,095
	· 5/8" thick plywood top · metal frame						
Square Wood Coffee Table	48	48	16 1/4	55	26	BS4848WTT	$4,274
	· 5/8" thick plywood top · metal frame						
Glass Side Table	20	20	16 1/4	30	5	BS2020GTT	$3,943
	· 1/2" thick tempered glass top · metal frame						
Rectangular Glass Coffee Table	24	48	16 1/4	40	14	BS2448GTT	$4,228
	· 1/2" thick tempered glass top · metal frame						
Square Glass Coffee Table	48	48	16 1/4	60	26	BS4848GTT	$4,584
	· 1/2" thick tempered glass top · metal frame						

To Order, Specify:

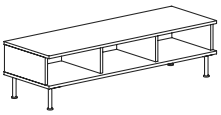
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Glass Color - Clear (GTC01) or Smoke (GTC04)
❺ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options
❻ Optional Power Center (see page BS5)

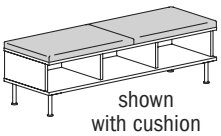
Specifications:

· Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
· Linking Tables have 3/4" thick plywood tops
· Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Bench Height Credenza Open Storage	18	54	14 1/2	80	7	BS1854-16SOS	$2,648	COM $2,648 A $2,662 B $2,688 COL/C $2,736 D $2,796 E $2,846 F $2,935 G $3,031 H $3,113 I $3,260 J $3,432 L1 $3,050 L2 $3,164

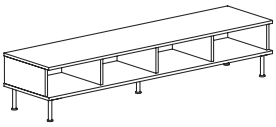


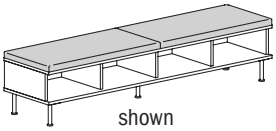


shown with cushion

- three open sections
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/2

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Bench Height Credenza Open Storage	18	72	14 1/2	90	9	BS1872-16SOS	$3,203	COM $3,203 A $3,219 B $3,249 COL/C $3,304 D $3,374 E $3,434 F $3,538 G $3,649 H $3,745 I $3,916 J $4,118 L1 $3,680 L2 $3,816





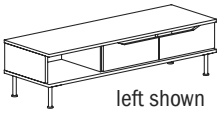
shown with cushion

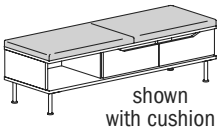
- four open sections
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 3/4

Specification information shown at right.

Modular

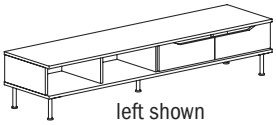
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Bench Height Credenza with Drawers	18	54	14 1/2	100	7	**BS1854-16SDWR**	$3,023	COM $3,023
	18	54	14 1/2	100	7	**BS1854-16SDWL**	$3,023	A $3,038
								B $3,064
								COL/C $3,111
								D $3,171
								E $3,221
								F $3,311
								G $3,407
								H $3,489
								I $3,636
								J $3,808
								L1 $3,426
								L2 $3,540

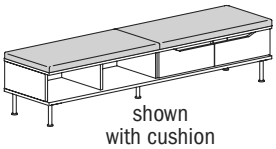

left shown


shown with cushion

- one open section, two drawers
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/2

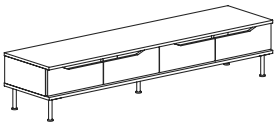
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Bench Height Credenza with Drawers	18	72	14 1/2	100	9	**BS1872-16SDWR**	$3,552	COM $3,552
	18	72	14 1/2	100	9	**BS1872-16SDWL**	$3,552	A $3,567
								B $3,598
								COL/C $3,652
								D $3,723
								E $3,783
								F $3,887
								G $3,998
								H $4,092
								I $4,265
								J $4,466
								L1 $4,028
								L2 $4,165

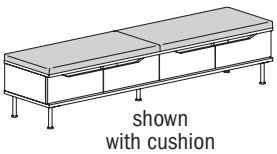

left shown


shown with cushion

- two open sections, two drawers
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 3/4

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Bench Height Credenza with Drawers	18	72	14 1/2	120	9	**BS1872-16SFS**	$3,925	COM $3,925
								A $3,942
								B $3,973
								COL/C $4,027
								D $4,098
								E $4,157
								F $4,261
								G $4,373
								H $4,467
								I $4,638
								J $4,841
								L1 $4,403
								L2 $4,540




shown with cushion

- four drawers
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 3/4

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Drawer Front Optional Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❺ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options
❻ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color

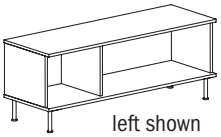
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

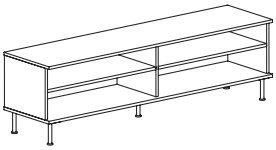
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Low Height Credenza Open Storage	18	54	20	120	11	**BS1854-20SOSR**	**$2,111**
	18	54	20	120	11	**BS1854-20SOSL**	**$2,111**


left shown

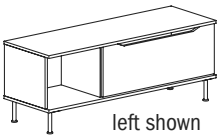
- open cabinet
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Low Height Credenza Open Storage	18	72	20	110	15	**BS1872-20SOS**	**$2,734**



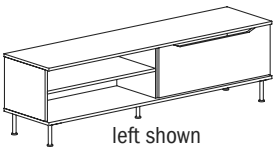
- two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Low Height Credenza with Drawer	18	54	20	140	11	**BS1854-20SDWR**	**$2,434**
	18	54	20	140	11	**BS1854-20SDWL**	**$2,434**


left shown

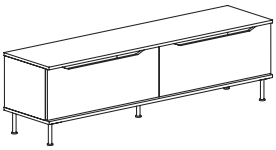
- one open cabinet, one storage drawer
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Low Height Credenza with Drawer	18	72	20	130	15	**BS1872-20SDWR**	**$2,925**
	18	72	20	130	15	**BS1872-20SDWL**	**$2,925**


left shown

- one open cabinet with one fixed shelf, one storage drawer
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Low Height Credenza with Two Drawers	18	72	20	150	15	**BS1872-20SFS**	**$3,104**

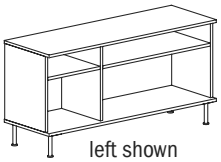


- two storage drawers
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Specification information shown at right.

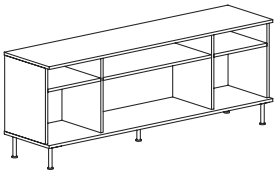
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Standard Height Credenza Open Storage	18	54	27	130	15	**BS1854-27SOSR**	**$2,487**
	18	54	27	130	15	**BS1854-27SOSL**	**$2,487**


left shown

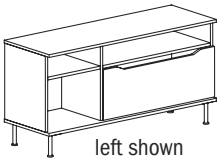
- open cabinet, two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Credenza Open Storage	18	72	27	130	20	**BS1872-27SOS**	**$3,038**



- open cabinet, three fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Credenza with Drawer	18	54	27	140	15	**BS1854-27SDWR**	**$2,812**
	18	54	27	140	15	**BS1854-27SDWL**	**$2,812**


left shown

- open cabinet with fixed shelf, storage drawer with open compartment
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

To Order, Specify:

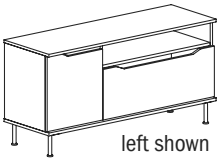
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Drawer Front Optional Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❺ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

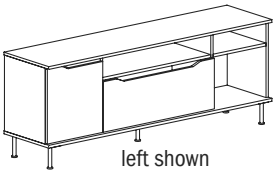
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Standard Height Storage Credenza	18	54	27	150	15	**BS1854-27SFSR**	**$2,942**
	18	54	27	150	15	**BS1854-27SFSL**	**$2,942**


left shown

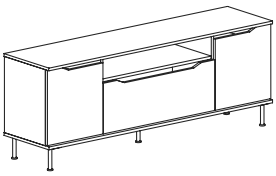
- one door with fixed shelf,
  storage drawer with open compartment
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Standard Height Storage Credenza	18	72	27	160	20	**BS1872-27SSR**	**$3,589**
	18	72	27	160	20	**BS1872-27SSL**	**$3,589**


left shown

- one door with fixed shelf,
  storage drawer with open compartment
  open storage one fixed shelf
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Standard Height Storage Credenza	18	72	27	170	20	**BS1872-27SFS**	**$3,701**

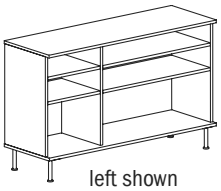


- one door with fixed shelf,
  one drawer with open compartment,
  one door with fixed shelf
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Specification information shown at right.

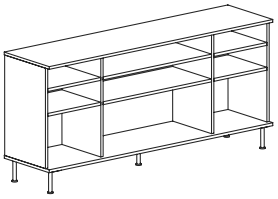
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tall Credenza Open Storage	18	54	33	140	19	**BS1854-33SOSR**	**$2,864**
	18	54	33	140	19	**BS1854-33SOSL**	**$2,864**


left shown

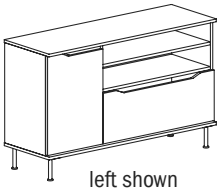
- open cabinet, four fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Tall Credenza Open Storage	18	72	33	140	25	**BS1872-33SOS**	**$3,324**



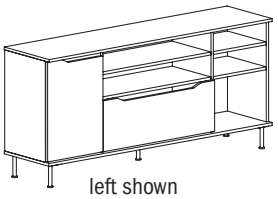
- open cabinet, six fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Tall Storage Credenza	18	54	33	160	19	**BS1854-33SFSR**	**$3,346**
	18	54	33	160	19	**BS1854-33SFSL**	**$3,346**


left shown

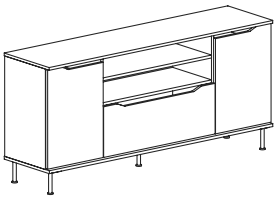
- one door with two fixed shelves,
  one storage drawer with two open compartments
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Tall Storage Credenza	18	72	33	170	25	**BS1872-33SSR**	**$3,798**
	18	72	33	170	25	**BS1872-33SSL**	**$3,798**


left shown

- one door with two fixed shelves,
  one storage drawer with two open compartments,
  one cabinet with two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Tall Storage Credenza	18	72	33	180	25	**BS1872-33SFS**	**$3,947**



- one door with two fixed shelves,
  one storage drawer with two open compartments,
  one door with two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $122 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

To Order, Specify:

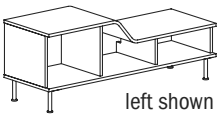
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Drawer Front Optional Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❺ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options

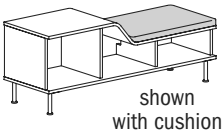
Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Modular

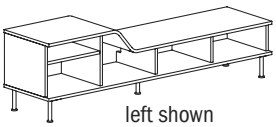
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	110	11	**BS1854-20TOSR**	$3,653	COM $3,653
	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	110	11	**BS1854-20TOSL**	$3,653	A $3,662
								B $3,674
								COL/C $3,698
								D $3,728
								E $3,753
								F $3,798
								G $3,846
								H $3,887
								I $3,959
								J $4,046
								L1 $3,863
								L2 $3,923

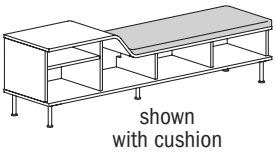

left shown


shown with cushion

- open cabinet
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 3/4

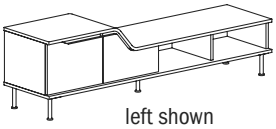
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	120	15	**BS1872-20TOSR**	$4,219	COM $4,219
	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	120	15	**BS1872-20TOSL**	$4,219	A $4,231
								B $4,253
								COL/C $4,293
								D $4,341
								E $4,384
								F $4,459
								G $4,539
								H $4,607
								I $4,729
								J $4,874
								L1 $4,564
								L2 $4,660

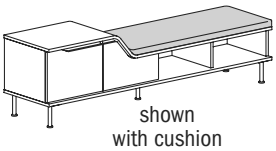

left shown


shown with cushion

- open cabinet, one fixed shelf
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Storage Credenza	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	110	15	**BS1872-20TSR**	$4,612	COM $4,612
	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	110	15	**BS1872-20TSL**	$4,612	A $4,625
								B $4,647
								COL/C $4,686
								D $4,735
								E $4,777
								F $4,851
								G $4,931
								H $5,001
								I $5,121
								J $5,266
								L1 $4,956
								L2 $5,054


left shown

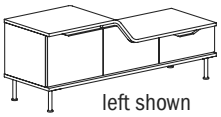

shown with cushion

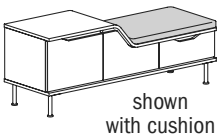
- two drawers, open cabinet
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Specification information shown at right.

Modular

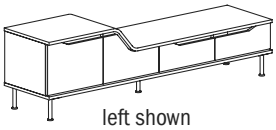
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Storage Credenza	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	120	11	**BS1854-20TFSR**	$4,272	COM $4,272
	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	120	11	**BS1854-20TFSL**	$4,272	A $4,279
								B $4,293
								COL/C $4,316
								D $4,346
								E $4,372
								F $4,416
								G $4,464
								H $4,504
								I $4,577
								J $4,664
								L1 $4,482
								L2 $4,542

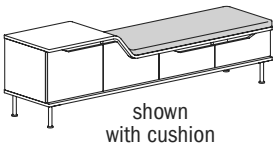

left shown


shown with cushion

- three drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 3/4

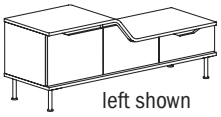
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Storage Credenza	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	130	15	**BS1872-20TFSR**	$4,863	COM $4,863
	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	130	15	**BS1872-20TFSL**	$4,863	A $4,875
								B $4,897
								COL/C $4,935
								D $4,985
								E $5,028
								F $5,101
								G $5,181
								H $5,250
								I $5,371
								J $5,517
								L1 $5,206
								L2 $5,304

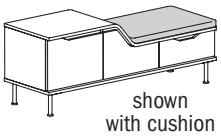

left shown


shown with cushion

- four drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Storage Credenza	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	130	11	**BS1854-20TDSR**	$4,325	COM $4,325
	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	130	11	**BS1854-20TDSL**	$4,325	A $4,333
								B $4,346
								COL/C $4,368
								D $4,400
								E $4,425
								F $4,469
								G $4,518
								H $4,557
								I $4,631
								J $4,717
								L1 $4,535
								L2 $4,595


left shown


shown with cushion

- one door with fixed shelf, two drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 3/4

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Door and Drawer Front Optional Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❺ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options
❻ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color

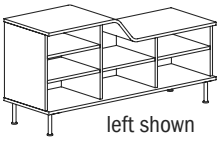
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

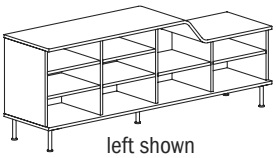
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Standard Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	54	20 / 27	120	15	**BS1854-27TOSR**	**$3,783**
	18	54	20 / 27	120	15	**BS1854-27TOSL**	**$3,783**


left shown

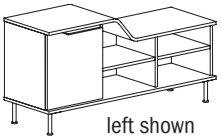
- open cabinet, four fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	72	20 / 27	130	20	**BS1872-27TOSR**	**$4,004**
	18	72	20 / 27	130	20	**BS1872-27TOSL**	**$4,004**


left shown

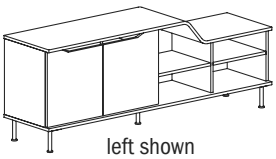
- open cabinet, six fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza	18	54	20 / 27	130	15	**BS1854-27THDR**	**$3,906**
	18	54	20 / 27	130	15	**BS1854-27THDL**	**$3,906**


left shown

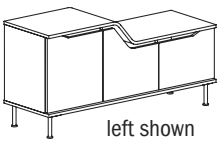
- one door with two fixed shelves, open cabinet with two fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	72	20 / 27	140	20	**BS1872-27TSR**	**$4,252**
	18	72	20 / 27	140	20	**BS1872-27TSL**	**$4,252**


left shown

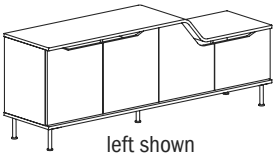
- two doors with two fixed shelves, open cabinets with two fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza Full Storage	18	54	20 / 27	140	15	**BS1854-27TFSR**	**$4,191**
	18	54	20 / 27	140	15	**BS1854-27TFSL**	**$4,191**


left shown

- one door with two fixed shelves, two drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza Full Storage	18	72	20 / 27	160	20	**BS1872-27TFSR**	**$4,739**
	18	72	20 / 27	160	20	**BS1872-27TFSL**	**$4,739**

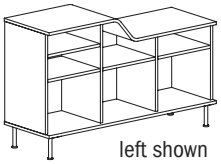

left shown

- two doors with two fixed shelves,
- two drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Specification information shown at right.

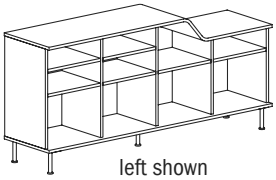
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tall Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	54	27 / 33	130	19	**BS1854-33TOSR**	**$3,918**
	18	54	27 / 33	130	19	**BS1854-33TOSL**	**$3,918**


left shown

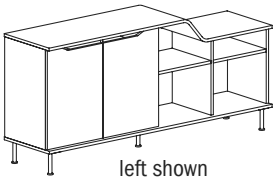
- open cabinet, four fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Tall Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	72	27 / 33	140	25	**BS1872-33TOSR**	**$4,270**
	18	72	27 / 33	140	25	**BS1872-33TOSL**	**$4,270**


left shown

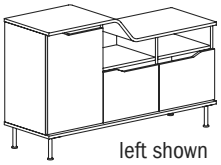
- open cabinet, six fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Tall Transition Storage Credenza	18	72	27 / 33	150	25	**BS1872-33TSR**	**$4,570**
	18	72	27 / 33	150	25	**BS1872-33TSL**	**$4,570**


left shown

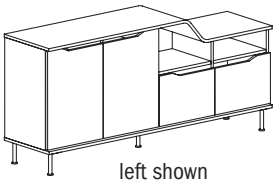
- two doors with two fixed shelves,
- open cabinet with two fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Tall Transition Storage Credenza	18	54	27 / 33	150	19	**BS1854-33TFSR**	**$4,416**
	18	54	27 / 33	150	19	**BS1854-33TFSL**	**$4,416**


left shown

- one door with two fixed shelves, two drawers with open compartments
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Tall Transition Storage Credenza	18	72	27 / 33	170	25	**BS1872-33TFSR**	**$5,035**
	18	72	27 / 33	170	25	**BS1872-33TFSL**	**$5,035**


left shown

- two doors with two fixed shelves, two drawers with open compartments
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $244 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

To Order, Specify:

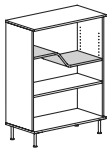
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Door/Drawer Front Optional Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❺ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Bookcase	18	36	48	99	22	**BS1836-48OBC**	$2,638

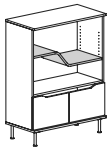
straight shelf


optional bent plywood

- open cabinet, two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $890 to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back
- linking hardware

Open Bookcase with Lower Doors	18	36	48	115	22	**BS1836-48SBC**	$2,830

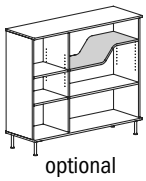
straight shelf


optional bent plywood

- two doors, open cabinet with two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $890 to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back
- linking hardware

Open Storage Bookcase with Tower	18	54	48	165	33	**BS1854-48OBCR**	$3,204
	18	54	48	165	33	**BS1854-48OBCL**	$3,204

straight shelf


optional bent plywood

lefts shown

- open cabinet, four shelves
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelf, specify and add $890 to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back
- linking hardware

Storage Bookcase with Lower Doors and Tower	18	54	48	181	33	**BS1854-48DBCR**	$3,413
	18	54	48	181	33	**BS1854-48DBCL**	$3,413

straight shelf

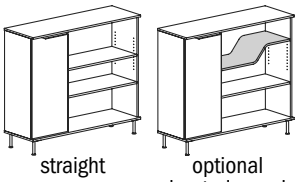
optional bent plywood

lefts shown

- two doors, open cabinet
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelf, specify and add $890 to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

Specification information shown at right.

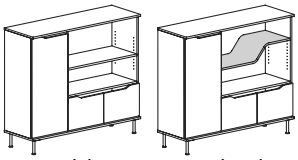
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Bookcase with Tower Door	18	54	48	185	33	**BS1854-48TBCR**	$3,413
	18	54	48	185	33	**BS1854-48TBCL**	$3,413



lefts shown

- tower door with two shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on upper shelf, specify and add $890 to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Bookcase with Full Door Set and Tower	18	54	48	201	33	**BS1854-48SBCR**	$3,577
	18	54	48	201	33	**BS1854-48SBCL**	$3,577



lefts shown

- tower door with two shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on adjustable shelf, specify and add $890 to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

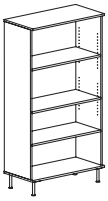
To Order, Specify:

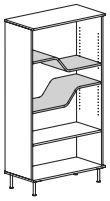
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Door Front Optional Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❺ Back Height - Full Back, Mid Back, Low Back
❻ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

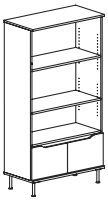
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Bookcase	18	36	68	114	31	**BS1836-68OBC**	$3,089

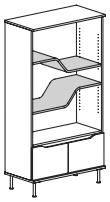

straight shelves


optional bent plywood

- open cabinet, three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $890 per shelf to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

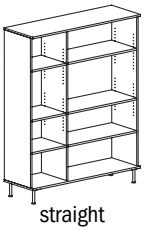
Open Bookcase with Lower Doors	18	36	68	130	31	**BS1836-68SBC**	$3,284

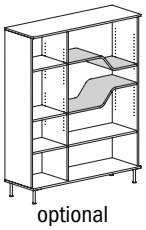

straight shelves


optional bent plywood

- two doors, open cabinet with three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $890 per shelf to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

Open Storage Bookcase with Tower	18	54	68	209	46	**BS1854-68OBCR**	$3,674
	18	54	68	209	46	**BS1854-68OBCL**	$3,674

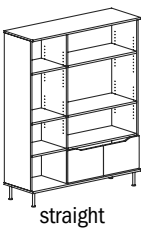

straight shelves

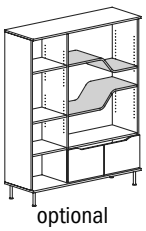

optional bent plywood

lefts shown

- open cabinet, six shelves
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- four upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelves, specify and add $890 per shelf to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

Storage Bookcase with Lower Doors and Tower	18	54	68	225	46	**BS1854-68DBCR**	$3,859
	18	54	68	225	46	**BS1854-68DBCL**	$3,859


straight shelves

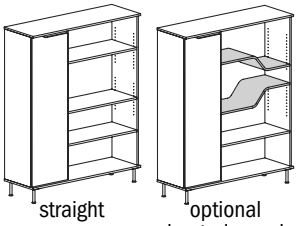

optional bent plywood

lefts shown

- two doors, open cabinet with six shelves
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- four upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelves, specify and add $890 per shelf to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

Specification information shown at right.

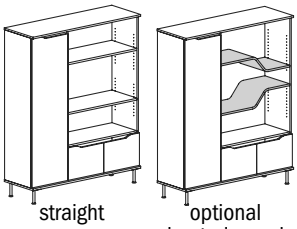
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Bookcase with Tower Door	18	54	68	234	46	**BS1854-68TBCR**	$3,859
	18	54	68	234	46	**BS1854-68TBCL**	$3,859



lefts shown

- tower door with three shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on adjustable shelves, specify and add $890 per shelf to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

Storage Bookcase with Full Door Set and Tower	18	54	68	250	46	**BS1854-68SBCR**	$4,022
	18	54	68	250	46	**BS1854-68SBCL**	$4,022



lefts shown

- tower door with three shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight;
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on adjustable shelves, specify and add $890 per shelf to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

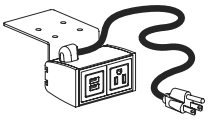
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Door Front Optional Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❺ Back Height - Full Back, Mid Back, Low Back
❻ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Center Under Mount	6	3 5/8	2 1/2	4	1	**EC21**	**$580**



- mounts under platform or surface
- field installable
- one power receptacle - 110 volt, one dual USB port
- 10' power cord with molded plug
- specify Black (B) or White (W) finish

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Boston Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $74 list; specify seat height - NOT AVAILABLE on BENCHES**
☐ **6. Optional Trim Nails - add $150 list per chair; add $190 list per bench**
☐ **7. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

981C	RO	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

Paint Color - add $51 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan

Paint Color (continued) - add $51 list per item

CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

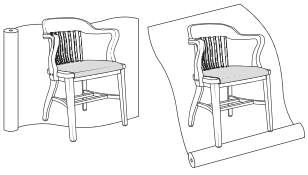
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional trim nails - add $150 list per chair; add $190 list per bench

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Swivel Chair with Arms, Wood Back and Seat

980A
all wood

980C
uph. seat

980A All Wood
980C Uph. Seat

- five star base with pneumatic lift
- dual black casters available, no upcharge - specify when ordering
- optional jury base available, revolves, tilts- add $226 list
- optional jury base does not include site installation hardware

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	23¼	32 -36
Seat	17½	19¾	14⅝ - 18⅝
Arm			26-30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	12

All Wood	$1,822
COM	$1,935
A	$1,944
B	$1,962
COL/C	$1,991
D	$2,031
E	$2,065
F	$2,123
G	$2,185
H	$2,239
I	$2,334
J	$2,448
L1	$2,098
L2	$2,148

Guest Chair with Arms, Wood Back and Seat

981A
all wood

981C
uph. seat

981A All Wood
981C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $74 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	24	32¼
Seat	17¾	19¾	18½
Arm			28¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$1,416
COM	$1,537
A	$1,547
B	$1,564
COL/C	$1,594
D	$1,633
E	$1,667
F	$1,726
G	$1,788
H	$1,841
I	$1,937
J	$2,050
L1	$1,700
L2	$1,750

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $74 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BENCHES**
❻ Optional Trim Nails - add $150 list per chair; add $190 list per bench
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" high density polyurethane foam and features horseshoe style upholstery.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Guest Chair Armless, Wood Back and Seat

983A
all wood

983C
uph. seat

❶ Model

983A All Wood
983C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $74 list for set of 2 casters

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	20	32¼
Seat	18¼	20¾	19¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	13

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$1,301
COM	$1,428
A	$1,437
B	$1,455
COL/C	$1,485
D	$1,524
E	$1,558
F	$1,617
G	$1,678
H	$1,732
I	$1,828
J	$1,941
L1	$1,591
L2	$1,641

Guest Chair with Low Arms, Wood Back and Seat

984A
all wood

984C
uph. seat

984A All Wood
984C Uph. Seat

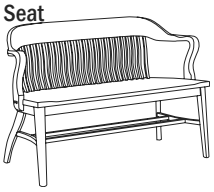
- low arm - 26" arm height
- optional front leg casters available - add $74 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22½	22¼	33
Seat	17¾	19½	18¼
Arm			26

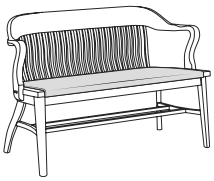
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$1,557
COM	$1,672
A	$1,681
B	$1,699
COL/C	$1,729
D	$1,768
E	$1,802
F	$1,861
G	$1,922
H	$1,976
I	$2,072
J	$2,185
L1	$1,835
L2	$1,885

Bench 49 ½"w, Wood Back and Seat



991A
all wood



991C
uph. seat

991A All Wood
991C Uph. Seat

- casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	49½	33
Seat	17¾	45¼	18¼
Arm			28½

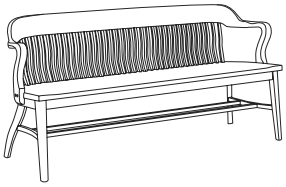
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	76
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	31

All Wood	$5,033
COM	$5,103
A	$5,111
B	$5,127
COL/C	$5,154
D	$5,188
E	$5,216
F	$5,268
G	$5,323
H	$5,369
I	$5,453
J	$5,552
L1	$5,454
L2	$5,550

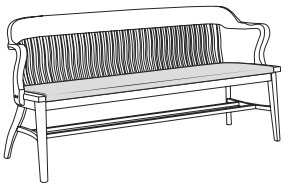
Specification information shown at right.

Description

Bench 69 ½"w, Wood Back and Seat



993A
all wood



993C
uph. seat

❶ Model

993A All Wood

993C Uph. Seat

· casters not available

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	69½	33½
Seat	18	66¼	18
Arm			28½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	109
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	47

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$5,646
COM	$5,855
A	$5,876
B	$5,915
COL/C	$5,984
D	$6,071
E	$6,147
F	$6,278
G	$6,418
H	$6,539
I	$6,754
J	$7,009
L1	$6,155
L2	$6,251

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $74 list; specify seat height.
NOT AVAILABLE on BENCHES
❻ Optional Trim Nails - add $150 list per chair; add $190 list per bench
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

· Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½" high density polyurethane foam and features horseshoe style upholstery.
· Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Bourne Seating Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M) or Walnut (W) upcharge applies when Walnut is specified**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Upholstery Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models : Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **5. Metal Finish**
  - **A. Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
  - **B. Metal Finish Upcharged - add $52**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

BU7511D (model #)	**M** (species)	**BAR** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M) or Walnut (W); upcharge applies

3. Wood Finish Options:

Maple Frame

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

Walnut Frame (optional, upcharge applies)

BRK	Brickdust	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CSK	Cask	SIE	Sienna
MES	Mesa	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber

4. Upholstery Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

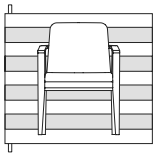
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:

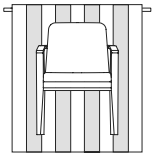
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Docks 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:

Railroaded



Up the Roll



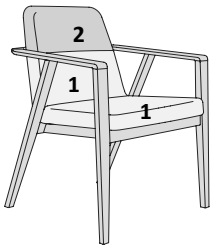
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Upholstery Application
Bourne Seating offers the ability to be specified with multiply upholsteries to create a unique look.

Both upholstery styles are presented in the price list and eTools.

Models not ending in a _M will be upholstered in the single upholstery for the complete unit.

Models ending with a _M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified (ex: BU7511E_M). To calculate pricing, add Base Price + Zone 1 upcharge + Zone 2 Upcharge.



Zone 1 = Seat and Lower Back
Zone 2 = Upper Back

When specifying multiple upholstery, make sure to identify specific yardage per zone. This can be found at the top of each product page.

5. Metal Finish:

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Seating Order Check List

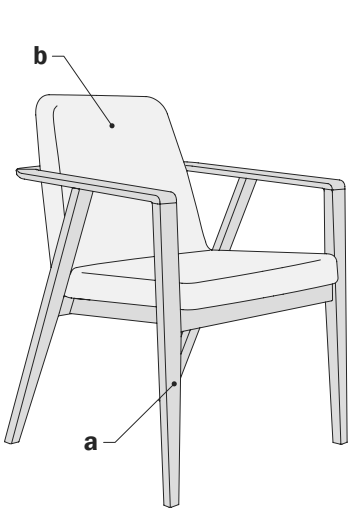
Single Upholstery

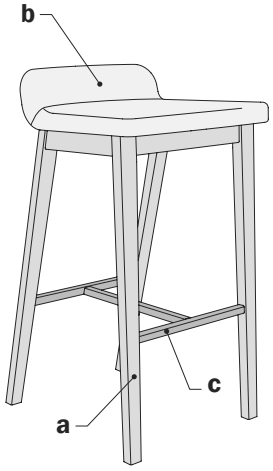
a. frame species
(choose one)
_____ maple
_____ walnut *(upcharge applies)*

finish color:
(see previous page for finish choices) _____

b. fabric selection
_____ vendor
_____ pattern
_____ color

c. metal finish *(if applicable)*
(choose one)

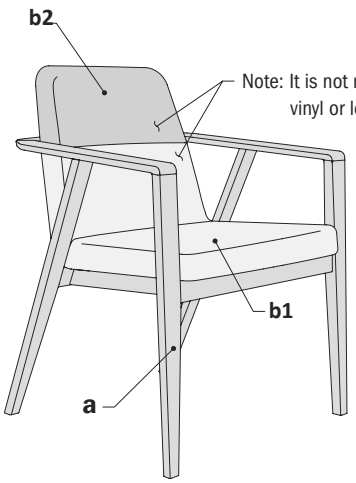




Multiple Upholstery

a. frame finish color:
(see previous page for finish choices) _____

b. fabric selection:
Zone 1.) seat and lower back
_____ vendor
_____ pattern
_____ color
Zone 2.) upper back
_____ vendor
_____ pattern
_____ color



Note: It is not recommended to combine vinyl or leather material to fabric.

Bourne Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Top Material**
  - **a.) Veneer**
  - **b.) Laminate**
  - **c.) Solid Surface**
- ☐ **3. Legs/Apron Wood Finish**
  - **a.) Solid Maple**
  - **b.) Solid Walnut - upcharge applies**

Example:

BU2448-17TTWL (model #)	**FLX** (top material wood finish)	**BWH** (legs/apron paint color)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material Selection:

Veneer

*finishes have coordinating laminate top

ESS Essentials Veneer Collection

BRK	Brickdust*	MIN	Mineral*
CSK	Cask*	MCH	Mocha*
CLY	Clay*	OBK	Outback*
FAW	Fawn*	PIL	Pilsner*
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint*	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft*	UMB	Umber*
MES	Mesa*	VAL	Valley*

ART Artisan Veneer Collection

BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret*	SAD	Saddle

Top Material Selection (continued):

Laminate

TFL-HPL Woodgrain Laminates

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

TFL-HPL Solid Laminates

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Solid Surface

ONX	Black Onyx Mirage	HST	Hot Stone
DWH	Designer White	SOG	Soothing Grey

3. Legs/Apron Selection:

Wood Finish:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha‡
BRK	Brickdust‡	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask‡	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut‡
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna‡
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle‡
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber‡
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa‡	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

‡Finishes may be specified to have Maple or Walnut Leg/Apron. Walnut will have an upcharge.

Paint Color:

BKD	Backdrop	NWH	Nonchalant White
BFX	Black Fox	SVP	Silverplate
BWH	Bright White	SKS	Skyline Steel
CHT	Chatroom	STM	Storm
GAL	Gale Force	TRC	Tricorn Black
GRV	Greek Villa	UKH	Universal Khaki

Table Order Check List

a. worksurface - veneer, laminate, or solid surface choice
(choose one)

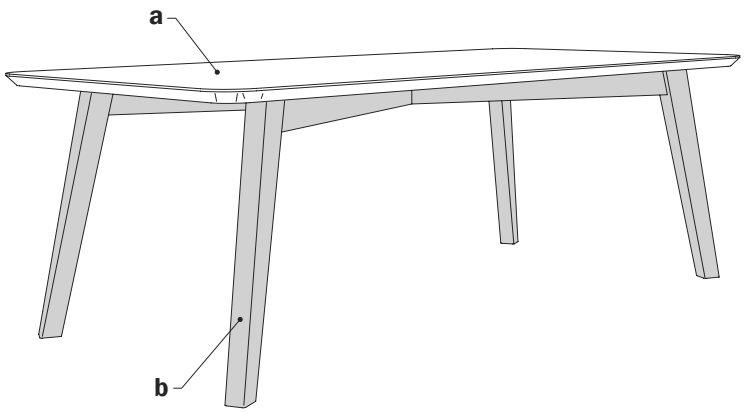
_____ veneer _____ laminate
_____ solid surface

finish, laminate or solid surface color:
(see previous page for choices) _____

b. legs/apron
(choose one)

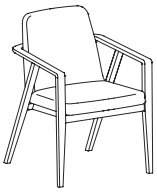
_____ maple
_____ walnut *(upcharge applies)*

legs/apron finish/paint color:
(see above for choices) _____



Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair - Single Upholstery



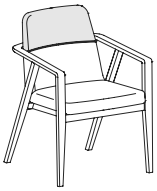
BU7511D
- wall saver
- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $266 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	24¼	33
Seat	18	20¼	18
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,637
A	$1,648
B	$1,670
COL/C	$1,708
D	$1,757
E	$1,799
F	$1,871
G	$1,949
H	$2,017
I	$2,136
J	$2,279
L1	$1,974
L2	$2,070

Guest Chair - Multiple Upholstery



BU7511E_M
- wall saver
- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $266 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26	24¼	33	Ctn Wt	25
Seat	18	20¼	18	Cu Ft	14
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Lower Back Zone 1	Upper Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1½	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	27	20	15

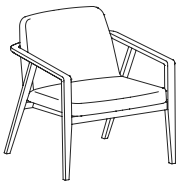
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat & Lower Back Uph | Upper Back Uph | Wood Finish | Glides

BU7511E_M														
Base Price: $1,710	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Lower Back - Zone 1	n/a	+$57	+$10	+$27	+$57	+$96	+$129	+$187	+$250	+$302	+$397	+$509	+$294	+$376
Upper Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$73	+$97	+$141	+$187	+$227	+$298	+$382	+$221	+$283

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Lounge Chair - Single Upholstery



BU7521D

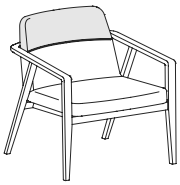
- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $329 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29¼	28¾	30
Seat	21	24½	17¼
Arm			23

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,927
A	$1,941
B	$1,967
COL/C	$2,013
D	$2,072
E	$2,121
F	$2,209
G	$2,303
H	$2,383
I	$2,527
J	$2,696
L1	$2,255
L2	$2,350

Lounge Chair - Multiple Upholstery



BU7521E_M

- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $329 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29¼	28¾	30	Ctn Wt	30
Seat	21	24½	17¼	Cu Ft	17
Arm			23		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Lower Back Zone 1	Upper Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¾	1¼	¾
COL Sq Ft	35	25	15

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat & Lower Back Uph | Upper Back Uph | Wood Finish | Glides

BU7521E_M														
Base Price: $2,006	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Lower Back - Zone 1	n/a	+$71	+$12	+$32	+$71	+$119	+$161	+$233	+$311	+$376	+$495	+$635	+$367	+$471
Upper Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$73	+$97	+$141	+$187	+$227	+$298	+$382	+$221	+$283

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Finish Options
a.) Maple Finish
b.) Walnut Finish - upcharge applies
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Finish - See Metal Finish Options
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood Species - Maple or Walnut.
- Seats are upholstered with high density polyurethane foam.
- Backs are tapered and upholstered with polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Ottoman

BU7504C

- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $114 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	22	13¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	10
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	5

COM	$1,090
A	$1,097
B	$1,111
COL/C	$1,133
D	$1,163
E	$1,188
F	$1,231
G	$1,279
H	$1,319
I	$1,390
J	$1,475
L1	$1,263
L2	$1,313

27½″h Counter Height Stool

BU7514D

- coordinates with counter height tables
- metal foot rail
- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $200 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18¼	18	27½
Seat	14½	18	24

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	7

COM	$1,419
A	$1,427
B	$1,439
COL/C	$1,462
D	$1,492
E	$1,517
F	$1,561
G	$1,607
H	$1,647
I	$1,720
J	$1,804
L1	$1,592
L2	$1,642

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

33½"h Bar Stool

BU7518D

- coordinates with bar height tables
- metal foot rail
- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $200 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18	33½
Seat	14½	18	30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	8

COM	$1,419
A	$1,427
B	$1,439
COL/C	$1,462
D	$1,492
E	$1,517
F	$1,561
G	$1,607
H	$1,647
I	$1,720
J	$1,804
L1	$1,592
L2	$1,642

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Finish Options
a.) Maple Finish
b.) Walnut Finish - upcharge applies
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
a.) Seat and Lower Back
b.) Upper Back (only available on Dual Textile chairs)
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Finish - See Metal Finish Options
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

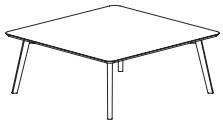
Specifications

- Wood Species - Maple or Walnut.
- Seats are upholstered with high density polyurethane foam.
- Backs are tapered and upholstered with polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer or HPL Laminate Top	Artisan Veneer Top	Solid Surface Top
Rectangular Coffee Table	24	48	17	39	11	**BU2448-17TTWL**	**$1,803**	**$1,877**	**$2,889**

- ships KD
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $192 list

Square Coffee Table	42	42	17	54	16	**BU4242-17TTWL**	**$1,879**	**$1,954**	**$4,207**

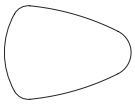


- ships KD
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $192 list

Round Coffee Table	42	42	17	45	16	**BU42-17RDWL**	**$1,781**	**$1,856**	**$4,110**
	36	36	17	36	12	**BU36-17RDWL**	**$1,721**	**$1,795**	**$3,420**

- ships KD
- three legs
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $192 list

Triangular Coffee Table	36	48	17	42	16	**BU3648-17PKWL**	**$1,787**	**$1,860**	**$4,114**



- ships KD
- three legs
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $192 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer or HPL Laminate Top	Artisan Veneer Top	Solid Surface Top
Square Side Table	20	20	21	22	4	**BU2020-21TTWL**	**$1,703**	**$1,776**	**$2,378**

- ships KD
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $192 list

Round Side Table	24	24	21	23	6	**BU24-21RDWL**	**$1,634**	**$1,709**	**$2,395**

- ships KD
- three legs
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $192 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer See Veneer Top Finish Options

1.) Finish Color

b.) Laminate See Laminate Top Finish Options

1.) Laminate Color

c.) Solid Surface See Solid Surface Top Finish Options

❸ Legs/Apron:

a.) Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options

b.) Paint Color See Paint Color Options

Bryn Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Plastic Color**
☐ **5. Metal Finish**
  A. Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge
  B. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52 list
☐ **6. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

BY2103WU (model #)	WK4 (wood species)	BAR (finish)	MBK (metal finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4)

3. Wood Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
BUF	Buff	OBK	Outback
CSK	Cask	PIL	Pilsner
CND	Cinder	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CLY	Clay	RAV	Raven
CLR	Clear	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights

4. Plastic Color:

EWM	Extra White	TRD	Toile Red
GRS	Gray Screen	TBM	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kiwi Green		

5. Metal Finish:

Metal Finish Standard

CHR	Chrome
MBK	Matte Black

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ABZ	Aged Bronze	GOH	Golden Honey
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
ASL	Arctic Silver	MUS	Mustard Seed
BLJ	Blue Jean	OLV	Olive Fog
BWH	Bright White	PEW	Pewter
CAP	Candy Apple	POW	Porcelain White
CAB	Cashmere Beige	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CDU	Copper Dust	SNK	Soft Nickel
DST	Desert Stone	SPA	Space Cadet
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPP	Sparkling Peach
EBL	Electric Blue	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EMC	Emerald City	SMK	Stormy Sky
EVP	Evergreen Pine	TFB	Toffee Brown
GLD	Gold	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

Component Coordinates

- Copper Dust, Desert Stone, Midnight Whisper, Olive Fog, Spiced Raisin, Toffee Brown or Vintage Mahogany frame dictate black glides/black back support bracketry.
- Antique Linen, Blue Jean, Candy Apple, Cashmere Beige, Dusty Petal, Electric Blue, Emerald City, Evergreen Pine, Golden Honey, Mustard Seed, Space Cadet, Sparkling Peach or Stormy Sky frame dictate chrome glides/chrome back support bracketry.
- Bright White or Porcelain White frame dictate white back support bracketry.
- Bright White or Porcelain White frame dictate clear plastic glides.

6. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

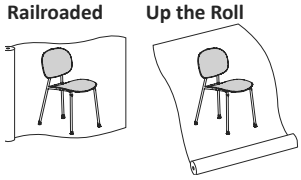
When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.

· Indicate direction of fabric- Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Fabric vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
(e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

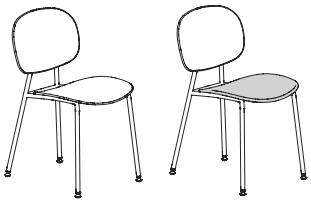
Application of fabric:
Railroaded **Up the Roll**



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Guest Chair



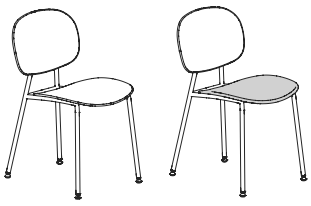
BY2103PP plastic seat BY2103PU uph. seat

BY2103PP - All Plastic
BY2103PU - Uph. Seat
- seated height
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22 ¾	17 ¼	31 ¼
Seat	18	17 ¼	17 ½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

All Plastic	$791
COM	$955
A	$963
B	$976
COL/C	$999
D	$1,029
E	$1,055
F	$1,100
G	$1,147
H	$1,188
I	$1,262
J	$1,348
L1	$1,165
L2	$1,225

Armless Guest Chair



BY2103WW wood seat BY2103WU uph. seat

BY2103WW - All Wood
BY2103WU - Uph. Seat
- seated height
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22 ¾	17 ¼	31 ¼
Seat	18	17 ¼	17 ½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

All Wood	$1,168
COM	$1,172
A	$1,181
B	$1,193
COL/C	$1,216
D	$1,247
E	$1,272
F	$1,317
G	$1,364
H	$1,405
I	$1,479
J	$1,565
L1	$1,382
L2	$1,442

Armless Guest Chair - Upholstered

BY2103UU
- seated height
- armless
- upholstered seat and upholstered back

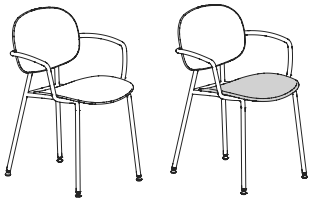
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22 ¾	17 ¼	31 ¼
Seat	18	17 ¼	17 ½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,171
A	$1,182
B	$1,199
COL/C	$1,229
D	$1,270
E	$1,304
F	$1,363
G	$1,427
H	$1,482
I	$1,579
J	$1,695
L1	$1,440
L2	$1,517

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



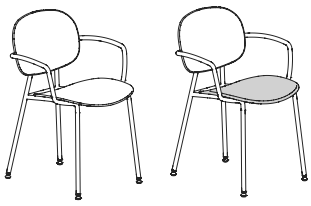
BY2101PP plastic seat BY2101PU uph. seat

BY2101PP - All Plastic
BY2101PU - Uph. Seat
- seated height
- arms

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¾	21¾	31¼
Seat	18	17¼	17½
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	14

All Plastic	$934
COM	$1,100
A	$1,107
B	$1,120
COL/C	$1,143
D	$1,173
E	$1,199
F	$1,244
G	$1,292
H	$1,332
I	$1,405
J	$1,491
L1	$1,309
L2	$1,370

Guest Chair



BY2101WW wood seat BY2101WU uph. seat

BY2101WW - All Wood
BY2101WU - Uph. Seat
- seated height
- arms

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¾	21¾	31¼
Seat	18	17¼	17½
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	14

All Wood	$1,308
COM	$1,316
A	$1,323
B	$1,336
COL/C	$1,359
D	$1,390
E	$1,415
F	$1,460
G	$1,508
H	$1,548
I	$1,622
J	$1,708
L1	$1,525
L2	$1,586

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Plastic Color See Plastic Color Options
❺ Metal Finish See Metal Finish Options
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications
- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with felt glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

BY2101UU
- seated height
- arms
- upholstered seat and upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¾	21¾	31¼
Seat	18	17¼	17½
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,315
A	$1,325
B	$1,342
COL/C	$1,373
D	$1,413
E	$1,446
F	$1,507
G	$1,570
H	$1,625
I	$1,722
J	$1,838
L1	$1,583
L2	$1,659

37″h Counter Height Stool

BY2104PP
plastic seat

BY2104PU
uph. seat

BY2104PP - All Plastic
BY2104PU - Uph. Seat
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19¼	17	37
Seat	16	15¼	25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	13

All Plastic	$1,200
COM	$1,364
A	$1,373
B	$1,385
COL/C	$1,409
D	$1,439
E	$1,464
F	$1,509
G	$1,557
H	$1,598
I	$1,671
J	$1,757
L1	$1,574
L2	$1,634

37″h Counter Height Stool with Wood Seat and Wood Back

BY2104WW
wood seat

BY2104WU
uph. seat

BY2104WW - All Wood
BY2104WU - Uph. Seat
- counter height
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19¼	17	37
Seat	16	15¼	25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$1,564
COM	$1,583
A	$1,591
B	$1,604
COL/C	$1,627
D	$1,657
E	$1,683
F	$1,728
G	$1,775
H	$1,816
I	$1,889
J	$1,976
L1	$1,793
L2	$1,853

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

37"h Counter Height Stool

BY2104UU
- armless
- upholstered seat and upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19¼	17	37
Seat	16	15¼	25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	13

COM	$1,579
A	$1,589
B	$1,606
COL/C	$1,636
D	$1,677
E	$1,711
F	$1,771
G	$1,835
H	$1,889
I	$1,986
J	$2,102
L1	$1,847
L2	$1,924

40¾"h Bar Height Barstool

BY2108PP
plastic seat

BY2108PU
uph. seat

BY2108PP - All Plastic
BY2108PU - Uph. Seat
- bar height
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19¼	17	40¾
Seat	16	15¼	29¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	13

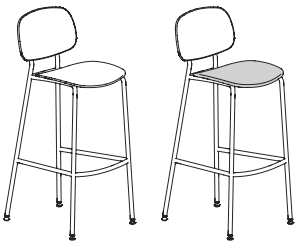
All Plastic	$1,235
COM	$1,401
A	$1,409
B	$1,422
COL/C	$1,444
D	$1,475
E	$1,500
F	$1,545
G	$1,593
H	$1,633
I	$1,707
J	$1,793
L1	$1,610
L2	$1,671

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Plastic Color See Plastic Color Options
❺ Metal Finish See Metal Finish Options
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications
- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with felt glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

40¾"h Bar Height Barstool



BY2108WW wood seat

BY2108WU uph. seat

BY2108WW - All Wood
BY2108WU - Uph. Seat
- bar height
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19¼	17	40¾
Seat	16	15¼	29¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	13

List Price Per Grade	
All Wood	$1,599
COM	$1,620
A	$1,627
B	$1,641
COL/C	$1,663
D	$1,693
E	$1,718
F	$1,763
G	$1,812
H	$1,852
I	$1,925
J	$2,011
L1	$1,829
L2	$1,889

40¾"h Bar Height Barstool

BY2108UU
- bar height
- armless
- upholstered seat and upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19¼	17	40¾
Seat	16	15¼	29¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	13

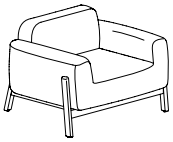
COM	$1,613
A	$1,623
B	$1,641
COL/C	$1,671
D	$1,711
E	$1,745
F	$1,805
G	$1,868
H	$1,923
I	$2,020
J	$2,136
L1	$1,881
L2	$1,958

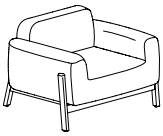
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Plastic Color See Plastic Color Options
❺ Metal Finish See Metal Finish Options
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

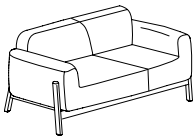
Specifications
- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with felt glides.

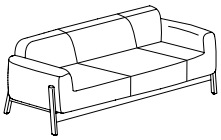
CĀAV - Overview

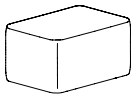
Freestanding Seating

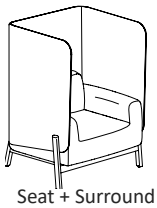

Grand Seat
See page CV10

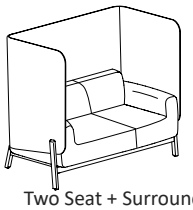

Single Seat
See page CV10

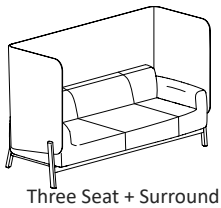

Two Seat
See page CV10

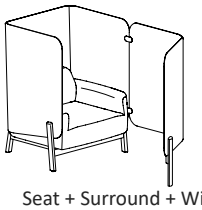

Three Seat
See page CV11

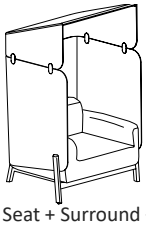

Ottoman
See page CV17

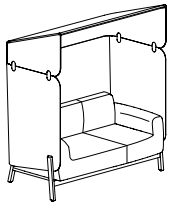

Seat + Surround
See page CV12

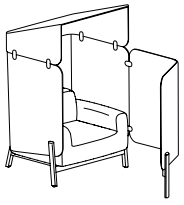

Two Seat + Surround
See page CV12


Three Seat + Surround
See page CV13

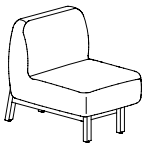

Seat + Surround + Wing
See page CV15

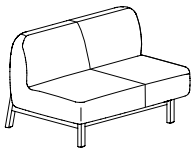

Seat + Surround + Hood
See page CV14


Two Seat + Surround + Hood
See page CV14

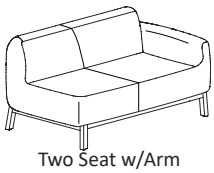

Seat + Surround + Hood + Wing
See page CV16

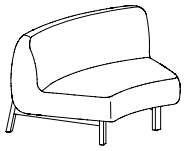
Modular Seating

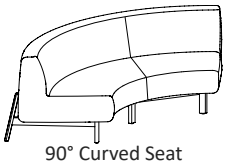

Single Seat
See page CV18

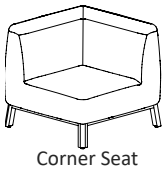

Two Seat
See page CV18

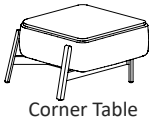
Single Seat w/Arm
See page CV19


Two Seat w/Arm
See page CV19

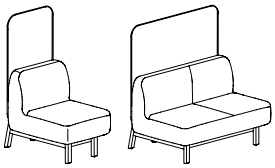

45° Curved Seat
See page CV20

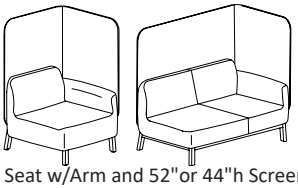

90° Curved Seat
See page CV20

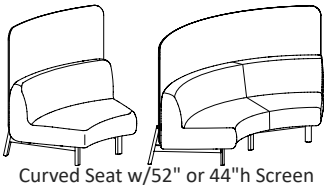

Corner Seat
See page CV20

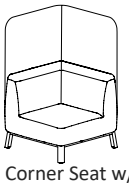

Corner Table
See page CV21

Modular Seating with Screen


Seat w/52" or 44"h Screen
See page CV22 or CV24


Seat w/Arm and 52"or 44"h Screen
See page CV23 or CV27

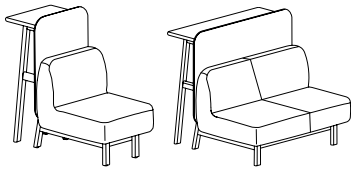

Curved Seat w/52" or 44"h Screen
See page CV24 or CV28


Corner Seat w/52" or 44"h Screen
See page CV24 or CV28

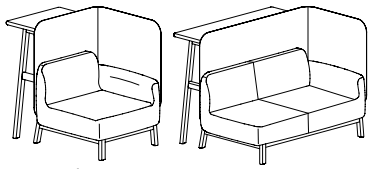
Corner Table w/52" or 44"h Screen
See page CV25 or CV29

CĀAV - Overview

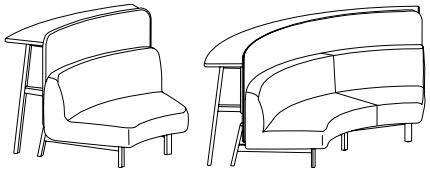
Modular Seating with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



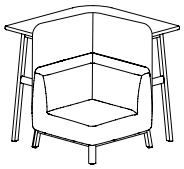
Seat w/Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface
See page CV30



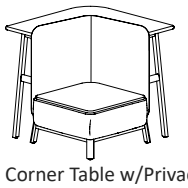
Seat w/Arm and Privacy Screen and Stand-up Surface
See page CV31



Curved Seat w/Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface
See page CV32

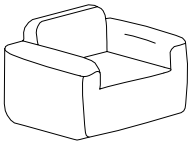


Corner Seat w/Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface
See page CV32

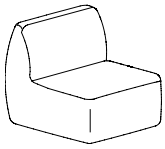


Corner Table w/Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface
See page CV33

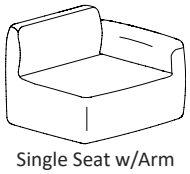
Modular Sectional



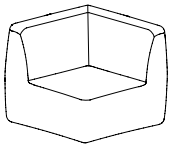
Single Seat Club Chair
See page CV34



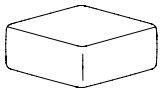
Single Seat Armless
See page CV34



Single Seat w/Arm
See page CV34



Corner Seat
See page CV34



Ottoman
See page CV35

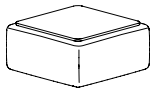
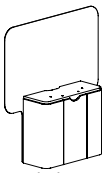
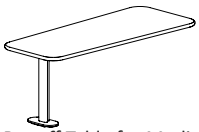


Table
See page CV35

Media Panel and Runoff Table

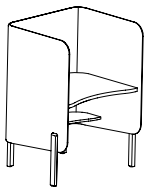


Medial Panel for Runoff Table
See page CV36

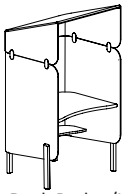


Runoff Table for Media Panel
See page CV37

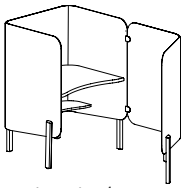
Desk Pods



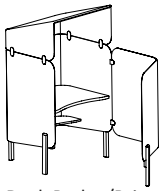
Desk Pod
See page CV38



Desk Pod w/Hood
See page CV38



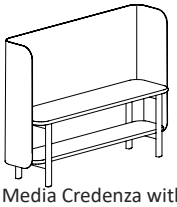
Desk Pod w/Privacy Wing
See page CV38



Desk Pod w/Privacy Wing & Hood
See page CV39

CĀAV - Overview

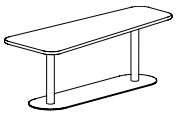
Media Credenza and Work Table



Media Credenza with Privacy Surround
See page CV40

Media Credenza
See page CV40

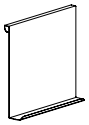
Rectangular Lounge Work Table
See page CV41



View Lounge Work Table
See page CV41

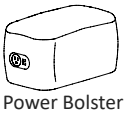
Accessories

Coat Hook
See page CV42

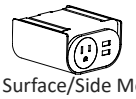


Markerboard
See page CV42

Sconce Light
See page CV42



Power Bolster
See page CV42



Under Surface/Side Mount Power
See page CV43

CĀAV Seating Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M) - no upcharge; Premium - Walnut (W) or White Oak (O) - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Paint Color**
- ☐ **4. Upholstery Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models: Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **5. Metal Finish**
  - **A. Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
  - **B. Metal Finish Upcharged - add $52**
- ☐ **6. Optional Tablet Arm - Indicate tablet (TBT), left (TBL) or right (TBR); Laminate or Veneer - add $826 list per arm**
- ☐ **7. Optional Power - Specify location and add $461 list; specify color Black (B) or White (W)**
  - **Chairs - Indicate as seated Right (PUR) or Left (PUL)**
  - **Ottomans - Indicate Front (PUFR), Back (PUBK) or Both (PUB)**

Example:

CVF3440-31 (model #)	M (wood species)	BAR (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M); Premium - Walnut (W) or White Oak (0); upcharge applies

3. Wood Finish/Paint Color Options:

Maple Frame

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

Paint Color - Add $51 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

***Note:** Walnut and White Oak Solid Hardwoods are Premium materials and an upcharge applies. Associated upcharges are located in the bullet points under units where applicable.

Wood Finish (cont.)

***Walnut Frame (upcharge applies)**

BRK	Brickdust	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CSK	Cask	SIE	Sienna
MES	Mesa	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber

***White Oak Frame (upcharge applies)**

BAR	Barrel	LOF	Loft
BUF	Buff	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	RAV	Raven
CND	Cinder	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLN	Flint	UMB	Umber

4. Upholstery Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

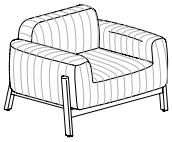
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

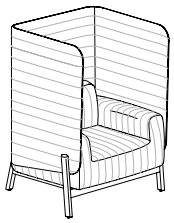
All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

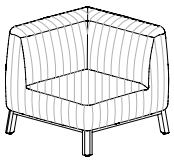
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452



Seating: Up the Roll



Privacy Screens: Railroad
***Leather unavailable**



Corner Units:
Seat surfaces run diagonal

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Metal Finish

Metal Finish Standard

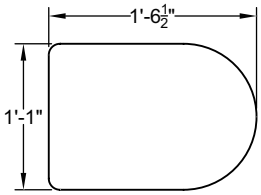
ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

6. Optional Tablet Arm

All arms on Freestanding, Modular and Sectional units are available with an optional tablet arm. The double-pivot mechanism allows the surface to be placed closer to the user. The recommended weight limit for the tablet is 75lbs.



top view

Specify Tablet Arm Left (TBL), Right (TBR), or (TBB) and add $826 list each for laminate or veneer
Veneer tablet arm matches wood finish selected, see page CV4

HPL *Wood Grain Pattern Laminates*

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

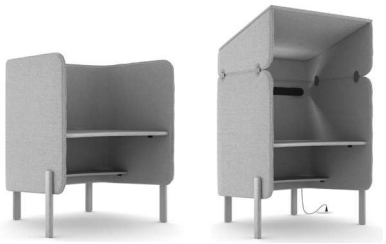
HPL *Solid Laminates*

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

7. Optional Power

Specify location as seated in right (PUR) or left (PUL), and select color choice of Black (B) or White (W); add $461 list per location. In ottomans, specify Back (PUBK), Front (PUFR) or Both (PUB).

CĀAV Desk Pod Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Upholstery Selection:**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models: Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **3. Desk Surface Material**
  - **A. Laminate - Specify Laminate with PVC edge**
  - **B. Veneer - Specify Essentials or Artisan Veneer**
- ☐ **3a. Leg Wood Finish**
  - **A. Solid Wood Finish**
  - **B. Paint Color**
- ☐ **4. Metal Finish**
  - **A. Metal Finish Standard**
  - **B. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52**
- ☐ **5. Optional Power - specify color Black (B) or White (W) - add $461 list**

Example:

CVD3439-52	Momentum	VOX	MYSTIC	L	ALB	BAR	SNK
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)	(laminate)	(alabaster)	(barrel)	(soft nickel)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM
material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Desk Material - Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)

Laminate with PVC Edge

HPL *Wood Grain Pattern Laminates*

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

HPL *Solid Laminates*

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

ESS Essentials Veneer Collection - with Bullnose Edge

BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa	VAL	Valley

ART Artisan Veneer Collection - with Bullnose Edge

BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret	SAD	Saddle

3a. Leg Selection:

Solid Wood Finishes:

BAR	Barrel¤	MCH	Mocha‡
BRK	Brickdust‡	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff¤	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask‡¤	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut‡
CND	Cinder¤	RAV	Raven¤
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye¤
EGR	Egret¤	SAB	Sable¤
FAW	Fawn¤	SAD	Saddle¤
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna‡
FLN	Flint¤	TRF	Truffle‡
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber‡¤
LOF	Loft¤	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa‡	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral¤		

Finishes may be specified to have Maple, Walnut or White Oak Leg.
‡ Walnut will have an upcharge.
¤ White Oak will have an upcharge.

Paint Color - Add $51 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

4. Metal Finish

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

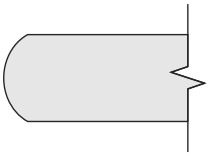
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

5. Optional Power

- Specify color choice of Black (B) or White (W) and add $461 list

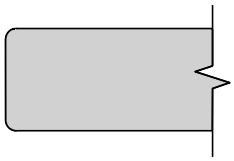
Edge Profile

All veneer desks, tables, stand-up surfaces and tablet arms have a bullnose edge detail. The edge is solid lumber. All laminate desks, tables, stand-up surfaces and tablet arms have a matching PVC eased edge.



Bullnose Edge

Standard on veneer worksurface tops

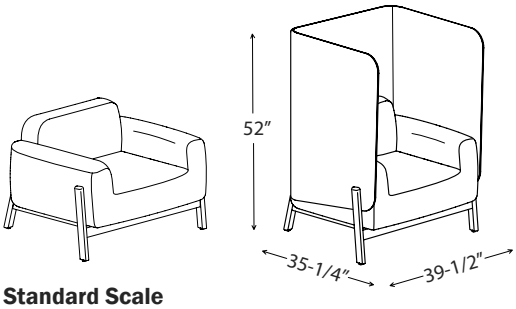


Eased Edge (R3)

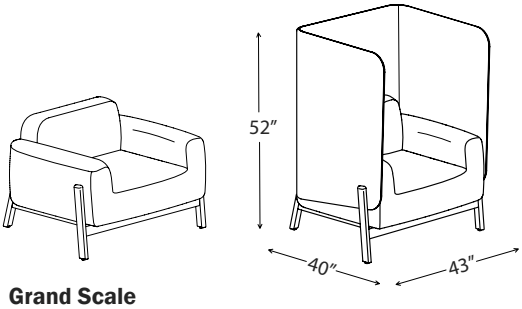
Standard on laminate worksurface tops

Lounge Scale

Freestanding, single seat lounge units are available in two sizes. Grand scale units offer generous comfort and accommodate a variety of lounge postures. Standard scale units offer the same comfort level in a smaller footprint and are more manageable to handle & install.



Standard Scale

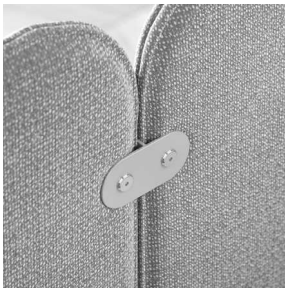


Grand Scale

Note: Units with Privacy Surrounds may not fit through standard building doorways.

H-brackets

Privacy Hoods and Privacy Wings attach in the field with H-Brackets. The metal color selected on each seating unit will apply to these brackets.

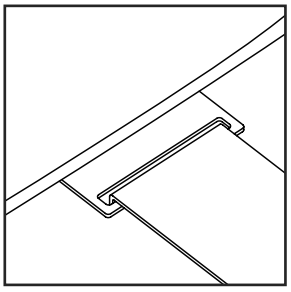


Component Coordinates

- Blue Jean, Candy Apple, Electric Blue, Evergreen Pine or Space Cadet will have black bolts.
- Antique Linen, Bright White, Cashmere Beige, Dusty Petal, Emerald City, Golden Honey, Mustard Seed, Porcelain White, Sparkling Peach or Stormy Sky will have nickel bolts.

Modular linking bracket

Linking brackets are installed on Modular and Sectional seating units. These brackets are gravity-engaged and are intended to help link and align adjacent units. Brackets can be removed on exposed ends.



Leg-based Modular units connect with other Leg-based Modular units on ends without arms.

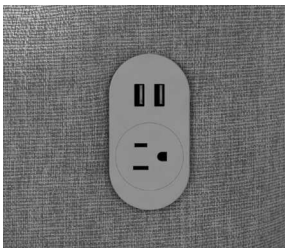
Sectional units connect with other Sectional units on ends without arms.

Lighting

Sconce Lamp

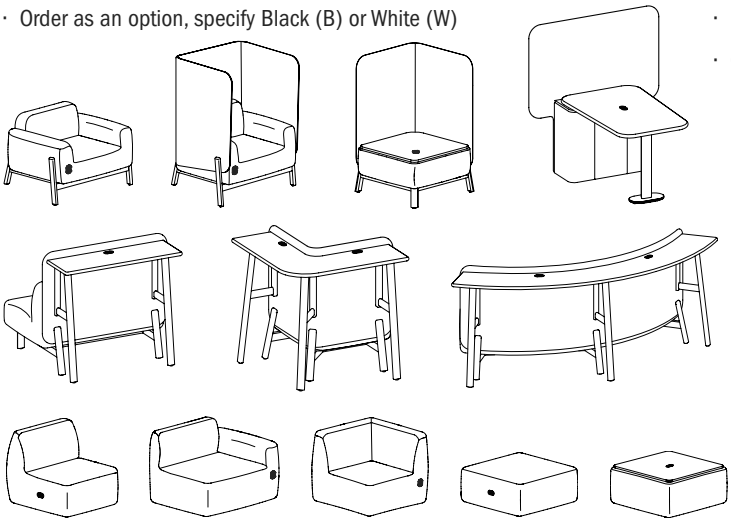
- Accessory sconce
- Cord-mounted rocker switch
- 15' - three prong Graphite fabric power cord
- Field installed
- Maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended

Power



EC46 - Flush Mount

- Simplex receptacle and dual USB-A&C/9' - three prong Graphite fabric power cord/field installed
- Order as an option, specify Black (B) or White (W)



EC47 - Under Surface/Side Mount

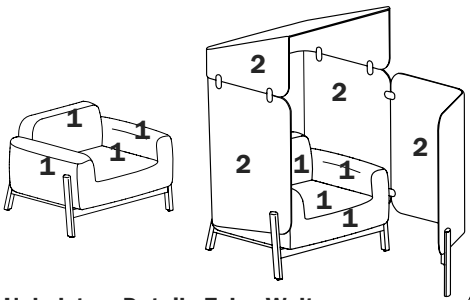
- Simplex receptacle and dual USB-A&C/9' - three prong Graphite fabric power cord/field installed
- Mounts under table surface or to side of armless modular seat
- Order separately, specify Black (B) or White (W)

Multiple Upholstery

Units with privacy elements can be specified with multiple upholstery. Models ending with a _M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified Refer to each product page for upholstery yardage for the complete unt as well as per zone. Specify the (1) chair fabric and (2) privacy fabric on your order.

Both uphosltery styles are presented in the price list and eTools.

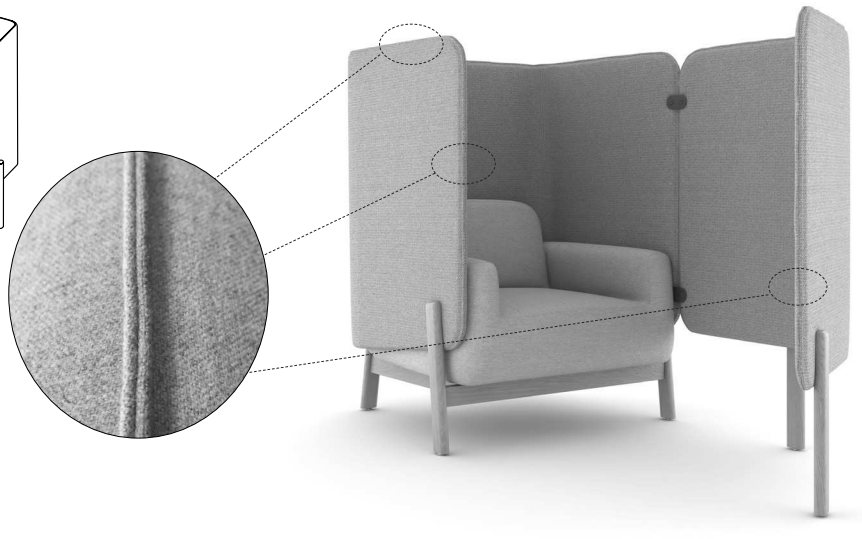
Examples of uphosltery zones and how to calculate pricing is provided below. Upholstery zones are defined by the style of the unit and are called out on each product page. When specifing multiple upholstery, make sure to identify specific yardage per zone. This can be found at the top of each product page.



Upholstery Detail - False Welt

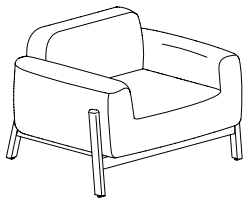
False Welt - Double fold upholstery seam detail is present on Caav privacy screens. An integral part of the upholstery application, the false welt creates a defined line while maintaining flexibility for ultimate casual comfort.

Note: Large scale and geometric patterns applied over Caav's soft contours and false welt details will impact the pattern visual. Solid colors are recommended, particularly on the seating.



Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Grand Scale



CVF3843-31

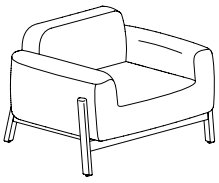
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $419 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $826 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $461 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	37¾	43	30½
Seat	21	25	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	86
COL Sq Ft	126	Cu Ft	33

COM	$3,937
A	$3,984
B	$4,076
COL/C	$4,236
D	$4,442
E	$4,617
F	$4,923
G	$5,251
H	$5,532
I	$6,034
J	$6,630
L1	$5,843
L2	$6,367

Single Seat



CVF3440-31

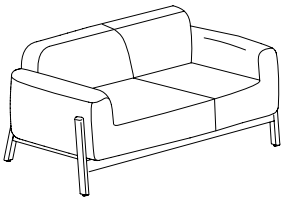
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $397 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $826 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $461 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	39½	30½
Seat	21	23½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	73
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	27

COM	$3,721
A	$3,765
B	$3,853
COL/C	$4,005
D	$4,201
E	$4,369
F	$4,659
G	$4,972
H	$5,240
I	$5,718
J	$6,285
L1	$5,535
L2	$6,035

Two Seat



CVF3464-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $523 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $826 list per arm, indicate right, left, or both as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $461 list, indicate right, left or both as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	63½	30½
Seat	21	47½	17¾
Arm			25

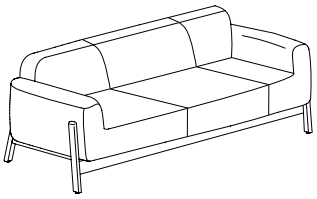
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	107
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	44

COM	$4,819
A	$4,872
B	$4,976
COL/C	$5,160
D	$5,396
E	$5,594
F	$5,945
G	$6,320
H	$6,641
I	$7,216
J	$7,895
L1	$6,996
L2	$7,596

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat



CVF3488-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $652 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $826 list per arm, indicate right, left, or both as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $461 list, indicate right, left or both as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	87½	30½
Seat	21	71½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	141
COL Sq Ft	168	Cu Ft	60

COM	$5,812
A	$5,875
B	$5,996
COL/C	$6,209
D	$6,484
E	$6,717
F	$7,126
G	$7,564
H	$7,938
I	$8,608
J	$9,400
L1	$8,351
L2	$9,051

To Order, Specify:

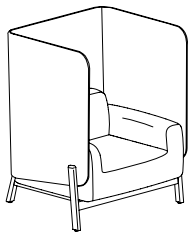
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
a.) Maple (M)
b.) Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
c.) White Oak (O) - upcharge applies
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR) as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W); indicate left (PUL), right (PUR) or both left and right (PUB) arms as seated

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3⅞″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround Grand Scale



CVF4043-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $419 list
- ships assembled

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	40	43	52	Ctn Wt	194
Seat	21	25	17¾	Cu Ft	65
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Surround Zone 2
COM Ydg	12	5¼	6¾
COL Sq Ft	126	126	162
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

CVF4043-52														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,937	$6,619	$6,044	$6,253	$6,619	$7,089	$7,489	$8,189	$8,939	$9,581	$10,729	$12,090	$9,890	$10,991

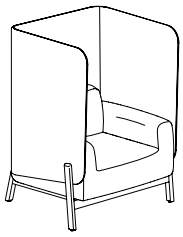
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Surround Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

CVF4043-52_M														
Base Price: $5,937	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$296	+$47	+$137	+$296	+$500	+$673	+$977	+$1,301	+$1,579	+$2,077	+$2,666	+$1,887	+$2,408
Surround - Zone 2	n/a	+$380	+$59	+$177	+$380	+$642	+$865	+$1,255	+$1,673	+$2,031	+$2,670	+$3,428	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround



CVF3540-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $397 list
- ships assembled

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35¼	39½	52	Ctn Wt	176
Seat	21	23½	17¾	Cu Ft	53
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Surround Zone 2
COM Ydg	11	5	6
COL Sq Ft	120	120	144
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

CVF3540-52														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,610	$6,234	$5,707	$5,898	$6,234	$6,665	$7,032	$7,674	$8,362	$8,950	$10,003	$11,248	$9,232	$10,242

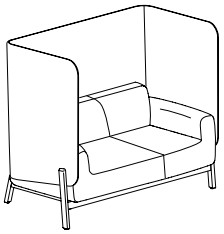
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Surround Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

CVF3540-52_M														
Base Price: $5,610	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$282	+$45	+$131	+$282	+$476	+$641	+$931	+$1,240	+$1,504	+$1,978	+$2,539	+$1,797	+$2,292
Surround - Zone 2	n/a	+$338	+$53	+$157	+$338	+$571	+$769	+$1,116	+$1,487	+$1,805	+$2,374	+$3,047	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Privacy Surround



CVF3564-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $523 list
- seat and surround ship assembled

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35¼	63½	52	Ctn Wt	243
Seat	21	47½	17¾	Cu Ft	85
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Surround Zone 2
COM Ydg	13½	6	7½
COL Sq Ft	144	144	180
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

CVF3564-52														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,069	$7,836	$7,189	$7,425	$7,836	$8,365	$8,815	$9,603	$10,448	$11,170	$12,461	$13,991	$11,516	$12,754

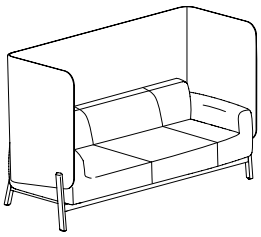
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Surround Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

CVF3564-52_M														
Base Price: $7,069	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$338	+$53	+$157	+$338	+$571	+$769	+$1,116	+$1,487	+$1,805	+$2,374	+$3,047	+$2,156	+$2,751
Surround - Zone 2	n/a	+$423	+$66	+$195	+$423	+$713	+$961	+$1,395	+$1,859	+$2,256	+$2,967	+$3,808	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White

Description + General Information

Three Seat with Privacy Surround



CVF3588-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $652 list
- seat and surround ship assembled

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35¼	87½	52	Ctn Wt	273
Seat	21	71½	17¾	Cu Ft	112
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Surround Zone 2
COM Ydg	15¾	7	8¾
COL Sq Ft	168	168	210
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

CVF3588-52														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$8,147	$9,040	$8,285	$8,560	$9,040	$9,658	$10,183	$11,102	$12,087	$12,928	$14,435	$16,220	$13,333	$14,777

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Surround Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

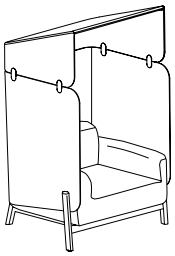
CVF3588-52_M														
Base Price: $8,147	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$394	+$62	+$183	+$394	+$666	+$897	+$1,301	+$1,735	+$2,106	+$2,769	+$3,555	+$2,516	+$3,209
Surround - Zone 2	n/a	+$492	+$77	+$228	+$492	+$832	+$1,121	+$1,627	+$2,169	+$2,632	+$3,461	+$4,443	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White

Freestanding

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround and Hood
Grand Scale



note: does not fit through standard single doorway

CVF4043-72

- maple legs standardd
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $419 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - hood ships separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	40	43	72	Ctn Wt	259
Seat	21	25	17¾	Cu Ft	86
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Surround & Hood Zone 2
COM Ydg	18	5¼	12¾
COL Sq Ft	126	126	306
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power | Metal Finishes

CVF4043-72														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,962	$8,983	$8,121	$8,434	$8,983	$9,689	$10,289	$11,340	$12,465	$13,428	$15,150	$17,189	$13,890	$15,541

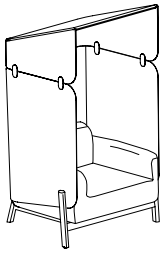
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Surround & Hood Uph | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power | Metal Finishes

CVF4043-72_M														
Base Price: $7,962	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$296	+$47	+$137	+$296	+$500	+$673	+$977	+$1,301	+$1,579	+$2,077	+$2,666	+$1,886	+$2,407
Surround & Hood - Zone 2	n/a	+$717	+$112	+$332	+$717	+$1,213	+$1,633	+$2,371	+$3,160	+$3,835	+$5,043	+$6,474	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power	Metal Finishes
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White	see Caav Metal Finishes

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround and Hood



CVF3540-72

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $397 list
- seat and surround ship assembled-hood ships separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35¼	39½	72	Ctn Wt	236
Seat	21	23½	17¾	Cu Ft	71
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Surround & Hood Zone 2
COM Ydg	16½	5	11½
COL Sq Ft	120	120	276
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power | Metal Finishes

CVF3540-72														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,498	$8,434	$7,643	$7,931	$8,434	$9,082	$9,631	$10,594	$11,626	$12,509	$14,087	$15,956	$12,932	$14,445

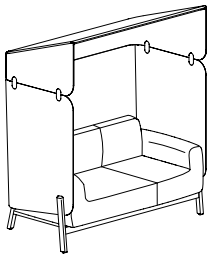
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Surround & Hood Uph | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power | Metal Finishes

CVF3540-72_M														
Base Price: $7,498	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$282	+$45	+$131	+$282	+$476	+$641	+$931	+$1,240	+$1,504	+$1,978	+$2,539	+$1,797	+$2,292
Surround & Hood - Zone 2	n/a	+$647	+$100	+$300	+$647	+$1,094	+$1,473	+$2,138	+$2,849	+$3,459	+$4,549	+$5,840	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power	Metal Finishes
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White	see Caav Metal Finishes

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Privacy Surround and Hood



CVF3564-72

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $523 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - hood ships separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35¼	63½	72	Ctn Wt	315
Seat	21	47½	17¾	Cu Ft	113
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Surround & Hood Zone 2
COM Ydg	21½	6	15½
COL Sq Ft	144	144	372
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power | Metal Finishes

CVF3564-72														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$9,605	$10,825	$9,794	$10,169	$10,825	$11,667	$12,385	$13,640	$14,983	$16,133	$18,191	$20,627	$16,686	$18,657

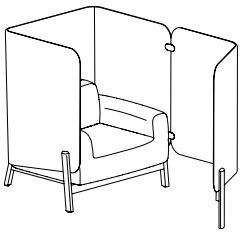
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Surround & Hood Uph | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power | Metal Finishes

CVF3564-72_M														
Base Price: $9,605	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$338	+$53	+$157	+$338	+$571	+$769	+$1,116	+$1,487	+$1,805	+$2,374	+$3,047	+$2,156	+$2,751
Surround & Hood - Zone 2	n/a	+$871	+$134	+$402	+$871	+$1,472	+$1,985	+$2,880	+$3,839	+$4,661	+$6,130	+$7,870	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power	Metal Finishes
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White	see Caav Metal Finishes

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround and Privacy Wing Grand Scale



left shown

note: does not fit through standard single doorway

CVF8343-52-R
CVF8343-52-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $501 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - wing ships separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	83 ¼	43	52	Ctn Wt	245
Seat	21	25	17 ¾	Cu Ft	92
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Surround &Wing Zone 2
COM Ydg	15 ½	5 ¼	10 ¼
COL Sq Ft	126	126	246
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power | Metal Finishes

CVF8343-52-R CVF8343-52-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,378	$8,258	$7,514	$7,784	$8,258	$8,865	$9,383	$10,287	$11,256	$12,084	$13,568	$15,325	$12,483	$13,904

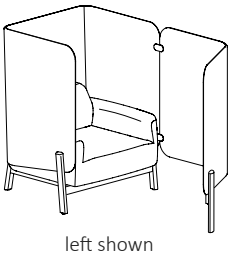
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Surround & Wing Uph | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power | Metal Finishes

CVF8343-52-R_M CVF8343-52-L_M														
Base Price: $7,378	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$296	+$47	+$137	+$296	+$500	+$673	+$977	+$1,301	+$1,579	+$2,077	+$2,666	+$1,887	+$2,408
Surround & Wing - Zone 2	n/a	+$576	+$90	+$267	+$576	+$975	+$1,313	+$1,905	+$2,540	+$3,083	+$4,055	+$5,204	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power	Metal Finishes
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White	see Caav Metal Finishes

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround and Privacy Wing



left shown

CVF7940-52-R
CVF7940-52-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $480 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - wing ships separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	78½	39½	52	Ctn Wt	227
Seat	21	23½	17¾	Cu Ft	80
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Surround &Wing Zone 2
COM Ydg	14½	5	9½
COL Sq Ft	120	120	228
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power | Metal Finishes

CVF7940-52-R CVF7940-52-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,064	$7,887	$7,192	$7,444	$7,887	$8,456	$8,939	$9,785	$10,692	$11,467	$12,854	$14,498	$11,840	$13,169

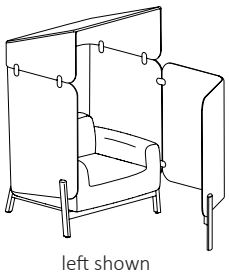
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph| Surround & Wing Uph| Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power | Metal Finishes

CVF7940-52-R_M CVF7940-52-L_M														
Base Price: $7,064	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$282	+$44	+$130	+$282	+$476	+$641	+$930	+$1,240	+$1,504	+$1,978	+$2,539	+$1,797	+$2,292
Surround & Wing - Zone 2	n/a	+$534	+$83	+$247	+$534	+$903	+$1,217	+$1,766	+$2,354	+$2,857	+$3,758	+$4,823	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power	Metal Finishes
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White	see Caav Metal Finishes

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround, Hood and Privacy Wing Grand Scale



left shown

note: does not fit through standard single doorway

CVF8343-72-R
CVF8343-72-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $501 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - wing and hood ships separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	83¼	43	72	Ctn Wt	305
Seat	21	25	17¾	Cu Ft	113
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Surround, Wing & Hood Zone 2
COM Ydg	21½	5¼	16¼
COL Sq Ft	126	126	390
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power | Metal Finishes

CVF8343-72-R
CVF8343-72-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$9,413	$10,631	$9,601	$9,976	$10,631	$11,475	$12,193	$13,447	$14,790	$15,941	$17,999	$20,434	$16,493	$18,464

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph| Surround, Wing & Hood Uph | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power | Metal Finishes

CVF8343-72-R_M
CVF8343-72-L_M

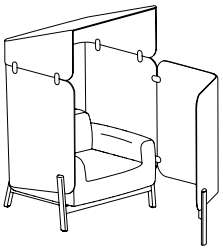
Base Price: $9,413 — To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$296	+$47	+$137	+$296	+$500	+$673	+$977	+$1,301	+$1,579	+$2,077	+$2,666	+$1,887	+$2,408
Surround, Wing & Hood - Zone 2	n/a	+$913	+$142	+$422	+$913	+$1,543	+$2,081	+$3,020	+$4,026	+$4,887	+$6,427	+$8,251	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power	Metal Finishes
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White	see Caav Metal Finishes

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround, Hood and Privacy Wing



left shown

note: does not fit through standard single doorway

CVF7940-72-R
CVF7940-72-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $480 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - hood and wing ships separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	78½	39½	72	Ctn Wt	292
Seat	21	23½	17¾	Cu Ft	98
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Surround, Wing & Hood Zone 2
COM Ydg	20	5	15
COL Sq Ft	120	120	360
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power | Metal Finishes

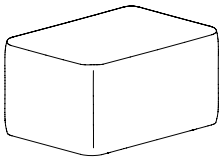
CVF7940-72-R CVF7940-72-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$9,010	$10,144	$9,185	$9,533	$10,144	$10,929	$11,595	$12,762	$14,013	$15,083	$16,995	$19,263	$15,597	$17,430

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Surround, Wing & Hood Uph | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power | Metal Finishes

CVF7940-72-R_M CVF7940-72-L_M														
Base Price: $9,010	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$282	+$44	+$130	+$282	+$476	+$641	+$930	+$1,240	+$1,504	+$1,978	+$2,539	+$1,797	+$2,292
Surround, Wing & Hood - Zone 2	n/a	+$843	+$130	+$390	+$843	+$1,425	+$1,921	+$2,788	+$3,716	+$4,511	+$5,932	+$7,615	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power	Metal Finishes
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White	see Caav Metal Finishes

Description	❶ Model
Ottoman	CV01623-12



Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16¼	23	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	4

List Price Per Grade

COM	$865
A	$878
B	$904
COL/C	$950
D	$1,009
E	$1,058
F	$1,146
G	$1,241
H	$1,321
I	$1,464
J	$1,633
L1	$1,258
L2	$1,371

To Order, Specify:

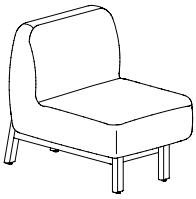
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
a.) Maple (M)
b.) Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
c.) White Oak (O) - upcharge applies
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Metal Finish - See Metal Finish Options
❻ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR)as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❼ Optional Seating Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W); indicate left (PUL) or right (PUR) arms as seated

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3⅞″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- surround produced from molded plywood construction
- railroad upholstery on screens
- chair and privacy surround ships assembled
- privacy wing and hood requires field installation
- false welt detail around the perimeter of surround

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



CVM3425-31

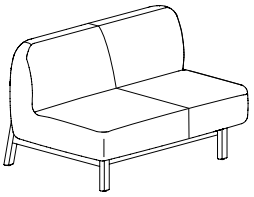
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $286 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	25	30½
Seat	20	25	17¾
Arm			-

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	63
COL Sq Ft	61	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,616
A	$2,640
B	$2,689
COL/C	$2,772
D	$2,880
E	$2,971
F	$3,132
G	$3,305
H	$3,451
I	$3,715
J	$4,026
L1	$3,530
L2	$3,785

Two Seat



CVM3450-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $384 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	50	30½
Seat	20	50	17¾
Arm			-

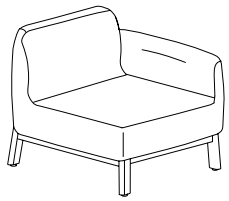
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	34

COM	$3,436
A	$3,471
B	$3,541
COL/C	$3,662
D	$3,820
E	$3,953
F	$4,186
G	$4,436
H	$4,650
I	$5,032
J	$5,486
L1	$4,936
L2	$5,349

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Arm



left shown

CVM3433-31-R
CVM3433-31-L

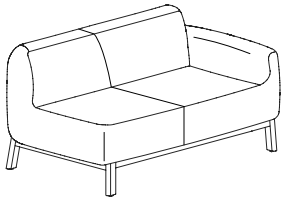
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $307 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $826 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $461 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	32½	30½
Seat	20	23½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	23

COM	$3,142
A	$3,173
B	$3,234
COL/C	$3,341
D	$3,478
E	$3,595
F	$3,798
G	$4,017
H	$4,204
I	$4,540
J	$4,936
L1	$4,295
L2	$4,616

Two Seat with Arm



left shown

CVM3458-31-R
CVM3458-31-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $402 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $826 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $461 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	57½	30½
Seat	20	48½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	101
COL Sq Ft	110	Cu Ft	39

COM	$4,089
A	$4,133
B	$4,220
COL/C	$4,373
D	$4,569
E	$4,735
F	$5,027
G	$5,340
H	$5,608
I	$6,086
J	$6,652
L1	$5,737
L2	$6,195

To Order, Specify:

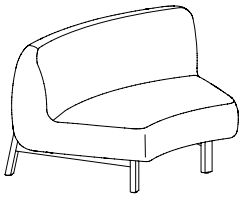
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
a.) Maple (M)
b.) Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
c.) White Oak (O) - upcharge applies
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR)as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Seating Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W); indicate left (PUL) or right (PUR) arms as seated

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3¾″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- linking brackets included

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat



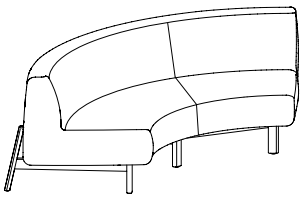
CVM4536-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $349 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34	50¼	30½
Seat	20	-	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	81
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	35

COM	$3,538
A	$3,577
B	$3,656
COL/C	$3,793
D	$3,969
E	$4,118
F	$4,382
G	$4,663
H	$4,904
I	$5,335
J	$5,845
L1	$5,020
L2	$5,432

90° Curved Seat



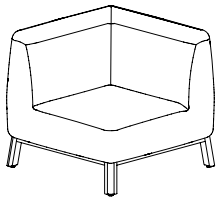
CVM9036-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $611 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	45	93¼	30½
Seat	20	-	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	204	Cu Ft	83

COM	$5,910
A	$5,977
B	$6,106
COL/C	$6,335
D	$6,630
E	$6,879
F	$7,318
G	$7,786
H	$8,187
I	$8,905
J	$9,755
L1	$9,031
L2	$9,880

Corner Seat



CVM3434-31-C

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $391 list
- fabric on seat of unit runs diagonal

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	34¼	30½
Seat	20	20	17¾
Arm			-
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	72
COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	24

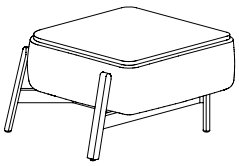
COM	$3,213
A	$3,247
B	$3,312
COL/C	$3,426
D	$3,574
E	$3,699
F	$3,918
G	$4,151
H	$4,352
I	$4,711
J	$5,136
L1	$4,457
L2	$4,803

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
a.) Maple (M)
b.) Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
c.) White Oak (O) - upcharge applies
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Table



CVT3434-19-C

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $391 list
- power available in surface, specify and add $461 list, indicate color
- surface available in veneer or laminate with 1mm band

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	34¼	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	16

COM	$2,223
A	$2,242
B	$2,276
COL/C	$2,338
D	$2,417
E	$2,483
F	$2,600
G	$2,724
H	$2,831
I	$3,023
J	$3,250
L1	$2,882
L2	$3,067

To Order, Specify:

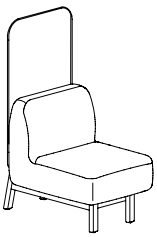
❶ Model Number
❷ Table Top Surface Material See Table Top Surface Options
a.) Laminate Surface
b.) Veneer Surface
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Optional Surface Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W)

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3¾″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- linking brackets included

Description + General Information

Single Seat with 52″h Screen



CVM3425-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $286 list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34¼	25	52	Ctn Wt	115
Seat	20	25	17¾	Cu Ft	33

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	4½	2¾	1¾
COL Sq Ft	61	66	42
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3425-52														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,439	$3,694	$3,478	$3,557	$3,694	$3,870	$4,021	$4,283	$4,564	$4,805	$5,236	$5,746	$4,921	$5,334

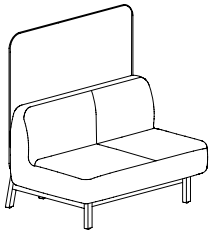
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3425-52_M														
Base Price: $3,439	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$155	+$25	+$73	+$155	+$262	+$353	+$512	+$682	+$829	+$1,089	+$1,397	+$989	+$1,261
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$99	+$16	+$47	+$99	+$167	+$225	+$326	+$434	+$528	+$694	+$889	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Leg Finishes

Description + General Information

Two Seat with 52″h Screen



CVM3450-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $384 list
- seat and screen ship assembled

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34¼	50	52	Ctn Wt	165
Seat	20	50	17¾	Cu Ft	64

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	7	4	3
COL Sq Ft	99	96	72
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3450-52														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,663	$5,060	$4,725	$4,847	$5,060	$5,335	$5,568	$5,977	$6,414	$6,788	$7,459	$8,252	$6,968	$7,611

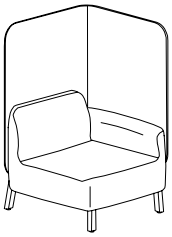
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3450-52_M														
Base Price: $4,663	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$225	+$36	+$105	+$225	+$381	+$512	+$743	+$991	+$1,204	+$1,583	+$2,032	+$1,438	+$1,834
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$169	+$27	+$79	+$169	+$286	+$385	+$558	+$744	+$903	+$1,187	+$1,524	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Leg Finishes

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Arm and 52″h Screen



left shown

CVM3533-52-R
CVM3533-52-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $307 list
- seat and surround ship assembled

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34¼	25	52	Ctn Wt	146
Seat	20	23½	17¾	Cu Ft	44
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	7¼	3½	3¾
COL Sq Ft	77	84	90
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

CVM3533-52-R CVM3533-52-L														
	COM	**COL**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**L1**	**L2**
Single Uph	$4,600	$5,012	$4,665	$4,791	$5,012	$5,297	$5,538	$5,961	$6,414	$6,802	$7,496	$8,318	$6,988	$7,653

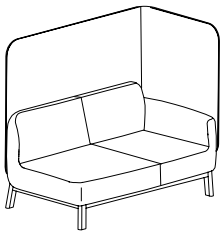
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

CVM3533-52-R_M CVM3533-52-L_M														
Base Price: $4,600	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	**COL**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**L1**	**L2**
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$197	+$31	+$92	+$197	+$333	+$450	+$651	+$868	+$1,053	+$1,386	+$1,778	+$1,258	+$1,605
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$212	+$33	+$98	+$212	+$357	+$482	+$698	+$930	+$1,128	+$1,485	+$1,905	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Arm and 52″h Screen



left shown

CVM3558-52-R
CVM3558-52-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $402 list
- seat and surround ship assembled

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35¼	57½	52	Ctn Wt	204
Seat	20	48½	17¾	Cu Ft	75
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	10¼	5	5¼
COL Sq Ft	110	120	126
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

CVM3558-52-R CVM3558-52-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,790	$6,371	$5,880	$6,059	$6,371	$6,773	$7,115	$7,713	$8,354	$8,903	$9,882	$11,044	$9,165	$10,106

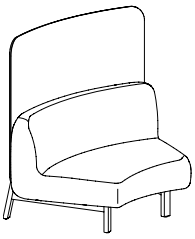
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

CVM3558-52-R_M CVM3558-52-L_M														
Base Price: $5,790	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$282	+$45	+$131	+$282	+$476	+$641	+$930	+$1,240	+$1,504	+$1,978	+$2,539	+$1,797	+$2,292
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$296	+$47	+$137	+$296	+$500	+$673	+$976	+$1,301	+$1,579	+$2,077	+$2,666	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Leg Finishes

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat with 52″h Screen



CVM4536-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $349 list
- seat and screen ship assembled

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	52½	52	Ctn Wt	152
Seat	20	-	17¾	Cu Ft	66

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	8	4½	3½
COL Sq Ft	99	108	84
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM4536-52														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,905	$5,360	$4,975	$5,114	$5,360	$5,673	$5,939	$6,406	$6,906	$7,334	$8,099	$9,007	$7,540	$8,273

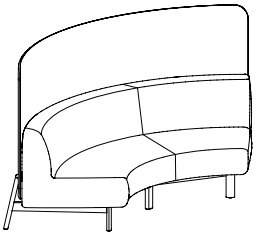
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM4536-52_M														
Base Price: $4,905	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$254	+$40	+$117	+$254	+$428	+$577	+$837	+$1,116	+$1,354	+$1,780	+$2,285	+$1,617	+$2,063
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$197	+$31	+$91	+$197	+$333	+$449	+$651	+$868	+$1,053	+$1,385	+$1,777	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Leg Finishes

Description + General Information

90° Curved Seat with 52″h Screen



CVM9036-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $611 list
- seat and screen ship assembled

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	45	96¼	52	Ctn Wt	246
Seat	20	-	17¾	Cu Ft	157

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	13¾	7½	6¼
COL Sq Ft	204	180	150
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM9036-52														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$8,091	$8,871	$8,212	$8,452	$8,871	$9,411	$9,868	$10,670	$11,530	$12,265	$13,582	$15,139	$12,619	$13,880

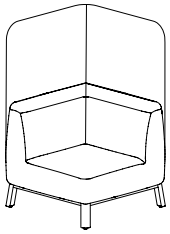
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM9036-52_M														
Base Price: $8,091	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$423	+$66	+$195	+$423	+$713	+$961	+$1,394	+$1,859	+$2,256	+$2,967	+$3,808	+$2,695	+$3,438
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$352	+$55	+$163	+$352	+$595	+$801	+$1,162	+$1,550	+$1,880	+$2,472	+$3,174	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Leg Finishes

Description + General Information

Corner Seat with 52″h Screen



CVM3434-52-C

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $391 list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- fabric on seat of unit runs diagonal

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34¼	34¼	52	Ctn Wt	149
Seat	20	20	17¾	Cu Ft	44

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	7½	3½	3¾
COL Sq Ft	83	84	90
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3434-52-C														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,589	$5,015	$4,655	$4,786	$5,015	$5,309	$5,558	$5,996	$6,466	$6,866	$7,584	$8,433	$7,059	$7,747

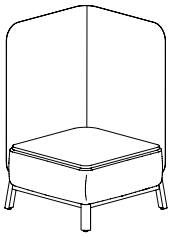
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3434-52-C_M														
Base Price: $4,589	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$197	+$31	+$92	+$197	+$333	+$450	+$651	+$868	+$1,053	+$1,386	+$1,778	+$1,258	+$1,605
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$212	+$33	+$98	+$212	+$358	+$482	+$698	+$930	+$1,128	+$1,484	+$1,905	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Leg Finishes

Description + General Information

Corner Table with 52″h Screen



CVT3434-52-C

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $391 list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- surface available in veneer or laminate with 1mm band

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34¼	34¼	52	Ctn Wt	147
				Cu Ft	44

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	5¾	2	3¾
COL Sq Ft	44	48	90
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVT3434-52-C														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,636	$3,963	$3,688	$3,788	$3,963	$4,188	$4,380	$4,716	$5,075	$5,382	$5,933	$6,584	$5,531	$6,058

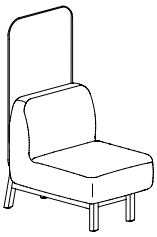
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVT3434-52-C_M														
Base Price: $3,636	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$114	+$18	+$53	+$114	+$191	+$257	+$372	+$497	+$602	+$793	+$1,016	+$719	+$917
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$212	+$33	+$98	+$212	+$357	+$482	+$698	+$931	+$1,128	+$1,485	+$1,905	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White

Description + General Information

Single Seat with 44″h Screen



CVM3425-44

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $286 list
- seat and screen ship assembled

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34¼	25	44	Ctn Wt	112
Seat	20	25	17¾	Cu Ft	29

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	4½	2¾	1¾
COL Sq Ft	61	66	42
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3425-44														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,411	$3,666	$3,450	$3,529	$3,666	$3,842	$3,993	$4,255	$4,537	$4,778	$5,208	$5,718	$4,893	$5,306

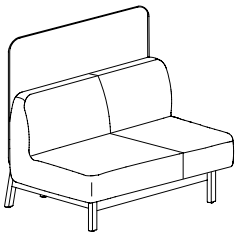
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3425-44_M														
Base Price: $3,411	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$155	+$25	+$73	+$155	+$262	+$353	+$512	+$682	+$829	+$1,089	+$1,397	+$989	+$1,261
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$99	+$16	+$47	+$99	+$167	+$225	+$326	+$434	+$528	+$694	+$889	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White

Description + General Information

Two Seat with 44″h Screen



CVM3450-44

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $384 list
- seat and screen ship assembled

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34¼	50	44	Ctn Wt	158
Seat	20	50	17¾	Cu Ft	55

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	7	4	3
COL Sq Ft	99	96	72
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3450-44														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,610	$5,006	$4,672	$4,793	$5,006	$5,281	$5,514	$5,923	$6,361	$6,735	$7,405	$8,198	$6,915	$7,558

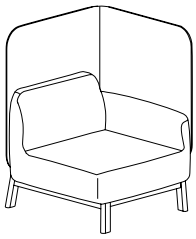
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3450-44_M														
Base Price: $4,610	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$225	+$36	+$105	+$225	+$381	+$512	+$743	+$991	+$1,204	+$1,583	+$2,032	+$1,438	+$1,834
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$169	+$27	+$79	+$169	+$286	+$385	+$558	+$744	+$903	+$1,187	+$1,524	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Arm and 44″h Screen



left shown

CVM3533-44-R
CVM3533-44-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $307 list
- seat and surround ship assembled

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35¼	32½	44	Ctn Wt	138
Seat	20	23½	17¾	Cu Ft	38
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	7¼	3½	3¾
COL Sq Ft	77	84	90
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

CVM3533-44-R CVM3533-44-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,574	$4,986	$4,639	$4,764	$4,986	$5,270	$5,511	$5,934	$6,388	$6,775	$7,469	$8,291	$6,961	$7,627

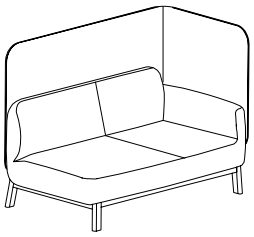
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

CVM3533-44-R_M CVM3533-44-L_M														
Base Price: $4,574	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$197	+$31	+$92	+$197	+$333	+$450	+$651	+$868	+$1,053	+$1,386	+$1,778	+$1,258	+$1,605
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$212	+$33	+$98	+$212	+$357	+$482	+$698	+$930	+$1,128	+$1,485	+$1,905	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Arm and 44″h Screen



left shown

CVM3558-44-R
CVM3558-44-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $402 list
- seat and surround ship assembled

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35¼	57½	44	Ctn Wt	193
Seat	20	48½	17¾	Cu Ft	64
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	10¼	5	5¼
COL Sq Ft	110	120	126
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

CVM3558-44-R CVM3558-44-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,738	$6,319	$5,827	$6,006	$6,319	$6,720	$7,062	$7,662	$8,301	$8,850	$9,831	$10,992	$9,113	$10,053

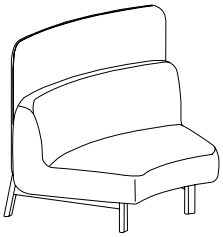
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish | Tablet Arm | Seating Power

CVM3558-44-R_M CVM3558-44-L_M														
Base Price: $5,738	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$282	+$45	+$131	+$282	+$476	+$641	+$930	+$1,240	+$1,504	+$1,978	+$2,539	+$1,797	+$2,292
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$296	+$47	+$137	+$296	+$500	+$673	+$976	+$1,301	+$1,579	+$2,077	+$2,666	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes	Tablet Arm	Seating Power
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Leg Finishes	**NTB** No Tablet Arm **TBL** Tablet Arm Left (as seated) - **add $826** **TBR** Tablet Arm Right (as seated) - **add $826**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White **NYG** Power in the Front Right (as seated) - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat with 44″h Screen



CVM4536-44

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $349 list
- seat and screen ship assembled

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	52½	44	Ctn Wt	146
Seat	20	-	17¾	Cu Ft	57

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	8	4½	3½
COL Sq Ft	99	108	84
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM4536-44														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,880	$5,334	$4,950	$5,089	$5,334	$5,647	$5,914	$6,380	$6,880	$7,308	$8,074	$8,981	$7,514	$8,248

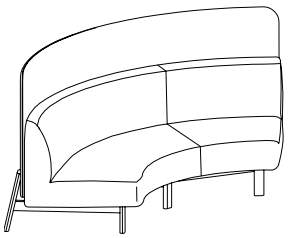
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM4536-44_M														
Base Price: $4,880	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$254	+$40	+$117	+$254	+$428	+$577	+$837	+$1,116	+$1,354	+$1,780	+$2,285	+$1,617	+$2,063
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$197	+$31	+$91	+$197	+$333	+$449	+$651	+$868	+$1,053	+$1,385	+$1,777	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Leg Finishes

Description + General Information

90° Curved Seat with 44″h Screen



CVM9036-44

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $611 list
- seat and screen ship assembled

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	45	96¼	44	Ctn Wt	232
Seat	20	-	17¾	Cu Ft	136

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	13¾	7½	6¼
COL Sq Ft	204	180	150
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM9036-44														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$8,125	$8,905	$8,246	$8,486	$8,905	$9,445	$9,902	$10,704	$11,564	$12,300	$13,616	$15,173	$12,653	$13,914

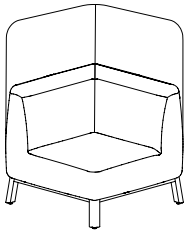
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM9036-44_M														
Base Price: $8,125	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$423	+$66	+$195	+$423	+$713	+$961	+$1,394	+$1,859	+$2,256	+$2,967	+$3,808	+$2,695	+$3,438
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$352	+$55	+$163	+$352	+$595	+$801	+$1,162	+$1,550	+$1,880	+$2,472	+$3,174	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Leg Finishes

Description + General Information

Corner Seat with 44″h Screen



CVM3434-44-C

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $391 list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- fabric on seat of unit runs diagonal

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34¼	34¼	44	Ctn Wt	141
Seat	20	20	17¾	Cu Ft	38

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	7½	3½	3¾
COL Sq Ft	83	84	90
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3434-44-C														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,563	$4,989	$4,629	$4,760	$4,989	$5,283	$5,533	$5,970	$6,440	$6,841	$7,559	$8,407	$7,033	$7,721

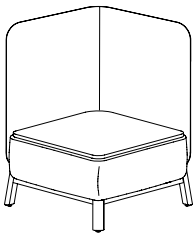
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3434-44-C_M														
Base Price: $4,563	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$197	+$31	+$92	+$197	+$333	+$450	+$651	+$868	+$1,053	+$1,386	+$1,778	+$1,258	+$1,605
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$212	+$33	+$98	+$212	+$358	+$482	+$698	+$930	+$1,128	+$1,484	+$1,905	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Leg Finishes

Description + General Information

Corner Table with 44″h Screen



CVT3434-44-C

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $391 list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- surface available in veneer or laminate with 1 mm bank

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34¼	34¼	44	Ctn Wt	139
				Cu Ft	38

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	5¾	2	3¾
COL Sq Ft	44	48	90
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVT3434-44-C														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,612	$3,939	$3,663	$3,763	$3,939	$4,164	$4,355	$4,691	$5,051	$5,359	$5,909	$6,560	$5,506	$6,033

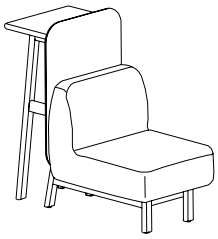
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVT3434-44-C_M														
Base Price: $3,612	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$114	+$18	+$53	+$114	+$191	+$257	+$372	+$497	+$602	+$793	+$1,016	+$719	+$917
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$212	+$33	+$98	+$212	+$357	+$482	+$698	+$931	+$1,128	+$1,485	+$1,905	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Leg Finishes
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Leg Finishes

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



CVM3425-44-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $611 list
- seat and screen ship assembled-shelf ships separately
- stand-up surface is 42″ high off floor and 14½″ deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	48¾	25	44	Ctn Wt	146
Seat	20	25	17¾	Cu Ft	31

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	4½	2¾	1¾
COL Sq Ft	61	66	42
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3425-44-S														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,333	$4,589	$4,373	$4,452	$4,589	$4,764	$4,915	$5,178	$5,458	$5,699	$6,130	$6,640	$5,816	$6,228

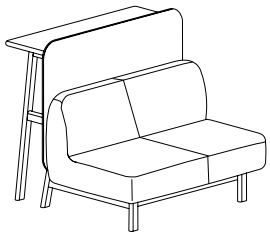
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3425-44-S_M														
Base Price: $4,333	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$155	+$25	+$73	+$155	+$262	+$353	+$512	+$682	+$829	+$1,089	+$1,397	+$989	+$1,261
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$99	+$16	+$47	+$99	+$167	+$225	+$326	+$434	+$528	+$694	+$889	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Surface & Leg Material	Shelf Power
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Surface & Leg Material	**N** No Shelf Power **EC46** EC46 - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



CVM3450-44-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $736 list
- seat and screen ship assembled-shelf ships separately
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	48¾	50	44	Ctn Wt	201
Seat	20	50	17¾	Cu Ft	59

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	7	4	3
COL Sq Ft	99	96	72
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3450-44-S														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,616	$6,014	$5,678	$5,800	$6,014	$6,288	$6,521	$6,929	$7,368	$7,742	$8,413	$9,205	$7,921	$8,564

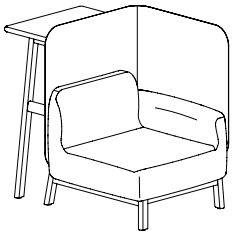
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3450-44-S_M														
Base Price: $5,616	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$225	+$36	+$105	+$225	+$381	+$512	+$743	+$991	+$1,204	+$1,583	$2,032	+$1,438	+$1,834
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$169	+$27	+$79	+$169	+$286	+$385	+$558	+$744	+$903	+$1,187	+$1,524	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Surface & Leg Material	Shelf Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Caav Surface & Leg Material	**N** No Shelf Power **EC46** EC46 - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Arm and Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



left shown

CVM3533-44-R-S
CVM3533-44-L-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $639 list
- seat and surround ship assembled-shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	49¾	32½	44	Ctn Wt	174
Seat	20	23½	17¾	Cu Ft	42
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	7¼	3½	3¾
COL Sq Ft	77	84	90
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3533-44-R-S
CVM3533-44-L-S

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,473	$5,884	$5,537	$5,663	$5,884	$6,169	$6,410	$6,834	$7,287	$7,674	$8,368	$9,190	$7,860	$8,526

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

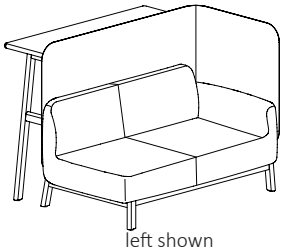
CVM3533-44-R-S_M
CVM3533-44-L-S_M

Base Price: $5,473	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$197	+$31	+$92	+$197	+$333	+$450	+$651	+$868	+$1,053	+$1,386	+$1,778	+$1,258	+$1,605
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$212	+$33	+$98	+$212	+$357	+$482	+$698	+$930	+$1,128	+$1,485	+$1,905	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Surface & Leg Material	Shelf Power
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Surface & Leg Material	**N** No Shelf Power **EC46** EC46 - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Arm and Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



left shown

CVM3558-44-R-S
CVM3558-44-L-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $736 list
- seat and surround ship assembled-shelf ships separately
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	49¾	57½	44	Ctn Wt	241
Seat	20	48½	17¾	Cu Ft	68
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	10¼	5	5¼
COL Sq Ft	110	120	126
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3558-44-R-S CVM3558-44-L-S														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,741	$7,323	$6,831	$7,010	$7,323	$7,724	$8,066	$8,665	$9,306	$9,853	$10,834	$11,995	$10,116	$11,057

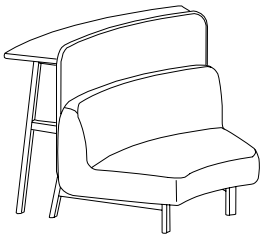
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3558-44-R-S_M CVM3558-44-L-S_M														
Base Price: $6,741	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$282	+$45	+$131	+$282	+$476	+$641	+$930	+$1,240	+$1,504	+$1,978	+$2,539	+$1,797	+$2,292
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$296	+$47	+$137	+$296	+$500	+$673	+$976	+$1,301	+$1,579	+$2,077	+$2,666	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Surface & Leg Material	Shelf Power
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Surface & Leg Material	**N** No Shelf Power **EC46** EC46 - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



CVM4536-44-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $743 list
- seat and screen ship assembled-shelf ships separately
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	48½	52½	44	Ctn Wt	196
Seat	20	-	17¾	Cu Ft	62

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	8	4½	3½
COL Sq Ft	99	108	84
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM4536-44-S														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,167	$6,621	$6,237	$6,377	$6,621	$6,934	$7,201	$7,668	$8,167	$8,596	$9,361	$10,269	$8,802	$9,536

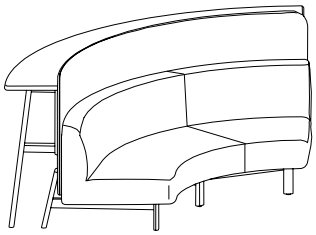
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM4536-44-S_M														
Base Price: $6,167	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$254	+$40	+$117	+$254	+$428	+$577	+$837	+$1,116	+$1,354	+$1,780	+$2,285	+$1,617	+$2,063
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$197	+$31	+$91	+$197	+$333	+$449	+$651	+$868	+$1,053	+$1,385	+$1,777	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Surface & Leg Material	Shelf Power
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Surface & Leg Material	**N** No Shelf Power **EC46** EC46 - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White

Description + General Information

90° Curved Seat with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



CVM9036-44-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $1,276 list
- seat and screen ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	48½	96¼	44	Ctn Wt	319
Seat	20	-	17¾	Cu Ft	145

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	13¾	7½	6¼
COL Sq Ft	204	180	150
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM9036-44-S														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$10,491	$11,271	$10,613	$10,853	$11,271	$11,810	$12,269	$13,071	$13,931	$14,666	$15,982	$17,539	$15,019	$16,280

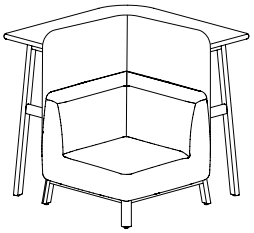
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM9036-44-S_M														
Base Price: $10,491 To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$423	+$66	+$195	+$423	+$713	+$961	+$1,394	+$1,859	+$2,256	+$2,967	+$3,808	+$2,695	+$3,438
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$352	+$55	+$163	+$352	+$595	+$801	+$1,162	+$1,550	+$1,880	+$2,472	+$3,174	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Surface & Leg Material	Shelf Power
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Surface & Leg Material	**N** No Shelf Power **EC46** EC46 - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White

Description + General Information

Corner Seat with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



CVM3434-44-C-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $964 list
- seat and surround ship assembled-shelf ships separately
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- fabric on seat of unit runs diagonal

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34¼	34¼	44	Ctn Wt	205
Seat	20	20	17¾	Cu Ft	45

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	7½	3½	3¾
COL Sq Ft	83	84	90
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3434-44-C-S														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,996	$6,422	$6,063	$6,194	$6,422	$6,716	$6,966	$7,404	$7,873	$8,273	$8,991	$9,841	$8,467	$9,154

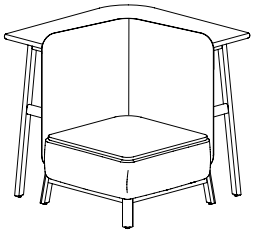
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVM3434-44-C-S_M														
Base Price: $5,996	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$197	+$31	+$92	+$197	+$333	+$450	+$651	+$868	+$1,053	+$1,386	+$1,778	+$1,258	+$1,605
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$212	+$33	+$98	+$212	+$358	+$482	+$698	+$930	+$1,128	+$1,484	+$1,905	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Surface & Leg Material	Shelf Power
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Surface & Leg Material	**N** No Shelf Power **EC46** EC46 - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White

Description + General Information

Corner Table with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



CVT3434-44-C-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $964 list
- seat and surround ship assembled-shelf ships separately
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- table surface available in veneer or laminate with 1 mm band

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34¼	34¼	44	Ctn Wt	203
				Cu Ft	45

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Screen Zone 2
COM Ydg	5¾	2	3¾
COL Sq Ft	44	48	90
*screen available in fabric only, no leather			

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Leg Finish

CVT3434-44-C-S														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,049	$5,375	$5,100	$5,200	$5,375	$5,601	$5,792	$6,127	$6,487	$6,794	$7,345	$7,996	$6,943	$7,469

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Upholstery | Screen Upholstery | Leg Finish

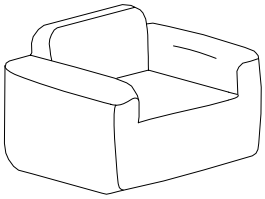
CVT3434-44-C-S_M														
Base Price: $5,049 To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$114	+$18	+$53	+$114	+$191	+$257	+$372	+$497	+$602	+$793	+$1,016	+$719	+$917
Screen - Zone 2	n/a	+$212	+$33	+$98	+$212	+$357	+$482	+$698	+$931	+$1,128	+$1,485	+$1,905	n/a	n/a

Model	Upholstery	Surface & Leg Material	Shelf Power
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	see Caav Surface & Leg Material	**N** No Shelf Power **EC46** EC46 - **add $461** **B** Black **W** White

Modular Sectional

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Club Chair



CVS3444-31

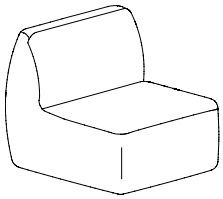
- tablet arm available, specify and add $826 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish
- power available in the side of the upholstered chair, specify and add $461 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	44	30½
Seat	21	24	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	113
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	30

COM	$3,037
A	$3,090
B	$3,195
COL/C	$3,378
D	$3,613
E	$3,813
F	$4,163
G	$4,538
H	$4,859
I	$5,433
J	$6,114
L1	$5,213
L2	$5,814

Single Seat Armless



CVS3431-31

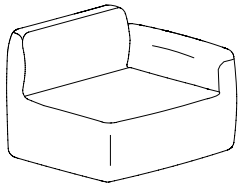
- power available in the side of the upholstered chair, specify and add $461 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	30½	30½
Seat	21	30½	17¾
Arm			-

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	91
COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	22

COM	$2,263
A	$2,303
B	$2,382
COL/C	$2,520
D	$2,695
E	$2,845
F	$3,109
G	$3,389
H	$3,630
I	$4,061
J	$4,571
L1	$3,896
L2	$4,346

Single Seat with Arm



left shown

CVS3441-31-R
CVS3441-31-L

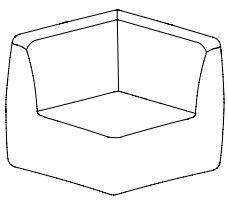
- tablet arm available, specify and add $826 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $461 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	41	30½
Seat	21	29	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	94
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	29

COM	$2,754
A	$2,798
B	$2,886
COL/C	$3,038
D	$3,234
E	$3,401
F	$3,692
G	$4,005
H	$4,273
I	$4,751
J	$5,317
L1	$4,568
L2	$5,068

Corner Seat



CVS3434-31-C

- power available in the sides, specify right or left as seated, along with color and add $461 list
- fabric on seat of unit runs diagonal

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	34¼	30½
Seat	21	21	17¾
Arm			-

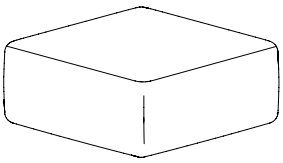
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	77
COL Sq Ft	126	Cu Ft	24

COM	$2,743
A	$2,790
B	$2,881
COL/C	$3,041
D	$3,248
E	$3,422
F	$3,729
G	$4,057
H	$4,337
I	$4,839
J	$5,435
L1	$4,648
L2	$5,173

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Ottoman



CV03434-17

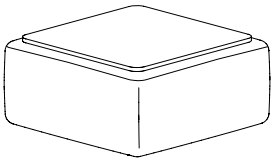
- power available in the sides, specify right, left or both, along with color and add $461 list per unit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34	34	17
Seat	34	34	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	84	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,654
A	$1,685
B	$1,746
COL/C	$1,853
D	$1,990
E	$2,107
F	$2,311
G	$2,530
H	$2,717
I	$3,051
J	$3,448
L1	$2,924
L2	$3,274

Table



CVT3434-17

- power available in surface, specify and add $461 list, indicate color
- surface available veneer or laminate

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34	34	17

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	14

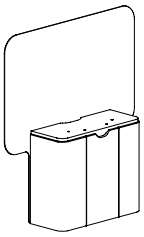
COM	$1,727
A	$1,749
B	$1,793
COL/C	$1,869
D	$1,967
E	$2,050
F	$2,195
G	$2,352
H	$2,486
I	$2,725
J	$3,009
L1	$2,551
L2	$2,779

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Table Surface Material See Table Top Surface Options
a.) Laminate Surface
b.) Veneer Surface
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Optional Tablet Arm - Indicate Left (TBL) or Right Arm (TBR) as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❺ Optional Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W)

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3¾″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- plastic foot standard
- linking brackets included

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Media Panel for Runoff Table	**CVP1249-52MEDT**		COM $2,379
	• use with runoff table • removable lower panel for wire management access • wire management cutout in surface • TV bracket available, specify and add $470 list; accomodates up to 32" TV		A $2,419 B $2,498 C $2,635 D $2,810 E $2,961 F $3,224 G $3,505 H $3,746 I $4,176 J $4,686

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	12	49	52
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	91
		Cu Ft	22

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

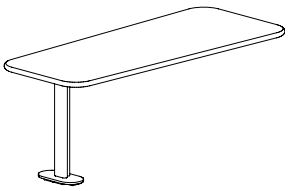
❷ Surface Material See Surface Material Options
- a.) Laminate Surface
- b.) Veneer Surface

❸ Leg
- a.) Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
- b.) Paint Color See Paint Color Options

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications
- case frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- solid hardwood leg cover
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides on case
- railroad upholstery on screens (and case so they match unless otherwise specified)
- media unit ships assembled
- neoprene pad beneath table base to "self-level"
- media wall has removable lower panel for wire access
- 1 3⁄16' thick worksurface with a radiused corners and a bullnosed internal wood rim

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Runoff Table for Media Panel		74	26½	98	20	**CV2974-26ROMT**	**$2,104**
		50	26½	69	14	**CV2950-26ROMT**	**$1,929**



- use with CVP1249-52MEDT
- use two seat lounge with CV2950-26ROMT
- use three seat lounge with CV2974-26ROMT
- maple post standard
- walnut or white oak post available, specify and add $149 list for CV2950-26ROMT and add $191 list for CV2974-26ROMT
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of veneer table surface is maple, unless walnut or white oak legs are specified, then rim is same as leg species and upcharge applies
- edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- EC46 power unit available in surface, specify and add $452 list, indicate color

To Order, Specify:

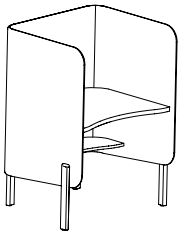
❶ Model Number
❷ Surface Material See Surface Material Options
a.) Laminate Surface
b.) Veneer Surface
❸ Leg
a.) Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
b.) Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Metal Finish See Metal Finish Options
❻ Optional Surface Power Unit

Specifications

- case frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- solid hardwood leg cover
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides on case
- railroad upholstery on screens (and case so they match unless otherwise specified)
- media unit ships assembled
- runoff table requires field assembly and installation
- neoprene pad beneath table base to "self-level"
- media wall has removable lower panel for wire access
- TV bracket available on media wall; recommended TV size 32"
- 2" rectangular column - 14 guage steel - with solid wood cover on runoff table with integrated oval base with neoprene pads to "self-level"
- 1 3⁄16' thick worksurface with a bullnosed internal wood rim or pvc edge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Desk Pod



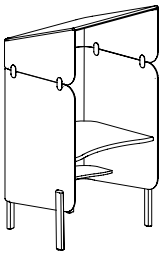
CVD3439-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $224 list
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- table surface height is 29½"
- power available in surface, specify and add $461 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33½	39	52
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	150
		Cu Ft	49

COM	$4,781
A	$4,834
B	$4,938
C	$5,122
D	$5,356
E	$5,556
F	$5,907
G	$6,281
H	$6,603
I	$7,177
J	$7,857

Desk Pod with Hood



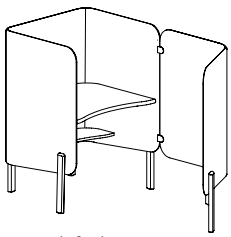
CVD3439-72

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $224 list
- desk and surround ships assembled- hood ships separately
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- table surface height is 29½"
- power available in surface, specify and add $461 list indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33½	39	72
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11½	Ctn Wt	210
		Cu Ft	67

COM	$6,766
A	$6,868
B	$7,067
C	$7,418
D	$7,869
E	$8,253
F	$8,923
G	$9,643
H	$10,257
I	$11,358
J	$12,661

Desk Pod with Privacy Wing



left shown

CVD7739-52-R
CVD7739-52-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $307 list
- desk and surround ships assembled- wing ships separately
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- table surface height is 29½"
- power available in surface, specify and add $461 list indicate color

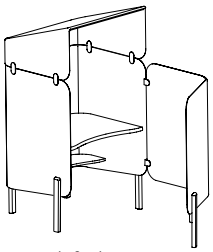
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	76½	39	52
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9½	Ctn Wt	201
		Cu Ft	76

COM	$6,275
A	$6,359
B	$6,525
C	$6,814
D	$7,187
E	$7,504
F	$8,057
G	$8,652
H	$9,159
I	$10,069
J	$11,145

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Desk Pod with Privacy Wing and Hood



left shown

CVD7739-72-R
CVD7739-72-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $307 list
- desk and surround ships assembled- hood and wing ships separately
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- table surface height is 29½"
- power available in surface, specify and add $461 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	76½	39	72

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	15	Ctn Wt	261
		Cu Ft	94

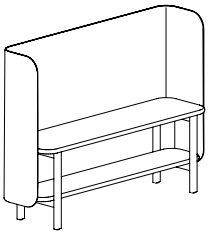
COM	$7,948
A	$8,080
B	$8,341
C	$8,799
D	$9,387
E	$9,887
F	$10,762
G	$11,700
H	$12,503
I	$13,938
J	$15,637

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Surface Material See Surface Material Options
  a.) Laminate Surface
  b.) Veneer Surface
❸ Leg
  a.) Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
  b.) Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
  See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Metal Color See Metal Color Options
❻ Optional Surface Power Unit

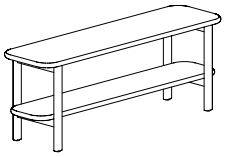
Specifications

- solid hardwood legs
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- surrounds produced from molded plywood construction
- railroad upholstery on screens
- false welt detail around perimeter of surround
- 1 3⁄16' thick worksurface with a bullnosed internal wood rim or pvc edge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Media Credenza with Privacy Surround	**CV1864-48MCPS**		COM $3,909
	• maple legs standard • walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $473 list • surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge • edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc • table surface: 23"h • wire management cutout in surface • lower shelf at 9¼ from floor		A $3,958 B $4,055 C $4,222 D $4,438 E $4,621 F $4,942 G $5,286 H $5,580 I $6,106 J $6,729

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	64	48
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	180
		Cu Ft	42

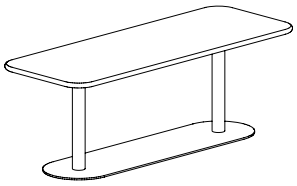
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Credenza	17	62	23	89	18	**CV1762-23MC**	**$2,314**



- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $473 list
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- lower shelf at 9¼ from floor

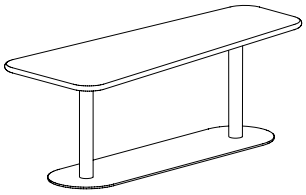
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lounge Work Table - Rectangular	27½	74	26½	212	16	CV2974-26LWTR	$4,674
	27½	50	26½	139	11	CV2950-26LWTR	$3,230



- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- power available in surface, specify and add $461 list, indicate color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lounge Work Table - View	26 narrow end 29 wide end	74	26½	212	16	CV2974-26LWTV	$4,674
	26 narrow end 29 wide end	50	26½	139	11	CV2950-26LWTV	$3,230



- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- power available in surface, specify and add $461 list, indicate color

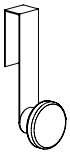
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Surface Material See Surface Material Options
  a.) Laminate Surface
  b.) Veneer Surface
❸ Leg
  a.) Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
  b.) Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
  See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Metal Color See Metal Color Options
❻ Optional Surface Power Unit

Specifications

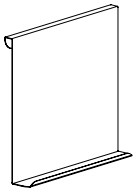
- 3″ diameter column - 14 guage steel
- ⅜″ thick steel base
- neoprene pad beneathe base to "self-level"
- table required field assembly and installation
- 1 3⁄16' thick worksurface with a bullnosed internal wood rim or pvc edge

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coat Hook	3⅛	2½	7	2	1	**CVA0307WS-KNOB**	**$277**

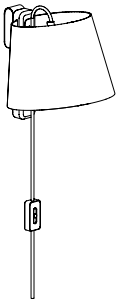


- maple knob standard
- walnut or white oak knob available, specify and add $32 list
- supported by a metal hook
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Markerboard	4	20	19	15	2	**CVA-MARKBOARD**	**$551**



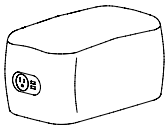
Sconce Light	10½	9	9⅝	9	4	**CVA-SCONCE**	**$0**



- supported by a metal hook
- 15" graphite fabric cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch- three prong plug fabric power cord
- on/off switch on cord 32" from light- field assembly required
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- select Maharam Mode Shade Fabric Color
- maple sconce support standard
- walnut or white oak available, specify and add $32 list

Description

Power Bolster



❶ Model

CVA-BOLSTER

- use between modular units
- includes fastening hardware to attach to seating in the field
- optional power, specify and add $461 list
- simplex receptacle and dual powered USB-A
- 102" graphite fabric cord
- specify black or white

Specifications

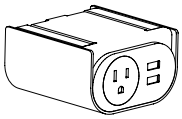
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	14½	8½	7½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	1

List Price Per Grade

COM	$641
A	$649
B	$662
COL/C	$684
D	$714
E	$739
F	$783
G	$830
H	$870
I	$942
J	$1,026
L1	$880
L2	$948

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Under Surface/Side Mount Power	3⅝	3⅝	2⅛	3	1	**EC47**	**$486**



- simplex receptacle and dual powered USB-A&C
- 9' graphite fabric cord
- specify black or white

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Lamp Shade - Maharam - Mode
See www.maharam.com/products for color selection

Collective Motion Seating Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Upholstery Selection**
A. Single Upholstery Models : Vendor, Pattern and Color
B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone

Example:

CM4517	M	BAR	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Seating Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

3. Upholstery Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

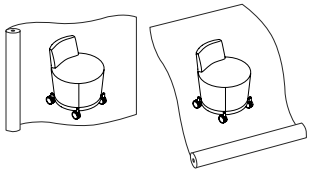
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded **Up the Roll**



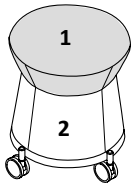
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Upholstery Application
Collective Motion offers the ability to be specified with multiply upholsteries to create a unique look.

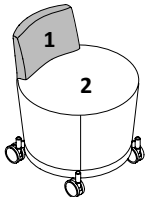
Both upholstery styles are presented in the price list and eTools.

Models not ending in a _M will be upholstered in the single upholstery for the complete unit.

Models ending with a_M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified (ex: CM4517_M). To calculate pricing, add base price + zone 1 upcharge + zone 2 upcharge.



Zone 1 = Top
Zone 2 = Bottom

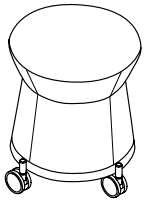


Zone 1 = Seat
Zone 2 = Back

When specifying multiple upholstery, make sure to identify specific yardage per zone. This can be found at the top of each product page.

Description + General Information

Mini Mobile Stool



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	18 ⅜	18 ⅜	20 ½	Ctn Wt	31
				Cu Ft	5

	Single Upholstery	Top Zone 1	Bottom Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	1
COL Sq Ft	25	15	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish

CM4517														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,800	$1,929	$1,821	$1,862	$1,929	$2,012	$2,101	$2,195	$2,323	$2,464	$2,683	$2,943	$2,422	$2,578

GSA Contract SIN #33721

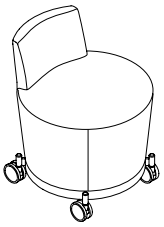
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Top Uph | Bottom Uph | Wood Finish

CM4517_M														
Base Price: $1,800	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Top - Zone 1	+n/a	+$47	+$8	+$22	+$47	+$77	+$104	+$150	+$200	+$242	+$318	+$407	+$236	+$302
Bottom - Zone 2	+n/a	+$61	+$10	+$29	+$61	+$103	+$138	+$200	+$267	+$323	+$424	+$544	+$314	+$402

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Collective Motion Wood Finishes

Description + General Information

Mini Mobile Stool with Backrest



- backrest is 8" high
- non-locking

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	22	21	25	Ctn Wt	35
Seat	16 ½	21	17	Cu Ft	8

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2	1 ½	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	40	30	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish

CM4519														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,573	$2,772	$2,603	$2,665	$2,772	$2,915	$3,055	$3,203	$3,410	$3,633	$3,985	$4,400	$3,561	$3,816

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Finish

CM4519_M														
Base Price: $2,573	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$206	+$299	+$398	+$483	+$634	+$814	+$470	+$603
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$76	+$13	+$36	+$76	+$128	+$172	+$249	+$332	+$403	+$528	+$679	+$392	+$503

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Collective Motion Wood Finishes

Connect Modular Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **3. Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)**
- ☐ **4. Surface Corners (Stand up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R) models with straight or curved backs add $58 list or models with corner backs add $108 list**
- ☐ **5. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Seat - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Back - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **C. Arm(s) - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **D. Headrest - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
- ☐ **6. Metal Leg Color**
- ☐ **7. Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $222 list**
- ☐ **8. Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $670 list each and indicate left or right arm, end table, center console, linking table or unit with stand up surface**
- ☐ **9. Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L) on W models.**
- ☐ **10. Optional Drink Holder (DH):**
  - **one drink holder available per arm; add $139 list each and indicate left or right arm**
  - **end tables, console or linking tables available with two drink holders; add $278 list**
- ☐ **11. Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); essentials veneer add $762 list, artisan veneer add $794**
- ☐ **12. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**
- ☐ **13. Product Options**

Example:

CTL1304UR (model #)	BAR (finish)	ALB (stand up surface laminate)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)	ASL (metal leg color)

CONNECT

1. Model Number

2. Wood Finish

ESS Essentials Veneer

BRK	Brickdust*	MIN	Mineral*
CSK	Cask*	MCH	Mocha*
CLY	Clay*	OBK	Outback*
FAW	Fawn*	PIL	Pilsner*
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint*	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft*	UMB	Umber*
MES	Mesa*	VAL	Valley*

ART Artisan Veneer

BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret*	SAD	Saddle

* finishes have coordinating laminate top option

3. Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface):

HPL Wood Grain Pattern Laminates

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

HPL Solid Laminates

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

4. Surface Corners (Stand up Surface):

S Square (standard)

R Rounded, models with straight or curved backs add $58 list, Models with corner backs add $108 list

Connect Modular Lounge Order Check List (cont.):

5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

Contrasting Upholstery - Units can be specified with a contrasting upholstery feature. When this feature is desired the unit will be priced based on the higher grade fabric selected for the seat, back, arm(s) and headrest.

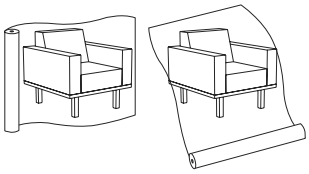
When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery to be applied to the seat, back, arms and headrest.

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

---

6. Metal Leg Color:
Available in Black Sandtex **(BSX)**, Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel **(SNK)** or Arctic Silver **(ASL)** powdercoat.

---

7. Wood Back Rail

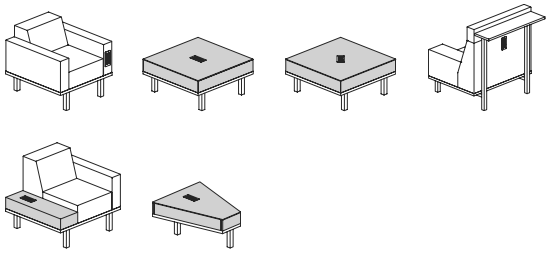
For added elegance Connect Low Back units with two arms may be specified with the Wood Back Rail option. The 6" tall wood back rail enhances the back detail as you approach the units from the rear making this a nice feature for "freestanding" applications. This option reduces the back depth by 1⅛". The back rail will be in the same finish color as the rest of the unit. Specify Wood Back Rail and add $222 list per unit.

8. Power Center - Flush Mount:

Units with arms, end table, console, linking table or stand up surface can be specified with the Power Center Flush Mount option featuring two waterproof 110 outlets and one dual USB port. Power is connected to the building supply with a 10' long standard three prong cord. Access and storage of excess power cords is provided in the base of the arm or console. Power Center is not available on Corner Seats or Corner Tables.

Power Center (EC22):
- Left or right arm with one Power Center per arm mounted vertically in the front; add $670 list each, indicate left or right arm (as seated)
- End, console, straight or wedge linking table with one Power Center mounted front to back in top; add $670 list each
- Single seat unit with a stand up surface and one Power Center located 7¼" under the surface and centered in the back; add $670 list
- Two seat units with a stand up surface and two Power Centers located 7¼" under the surface and centered in each back; add $1,340 list
- Three seat units with a stand up surface and two Power Centers located 7¼" under the surface and centered in the back of the left and right backs; add add $1,340 list

NOTE: Power Center color, Black (B) or White (W) must be specified.



Power Center (EC21) - Under Mount:
This accessory item featuring one 110 volt power receptacle and one dual USB port mounts to the underside of units. See page CT148 for additional information.

CONNECT

Connect Modular Lounge Order Check List (cont.):

10. Drink Holder

Units with an arm, end table, console or linking table can be specified with the drink holder option. The drink holder features a plastic base with rubber coaster and a metal trim cap.

Drink Holder (DH):
- Left or right arm with **one** drink holder per arm; add $139 list each and indicate left or right arm as seated)
- End table, console or linking table with **two** drink holders; add $278 list

NOTE: Metal trim cap color will match the Metal Leg Color. Drink holder cannot be ordered on an arm with a tablet arm.

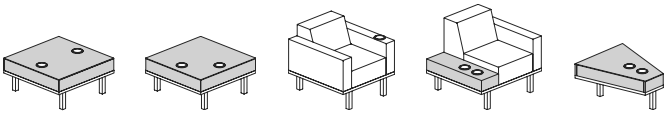
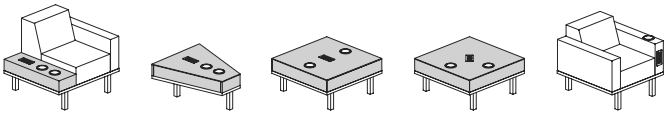


Table Power Center and Drink Holder Standard Locations:



11. Tablet Arm:

- rotating
- 10" x 18" veneer surface
- Specify Tablet Arm option left (TBL) or right (TBR) and add $762 list for essentials veneer, $794 for artisan veneer, for each tablet arm specified

12. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

13. Product Options:

Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces:
No additional upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.
(For wood cap arm, tables or tablet arm)
Special Finish: $412 list upcharge

Features:
- 20" and 30" seat widths
- four back heights available on units with a 30" seat width
- arm models with a 20" seat width have an arm width of 5"
- arm models with a 30" seat width have an arm width of 10"
- all units have a 1¼" wood base platform
- end table, console and linking tables are made of plywood construction with maple veneer surface
- metal legs are 1¾" x 1¾" x 8¼" 16 guage steel tube with metal leveling glides

Linking Brackets:

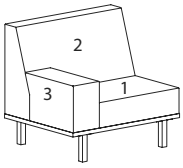
Each unit ships with two sets of link brackets; two latches and two hooks providing quick connection to form limitless configurations.

Upholstery Application:

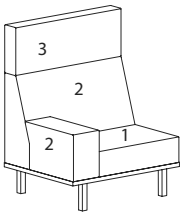
Connect offers the ability to be specified with multiply upholsteries to create a unique look.

Both upholstery styles are presented in the price list and eTools.

Models not ending in a _M will be upholstered in the single upholstery for the complete unit.



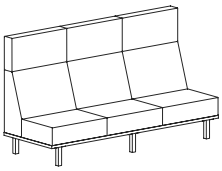
Zone 1 = Seat
Zone 2 = Back
Zone 3 = Arm

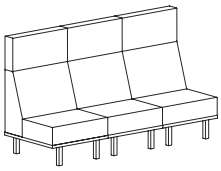


Zone 1 = Seat
Zone 2 = Back & Arm
Zone 3 = Headrest

Planning Section:

Modularity:
Modularity and versatility allows you to fit Connect into any footprint using large and small scale components or a mix of both. The use of wider and fewer units will diminish the number of legs in a configuration. More units shorter in width will increase the number of legs in a configuration.

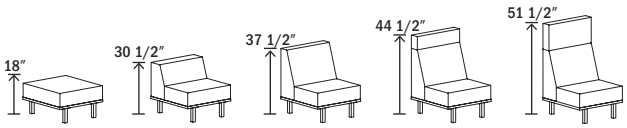




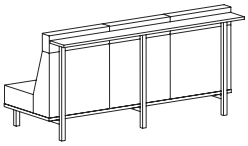
Curved Units:
Curved units in varying radius degrees are available to help aid in creating configurations with different twists and turns.

Back Heights:
Units with a 20" seat width are available with low back height or bench style.

Units with a 30" seat width are available in bench style or four different back heights; low, mid, high and privacy. 7" and 14" headrest are included on the High and Privacy back respectfully.



Complementary Components
Units with a 30" seat width and a high or privacy back are available with a 10"d stand up laminate surface with a coordinating 3mm PVC edge. These surfaces may be used as touch down spaces or to provide tiered type seating.



Laminate Color Selection for Stand Up Surface:

HPL Wood Grain Pattern Laminates

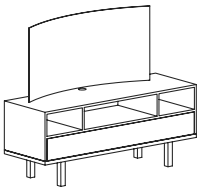
BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

HPL Solid Laminates

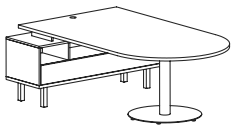
ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

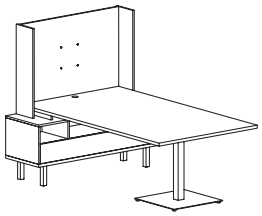
Surface Corners for Stand Up Surface:
Specify Square (S) or Rounded (R) corner and add $58 for straight models and $108 on corner models.

Media Cabinets
¼"d x 50"w x 26"h straight and curved Media Cabinets with and without acrylic screens can be used for presentation and training sessions. 20" deep straight and curved media benches are available to compliment the configuration.



Media Activity Center
For meetings and presentations with an overall footprint of 60" x 72" or 60" x 84", the Media Activity Center is available with either a bullet or rectangular shaped top. These units may also be ordered with or without a back panel. The back panel feature includes a TV mount.





COM Yardage Requirements for Multiple Fabrics

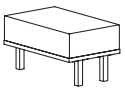
Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Arm Only COM Ydg	Headrest Only COM Ydg
CTC20S1UC	Corner Seat Low Back, Center	1.00	3.00		
CTC20S1UL	Corner Seat Low Back, Left	1.00	3.00		
CTC20S1UR	Corner Seat Low Back, Right	1.00	3.00		
CTC20S2UC	Corner Seat Mid Back, Center	1.00	3.50		
CTC20S2UL	Corner Seat Mid Back, Left	1.00	3.50		
CTC20S2UR	Corner Seat Mid Back, Right	1.00	3.50		
CTC20S3UC	Corner Seat High Back, Center	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S3UL	Corner Seat High Back, Left	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S3UR	Corner Seat High Back, Right	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S4UC	Corner Seat High Back, Center	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S4UL	Corner Seat High Back, Left	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S4UR	Corner Seat High Back, Right	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S5UC	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Center	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S5UL	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Left	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S5UR	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Right	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S6UC	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Center	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S6UL	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Left	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S6UR	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Right	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20T2UC	Corner Table Mid Back, Center	1.25	3.50		
CTC20T2UL	Corner Table Mid Back, Left	1.25	3.50		
CTC20T2UR	Corner Table Mid Back, Right	1.25	3.50		
CTC20T2W	Corner Table Mid Back	0.75	3.50		
CTC20T3UC	Corner Table High Back, Center	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T3UL	Corner Table High Back, Left	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T3UR	Corner Table High Back, Right	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T3W	Corner Table High Back	0.75	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4UC	Corner Table High Back, Center	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4UL	Corner Table High Back, Left	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4UR	Corner Table High Back, Right	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4W	Corner Table High Back	0.75	3.50		1.75
CTC20T5UC	Corner Table Privacy Back, Center	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T5UL	Corner Table Privacy Back, Left	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T5UR	Corner Table Privacy Back, Right	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T5W	Corner Table Privacy Back	0.75	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6UC	Corner Table Privacy Back, Center	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6UL	Corner Table Privacy Back, Left	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6UR	Corner Table Privacy Back, Right	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6W	Corner Table Privacy Back	0.75	3.50		2.50
CTI32121	90° Curved Seat Low Back	1.50	4.00		
CTI32122	90° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.50	4.75		
CTI32123	90° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	4.75		1.75
CTI32124	90° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	4.75		1.75
CTI32125	90° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	4.75		2.75
CTI32126	90° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	4.75		2.75
CTI32301	45° Curved Seat Low Back	1.50	2.50		
CTI32302	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.50	2.75		
CTI32303	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	2.75		1.50
CTI32304	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	2.75		1.50
CTI32305	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	2.75		2.00
CTI32306	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	2.75		2.00
CTI32451	45° Curved Seat Low Back	1.75	3.33		
CTI32452	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.75	3.75		
CTI32453	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.75	3.75		1.75
CTI32454	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.75	3.75		1.75
CTI32455	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.75	3.75		2.75
CTI32456	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.75	3.75		2.75
CTL1201	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50		
CTL1201CL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50		
CTL1201CR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50		
CTL1201U2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1201UL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201ULCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201UR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201URCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201W2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1201WL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201WLCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	

Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Arm Only COM Ydg	Headrest Only COM Ydg
CTL1201WR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201WRCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50		
CTL1301CL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50		
CTL1301CR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50		
CTL1301U2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1301UL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301ULCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301UR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301URCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301W2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1301WL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301WLCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301WR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301WRCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1302	Single Seat Mid Back	2.00	1.75		
CTL1302UL	Single Seat Mid Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1302UR	Single Seat Mid Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1302WL	Single Seat Mid Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1302WR	Single Seat Mid Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1303	Single Seat High Back	2.00	1.75		0.75
CTL1303UL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1303UR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1303WL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1303WR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304	Single Seat High Back	2.00	1.75		0.75
CTL1304UL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304UR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304WL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304WR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1305	Single Seat Privacy Back	2.00	1.75		1.25
CTL1305UL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1305UR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1305WL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1305WR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306	Single Seat Privacy Back	2.00	1.75		1.25
CTL1306UL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306UR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306WL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306WR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL2201	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00		
CTL2201U2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2201U2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2201W2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2201W2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00		
CTL2301U2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301U2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301UL	Two Seat Low Back, Left	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2301UR	Two Seat Low Back, Right	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2301W2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301W2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301WL	Two Seat Low Back, Left	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2301WR	Two Seat Low Back, Right	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2302	Two Seat Mid Back	4.00	3.50		
CTL2302UL	Two Seat Mid Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2302UR	Two Seat Mid Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2302WL	Two Seat Mid Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2302WR	Two Seat Mid Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2303	Two Seat High Back	4.00	3.50		1.50
CTL2303UL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2303UR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2303WL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2303WR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304	Two Seat High Back	4.00	3.50		1.50
CTL2304UL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304UR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304WL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304WR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2305	Two Seat Privacy Back	4.00	3.50		2.50

Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Arm Only COM Ydg	Headrest Only COM Ydg
CTL2305UL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2305UR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2305WL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2305WR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306	Two Seat Privacy Back	4.00	3.50		2.50
CTL2306UL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306UR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306WL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306WR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL3201	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50		
CTL3201U2	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50	3.00	
CTL3201W2	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50	3.00	
CTL3301	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50		
CTL3302	Three Seat Mid Back	6.00	5.25		
CTL3303	Three Seat High Back	6.00	5.25		2.25
CTL3304	Three Seat High Back	6.00	5.25		2.25
CTL3305	Three Seat Privacy Back	6.00	5.25		3.75
CTL3306	Three Seat Privacy Back	6.00	5.25		3.75
CTL4201	Four Seat Low Back	8.00	6.00		
CTL4201U2	Four Seat Low Back	8.00	6.00	3.00	
CTL4201W2	Four Seat Low Back	8.00	6.00	3.00	
CT032121	90° Curved Seat Low Back	2.25	1.50		
CT032122	90° Curved Seat Mid Back	2.25	2.00		
CT032123	90° Curved Seat High Back	2.25	2.00		0.75
CT032125	90° Curved Seat Privacy Back	2.25	2.00		1.00
CT032301	45° Curved Seat Low Back	1.50	1.50		
CT032302	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.50	1.75		
CT032303	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	1.75		0.75
CT032304	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	1.75		0.75
CT032305	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	1.75		1.00
CT032306	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	1.75		1.00
CT032451	45° Curved Seat Low Back	2.00	2.00		
CT032452	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	2.00	2.50		
CT032453	45° Curved Seat High Back	2.00	2.50		1.00
CT032454	45° Curved Seat High Back	2.00	2.50		1.00
CT032455	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	2.00	2.50		1.50
CT032456	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	2.00	2.50		1.50

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Bench



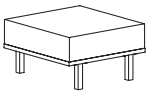
CTL1200

- 20″ seat width
- recommended for modular configuration only
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	20	18
Seat	32	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	7

COM $1,748
A $1,769
B $1,810
COL/C $1,879
D $1,969
E $2,045
F $2,179
G $2,323
H $2,445
I $2,664
J $2,925
L1 $2,512
L2 $2,724

Single Seat Bench



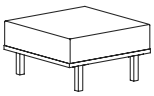
CTL1300

- 30″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	18
Seat	32	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10

COM $1,766
A $1,787
B $1,826
COL/C $1,897
D $1,986
E $2,063
F $2,197
G $2,340
H $2,463
I $2,682
J $2,942
L1 $2,530
L2 $2,742

Single Seat Bench



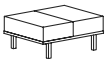
CTS320

- 32″ seat width
- attaches to lounge, bench or other linking units to form a 90° shaped connection
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	18
Seat	32	32	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	73
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10

COM $2,048
A $2,069
B $2,110
COL/C $2,179
D $2,270
E $2,345
F $2,480
G $2,623
H $2,745
I $2,965
J $3,225
L1 $2,812
L2 $3,024

Two Seat Bench



CTL2200

- 20″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

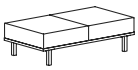
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	18
Seat	32	40	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4 ½	Ctn Wt	79
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	13

COM $3,134
A $3,175
B $3,255
COL/C $3,395
D $3,574
E $3,727
F $3,996
G $4,281
H $4,527
I $4,966
J $5,486
L1 $4,646
L2 $5,066

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Bench



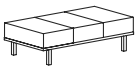
CTL2300

- 30″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	18
Seat	32	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	100
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	19

COM	$3,167
A	$3,208
B	$3,289
COL/C	$3,429
D	$3,608
E	$3,761
F	$4,029
G	$4,316
H	$4,562
I	$5,001
J	$5,520
L1	$4,679
L2	$5,099

Three Seat Bench



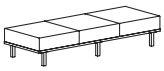
CTL3200

- 20″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	18
Seat	32	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¾	Ctn Wt	113
COL Sq Ft	156	Cu Ft	19

COM	$4,521
A	$4,582
B	$4,702
COL/C	$4,911
D	$5,181
E	$5,411
F	$5,812
G	$6,243
H	$6,611
I	$7,270
J	$8,049
L1	$6,795
L2	$7,429

Three Seat Bench



CTL3300

- 30″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	18
Seat	32	90	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¾	Ctn Wt	158
COL Sq Ft	156	Cu Ft	28

COM	$4,571
A	$4,632
B	$4,753
COL/C	$4,962
D	$5,232
E	$5,460
F	$5,863
G	$6,293
H	$6,661
I	$7,320
J	$8,099
L1	$6,845
L2	$7,479

CONNECT

To Order, Specify:

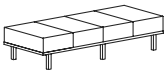
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❻ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Four Seat Bench

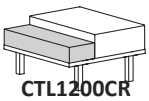


CTL4200
- 20″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	80	18
Seat	32	80	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	146
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	25

COM $5,560
A $5,641
B $5,802
COL/C $6,081
D $6,440
E $6,747
F $7,282
G $7,856
H $8,346
I $9,224
J $10,263
L1 $8,582
L2 $9,424

Single Seat Bench with End Table



CTL1200CR
right

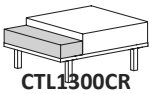
CTL1200CL
left

CTL1200CR
CTL1200CL
- 20″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	18
Seat	32	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	75
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10

COM $2,099
A $2,120
B $2,161
COL/C $2,231
D $2,320
E $2,397
F $2,531
G $2,674
H $2,797
I $3,016
J $3,275
L1 $2,864
L2 $3,076

Single Seat Bench with End Table



CTL1300CR
right

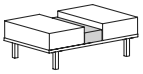
CTL1300CL
left

CTL1300CR
CTL1300CL
- 30″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	18
Seat	32	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	13

COM $2,216
A $2,236
B $2,277
COL/C $2,346
D $2,436
E $2,512
F $2,646
G $2,790
H $2,912
I $3,132
J $3,392
L1 $2,980
L2 $3,191

Two Seat Bench with Center Console



CTL2200CC
- 20″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

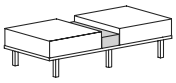
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	18
Seat	32	40	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4 ½	Ctn Wt	96
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	16

COM $3,339
A $3,379
B $3,460
COL/C $3,600
D $3,779
E $3,932
F $4,200
G $4,487
H $4,733
I $5,172
J $5,691
L1 $4,850
L2 $5,271

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Bench with Center Console



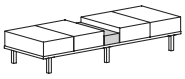
CTL2300CC

- 30″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	18
Seat	32	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	117
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	22

COM	$3,587
A	$3,627
B	$3,708
COL/C	$3,848
D	$4,027
E	$4,181
F	$4,448
G	$4,735
H	$4,981
I	$5,420
J	$5,939
L1	$5,098
L2	$5,519

Four Seat Bench with Center Console



CTL4200CC

- 20″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	18
Seat	32	80	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	163
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	28

COM	$5,837
A	$5,918
B	$6,079
COL/C	$6,358
D	$6,718
E	$7,024
F	$7,559
G	$8,133
H	$8,623
I	$9,501
J	$10,541
L1	$8,859
L2	$9,701

90° Curved Bench

CTI32120

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		18
Seat	32		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	23

COM	$2,700
A	$2,723
B	$2,768
COL/C	$2,846
D	$2,945
E	$3,030
F	$3,179
G	$3,338
H	$3,475
I	$3,719
J	$4,007
L1	$3,540
L2	$3,774

To Order, Specify:

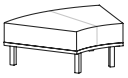
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $670 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❻ Optional Drink Holders (DH) - add $278 list
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
❽ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❾ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Bench

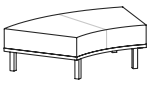


CTI32300
- 30″ inside radius
- 66″ outside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		18
Seat	32		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	62
COL Sq Ft	46	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,700
A	$2,719
B	$2,754
COL/C	$2,817
D	$2,897
E	$2,965
F	$3,083
G	$3,210
H	$3,320
I	$3,515
J	$3,747
L1	$3,475
L2	$3,686

45° Curved Bench

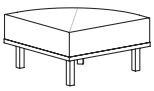


CTI32450
- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		18
Seat	32		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ½	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	22

COM	$2,700
A	$2,723
B	$2,768
COL/C	$2,846
D	$2,945
E	$3,030
F	$3,179
G	$3,338
H	$3,475
I	$3,719
J	$4,007
L1	$3,540
L2	$3,774

Quarter Round Bench



CTW900
- 32″ seat width
- fully upholstered
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

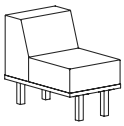
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		18
Seat	32		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	46	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,795
A	$1,814
B	$1,848
COL/C	$1,910
D	$1,991
E	$2,060
F	$2,178
G	$2,305
H	$2,414
I	$2,610
J	$2,842
L1	$2,467
L2	$2,655

Specification information shown at right.

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	20	30½	Ctn Wt	66
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	3½	2	1½
COL Sq Ft	81	44	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTL1201														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,810	$2,012	$1,841	$1,903	$2,012	$2,152	$2,272	$2,478	$2,702	$2,892	$3,234	$3,639	$2,985	$3,312

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

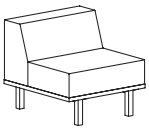
CTL1201_M														
Base Price: $1,810	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$394	+$527	+$638	+$839	+$1078	+$692	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301

- armless
- 30″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	30	30 ½	Ctn Wt	77
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	16

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ½	2	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	81	44	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTL1301														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,969	$2,172	$2,001	$2,063	$2,172	$2,312	$2,430	$2,638	$2,862	$3,052	$3,394	$3,798	$3,144	$3,472

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

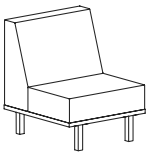
CTL1301_M														
Base Price: $1,969	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$394	+$527	+$638	+$839	+$1078	+$692	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Mid Back



CTL1302

- aarmless
- 30″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	30	37½	Ctn Wt	82
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	21

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	3¾	2	1¾
COL Sq Ft	87	44	39

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTL1302														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,193	$2,410	$2,226	$2,293	$2,410	$2,559	$2,687	$2,910	$3,149	$3,353	$3,720	$4,153	$3,460	$3,813

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

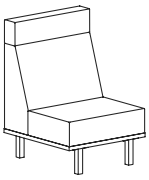
CTL1302_M														
Base Price: $2,193	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1078	+$698	+$891
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$49	+$105	+$177	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$611	+$780

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat High Back



CTL1303

- armless
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	30	44 ½	Ctn Wt	90
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	25

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ½	2	1 ¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	104	44	39	17

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTL1303														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,411	$2,672	$2,451	$2,532	$2,672	$2,851	$3,003	$3,272	$3,559	$3,805	$4,244	$4,763	$3,922	$4,343

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

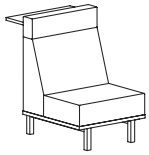
CTL1303_M														
Base Price: $2,411	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1078	+$692	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$177	+$238	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$606	+$775
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$76	+$102	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$261	+$332

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL1304

- armless
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41 ¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	30	44 ½	Ctn Wt	125
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	34

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ½	2	1 ¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	104	44	39	17

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTL1304														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,741	$4,002	$3,782	$3,862	$4,002	$4,182	$4,334	$4,603	$4,889	$5,135	$5,574	$6,094	$5,253	$5,673

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

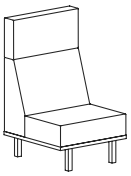
CTL1304_M														
Base Price: $3,741	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$57	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$840	+$1078	+$693	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$178	+$239	+$346	+$461	+$559	+$735	+$943	+$606	+$775
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$77	+$102	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$261	+$332

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Privacy Back



CTL1305

- armless
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30 ⅜	58 ½	36	Ctn Wt	154
Seat	20 ½	56 ¾	17 ½	Cu Ft	42

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	5	2	1 ¾	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	115	44	39	28

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTL1305														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,628	$2,916	$2,672	$2,762	$2,916	$3,117	$3,287	$3,584	$3,902	$4,175	$4,662	$5,240	$4,307	$4,774

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

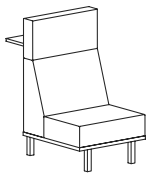
CTL1305_M														
Base Price: $2,628	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1078	+$692	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$177	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$942	+$606	+$774
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$75	+$12	+$35	+$75	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$399	+$525	+$674	+$433	+$554

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL1306

- armless
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	30	51½	Ctn Wt	128
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	39

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	5	2	1¾	1¼
COL Sq Ft	115	44	39	28

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTL1306														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,959	$4,249	$4,004	$4,093	$4,249	$4,448	$4,619	$4,917	$5,235	$5,508	$5,995	$6,572	$5,639	$6,106

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph| Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

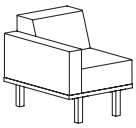
CTL1306_M														
Base Price: $3,959	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$273	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1078	+$693	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$177	+$239	+$346	+$461	+$559	+$735	+$943	+$606	+$775
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$76	+$13	+$35	+$76	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$399	+$525	+$674	+$433	+$554

To Order, Specify:

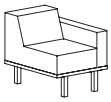
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201UR
right



CTL1201UL
left

CTL1201UR
CTL1201UL

- upholstered arm
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	25	30 ½	Ctn Wt	72
Seat	20	20	18	Cu Ft	14
Arm		5	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	5	2	1 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	115	44	33	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1201UR CTL1201UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,519	$2,808	$2,564	$2,654	$2,808	$3,009	$3,179	$3,476	$3,794	$4,067	$4,554	$5,132	$4,198	$4,666

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

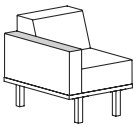
CTL1201UR_M CTL1201UL_M														
Base Price: $2,519	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1078	+$692	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$520	+$664
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

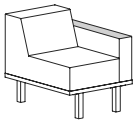
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201WR
right



CTL1201WL
left

CTL1201WR
CTL1201WL

- wood cap arm
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $188 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	25	30½	Ctn Wt	77
Seat	20	20	18	Cu Ft	14
Arm		5	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	5	2	1½	1½
COL Sq Ft	115	44	33	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1201WR CTL1201WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,736	$3,024	$2,780	$2,870	$3,024	$3,225	$3,395	$3,692	$4,010	$4,283	$4,771	$5,348	$4,415	$4,882

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph| Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

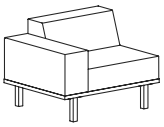
CTL1201WR_M CTL1201WL_M														
Base Price: $2,736	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$520	+$664
Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

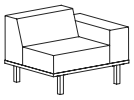
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301UR
right



CTL1301UL
left

CTL1301UR
CTL1301UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	40	30 ½	Ctn Wt	104
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	21
Arm		10	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	5	2	1 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	115	44	33	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color|Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1301UR CTL1301UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,733	$3,021	$2,777	$2,866	$3,021	$3,221	$3,392	$3,689	$4,007	$4,280	$4,767	$5,345	$4,412	$4,879

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color|Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

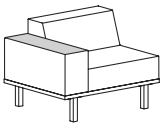
CTL1301UR_M CTL1301UL_M														
Base Price: $2,733	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$520	+$664
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

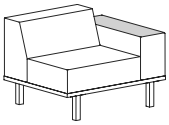
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301WR
right



CTL1301WL
left

CTL1301WR
CTL1301WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $188 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	40	30½	Ctn Wt	109
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	21
Arm		10	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	5	2	1½	1½
COL Sq Ft	115	44	33	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1301WR CTL1301WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,948	$3,238	$2,993	$3,082	$3,238	$3,437	$3,608	$3,904	$4,224	$4,497	$4,984	$5,561	$4,628	$5,095

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

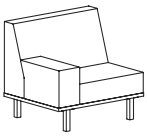
CTL1301WR_M CTL1301WL_M														
Base Price: $2,948	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$273	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$693	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

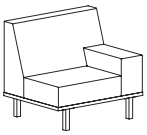
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Mid Back



CTL1302UR
right



CTL1302UL
left

CTL1302UR
CTL1302UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	40	37 ½	Ctn Wt	104
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	27
Arm		10	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ¼	2	1 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	121	44	39	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1302UR CTL1302UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,949	$3,253	$2,996	$3,091	$3,253	$3,463	$3,642	$3,954	$4,289	$4,574	$5,087	$5,694	$4,720	$5,214

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

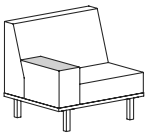
CTL1302UR_M CTL1302UL_M														
Base Price: $2,949	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$696	+$890
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$178	+$239	+$346	+$461	+$559	+$735	+$943	+$609	+$779
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$522	+$667

To Order, Specify:

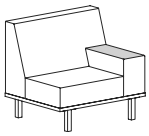
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Mid Back



CTL1302WR
right



CTL1302WL
left

CTL1302WR
CTL1302WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $188 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	40	37 ½	Ctn Wt	109
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	21
Arm		10	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ¼	2	1 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	121	44	39	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1302WR CTL1302WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,167	$3,472	$3,215	$3,309	$3,472	$3,682	$3,860	$4,172	$4,507	$4,793	$5,305	$5,912	$4,939	$5,432

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

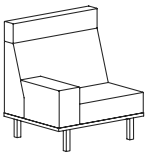
CTL1302WR_M CTL1302WL_M														
Base Price: $3,167	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$696	+$890
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$178	+$239	+$346	+$461	+$559	+$735	+$943	+$609	+$779
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$522	+$667

To Order, Specify:

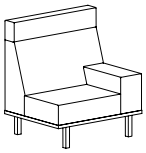
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat High Back



CTL1303UR
right



CTL1303UL
left

CTL1303UR
CTL1303UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	40	44 ½	Ctn Wt	120
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	33
Arm		10	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6	2	3 ¼	¾
COL Sq Ft	138	44	72	17

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1303UR CTL1303UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,171	$3,518	$3,226	$3,331	$3,518	$3,758	$3,962	$4,319	$4,701	$5,029	$5,614	$6,307	$5,185	$5,747

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back & Arm Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

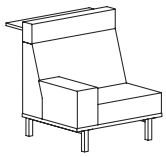
CTL1303UR_M CTL1303UL_M														
Base Price: $3,171	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$195	+$32	+$90	+$195	+$328	+$443	+$641	+$854	+$1,037	+$1,363	+$1,750	+$1,125	+$1,438
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$76	+$102	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$260	+$332

To Order, Specify:

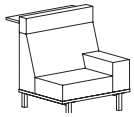
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL1304UR
right



CTL1304UL
left

CTL1304UR
CTL1304UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	40	44½	Ctn Wt	158
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	43
Arm		10	24½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6	2	3¼	¾
COL Sq Ft	138	44	72	17

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1304UR CTL1304UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,521	$4,868	$4,575	$4,681	$4,868	$5,109	$5,311	$5,668	$6,051	$6,378	$6,964	$7,657	$6,536	$7,096

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back & Arm Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

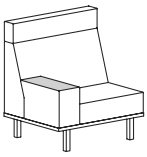
CTL1304UR_M CTL1304UL_M														
Base Price: $4,521	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1078	+$692	+$886
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$195	+$32	+$91	+$195	+$329	+$443	+$641	+$854	+$1037	+$1364	+$1751	+$1125	+$1438
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$77	+$102	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$261	+$332

To Order, Specify:

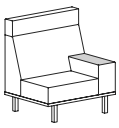
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat High Back



CTL1303WR
right



CTL1303WL
left

CTL1303WR
CTL1303WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $188 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	40	44 ½	Ctn Wt	125
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	33
Arm		10	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6	2	3 ¼	¾
COL Sq Ft	138	44	72	17

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1303WR CTL1303WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,389	$3,735	$3,443	$3,548	$3,735	$3,976	$4,179	$4,536	$4,919	$5,246	$5,831	$6,524	$5,403	$5,964

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

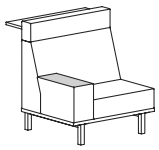
CTL1303WR_M CTL1303WL_M														
Base Price: $3,389	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$195	+$32	+$90	+$195	+$328	+$443	+$641	+$854	+$1,037	+$1,363	+$1,750	+$1,125	+$1,438
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$76	+$102	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$260	+$332

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL1304WR
right

CTL1304WL
left

CTL1304WR
CTL1304WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $188 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	40	44½	Ctn Wt	163
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	43
Arm		10	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6	2	3¼	¾
COL Sq Ft	138	44	72	17

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1304WR CTL1304WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,737	$5,085	$4,792	$4,898	$5,085	$5,324	$5,528	$5,885	$6,267	$6,594	$7,179	$7,873	$6,752	$7,313

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

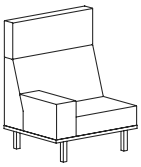
CTL1304WR_M CTL1304WL_M														
Base Price: $4,737	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$195	+$32	+$91	+$195	+$328	+$443	+$641	+$854	+$1,037	+$1,363	+$1,751	+$1,125	+$1,438
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$76	+$102	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$261	+$332

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Privacy Back



CTL1305UR
right

CTL1305UL
left

CTL1305UR
CTL1305UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	40	51 ½	Ctn Wt	125
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	33
Arm		10	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6 ½	2	3 ¼	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	150	44	72	28

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1305UR CTL1305UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,390	$3,765	$3,449	$3,563	$3,765	$4,025	$4,247	$4,633	$5,047	$5,402	$6,036	$6,787	$5,573	$6,180

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back & Arm Uph | Headrest Uph |Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1305UR_M CTL1305UL_M														
Base Price: $3,390	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$194	+$31	+$90	+$194	+$328	+$443	+$641	+$854	+$1,037	+$1,363	+$1,751	+$1,125	+$1,438
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$75	+$13	+$35	+$75	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$399	+$525	+$674	+$433	+$554

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface

CTL1306UR
right

CTL1306UL
left

CTL1306UR
CTL1306UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	40	51½	Ctn Wt	161
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	48
Arm		10	24½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6½	2	3¼	1¼
COL Sq Ft	150	44	72	28

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1306UR CTL1306UL	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,739	$5,115	$4,798	$4,912	$5,115	$5,374	$5,596	$5,983	$6,397	$6,752	$7,385	$8,136	$6,922	$7,529

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back & Arm Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

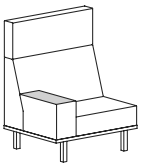
CTL1306UR_M CTL1306UL_M														
Base Price: $4,739	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$194	+$31	+$90	+$194	+$328	+$443	+$641	+$854	+$1,037	+$1,363	+$1,751	+$1,125	+$1,438
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$75	+$13	+$35	+$75	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$399	+$525	+$674	+$433	+$554

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Privacy Back



CTL1305WR
right

CTL1305WL
left

CTL1305WR
CTL1305WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $188 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	40	51 ½	Ctn Wt	128
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	38
Arm		10	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6 ½	2	3 ¼	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	150	44	72	28

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1305WR CTL1305WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,607	$3,982	$3,666	$3,780	$3,982	$4,242	$4,464	$4,850	$5,264	$5,619	$6,252	$7,004	$5,790	$6,397

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back & Arm Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

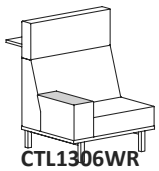
CTL1305WR_M CTL1305WL_M														
Base Price: $3,607	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$194	+$31	+$90	+$194	+$328	+$443	+$641	+$854	+$1,037	+$1,363	+$1,751	+$1,125	+$1,438
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$75	+$13	+$35	+$75	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$399	+$524	+$674	+$433	+$554

To Order, Specify:

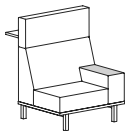
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL1306WR
right



CTL1306WL
left

CTL1306WR
CTL1306WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $188 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	40	51 ½	Ctn Wt	166
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	48
Arm		10	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6 ½	2	3 ¼	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	150	44	72	28

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1306WR CTL1306WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,959	$5,334	$5,017	$5,132	$5,334	$5,594	$5,815	$6,203	$6,617	$6,971	$7,605	$8,356	$7,142	$7,748

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back & Arm Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

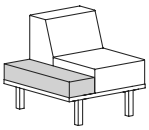
CTL1306WR_M CTL1306WL_M														
Base Price: $4,959	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$195	+$31	+$90	+$195	+$328	+$443	+$642	+$854	+$1,038	+$1,363	+$1,751	+$1,125	+$1,438
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$75	+$13	+$35	+$75	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$399	+$525	+$674	+$433	+$554

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201CR
right

CTL1201CL
left

CTL1201CR
CTL1201CL

- 20″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	30	30 ½	Ctn Wt	82
Seat	20	20	18	Cu Ft	16

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ½	2	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	81	44	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Glides

CTL1201CR CTL1201CL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,641	$2,845	$2,673	$2,736	$2,845	$2,985	$3,103	$3,311	$3,535	$3,725	$4,066	$4,470	$3,816	$4,144

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Glides

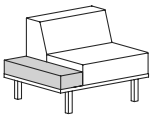
CTL1201CR_M CTL1201CL_M														
Base Price: $2,641	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$121	+$19	+$56	+$121	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301CR
right

CTL1301CL
left

CTL1301CR
CTL1301CL

- 30″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	40	30½	Ctn Wt	93
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	21

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	3½	2	1½
COL Sq Ft	81	44	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Glides

CTL1301CR CTL1301CL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,803	$3,007	$2,834	$2,897	$3,007	$3,146	$3,265	$3,473	$3,696	$3,887	$4,228	$4,632	$3,978	$4,305

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Glides

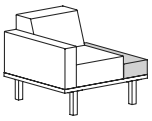
CTL1301CR_M CTL1301CL_M														
Base Price: $2,803	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$121	+$19	+$56	+$121	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201URCL
right

CTL1201ULCR
left

CTL1201URCL
CTL1201ULCR

- upholstered arm
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	35	30 ½	Ctn Wt	85
Seat	20	20	18	Cu Ft	19
Arm		5	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	5	2	1 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	115	44	33	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1201URCL CTL1201ULCR														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,349	$3,639	$3,394	$3,483	$3,639	$3,838	$4,008	$4,305	$4,625	$4,898	$5,385	$5,962	$5,029	$5,496

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

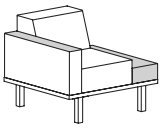
CTL1201URCL_M CTL1201ULCR_M														
Base Price: $3,349	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$693	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

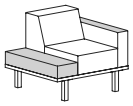
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201WRCL
right



CTL1201WLCR
left

CTL1201WRCL
CTL1201WLCR

- wood cap arm
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $244 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	35	30½	Ctn Wt	89
Seat	20	20	18	Cu Ft	19
Arm		5	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	5	2	1½	1½
COL Sq Ft	115	44	33	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1201WRCL CTL1201WLCR														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,566	$3,856	$3,611	$3,701	$3,856	$4,056	$4,226	$4,523	$4,842	$5,115	$5,602	$6,180	$5,246	$5,714

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

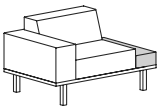
CTL1201WRCL_M CTL1201WLCR_M														
Base Price: $3,566	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$693	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

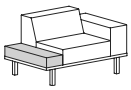
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301URCL
right



CTL1301ULCR
left

CTL1301URCL
CTL1301ULCR

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	50	30 ½	Ctn Wt	120
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	26
Arm		10	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	5	2	1 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	115	44	33	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1301URCL CTL1301ULCR														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,560	$3,849	$3,604	$3,694	$3,849	$4,049	$4,219	$4,517	$4,836	$5,109	$5,595	$6,173	$5,239	$5,706

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

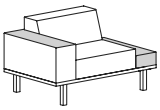
CTL1301URCL_M CTL1301ULCR_M														
Base Price: $3,560	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$520	+$664
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

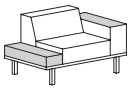
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301WRCL
right



CTL1301WLCR
left

CTL1301WRCL
CTL1301WLCR

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $244 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	50	30 ½	Ctn Wt	125
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	26
Arm		10	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	5	2	1 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	115	44	33	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1301WRCL CTL1301WLCR														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,782	$4,071	$3,827	$3,916	$4,071	$4,271	$4,441	$4,738	$5,057	$5,330	$5,817	$6,395	$5,460	$5,929

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

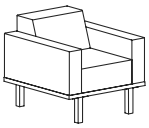
CTL1301WRCL_M CTL1301WLCR_M														
Base Price: $3,782	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201U2

- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 lis

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	30	30 ½	Ctn Wt	76
Seat	20	20	18	Cu Ft	16
Arm		5	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	6 ½	2	1 ½	3
COL Sq Ft	150	44	33	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1201U2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,220	$3,596	$3,280	$3,394	$3,596	$3,856	$4,078	$4,464	$4,878	$5,233	$5,866	$6,618	$5,403	$6,011

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

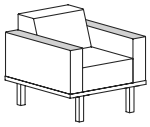
CTL1201U2_M														
Base Price: $3,220	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$20	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$520	+$664
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$30	+$83	+$180	+$304	+$409	+$593	+$789	+$958	+$1,258	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201W2

- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	30	30 ½	Ctn Wt	81
Seat	20	20	18	Cu Ft	16
Arm		5	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	6 ½	2	1 ½	3
COL Sq Ft	150	44	33	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap |Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1201W2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,659	$4,035	$3,719	$3,833	$4,035	$4,295	$4,517	$4,903	$5,317	$5,672	$6,305	$7,056	$5,842	$6,450

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap |Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

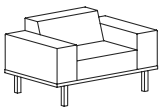
CTL1201W2_M														
Base Price: $3,659	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$20	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$520	+$664
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$30	+$83	+$180	+$304	+$409	+$593	+$789	+$958	+$1,258	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301U2

- upholstered arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	50	30 ½	Ctn Wt	131
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	26
Arm		10	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	6 ½	2	1 ½	3
COL Sq Ft	150	44	33	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1301U2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,482	$3,858	$3,541	$3,656	$3,858	$4,118	$4,339	$4,727	$5,140	$5,495	$6,128	$6,879	$5,665	$6,272

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

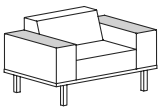
CTL1301U2_M														
Base Price: $3,482	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$808	+$520	+$664
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$593	+$789	+$958	+$1,258	+$1,615	+$1,039	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301W2

- wood cap arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	50	30 ½	Ctn Wt	141
Seat	20	30	18	Cu Ft	26
Arm		10	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	6 ½	2	1 ½	3
COL Sq Ft	150	44	33	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap |Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL1301W2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,926	$4,302	$3,985	$4,101	$4,302	$4,563	$4,784	$5,171	$5,584	$5,939	$6,572	$7,324	$6,109	$6,716

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

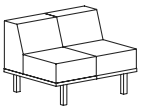
CTL1301W2_M														
Base Price: $3,926	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$692	+$886
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$520	+$664
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$304	+$409	+$593	+$789	+$958	+$1,258	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2201

- armless
- 20″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	40	30 ½	Ctn Wt	93
Seat	20	40	18	Cu Ft	21

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	7	4	3
COL Sq Ft	161	88	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTL2201														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,584	$3,989	$3,647	$3,772	$3,989	$4,269	$4,507	$4,923	$5,369	$5,750	$6,434	$7,242	$5,934	$6,589

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

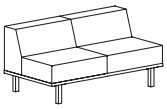
CTL2201_M														
Base Price: $3,584	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$404	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$84	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$592	+$789	+$957	+$1,259	+$1,615	+$1,038	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2301

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	60	30½	Ctn Wt	138
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	31

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	7	4	3
COL Sq Ft	161	88	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTL2301														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,925	$4,331	$3,989	$4,113	$4,331	$4,610	$4,848	$5,264	$5,711	$6,093	$6,776	$7,584	$6,275	$6,930

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

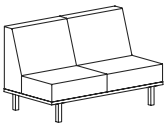
CTL2301_M														
Base Price: $3,925	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$404	+$544	+$789	+$1,053	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$84	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$592	+$789	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,615	+$1,038	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Mid Back



CTL2302

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	60	37 ½	Ctn Wt	143
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	39

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	7 ½	4	3 ½
COL Sq Ft	173	88	77

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTL2302														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,367	$4,801	$4,436	$4,569	$4,801	$5,101	$5,357	$5,803	$6,282	$6,689	$7,421	$8,287	$6,886	$7,587

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

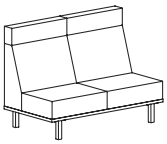
CTL2302_M														
Base Price: $4,367	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$239	+$38	+$112	+$239	+$404	+$544	+$789	+$1,053	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$34	+$98	+$209	+$353	+$476	+$691	+$921	+$1,117	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,212	+$1,548

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat High Back



CTL2303

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	60	44 ½	Ctn Wt	160
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	48

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	9	4	3 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	207	88	77	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTL2303														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,805	$5,327	$4,886	$5,047	$5,327	$5,686	$5,992	$6,528	$7,102	$7,592	$8,470	$9,509	$7,827	$8,669

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

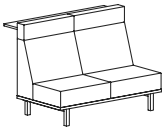
CTL2303_M														
Base Price: $4,805	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$405	+$544	+$790	+$1,053	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$210	+$33	+$98	+$210	+$354	+$476	+$691	+$921	+$1,118	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,211	+$1,549
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL2304

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41 ¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	60	44 ½	Ctn Wt	198
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	58

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	9	4	3 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	207	88	77	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTL2304														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,194	$6,715	$6,275	$6,436	$6,715	$7,075	$7,381	$7,916	$8,490	$8,980	$9,859	$10,898	$9,216	$10,058

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

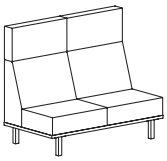
CTL2304_M														
Base Price: $6,194	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$405	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$33	+$98	+$209	+$354	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,117	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,211	+$1,549
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Privacy Back



CTL2305

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	60	51 ½	Ctn Wt	164
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	56

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	10	4	3 ½	2 ½
COL Sq Ft	230	88	77	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTL2305														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,245	$5,824	$5,334	$5,512	$5,824	$6,223	$6,563	$7,158	$7,795	$8,341	$9,316	$10,471	$8,603	$9,538

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

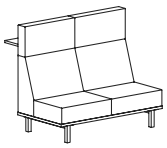
CTL2305_M														
Base Price: $5,245	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$405	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$33	+$98	+$209	+$354	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,117	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,211	+$1,549
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL2306

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	60	51½	Ctn Wt	202
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	66

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	10	4	3½	2½
COL Sq Ft	230	88	77	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTL2306														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,633	$7,213	$6,724	$6,901	$7,213	$7,612	$7,952	$8,547	$9,184	$9,730	$10,705	$11,860	$9,991	$10,927

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

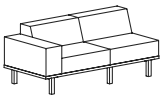
CTL2306_M														
Base Price: $6,633	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$405	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$33	+$98	+$209	+$354	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,117	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,211	+$1,549
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

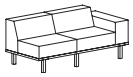
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2301UR
right



CTL2301UL
left

CTL2301UR
CTL2301UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	70	30 ½	Ctn Wt	187
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	36
Arm		10	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ½	4	3	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	196	88	66	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2301UR CTL2301UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,685	$5,176	$4,761	$4,911	$5,176	$5,515	$5,805	$6,311	$6,852	$7,316	$8,145	$9,127	$7,538	$8,333

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

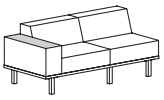
CTL2301UR_M CTL2301UL_M														
Base Price: $4,685	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$239	+$38	+$111	+$239	+$404	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$593	+$789	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

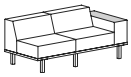
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2301WR
right



CTL2301WL
left

CTL2301WR
CTL2301WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $188 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	70	30 ½	Ctn Wt	192
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	36
Arm		10	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ½	4	3	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	196	88	66	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2301WR CTL2301WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,905	$5,396	$4,982	$5,132	$5,396	$5,737	$6,025	$6,531	$7,073	$7,537	$8,366	$9,348	$7,759	$8,554

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

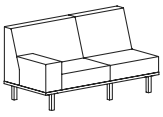
CTL2301WR_M CTL2301WL_M														
Base Price: $4,905	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$239	+$38	+$111	+$239	+$404	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,277	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$593	+$789	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Mid Back



CTL2302UR
right

CTL2302UL
left

CTL2302UR
CTL2302UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	70	37 ½	Ctn Wt	187
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	46
Arm		10	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	9	4	3 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	207	88	77	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2302UR CTL2302UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,124	$5,645	$5,205	$5,366	$5,645	$6,004	$6,311	$6,846	$7,420	$7,910	$8,788	$9,827	$8,146	$8,988

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

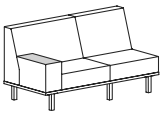
CTL2302UR_M CTL2302UL_M														
Base Price: $5,124	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$404	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$33	+$98	+$209	+$353	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,117	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,211	+$1,549
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$808	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Mid Back



CTL2302WR
right

CTL2302WL
left

CTL2302WR
CTL2302WL

- wood cap arm
- 10" arm width
- 30" individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $188 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	70	37 ½	Ctn Wt	192
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	46
Arm		10	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	9	4	3 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	207	88	77	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2302WR CTL2302WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,340	$5,861	$5,421	$5,581	$5,861	$6,220	$6,525	$7,062	$7,635	$8,125	$9,003	$10,043	$8,362	$9,204

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

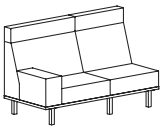
CTL2302WR_M CTL2302WL_M														
Base Price: $5,340	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$404	+$543	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$33	+$98	+$209	+$353	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,117	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,211	+$1,549
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$808	+$520	+$664

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat High Back



CTL2303UR
right

CTL2303UL
left

CTL2303UR
CTL2303UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	70	44 ½	Ctn Wt	204
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	56
Arm		10	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	10 ½	4	5	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	242	88	110	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2303UR CTL2303UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,562	$6,169	$5,657	$5,843	$6,169	$6,590	$6,946	$7,571	$8,240	$8,812	$9,837	$11,050	$9,087	$10,069

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

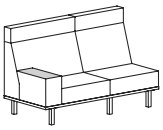
CTL2303UR_M CTL2303UL_M														
Base Price: $5,562	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$239	+$38	+$111	+$239	+$405	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$299	+$48	+$138	+$299	+$506	+$680	+$986	+$1,314	+$1,595	+$2,097	+$2,693	+$1,730	+$2,212
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664

To Order, Specify:

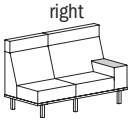
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat High Back



CTL2303WR
right



CTL2303WL
left

CTL2303WR
CTL2303WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $188 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	70	44 ½	Ctn Wt	209
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	56
Arm		10	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	10 ½	4	5	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	242	88	110	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2303WR CTL2303WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,783	$6,391	$5,877	$6,064	$6,391	$6,811	$7,167	$7,791	$8,460	$9,033	$10,057	$11,270	$9,308	$10,289

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

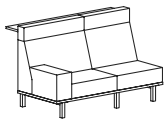
CTL2303WR_M CTL2303WL_M														
Base Price: $5,783	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$239	+$38	+$111	+$239	+$405	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$299	+$48	+$138	+$299	+$506	+$680	+$986	+$1,314	+$1,595	+$2,097	+$2,693	+$1,730	+$2,212
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL2304UR
right

CTL2304UL
left

CTL2304UR
CTL2304UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	70	44½	Ctn Wt	209
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	56
Arm		10	24½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	10½	4	5	1½
COL Sq Ft	242	88	110	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2304UR CTL2304UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,616	$8,224	$7,711	$7,898	$8,224	$8,644	$9,000	$9,625	$10,295	$10,866	$11,891	$13,103	$11,142	$12,124

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back & Arm Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center| Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

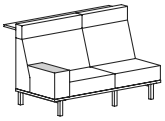
CTL2304UR_M CTL2304UL_M														
Base Price: $7,616	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$239	+$38	+$111	+$239	+$405	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$299	+$48	+$138	+$299	+$506	+$680	+$986	+$1,314	+$1,595	+$2,097	+$2,693	+$1,730	+$2,212
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL2304WR
right

CTL2304WL
left

CTL2304WR
CTL2304WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41 ¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $188 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	70	44 ½	Ctn Wt	247
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	68
Arm		10	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	10 ½	4	5	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	242	88	110	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2304WR CTL2304WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,833	$8,441	$7,928	$8,115	$8,441	$8,861	$9,217	$9,842	$10,511	$11,083	$12,108	$13,321	$11,359	$12,340

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

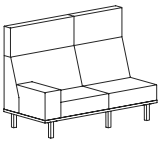
CTL2304WR_M CTL2304WL_M														
Base Price: $7,833	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$239	+$38	+$111	+$239	+$405	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$299	+$48	+$138	+$299	+$506	+$680	+$986	+$1,314	+$1,595	+$2,097	+$2,693	+$1,730	+$2,212
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664

To Order, Specify:

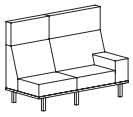
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Privacy Back



CTL2305UR
right



CTL2305UL
left

CTL2305UR
CTL2305UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	70	51 ½	Ctn Wt	214
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	66
Arm		10	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	11 ½	4	5	2 ½
COL Sq Ft	265	88	110	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2305UR CTL2305UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,002	$6,668	$6,106	$6,311	$6,668	$7,128	$7,518	$8,202	$8,936	$9,563	$10,684	$12,012	$9,864	$10,938

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

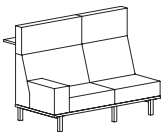
CTL2305UR_M CTL2305UL_M														
Base Price: $6,002	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$239	+$38	+$111	+$239	+$405	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$299	+$48	+$138	+$299	+$506	+$680	+$986	+$1,314	+$1,595	+$2,097	+$2,693	+$1,730	+$2,212
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL2306UR
right

CTL2306UL
left

CTL2306UR
CTL2306UL

- upholstered arm10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	70	51½	Ctn Wt	252
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	78
Arm		10	24½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	11½	4	5	2½
COL Sq Ft	265	88	110	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2306UR CTL2306UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$8,057	$8,722	$8,160	$8,365	$8,722	$9,182	$9,572	$10,256	$10,990	$11,617	$12,738	$14,067	$11,918	$12,992

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back & Arm Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

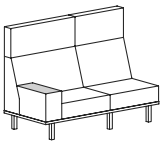
CTL2306UR_M CTL2306UL_M														
Base Price: $8,057	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$239	+$38	+$111	+$239	+$404	+$543	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,769
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$299	+$47	+$139	+$299	+$504	+$680	+$985	+$1,314	+$1,595	+$2,097	+$2,693	+$1,730	+$2,211
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$150	+$24	+$70	+$150	+$252	+$341	+$493	+$658	+$798	+$1,049	+$1,347	+$866	+$1,106

To Order, Specify:

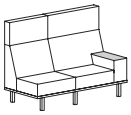
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Privacy Back



CTL2305WR
right



CTL2305WL
left

CTL2305WR
CTL2305WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $188 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	70	51 ½	Ctn Wt	219
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	66
Arm		10	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	11 ½	4	5	2 ½
COL Sq Ft	265	88	110	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2305WR CTL2305WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,220	$6,885	$6,324	$6,528	$6,885	$7,344	$7,736	$8,419	$9,153	$9,780	$10,902	$12,230	$10,082	$11,156

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back & Arm Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

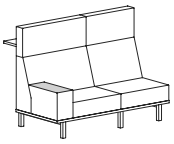
CTL2305WR_M CTL2305WL_M														
Base Price: $6,220	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$239	+$38	+$111	+$239	+$405	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$299	+$48	+$138	+$299	+$506	+$680	+$986	+$1,314	+$1,595	+$2,097	+$2,693	+$1,730	+$2,212
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664

To Order, Specify:

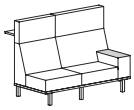
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL2306WR
right



CTL2306WL
left

CTL2306WR
CTL2306WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $188 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	70	51½	Ctn Wt	257
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	78
Arm		10	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back & Arm Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	11½	4	5	2½
COL Sq Ft	265	88	110	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2306WR CTL2306WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$8,272	$8,938	$8,376	$8,581	$8,938	$9,398	$9,789	$10,472	$11,206	$11,833	$12,954	$14,284	$12,134	$13,208

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back & Arm Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

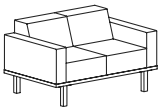
CTL2306WR_M CTL2306WL_M														
Base Price: $8,272	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$239	+$38	+$111	+$239	+$405	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back & Arm - Zone 2	n/a	+$299	+$48	+$138	+$299	+$506	+$680	+$986	+$1,314	+$1,595	+$2,097	+$2,693	+$1,730	+$2,212
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$519	+$664

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2201U2

- upholstered arms
- 5" arm width
- 20" individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $188 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	50	30 ½	Ctn Wt	105
Seat	20	40	18	Cu Ft	26
Arm		5	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	10	4	3	3
COL Sq Ft	230	88	66	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2201U2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,992	$5,572	$5,082	$5,260	$5,572	$5,971	$6,311	$6,905	$7,543	$8,089	$9,063	$10,219	$8,350	$9,286

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

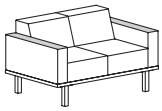
CTL2201U2_M														
Base Price: $4,992	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$404	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$592	+$789	+$958	+$1,258	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$592	+$789	+$958	+$1,258	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2201W2

- wood cap arms
- 5" arm width
- 20" individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	50	30 ½	Ctn Wt	115
Seat	20	40	18	Cu Ft	26
Arm		5	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	10	4	3	3
COL Sq Ft	230	88	66	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2201W2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,431	$6,011	$5,521	$5,699	$6,011	$6,410	$6,750	$7,344	$7,982	$8,528	$9,503	$10,658	$8,789	$9,725

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

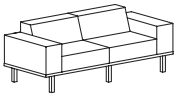
CTL2201W2_M														
Base Price: $5,431	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$404	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$592	+$789	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$592	+$789	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2301U2

- upholstered arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	80	30 ½	Ctn Wt	221
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	41
Arm		10	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	10	4	3	3
COL Sq Ft	230	88	66	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2301U2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,439	$6,018	$5,529	$5,706	$6,018	$6,418	$6,757	$7,353	$7,989	$8,535	$9,510	$10,665	$8,797	$9,732

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

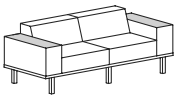
CTL2301U2_M														
Base Price: $5,439	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$111	+$240	+$404	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$592	+$789	+$957	+$1,258	+$1,615	+$1,039	+$1,328
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$592	+$789	+$957	+$1,258	+$1,615	+$1,039	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2301W2

- wood cap arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	80	30 ½	Ctn Wt	231
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	41
Arm		10	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	10	4	3	3
COL Sq Ft	230	88	66	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2201W2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,431	$6,011	$5,521	$5,699	$6,011	$6,410	$6,750	$7,344	$7,982	$8,528	$9,503	$10,658	$8,789	$9,725

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

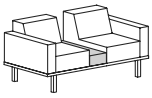
CTL2201W2_M														
Base Price: $5,431	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$404	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$592	+$789	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$592	+$789	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2201U2CC

- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	60	30 ½	Ctn Wt	118
Seat	20	40	18	Cu Ft	31
Arm		5	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	10	4	3	3
COL Sq Ft	230	88	66	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2201U2CC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,824	$6,402	$5,913	$6,092	$6,402	$6,802	$7,142	$7,737	$8,373	$8,919	$9,895	$11,050	$9,182	$10,116

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

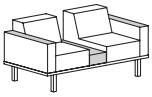
CTL2201U2CC_M														
Base Price: $5,824	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$404	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$592	+$789	+$957	+$1,258	+$1,615	+$1,039	+$1,328
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$592	+$789	+$957	+$1,258	+$1,615	+$1,039	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2201W2CC

- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $276 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	60	30 ½	Ctn Wt	123
Seat	20	40	18	Cu Ft	31
Arm		5	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	10	4	3	3
COL Sq Ft	230	88	66	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2201W2CC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,265	$6,843	$6,354	$6,533	$6,843	$7,243	$7,583	$8,178	$8,814	$9,360	$10,336	$11,491	$9,623	$10,557

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

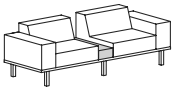
CTL2201W2CC_M														
Base Price: $6,265	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$404	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$592	+$789	+$957	+$1,258	+$1,615	+$1,039	+$1,328
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$592	+$789	+$957	+$1,258	+$1,615	+$1,039	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2301U2CC

- upholstered arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	60	30 ½	Ctn Wt	118
Seat	20	40	18	Cu Ft	31
Arm		5	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	10	4	3	3
COL Sq Ft	230	88	66	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2301U2CC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,269	$6,848	$6,358	$6,537	$6,848	$7,248	$7,587	$8,182	$8,818	$9,364	$10,340	$11,496	$9,627	$10,561

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

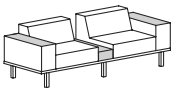
CTL2301U2CC_M														
Base Price: $6,269	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$404	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$592	+$789	+$957	+$1,258	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$592	+$789	+$957	+$1,258	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2301W2CC

- wood cap arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $276 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	90	30 ½	Ctn Wt	247
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	46
Arm		10	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	10	4	3	3
COL Sq Ft	230	88	66	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2301W2CC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,711	$7,290	$6,801	$6,979	$7,290	$7,690	$8,030	$8,624	$9,261	$9,807	$10,782	$11,938	$10,069	$11,004

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL2301W2CC_M														
Base Price: $6,711	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$404	+$544	+$789	+$1,052	+$1,276	+$1,678	+$2,154	+$1,384	+$1,770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$592	+$789	+$958	+$1,258	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$592	+$789	+$958	+$1,258	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Three Seat Low Back

CTL3201

- armless
- 20″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	60	30 ½	Ctn Wt	141
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	31

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	10 ½	6	4 ½
COL Sq Ft	242	132	99

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Glides

CTL3201														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,374	$5,982	$5,469	$5,656	$5,982	$6,402	$6,758	$7,383	$8,052	$8,624	$9,649	$10,862	$8,899	$9,881

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Glides

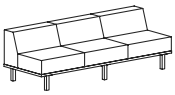
CTL3201_M														
Base Price: $5,374	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$359	+$56	+$166	+$359	+$606	+$815	+$1,183	+$1,577	+$1,914	+$2,517	+$3,230	+$2,075	+$2,654
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$269	+$42	+$125	+$269	+$455	+$612	+$888	+$1,183	+$1,436	+$1,888	+$2,423	+$1,557	+$1,990

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Three Seat Low Back



CTL3301

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	90	30 ½	Ctn Wt	206
Seat	20	90	18	Cu Ft	46

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	10 ½	6	4 ½
COL Sq Ft	242	132	99

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Glides

CTL3301														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,849	$6,456	$5,942	$6,129	$6,456	$6,876	$7,232	$7,857	$8,526	$9,099	$10,122	$11,336	$9,374	$10,356

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Glides

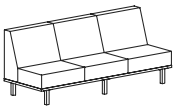
CTL3301_M														
Base Price: $5,849	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$359	+$56	+$166	+$359	+$605	+$815	+$1,183	+$1,577	+$1,914	+$2,516	+$3,230	+$2,075	+$2,654
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$269	+$42	+$124	+$269	+$454	+$612	+$888	+$1,183	+$1,436	+$1,887	+$2,423	+$1,557	+$1,990

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Three Seat Mid Back



CTL3302

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	90	37½	Ctn Wt	211
Seat	20	90	18	Cu Ft	58

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	11¼	6	5¼
COL Sq Ft	259	132	116

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Glides

CTL3302														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,542	$7,193	$6,643	$6,843	$7,193	$7,642	$8,025	$8,694	$9,411	$10,025	$11,122	$12,421	$10,328	$11,381

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Glides

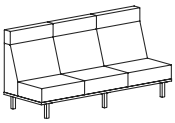
CTL3302_M														
Base Price: $6,542	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$359	+$56	+$166	+$359	+$605	+$815	+$1,184	+$1,577	+$1,915	+$2,517	+$3,230	+$2,081	+$2,659
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$314	+$50	+$145	+$314	+$530	+$713	+$1,036	+$1,380	+$1,675	+$2,202	+$2,827	+$1,821	+$2,327

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Three Seat High Back



CTL3303

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	90	44 ½	Ctn Wt	226
Seat	20	90	18	Cu Ft	71

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	13 ½	6	5 ¼	2 ¼
COL Sq Ft	311	132	116	50

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color | Glides

CTL3303														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,200	$7,982	$7,322	$7,562	$7,982	$8,521	$8,979	$9,783	$10,643	$11,379	$12,697	$14,256	$11,733	$12,994

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

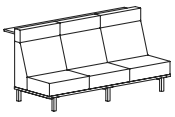
CTL3303_M														
Base Price: $7,200	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$359	+$57	+$166	+$359	+$605	+$815	+$1,184	+$1,578	+$1,914	+$2,517	+$3,231	+$2,076	+$2,654
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$314	+$50	+$145	+$314	+$530	+$713	+$1,036	+$1,380	+$1,675	+$2,202	+$2,827	+$1,817	+$2,322
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$135	+$21	+$63	+$135	+$227	+$306	+$445	+$592	+$719	+$944	+$1,212	+$780	+$996

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Three Seat High Back with Stand Up Suface



CTL3304

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	90	44½	Ctn Wt	277
Seat	20	90	18	Cu Ft	83

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	13½	6	5¼	2¼
COL Sq Ft	311	132	116	50

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTL3304														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$9,294	$10,074	$9,415	$9,655	$10,074	$10,614	$11,073	$11,876	$12,737	$13,473	$14,790	$16,349	$13,827	$15,088

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

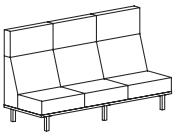
CTL3304_M														
Base Price: $9,294	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$359	+$57	+$166	+$359	+$605	+$815	+$1,184	+$1,578	+$1,914	+$2,517	+$3,231	+$2,076	+$2,654
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$314	+$50	+$145	+$314	+$530	+$713	+$1,036	+$1,380	+$1,675	+$2,202	+$2,827	+$1,817	+$2,322
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$135	+$21	+$63	+$135	+$227	+$306	+$445	+$592	+$719	+$944	+$1,212	+$780	+$996

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Three Seat Privacy Back



CTL3305

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	90	51 ½	Ctn Wt	232
Seat	20	90	18	Cu Ft	84

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	15	6	5 ¼	3 ¾
COL Sq Ft	345	132	116	83

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTL3305														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,860	$8,727	$7,994	$8,261	$8,727	$9,327	$9,837	$10,728	$11,685	$12,503	$13,967	$15,698	$12,897	$14,298

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

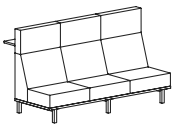
CTL3305_M														
Base Price: $7,860	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$359	+$57	+$166	+$359	+$605	+$815	+$1,184	+$1,578	+$1,914	+$2,517	+$3,231	+$2,076	+$2,654
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$314	+$50	+$145	+$314	+$530	+$713	+$1,036	+$1,380	+$1,675	+$2,202	+$2,827	+$1,817	+$2,322
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$224	+$35	+$104	+$224	+$378	+$510	+$740	+$986	+$1,196	+$1,573	+$2,020	+$1,298	+$1,658

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Three Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL3306

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	90	51½	Ctn Wt	283
Seat	20	90	18	Cu Ft	96

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	15	6	5¼	3¾
COL Sq Ft	345	132	116	83

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery |Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTL3306														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$9,479	$10,305	$9,607	$9,861	$10,305	$10,876	$11,361	$12,211	$13,122	$13,901	$15,295	$16,944	$14,276	$15,611

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

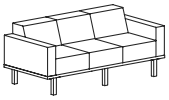
CTL3306_M														
Base Price: $9,479	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$359	+$57	+$166	+$359	+$605	+$815	+$1,184	+$1,578	+$1,914	+$2,517	+$3,231	+$2,076	+$2,654
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$314	+$50	+$145	+$314	+$530	+$713	+$1,036	+$1,380	+$1,675	+$2,202	+$2,827	+$1,817	+$2,322
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$224	+$35	+$104	+$224	+$378	+$510	+$740	+$986	+$1,196	+$1,573	+$2,020	+$1,298	+$1,658

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Three Seat Low Back



CTL3201U2

- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	70	30 ½	Ctn Wt	175
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	36
Arm		5	24 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	13 ½	6	4 ½	3
COL Sq Ft	311	132	99	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL3201U2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,751	$7,531	$6,872	$7,112	$7,531	$8,071	$8,530	$9,333	$10,194	$10,930	$12,247	$13,806	$11,284	$12,545

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

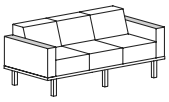
CTL3201U2_M														
Base Price: $6,751	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$359	+$56	+$166	+$359	+$605	+$815	+$1,183	+$1,578	+$1,914	+$2,517	+$3,230	+$2,076	+$2,654
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$269	+$42	+$125	+$269	+$454	+$612	+$888	+$1,183	+$1,436	+$1,888	+$2,423	+$1,558	+$1,990
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$592	+$789	+$957	+$1,259	+$1,615	+$1,039	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Three Seat Low Back



CTL3201W2

- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	70	30 ½	Ctn Wt	175
Seat	20	60	18	Cu Ft	36
Arm		5	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	13 ½	6	4 ½	3
COL Sq Ft	311	132	99	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL3201W2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,192	$7,972	$7,313	$7,553	$7,972	$8,512	$8,971	$9,774	$10,635	$11,371	$12,688	$14,247	$11,725	$12,986

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL3201W2_M														
Base Price: $7,192	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$359	+$56	+$166	+$359	+$605	+$815	+$1,183	+$1,578	+$1,914	+$2,517	+$3,230	+$2,076	+$2,654
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$269	+$42	+$125	+$269	+$454	+$612	+$888	+$1,183	+$1,436	+$1,888	+$2,423	+$1,558	+$1,990
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$592	+$789	+$957	+$1,259	+$1,615	+$1,039	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Four Seat Low Back

CTL4201

- armless
- 20″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	80	30 ½	Ctn Wt	194
Seat	20	80	18	Cu Ft	41

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	14	8	6
COL Sq Ft	322	176	132

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTL4201														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,150	$7,959	$7,276	$7,525	$7,959	$8,520	$8,996	$9,827	$10,720	$11,483	$12,849	$14,466	$11,851	$13,159

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

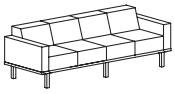
CTL4201_M														
Base Price: $7,150	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$477	+$75	+$222	+$477	+$808	+$1,087	+$1,577	+$2,103	+$2,552	+$3,355	+$4,308	+$2,768	+$3,538
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$359	+$56	+$166	+$359	+$606	+$816	+$1,183	+$1,577	+$1,914	+$2,517	+$3,230	+$2,076	+$2,654

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Four Seat Low Back



CTL4201U2

- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	90	30½	Ctn Wt	206
Seat	20	80	18	Cu Ft	46
Arm		5	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	17	8	6	3
COL Sq Ft	391	176	132	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL4201U2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$8,551	$9,533	$8,702	$9,004	$9,533	$10,213	$10,791	$11,802	$12,885	$13,812	$15,470	$17,434	$14,257	$15,847

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

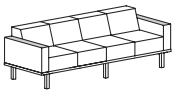
CTL4201U2_M														
Base Price: $8,551	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$477	+$74	+$221	+$477	+$807	+$1,087	+$1,578	+$2,102	+$2,551	+$3,355	+$4,307	+$2,767	+$3,538
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$359	+$56	+$166	+$359	+$605	+$815	+$1,183	+$1,577	+$1,914	+$2,516	+$3,230	+$2,075	+$2,654
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$592	+$789	+$957	+$1,258	+$1,615	+$1,038	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Four Seat Low Back



CTL4201W2

- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	90	30 ½	Ctn Wt	216
Seat	20	80	18	Cu Ft	46
Arm		5	25		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3
COM Ydg	17	8	6	3
COL Sq Ft	391	176	132	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL4201W2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$8,987	$9,970	$9,139	$9,441	$9,970	$10,650	$11,228	$12,239	$13,322	$14,249	$15,907	$17,870	$14,694	$16,284

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm Uph |Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Wood Back Rail | Power Center | Arm Cap | Drink Holder | Tablet Arm | Glides

CTL4201W2_M														
Base Price: $8,987	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$477	+$74	+$221	+$477	+$807	+$1,087	+$1,578	+$2,102	+$2,551	+$3,355	+$4,307	+$2,767	+$3,538
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$359	+$56	+$166	+$359	+$605	+$815	+$1,183	+$1,577	+$1,914	+$2,516	+$3,230	+$2,075	+$2,654
Arm - Zone 3	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$83	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$592	+$789	+$957	+$1,258	+$1,615	+$1,038	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Seat Low Back

CTC20S1UC
center

CTC20S1UR
right

CTC20S1UL
left

CTC20S1UC
CTC20S1UR
CTC20S1UL

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	32	30½	Ctn Wt	90
Seat	20	20	18	Cu Ft	17

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	4	1	3
COL Sq Ft	92	22	66

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20S1UC CTC20S1UR CTC20S1UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,827	$4,058	$3,862	$3,934	$4,058	$4,218	$4,354	$4,592	$4,846	$5,065	$5,454	$5,917	$5,170	$5,544

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20S1UC_M CTC20S1UR_M CTC20S1UL_M														
Base Price: $3,827	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$347	+$444
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$179	+$29	+$83	+$179	+$304	+$408	+$593	+$789	+$957	+$1,258	+$1,616	+$1,039	+$1,328

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Seat Mid Back

CTC20S2UC
center

CTC20S2UR
right

CTC20S2UL
left

CTC20S2UC
CTC20S2UR
CTC20S2UL

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	32	37 ½	Ctn Wt	95
Seat	20	20	18	Cu Ft	22

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	4 ½	1	3 ½
COL Sq Ft	104	22	77

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20S2UC CTC20S2UR CTC20S2UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,958	$4,219	$3,999	$4,080	$4,219	$4,399	$4,551	$4,820	$5,106	$5,351	$5,791	$6,311	$5,470	$5,890

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

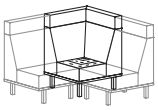
CTC20S2UC_M CTC20S2UR_M CTC20S2UL_M														
Base Price: $3,958	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$347	+$444
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$210	+$34	+$98	+$210	+$354	+$476	+$691	+$920	+$1,118	+$1,469	+$1,886	+$1,212	+$1,549

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Seat High Back



CTC20S3UC
center

CTC20S3UR
right

CTC20S3UL
left

CTC20S3UC
CTC20S3UR
CTC20S3UL

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	32	44 ½	Ctn Wt	115
Seat	20	20	18	Cu Ft	26

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 2
COM Ydg	6 ¼	1	3 ½	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	144	22	77	39

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20S3UC CTC20S3UR CTC20S3UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,090	$4,452	$4,147	$4,257	$4,452	$4,702	$4,914	$5,286	$5,685	$6,025	$6,634	$7,357	$6,198	$6,785

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20S3UC_M CTC20S3UR_M CTC20S3UL_M														
Base Price: $4,090	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$348	+$445
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$34	+$97	+$209	+$354	+$476	+$690	+$921	+$1,118	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,216	+$1,556
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$49	+$105	+$178	+$239	+$346	+$461	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$608	+$779

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface

CTC20S4UC
center

CTC20S4UR
right

CTC20S4UL
left

CTC20S4UC
CTC20S4UR
CTC20S4UL

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41 ¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $108 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	42	44 ½	Ctn Wt	153
Seat	20	20	18	Cu Ft	38

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 2
COM Ydg	6 ¼	1	3 ½	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	144	22	77	39

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color | Glides

CTC20S4UC
CTC20S4UR
CTC20S4UL

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,810	$7,171	$6,866	$6,977	$7,171	$7,421	$7,634	$8,006	$8,404	$8,745	$9,354	$10,076	$8,917	$9,504

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color | Glides

CTC20S4UC_M
CTC20S4UR_M
CTC20S4UL_M

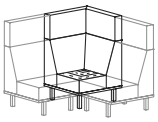
Base Price: $6,810	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$348	+$445
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$34	+$97	+$209	+$353	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,118	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,216	+$1,556
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$49	+$105	+$177	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$608	+$779

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Seat Privacy Back



CTC20S5UC
center

CTC20S5UR
right

CTC20S5UL
left

CTC20S5UC
CTC20S5UR
CTC20S5UL

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	32	51 ½	Ctn Wt	125
Seat	20	20	18	Cu Ft	38

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 2
COM Ydg	7	1	3 ½	2 ½
COL Sq Ft	161	22	77	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20S5UC
CTC20S5UR
CTC20S5UL

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,219	$4,625	$4,282	$4,407	$4,625	$4,904	$5,142	$5,558	$6,004	$6,386	$7,069	$7,878	$6,569	$7,224

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20S5UC_M
CTC20S5UR_M
CTC20S5UL_M

Base Price: $4,219	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$347	+$444
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$33	+$98	+$209	+$353	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,117	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,211	+$1,548
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$150	+$25	+$70	+$150	+$252	+$341	+$494	+$658	+$797	+$1,049	+$1,347	+$866	+$1,106

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface

CTC20S6UC
center

CTC20S6UR
right

CTC20S6UL
left

CTC20S6UC
CTC20S6UR
CTC20S6UL

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $108 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	42	51½	Ctn Wt	163
Seat	20	20	18	Cu Ft	43

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 2
COM Ydg	7	1	3½	2½
COL Sq Ft	161	22	77	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color | Glides

CTC20S6UC
CTC20S6UR
CTC20S6UL

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,942	$7,347	$7,005	$7,130	$7,347	$7,627	$7,865	$8,281	$8,727	$9,108	$9,792	$10,600	$9,292	$9,947

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color | Glides

CTC20S6UC_M
CTC20S6UR_M
CTC20S6UL_M

Base Price: $6,942	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$347	+$444
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$33	+$98	+$209	+$353	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,117	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,211	+$1,548
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$150	+$25	+$70	+$150	+$252	+$341	+$494	+$658	+$797	+$1,049	+$1,347	+$866	+$1,106

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Table Mid Back

CTC20T2UC
center

CTC20T2UR
right

CTC20T2UL
left

CTC20T2UC
CTC20T2UR
CTC20T2UL

- upholstered top
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	32	37 ½	Ctn Wt	125
Seat	23	23	24 ½	Cu Ft	38

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	4 ¾	1 ¼	3 ½
COL Sq Ft	110	28	77

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20T2UC CTC20T2UR CTC20T2UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,010	$4,286	$4,053	$4,139	$4,286	$4,476	$4,637	$4,920	$5,223	$5,481	$5,945	$6,493	$5,614	$6,060

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

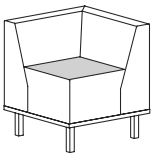
CTC20T2UC_M CTC20T2UR_M CTC20T2UL_M														
Base Price: $4,010	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$76	+$13	+$36	+$76	+$128	+$171	+$247	+$330	+$399	+$525	+$674	+$435	+$557
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$34	+$98	+$209	+$354	+$477	+$691	+$921	+$1,118	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,217	+$1,557

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Table Mid Back



CTC20T2W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	32	37 ½	Ctn Wt	120
Seat	23	23	25	Cu Ft	22

	Single Upholstery	Table Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	4	¾	3 ½
COL Sq Ft	92	17	77

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20T2W														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,273	$4,504	$4,309	$4,380	$4,504	$4,665	$4,800	$5,038	$5,292	$5,511	$5,901	$6,365	$5,616	$5,991

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Table Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

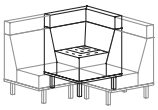
CTC20T2W_M														
Base Price: $4,273	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Table - Zone 1	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$77	+$102	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$261	+$332
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$33	+$97	+$209	+$354	+$476	+$691	+$920	+$1117	+$1468	+$1886	+$1211	+$1549

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Table High Back



CTC20T3UC
center

CTC20T3UR
right

CTC20T3UL
left

CTC20T3UC
CTC20T3UR
CTC20T3UL

- upholstered top
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	32	44 ½	Ctn Wt	135
Seat	23	23	24 ½	Cu Ft	26

	Single Upholstery	Table Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6 ½	1 ¼	3 ½	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	150	28	77	39

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20T3UC CTC20T3UR CTC20T3UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,144	$4,520	$4,203	$4,318	$4,520	$4,780	$5,002	$5,388	$5,802	$6,157	$6,790	$7,542	$6,327	$6,934

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Table Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

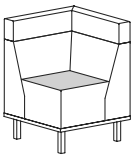
CTC20T3UC_M CTC20T3UR_M CTC20T3UL_M														
Base Price: $4,144	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$75	+$13	+$35	+$75	+$128	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$399	+$525	+$674	+$433	+$554
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$34	+$98	+$209	+$354	+$477	+$691	+$920	+$1,118	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,212	+$1,548
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$178	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$606	+$774

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Table High Back



CTC20T3W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	32	44 ½	Ctn Wt	125
Seat	23	23	25	Cu Ft	38

	Single Upholstery	Table Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ¾	¾	3 ½	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	133	18	81	39

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20T3W														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,406	$4,739	$4,459	$4,560	$4,739	$4,968	$5,164	$5,506	$5,873	$6,186	$6,748	$7,411	$6,618	$7,224

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Table Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20T3W_M														
Base Price: $4,406	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Table - Zone 1	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$76	+$102	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$298	+$380
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$34	+$97	+$209	+$353	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,117	+$1,469	+$1,885	+$1,388	+$1,768
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$49	+$105	+$177	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$735	+$943	+$695	+$885

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Table High Back with Stand Up Surface

CTC20T4UC
center

CTC20T4UR
right

CTC20T4UL
left

CTC20T4UC
CTC20T4UR
CTC20T4UL

- upholstered top
- 23″ table width
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- table height is same as arm height
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $108 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	42	44½	Ctn Wt	173
Seat	23	23	24½	Cu Ft	38

	Single Upholstery	Table Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6½	1¼	3½	1¾
COL Sq Ft	150	28	77	39

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20T4UC
CTC20T4UR
CTC20T4UL

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,863	$7,239	$6,922	$7,037	$7,239	$7,499	$7,720	$8,106	$8,521	$8,876	$9,509	$10,260	$9,046	$9,653

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Table Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20T4UC_M
CTC20T4UR_M
CTC20T4UL_M

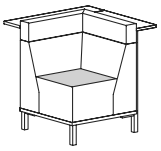
Base Price: $6,863	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Table - Zone 1	n/a	+$75	+$13	+$35	+$75	+$126	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$399	+$525	+$674	+$433	+$554
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$34	+$97	+$209	+$353	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,118	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,212	+$1,548
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$49	+$105	+$177	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$606	+$774

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Table High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTC20T4W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- 41 ¾″ high stand up surface
- table height is same as arm height
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $108 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	42	44 ½	Ctn Wt	178
Seat	23	23	25	Cu Ft	38

	Single Upholstery	Table Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ¾	¾	3 ½	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	133	17	77	39

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20T4W														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,128	$7,461	$7,179	$7,281	$7,461	$7,690	$7,885	$8,227	$8,594	$8,908	$9,468	$10,133	$9,067	$9,606

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Table Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Glides

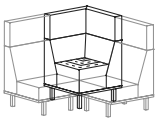
CTC20T4W_M														
Base Price: $7,128	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Table - Zone 1	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$76	+$102	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$262	+$334
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$33	+$97	+$209	+$353	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,117	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,216	+$1,554
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$49	+$105	+$177	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$608	+$777

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Table Privacy Back



CTC20T5UC
center

CTC20T5UR
right

CTC20T5UL
left

CTC20T5UC
CTC20T5UR
CTC20T5UL

- upholstered top
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	32	51 ½	Ctn Wt	148
Seat	23	23	24 ½	Cu Ft	31

	Single Upholstery	Table Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ¼	1 ¼	3 ½	2 ½
COL Sq Ft	167	28	77	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20T5UC CTC20T5UR CTC20T5UL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,273	$4,692	$4,338	$4,467	$4,692	$4,983	$5,228	$5,660	$6,122	$6,517	$7,224	$8,062	$6,715	$7,396

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Table Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

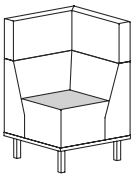
CTC20T5UC_M CTC20T5UR_M CTC20T5UL_M														
Base Price: $4,273	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Table - Zone 1	n/a	+$75	+$13	+$35	+$75	+$128	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$399	+$525	+$674	+$435	+$556
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$33	+$97	+$209	+$354	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,117	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,215	+$1,553
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$150	+$25	+$70	+$150	+$254	+$341	+$494	+$658	+$798	+$1,049	+$1,347	+$869	+$1,110

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Table Privacy Back



CTC20T5W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	32	51 ½	Ctn Wt	153
Seat	23	23	25	Cu Ft	31

	Single Upholstery	Table Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6 ½	¾	3 ½	2 ½
COL Sq Ft	133	17	77	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20T5W														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,538	$4,912	$4,596	$4,711	$4,912	$5,173	$5,394	$5,781	$6,194	$6,549	$7,184	$7,934	$6,720	$7,327

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Table Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20T5W_M														
Base Price: $4,538	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Table - Zone 1	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$76	+$102	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$261	+$332
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$208	+$34	+$97	+$208	+$353	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,117	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,212	+$1,548
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$150	+$25	+$70	+$150	+$252	+$341	+$494	+$658	+$798	+$1,049	+$1,347	+$866	+$1,106

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Table Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface

CTC20T6UC
center

CTC20T6UR
right

CTC20T6UL
left

CTC20T6UC
CTC20T6UR
CTC20T6UL

- upholstered top
- 23″ table width
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- table height is same as arm height
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $108 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42	42	51½	Ctn Wt	186
Seat	23	23	24½	Cu Ft	43

	Single Upholstery	Table Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	7¼	1¼	3½	2½
COL Sq Ft	167	28	77	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20T6UC
CTC20T6UR
CTC20T6UL

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,996	$7,415	$7,061	$7,190	$7,415	$7,705	$7,951	$8,382	$8,844	$9,239	$9,947	$10,784	$9,438	$10,118

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Table Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20T6UC_M
CTC20T6UR_M
CTC20T6UL_M

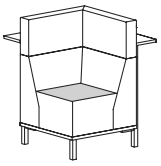
Base Price: $6,996	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Table - Zone 1	n/a	+$75	+$13	+$35	+$75	+$128	+$171	+$247	+$329	+$399	+$525	+$674	+$435	+$556
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$33	+$97	+$209	+$354	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,117	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,215	+$1,553
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$150	+$25	+$70	+$150	+$254	+$341	+$493	+$658	+$798	+$1,049	+$1,347	+$869	+$1,110

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

Corner Table Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTC20T6W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- 41 ¾″ high stand up surface
- table height is same as arm height
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $108 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $221 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	32	51 ½	Ctn Wt	153
Seat	23	23	25	Cu Ft	31

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6 ½	¾	3 ½	2 ½
COL Sq Ft	133	17	77	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTC20T6W														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,261	$7,637	$7,321	$7,436	$7,637	$7,898	$8,119	$8,505	$8,919	$9,274	$9,907	$10,659	$9,444	$10,052

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Glides

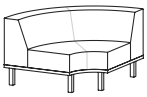
CTC20T6W_M														
Base Price: $7,261	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$77	+$103	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$261	+$332
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$209	+$34	+$98	+$209	+$354	+$477	+$691	+$920	+$1,118	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,212	+$1,549
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$150	+$25	+$70	+$150	+$254	+$341	+$494	+$658	+$798	+$1,049	+$1,347	+$866	+$1,106

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

90° Curved Seat Low Back



CTI32121

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		30 ½	Ctn Wt	105
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	36

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	5 ½	1 ½	4
COL Sq Ft	127	35	92

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTI32121														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,411	$3,730	$3,460	$3,559	$3,730	$3,950	$4,136	$4,464	$4,815	$5,114	$5,651	$6,286	$5,548	$6,134

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

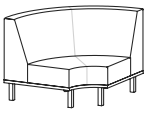
CTI32121_M														
Base Price: $3,411	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$601	+$766
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$240	+$38	+$112	+$240	+$405	+$544	+$790	+$1,053	+$1,277	+$1,678	+$2,155	+$1,602	+$2,041

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

90° Curved Seat Mid Back



CTI32122

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		37 ½	Ctn Wt	110
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	46

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	6 ¼	1 ½	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	144	33	105

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTI32122														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,674	$4,036	$3,731	$3,841	$4,036	$4,286	$4,499	$4,870	$5,268	$5,610	$6,219	$6,941	$6,104	$6,771

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

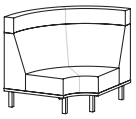
CTI32122_M														
Base Price: $3,674	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$602	+$766
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$284	+$46	+$132	+$284	+$479	+$646	+$937	+$1,249	+$1,516	+$1,992	+$2,558	+$1,903	+$2,425

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

90° Curved Seat High Back



CTI32123

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		44 ½	Ctn Wt	130
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	56

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	8	1 ½	4 ¾	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	184	33	105	39

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTI32123														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,936	$4,399	$4,007	$4,149	$4,399	$4,718	$4,990	$5,466	$5,975	$6,412	$7,192	$8,117	$7,029	$7,879

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

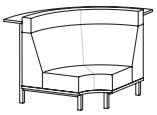
CTI32123_M														
Base Price: $3,936	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$598	+$763
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$284	+$45	+$132	+$284	+$479	+$646	+$937	+$1,248	+$1,516	+$1,992	+$2,558	+$1,893	+$2,412
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$49	+$105	+$177	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$698	+$890

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

90° Curved Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTI32124

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41 ¾″ high stand up surface
- power center not available
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42		44 ½	Ctn Wt	183
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	68

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	8	1 ½	4 ¾	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	184	33	105	39

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTI32124														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,487	$5,950	$5,559	$5,701	$5,950	$6,270	$6,542	$7,017	$7,527	$7,964	$8,744	$9,669	$8,581	$9,431

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

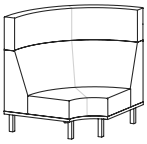
CTI32124_M														
Base Price: $5,487	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$599	+$763
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$284	+$46	+$132	+$284	+$480	+$646	+$937	+$1,249	+$1,516	+$1,993	+$2,558	+$1,894	+$2,413
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$49	+$105	+$178	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$698	+$890

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

90° Curved Seat Privacy Back



CTI32125

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		51 ½	Ctn Wt	135
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	66

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	9	1 ½	4 ¾	2 ¾
COL Sq Ft	207	33	105	61

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTI32125														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,203	$4,723	$4,283	$4,444	$4,723	$5,084	$5,389	$5,925	$6,498	$6,988	$7,867	$8,907	$7,683	$8,640

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

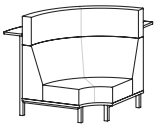
CTI32125_M														
Base Price: $4,203	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$599	+$763
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$284	+$46	+$132	+$284	+$480	+$646	+$937	+$1,249	+$1,516	+$1,993	+$2,558	+$1,894	+$2,413
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$165	+$27	+$77	+$165	+$279	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$877	+$1,154	+$1,481	+$1,097	+$1,398

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

90° Curved Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTI32126

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41 ¾″ high stand up surface
- power center not available
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42		51 ½	Ctn Wt	188
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	78

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	9	1 ½	4 ¾	2 ¾
COL Sq Ft	207	33	105	61

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTI32126														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,751	$6,272	$5,832	$5,993	$6,272	$6,631	$6,938	$7,473	$8,047	$8,537	$9,415	$10,454	$9,232	$10,189

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTI32126_M														
Base Price: $5,751	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$599	+$763
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$284	+$46	+$132	+$284	+$480	+$646	+$937	+$1,249	+$1,516	+$1,993	+$2,558	+$1,894	+$2,413
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$165	+$27	+$77	+$165	+$279	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$877	+$1,154	+$1,481	+$1,097	+$1,398

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Low Back

CTI32301

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		30½	Ctn Wt	105
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	36

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	5½	1½	4
COL Sq Ft	127	35	92

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTI32301														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,311	$3,542	$3,347	$3,418	$3,542	$3,703	$3,838	$4,077	$4,331	$4,549	$4,939	$5,402	$4,858	$5,283

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

Base Price: $3,311	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$90	+$15	+$42	+$90	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$598	+$763
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$150	+$24	+$70	+$150	+$254	+$341	+$494	+$658	+$797	+$1048	+$1347	+$997	+$1,270

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Mid Back

CTI32302

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		37 ½	Ctn Wt	105
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	36

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	4 ¼	1 ½	2 ¾
COL Sq Ft	98	35	64

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTI32302														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,573	$3,818	$3,611	$3,686	$3,818	$3,989	$4,133	$4,386	$4,657	$4,889	$5,304	$5,794	$5,229	$5,684

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTI32302_M														
Base Price: $3,573	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$603	+$769
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$164	+$27	+$76	+$164	+$279	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$878	+$1,155	+$1,482	+$1,105	+$1,409

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat High Back

CTI32303

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		44 ½	Ctn Wt	112
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	42

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ¾	1 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	133	35	64	35

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTI32303														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,837	$4,170	$3,890	$3,992	$4,170	$4,400	$4,595	$4,937	$5,304	$5,617	$6,179	$6,842	$6,065	$6,677

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

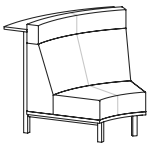
CTI32303_M														
Base Price: $3,837	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$600	+$764
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$165	+$27	+$77	+$165	+$279	+$374	+$542	+$724	+$877	+$1,154	+$1,481	+$1,099	+$1,400
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$600	+$764

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTI32304

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41 ¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42		44 ½	Ctn Wt	150
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	54

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ¾	1 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	133	35	64	35

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTI32304														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,435	$5,768	$5,487	$5,589	$5,768	$5,997	$6,192	$6,535	$6,901	$7,215	$7,776	$8,440	$7,662	$8,276

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

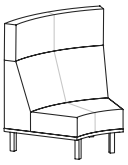
CTI32304_M														
Base Price: $5,435	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$599	+$764
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$165	+$27	+$76	+$165	+$278	+$374	+$542	+$723	+$877	+$1,154	+$1,481	+$1,098	+$1,400
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$599	+$764

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back



CTI32305

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		51 ½	Ctn Wt	117
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	50

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6 ¼	1 ½	2 ¾	2
COL Sq Ft	144	35	64	46

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTI32305														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,103	$4,464	$4,160	$4,270	$4,464	$4,714	$4,927	$5,299	$5,697	$6,038	$6,647	$7,368	$6,533	$7,199

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

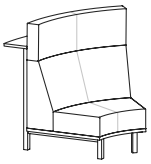
CTI32305_M														
Base Price: $4,103	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$808	+$602	+$766
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$164	+$27	+$77	+$164	+$278	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$878	+$1,154	+$1,481	+$1,102	+$1,404
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$802	+$1,021

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTI32306

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41 ¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42		51 ½	Ctn Wt	155
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	62

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6 ¼	1 ½	2 ¾	2
COL Sq Ft	144	35	64	46

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTI32306														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,699	$6,060	$5,756	$5,866	$6,060	$6,311	$6,523	$6,895	$7,294	$7,634	$8,243	$8,965	$8,129	$8,796

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTI32306_M														
Base Price: $5,699	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$602	+$767
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$164	+$27	+$77	+$164	+$279	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$878	+$1,154	+$1,481	+$1,102	+$1,404
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$802	+$1,022

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Low Back

CTI32451

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		30½	Ctn Wt	105
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	36

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	5	1¾	3⅓
COL Sq Ft	115	41	77

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTI32451														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,375	$3,665	$3,420	$3,510	$3,665	$3,864	$4,035	$4,332	$4,651	$4,924	$5,411	$5,989	$5,309	$5,840

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

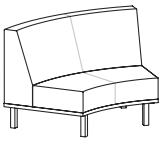
CTI32451_M														
Base Price: $3,375	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$177	+$239	+$346	+$461	+$559	+$735	+$943	+$699	+$890
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$200	+$32	+$93	+$200	+$336	+$453	+$657	+$876	+$1,063	+$1,398	+$1,794	+$1,328	+$1,691

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Mid Back



CTI32452

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		37 ½	Ctn Wt	120
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	44

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	5 ½	1 ¾	3 ¾
COL Sq Ft	127	41	87

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTI32452														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,641	$3,959	$3,690	$3,788	$3,959	$4,179	$4,365	$4,693	$5,044	$5,343	$5,880	$6,515	$5,777	$6,363

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTI32452_M														
Base Price: $3,641	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$49	+$105	+$178	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$735	+$942	+$701	+$893
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$224	+$36	+$104	+$224	+$380	+$510	+$740	+$986	+$1,196	+$1,573	+$2,020	+$1,501	+$1,913

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat High Back

CTI32453

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		44 ½	Ctn Wt	135
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	54

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ¼	1 ¾	3 ¾	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	167	41	87	41

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTI32453														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,902	$4,322	$3,968	$4,098	$4,322	$4,612	$4,858	$5,289	$5,751	$6,147	$6,855	$7,692	$6,719	$7,493

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

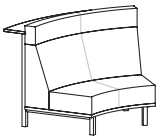
CTI32453_M														
Base Price: $3,902	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$178	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$735	+$943	+$702	+$894
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$225	+$36	+$105	+$225	+$380	+$510	+$740	+$986	+$1,197	+$1,574	+$2,020	+$1,502	+$1,915
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$178	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$735	+$943	+$702	+$894

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTI32454

- 77″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41 ¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42		44 ½	Ctn Wt	173
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	66

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ¼	1 ¾	3 ¾	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	167	41	87	41

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTI32454														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,278	$6,698	$6,345	$6,474	$6,698	$6,988	$7,234	$7,665	$8,127	$8,523	$9,231	$10,068	$9,096	$9,869

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTI32454_M														
Base Price: $6,278	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$178	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$735	+$943	+$702	+$894
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$225	+$36	+$105	+$225	+$380	+$510	+$740	+$986	+$1,197	+$1,574	+$2,020	+$1,502	+$1,915
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$178	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$735	+$943	+$702	+$894

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back

CTI32455

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		51 ½	Ctn Wt	140
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	63

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	1 ¾	3 ¾	2 ¾
COL Sq Ft	190	41	87	64

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTI32455														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,167	$4,645	$4,241	$4,387	$4,645	$4,974	$5,255	$5,745	$6,271	$6,722	$7,526	$8,478	$7,369	$8,250

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

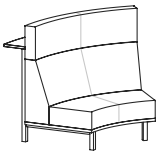
CTI32455_M														
Base Price: $4,167	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$49	+$105	+$178	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$701	+$893
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$225	+$36	+$104	+$225	+$380	+$511	+$740	+$986	+$1,197	+$1,573	+$2,020	+$1,500	+$1,913
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$165	+$27	+$77	+$165	+$279	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$878	+$1,154	+$1,481	+$1,101	+$1,403

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTI32456

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41 ¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42		51 ½	Ctn Wt	178
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	75

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	1 ¾	3 ¾	2 ¾
COL Sq Ft	190	41	87	64

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTI32456														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,542	$7,020	$6,617	$6,762	$7,020	$7,349	$7,630	$8,120	$8,646	$9,097	$9,901	$10,853	$9,744	$10,625

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTI32456_M														
Base Price: $6,542	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$49	+$105	+$178	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$701	+$893
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$225	+$36	+$104	+$225	+$380	+$511	+$740	+$986	+$1,197	+$1,573	+$2,020	+$1,500	+$1,913
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$165	+$27	+$77	+$165	+$279	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$878	+$1,154	+$1,481	+$1,101	+$1,403

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

90° Curved Seat Low Back

CTO32121

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		30½	Ctn Wt	105
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	36

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	3¾	2¼	1½
COL Sq Ft	115	52	35

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32121														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,279	$3,495	$3,312	$3,378	$3,495	$3,645	$3,773	$3,996	$4,235	$4,439	$4,804	$5,238	$4,733	$5,132

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32121_M														
Base Price: $3,279	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$135	+$21	+$62	+$135	+$227	+$307	+$445	+$592	+$718	+$943	+$1,212	+$899	+$1,146
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$90	+$15	+$42	+$90	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$808	+$600	+$765

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

90° Curved Seat Mid Back

CTO32122

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		37 ½	Ctn Wt	103
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	46

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	4 ¼	2 ¼	2
COL Sq Ft	98	52	46

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32122														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,541	$3,787	$3,580	$3,654	$3,787	$3,957	$4,102	$4,355	$4,626	$4,857	$5,273	$5,763	$5,198	$5,652

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32122_M														
Base Price: $3,541	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$135	+$23	+$62	+$135	+$227	+$307	+$445	+$593	+$719	+$945	+$1,212	+$905	+$1,152
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$840	+$1,078	+$804	+$1,024

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

90° Curved Seat High Back

CTO32123

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		44 ½	Ctn Wt	110
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	56

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	5	2 ¼	2	¾
COL Sq Ft	115	52	46	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32123														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,804	$4,092	$3,848	$3,938	$4,092	$4,293	$4,463	$4,760	$5,078	$5,351	$5,838	$6,416	$5,738	$6,268

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32123_M														
Base Price: $3,804	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$135	+$21	+$63	+$135	+$227	+$307	+$445	+$592	+$719	+$944	+$1,212	+$897	+$1,143
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$797	+$1,016
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$76	+$103	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$300	+$382

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

90° Curved Seat Privacy Back

CT032125

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		51 ½	Ctn Wt	115
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	66

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ¼	2 ¼	2	1
COL Sq Ft	121	52	46	23

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32125														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,067	$4,372	$4,114	$4,209	$4,372	$4,582	$4,760	$5,072	$5,406	$5,693	$6,205	$6,812	$6,110	$6,672

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

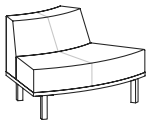
CTO32125_M														
Base Price: $4,067	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$136	+$21	+$63	+$136	+$228	+$307	+$445	+$592	+$719	+$944	+$1,212	+$903	+$1,151
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$803	+$1,023
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$402	+$512

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Low Back



CTO32301

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		30½	Ctn Wt	90
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	27

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	1½	1½
COL Sq Ft	69	35	35

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32301														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,243	$3,417	$3,270	$3,324	$3,417	$3,537	$3,639	$3,817	$4,008	$4,172	$4,465	$4,812	$4,404	$4,722

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32301_M														
Base Price: $3,243	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$599	+$763
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$599	+$763

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Mid Back

CTO32302

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		37 ½	Ctn Wt	95
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	27

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¼	1 ½	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	75	35	41

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32302														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,505	$3,693	$3,535	$3,593	$3,693	$3,822	$3,935	$4,128	$4,334	$4,512	$4,828	$5,204	$4,775	$5,123

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32302_M														
Base Price: $3,505	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$604	+$770
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$50	+$105	+$177	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$705	+$898

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat High Back

CTO32303

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		44 ½	Ctn Wt	102
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	42

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	4	1 ½	1 ¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	92	35	41	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32303														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,772	$4,003	$3,808	$3,879	$4,003	$4,164	$4,299	$4,538	$4,792	$5,010	$5,400	$5,863	$5,319	$5,744

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32303_M														
Base Price: $3,772	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$90	+$15	+$42	+$90	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$598	+$763
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$49	+$105	+$178	+$239	+$346	+$460	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$698	+$890
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$77	+$102	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$300	+$382

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat High Back

CT032304

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41 ¾″ high stand up surface
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42		44 ½	Ctn Wt	132
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	52

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	4	1 ½	1 ¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	92	35	41	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32304														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,215	$5,447	$5,252	$5,322	$5,447	$5,607	$5,743	$5,981	$6,235	$6,454	$6,843	$7,306	$6,762	$7,188

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32304_M														
Base Price: $5,215	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$599	+$763
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$49	+$105	+$178	+$239	+$346	+$461	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$699	+$890
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$46	+$8	+$21	+$46	+$77	+$103	+$149	+$198	+$240	+$315	+$405	+$300	+$382

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back

CTO32305

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		51 ½	Ctn Wt	107
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	50

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¼	1 ½	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	98	35	41	23

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32305														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,034	$4,279	$4,072	$4,147	$4,279	$4,449	$4,594	$4,847	$5,118	$5,349	$5,765	$6,255	$5,690	$6,145

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32305_M														
Base Price: $4,034	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$86	+$14	+$40	+$86	+$144	+$195	+$282	+$376	+$456	+$600	+$770	+$574	+$732
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$100	+$16	+$46	+$100	+$168	+$227	+$329	+$439	+$532	+$700	+$898	+$670	+$853
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$57	+$9	+$27	+$57	+$96	+$130	+$188	+$251	+$304	+$400	+$513	+$383	+$488

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface

CT032306

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42		51½	Ctn Wt	137
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	60

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	4¼	1½	1¾	1
COL Sq Ft	98	35	41	23

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTO32306														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,477	$5,723	$5,515	$5,591	$5,723	$5,893	$6,038	$6,291	$6,562	$6,793	$7,208	$7,698	$7,134	$7,588

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

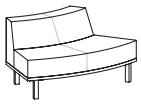
CTO32306_M														
Base Price: $5,477	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$205	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$808	+$603	+$768
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$105	+$17	+$49	+$105	+$177	+$239	+$346	+$461	+$559	+$734	+$943	+$704	+$896
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$403	+$513

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Low Back



CTO32451

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		30½	Ctn Wt	101
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	34

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	4	2	2
COL Sq Ft	92	46	46

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32451														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,311	$3,542	$3,347	$3,418	$3,542	$3,703	$3,838	$4,077	$4,331	$4,549	$4,939	$5,402	$4,858	$5,283

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

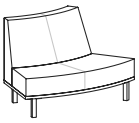
CTO32451_M														
Base Price: $3,311	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$797	+$1,017
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$797	+$1,017

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Mid Back



CTO32452

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		37 ½	Ctn Wt	106
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	44

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	4 ½	2	2 ½
COL Sq Ft	104	44	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32452														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,573	$3,834	$3,614	$3,694	$3,834	$4,013	$4,166	$4,435	$4,720	$4,966	$5,405	$5,925	$5,100	$5,526

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32452_M														
Base Price: $3,573	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$57	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$701	+$895
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$151	+$25	+$71	+$151	+$252	+$341	+$494	+$658	+$798	+$1,049	+$1,347	+$875	+$1,119

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat High Back

CTO32453

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		44 ½	Ctn Wt	113
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	54

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ½	2	2 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	127	46	58	23

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32453														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,837	$4,156	$3,887	$3,984	$4,156	$4,376	$4,563	$4,890	$5,240	$5,539	$6,077	$6,711	$5,973	$6,560

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32453_M														
Base Price: $3,654	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$801	+$1,021
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$151	+$25	+$70	+$151	+$254	+$341	+$494	+$658	+$797	+$1,049	+$1,347	+$1,001	+$1,275
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$401	+$511

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface

CT032454

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41 ¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42		44 ½	Ctn Wt	143
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	64

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ½	2	2 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	127	46	58	23

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTO32454														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,316	$5,635	$5,365	$5,464	$5,635	$5,854	$6,041	$6,369	$6,719	$7,019	$7,555	$8,189	$7,451	$8,038

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTO32454_M														
Base Price: $5,316	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$801	+$1,021
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$151	+$25	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$341	+$494	+$658	+$798	+$1,049	+$1,347	+$1,001	+$1,275
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$401	+$511

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back

CTO32455

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32		51 ½	Ctn Wt	118
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	63

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6	2	2 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	138	46	58	35

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32455														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,103	$4,449	$4,157	$4,263	$4,449	$4,690	$4,893	$5,250	$5,633	$5,960	$6,545	$7,239	$6,423	$7,061

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Metal Leg Color| Glides

CTO32455_M														
Base Price: $4,103	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$797	+$1,017
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$150	+$25	+$70	+$150	+$252	+$341	+$494	+$658	+$798	+$1,049	+$1,347	+$997	+$1,270
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$90	+$15	+$42	+$90	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$599	+$763

To Order, Specify:

See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description + General Information

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface

CT032456

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $58 list
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	42		51½	Ctn Wt	148
Seat	20		18	Cu Ft	73

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Headrest Zone 3
COM Ydg	6	2	2½	1½
COL Sq Ft	138	46	58	35

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTO32456														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,579	$5,927	$5,634	$5,740	$5,927	$6,166	$6,370	$6,727	$7,109	$7,437	$8,021	$8,715	$7,900	$8,537

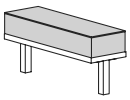
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Headrest Uph | Wood Species | Stand Up Surface Laminate Selection | Stand Up Surface Corners | Metal Leg Color| Power Center | Glides

CTO32456_M														
Base Price: $5,579	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$797	+$1,017
Back - Zone 2	n/a	+$151	+$25	+$70	+$151	+$252	+$341	+$494	+$658	+$798	+$1,049	+$1,347	+$997	+$1,270
Headrest - Zone 3	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$152	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$599	+$763

To Order, Specify:

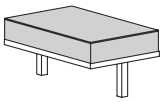
See Intro Pages for upcharges

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
10″ Linking Table	32	10	15	36	2	CTR3210CC	$1,276



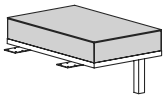
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- wood top
- wood chassis
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $197 list

20″ Linking Table	32	20	15	53	4	CTR3220CC	$1,455



- attaches between lounge or bench units
- wood top
- wood chassis
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $197 list

20″ End Table	32	20	15	58	4	CTR3220CE	$1,533



- attaches to end of lounge or bench unit
- wood top
- wood chassis
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $197 list

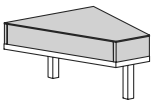
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❹ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Main Horizontal Surface - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterick have a coordinating laminate available.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❻ Product Options

Specifications

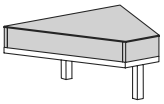
- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
10″ - 30° Linking Table	32	10-26½	15	49	5	**CTW30C**	**$1,385**



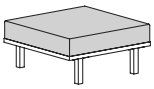
- attaches between lounge or bench units to form a 30° connection
- wood top
- wood chassis
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $197 list

10″ - 45° Linking Table	32	10-34½	15	56	7	**CTW45C**	**$1,417**



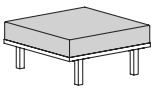
- attaches between lounge or bench units to form a 45° connection
- wood top
- wood chassis
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $197 list

Wood Table	32	32	15	78	9	**CTS32WS**	**$1,616**



- 32″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- straight grain
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $197 list

Wood Table	32	32	15	78	9	**CTS32WA**	**$1,616**

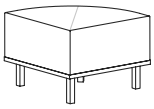


- 32″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- angled grain
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $197 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Upholstered Quarter Round Table



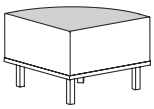
CTW90U

- upholstered top
- upholstered chassis
- table height is same as arm height
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,869
A	$1,893
B	$1,937
COL/C	$2,014
D	$2,114
E	$2,199
F	$2,347
G	$2,507
H	$2,643
I	$2,887
J	$3,177
L1	$2,709
L2	$2,943

Upholstered Quarter Round Table



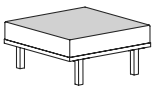
CTW90W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- upholstered chassis
- table height is same as arm height
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $228 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,925
A	$1,939
B	$1,965
COL/C	$2,012
D	$2,072
E	$2,123
F	$2,212
G	$2,308
H	$2,390
I	$2,536
J	$2,709
L1	$2,429
L2	$2,570

Upholstered Table



CTS32U

- 32″ square
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $228 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	9

COM	$1,810
A	$1,819
B	$1,837
COL/C	$1,867
D	$1,907
E	$1,942
F	$2,002
G	$2,065
H	$2,119
I	$2,217
J	$2,333
L1	$2,146
L2	$2,239

To Order, Specify:

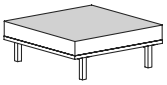
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $670 list each for linking or end tables
❻ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $278 list for linking or end tables
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Tops - no up-charge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❽ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❾ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Table has ¾″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Upholstered Table



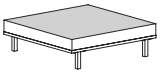
CTS40U

- 40″ square
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $228 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	40	40	15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,032
A	$2,042
B	$2,060
COL/C	$2,090
D	$2,130
E	$2,165
F	$2,224
G	$2,287
H	$2,342
I	$2,440
J	$2,555
L1	$2,368
L2	$2,463

Upholstered Table



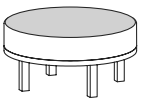
CTS50U

- 50″ square
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $228 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	50	50	15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	92
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,258
A	$2,268
B	$2,285
COL/C	$2,316
D	$2,357
E	$2,390
F	$2,450
G	$2,514
H	$2,569
I	$2,665
J	$2,781
L1	$2,594
L2	$2,688

Table



CTD30U

- 30″ diameter
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $228 list

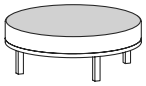
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	10

COM	$3,225
A	$3,234
B	$3,252
COL/C	$3,283
D	$3,323
E	$3,356
F	$3,417
G	$3,480
H	$3,535
I	$3,631
J	$3,748
L1	$3,561
L2	$3,654

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Table



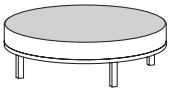
CTD42U

- 42″ diameter
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $228 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	79
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	18

COM	$3,453
A	$3,462
B	$3,480
COL/C	$3,511
D	$3,552
E	$3,585
F	$3,645
G	$3,708
H	$3,763
I	$3,860
J	$3,976
L1	$3,789
L2	$3,883

Table



CTD50U

- 50″ diameter
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $228 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	50		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	25

COM	$3,585
A	$3,595
B	$3,612
COL/C	$3,643
D	$3,683
E	$3,717
F	$3,777
G	$3,840
H	$3,895
I	$3,993
J	$4,108
L1	$3,921
L2	$4,016

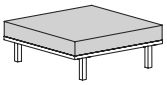
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Tops - no up-charge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❼ Product Options

Specifications

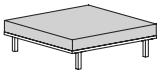
- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wood Table	40	40	15	85	14	**CTS40W**	**$1,746**



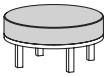
- 40″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $260 list

Wood Table	50	50	15	92	21	**CTS50W**	**$1,988**



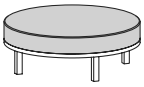
- 50″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $260 list

Table	30		15	81	10	**CTD30W**	**$3,180**



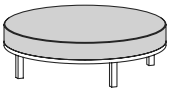
- 30″ diameter
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $363 list

Table	42		15	90	18	**CTD42W**	**$3,635**



- 42″ diameter
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $363 list

Table	50		15	103	25	**CTD50W**	**$4,212**

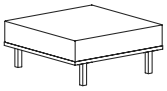


- 50″ diameter
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $363 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Ottoman



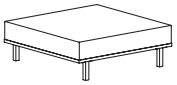
CTS400

- 40″ square
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	40	40	18
Seat	40	40	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	17

COM	$2,144
A	$2,167
B	$2,211
COL/C	$2,288
D	$2,388
E	$2,473
F	$2,621
G	$2,781
H	$2,917
I	$3,161
J	$3,451
L1	$2,984
L2	$3,217

Ottoman



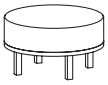
CTS500

- 50″ square
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	50	50	18
Seat	50	50	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	87
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,245
A	$2,268
B	$2,313
COL/C	$2,390
D	$2,490
E	$2,575
F	$2,723
G	$2,883
H	$3,019
I	$3,263
J	$3,553
L1	$3,084
L2	$3,318

Ottoman



CTD300

- 30″ diameter
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10

COM	$2,926
A	$2,946
B	$2,987
COL/C	$3,056
D	$3,146
E	$3,222
F	$3,356
G	$3,500
H	$3,622
I	$3,841
J	$4,102
L1	$3,690
L2	$3,901

To Order, Specify:

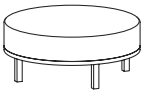
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Tops - no up-charge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❼ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Ottoman



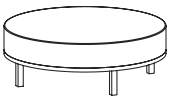
CTD420

- 42″ diameter
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ½	Ctn Wt	74
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	18

COM	$3,055
A	$3,078
B	$3,123
COL/C	$3,201
D	$3,300
E	$3,385
F	$3,534
G	$3,693
H	$3,830
I	$4,073
J	$4,362
L1	$3,895
L2	$4,129

Ottoman



CTD500

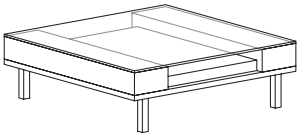
- 50″ diameter
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	50		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	84
COL Sq Ft	64	Cu Ft	25

COM	$3,188
A	$3,213
B	$3,263
COL/C	$3,348
D	$3,458
E	$3,552
F	$3,715
G	$3,891
H	$4,040
I	$4,309
J	$4,626
L1	$4,121
L2	$4,380

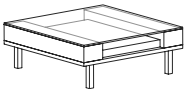
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Magazine Table	48	48	15	202	30	CT4848-15	$4,218



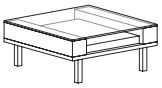
- glass top
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $260 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Magazine Table	42	42	15	173	21	CT4242-15	$3,934



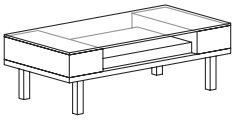
- glass top
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $260 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Magazine Table	36	36	15	145	16	CT3636-15	$3,721



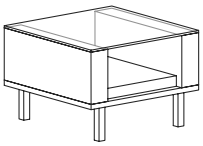
- glass top
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $260 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Magazine Table	24	48	15	137	15	CT2448-15	$3,677



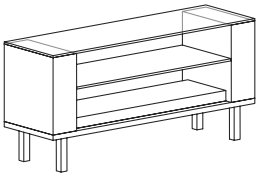
- glass top
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $260 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	32	32	22	134	18	CT3232-22	$3,526



- glass top
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $260 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Sofa Table	18	60	28	182	25	CT1860-28	$5,132



- glass top and shelf
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $260 list

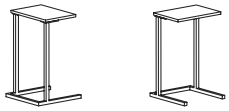
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❹ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Main Horizontal Surface - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterick have a coordinating laminate available.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❻ Product Options

Specifications

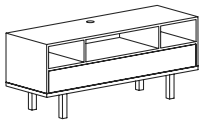
- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Pull Up Table	17	17	27	15	3	CT1717LTT	$1,515



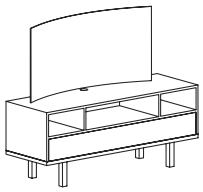
- ¾″ top thickness
- 12″ top depth
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $77 list

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	140	22	CT2060M	$2,945



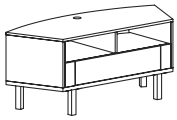
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $322 list

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	140	22	CT2060MAS	$3,432



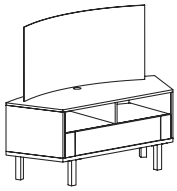
- frosted acrylic screen - ¼″d x 50″w x 26″h
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $322 list

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	130	23	CT2060MC	$2,927



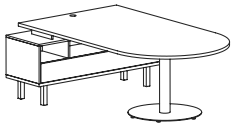
- 45 degree radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 24⅝″ deep at deepest point
- 45″ front width
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $322 list

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	130	23	CT2060MCAS	$3,415



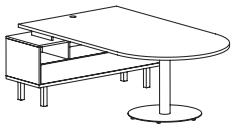
- frosted acrylic screen - ¼″d x 50″w x 26″h
- 45 degree radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 24⅝″ deep at deepest point
- 45″ front width
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $322 list

Media Activity Center	84	60	29	335	40	CT6084MACB	$5,370



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3⁄16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $479 list

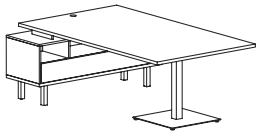
Media Activity Center	72	60	29	310	39	CT6072MACB	$5,171



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3⁄16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $479 list

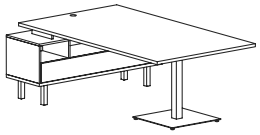
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	84	60	29	344	40	CT6084MACR	$5,715



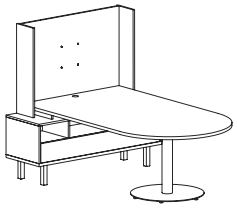
- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $479 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	72	60	29	319	39	CT6072MACR	$5,514



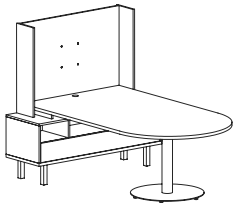
- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $479 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	84	60	29	350	40	CT6084MACBW	$6,510



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included
- TV not included
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $479 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	72	60	29	325	29	CT6072MACBW	$6,312



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included
- TV not included
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $479 list

CONNECT

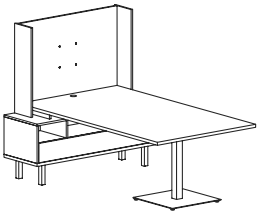
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❹ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Main Horizontal Surface - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterick have a coordinating laminate available.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❻ Product Options

Specifications

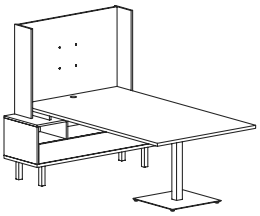
- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	84	60	29	359	40	CT6084MACRW	$6,856



- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $479 list

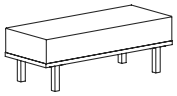
Media Activity Center	72	60	29	329	39	CT6072MACRW	$6,656



- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $479 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Media Bench



CTR20500
- used with media cabinet
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	50	18
Seat	20	50	
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,925
A	$1,939
B	$1,965
COL/C	$2,012
D	$2,072
E	$2,123
F	$2,212
G	$2,308
H	$2,390
I	$2,536
J	$2,709
L1	$2,429
L2	$2,570

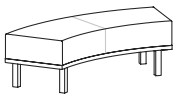
Curved Media Bench

CTI20420
- 45 degree
- 42″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- used with media cabinet
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20		18
Seat	20		
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	12

COM	$2,282
A	$2,299
B	$2,329
COL/C	$2,384
D	$2,453
E	$2,514
F	$2,617
G	$2,728
H	$2,824
I	$2,995
J	$3,198
L1	$2,879
L2	$3,044

Curved Media Bench



CTI20570
- 45 degree
- 57″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- used with media cabinet
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $149 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20		18
Seat	20		
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	54
COL Sq Ft	46	Cu Ft	16

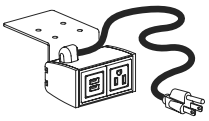
COM	$2,300
A	$2,318
B	$2,354
COL/C	$2,415
D	$2,496
E	$2,564
F	$2,683
G	$2,809
H	$2,918
I	$3,115
J	$3,346
L1	$2,971
L2	$3,159

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Main Horizontal Surface - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterick have a coordinating laminate available.
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❼ Product Options

Specifications
- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Seating has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Center Under Mount	6	3⅝	2½	4	1	**EC21**	**$580**



- mounts under platform or surface
- field installable
- one power receptacle - 110 volt, one dual USB port
- 10' power cord with molded plug
- specify Black (B) or White (W) finish

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mini Power and Data Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC10**	$423

- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp and one opening for voice/data port
- adapter kit provided to accept jack from most manufacturers
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish
- cut out provided in Media Activity Center at specified location

Mini Power Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC11**	$426

- fluid one touch tilt up access
- two power receptacles - 120 volt; 15 amp
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish
- cut out provided in Media Activity Center at specified location

Mini Power and USB Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC12**	$473

- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp dual powered USB
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish
- cut out provided in Media Activity Center at specified location

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Cosgrove Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Upholstery Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models: Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color per zone**
- ☐ **3. Arm Metal Finishes:**
  - **A. Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
  - **B. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52 list**
- ☐ **4. Arm Cap:**
  - **A. Polyurethane - PAC**
  - **B. Wood - WAC, upcharge applies**
- ☐ **5. Base Metal Finishes:**
  - **A. Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
  - **B. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52 list**
- ☐ **6. Caster:**
  - **A. Black Caster - BLK**
  - **B. Black Soft Caster - BLK2, upcharge applies**
  - **C. Premium Caster - PPG, upcharge applies**

Example:

72SMXA (model #)	**Momentum** (fabric vendor)	**Origin** (pattern name)	**Alloy** (pattern color)	**BLK** (caster)

1. Model Number

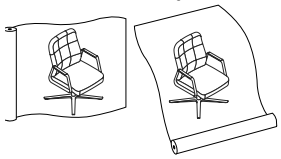
2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to the order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded **Up the Roll**



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Upholstery Recommendation

Backs are quilted on the user side and plain on the back side. High Back models include an unquilted headrest, which is not pattern matched to the quilting below.

Patterned upholsteries are not recommend for the quilted back.

When selecting upholstery, consider the material structure has on the appearance of comfort wrinkles. Highly structured, thick vinyl, backed non-stretch upholstery, faux leather and leather can increase the appearance of comfort wrinkles, where as soft pliable vinly or non-backed upholstery may limit the appearance.

Upholstery Application
Cosgrove offers the ability to be specified with multiply upholsteries to create a unique look.

Both upholstery styles are presented in the price list and eTools. Models not ending in a _M will be upholstered in the single upholstery for the complete unit.

Models ending with a_M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified (ex: 72SMXA_M) To calculate pricing, add base price + zone 1 upcharge + zone 2 upcharge.

Zone 1 = Seat
Zone 2 = Back

When specifying multiple upholstery, make sure to identify specific yardage per zone. This can be found at the top of each product page.

3. Arm Metal Finishes:

A. Metal Finish Standard

MBK	Matte Black
PA	Polished Aluminum

B. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ABZ	Aged Bronze	GOH	Golden Honey
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
ASL	Arctic Silver	MUS	Mustard Seed
BLJ	Blue Jean	OLV	Olive Fog
BWH	Bright White	PEW	Pewter
CAP	Candy Apple	POW	Porcelain White
CAB	Cashmere Beige	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CDU	Copper Dust	SNK	Soft Nickel
DST	Desert Stone	SPA	Space Cadet
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPP	Sparkling Peach
EBL	Electric Blue	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EMC	Emerald City	SMK	Stormy Sky
EVP	Evergreen Pine	TFB	Toffee Brown
GLD	Gold	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

---

4. Arm Cap:

A. Polyurethane Arm Cap - PAC, always Matte Black
B. Wood Arm Cap - WAC

BAR	Barrel	FLN	Flint	RAV	Raven
BRK	Brickdust	FLO	Florence Walnut	RYE	Rye
BUF	Buff	LOF	Loft	SAB	Sable
CSK	Cask	MES	Mesa	SAD	Saddle
CND	Cinder	MIN	Mineral	SIE	Sienna
CLY	Clay	MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
EGR	Egret	OBK	Outback	UMB	Umber
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner	VAL	Valley
FLX	Flax	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights

---

5. Base Metal Finishes:

A. Metal Finish Standard

MBK	Matte Black
PA	Polished Aluminum

B. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ABZ	Aged Bronze	GOH	Golden Honey
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
ASL	Arctic Silver	MUS	Mustard Seed
BLJ	Blue Jean	OLV	Olive Fog
BWH	Bright White	PEW	Pewter
CAP	Candy Apple	POW	Porcelain White
CAB	Cashmere Beige	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CDU	Copper Dust	SNK	Soft Nickel
DST	Desert Stone	SPA	Space Cadet
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPP	Sparkling Peach
EBL	Electric Blue	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EMC	Emerald City	SMK	Stormy Sky
EVP	Evergreen Pine	TFB	Toffee Brown
GLD	Gold	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

---

6. Caster:

A. Black Caster- BLK
B. Black Soft Caster- BLK2- upcharge applies
C. Premium Caster- PPG- upcharge applies

Description	❶ Model	List Price

Executive Conference Mid Back Faux Leather Swivel

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping		72SMB	$1,274
Overall	26	27	37 ¼ - 40 ¾	Ctn Wt	56		
Seat	19	20	18 - 21 ½	Cu Ft	11		
Arm			25 ¼ - 28 ¾				

- upholstered in black faux leather
- arms are static loop polished aluminum with black polyurethane arm caps
- knee tilt control
- 5 star polished aluminum base with black dual hard wheel caster
- ships toolless k/d

Executive Conference High Back Faux Leather Swivel

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping		72SEB	$1,300
Overall	26	27	41 ¼ - 44 ¾	Ctn Wt	60		
Seat	19	20	18 - 21 ½	Cu Ft	13		
Arm			25 ¼ - 28 ¾				

- upholstered in black faux leather
- arms are static loop polished aluminum with black polyurethane arm caps
- knee tilt control
- 5 star polished aluminum base with black dual hard wheel caster
- ships toolless k/d

Description + General Information

Executive Conference
Mid Back Armless Swivel, Knee Tilt

- knee tilt control
- 5 star aluminum base with black dual wheel caster
- polished base will have a chrome column; all other base colors will have a matte black column
- ships toolless k/d

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26	27	37 ¼ - 40 ¾	Ctn Wt	44
Seat	19	20	18 - 21 ½	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	¾	1
COL Sq Ft	32	14	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SMXA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,149	$1,249	$1,165	$1,195	$1,249	$1,318	$1,377	$1,479	$1,588	$1,680	$1,848	$2,047	$1,618	$1,751

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SMXA_M														
Base Price: $1,149	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+$46	+ $9	+ $21	+$46	+$76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $235	+ $311	+ $397	+ $208	+ $267
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+$60	+ $11	+$29	+$60	+$100	+$134	+$195	+$259	+$314	+$414	+$530	+$278	+$356

Model	Upholstery	Base Metal Finish	Caster
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see base metal finishes	**BLK** Black Caster **BLK2** Black Soft Caster - **add $76** **PPG** Premium Caster - **add $405**

Description + General Information

Executive Conference
Mid Back Swivel, Knee Tilt

- arms are static loop aluminum with arm caps
- knee tilt control
- 5 star aluminum base with black dual wheel caster
- polished base will have a chrome column; all other base colors will have a matte black column
- ships toolless k/d

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26	27	37 ¼ - 40 ¾	Ctn Wt	56
Seat	19	20	18 - 21 ½	Cu Ft	11
Arm			25 ¼ - 28 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	¾	1
COL Sq Ft	32	14	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm Metal Finish | Arm Cap | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SM														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,500	$1,600	$1,517	$1,547	$1,600	$1,669	$1,728	$1,830	$1,939	$2,032	$2,201	$2,398	$1,969	$2,103

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Arm Metal Finish | Arm Cap | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SM_M														
Base Price: $1,149	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+$46	+ $9	+ $21	+$46	+$76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $235	+ $311	+ $397	+ $208	+$267
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+$60	+ $11	+$29	+$60	+$100	+$134	+$195	+$259	+$314	+$414	+$530	+$278	+$356

Model	Upholstery	Arm Metal Finish	Arm Cap Finish	Base Metal Finish	Caster
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see base metal finishes	**PAC** Urethane Arm Cap **WAC** Wood Arm Cap - **add $108** see wood finishes	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see base metal finishes	**BLK** Black Caster **BLK2** Black Soft Caster - **add $76** **PPG** Premium Caster - **add $405**

Description + General Information

Executive Conference High Back Armless Swivel, Knee Tilt

- knee tilt control
- 5 star aluminum base with black dual wheel caster
- polished base will have a chrome column; all other base colors will have a matte black column
- ships toolless k/d

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26	27	41 ¼ - 44 ¾	Ctn Wt	48
Seat	19	20	18 - 21 ½	Cu Ft	13

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2	¾	1¼
COL Sq Ft	36	14	23

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SEXA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,212	$1,325	$1,229	$1,264	$1,325	$1,404	$1,470	$1,588	$1,711	$1,818	$2,011	$2,238	$1,737	$1,887

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SEXA_M														
Base Price: $1,212	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+$45	+ $9	+ $21	+$45	+$76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $398	+ $204	+ $262
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+$75	+ $13	+$36	+$75	+$125	+$168	+$244	+$324	+$393	+$517	+$662	+$340	+$437

Model	Upholstery	Base Metal Finish	Caster
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see base metal finishes	**BLK** Black Caster **BLK2** Black Soft Caster - **add $76** **PPG** Premium Caster - **add $405**

Description + General Information

Executive Conference High Back Swivel, Knee Tilt

- arms are static loop aluminum with arm caps
- knee tilt control
- 5 star aluminum base with black dual wheel caster
- polished base will have a chrome column; all other base colors will have a matte black column
- ships toolless k/d

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26	27	41 ¼ - 44 ¾	Ctn Wt	60
Seat	19	20	18 - 21 ½	Cu Ft	13
Arm			25 ¼ - 28 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2	¾	1¼
COL Sq Ft	36	23	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm Metal Finish | Arm Cap | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SE														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,564	$1,677	$1,583	$1,617	$1,677	$1,757	$1,824	$1,940	$2,065	$2,172	$2,363	$2,590	$2,089	$2,240

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Arm Metal Finish | Arm Cap | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SE_M														
Base Price: $1,564	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+$45	+ $9	+ $21	+$45	+$76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $398	+ $204	+ $262
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+$75	+ $13	+$36	+$75	+$125	+$168	+$244	+$324	+$393	+$517	+$662	+$340	+$437

Model	Upholstery	Arm Metal Finish	Arm Cap Finish	Base Metal Finish	Caster
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see base metal finishes	**PAC** Urethane Arm Cap **WAC** Wood Arm Cap - **add $108** see wood finishes	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see base metal finishes	**BLK** Black Caster **BLK2** Black Soft Caster - **add $76** **PPG** Premium Caster - **add $405**

Description + General Information

Armless Mid Back Guest Chair with 4 Star Base

- limited tilt with auto return
- 4 start aluminum base with plastic glide
- polished base will have chrome column; all other base finishes the base and column will be the same
- ships toolless k/d

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	25	22	39	Ctn Wt	38
Seat	19	20	19	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	¾	1
COL Sq Ft	32	14	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Base Metal Finish

72SGXA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,211	$1,310	$1,226	$1,256	$1,310	$1,379	$1,437	$1,539	$1,648	$1,741	$1,910	$2,108	$1,678	$1,812

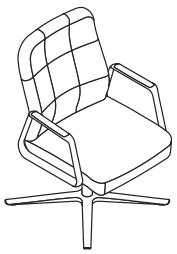
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Base Metal Finish

72SGXA_M														
Base Price: $1,211	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+$46	+ $9	+ $21	+$46	+$76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $235	+ $311	+ $397	+ $208	+ $267
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+$60	+ $11	+$29	+$60	+$100	+$134	+$195	+$259	+$314	+$414	+$530	+$278	+$356

Model	Upholstery	Base Metal Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see base metal finishes

Description + General Information

Mid Back Guest Chair with 4 Star Base



- arms are aluminum with loop with specifiable arm caps
- 4 star aluminum base with plastic glide
- polished base will have chrome column; all other base finishes the base and column will be the same
- limited tilt with auto return
- ships toolless k/d

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	25	24	39	Ctn Wt	50
Seat	19	20	19	Cu Ft	11
Arm			26		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¾	¾	1
COL Sq Ft	32	14	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm Cap

72SG														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,562	$1,661	$1,577	$1,607	$1,661	$1,730	$1,789	$1,891	$2,000	$2,093	$2,261	$2,459	$2,030	$2,163

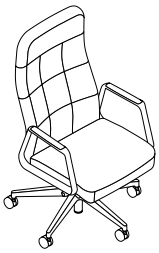
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Arm Cap

72SG_M														
Base Price: $1,562	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+$46	+ $9	+ $21	+$46	+$76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $235	+ $311	+ $397	+ $208	+ $267
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+$60	+ $11	+$29	+$60	+$100	+$134	+$195	+$259	+$314	+$414	+$530	+$278	+$356

Model	Upholstery	Arm Metal Finish	Arm Cap Finish	Base Metal Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see base metal finishes	**PAC** Urethane Arm Cap **WAC** Wood Arm Cap - **add $108** see wood finishes	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see base metal finishes

Description + General Information

Executive Conference High Back Swivel, Synchro



- arms are static loop aluminum with arm caps
- synchro tilt control
- 5 star aluminum base with black dual wheel caster
- polished base will have a chrome column; all other base colors will have a matte black column
- ships toolless k/d

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26	27	45 - 50	Ctn Wt	65
Seat	19	20	18 ¾ - 23 ¾	Cu Ft	13

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2	¾	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	40	15	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm Metal Finish | Arm Cap Finish | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SESY														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,722	$1,831	$1,738	$1,772	$1,831	$1,906	$1,970	$2,082	$2,203	$2,306	$2,489	$2,707	$2,290	$2,451

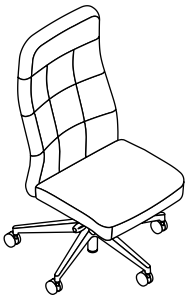
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Arm Metal Finish | Arm Cap Finish | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SESY_M														
Base Price: $1,722	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+$45	+ $9	+ $21	+$45	+$76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $398	+ $204	+ $262
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+$75	+ $13	+$36	+$75	+$125	+$168	+$244	+$324	+$393	+$517	+$662	+$340	+$437

Model	Upholstery	Arm Metal Finish	Arm Cap Finish	Base Metal Finish	Caster
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see base metal finishes	**PAC** Urethane Arm Cap **WAC** Wood Arm Cap - **add $108** see wood finishes	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see base metal finishes	**BLK** Black Caster **BLK2** Black Soft Caster - **add $76** **PPG** Premium Caster - **add $405**

Description + General Information

Executive Conference High Back Armless Swivel, Synchro



- synchro tilt control
- 5 star aluminum base with black dual wheel caster
- polished base will have a chrome column; all other base colors will have a matte black column
- ships toolless k/d

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26	27	45 - 50	Ctn Wt	53
Seat	19	20	18 ¾ - 23 ¾	Cu Ft	13

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2	¾	1¼
COL Sq Ft	40	15	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SEXASY														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,401	$1,510	$1,419	$1,452	$1,510	$1,586	$1,651	$1,763	$1,882	$1,985	$2,170	$2,387	$1,971	$2,131

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SEXASY_M														
Base Price: $1,401	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+$45	+ $9	+ $21	+$45	+$76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $398	+ $204	+ $262
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+$75	+ $13	+$36	+$75	+$125	+$168	+$244	+$324	+$393	+$517	+$662	+$340	+$437

Model	Upholstery	Base Metal Finish	Caster
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see base metal finishes	**BLK** Black Caster **BLK2** Black Soft Caster - **add $76** **PPG** Premium Caster - **add $405**

Description + General Information

Executive Conference
Mid Back Swivel, Synchro

- arms are static loop aluminum with arm caps
- synchro tilt control
- 5 star aluminum base with black dual wheel caster
- polished base will have a chrome column; all other base colors will have a matte black column
- ships toolless k/d

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26	27	38 - 43	Ctn Wt	61
Seat	19	20	18 ¾ - 23 ¾	Cu Ft	11
Arm			25 ½ - 30 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	¾	1
COL Sq Ft	35	15	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm Metal Finish | Arm Cap Finish | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SMSY														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,679	$1,761	$1,692	$1,718	$1,761	$1,817	$1,866	$1,950	$2,040	$2,117	$2,255	$2,419	$2,106	$2,226

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Arm Metal Finish | Arm Cap Finish | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SMSY_M														
Base Price: $1,679	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+$45	+ $9	+ $21	+$45	+$76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $398	+ $204	+$262
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+$60	+ $11	+$29	+$60	+$100	+$134	+$195	+$259	+$319	+$423	+$548	+$297	+$382

Model	Upholstery	Arm Metal Finish	Arm Cap Finish	Base Metal Finish	Caster
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see base metal finishes	**PAC** Urethane Arm Cap **WAC** Wood Arm Cap - **add $108** see wood finishes	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see base metal finishes	**BLK** Black Caster **BLK2** Black Soft Caster - **add $76** **PPG** Premium Caster - **add $405**

Description + General Information

Executive Conference
Mid Back Armless Swivel, Synchro

- synchro tilt control
- 5 star aluminum base with black dual wheel caster
- polished base will have a chrome column; all other base colors will have a matte black column
- ships toolless k/d

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26	27	38 - 43	Ctn Wt	49
Seat	19	20	18 ¾ - 23 ¾	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	¾	1
COL Sq Ft	35	15	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SMXASY														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,353	$1,434	$1,365	$1,391	$1,434	$1,491	$1,539	$1,624	$1,713	$1,791	$1,929	$2,092	$1,780	$1,900

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SMXASY_M														
Base Price: $1,353	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+$45	+ $9	+ $21	+$45	+$76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $398	+ $204	+ $262
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+$60	+ $11	+$29	+$60	+$100	+$134	+$195	+$259	+$319	+$423	+$548	+$297	+$382

Model	Upholstery	Base Metal Finish	Caster
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MFS** Metal Finish Standard **MFU** Metal Finish Upcharge - **add $52** see base metal finishes	**BLK** Black Caster **BLK2** Black Soft Caster - **add $76** **PPG** Premium Caster - **add $405**

Description	❶ Model	List Price
Replacement Casters set of 5	**72SC5**	**$134**

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	2	3	3	Ctn Wt	3
				Cu Ft	1

- set of 5 black soft dual wheel replacement casters for black faux leather and quickship models

Model	Upholstery
	Black Faux Leather Content: 100% Polyurethane Backing: 70% Polyester; 30% Cotton Finish: Anti microbial - Silver Ion Technology Abrasion: 200,000 Cleaning: W/B - Clean with water-based cleanser or diluted 5:1 water/bleach solution

Finn Nu Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Table Tops - Wood (W)**

Example:

FI2351	M	BAR	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUFF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.

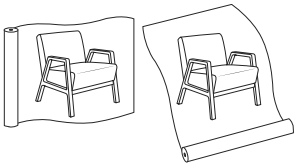
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

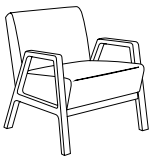
Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



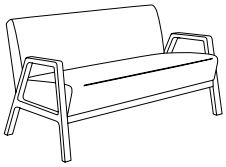
FI2351
· arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	27½	30¾
Seat	20½	24	16¾
Arm			22

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	36
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,917
A	$1,940
B	$1,984
COL/C	$2,059
D	$2,157
E	$2,241
F	$2,387
G	$2,543
H	$2,676
I	$2,915
J	$3,200
L1	$2,741
L2	$2,970

Two Seat



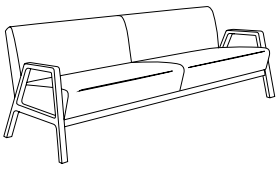
FI2352
· arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	51¼	30¾
Seat	20½	47¾	16¾
Arm			22

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	39

COM	$2,639
A	$2,674
B	$2,744
COL/C	$2,866
D	$3,024
E	$3,156
F	$3,390
G	$3,639
H	$3,854
I	$4,237
J	$4,691
L1	$3,957
L2	$4,324

Three Seat



FI2353
· arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	75	30¾
Seat	20½	71½	16¾
Arm			22

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	75

COM	$3,363
A	$3,421
B	$3,533
COL/C	$3,732
D	$3,987
E	$4,204
F	$4,584
G	$4,990
H	$5,338
I	$5,959
J	$6,695
L1	$5,505
L2	$6,100

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications
· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has 3" high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
· Features fixed cushions.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides..

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Bench

FI2371

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¼	24	16¾
Seat	20½	24	16¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	13

COM	$1,429
A	$1,442
B	$1,468
COL/C	$1,515
D	$1,573
E	$1,623
F	$1,710
G	$1,805
H	$1,885
I	$2,029
J	$2,199
L1	$1,924
L2	$2,060

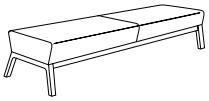
Two Seat Bench

FI2372

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¼	47¾	16¾
Seat	20½	47¾	16¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	40
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,899
A	$1,921
B	$1,966
COL/C	$2,042
D	$2,139
E	$2,222
F	$2,368
G	$2,525
H	$2,659
I	$2,898
J	$3,181
L1	$2,723
L2	$2,952

Three Seat Bench



FI2373

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¼	71½	16¾
Seat	20½	71½	16¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	57
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	32

COM	$2,508
A	$2,552
B	$2,639
COL/C	$2,792
D	$2,987
E	$3,154
F	$3,446
G	$3,759
H	$4,027
I	$4,505
J	$5,071
L1	$4,156
L2	$4,614

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	24	8	**FI2424PW**	**$1,697**

· wood top
· bookmatch maple veneer

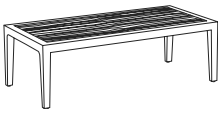
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	28	20	16	24	7	**FI2028PW**	**$1,714**

· wood top
· bookmatch maple veneer

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table	42	42	16	62	21	**FI4242PW**	**$2,248**

· wood top
· bookmatch maple veneer

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table	24	50	16	45	15	**FI2450PW**	**$2,020**



· wood top
· bookmatch maple veneer

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table	24	60	16	52	17	**FI2460PW**	**$2,070**

· wood top
· bookmatch maple veneer

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications
· Wood species - Maple.
· Standard with nylon glides.

Garvey R5 Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Arm Selection:**
  - **Garvey Back Style**
    - **A. Loop Arms (LA) - no upcharge**
      - **Metal Finishes**
      - **a.) Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
      - **b.) Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52 list**
    - **B. Loop Arm with Arm Cap (LAC) - add $96 list**
      - **Metal Finishes**
      - **a.) Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
      - **b.) Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52 list**
  - **R5 Back Style**
    - **A. Adjustable T Arms (ATA) - no upcharge**
    - **B. Polyurethane C Arms (CPU) - add $96 list**
    - **C. C Arms with Arm Cap (CAC) - add $226 list**
      - **Metal Finishes**
      - **a.) Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
      - **b.) Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52 list**
- ☐ **4. Control Selection:**
  - **A. Swivel Tilt (SWT) - no upcharge**
  - **B. Synchro (SNC) - add $179 list**
  - **C. Synchro with Seat Slide (SSC) - add $229 list**
- ☐ **5. Base Selection:**
  - **A. Black Nylon (BL) - no upcharge**
  - **B. Metal Base (MB) - add $132 list**
    - **Metal Finishes**
    - **a.) Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
    - **b.) Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52 list**
- ☐ **6. Caster Selection:**
  - **A. Black Hard Tread Dual Wheel (BLK) - no upcharge**
  - **B. Premium Polished Trim Gray Dual Wheel Soft Urethane (PPG) - add $405 list**

Example:

GV2105	MOMENTUM	CANTER EPU	FOLKSTONE GREY	LA	SWT	BL	BLK
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)	(arm)	(control)	(base)	(caster)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.

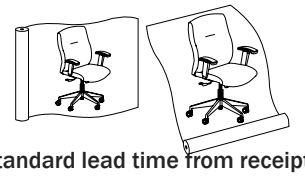
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Arm Selection:

Garvey Back Style

A. Loop Arms (LA) - no upcharge

Metal Finishes

Metal Finish Standard

MBK	Matte Black
PA	Polished Aluminum

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ABZ	Aged Bronze	GOH	Golden Honey
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
ASL	Arctic Silver	MUS	Mustard Seed
BLJ	Blue Jean	OLV	Olive Fog
BWH	Bright White	PEW	Pewter
CAP	Candy Apple	POW	Porcelain White
CAB	Cashmere Beige	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CDU	Copper Dust	SNK	Soft Nickel
DST	Desert Stone	SPA	Space Cadet
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPP	Sparkling Peach
EBL	Electric Blue	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EMC	Emerald City	SMK	Stormy Sky
EVP	Evergreen Pine	TFB	Toffee Brown
GLD	Gold	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

B. Loop Arms with Arm Cap (LAC) - add $96 list

Metal Finish Standard

MBK	Matte Black
PA	Polished Aluminum

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ABZ	Aged Bronze	GOH	Golden Honey
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
ASL	Arctic Silver	MUS	Mustard Seed
BLJ	Blue Jean	OLV	Olive Fog
BWH	Bright White	PEW	Pewter
CAP	Candy Apple	POW	Porcelain White
CAB	Cashmere Beige	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CDU	Copper Dust	SNK	Soft Nickel
DST	Desert Stone	SPA	Space Cadet
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPP	Sparkling Peach
EBL	Electric Blue	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EMC	Emerald City	SMK	Stormy Sky
EVP	Evergreen Pine	TFB	Toffee Brown
GLD	Gold	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

3. Arm Selection (continued):

R5 Back Style

A. Adjustable T Arms (ATA) - no upcharge

B. Polyurethane C Arms (CPU) - add $96 list

C. C Arms with Cap (CAC) - add $226

Metal Finish Standard

MBK	Matte Black
PA	Polished Aluminum

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ABZ	Aged Bronze	GOH	Golden Honey
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
ASL	Arctic Silver	MUS	Mustard Seed
BLJ	Blue Jean	OLV	Olive Fog
BWH	Bright White	PEW	Pewter
CAP	Candy Apple	POW	Porcelain White
CAB	Cashmere Beige	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CDU	Copper Dust	SNK	Soft Nickel
DST	Desert Stone	SPA	Space Cadet
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPP	Sparkling Peach
EBL	Electric Blue	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EMC	Emerald City	SMK	Stormy Sky
EVP	Evergreen Pine	TFB	Toffee Brown
GLD	Gold	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

4. Control Selection:

A. Swivel Tilt (SWT) - no upcharge

B. Synchro (SNC) - add $179 list

C. Synchro with Seat Slide (SSC) - add $229 list

5. Base Selection:

A. Black Nylon (BL) - no upcharge

B. Metal Base (MB) - add $132 list

Metal Finish Standard

MBK	Matte Black
PA	Polished Aluminum

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ABZ	Aged Bronze	GOH	Golden Honey
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
ASL	Arctic Silver	MUS	Mustard Seed
BLJ	Blue Jean	OLV	Olive Fog
BWH	Bright White	PEW	Pewter
CAP	Candy Apple	POW	Porcelain White
CAB	Cashmere Beige	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CDU	Copper Dust	SNK	Soft Nickel
DST	Desert Stone	SPA	Space Cadet
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPP	Sparkling Peach
EBL	Electric Blue	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EMC	Emerald City	SMK	Stormy Sky
EVP	Evergreen Pine	TFB	Toffee Brown
GLD	Gold	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

6. Caster Selection:

A. Black Hard Tread Dual Wheel (BLK) - no upcharge

B. Premium Polished Trim Gray Dual Wheel Soft Urethane (PPG) - add $405 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Garvey Back Style - Executive High Back

GV2105

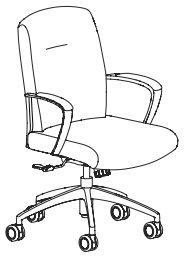
- unique curved back detail molds around the loop arm
- specfiy arm: loop arms or loop arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt control
- specify base: black nylon or metal
- specify caster: black hard tread dual wheel caster or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	25	42-45½
Seat	20	20½	18-21½
Arm			25-30

Upholstery		Shipping	
Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	60
Sq Ft	41½	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,661
A	$1,682
B	$1,722
COL/C	$1,792
D	$1,881
E	$1,958
F	$2,092
G	$2,235
H	$2,358
I	$2,577
J	$2,837
L1	$2,288
L2	$2,468

Garvey Back Style - Management Mid Back



GV2100

- unique curved back detail molds around the loop arm
- specfiy arm: loop arms or loop arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt control
- specify base: black nylon or metal
- specify caster: black hard tread dual wheel caster or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	25	38-41½
Seat	20	20½	18-21½
Arm			25-30

Upholstery		Shipping	
Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	55
Sq Ft	41¼	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,620
A	$1,637
B	$1,673
COL/C	$1,735
D	$1,816
E	$1,883
F	$2,003
G	$2,129
H	$2,238
I	$2,434
J	$2,665
L1	$2,241
L2	$2,414

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

R5 Back Style -
Executive Fixed High Back

GV1722

- specify arm: adjustable T arms, polyurethane C arms or C arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt or synchro w/seat slider control
- specify base: black nylon or metal
- specify caster: black hard tread dual wheel caster or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	30	43-48½
Seat	18½	21½	21½
Arm			23½-29

Upholstery		Shipping	
Ydg	2⅔	Ctn Wt	52
Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,511
A	$1,536
B	$1,583
COL/C	$1,665
D	$1,772
E	$1,862
F	$2,020
G	$2,191
H	$2,335
I	$2,594
J	$2,902
L1	$2,344
L2	$2,578

R5 Back Style -
Management Fixed Mid Back

GV1721

- specify arm: adjustable T arms, polyurethane C arms or C arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt or synchro w/seat slider control
- specify base: black nylon or metal
- specify caster: black hard tread dual wheel caster or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	30	38-41½
Seat	18½	21½	21½
Arm			23½-29

Upholstery		Shipping	
Ydg	2⅓	Ctn Wt	49
Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,480
A	$1,501
B	$1,542
COL/C	$1,615
D	$1,708
E	$1,788
F	$1,926
G	$2,074
H	$2,201
I	$2,428
J	$2,697
L1	$2,241
L2	$2,453

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Arms - see Arm Selection
❹ Control - see Control Selection
❺ Base - see Base Selection
❻ Caster - see Caster Selection

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

R5 Back Style -
Executive Adjustable High Back

GV1724

- back has five height ratchet positions for 2½" vertical adjustment.
- specify arm: adjustable T arms, polyurethane C arms or C arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt or synchro w/seat slider control
- specify base: black nylon or metal
- specify caster: black hard tread dual wheel caster or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	30	43-48½
Seat	18½	21½	21½
Arm			23½-29

Upholstery		Shipping	
Ydg	2⅔	Ctn Wt	52
Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,559
A	$1,582
B	$1,630
COL/C	$1,712
D	$1,819
E	$1,908
F	$2,067
G	$2,237
H	$2,382
I	$2,641
J	$2,948
L1	$2,069
L2	$2,222

R5 Back Style -
Management Adjustable Mid Back

GV1723

- back has five height ratchet positions for 2½" vertical adjustment.
- specify arm: adjustable T arms, polyurethane C arms or C arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt or synchro w/seat slider control
- specify base: black nylon or metal
- specify caster: black hard tread dual wheel caster or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	30	38-41½
Seat	18½	21½	21½
Arm			23½-29

Upholstery		Shipping	
Ydg	2⅓	Ctn Wt	49
Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,544
A	$1,566
B	$1,606
COL/C	$1,679
D	$1,772
E	$1,852
F	$1,990
G	$2,139
H	$2,265
I	$2,493
J	$2,762
L1	$2,305
L2	$2,518

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Arms - see Arm Selection
❹ Control - see Control Selection
❺ Base - see Base Selection
❻ Caster - see Caster Selection

Gatsby Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps**
  - **A. Single Seat - add $136 list**
  - **B. Two Seat Tandem - add $202 list**
  - **C. Three Seat Tandem - add $267 list**
  - **D. Four Seat Tandem - add $334 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

GT4901E (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**BAR** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.

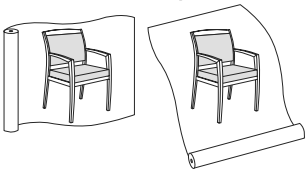
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Single Seat - add $136 list
B. Two Seat Tandem - add $202 list
C. Three Seat Tandem - add $267 list
D. Four Seat Tandem - add $334 list

6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

7. Product Options - Special Finish: $412 list upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Guest Chair	**GT4903D** · upholstered seat · fully upholstered back · armless · solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM** $1,097 **A** $1,112 **B** $1,138 **COL/C** $1,184 **D** $1,243 **E** $1,292 **F** $1,380 **G** $1,473 **H** $1,554 **I** $1,698 **J** $1,867 **L1** $1,343 **L2** $1,417
		Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜	
		Seat	18½	20	19	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	30	
		COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17	
Guest Chair	**GT4903E** · upholstered seat · ¾ upholstered back · armless · solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM** $1,087 **A** $1,102 **B** $1,127 **COL/C** $1,173 **D** $1,231 **E** $1,281 **F** $1,369 **G** $1,463 **H** $1,543 **I** $1,687 **J** $1,857 **L1** $1,331 **L2** $1,406
		Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜	
		Seat	18½	20	19	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	29	
		COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17	
Guest Chair	**GT4903F** · upholstered seat · veneer plywood back panel · armless	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM** $988 **A** $998 **B** $1,012 **COL/C** $1,039 **D** $1,074 **E** $1,103 **F** $1,154 **G** $1,209 **H** $1,254 **I** $1,338 **J** $1,437 **L1** $1,140 **L2** $1,186
		Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜	
		Seat	18½	20	19	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	26	
		COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Wall saver feature.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

GT4903G

- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with 1½" high density polyurethane foam
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,011
A	$1,020
B	$1,035
COL/C	$1,061
D	$1,095
E	$1,124
F	$1,176
G	$1,230
H	$1,277
I	$1,361
J	$1,460
L1	$1,162
L2	$1,209

Guest Chair

GT4903I

- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,102
A	$1,110
B	$1,124
COL/C	$1,151
D	$1,186
E	$1,215
F	$1,266
G	$1,321
H	$1,366
I	$1,452
J	$1,550
L1	$1,252
L2	$1,298

Guest Chair

GT4903J

- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- armless

upholstered vertical slat back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,162
A	$1,176
B	$1,201
COL/C	$1,248
D	$1,307
E	$1,356
F	$1,444
G	$1,538
H	$1,619
I	$1,762
J	$1,932
L1	$1,406
L2	$1,482

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

GT4901D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,097
A	$1,112
B	$1,138
COL/C	$1,184
D	$1,243
E	$1,292
F	$1,380
G	$1,473
H	$1,554
I	$1,698
J	$1,867
L1	$1,343
L2	$1,417

Guest Chair

GT4901E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,087
A	$1,102
B	$1,127
COL/C	$1,173
D	$1,231
E	$1,281
F	$1,369
G	$1,463
H	$1,543
I	$1,687
J	$1,857
L1	$1,331
L2	$1,406

Guest Chair

GT4901F

- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$988
A	$998
B	$1,012
COL/C	$1,039
D	$1,074
E	$1,103
F	$1,154
G	$1,209
H	$1,254
I	$1,338
J	$1,437
L1	$1,140
L2	$1,186

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps - add $136 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

GT4901G

- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,011
A	$1,020
B	$1,035
COL/C	$1,061
D	$1,095
E	$1,124
F	$1,176
G	$1,230
H	$1,277
I	$1,361
J	$1,460
L1	$1,162
L2	$1,209

Guest Chair

GT4901I

- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,102
A	$1,110
B	$1,124
COL/C	$1,151
D	$1,186
E	$1,215
F	$1,266
G	$1,321
H	$1,366
I	$1,452
J	$1,550
L1	$1,252
L2	$1,298

Guest Chair

GT4901J

- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

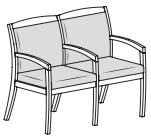
COM	$1,162
A	$1,176
B	$1,201
COL/C	$1,248
D	$1,307
E	$1,356
F	$1,444
G	$1,538
H	$1,619
I	$1,762
J	$1,932
L1	$1,406
L2	$1,482

upholstered
vertical slat back

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4992D

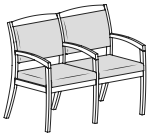
- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,966
A	$1,993
B	$2,045
COL/C	$2,136
D	$2,254
E	$2,353
F	$2,529
G	$2,717
H	$2,877
I	$3,165
J	$3,504
L1	$2,454
L2	$2,604

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4992E

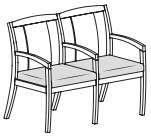
- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,951
A	$1,978
B	$2,031
COL/C	$2,122
D	$2,240
E	$2,340
F	$2,515
G	$2,702
H	$2,863
I	$3,150
J	$3,490
L1	$2,441
L2	$2,590

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4992F

- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,811
A	$1,828
B	$1,858
COL/C	$1,911
D	$1,979
E	$2,039
F	$2,140
G	$2,249
H	$2,343
I	$2,511
J	$2,709
L1	$2,097
L2	$2,184

To Order, Specify:

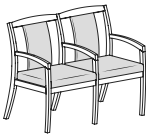
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Single Seat - add $136 list
B. Two Seat Tandem - add $202 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4992G

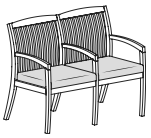
- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,939
A	$1,954
B	$1,985
COL/C	$2,039
D	$2,107
E	$2,166
F	$2,268
G	$2,377
H	$2,470
I	$2,638
J	$2,836
L1	$2,223
L2	$2,312

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4992I

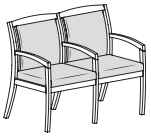
- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,055
A	$2,072
B	$2,102
COL/C	$2,155
D	$2,223
E	$2,283
F	$2,384
G	$2,494
H	$2,587
I	$2,755
J	$2,954
L1	$2,341
L2	$2,428

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4992J

- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

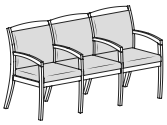
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,112
A	$2,139
B	$2,191
COL/C	$2,283
D	$2,400
E	$2,500
F	$2,675
G	$2,863
H	$3,024
I	$3,311
J	$3,651
L1	$2,601
L2	$2,751

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4993D

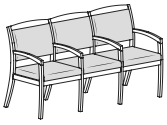
- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	37

COM	$2,770
A	$2,809
B	$2,889
COL/C	$3,026
D	$3,202
E	$3,352
F	$3,615
G	$3,896
H	$4,137
I	$4,568
J	$5,077
L1	$3,502
L2	$3,728

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4993E

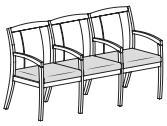
- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	37

COM	$2,744
A	$2,784
B	$2,863
COL/C	$3,000
D	$3,176
E	$3,326
F	$3,589
G	$3,870
H	$4,111
I	$4,542
J	$5,052
L1	$3,477
L2	$3,702

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4993F

- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2⅝	Ctn Wt	62
COL Sq Ft	48	Cu Ft	37

COM	$2,496
A	$2,520
B	$2,565
COL/C	$2,645
D	$2,749
E	$2,835
F	$2,989
G	$3,152
H	$3,292
I	$3,545
J	$3,842
L1	$2,932
L2	$3,065

To Order, Specify:

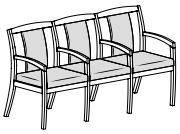
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Single Seat - add $136 list
B. Two Seat Tandem - add $202 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4993G

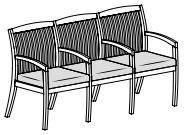
- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2⅝	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	48	Cu Ft	37

COM	$2,720
A	$2,743
B	$2,790
COL/C	$2,869
D	$2,972
E	$3,060
F	$3,212
G	$3,377
H	$3,517
I	$3,768
J	$4,066
L1	$3,155
L2	$3,288

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4993I

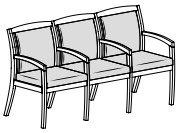
- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2⅝	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	48	Cu Ft	37

COM	$2,849
A	$2,873
B	$2,918
COL/C	$2,998
D	$3,102
E	$3,189
F	$3,342
G	$3,506
H	$3,647
I	$3,898
J	$4,196
L1	$3,285
L2	$3,418

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4993J

- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

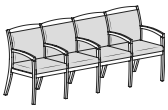
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	37

COM	$2,987
A	$3,027
B	$3,106
COL/C	$3,244
D	$3,419
E	$3,569
F	$3,833
G	$4,113
H	$4,354
I	$4,785
J	$5,295
L1	$3,720
L2	$3,945

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4994D

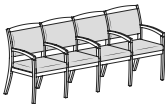
- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	88
COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	49

COM	$3,585
A	$3,638
B	$3,742
COL/C	$3,926
D	$4,162
E	$4,360
F	$4,711
G	$5,086
H	$5,407
I	$5,982
J	$6,662
L1	$4,561
L2	$4,861

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4994E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	86
COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	49

COM	$3,553
A	$3,607
B	$3,711
COL/C	$3,894
D	$4,130
E	$4,329
F	$4,679
G	$5,054
H	$5,375
I	$5,950
J	$6,630
L1	$4,529
L2	$4,829

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair

GT4994F

- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	79
COL Sq Ft	63	Cu Ft	49

COM	$3,176
A	$3,207
B	$3,268
COL/C	$3,375
D	$3,513
E	$3,629
F	$3,833
G	$4,053
H	$4,239
I	$4,574
J	$4,970
L1	$3,746
L2	$3,921

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Three Seat Tandem - add $267 list
B. Four Seat Tandem - add $334 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair

GT4994G

- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	63	Cu Ft	49

COM	$3,492
A	$3,523
B	$3,584
COL/C	$3,691
D	$3,828
E	$3,945
F	$4,148
G	$4,369
H	$4,555
I	$4,890
J	$5,286
L1	$4,062
L2	$4,237

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair

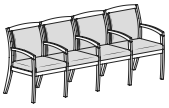
GT4994I

- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	63	Cu Ft	49

COM	$3,636
A	$3,667
B	$3,729
COL/C	$3,836
D	$3,973
E	$4,090
F	$4,294
G	$4,513
H	$4,699
I	$5,034
J	$5,431
L1	$4,207
L2	$4,381

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4994J

- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam

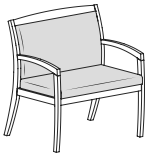
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	88
COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	49

COM	$3,863
A	$3,917
B	$4,021
COL/C	$4,203
D	$4,439
E	$4,639
F	$4,989
G	$5,364
H	$5,685
I	$6,259
J	$6,940
L1	$4,838
L2	$5,138

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30″ Bariatric Guest Chair



GT4951D

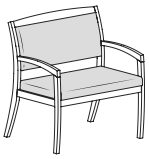
- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	32⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	30	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,125
A	$2,148
B	$2,191
COL/C	$2,268
D	$2,365
E	$2,449
F	$2,594
G	$2,751
H	$2,884
I	$3,123
J	$3,408
L1	$2,532
L2	$2,658

30″ Bariatric Guest Chair



GT4951E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	32⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	30	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,082
A	$2,105
B	$2,149
COL/C	$2,225
D	$2,322
E	$2,406
F	$2,552
G	$2,708
H	$2,842
I	$3,080
J	$3,364
L1	$2,489
L2	$2,615

To Order, Specify:

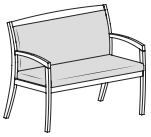
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Single Seat - add $136 list
B. Four Seat Tandem - add $334 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½″ plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

41″ Bariatric Guest Chair



GT4952D

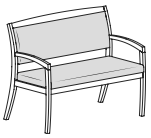
- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	41	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,327
A	$2,350
B	$2,394
COL/C	$2,470
D	$2,567
E	$2,651
F	$2,797
G	$2,954
H	$3,087
I	$3,326
J	$3,610
L1	$2,735
L2	$2,860

41″ Bariatric Guest Chair



GT4952E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)

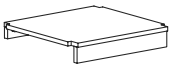
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	41	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,286
A	$2,309
B	$2,352
COL/C	$2,428
D	$2,526
E	$2,609
F	$2,755
G	$2,911
H	$3,045
I	$3,284
J	$3,568
L1	$2,693
L2	$2,819

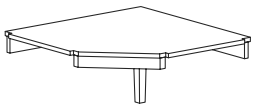
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
20″ Center Linking Table	20⅜	21⅛	3⅝	19	2	**GT2021LT**	**$1,013**



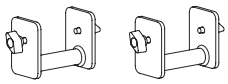
- attaches between single, bariatric or tandem units
- linking hardware included
- no tools required for installation
- ships KD

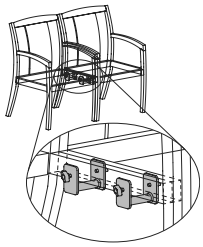
Corner Linking Table	31	31	16⅞	35	4	GT3131CT	$1,240



- attaches between single, bariatric or tandem units
- linking hardware included
- no tools required for installation
- ships KD

Chair Linking Kit						GT49BRKT	$173





- kit contains two brackets and four thumb screws
- no tools required
- one kit required for each two guest chairs, bariatric chairs or tandem models that are to be linked together
- three models linked together require two kits, four models linked together require three kits, etc.

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps - add $136 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½″ plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Harbor Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish**
  - **A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge**
  - **B. Black Jury Base - add $226 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $29 list**

Example:

HB2905	M	BAR	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish) wood base/arm detail	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4.Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

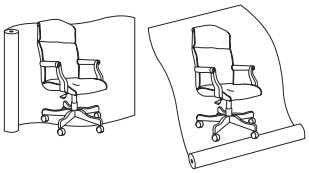
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

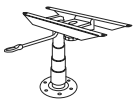
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black polyurethane base - no upcharge
B. Black jury base - add $226 list



Pneumatic lift-
NOT self-centering -
Standard

Mechanical lift
NOT self-centering -
MUST BE SPECIFIED

6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $29 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel

HB2905

- upholstered open arms
- overall height range is 45½–50½
- seat height range is 19–24
- arm height range is 27½–32½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	50½
Seat	19½	20¾	24
Arm			32½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,206
A	$2,230
B	$2,279
COL/C	$2,362
D	$2,470
E	$2,561
F	$2,722
G	$2,895
H	$3,041
I	$3,305
J	$3,615
L1	$3,019
L2	$3,249

Management Swivel

HB2900

- upholstered open arms
- overall height range is 39–44
- seat height range is 19–24
- arm height range is 27½–32½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	26½	44
Seat	19½	20¾	24
Arm			32½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,091
A	$2,113
B	$2,157
COL/C	$2,234
D	$2,330
E	$2,415
F	$2,560
G	$2,717
H	$2,851
I	$3,089
J	$3,373
L1	$2,831
L2	$3,040

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish See Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
B. Black Jury Base - add $226 list
(self-centering manual available - specify when ordering)
❻ Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $29 list

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat and back are 3″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Swivel models revolve, adjusts for height and tension, have swivel tilt, a pneumatic lift with wood base and black dual wheel casters.
- Arms have ½″ polyurethane foam.
- Frame construction consist of one piece molded plywood shell.

Harbor Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Casters - add $137 list; specify color**
☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

HB2901	M	BAR	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

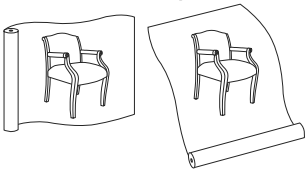
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll

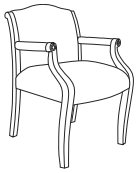


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Casters - add $137 list; specify color.
Color:
- Black
- Antique Brass

6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model
Guest Chair	HB2901



Specifications			
Dimensions	**D**	**W**	**H**
Overall	26	24¾	34
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			26½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	40
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	16

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,567
A	$1,586
B	$1,620
COL/C	$1,680
D	$1,760
E	$1,827
F	$1,943
G	$2,068
H	$2,175
I	$2,366
J	$2,593
L1	$2,159
L2	$2,326

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Casters - add $137 list; specify color
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 3½″ polyurethane foam.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Harbor Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

HD2911	M	BAR	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

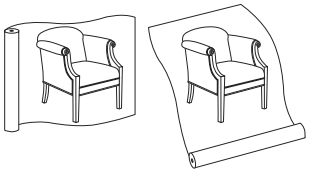
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

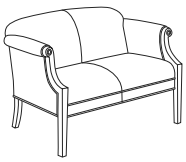
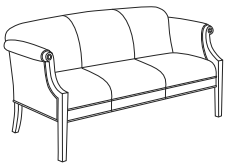
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Club Chair	**HB2911**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,497**
		Overall	30½	28½	34½	**A $2,551**
		Seat	19¼	18½	17½	**B $2,655**
		Arm			29	**COL/C $2,837**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $3,073**
		COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	70	**E $3,273**
		COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	31	**F $3,623**
						G $3,998
						H $4,319
						I $4,893
						J $5,574
						L1 $4,473
						L2 $5,024
Loveseat	**HB2912**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $3,207**
		Overall	30½	52½	34½	**A $3,282**
		Seat	19¼	42½	17½	**B $3,430**
		Arm			29	**COL/C $3,689**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $4,023**
		COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	95	**E $4,306**
		COL Sq Ft	170	Cu Ft	51	**F $4,802**
						G $5,334
						H $5,789
						I $6,602
						J $7,565
						L1 $6,006
						L2 $6,786
Sofa	**HB2913**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $4,090**
		Overall	30½	76½	34½	**A $4,186**
		Seat	19¼	66½	17½	**B $4,378**
		Arm			29	**COL/C $4,714**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $5,145**
		COM Ydg	11	Ctn Wt	125	**E $5,512**
		COL Sq Ft	220	Cu Ft	74	**F $6,154**
						G $6,842
						H $7,430
						I $8,483
						J $9,729
						L1 $7,712
						L2 $8,722

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3½" polyurethane high density foam.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 3½" polyurethane high density foam.
- Arms have ½" polyurethane foam.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Henley Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**

Example:

49S192129WW (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**BAR** (finish)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat pad.
· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
(e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

3. Wood Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel¤	MIN	Mineral¤
BRK	Brickdust‡	MCH	Mocha‡
BUF	Buff¤	OBK	Outback
CSK	Cask‡¤	PIL	Pilsner
CIN	Cinder¤	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut‡
CLR	Clear‡¤	RAV	Raven (White Oak only)
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye¤
EGR	Egret¤	SAB	Sable¤
FAW	Fawn¤	SAD	Saddle¤
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna‡
FLN	Flint¤	TRF	Truffle‡
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber‡¤
LOF	Loft¤	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa‡	WAL	Walnut Heights

Maple frame standard
‡ Walnut frame upcharge.
¤ White Oak frame upcharge.

Description + General Information

Wood Guest Chair

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available specify and add $395 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18½	20¾	29
Seat	18	19	18
		Shipping	
		Ctn Wt	22
		Cu Ft	10

Specify: Model | Wood Finish

49S192129WW	
Base Price	$1,228

Wood Guest Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available specify and add $395 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18½	20¾	29
Seat	18	19	18
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	24
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish

49S192129WU														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Upholstery	$1,567	$1,608	$1,573	$1,586	$1,608	$1,637	$1,662	$1,705	$1,751	$1,790	$1,860	$1,944	$1,760	$1,815

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	See Henley Wood Finishes

Hoopz Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Seat and Back Plastic Color**
☐ **3. Fabric Selections - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **4. Metal Finish**
A. Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge
B. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52 upcharge

Example:

HZ143PA (model #)	**DGM** (seat & back color)	**CHR** (metal finish)

1. Model Number

2. Seat and Back Plastic Color Options:
(seat and back will be the same color)

BBM	Balanced Beige
DGM	Dancing Green
EWM	Extra White
HSM	Heartstone Gray
SRM	Stop Red
TBM	Tricorn Black

3. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.

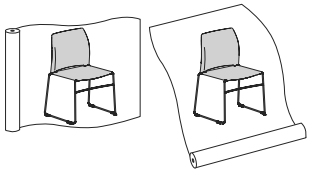
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded **Up the Roll**



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

4. Metal Finish

Metal Finish Standard

CHR	Chrome
MBK	Matte Black

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ABZ	Aged Bronze	GOH	Golden Honey
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
ASL	Arctic Silver	MUS	Mustard Seed
BLJ	Blue Jean	OLV	Olive Fog
BWH	Bright White	PEW	Pewter
CAP	Candy Apple	POW	Porcelain White
CAB	Cashmere Beige	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CDU	Copper Dust	SNK	Soft Nickel
DST	Desert Stone	SPA	Space Cadet
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPP	Sparkling Peach
EBL	Electric Blue	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EMC	Emerald City	SMK	Stormy Sky
EVP	Evergreen Pine	TFB	Toffee Brown
GLD	Gold	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

Component Coordinates

- Matte Black, Pewter or Aged Bronze metal frame dictates black glide sleeve.

- All other metal frame finishes dictate clear glide sleeve.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair, Plastic Perforated Back - Plastic Seat

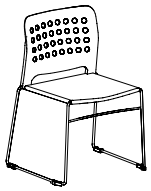
HZ143PA

- plastic seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide
- stacks 10 high on the floor or 45 on the cart

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21¾	33
Seat	16¾	17½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	13
		Cu Ft	12

$425

Guest Chair, Plastic Back with Holes - Plastic Seat



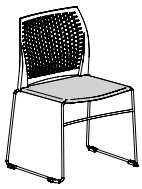
HZ143HA

- plastic seat
- plastic, holes back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide
- stacks 10 high on the floor or 45 on the cart

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21¾	33
Seat	16¾	17½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	13
		Cu Ft	12

$425

Guest Chair, Plastic Perforated Back - Upholstered Seat



HZ143PC

- upholstered seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide
- stacks 10 high on the floor or 10 on the cart

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21¾	33
Seat	16¾	17½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	12

COM	$645
A	$657
B	$681
COL/C	$721
D	$772
E	$825
F	$908
G	$991
H	$1,086
I	$1,231
J	$1,403
L1	$1,013
L2	$1,113

To Order, Specify:

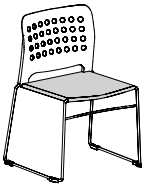
❶ Model Number
❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color See Seat and Back Plastic Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Finish See Metal Finish Options

Specifications

- Metal frame.
- Load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements.
- Integrated passive linking glide.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair, Plastic Back with Holes - Upholstered Seat



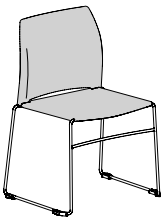
HZ143HC

- upholstered seat
- plastic, holes back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide
- stacks 10 high on the floor or 10 on the cart

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21¾	33
Seat	16¾	17½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	12

COM	$645
A	$657
B	$681
COL/C	$721
D	$772
E	$825
F	$908
G	$991
H	$1,086
I	$1,231
J	$1,403
L1	$1,013
L2	$1,113

Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered



HZ143D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide
- stacks 6 high on the floor or 10 on the cart

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21¾	33
Seat	16¾	17½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$773
A	$794
B	$832
COL/C	$899
D	$986
E	$1,075
F	$1,210
G	$1,355
H	$1,506
I	$1,749
J	$2,039
L1	$1,382
L2	$1,556

39¾"h Counter Height Stool, Plastic Perforated Back - Plastic Seat

HZ144PA

- plastic seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	39¾
Seat	16¾	17½	24¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	19
		Cu Ft	14

$834

39¾"h Counter Height Stool, Plastic Back with Holes - Plastic Seat

HZ144HA

- plastic seat
- plastic, holes back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	39¾
Seat	16¾	17½	24¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	19
		Cu Ft	14

$834

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

39¾"h Counter Height Stool, Plastic Perforated Back - Upholstered Seat

HZ144PC

- upholstered seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	39¾
Seat	16¾	17½	24¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,089
A	$1,102
B	$1,124
COL/C	$1,165
D	$1,217
E	$1,269
F	$1,348
G	$1,437
H	$1,529
I	$1,672
J	$1,846
L1	$1,453
L2	$1,558

39¾"h Counter Height Stool, Plastic Back with Holes - Upholstered Seat

HZ144HC

- upholstered seat
- plastic, holes back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	39¾
Seat	16¾	17½	24¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,089
A	$1,102
B	$1,124
COL/C	$1,165
D	$1,217
E	$1,269
F	$1,348
G	$1,437
H	$1,529
I	$1,672
J	$1,846
L1	$1,453
L2	$1,558

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color See Seat and Back Plastic Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Finish See Metal Finish Options

Specifications

- Metal frame.
- Load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements.
- Integrated passive linking glide.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

39¾"h Counter Height Stool, Fully Upholstered

HZ144D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	39¾
Seat	16¾	17½	24¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,194
A	$1,216
B	$1,251
COL/C	$1,320
D	$1,406
E	$1,495
F	$1,631
G	$1,776
H	$1,926
I	$2,169
J	$2,459
L1	$1,802
L2	$1,976

43"h Bar Stool, Plastic Perforated Back - Plastic Seat

HZ148PA

- plastic seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	43
Seat	16¾	17½	28
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	25
		Cu Ft	15

$834

43"h Bar Stool, Plastic Back with Holes - Plastic Seat

HZ148HA

- plastic seat
- plastic, holes back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	43
Seat	16¾	17½	28
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	25
		Cu Ft	15

$834

43"h Bar Stool, Plastic Perforated Back - Upholstered Seat

HZ148PC

- upholstered seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	43
Seat	16¾	17½	28
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,089
A	$1,102
B	$1,124
COL/C	$1,165
D	$1,217
E	$1,269
F	$1,348
G	$1,437
H	$1,529
I	$1,672
J	$1,846
L1	$1,453
L2	$1,558

Specification information shown at right.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

43″h Bar Stool, Plastic Back with Holes - Upholstered Seat

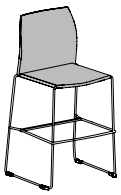
HZ148HC

- upholstered seat
- plastic, holes back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	43
Seat	16¾	17½	28
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,089
A	$1,102
B	$1,124
COL/C	$1,165
D	$1,217
E	$1,269
F	$1,348
G	$1,437
H	$1,529
I	$1,672
J	$1,846
L1	$1,453
L2	$1,558

43″h Bar Stool, Fully Upholstered



HZ148D

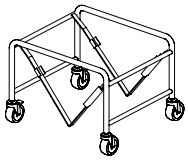
- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	43
Seat	16¾	17½	28
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,194
A	$1,216
B	$1,251
COL/C	$1,320
D	$1,406
E	$1,495
F	$1,631
G	$1,776
H	$1,926
I	$2,169
J	$2,459
L1	$1,802
L2	$1,976

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Transportation Cart



HZ140

- welded steal frame
- welded steel frame
- two locking casters
- only available in black
- plastic seat - stack 45 high on the cart
- upholstered seat - stack 10 high on the cart
- fully upholstered chair - stack 10 high on the cart

Dimensions	D	W	H
	30	26	19
		Shipping	
		Ctn Wt	40
		Cu Ft	9

$1,669

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color See Seat and Back Plastic Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Finish See Metal Finish Options

Specifications

- Metal frame.
- Load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements.
- Integrated passive linking glide.

Indie Seating Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M) - no upcharge, PREMIUM Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Power Center**
  - **Under Mount (EC30) - Black (B) or White (W); add $421 list each and indicate left or right arm, optional Graphite (G) cord available, specify and add $175 list**
  - **Flush Mount (EC31) - Black (B) or White (W); add $573 list each and indicate left or right arm, optional Graphite (G) cord available, specify and add $175 list**
  - **Arm Mounted Power Block (EC32) - add $580 list each and indicate left or right arm and cord color; Graphite, Indigo or Yellow**
- ☐ **6. Optional Arm Mounted Knob - add $141 list each and indicate left or right arm**
- ☐ **7. Optional Arm Mounted Pouch - add $346 list each and indicate left or right arm**
- ☐ **8. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

INS3262-29	M	BAR	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M), PREMIUM Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1); upcharge applies

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple Frame (or Birch Plywood Base)

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

***Note:** Walnut and White Oak Solid Hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and an upcharge applies. Associated upcharges are located in the bullet points under units where applicable.

Paint Color - Add $51 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

***Walnut Frame - upcharge applies**

BRK	Brickdust	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CSK	Cask	SIE	Sienna
MES	Mesa	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber

***White Oak Frame - upcharge applies**

BAR	Barrel	LOF	Loft
BUF	Buff	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	RAV	Raven
CND	Cinder	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLN	Flint	UMB	Umber

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

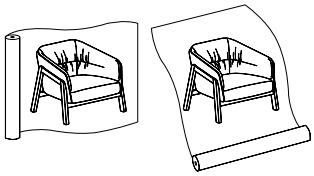
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:

JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:

Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

---

5. Power Centers

EC30 - Under Mount

- Mounts to bottom of frame. Includes (1) AC 15 Amp 120 Volt Power Outlet, (1) 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port & (1) 60-watt USB-C power delivery port. Ten foot 3-prong power cord.
- Specify Black (B) or White (W) and add **$421** list each. Indicate left or right arm (as seated). Cord color will match unit unless optional Graphite cord is specified. Add **$175** list for optional Graphite cord.

EC31 - Flush Mount

- Mounts to bottom of frame. Includes (1) AC 15 Amp 120 Volt Power Outlet, (1) 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port & (1) 60-watt USB-C power delivery port. Ten foot 3-prong power cord. Factory installed.
- Specify Black (B) or White (W) and add **$573** list each. Indicate left or right arm (as seated). Cord color will match unit unless optional Graphite cord is specified. Add **$175** list for optional Graphite cord.

EC32 - Arm Mounted Power Block

- Indicate left or right arm (as seated) and add **$580** list each. Specify 108" long cord color; Graphite (G), Indigo (I) or Yellow (Y). Power Block will be finished the same as the frame of the chair.

6. Arm Mounted Knob - A factory installed arm mounted knob can be specified. Indicate left or right arm (as seated) and add **$141** list each. Knob will be finished the same as the frame of the chair.

---

7. Arm Mounted Pouch - A factory installed arm mounted pouch can be specified. Indicate left or right arm (as seated) and add **$346** list each. Pouch is aniline dye leather

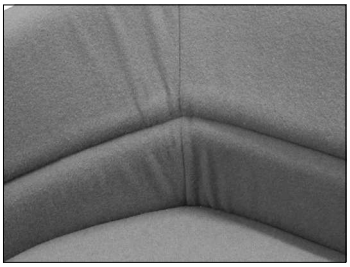
---

8. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: Consider when selecting options.

Pouch and EC32 power cannot be specified on the same arm.

Upholstery Selection
When selecting the upholstery materials, consider the affect the upholstery structure has on the appearance of the comfort wrinkles.



High wool content upholstery, soft pliable vinyl, non-backed upholstery materials may limit the appearance of comfort wrinkles.

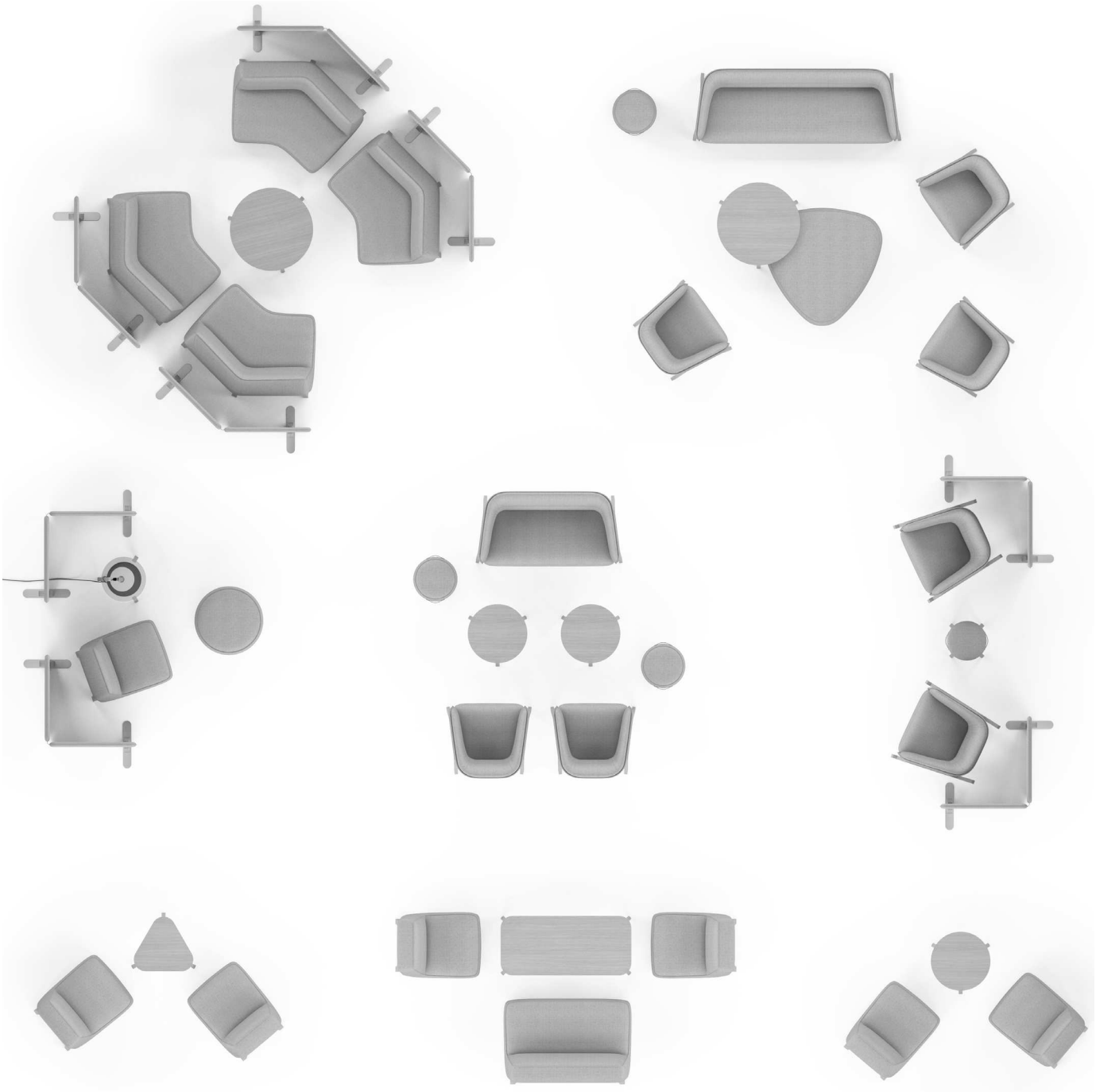
Highly structured, thick vinyl, backed non-stretch upholstery materials and leather can increase the appearance of comfort wrinkles.

Note: Large scale and geometric patterns applied over Indie soft contours with false welt details will impact the pattern visual.

Upholstery Detail - False Welt
False Welt - Double fold upholstery seam detail is present on Indie Lounge, Low Lounge and Pouf units.

An integral part of the upholstery application, the false welt creates a defined line while maintaining flexibility for ultimate casual comfort.

Indie Configurations



Indie Tables Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Top Material**
  - **a.) Veneer**
    - **1.) Essentials or Artisan Veneer**
    - **2.) Wood Finish**
  - **b.) Laminate**
    - **1.) Laminate Color**
- ☐ **3. Leg Wood Finish**
  - **a.) Solid Wood Finish**
  - **b.) Paint Color**
- ☐ **4. Lamp Shade - Maharam - Mode - Color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Examples:

INT1919-14TT (model #)	**BAR** (top material/finish)	**NWH** (leg finish)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material Selection:

a.) Veneer

ESS	**Essentials Veneer Collection**		
BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa	VAL	Valley

ART	**Artisan Veneer Collection**		
BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret	SAD	Saddle

b.) HPL Laminates

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

3. Leg Selection:

Solid Wood Finishes:

BAR	Barrel¤	MCH	Mocha‡
BRK	Brickdust‡	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff¤	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask‡ ¤	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut‡
CND	Cinder¤	RAV	Raven¤
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye¤
EGR	Egret¤	SAB	Sable¤
FAW	Fawn¤	SAD	Saddle¤
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna‡
FLN	Flint¤	TRF	Truffle‡
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber‡ ¤
LOF	Loft¤	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa‡	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral¤		

Finishes may be specified to have Maple, Walnut or White Oak Leg.
‡ Walnut will have an upcharge.
¤ White Oak will have an upcharge.

Paint Color - Add $51 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

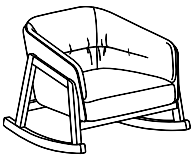
---

4. Lamp Shade: Maharam/Mode - Color

See www.maharam.com/products for color selection

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Rocker



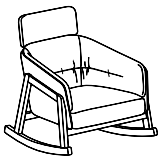
INS3536-29

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $911 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34½	36	29¼
Seat	22½	25	17¼
Arm			27
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	23

COM	$3,749
A	$3,802
B	$3,906
COL/C	$4,090
D	$4,325
E	$4,524
F	$4,874
G	$5,249
H	$5,571
I	$6,145
J	$6,825
L1	$5,525
L2	$6,025

Single Seat Rocker with Headrest



INS3536-38

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $911 list

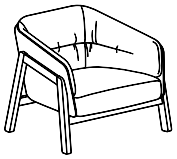
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34½	36	38
Seat	22½	25	17¼
Arm			27
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	130	Cu Ft	32

COM	$4,161
A	$4,218
B	$4,331
COL/C	$4,529
D	$4,784
E	$5,001
F	$5,380
G	$5,787
H	$6,135
I	$6,756
J	$7,493
L1	$6,085
L2	$6,626

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



INS3236-29

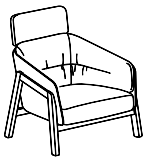
- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $458 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	36	29¼
Seat	22½	25	17¼
Arm			27

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	24

COM	$3,478
A	$3,531
B	$3,635
COL/C	$3,819
D	$4,055
E	$4,253
F	$4,604
G	$4,978
H	$5,300
I	$5,875
J	$6,554
L1	$5,255
L2	$5,754

Single Seat with Headrest



INS3236-38

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $458 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32½	36	38
Seat	22½	25	17¼
Arm			27

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	130	Cu Ft	31

COM	$3,898
A	$3,956
B	$4,068
COL/C	$4,267
D	$4,521
E	$4,738
F	$5,119
G	$5,524
H	$5,873
I	$6,494
J	$7,230
L1	$5,822
L2	$6,364

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish See Wood Finish/Color Options
a.) Maple Finish
b.) Walnut Finish
c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Power Centers, see page IN3
❻ Optional Arm Mounted Knob, add $141 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page IN3
❼ Optional Arm Mounted Pouch, add $346 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page IN3
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: EC32 power and pouch cannot be specified on the same arm

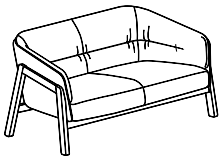
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Specifications

- Inner and outer back frame molded plywood.
- Back has 4¼" tapered high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Arm has 1½" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has ½" dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid hardwood frame.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides on leg models.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat



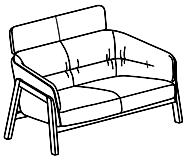
INS3262-29

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $633 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	62	29¼
Seat	22½	51	17¼
Arm			27
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	107
COL Sq Ft	160	Cu Ft	39

COM	$4,844
A	$4,915
B	$5,054
COL/C	$5,298
D	$5,612
E	$5,879
F	$6,344
G	$6,845
H	$7,273
I	$8,039
J	$8,945
L1	$7,213
L2	$7,879

Two Seat with Headrest



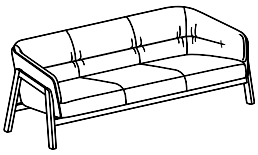
INS3262-38

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $633 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32½	62	38
Seat	22½	51	17¼
Arm			27
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9½	Ctn Wt	127
COL Sq Ft	190	Cu Ft	50

COM	$5,503
A	$5,586
B	$5,752
COL/C	$6,041
D	$6,414
E	$6,732
F	$7,285
G	$7,880
H	$8,388
I	$9,297
J	$10,373
L1	$8,315
L2	$9,106

Three Seat



INS3288-29

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $773 list

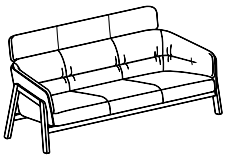
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	88	29¼
Seat	22½	77	17¼
Arm			27
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10¾	Ctn Wt	145
COL Sq Ft	215	Cu Ft	55

COM	$5,871
A	$5,965
B	$6,153
COL/C	$6,480
D	$6,903
E	$7,262
F	$7,888
G	$8,560
H	$9,136
I	$10,165
J	$11,382
L1	$9,054
L2	$9,949

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat with Headrest



INS3288-38

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $773 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32½	88	38
Seat	22½	77	17¼
Arm			27

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	13	Ctn Wt	175
COL Sq Ft	260	Cu Ft	71

COM	$6,707
A	$6,821
B	$7,048
COL/C	$7,443
D	$7,953
E	$8,388
F	$9,146
G	$9,959
H	$10,654
I	$11,898
J	$13,371
L1	$10,555
L2	$11,638

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish See Wood Finish/Color Options
a.) Maple Finish
b.) Walnut Finish
c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Power Centers, see page IN3
❻ Optional Arm Mounted Knob, add $141 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page IN3
❼ Optional Arm Mounted Pouch, add $346 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page IN3
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: EC32 power and pouch cannot be specified on the same arm

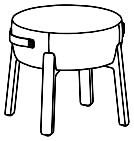
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Specifications

- Inner and outer back frame molded plywood.
- Back has 4¼″ tapered high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Arm has 1½″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has ½″ dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid hardwood frame.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides on leg models.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Round Ottoman

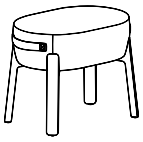


IN01717-17RD0
- two leather handles
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $108 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	4

COM $1,435
A $1,442
B $1,456
COL/C $1,479
D $1,508
E $1,533
F $1,576
G $1,624
H $1,664
I $1,735
J $1,819
L1 $1,641
L2 $1,700

Oval Ottoman

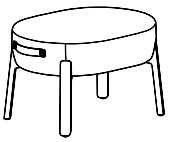


IN01319-17OV0
- two leather handles
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $108 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13	19	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	4

COM $1,436
A $1,444
B $1,457
COL/C $1,480
D $1,509
E $1,534
F $1,577
G $1,625
H $1,665
I $1,736
J $1,821
L1 $1,642
L2 $1,701

Oval Ottoman

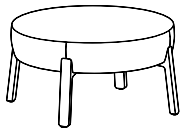


IN01925-17OV0
- two leather handles
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $108 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	25	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	6

COM $1,561
A $1,570
B $1,588
COL/C $1,618
D $1,657
E $1,691
F $1,749
G $1,811
H $1,865
I $1,961
J $2,074
L1 $1,825
L2 $1,899

Round Ottoman



IN02727-17RD0
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $108 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	27	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	10

COM $1,768
A $1,780
B $1,802
COL/C $1,840
D $1,888
E $1,931
F $2,003
G $2,081
H $2,149
I $2,268
J $2,410
L1 $2,106
L2 $2,202

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Square Ottoman	**IN02727-17SQ0** · maple legs standard · walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $108 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,793 A $1,807 B $1,833 COL/C $1,879 D $1,938 E $1,987 F $2,075 G $2,169 H $2,249 I $2,393 J $2,562 L1 $2,187 L2 $2,299
		Overall	27	27	16½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	38	
		COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	10	
Oval Ottoman	**IN01955-17OV0** · maple legs standard · walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $108 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,163 A $2,182 B $2,216 COL/C $2,277 D $2,356 E $2,423 F $2,539 G $2,664 H $2,771 I $2,963 J $3,190 L1 $2,690 L2 $2,839
		Overall	19	55	16½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	53	
		COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	13	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
- b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish See Wood Finish/Color Options
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Power Centers, see page IN3
❻ Optional Arm Mounted Knob, add $141 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page IN3
❼ Optional Arm Mounted Pouch, add $346 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page IN3
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: EC32 power and pouch cannot be specified on the same arm

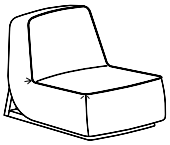
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Specifications

- Inner and outer back frame molded plywood.
- Back has 4¼" tapered high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Arm has 1½" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has ½" dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid hardwood frame.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides on leg models.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Mini Low Lounge



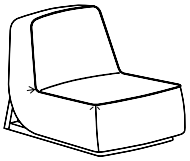
INS3119-25

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $374 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31	19	25
Seat	18	19	14½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	42	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,735
A	$1,754
B	$1,788
COL/C	$1,848
D	$1,928
E	$1,995
F	$2,111
G	$2,236
H	$2,343
I	$2,534
J	$2,762
L1	$2,327
L2	$2,495

Single Seat Low Lounge



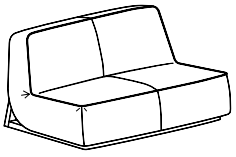
INS3627-27

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $374 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	36	27	27
Seat	23	27	14½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,217
A	$2,250
B	$2,316
COL/C	$2,430
D	$2,578
E	$2,702
F	$2,922
G	$3,155
H	$3,356
I	$3,715
J	$4,140
L1	$3,578
L2	$3,953

Two Seat Low Lounge



INS3653-27

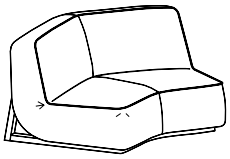
- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $493 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	36	53	27
Seat	23	53	14½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	107
COL Sq Ft	168	Cu Ft	35

COM	$3,572
A	$3,633
B	$3,756
COL/C	$3,969
D	$4,243
E	$4,477
F	$4,885
G	$5,323
H	$5,696
I	$6,367
J	$7,160
L1	$6,110
L2	$6,811

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Two Seat Elbow Low Lounge	INS4458-27 · maple frame standard · walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $633 list	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$4,552
		Overall	44½	58½	27	A	$4,615
		Seat	23	53	14½	B	$4,736
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C	$4,950
		COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	118	D	$5,225
		COL Sq Ft	168	Cu Ft	47	E	$5,457
						F	$5,865
						G	$6,304
						H	$6,678
						I	$7,349
						J	$8,141
						L1	$7,091
						L2	$7,791



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish See Finish/Color Options
a.) Maple Finish
b.) Walnut Finish
c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Power Centers, see page IN3
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

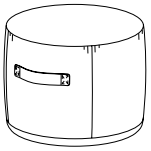
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Specifications

· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 7″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Seat and back have 2″ dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
· Solid hardwood frame.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Round Pouf

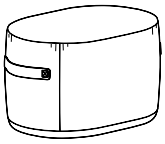


INP1818-12RDP
· two leather handles

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	18	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	3

COM $930
A $940
B $956
COL/C $986
D $1,026
E $1,059
F $1,118
G $1,181
H $1,234
I $1,329
J $1,442
L1 $1,193
L2 $1,268

Oval Pouf

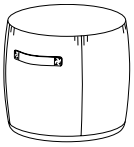


INP1319-12OVP
· two leather handles

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13	19	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	3

COM $913
A $922
B $940
COL/C $970
D $1,009
E $1,042
F $1,102
G $1,163
H $1,217
I $1,312
J $1,426
L1 $1,176
L2 $1,251

Round Pouf

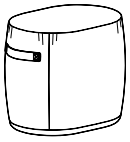


INP1818-17RDP
· two leather handles

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	18	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	4

COM $983
A $995
B $1,016
COL/C $1,055
D $1,104
E $1,145
F $1,218
G $1,296
H $1,363
I $1,483
J $1,625
L1 $1,321
L2 $1,416

Oval Pouf

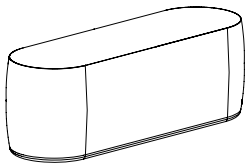
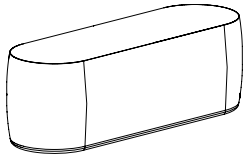


INP1319-17OVP
· two leather handles

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13	19	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	23
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	4

COM $948
A $959
B $981
COL/C $1,020
D $1,068
E $1,110
F $1,183
G $1,261
H $1,328
I $1,447
J $1,590
L1 $1,285
L2 $1,381

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Oval Bench 	INB1855-19OVB	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,145
		Overall	18	55	19	A $2,172
		Upholstery		Shipping		B $2,223
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	109	COL/C $2,315
		COL Sq Ft	66	Cu Ft	13	D $2,432
						E $2,532
						F $2,708
						G $2,896
						H $3,057
						I $3,343
						J $3,683
						L1 $2,933
						L2 $3,157
Oval Bench 	INB1860-19OVB	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,225
		Overall	18	60	19	A $2,256
		Upholstery		Shipping		B $2,317
		COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	113	COL/C $2,424
		COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	15	D $2,561
						E $2,677
						F $2,881
						G $3,101
						H $3,287
						I $3,623
						J $4,020
						L1 $3,145
						L2 $3,408

To Order, Specify:

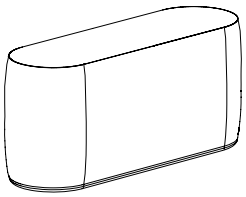
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Birch (B)
❸ Finish See Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has 5" high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has 2" dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid birch plywood base.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.
- Aniline dye leather handles with sewn reinforced gussets.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Oval Bench

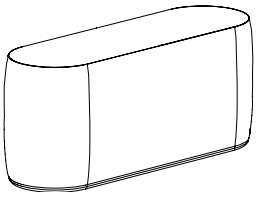


INB1855-25OVB

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	55	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	124
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	17

COM	$2,314
A	$2,345
B	$2,406
COL/C	$2,513
D	$2,650
E	$2,767
F	$2,970
G	$3,190
H	$3,377
I	$3,712
J	$4,108
L1	$3,234
L2	$3,496

Oval Bench

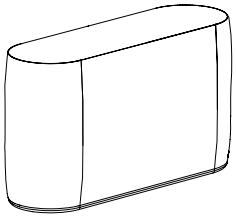
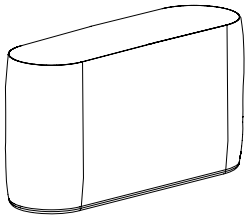


INB1860-25OVB

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	60	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	129
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,397
A	$2,432
B	$2,502
COL/C	$2,624
D	$2,781
E	$2,914
F	$3,148
G	$3,397
H	$3,612
I	$3,995
J	$4,449
L1	$3,448
L2	$3,748

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Oval Bench	INB1855-31OVB	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,688
		Overall	20	55	31	A $2,734
		Upholstery		Shipping		B $2,826
		COM Ydg	5 ¼	Ctn Wt	143	COL/C $2,985
		COL Sq Ft	132	Cu Ft	21	D $3,192
						E $3,367
						F $3,673
						G $4,001
						H $4,281
						I $4,784
						J $5,379
						L1 $3,691
						L2 $3,993
Oval Bench	INB1860-31OVB	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,717
		Overall	20	60	31	A $2,768
		Upholstery		Shipping		B $2,868
		COM Ydg	5 ¾	Ctn Wt	148	COL/C $3,043
		COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	23	D $3,268
						E $3,460
						F $3,795
						G $4,156
						H $4,462
						I $5,014
						J $5,664
						L1 $4,236
						L2 $4,669

To Order, Specify:

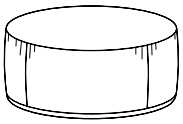
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Birch (B)
❸ Finish See Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has 5" high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has 2" dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid birch plywood base.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.
- Aniline dye leather handles with sewn reinforced gussets.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Round Pouf

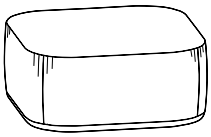


INP2727-12RDP

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	27	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	7

COM	$1,387
A	$1,401
B	$1,427
COL/C	$1,472
D	$1,532
E	$1,581
F	$1,669
G	$1,763
H	$1,843
I	$1,987
J	$2,156
L1	$1,781
L2	$1,894

Square Pouf

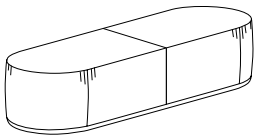


INP2727-12SQP

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	27	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	61
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	7

COM	$1,388
A	$1,402
B	$1,428
COL/C	$1,473
D	$1,533
E	$1,583
F	$1,670
G	$1,764
H	$1,844
I	$1,988
J	$2,157
L1	$1,782
L2	$1,895

Oval Pouf

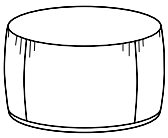
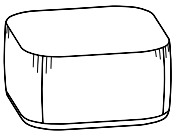
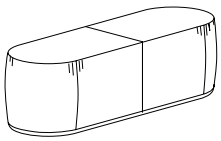


INP1855-120VP

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	55	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	88
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	9

COM	$1,994
A	$2,012
B	$2,046
COL/C	$2,107
D	$2,186
E	$2,253
F	$2,369
G	$2,494
H	$2,601
I	$2,793
J	$3,019
L1	$2,520
L2	$2,669

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Round Pouf 	INP2727-17RDP	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,438
		Overall	27	27	16½	A $1,455
		Upholstery		Shipping		B $1,485
		COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	60	COL/C $1,538
		COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	9	D $1,606
						E $1,666
						F $1,767
						G $1,877
						H $1,970
						I $2,138
						J $2,337
						L1 $1,907
						L2 $2,041
Square Pouf 	INP2727-17SQP	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,439
		Overall	27	27	16½	A $1,456
		Upholstery		Shipping		B $1,486
		COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	72	COL/C $1,539
		COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	9	D $1,607
						E $1,667
						F $1,768
						G $1,878
						H $1,971
						I $2,139
						J $2,338
						L1 $1,908
						L2 $2,042
Oval Pouf 	INP1855-17OVP	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,065
		Overall	18	55	16½	A $2,084
		Upholstery		Shipping		B $2,124
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	97	COL/C $2,192
		COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	12	D $2,281
						E $2,355
						F $2,487
						G $2,628
						H $2,748
						I $2,963
						J $3,218
						L1 $2,664
						L2 $2,834

To Order, Specify:

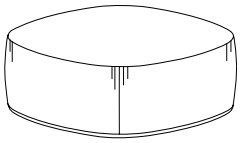
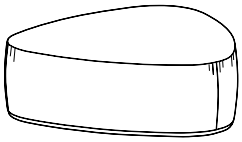
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Birch (B)
❸ Finish See Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has 5″ high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has 2″ dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid birch plywood base.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Square Pouf	INP4444-12SQP	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,668
		Overall	44	44	12	A $2,695
		Upholstery		Shipping		B $2,748
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	101	COL/C $2,838
		COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	17	D $2,957
						E $3,057
						F $3,232
						G $3,419
						H $3,580
						I $3,867
						J $4,207
						L1 $3,757
						L2 $4,057
Triangular Pouf	INP4848-12TRP	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,790
		Overall	48	48	12	A $2,819
		Upholstery		Shipping		B $2,875
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	109	COL/C $2,973
		COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	20	D $3,101
						E $3,210
						F $3,399
						G $3,602
						H $3,776
						I $4,088
						J $4,456
						L1 $3,801
						L2 $4,085

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Square Pouf	INP4444-17SQP	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,783
		Overall	44	44	16½	A $2,814
		Upholstery		Shipping		B $2,875
		COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	114	COL/C $2,982
		COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	22	D $3,119
						E $3,236
						F $3,440
						G $3,659
						H $3,845
						I $4,181
						J $4,577
						L1 $4,053
						L2 $4,403
Triangular Pouf	INP4848-17TRP	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,960
		Overall	48	48	16½	A $2,986
		Upholstery		Shipping		B $3,039
		COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	125	COL/C $3,130
		COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	26	D $3,248
						E $3,347
						F $3,523
						G $3,711
						H $3,871
						I $4,159
						J $4,497
						L1 $4,048
						L2 $4,348

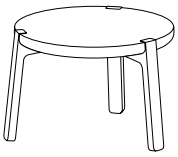
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Birch (B)
❸ Finish See Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

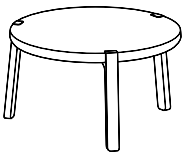
- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has 5″ high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has 2″ dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid birch plywood base.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Round Lounge Table	19	19	13¾	16	5	**INT1919-14RD**	**$1,299**	**$1,429**



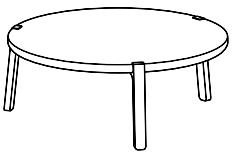
- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $117 list

Round Lounge Table	25	25	13¾	24	7	**INT2525-14RD**	**$1,348**	**$1,484**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $117 list

Round Lounge Table	35	35	13¾	45	13	**INT3535-14RD**	**$1,556**	**$1,710**



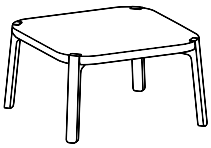
- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $117 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Square Lounge Table	19	19	13¾	19	5	**INT1919-14TT**	**$1,364**	**$1,503**

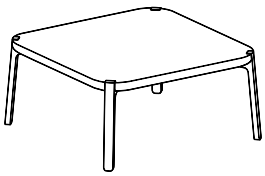
- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $130 list

Square Lounge Table	25	25	13¾	30	7	**INT2525-14TT**	**$1,451**	**$1,593**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $130 list

Square Lounge Table	35	35	13¾	56	13	**INT3535-14TT**	**$1,629**	**$1,793**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $130 list

To Order, Specify:

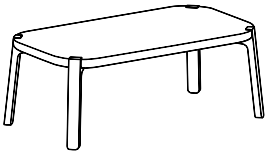
❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material:
  a.) Veneer See Veneer Top Material Selection
    1.) Wood Finish Color
  b.) Laminate See Laminate Top Material Selection
❸ Leg Wood Species:
  a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
    See Maple Leg Species/Finish Options
    1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs
  b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
    See Walnut Leg Species/Finish Options
    1.) Finish Color - Walnut finishes only on Walnut legs
  c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
    See White Oak Leg Species/Finish Options
    1.) Finish Color - White Oak finishes only on White Oak legs
❹ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Solid hardwood wood legs with steel plate reinforced mounting.
- 5 ply balanced top construction 1½" thick with profile shaped solid hardwood lumber rims
- Surfaces available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

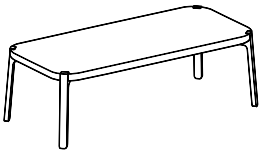
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges can be located within bullet points under units where applicable.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Rectangular Lounge Table	25	35	13¾	41	10	**INT2535-14TT**	**$1,541**	**$1,696**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $130 list

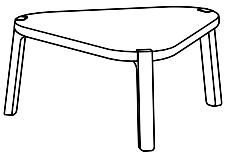
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Rectangular Lounge Table	25	55	13¾	62	15	**INT2555-14TT**	**$1,710**	**$1,881**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $130 list

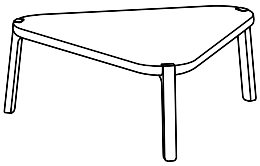
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Triangular Lounge Table	25	25	13¾	22	6	**INT2525-14TR**	**$1,286**	**$1,417**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $117 list

Triangular Lounge Table	35	35	13¾	34	11	**INT3535-14TR**	**$1,462**	**$1,609**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $117 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material:
- a.) Veneer See Veneer Top Material Selection
  - 1.) Wood Finish Color
- b.) Laminate See Laminate Top Material Selection

❸ Leg Wood Species:
- a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
  - See Maple Leg Species/Finish Options
  - 1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs
- b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
  - See Walnut Leg Species/Finish Options
  - 1.) Finish Color - Walnut finishes only on Walnut legs
- c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
  - See White Oak Leg Species/Finish Options
  - 1.) Finish Color - White Oak finishes only on White Oak legs

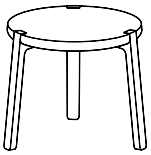
❹ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Solid hardwood wood legs with steel plate reinforced mounting.
- 5 ply balanced top construction 1½" thick with profile shaped solid hardwood lumber rims
- Surfaces available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

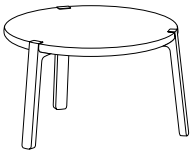
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges can be located within bullet points under units where applicable.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Round Lounge Table	19	19	16½	17	5	**INT1919-17RD**	**$1,299**	**$1,429**



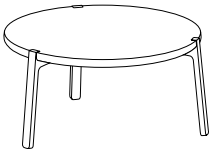
- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $117 list

Round Lounge Table	25	25	16½	25	8	**INT2525-17RD**	**$1,348**	**$1,484**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $117 list

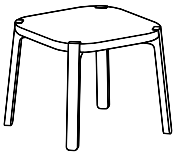
Round Lounge Table	35	35	16½	46	15	**INT3535-17RD**	**$1,556**	**$1,710**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $117 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Square Lounge Table	19	19	16½	20	5	**INT1919-17TT**	**$1,364**	**$1,503**

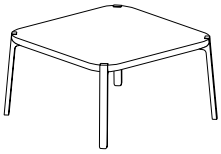


- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $130 list

Square Lounge Table	25	25	16½	31	8	**INT2525-17TT**	**$1,451**	**$1,593**

- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $130 list

Square Lounge Table	35	35	16½	57	15	**INT3535-17TT**	**$1,629**	**$1,793**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $130 list

To Order, Specify:

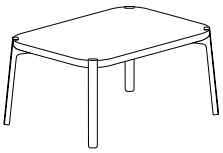
❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material:
a.) Veneer See Veneer Top Material Selection
1.) Wood Finish Color
b.) Laminate See Laminate Top Material Selection
❸ Leg Wood Species:
a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
See Maple Leg Species/Finish Options
1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs
b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
See Walnut Leg Species/Finish Options
1.) Finish Color - Walnut finishes only on Walnut legs
c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
See White Oak Leg Species/Finish Options
1.) Finish Color - White Oak finishes only on White Oak legs
❹ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Solid hardwood wood legs with steel plate reinforced mounting.
- 5 ply balanced top construction 1½" thick with profile shaped solid hardwood lumber rims
- Surfaces available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

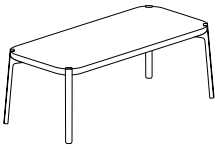
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges can be located within bullet points under units where applicable.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Rectangular Lounge Table	25	35	16½	42	11	**INT2535-17TT**	**$1,541**	**$1,696**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $130 list

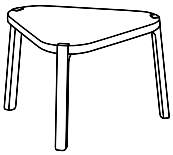
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Rectangular Lounge Table	25	55	16½	63	17	**INT2555-17TT**	**$1,710**	**$1,881**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $130 list

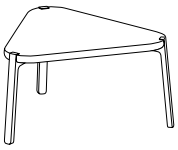
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Triangular Lounge Table	25	25	16½	23	7	**INT2525-17TR**	**$1,286**	**$1,417**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $117 list

Triangular Lounge Table	35	35	16½	35	13	**INT3535-17TR**	**$1,462**	**$1,609**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $117 list

To Order, Specify:

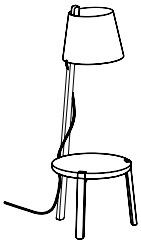
❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material:
  a.) Veneer See Veneer Top Material Selection
    1.) Wood Finish Color
  b.) Laminate See Laminate Top Material Selection
❸ Leg Wood Species:
  a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
    See Maple Leg Species/Finish Options
    1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs
  b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
    See Walnut Leg Species/Finish Options
    1.) Finish Color - Walnut finishes only on Walnut legs
  c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
    See White Oak Leg Species/Finish Options
    1.) Finish Color - White Oak finishes only on White Oak legs
❹ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Solid hardwood wood legs with steel plate reinforced mounting.
- 5 ply balanced top construction 1½" thick with profile shaped solid hardwood lumber rims
- Surfaces available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

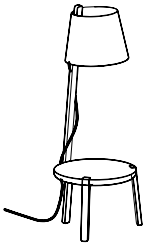
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges can be located within bullet points under units where applicable.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Floor Lamp with 17″h Table	19	19	55½	38	15	**INT1919-56RDT**	**$1,745**	**$1,874**



- 15' cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- light fixture with 15' cord with on/off switch on cord 32″ from light - field assembly
- SELECT Maharam Mode SHADE FABRIC COLOR
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $214 list

Floor Lamp with 14″h Table	19	19	52¾	35	14	**INT1919-53RDT**	**$1,744**	**$1,871**



- 15' cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- light fixture with 15' cord with on/off switch on cord 32″ from light - field assembly
- SELECT Maharam Mode SHADE FABRIC COLOR
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $214 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material:
- a.) Veneer See Veneer Top Material Selection
  - 1.) Wood Finish Color
- b.) Laminate See Laminate Top Material Selection

❸ Leg Wood Species:
- a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
  See Maple Leg Species/Finish Options
  - 1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs
- b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
  See Walnut Leg Species/Finish Options
  - 1.) Finish Color - Walnut finishes only on Walnut legs
- c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
  See White Oak Leg Species/Finish Options
  - 1.) Finish Color - Whitewash finish only on White Oak legs

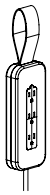
❹ Lamp Shade - Maharam - Mode
www.maharam.com/products for color selection
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Solid hardwood wood legs with steel plate reinforced mounting.
- 5 ply balanced top construction 1½″ thick with profile shaped solid hardwood lumber rims
- Surfaces available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

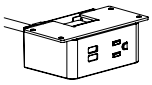
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Free Placement - Power Block	3	10	3			**INA0310-POWER**	**$580**



- 9' cord
- triplex receptacle - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- maple block standard
- walnut or white oak block available, specify and add $23 list

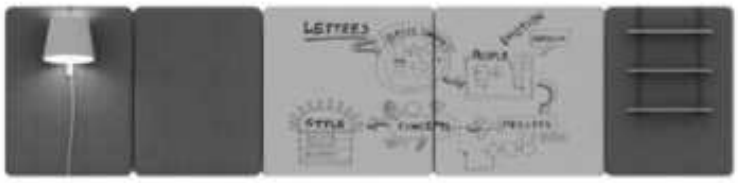
Power Center - Under Mount	2¾	4	2⁹⁄₁₆			**EC30**	**$410**



- one (1) AC 15 amp 120 volt power outlets
- one (1) 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port & one (1) 60-watt USB-C power delivery port
- 10' cord
- frame mounted
- overall mounting bracket tabs: 5″w
- UL Listed
- specify black or white - cord color will match unit
- optional graphite fabric cord available, specify and add $175 list

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Indie Tiles, Screens and Accessories Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M) - no upcharge, PREMIUM Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies (accessory: knob, shelves, planter shelves, sconce, tray, cubby shelf and freestanding screen foot support)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish or Paint Color (accessory: knob, shelves, planter shelves, sconce, tray, cubby shelf and freestanding screen foot support)**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color (poufy, tackboard tiles, cubby units, accessory tackboard and freestanding screens)**
- ☐ **5. Metal Finish - accessories and freestanding screen foot supports**

Example:

INF3060-1SUP (model #)	M (wood species)	BAR (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)	PEW (metal finish)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M), PREMIUM Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1); upcharge applies

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple Frame/Cubby Shelf

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

***Walnut Frame (upcharge applies)/Cubby Shelf**

BRK	Brickdust	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CSK	Cask	SIE	Sienna
MES	Mesa	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber

***White Oak Frame (upcharge applies)/Cubby Shelf**

BAR	Barrel	LOF	Loft
BUF	Buff	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	RAV	Raven
CND	Cinder	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLN	Flint	UMB	Umber

Solid Laminate

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Paint Color - Add $51 list per item - (accessories only)

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

***Note:** Walnut and White Oak Solid Hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and an upcharge applies. Associated upcharges are located in the bullet points under units where applicable.

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

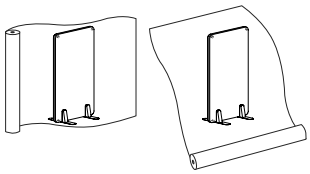
All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:

JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded *Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

***Upholstery can only be cut Up the Roll for 60"h freestanding screen**

5. Metal Finish:

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

6. Power Center

EC30 - Under Mount

- Cubby shelf mounted simplex receptacle and two USB/10' - three prong power cord/field installed.
- Specify Black (B) or White (W) add $410 list each. Can be left or right mounted under the cubby shelf. Cord color will match unit unless optional Graphite cord is specified. Add $175 list for optional Graphite cord.

STC (Sound Transmission Class) - represents a material or product's ability to block sound from traveling through a wall, ceiling, floor or other building assembly.

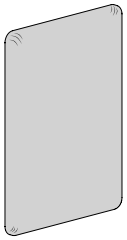
NRC (Noise Reduction Coefficient) - measure the amount of energy absorbed when it strikes a particular surface.

Note: In any application, determining the overall acoustic value of a space can only be determined by testing space with all surface elements present. STC test was preformed on a single 60"h x 48"w freestanding screen and NRC test was performed on a double 60"h x 78"w freestanding screen.

Note: Indie offers three different sets of hung accessories, to accommodate different thickness and profiles of screens. Please reference notes on accessory product pages to ensure correct models are specified per application.

Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

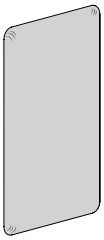
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	36	48	28	3	INW3648RTUP	COM $748 A $763 B $788 C $835 D $894 E $943 F $1,030 G $1,124 H $1,205 I $1,349 J $1,518



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	30	48	23	2	INW3048RTUP	COM $745 A $760 B $785 C $831 D $890 E $940 F $1,027 G $1,121 H $1,201 I $1,346 J $1,515



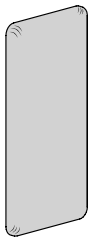
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

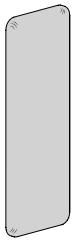
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	24	48	19	2	**INW2448RTUP**	COM $621 A $634 B $660 C $706 D $765 E $814 F $902 G $997 H $1,077 I $1,220 J $1,389



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	18	48	15	2	**INW1848RTUP**	COM $549 A $563 B $589 C $635 D $694 E $743 F $831 G $925 H $1,006 I $1,149 J $1,319



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

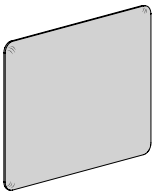
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- 12mm birch plywood panel frame
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushioning
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

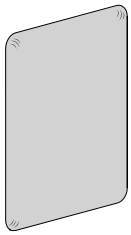
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1 3/8	48	36	28	3	INW4836RTUP	COM $733 A $744 B $766 C $804 D $852 E $895 F $968 G $1,045 H $1,113 I $1,231 J $1,375



- horizontal wall mount tile
- suppported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1 ¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1 3/8	30	36	18	2	INW3036RTUP	COM $705 A $716 B $738 C $776 D $824 E $867 F $940 G $1,017 H $1,085 I $1,204 J $1,347



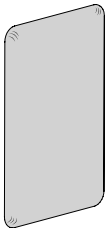
- vertical wall mount tile
- suppported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1 ¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

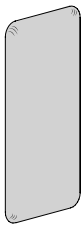
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1 ⅜	24	36	15	2	**INW2436RTUP**	**COM $585** **A $597** **B $618** **C $657** **D $705** **E $746** **F $819** **G $898** **H $965** **I $1,084** **J $1,226**



- vertical wall mount tile
- suppported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1 ¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1 ⅜	18	36	11	1	**INW1836RTUP**	**COM $485** **A $496** **B $518** **C $556** **D $604** **E $646** **F $718** **G $797** **H $865** **I $983** **J $1,125**



- vertical wall mount tile
- suppported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1 ¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

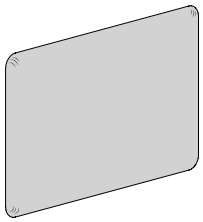
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- 12mm birch plywood panel frame
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushioning
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

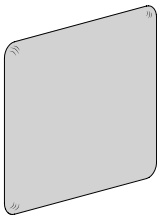
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1 3/8	48	30	23	2	INW4830RTUP	COM $724 A $734 B $750 C $781 D $820 E $853 F $913 G $975 H $1,028 I $1,123 J $1,238



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

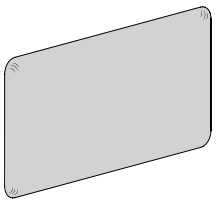
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1 3/8	36	30	18	2	INW3630RTUP	COM $684 A $694 B $711 C $741 D $781 E $814 F $873 G $935 H $988 I $1,084 J $1,197



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

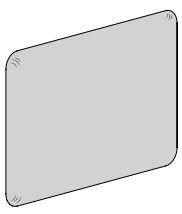
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1 3/8	48	24	19	2	INW4824RTUP	COM $621 A $630 B $647 C $677 D $716 E $749 F $809 G $871 H $924 I $1,020 J $1,133



- hortizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1 3/8	36	24	15	2	INW3624RTUP	COM $568 A $577 B $595 C $625 D $664 E $697 F $757 G $818 H $872 I $968 J $1,081



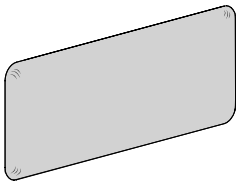
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

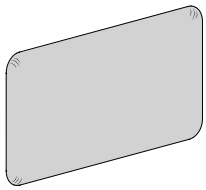
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	48	18	15	2	**INW4818RTUP**	COM $530 A $538 B $551 C $573 D $603 E $628 F $672 G $718 H $759 I $830 J $915



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: ¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	36	18	11	1	**INW3618RTUP**	COM $487 A $494 B $506 C $529 D $559 E $583 F $628 G $675 H $714 I $786 J $871



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: ¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

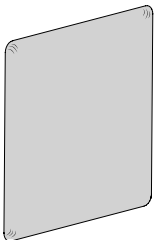
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- 12mm birch plywood panel frame
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushioning
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

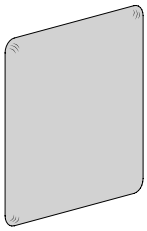
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1 3/8	48	48	38	3	INW4848SQUP	COM $773 A $787 B $813 C $860 D $918 E $968 F $1,055 G $1,149 H $1,229 I $1,373 J $1,542



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1 ½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

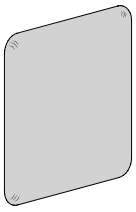
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1 3/8	36	36	21	2	INW3636SQUP	COM $723 A $735 B $757 C $795 D $843 E $884 F $957 G $1,036 H $1,104 I $1,222 J $1,364



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1 ¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

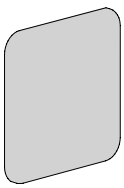
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1 3/8	24	24	10	1	INW2424SQUP	COM $492 A $501 B $519 C $548 D $588 E $622 F $680 G $742 H $796 I $891 J $1,005



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1 3/8	18	18	7	1	INW1818SQUP	COM $444 A $452 B $465 C $488 D $518 E $542 F $586 G $633 H $673 I $744 J $829



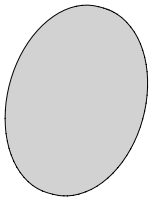
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: ¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

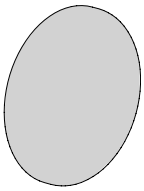
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	24	24	10	1	**INW24RDUP**	COM $492 A $501 B $519 C $548 D $588 E $622 F $680 G $742 H $796 I $891 J $1,005



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	18	18	7	1	**INW18RDUP**	COM $444 A $452 B $465 C $488 D $518 E $542 F $586 G $633 H $673 I $744 J $829



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: ¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

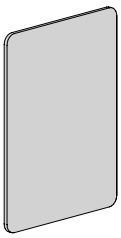
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- 12mm birch plywood panel frame
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushioning
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

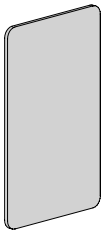
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	36	48	28	3	**INW3648RTUT**	COM $776 A $791 B $816 C $863 D $921 E $971 F $1,058 G $1,152 H $1,232 I $1,377 J $1,545



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	30	48	23	2	**INW3048RTUT**	COM $763 A $776 B $802 C $848 D $907 E $956 F $1,044 G $1,139 H $1,219 I $1,362 J $1,532



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

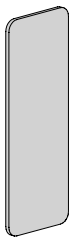
Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	24	48	19	2	**INW2448RTUT**	COM $662 A $676 B $702 C $747 D $807 E $855 F $944 G $1,038 H $1,118 I $1,262 J $1,431

- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	18	48	15	2	**INW1848RTUT**	COM $583 A $598 B $624 C $669 D $729 E $777 F $866 G $959 H $1,040 I $1,184 J $1,353



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

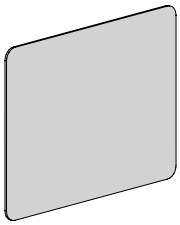
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hard board backer panel
- covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

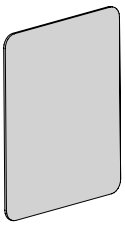
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	48	36	28	3	**INW4836RTUT**	COM $759 A $770 B $792 C $830 D $878 E $920 F $993 G $1,071 H $1,139 I $1,257 J $1,400



- hortizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 ¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	30	36	18	2	**INW3036RTUT**	COM $720 A $733 B $754 C $793 D $841 E $882 F $955 G $1,034 H $1,102 I $1,220 J $1,362



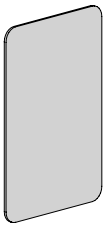
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 ¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	24	36	15	2	**INW2436RTUT**	COM $592 A $603 B $625 C $663 D $711 E $753 F $826 G $904 H $972 I $1,090 J $1,232



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 ¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	18	36	11	1	**INW1836RTUT**	COM $494 A $505 B $527 C $566 D $613 E $656 F $729 G $807 H $874 I $993 J $1,136

- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 ¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

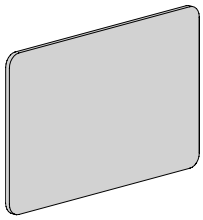
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hard board backer panel
- covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

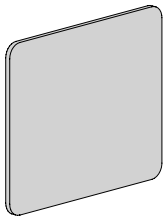
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	48	30	23	2	INW4830RTUT	COM $739 A $748 B $766 C $796 D $836 E $869 F $927 G $989 H $1,043 I $1,139 J $1,252



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

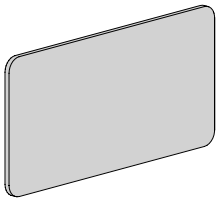
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	36	30	18	2	INW3630RTUT	COM $706 A $715 B $733 C $763 D $802 E $836 F $895 G $956 H $1,010 I $1,106 J $1,219



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

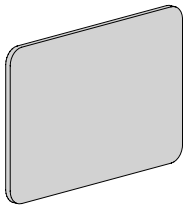
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	48	24	19	2	INW4824RTUT	COM $662 A $672 B $689 C $718 D $759 E $792 F $850 G $913 H $967 I $1,061 J $1,175



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	36	24	15	2	INW3624RTUT	COM $572 A $581 B $599 C $629 D $668 E $702 F $761 G $822 H $876 I $972 J $1,085



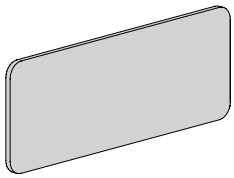
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

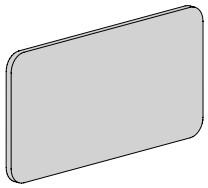
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	48	18	15	2	**INW4818RTUT**	COM $567 A $574 B $587 C $609 D $639 E $664 F $708 G $755 H $795 I $867 J $951



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: ¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	36	18	11	1	**INW3618RTUT**	COM $519 A $526 B $539 C $561 D $592 E $615 F $660 G $707 H $746 I $818 J $903



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: ¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hard board backer panel
- covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

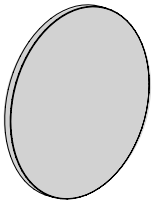
Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	48	48	38	3	INW4848SQUT	COM $830 A $844 B $870 C $916 D $975 E $1,024 F $1,112 G $1,206 H $1,286 I $1,430 J $1,599
· supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1 ½ accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB							
Square - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	36	36	21	2	INW3636SQUT	COM $773 A $785 B $807 C $845 D $894 E $935 F $1,008 G $1,086 H $1,154 I $1,273 J $1,415
· supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1 ¼ accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB							
Square - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	24	24	10	1	INW2424SQUT	COM $525 A $534 B $552 C $581 D $622 E $655 F $713 G $775 H $829 I $924 J $1,038
· supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1 accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB							
Square - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	18	18	7	1	INW1818SQUT	COM $469 A $476 B $490 C $512 D $542 E $567 F $610 G $658 H $697 I $769 J $853
· supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: ¾ accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB							

Specification information shown at right.

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

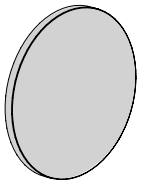
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	24	24	10	1	**INW24RDUT**	COM $525 A $534 B $552 C $581 D $622 E $655 F $713 G $775 H $829 I $924 J $1,038



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	18	18	7	1	**INW18RDUT**	COM $469 A $476 B $490 C $512 D $542 E $567 F $610 G $658 H $697 I $769 J $853



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: ¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

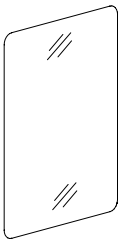
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hard board backer panel
- covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

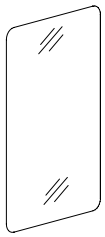
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	36	48	39	4	**INW3648RTMBG**	$3,727



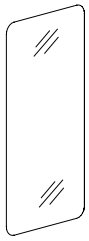
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	30	48	32	4	**INW3048RTMBG**	$2,975



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	24	48	26	3	**INW2448RTMBG**	$2,671



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

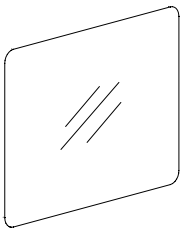
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	18	48	20	2	**INW1848RTMBG**	$1,907

- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Specification information shown at right.

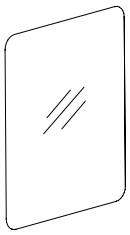
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	48	36	39	4	**INW4836RTMBG**	**$3,790**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	30	36	25	3	**INW3036RTMBG**	**$2,297**

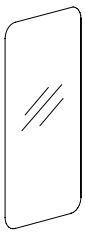


- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile framee
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	24	36	20	2	**INW2436RTMBG**	**$2,175**

- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	18	36	15	2	**INW1836RTMBG**	**$1,586**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

To Order, Specify:

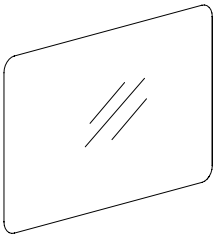
❶ Model Number

Specifications

- 4mm white back painted tempered glass marker surface
- 20 gauge metal backer sheet for magnet application
- ½" thin profile hidden extruded aluminum frame
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

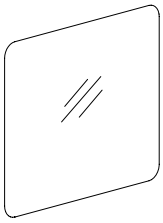
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	48	30	32	4	INW4830RTMBG	$3,067



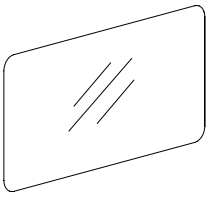
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	36	30	25	3	INW3630RTMBG	$2,328



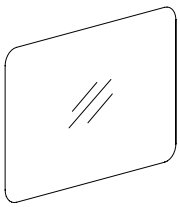
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	48	24	26	3	INW4824RTMBG	$2,797



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	36	24	20	2	INW3624RTMBG	$2,235

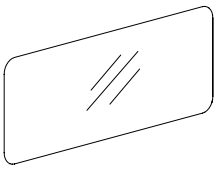


- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Specification information shown at right.

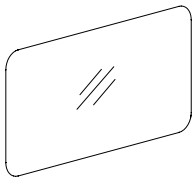
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	48	18	20	2	**INW4818RTMBG**	**$2,062**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	36	18	15	2	**INW3618RTMBG**	**$1,677**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

Specifications

- 4mm white back painted tempered glass marker surface
- 20 gauge metal backer sheet for magnet application
- ½" thin profile hidden extruded aluminum frame
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

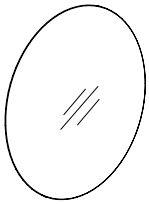
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · 4mm white back painted tempered glass · hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame · metal backer sheet for use with magnets	⅝	48	48	50	6	**INW4848SQMBG**	**$4,418**
Square - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · 4mm white back painted tempered glass · hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame · metal backer sheet for use with magnets	⅝	36	36	30	3	**INW3636SQMBG**	**$2,761**
Square - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · 4mm white back painted tempered glass · hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame · metal backer sheet for use with magnets	⅝	24	24	14	2	**INW2424SQMBG**	**$1,529**
Square - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · 4mm white back painted tempered glass · hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame · metal backer sheet for use with magnets	⅝	18	18	9	1	**INW1818SQMBG**	**$1,107**

Specification information shown at right.

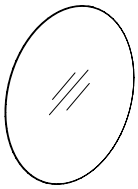
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	24	24	12	2	**INW24RDMBG**	**$2,547**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	18	18	9	1	**INW18RDMBG**	**$2,062**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

Specifications

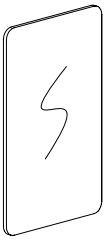
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass marker surface
- 20 gauge metal backer sheet for magnet application
- ½" thin profile hidden extruded aluminum frame
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Laminate - Marker Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	36	48	43	3	INW3648RTMBL	$1,108

- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	30	48	37	2	INW3048RTMBL	$977



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	24	48	30	2	INW2448RTMBL	$844

- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

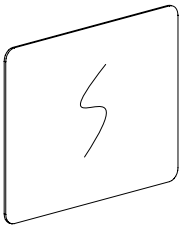
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	18	48	22	2	INW1848RTMBL	$672

- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Specification information shown at right.

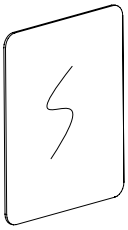
Laminate - Marker Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	48	36	43	3	INW4836RTMBL	$1,108



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	30	36	28	2	INW3036RTMBL	$814



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	24	36	22	2	INW2436RTMBL	$614

- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	18	36	18	1	INW1836RTMBL	$577

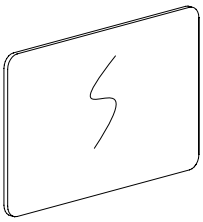
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Specifications
- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- 1mm PVC edge
- white high pressure marker laminate face
- phenolic balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

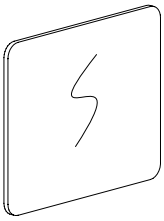
Laminate - Marker Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	48	30	37	2	**INW4830RTMBL**	**$977**



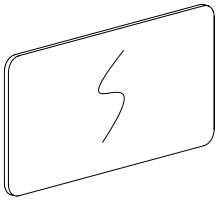
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	36	30	28	2	**INW3630RTMBL**	**$814**



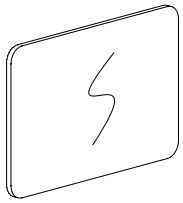
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	48	24	30	2	**INW4824RTMBL**	**$844**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	36	24	22	2	**INW3624RTMBL**	**$614**

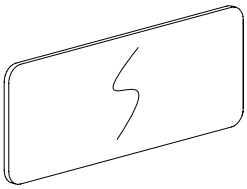


- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Specification information shown at right.

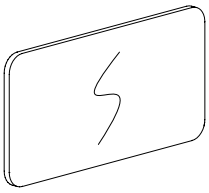
Laminate - Marker Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	48	18	22	2	**INW4818RTMBL**	**$672**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	36	18	18	1	**INW3618RTMBL**	**$577**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

To Order, Specify:

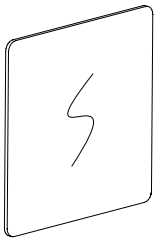
❶ Model Number

Specifications

- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- 1mm PVC edge
- white high pressure marker laminate face
- phenolic balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

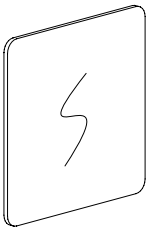
Laminate - Marker Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	48	48	57	3	INW4848SQMBL	$1,371



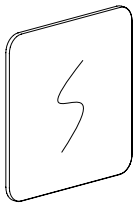
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Square - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	36	36	33	2	INW3636SQMBL	$908



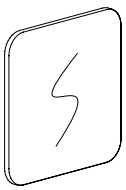
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Square - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	24	24	16	1	INW2424SQMBL	$583



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

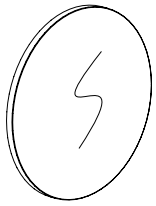
Square - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	18	18	11	1	INW1818SQMBL	$428



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

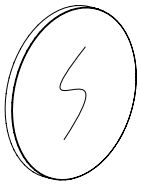
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	24	24	16	1	**INW24RDMBL**	$577



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Round - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	18	18	11	1	**INW18RDMBL**	$448



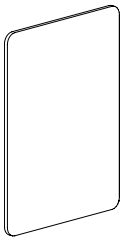
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Specifications
- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- 1mm PVC edge
- white high pressure marker laminate face
- phenolic balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Veneer - Wall Mount Tile

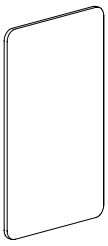
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	48	43	3	**INW3648RTV**	**$1,213**	**$1,359**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

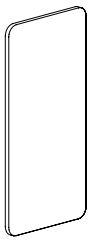
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	30	48	37	2	**INW3048RTV**	**$1,151**	**$1,289**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	48	30	2	**INW2448RTV**	**$1,089**	**$1,222**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	48	22	2	**INW1848RTV**	**$987**	**$1,109**

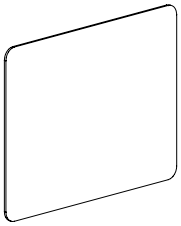
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Veneer - Wall Mount Tile

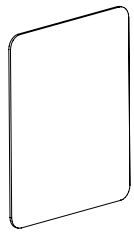
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	36	43	3	**INW4836RTV**	**$1,213**	**$1,359**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	30	36	28	2	**INW3036RTV**	**$1,077**	**$1,206**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

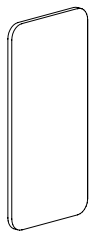
accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	36	22	2	**INW2436RTV**	**$1,026**	**$1,150**

- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	36	18	1	**INW1836RTV**	**$940**	**$1,051**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

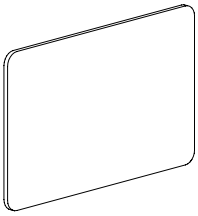
accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish

Specifications
- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- veneer edge band
- balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Veneer - Wall Mount Tile

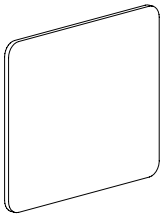
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	30	37	2	**INW4830RTV**	**$1,151**	**$1,289**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

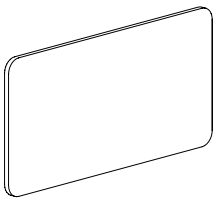
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	30	28	2	**INW3630RTV**	**$1,077**	**$1,206**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

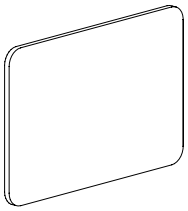
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	24	30	2	**INW4824RTV**	**$1,089**	**$1,222**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	24	22	2	**INW3624RTV**	**$1,026**	**$1,150**



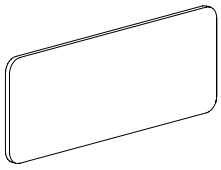
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Veneer - Wall Mount Tile

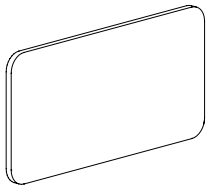
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	18	22	2	**INW4818RTV**	**$987**	**$1,109**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	18	18	1	**INW3618RTV**	**$940**	**$1,051**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

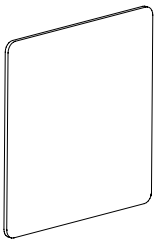
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish

Specifications

- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- veneer edge band
- balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Veneer - Wall Mount Tile

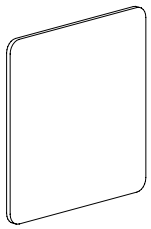
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Square - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	48	57	3	**INW4848SQV**	**$1,346**	**$1,506**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

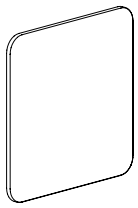
Square - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	36	33	2	**INW3636SQV**	**$1,120**	**$1,254**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

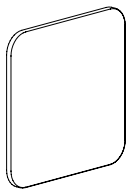
Square - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	24	16	1	**INW2424SQV**	**$960**	**$1,077**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Square - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	18	11	1	**INW1818SQV**	**$872**	**$978**



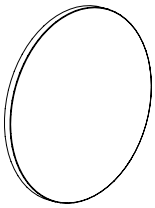
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Veneer - Wall Mount Tile

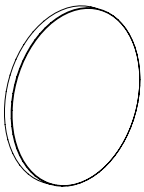
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Round - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	24	16	1	**INW24RDV**	**$921**	**$1,033**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Round - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	18	11	1	**INW18RDV**	**$872**	**$978**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish

Specifications
- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- veneer edge band
- balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

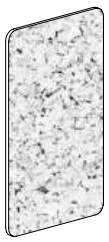
Cork - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	48	21	3	**INW3648RTC**	**$1,417**

- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	30	48	17	3	**INW3048RTC**	**$984**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	48	14	2	**INW2448RTC**	**$877**

- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

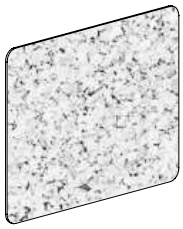
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	48	11	2	**INW1848RTC**	**$693**

- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	36	21	3	**INW4836RTC**	**$1,417**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	30	36	13	2	**INW3036RTC**	**$792**

- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	36	11	2	**INW2436RTC**	**$682**

- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	36	8	1	**INW1836RTC**	**$571**

- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

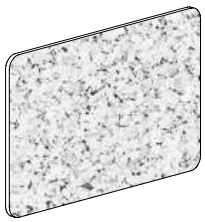
accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Specifications
- extruded PVC ½" thick panel
- natural cork ¼" thick tackable face
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Cork - Wall Mount Tile

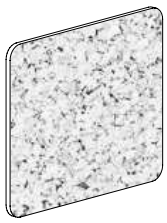
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	30	17	2	**INW4830RTC**	**$984**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

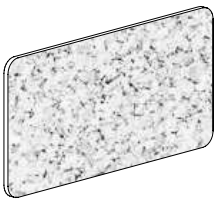
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	30	13	2	**INW3630RTC**	**$792**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

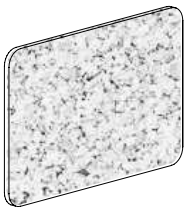
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	24	14	2	**INW4824RTC**	**$877**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	24	11	2	**INW3624RTC**	**$682**

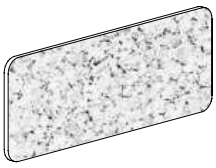


- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

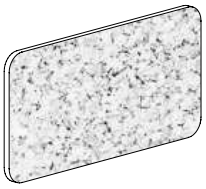
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	18	11	2	**INW4818RTC**	**$693**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	18	8	1	**INW3618RTC**	**$571**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

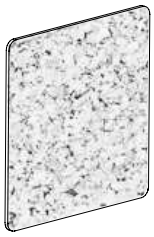
accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Specifications
- extruded PVC ½" thick panel
- natural cork ¼" thick tackable face
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Cork - Wall Mount Tile

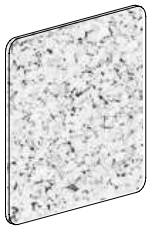
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	48	28	3	INW4848SQC	$1,435



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

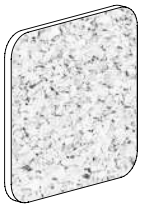
Square - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	36	16	2	INW3636SQC	$911



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

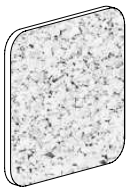
Square - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	24	7	1	INW2424SQC	$530



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Square - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	18	4	1	INW1818SQC	$404

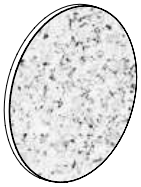


- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

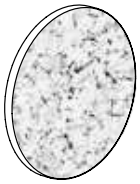
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	24	7	1	INW24RDC	$530



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Round - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	18	7	1	INW18RDC	$404



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

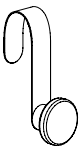
accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Specifications
- extruded PVC ½" thick panel
- natural cork ¼" thick tackable face
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

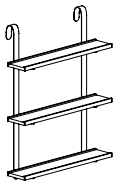
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Poufy Upholstered Tiles and Conversation Cubby Back Panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Knob - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	3⅛	2½	7	2	1	**INA0307WR-KNOB**	**$271**



- supported by a radius metal hook
- solid maple knob standard
- solid walnut or white oak knob available, specify and add $25 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

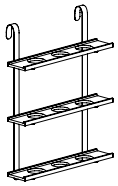
Shelves - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessories	5⅞	24	32	9	4	**INA2432WR-3SHELF**	**$921**
	5⅞	24	20	7	3	**INA2420WR-2SHELF**	**$723**
	5⅞	24	8	5	2	**INA2408WR-1SHELF**	**$514**



-3SHELF shown

- supported by two radius metal hooks
- shelf depth 4¾″
- solid maple shelves standard
- walnut or white oak shelves available, -3SHELF specify and add $130 list, -2SHELF specify and add $89 list or -1SHELF specify and add $48 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed load)

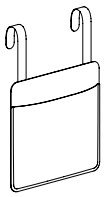
Planter Shelves - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessories	5⅞	24	32	9	4	**INA2432WR-3PLANTER**	**$969**
	5⅞	24	20	7	3	**INA2420WR-2PLANTER**	**$755**
	5⅞	24	8	5	2	**INA2408WR-1PLANTER**	**$529**



-3PLANTER shown

- supported by two radius metal hooks
- solid maple planter shelves standard
- planter shelf with nine 3½″ holes for plant containers
- walnut or white oak shelves available, -3PLANTER specify and add $130 list, -2PLANTER specify and add $89 list or -1PLANTER specify and add $48 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed load)

Pouch - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅝	14	20	2	1	**INA1111WR-POUCH**	**$607**

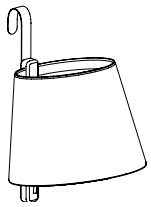


- supported by two radius metal hooks
- aniline dye leather
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Specification information shown at right.

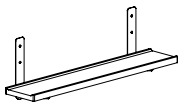
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Poufy Upholstered Tiles and Conversation Cubby Back Panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Sconce Lamp - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	17⅛	15	22	9	4	**INA1522WR-SCONCE**	**$897**



- supported by a radius metal hook
- 15' cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- on/off switch on cord 32" from light - field assembly required
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- SELECT Maharam Mode SHADE FABRIC COLOR
- maple sconce support standard
- walnut or white oak sconce support available, specify and add $32 list

Tray - Poufy and Square Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	4¾	24	1	5	2	**INA0524T**	**$442**



- for use with square laminate marker, cork and tackable screen accessories
- supported by two metal brackets
- tray can be field installed on any 24" or wider tile except glass marker tiles
- tray can not be installed on intermediate positioned tiles (space is required below tile for clearance)
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- walnut or white oak tray available, specify and add $51 list

To Order, Specify:

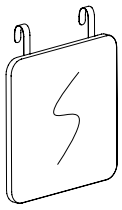
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
  a.) Standard Maple (M)
  b.) Premium Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
  c.) Premium White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish - Accessory Knob, Shelf, Planter, Lamp or Tray
  a.) Maple Finish (M)
  b.) Walnut Finish (W)
  c.) White Oak Finish (WK1)
  d.) Paint Color
❹ Lamp Shade - Maharam - Mode
❺ Metal Color - see pg IN35, upcharges may apply

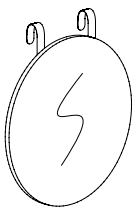
Specifications

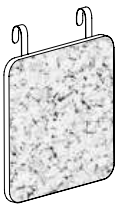
- 16 gauge stamped metal mounting hooks

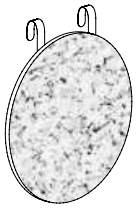
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Poufy Upholstered Tiles and Conversation Cubby Back Panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square Laminate Marker Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	2⅛	24	24	17	2	**INA2424WR-SQM**	**$615**
Round Laminate Marker Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	2⅛	24	24	17	2	**INA24WR-RDM**	**$607**
Square Cork Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · extruded PVC ½" thick panel · natural cork ¼" thick tackable face	2⅛	24	24	8	2	**INA2424WR-SQC**	**$577**
Round Cork Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · extruded PVC ½" thick panel · natural cork ¼" thick tackable face	2⅛	24	24	7	2	**INA24WR-RDC**	**$577**





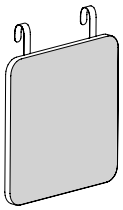




Specification information shown at right.

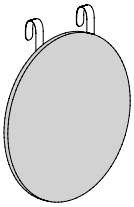
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Poufy Upholstered Tiles and Conversation Cubby Back Panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square Tackboard Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅛	48	48	11	2	**INA2424WR-SQUT**	COM $570 A $579 B $597 C $627 D $666 E $700 F $759 G $820 H $874 I $970 J $1,083



- supported by two radius metal hooks
- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hardwood backer panel
- covered with surface glue and stapled upholstery
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round Tackboard Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅛	24	24	11	2	**INA24WR-RDUT**	COM $571 A $585 B $610 C $657 D $715 E $765 F $852 G $947 H $1,027 I $1,171 J $1,339



- supported by two radius metal hooks
- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hardwood backer panel
- covered with surface glue and stapled upholstery
- com ydg: 1½

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

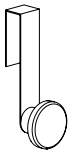
❸ Metal Color -see pg IN35, upcharges may apply

Specifications

- 16 gauge stamped metal mounting hooks

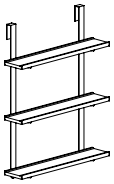
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Square Profile Tiles (Tackboard, Cork, Veneer and Laminate Marker)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Knob - Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory	3⅛	2½	7	2	1	**INA0307WS-KNOB**	**$271**



- supported by a metal hook
- solid maple knob standard
- solid walnut or white oak knob available, specify and add $25 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

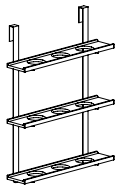
Shelves - Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessories	5⅞	24	32	9	4	**INA2432WS-3SHELF**	**$921**
	5⅞	24	20	7	3	**INA2420WS-2SHELF**	**$723**
	5⅞	24	8	5	2	**INA2408WS-1SHELF**	**$514**



-3SHELF shown

- supported by two metal hooks
- shelf depth 4¾″
- solid maple shelves standard
- walnut or white oak shelves available, -3SHELF specify and add $130 list, -2SHELF specify and add $89 list or -1SHELF specify and add $48 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed)

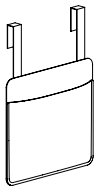
Planter Shelves - Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessories	5⅞	24	32	9	4	**INA2432WS-3PLANTER**	**$969**
	5⅞	24	20	7	3	**INA2420WS-2PLANTER**	**$755**
	5⅞	24	8	5	2	**INA2408WS-1PLANTER**	**$529**



-3PLANTER shown

- supported by two metal hooks
- planter shelf with nine 3½″ holes for plant containers
- maple planter shelves standard
- walnut or white oak shelves available, -3PLANTER specify and add $130 list, -2PLANTER specify and add $89 list or -1PLANTER specify and add $48 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed load)

Pouch - Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅝	14	20	2	1	**INA1111WS-POUCH**	**$607**

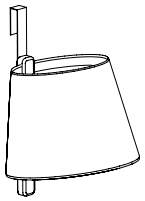


- supported by two metal hooks
- aniline dye leather
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Specification information shown at right.

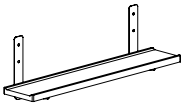
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Square Profile Tiles (Tackboard, Cork, Veneer and Laminate Marker)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Sconce Lamp - Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory	17⅛	15	22	9	4	**INA1522WS-SCONCE**	**$897**



- supported by a radius metal hook
- 15' cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- on/off switch on cord 32" from light - field assembly required
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- SELECT Maharam Mode SHADE FABRIC COLOR
- maple sconce support standard
- walnut or white oak sconce support available, specify and add $32 list

Tray - Poufy and Square Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	4¾	24	1	5	2	**INA0524T**	**$442**



- for use with square laminate marker, cork and tackable screen accessories
- supported by two metal brackets
- tray can be field installed on any 24" or wider tile except glass marker tiles
- tray can not be installed on intermediate positioned tiles (space is required below tile for clearance)
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- walnut or white oak tray available, specify and add $48 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) Standard Maple (M)
- b.) Premium Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) Premium White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish - Accessory Knob, Shelf, Planter, Lamp or Tray
- a.) Maple Finish (M)
- b.) Walnut Finish (W)
- c.) White Oak Finish (WK1)
- d.) Paint Color

❹ Lamp Shade - Maharam - Mode
❺ Metal Color - see pg IN35, upcharges may apply

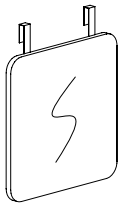
Specifications

- 16 gauge stamped metal mounting hooks

Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Square Profile Tiles (Tackboard, Cork, Veneer and Laminate Marker)

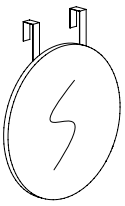
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Laminate Marker Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅛	24	24	17	2	**INA2424WS-SQM**	**$615**

- supported by two metal hooks
- white markboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band



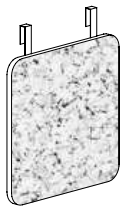
Round - Laminate Marker Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅛	24	24	17	2	**INA24WS-RDM**	**$607**

- supported by two metal hooks
- white markboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band



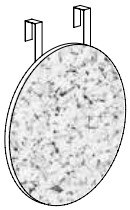
Square - Cork Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅛	24	24	8	2	**INA2424WS-SQC**	**$577**

- supported by two radius metal hooks
- extruded PVC ½" thick panel
- natural cork ¼" thick tackable face



Round - Cork Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅛	24	24	7	2	**INA24WS-RDC**	**$577**

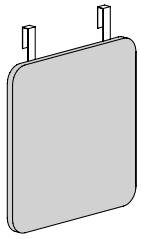
- supported by two radius metal hooks
- extruded PVC ½" thick panel
- natural cork ¼" thick tackable face



Specification information shown at right.

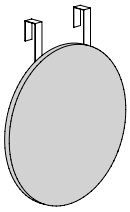
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Square Profile Tiles

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Tackboard Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅛	48	48	11	2	**INA2424WS-SQUT**	COM $570 A $579 B $597 C $627 D $666 E $700 F $759 G $820 H $874 I $970 J $1,083



- supported by two radius metal hooks
- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hardwood backer panel
- covered with surface glue and stapled upholstery
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Tackboard Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅛	24	24	11	2	**INA24WS-RDUT**	COM $571 A $585 B $610 C $657 D $715 E $765 F $852 G $947 H $1,027 I $1,171 J $1,339



- supported by two radius metal hooks
- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hardwood backer panel
- covered with surface glue and stapled upholstery
- com ydg: 1½

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

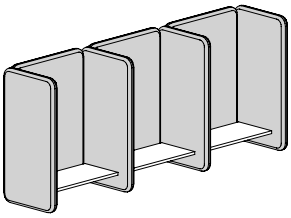
❸ Metal Color -see pg IN35, upcharges may apply

Specifications

- 16 gauge stamped metal mounting hooks

Conversation Cubby - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit

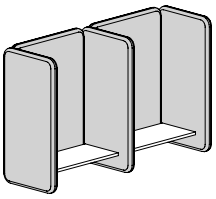
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Triple Conversation Cubby with Laminate Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	86	36	140	39	**INW8636CUPL**	COM $4,576 A $4,647 B $4,786 C $5,030 D $5,344 E $5,611 F $6,076 G $6,577 H $7,006 I $7,771 J $8,677



- triple section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf; EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page IN84
- com ydg: 8

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

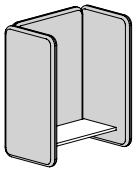
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Double Conversation Cubby with Laminate Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	58	36	97	27	**INW5836CUPL**	COM $3,516 A $3,572 B $3,680 C $3,870 D $4,115 E $4,324 F $4,689 G $5,079 H $5,414 I $6,012 J $6,719



- double section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf; EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page IN84
- com ydg: 6¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

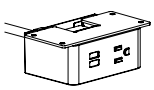
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Conversation Cubby with Laminate Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	30	36	52	14	**INW3036CUPL**	COM $2,001 A $2,032 B $2,093 C $2,201 D $2,338 E $2,454 F $2,658 G $2,877 H $3,064 I $3,398 J $3,795



- single section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf; EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page IN84
- com ydg: 3½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Center - Under Mount	2¾	4	2 5/16			**EC30**	$410

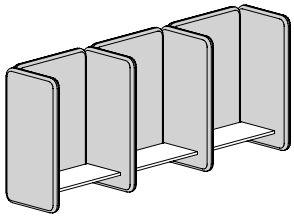


- one (1) AC 15 amp 120 volt power outlet
- one (1) 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port & one (1) 60-watt USB-C power delivery port
- 10' cord
- frame mounted
- overall mounting bracket tabs: 5"w
- UL Listed
- specify black or white - cord color will match unit
- optional graphite fabric cord available, specify and add $175 list

Specification information shown at right.

Conversation Cubby - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Triple Conversation Cubby with Veneer Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	86	36	140	39	**INW8636CUPV**	COM $4,755 A $4,826 B $4,965 C $5,209 D $5,523 E $5,790 F $6,256 G $6,756 H $7,185 I $7,949 J $8,856

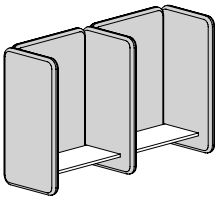


- triple section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf: EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page IN84

com ydg: 8

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Double Conversation Cubby with Veneer Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	58	36	97	27	**INW5836CUPV**	COM $3,339 A $3,394 B $3,502 C $3,693 D $3,939 E $4,147 F $4,512 G $4,903 H $5,237 I $5,834 J $6,543

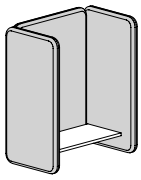


- double section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf: EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page IN84

com ydg: 6¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Conversation Cubby with Veneer Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	30	36	52	14	**INW3036CUPV**	COM $2,132 A $2,162 B $2,223 C $2,330 D $2,468 E $2,585 F $2,789 G $3,008 H $3,195 I $3,529 J $3,926



- single section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf: EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page IN84

com ydg: 3½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Shelf Material:
- a,) Veneer See Conversation Cubby with Veneer Shelf Options
  - 1.) Wood Finish Color
- b.) Solid Laminates See Conversation Cubby with Solid Laminate Shelf Options

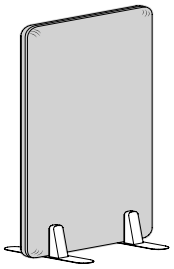
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- 12mm birch plywood back panel frame
- two 12 mm sandwiched birch plywood wing panels
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushioning on back panel and each face of wing panels
- two solid hardwood wall mounting cleats per section
- ¾" thickness 3 ply balanced shelf construction
- veneer edge band on veneer shelf
- 1mm PVC edge band on laminate shelf

Poufy - Freestanding Upholstered Screens

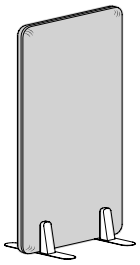
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	48	60	73	9	**INF4860-1SUP**	COM $2,047 A $2,107 B $2,225 C $2,430 D $2,695 E $2,920 F $3,314 G $3,736 H $4,097 I $4,744 J $5,508



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $214 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 6¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

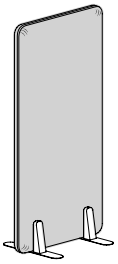
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	36	60	60	7	**INF3660-1SUP**	COM $1,898 A $1,946 B $2,043 C $2,211 D $2,426 E $2,609 F $2,931 G $3,275 H $3,568 I $4,095 J $4,718



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $214 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 5½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	30	60	50	6	**INF3060-1SUP**	COM $1,674 A $1,719 B $1,806 C $1,959 D $2,154 E $2,321 F $2,613 G $2,926 H $3,193 I $3,671 J $4,238



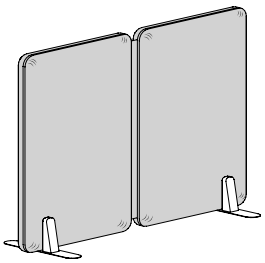
- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $214 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 5

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Poufy - Freestanding Upholstered Screens

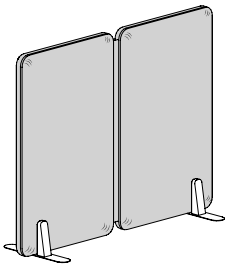
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	98	60	134	12	**INF4860-2SUP**	COM $3,199 A $3,288 B $3,467 C $3,781 D $4,182 E $4,523 F $5,123 G $5,763 H $6,311 I $7,292 J $8,453



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $214 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 10¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

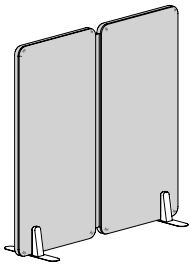
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	74	60	107	10	**INF3660-2SUP**	COM $2,981 A $3,057 B $3,204 C $3,463 D $3,796 E $4,080 F $4,576 G $5,107 H $5,562 I $6,376 J $7,338



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $214 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 8½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	62	60	89	9	**INF3060-2SUP**	COM $2,521 A $2,585 B $2,711 C $2,932 D $3,217 E $3,458 F $3,881 G $4,334 H $4,722 I $5,416 J $6,237



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $214 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 7¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
- b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❺ Metal Color -see pg IN35, upcharges may apply

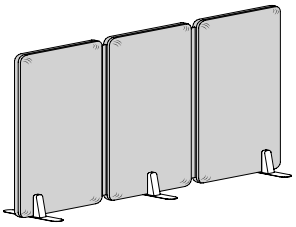
Specifications

- two 12mm sandwiched birch plywood panel frames
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushions on both faces
- living hinge is high density polyethylene with sewn upholstery
- solid hardwood supports
- 12 gauge metal base feet

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Poufy - Freestanding Upholstered Screens

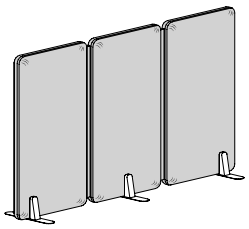
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	148	60	199	16	**INF4860-3SUP**	COM $4,611 A $4,733 B $4,977 C $5,404 D $5,954 E $6,420 F $7,237 G $8,112 H $8,861 I $10,201 J $11,788



- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $318 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 14

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

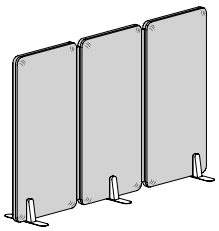
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	112	60	158	13	**INF3660-3SUP**	COM $3,781 A $3,884 B $4,089 C $4,446 D $4,907 E $5,299 F $5,985 G $6,719 H $7,349 I $8,472 J $9,804



- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $318 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 11¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	94	60	132	11	**INF3060-3SUP**	COM $3,704 A $3,798 B $3,986 C $4,314 D $4,735 E $5,095 F $5,721 G $6,393 H $6,968 I $7,997 J $9,216



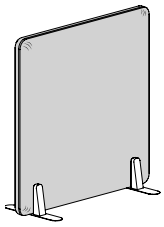
- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $318 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 10¾

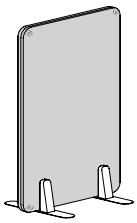
accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

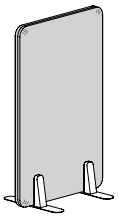
Specification information shown at right.

Poufy - Freestanding Upholstered Screens

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	48	48	62	7	**INF4848-1SUP**	COM $1,928 A $1,979 B $2,079 C $2,255 D $2,480 E $2,671 F $3,007 G $3,367 H $3,675 I $4,225 J $4,877
48"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	36	48	51	6	**INF3648-1SUP**	COM $1,807 A $1,848 B $1,933 C $2,077 D $2,263 E $2,422 F $2,698 G $2,996 H $3,250 I $3,704 J $4,242
48"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	30	48	44	5	**INF3048-1SUP**	COM $1,659 A $1,699 B $1,778 C $1,915 D $2,091 E $2,241 F $2,504 G $2,785 H $3,026 I $3,457 J $3,967







- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $214 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 5¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $214 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 4¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $214 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 4½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
- b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❺ Metal Color -see pg IN35, upcharges may apply

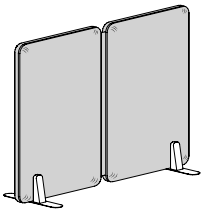
Specifications

- two 12mm sandwiched birch plywood panel frames
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushions on both faces
- living hinge is high density polyethylene with sewn upholstery
- solid hardwood supports
- 12 gauge metal base feet

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Poufy - Freestanding Upholstered Screens

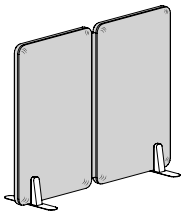
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	98	48	112	10	**INF4848-2SUP**	COM $2,975 A $3,049 B $3,198 C $3,457 D $3,790 E $4,074 F $4,570 G $5,101 H $5,556 I $6,369 J $7,332



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $214 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 8½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

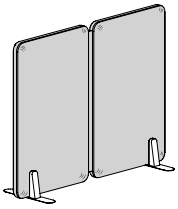
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	74	48	89	8	**INF3648-2SUP**	COM $2,811 A $2,876 B $3,003 C $3,223 D $3,508 E $3,749 F $4,172 G $4,625 H $5,014 I $5,708 J $6,529



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $214 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 7¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	62	48	76	7	**INF3048-2SUP**	COM $2,470 A $2,524 B $2,628 C $2,810 D $3,046 E $3,246 F $3,596 G $3,971 H $4,293 I $4,866 J $5,547



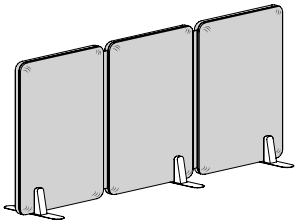
- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $214 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 6

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Poufy - Freestanding Upholstered Screens

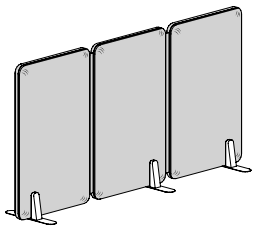
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	148	48	166	13	**INF4848-3SUP**	COM $4,281 A $4,383 B $4,584 C $4,934 D $5,385 E $5,768 F $6,439 G $7,159 H $7,774 I $8,874 J $10,177



- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $318 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 11½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

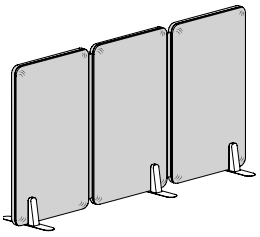
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	112	48	131	11	**INF3648-3SUP**	COM $4,059 A $4,144 B $4,315 C $4,612 D $4,994 E $5,319 F $5,888 G $6,498 H $7,020 I $7,952 J $9,057



- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $318 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 9¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	94	48	112	9	**INF3048-3SUP**	COM $3,613 A $3,690 B $3,842 C $4,110 D $4,453 E $4,745 F $5,256 G $5,802 H $6,270 I $7,107 J $8,099



- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $318 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 8¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
- b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❺ Metal Color -see pg IN35, upcharges may apply

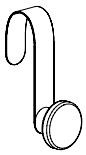
Specifications

- two 12mm sandwiched birch plywood panel frames
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushions on both faces
- living hinge is high density polyethylene with sewn upholstery
- solid hardwood supports
- 12 gauge metal base feet

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

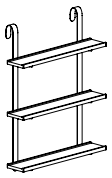
Freestanding Screen Accessories

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Knob - Freestanding Screen Accessory	3⅞	2½	7	2	1	**INA0307F-KNOB**	**$271**



- supported by a metal hook
- solid maple knob stanard
- solid walnut or white oak knob available, specify and add $25 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

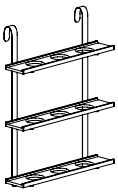
Shelves - Freestanding Screen Accessories	6⅝	24	32	9	4	**INA2432F-3SHELF**	**$921**
	6⅝	24	20	7	3	**INA2420F-2SHELF**	**$723**
	6⅝	24	8	5	2	**INA2408F-1SHELF**	**$514**



-3SHELF shown

- supported by two metal hooks
- shelf depth 4¾″
- solid maple shelves standard
- walnut or white oak shelves available, -3SHELF specify and add $130 list, -2SHELF specify and add $89 list or -1SHELF specify and add $48 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed load)

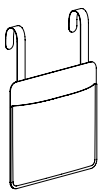
Planter Shelves - Freestanding Screen Accessories	6⅝	24	32	9	4	**INA2432F-3PLANTER**	**$969**
	6⅝	24	20	7	3	**INA2420F-2PLANTER**	**$755**
	6⅝	24	8	5	2	**INA2408F-1PLANTER**	**$529**



-3PLANTER shown

- supported by two metal hooks
- planter shelf with nine 3½″ holes for plant containers
- solid maple planter shelves standard
- walnut or white oak shelves available, -3PLANTER specify and add $130 list, -2PLANTER specify and add $89 list or -1PLANTER specify and add $48 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed load)

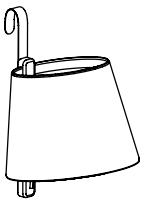
Pouch - Freestanding Screen Accessory	3⅜	14	20	2	1	**INA1111F-POUCH**	**$607**



- supported by two metal hooks
- aniline dye leather
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

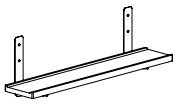
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Scone Lamp - Freestanding Screen Accessory	17⅞	15	22	9	4	**INA1522F-SCONCE**	**$897**



- supported by a metal hook
- 15' cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- on/off switch on 32" from light - field assembly required
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- select Maharam Mode SHADE FABRIC COLOR
- maple sconce support stand
- walnut or white oak sconce support available, specify and add $32 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tray - Poufy and Square Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	4¾	24	1	5	2	**INA0524T**	**$442**



- for use with square laminate marker, cork and tackable screen accessories
- supported by two metal brackets
- tray can be field installed on any 24" or wider tile except glass marker tiles
- tray can not be installed on intermediate positioned tiles (space is required below tile for clearance)
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- walnut or white oak tray available, specify and add $48 list

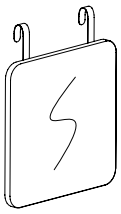
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Specifications
- extruded PVC ½" thick panel
- natural cork ¼" thick tackable face
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Freestanding Screen Accessories

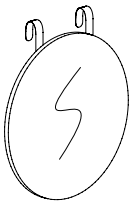
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Laminate Marker Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory	2⅞	24	24	17	2	**INA2424F-SQM**	**$615**

- supported by two metal hooks
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band



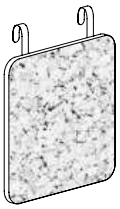
Round - Laminate Marker Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory	2⅞	24	24	17	2	**INA24F-RDM**	**$607**

- supported by two metal hooks
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band



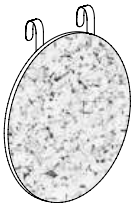
Square - Cork Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory	2⅞	24	24	8	2	**INA2424F-SQC**	**$577**

- supported by two metal hooks
- extruded PVC ½" thick panel
- natural cork ¼" thick tackable face

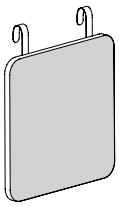
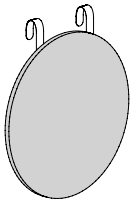


Round - Cork Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory	2⅞	24	24	7	2	**INA24F-RDC**	**$577**

- supported by two metal hooks
- extruded PVC ½" thick panel
- natural cork ¼" thick tackable face



Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Tackboard Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory  · supported by two metal hooks · ½" soft tack core face · ¼" hardwood backer panel · covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery · com ydg: 1½	2⅞	48	48	11	2	**INA2424F-SQUT**	COM $570 A $579 B $597 C $627 D $666 E $700 F $759 G $820 H $874 I $970 J $1,083
Round - Tackboard Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory  · supported by two metal hooks · ½" soft tack core face · ¼" hardwood backer panel · covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery · com ydg: 1½	2⅞	24	24	11	2	**INA24F-RDUT**	COM $571 A $585 B $610 C $657 D $715 E $765 F $852 G $947 H $1,027 I $1,171 J $1,339

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Metal Color -see pg IN35, upcharges may apply

Specifications

· 16 gauge stamped metal mounting hooks

Jude Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Paint Color**
- ☐ **4. Plastic Color**
- ☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; chairs only**

Example:

JU413C (model #)	B (wood species)	BAR (finish)	EWM (plastic color)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech

3. Wood Finish/Paint Color Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

Paint Color - Add $51 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

4. Plastic Color:

EWM	Extra White	SRM	Stop Red
MGM	Morning Fog	TRC	Tricorn Black

5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.

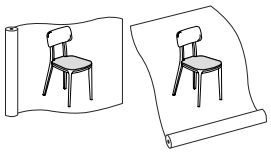
- **Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll**
- **Please provide illustration, if available**

All COM orders must include the following:

- **Fabric vendor's name, pattern name and color**
- **Sample of the fabric attached to order**
- **Model numbers of items for fabric application**
- **Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)**
- **Customer and purchase order number**

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded **Up the Roll**



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications			List Price
Armless Guest Chair with Plastic Seat and Back	JU413A · plastic seat and back	Dimensions	D	W	H	$769
		Overall	19½	16	31½	
		Seat	16	15¾	18½	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
				Ctn Wt	13	
				Cu Ft	8	

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Armless Guest Chair with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Back	JU413C · upholstered seat · plastic back	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $985
		Overall	19½	16	31½	A $993
		Seat	16	15¾	18½	B $1,005
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $1,028
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13	D $1,059
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	8	E $1,084
						F $1,129
						G $1,178
						H $1,217
						I $1,291
						J $1,377
						L1 $1,109
						L2 $1,147

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Armless Guest Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back	JU413D · upholstered seat and back	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,076
		Overall	19½	16	31½	A $1,083
		Seat	16	15¾	18½	B $1,097
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $1,119
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13	D $1,150
		COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	8	E $1,174
						F $1,220
						G $1,268
						H $1,308
						I $1,381
						J $1,467
						L1 $1,353
						L2 $1,430

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications			List Price
37⅜"h Counter Height Stool with Plastic Seat and Back	JU414A · plastic seat and back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $29 list each	Dimensions	D	W	H
		Overall	20¾	17	37⅜
		Seat	16	15¾	26¼
		Upholstery		Shipping	
				Ctn Wt	14
				Cu Ft	10

$1,125

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
37⅜"h Counter Height Stool with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Back	JU414C · upholstered seat · plastic back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $29 list each	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$1,338
		Overall	20¾	17	37⅜	A	$1,347
		Seat	16	15¾	26¼	B	$1,359
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C	$1,382
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	14	D	$1,413
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10	E	$1,438
						F	$1,483
						G	$1,531
						H	$1,571
						I	$1,645
						J	$1,731
						L1	$1,463
						L2	$1,501

37⅜"h Counter Height Stool with Upholstered Seat and Back	JU414D · upholstered seat and back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $29 list each	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$1,441
		Overall	20¾	17	37⅜	A	$1,449
		Seat	16	15¾	26¼	B	$1,462
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C	$1,485
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	14	D	$1,516
		COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	10	E	$1,541
						F	$1,586
						G	$1,633
						H	$1,674
						I	$1,747
						J	$1,834
						L1	$1,718
						L2	$1,795

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Paint Color Options
❹ Plastic Color See Plastic Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· Plastic is polypropylene.
· Upholstered seats and backs use polyurethane foam.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price
42″h Barstool with Plastic Seat and Back	JU418A · plastic seat and back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $29 list each		$1,165

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	17½	42
Seat	16	15¾	30½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	15
		Cu Ft	12

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
42″h Barstool with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Back	JU418C · upholstered seat · plastic back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $29 list each		COM $1,384 A $1,392 B $1,405 COL/C $1,428 D $1,459 E $1,484 F $1,528 G $1,577 H $1,617 I $1,690 J $1,777 L1 $1,509 L2 $1,547

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	17½	42
Seat	16	15¾	30½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
42″h Barstool with Upholstered Seat and Back	JU418D · upholstered seat and back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $29 list each		COM $1,453 A $1,460 B $1,473 COL/C $1,496 D $1,526 E $1,551 F $1,596 G $1,645 H $1,685 I $1,758 J $1,844 L1 $1,730 L2 $1,806

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	17½	42
Seat	16	15¾	30½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	12

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Lounge Chair

JU420D

· upholstered seat and back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	28¾	27
Seat	20	28	17

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,226
A	$2,243
B	$2,274
COL/C	$2,328
D	$2,398
E	$2,457
F	$2,561
G	$2,673
H	$2,768
I	$2,939
J	$3,142
L1	$2,755
L2	$2,904

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Paint Color Options
❹ Plastic Color See Plastic Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· Plastic is polypropylene.
· Upholstered seats and backs use polyurethane foam.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Knox Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Upholstery Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models: Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **3. Plastic Color or Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Handle Cut Out - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **5. Arm Option - Arctic Silver Nylon (ASP) or Matte Black Nylon (MBK) - no upcharge**
- ☐ **6. Optional Wood Cap - add $112 list each**
- ☐ **7. Metal Frame Finish**
  - **Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
  - **Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52 upcharge**
- ☐ **8. Table Top Material - Laminate, Maple or Walnut**

Example:

KN3001WUF	MA1	BAR	HC	MAHARAM	MESSENGER	NY	ASL
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(handle cut out)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(arm)	(metal finish)

1. Model Number

2. Upholstery Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

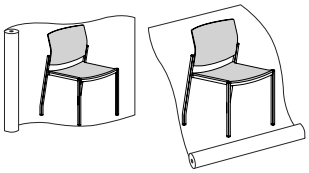
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



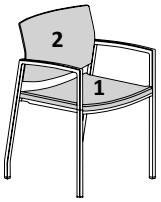
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes

Upholstery Application
Knox offers the ability to be specified with multiply upholsteries to create a unique look.

Both upholstery styles are presented in the price list and eTools.

Models not ending in a _M will be upholstered in the single upholstery for the complete unit.

Models ending with a_M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified (ex: KN3001UUSE_M) To calculate pricing, add base price + zone 1 upcharge + zone 2 upcharge + zone 3 upcharge.



Zone 1 = Seat
Zone 2 = Back

When specifying multiple upholstery, make sure to identify specific yardage per zone. This can be found at the top of each product page.

3. Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options

Plastic Colors:

BWH	Bright White	SDB	Salty Blue
CYP	Cyberspace	SEB	Secure Blue
GRM	Grey Matters	TBM	Tricorn Black
PON	Poinsettia Red	WGR	Worldly Grey

Maple Wood Species (MA1):

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

3. Walnut Wood Species (WA1) - upcharge applies

BRK	Brickdust	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CSK	Cask	SIE	Sienna
MES	Mesa	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber

Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - upcharge applies

LOF Loft

---

4. Handle Cut Out Option -

Standard on Plastic Backs

Optional on Wood Backs, add $26 list per back

MBK Matte Black

---

5. Arm

Structural Nylon - no upcharge

ASP Arctic Silver

MBK Matte Black

---

6. Optional Wood Cap - add $112 list each

---

7. Metal Frame Finish

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black	CHR	Chrome- **add $114** (Guest/Swivel Chairs & Tables)
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter	CHR	Chrome- **add $140** (Stools)
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze		
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel		

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	EBL	Electric Blue	POW	Porcelain White
BLJ	Blue Jean	EMC	Emerald City	SPA	Space Cadet
CAP	Candy Apple	EVP	Evergreen Pine	SPP	Sparkling Peach
CAB	Cashmere Beige	GOH	Golden Honey	SPR	Spiced Raisin
CDU	Copper Dust	MWH	Midnight Whisper	SMK	Stormy Sky
DST	Desert Stone	MUS	Mustard Seed	TFB	Toffee Brown
DUP	Dusty Petal	OLV	Olive Fog	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

---

8. Top Material Selection on Tables

Laminate:

ALB	Alabaster	MES	Mesa
BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BLK	Black	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BBL	Bridal Blanco	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CLY	Clay	SHD	Shadow
DWH	Designer White	SLG	Slate Grey
EGR	Egret	UMB	Umber
FAW	Fawn	VAL	Valley
FLN	Flint	WLH	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	WEA	Weathered Ash
LOF	Loft	ZEN	Zen Grey

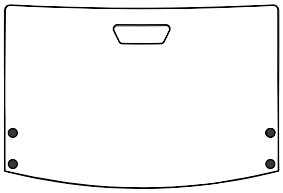
Maple Wood Species:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

Walnut Wood Species:

BRK	Brickdust	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CSK	Cask	SIE	Sienna
MES	Mesa	TFL	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber

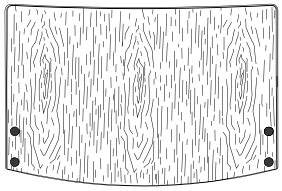
Back Materials



Plastic Back
Available Colors-
see pg KN2

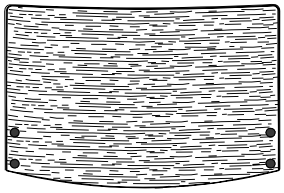
Handle cut is standard

Front fasteners match frame back Screw caps match plastic color



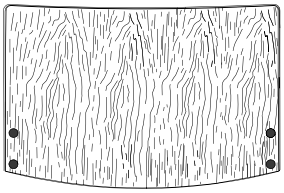
Maple Veneer Back
Maple Finishes Available-
see pg KN2

Front fasteners and screw cap covers coordinate with frame on armless models; Front fasteners match frame and arms on arm models



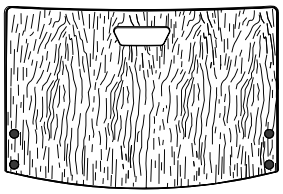
Essentials Veneer - Horizontal
Available Finishes
LOF Loft

Add $37 list per back



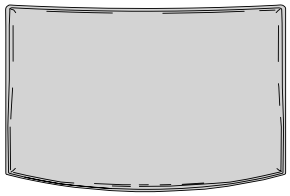
Walnut Veneer
Walnut Finishes Available-
see pg KN2

Add $35 list per back



Handle Cut Out
Veneer back only

Add $26 list per back



Upholstered Flex Back
Handle cut is NOT available

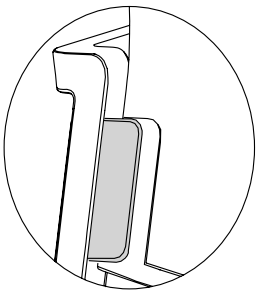
All fasteners are hidden on single chairs, stools and bariatric

Component Coordinates for Fasteners (Wood + Plastic Backs)
Black Oxide = Blue Jean, Candy Apple, Copper Dust, Desert Stone, Electric Blue, Evergreen Pine, Midnight Whisper, Oliver Fog, Space Cadet, Spiced Raisin, Toffee Brown and Vintage Mahogany
Nickel = Antique Linen, Bright White, Cashmere Beige, Dusty Petal, Emerald City, Golden Honey, Mustard Seed, Porcelain White, Sparkling Peach and Stormy Sky

---

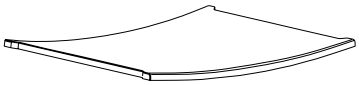
Back Screw Cap Cover
All chairs with plastic on wood backs have screw cap covers on the back side.

Upholstered multiply seating chairs have screw cap covers on the back side. All other upholstered chairs cover the hardware with the upholstery.

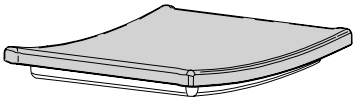


Component Coordinates for Screw Covers (Wood Backs Only)
Arctic Silver = Bright White and Porcelain White
Pewter = Antique Linen, Blue Jean, Candy Apple, Cashmere Beige, Copper Dust, Desert Stone, Dusty Petal, Electric Blue, Emerald City, Evergreen Pine, Golden Honey, Mustard Seed, Olive Fog, Space Cadet, Sparkling Peach and Stormy Sky
Tricorn Black = Midnight Whisper, Spiced Raisin, Toffee Brown and Vintage Mahogany

Seat Materials

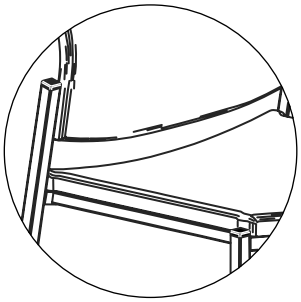


Plastic Seat
Available Colors- see pg KN2



Upholstered Seat
Seat pan offers a recess to add additional comfort
Seat foam is molded with a high resilient foam

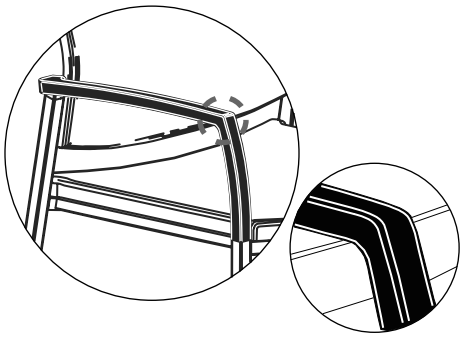
Arms



Armless
Available on guest, stools, bariatric and multiple seating

Armless style allows for linking

Tube cap matches the frame color



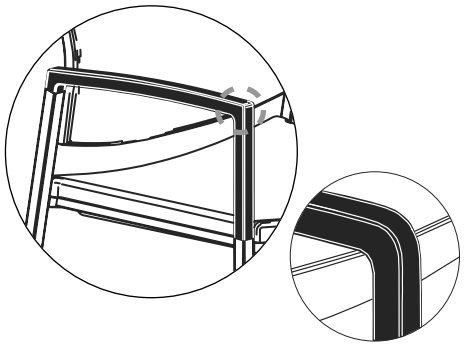
Flared Arms
Available on guest, stools, swivels or bariatric

Linking NOT available

Allows for stacking

Structural nylon- no upcharge
arctic silver (ASP)
matte black (MBK)

Wood cap- add $112 list per arm



Straight Arm
Available on guest, stools, swivels, bariatric and multiple seating

Stacking NOT allowed

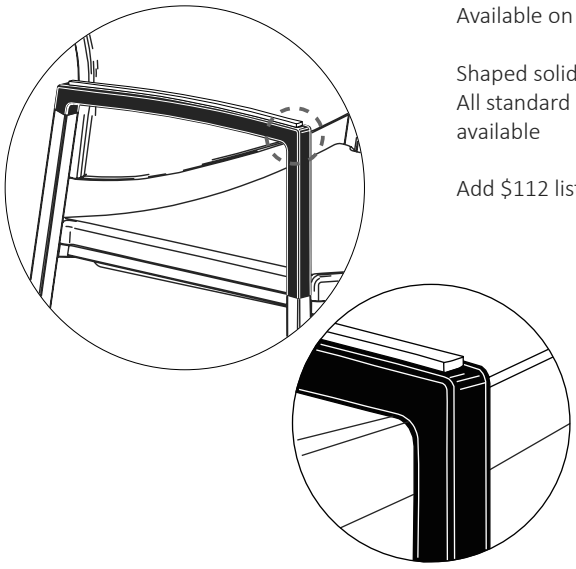
Structural nylon- no upcharge
arctic silver (ASP)
matte black (MBK)

Wood cap- add $112 list per arm

Component Coordinates for Glides
Arctic Silver = Bright White and Porcelain White
Pewter = Antique Linen, Blue Jean, Candy Apple, Cashmere Beige, Copper Dust, Desert Stone, Dusty Petal, Electric Blue, Emerald City, Evergreen Pine, Golden Honey, Mustard Seed, Olive Fog, Space Cadet, Sparkling Peach and Stormy Sky
Tricorn Black = Midnight Whisper, Spiced Raisin, Toffee Brown and Vintage Mahogany

---

Optional Wood Cap



Available on straight and flared arms

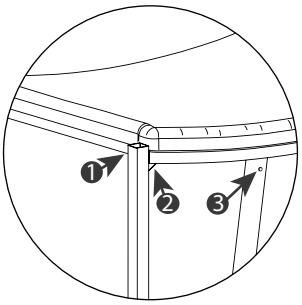
Shaped solid maple
All standard maple finishes and coordinate finishes available

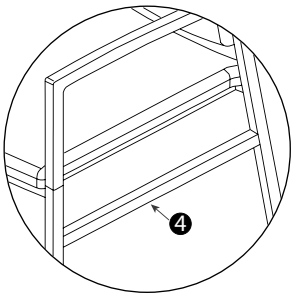
Add $112 list per arm

Specifications

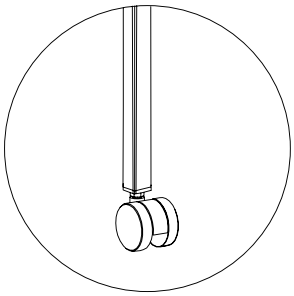
Frame Construction

1. Tubular steel frame, 1 ⅞", 12 gauge fabricated welded frame.
2. Caster and Bariatric chair frames have a gusset for additional strength.
3. All guest frames have a clear neoprene bumper on the inside of the leg to protect finish when stacking.
4. Multiple seating frames have front to back stretcher on each side section.
5. Multiple seating starter, adders and ender sections bolt together for assembly, instructions are included.



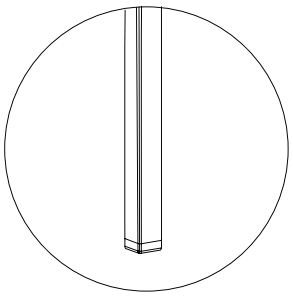


Casters



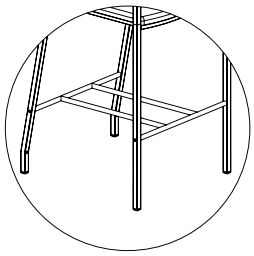
Guest chairs ending in a **C** are standard with a 50mm black nylon dual wheel caster.

Glides



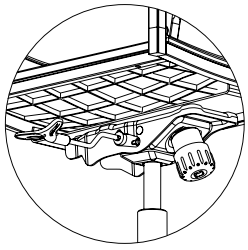
All other guest chairs, multiple seating, bariatric and stools are standard with nylon glides, color matched to frame

Foot Rail On Counter Stools



foot rail matches the frame color

Swivel Seating



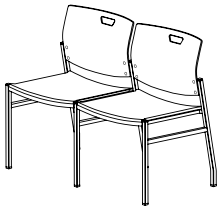
limited tilt mechanism with tension adjustment and tilt lock - pneumatic height adjustment

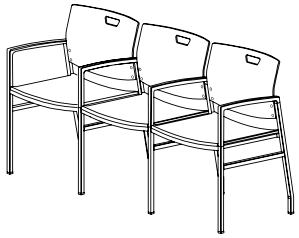
optional conference height mechanism

Creating Configurations with Chairs and Tables

Knox provides multiple seating, linking brackets and connecting brackets to build an array of solutions for public seating needs, see examples on the next page and learn the building blocks below.

Multiple Seating
Unique model numbers have been created for two and three seat units.





Modular Multiple Seating
Multiple seating can also be ordered using modular components and assembled in the field. This allows for a row of chairs greater than three seats and only using one starter module. Adder and ender modules are shipped KD, instructions included.

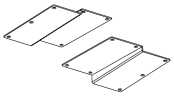
starter module

adder module

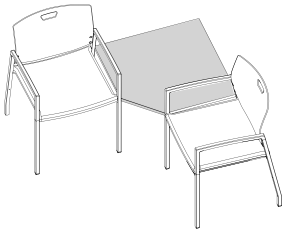
adder module

ender module

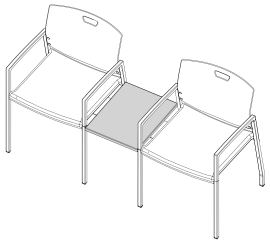
Connecting Tables
Tables can be added to any guest, bariatric or freestanding multiple seating model. Connecting brackets are installed on the underneath side of the table and require field installation.



connecting brackets
included with table



corner table

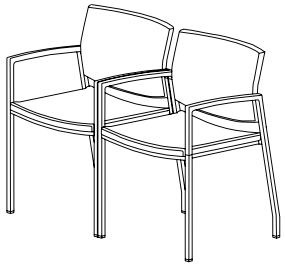


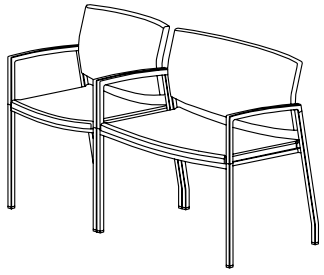
in-line table

Linked Seating
Guest, bariatric and freestanding multiple seating models can be linked together with linking brackets.

Brackets attach under seat rail and are installed in the field.

iinking brackets sold
separately KN30BRKT

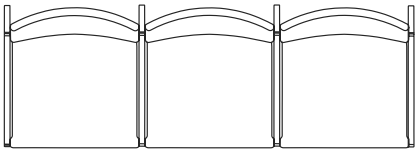




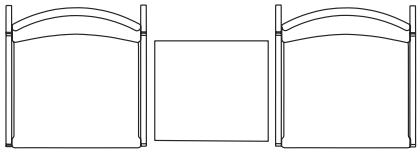
Linking, connecting and modular multiple seating available on armless and straight arm models with glides.

Configuration Typicals

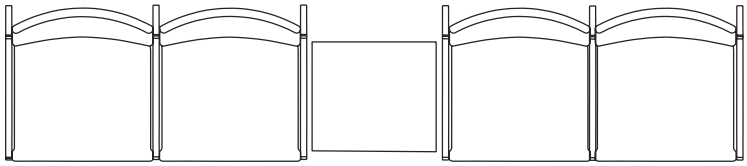
KN001



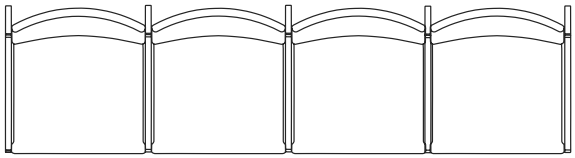
KN002



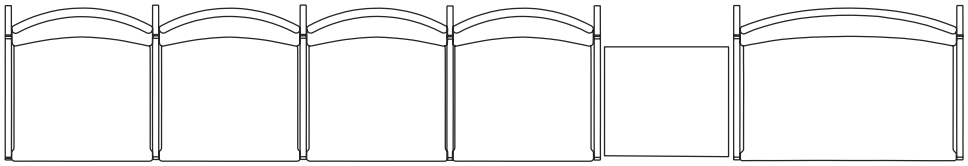
KN003



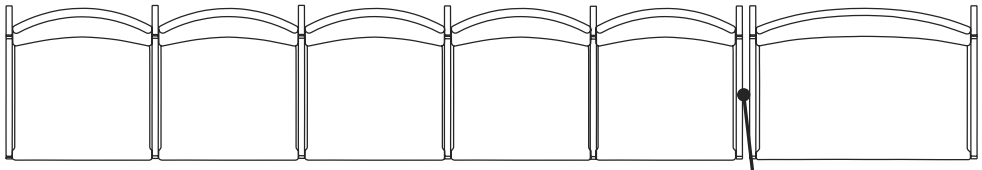
KN004



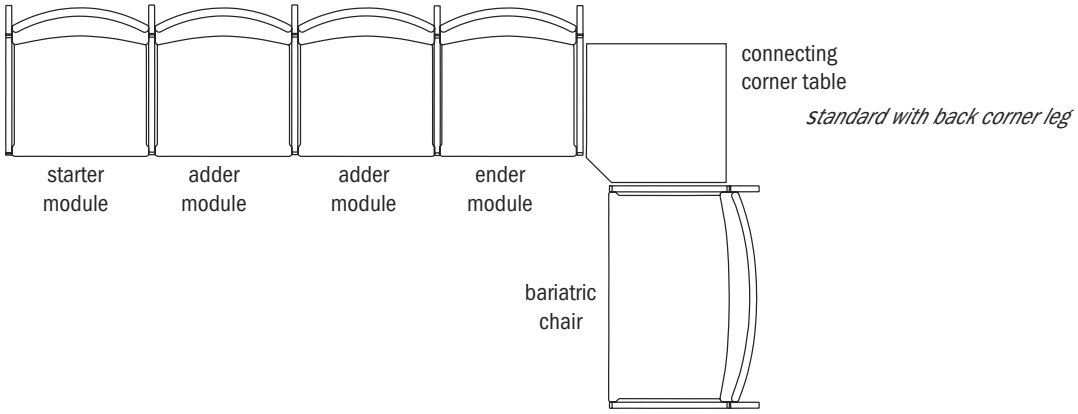
KN005



KN006

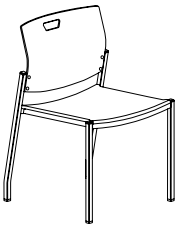


KN007

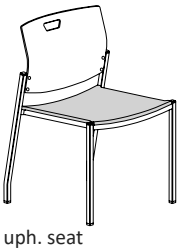


Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Stack Chair



plastic seat



uph. seat

KN3003PP - All Plastic
KN3003PU - Seat Uph.

- stacks six high
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

All Plastic	$560
COM	$730
A	$738
B	$751
COL/C	$774
D	$805
E	$830
F	$874
G	$922
H	$963
I	$1,036
J	$1,123
L1	$932
L2	$990

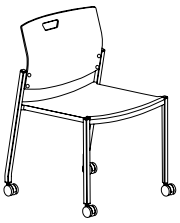
KN3003PP-3 - All Plastic
KN3003PU-3 - Seat Uph.

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

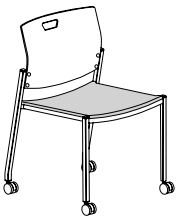
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	41
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	15

All Plastic	$1,440
COM	$1,857
A	$1,872
B	$1,898
COL/C	$1,945
D	$2,005
E	$2,055
F	$2,145
G	$2,241
H	$2,323
I	$2,469
J	$2,641
L1	$2,259
L2	$2,373

Armless Stack Chair with Casters



plastic seat



uph. seat

KN3003PPC - All Plastic
KN3003PUC - Seat Uph.

- stacks six high
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

All Plastic	$590
COM	$764
A	$772
B	$785
COL/C	$808
D	$838
E	$864
F	$909
G	$956
H	$997
I	$1,070
J	$1,157
L1	$965
L2	$1,023

KN3003PPC-3 - All Plastic
KN3003PUC-3 - Seat Uph.

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- wall saver

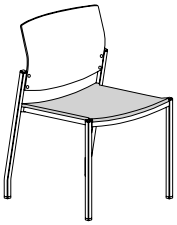
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	41
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	15

All Plastic	$1,500
COM	$1,918
A	$1,931
B	$1,958
COL/C	$2,005
D	$2,065
E	$2,115
F	$2,204
G	$2,301
H	$2,383
I	$2,529
J	$2,701
L1	$2,319
L2	$2,434

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Stack Chair - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3003WU

- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

COM	$966
A	$974
B	$987
COL/C	$1,010
D	$1,041
E	$1,065
F	$1,110
G	$1,159
H	$1,199
I	$1,272
J	$1,358
L1	$1,167
L2	$1,225

KN3003WU-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $105 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $111 list
- optional handle cut out; add $78 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	15

COM	$2,443
A	$2,456
B	$2,483
COL/C	$2,530
D	$2,590
E	$2,640
F	$2,729
G	$2,826
H	$2,908
I	$3,054
J	$3,227
L1	$2,845
L2	$2,959

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

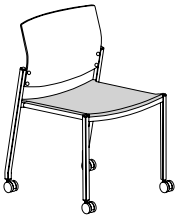
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back

❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Stack Chair with Casters - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3003WUC

- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

COM	$993
A	$1,000
B	$1,014
COL/C	$1,036
D	$1,067
E	$1,091
F	$1,137
G	$1,185
H	$1,225
I	$1,298
J	$1,384
L1	$1,193
L2	$1,251

KN3003WUC-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $105 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $111 list
- optional handle cut out; add $78 list
- wall saver

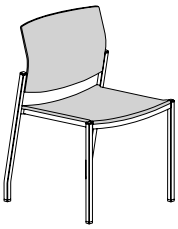
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	15

COM	$2,507
A	$2,522
B	$2,548
COL/C	$2,594
D	$2,655
E	$2,705
F	$2,795
G	$2,890
H	$2,972
I	$3,119
J	$3,291
L1	$2,909
L2	$3,023

Specification information shown at right.

Description + General Information

Armless Stack Chair - All Upholstered



KN3003UU

- stacks six high
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	21 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	17
Seat	17 ⅜	19	18 ½	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Frame

KN3003UU														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$884	$956	$895	$917	$956	$1,005	$1,048	$1,123	$1,202	$1,271	$1,392	$1,538	$1,218	$1,314

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Metal Frame

KN3003UU_M														
Base Price: $884	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

Model	Upholstery	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see metal frame finish

Description + General Information

Armless Stack Chair - All Upholstered - Set of 3

KN3003UU-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	21 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	47
Seat	17 ⅜	19	18 ½	Cu Ft	15

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¾	1 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	50	27	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Frame

KN3003UU-3														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,250	$2,409	$2,275	$2,324	$2,409	$2,519	$2,612	$2,776	$2,952	$3,101	$3,370	$3,686	$2,987	$3,197

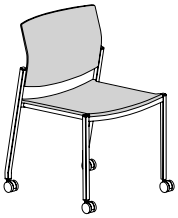
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Metal Frame

KN3003UU-3_M														
Base Price: $2,250	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$88	+$14	+$40	+$88	+$146	+$197	+$285	+$380	+$461	+$605	+$777	+$398	+$513
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$88	+$14	+$40	+$88	+$146	+$197	+$285	+$380	+$461	+$605	+$777	+$398	+$513

Model	Upholstery	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see metal frame finish

Description + General Information

Armless Stack Chair with Casters - All Upholstered



KN3003UUC

- stacks six high
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21¼	21¼	32	Ctn Wt	17
Seat	17⅜	19	18½	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Frame

KN3003UUC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$887	$960	$898	$920	$960	$1,008	$1,052	$1,126	$1,206	$1,274	$1,396	$1,541	$1,222	$1,317

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Metal Frame

KN3003UUC_M														
Base Price: $887	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

Model	Upholstery	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see metal frame finish

Description + General Information

Armless Stack Chair with Casters - All Upholstered - Set of 3

KN3003UUC-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	21 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	47
Seat	17 ⅜	19	18 ½	Cu Ft	15

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¾	1 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	50	27	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Frame

KN3003UUC-3														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,312	$2,471	$2,337	$2,386	$2,471	$2,581	$2,674	$2,838	$3,014	$3,163	$3,432	$3,749	$3,049	$3,259

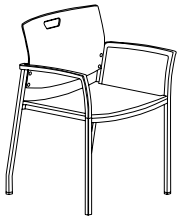
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Metal Frame

KN3003UUC-3_M														
Base Price: $2,312	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$88	+$14	+$40	+$88	+$146	+$197	+$285	+$380	+$461	+$605	+$777	+$398	+$513
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$88	+$14	+$40	+$88	+$146	+$197	+$285	+$380	+$461	+$605	+$777	+$398	+$513

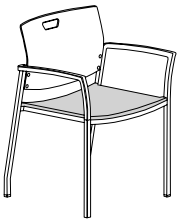
Model	Upholstery	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Flared Arm Stack Chair



plastic seat



uph. seat

KN3001PPF - All Plastic
KN3001PUF - Seat Uph.

- stacks six high
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$667
COM	$828
A	$835
B	$849
COL/C	$871
D	$901
E	$927
F	$972
G	$1,020
H	$1,060
I	$1,133
J	$1,220
L1	$1,028
L2	$1,086

KN3001PPF-3 - All Plastic
KN3001PUF-3 - Seat Uph.

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $672
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	16

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$1,733
COM	$2,150
A	$2,165
B	$2,191
COL/C	$2,237
D	$2,298
E	$2,347
F	$2,438
G	$2,533
H	$2,615
I	$2,762
J	$2,934
L1	$2,552
L2	$2,666

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

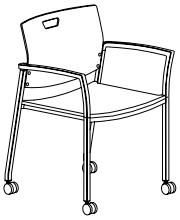
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back

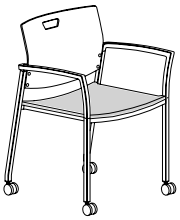
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description

Flared Arm Stack Chair with Casters



plastic seat



uph. seat

❶ Model

KN3001PPFC - All Plastic
KN3001PUFC - Seat Uph.

- stacks six high
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- wall saver

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

All Plastic	$692
COM	$851
A	$858
B	$871
COL/C	$894
D	$924
E	$950
F	$995
G	$1,043
H	$1,083
I	$1,157
J	$1,243
L1	$1,052
L2	$1,109

KN3001PPFC-3 - All Plastic
KN3001PUFC-3 - Seat Uph.

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $672 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	16

All Plastic	$1,792
COM	$2,209
A	$2,223
B	$2,250
COL/C	$2,297
D	$2,357
E	$2,407
F	$2,496
G	$2,592
H	$2,674
I	$2,821
J	$2,993
L1	$2,611
L2	$2,725

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Flared Arm Stack Chair - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat

❶ Model

KN3001WUF

- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,071
A	$1,079
B	$1,091
COL/C	$1,115
D	$1,145
E	$1,170
F	$1,215
G	$1,264
H	$1,304
I	$1,377
J	$1,463
L1	$1,272
L2	$1,330

KN3001WUF-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $105 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $111 list
- optional handle cut out; add $78 list
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $672 list
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	16

COM	$2,711
A	$2,724
B	$2,750
COL/C	$2,798
D	$2,858
E	$2,908
F	$2,997
G	$3,094
H	$3,176
I	$3,322
J	$3,494
L1	$3,112
L2	$3,227

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back

❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Flared Arm Chair with Casters - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat

KN3001WUFC

- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,095
A	$1,102
B	$1,115
COL/C	$1,138
D	$1,168
E	$1,193
F	$1,238
G	$1,287
H	$1,327
I	$1,400
J	$1,486
L1	$1,295
L2	$1,353

KN3001WUFC-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $105 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $111 list
- optional handle cut out; add $78 list
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $672 list
- wall saver

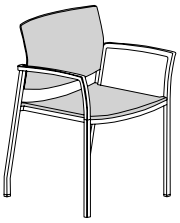
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	16

COM	$2,771
A	$2,785
B	$2,811
COL/C	$2,859
D	$2,918
E	$2,969
F	$3,058
G	$3,155
H	$3,237
I	$3,383
J	$3,556
L1	$3,174
L2	$3,288

Specification information shown at right.

Description + General Information

Flared Arm Stack Chair - All Upholstered



KN3001UUF

- stacks six high
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	24 ⅛	32	Ctn Wt	18
Seat	17 ⅜	21 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	12
Arm			26 ⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUF														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$990	$1,062	$1,001	$1,023	$1,062	$1,111	$1,154	$1,228	$1,308	$1,377	$1,498	$1,644	$1,325	$1,419

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUF_M														
Base Price: $990	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description + General Information

Flared Arm Stack Chair - All Upholstered - Set of 3

KN3001UUF-3

- sets of 3 packaged together- must have all same options
- stacks six high
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	24 ⅛	32	Ctn Wt	50
Seat	17 ⅜	21 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	16
Arm			26 ⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¾	1 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	50	27	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUF-3														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,549	$2,708	$2,574	$2,623	$2,708	$2,819	$2,911	$3,075	$3,251	$3,400	$3,669	$3,985	$3,286	$3,495

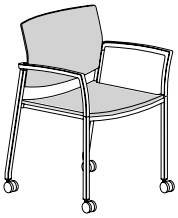
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUF-3_M														
Base Price: $2,549	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$88	+$14	+$40	+$88	+$146	+$197	+$285	+$380	+$461	+$605	+$777	+$398	+$513
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$88	+$14	+$40	+$88	+$146	+$197	+$285	+$380	+$461	+$605	+$777	+$398	+$513

Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $672 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $672 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description + General Information

Flared Arm Stack Chair with Casters -All Upholstered



KN3001UUFC
- stacks six high
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	24 ⅛	32	Ctn Wt	18
Seat	17 ⅜	21 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	12
Arm			26 ⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUFC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,007	$1,081	$1,020	$1,042	$1,081	$1130	$1,172	$1,247	$1,327	$1,396	$1,517	$1,662	$1,343	$1,438

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUFC_M														
Base Price: $1,007	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description + General Information

Flared Arm Stack Chair with Casters - All Upholstered - Set of 3

KN3001UUFC-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	24 ⅛	32	Ctn Wt	50
Seat	17 ⅜	21 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	16
Arm			26 ⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¾	1 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	50	27	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUFC-3														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,610	$2,769	$2,635	$2,684	$2,769	$2,880	$2,972	$3,136	$3,312	$3,461	$3,730	$4,047	$3,347	$3,557

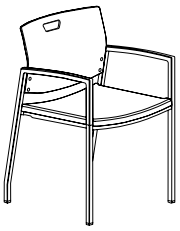
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUFC-3_M														
Base Price: $2,610	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$88	+$14	+$40	+$88	+$146	+$197	+$285	+$380	+$461	+$605	+$777	+$398	+$513
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$88	+$14	+$40	+$88	+$146	+$197	+$285	+$380	+$461	+$605	+$777	+$398	+$513

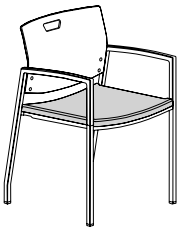
Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $672 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $672 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Chair



KN3001PPS
plastic seat



KN3001PUS
uph. seat

KN3001PPS - All Plastic
KN3001PUS - Seat Uph.

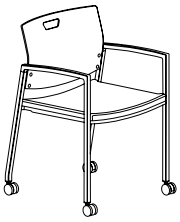
- non-stacking
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	18½
Arm			26⅝

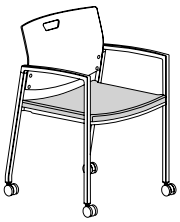
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

All Plastic	$665
COM	$824
A	$831
B	$844
COL/C	$867
D	$897
E	$922
F	$968
G	$1,016
H	$1,056
I	$1,129
J	$1,215
L1	$1,024
L2	$1,082

Straight Arm Chair with Casters



KN3001PPFC
plastic seat



KN3003PUC
uph. seat

KN3001PPSC - All Plastic
KN3001PUSC - Seat Uph.

- non-stacking
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

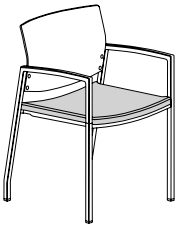
All Plastic	$690
COM	$850
A	$857
B	$870
COL/C	$893
D	$923
E	$949
F	$994
G	$1,042
H	$1,082
I	$1,155
J	$1,242
L1	$1,050
L2	$1,108

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Chair - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUS

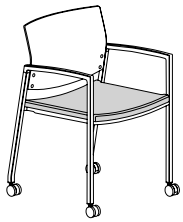
- non-stacking
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,070
A	$1,078
B	$1,090
COL/C	$1,113
D	$1,144
E	$1,169
F	$1,214
G	$1,263
H	$1,302
I	$1,376
J	$1,462
L1	$1,271
L2	$1,329

Straight Arm Chair with Casters - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUSC

- non-stacking
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	18½
Arm			26⅝

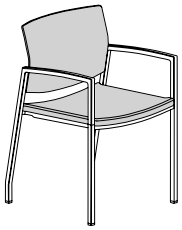
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,107
A	$1,115
B	$1,128
COL/C	$1,151
D	$1,182
E	$1,207
F	$1,251
G	$1,299
H	$1,340
I	$1,413
J	$1,499
L1	$1,308
L2	$1,365

Specification information shown at right.

Description + General Information

Straight Arm Chair - All Upholstered



KN3001UUS

- non-stacking
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	21 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	18
Seat	17 ⅜	19 ⅜	18 ½	Cu Ft	11
Arm			26 ⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUS														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$989	$1,061	$1,000	$1,022	$1,061	$1,110	$1,153	$1,227	$1,307	$1,376	$1,497	$1,643	$1,323	$1,418

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUS_M														
Base Price: $989	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

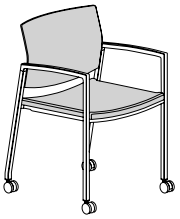
Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description + General Information

Straight Arm Chair with Casters - All Upholstered

KN3001UUSC

- non-stacking
- wall saver



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	21 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	18
Seat	17 ⅜	19 ⅜	18 ½	Cu Ft	11
Arm			26 ⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUSC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,010	$1,083	$1,022	$1,044	$1,083	$1,132	$1,174	$1,249	$1,329	$1,398	$1,519	$1,664	$1,346	$1,440

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUSC_M														
Base Price: $1,010	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $44	+ $8	+ $21	+ $44	+ $74	+ $99	+ $143	+ $191	+ $230	+ $303	+ $389	+ $200	+ $257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $44	+ $8	+ $21	+ $44	+ $74	+ $99	+ $143	+ $191	+ $230	+ $303	+ $389	+ $200	+ $257

Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Transport Cart	34	23¾	40⅜	29	22	**TC01**	**$1,105**

- 16 gauge steel tube
- 4" heavy duty casters
- only available in black
- stacks six armless or flared single chairs

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

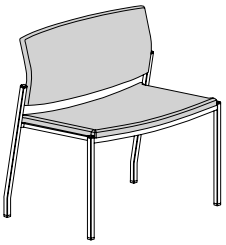
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Horizontal Grain - add $37 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back

❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

Armless Bariatric Chair - All Upholstered



KN3053UU

- non-stacking
- meets or exceed BIFMA 5.11 large occupant standard
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	32	32	Ctn Wt	28
Seat	17 ⅜	30	18 ½	Cu Ft	15

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2	1	1
COL Sq Ft	44	18	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3053UU														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,376	$1,491	$1,395	$1,430	$1,491	$1,572	$1,641	$1,759	$1,886	$1,995	$2,191	$2,422	$2,047	$2,235

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3053UU_M														
Base Price: $1,376	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$58	+$10	+$28	+$58	+$98	+$132	+$191	+$254	+$308	+$404	+$518	+$266	+$342
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$58	+$10	+$28	+$58	+$98	+$132	+$191	+$254	+$308	+$404	+$518	+$266	+$342

Model	Upholstery	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see metal frame finish

Description + General Information

Armless Bariatric Chair - All Upholstered - Set of 3

KN3053UU-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- non-stacking
- meets or exceed BIFMA 5.11 large occupant standard
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	21 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	17
Seat	17 ⅜	19	18 ½	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Frame

KN3053UU-3														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,625	$3,900	$3,668	$3,753	$3,900	$4,090	$4,252	$4,534	$4,838	$5,096	$5,559	$6,107	$4,898	$5,261

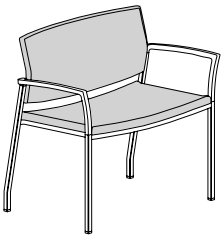
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Metal Frame

KN3053UU-3_M														
Base Price: $3,625	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$144	+$24	+$67	+$144	+$243	+$327	+$475	+$633	+$768	+$1,008	+$1,295	+$664	+$853
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$144	+$24	+$67	+$144	+$243	+$327	+$475	+$633	+$768	+$1,008	+$1,295	+$664	+$853

Model	Upholstery	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see metal frame finish

Description + General Information

Flared Bariatric Chair - All Upholstered



KN3051UUF

- non-stacking
- meets or exceed BIFMA 5.11 large occupant standard
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	34 ¾	32	Ctn Wt	29
Seat	17 ⅜	30	18 ½	Cu Ft	16
Arm			26 ⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2	1	1
COL Sq Ft	44	18	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3051UUF														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,488	$1,604	$1,507	$1,542	$1,604	$1,685	$1,753	$1,872	$1,999	$2,108	$2,303	$2,534	$2,160	$2,347

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3051UUF_M														
Base Price: $1,488	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$58	+$10	+$28	+$58	+$98	+$132	+$191	+$254	+$308	+$404	+$518	+$266	+$342
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$58	+$10	+$28	+$58	+$98	+$132	+$191	+$254	+$308	+$404	+$518	+$266	+$342

Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description + General Information

Flared Bariatric Chair - All Upholstered - Set of 3

KN3051UUF-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- non-stacking
- meets or exceed BIFMA 5.11 large occupant standard
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	32	32	Ctn Wt	81
Seat	17 ⅜	30	18 ½	Cu Ft	20
Arm			26 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	5	2 ½	2 ½
COL Sq Ft	90	45	45

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3051UUF-3														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,924	$4,199	$3,967	$4,052	$4,199	$4,389	$4,551	$4,833	$5,137	$5,395	$5,858	$6,407	$5,197	$5,560

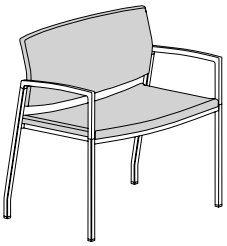
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3051UUF-3_M														
Base Price: $3,924	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $144	+ $24	+ $67	+ $144	+ $243	+ $327	+ $475	+ $633	+ $768	+ $1,008	+ $1,295	+ $664	+ $853
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $144	+ $24	+ $67	+ $144	+ $243	+ $327	+ $475	+ $633	+ $768	+ $1,008	+ $1,295	+ $664	+ $853

Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $672 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $672 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description + General Information

Straight Arm Bariatric Chair - All Upholstered



KN3051UUS

- non-stacking
- meets or exceed BIFMA 5.11 large occupant standard
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	32	32	Ctn Wt	29
Seat	17 ⅜	30	18 ½	Cu Ft	15
Arm			26 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2	1	1
COL Sq Ft	44	18	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3051UUS														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,488	$1,604	$1,507	$1,542	$1,604	$1,685	$1,753	$1,872	$1,999	$2,108	$2,303	$2,534	$2,160	$2,347

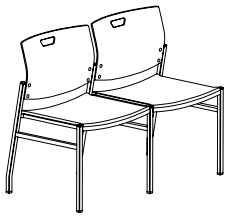
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3051UUS_M														
Base Price: $1,488	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$58	+$10	+$28	+$58	+$98	+$132	+$191	+$254	+$308	+$404	+$518	+$266	+$342
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$58	+$10	+$28	+$58	+$98	+$132	+$191	+$254	+$308	+$404	+$518	+$266	+$342

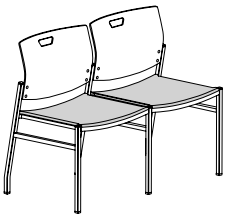
Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Two Seat Unit



KN3092PP
plastic seat



KN3092PU
uph. seat

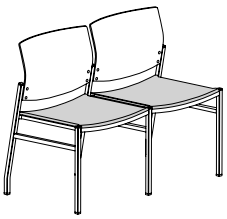
KN3092PP - All Plastic
KN3092PU - Uph. Seat

- shipped assembled
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	40⅝	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	19

All Plastic	$1,174
COM	$1,462
A	$1,469
B	$1,483
COL/C	$1,506
D	$1,537
E	$1,562
F	$1,606
G	$1,654
H	$1,695
I	$1,768
J	$1,854
L1	$1,663
L2	$1,720

Armless Two Seat Unit - Wood Back/Uph. Seat



KN3092WU

- shipped assembled
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $70 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $74 list
- optional handle cut out; add $52 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	40⅝	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	19

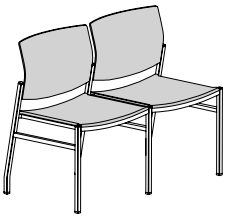
COM	$1,824
A	$1,833
B	$1,845
COL/C	$1,868
D	$1,899
E	$1,924
F	$1,969
G	$2,016
H	$2,057
I	$2,130
J	$2,217
L1	$2,026
L2	$2,084

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

Armless Two Seat Unit - All Upholstered



KN3092UU

- shipped assembled
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	40 ⅝	32	Ctn Wt	30
Seat	17 ⅜	19	18 ½	Cu Ft	19

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2	1 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	40	27	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3092UU														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,810	$1,925	$1,827	$1,863	$1,925	$2,006	$2,073	$2,193	$2,319	$2,428	$2,624	$2,855	$2,413	$2,583

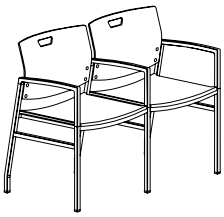
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3092UU_M														
Base Price: $1,810	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$88	+$14	+$40	+$88	+$146	+$197	+$285	+$380	+$461	+$605	+$777	+$398	+$513
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$88	+$14	+$40	+$88	+$146	+$197	+$285	+$380	+$461	+$605	+$777	+$398	+$513

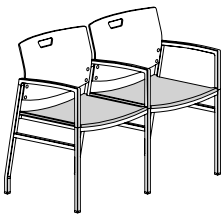
Model	Upholstery	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Two Seat Unit



KN3092PPS
plastic seat



KN3092PUS
uph. seat

KN3092PPS- All Plastic
KN3092PUS- Uph. Seat

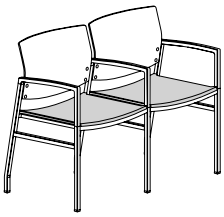
- shipped assembled
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $336 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	40⅝	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	19

All Plastic	$1,329
COM	$1,615
A	$1,623
B	$1,635
COL/C	$1,658
D	$1,689
E	$1,714
F	$1,759
G	$1,808
H	$1,847
I	$1,921
J	$2,007
L1	$1,816
L2	$1,874

Straight Arm Two Seat Unit - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3092WUS

- shipped assembled
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $70 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $74 list
- optional handle cut out; add $52 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $336 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	40⅝	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	19

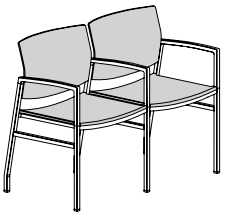
COM	$1,977
A	$1,984
B	$1,998
COL/C	$2,020
D	$2,051
E	$2,075
F	$2,120
G	$2,169
H	$2,209
I	$2,282
J	$2,368
L1	$2,177
L2	$2,235

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

Straight Arm Two Seat Unit - All Upholstered



KN3092UUS

- shipped assembled
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	40 ⅝	32	Ctn Wt	36
Seat	17 ⅜	19	18 ½	Cu Ft	19
Arm			26 ⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¼	1 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	45	27	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3092UUS														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,963	$2,094	$1,984	$2,025	$2,094	$2,183	$2,260	$2,394	$2,537	$2,660	$2,880	$3,139	$2,642	$2,833

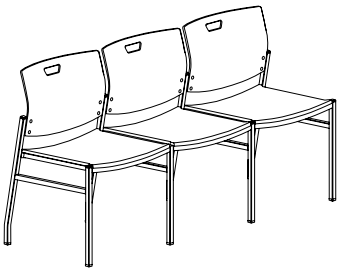
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3092UUS_M														
Base Price: $1,963	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$88	+$14	+$40	+$88	+$146	+$197	+$285	+$380	+$461	+$605	+$777	+$398	+$513
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$88	+$14	+$40	+$88	+$146	+$197	+$285	+$380	+$461	+$605	+$777	+$398	+$513

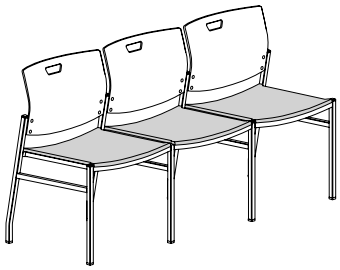
Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $336 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $336 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Three Seat Unit



KN3093PP
plastic seat



KN3093PU
uph. seat

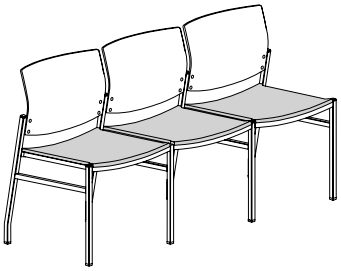
KN3093PP - All Plastic
KN3093PU - Uph. Seat

- shipped assembled
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	60	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	25	Cu Ft	28

All Plastic	$1,722
COM	$2,175
A	$2,188
B	$2,209
COL/C	$2,249
D	$2,298
E	$2,340
F	$2,414
G	$2,494
H	$2,562
I	$2,684
J	$2,829
L1	$2,553
L2	$2,659

Armless Three Seat Unit - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3093WU

- shipped assembled
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $105 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $111 list
- optional handle cut out; add $78 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	60	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	25	Cu Ft	28

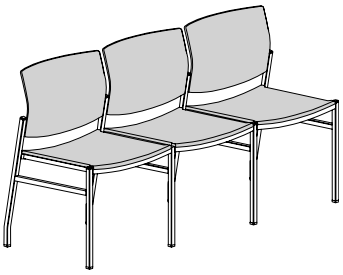
COM	$2,785
A	$2,798
B	$2,820
COL/C	$2,859
D	$2,908
E	$2,951
F	$3,024
G	$3,104
H	$3,174
I	$3,294
J	$3,439
L1	$3,163
L2	$3,269

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

Armless Three Seat Unit - All Upholstered



KN3093UU

- shipped assembled
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	60	32	Ctn Wt	42
Seat	17 ⅜	19	18 ½	Cu Ft	28

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¼	2 ¼	2 ¼
COL Sq Ft	65	41	41

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3093UU														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,698	$2,886	$2,727	$2,785	$2,886	$3,016	$3,127	$3,321	$3,527	$3,705	$4,022	$4,398	$3,679	$3,955

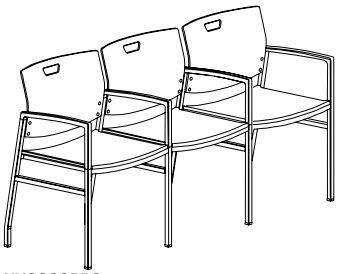
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3093UU_M														
Base Price: $2,698	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$131	+$21	+$60	+$131	+$219	+$294	+$428	+$570	+$691	+$908	+$1166	+$597	+$768
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$131	+$21	+$60	+$131	+$219	+$294	+$428	+$570	+$691	+$908	+$1166	+$597	+$768

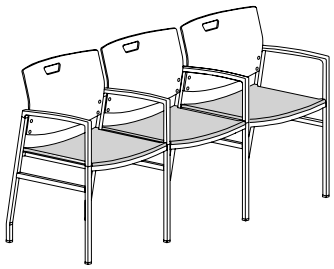
Model	Upholstery	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Three Seat Unit



KN3093PPS
plastic seat



KN3093PUS
uph. seat

KN3093PPS - All Plastic
KN3093PUS - Seat Uph.

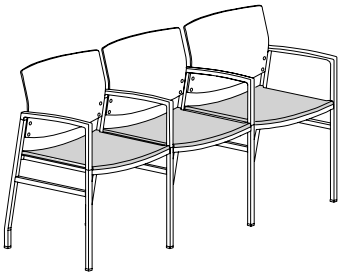
- shipped assembled
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $448 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	62	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	28

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$1,919
COM	$2,387
A	$2,401
B	$2,427
COL/C	$2,474
D	$2,534
E	$2,585
F	$2,674
G	$2,770
H	$2,852
I	$2,998
J	$3,171
L1	$2,840
L2	$2,968

Straight Arm Three Seat Unit - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3093WUS

- shipped assembled
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $105 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $111 list
- optional handle cut out; add $78 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $448 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	62	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	28

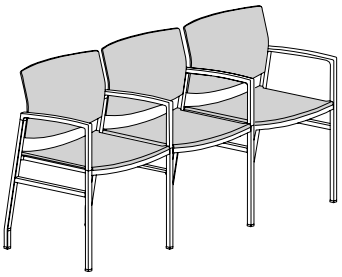
COM	$2,996
A	$3,011
B	$3,037
COL/C	$3,083
D	$3,144
E	$3,194
F	$3,284
G	$3,379
H	$3,461
I	$3,608
J	$3,780
L1	$3,450
L2	$3,577

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

Straight Arm Three Seat Unit - All Upholstered



KN3093UUS

- shipped assembled
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	62	32	Ctn Wt	51
Seat	17 ⅜	19	18 ½	Cu Ft	28
Arm			26 ⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¼	2 ¼	2 ¼
COL Sq Ft	65	41	41

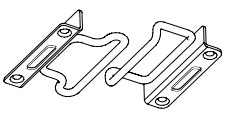
Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3093UUS														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,903	$3091	$2,932	$2,990	$3,091	$3,220	$3,331	$3,525	$3,731	$3,910	$4,226	$4,602	$3,883	$4,160

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3093UUS_M														
Base Price: $2,903	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$131	+$21	+$60	+$131	+$219	+$294	+$428	+$570	+$691	+$908	+$1166	+$597	+$768
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$131	+$21	+$60	+$131	+$219	+$294	+$428	+$570	+$691	+$908	+$1166	+$597	+$768

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Linking Bracket				1	1	KN30BRKT	$78

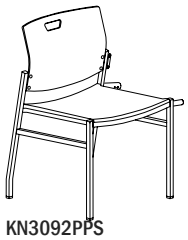


- matte black wire loop ganging bracket set

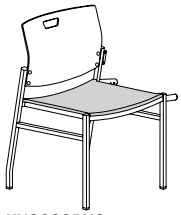
Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $448 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $448 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Starter Module



KN3092PPS
plastic seat



KN3092PUS
uph. seat

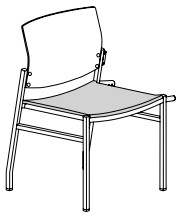
KN3003PPS - All Plastic
KN3003PUS - Seat Uph.

- starts the run of multiple seating groups, requires additional components
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

All Plastic	$670
COM	$813
A	$822
B	$834
COL/C	$857
D	$888
E	$913
F	$958
G	$1,005
H	$1,046
I	$1,119
J	$1,206
L1	$1,015
L2	$1,073

Armless Starter Module - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3003WUS

- starts the run of multiple seating groups, requires additional components
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

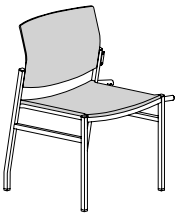
COM	$1,080
A	$1,087
B	$1,101
COL/C	$1,124
D	$1,154
E	$1,180
F	$1,224
G	$1,272
H	$1,313
I	$1,385
J	$1,472
L1	$1,280
L2	$1,338

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

Armless Starter Module - All Upholstered



KN3003UUS

- starts the run of multiple seating groups, requires additional components
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- screw cap cover will be provided to back attachment
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	21 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	18
Seat	17 ⅜	19	18 ½	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Frame

KN3003UUS														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$999	$1,073	$1,011	$1,033	$1,073	$1,122	$1,164	$1,238	$1,318	$1,386	$1,508	$1,653	$1,334	$1,430

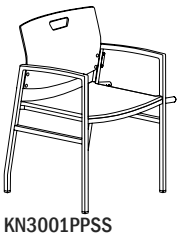
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Metal Frame

KN3003UUS_M														
Base Price: $951	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

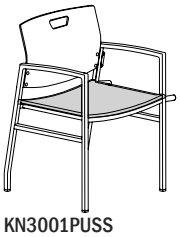
Model	Upholstery	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Starter Module



KN3001PPSS
plastic seat



KN3001PUSS
uph. seat

KN3001PPSS - All Plastic
KN3001PUSS - Seat Uph.

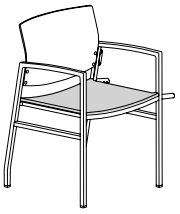
- non-stacking
- starts the run of multiple seating groups, requires additional components
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

All Plastic	$780
COM	$920
A	$928
B	$941
COL/C	$964
D	$995
E	$1,020
F	$1,064
G	$1,112
H	$1,153
I	$1,226
J	$1,313
L1	$1,122
L2	$1,180

Straight Arm Starter Module - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUSS

- non-stacking
- starts the run of multiple seating groups, requires additional components
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

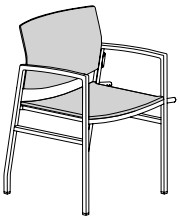
COM	$1,187
A	$1,194
B	$1,208
COL/C	$1,231
D	$1,262
E	$1,287
F	$1,331
G	$1,379
H	$1,419
I	$1,493
J	$1,579
L1	$1,388
L2	$1,445

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

Straight Arm Starter Module - All Upholstered



KN3001UUSS

- non-stacking
- starts the run of multiple seating groups, requires additional components
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- screw cap cover will be provided to back attachment
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	21 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	21
Seat	17 ⅜	19	18 ½	Cu Ft	11
Arm			26 ⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUSS														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,106	$1,180	$1,118	$1,140	$1,180	$1,228	$1,271	$1,346	$1,425	$1,494	$1,615	$1,760	$1,441	$1,537

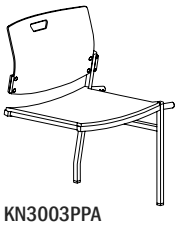
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUSS_M														
Base Price: $1,106	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

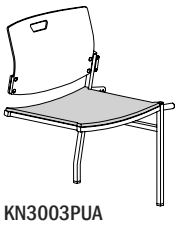
Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Adder Module



KN3003PPA
plastic seat



KN3003PUA
uph. seat

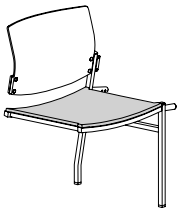
KN3003PPA - All Plastic
KN3003PUA - Seat Uph.

- connects to starter section and additional adder sections or an end section to a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	11
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

All Plastic	$531
COM	$668
A	$676
B	$689
COL/C	$712
D	$743
E	$768
F	$812
G	$860
H	$900
I	$974
J	$1,060
L1	$869
L2	$927

Armless Adder Module - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3003WUA

- connects to starter section and additional adder sections or an end section to a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	11
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

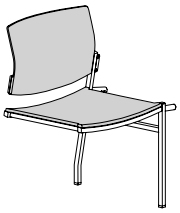
COM	$918
A	$926
B	$939
COL/C	$962
D	$993
E	$1,018
F	$1,062
G	$1,110
H	$1,151
I	$1,224
J	$1,310
L1	$1,119
L2	$1,178

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

Armless Adder Module - All Upholstered



KN3003UUA

- connects to starter section and additional adder sections or an end section to a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	19 ⅜	32	Ctn Wt	12
Seat	17 ⅜	19	18 ½	Cu Ft	10

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Frame

KN3003UUA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$855	$928	$867	$889	$928	$977	$1,020	$1,095	$1,173	$1,243	$1,363	$1,509	$1,190	$1,286

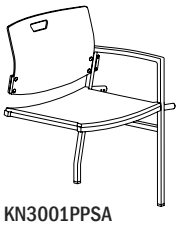
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Metal Frame

KN3003UUA_M														
Base Price: $855	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

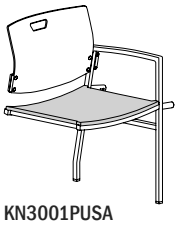
Model	Upholstery	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Arm Adder Module



KN3001PPSA
plastic seat



KN3001PUSA
uph. seat

KN3001PPSA- All Plastic
KN3001PUSA - Seat Uph.

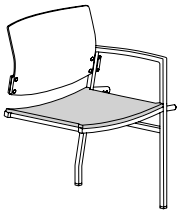
- connects to starter section and additional adder sections or an end section to a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $112 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	12
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

All Plastic	$584
COM	$722
A	$729
B	$743
COL/C	$765
D	$796
E	$822
F	$866
G	$914
H	$954
I	$1,027
J	$1,113
L1	$922
L2	$980

Straight Arm Adder Module - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUSA

- connects to starter section and additional adder sections or an end section to a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $112 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

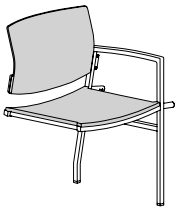
COM	$990
A	$997
B	$1,010
COL/C	$1,033
D	$1,063
E	$1,088
F	$1,133
G	$1,182
H	$1,222
I	$1,295
J	$1,381
L1	$1,190
L2	$1,248

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

Straight Arm Adder Module - All Upholstered



KN3001UUSA

- connects to starter section and additional adder sections or an end section to a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	19 ⅜	32	Ctn Wt	15
Seat	17 ⅜	19	18 ½	Cu Ft	10
Arm			26 ⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUSA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$908	$980	$919	$941	$980	$1,029	$1,073	$1,146	$1,226	$1,295	$1,416	$1,562	$1,243	$1,337

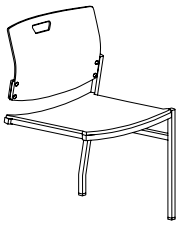
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUSA_M														
Base Price: $908	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

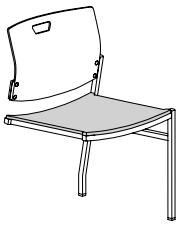
Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $112 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $112 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Ender Module



KN3001PPE
plastic seat



KN3001PUE
uph. seat

KN3003PPE - All Plastic
KN3003PUE - Seat Uph.

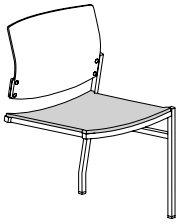
- connect to a starter section or adder sections to end a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	11
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

All Plastic	$507
COM	$643
A	$650
B	$664
COL/C	$687
D	$718
E	$743
F	$787
G	$835
H	$876
I	$949
J	$1,035
L1	$844
L2	$901

Armless Ender Module - Wood Back /Upholstered Seat



KN3003WUE

- connect to a starter section or adder sections to end a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			n/a

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	11
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

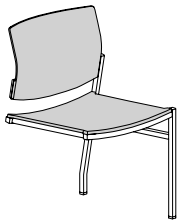
COM	$911
A	$918
B	$932
COL/C	$954
D	$985
E	$1,010
F	$1,055
G	$1,103
H	$1,143
I	$1,216
J	$1,302
L1	$1,111
L2	$1,169

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

Armless Ender Module - All Upholstered



KN3003UUE

- connect to a starter section or adder sections to end a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	19 ⅜	32	Ctn Wt	12
Seat	17 ⅜	19	18 ½	Cu Ft	10

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Frame

KN3003UUE														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$806	$879	$817	$839	$879	$928	$971	$1,045	$1,125	$1,193	$1,315	$1,460	$1,141	$1,236

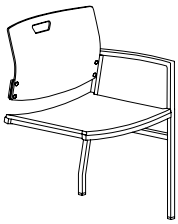
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Metal Frame

KN3003UUE_M														
Base Price: $806	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

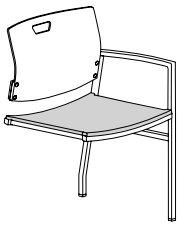
Model	Upholstery	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Ender Module



KN3001PPSE
plastic seat



KN3001PUSE
uph. seat

KN3001PPSE - All Plastic
KN3001PUSE - Seat Uph.

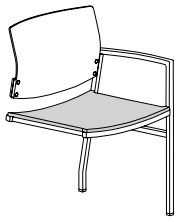
- connect to a starter section or adder sections to end a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $112 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	12
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$558
COM	$697
A	$704
B	$718
COL/C	$741
D	$771
E	$796
F	$840
G	$889
H	$929
I	$1,002
J	$1,088
L1	$897
L2	$955

Straight Arm Ender Module - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUSE

- connect to a starter section or adder sections to end a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $112 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

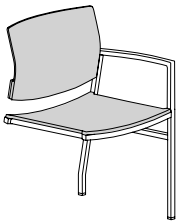
COM	$964
A	$972
B	$985
COL/C	$1,007
D	$1,038
E	$1,063
F	$1,108
G	$1,157
H	$1,196
I	$1,270
J	$1,356
L1	$1,165
L2	$1,223

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

Straight Arm Ender Module - All Upholstered



KN3001UUSE

- connect to a starter section or adder sections to end a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	21 ¼	19 ⅜	32	Ctn Wt	15
Seat	17 ⅜	19	18 ½	Cu Ft	10
Arm			26 ⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

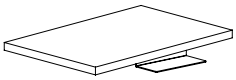
KN3001UUSE														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$882	$955	$894	$916	$955	$1,004	$1,047	$1,122	$1,201	$1,270	$1,391	$1,537	$1,217	$1,313

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3001UUSE_M														
Base Price: $882	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

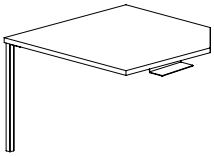
Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $112 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $112 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Veneer
Inline Table	18	12	¾	6	1	**KNI1218L**	**$571**	
	18	12	¾	6	1	**KNI1218V**		**$855**
	18	18	¾	9	1	**KNI1818L**	**$595**	
	18	18	¾	9	1	**KNI1818V**		**$874**



- attaches to multiple unit chair, armless guest or straight arm guest with bracket that wraps bottom of chair; brackets included
- 14 gauge 6″ connector bracket
- specify bracket color arctic silver or matte black

Connecting Corner Table	26	26	¾	12	1	**KNC2626L**	**$718**	
	26	26	¾	12	1	**KNC2626V**		**$996**

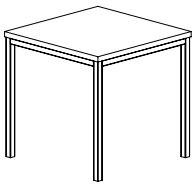


- attaches to multiple unit chair, armless guest or straight arm guest with bracket that wraps bottom of chair; brackets included
- tubular corner leg 1⅞″square 12 gauge with nylon tube glide
- 14 gauge 6″connecotor bracket

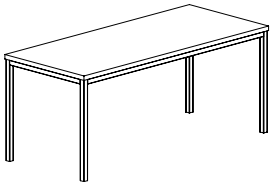
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate or Wood Finish - See Laminate or Wood Finish Options
❸ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Veneer
Side Table	18	18	18	15	5	**KNF1818L**	**$749**	
	18	18	18	15	5	**KNF1818V**		**$1,028**



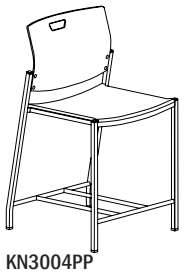
Magazine Table	18	42	18	24	10	**KNF1842L**	**$913**	
	18	42	18	24	10	**KNF1842V**		**$1,180**



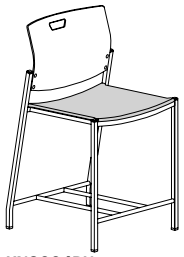
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

38⅜"h Armless Counter Stool



KN3004PP
plastic seat



KN3004PU
uph. seat

KN3004PP - All Plastic
KN3004PU - Seat Uph.

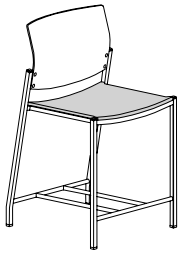
- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	21¼	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	19	24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	24
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	15

All Plastic	$851
COM	$1,011
A	$1,019
B	$1,032
COL/C	$1,055
D	$1,085
E	$1,110
F	$1,155
G	$1,204
H	$1,244
I	$1,317
J	$1,403
L1	$1,212
L2	$1,270

38⅜"h Armless Counter Stool - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3004WU

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	21¼	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	19	24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	15

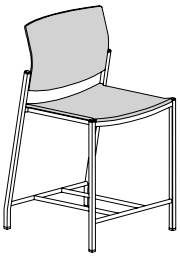
COM	$1,263
A	$1,270
B	$1,283
COL/C	$1,306
D	$1,336
E	$1,361
F	$1,406
G	$1,455
H	$1,495
I	$1,568
J	$1,654
L1	$1,463
L2	$1,521

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

38⅜"h Armless Counter Stool - All Upholstered



KN3004UU

- foot rail for 5 ¾" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	23 ⅜	21 ¼	38 ⅜	Ctn Wt	26
Seat	17 ⅜	19	24 ½	Cu Ft	15

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Frame

KN3004UU														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,168	$1,242	$1,181	$1,202	$1,242	$1,291	$1,333	$1,407	$1,487	$1,556	$1,677	$1,822	$1,504	$1,599

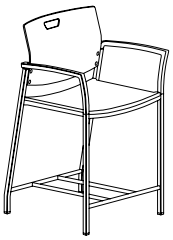
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Metal Frame

KN3004UU_M														
Base Price: $1,168	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

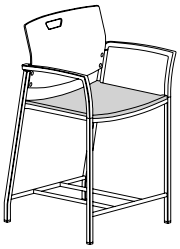
Model	Upholstery	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

38⅜"h Flared Arm Counter Stool



KN3004PPF
plastic seat



KN3004PUF
uph. seat

KN3004PPF - All Plastic
KN3004PUF - Seat Uph.

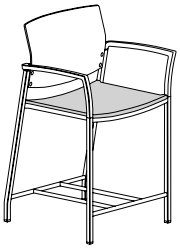
- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	24⅛	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	21½	24½
Arm			32⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	17

All Plastic	$952
COM	$1,125
A	$1,132
B	$1,145
COL/C	$1,168
D	$1,199
E	$1,224
F	$1,269
G	$1,317
H	$1,357
I	$1,431
J	$1,517
L1	$1,326
L2	$1,383

38⅜"h Flared Arm Counter Stool - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3004WUF

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	24⅛	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	21½	24½
Arm			32⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	17

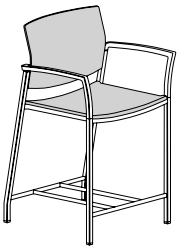
COM	$1,371
A	$1,378
B	$1,391
COL/C	$1,414
D	$1,444
E	$1,469
F	$1,515
G	$1,563
H	$1,603
I	$1,676
J	$1,762
L1	$1,571
L2	$1,629

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

38⅜"h Flared Arm Counter Stool - All Upholstered



KN3004UUF

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	23⅜	24⅛	38⅜	Ctn Wt	27
Seat	17⅜	21½	24½	Cu Ft	17
Arm			32⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3004UUF														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,274	$1,348	$1,287	$1,308	$1,348	$1,397	$1,439	$1,514	$1,593	$1,662	$1,783	$1,928	$1,609	$1,705

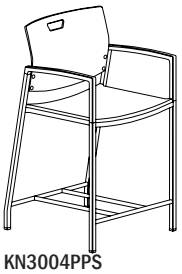
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3004UUF_M														
Base Price: $1,274	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

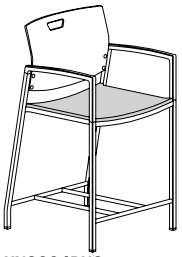
Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

38⅜"h Straight Arm Counter Stool



KN3004PPS
plastic seat



KN3004PUS
uph. seat

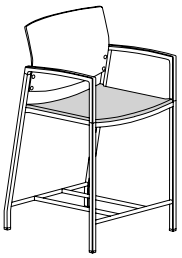
KN3004PPS
KN3004PUS

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	21¼	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	21½	24½
Arm			32⅝
		Shipping	
		Ctn Wt	24
		Cu Ft	15

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$956
COM	$1,124
A	$1,131
B	$1,144
COL/C	$1,167
D	$1,197
E	$1,223
F	$1,268
G	$1,316
H	$1,356
I	$1,430
J	$1,516
L1	$1,325
L2	$1,382

38⅜"h Straight Arm Counter Stool - Wood Back Seat/Upholstered Seat



KN3004WUS

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	21¼	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	24½
Arm			32⅝
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	15

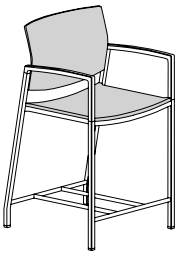
COM	$1,369
A	$1,376
B	$1,389
COL/C	$1,412
D	$1,442
E	$1,467
F	$1,512
G	$1,561
H	$1,601
I	$1,674
J	$1,760
L1	$1,569
L2	$1,627

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

38⅜"h Straight Arm Counter Stool - All Upholstered



KN3004UUS

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	23⅜	24⅛	38⅜	Ctn Wt	27
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	24½	Cu Ft	15
Arm			32⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3004UUS														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,272	$1,346	$1,284	$1,306	$1,346	$1,395	$1,437	$1,511	$1,591	$1,659	$1,781	$1,926	$1,607	$1,703

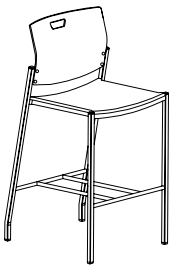
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3004UUS_M														
Base Price: $1,272	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

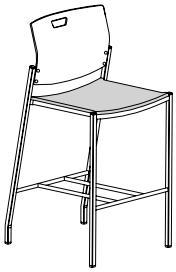
Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

44⅜"h Armless Bar Stool



KN3008PP
plastic seat



KN3008PU
uph. seat

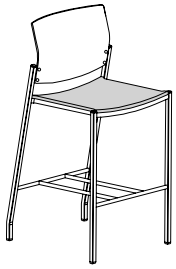
KN3008PP - All Plastic
KN3008PU - Seat Uph.

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	21¼	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	19	30½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	16

All Plastic	$941
COM	$1,103
A	$1,110
B	$1,124
COL/C	$1,146
D	$1,178
E	$1,202
F	$1,247
G	$1,295
H	$1,335
I	$1,409
J	$1,495
L1	$1,304
L2	$1,361

44⅜"h Armless Bar Stool - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3008WU

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	21¼	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	19	30½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	16

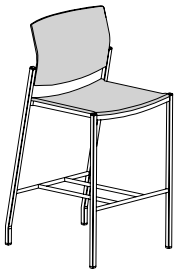
COM	$1,346
A	$1,353
B	$1,365
COL/C	$1,389
D	$1,419
E	$1,444
F	$1,489
G	$1,538
H	$1,578
I	$1,651
J	$1,737
L1	$1,546
L2	$1,604

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

44⅜"h Armless Bar Stool - All Upholstered



KN3008UU

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	23¾	21¼	44⅜	Ctn Wt	27
Seat	17⅜	19	30½	Cu Ft	16

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Frame

KN3008UU														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,263	$1,335	$1,274	$1,296	$1,335	$1,384	$1,427	$1,501	$1,581	$1,650	$1,771	$1,917	$1,598	$1,692

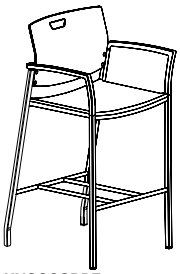
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Metal Frame

KN3008UU_M														
Base Price: $1,263	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

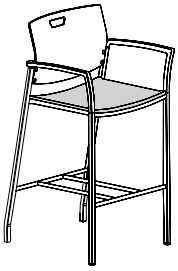
Model	Upholstery	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

44⅜"h Flared Arm Bar Stool



KN3008PPF
plastic seat



KN3008PUF
uph. seat

KN3008PPF - All Plastic
KN3008PUF - Seat Uph.

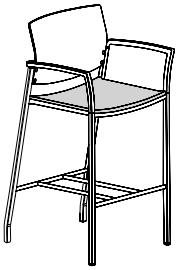
- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	24⅛	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	21½	30½
Arm			38⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	18

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$1,055
COM	$1,214
A	$1,222
B	$1,235
COL/C	$1,258
D	$1,289
E	$1,314
F	$1,358
G	$1,406
H	$1,446
I	$1,520
J	$1,606
L1	$1,415
L2	$1,473

44⅜"h Flared Arm Bar Stool - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3008WUF

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	24⅛	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	21½	30½
Arm			38⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	18

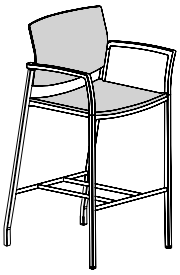
COM	$1,458
A	$1,465
B	$1,479
COL/C	$1,501
D	$1,532
E	$1,557
F	$1,602
G	$1,650
H	$1,690
I	$1,763
J	$1,850
L1	$1,658
L2	$1,716

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

44⅜"h Flared Arm Bar Stool - All Upholstered



KN3008UUF

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	23¾	24⅛	44⅜	Ctn Wt	27
Seat	17⅜	21½	30½	Cu Ft	18
Arm			38⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3008UUF														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,360	$1,434	$1,373	$1,395	$1,434	$1,483	$1,525	$1,600	$1,679	$1,748	$1,869	$2,014	$1,696	$1,791

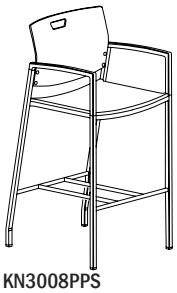
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3008UUF_M														
Base Price: $1,360	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

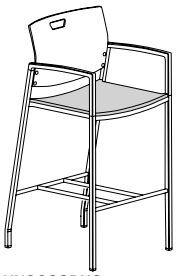
Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

44⅜"h Arm Bar Stool



KN3008PPS
plastic seat



KN3008PUS
uph. seat

KN3008PPS - All Plastic
KN3008PUS - Seat Uph.

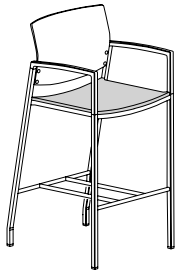
- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	21¼	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	30½
Arm			38⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	16

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$1,053
COM	$1,210
A	$1,217
B	$1,231
COL/C	$1,253
D	$1,284
E	$1,309
F	$1,354
G	$1,402
H	$1,442
I	$1,516
J	$1,602
L1	$1,411
L2	$1,468

44⅜"h Straight Arm Bar Stool - Wood Back /Upholstered Seat



KN3008WUS

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	21¼	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	30½
Arm			38⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	16

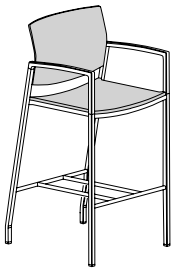
COM	$1,455
A	$1,462
B	$1,475
COL/C	$1,498
D	$1,528
E	$1,553
F	$1,599
G	$1,647
H	$1,687
I	$1,760
J	$1,846
L1	$1,655
L2	$1,713

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

44⅜"h Straight Arm Bar Stool - All Upholstered



KN3008UUS

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	23¾	21¼	44⅜	Ctn Wt	28
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	30½	Cu Ft	16
Arm			38⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3008UUS														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,359	$1,433	$1,372	$1,393	$1,433	$1,482	$1,524	$1,599	$1,678	$1,747	$1,868	$2,013	$1,695	$1,790

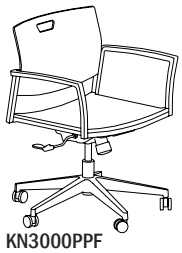
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3008UUS_M														
Base Price: $1,359	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Flared Arm Swivel Chair



KN3000PPF
plastic seat

KN3000PUF
uph. seat

KN3000PPF - All Plastic
KN3000PUF - Seat Uph.

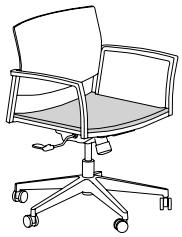
- standard black nylon base with hard tread dual casters
- polished aluminum base; add $118 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- overall height range 31½" - 36¾"
- seat height range 16½" - 22¼"
- arm height range 30⅜" - 24⅝"

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	36¾
Seat	17⅜	21½	22¼
Arm			30⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20

All Plastic	$948
COM	$1,113
A	$1,122
B	$1,134
COL/C	$1,158
D	$1,188
E	$1,213
F	$1,258
G	$1,306
H	$1,347
I	$1,419
J	$1,506
L1	$1,315
L2	$1,373

Flared Arm Swivel Chair - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3000WUF

- standard black nylon base with hard tread dual casters
- polished aluminum base; add $118 list
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- overall height range 31½" - 36¾"
- seat height range 16½" - 22¼"
- arm height range 30⅜" - 24⅝"

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	36¾
Seat	17⅜	21½	22¼
Arm			30⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20

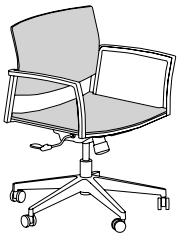
COM	$1,358
A	$1,365
B	$1,379
COL/C	$1,402
D	$1,433
E	$1,458
F	$1,502
G	$1,550
H	$1,591
I	$1,664
J	$1,751
L1	$1,560
L2	$1,617

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

Flared Arm Swivel Chair - All Upholstered



KN3000UUF

- overall height range 31½" - 36¾"
- seat height range 16½" - 22¼"
- arm height range 30⅜" - 24⅝"

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	58 ½	28 ½	36 ¾	Ctn Wt	31
Seat	17 ⅜	21 ½	22 ¼	Cu Ft	20
Arm			30 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame | Swivel Base

KN3000UUF														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,274	$1,348	$1,287	$1,308	$1,348	$1,397	$1,439	$1,514	$1,593	$1,662	$1,783	$1,928	$1,609	$1,705

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame | Swivel Base

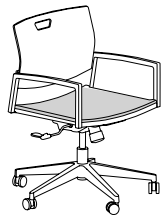
KN3000UUF_M														
Base Price: $1,274	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame	Swivel Base
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 see wood finishes	see metal frame colors	BL Black Nylon PA Polished Aluminum - add $118

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Swivel Chair

KN3000PPS
plastic seat



KN3000PUS
uph. seat

KN3000PPS - All Plastic
KN3000PUS - Seat Uph.

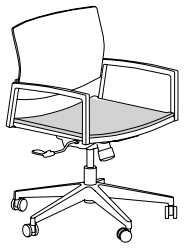
- standard black nylon base with hard tread dual casters
- polished aluminum base; add $118 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- overall height range 31½" - 36¾"
- seat height range 16½" - 22¼"
- arm height range 30⅜" - 24⅝"

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	36¾
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	22¼
Arm			30⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$945
COM	$1,112
A	$1,120
B	$1,133
COL/C	$1,157
D	$1,187
E	$1,212
F	$1,256
G	$1,305
H	$1,346
I	$1,418
J	$1,505
L1	$1,314
L2	$1,372

Straight Arm Swivel Chair - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3000WUS

- standard black nylon base with hard tread dual casters
- polished aluminum base; add $118 list
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $35 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $37 list
- optional handle cut out; add $26 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $224 list
- overall height range 31½" - 36¾"
- seat height range 16½" - 22¼"
- arm height range 30⅜" - 24⅝"

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	36¾
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	22¼
Arm			30⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,357
A	$1,364
B	$1,378
COL/C	$1,401
D	$1,432
E	$1,457
F	$1,501
G	$1,549
H	$1,590
I	$1,663
J	$1,750
L1	$1,559
L2	$1,616

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $35 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $37 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $26 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description + General Information

Straight Arm Swivel Chair - All Upholstered

KN3000UUS

- overall height range 31½"- 36¾"
- seat height range 16½"- 22¼"
- arm height range 30⅜"- 24⅝"

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	28 ½	28 ½	36 ¾	Ctn Wt	31
Seat	17 ⅜	19 ⅜	22 ¼	Cu Ft	20
Arm			30 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	14	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame | Swivel Base

KN3000UUS														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,273	$1,347	$1,286	$1,307	$1,347	$1,396	$1,438	$1,512	$1,592	$1,661	$1,782	$1,927	$1,608	$1,704

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame | Swivel Base

KN3000UUS_M														
Base Price: $1,273	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame	Swivel Base
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 MBK Matte Black NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - add $224 see wood finishes	see metal frame colors	BL Black Nylon PA Polished Aluminum - add $118

Knox Easy Access Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Upholstery Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models: Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **3. Plastic Color or Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Handle Cut Out - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **5. Arm Option - Arctic Silver Nylon (ASP) or Matte Black Nylon (MBK) - no upcharge**
- ☐ **6. Optional Wood Cap - add $112 list per arm**
- ☐ **7. Metal Frame Finish**
  - **Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
  - **Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52 upcharge**

Example:

KN3014WUF (model #)	**MAHARAM** (fabric vendor)	**Manner** (pattern name)	**Hush** (pattern color)	**ASP** (nylon arm color)	**MA1** (wood species)	**PEW** (metal finish)

1. Model Number

2. Upholstery Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

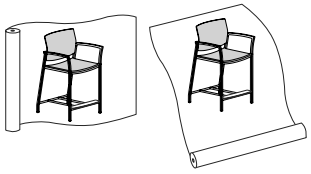
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



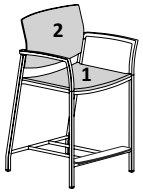
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes

Upholstery Application
Knox Easy Access offers the ability to be specified with multiply upholsteries to create a unique look.

Both upholstery styles are presented in the price list and eTools.

Models not ending in a _M will be upholstered in the single upholstery for the complete unit.

Models ending with a_M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified (ex: KN3014UUSE_M) To calculate pricing, add base price + zone 1 upcharge + zone 2 upcharge.



Zone 1 = Seat
Zone 2 = Back

When specifying multiple upholstery, make sure to identify specific yardage per zone. This can be found at the top of each product page.

3. Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options

Plastic Colors:

BWH	Bright White	SDB	Salty Blue
CYP	Cyberspace	SEB	Secure Blue
GRM	Grey Matters	TBM	Tricorn Black
PON	Poinsettia Red	WGR	Worldly Grey

Maple Wood Species (MA1):

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

3. Walnut Wood Species (WA1) - upcharge applies

BRK	Brickdust	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CSK	Cask	SIE	Sienna
MES	Mesa	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber

Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - upcharge applies

LOF Loft

---

4. Handle Cut Out Option - Standard on Plastic Backs
Optional on Wood Backs, add $26 list per back

---

5. Arm

Structural Nylon - no upcharge

ASP Arctic Silver
MBK Matte Black

---

6. Optional Wood Cap - add **$112** list per arm

---

7. Metal Frame Finish

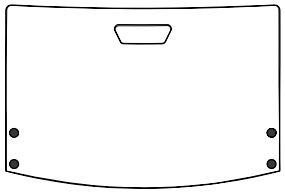
Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel
GLD	Gold	CHR	Chrome- **add $146**
MBK	Matte Black		

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	EBL	Electric Blue	POW	Porcelain White
BLJ	Blue Jean	EMC	Emerald City	SPA	Space Cadet
CAP	Candy Apple	EVP	Evergreen Pine	SPP	Sparkling Peach
CAB	Cashmere Beige	GOH	Golden Honey	SPR	Spiced Raisin
CDU	Copper Dust	MWH	Midnight Whisper	SMK	Stormy Sky
DST	Desert Stone	MUS	Mustard Seed	TFB	Toffee Brown
DUP	Dusty Petal	OLV	Olive Fog	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

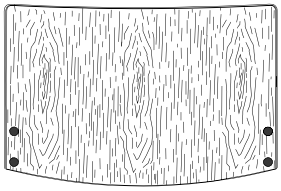
Back Materials



Plastic Back
Colors Available-
see pg KN73

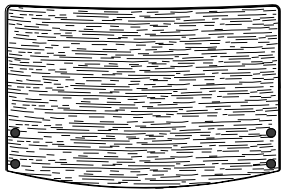
Handle Cut Out is standard

Front fasteners match frame back Screw caps match plastic color



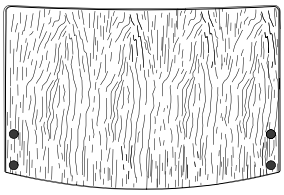
Maple Veneer Back
Maple Finishes Available-
see pg KN73

Front fasteners and screw cap covers coordinate with frame on armless models; Front fasteners match frame and arms on arm models



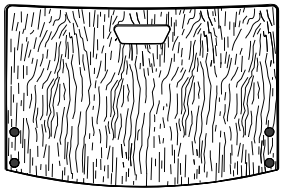
Essentials Veneer - Horizontal
Available Finishes
LOF Loft

Add $37 list per back



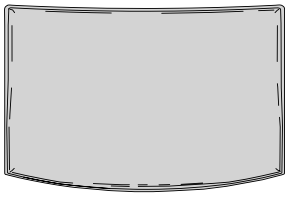
Walnut Veneer Back
Walnut Finishes Available-
see pg KN74

Add $35 list per back



Handle Cut Out
Veneer back only

Add $26 list per back



Upholstered Flex Back
Handle Cut Out is NOT available

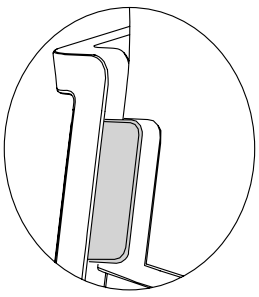
All fasteners are hidden on single chairs and bariatric

Component Coordinates for Fasteners (Wood + Plastic Backs)
Black Oxide = Blue Jean, Candy Apple, Copper Dust, Desert Stone, Electric Blue, Evergreen Pine, Midnight Whisper, Oliver Fog, Space Cadet, Spiced Raisin, Toffee Brown and Vintage Mahogany
Nickel = Antique Linen, Bright White, Cashmere Beige, Dusty Petal, Emerald City, Golden Honey, Mustard Seed, Porcelain White, Sparkling Peach and Stormy Sky

---

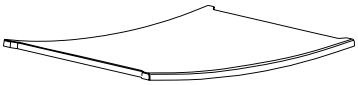
Back Screw Cap Cover
All chairs with plastic on wood backs have screw cap covers on the back side.

Upholstered multiply seating chairs have screw cap covers on the back side. All other upholstered chairs cover the hardware with the upholstery.

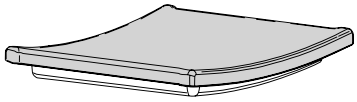


Component Coordinates for Screw Covers (Wood Backs Only)
Arctic Silver = Bright White and Porcelain White
Pewter = Antique Linen, Blue Jean, Candy Apple, Cashmere Beige, Copper Dust, Desert Stone, Dusty Petal, Electric Blue, Emerald City, Evergreen Pine, Golden Honey, Mustard Seed, Olive Fog, Space Cadet, Sparkling Peach and Stormy Sky
Tricorn Black = Midnight Whisper, Spiced Raisin, Toffee Brown and Vintage Mahogany

Seat Materials

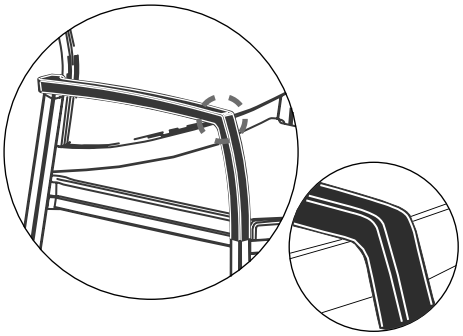


Plastic Seat
Available Colors - see pg KN73



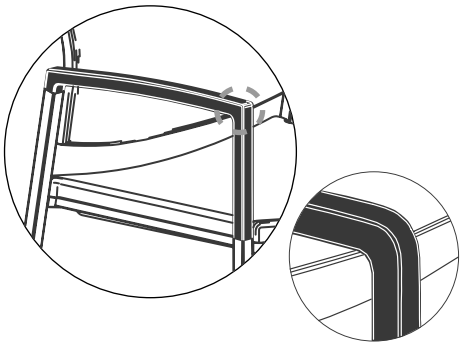
Upholstered Seat
Seat pan offers a recess to add additional comfort
Seat foam is molded with a high resilient foam

Arms



Flared Arms
Structural nylon- no upcharge
Arctic Silver (ASP)
Matte Black (MBK)

Wood cap- add $112 list per arm



Straight Arm
Structural nylon- no upcharge
Arctic Silver (ASP)
Matte Black (MBK)

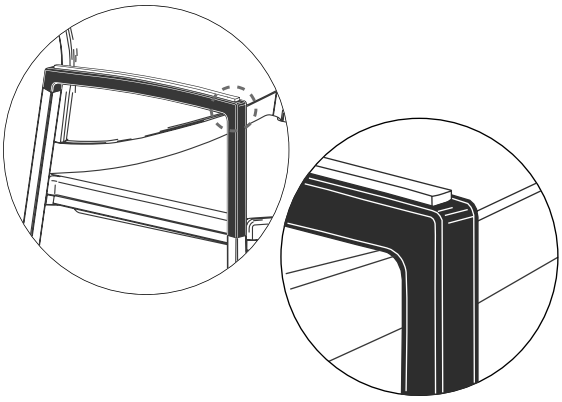
Wood cap- add $112 list per arm

Component Coordinates for Glides
Arctic Silver = Bright White and Porcelain White
Pewter = Antique Linen, Blue Jean, Candy Apple, Cashmere Beige, Copper Dust, Desert Stone, Dusty Petal, Electric Blue, Emerald City, Evergreen Pine, Golden Honey, Mustard Seed, Olive Fog, Space Cadet, Sparkling Peach and Stormy Sky
Tricorn Black = Midnight Whisper, Spiced Raisin, Toffee Brown and Vintage Mahogany

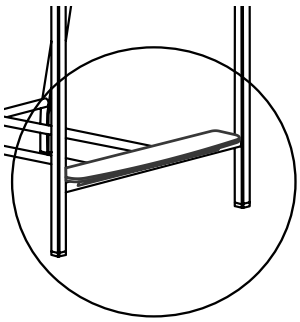
---

Optional Wood Cap - add $112 list per arm
Available on straight and flared arms

Shaped solid maple
All standard maple finishes and coordinate finishes available



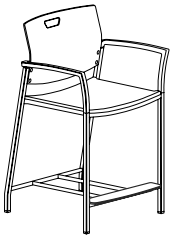
Footrest on Easy Access Chairs



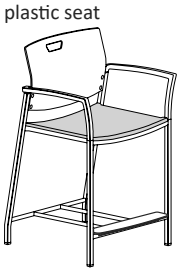
Footrest is black textured polyurethane
19 ½" wide and 4" deep

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

38 ⅜"h Flared Arm Easy Access Chair



KN3014PPF
plastic seat



KN3014PUF
uph. seat

KN3014PPF - All Plastic
KN3014PUF - Seat Uph.

- footrest 6¼" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24⅜	24⅛	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	19½	24½
Arm			32⅝

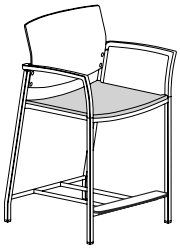
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	17

KN3014PPF Specify: Model | Plastic Color | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3014PUF Specify: Model | Upholstery | Plastic Color | Arm | Metal Frame

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$1,067
COM	$1,241
A	$1,248
B	$1,260
COL/C	$1,284
D	$1,314
E	$1,339
F	$1,384
G	$1,433
H	$1,473
I	$1,608
J	$1,632
L1	$1,441
L2	$1,499

38 ⅜"h Flared Arm Easy Access Chair - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3014WUF

- footrest 6¼" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24⅜	24⅛	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	19½	24½
Arm			32⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	17

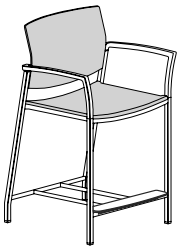
List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,486
A	$1,494
B	$1,506
COL/C	$1,529
D	$1,560
E	$1,585
F	$1,630
G	$1,678
H	$1,718
I	$1,864
J	$1,878
L1	$1,687
L2	$1,745

KN3014WUF Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Handle Cut Out | Arm | Metal Frame

Model	Upholstery	Arm	Plastic Colors	Metal Frame Finish	Wood Species	Handle Cut Out
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**ASP** Arctic Silver **NWC** No Wood Cap **YWC** Yes Wood Cap - **add $224** **MBK** **Matte Black** **NWC** No Wood Cap **YWC** Yes Wood Cap - **add $224** see wood finishes	see plastic colors	see metal frame finish	**MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut - **add $35** **ESS** Essentials (Horizontal) - **add $37** see wood finishes	**NO** No Handle Cut Out **HC** Handle Cut Out - **add $26** see wood finishes

Description + General Information

38 ⅜"h Flared Arm Easy Access Chair - All Upholstered



KN3014UUF
- footrest 6¼" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24⅜	24⅛	38⅜	Ctn Wt	30
Seat	17⅜	19½	24½	Cu Ft	17
Arm			32⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¼	¾	½
COL Sq Ft	23	14	9

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3014UUF														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,390	$1,463	$1,402	$1,423	$1,463	$1,512	$1,554	$1,629	$1,709	$1,777	$1,976	$2,044	$1,725	$1,820

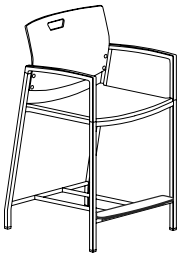
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3014UUF_M														
Base Price: $1,390	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

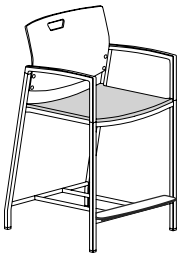
Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - **add $224** MBK **Matte Black** NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - **add $224** see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

38 ⅜"h Straight Arm Easy Access Chair



KN3014PPS
plastic seat



KN3014PUS
uph. seat

KN3014PPS
KN3014PUS
- footrest 6¼" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24⅜	21¼	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	19½	24½
Arm			32⅝

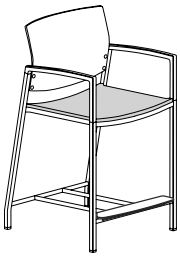
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	15

KN3014PPS Specify: Model | Plastic Color | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3014PUS Specify: Model | Upholstery | Plastic Color | Arm | Metal Frame

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$1,071
COM	$1,239
A	$1,247
B	$1,259
COL/C	$1,283
D	$1,313
E	$1,338
F	$1,383
G	$1,432
H	$1,472
I	$1,607
J	$1,631
L1	$1,440
L2	$1,498

38 ⅜"h Straight Arm Easy Access Chair - Wood Back Seat/Upholstered Seat



KN3014WUS
- footrest 6¼" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24⅜	21¼	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	19½	24½
Arm			32⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	15

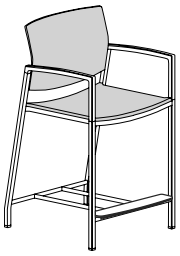
KN3014WUS Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish | Handle Cut Out | Arm | Metal Frame

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,484
A	$1,491
B	$1,504
COL/C	$1,527
D	$1,558
E	$1,583
F	$1,628
G	$1,676
H	$1,716
I	$1,862
J	$1,876
L1	$1,685
L2	$1,742

Model	Upholstery	Arm	Plastic Colors	Metal Frame Finish	Wood Species	Handle Cut Out
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**ASP** Arctic Silver **NWC** No Wood Cap **YWC** Yes Wood Cap - **add $224** **MBK** **Matte Black** **NWC** No Wood Cap **YWC** Yes Wood Cap - **add $224** see wood finishes	see plastic colors	see metal frame finish	**MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut - **add $35** **ESS** Essentials (Horizontal) - **add $37** see wood finishes	**NO** No Handle Cut Out **HC** Handle Cut Out - **add $26** see wood finishes

Description + General Information

38 ⅜"h Straight Arm Easy Access Chair - All Upholstered



KN3014UUS

- footrest 6¼" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	24⅜	21¼	38⅜	Ctn Wt	30
Seat	17⅜	19½	24½	Cu Ft	15
Arm			32⅝		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¼	¾	½
COL Sq Ft	23	14	9

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3014UUS														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,388	$1,461	$1,399	$1,421	$1,461	$1,510	$1,552	$1,627	$1,707	$1,775	$1,973	$2,042	$1,722	$1,818

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Arm | Metal Frame

KN3014UUS_M														
Base Price: $1,388	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257
Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+$8	+$21	+$44	+$74	+$99	+$143	+$191	+$230	+$303	+$389	+$200	+$257

Model	Upholstery	Arm	Metal Frame Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	ASP Arctic Silver NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - **add $224** MBK **Matte Black** NWC No Wood Cap YWC Yes Wood Cap - **add $224** see wood finishes	see metal frame finish

Mackey Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Wood Species/Finish/Color**
  - **A. Maple (M) - no upcharge**
  - **B. White Oak (WO)- add $105 list**
- ☐ **4. Metal Frame Color:**
  - **A. Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
  - **B. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52**

Example:

MY24C (model #)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)	**BAR** (wood finish)	**PEW** (metal frame)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

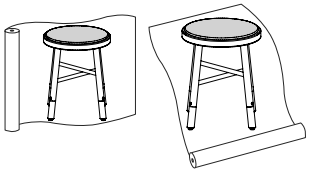
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Wood Base/Color Options:

Maple (M)

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

3. Wood Finish/Color: (cont)

White Oak (WO), add $105 list

BAR	Barrel	LOF	Loft
BUF	Buff	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	RAV	Raven
CND	Cinder	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLN	Flint	UMB	Umber

4. Metal Frame Finish:

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	RAW	Raw
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel
MBK	Matte Black		

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

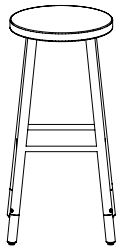
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

Specifications:

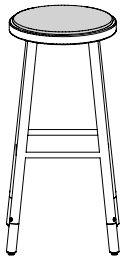
- Powder coat or raw metal frame.
- Metal stretcher rails.
- 1¼" solid maple or white oak seat.
- 4" solid maple or white oak foot with exposed bolts.
- ¾"upholstered seat pad.
- Metal nail in glide.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30″h Barstool



MY30A
wood seat



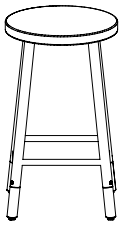
MY30C
uph. seat pad

MY30A
MY30C - Uph. Pad
- 4″ wood foot with exposed bolts
- metal stretcher rails on sides and front and back

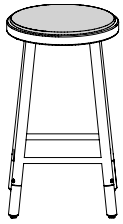
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	19½	30
Seat	16	16	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	8

Wood Seat	$909
COM	$1,006
A	$1,011
B	$1,020
COL/C	$1,035
D	$1,054
E	$1,071
F	$1,101
G	$1,131
H	$1,158
I	$1,206
J	$1,263
L1	$1,138
L2	$1,175

24″h Counter Height Stool



MY24A
wood seat



MY24C
uph. seat pad

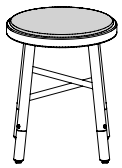
MY24A
MY24C - Uph. Pad
- 4″ wood foot with exposed bolts
- metal stretcher rails on sides and front and back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	19½	24
Seat	16	16	24
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	6

Wood Seat	$909
COM	$1,006
A	$1,011
B	$1,020
COL/C	$1,035
D	$1,054
E	$1,071
F	$1,101
G	$1,131
H	$1,158
I	$1,206
J	$1,263
L1	$1,138
L2	$1,175

17″h Seated Height Stool

MY17A
wood seat



MY17C
uph. seat pad

MY17A
MY17C - Uph. Pad
- 4″ wood foot with exposed bolts
- cross rails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	19½	17
Seat	16	16	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	4

Wood Seat	$878
COM	$980
A	$985
B	$994
COL/C	$1,009
D	$1,028
E	$1,045
F	$1,075
G	$1,106
H	$1,132
I	$1,181
J	$1,238
L1	$1,112
L2	$1,149

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Wood Species/Finish/Color See Wood Species/Finish Color Options
❹ Metal Frame Color See Metal Frame Color Options

Madison Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Black Pneumatic or Mechanical Jury Base - add $226 list; wood base standard**
- ☐ **6. Optional Knee-Tilt - add $155 list**
- ☐ **7. Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge (Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)**
- ☐ **8. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $29 list**

Example:

MA1500F	M	BAR	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish) wood base/arm detail	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

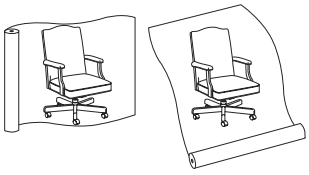
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

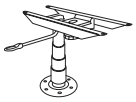
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll

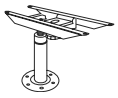


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Base Black Jury Base - add $226 list



Pneumatic lift- NOT self-centering - Standard

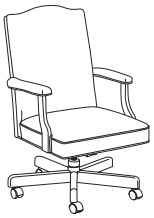


Mechanical lift NOT self-centering - MUST BE SPECIFIED

6. Optional Knee-Tilt - add $155 list

7. Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge
(Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)

8. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $29 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Executive Swivel	**MA1500F**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,783
	· plain seat and back · upholstered arm cap · overall height range is 40½–44 · seat height range is 19–22½ · arm height range is 25½–29	Overall	25	26½	44	A $1,806
		Seat	18½	21½	22½	B $1,850
		Arm			29	COL/C $1,926
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,023
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	58	E $2,107
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15	F $2,253
						G $2,409
						H $2,543
						I $2,781
						J $3,066
						L1 $2,524
						L2 $2,732
Executive Swivel with Trim Nails	**MA1500J**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,952
	· plain seat and back · upholstered arm cap · Antique Brass trim nails · overall height range is 40½–44 · seat height range is 19–22½ · arm height range is 25½–29	Overall	25	26½	44	A $1,975
		Seat	18½	21½	22½	B $2,019
		Arm			29	COL/C $2,096
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,192
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	58	E $2,276
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15	F $2,422
						G $2,579
						H $2,712
						I $2,951
						J $3,235
						L1 $2,693
						L2 $2,902

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish See Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Jury Base - add $226 list; wood base standard (self-centering manual available - specify when ordering)
❻ Optional Knee-Tilt - add $155 list
❼ Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - replaces standard antique brass - no upcharge
❽ Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $29 list

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
· Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
· Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
· Swivels revolve, tilt, a wood base with antique brass hood over dual wheel casters and a pneumatic lift.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel

MA1530F
- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm rest
- overall height range is 40½–44
- seat height range is 19–22½
- arm height range is 25½–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM $1,946
A $1,969
B $2,013
COL/C $2,088
D $2,186
E $2,270
F $2,416
G $2,571
H $2,705
I $2,944
J $3,229
L1 $2,687
L2 $2,896

Executive Swivel with Trim Nails

MA1530J
- plain seat and back
- Antique Brass trim nails
- upholstered arm rest
- overall height range is 40½–44
- seat height range is 19–22½
- arm height range is 25½–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM $2,112
A $2,135
B $2,179
COL/C $2,255
D $2,352
E $2,435
F $2,582
G $2,738
H $2,872
I $3,111
J $3,394
L1 $2,853
L2 $3,062

Executive Swivel

MA1500G
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm cap
- overall height range is 40½–44
- seat height range is 19–22½
- arm height range is 25½–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM $1,968
A $1,995
B $2,047
COL/C $2,138
D $2,256
E $2,355
F $2,531
G $2,719
H $2,879
I $3,167
J $3,506
L1 $2,856
L2 $3,106

Executive Swivel with Trim Nails

MA1500K
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm cap
- Antique Brass trim nails
- overall height range is 40½–44
- seat height range is 19–22½
- arm height range is 25½–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM $2,109
A $2,136
B $2,188
COL/C $2,280
D $2,397
E $2,497
F $2,672
G $2,860
H $3,020
I $3,308
J $3,648
L1 $2,997
L2 $3,248

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel

MA1530G

- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm rest
- overall height range is 40½–44
- seat height range is 19–22½
- arm height range is 25½–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$2,130
A	$2,156
B	$2,209
COL/C	$2,299
D	$2,418
E	$2,517
F	$2,693
G	$2,880
H	$3,041
I	$3,328
J	$3,667
L1	$3,017
L2	$3,268

Executive Swivel with Trim Nails

MA1530K

- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm rest
- Antique Brass trim nails
- overall height range is 40½–44
- seat height range is 19–22½
- arm height range is 25½–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$2,271
A	$2,297
B	$2,350
COL/C	$2,442
D	$2,559
E	$2,659
F	$2,834
G	$3,021
H	$3,182
I	$3,470
J	$3,809
L1	$3,158
L2	$3,410

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish See Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Jury Base - add $226 list; wood base standard (self-centering manual available - specify when ordering)
❻ Optional Knee-Tilt - add $155 list
❼ Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - replaces standard antique brass - no upcharge
❽ Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $29 list

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Swivels revolve, tilt, a wood base with antique brass hood over dual wheel casters and a pneumatic lift.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Madison Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Leg/Arm Detail Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge**
(Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)
☐ **6. Optional Casters - add $137 list; specify color**
☐ **7. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

MA1501F (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**BAR** (finish) wood leg/arm detail	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Leg/Arm Detail Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

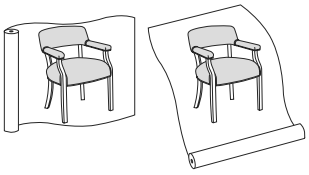
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll

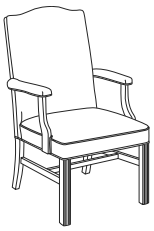
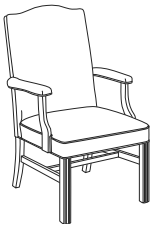
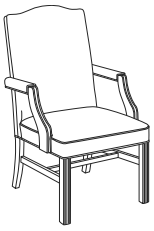


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge
(Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)

6. Optional Casters - add $137 list; specify color.
Color:
- **BLK** Black
- **ANB** Antique Brass

7. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Guest Chair 	**MA1501F** · plain seat and back · upholstered arm cap	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,264 A $1,286 B $1,330 COL/C $1,406 D $1,504 E $1,588 F $1,733 G $1,890 H $2,023 I $2,262 J $2,547 L1 $2,004 L2 $2,213
		Overall	27½	26½	40½	
		Seat	18½	21	18¾	
		Arm			25½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	37	
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15	
Guest Chair with Trim Nails 	**MA1501J** · plain seat and back · upholstered arm cap · Antique Brass trim nails	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,427 A $1,450 B $1,493 COL/C $1,569 D $1,667 E $1,750 F $1,896 G $2,052 H $2,186 I $2,425 J $2,709 L1 $2,167 L2 $2,376
		Overall	27½	26½	40½	
		Seat	18½	21	18¾	
		Arm			25½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	37	
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15	
Guest Chair 	**MA1531F** · plain seat and back · upholstered arm rest	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,456 A $1,479 B $1,522 COL/C $1,598 D $1,696 E $1,779 F $1,925 G $2,081 H $2,215 I $2,454 J $2,738 L1 $2,195 L2 $2,405
		Overall	27½	26½	40½	
		Seat	18½	21	18¾	
		Arm			25½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	37	
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15	

To Order, Specify:

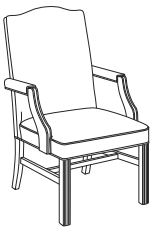
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish See Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge
(Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)
❻ Optional Casters - add $137 list; specify color
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
· Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
· Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair with Trim Nails

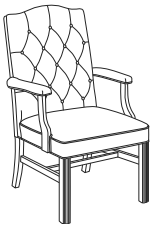


MA1531J
- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm rest
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM $1,617
A $1,639
B $1,682
COL/C $1,759
D $1,857
E $1,940
F $2,085
G $2,242
H $2,376
I $2,615
J $2,899
L1 $2,356
L2 $2,565

Guest Chair

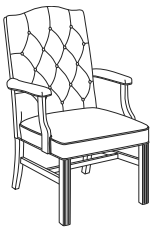


MA1501G
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm cap

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM $1,456
A $1,483
B $1,535
COL/C $1,626
D $1,744
E $1,843
F $2,019
G $2,207
H $2,367
I $2,655
J $2,994
L1 $2,344
L2 $2,594

Guest Chair with Trim Nails

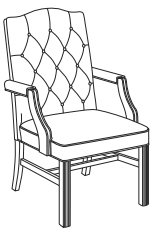


MA1501K
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm cap
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM $1,599
A $1,626
B $1,678
COL/C $1,770
D $1,887
E $1,987
F $2,162
G $2,350
H $2,511
I $2,798
J $3,138
L1 $2,487
L2 $2,738

Guest Chair



MA1531G
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm rest

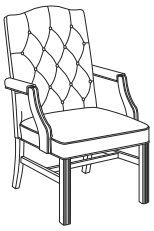
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM $1,644
A $1,671
B $1,724
COL/C $1,814
D $1,933
E $2,032
F $2,208
G $2,395
H $2,556
I $2,843
J $3,182
L1 $2,532
L2 $2,783

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair with Trim Nails



MA1531K
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm rest
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,785
A	$1,812
B	$1,865
COL/C	$1,955
D	$2,074
E	$2,174
F	$2,349
G	$2,536
H	$2,697
I	$2,984
J	$3,324
L1	$2,673
L2	$2,925

Guest Chair

MA1533F
- plain seat and back
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	20½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,214
A	$1,236
B	$1,280
COL/C	$1,356
D	$1,454
E	$1,537
F	$1,682
G	$1,839
H	$1,973
I	$2,212
J	$2,496
L1	$1,953
L2	$2,162

Guest Chair with Trim Nails

MA1533J
- plain seat and back
- armless
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	20½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,379
A	$1,401
B	$1,445
COL/C	$1,521
D	$1,619
E	$1,702
F	$1,847
G	$2,004
H	$2,138
I	$2,377
J	$2,661
L1	$2,119
L2	$2,327

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish See Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge
(Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)
❻ Optional Casters - add $137 list; specify color
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications
- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

MA1533G
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	20½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,402
A	$1,429
B	$1,482
COL/C	$1,572
D	$1,691
E	$1,790
F	$1,966
G	$2,153
H	$2,314
I	$2,601
J	$2,940
L1	$2,290
L2	$2,540

Guest Chair with Trim Nails

MA1533K
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- armless
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	20½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,549
A	$1,575
B	$1,628
COL/C	$1,720
D	$1,837
E	$1,937
F	$2,112
G	$2,299
H	$2,460
I	$2,748
J	$3,087
L1	$2,436
L2	$2,688

Guest Chair

MA1561F
- plain seat and back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25¼	24½	30
Seat	20¼	18¼	19
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14

COM	$976
A	$994
B	$1,028
COL/C	$1,089
D	$1,169
E	$1,235
F	$1,352
G	$1,476
H	$1,584
I	$1,775
J	$2,002
L1	$1,568
L2	$1,735

Guest Chair with Trim Nails

MA1561J
- plain seat and back
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25¼	24½	30
Seat	20¼	18¼	19
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,057
A	$1,076
B	$1,110
COL/C	$1,171
D	$1,250
E	$1,317
F	$1,433
G	$1,558
H	$1,665
I	$1,857
J	$2,083
L1	$1,650
L2	$1,816

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

MA1563F
- plain seat and back
- Antique Brass casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25¼	24½	30
Seat	20¼	18¼	19
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,132
A	$1,150
B	$1,185
COL/C	$1,246
D	$1,325
E	$1,391
F	$1,508
G	$1,632
H	$1,739
I	$1,932
J	$2,158
L1	$1,725
L2	$1,892

Guest Chair with Trim Nails

MA1563J
- plain seat and back
- Antique Brass casters
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25¼	24½	30
Seat	20¼	18¼	19
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,220
A	$1,239
B	$1,273
COL/C	$1,333
D	$1,413
E	$1,480
F	$1,596
G	$1,721
H	$1,828
I	$2,019
J	$2,246
L1	$1,812
L2	$1,979

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish See Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge
(Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)
❻ Optional Casters - add $137 list; specify color
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications
- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Millie Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

MI853D (model #)	M (wood species)	BAR (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Finish Options:

Maple Finish

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

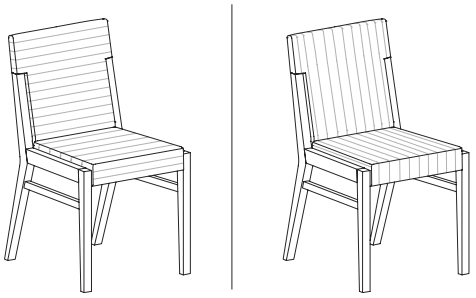
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:

JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabrics:



Railroaded | Up the Roll

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

MI853D

- upholstered seat and back
- chair is a wallsaver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	18¼	33
Seat	15¾	16¼	18¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	10

COM	$1,192
A	$1,205
B	$1,226
COL/C	$1,266
D	$1,315
E	$1,357
F	$1,432
G	$1,511
H	$1,580
I	$1,701
J	$1,846
L1	$1,537
L2	$1,633

To Order, Specify:

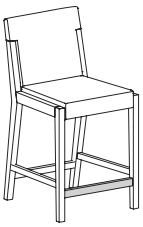
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Frame Finish See Wood Frame Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood Species - Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Seat has single needle top stitch detail for added style and durability.
- Back is upholstered with 1" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

36¼"h Counter Height Stool



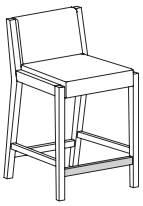
MI854D

- upholstered seat and back
- stainless steel foot rest

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	18¼	36¼
Seat	15½	15¾	23¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,399
A	$1,411
B	$1,433
COL/C	$1,472
D	$1,521
E	$1,564
F	$1,637
G	$1,717
H	$1,787
I	$1,907
J	$2,053
L1	$1,742
L2	$1,840

31½"h Mid-Back Counter Height Stool



MI854E

- upholstered seat and back
- stainless steel foot rest

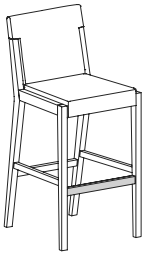
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	18¼	31½
Seat	15½	15¾	23¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,393
A	$1,405
B	$1,427
COL/C	$1,466
D	$1,516
E	$1,559
F	$1,632
G	$1,712
H	$1,781
I	$1,902
J	$2,047
L1	$1,737
L2	$1,835

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

42¼"h Barstool



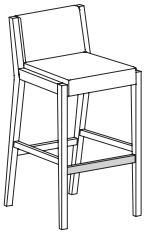
MI858D

· upholstered seat and back
· stainless steel foot rest

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	18¼	42¼
Seat	15½	15¾	29¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,399
A	$1,411
B	$1,433
COL/C	$1,472
D	$1,521
E	$1,564
F	$1,637
G	$1,717
H	$1,787
I	$1,907
J	$2,053
L1	$1,742
L2	$1,840

37½"h Mid-Back Barstool



MI858E

· upholstered seat and back
· stainless steel foot rest

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	18¼	37½
Seat	15½	15¾	29¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,393
A	$1,405
B	$1,427
COL/C	$1,466
D	$1,516
E	$1,559
F	$1,632
G	$1,712
H	$1,781
I	$1,902
J	$2,047
L1	$1,737
L2	$1,835

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Frame Finish See Wood Frame Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

· Wood Species - Maple.
· Seat is upholstered with 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Seat has single needle top stitch detail for added style and durability.
· Back is upholstered with 1" polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Moto Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Upholstery Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models: Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **3. Optional Tablet Arm; specify material, finish and add $794 list per arm**
- ☐ **4. Optional Arm Cap; specify finish or 3D Black Laminate and add $361 list per arm**
- ☐ **5. Optional Casters; add $129 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Wood Feet; specify finish; add $82 list**
- ☐ **7. Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W)**
  - **Side of Seating; add $670 list each and specify right or left**
  - **Side of Privacy Surround; add $670 list each and specify right or left**
  - **Back of Work Shelf; add $801 list each**
- ☐ **8. Work Shelf Wood Finish**
- ☐ **9. Work Shelf Laminate Color Selection**
- ☐ **10. Optional Work Shelf Acrylic Screen; add $284 list**

Example:

MTL301UAR (model #)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)	CASTERS	TABLET ARM	MCH (tablet arm finish)

1. Model Number

2. Upholstery Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

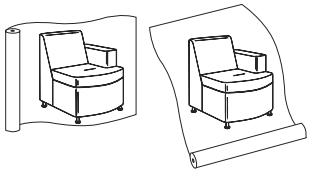
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

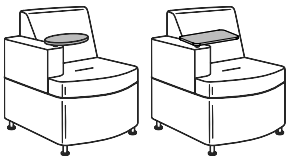
Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Tablet Arm -

- Rotating 10" x 14" oval surface or 10" x 16" rectangular surface
- 300 lb maximum static weight rating
- Available on Inline or Convex units with arm
- Available in veneer or laminate
- Exposed plywood edge on veneer tablet is finished with veneer color. Laminate tablet will have a clear finish on the exposed plywood edge.
- Add $794 list per arm and specify shape, material and finish



**finishes with coordinating laminate top option*

Tablet Arm Wood Finish Selection:

ESS Essentials Veneer Collection

BRK	Brickdust*	MIN	Mineral*
CSK	Cask*	MCH	Mocha*
CLY	Clay*	OBK	Outback*
FAW	Fawn*	PIL	Pilsner*
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint*	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft*	UMB	Umber*
MES	Mesa*	VAL	Valley*

ART Artisan Veneer Collection

BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret*	SAD	Saddle

3. Tablet Arm (continued)

Tablet Arm Laminate Selection:

Woodgrain Laminates

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

Solid Laminates

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

4. Arm Cap -

Add $361 list per arm and specify finish.

Arm cap can not be placed on same arm as Tablet Arm

WAC	Wood Arm Cap		
BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

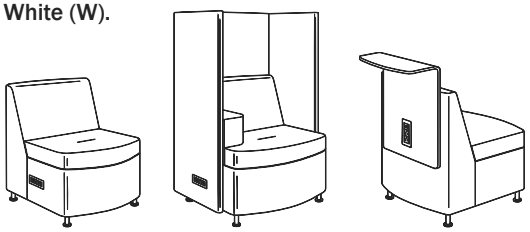
B3LAC Black 3D Laminate

5. Casters - Add $129 list

6. Wood Feet - Solid maple wood feet with leveling glide.
Add $82 list and specify finish.

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

7. Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Specify Black (B) or White (W).



Power Center option can be specified on the sides of seating units and privacy surrounds, or in the back of work shelves. It features two waterproof 110 outlets and one dual USB port. Power is connected to the building supply with a 10' long standard three prong cord. A hook and loop chair bottom allows access to power cords in the base of the chair.

Power Center

- Side of Seating; add $670 list each and specify right or left
- Side of Privacy Surround; add $670 list each and specify right or left. Back of Work Shelf; add $801 list each

8. Work Shelf Wood Finish Options:

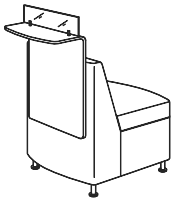
ESS Essentials Veneer Collection

BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
CSK	Cask	PIL	Pilsner
CLY	Clay	SIE	Sienna
FLX	Flax	TRF	Truffle
MES	Mesa	UMB	Umber
MCH	Mocha		

9. Work Shelf Laminate Color Options:

DWH Designer White
SHD Shadow
SLG Slate Grey

10. Work Shelf Acrylic Screen



Units with a work shelf can be specified with an acrylic screen. The frosted screen is on brushed aluminum standoffs and is 4⅜" tall. Add $284 list.

Discrete Clean Out

Select units with the suffix of -CO offer a discrete clean out for ease in cleaning. Clean out is incorporated in such a way as to not be noticeable from the approach, as well as provide sufficient pass through to an opening in the bottom of the chair.

Moto Conical Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Top Material**
- ☐ **3. Conical Base Color**
- ☐ **4. Optional Power Unit**
  - **Moire - Black (B) or White (W); see page MT93**

Example:

MTVP22ROUN (model #)	DWH (top laminate)	BAR (base finish)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material Selection:

ESS Essentials Veneer Collection

BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa	VAL	Valley

ART Artisan Veneer Collection

BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret	SAD	Saddle

Woodgrain HPL Laminates

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

Solid HPL Laminates

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

3. Conical Base Color:

Finish on Maple Base

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

Laminate Matching Finishes

BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
EGR	Egret	PIL	Pilsner
FAW	Fawn	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FLN	Flint	UMB	Umber
FLO	Florence Walnut	VAL	Valley
LOF	Loft	WLH	Walnut Heights
MES	Mesa		

Paint Color

BKD	Backdrop	NWH	Nonchalant White
BFX	Black Fox	SVP	Silverplate
BWH	Bright White	SKS	Skyline Steel
CHT	Chatroom	STM	Storm
GAL	Gale Force	TRC	Tricorn Black
GRV	Greek Villa	UKH	Universal Khaki

5. Conical Work Table - Moire - EC23

Three 110 outlets and a dual USB port with 72" power cord - Black (B) or White (W); see page MT93.

Moto Casegoods Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **3. Laminate Selection**
- ☐ **4. Optional Wood Feet; specify finish; add $82 list**
- ☐ **5. Optional Power Unit**
  - **Linking Drum Table - Node - Black (B) or White (w); see page MT93**
  - **Media Table - Ellora; see page MT93**
- ☐ **6. Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $297 list, for 48" unit add $577 list**
- ☐ **7. Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list**
- ☐ **8. Optional Door Locks; add $158 list**

Examples:

MT4878-30MACW (model #)	**MCH** (wood finish)		
MTF54ROUN (model #)	**STU** (top laminate)	**BWH** (base finish)	**Moire - EC23 Power Unit**

1. Model Number

2. Wood Finish Selection:

ESS Essentials Veneer Collection

BRK	Brickdust*	MIN	Mineral*
CSK	Cask*	MCH	Mocha*
CLY	Clay*	OBK	Outback*
FAW	Fawn*	PIL	Pilsner*
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint*	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft*	UMB	Umber*
MES	Mesa*	VAL	Valley*

ART Artisan Veneer Collection

BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret*	SAD	Saddle

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

3. Laminate Selection:

Woodgrain Laminates

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

Solid Laminates

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

4. Wood Feet - Solid maple wood feet with leveling glide. Add $82 list and specify finish.

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

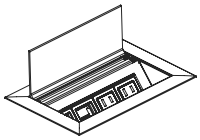
---

5. Power Unit - Power Units can be specified in Linking Drum Tables, Conical Work Tables, Media Tables and Media Credenzas. Specify the table to be fitted for power and order the power unit separately.

Linking Drum Table - Node - EC24
One 110 outlet and a dual USB port with 72" power cord - Black (B) or White (W); see page MT93.

Conical Work Table - Moire - EC23
Three 110 outlets and a dual USB port with 72" power cord - Black (B) or White (W); see page MT93.

Media Table - Ellora - EC25
Two 110 power outlets, one 20-watt USB-C+A, and 1 opening for voice/data port with wire pass-through and 72" power cord anodized aluminum; see page MT93.



---

6. Markerboard Back Panel - Dry-Erase markerboard laminate can be specified on the back panels of Media Tables, Media Credenzas and Bookcase units. When specified, the inside back of the cabinet will also be markerboard; for 24" unit add $297 list, for 48" unit add $577 list.

---

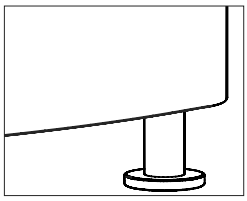
7. Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list

---

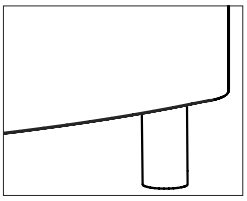
8. Optional Door Locks; add $158 list

Foot Options

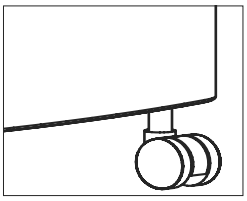
Moto offers two foot styles or casters. The metal foot is standard on seating, casegoods and linking drum tables. An optional wood foot is available at an additional upcharge on lounge, linking drum tables and casegoods. Casters are available on seating with an additional upcharge. Casters are non-locking.



Metal Foot - Standard
Fabricated Metal
Arctic Silver Powder Coat
Adjustable Glide



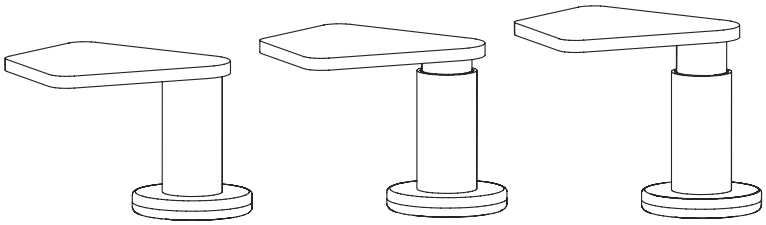
Wood Foot - Optional
Natural Maple Solid
Adjustable Glide



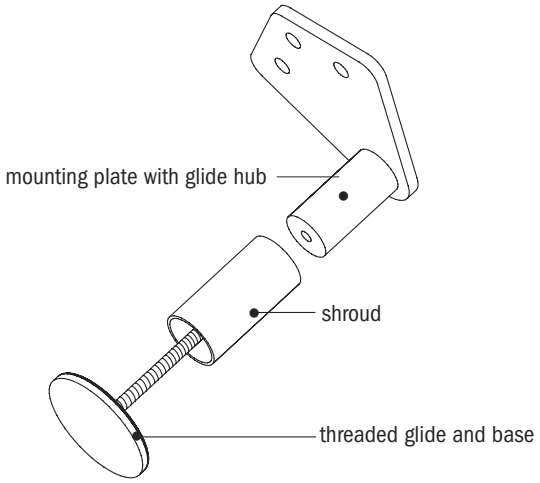
Casters - Optional
Black Dual Wheel
Four Caster Set
Non-locking

Adjustable Foot - Leveling

The standard foot has integrated leveling, which is beneficial when connecting units together in long runs on uneven floors. As the glide is turned to adjust leveling an attached shroud drops to hide the threads of the bolt.



The maximum recommended adjustment is no more than 1 ¾".



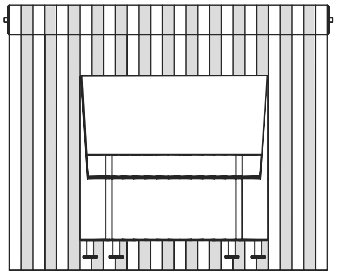
Upholstery Application
The fabric will be applied “up the roll” unless railroad is specified.

The Concave Corner unit will have a diagonal seam on all fabric applications. Shown below is an example of a directional textile on the Corner Club unit.

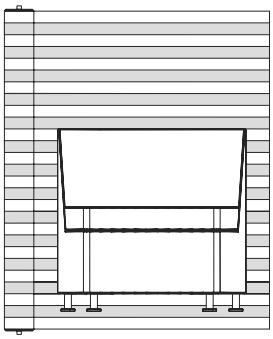
Additional seaming may be needed pending fabric width and fabric repeat match, contact Customer Service with questions. JSI will strive to match fabric patterns but cannot guarantee a match on repeats greater than 15” on the Moto product line.

Models ending with _M designate multiple upholstery zones are available (ex. MTL260_M). To calcuate pricing, add base price + zone 1 + zone 2 upcharge.

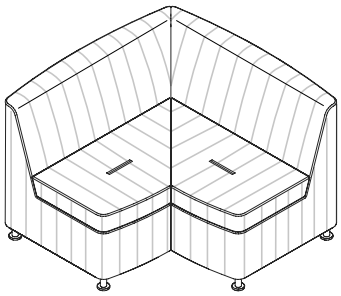
Models are presented as both single upholstery and multiple upholstery in both the price list and in eTools.



up the roll



railroaded

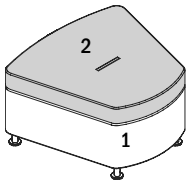


90° Concave Corner

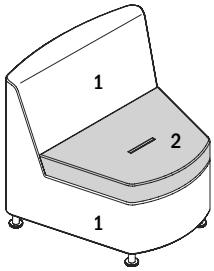
Contrasting Upholstery Specification

This form should accompany orders when specifying contrasting or complementary upholstery.

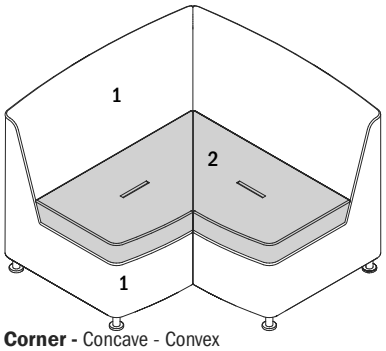
examples



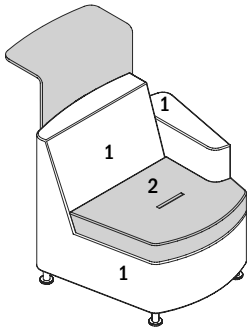
Benches - Inline - Concave- Convex



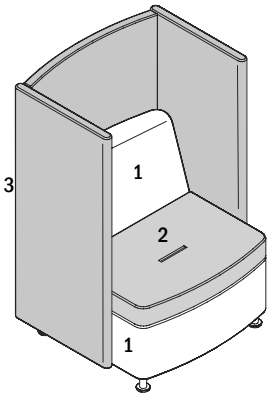
Club Chair - Inline - Concave - Convex



Corner - Concave - Convex



Club Chair with Shelf - Inline - Concave



Club Chair with Privacy - Screen - Surround

photo copy or scan

Item 1

Model Number:_____

chair (1):_____

seat cushion (2):_____

Item 2

Model Number:_____

chair (1):_____

seat cushion(2):_____

Item 3

Model Number:_____

chair (1):_____

seat cushion (2):_____

Item 4

Model Number:_____

chair (1):_____

seat cushion (2):_____

Item 5

Model Number:_____

chair (1):_____

seat cushion (2):_____

privacy surround (3):_____

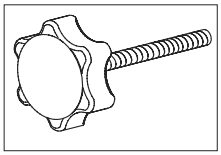
fill out for each model ordered

Code Explanation

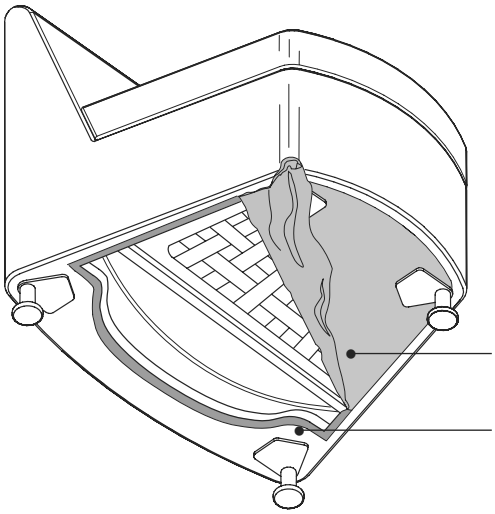
1 = upholstered chair - fabric choice required
2 = seat cushion (light gray) - fabric choice required
3= Privacy Screen/Surround - fabric choice required
4 = work shelf either veneer or laminate
veneer - Essentials - finish choice required
laminate - Designer White, Shadow or Slate Grey

Installation of Privacy Screen and Work Shelf

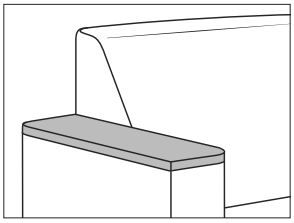
Simple field installation is required on club chairs when ordering units with privacy screens and work shelves. Instructions are included. Access to the back of the chair is through the chair bottom. Attaching knobs are included, no tools are required.



hand-knob bolts and
washers included

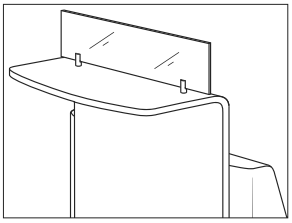


Moto Options for Lounge Seating

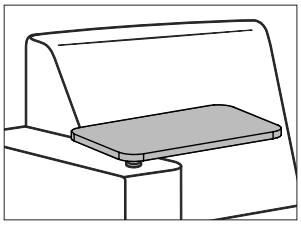


Arm Cap
solid maple
or
Black 3D Laminate (B3LAC)

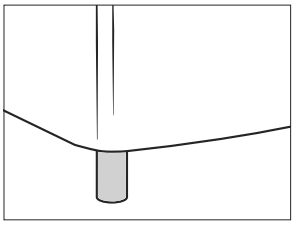
add $361 list per arm



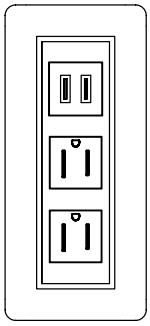
Work Shelf Acrylic Screen
frosted acrylic screens
4 ⅜″ tall - *from work shelf surface*
brushed aluminum standoffs
add $284 list.



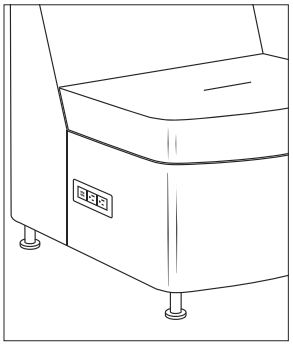
Tablet Arm
rotating 10″ x 16″ rectangular surface or
10″ x 14″ oval surface
300 lb max. static weight rating
for inline or convex units with arms
specify surface finish
veneer
Essentials
Artisan
(stained plywood edge)
laminate
(clear coat plywood edge)
add $794 list per arm



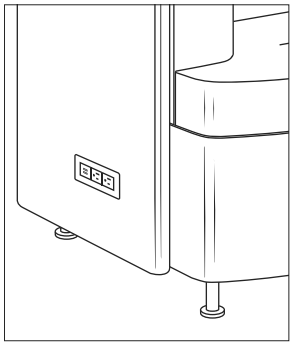
Wood Foot
solid maple
adjustable glide - up to ¾″
add $82 list per chair



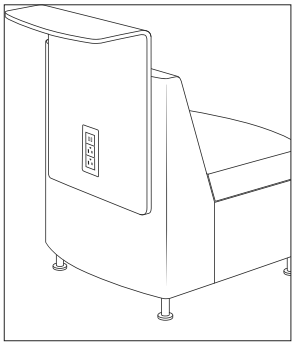
EC22 *(3 installed locations)*
Flush Mount Power Center
two 110 devices and
one USB 2-Port Simplex for charging



side of seating
specify right or left
add $670 list for each EC22



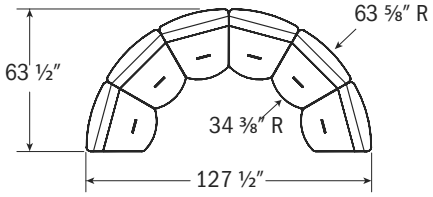
side of privacy surround
specify right or left
add $670 list for each EC22



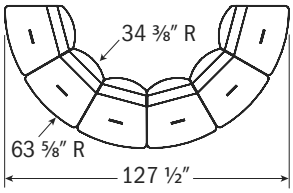
back of work shelf
add $801 list

Additional Product Information

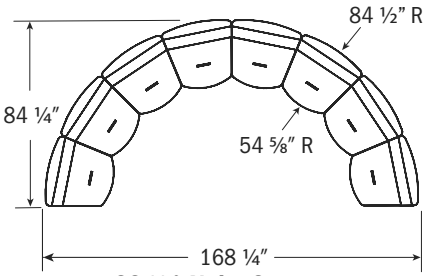
Half Round Dimensions



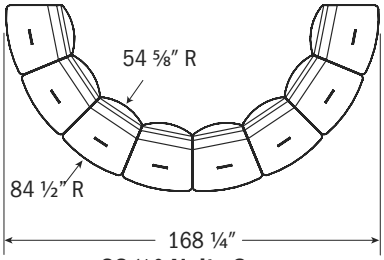
30° Units Concave



30° Units Convex



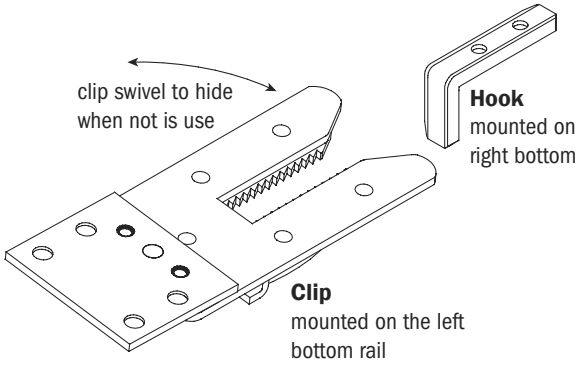
22 ½° Units Concave

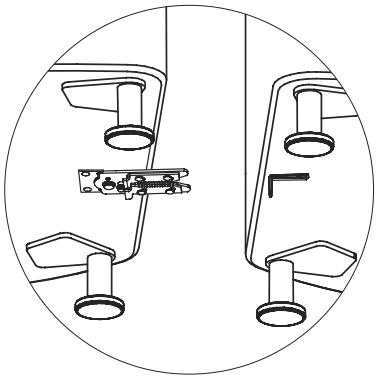


22 ½° Units Convex

Modular Lounge and Linking Drum Tables

An Alligator Clip assembly is installed to connect lounge and linking drum tables. The clip is installed on the left bottom side rail and the hook is installed on the right bottom side rail. The bottom chair rails are bored to accept either the clip or hook for field re-configurations.

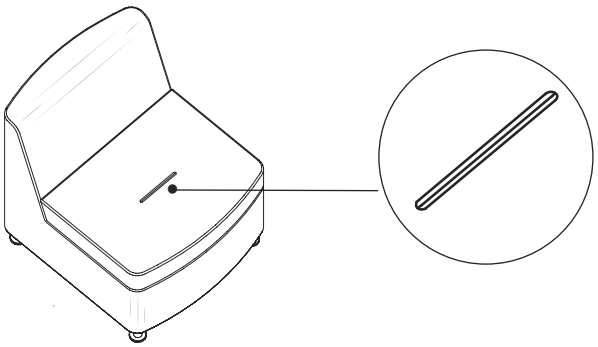




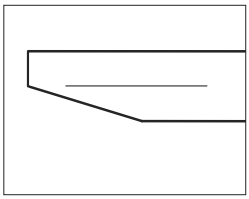
Note: Linking Table Tops are permanent bolt thru attachment and do not use the above clip.

Lounge Seating - Seam Detail

Seats have a seam detail in the center of the seat. This seam detail is standard and will help keep the tailored look of Moto. Please note that fabrics and leathers are all different (fiber content, yarn elasticity and yarn weight) which can affect the tailoring of the Moto Lounge. The aesthetic seam helps with variations in the upholstery cover. Contact Customer Service with fabric and leather information if a concern exists with a certain upholstery cover.

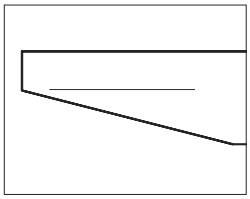


Casegood & Table Edge Details



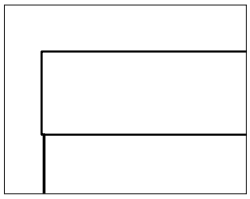
Bevel Edge

used on pull-up tables



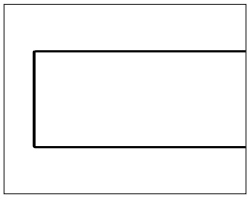
Bevel Edge

used on work tables



Straight Edge

used on linking tables



Straight Edge

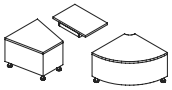
used on media table surfaces

¾" thick top
- essentials veneer
- artisan veneer
- laminate - HPL
  - (bevel underside MDF)

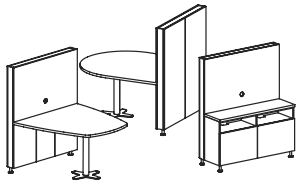
maple base
- finishes see page MT4

1 3⁄16" thick top
- essentials veneer
- artisan veneer
- laminate - HPL
  - (bevel underside MDF)

maple base
- finishes see page MT4

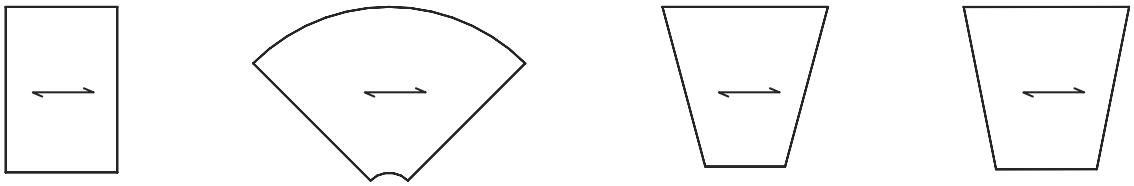


1" thick
available in
- essentials veneer
- artisan veneer



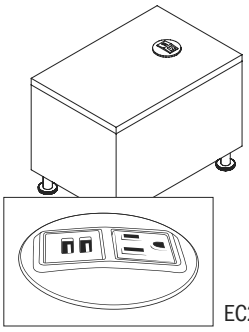
1 3⁄16" thick
available in
- essentials veneer
- artisan veneer
- laminate - HPL
  - (bevel underside MDF)

Linking Tables - Grain Direction

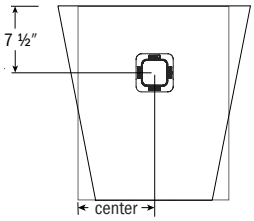


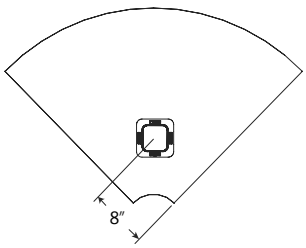
Linking Drum Tables - Power Location

The EC24 or EC23 are available on linking drum tables. Wire management moves through the bottom cavity. The location shown below is for all table shapes.



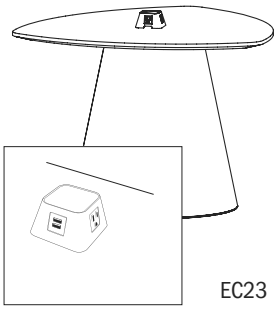
EC24



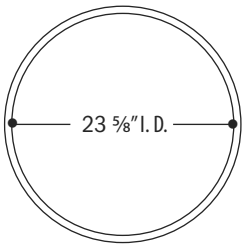


Work Tables - Power and Wire Management

The optional EC23 or EC24 is recommended for the work tables. When electrical units are used on the work tables with a conical base, the base allows wires to run through to a floor outlet. The unrestricted opening at the bottom of the base allows the base to be placed over the floor electrical monument.



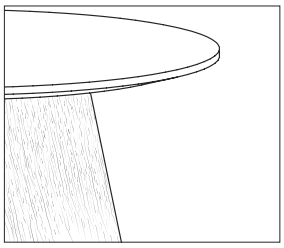
EC23



Both the EC23 and EC24 are centered on the top over the base.

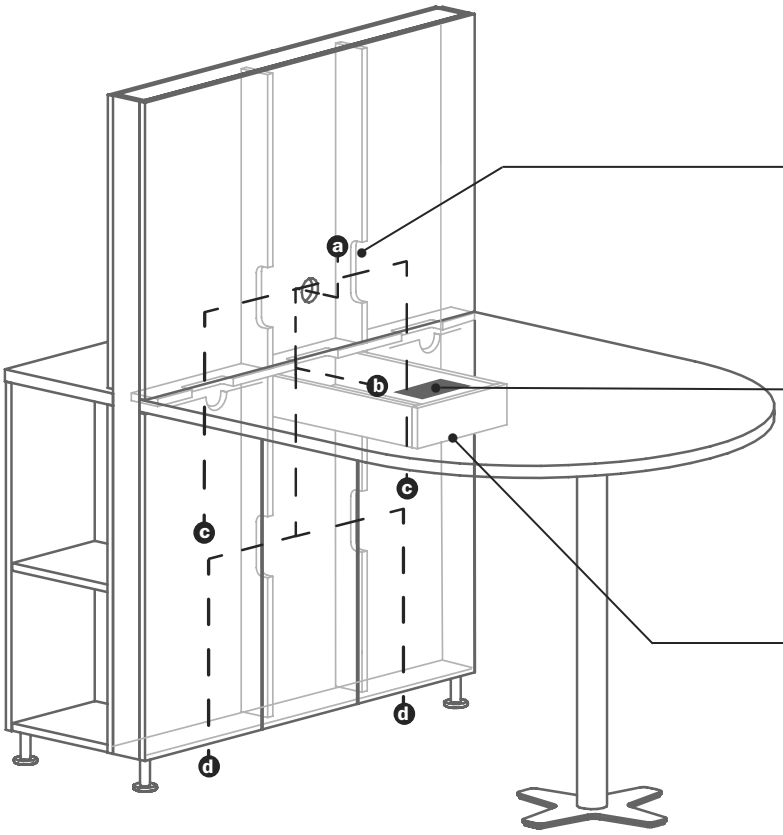
Conical Table Base - Material and Grain Direction

The conical base on the pull-up and work tables is solid Maple material. This base is available in wood finishes, paint colors and laminate matching finishes. Adjustable leveling glides are included.

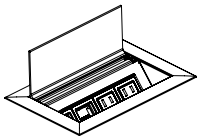


Media Tables and Media Credenzas - Wire Management and Power/Data

Easy access to wiring is provided in the Moto Media products. Well placed grommets, doors, and allowance inside the cabinets makes it easy to outfit these units quickly. The recommended EC25 brings power and data access to the top.



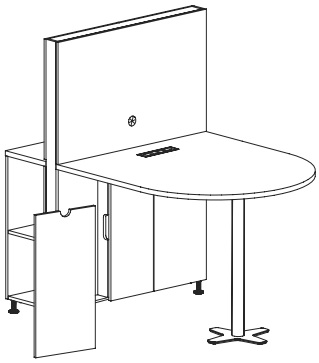
interior cutout allows wiring to pass through the cabinet



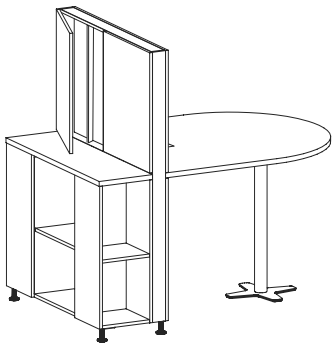
standard location for the optional EC25 unit

trough for wiring from the optional EC25 unit and a space for technology

a grommet for the monitor's wiring
b wiring for the the EC25 unit
c suggested location for technology
d electrical wiring thru cabinet bottom to power source



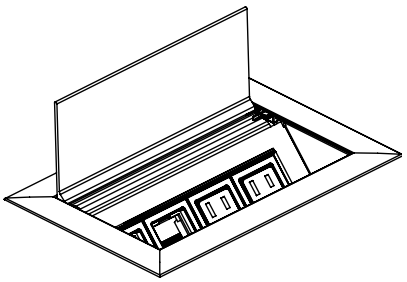
removable panels



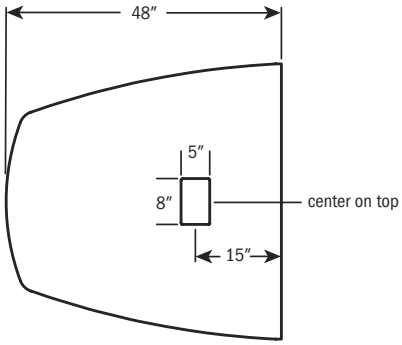
hinged doors

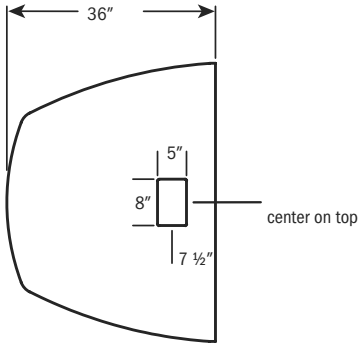
Media Tables - Power Location

The EC25 is available on media tables. The location shown below is for all table wedge shape tops, location for EC25 on bullet shapes are similar.



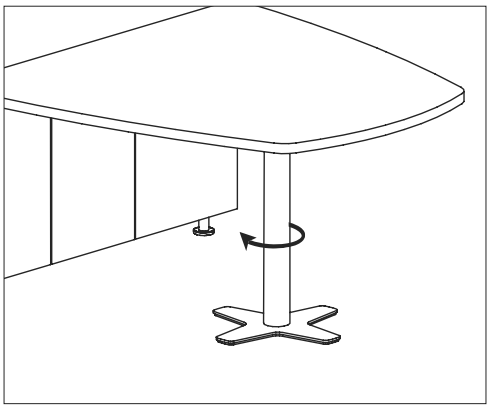
EC25 Power Unit Location Examples





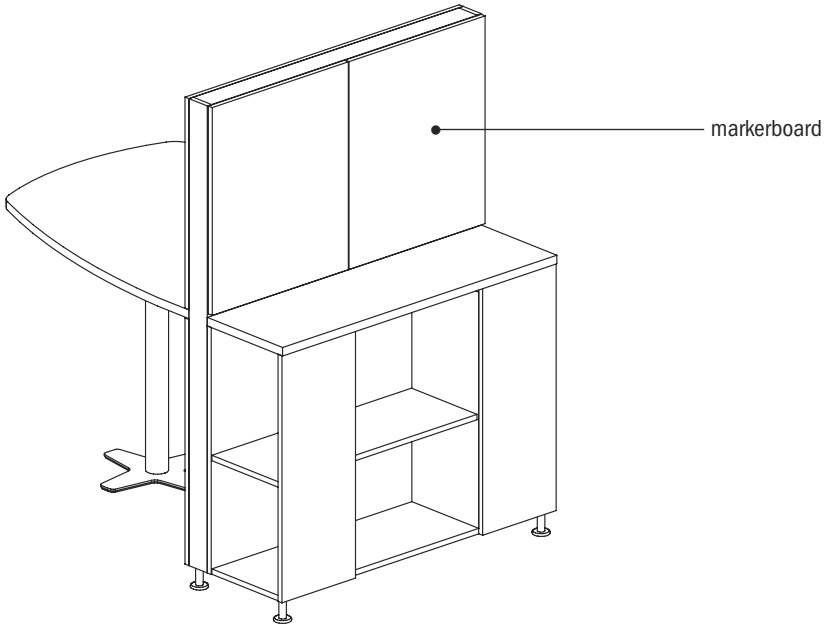
Media Tables - Leveling the Post Column

Leveling is made easy by turning the column.



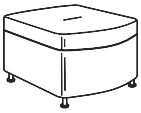
Markerboard Back Panel Options

Markerboard back panels can be specified for the back panels on Media Tables, Media Credenzas and Bookcases.



Description + General Information

Narrow Inline Bench MTL260



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	26	17 ¾	Ctn Wt	43
Seat	30	26	17 ¾	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¼	1 ¼	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	45	25	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL260														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,655	$1,787	$1,676	$1,716	$1,787	$1,876	$1,952	$2,087	$2,230	$2,352	$2,572	$2,831	$2,335	$2,526

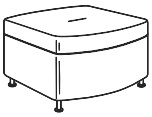
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTL260_M														
Base Price: $1,655	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$76	+$13	+$36	+$76	+$128	+$171	+$248	+$330	+$399	+$525	+$674	+$390	+$499
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$298	+$395	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$468	+$599

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Inline Bench



MTL300

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	30	17 ¾	Ctn Wt	46
Seat	30	30	17 ¾	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¼	1 ¼	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	45	25	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL300														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,678	$1,810	$1,699	$1,739	$1,810	$1,899	$1,976	$2,110	$2,253	$2,375	$2,594	$2,854	$2,358	$2,549

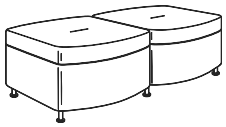
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTL300_M														
Base Price: $1,678	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$76	+$13	+$36	+$76	+$128	+$171	+$248	+$330	+$399	+$524	+$674	+$390	+$499
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$298	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$468	+$599

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Two Seat Bench



MTL600

- casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	60	17 ¾	Ctn Wt	90
Seat	30	60	17 ¾	Cu Ft	23

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	4 ½	2 ½	3
COL Sq Ft	90	50	60

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL600														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,970	$3,231	$3,011	$3,092	$3,231	$3,410	$3,563	$3,832	$4,118	$4,363	$4,802	$5,322	$4,329	$4,711

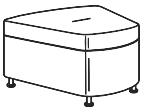
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTL600_M														
Base Price: $2,970	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$151	+$25	+$71	+$151	+$252	+$341	+$494	+$658	+$798	+$1,049	+$1,347	+$779	+$997
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$84	+$180	+$303	+$408	+$593	+$789	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$934	+$1,196

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

30° Concave Bench MTI300



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	32	17 ¾	Ctn Wt	42
Seat	30	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	13

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¼	1 ¼	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	45	25	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTI300														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,693	$1,824	$1,714	$1,755	$1,824	$1,915	$1,990	$2,125	$2,268	$2,390	$2,610	$2,870	$2,372	$2,564

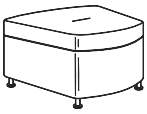
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTI300_M														
Base Price: $1,693	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$76	+$13	+$36	+$76	+$128	+$171	+$248	+$330	+$399	+$525	+$675	+$390	+$499
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$44	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$298	+$396	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$468	+$599

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

22 ½° Concave Bench MTI220



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	32	17 ¾	Ctn Wt	43
Seat	30	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	13

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¼	1 ¼	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	90	25	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTI220														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,696	$1,826	$1,716	$1,757	$1,826	$1,917	$1,992	$2,127	$2,271	$2,392	$2,612	$2,872	$2,375	$2,566

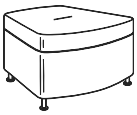
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTI220_M														
Base Price: $1,696	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$75	+$12	+$36	+$75	+$128	+$171	+$247	+$330	+$399	+$524	+$674	+$389	+$498
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$467	+$598

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

30° Convex Bench MT0300



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	32	17 ¾	Ctn Wt	42
Seat	30	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	13

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¼	1 ¼	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	45	25	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTO300														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,693	$1,824	$1,714	$1,755	$1,824	$1,915	$1,990	$2,125	$2,268	$2,390	$2,610	$2,870	$2,372	$2,564

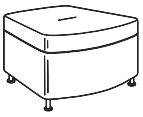
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTO300_M														
Base Price: $1,693	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$76	+$13	+$36	+$76	+$128	+$171	+$248	+$330	+$399	+$525	+$675	+$390	+$499
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$44	+$91	+$153	+$205	+$298	+$396	+$479	+$630	+$809	+$468	+$599

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

22 ½° Convex Bench MT0220



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	32	17 ¾	Ctn Wt	43
Seat	30	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	13

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¼	1 ¼	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	90	25	30

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTO220														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,696	$1,826	$1,716	$1,757	$1,826	$1,917	$1,992	$2,127	$2,271	$2,392	$2,612	$2,872	$2,375	$2,566

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTO220_M														
Base Price: $1,696	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$75	+$12	+$36	+$75	+$128	+$171	+$247	+$330	+$399	+$524	+$674	+$389	+$498
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$91	+$15	+$42	+$91	+$153	+$204	+$297	+$395	+$479	+$629	+$809	+$467	+$598

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Narrow Inline Club Chair MTL261

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	26	31 ½	Ctn Wt	55
Seat	20 ½	26	17 ¾	Cu Ft	18

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	2	1
COL Sq Ft	60	40	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL261														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,040	$2,214	$2,067	$2,120	$2,214	$2,334	$2,435	$2,614	$2,805	$2,969	$3,262	$3,608	$2,945	$3,201

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTL261_M														
Base Price: $2,040	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$840	+$1,078	+$622	+$798
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$311	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	MF Metal Feet WDF Wood Feet see Wood Finishes CAS Casters	NP No Power Center EC22 EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Narrow Inline Club Chair with Clean Out

MTL261-CO

· discrete clean out

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	26	31 ½	Ctn Wt	55
Seat	20 ½	26	17 ¾	Cu Ft	18

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¼	2 ¼	1
COL Sq Ft	65	45	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL261-CO														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,156	$2,344	$2,187	$2,244	$2,344	$2,474	$2,586	$2,779	$2,986	$3,163	$3,480	$3,856	$3,137	$3,413

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTL261-CO_M														
Base Price: $2,156	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$135	+$23	+$63	+$135	+$228	+$307	+$445	+$593	+$719	+$945	+$1213	+$701	+$897
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$11	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$540	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Inline Club Chair MTL301

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	30	31 ½	Ctn Wt	60
Seat	20 ½	30	17 ¾	Cu Ft	20

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	2	1
COL Sq Ft	60	40	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL301														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,061	$2,234	$2,088	$2,141	$2,234	$2,355	$2,455	$2,635	$2,826	$2,990	$3,283	$3,628	$2,966	$3,221

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTL301_M														
Base Price: $2,061	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$840	+$1078	+$622	+$797
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$311	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Inline Club Chair with Clean Out

MTL301-CO

· discrete clean out

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	30	31 ½	Ctn Wt	60
Seat	20 ½	30	17 ¾	Cu Ft	20

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¼	2 ¼	1
COL Sq Ft	65	45	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL301-CO														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,190	$2,378	$2,219	$2,277	$2,378	$2,507	$2,618	$2,811	$3,018	$3,197	$3,513	$3,889	$3,170	$3,447

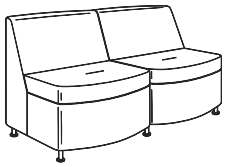
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTL301-CO_M														
Base Price: $2,190	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$135	+$21	+$63	+$135	+$227	+$306	+$445	+$592	+$719	+$944	+$1212	+$701	+$897
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Two Seat Club Chair



MTL601

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	60	31 ½	Ctn Wt	118
Seat	20 ½	60	17 ¾	Cu Ft	39

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	6	4	2
COL Sq Ft	120	80	40

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL601														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,945	$4,307	$4,002	$4,112	$4,307	$4,556	$4,770	$5,141	$5,539	$5,880	$6,489	$7,212	$5,746	$6,256

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

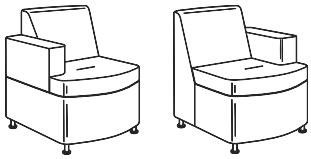
MTL601_M														
Base Price: $3,945	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$249	+$40	+$116	+$249	+$420	+$567	+$823	+$1,096	+$1,330	+$1,748	+$2,244	+$1,237	+$1,588
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$125	+$20	+$58	+$125	+$210	+$284	+$412	+$549	+$665	+$874	+$1,123	+$619	+$794

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Narrow Inline Club Chair with Arm

MTL261UAR
MTL261UAL



right left

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	30	31 ½	Ctn Wt	67
Seat	20 ½	30	17 ¾	Cu Ft	18

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¼	3 ¼	1
COL Sq Ft	65	65	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL261UAR MTL261UAL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,232	$2,420	$2,261	$2,319	$2,420	$2,550	$2,661	$2,854	$3,061	$3,239	$3,556	$3,931	$3,212	$3,489

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

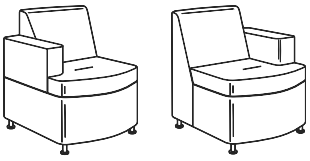
MTL261UAR_M MTL261UAL_M														
Base Price: $2,232	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$195	+$31	+$91	+$195	+$329	+$444	+$642	+$855	+$1,038	+$1,364	+$1,751	+$1,012	+$1,295
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Narrow Inline Club Chair with Arm and Clean Out

MTL261UAR-CO
MTL261UAL-CO
· discrete clean out



right left

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	26	31 ½	Ctn Wt	67
Seat	20 ½	20	17 ¾	Cu Ft	18

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ½	3 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	70	70	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL261UAR-CO MTL261UAL-CO														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,350	$2,553	$2,382	$2,444	$2,553	$2,693	$2,811	$3,019	$3,243	$3,433	$3,775	$4,179	$3,406	$3,704

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTL261UAR-CO_M MTL261UAL-CO_M														
Base Price: $2,350	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$209	+$33	+$97	+$209	+$353	+$476	+$690	+$920	+$1,116	+$1,468	+$1,885	+$1,088	+$1,395
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$311	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Inline Club Chair with Arm

MTL301UAR
MTL301UAL

right

left

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	30	31 ½	Ctn Wt	75
Seat	20 ½	23	17 ¾	Cu Ft	20

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¾	3 ¼	1
COL Sq Ft	65	65	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL301UAR MTL301UAL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,300	$2,517	$2,334	$2,400	$2,517	$2,666	$2,795	$3,017	$3,257	$3,460	$3,827	$4,259	$3,432	$3,750

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTL301UAR_M MTL301UAL_M														
Base Price: $2,300	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$195	+$31	+$90	+$195	+$328	+$443	+$641	+$855	+$1,037	+$1,363	+$1,750	+$1,012	+$1,295
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Inline Club Chair with Arm with Clean Out

right

left

MTL301UAR-CO
MTL301UAL-CO
· discrete clean out

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	30	31 ½	Ctn Wt	75
Seat	20 ½	23	17 ¾	Cu Ft	20

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	4	3 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	80	70	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL301UAR-CO MTL301UAL-CO														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,427	$2,659	$2,464	$2,534	$2,659	$2,820	$2,955	$3,192	$3,448	$3,666	$4,056	$4,519	$3,636	$3,975

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

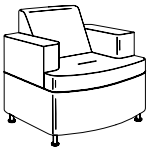
MTL301UAR-CO_M MTL301UAL-CO_M														
Base Price: $2,427	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$210	+$34	+$97	+$210	+$355	+$477	+$691	+$921	+$1,118	+$1,468	+$1,886	+$1,090	+$1,396
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$11	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Inline Club Chair with Both Arm

MTL301UA2



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	32	31 ½	Ctn Wt	87
Seat	20 ½	21	17 ¾	Cu Ft	21

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	4 ½	4 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	90	90	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL301UA2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,672	$2,947	$2,715	$2,800	$2,947	$3,137	$3,299	$3,581	$3,884	$4,143	$4,606	$5,154	$4,106	$4,509

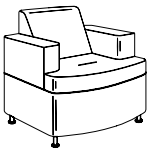
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTL301UA2_M														
Base Price: $2,672	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$269	+$44	+$126	+$269	+$455	+$613	+$889	+$1,185	+$1,437	+$1,888	+$2,423	+$1,400	+$1,794
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Inline Club Chair with Both Arm and Clean Out



MTL301UA2-CO

· discrete clean out

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	32	31 ½	Ctn Wt	87
Seat	20 ½	21	17 ¾	Cu Ft	21

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	4 ¾	4 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	95	95	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL301UA2-CO														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,799	$3,089	$2,844	$2,933	$3,089	$3,288	$3,458	$3,755	$4,074	$4,347	$4,835	$5,412	$4,308	$4,733

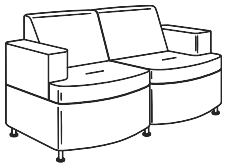
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTL301UA2-CO_M														
Base Price: $2,799	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$285	+$46	+$133	+$285	+$479	+$646	+$937	+$1,249	+$1,517	+$1,993	+$2,558	+$1,478	+$1,894
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	MF Metal Feet WDF Wood Feet see Wood Finishes CAS Casters	NP No Power Center EC22 EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Two Seat Club Chair with Arms



MTL601UA

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	60	31 ½	Ctn Wt	148
Seat	20 ½	46	17 ¾	Cu Ft	39

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	6 ½	5 ½	2
COL Sq Ft	130	110	40

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL601UA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,249	$4,682	$4,317	$4,449	$4,682	$4,983	$5,237	$5,684	$6,162	$6,570	$7,302	$8,168	$6,172	$6,725

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTL601UA_M														
Base Price: $4,249	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$328	+$53	+$153	+$328	+$555	+$747	+$1,085	+$1,446	+$1,755	+$2,307	+$2,961	+$1,454	+$1,872
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1078	+$530	+$681

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

30° Concave Club Chair MTI301

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	32	31 ½	Ctn Wt	57
Seat	20 ½	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	22

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	2	1
COL Sq Ft	60	40	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTI301														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,072	$2,246	$2,099	$2,153	$2,246	$2,366	$2,468	$2,646	$2,838	$3,001	$3,294	$3,641	$2,978	$3,233

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTI301_M														
Base Price: $2,072	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$840	+$1078	+$623	+$798
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	MF Metal Feet WDF Wood Feet see Wood Finishes CAS Casters	NP No Power Center EC22 EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

22 ½° Concave Club Chair **MTI221**

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	32	31 ½	Ctn Wt	57
Seat	20 ½	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	22

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	2	1
COL Sq Ft	60	40	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTI221														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,075	$2,250	$2,103	$2,156	$2,250	$2,369	$2,471	$2,651	$2,842	$3,006	$3,297	$3,644	$2,981	$3,237

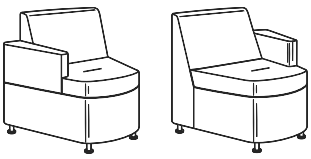
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTI221_M														
Base Price: $2,075	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$396	+$528	+$640	+$840	+$1078	+$623	+$798
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$199	+$264	+$321	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

30° Concave Club Chair with Arm



right left

MTI301UAR
MTI301UAL

· tablet arm not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	32	31 ½	Ctn Wt	72
Seat	20 ½	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	22

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¾	3 ¼	1
COL Sq Ft	75	65	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTI301UAR MTI301UAL														
	COM	**COL**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**L1**	**L2**
Single Uph	$2,284	$2,502	$2,318	$2,385	$2,502	$2,652	$2,779	$3,001	$3,241	$3,446	$3,811	$4,245	$3,417	$3,734

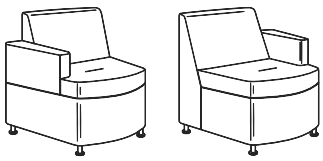
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTI301UAR_M MTI301UAL_M														
Base Price: $2,284	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	**COL**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**L1**	**L2**
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$195	+$31	+$91	+$195	+$329	+$443	+$641	+$855	+$1,038	+$1,363	+$1,751	+$1,013	+$1,295
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

22 ½° Concave Club Chair with Arm



right left

MTI221UAR
MTI221UAL

- tablet arm not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	32	31 ½	Ctn Wt	74
Seat	20 ½	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	22

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¾	3 ¼	1
COL Sq Ft	75	65	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTI221UAR MTI221UAL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,292	$2,509	$2,326	$2,392	$2,509	$2,659	$2,787	$3,010	$3,248	$3,453	$3,818	$4,252	$3,425	$3,743

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTI221UAR_M MTI221UAL_M														
Base Price: $2,292	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$195	+$32	+$91	+$195	+$329	+$444	+$642	+$855	+$1,038	+$1,363	+$1,751	+$1,013	+$1,296
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$11	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

30° Convex Club Chair MT0301

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	32	31 ½	Ctn Wt	56
Seat	20 ½	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	22

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	2	1
COL Sq Ft	60	40	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTO301														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,054	$2,228	$2,082	$2,135	$2,228	$2,347	$2,449	$2,629	$2,820	$2,984	$3,275	$3,622	$2,959	$3,215

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTO301_M														
Base Price: $2,054	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1078	+$622	+$797
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$311	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

22 ½° Convex Club Chair MT0221

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	32	31 ½	Ctn Wt	57
Seat	20 ½	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	22

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	2	1
COL Sq Ft	60	40	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTO221														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,062	$2,235	$2,089	$2,142	$2,235	$2,356	$2,456	$2,636	$2,827	$2,991	$3,284	$3,629	$2,967	$3,222

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

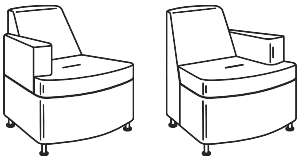
MTO221_M														
Base Price: $2,062	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$840	+$1078	+$622	+$797
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$311	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

30° Convex Club Chair with Arm

MTO301UAR
MTO301UAL



right left

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	32	31 ½	Ctn Wt	71
Seat	20 ½	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	22

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¼	3 ¼	1
COL Sq Ft	65	65	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTO301UAR MTO301UAL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,256	$2,444	$2,285	$2,343	$2,444	$2,574	$2,685	$2,879	$3,084	$3,263	$3,580	$3,955	$3,237	$3,513

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

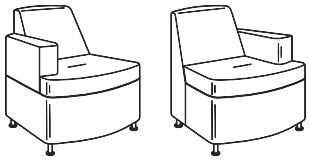
MTO301UAR_M MTO301UAL_M														
Base Price: $2,256	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$195	+$31	+$91	+$195	+$329	+$444	+$642	+$854	+$1,038	+$1,364	+$1,751	+$1,012	+$1,295
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	MF Metal Feet WDF Wood Feet see Wood Finishes CAS Casters	NP No Power Center EC22 EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

22 ½° Convex Club Chair with Arm

MTO221UAR
MTO221UAL



right left

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30	32	31 ½	Ctn Wt	71
Seat	20 ½	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	22

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¼	3 ¼	1
COL Sq Ft	65	65	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTO221UAR MTO221UAL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,266	$2,454	$2,297	$2,355	$2,454	$2,585	$2,696	$2,889	$3,096	$3,273	$3,590	$3,966	$3,247	$3,524

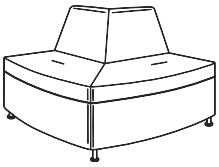
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTO221UAR_M MTO221UAL_M														
Base Price: $2,266	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$195	+$32	+$92	+$195	+$329	+$444	+$642	+$855	+$1,038	+$1,364	+$1,752	+$1,012	+$1,296
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$11	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$540	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

90° Convex Corner



MT0901

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	46	46	31 ½	Ctn Wt	122
Seat	20 ½	46	17 ¾	Cu Ft	45

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	5	3	2
COL Sq Ft	100	60	40

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTO901														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,701	$3,990	$3,746	$3,835	$3,990	$4,190	$4,360	$4,657	$4,976	$5,249	$5,737	$6,314	$5,210	$5,635

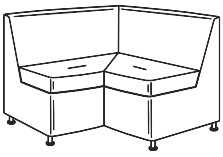
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTO901_M														
Base Price: $3,701	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$180	+$29	+$84	+$180	+$303	+$409	+$592	+$789	+$958	+$1,259	+$1,616	+$934	+$1,196
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$623	+$797

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

90° Concave Corner



MTI901

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	46	46	31 ½	Ctn Wt	132
Seat	20 ½	46	17 ¾	Cu Ft	45

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	6 ¼	4 ¼	2
COL Sq Ft	125	85	40

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTI901														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,822	$4,185	$3,880	$3,990	$4,185	$4,435	$4,648	$5,018	$5,417	$5,758	$6,368	$7,089	$5,709	$6,241

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTI901_M														
Base Price: $3,822	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$255	+$41	+$119	+$255	+$430	+$579	+$838	+$1,118	+$1,356	+$1,783	+$2,288	+$1,322	+$1,695
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$120	+$20	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$273	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1078	+$623	+$798

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Narrow Inline Club Chair with Work Shelf

MTL264
· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	41 ¼	26	39	Ctn Wt	93
Seat	20 ½	26	17 ¾	Cu Ft	23

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	2	1
COL Sq Ft	60	40	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTL264														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,061	$3,234	$3,089	$3,142	$3,234	$3,354	$3,456	$3,636	$3,827	$3,990	$4,282	$4,629	$3,966	$4,221

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTL264_M														
Base Price: $3,061	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$622	+$797
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$311	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	MF Metal Feet WDF Wood Feet see Wood Finishes CAS Casters	NP No Power Center EC22 EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Inline Club Chair with Work Shelf

MTL304

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	41 ¼	30	39	Ctn Wt	94
Seat	20 ½	30	17 ¾	Cu Ft	25

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	2	1
COL Sq Ft	60	40	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTL304														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,085	$3,260	$3,113	$3,166	$3,260	$3,379	$3,481	$3,661	$3,852	$4,016	$4,308	$4,654	$3,992	$4,247

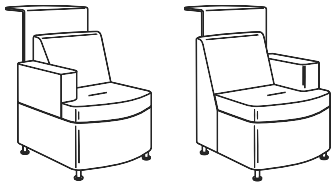
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTL304_M														
Base Price: $3,085	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$396	+$528	+$640	+$840	+$1078	+$623	+$798
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$199	+$264	+$321	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Narrow Inline Club Chair with Arm and Work Shelf



right left

MTL264UAR
MTL264UAL

- casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	41 ¼	26	39	Ctn Wt	106
Seat	20 ½	20	17 ¾	Cu Ft	23

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¼	3 ¼	1
COL Sq Ft	65	65	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTL264UAR MTL264UAL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,254	$3,442	$3,284	$3,342	$3,442	$3,572	$3,683	$3,876	$4,083	$4,261	$4,577	$4,953	$4,235	$4,511

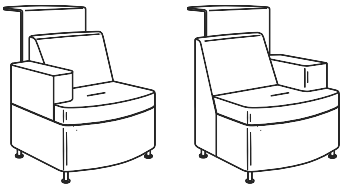
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTL264UAR_M MTL264UAL_M														
Base Price: $3,254	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$195	+$31	+$91	+$195	+$328	+$443	+$641	+$854	+$1,038	+$1,363	+$1,751	+$1,012	+$1,295
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	MF Metal Feet WDF Wood Feet see Wood Finishes CAS Casters	NP No Power Center EC22 EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Inline Club Chair with Arm and Work Shelf



right left

MTL304UAR
MTL304UAL

- casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	41 ¼	30	39	Ctn Wt	112
Seat	20 ½	23	17 ¾	Cu Ft	21

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¾	3 ¼	1
COL Sq Ft	75	65	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTL304UAR MTL304UAL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,322	$3,539	$3,355	$3,422	$3,539	$3,689	$3,816	$4,039	$4,278	$4,483	$4,848	$5,282	$4,455	$4,772

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTL304UAR_M MTL304UAL_M														
Base Price: $3,322	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$195	+$31	+$91	+$195	+$329	+$443	+$641	+$855	+$1,038	+$1,363	+$1,751	+$1,013	+$1,295
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

30° Concave Club Chair with Work Shelf

MTI304

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	41 ¼	32	39	Ctn Wt	95
Seat	20 ½	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	27

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	2	1
COL Sq Ft	60	40	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTI304														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,093	$3,266	$3,120	$3,174	$3,266	$3,386	$3,488	$3,667	$3,858	$4,022	$4,314	$4,660	$3,998	$4,253

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTI304_M														
Base Price: $3,093	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$622	+$797
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$311	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

22 ½° Concave Club Chair with Work Shelf

MTI224

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	41 ¼	30	39	Ctn Wt	94
Seat	20 ½	30	17 ¾	Cu Ft	25

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	2	1
COL Sq Ft	60	40	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTI224														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,110	$3,284	$3,137	$3,190	$3,284	$3,404	$3,505	$3,684	$3,875	$4,039	$4,332	$4,678	$4,016	$4,271

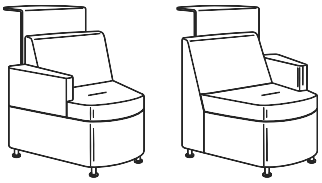
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTI224_M														
Base Price: $3,110	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$840	+$1078	+$623	+$798
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

30° Concave Club Chair with Arm and Work Shelf



right left

MTI304UAR
MTI304UAL

- casters not available
- tablet arm not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	41 ¼	32	39	Ctn Wt	110
Seat	20 ½	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	27

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¾	3 ¼	1
COL Sq Ft	75	65	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTI304UAR MTI304UAL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,311	$3,528	$3,345	$3,411	$3,528	$3,678	$3,806	$4,028	$4,268	$4,471	$4,838	$5,271	$4,443	$4,761

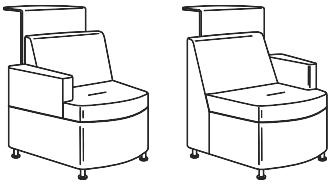
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTI304UAR_M MTI304UAL_M														
Base Price: $3,311	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$195	+$31	+$90	+$195	+$328	+$443	+$641	+$855	+$1,037	+$1,363	+$1,751	+$1,012	+$1,295
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	MF Metal Feet WDF Wood Feet see Wood Finishes CAS Casters	NP No Power Center EC22 EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

22 ½° Concave Club Chair with Arm and Work Shelf



right left

MTI224UAR
MTI224UAL

- casters not available
- tablet arm not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	41 ¼	32	39	Ctn Wt	112
Seat	20 ½	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	27

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¾	3 ¼	1
COL Sq Ft	75	65	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTI224UAR MTI224UAL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,315	$3,533	$3,349	$3,416	$3,533	$3,682	$3,810	$4,032	$4,272	$4,476	$4,842	$5,276	$4,447	$4,765

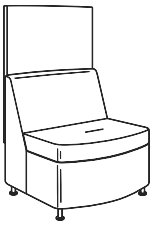
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Work Shelf | Work Shelf Acrylic Screen | Foot | Power Center

MTI224UAR_M MTI224UAL_M														
Base Price: $3,157	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$195	+$31	+$91	+$195	+$328	+$443	+$641	+$855	+$1,037	+$1,363	+$1,751	+$1,012	+$1,295
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Inline Club Chair with Privacy Screen



MTL306

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	31 ¾	30	50	Ctn Wt	78
Seat	20 ½	30	17 ¾	Cu Ft	24

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2	Privacy Screen Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ¼	2	1	2 ¼
COL Sq Ft	105	40	20	45

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL306														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,765	$3,083	$2,814	$2,912	$3,083	$3,303	$3,490	$3,817	$4,168	$4,467	$5,005	$5,639	$4,339	$4,786

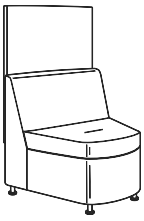
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Privacy Screen Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTL306_M														
Base Price: $2,765	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$125	+$20	+$58	+$125	+$212	+$285	+$414	+$552	+$669	+$879	+$1128	+$619	+$794
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$63	+$11	+$30	+$63	+$107	+$143	+$207	+$277	+$335	+$440	+$564	+$310	+$397
Privacy Screen - Zone 3	n/a	+$141	+$23	+$66	+$141	+$239	+$321	+$466	+$620	+$752	+$990	+$1270	+$696	+$893

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

30° Concave Club Chair with Privacy Screen



MTI306

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	31 ¾	32	50	Ctn Wt	74
Seat	20 ½	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	26

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2	Privacy Screen Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ¼	2	1	2 ¼
COL Sq Ft	105	40	20	45

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTI306														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,769	$3,073	$2,817	$2,910	$3,073	$3,284	$3,461	$3,774	$4,108	$4,394	$4,906	$5,513	$4,354	$4,800

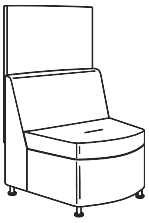
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Privacy Screen Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTI306_M														
Base Price: $2,769	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1078	+$623	+$797
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399
Privacy Screen - Zone 3	n/a	+$135	+$21	+$63	+$135	+$228	+$306	+$445	+$592	+$718	+$944	+$1212	+$701	+$897

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

22 ½° Concave Club Chair with Privacy Screen



MTI226

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	31 ¾	32	50	Ctn Wt	76
Seat	20 ½	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	26

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2	Privacy Screen Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ¼	2	1	2 ¼
COL Sq Ft	105	40	20	45

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTI226														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,778	$3,081	$2,825	$2,918	$3,081	$3,292	$3,471	$3,783	$4,116	$4,403	$4,914	$5,522	$4,362	$4,809

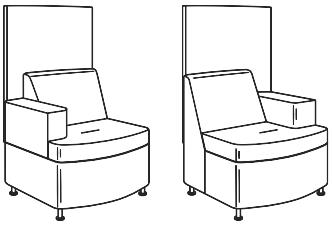
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Privacy Screen Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTI226_M														
Base Price: $2,778	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1078	+$623	+$798
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399
Privacy Screen - Zone 3	n/a	+$135	+$21	+$63	+$135	+$228	+$307	+$445	+$592	+$719	+$944	+$1212	+$701	+$898

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Inline Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Screen



right left

MTL306UAR
MTL306UAL

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	31 ¼	30	50	Ctn Wt	93
Seat	20 ½	23	17 ¾	Cu Ft	24

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2	Privacy Screen Zone 3
COM Ydg	6	3 ¼	1	2 ¼
COL Sq Ft	120	65	20	45

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL306UAR MTL306UAL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,931	$3,279	$2,986	$3,092	$3,279	$3,518	$3,722	$4,079	$4,461	$4,788	$5,373	$6,067	$4,741	$5,252

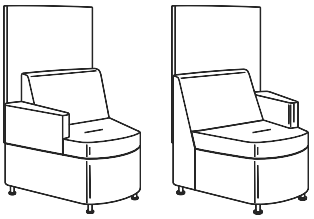
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Privacy Screen Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTL306UAR_M MTL306UAL_M														
Base Price: $2,931	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$195	+$32	+$91	+$195	+$328	+$443	+$641	+$854	+$1037	+$1363	+$1751	+$1011	+$1295
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$311	+$399
Privacy Screen - Zone 3	n/a	+$135	+$23	+$63	+$135	+$227	+$306	+$445	+$592	+$719	+$944	+$1212	+$700	+$897

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

30° Concave Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Screen



right left

MTI306UAR
MTI306UAL

- casters not available
- tablet arm not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	31 ¼	32	50	Ctn Wt	89
Seat	20 ½	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	26

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2	Privacy Screen Zone 3
COM Ydg	6	3 ¼	1	2 ¼
COL Sq Ft	120	65	20	45

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTI306UAR MTI306UAL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,987	$3,334	$3,041	$3,147	$3,334	$3,574	$3,777	$4,134	$4,517	$4,844	$5,429	$6,123	$4,797	$5,307

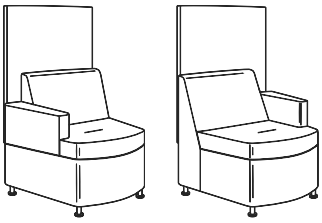
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Privacy Screen Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTI306UAR_M MTI306UAL_M														
Base Price: $2,987	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$195	+$32	+$91	+$195	+$328	+$443	+$641	+$854	+$1,037	+$1,363	+$1,751	+$1,011	+$1,295
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$311	+$399
Privacy Screen - Zone 3	n/a	+$135	+$23	+$63	+$135	+$227	+$306	+$445	+$592	+$719	+$944	+$1,212	+$700	+$897

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

22 ½° Concave Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Screen



right left

MTI226UAR
MTI226UAL

- casters not available
- tablet arm not available

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	31 ¾	32	50	Ctn Wt	91
Seat	20 ½	32	17 ¾	Cu Ft	26

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2	Privacy Screen Zone 3
COM Ydg	6	3 ¼	1	2 ¼
COL Sq Ft	120	65	20	45

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTI226UAR MTI226UAL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,994	$3,342	$3,049	$3,155	$3,342	$3,582	$3,785	$4,142	$4,524	$4,851	$5,437	$6,130	$4,804	$5,315

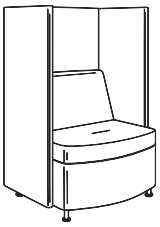
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Privacy Screen Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTI226UAR_M MTI226UAL_M														
Base Price: $2,994	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$195	+$32	+$91	+$195	+$329	+$443	+$641	+$854	+$1,037	+$1,364	+$1,751	+$1,011	+$1,295
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$311	+$399
Privacy Screen - Zone 3	n/a	+$135	+$23	+$63	+$135	+$228	+$306	+$445	+$592	+$719	+$944	+$1,212	+$700	+$897

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Inline Club Chair with Privacy Surround MTL305



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	31 ¾	33 ½	50	Ctn Wt	118
Seat	20 ½	30	17 ¾	Cu Ft	37

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2	Privacy Surround Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2	1	5 ¼
COL Sq Ft	166	40	20	105

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL305														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,497	$3,959	$3,568	$3,710	$3,959	$4,279	$4,551	$5,027	$5,536	$5,973	$6,753	$7,678	$5,911	$6,590

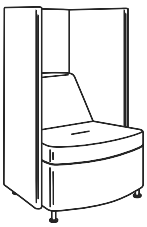
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Privacy Surround Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTL305_M														
Base Price: $3,497	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$202	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$622	+$797
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$311	+$399
Privacy Surround - Zone 3	n/a	+$313	+$49	+$145	+$313	+$530	+$713	+$1,035	+$1,379	+$1,674	+$2,202	+$2,827	+$1,632	+$2,092

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

22 ½° Convex Club Chair with Privacy Surround MT0225



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	31 ¾	33 ½	50	Ctn Wt	118
Seat	20 ½	30	17 ¾	Cu Ft	37

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2	Privacy Surround Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2	1	5 ¼
COL Sq Ft	166	40	20	105

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTO225														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,462	$3,925	$3,535	$3,677	$3,925	$4,246	$4,518	$4,992	$5,502	$5,939	$6,719	$7,643	$5,877	$6,557

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Privacy Surround Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTO225_M														
Base Price: $3,462	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$120	+$19	+$56	+$120	+$203	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$639	+$839	+$1,078	+$623	+$797
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$102	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399
Privacy Surround - Zone 3	n/a	+$314	+$50	+$145	+$314	+$531	+$714	+$1,035	+$1,380	+$1,675	+$2,202	+$2,827	+$1,633	+$2,092

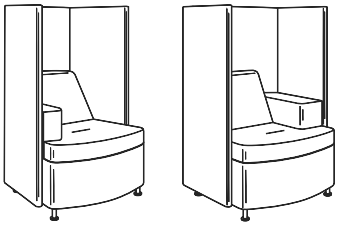
Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

Inline Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Surround

MTL305UAR
MTL305UAL

· tablet arm not available



right left

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	31 ¾	33 ½	50	Ctn Wt	133
Seat	20 ½	23	17 ¾	Cu Ft	37

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2	Privacy Surround Zone 3
COM Ydg	9	3 ¼	1	5 ¼
COL Sq Ft	181	65	20	105

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

MTL305UAR MTL305UAL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,729	$4,236	$3,808	$3,963	$4,236	$4,585	$4,882	$5,403	$5,961	$6,437	$7,292	$8,303	$6,370	$7,113

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Privacy Surround Uph | Foot | Power Center

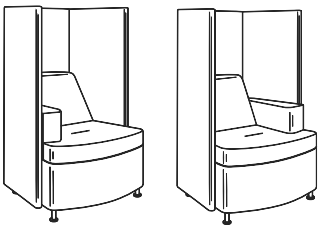
MTL305UAR_M MTL305UAL_M														
Base Price: $3,729	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$195	+$31	+$91	+$195	+$328	+$443	+$641	+$855	+$1,037	+$1,364	+$1,751	+$1,012	+$1,296
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399
Privacy Surround - Zone 3	n/a	+$314	+$50	+$145	+$314	+$530	+$713	+$1,036	+$1,380	+$1,674	+$2,202	+$2,828	+$1,633	+$2,092

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description + General Information

22 ½° Convex Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Surround

MT0225UAR
MT0225UAL
· tablet arm not available



right left

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	31 ¾	33 ½	50	Ctn Wt	130
Seat	20 ½	33 ½	17 ¾	Cu Ft	37

	Single Upholstery	Chair Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2	Privacy Surround Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ½	3 ¼	1	5 ¼
COL Sq Ft	171	65	20	105

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Power Center

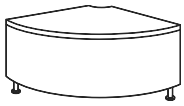
MTO225UAR MTO225UAL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,663	$4,140	$3,736	$3,883	$4,140	$4,469	$4,750	$5,240	$5,767	$6,216	$7,022	$7,974	$6,152	$6,853

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Chair Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Privacy Surround Uph | Foot | Power Center

MTO225UAR_M MTO225UAL_M														
Base Price: $3,663	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Chair - Zone 1	n/a	+$195	+$31	+$91	+$195	+$328	+$441	+$641	+$855	+$1,037	+$1,364	+$1,751	+$1,012	+$1,295
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	n/a	+$60	+$10	+$29	+$60	+$101	+$137	+$198	+$264	+$320	+$420	+$539	+$312	+$399
Privacy Surround - Zone 3	n/a	+$313	+$49	+$145	+$313	+$530	+$713	+$1,035	+$1,380	+$1,675	+$2,202	+$2,827	+$1,633	+$2,092

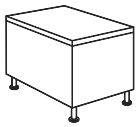
Model	Upholstery	Foot	Power Center
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**MF** Metal Feet **WDF** Wood Feet see Wood Finishes **CAS** Casters	**NP** No Power Center **EC22** EC22 Flush Mount

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Linking Drum Table	25 13/16	25 13/16	15	48	9	**MTV2525DTC**	**$3,721**	**$4,090**



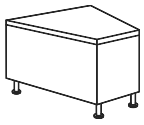
- quarter round
- power unit available, see page MT93

Linking Drum Table	22 1/4	15	15	40	5	**MTV1522DTS**	**$1,433**	**$1,577**



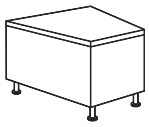
- rectangle
- power unit available, see page MT93

Linking Drum Table	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	47	6	**MTV2230DTW**	**$1,720**	**$1,893**



- 30° wedge
- power unit available, see page MT93

Linking Drum Table	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	49	6	**MTV2222DTW**	**$1,730**	**$1,903**



- 22 1/2° wedge
- power unit available, see page MT93

To Order, Specify:

Veneer Models

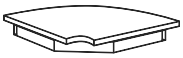
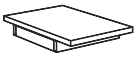
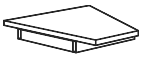
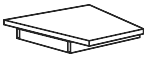
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options

Laminate Models

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color See Laminate Color Options

Specifications

- 1" thick top with wood rim or PVC edge on silver metal frame.
- Permanent bolt attachment through side of adjacent lounge unit.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate HPL	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Linking Table Top	25 13/16	25 13/16	15	28	4	**MTT2525LTC**	**$1,352**		
	25 13/16	25 13/16	15	28	4	**MTV2525LTC**		**$1,423**	**$1,567**
	· quarter round								
Linking Table Top	22 1/4	15	15	18	2	**MTT1522LTS**	**$1,224**		
	22 1/4	15	15	18	2	**MTV1522LTS**		**$1,290**	**$1,417**
	· rectangular								
Linking Table Top	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	22	3	**MTT2230LTW**	**$1,290**		
	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	22	3	**MTV2230LTW**		**$1,353**	**$1,490**
	· 30° wedge								
Linking Table Top	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	22	3	**MTT2222LTW**	**$1,290**		
	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	22	3	**MTV2222LTW**		**$1,353**	**$1,490**
	· 22½° wedge								

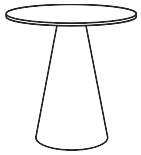
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Optional Wood Feet; add $81 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❹ Power Unit
- Linking Drum Table - Node; specify with EC24 and order separately, see page MT93.

Specifications

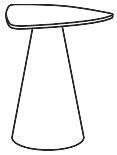
- Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- Linking bracket included to attach to lounge.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Top Material: HPL Laminate or Essentials Veneer	Top Material: Artisan Veneer
Conical Base Pull-Up Table	22	22	26	48	7	MTVP22ROUN	$1,740	$1,917
	26	26	26	51	8	MTVP26ROUN	$1,770	$1,948
	30	30	26	52	9	MTVP30ROUN	$1,802	$1,986



- round top
- power unit not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Top Material: HPL Laminate or Essentials Veneer	Top Material: Artisan Veneer
Conical Base Pull-Up Table	22	22	26	46	7	MTVP22TRI	$1,740	$1,917
	26	26	26	49	8	MTVP26TRI	$1,770	$1,948



- triangle top
- power unit not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Top Material: HPL Laminate or Essentials Veneer	Top Material: Artisan Veneer
Conical Base Pull-Up Table	22	22	26	47	7	MTVP22SQCL	$1,740	$1,917
	26	26	26	50	8	MTVP26SQCL	$1,770	$1,948

- squircle top
- power unit not available

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material

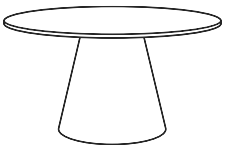
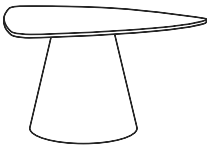
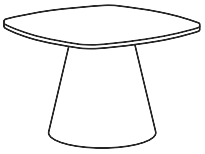
A.) Finish Color See Top Wood Finish Options

B.) Laminate

1.) Laminate Color See Laminate Color Options

❸ Conical Base Color See Base Color Options

❹ Power Unit - Moire; specify with EC23 cut-out or Node; specify with EC24 cut-out. The EC23 and EC24 must be ordered separately, see page MT64.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Top Material: HPL Laminate or Essentials Veneer	Top Material: Artisan Veneer
Conical Base Work Table	36	36	26	116	16	MTVF36ROUN	$2,490	$2,740
	42	42	26	127	17	MTVF42ROUN	$2,573	$2,831
	48	48	26	138	19	MTVF48ROUN	$2,646	$2,910
	54	54	26	152	21	MTVF54ROUN	$2,742	$3,016
Conical Base Work Table	36	36	26	113	16	MTVF36TRI	$2,520	$2,771
	42	42	26	122	17	MTVF42TRI	$2,587	$2,847
	48	48	26	132	19	MTVF48TRI	$2,646	$2,910
	54	54	26	146	21	MTVF54TRI	$2,742	$3,016
Conical Base Work Table	36	36	26	121	16	MTVF36SQCL	$2,490	$2,740
	42	42	26	134	17	MTVF42SQCL	$2,573	$2,831
	48	48	26	146	19	MTVF48SQCL	$2,646	$2,910
	54	54	26	162	21	MTVF54SQCL	$2,742	$3,016

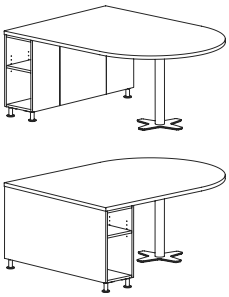
- round top
- power unit available, see page MT93

- triangle top
- power unit available, see page MT93

- squircle top
- power unit available, see page MT93

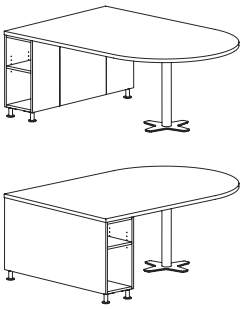
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	66	28	245	24	MTT4866-28MATB	$5,279	$5,442		
	48	66	28	245	24	MTV4866-28MATB			$6,569	$7,224



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	72	28	263	25	MTT4872-28MATB	$5,349	$5,515		
	48	72	28	263	25	MTV4872-28MATB			$6,630	$7,294



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 72″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

To Order, Specify:

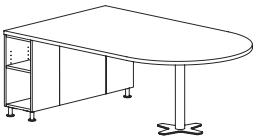
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $81 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT93.

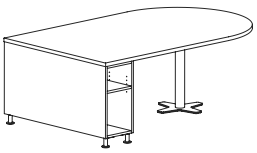
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1⅜₁₆″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

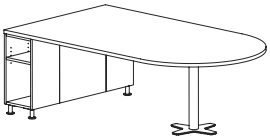
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	78	28	281	26	MTT4878-28MATB	$5,424	$5,590		
	48	78	28	281	26	MTV4878-28MATB			$6,659	$7,325

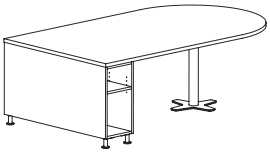




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 78″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	84	28	299	27	MTT4884-28MATB	$5,495	$5,663		
	48	84	28	299	27	MTV4884-28MATB			$6,758	$7,437

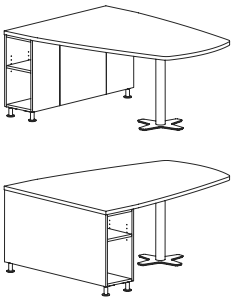




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 84″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

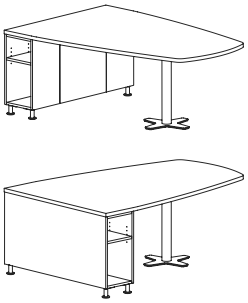
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	66	28	240	24	MTT4866-28MATW	$5,279	$5,442		
	48	66	28	240	24	MTV4866-28MATW			$6,569	$7,224



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	72	28	258	25	MTT4872-28MATW	$5,349	$5,515		
	48	72	28	258	25	MTV4872-28MATW			$6,630	$7,294



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 72″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

To Order, Specify:

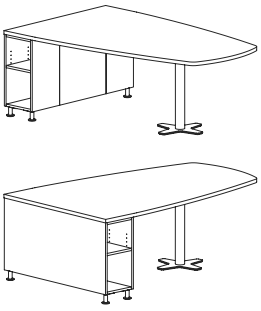
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $81 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT93.

❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

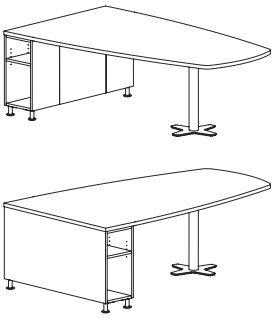
- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1⅜₁₆″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	78	28	276	26	MTT4878-28MATW	$5,424	$5,590		
	48	78	28	276	26	MTV4878-28MATW			$6,659	$7,325



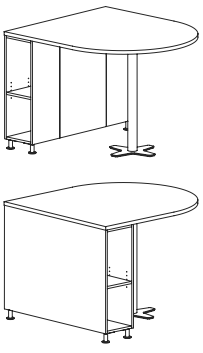
- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 78″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	84	28	294	27	MTT4884-28MATW	$5,495	$5,663		
	48	84	28	294	27	MTV4884-28MATW			$6,758	$7,437



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 84″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

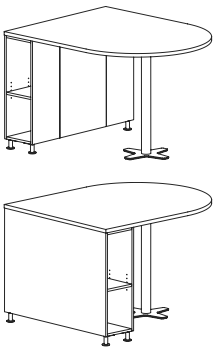
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	54	39	241	27	MTT4854-39MATB	$5,276	$5,439		
	48	54	39	241	27	MTV4854-39MATB			$6,639	$7,303



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

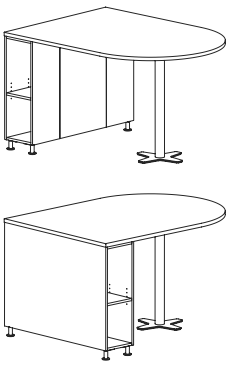
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	60	39	259	28	MTT4860-39MATB	$5,334	$5,500		
	48	60	39	259	28	MTV4860-39MATB			$6,686	$7,357



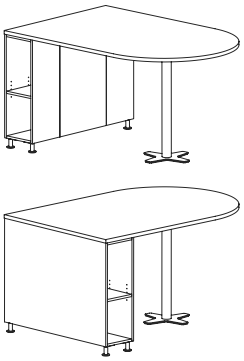
- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	66	39	277	29	MTT4866-39MATB	$5,478	$5,647		
	48	66	39	277	29	MTV4866-39MATB			$6,825	$7,508



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	72	39	295	30	MTT4872-39MATB	$5,549	$5,721		
	48	72	39	295	30	MTV4872-39MATB			$6,886	$7,575



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 72″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

To Order, Specify:

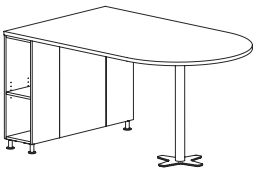
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $81 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT93.

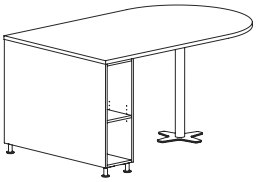
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1⅜₁₆″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

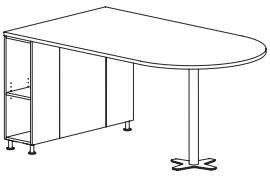
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	78	39	313	31	MTT4878-39MATB	$5,619	$5,795		
	48	78	39	313	31	MTV4878-39MATB			$6,946	$7,643

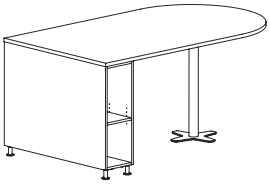




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 78″ worksurface
- 39 h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

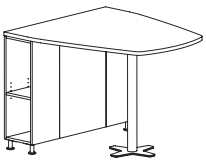
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	84	39	331	32	MTT4884-39MATB	$5,694	$5,867		
	48	84	39	331	32	MTV4884-39MATB			$7,012	$7,714

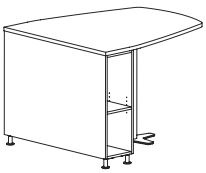




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 84″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	54	39	236	27	MTT4854-39MATW	$5,276	$5,439		
	48	54	39	236	27	MTV4854-39MATW			$6,639	$7,303

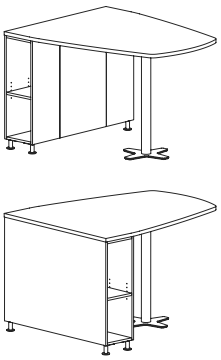




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

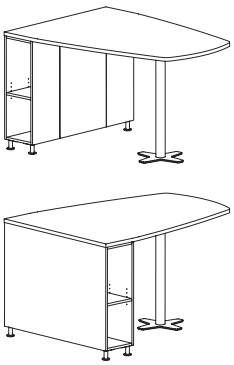
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	60	39	254	28	MTT4860-39MATW	$5,334	$5,500		
	48	60	39	254	28	MTV4860-39MATW			$6,686	$7,357



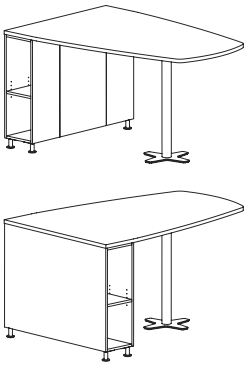
- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	66	39	272	29	MTT4866-39MATW	$5,478	$5,647		
	48	66	39	272	29	MTV4866-39MATW			$6,825	$7,508



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	72	39	290	30	MTT4872-39MATW	$5,549	$5,721		
	48	72	39	290	30	MTV4872-39MATW			$6,886	$7,575



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 72″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

To Order, Specify:

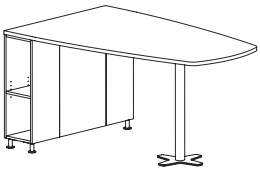
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $81 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT93.

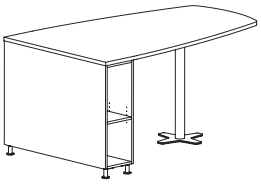
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1⅜₁₆″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

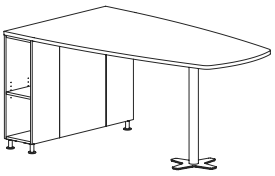
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	78	39	308	31	MTT4878-39MATW	$5,619	$5,795		
	48	78	39	308	31	MTV4878-39MATW			$6,946	$7,643

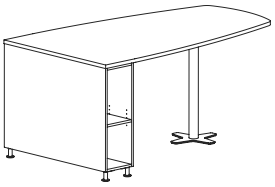




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 78″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	84	39	326	32	MTT4884-39MATW	$5,694	$5,867		
	48	84	39	326	32	MTV4884-39MATW			$7,012	$7,714

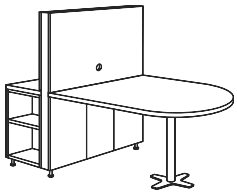


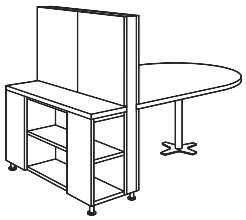


- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 84″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Specification information shown at right.

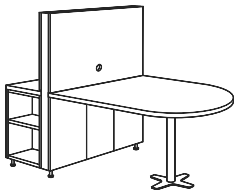
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	66	58	363	49	MTT4866-28MACB	$6,316	$6,510		
	48	66	58	363	49	MTV4866-28MACB			$8,440	$9,286

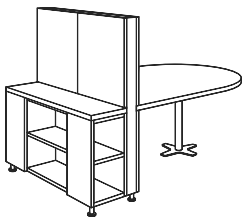




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	72	58	381	52	MTT4872-28MACB	$6,386	$6,583		
	48	72	58	381	52	MTV4872-28MACB			$8,501	$9,352





- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

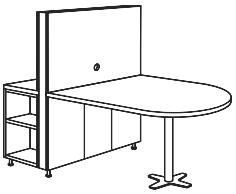
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $81 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT93.

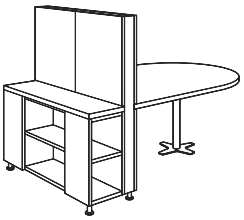
❻ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $291 list, for 48" unit add $566
❼ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❽ Optional Door Locks; add $158 list
❾ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

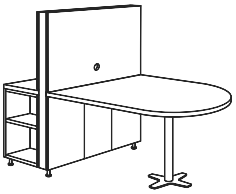
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	78	58	399	54	MTT4878-28MACB	$6,459	$6,657		
	48	78	58	399	54	MTV4878-28MACB			$8,567	$9,423

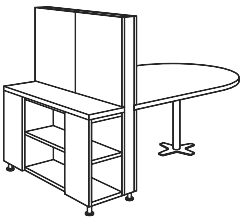




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

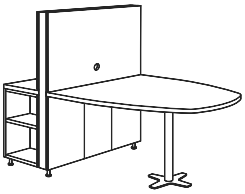
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	84	58	417	57	MTT4884-28MACB	$6,529	$6,731		
	48	84	58	417	57	MTV4884-28MACB			$8,633	$9,492

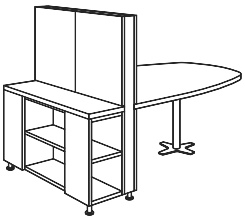




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	66	58	358	49	MTT4866-28MACW	$6,316	$6,510		
	48	66	58	358	49	MTV4866-28MACW			$8,440	$9,286

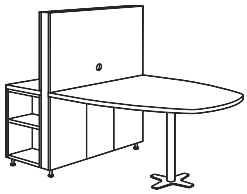


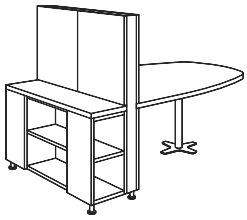


- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

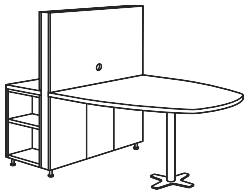
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	72	58	374	51	MTT4872-28MACW	$6,386	$6,583		
	48	72	58	374	51	MTV4872-28MACW			$8,501	$9,352

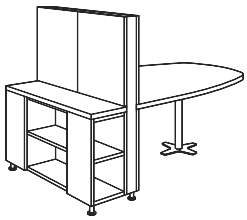




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	78	58	391	53	MTT4878-28MACW	$6,459	$6,657		
	48	78	58	391	53	MTV4878-28MACW			$8,567	$9,423





- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

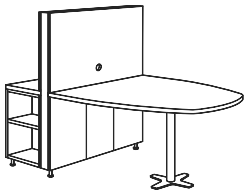
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $81 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT93.

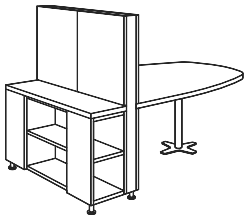
❻ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $291 list, for 48" unit add $566
❼ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❽ Optional Door Locks; add $158 list
❾ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

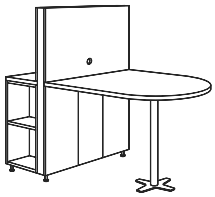
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	84	58	407	56	MTT4884-28MACW	$6,529	$6,731		
	48	84	58	407	56	MTV4884-28MACW			$8,633	$9,492

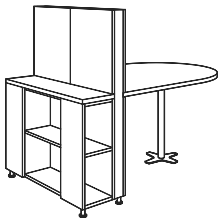




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	54	68	367	51	MTT4854-39MACB	$6,303	$6,496		
	48	54	68	367	51	MTV4854-39MACB			$8,501	$9,352

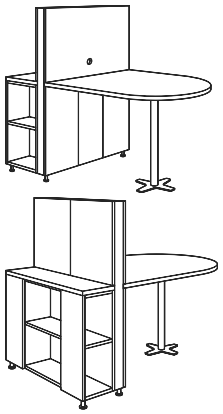




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 36″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

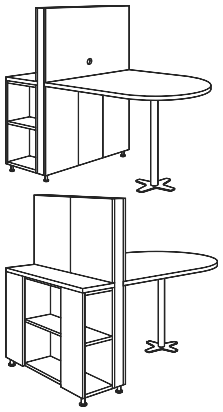
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	60	68	385	54	**MTT4860-39MACB**	$6,361	$6,558		
	48	60	68	385	54	**MTV4860-39MACB**			$8,553	$9,408



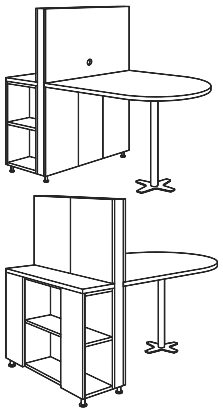
- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 42″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	66	68	403	56	**MTT4866-39MACB**	$6,508	$6,708		
	48	66	68	403	56	**MTV4866-39MACB**			$8,689	$9,559



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	72	68	421	59	**MTT4872-39MACB**	$6,573	$6,777		
	48	72	68	421	59	**MTV4872-39MACB**			$8,750	$9,626



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

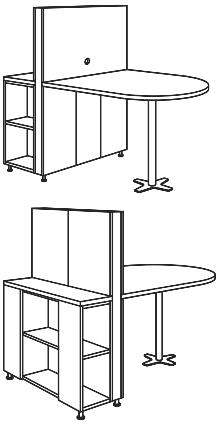
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $81 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT93.

❻ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $291 list, for 48" unit add $566
❼ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❽ Optional Door Locks; add $158 list
❾ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

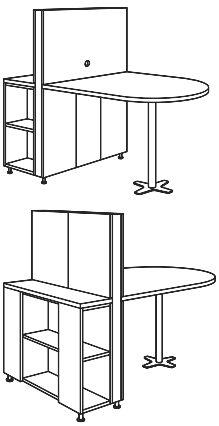
- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	78	68	439	61	MTT4878-39MACB	$6,648	$6,853		
	48	78	68	439	61	MTV4878-39MACB			$8,815	$9,698



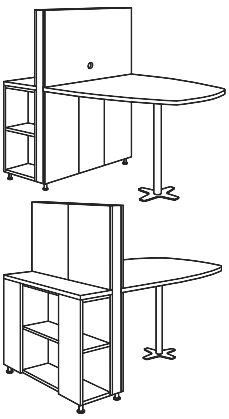
- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	84	68	457	64	MTT4884-39MACB	$6,723	$6,929		
	48	84	68	457	64	MTV4884-39MACB			$8,882	$9,769



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

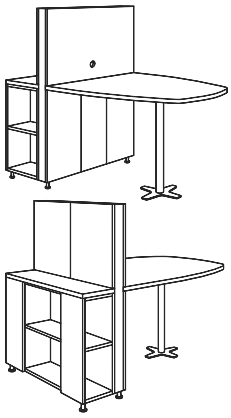
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	54	68	365	51	MTT4854-39MACW	$6,303	$6,496		
	48	54	68	365	51	MTV4854-39MACW			$8,501	$9,352



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 36″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

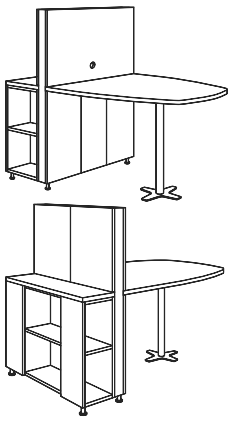
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	60	68	381	53	MTT4860-39MACW	$6,361	$6,558		
	48	60	68	381	53	MTV4860-39MACW			$8,553	$9,408



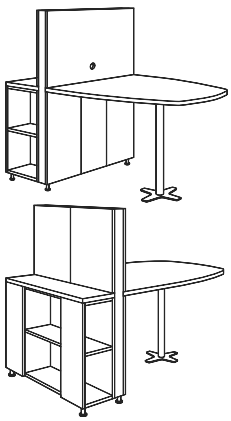
- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 42″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	66	68	398	56	MTT4866-39MACW	$6,508	$6,708		
	48	66	68	398	56	MTV4866-39MACW			$8,689	$9,559



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	72	68	414	58	MTT4872-39MACW	$6,573	$6,777		
	48	72	68	414	58	MTV4872-39MACW			$8,750	$9,626



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

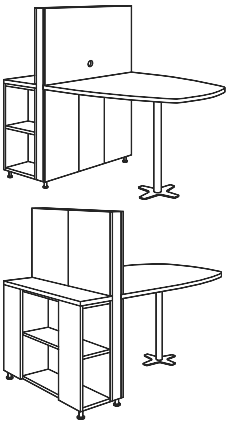
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $81 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT93.

❻ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $291 list, for 48" unit add $566
❼ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❽ Optional Door Locks; add $158 list
❾ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

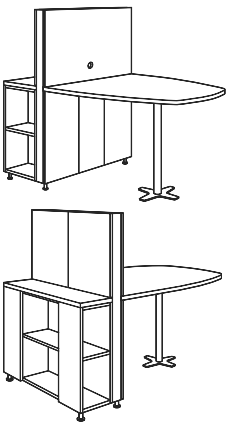
- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3/16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	78	68	431	60	MTT4878-39MACW	$6,648	$6,853		
	48	78	68	431	60	MTV4878-39MACW			$8,815	$9,698



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

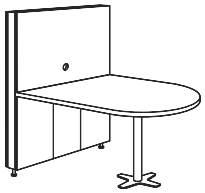
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	84	68	447	63	MTT4884-39MACW	$6,723	$6,929		
	48	84	68	447	63	MTV4884-39MACW			$8,882	$9,769

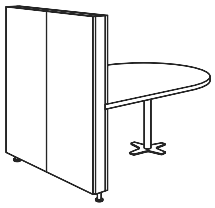


- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

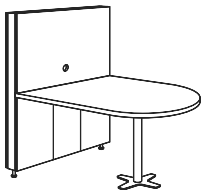
Specification information shown at right.

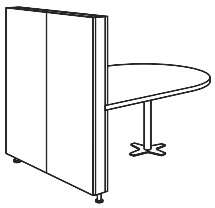
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	54	58	217	20	MTT4854-28MAWB	$5,044	$5,197		
	48	54	58	217	20	MTV4854-28MAWB			$6,247	$6,873
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	60	58	235	23	MTT4860-28MAWB	$5,115	$5,273		
	48	60	58	235	23	MTV4860-28MAWB			$6,312	$6,940
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	66	58	253	25	MTT4866-28MAWB	$5,187	$5,346		
	48	66	58	253	25	MTV4866-28MAWB			$6,334	$6,970



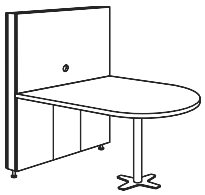


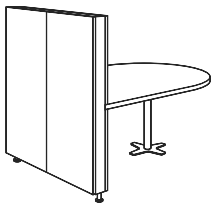
- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface





- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface





- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

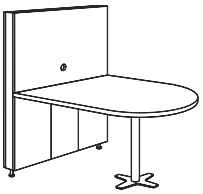
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $81 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT93.

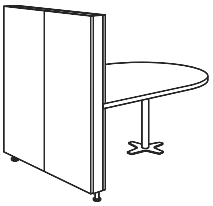
❻ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❼ Optional Door Locks; add $158 list
❽ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.
- Intended for use against a wall. Does not attach to the wall.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	72	58	271	28	MTT4872-28MAWB	$5,257	$5,422		
	48	72	58	271	28	MTV4872-28MAWB			$6,437	$7,084

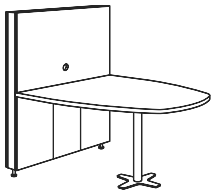


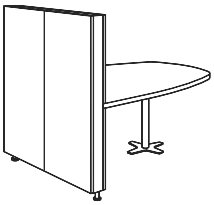


- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

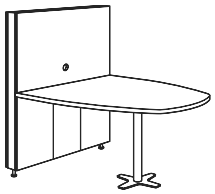
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	54	58	212	20	MTT4854-28MAWW	$5,044	$5,197		
	48	54	58	212	20	MTV4854-28MAWW			$6,247	$6,873

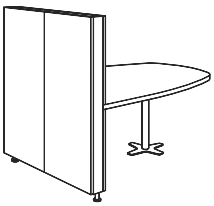




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

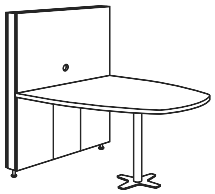
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	60	58	228	22	MTT4860-28MAWW	$5,115	$5,273		
	48	60	58	228	22	MTV4860-28MAWW			$6,312	$6,940

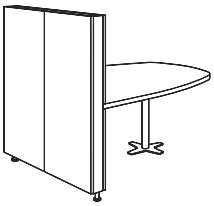




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	66	58	245	24	MTT4866-28MAWW	$5,187	$5,346		
	48	66	58	245	24	MTV4866-28MAWW			$6,334	$6,970





- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

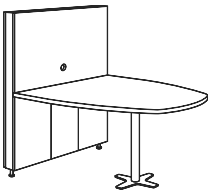
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $81 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT93.

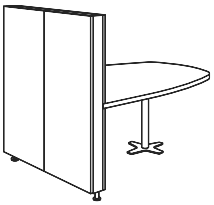
❻ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❼ Optional Door Locks; add $158 list
❽ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.
- Intended for use against a wall. Does not attach to the wall.

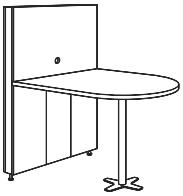
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	72	58	261	27	MTT4872-28MAWW	$5,257	$5,422		
	48	72	58	261	27	MTV4872-28MAWW			$6,437	$7,084

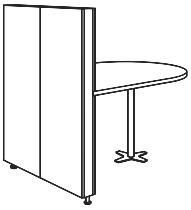




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	42	68	204	17	MTT4842-39MAWB	$5,039	$5,194		
	48	42	68	204	17	MTV4842-39MAWB			$6,300	$6,932

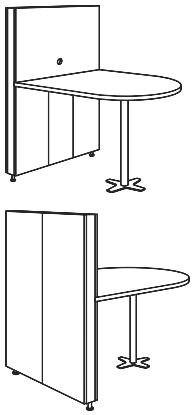




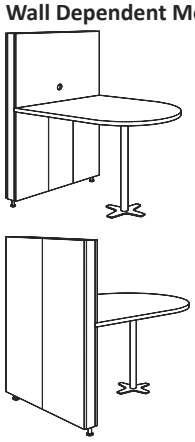
- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 36″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	48	68	222	20	MTT4848-39MAWB	$5,096	$5,253		
	48	48	68	222	20	MTV4848-39MAWB			$6,355	$6,986
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	54	68	240	22	MTT4854-39MAWB	$5,244	$5,402		
	48	54	68	240	22	MTV4854-39MAWB			$6,486	$7,138
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	60	68	258	25	MTT4860-39MAWB	$5,312	$5,476		
	48	60	68	258	25	MTV4860-39MAWB			$6,551	$7,207

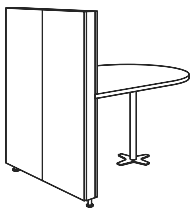


- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 42″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface



To Order, Specify:

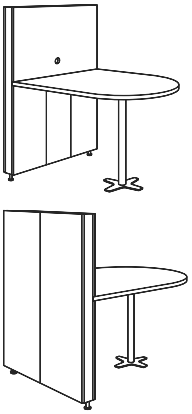
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $81 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT93.

❻ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❼ Optional Door Locks; add $158 list
❽ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

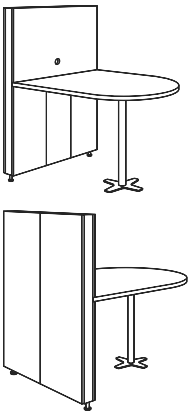
- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.
- Intended for use against a wall. Does not attach to the wall.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	66	68	276	27	MTT4866-39MAWB	$5,386	$5,549		
	48	66	68	276	27	MTV4866-39MAWB			$6,614	$7,275



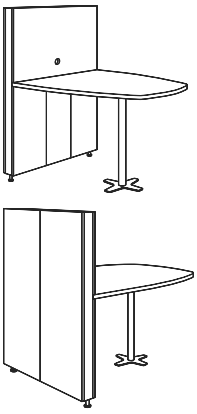
- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	72	68	294	30	MTT4872-39MAWB	$5,454	$5,626		
	48	72	68	294	30	MTV4872-39MAWB			$6,676	$7,344



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″ worksurface

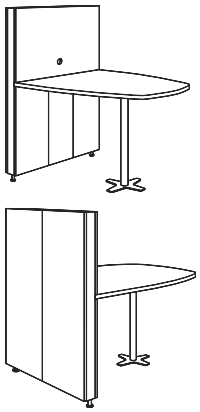
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	42	68	202	17	MTT4842-39MAWW	$5,039	$5,194		
	48	42	68	202	17	MTV4842-39MAWW			$6,300	$6,932



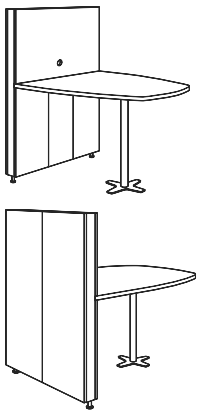
- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 36″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

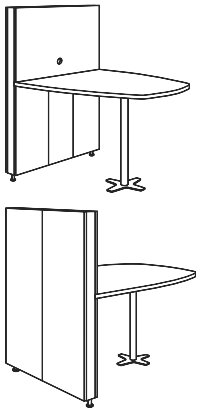
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	48	68	218	19	MTT4848-39MAWW	$5,096	$5,253		
	48	48	68	218	19	MTV4848-39MAWW			$6,355	$6,986
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	54	68	235	22	MTT4854-39MAWW	$5,244	$5,402		
	48	54	68	235	22	MTV4854-39MAWW			$6,486	$7,138
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	60	68	251	24	MTT4860-39MAWW	$5,312	$5,476		
	48	60	68	251	24	MTV4860-39MAWW			$6,551	$7,207



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 42″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

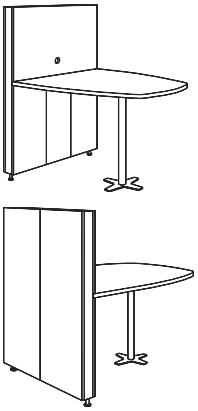
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $81 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT93.

❻ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❼ Optional Door Locks; add $158 list
❽ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

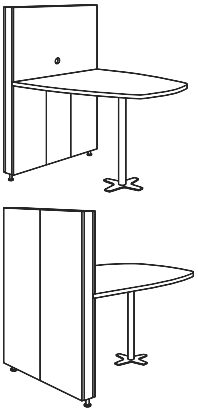
- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.
- Intended for use against a wall. Does not attach to the wall.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	66	68	268	26	MTT4866-39MAWW	$5,386	$5,549		
	48	66	68	268	26	MTV4866-39MAWW			$6,614	$7,275



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

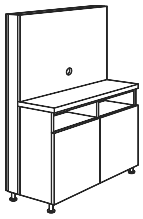
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	72	68	284	29	MTT4872-39MAWW	$5,454	$5,626		
	48	72	68	284	29	MTV4872-39MAWW			$6,676	$7,344

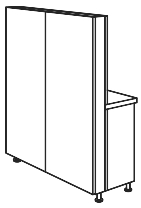


- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

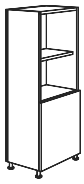
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Media Credenza	18	48	58	280	35	**MTT1848MCW**	$4,290	$4,419	
	18	48	58	280	35	**MTV1848MCW**		$6,006	$6,610





- 13″ x 48″ top surface
- 2 door cabinet

							Veneer		
							Laminate	Essentials	Artisan
Bookcase Storage	18	24	58	176	19	**MTT1824-58SDR**	$1,664		
	18	24	58	176	19	**MTV1824-58SDR**		$2,406	$2,648
	18	24	58	176	19	**MTT1824-58SDL**	$1,664		
	18	24	58	176	19	**MTV1824-58SDL**		$2,406	$2,648



- door hinge left or right

Bookcase Storage	18	48	58	227	35	**MTT1848-58SDC**	$1,877		
	18	48	58	227	35	**MTV1848-58SDC**		$2,631	$2,897

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $81 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Credenza - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT93.

❻ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $291 list, for 48" unit add $566
❼ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❽ Optional Door Locks; add $158 lists

Specifications

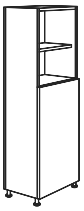
Media Credenza

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Open shelf with hinged door compartment below.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.

Bookcase Storage

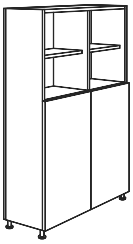
- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- Open shelf with hinged door compartment below.
- Adjustable shelves.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Bookcase Storage	18	24	68	199	22	**MTT1824-68SDR**	**$1,737**		
	18	24	68	199	22	**MTV1824-68SDR**		**$2,498**	**$2,746**
	18	24	68	199	22	**MTT1824-68SDL**	**$1,737**		
	18	24	68	199	22	**MTV1824-68SDL**		**$2,498**	**$2,746**



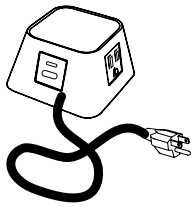
· door hinge left or right

Bookcase Storage	18	48	68	268	41	**MTT1848-68SDC**	**$2,078**		
	18	48	68	268	41	**MTV1848-68SDC**		**$2,887**	**$3,178**



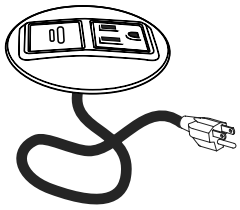
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Moire Power Unit	3⅜	3⅜	2	5	1	EC23	$532



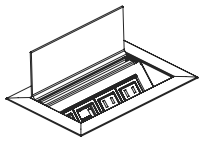
- used in Conical Work Tables
- three power 110 outlets
- one 20-watt USB-C+A
- 72″ 3-prong - 15amp plug power feed
- 15amp/110 volt
- specify Black (BK) or White (WH)

Node Power Unit	3⅜	3⅜	⅜	5	1	EC24	$425



- used in Linking Drum Tables
- one power
- one 20-watt USB-C+A, 72″ cord
- color: black or white

Ellora Power Unit	5½	8½	3½	5	1	EC25	$814



- used in Media Table or Media Credenza
- two power, one 20-watt USB-C+A & one opening for voice/data port, 72″ power cord
- adapter kit provided to accept jacks for most port manufactures
- accepts one Type 3 telecom jack
- wire pass-through
- anodized aluminum

Newton Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **3. Arm Selection**
A. Black polyurethane arm caps - standard
B. Aluminum Arm with black polyurethane arm caps - add $213 list
☐ **4. Control Selection**
A. Swivel Tilt Mechanism - standard
B. Mid-Pivot Mechanism - add $168 list
☐ **5. Base Selection**
A. Aluminum Base - add $132 list
B. Black Polyurethane - standard
- standard with casters
- optional glides - add $23 list
C. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $226 list

Example:

NW5100	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

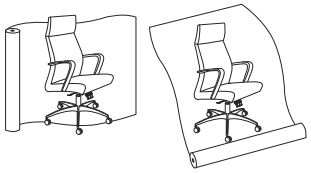
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

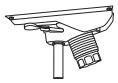
Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



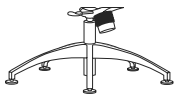
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Arm Selection
A. Black Polyurethane Arm Caps - standard
B. Aluminum Arms with Black Polyurethane Arm Caps - add $213 list

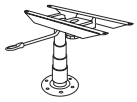
4. Control Selection
A. Swivel Tilt Mechanism - standard
B. Mid-Pivot Mechanism with tilt lock - add $168 list



5. Base Selection
A. Aluminum Base - add $132 list



B. Black Polyurethane - standard
- standard with casters
- optional glides - add $23 list
C. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $226 list



Pneumatic lift-
NOT self-centering -
Standard

STANDARD SCALE

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Standard Scale Management Mid Back

NW5100

- armless
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 36½ – 40¼
- seat height range is 16¾ – 20½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	40¼
Seat	17½	20¼	20½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,357
A	$1,374
B	$1,404
COL/C	$1,459
D	$1,528
E	$1,589
F	$1,692
G	$1,804
H	$1,899
I	$2,070
J	$2,273
L1	$1,886
L2	$2,034

Standard Scale Management Mid Back

NW5110

- black polyurethane arms and base
- overall height range is 36½ – 40¼
- seat height range is 16¾ – 20½
- arm height range is 25¼ – 29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	40¼
Seat	17½	20¼	20½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,531
A	$1,547
B	$1,578
COL/C	$1,632
D	$1,703
E	$1,762
F	$1,866
G	$1,978
H	$2,072
I	$2,244
J	$2,446
L1	$2,060
L2	$2,208

Standard Scale Executive High Back

NW5120

- armless
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44¾ – 48½
- seat height range is 16¾ – 20½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	48½
Seat	17½	20¼	20½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,658
A	$1,677
B	$1,712
COL/C	$1,774
D	$1,855
E	$1,923
F	$2,042
G	$2,169
H	$2,278
I	$2,473
J	$2,705
L1	$2,262
L2	$2,433

Standard Scale Executive High Back

NW5121

- black polyurethane arms and base
- overall height range is 44¾ – 48½
- seat height range is 16¾ – 20½
- arm height range is 25¼ – 29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	48½
Seat	17½	20¼	20½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,854
A	$1,873
B	$1,907
COL/C	$1,970
D	$2,051
E	$2,118
F	$2,237
G	$2,364
H	$2,473
I	$2,669
J	$2,901
L1	$2,457
L2	$2,629

Specification information shown at right.

GRAND SCALE

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Grand Scale Management Mid Back

NW5130

- armless
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 37½–41¼
- seat height range is 16¾–20½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	41¼
Seat	19¼	21¼	20½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	36
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,410
A	$1,426
B	$1,457
COL/C	$1,511
D	$1,581
E	$1,642
F	$1,745
G	$1,856
H	$1,951
I	$2,123
J	$2,325
L1	$1,938
L2	$2,087

Grand Scale Management Mid Back

NW5140

- black polyurethane arms and base
- overall height range is 37½–41¼
- seat height range is 16¾–20½
- arm height range is 25¼–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	41¼
Seat	19¼	21¼	20½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	40
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,589
A	$1,605
B	$1,635
COL/C	$1,690
D	$1,760
E	$1,820
F	$1,924
G	$2,035
H	$2,130
I	$2,302
J	$2,504
L1	$2,117
L2	$2,265

Grand Scale Executive High Back

NW5151

- black polyurethane arms and base
- overall height range is 45¾–49½
- seat height range is 16¾–20½
- arm height range is 25¼–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	49½
Seat	19¼	21¼	20½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,904
A	$1,925
B	$1,965
COL/C	$2,035
D	$2,125
E	$2,201
F	$2,336
G	$2,478
H	$2,601
I	$2,821
J	$3,080
L1	$2,583
L2	$2,775

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Arm Selection
A. Black Polyurethane Arm Caps - standard
B. Aluminum Arm with Black Polyurethane Arm Caps - add $213 list

❹ Control Selection
A. Swivel Tilt Mechanism - standard
B. Mid-Pivot Mechanism - add $168 list

❺ Base Selection
A. Aluminum Base - add $132 list
B. Black Polyurethane Base - standard
- standard with casters
- optional glides - add $23 list
C. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $226 list

Specifications

- Wood species - Solid Birch plywood.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has 3½″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 1″ polyurethane foam.
- All models standard with swivel, tilt, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment and dual wheel casters.

Oxley Bench Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Metal Frame Finish**
  - **a.) Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
  - **b.) Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52**

Example:

OX2178Q	MOMENTUM	BANGLE	CORK	ASL
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)	(metal frame finish)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

JSI's full standard and graded in program is available on the standard "P" models.

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

To ensure the best aesthetical and functional fit, a refined offering of upholsteries is being offered on the Quilted (Q) and Tufted (T) models. Leather NOT offered on Quilted (Q) models; contact Customer Service for availability

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Metal Frame Finish

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

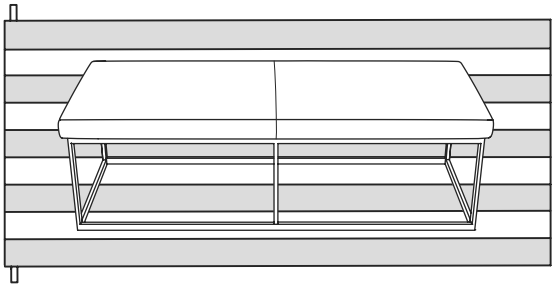
Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

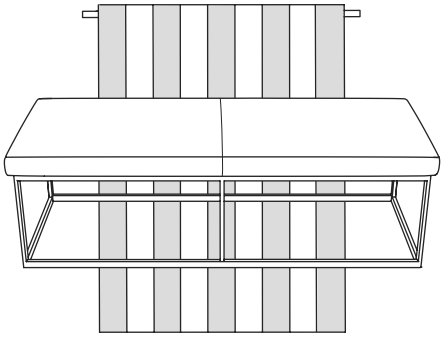
Upholstery Application
Fabric will be applied differently on the Oxley Benches dependent on style to best accommodate yardage use and aesthetics. Please see below graphics to help understand the different application methods. For **Plain (P)** models, the standard application will be "up the roll", whereas for **Quilted (Q)** or **Tufted (T)** models, the standard application will be "railroaded". Customers wanting fabric to be applied differently than stated above can be accommodated upon request. Additional seaming may be needed pending fabric width and textile repeat match, contact Customer Service with questions.

Leather not offered on Quilted (Q) models.

"Railroaded"

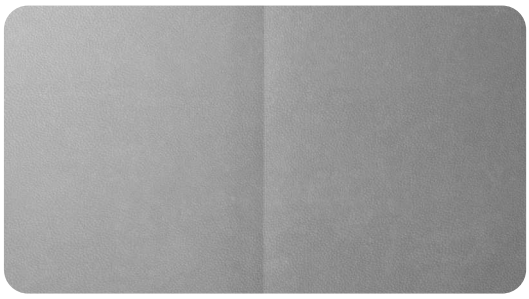


"Nap" or "Up the Roll"

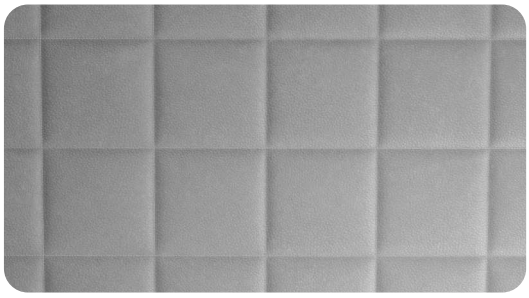


Upholstery Detail Selection
Oxley offers three types of upholstery detail: Plain, Quilted, and Tufted.

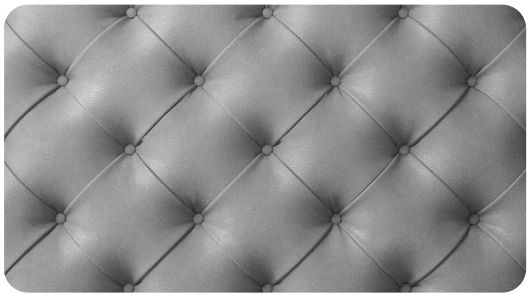
Plain



Quilted



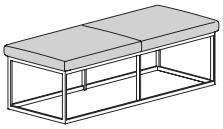
Tufted



Metal Frame Construction
The frame is constructed of ½" x 1" rectangular fabricated steel.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Bench

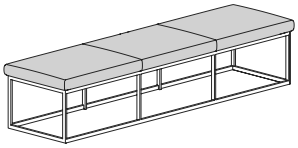


0X2152P
- upholstered seat
- metal frame

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	52½	17
Seat	20¾	52½	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	14

COM $2,170
A $2,190
B $2,230
COL/C $2,298
D $2,387
E $2,461
F $2,593
G $2,734
H $2,854
I $3,069
J $3,324
L1 $2,986
L2 $3,211

Double Seat Bench

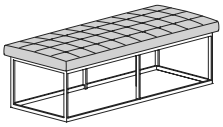


0X2178P
- upholstered seat
- metal frame

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	78½	17
Seat	20¾	78½	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	78	Cu Ft	21

COM $2,544
A $2,573
B $2,630
COL/C $2,728
D $2,856
E $2,965
F $3,154
G $3,357
H $3,531
I $3,842
J $4,211
L1 $3,723
L2 $4,048

Single Seat Quilted Bench

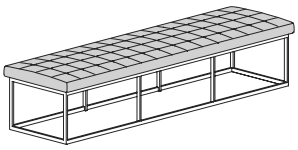


0X2152Q
- quilted seat
- refined upholstery selection
- metal frame
- leather NOT available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	52½	17
Seat	20¾	52½	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	47
		Cu Ft	14

COM $2,375
A $2,395
B $2,434
C $2,503
D $2,591
E $2,666
F $2,798
G $2,938
H $3,059
I $3,274
J $3,528

Double Seat Quilted Bench

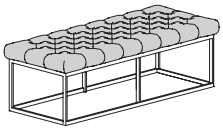
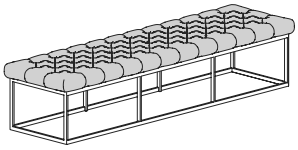


0X2178Q
- quilted seat
- refined upholstery selection
- metal frame
- leather NOT available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	78½	17
Seat	20¾	78½	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	68
		Cu Ft	21

COM $2,827
A $2,858
B $2,918
C $3,026
D $3,164
E $3,280
F $3,484
G $3,703
H $3,890
I $4,225
J $4,621

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat Tufted Bench	**OX2152T**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,842
	· fold tufted seat	Overall	21½	53¾	17¾	A $2,875
	· refined upholstery selection	Seat	21½	53¾	17¾	B $2,940
	· metal frame	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		COL/C $3,055
		COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	47	D $3,202
		COL Sq Ft	98	Cu Ft	14	E $3,327
						F $3,546
						G $3,781
						H $3,980
						I $4,339
						J $4,764
						L1 $4,336
						L2 $4,745
Double Seat Tufted Bench	**OX2178T**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,438
	· fold tufted seat	Overall	21½	79¾	17¾	A $3,481
	· refined upholstery selection	Seat	21½	79¾	17¾	B $3,569
	· metal frame	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		COL/C $3,721
		COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	68	D $3,918
		COL Sq Ft	130	Cu Ft	21	E $4,084
						F $4,376
						G $4,689
						H $4,957
						I $5,434
						J $6,001
						L1 $5,418
						L2 $5,960

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Metal Frame Finish See Metal Frame Finish Options

Specifications

· Vented plywood seat board.
· Seat has high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Powdercoated fabricated steel frame.
· Standard with nylon glides.

Pillows Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Optional Contrasting Welt or Button; add $30 list**
- ☐ **4. Optional Single Color Contrasting Welt and Button; add $45 list**

Example:

PW1414PW (model #)	**MAHARAM** (fabric vendor)	**MESSENGER** (pattern)	**PERIDOT** (color)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - JSI offers Maharam carded and graded in fabric on our pillows. All other fabrics will need to be ordered as COM. Please supply the following:
Pattern name Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Maharam Fabric suggested for Pillows, click here

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

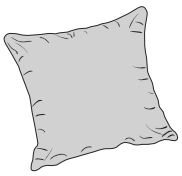
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Optional Contrasting Welt or Button -
Maharam's Mode pattern is suggested. COM can also be selected. Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor Pattern name Pattern color

4. Optional Single Color Contrasting Welt and Button -
Maharam's Mode pattern is suggested. COM can also be selected. Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor Pattern name Pattern color

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Pillow



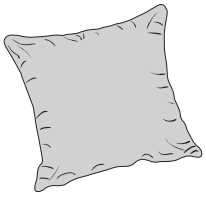
PW1414P

· directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	14	14	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM $184
C $213
D $232
E $250
F $279
G $309
H $336
I $385
J $441

Pillow



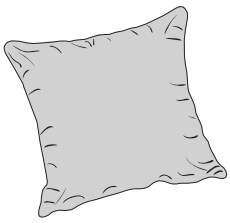
PW1616P

· directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16	16	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM $225
C $267
D $298
E $322
F $366
G $414
H $453
I $525
J $609

Pillow



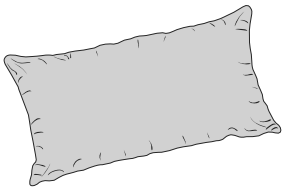
PW1818P

· directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	18	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM $249
C $291
D $321
E $346
F $390
G $437
H $476
I $548
J $633

Pillow



PW1221P

· directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	12	21	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM $226
C $255
D $274
E $291
F $320
G $352
H $379
I $426
J $483

To Order, Specify:

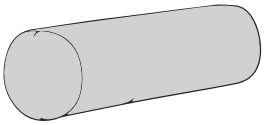
❶ Model Number
❷ Maharam Fabric Selection - pattern and color
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Maharam Fabric suggested for Pillows
❸ Optional Single Color Contrasting Welt and Button, specify and add $45 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM.

Specifications

· Pillows have Dacron fiber filled insert.
· Bolster has high resilience polyurethane foam insert.
· Hidden zipper allows for easy cleanability.
· Directional and pattern fabrics are applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Bolster



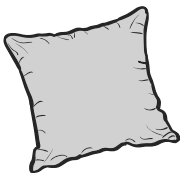
PW0618B

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	6	18	6
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3½
		Cu Ft	2

COM $246
C $288
D $318
E $342
F $387
G $434
H $473
I $545
J $630

Pillow with Welt



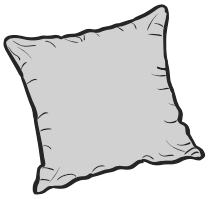
PW1414PW

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional contrasting welt add $30 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	14	14	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM $247
C $289
D $319
E $343
F $388
G $435
H $474
I $546
J $631

Pillow with Welt



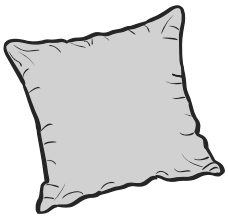
PW1616PW

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional contrasting welt add $30 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16	16	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM $286
C $342
D $383
E $416
F $474
G $536
H $590
I $685
J $799

Pillow with Welt



PW1818PW

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional contrasting welt add $30 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

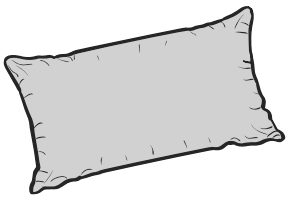
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	18	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM $311
C $367
D $407
E $440
F $499
G $561
H $614
I $710
J $823

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Pillow with Welt



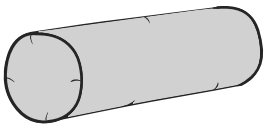
PW1221PW

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional contrasting welt add $30 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	12	21	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM	$287
C	$330
D	$360
E	$385
F	$428
G	$475
H	$515
I	$587
J	$672

Bolster with Welt



PW0618BW

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional contrasting welt add $30 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	6	18	6
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	3 ½
		Cu Ft	2

COM	$306
C	$363
D	$402
E	$436
F	$495
G	$557
H	$610
I	$706
J	$819

To Order, Specify:

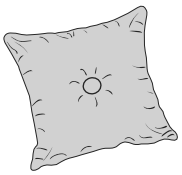
❶ Model Number
❷ Maharam Fabric Selection - pattern and color
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Maharam Fabric suggested for Pillows
❸ Optional Single Color Contrasting Welt and Button, specify and add $45 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM.

Specifications

- Pillows have Dacron fiber filled insert.
- Bolster has high resilience polyurethane foam insert.
- Hidden zipper allows for easy cleanability.
- Directional and pattern fabrics are applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Pillow with Button



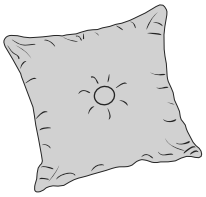
PW1414PB

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional contrasting button add $30 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	14	14	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM	$219
C	$248
D	$266
E	$284
F	$313
G	$343
H	$370
I	$419
J	$475

Pillow with Button



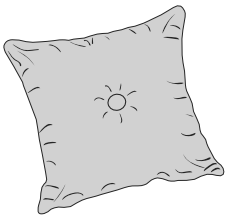
PW1616PB

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional contrasting button add $30 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16	16	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM	$258
C	$301
D	$331
E	$356
F	$399
G	$446
H	$487
I	$558
J	$642

Pillow with Button



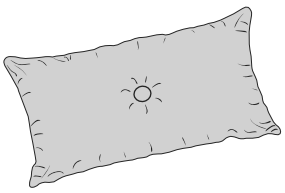
PW1818PB

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional contrasting button add $30 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	18	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM	$284
C	$327
D	$357
E	$382
F	$425
G	$472
H	$512
I	$583
J	$668

Pillow with Button



PW1221PB

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional contrasting button add $30 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

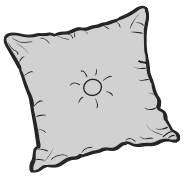
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	12	21	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM	$260
C	$289
D	$308
E	$326
F	$355
G	$386
H	$412
I	$461
J	$518

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Pillow with Button and Welt



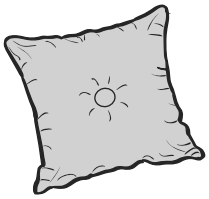
PW1414PC

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional single color contrasting welt and button add $45 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	14	14	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM	$281
C	$324
D	$354
E	$379
F	$422
G	$469
H	$508
I	$580
J	$665

Pillow with Button and Welt



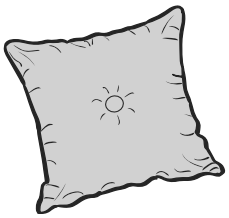
PW1616PC

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional single color contrasting welt and button add $45 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16	16	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM	$321
C	$379
D	$418
E	$451
F	$509
G	$572
H	$626
I	$720
J	$835

Pillow with Button and Welt



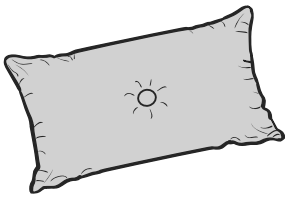
PW1818PC

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional single color contrasting welt and button add $45 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	18	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM	$347
C	$404
D	$443
E	$476
F	$535
G	$598
H	$651
I	$746
J	$861

Pillow with Button and Welt



PW1221PC

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional single color contrasting welt and button add $45 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	12	21	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM	$322
C	$365
D	$395
E	$420
F	$464
G	$511
H	$551
I	$623
J	$707

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Maharam Fabric Selection - pattern and color
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Maharam Fabric suggested for Pillows

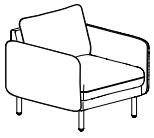
❸ Optional Single Color Contrasting Welt and Button, specify and add $45 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM.

Specifications

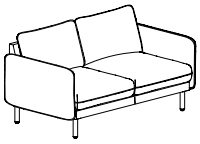
- Pillows have Dacron fiber filled insert.
- Bolster has high resilience polyurethane foam insert.
- Hidden zipper allows for easy cleanability.
- Directional and pattern fabrics are applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow.

Poet - Overview

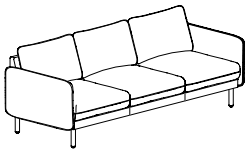
Peb Lounge Seating



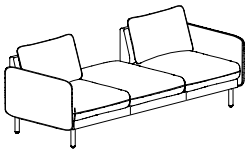
Single Seat
See page PL10



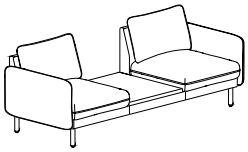
Two Seat
See page PL11



Three Seat
See page PL12

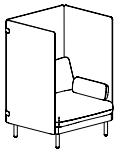


Three Seat Center Bench
See page PL13

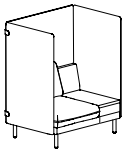


Three Seat Center Table
See page PL14

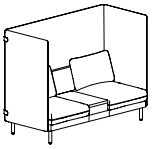
Peb Lounge with Privacy Surround



Single w/Bolster
See page PL15

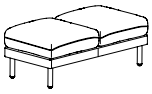


Single w/ Table
See page PL16

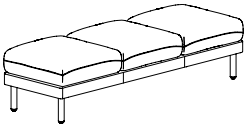


Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL17

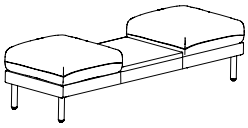
Peb Bench



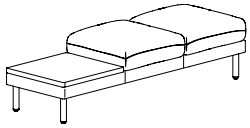
Two Seat
See page PL18



Three Seat
See page PL19

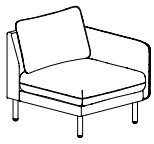


Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL20

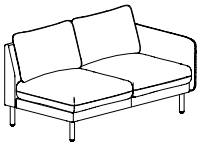


Single Modular
See page PL41

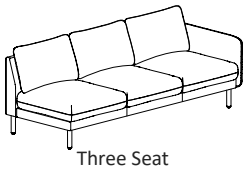
Peb Modular Seating - Arm



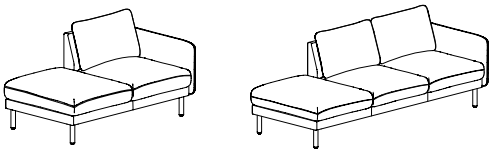
Two Seat
See page PL22



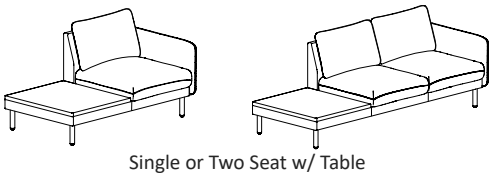
Two Seat
See page PL23



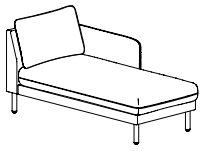
Three Seat
See page PL24



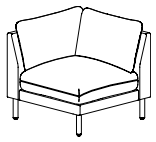
Single or Two Seat w/ Peninsula Arm
See page PL25



Single or Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL27

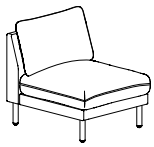


Chaise
See page PL29

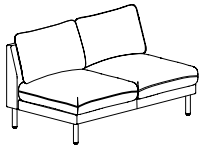


Corner
See page PL30

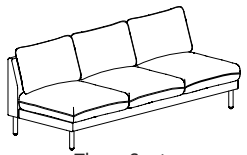
Peb Modular Seating - Armless



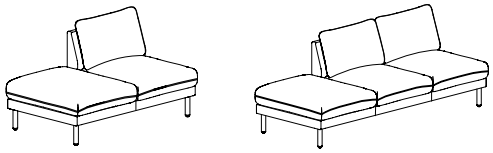
Two Seat
See page PL31



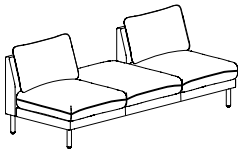
Two Seat
See page PL32



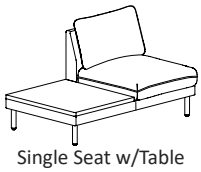
Three Seat
See page PL33



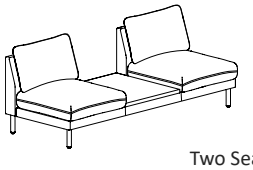
Single or Two Seat w/ Peninsula Arm
See page PL34



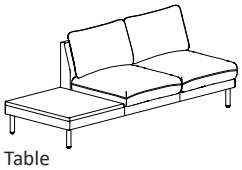
Two Seat w/ Bench
See page PL35



Single Seat w/Table
See page PL37



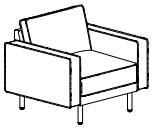
Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL38

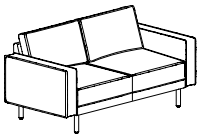


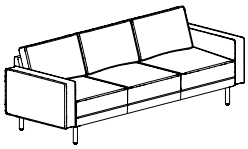
Two Seat w/ Two Tables
See page PL40

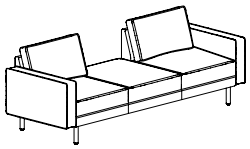
Poet - Overview

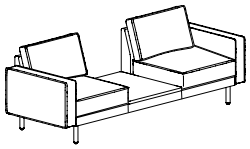
Cube Lounge Seating


Single Seat
See page PL42

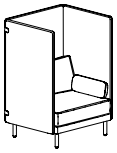

Two Seat
See page PL43

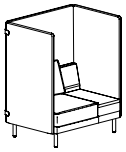

Three Seat
See page PL44

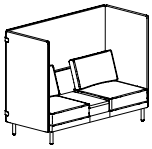

Three Seat Center Bench
See page PL45


Three Seat Center Table
See page PL46

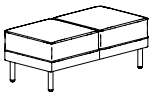
Cube Lounge with Privacy Surround

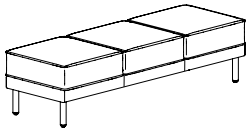

Single w/Bolster
See page PL47

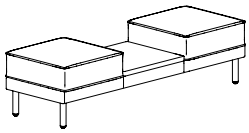

Single w/ Table
See page PL48

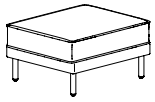

Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL49

Cube Bench

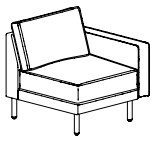

Two Seat
See page PL50

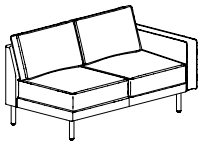

Three Seat
See page PL51

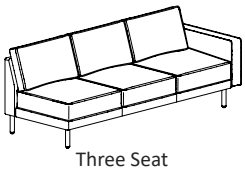

Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL52

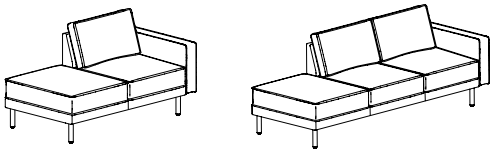

Single Modular
See page PL73

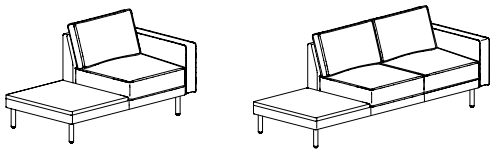
Cube Modular Seating - Arm

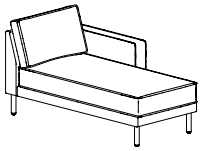

Two Seat
See page PL54


Two Seat
See page PL55


Three Seat
See page PL56


Single or Two Seat w/ Peninsula Arm
See page PL57

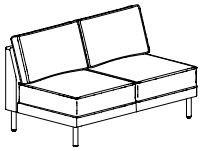

Single or Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL59

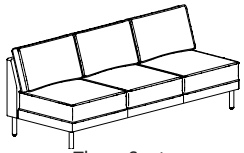

Chaise
See page PL61

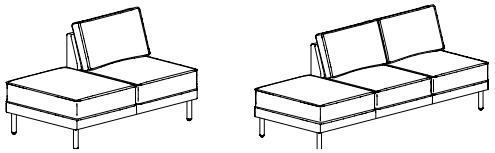
Corner
See page PL62

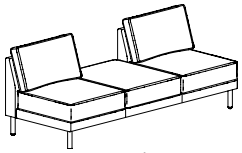
Cube Modular Seating - Armless

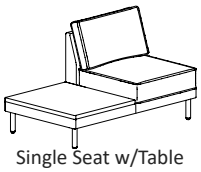
Two Seat
See page PL63

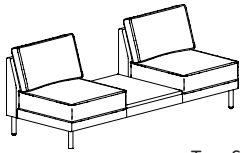

Two Seat
See page PL64

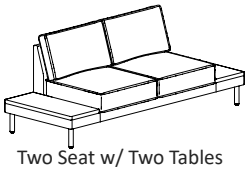

Three Seat
See page PL65


Single or Two Seat w/ Peninsula Arm
See page PL66


Two Seat w/ Bench
See page PL67


Single Seat w/Table
See page PL69

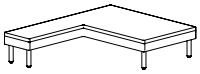

Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL70


Two Seat w/ Two Tables
See page PL72

Poet - Overview

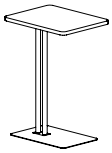
Modular Table

Corner Table
See page PL74



Wrap Table
See page PL76

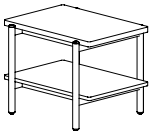
Freestanding Table



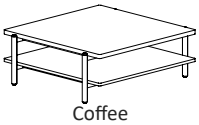
Pull Up Table
See page PL77

Wood Legs

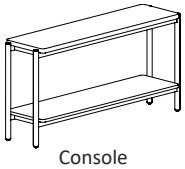
Round Side
See page PL77



Rectangular Side
See page PL77

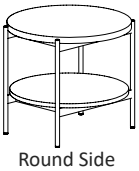


Coffee
See page PL78

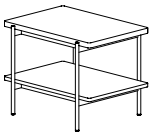


Console
See page PL78

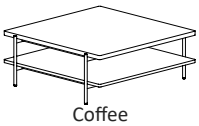
Metal Legs



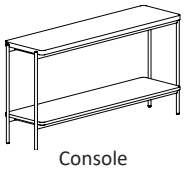
Round Side
See page PL79



Rectangular Side
See page PL79

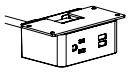


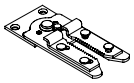
Coffee
See page PL80



Console
See page PL80

Accessories





See page 81

Poet Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:

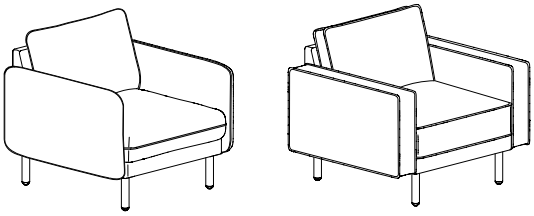
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Upholstery Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (per zone as applicable per model) - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
- ☐ **3. Pocket - select arm, leather accent color, upholstery**
- ☐ **4. Accent Strap - fabric, brown leather or black leather**
- ☐ **5. Top Surface Material - specify material and finish**
- ☐ **6. Foot Option - specify wood or metal foot and finish**
- ☐ **7. Leg Option - specify wood or metal foot and finish**
- ☐ **8. Power Option - specify location and color**
- ☐ **9. Ganging Option - specify yes or no**

Example:

PLPF21 (model #)	Momentum (fabric vendor)	Fuse (pattern name)	Pepper (pattern color)	NP (pocket)	MF (foot option)	ASL (foot finish)

1. Model Number

Poet offers two distinct looks combined into one series. Select Peb models for a relaxed style or Cube for a tailored lines. All models are available in each style.



Poet - Peb
PL**P** ___

Poet - Cube
PL**C** ___

2a. Upholstery Selection

Please supply the following:
Upholstery vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

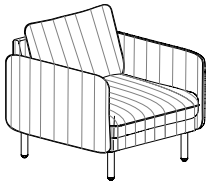
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

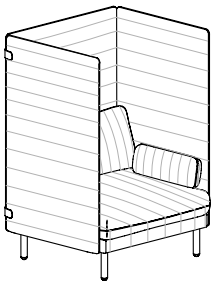
All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

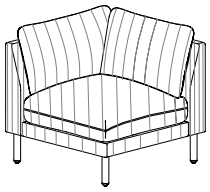
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452



Seating: Up the Roll



Surround: Railroaded
*Leather unavailable



Corner Units: Seat surfaces run diagonal

Upholstery Application

Poet offers the ability to be specified with multiple upholsteries to create a unique look.

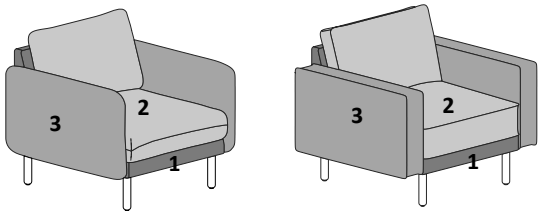
Models ending with a _M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified. Refer to each product page for upholstery yardage for the complete unit as well as per zone.

Models not ending in a _M will be upholstered in the single upholstery for the complete unit.

Both uphosltery styles are presented in the price list and eTools.

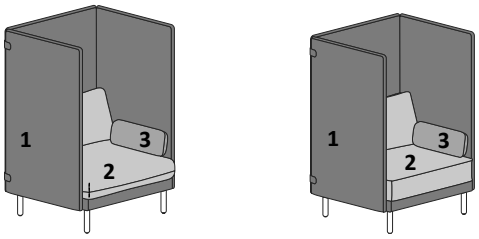
Examples of uphosltery zones and how to calculate pricing is provided below. Upholstery zones are defined by the style of the unit and are called out on each product page. When specifing multiple upholstery, make sure to identify specific yardage per zone. This can be found at the top of each product page.

Lounge with Arms

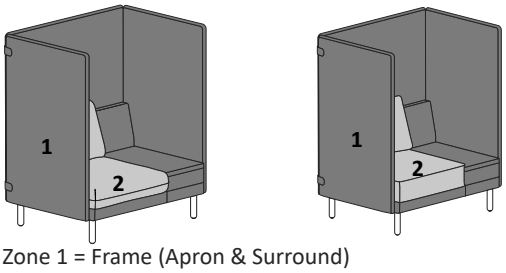


Zone 1 = Frame
Zone 2 = Seat and Back Cushion
Zone 3 = Arms

Lounge with Privacy Surround & Bolster

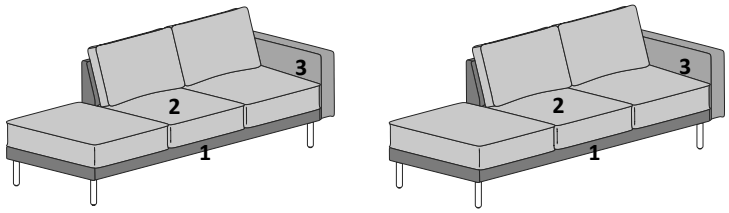


Zone 1 = Frame (Apron & Surround)
Zone 2 = Seat and Back Cushion
Zone 3 = Bolster



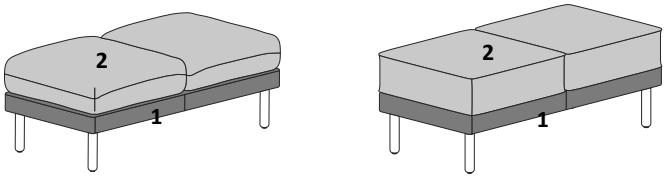
Zone 1 = Frame (Apron & Surround)
Zone 2 = Seat and Back Cushion

Modular Three Seat with Cushion



Zone 1 = Frame
Zone 2 = Seat and Back Cushion
Zone 3 = Arms

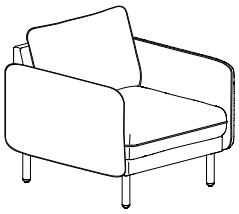
Bench



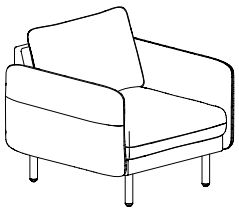
Zone 1 = Frame
Zone 2 = Seat and Back Cushion

3. Pocket Option:

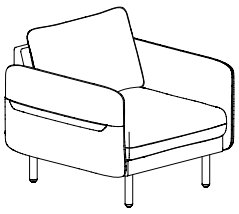
Select units offer an arm pocket, which are available with and without a leather accent along the top. Additional yardarge is required with pocket upholstery matching that of the arm upholstery. Refer to each product page for upcharge for pockets based on the upholstery grade.



Poet Peb chair shown without pocket specified



Poet Peb chair shown with pocket specified

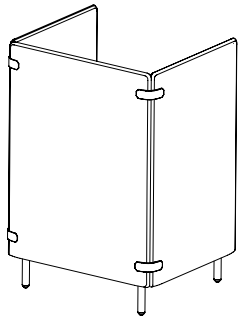


Poet Peb chair shown with pocket and leather accent specified

NP	No Pockets	**LP**	Left Pocket	**RP**	Right Pocket	**BP**	Both Pockets
		LPX -	Left Pocket no accent	**RPX** -	Right Pocket no accent	**BPX** -	Both Pockets no accent
		LPAR -	Left Pocket brown accent	**RPAR** -	Right Pocket brown accent	**BPAR** -	Both Pockets brown accent
		LPAK -	Left Pocket black accent	**RPAK** -	Right Pocket black accent	**BPAK** -	Both Pockets black accent

4. Accent Strap:

Models with privacy surrounds have an accent straps at the top and bottom, where the back wraps around to the front. These accent straps are offered in upholsery or leather.



FA - Fabric Accent - *upholstery for accent strap matches surround upholstery*
LA - Leather Accent, add $120 upcharge
BRO - Brown Leather Accent
BLK - Black Leather Accent

5. Top Surface:

ESS	**Essentials Veneer Collection**		
BRK	Brickdust	**MIN**	Mineral
CSK	Cask	**MCH**	Mocha
CLY	Clay	**OBK**	Outback
FAW	Fawn	**PIL**	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	**SIE**	Sienna
FLN	Flint	**TRF**	Truffle
LOF	Loft	**UMB**	Umber
MES	Mesa	**VAL**	Valley

ART	**Artisan Veneer Collection**		
BAR	Barrel	**RAV**	Raven
BUF	Buff	**RYE**	Rye
CND	Cinder	**SAB**	Sable
EGR	Egret	**SAD**	Saddle

S	**Solid Surface**		
ONX	Black Onyx Mirage	**HST**	Hot Stone
DWH	Designer White	**SOG**	Soothing Grey

T	**Laminates**		
ALB	Alabaster	**MES**	Mesa
BEL	Belair	**MIN**	Mineral
BLK	Black	**MCH**	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	**OBK**	Outback
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**PIL**	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
CLY	Clay	**SHD**	Shadow
DWH	Designer White	**SLG**	Slate Grey
EGR	Egret	**UMB**	Umber
FAW	Fawn	**VAL**	Valley
FLN	Flint	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	**WEA**	Weathered Ash
LOF	Loft	**ZEN**	Zen Grey

6. Foot:

WF Wood Foot

MAF - Maple Wood Foot

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

MPF - Maple Paint Wood Foot, add $51 list upcharge

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

WAF - Walnut Wood Foot, add $97 list upcharge

BRK	Brickdust	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CSK	Cask	SIE	Sienna
MES	Mesa	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber

WOL - White Oak Wood Foot, add $97 list upcharge

BAR	Barrel	LOF	Loft
BUF	Buff	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	RAV	Raven
CND	Cinder	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLN	Flint	UMB	Umber

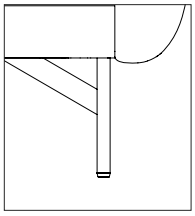
MF Metal Foot

Metal Finish Standard

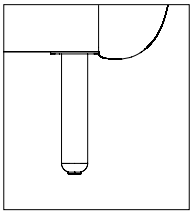
ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		



Metal (MF)



Wood (WF)

7a.Wood Leg Model:

MAL - Maple Wood Leg

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

MPL - Maple Paint Wood Leg, add $51 list upcharge

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

WAL - Walnut Wood Leg (upcharge applies)

BRK	Brickdust	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CSK	Cask	SIE	Sienna
MES	Mesa	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber

WOL - White Oak Wood Leg (upcharge applies)

BAR	Barrel	LOF	Loft
BUF	Buff	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	RAV	Raven
CND	Cinder	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLN	Flint	UMB	Umber

7b. Metal Leg/Metal Frame

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

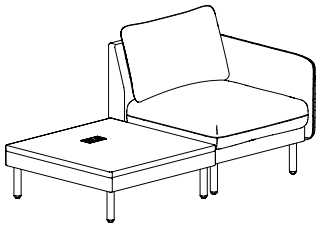
Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

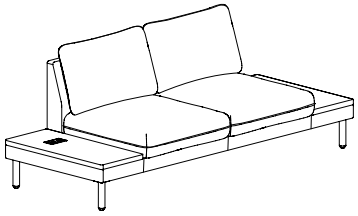
8. Power:

Power can be specifed on the top of worksurfaces integrated with seating units and also the wrap table. Power can not be specified on freestanding occasional tables. The Two Seat/2 Table unit can have power specified on either table or both tables. All other units specify power in a single location.

Power unts can be specified in black of white, with the option of a coordinating cord or a graphite accent cord at an upcharge.



NSP - No Surface Power
YSP - Yes Surface Power
- B - Black Power, *add* $473 *list upcharge*
  - B - Black Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $212 *list upcharge*
- W - White Power, *add* $473 *list upcharge*
  - W - White Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $212 *list upcharge*



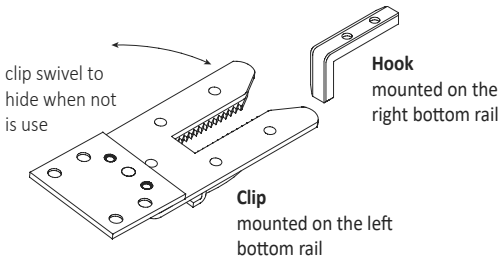
NSP - No Surface Power
LSP - Left Surface Power
- B - Black Power, *add* $473 *list upcharge*
  - B - Black Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $212 *list upcharge*
- W - White Power, add $473 upcharge
  - W - White Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $212 *list upcharge*

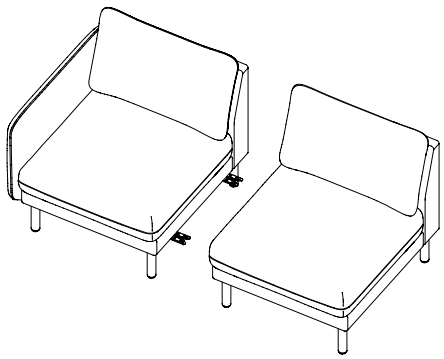
RSP - Right Surface Power
- B - Black Power, *add* $473 *list upcharge*
  - B - Black Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $212 *list upcharge*
- W - White Power, *add* $473 *list upcharge*
  - W - White Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $212 *list upcharge*

BSP - Both Surface Power
- B - Black Power, *add* $946 *list upcharge*
  - B - Black Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $424 *list upcharge*
- W - White Power, *add* $946 *list upcharge*
  - W - White Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $424 *list upcharge*

9. Ganging:

Modular units have the option to be ganged. Ganging brackets (GP-LINK) can also be ordered separately if the decision is made to gang at a later date. An Alligator Clip assembly is installed to connect lounge and linking drum tables. The clip is installed on the left bottom side rail and the hook is installed on the right bottom side rail. The bottom chair rails are bored to accept either the clip or hook for field re-configurations.

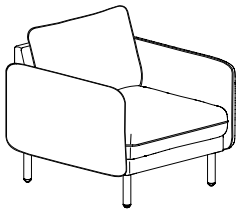




NGB - No Ganging Bracket
YGB - Yes Ganging Bracket, add $58 list upcharge

Description + General Information

Single Seat



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	35	32	Ctn Wt	82
Seat	22	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	20
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	7 ½	2	2 ¾	3	1
COL Sq Ft	150	40	55	60	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF21														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,243	$3,667	$3,309	$3,440	$3,667	$3,962	$4,212	$4,650	$5,120	$5,520	$6,237	$7,087	$5,463	$6,088

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF21_M														
Base Price: $3,243	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$119	+ $20	+ $56	+$119	+$199	+ $267	+ $388	+ $518	+ $627	+ $823	+ $1,057	+ $611	+ $783
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$161	+ $26	+$76	+$161	+$273	+ $367	+ $533	+ $710	+ $862	+ $1,132	+ $1,454	+ $840	+ $1,077
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$177	+ $29	+$83	+$177	+$298	+ $400	+ $581	+ $774	+ $940	+ $1,235	+ $1,586	+ $917	+ $1,174

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

PL10 POET

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

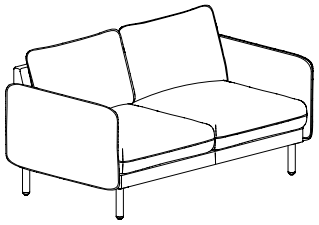
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Two Seat



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	62	32	Ctn Wt	129
Seat	22	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	34
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	11 ¾	3 ½	5 ½	3	1
COL Sq Ft	235	70	110	60	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF22														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,539	$5,205	$4,643	$4,847	$5,205	$5,665	$6,058	$6,743	$7,478	$8,107	$9,230	$10,562	$8,017	$8,995

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF22_M														
Base Price: $4,539	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$205	+ $33	+ $96	+$205	+$347	+ $468	+ $678	+ $903	+ $1,095	+ $1,440	+ $1,850	+ $1,069	+ $1,369
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$322	+ $51	+$150	+$322	+$545	+ $734	+ $1,064	+ $1,418	+ $1,722	+ $2,263	+ $2,906	+ $1,678	+ $2,151
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$177	+ $29	+$83	+$177	+$298	+ $400	+ $581	+ $774	+ $940	+ $1,235	+ $1,586	+ $916	+ $1,174

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

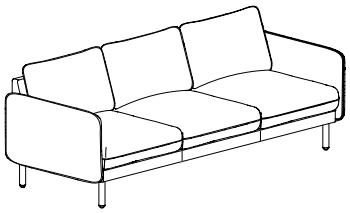
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Three Seat



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	89	32	Ctn Wt	174
Seat	22	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	48
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	16 ¼	5 ¼	8 ¼	3	1
COL Sq Ft	325	110	165	60	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF23														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,985	$6,906	$6,127	$6,411	$6,906	$7,543	$8,085	$9,034	$10,050	$10,918	$12,474	$14,315	$10,795	$12,149

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF23_M														
Base Price: $5,985	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$308	+ $49	+ $144	+$308	+$521	+ $701	+ $1,016	+ $1,354	+ $1,643	+ $2,160	+ $2,773	+ $1,602	+ $2,053
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$483	+ $76	+$225	+$483	+$816	+ $1,101	+ $1,596	+ $2,127	+ $2,582	+ $3,394	+ $4,357	+ $2,516	+ $3,225
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$177	+ $29	+$83	+$177	+$298	+ $400	+ $581	+ $774	+ $940	+ $1,235	+ $1,586	+ $916	+ $1,174

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

PL12 POET

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

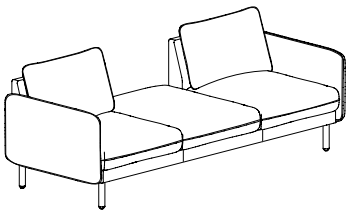
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Three Seat with Center Bench



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	89	32	Ctn Wt	170
Seat	22 & 34	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	50
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	14 ½	4 ½	7 ¼	3	1
COL Sq Ft	290	85	145	60	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF23B														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,634	$6,457	$5,761	$6,014	$6,457	$7,025	$7,508	$8,354	$9,260	$10,036	$11,423	$13,066	$9,926	$11,134

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF23B_M														
Base Price: $5,634	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$264	+ $43	+ $123	+$264	+$446	+ $601	+ $871	+ $1,161	+ $1,409	+ $1,852	+ $2,378	+ $1,373	+ $1,760
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$425	+ $67	+$197	+$425	+$717	+ $968	+ $1,403	+ $1,869	+ $2,269	+ $2,983	+ $3,829	+ $2,212	+ $2,834
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$177	+ $29	+$83	+$177	+$298	+ $400	+ $581	+ $774	+ $940	+ $1,235	+ $1,586	+ $916	+ $1,174

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

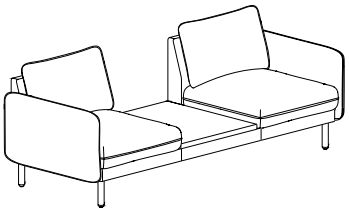
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Center Table



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	89	32	Ctn Wt	170
Seat	22	26 ½ ea	17 ½	Cu Ft	48
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	12 ¼	4 ¼	5 ¼	3	1
COL Sq Ft	245	85	105	60	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPF22T	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$5,031	$5,726	$5,139	$5,352	$5,726	$6,206	$6,615	$7,330	$8,096	$8,750	$9,924	$11,311	$8,658	$9,678
Single Uph/Essentials	$5,406	$6,101	$5,514	$5,727	$6,101	$6,581	$6,990	$7,705	$8,471	$9,125	$10,299	$11,686	$9,033	$10,053
Single Uph/Artisan	$5,436	$6,131	$5,544	$5,757	$6,131	$6,611	$7,020	$7,735	$8,501	$9,155	$10,329	$11,716	$9,063	$10,083
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$7,053	$7,748	$7,161	$7,374	$7,748	$8,228	$8,637	$9,352	$10,118	$10,772	$11,946	$13,333	$10,680	$11,700

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPF22T_M

Base Price Laminate: $5,031 **Base Price Essentials:** $5,406

Base Price Solid Surface: $7,053 **Base Price Artisan:** $5,436

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $250	+ $41	+ $117	+ $250	+ $422	+ $568	+ $822	+ $1,096	+ $1,330	+ $1,750	+ $2,245	+ $1,297	+ $1,663
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$308	+ $49	+ $144	+ $308	+ $521	+ $701	+ $1,016	+ $1,354	+ $1,643	+ $2,161	+ $2,773	+ $1,602	+ $2,052
Arm - Zone 3	+n/a	+$177	+ $29	+ $83	+ $177	+ $298	+ $401	+ $581	+ $774	+ $940	+ $1,236	+ $1,586	+ $916	+ $1,174

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

PL14 POET

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

see pocket for pricing

- **NP** No Pocket
- **LP** Left Pocket
  - **LPX** Right Pocket - No Accent
  - **LPAR** Left Pocket with Brown Accent
  - **LPAK** Left Pocket with Black Accent
- **RP** Right Pocket
  - **RPX** Right Pocket - No Accent
  - **RPAR** Right Pocket with Brown Accent
  - **RPAK** Right Pocket with Black Accent
- **BP** Both Left & Right Pocket
  - **BPX** Both Pockets - No Accent
  - **BPAR** Both Pockets with Brown Accent
  - **BPAK** Both Pockets with Black Accent

Top Surface

- **T Laminate**
  See Poet Laminate Finishes
- **V Veneer**
  See Poet Veneer Finishes
- **S Solid Surface**
  See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

- **WF** Wood Foot
  See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
- **MF** Metal Foot
  See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

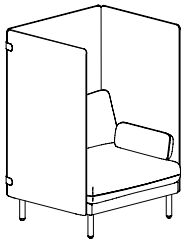
see foot finish style for pricing

Power

- **NSP** No Surface Power
- **YSP** **Surface Power (EC31)** - add $473
  - **B Black Power Unit**
    - B Black Cord
    - G Graphite Cord - add $212
  - **W White Power Unit**
    - W White Cord
    - G Graphite Cord - add $212

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround - Bolster



left shown

- leather not available on surround frame
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	37 ½	54	Ctn Wt	161
Seat	22	33	17 ½	Cu Ft	26

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Bolster Zone 3
COM Ydg	12 ¾	8 ¾	3 ¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	80*	158	65	14

*seat/back/bolster only

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Strap Accent | Foot Style

PLPFS31-PR PLPFS31-PL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,860	n/a	$5,972	$6,195	$6,583	$7,084	$7,509	$8,253	$9,049	$9,732	$10,951	$12,397	n/a	n/a

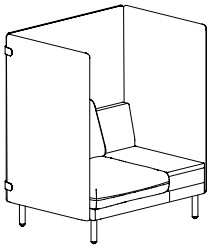
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Bolster Uph | Strap Accent | Foot Style

PLPFS31-PR_M PLPFS31-PL_M														
Base Price: $5,860	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+$513	+$81	+$237	+$513	+$867	+$1,166	+$1,693	+$2,256	+$2,738	+$3,600	+$4,622	+ n/a	+ n/a
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$205	+$33	+$96	+$205	+$347	+$468	+$678	+$903	+$1,095	+$1,440	+$1,850	+$1,133	+$1,436
Bolster - Zone 3	+n/a	+$45	+$9	+$21	+$45	+$76	+$101	+$147	+$195	+$235	+$309	+$397	+$245	+$309

Model	Upholstery	Strap Accent	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**FA** Fabric Accent **LA** Leather Accent - add $120 **BRO** Brown **BLK** Black	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround - Table



left shown

- leather not available on surround frame
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	51 ½	54	Ctn Wt	181
Seat	22	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	31

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	13 ¼	9 ¾	3 ¾
COL Sq Ft	65*	n/a	70

*seat/back only

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style

PLPFS31-TR
PLPFS31-TL

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$6,224	n/a	$6,340	$6,571	$6,976	$7,495	$7,937	$8,710	$9,538	$10,247	$11,514	$13,016	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Essentials	$6,542	n/a	$6,658	$6,889	$7,294	$7,813	$8,255	$9,028	$9,856	$10,565	$11,832	$13,334	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Artisan	$6,555	n/a	$6,671	$6,902	$7,307	$7,826	$8,268	$9,041	$9,869	$10,578	$11,845	$13,347	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$7,320	n/a	$7,436	$7,667	$8,072	$8,591	$9,033	$9,806	$10,634	$11,343	$12,610	$14,112	n/a	n/a

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style

PLPFS31-TR_M
PLPFS31-TL_M

Base Price Laminate: $6,224 **Base Price Essentials:** $6,542

Base Price Solid Surface: $7,320 **Base Price Artisan:** $6,555

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ n/a	+ $90	+ $264	+ $572	+ $965	+ $1,299	+ $1,886	+ $2,514	+ $3,050	+ $4,011	+ $5,149	+ n/a	+ n/a
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $221	+ $36	+ $102	+ $221	+ $372	+ $501	+ $727	+ $968	+ $1,174	+ $1,543	+ $1,981	+$1,214	+$1,539

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Strap Accent

FA Fabric Accent
LA Leather Accent - add $120
BRO Brown
BLK Black

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

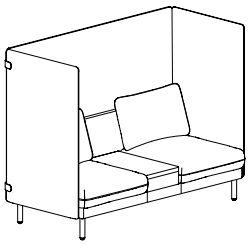
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Privacy Surround - Table



- leather not available on surround frame
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	78 ½	54	Ctn Wt	206
Seat	22	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	51

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	18 ¼	12 ¼	6 ¼
COL Sq Ft	115*	n/a	120

*seat/back only

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPFS32-T	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$7,839	n/a	$7,999	$8,318	$8,874	$9,590	$10,197	$11,264	$12,405	$13,380	$15,126	$17,195	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Essentials	$8,157	n/a	$8,317	$8,636	$9,192	$9,908	$10,515	$11,582	$12,723	$13,698	$15,444	$17,513	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Artisan	$8,170	n/a	$8,330	$8,649	$9,205	$9,921	$10,528	$11,595	$12,736	$13,711	$15,457	$17,526	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$8,935	n/a	$9,095	$9,414	$9,970	$10,686	$11,293	$12,360	$13,501	$14,476	$16,222	$18,291	n/a	n/a

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPFS32-T_M

Base Price Laminate: $7,839 **Base Price Essentials:** $8,157

Base Price Solid Surface: $8,935 **Base Price Artisan:** $8,170

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ n/a	+ $113	+ $333	+ $716	+ $1,212	+ $1,632	+ $2,369	+ $3,157	+ $3,833	+ $5,040	+ $6,470	+ n/a	+ n/a
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $366	+ $58	+ $170	+ $366	+ $620	+ $834	+ $1,210	+ $1,612	+ $1,955	+ $2,571	+ $3,302	+$2,020	+$2,563

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Strap Accent
FA Fabric Accent
LA Leather Accent - **add $120**
BRO Brown
BLK Black

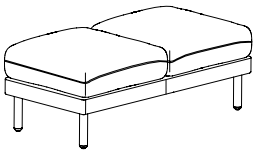
Top Surface
T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes
see top surface for pricing

Foot Style
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes
see foot finish style for pricing

Power
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add $473**
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - **add $212**
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - **add $212**

Description + General Information

Two Seat Bench



- nylon glides (NYG) standard or metal glides (MTL) optional
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	23 ¾	43 ¾	17 ½	Ctn Wt	60
Seat	23 ¾	43 ¾	17 ½	Cu Ft	8

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¼	¾	2 ¾
COL Sq Ft	59	15	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style

PLPFB02														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,268	$2,452	$2,296	$2,353	$2,452	$2,580	$2,689	$2,878	$3,080	$3,255	$3,566	$3,934	$3,130	$3,377

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style

PLPFB02_M														
Base Price: $2,268	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$45	+ $9	+ $22	+$45	+$76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $206	+ $265
Seat - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$161	+ $26	+$76	+$161	+$273	+ $368	+ $533	+ $710	+ $863	+ $1,133	+ $1,455	+ $753	+ $969

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Foot Style

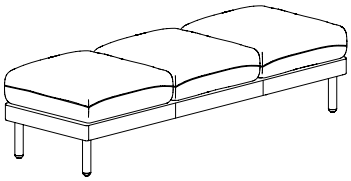
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Three Bench Seat



- nylon glides (NYG) standard or metal glides (MTL) optional
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	23 ¾	65 ½	17 ½	Ctn Wt	86
Seat	23 ¾	65 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	4 ½	1	3 ¾
COL Sq Ft	81	15	75

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style

PLPFB03														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,063	$3,318	$3,102	$3,181	$3,318	$3,494	$3,645	$3,907	$4,188	$4,429	$4,860	$5,370	$4,245	$4,583

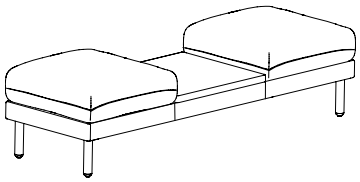
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style

PLPFB03_M														
Base Price: $3,063	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+$60	+$100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $530	+ $272	+ $349
Seat - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$222	+ $36	+$103	+$222	+$371	+ $501	+ $728	+ $969	+ $1,175	+ $1,544	+ $1,981	+ $1,016	+ $1,306

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Two Seat Bench - Table



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	23 ¾	65 ½	17 ½	Ctn Wt	86
Seat	23 ¾	22 ea	17 ½	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ½	¾	3
COL Sq Ft	63	15	60

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPFB02T														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$2,625	$2,825	$2,657	$2,718	$2,825	$2,962	$3,078	$3,282	$3,501	$3,688	$4,024	$4,419	$3,546	$3,808
Single Uph/Essentials	$2,950	$3,150	$2,982	$3,043	$3,150	$3,287	$3,403	$3,607	$3,826	$4,013	$4,349	$4,744	$3,871	$4,133
Single Uph/Artisan	$2,966	$3,166	$2,998	$3,059	$3,166	$3,303	$3,419	$3,623	$3,842	$4,029	$4,365	$4,760	$3,887	$4,149
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$4,107	$4,307	$4,139	$4,200	$4,307	$4,444	$4,560	$4,764	$4,983	$5,170	$5,506	$5,901	$5,028	$5,290

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPFB02T_M	Base Price Laminate: $2,625							Base Price Essentials: $2,950						
	Base Price Solid Surface: $4,107							Base Price Artisan: $2,966						
	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $46	+ $9	+ $21	+ $46	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $235	+ $311	+ $397	+ $204	+ $262
Seat - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $178	+ $29	+ $83	+ $178	+ $299	+ $401	+ $581	+ $775	+ $940	+ $1,236	+ $1,586	+ $814	+ $1,045

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T Laminate
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V Veneer
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S Solid Surface
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

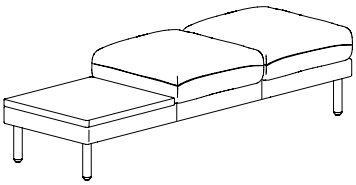
see foot finish style for pricing

Power

NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Description + General Information

Two Seat Bench - Table



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	23 ¾	65 ½	17 ½	Ctn Wt	86
Seat	23 ¾	43 ¾	17 ½	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ½	¾	3
COL Sq Ft	63	15	60

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPFB02T-R
PLPFB02T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$2,625	$2,825	$2,657	$2,718	$2,825	$2,962	$3,078	$3,282	$3,501	$3,688	$4,024	$4,419	$3,546	$3,808
Single Uph/Essentials	$2,950	$3,150	$2,982	$3,043	$3,150	$3,287	$3,403	$3,607	$3,826	$4,013	$4,349	$4,744	$3,871	$4,133
Single Uph/Artisan	$2,966	$3,166	$2,998	$3,059	$3,166	$3,303	$3,419	$3,623	$3,842	$4,029	$4,365	$4,760	$3,887	$4,149
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$4,107	$4,307	$4,139	$4,200	$4,307	$4,444	$4,560	$4,764	$4,983	$5,170	$5,506	$5,901	$5,028	$5,290

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPFB02T-R_M
PLPFB02T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $2,625 **Base Price Essentials:** $2,950
Base Price Solid Surface: $4,107 **Base Price Artisan:** $2,966
To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $46	+ $9	+ $21	+ $46	+ $76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $235	+ $311	+ $397	+ $204	+ $262
Seat - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $178	+ $29	+ $83	+ $178	+ $299	+ $401	+ $581	+ $775	+ $940	+ $1,236	+ $1,586	+ $814	+ $1,045

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

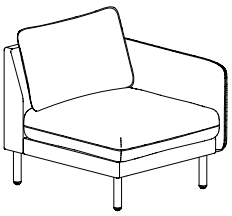
Top Surface
T Laminate
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V Veneer
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S Solid Surface
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes
see top surface for pricing

Foot Style
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes
see foot finish style for pricing

Power
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	31	32	Ctn Wt	68
Seat	22	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	18
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	6	2	2 ¾	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	120	40	55	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM11-R PLPM11-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,823	$3,164	$2,876	$2,980	$3,164	$3,398	$3,598	$3,948	$4,323	$4,645	$5,218	$5,899	$4,598	$5,099

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM11-R_M PLPM11-L_M														
Base Price: $2,823	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$119	+ $20	+ $56	+$119	+$199	+ $267	+ $388	+ $518	+ $628	+ $824	+ $1,058	+ $611	+ $783
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$163	+ $26	+$76	+$163	+$273	+ $367	+ $533	+ $710	+ $863	+ $1,133	+ $1,454	+ $840	+ $1,077
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$89	+ $15	+$42	+$89	+$150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $388	+ $471	+ $620	+ $794	+ $459	+ $588

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

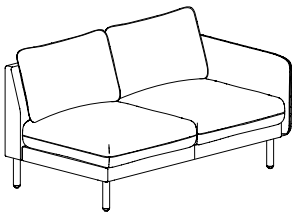
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	58	32	Ctn Wt	115
Seat	22	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	32
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	10 ½	3 ¾	5 ½	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	210	70	110	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM12-R PLPM12-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,202	$4,798	$4,295	$4,478	$4,798	$5,210	$5,559	$6,172	$6,828	$7,390	$8,395	$9,585	$7,309	$8,186

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM12-R_M PLPM12-L_M														
Base Price: $4,202	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$221	+ $36	+ $102	+$221	+$372	+ $501	+ $727	+ $968	+ $1,174	+ $1,543	+ $1,981	+ $1,145	+ $1,467
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$322	+ $51	+$150	+$322	+$545	+ $734	+ $1,064	+ $1,418	+ $1,722	+ $2,263	+ $2,906	+ $1,678	+ $2,151
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$89	+ $15	+$42	+$89	+$150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $388	+ $470	+ $618	+ $794	+ $459	+ $588

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

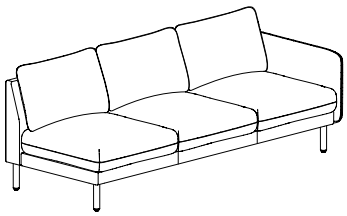
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Three Seat with Arm



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	85	32	Ctn Wt	160
Seat	22	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	46
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	14 ¾	5 ½	8	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	295	110	160	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM13-R PLPM13-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,721	$6,557	$5,851	$6,108	$6,557	$7,136	$7,628	$8,489	$9,411	$10,200	$11,612	$13,282	$10,087	$11,316

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM13-R_M PLPM13-L_M														
Base Price: $5,721	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$322	+ $51	+ $150	+$322	+$545	+ $734	+ $1,064	+ $1,418	+ $1,722	+ $2,263	+ $2,906	+ $1,678	+ $2,150
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$469	+ $74	+$218	+$469	+$792	+ $1,067	+ $1,548	+ $2,062	+ $2,503	+ $3,291	+ $4,226	+ $2,442	+ $3,127
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$89	+ $15	+$42	+$89	+$150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $388	+ $470	+ $618	+ $794	+ $459	+ $588

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

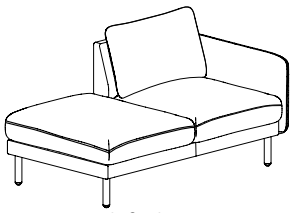
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Peninsula Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	58	32	Ctn Wt	111
Seat	22 & 34	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	33
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	8 ½	2 ¼	5	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	170	45	100	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP12B-R
PLPMP12B-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,863	$4,345	$3,937	$4,085	$4,345	$4,678	$4,962	$5,457	$5,989	$6,444	$7,257	$8,220	$6,379	$7,087

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP12B-R_M
PLPMP12B-L_M

Base Price: $3,863 — To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$132	+ $22	+ $62	+$132	+$224	+ $301	+ $436	+ $581	+ $706	+ $927	+ $1,190	+ $688	+ $880
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$293	+ $47	+$137	+$293	+$496	+ $667	+ $969	+ $1,290	+ $1,566	+ $2,058	+ $2,641	+ $1,526	+ $1,954
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$89	+ $15	+$42	+$89	+$150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $388	+ $471	+ $620	+ $794	+ $459	+ $588

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

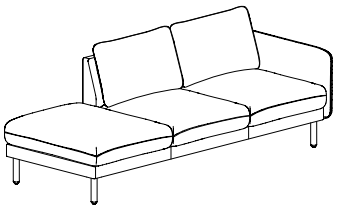
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat Peninsula with Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	85	32	Ctn Wt	154
Seat	22 & 34	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	48
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	13	4 ½	7 ¼	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	260	85	145	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP13B-R PLPMP13B-L	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,287	$6,024	$5,402	$5,628	$6,024	$6,534	$6,968	$7,727	$8,539	$9,234	$10,479	$11,952	$9,136	$10,219

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP13B-R_M PLPMP13B-L_M														
Base Price: $5,287	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$264	+ $43	+ $123	+$264	+$446	+ $601	+ $871	+ $1,161	+ $1,409	+ $1,852	+ $2,378	+ $1,373	+ $1,760
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$425	+ $67	+$197	+$425	+$717	+ $968	+ $1,402	+ $1,869	+ $2,269	+ $2,983	+ $3,829	+ $2,212	+ $2,834
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$89	+ $15	+$42	+$89	+$150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $388	+ $470	+ $618	+ $794	+ $459	+ $588

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

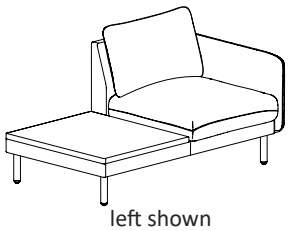
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Arm - Table



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34 ¾	58	32	Ctn Wt	111
Seat	22	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	34
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	6 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	130	45	55	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP11T-R
PLPMP11T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$3,227	$3,596	$3,285	$3,397	$3,596	$3,851	$4,068	$4,448	$4,854	$5,202	$5,823	$6,560	$5,152	$5,693
Single Uph/Essentials	$3,602	$3,971	$3,660	$3,772	$3,971	$4,226	$4,443	$4,823	$5,229	$5,577	$6,198	$6,935	$5,527	$6,068
Single Uph/Artisan	$3,632	$4,001	$3,690	$3,802	$4,001	$4,256	$4,473	$4,853	$5,259	$5,607	$6,228	$6,965	$5,557	$6,098
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$5,249	$5,618	$5,307	$5,419	$5,618	$5,873	$6,090	$6,470	$6,876	$7,224	$7,845	$8,582	$7,174	$7,715

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP11T-R_M
PLPMP11T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $3,227 **Base Price Essentials:** $3,602

Base Price Solid Surface: $5,249 **Base Price Artisan:** $3,632

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $148	+ $24	+ $68	+ $148	+ $249	+ $334	+ $486	+ $646	+ $784	+ $1,029	+ $1,322	+ $764	+ $978
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $161	+ $26	+ $76	+ $161	+ $273	+ $368	+ $533	+ $710	+ $863	+ $1,132	+ $1,454	+ $840	+ $1,077
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$89	+ $15	+$42	+$89	+$150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $388	+ $471	+ $618	+ $794	+ $459	+ $588

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket
NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Top Surface
T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

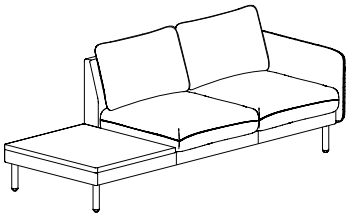
see foot finish style for pricing

Power
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Ganging
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Arm - Table



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34 ¾	85	32	Ctn Wt	154
Seat	22	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	49
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	11	4 ½	5 ¼	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	220	85	105	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP12T-R
PLPMP12T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$4,562	$5,187	$4,658	$4,851	$5,187	$5,617	$5,985	$6,626	$7,315	$7,903	$8,955	$10,201	$7,818	$8,736
Single Uph/Essentials	$4,937	$5,562	$5,033	$5,226	$5,562	$5,992	$6,360	$7,001	$7,690	$8,278	$9,330	$10,576	$8,193	$9,111
Single Uph/Artisan	$4,967	$5,592	$5,063	$5,256	$5,592	$6,022	$6,390	$7,031	$7,720	$8,308	$9,360	$10,606	$8,223	$9,141
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$6,584	$7,209	$6,680	$6,873	$7,209	$7,639	$8,007	$8,648	$9,337	$9,925	$10,977	$12,223	$9,840	$10,758

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP12T-R_M
PLPMP12T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $4,562 **Base Price Essentials:** $4,937
Base Price Solid Surface: $6,584 **Base Price Artisan:** $4,967
To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $264	+ $42	+ $123	+ $264	+ $446	+ $601	+ $871	+ $1,161	+ $1,409	+ $1,853	+ $2,378	+ $1,373	+ $1,760
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $308	+ $49	+ $144	+ $308	+ $521	+ $701	+ $1,016	+ $1,354	+ $1,643	+ $2,161	+ $2,773	+ $1,602	+ $2,053
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$89	+ $15	+$42	+$89	+$150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $388	+ $470	+ $620	+ $794	+ $459	+ $588

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket
NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Top Surface
T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

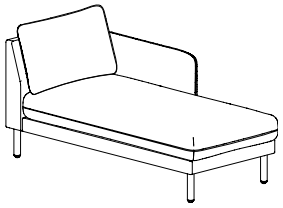
see foot finish style for pricing

Power
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Ganging
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Chaise



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	60	31	32	Ctn Wt	82
Seat	49	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	31
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	7	2	2 ¾	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	140	40	75	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM16-R PLPM16-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,605	$4,003	$3,667	$3,790	$4,003	$4,277	$4,511	$4,919	$5,356	$5,730	$6,401	$7,194	$5,677	$6,261

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM16-R_M PLPM16-L_M														
Base Price: $3,605	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$119	+ $20	+ $56	+$119	+$199	+ $267	+ $388	+ $518	+ $627	+ $824	+ $1,057	+ $611	+ $783
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$221	+ $37	+$102	+$221	+$371	+ $501	+ $727	+ $969	+ $1,174	+ $1,544	+ $1,981	+ $1,145	+ $1,466
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$89	+ $15	+$42	+$89	+$150	+ $201	+ $291	+ $388	+ $470	+ $620	+ $794	+ $459	+ $588

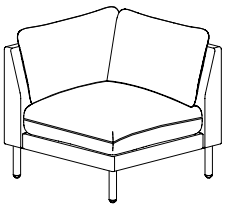
Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model	Upholstery	Pocket	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NP** No Pocket **RP** Right Pocket **RPX** Right Pocket - No Accent **RPAR** Right Pocket with Brown Accent **RPAK** Right Pocket with Black Accent **LP** Left Pocket **LPX** Left Pocket - No Accent **LPAR** Left Pocket with Brown Accent **LPAK** Left Pocket with Black Accent see pocket for pricing	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Corner



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	31 ½	31 ½	32	Ctn Wt	66
Seat	20 ½	20 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	17

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	7	3 ¼	4 ¼
COL Sq Ft	140	65	85

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMC01-R PLPMC01-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,961	$3,358	$3,023	$3,145	$3,358	$3,632	$3,866	$4,274	$4,712	$5,086	$5,756	$6,549	$5,032	$5,616

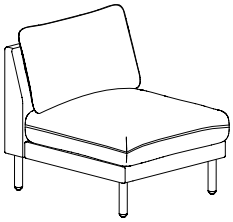
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMC01-R_M PLPMC01-L_M														
Base Price: $2,961	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$192	+ $31	+ $90	+$192	+$322	+ $435	+ $630	+ $839	+ $1,017	+ $1,338	+ $1,719	+ $991	+ $1,272
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$251	+ $41	+$117	+$251	+$422	+ $568	+ $822	+ $1,096	+ $1,330	+ $1,750	+ $2,245	+ $1,297	+ $1,663

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Single Seat - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	27	32	Ctn Wt	54
Seat	22	27	17 ½	Cu Ft	16

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	4 ½	2	2 ¾
COL Sq Ft	90	40	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM01														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,378	$2,634	$2,418	$2,497	$2,634	$2,809	$2,960	$3,223	$3,504	$3,745	$4,175	$4,685	$3,711	$4,085

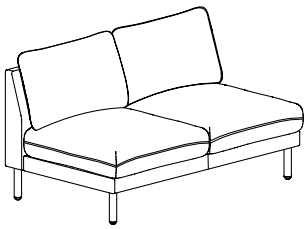
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM01_M														
Base Price: $2,378	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$119	+ $19	+ $56	+$119	+$199	+ $267	+ $389	+ $518	+ $628	+ $824	+ $1,058	+ $611	+ $783
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$163	+ $26	+$76	+$163	+$273	+ $367	+ $533	+ $710	+ $863	+ $1,133	+ $1,454	+ $841	+ $1,077

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	54 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	101
Seat	22	54 ¼	17 ½	Cu Ft	30

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	9	3 ¾	5 ½
COL Sq Ft	180	70	110

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM02														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,694	$4,205	$3,773	$3,931	$4,205	$4,558	$4,858	$5,383	$5,946	$6,427	$7,289	$8,308	$6,359	$7,109

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM02_M														
Base Price: $3,694	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$221	+ $36	+ $102	+$221	+$371	+ $501	+ $727	+ $969	+ $1,174	+ $1,543	+ $1,981	+ $1,145	+ $1,466
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$324	+ $51	+$151	+$324	+$545	+ $734	+ $1,064	+ $1,419	+ $1,722	+ $2,263	+ $2,906	+ $1,678	+ $2,151

Model

PL32 POET

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

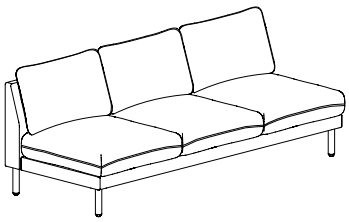
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Three Seat - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	146
Seat	22	81 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	44

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	13 ½	5 ½	8 ¼
COL Sq Ft	270	110	160

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM03														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,070	$5,835	$5,189	$5,424	$5,835	$6,365	$6,815	$7,603	$8,448	$9,170	$10,461	$11,991	$9,066	$10,191

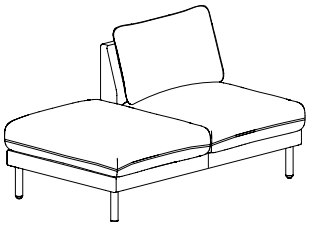
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM03_M														
Base Price: $5,070	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$324	+ $51	+ $150	+$324	+$545	+ $734	+ $1,064	+ $1,419	+ $1,722	+ $2,263	+ $2,906	+ $1,678	+ $2,151
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$485	+ $76	+$225	+$485	+$816	+ $1,101	+ $1,596	+ $2,127	+ $2,582	+ $3,394	+ $4,357	+ $2,516	+ $3,225

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat Peninsula - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	54 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	97
Seat	22 & 34	54 ¼	17 ½	Cu Ft	31

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	7 ¼	2 ½	5
COL Sq Ft	145	45	100

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP02B-R PLPMP02B-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,293	$3,705	$3,358	$3,485	$3,705	$3,990	$4,231	$4,654	$5,107	$5,496	$6,190	$7,011	$5,441	$6,045

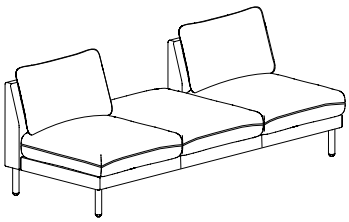
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP02B-R_M PLPMP02B-L_M														
Base Price: $3,293	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$148	+ $24	+ $70	+$148	+$249	+ $334	+ $486	+ $646	+ $783	+ $1,030	+ $1,322	+ $764	+ $979
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$293	+ $47	+$137	+$293	+$496	+ $667	+ $969	+ $1,290	+ $1,565	+ $2,058	+ $2,641	+ $1,526	+ $1,955

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Center Bench - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	22 & 34	81 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	46

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	11 ½	4 ½	7 ¼
COL Sq Ft	230	85	145

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP03B														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,809	$5,461	$4,911	$5,110	$5,461	$5,912	$6,296	$6,966	$7,685	$8,300	$9,400	$10,704	$8,213	$9,172

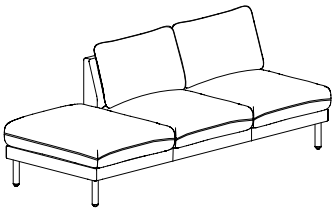
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP03B_M														
Base Price: $4,809	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$264	+ $43	+ $123	+$264	+$446	+ $601	+ $871	+ $1,161	+ $1,409	+ $1,852	+ $2,378	+ $1,373	+ $1,760
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$425	+ $67	+$198	+$425	+$717	+ $968	+ $1,402	+ $1,870	+ $2,269	+ $2,983	+ $3,830	+ $2,212	+ $2,834

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Bench - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	22 & 34	81 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	46

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	11 ½	4 ½	7 ¼
COL Sq Ft	230	85	145

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP03B-R PLPMP03B-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,841	$5,495	$4,943	$5,144	$5,495	$5,945	$6,329	$6,999	$7,719	$8,334	$9,434	$10,737	$8,246	$9,205

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP03B-R_M PLPMP03B-L_M														
Base Price: $4,841	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$264	+ $43	+ $123	+$264	+$446	+ $601	+ $871	+ $1,161	+ $1,409	+ $1,852	+ $2,378	+ $1,373	+ $1,760
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$425	+ $67	+$198	+$425	+$717	+ $968	+ $1,402	+ $1,870	+ $2,269	+ $2,983	+ $3,830	+ $2,212	+ $2,834

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

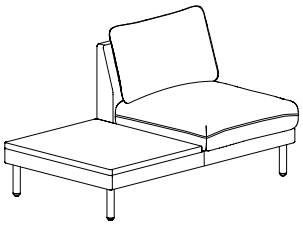
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Table - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	54 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	97
Seat	22	27	17 ½	Cu Ft	30

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	5	2 ½	2 ¾
COL Sq Ft	100	45	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP01T-R
PLPMP01T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$2,707	$2,991	$2,751	$2,838	$2,991	$3,186	$3,354	$3,646	$3,958	$4,226	$4,703	$5,270	$4,187	$4,604
Single Uph/Essentials	$3,082	$3,366	$3,126	$3,213	$3,366	$3,561	$3,729	$4,021	$4,333	$4,601	$5,078	$5,645	$4,562	$4,979
Single Uph/Artisan	$3,112	$3,396	$3,156	$3,243	$3,396	$3,591	$3,759	$4,051	$4,363	$4,631	$5,108	$5,675	$4,592	$5,009
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$4,729	$5,013	$4,773	$4,860	$5,013	$5,208	$5,376	$5,668	$5,980	$6,248	$6,725	$7,292	$6,209	$6,626

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP01T-R_M
PLPMP01T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $2,707 **Base Price Essentials:** $3,082
Base Price Solid Surface: $4,729 **Base Price Artisan:** $3,112
To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $148	+ $24	+ $70	+ $148	+ $249	+ $335	+ $486	+ $646	+ $784	+ $1,029	+ $1,322	+ $764	+ $979
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $163	+ $26	+ $76	+ $163	+ $273	+ $368	+ $533	+ $710	+ $863	+ $1,132	+ $1,454	+ $840	+ $1,077

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface
T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes
see top surface for pricing

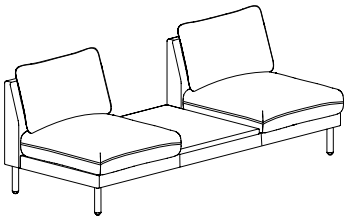
Foot Style
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes
see foot finish style for pricing

Power
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Ganging
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Center Table - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	22	27 ea	17 ½	Cu Ft	44

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	9 ½	4 ¼	5 ½
COL Sq Ft	190	85	110

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP02T														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$4,323	$4,862	$4,407	$4,573	$4,862	$5,235	$5,552	$6,105	$6,701	$7,208	$8,118	$9,193	$7,135	$7,926
Single Uph/Essentials	$4,698	$5,237	$4,782	$4,948	$5,237	$5,610	$5,927	$6,480	$7,076	$7,583	$8,493	$9,568	$7,510	$8,301
Single Uph/Artisan	$4,728	$5,267	$4,812	$4,978	$5,267	$5,640	$5,957	$6,510	$7,106	$7,613	$8,523	$9,598	$7,540	$8,331
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$6,345	$6,884	$6,429	$6,595	$6,884	$7,257	$7,574	$8,127	$8,723	$9,230	$10,140	$11,215	$9,157	$9,948

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP02T_M	**Base Price Laminate:** $4,323							**Base Price Essentials:** $4,698						
	Base Price Solid Surface: $6,345							**Base Price Veneer:** $4,728						
	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $250	+ $40	+ $117	+ $250	+ $422	+ $568	+ $822	+ $1,096	+ $1,330	+ $1,750	+ $2,245	+ $1,297	+ $1,663
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $322	+ $51	+ $150	+ $322	+ $545	+ $734	+ $1,064	+ $1,419	+ $1,722	+ $2,264	+ $2,905	+ $1,678	+ $2,151

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

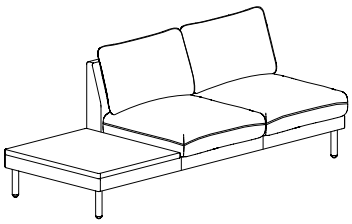
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Table - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	22	54 ¼	17 ½	Cu Ft	44

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	9 ½	4 ¼	5 ½
COL Sq Ft	190	85	110

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP02T-R
PLPMP02T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$4,123	$4,662	$4,207	$4,373	$4,662	$5,034	$5,351	$5,905	$6,500	$7,008	$7,917	$8,992	$6,934	$7,727
Single Uph/Essentials	$4,498	$5,037	$4,582	$4,748	$5,037	$5,409	$5,726	$6,280	$6,875	$7,383	$8,292	$9,367	$7,309	$8,102
Single Uph/Artisan	$4,528	$5,067	$4,612	$4,778	$5,067	$5,439	$5,756	$6,310	$6,905	$7,413	$8,322	$9,397	$7,339	$8,132
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$6,145	$6,684	$6,229	$6,395	$6,684	$7,056	$7,373	$7,927	$8,522	$9,030	$9,939	$11,014	$8,956	$9,749

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP02T-R_M
PLPMP02T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $4,123
Base Price Solid Surface: $6,145
Base Price Essentials: $4,498
Base Price Artisan: $4,528

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $250	+ $40	+ $117	+ $250	+ $422	+ $568	+ $822	+ $1,096	+ $1,330	+ $1,750	+ $2,245	+ $1,297	+ $1,663
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $322	+ $51	+ $150	+ $322	+ $545	+ $734	+ $1,064	+ $1,419	+ $1,722	+ $2,264	+ $2,905	+ $1,678	+ $2,151

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

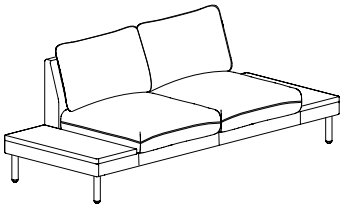
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Two Tables - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	22	27 ea	17 ½	Cu Ft	44

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	9 ½	4 ¼	5 ½
COL Sq Ft	190	85	110

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPM02T-D

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$4,187	$4,726	$4,271	$4,437	$4,726	$5,099	$5,416	$5,969	$6,565	$7,072	$7,981	$9,057	$6,999	$7,790
Single Uph/Essentials	$4,633	$5,172	$4,717	$4,883	$5,172	$5,545	$5,862	$6,415	$7,011	$7,518	$8,427	$9,503	$7,445	$8,236
Single Uph/Artisan	$4,665	$5,204	$4,749	$4,915	$5,204	$5,577	$5,894	$6,447	$7,043	$7,550	$8,459	$9,535	$7,477	$8,268
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$6,580	$7,119	$6,664	$6,830	$7,119	$7,492	$7,809	$8,362	$8,958	$9,465	$10,374	$11,450	$9,392	$10,183

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPM02T-D_M

Base Price Laminate: $4,187 **Base Price Essentials:** $4,633

Base Price Solid Surface: $6,580 **Base Price Artisan:** $4,665

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $250	+ $40	+ $117	+ $250	+ $422	+ $568	+ $822	+ $1,096	+ $1,330	+ $1,750	+ $2,245	+ $1,297	+ $1,663
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $322	+ $51	+ $150	+ $322	+ $545	+ $734	+ $1,064	+ $1,419	+ $1,722	+ $2,264	+ $2,905	+ $1,678	+ $2,151

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

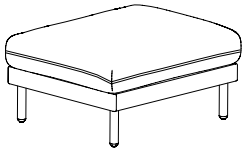
NSP No Surface Power
LSP Left Surface Power (EC31) - add $473
B Black Power Unit
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W White Power Unit
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
RSP Right Surface Power (EC31) - add $473
B Black Power Unit
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W White Power Unit
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
BSP Both Surface Power (EC31) - add $946
B Black Power Unit
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $424
W White Power Unit
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $424

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Modular Single Seat Bench



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	27	17½	Ctn Wt	50
Seat	34	27	17½	Cu Ft	8

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	2¾	¾	2
COL Sq Ft	50	15	40

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMB01														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,632	$1,789	$1,657	$1,705	$1,789	$1,897	$1,988	$2,149	$2,321	$2,468	$2,731	$3,042	$2,363	$2,571

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMB01_M														
Base Price: $1,632	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$46	+ $9	+ $22	+$46	+$76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $236	+ $311	+ $397	+ $206	+ $265
Seat - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$119	+ $20	+$56	+$119	+$200	+ $267	+ $389	+ $518	+ $628	+ $824	+ $1,057	+ $548	+ $705

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $58

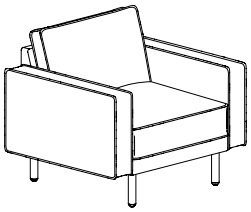
Poet Cube

GSA Contract SIN #33721

JSI

Description + General Information

Single Seat



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	37 ½	32	Ctn Wt	82
Seat	21	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	21
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	7 ½	2	3	2 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	150	40	60	55	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF21														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,148	$3,574	$3,214	$3,345	$3,574	$3,868	$4,117	$4,556	$5,025	$5,426	$6,143	$6,993	$5,369	$5,993

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF21_M														
Base Price: $3,148	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$119	+ $19	+ $55	+$119	+$200	+ $281	+ $407	+ $543	+ $688	+ $914	+ $1,185	+ $642	+ $823
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$178	+ $28	+$82	+$178	+$299	+ $421	+ $610	+ $814	+ $1,030	+ $1,370	+ $1,776	+ $964	+ $1,234
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$162	+ $26	+$76	+$162	+$274	+ $386	+ $560	+ $746	+ $945	+ $1,256	+ $1,629	+ $883	+ $1,131

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

PL42 POET

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

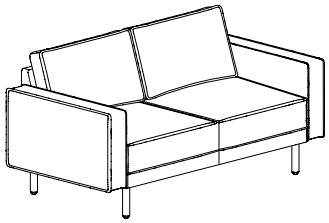
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Two Seat



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	64 ¾	32	Ctn Wt	129
Seat	21	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	35
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	11 ¾	3 ¾	5 ¾	2 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	235	75	115	55	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF22														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,407	$5,073	$4,511	$4,716	$5,073	$5,534	$5,926	$6,611	$7,346	$7,975	$9,098	$10,430	$7,885	$8,864

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF22_M														
Base Price: $4,407	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$221	+ $36	+ $102	+$221	+$371	+ $501	+ $727	+ $969	+ $1,174	+ $1,543	+ $1,981	+ $1,145	+ $1,466
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$337	+ $53	+$157	+$337	+$570	+ $767	+ $1,113	+ $1,484	+ $1,800	+ $2,366	+ $3,038	+ $1,755	+ $2,248
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$161	+ $26	+$76	+$161	+$273	+ $367	+ $533	+ $710	+ $862	+ $1,132	+ $1,454	+ $840	+ $1,077

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

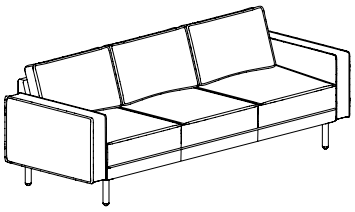
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Three Seat



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	92	32	Ctn Wt	174
Seat	21	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	49
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	17	5 ½	9	2 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	340	105	180	60	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF23														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,811	$6,775	$5,960	$6,257	$6,775	$7,441	$8,010	$9,002	$10,064	$10,973	$12,599	$14,526	$10,842	$12,260

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF23_M														
Base Price: $5,811	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$322	+ $51	+ $150	+$322	+$545	+ $734	+ $1,064	+ $1,418	+ $1,722	+ $2,263	+ $2,905	+ $1,678	+ $2,151
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$527	+ $83	+$245	+$527	+$890	+ $1,199	+ $1,740	+ $2,320	+ $2,817	+ $3,703	+ $4,753	+ $2,745	+ $3,518
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$161	+ $26	+$76	+$161	+$273	+ $367	+ $533	+ $710	+ $862	+ $1,132	+ $1,454	+ $840	+ $1,077

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

PL44 POET

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

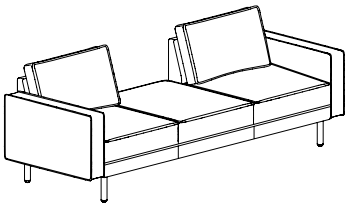
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Three Seat with Center Bench



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	92	32	Ctn Wt	170
Seat	22 & 34	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	50
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	15	4 ¼	8 ¼	2 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	300	85	165	60	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF23B														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,470	$6,320	$5,602	$5,862	$6,320	$6,908	$7,408	$8,284	$9,222	$10,024	$11,459	$13,159	$9,909	$11,160

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF23B_M														
Base Price: $5,470	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$250	+ $40	+ $117	+$250	+$421	+ $568	+ $822	+ $1,096	+ $1,330	+ $1,749	+ $2,245	+ $1,297	+ $1,663
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$483	+ $76	+$224	+$483	+$816	+ $1,101	+ $1,596	+ $2,127	+ $2,582	+ $3,394	+ $4,357	+ $2,517	+ $3,225
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$161	+ $26	+$76	+$161	+$273	+ $367	+ $533	+ $710	+ $862	+ $1,132	+ $1,454	+ $840	+ $1,077

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

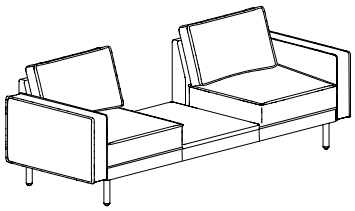
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Center Table



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	92	32	Ctn Wt	170
Seat	21	26 ½ ea	17 ½	Cu Ft	49
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	13	4 ½	6	2 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	260	85	120	55	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCF22T	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$4,886	$5,622	$5,000	$5,227	$5,622	$6,132	$6,567	$7,325	$8,137	$8,833	$10,077	$11,550	$8,734	$9,817
Single Uph/Essentials	$5,261	$5,997	$5,375	$5,602	$5,997	$6,507	$6,942	$7,700	$8,512	$9,208	$10,452	$11,925	$9,109	$10,192
Single Uph/Artisan	$5,291	$6,027	$5,405	$5,632	$6,027	$6,537	$6,972	$7,730	$8,542	$9,238	$10,482	$11,955	$9,139	$10,222
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$6,908	$7,644	$7,022	$7,249	$7,644	$8,154	$8,589	$9,347	$10,159	$10,855	$12,099	$13,572	$10,756	$11,839

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCF22T_M

Base Price Laminate: $4,886 **Base Price Essentials:** $5,261

Base Price Solid Surface: $6,908 **Base Price Artisan:** $5,291

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $264	+ $43	+ $123	+ $264	+ $446	+ $601	+ $871	+ $1,161	+ $1,409	+ $1,852	+ $2,378	+ $1,373	+ $1,760
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $353	+ $56	+ $164	+ $353	+ $595	+ $800	+ $1,161	+ $1,548	+ $1,878	+ $2,469	+ $3,170	+ $1,831	+ $2,346
Arm - Zone 3	+n/a	+ $161	+ $26	+ $76	+ $161	+ $273	+ $367	+ $533	+ $710	+ $862	+ $1,132	+ $1,454	+ $840	+ $1,077

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

PL46 POET

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pocket
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Top Surface

T Laminate
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V Veneer
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S Solid Surface
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

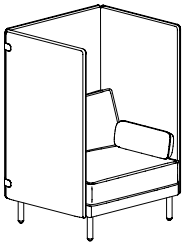
see foot finish style for pricing

Power

NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround - Bolster



left shown

- leather not available on surround frame
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	37 ½	54	Ctn Wt	161
Seat	21	33	17 ½	Cu Ft	26

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Bolster Zone 3
COM Ydg	13 ½	8 ¾	4 ¼	¾
COL Sq Ft	100*	158	85	14

*back/ bolster only

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Strap Accent | Foot Style

PLCFS31-PR PLCFS31-PL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,689	$6,454	$5,808	$6,044	$6,454	$6,984	$7,434	$8,222	$9,067	$9,789	$11,080	$12,610	n/a	n/a

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Bolster Uph | Strap Accent | Foot Style

PLCFS31-PR_M PLCFS31-PL_M														
Base Price: $5,689	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+n/a	+ $81	+ $237	+$513	+$867	+ $1,166	+ $1,693	+ $2,256	+ $2,738	+ $3,600	+ $4,622	+ n/a	+ n/a
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$250	+ $40	+$117	+$250	+$422	+ $568	+ $822	+ $1,096	+ $1,330	+ $1,749	+ $2,246	+$1,375	+$1,743
Bolster - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$45	+ $9	+$21	+$45	+$76	+ $101	+ $147	+ $195	+ $235	+ $309	+ $397	+$245	+$309

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Strap Accent

FA Fabric Accent
LA Leather Accent - add $120
BRO Brown
BLK Black

Foot Style

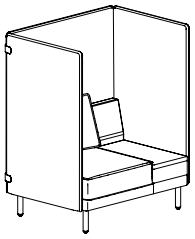
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround - Table



left shown

- leather not available on surround frame
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	51 ½	54	Ctn Wt	181
Seat	21	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	31

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	13 ¾	9 ¾	4 ½
COL Sq Ft	90*	n/a	90

*seat/back only

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style

PLCFS31-TR
PLCFS31-TL

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$6,042	n/a	$6,164	$6,404	$6,822	$7,362	$7,819	$8,622	$9,483	$10,217	$11,533	$13,091	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Essentials	$6,360	n/a	$6,482	$6,722	$7,140	$7,680	$8,137	$8,940	$9,801	$10,535	$11,851	$13,409	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Artisan	$6,373	n/a	$6,495	$6,735	$7,153	$7,693	$8,150	$8,953	$9,814	$10,548	$11,864	$13,422	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$7,138	n/a	$7,260	$7,500	$7,918	$8,458	$8,915	$9,718	$10,579	$11,313	$12,629	$14,187	n/a	n/a

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style

PLCFS31-TR_M
PLCFS31-TL_M

Base Price Laminate: $6,042 **Base Price Essentials:** $6,360

Base Price Solid Surface: $7,138 **Base Price Artisan:** $6,373

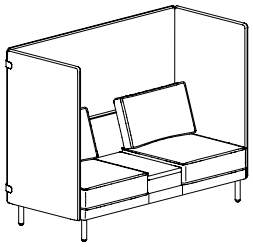
To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ n/a	+ $90	+ $265	+ $571	+ $965	+ $1,299	+ $1,885	+ $2,514	+ $3,050	+ $4,011	+ $5,149	+ n/a	+ n/a
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $264	+ $43	+ $123	+ $264	+ $446	+ $601	+ $871	+ $1,161	+ $1,409	+ $1,852	+ $2,378	+$1,456	+$1,845

Model	Upholstery	Strap Accent	Top Surface	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**FA** Fabric Accent **LA** Leather Accent - add $120 **BRO** Brown **BLK** Black	**T** **Laminate** See Poet Laminate Finishes **V** **Veneer** See Poet Veneer Finishes **S** **Solid Surface** See Poet Solid Surface Finishes see top surface for pricing	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Privacy Surround - Table



- leather not available on surround frame
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	78 ½	54	Ctn Wt	206
Seat	21	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	31

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	18 ¾	12 ¼	7
COL Sq Ft	140*	n/a	140

*seat/back only

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCFS32-T														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$7,612	n/a	$7,777	$8,104	$8,675	$9,411	$10,036	$11,130	$12,302	$13,305	$15,099	$17,224	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Essentials	$7,930	n/a	$8,095	$8,422	$8,993	$9,729	$10,354	$11,448	$12,620	$13,623	$15,417	$17,542	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Artisan	$7,943	n/a	$8,108	$8,435	$9,006	$9,742	$10,367	$11,461	$12,633	$13,636	$15,430	$17,555	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$8,708	n/a	$8,873	$9,200	$9,771	$10,507	$11,132	$12,226	$13,398	$14,401	$16,195	$18,320	n/a	n/a

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCFS32-T_M	**Base Price Laminate:** $7,612						**Base Price Essentials:** $7,930							
	Base Price Solid Surface: $8,708						**Base Price Artisan:** $7,943							
	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ n/a	+ $113	+ $332	+ $717	+ $1,212	+ $1,632	+ $2,368	+ $3,157	+ $3,833	+ $5,040	+ $6,470	+ n/a	+ n/a
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $410	+ $65	+ $191	+ $410	+ $693	+ $934	+ $1,354	+ $1,805	+ $2,190	+ $2,880	+ $3,698	+$2,263	+$2,870

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Strap Accent

FA Fabric Accent
LA Leather Accent - add $120
BRO Brown
BLK Black

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

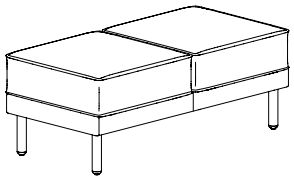
see foot finish style for pricing

Power

NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Description + General Information

Two Seat Bench



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	22 ½	43 ¾	17 ½	Ctn Wt	60
Seat	22 ½	43 ¾	17 ½	Cu Ft	8

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¼	1	2 ½
COL Sq Ft	59	15	50

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style

PLCFB02														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,202	$2,386	$2,230	$2,287	$2,386	$2,513	$2,622	$2,811	$3,014	$3,189	$3,499	$3,868	$3,064	$3,310

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style

PLCFB02_M														
Base Price: $2,202	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+$60	+$100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $530	+ $276	+ $354
Seat - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$148	+ $24	+$70	+$148	+$249	+ $335	+ $486	+ $646	+ $784	+ $1,030	+ $1,322	+ $684	+ $880

Model

PL50 POET

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Foot Style

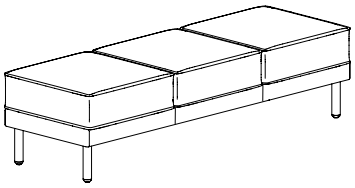
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Three Bench Seat



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	22 ½	65 ½	17 ½	Ctn Wt	86
Seat	22 ½	65 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	5	1	4 ¼
COL Sq Ft	90	20	85

Single Upholstery Specify: Model Upholstery Foot Style

PLCFB03														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,973	$3,257	$3,017	$3,105	$3,257	$3,453	$3,621	$3,912	$4,225	$4,492	$4,970	$5,537	$4,287	$4,662

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style

PLCFB03_M														
Base Price: $2,973	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+$60	+$100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $412	+ $529	+ $272	+ $349
Seat - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$251	+ $40	+$117	+$251	+$422	+ $568	+ $822	+ $1,096	+ $1,331	+ $1,749	+ $2,246	+ $1,151	+ $1,480

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Foot Style

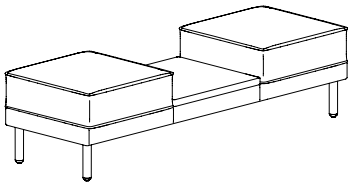
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Two Seat Bench - Table



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	22 ½	65 ½	17 ½	Ctn Wt	86
Seat	22 ½	22 ea	17 ½	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ½	1	2 ¾
COL Sq Ft	63	20	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCFB02T	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$2,550	$2,749	$2,581	$2,641	$2,749	$2,886	$3,003	$3,206	$3,425	$3,612	$3,947	$4,344	$3,470	$3,732
Single Uph/Essentials	$2,875	$3,074	$2,906	$2,966	$3,074	$3,211	$3,328	$3,531	$3,750	$3,937	$4,272	$4,669	$3,795	$4,057
Single Uph/Artisan	$2,891	$3,090	$2,922	$2,982	$3,090	$3,227	$3,344	$3,547	$3,766	$3,953	$4,288	$4,685	$3,811	$4,073
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$4,032	$4,231	$4,063	$4,123	$4,231	$4,368	$4,485	$4,688	$4,907	$5,094	$5,429	$5,826	$4,952	$5,214

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCFB02T_M

Base Price Laminate: $2,550 **Base Price Essentials:** $2,875

Base Price Solid Surface: $4,032 **Base Price Artisan:** $2,891

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $314	+ $414	+ $529	+ $272	+ $349
Seat - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $163	+ $26	+ $76	+ $163	+ $274	+ $368	+ $533	+ $710	+ $862	+ $1,133	+ $1,454	+ $746	+ $958

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T Laminate
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V Veneer
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S Solid Surface
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

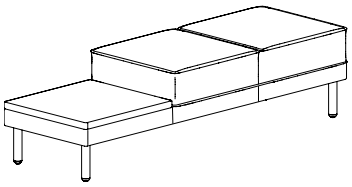
see foot finish style for pricing

Power

NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Description + General Information

Two Seat Bench - Table



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	22 ½	65 ½	17 ½	Ctn Wt	86
Seat	22 ½	43 ¾	17 ½	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ½	1	2 ¾
COL Sq Ft	63	20	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCFB02T-R
PLCFB02T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$2,550	$2,749	$2,581	$2,641	$2,749	$2,886	$3,003	$3,206	$3,425	$3,612	$3,947	$4,344	$3,470	$3,732
Single Uph/Essentials	$2,875	$3,074	$2,906	$2,966	$3,074	$3,211	$3,328	$3,531	$3,750	$3,937	$4,272	$4,669	$3,795	$4,057
Single Uph/Artisan	$2,891	$3,090	$2,922	$2,982	$3,090	$3,227	$3,344	$3,547	$3,766	$3,953	$4,288	$4,685	$3,811	$4,073
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$4,032	$4,231	$4,063	$4,123	$4,231	$4,368	$4,485	$4,688	$4,907	$5,094	$5,429	$5,826	$4,952	$5,214

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCFB02T-R_M
PLCFB02T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $2,550 **Base Price Essentials:** $2,875

Base Price Solid Surface: $4,032 **Base Price Artisan:** $2,891

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $314	+ $414	+ $529	+ $272	+ $349
Seat - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $163	+ $26	+ $76	+ $163	+ $274	+ $368	+ $533	+ $710	+ $862	+ $1,133	+ $1,454	+ $746	+ $958

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T Laminate
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V Veneer
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S Solid Surface
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

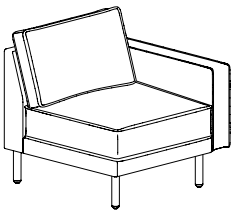
see foot finish style for pricing

Power

NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	31 ½	32	Ctn Wt	68
Seat	21	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	17
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	6 ¼	2	3	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	125	40	60	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM11-R PLCM11-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,740	$3,095	$2,796	$2,904	$3,095	$3,340	$3,549	$3,913	$4,304	$4,639	$5,236	$5,944	$4,590	$5,111

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM11-R_M PLCM11-L_M														
Base Price: $2,740	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$119	+ $20	+ $56	+$119	+$199	+ $267	+ $388	+ $518	+ $628	+ $823	+ $1,057	+ $611	+ $783
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$177	+ $29	+$83	+$177	+$298	+ $401	+ $581	+ $774	+ $941	+ $1,235	+ $1,586	+ $916	+ $1,174
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$103	+ $17	+$49	+$103	+$175	+ $234	+ $339	+ $453	+ $549	+ $720	+ $925	+ $535	+ $685

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

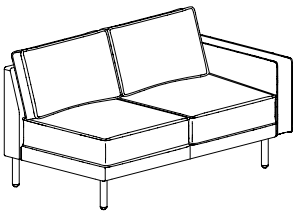
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	58 ½	32	Ctn Wt	115
Seat	21	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	31
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	11	3 ½	6	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	220	70	120	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM12-R PLCM12-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,080	$4,705	$4,176	$4,369	$4,705	$5,135	$5,503	$6,144	$6,832	$7,421	$8,473	$9,719	$7,336	$8,254

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM12-R_M PLCM12-L_M														
Base Price: $4,080	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$206	+ $33	+ $96	+$206	+$347	+ $468	+ $678	+ $903	+ $1,095	+ $1,441	+ $1,850	+ $1,069	+ $1,369
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$353	+ $56	+$164	+$353	+$595	+ $801	+ $1,161	+ $1,548	+ $1,878	+ $2,470	+ $3,170	+ $1,831	+ $2,346
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$103	+ $17	+$49	+$103	+$175	+ $234	+ $339	+ $452	+ $548	+ $721	+ $925	+ $535	+ $685

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

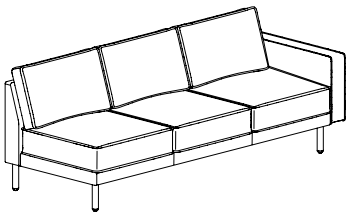
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Three Seat with Arm



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	85 ½	32	Ctn Wt	160
Seat	21	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	45
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	15 ½	5 ¼	9	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	310	105	180	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM13-R PLCM13-L	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,554	$6,434	$5,690	$5,960	$6,434	$7,041	$7,559	$8,462	$9,432	$10,260	$11,744	$13,501	$10,142	$11,433

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM13-R_M PLCM13-L_M														
Base Price: $5,554	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$308	+ $49	+ $144	+$308	+$521	+ $701	+ $1,016	+ $1,354	+ $1,643	+ $2,160	+ $2,773	+ $1,602	+ $2,052
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$528	+ $83	+$245	+$528	+$891	+ $1,199	+ $1,740	+ $2,320	+ $2,817	+ $3,703	+ $4,754	+ $2,745	+ $3,518
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$103	+ $17	+$49	+$103	+$175	+ $234	+ $339	+ $452	+ $548	+ $720	+ $925	+ $535	+ $685

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

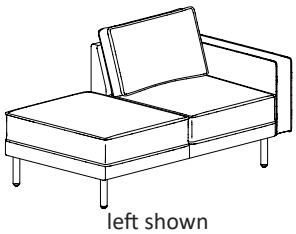
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Peninsula Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	58 ½	32	Ctn Wt	111
Seat	22 & 34	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	32
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	8 ¾	2 ¼	5 ¼	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	175	45	105	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP12B-R PLCMP12B-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,750	$4,247	$3,827	$3,979	$4,247	$4,590	$4,882	$5,393	$5,939	$6,407	$7,244	$8,236	$6,340	$7,069

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP12B-R_M PLCMP12B-L_M														
Base Price: $3,750	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$132	+ $22	+ $62	+$132	+$224	+ $301	+ $437	+ $581	+ $705	+ $926	+ $1,190	+ $688	+ $880
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$308	+ $49	+$144	+$308	+$521	+ $701	+ $1,016	+ $1,355	+ $1,643	+ $2,160	+ $2,774	+ $1,602	+ $2,053
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$103	+ $17	+$49	+$103	+$175	+ $234	+ $339	+ $453	+ $548	+ $720	+ $925	+ $535	+ $685

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

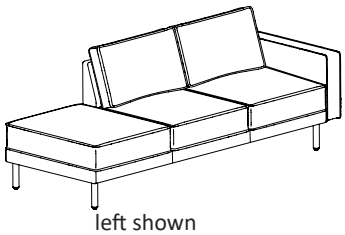
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat Peninsula with Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	85 ½	32	Ctn Wt	154
Seat	22 & 34	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	47
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	13 ½	4 ¼	8 ¼	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	270	85	165	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP13B-R
PLCMP13B-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,134	$5,900	$5,253	$5,488	$5,900	$6,430	$6,879	$7,668	$8,511	$9,233	$10,525	$12,056	$9,129	$10,255

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP13B-R_M
PLCMP13B-L_M

Base Price: $5,134 — To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$250	+ $40	+ $117	+$250	+$422	+ $568	+ $822	+ $1,096	+ $1,330	+ $1,749	+ $2,246	+ $1,297	+ $1,663
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$485	+ $76	+$225	+$485	+$816	+ $1,101	+ $1,596	+ $2,127	+ $2,582	+ $3,394	+ $4,357	+ $2,516	+ $3,225
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$103	+ $17	+$49	+$103	+$175	+ $234	+ $339	+ $452	+ $548	+ $720	+ $925	+ $535	+ $685

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

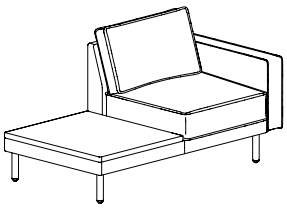
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Arm - Table



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	58 ½	32	Ctn Wt	111
Seat	21	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	31
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	6 ½	2 ¼	3	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	130	45	60	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP11T-R
PLCMP11T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$3,134	$3,502	$3,192	$3,305	$3,502	$3,758	$3,975	$4,354	$4,760	$5,108	$5,729	$6,467	$5,058	$5,601
Single Uph/Essentials	$3,509	$3,877	$3,567	$3,680	$3,877	$4,133	$4,350	$4,729	$5,135	$5,483	$6,104	$6,842	$5,433	$5,976
Single Uph/Artisan	$3,539	$3,907	$3,597	$3,710	$3,907	$4,163	$4,380	$4,759	$5,165	$5,513	$6,134	$6,872	$5,463	$6,006
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$5,156	$5,524	$5,214	$5,327	$5,524	$5,780	$5,997	$6,376	$6,782	$7,130	$7,751	$8,489	$7,080	$7,623

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP11T-R_M
PLCMP11T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $3,134 **Base Price Essentials:** $3,509
Base Price Solid Surface: $5,156 **Base Price Artisan:** $3,539
To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $132	+ $22	+ $62	+ $132	+ $224	+ $301	+ $437	+ $581	+ $706	+ $926	+ $1,190	+ $688	+ $880
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $177	+ $29	+ $83	+ $177	+ $298	+ $401	+ $581	+ $774	+ $941	+ $1,235	+ $1,586	+ $916	+ $1,174
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$103	+ $17	+$49	+$103	+$175	+ $234	+ $339	+ $452	+ $549	+ $720	+ $925	+ $535	+ $685

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket
NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Top Surface
T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

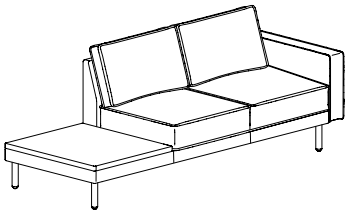
see foot finish style for pricing

Power
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Ganging
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Arm - Table



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	85 ½	32	Ctn Wt	154
Seat	21	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	45
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	11 ¼	4 ¼	6	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	225	85	120	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP12T-R
PLCMP12T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$4,429	$5,068	$4,528	$4,725	$5,068	$5,509	$5,884	$6,541	$7,243	$7,845	$8,922	$10,196	$7,759	$8,697
Single Uph/Essentials	$4,804	$5,443	$4,903	$5,100	$5,443	$5,884	$6,259	$6,916	$7,618	$8,220	$9,297	$10,571	$8,134	$9,072
Single Uph/Artisan	$4,834	$5,473	$4,933	$5,130	$5,473	$5,914	$6,289	$6,946	$7,648	$8,250	$9,327	$10,601	$8,164	$9,102
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$6,451	$7,090	$6,550	$6,747	$7,090	$7,531	$7,906	$8,563	$9,265	$9,867	$10,944	$12,218	$9,781	$10,719

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP12T-R_M
PLCMP12T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $4,429 **Base Price Essentials:** $4,804

Base Price Solid Surface: $6,451 **Base Price Artisan:** $4,834

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $250	+ $40	+ $117	+ $250	+ $422	+ $568	+ $822	+ $1,096	+ $1,330	+ $1,749	+ $2,245	+ $1,297	+ $1,663
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $353	+ $56	+ $164	+ $353	+ $595	+ $800	+ $1,161	+ $1,548	+ $1,878	+ $2,469	+ $3,170	+ $1,831	+ $2,346
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$103	+ $17	+$49	+$103	+$175	+ $234	+ $339	+ $452	+ $548	+ $720	+ $925	+ $535	+ $685

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket
NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Top Surface
T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

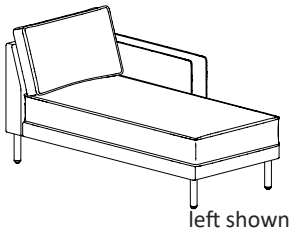
Power
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Ganging
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

PL60 POET

Description + General Information

Chaise



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	59	31 ½	32	Ctn Wt	82
Seat	48	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	31
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	7 ½	2	4 ½	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	150	40	90	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM16-R PLCM16-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,499	$3,925	$3,566	$3,696	$3,925	$4,219	$4,469	$4,907	$5,376	$5,777	$6,495	$7,344	$5,720	$6,344

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM16-R_M PLCM16-L_M														
Base Price: $3,499	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$119	+ $20	+ $56	+$119	+$199	+ $267	+ $388	+ $518	+ $627	+ $823	+ $1,057	+ $611	+ $783
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$264	+ $43	+$123	+$264	+$446	+ $601	+ $872	+ $1,161	+ $1,409	+ $1,852	+ $2,378	+ $1,375	+ $1,760
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$103	+ $17	+$49	+$103	+$175	+ $234	+ $339	+ $453	+ $548	+ $720	+ $925	+ $535	+ $685

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$149	$213	$158	$179	$213	$258	$302	$371	$445	$525	$647	$796	$500	$599
With Leather Accent	$208	$262	$207	$228	$262	$307	$351	$420	$494	$574	$696	$845	$549	$648

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

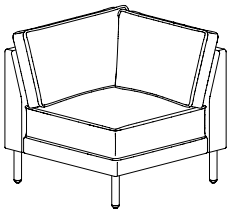
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Corner



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	31 ½	31 ½	32	Ctn Wt	66
Seat	20 ½	20 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	17

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	7	3 ¼	4 ¼
COL Sq Ft	140	65	85

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMC01-R PLCMC01-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,874	$3,272	$2,936	$3,059	$3,272	$3,546	$3,780	$4,187	$4,625	$4,999	$5,670	$6,463	$4,946	$5,530

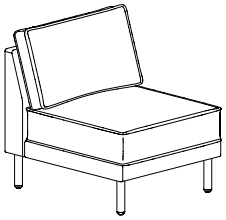
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMC01-R_M PLCMC01-L_M														
Base Price: $2,874	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$192	+ $31	+ $90	+$192	+$322	+ $435	+ $630	+ $839	+ $1,017	+ $1,338	+ $1,719	+ $991	+ $1,272
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$251	+ $41	+$117	+$251	+$422	+ $568	+ $822	+ $1,096	+ $1,330	+ $1,750	+ $2,245	+ $1,297	+ $1,663

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Single Seat - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	27	32	Ctn Wt	54
Seat	21	27	17½	Cu Ft	15

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	5	2¼	3
COL Sq Ft	100	40	60

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM01														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,309	$2,592	$2,352	$2,441	$2,592	$2,789	$2,956	$3,247	$3,559	$3,827	$4,305	$4,871	$3,789	$4,205

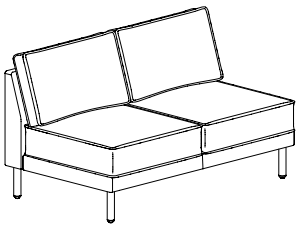
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM01_M														
Base Price: $2,309	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$132	+ $22	+ $63	+$132	+$224	+ $301	+ $437	+ $581	+ $706	+ $926	+ $1,190	+ $688	+ $880
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$177	+ $29	+$84	+$177	+$298	+ $401	+ $581	+ $774	+ $941	+ $1,235	+ $1,586	+ $917	+ $1,174

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	54 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	101
Seat	21	54 ¼	17 ½	Cu Ft	29

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	9 ½	3 ¾	6
COL Sq Ft	190	70	120

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM02														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,587	$4,127	$3,671	$3,837	$4,127	$4,499	$4,816	$5,370	$5,964	$6,472	$7,381	$8,457	$6,399	$7,191

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM02_M														
Base Price: $3,587	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$221	+ $36	+ $102	+$221	+$371	+ $501	+ $727	+ $969	+ $1,174	+ $1,544	+ $1,981	+ $1,145	+ $1,466
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$353	+ $56	+$164	+$353	+$595	+ $801	+ $1,161	+ $1,548	+ $1,878	+ $2,470	+ $3,170	+ $1,831	+ $2,346

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

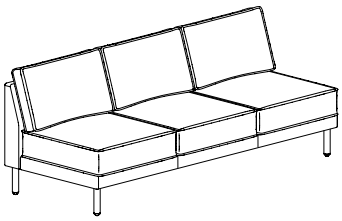
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Three Seat - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	146
Seat	21	81 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	43

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	14 ¼	5 ½	9
COL Sq Ft	285	105	180

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM03														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,922	$5,730	$5,047	$5,296	$5,730	$6,289	$6,765	$7,596	$8,487	$9,249	$10,613	$12,227	$9,141	$10,327

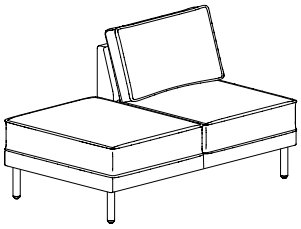
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM03_M														
Base Price: $4,922	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$324	+ $51	+ $150	+$324	+$545	+ $734	+ $1,064	+ $1,419	+ $1,722	+ $2,263	+ $2,905	+ $1,678	+ $2,151
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$528	+ $84	+$246	+$528	+$891	+ $1,199	+ $1,740	+ $2,320	+ $2,817	+ $3,703	+ $4,753	+ $2,745	+ $3,518

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat Peninsula - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	54 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	97
Seat	22 & 34	54 ¼	17 ½	Cu Ft	30

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	5 ¼
COL Sq Ft	150	45	105

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP02B-R PLCMP02B-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,199	$3,624	$3,265	$3,395	$3,624	$3,919	$4,168	$4,606	$5,075	$5,476	$6,194	$7,043	$5,419	$6,044

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP02B-R_M PLCMP02B-L_M														
Base Price: $3,199	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$148	+ $24	+ $70	+$148	+$249	+ $334	+ $486	+ $646	+ $783	+ $1,029	+ $1,322	+ $764	+ $978
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$308	+ $49	+$144	+$308	+$521	+ $701	+ $1,016	+ $1,355	+ $1,643	+ $2,160	+ $2,773	+ $1,602	+ $2,052

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

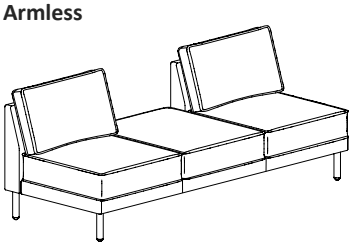
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Center Bench - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	22 & 34	81 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	44

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	12 ½	4 ½	8 ¼
COL Sq Ft	250	85	165

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP03B														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,668	$5,377	$4,779	$4,996	$5,377	$5,868	$6,285	$7,014	$7,796	$8,463	$9,660	$11,076	$8,368	$9,411

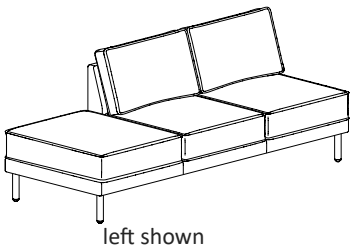
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP03B_M														
Base Price: $4,668	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$267	+ $43	+ $124	+$267	+$451	+ $606	+ $880	+ $1,173	+ $1,422	+ $1,870	+ $2,400	+ $1,387	+ $1,777
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$489	+ $78	+$227	+$489	+$826	+ $1,111	+ $1,611	+ $2,148	+ $2,606	+ $3,427	+ $4,400	+ $2,542	+ $3,256

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Bench - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	22 & 34	81 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	46

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	12 ¼	4 ¼	8 ¼
COL Sq Ft	245	85	165

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP03B-R PLCMP03B-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,699	$5,395	$4,808	$5,021	$5,395	$5,875	$6,283	$6,998	$7,764	$8,419	$9,592	$10,978	$8,325	$9,346

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP03B-R_M PLCMP03B-L_M														
Base Price: $4,699	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$250	+ $41	+ $117	+$250	+$422	+ $568	+ $822	+ $1,096	+ $1,330	+ $1,750	+ $2,245	+ $1,297	+ $1,663
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$485	+ $77	+$225	+$485	+$816	+ $1,101	+ $1,596	+ $2,127	+ $2,582	+ $3,395	+ $4,357	+ $2,517	+ $3,225

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

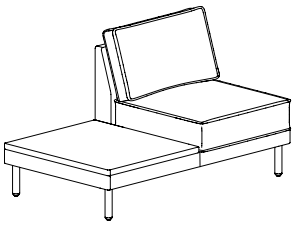
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Table - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	54 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	97
Seat	21	27	17 ½	Cu Ft	29

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	5 ¼	2 ½	3
COL Sq Ft	105	45	60

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP01T-R
PLCMP01T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$2,628	$2,926	$2,673	$2,766	$2,926	$3,132	$3,307	$3,613	$3,941	$4,221	$4,724	$5,319	$4,182	$4,620
Single Uph/Essentials	$3,003	$3,301	$3,048	$3,141	$3,301	$3,507	$3,682	$3,988	$4,316	$4,596	$5,099	$5,694	$4,557	$4,995
Single Uph/Artisan	$3,033	$3,331	$3,078	$3,171	$3,331	$3,537	$3,712	$4,018	$4,346	$4,626	$5,129	$5,724	$4,587	$5,025
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$4,650	$4,948	$4,695	$4,788	$4,948	$5,154	$5,329	$5,635	$5,963	$6,243	$6,746	$7,341	$6,204	$6,642

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP01T-R_M
PLCMP01T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $2,628 **Base Price Essentials:** $3,003
Base Price Solid Surface: $4,650 **Base Price Artisan:** $3,033
To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $148	+ $24	+ $70	+ $148	+ $250	+ $334	+ $486	+ $646	+ $783	+ $1,029	+ $1,322	+ $764	+ $979
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $177	+ $29	+ $83	+ $177	+ $299	+ $401	+ $581	+ $774	+ $940	+ $1,235	+ $1,587	+ $917	+ $1,174

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface
T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes
see top surface for pricing

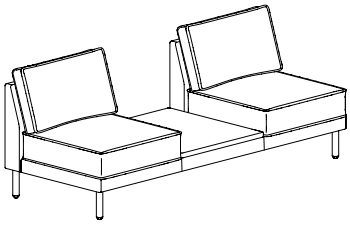
Foot Style
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes
see foot finish style for pricing

Power
NSP No Surface Power
YSP Left Surface Power (EC31) - add $473
B Black Power Unit
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W White Power Unit
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Ganging
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Center Table - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	21	27 ea	17 ½	Cu Ft	43

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	10	4 ¼	6
COL Sq Ft	200	85	120

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP02T	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$4,197	$4,764	$4,284	$4,459	$4,764	$5,157	$5,489	$6,073	$6,699	$7,234	$8,190	$9,324	$7,157	$7,991
Single Uph/Essentials	$4,572	$5,139	$4,659	$4,834	$5,139	$5,532	$5,864	$6,448	$7,074	$7,609	$8,565	$9,699	$7,532	$8,366
Single Uph/Artisan	$4,602	$5,169	$4,689	$4,864	$5,169	$5,562	$5,894	$6,478	$7,104	$7,639	$8,595	$9,729	$7,562	$8,396
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$6,219	$6,786	$6,306	$6,481	$6,786	$7,179	$7,511	$8,095	$8,721	$9,256	$10,212	$11,346	$9,179	$10,013

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP02T_M

Base Price Laminate: $4,197 **Base Price Essentials:** $4,572

Base Price Solid Surface: $6,219 **Base Price Artisan:** $4,602

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $251	+ $40	+ $117	+ $251	+ $422	+ $568	+ $822	+ $1,096	+ $1,331	+ $1,749	+ $2,246	+ $1,297	+ $1,663
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $353	+ $56	+ $164	+ $353	+ $595	+ $800	+ $1,161	+ $1,548	+ $1,879	+ $2,469	+ $3,170	+ $1,831	+ $2,346

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

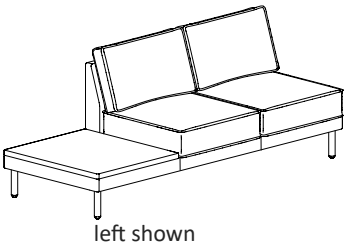
NSP No Surface Power
YSP Left Surface Power (EC31) - add $473
B Black Power Unit
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W White Power Unit
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Table - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	21	54 ¼	17 ½	Cu Ft	43

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	9 ¾	4 ¼	6
COL Sq Ft	195	85	120

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP02T-R
PLCMP02T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$4,003	$4,556	$4,089	$4,259	$4,556	$4,938	$5,264	$5,832	$6,442	$6,963	$7,896	$9,002	$6,889	$7,702
Single Uph/Essentials	$4,378	$4,931	$4,464	$4,634	$4,931	$5,313	$5,639	$6,207	$6,817	$7,338	$8,271	$9,377	$7,264	$8,077
Single Uph/Artisan	$4,408	$4,961	$4,494	$4,664	$4,961	$5,343	$5,669	$6,237	$6,847	$7,368	$8,301	$9,407	$7,294	$8,107
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$6,025	$6,578	$6,111	$6,281	$6,578	$6,960	$7,286	$7,854	$8,464	$8,985	$9,918	$11,024	$8,911	$9,724

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model Frame Uph Seat & Back Uph Top Surface Foot Style Power Ganging

PLCMP02T-R_M
PLCMP02T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $4,003 **Base Price Essentials:** $4,378
Base Price Solid Surface: $6,025 **Base Price Artisan:** $4,408
To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $250	+ $40	+ $117	+ $250	+ $421	+ $568	+ $822	+ $1,096	+ $1,330	+ $1,750	+ $2,245	+ $1,297	+ $1,663
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $353	+ $56	+ $164	+ $353	+ $595	+ $801	+ $1,161	+ $1,548	+ $1,878	+ $2,470	+ $3,170	+ $1,831	+ $2,346

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface
T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes
see top surface for pricing

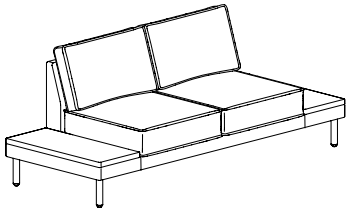
Foot Style
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes
see foot finish style for pricing

Power
NSP No Surface Power
YSP Left Surface Power (EC31) - add $473
B Black Power Unit
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W White Power Unit
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Ganging
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Two Tables - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	140
Seat	21	54 ¼	17 ½	Cu Ft	43

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	9 ¾	4 ¼	6
COL Sq Ft	195	85	120

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCM02T-D

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$4,065	$4,618	$4,150	$4,321	$4,618	$5,000	$5,326	$5,895	$6,504	$7,026	$7,959	$9,063	$6,951	$7,764
Single Uph/Essentials	$4,511	$5,064	$4,596	$4,767	$5,064	$5,446	$5,772	$6,341	$6,950	$7,472	$8,405	$9,509	$7,397	$8,210
Single Uph/Artisan	$4,543	$5,096	$4,628	$4,799	$5,096	$5,478	$5,804	$6,373	$6,982	$7,504	$8,437	$9,541	$7,429	$8,242
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$6,458	$7,011	$6,543	$6,714	$7,011	$7,393	$7,719	$8,288	$8,897	$9,419	$10,352	$11,456	$9,344	$10,157

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCM02T-D_M

Base Price Laminate: $4,065 **Base Price Essentials:** $4,511

Base Price Solid Surface: $6,458 **Base Price Artisan:** $4,543

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $250	+ $40	+ $117	+ $250	+ $421	+ $568	+ $822	+ $1,096	+ $1,330	+ $1,750	+ $2,245	+ $1,297	+ $1,663
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $353	+ $56	+ $164	+ $353	+ $595	+ $801	+ $1,161	+ $1,548	+ $1,878	+ $2,470	+ $3,170	+ $1,831	+ $2,346

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

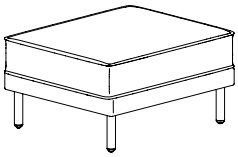
NSP No Surface Power
LSP Left Surface Power (EC31) - add $473
B Black Power Unit
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W White Power Unit
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
RSP Right Surface Power (EC31) - add $473
B Black Power Unit
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W White Power Unit
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
BSP Both Surface Power (EC31) - add $946
B Black Power Unit
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $424
W White Power Unit
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $424

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Modular Single Seat Bench



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	27	17½	Ctn Wt	50
Seat	33	27	17½	Cu Ft	7

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	1	2¼
COL Sq Ft	54	15	45

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMB01														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,586	$1,756	$1,612	$1,665	$1,756	$1,873	$1,973	$2,149	$2,337	$2,497	$2,784	$3,123	$2,374	$2,598

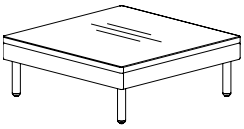
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat Uph| Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMB01_M														
Base Price: $1,586	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$60	+ $11	+ $29	+$60	+$100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $530	+ $272	+ $349
Seat - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$132	+ $22	+$63	+$132	+$224	+ $301	+ $437	+ $581	+ $706	+ $927	+ $1,190	+ $610	+ $784

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Modular Corner Table - Straight Grain



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30 ¾	30 ¾	11 ½	Ctn Wt	50
				Cu Ft	4

	Apron Upholstery
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLMCT

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$1,209	$1,265	$1,218	$1,235	$1,265	$1,304	$1,337	$1,397	$1,459	$1,513	$1,607	$1,722	$1,471	$1,547
Single Uph/Essentials	$1,593	$1,649	$1,602	$1,619	$1,649	$1,688	$1,721	$1,781	$1,843	$1,897	$1,991	$2,106	$1,855	$1,931
Single Uph/Artisan	$1,627	$1,683	$1,636	$1,653	$1,683	$1,722	$1,755	$1,815	$1,877	$1,931	$2,025	$2,140	$1,889	$1,965
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$3,511	$3,567	$3,520	$3,537	$3,567	$3,606	$3,639	$3,699	$3,761	$3,815	$3,909	$4,024	$3,773	$3,849

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

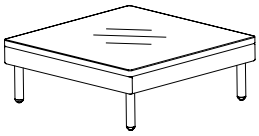
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Modular Corner Table - Diagonal Grain



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30 ¾	30 ¾	11 ½	Ctn Wt	50
				Cu Ft	4

	Apron Upholstery
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLMCT-D	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$1,323	$1,380	$1,332	$1,350	$1,380	$1,419	$1,453	$1,512	$1,573	$1,627	$1,723	$1,836	$1,587	$1,661
Single Uph/Essentials	$1,641	$1,698	$1,650	$1,668	$1,698	$1,737	$1,771	$1,830	$1,891	$1,945	$2,041	$2,154	$1,905	$1,979
Single Uph/Artisan	$1,682	$1,739	$1,691	$1,709	$1,739	$1,778	$1,812	$1,871	$1,932	$1,986	$2,082	$2,195	$1,946	$2,020
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$3,625	$3,682	$3,634	$3,652	$3,682	$3,721	$3,755	$3,814	$3,875	$3,929	$4,025	$4,138	$3,889	$3,963

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

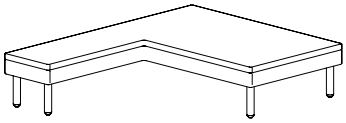
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description + General Information

Modular Table Wrap



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	44 ¾	55 ¾	11 ½	Ctn Wt	90
				Cu Ft	10

	Apron Upholstery
COM Ydg	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	23

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLMWT-R
PLMWT-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$2,145	$2,216	$2,156	$2,178	$2,216	$2,264	$2,307	$2,379	$2,457	$2,525	$2,643	$2,786	$2,482	$2,578
Single Uph/Essentials	$2,549	$2,620	$2,560	$2,582	$2,620	$2,668	$2,711	$2,783	$2,861	$2,929	$3,047	$3,190	$2,886	$2,982
Single Uph/Artisan	$2,686	$2,757	$2,697	$2,719	$2,757	$2,805	$2,848	$2,920	$2,998	$3,066	$3,184	$3,327	$3,023	$3,119

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

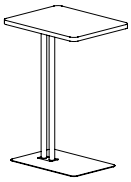
Top Surface
T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
see top surface for pricing

Foot Style
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes
see foot finish style for pricing

Power
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $473
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $212

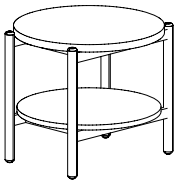
Ganging
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $58

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Freestanding Pull Up Table	14	18	26 ¼	26	2	**PLT26**	**$726**	**$952**	**$958**



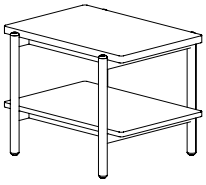
Round Side Table - Wood Legs	22	22	20	30	7	**PLRD20-22W**	**$1,274**	**$1,678**	**$1,701**

- walnut or white oak wood legs available, specify and add $262 list



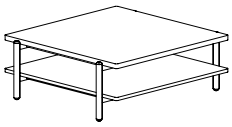
Rectangular Side Table - Wood Legs	26	20 ⅞	20	35	8	**PLTT20-2026W**	**$1,319**	**$1,723**	**$1,746**

- walnut or white oak wood legs available, specify and add $262 list



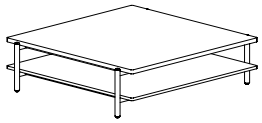
Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Color (PLT26)	Wood Leg Style
	T **Laminate** See Poet Laminate Finishes **V** **Veneer** See Poet Veneer Finishes see top surface for pricing	see metal frame finishes	**MAL** Maple Wood Leg & Frame **MPL** Maple Paint Wood Leg & Frame, add $51 **WAL** Walnut Wood Leg & Frame (see upcharge) **WOL** White Oak Wood Leg & Frame (see upcharge) see wood leg finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Coffee Table - Wood Legs	36	38⅞	14	80	14	**PLTT14-3638W**	**$1,469**	**$1,968**	**$2,032**



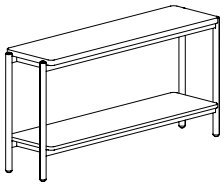
- walnut or white oak wood legs available, specify and add $271 list

Coffee Table - Wood Legs	48	50⅞	14	135	24	**PLTT14-4850W**	**$1,760**	**$2,355**	**$2,469**



- walnut or white oak wood legs available, specify and add $318 list

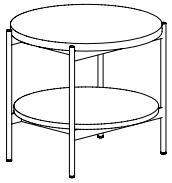
Console Table - Wood Legs	14	54⅛	27	47	14	**PLTT27-1454W**	**$1,547**	**$1,988**	**$2,024**



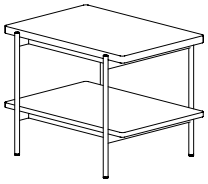
- walnut or white oak wood legs available, specify and add $351 list

Model	Top Surface	Wood Leg Style
	T Laminate See Poet Laminate Finishes **V Veneer** See Poet Veneer Finishes see top surface for pricing	**MAL** Maple Wood Leg & Frame **MPL** Maple Paint Wood Leg & Frame, add $51 **WAL** Walnut Wood Leg & Frame (see upcharge) **WOL** White Oak Wood Leg & Frame (see upcharge) see wood leg finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Round Side Table - Metal Legs	22	22	20	41	7	**PLRD20-22M**	**$1,751**	**$2,155**	**$2,178**

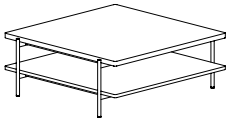


Rectangular Side Table - MetaL Legs	26	19 ½	20	46	8	**PLTT20-2026M**	**$1,885**	**$2,289**	**$2,312**

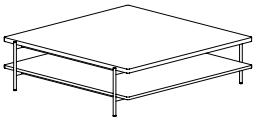


Model	Top Surface	Leg Style
	T Laminate See Poet Laminate Finishes **V Veneer** See Poet Veneer Finishes see top surface for pricing	**ML** Metal Leg See Poet Metal Leg Finishes see leg finish style for pricing

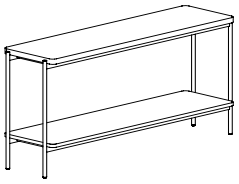
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Coffee Table - Metal Legs	36	37 ½	14	96	14	**PLTT14-3638M**	**$1,997**	**$2,496**	**$2,560**



Coffee Table - Metal Legs	48	49½	14	148	23	**PLTT14-4850M**	**$2,463**	**$3,058**	**$3,172**

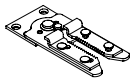


Console Table - Metal Legs	14	52 ⅞	27	57	14	**PLTT27-1454M**	**$2,283**	**$2,724**	**$2,760**



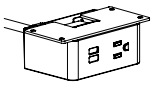
Model	Top Surface	Leg Style
	T Laminate See Poet Laminate Finishes **V Veneer** See Poet Veneer Finishes see top surface for pricing	**ML** Metal Leg See Poet Metal Leg Finishes see leg finish style for pricing

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Linking Brackets						**GP-LINK**	**$58**



- links two modular units
- set of 2 with attachment hardware
- field installed

Power Center - Under Mount	2¾	4	2⁹⁄₁₆			**EC30**	**$421**



- one (1) AC 15 amp 120 volt power outlets
- one (1) 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port & one (1) 60-watt USB-C power delivery port
- 10' cord
- frame mounted
- overall mounting bracket tabs: 5”w
- UL Listed
- specify black or white - cord color will match unit
- optional graphite fabric cord available, specify and add $175 list

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

Protocol Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **4. Cantilever Arm Models**
  - **A. Black Urethane**
  - **B. Aluminum Arm with Cap**
    - **a. Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
      - **Arm Cap Color: Black add $162 list or Grey add $201 list**
    - **b. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52 list**
      - **Arm Cap Color: Black add $162 list or Grey add $201 list**
- ☐ **5. Arm Wood Cap/Crown Finish**
- ☐ **6. Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $63 list (adjustable T arm models only)**
- ☐ **7. Base Selection**
  - **A. Black Polyurethane - no upcharge**
  - **B. Wood Base - add $143 list**
  - **C. Metal**
    - **a. Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
    - **b. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52 list**
- ☐ **8. Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Caster - add $405 list**
- ☐ **9. Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $57 (synchro tilt models only)**
- ☐ **10. Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list (swivel tilt chair models only)**

Example:

PT5600	M	BAR	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish) arm wood cap/crown	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.

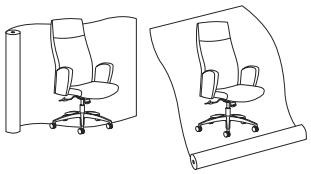
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

4. Cantilever Arm Models

A. Black Urethane - Standard

B. Aluminum Arm with Cap

Metal Finish Standard

MBK	Matte Black
PA	Polished Aluminum

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ABZ	Aged Bronze	GOH	Golden Honey
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
ASL	Arctic Silver	MUS	Mustard Seed
BLJ	Blue Jean	OLV	Olive Fog
BWH	Bright White	PEW	Pewter
CAP	Candy Apple	POW	Porcelain White
CAB	Cashmere Beige	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CDU	Copper Dust	SNK	Soft Nickel
DST	Desert Stone	SPA	Space Cadet
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPP	Sparkling Peach
EBL	Electric Blue	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EMC	Emerald City	SMK	Stormy Sky
EVP	Evergreen Pine	TFB	Toffee Brown
GLD	Gold	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

Arm Cap Colors
Black - add $162 list
Grey - add $201 list

5. Arm Wood Cap/Crown Finish Options

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

6. Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $63 list
(adjustable T arm models only)

7. Base Selection

A. Black Polyurethane - no upcharge

B. Wood Base - add $143 list

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

C. Metal

Metal Finish Standard

MBK	Matte Black
PA	Polished Aluminum

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ABZ	Aged Bronze	GOH	Golden Honey
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
ASL	Arctic Silver	MUS	Mustard Seed
BLJ	Blue Jean	OLV	Olive Fog
BWH	Bright White	PEW	Pewter
CAP	Candy Apple	POW	Porcelain White
CAB	Cashmere Beige	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CDU	Copper Dust	SNK	Soft Nickel
DST	Desert Stone	SPA	Space Cadet
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPP	Sparkling Peach
EBL	Electric Blue	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EMC	Emerald City	SMK	Stormy Sky
EVP	Evergreen Pine	TFB	Toffee Brown
GLD	Gold	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

8. Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Caster - add $405 list.

9. Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $57 list
(synchro models only)

10. Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back

PT5600
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- armless
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 17½–22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,076
A	$2,110
B	$2,176
COL/C	$2,297
D	$2,443
E	$2,595
F	$2,756
G	$2,980
H	$3,222
I	$3,595
J	$4,049
L1	$3,022
L2	$3,265

Mid Back

PT5600L
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅝ - 31⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,309
A	$2,345
B	$2,411
COL/C	$2,529
D	$2,678
E	$2,829
F	$2,990
G	$3,213
H	$3,454
I	$3,833
J	$4,288
L1	$3,260
L2	$3,500

Mid Back

PT5600S
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 25½ - 31

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,434
A	$2,469
B	$2,536
COL/C	$2,653
D	$2,801
E	$2,953
F	$3,114
G	$3,338
H	$3,579
I	$3,957
J	$4,407
L1	$3,384
L2	$3,624

Management Mid Back

PT5600T
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 17½–22½
- arm height range is 25½–31

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,434
A	$2,469
B	$2,536
COL/C	$2,653
D	$2,801
E	$2,953
F	$3,114
G	$3,338
H	$3,579
I	$3,957
J	$4,407
L1	$3,384
L2	$3,624

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back

PT5600C

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26½ - 31⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,366
A	$2,402
B	$2,469
COL/C	$2,586
D	$2,735
E	$2,885
F	$3,048
G	$3,272
H	$3,512
I	$3,889
J	$4,343
L1	$3,315
L2	$3,556

Management Mid Back

PT5600U

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 17½–22½
- arm height range is 27–32½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			32½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3⅛	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	57	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,471
A	$2,516
B	$2,611
COL/C	$2,775
D	$2,984
E	$3,195
F	$3,413
G	$3,728
H	$4,063
I	$4,585
J	$5,215
L1	$3,793
L2	$4,127

PROTOCOL

To Order, Specify:

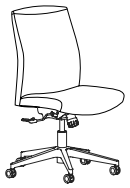
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish See Arm Wood Cap Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $149 list or Wood Base (W) - add $143 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $405
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $189 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $57 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $63 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $162 list,
Grey Cap - add $201 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2" to 1" tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼" overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½" back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back



PT5650

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- armless
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 17½–22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	59
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,316
A	$2,350
B	$2,411
COL/C	$2,523
D	$2,664
E	$2,805
F	$2,957
G	$3,169
H	$3,400
I	$3,754
J	$4,181
L1	$3,213
L2	$3,444

Mid Back - Wood Crown

PT5650L

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅝ - 31⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,545
A	$2,578
B	$2,639
COL/C	$2,751
D	$2,893
E	$3,035
F	$3,184
G	$3,399
H	$3,627
I	$3,982
J	$4,407
L1	$3,442
L2	$3,670

Mid Back - Wood Crown

PT5650S

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 25½ - 31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,665
A	$2,698
B	$2,765
COL/C	$2,875
D	$3,017
E	$3,159
F	$3,309
G	$3,522
H	$3,749
I	$4,105
J	$4,532
L1	$3,564
L2	$3,794

Management Mid Back

PT5650T

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 17½–22½
- arm height range is 25½–31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,665
A	$2,698
B	$2,765
COL/C	$2,875
D	$3,017
E	$3,159
F	$3,309
G	$3,522
H	$3,749
I	$4,105
J	$4,532
L1	$3,564
L2	$3,794

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back - Wood Crown

PT5650C

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26½ - 31⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,598
A	$2,633
B	$2,695
COL/C	$2,805
D	$2,948
E	$3,092
F	$3,243
G	$3,453
H	$3,683
I	$4,038
J	$4,464
L1	$3,498
L2	$3,727

Management Mid Back

PT5650U

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 17½–22½
- arm height range is 27–32½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			32½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,892
A	$2,934
B	$3,022
COL/C	$3,182
D	$3,384
E	$3,581
F	$3,795
G	$4,097
H	$4,416
I	$4,920
J	$5,523
L1	$4,155
L2	$4,479

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish See Arm Wood Cap Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $149 list or Wood Base (W) - add $143 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $405
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $189 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $57 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $63 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $162 list,
Grey Cap - add $201 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2" to 1" tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼" overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½" back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back

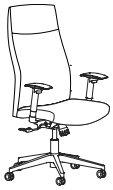
PT5605L

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane loop arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅝ - 31⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,433
A	$2,470
B	$2,546
COL/C	$2,676
D	$2,844
E	$3,009
F	$3,184
G	$3,438
H	$3,705
I	$4,126
J	$4,626
L1	$3,491
L2	$3,754

High Back



PT5605S

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 25½ - 31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,552
A	$2,593
B	$2,669
COL/C	$2,799
D	$2,966
E	$3,131
F	$3,309
G	$3,561
H	$3,829
I	$4,249
J	$4,750
L1	$3,612
L2	$3,879

Executive High Back

PT5605T

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 17½–22½
- arm height range is 25½–31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,552
A	$2,593
B	$2,669
COL/C	$2,799
D	$2,966
E	$3,131
F	$3,309
G	$3,561
H	$3,829
I	$4,249
J	$4,750
L1	$3,612
L2	$3,879

Specification information shown at right.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

High Back

PT5605C

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26½ - 31⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,488
A	$2,527
B	$2,601
COL/C	$2,730
D	$2,897
E	$3,066
F	$3,243
G	$3,495
H	$3,764
I	$4,179
J	$4,682
L1	$3,545
L2	$3,811

Executive High Back

PT5605U

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ – 52
- seat height range is 17½ – 22½
- arm height range is 27 – 32½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			32½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,788
A	$2,839
B	$2,933
COL/C	$3,104
D	$3,321
E	$3,538
F	$3,768
G	$4,095
H	$4,443
I	$4,988
J	$5,639
L1	$4,158
L2	$4,507

PROTOCOL

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish See Arm Wood Cap Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $149 list or Wood Base (W) - add $143 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $405
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $189 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $57 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $63 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $162 list,
Grey Cap - add $201 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2″ to 1″ tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼″ overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½″ back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back - Wood Crown

PT5655L

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane loop arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅝ - 31⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,686
A	$2,723
B	$2,801
COL/C	$2,930
D	$3,098
E	$3,263
F	$3,439
G	$3,690
H	$3,959
I	$4,380
J	$4,880
L1	$3,743
L2	$4,010

High Back - Wood Crown

PT5655S

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 25½ - 31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,811
A	$2,846
B	$2,927
COL/C	$3,053
D	$3,221
E	$3,387
F	$3,563
G	$3,812
H	$4,083
I	$4,501
J	$5,001
L1	$3,866
L2	$4,132

Executive High Back

PT5655T

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 17½–22½
- arm height range is 25½–31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,811
A	$2,846
B	$2,927
COL/C	$3,053
D	$3,221
E	$3,387
F	$3,563
G	$3,812
H	$4,083
I	$4,501
J	$5,001
L1	$3,866
L2	$4,132

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back - Wood Crown

PT5655C

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26½ - 31⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,742
A	$2,778
B	$2,856
COL/C	$2,986
D	$3,154
E	$3,320
F	$3,497
G	$3,747
H	$4,018
I	$4,434
J	$4,937
L1	$3,797
L2	$4,066

Executive High Back

PT5655U

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 17½–22½
- arm height range is 27–32½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			32½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	18

COM	$3,043
A	$3,096
B	$3,192
COL/C	$3,359
D	$3,578
E	$3,795
F	$4,024
G	$4,352
H	$4,699
I	$5,244
J	$5,898
L1	$4,416
L2	$4,764

PROTOCOL

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish See Arm Wood Cap Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $149 list or Wood Base (W) - add $143 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $405
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $189 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $57 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $63 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $162 list,
Grey Cap - add $201 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2" to 1" tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼" overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½" back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back

PT5610

- synchro/adjustable height back
- armless
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 18½–23½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,244
A	$2,271
B	$2,339
COL/C	$2,459
D	$2,609
E	$2,758
F	$2,915
G	$3,145
H	$3,385
I	$3,764
J	$4,212
L1	$3,186
L2	$3,429

Mid Back

PT5610L

- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,469
A	$2,501
B	$2,570
COL/C	$2,687
D	$2,839
E	$2,989
F	$3,149
G	$3,371
H	$3,614
I	$3,990
J	$4,443
L1	$3,416
L2	$3,659

Mid Back

PT5610S

- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 26½ - 32

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,592
A	$2,627
B	$2,692
COL/C	$2,812
D	$2,959
E	$3,113
F	$3,272
G	$3,497
H	$3,736
I	$4,112
J	$4,566
L1	$3,540
L2	$3,782

Management Mid Back

PT5610T

- synchro/adjustable height back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 25½–31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,592
A	$2,627
B	$2,692
COL/C	$2,812
D	$2,959
E	$3,113
F	$3,272
G	$3,497
H	$3,736
I	$4,112
J	$4,566
L1	$3,540
L2	$3,782

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back

PT5610C

- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27½ - 32⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,525
A	$2,558
B	$2,628
COL/C	$2,743
D	$2,894
E	$3,043
F	$3,206
G	$3,429
H	$3,670
I	$4,048
J	$4,499
L1	$3,475
L2	$3,716

Management Mid Back

PT5610U

- synchro/adjustable height back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 28–33½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			33½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3⅛	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	57	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,818
A	$2,864
B	$2,955
COL/C	$3,119
D	$3,327
E	$3,538
F	$3,758
G	$4,074
H	$4,407
I	$4,929
J	$5,558
L1	$4,134
L2	$4,473

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish See Arm Wood Cap Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $149 list or Wood Base (W) - add $143 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $405
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $189 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $57 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $63 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $162 list,
Grey Cap - add $201 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2" to 1" tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼" overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½" back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back

PT5660
- solid maple crown
- synchro/adjustable height back
- armless
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 18½–23½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	59
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,481
A	$2,513
B	$2,575
COL/C	$2,686
D	$2,829
E	$2,973
F	$3,121
G	$3,335
H	$3,563
I	$3,919
J	$4,345
L1	$3,376
L2	$3,608

Mid Back - Wood Crown

PT5660L
- solid maple crown
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,711
A	$2,743
B	$2,805
COL/C	$2,922
D	$3,060
E	$3,203
F	$3,354
G	$3,565
H	$3,794
I	$4,150
J	$4,574
L1	$3,609
L2	$3,837

Mid Back - Wood Crown

PT5660S
- solid maple crown
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 26½ - 32

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,837
A	$2,867
B	$2,931
COL/C	$3,041
D	$3,183
E	$3,324
F	$3,477
G	$3,688
H	$3,918
I	$4,270
J	$4,699
L1	$3,730
L2	$3,959

Management Mid Back

PT5660T
- solid maple crown
- synchro/adjustable height back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 25½–31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,837
A	$2,867
B	$2,931
COL/C	$3,041
D	$3,183
E	$3,324
F	$3,477
G	$3,688
H	$3,918
I	$4,270
J	$4,699
L1	$3,730
L2	$3,959

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back - Wood Crown

PT5660C

- solid maple crown
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27½ - 32⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,768
A	$2,801
B	$2,864
COL/C	$2,977
D	$3,117
E	$3,260
F	$3,410
G	$3,622
H	$3,849
I	$4,207
J	$4,634
L1	$3,667
L2	$3,892

Management Mid Back

PT5660U

- solid maple crown
- synchro/adjustable height back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 28–33½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			33½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	18

COM	$3,059
A	$3,105
B	$3,196
COL/C	$3,350
D	$3,552
E	$3,751
F	$3,964
G	$4,266
H	$4,585
I	$5,090
J	$5,690
L1	$4,323
L2	$4,647

PROTOCOL

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish See Arm Wood Cap Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $149 list or Wood Base (W) - add $143 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $405
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $189 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $57 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $63 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $162 list,
Grey Cap - add $201 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2" to 1" tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼" overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½" back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back

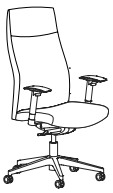
PT5615L

- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,582
A	$2,622
B	$2,695
COL/C	$2,824
D	$2,991
E	$3,160
F	$3,335
G	$3,586
H	$3,855
I	$4,272
J	$4,775
L1	$3,637
L2	$3,906

High Back



PT5615S

- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 26½ - 32

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,703
A	$2,742
B	$2,819
COL/C	$2,946
D	$3,116
E	$3,281
F	$3,456
G	$3,708
H	$3,977
I	$4,397
J	$4,897
L1	$3,761
L2	$4,027

Executive High Back

PT5615T

- synchro/adjustable height back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 25½–31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,703
A	$2,742
B	$2,819
COL/C	$2,946
D	$3,116
E	$3,281
F	$3,456
G	$3,708
H	$3,977
I	$4,397
J	$4,897
L1	$3,761
L2	$4,027

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back

PT5615C

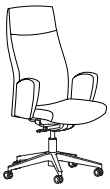
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27½ - 32⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,638
A	$2,677
B	$2,753
COL/C	$2,882
D	$3,049
E	$3,215
F	$3,392
G	$3,641
H	$3,912
I	$4,330
J	$4,832
L1	$3,694
L2	$3,962

Executive High Back



PT5615U

- synchro/adjustable height back
- upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 28–33½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			33½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,923
A	$2,973
B	$3,068
COL/C	$3,233
D	$3,452
E	$3,670
F	$3,901
G	$4,227
H	$4,573
I	$5,120
J	$5,772
L1	$4,295
L2	$4,641

PROTOCOL

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish See Arm Wood Cap Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $149 list or Wood Base (W) - add $143 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $405
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $189 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $57 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $63 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $162 list,
Grey Cap - add $201 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2″ to 1″ tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼″ overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½″ back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back - Wood Crown

PT5665L

- solid maple crown
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,817
A	$2,852
B	$2,930
COL/C	$3,059
D	$3,225
E	$3,395
F	$3,572
G	$3,821
H	$4,086
I	$4,507
J	$5,009
L1	$3,872
L2	$4,140

High Back - Wood Crown

PT5665S

- solid maple crown
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 26½ - 32

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,939
A	$2,978
B	$3,053
COL/C	$3,182
D	$3,349
E	$3,515
F	$3,691
G	$3,942
H	$4,211
I	$4,629
J	$5,132
L1	$3,993
L2	$4,262

Executive High Back

PT5665T

- solid maple crown
- synchro/adjustable height back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 25½–31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,939
A	$2,978
B	$3,053
COL/C	$3,182
D	$3,349
E	$3,515
F	$3,691
G	$3,942
H	$4,211
I	$4,629
J	$5,132
L1	$3,993
L2	$4,262

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back - Wood Crown

PT5665C

- solid maple crown
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27½ - 32⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,871
A	$2,909
B	$2,986
COL/C	$3,116
D	$3,279
E	$3,450
F	$3,626
G	$3,878
H	$4,145
I	$4,565
J	$5,067
L1	$3,926
L2	$4,196

Executive High Back

PT5665U

- solid maple crown
- synchro/adjustable height back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 28–33½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			33½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	18

COM	$3,157
A	$3,207
B	$3,302
COL/C	$3,470
D	$3,688
E	$3,908
F	$4,134
G	$4,463
H	$4,812
I	$5,354
J	$6,009
L1	$4,530
L2	$4,874

PROTOCOL

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish See Arm Wood Cap Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $149 list or Wood Base (W) - add $143 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $405
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $189 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $57 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $63 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $162 list,
Grey Cap - add $201 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2″ to 1″ tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼″ overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½″ back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Proxy Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Upholstery Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Knit Back Color Selection (knit back models only)**
- ☐ **4. Base**
  - **A. Black Polyurethane**
  - **B. Metal Base - add $149**
    - **a. Metal Finish Standard**
    - **b. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52**
- ☐ **5. Casters**
- ☐ **6. Cantilever Arm - (cantilever arm models only)**
  - **A. Black Polyurethane**
  - **B. Metal Arm**
    - **a. Metal Finish Standard**
    - **b. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52**
- ☐ **7. Seat Depth Slide - (synchro tilt models only)**
- ☐ **8. Metal Handle**
- ☐ **9. Back Zipper Detail - (upholstered back models only)**
- ☐ **10. Conference Preset Height Cylinder - (swivel tilt chair models only)**

Example:

PX810T	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC	WR
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)	(knit color)

1. Model Number

2. Upholstery Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

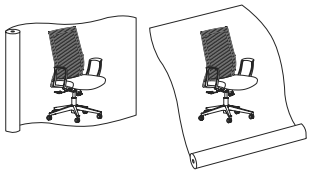
- *When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.*
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available.

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded **Up the Roll**



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM.

3. Knit Back Color Selection:

BA	Barely Blue	RR	Rockin' Red
DA	Dancing Silver	SB	Sandy Beige
JB	Jet Black	WR	White River

4. Base Selection:

A. Black Polyurethane - no upcharge

B. Metal Base - add $149

Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge

MBK	Matte Black
PA	Polished Aluminum

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ABZ	Aged Bronze	GOH	Golden Honey
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
ASL	Arctic Silver	MUS	Mustard Seed
BLJ	Blue Jean	OLV	Olive Fog
BWH	Bright White	PEW	Pewter
CAP	Candy Apple	POW	Porcelain White
CAB	Cashmere Beige	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CDU	Copper Dust	SNK	Soft Nickel
DST	Desert Stone	SPA	Space Cadet
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPP	Sparkling Peach
EBL	Electric Blue	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EMC	Emerald City	SMK	Stormy Sky
EVP	Evergreen Pine	TFB	Toffee Brown
GLD	Gold	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

5. Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Caster - add $405 list

6. Cantilever Arm (cantilever arm models only)

A. Black Polyurethane

B. Metal

Metal Finish Standard

MBK	Matte Black
PA	Polished Aluminum

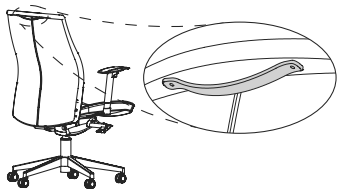
Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ABZ	Aged Bronze	GOH	Golden Honey
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
ASL	Arctic Silver	MUS	Mustard Seed
BLJ	Blue Jean	OLV	Olive Fog
BWH	Bright White	PEW	Pewter
CAP	Candy Apple	POW	Porcelain White
CAB	Cashmere Beige	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CDU	Copper Dust	SNK	Soft Nickel
DST	Desert Stone	SPA	Space Cadet
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPP	Sparkling Peach
EBL	Electric Blue	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EMC	Emerald City	SMK	Stormy Sky
EVP	Evergreen Pine	TFB	Toffee Brown
GLD	Gold	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

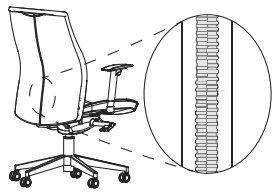
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $162 list, Grey Cap add $201 list (cantilever arm models only)

7. Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $57 list (synchro tilt models only)

8. Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $80 list or Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $99 list



9. Back Zipper Detail - add $100 list (upholstered back models only)



10. Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list (swivel tilt chair models only)

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back

PX800

- knit back
- armless
- swivel tilt
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40 - 45¾
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	45¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	41
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,213
A	$1,221
B	$1,234
COL/C	$1,256
D	$1,288
E	$1,313
F	$1,357
G	$1,405
H	$1,445
I	$1,519
J	$1,605
L1	$1,337
L2	$1,376

Mid Back

PX800L

- knit back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40 - 45¾
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	45¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,397
A	$1,404
B	$1,417
COL/C	$1,440
D	$1,470
E	$1,496
F	$1,541
G	$1,589
H	$1,629
I	$1,703
J	$1,789
L1	$1,521
L2	$1,560

Mid Back

PX800S

- knit back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40 - 45¾
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	45¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			33¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,466
A	$1,474
B	$1,487
COL/C	$1,510
D	$1,541
E	$1,566
F	$1,610
G	$1,658
H	$1,699
I	$1,772
J	$1,859
L1	$1,591
L2	$1,629

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Mid Back

❶ Model

PX800C

- knit back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40 - 45¾
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅛ - 31⅜

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	45¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,436
A	$1,443
B	$1,457
COL/C	$1,480
D	$1,510
E	$1,536
F	$1,580
G	$1,628
H	$1,669
I	$1,741
J	$1,827
L1	$1,561
L2	$1,599

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Knit Back Color Selection
❹ Optional Base Selection
❺ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $405 list
❻ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $162 list,
Grey Cap add $201 (cantilever arm models only)
❼ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $80 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $99 list
❽ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list (swivel tilt chairs only)

Specifications

- Knit back with molded plywood seat.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Knit back conforms to shape for optimal comfort.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with 20 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back

PX810

- knit back
- armless
- synchro tilt
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47¼
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	47¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,320
A	$1,328
B	$1,341
COL/C	$1,363
D	$1,395
E	$1,419
F	$1,464
G	$1,512
H	$1,552
I	$1,626
J	$1,712
L1	$1,444
L2	$1,483

Mid Back

PX810L

- knit back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47¼
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 27¾ - 33

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	47¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			33
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,502
A	$1,510
B	$1,523
COL/C	$1,546
D	$1,577
E	$1,602
F	$1,647
G	$1,695
H	$1,735
I	$1,809
J	$1,895
L1	$1,627
L2	$1,665

Mid Back

PX810S

- knit back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T armblack polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47¼
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	47¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			35
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,574
A	$1,582
B	$1,595
COL/C	$1,619
D	$1,649
E	$1,674
F	$1,718
G	$1,767
H	$1,808
I	$1,880
J	$1,966
L1	$1,699
L2	$1,737

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Mid Back	**PX810C** · knit back · arm · synchro tilt · black urethane cantilever arm · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 41½ - 47¼ · seat height range is 18¾ - 24 · arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞		COM $1,543 A $1,550 B $1,564 COL/C $1,587 D $1,617 E $1,643 F $1,687 G $1,735 H $1,775 I $1,848 J $1,935 L1 $1,668 L2 $1,706

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	47¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			32⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Knit Back Color Selection
❹ Optional Base Selection
❺ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $405 list
❻ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $162 list,
Grey Cap add $201 (cantilever arm models only)
❼ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $57 list (synchro tilt models only)
❽ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $80 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $99 list

Specifications

· Knit back with molded plywood seat.
· Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Knit back conforms to shape for optimal comfort.
· Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock, pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back Sit-to-Stand

PX805

- knit back
- armless
- swivel limited tilt
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 42¾ - 50¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	50¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,559
A	$1,566
B	$1,579
COL/C	$1,602
D	$1,632
E	$1,657
F	$1,703
G	$1,751
H	$1,791
I	$1,864
J	$1,950
L1	$1,683
L2	$1,720

Mid Back Sit-to-Stand

PX805L

- knit back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 42¾ - 50¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 29 - 34¼

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	50¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			34¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,738
A	$1,746
B	$1,759
COL/C	$1,782
D	$1,813
E	$1,838
F	$1,882
G	$1,930
H	$1,971
I	$2,044
J	$2,130
L1	$1,863
L2	$1,901

Mid Back Sit-to-Stand

PX805S

- knit back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 42¾ - 50¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 27⅞ - 36½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	50¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			36
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,809
A	$1,816
B	$1,829
COL/C	$1,852
D	$1,882
E	$1,907
F	$1,952
G	$2,001
H	$2,041
I	$2,114
J	$2,200
L1	$1,932
L2	$1,971

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Mid Back Sit-to-Stand	PX805C · knit back · arm · swivel limited tilt · black urethane cantilever arm · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 42¾ - 50¼ · seat height range is 20 - 27½ · arm height range is 28⅞ - 34⅛		COM $1,783 A $1,791 B $1,804 COL/C $1,826 D $1,857 E $1,882 F $1,927 G $1,976 H $2,015 I $2,089 J $2,175 L1 $1,907 L2 $1,946

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	50¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			34⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Knit Back Color Selection
❹ Optional Base Selection
❺ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $405 list
❻ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $162 list,
Grey Cap add $201 (cantilever arm models only)
❼ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $80 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $99 list

Specifications

· Knit back with molded plywood seat.
· Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Knit back conforms to shape for optimal comfort.
· Sit-to Stand models are standard with 10 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
· Foot ring 9" from floor, reposition with adjustment knob.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back Stool

PX808

- knit back
- armless
- swivel limited tilt
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44¾ - 52¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	49
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,472
A	$1,480
B	$1,493
COL/C	$1,516
D	$1,546
E	$1,571
F	$1,616
G	$1,664
H	$1,705
I	$1,778
J	$1,864
L1	$1,596
L2	$1,634

Mid Back Stool

PX808L

- knit back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44¾ - 52¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½
- arm height range is 31 - 36¼

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			36¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	54
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,648
A	$1,655
B	$1,669
COL/C	$1,691
D	$1,722
E	$1,747
F	$1,792
G	$1,840
H	$1,880
I	$1,953
J	$2,040
L1	$1,772
L2	$1,811

Mid Back Stool

PX808S

- knit back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44¾ - 52¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½
- arm height range is 29⅞ - 38½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			38
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,716
A	$1,725
B	$1,737
COL/C	$1,760
D	$1,791
E	$1,816
F	$1,861
G	$1,908
H	$1,949
I	$2,023
J	$2,109
L1	$1,841
L2	$1,879

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Mid Back Stool	PX808C · knit back · arm · swivel limited tilt · black urethane cantilever arm · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 44¾ - 52¼ · seat height range is 22 - 29½ · arm height range is 30⅞ - 36⅛		COM $1,778 A $1,785 B $1,798 COL/C $1,821 D $1,852 E $1,877 F $1,922 G $1,970 H $2,010 I $2,084 J $2,170 L1 $1,902 L2 $1,941

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			36⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	54
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Knit Back Color Selection
❹ Optional Base Selection
❺ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $405 list
❻ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $162 list,
Grey Cap add $201 (cantilever arm models only)
❼ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $80 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $99 list

Specifications

· Knit back with molded plywood seat.
· Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Knit back conforms to shape for optimal comfort.
· Stool models are standard with 10 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
· Foot ring 13" from floor, reposition with adjustment knob.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Low Back

PX821

- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 34 - 39¼
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	39¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,369
A	$1,386
B	$1,422
COL/C	$1,484
D	$1,565
E	$1,632
F	$1,752
G	$1,878
H	$1,987
I	$2,182
J	$2,414
L1	$1,904
L2	$2,057

Low Back

PX821L

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 34 - 39¼
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 26¼ - 31½

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	39¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,563
A	$1,581
B	$1,616
COL/C	$1,678
D	$1,759
E	$1,826
F	$1,946
G	$2,072
H	$2,181
I	$2,378
J	$2,609
L1	$2,098
L2	$2,252

Low Back

PX821S

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 34 - 39¼
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 25⅛ - 33¾

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	39¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			33¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	43
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,673
A	$1,691
B	$1,727
COL/C	$1,789
D	$1,869
E	$1,937
F	$2,056
G	$2,182
H	$2,292
I	$2,488
J	$2,719
L1	$2,209
L2	$2,362

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Low Back

❶ Model

PX821C

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 34 - 39¼
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅛ - 31⅜

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	39¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	16

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,615
A	$1,633
B	$1,669
COL/C	$1,731
D	$1,812
E	$1,879
F	$1,999
G	$2,125
H	$2,234
I	$2,429
J	$2,661
L1	$2,151
L2	$2,304

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Base Selection
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $405 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $162 list,
Grey Cap add $201 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $80 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $99 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $100 list (upholstered back models only)
❽ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list (swivel tilt chairs only)

Specifications

- One piece molded plywood shell.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with 20 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back

PX822

- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 39⅜ - 44⅝
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	44⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	41
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,430
A	$1,451
B	$1,490
COL/C	$1,561
D	$1,650
E	$1,727
F	$1,861
G	$2,004
H	$2,126
I	$2,345
J	$2,606
L1	$2,041
L2	$2,215

Mid Back

PX822L

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 39⅜ - 44⅝
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 26¼ - 31½

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	44⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,601
A	$1,622
B	$1,662
COL/C	$1,732
D	$1,821
E	$1,898
F	$2,032
G	$2,175
H	$2,298
I	$2,517
J	$2,777
L1	$2,212
L2	$2,386

Mid Back

PX822S

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 39⅜ - 44⅝
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 25⅛ - 33¾

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	44⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			33¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,711
A	$1,732
B	$1,772
COL/C	$1,842
D	$1,931
E	$2,008
F	$2,142
G	$2,285
H	$2,408
I	$2,628
J	$2,887
L1	$2,323
L2	$2,496

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back

PX822C

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 39⅜ - 44⅝
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅛ - 31⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	44⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,653
A	$1,674
B	$1,714
COL/C	$1,784
D	$1,874
E	$1,950
F	$2,085
G	$2,228
H	$2,350
I	$2,570
J	$2,829
L1	$2,264
L2	$2,439

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Base Selection
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $405 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $162 list,
Grey Cap add $201 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $80 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $99 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $100 list (upholstered back models only)
❽ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list (swivel tilt chairs only)

Specifications

- One piece molded plywood shell.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with 20 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back

PX823

- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 45⅞ - 51⅛
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,502
A	$1,525
B	$1,570
COL/C	$1,648
D	$1,747
E	$1,833
F	$1,981
G	$2,140
H	$2,277
I	$2,520
J	$2,809
L1	$2,172
L2	$2,363

High Back

PX823L

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane loop arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 45⅞ - 51⅛
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 26¼ - 31½

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,674
A	$1,697
B	$1,741
COL/C	$1,819
D	$1,919
E	$2,004
F	$2,152
G	$2,312
H	$2,448
I	$2,692
J	$2,981
L1	$2,343
L2	$2,534

High Back

PX823S

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 45⅞ - 51⅛
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 25⅛ - 33¾

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			33¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,784
A	$1,808
B	$1,852
COL/C	$1,929
D	$2,029
E	$2,114
F	$2,262
G	$2,422
H	$2,558
I	$2,802
J	$3,092
L1	$2,453
L2	$2,644

Specification information shown at right.

Description

High Back

❶ Model

PX823C

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 45⅞ - 51⅛
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅛ - 31⅜

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,726
A	$1,748
B	$1,793
COL/C	$1,871
D	$1,970
E	$2,055
F	$2,203
G	$2,363
H	$2,499
I	$2,743
J	$3,033
L1	$2,394
L2	$2,586

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Base Selection
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $405 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $162 list,
Grey Cap add $201 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $80 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $99 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $100 list (upholstered back models only)
❽ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list (swivel tilt chairs only)

Specifications

- One piece molded plywood shell.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with 20 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- High back models standard with back pull - stitch detail.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back

PX812

- upholstered back
- armless
- synchro tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40⅞ - 46⅛
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,733
A	$1,754
B	$1,794
COL/C	$1,864
D	$1,953
E	$2,030
F	$2,165
G	$2,307
H	$2,429
I	$2,649
J	$2,909
L1	$2,344
L2	$2,518

Mid Back

PX812L

- upholstered back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40⅞ - 46⅛
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 27¾ - 33

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			33
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,905
A	$1,926
B	$1,966
COL/C	$2,036
D	$2,126
E	$2,202
F	$2,337
G	$2,480
H	$2,602
I	$2,822
J	$3,081
L1	$2,517
L2	$2,691

Mid Back

PX812S

- upholstered back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40⅞ - 46⅛
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 26⅝ - 35

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			35
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$2,015
A	$2,036
B	$2,077
COL/C	$2,147
D	$2,236
E	$2,313
F	$2,447
G	$2,590
H	$2,713
I	$2,932
J	$3,191
L1	$2,628
L2	$2,801

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Mid Back

❶ Model

PX812C

- upholstered back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40⅞ - 46⅛
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			32⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,959
A	$1,980
B	$2,020
COL/C	$2,090
D	$2,179
E	$2,256
F	$2,390
G	$2,533
H	$2,656
I	$2,875
J	$3,135
L1	$2,571
L2	$2,744

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Base Selection
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $405 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $162 list,
Grey Cap add $201 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $80 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $99 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $100 list (upholstered back models only)
❽ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $41 list (swivel tilt chairs only)

Specifications

- One piece molded plywood shell.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with 20 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- High back models standard with back pull - stitch detail.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back

PX813

- upholstered back
- armless
- synchro tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 47⅜ - 52⅝
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,760
A	$1,783
B	$1,827
COL/C	$1,905
D	$2,005
E	$2,090
F	$2,238
G	$2,398
H	$2,534
I	$2,778
J	$3,068
L1	$2,429
L2	$2,620

High Back

PX813L

- upholstered back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 47⅜ - 52⅝
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 27¾ - 33

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			33
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,934
A	$1,957
B	$2,002
COL/C	$2,079
D	$2,178
E	$2,263
F	$2,412
G	$2,572
H	$2,708
I	$2,952
J	$3,241
L1	$2,603
L2	$2,795

High Back

PX813S

- upholstered back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 47⅜ - 52⅝
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 26⅝ - 35

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			35
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,044
A	$2,067
B	$2,112
COL/C	$2,190
D	$2,288
E	$2,373
F	$2,523
G	$2,682
H	$2,819
I	$3,062
J	$3,351
L1	$2,714
L2	$2,905

Specification information shown at right.

Description

High Back

❶ Model

PX813C

- upholstered back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 47⅜ - 52⅝
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			32⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,983
A	$2,006
B	$2,051
COL/C	$2,128
D	$2,228
E	$2,313
F	$2,462
G	$2,620
H	$2,757
I	$3,000
J	$3,290
L1	$2,653
L2	$2,844

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Base Selection
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $405 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $162 list,
Grey Cap add $201 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $57 list (synchro tilt models only)
❼ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $80 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $99 list
❽ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $100 list (upholstered back models only)

Specifications

- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 2½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has ¾″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tension adjustment, 6 position, 2½″ back height adjustment.
- High back models standard with back pull - stitch detail.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Low Back Sit-to-Stand

PX824

- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel limited tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 36¾ - 44¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	44¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,751
A	$1,769
B	$1,804
COL/C	$1,866
D	$1,947
E	$2,014
F	$2,134
G	$2,260
H	$2,369
I	$2,565
J	$2,797
L1	$2,286
L2	$2,440

Low Back Sit-to-Stand

PX824L

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 36¾ - 44¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 29 - 34¼

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	44¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			34¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,946
A	$1,964
B	$2,000
COL/C	$2,062
D	$2,142
E	$2,210
F	$2,329
G	$2,455
H	$2,565
I	$2,761
J	$2,992
L1	$2,482
L2	$2,635

Low Back Sit-to-Stand

PX824S

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 36¾ - 44¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 27⅞ - 36½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	44¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			36
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,056
A	$2,074
B	$2,110
COL/C	$2,172
D	$2,253
E	$2,320
F	$2,440
G	$2,566
H	$2,675
I	$2,871
J	$3,102
L1	$2,592
L2	$2,745

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Low Back Sit-to-Stand	PX824C · upholstered back · arm · swivel limited tilt · black urethane cantilever arm · double stitch outer back detail · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 36¾ - 44¼ · seat height range is 20 - 27½ · arm height range is 28⅞ - 34⅛		COM $1,998 A $2,015 B $2,051 COL/C $2,113 D $2,194 E $2,261 F $2,381 G $2,507 H $2,616 I $2,811 J $3,043 L1 $2,533 L2 $2,686

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	44¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			34⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Base Selection
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $405 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $162 list,
Grey Cap add $201 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $80 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $99 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $100 list (upholstered back models only)

Specifications

· One piece molded plywood shell.
· Seat has 2½″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has ¾″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
· Sit-to-Stand models are standard with 10 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
· Foot ring 9″ from floor, reposition with adjustment knob.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Mid Back Sit-to-Stand	**PX825** · upholstered back · armless · swivel limited tilt · double stitch outer back detail · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 42⅛ - 49⅝ · seat height range is 20 - 27½	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,811 A $1,832 B $1,872 COL/C $1,942 D $2,031 E $2,108 F $2,242 G $2,385 H $2,507 I $2,726 J $2,987 L1 $2,490 L2 $2,681
		Overall	29½	29½	49⅝	
		Seat	16⅝	20¾	20	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	50	
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25	
Mid Back Sit-to-Stand	**PX825L** · upholstered back · arm · swivel limited tilt · black urethane loop arms · double stitch outer back detail · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 42⅛ - 49⅝ · seat height range is 20 - 27½ · arm height range is 29 - 34¼ Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,983 A $2,004 B $2,044 COL/C $2,114 D $2,203 E $2,280 F $2,414 G $2,557 H $2,680 I $2,900 J $3,159 L1 $2,662 L2 $2,853
		Overall	29½	29½	49⅝	
		Seat	16⅝	20¾	20	
		Arm			34¼	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	55	
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25	
Mid Back Sit-to-Stand	**PX825S** · upholstered back · arm · swivel limited tilt · adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm · double stitch outer back detail · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 42⅛ - 49⅝ · seat height range is 20 - 27½ · arm height range is 27⅞ - 36½	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,092 A $2,113 B $2,153 COL/C $2,223 D $2,313 E $2,389 F $2,524 G $2,666 H $2,789 I $3,009 J $3,268 L1 $2,771 L2 $2,963
		Overall	29½	29½	49⅝	
		Seat	16⅝	20¾	20	
		Arm			36	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	56	
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Mid Back Sit-to-Stand	PX825C · upholstered back · arm · swivel limited tilt · black urethane cantilever arm · double stitch outer back detail · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 42⅛ - 49⅝ · seat height range is 20 - 27½ · arm height range is 28⅞ - 34⅛	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$2,036
		Overall	29½	29½	49⅝	A	$2,057
		Seat	16⅝	20¾	20	B	$2,097
		Arm			34⅛	COL/C	$2,168
		Upholstery		Shipping		D	$2,257
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	55	E	$2,334
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25	F	$2,468
						G	$2,611
						H	$2,734
						I	$2,953
						J	$3,212
						L1	$2,716
						L2	$2,907

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

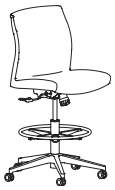
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Base Selection
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $405 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $162 list,
Grey Cap add $201 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $80 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $99 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $100 list (upholstered back models only)

Specifications

· One piece molded plywood shell.
· Seat has 2½″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has ¾″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
· Sit-to-Stand models are standard with 10 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
· Foot ring 9″ from floor, reposition with adjustment knob.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Low Back Stool



PX827
- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel limited tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 38¾ - 46¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,676
A	$1,695
B	$1,730
COL/C	$1,792
D	$1,873
E	$1,941
F	$2,060
G	$2,187
H	$2,296
I	$2,491
J	$2,722
L1	$2,212
L2	$2,365

Low Back Stool

PX827L
- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 38¾ - 46¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½
- arm height range is 31 - 36¼

Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			36¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,874
A	$1,893
B	$1,927
COL/C	$1,989
D	$2,070
E	$2,138
F	$2,257
G	$2,384
H	$2,493
I	$2,688
J	$2,919
L1	$2,410
L2	$2,562

Low Back Stool

PX827S
- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 38¾ - 46¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½
- arm height range is 29⅞ - 38½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			38
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,981
A	$2,000
B	$2,034
COL/C	$2,096
D	$2,177
E	$2,245
F	$2,364
G	$2,491
H	$2,600
I	$2,796
J	$3,027
L1	$2,517
L2	$2,670

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Low Back Stool	PX827C · upholstered back · arm · swivel limited tilt · black urethane cantilever arm · double stitch outer back detail · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 38¾ - 46¼ · seat height range is 22 - 29½ · arm height range is 30⅞ - 36⅛		COM $1,923 A $1,942 B $1,977 COL/C $2,039 D $2,119 E $2,188 F $2,306 G $2,433 H $2,543 I $2,738 J $2,969 L1 $2,460 L2 $2,612

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			36⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Base Selection
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $405 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $162 list,
Grey Cap add $201 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $80 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $99 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $100 list (upholstered back models only)

Specifications

· One piece molded plywood shell.
· Seat has 2½″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has ¾″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
· Sit-to-Stand models are standard with 10 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
· Foot ring 9″ from floor, reposition with adjustment knob.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Mid Back Stool	**PX828**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,737
	· upholstered back · armless · swivel limited tilt · double stitch outer back detail · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 44⅛ - 51⅝ · seat height range is 22 - 29½	Overall	28½	28½	51⅝	A $1,758 B $1,798 COL/C $1,868 D $1,958 E $2,034 F $2,169 G $2,312 H $2,434 I $2,654 J $2,913 L1 $2,417 L2 $2,608
		Seat	16⅝	20¾	22	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	49	
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25	
Mid Back Stool	**PX828L**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,911
	· upholstered back · arm · swivel limited tilt · black urethane loop arms · double stitch outer back detail · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 44⅛ - 51⅝ · seat height range is 22 - 29½ · arm height range is 31 - 36¼	Overall	28½	28½	51⅝	A $1,932 B $1,973 COL/C $2,043 D $2,133 E $2,209 F $2,343 G $2,487 H $2,609 I $2,828 J $3,089 L1 $2,591 L2 $2,782
		Seat	16⅝	20¾	22	
		Arm			36¼	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	54	
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25	
	Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market					
Mid Back Stool	**PX828S**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,019
	· upholstered back · arm · swivel limited tilt · adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm · double stitch outer back detail · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 44⅛ - 51⅝ · seat height range is 22 - 29½	Overall	28½	28½	51⅝	A $2,040 B $2,081 COL/C $2,150 D $2,239 E $2,316 F $2,450 G $2,593 H $2,716 I $2,935 J $3,195 L1 $2,698 L2 $2,889
		Seat	16⅝	20¾	22	
		Arm			38	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	55	
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25	

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Mid Back Stool

❶ Model

PX828C

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44⅛ - 51⅝
- seat height range is 22 - 29½
- arm height range is 30⅞ - 36⅛

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			36⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	54
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,962
A	$1,983
B	$2,024
COL/C	$2,093
D	$2,182
E	$2,259
F	$2,393
G	$2,536
H	$2,659
I	$2,879
J	$3,138
L1	$2,641
L2	$2,832

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Base Selection
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $405 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $162 list,
Grey Cap add $201 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $80 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $99 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $100 list (upholstered back models only)

Specifications

- One piece molded plywood shell.
- Seat has 2½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has ¾″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
- Sit-to-Stand models are standard with 10 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Foot ring 9″ from floor, reposition with adjustment knob.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Ramona Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

RA2581C (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**BAR** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.

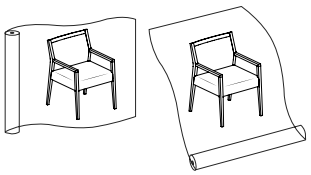
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll

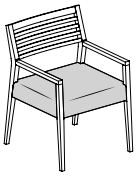


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



RA2581C

- upholstered seat
- wood back slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25¼	22½	32¼
Seat	19¾	19¾	18
Arm			24¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,101
A	$1,110
B	$1,127
COL/C	$1,157
D	$1,196
E	$1,229
F	$1,289
G	$1,351
H	$1,404
I	$1,499
J	$1,613
L1	$1,263
L2	$1,313

Guest Chair

RA2581F

- upholstered seat
- ½ upholstered lower back with wood slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25¼	22½	32¼
Seat	19¾	19¾	18
Arm			24¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	23
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,241
A	$1,252
B	$1,274
COL/C	$1,312
D	$1,360
E	$1,402
F	$1,475
G	$1,553
H	$1,621
I	$1,739
J	$1,882
L1	$1,444
L2	$1,507

To Order, Specify:

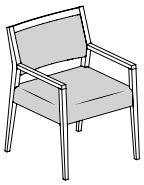
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Solid Maple lumber exterior frame.
- Solid lumber interior frame.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2" high density polyurethane foam.
- Solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

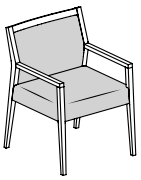


RA2581E
- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25¼	22½	32¼
Seat	19¾	19¾	18
Arm			24¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	23
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,172
A	$1,184
B	$1,205
COL/C	$1,244
D	$1,292
E	$1,333
F	$1,406
G	$1,485
H	$1,552
I	$1,671
J	$1,813
L1	$1,376
L2	$1,438

Guest Chair



RA2581D
- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25¼	22½	32¼
Seat	19¾	19¾	18
Arm			24¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	23
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,204
A	$1,218
B	$1,244
COL/C	$1,290
D	$1,349
E	$1,398
F	$1,486
G	$1,579
H	$1,660
I	$1,804
J	$1,973
L1	$1,449
L2	$1,523

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications
- Wood species - Maple.
- Solid Maple lumber exterior frame.
- Solid lumber interior frame.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2" high density polyurethane foam.
- Solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Ria Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

RI2571 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**BAR** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

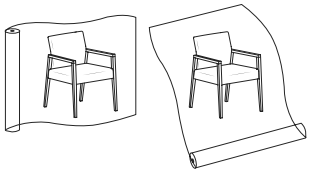
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model
Guest Chair	RI2571

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	22½	31½
Seat	19	20	18¼
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,148
A	$1,162
B	$1,188
COL/C	$1,234
D	$1,293
E	$1,343
F	$1,430
G	$1,524
H	$1,604
I	$1,748
J	$1,917
L1	$1,542
L2	$1,655

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Solid Maple lumber exterior frame.
- Solid lumber interior frame.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 1¼″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Sosa Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Back Stitching Detail - Add $62 list (model SA1061D only)**
☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

SA1061D (model #)	M (wood species)	BAR (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	V0X (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

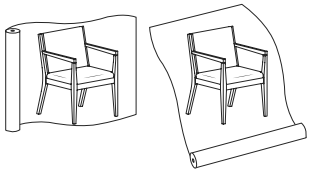
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Back Stitching Detail - add $62 list (available on model SA1061D only). Specify SBS001 for Cross Stitch Detail or SBS002 for Dual Horizontal Stitch Detail.

SBS001-
Cross Stitch Detail

SBS002
Dual Horizontal Stitch Detail

6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

SA1061C

- upholstered seat
- wood back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	19½	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,079
A	$1,086
B	$1,098
COL/C	$1,121
D	$1,151
E	$1,176
F	$1,220
G	$1,267
H	$1,307
I	$1,379
J	$1,463
L1	$1,200
L2	$1,239

Guest Chair

SA1061E

- upholstered seat
- partial upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	18⅛	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,231
A	$1,244
B	$1,265
COL/C	$1,303
D	$1,352
E	$1,393
F	$1,466
G	$1,544
H	$1,612
I	$1,731
J	$1,873
L1	$1,435
L2	$1,498

Guest Chair

SA1061D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- optional back stitching detail available; specify SBS001 or SBS002 - add $62 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	18⅛	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,243
A	$1,256
B	$1,282
COL/C	$1,328
D	$1,387
E	$1,436
F	$1,524
G	$1,619
H	$1,699
I	$1,842
J	$2,012
L1	$1,487
L2	$1,562

SBS001
stitch detail

SBS002
stitch detail

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

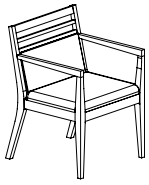
SA1061F
- upholstered seat
- wood back slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	19½	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,111
A	$1,118
B	$1,131
COL/C	$1,154
D	$1,184
E	$1,209
F	$1,252
G	$1,299
H	$1,338
I	$1,411
J	$1,495
L1	$1,232
L2	$1,270

Guest Chair



SA1061G
- upholstered seat
- ½ upholstered lower back with wood slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	18⅛	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,254
A	$1,266
B	$1,288
COL/C	$1,326
D	$1,375
E	$1,416
F	$1,489
G	$1,567
H	$1,634
I	$1,754
J	$1,896
L1	$1,458
L2	$1,521

To Order, Specify:
- ❶ Model Number
- ❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
- ❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
- ❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
- ❺ Optional Back Stitching Detail - add $62 list (model SA1061D only)
- ❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications
- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2" high density polyurethane foam.
- Solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and 1" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Guest Chair	**SA1061H**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,239
	· upholstered seat · ½ upholstered upper back with wood slats	Overall	23½	23	33¼	A $1,250
		Seat	19½	22⅜	18	B $1,272
		Arm			26⅞	COL/C $1,310
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $1,358
		COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	25	E $1,400
		COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12	F $1,472
						G $1,551
						H $1,619
						I $1,737
						J $1,880
						L1 $1,392
						L2 $1,441
Guest Chair	**SA1061I**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,246
	· upholstered seat · ¾ upholstered back	Overall	23½	23	33¼	A $1,257
		Seat	19½	22⅜	18	B $1,279
		Arm			26⅞	COL/C $1,318
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $1,365
		COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	25	E $1,407
		COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12	F $1,481
						G $1,559
						H $1,626
						I $1,745
						J $1,887
						L1 $1,450
						L2 $1,513

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2" high density polyurethane foam.
· Solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and 1" polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Wall saver feature.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Teekan Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Upholstery Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models : Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **3. Back Cushion - Plain (PBC) or Quilted (QBC), specify and upcharge applies**
- ☐ **4. Seat Cushion - Plain (PSC) or Quilted (QSC), specify and upcharge applies**
- ☐ **5. Foot Option**
  - **A. Metal Finish (MF)**
  - **B. Wood (WF) add $359**
  - **C. Sled Foot (SF) add $328**
- ☐ **6. Arm Caps - Wood (WAC) add $217, Solid Surface (SAC) add $348 or 3D Black Laminate (B3LAC), add $217 list per set**

Example:

TK1613 (model #)	**Momentum** (fabric vendor)	**Boom** (pattern name)	**Pewter** (pattern color)	**PBC** (back cushion)	**PBC** (seat cushion)	**MF** (foot option)	**ASL** (foot finish)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

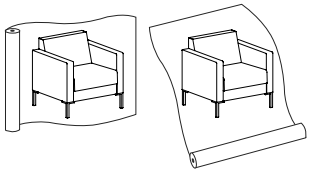
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to the order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

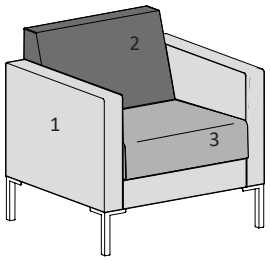
Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll

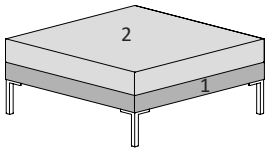


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Fabric Application

Teekan affords the ability to be specified with multiple upholsteries to create a unique look. Upholstery zones are defined by the style of the unit.





Seating:
Zone 1 = Frame
Zone 2 = Back Cushion
Zone 3 = Seat Cushion

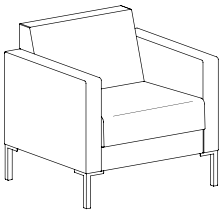
Ottoman:
Zone 1 = Apron
Zone 2 = Seat Cushion

Models ending with _M designate multiple upholstery zones are available (ex: TK1611_M). To calcuate pricing, add base price + zone 1 + zone 2 upcharge + zone 3 upcharge

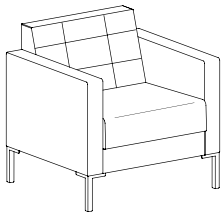
Models are presented as both single upholstery and multiple upholstery in both the price list and in eTools.

3 & 4. Back & Seat Cushion:

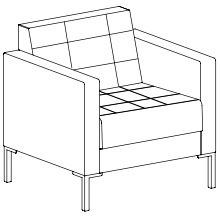
Back & Seat cushions are offered in two back styles for aesthetic appeal; Plain or Quilited. All cushions are fixed.



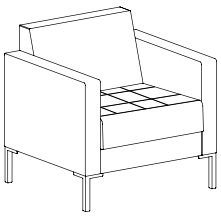
Plain Back (PBC)
Plain Seat (PSC)



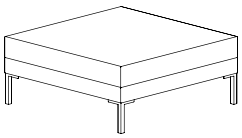
Quilted Back (QBC)
Plain Seat (PSC)



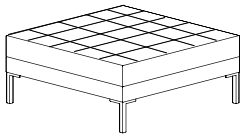
Quilted Back (QBC)
Quilted Seat (QSC)



Plain Back (PBC)
Quilted Seat (QSC)



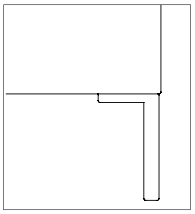
Plain Seat (PSC)



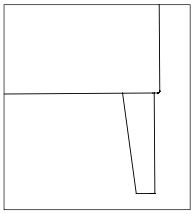
Quilted Seat (QSC)

5. Foot Options for Lounge Seating and Ottomans:

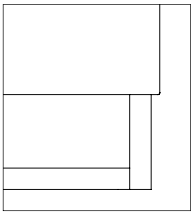
Sled base foot available on lounge seating units only.



Metal Foot (MF)



Wood Foot (WF)
+ $359 list



Sled Foot (SF)
+ $328 list

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CHR	Chrome- **add $34**	SNK	Soft Nickel
GLD	Gold		

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

Maple Finishes available on both Wood and Sled Foot Styles:

BAR	Barrel	FLN	Flint	RAV	Raven
BRK	Brickdust	FLO	Florence Walnut	RYE	Rye
BUF	Buff	LOF	Loft	SAB	Sable
CSK	Cask	MES	Mesa	SAD	Saddle
CND	Cinder	MIN	Mineral	SIE	Sienna
CLY	Clay	MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
EGR	Egret	OBK	Outback	UMB	Umber
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner	VAL	Valley
FLX	Flax	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights

6. Arm Cap

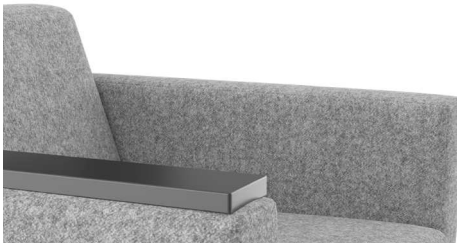
Available in wood, solid surface and 3D Black Laminate. 3D Black laminate is fully sealed to prevent water, bacteria and dirt from penetrating through surface.

A. Wood (WAC) - add $217 per set
In same wood seating finishes listed above for foot options.

B. Solid Surface (SAC) - add $348 per set

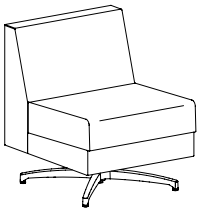
ONX	Black Onyx Mirage
DWH	Designer White
HST	Hot Stone
SOG	Soothing Grey

C. Black 3D Laminate (B3LAC) - add $217 per set



Description + General Information

Swivel Club Chair with 4 Star Base - Armless



- four star 30" diameter base with glide
- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	24 ½	31
Seat	20	24 ½	18

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	48
Cu Ft	13

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	2 ¾	½	1 ½	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	50	9	27	22

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style

TK1603

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,529	$1,671	$1,551	$1,595	$1,671	$1,768	$1,852	$1,998	$2,154	$2,288	$2,527	$2,810	$2,269	$2,478

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style

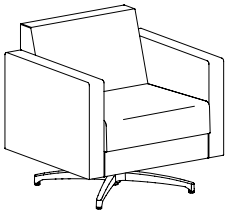
TK1603_M

Base Price: $1,529	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $37	+ $8	+ $18	+ $37	+ $61	+ $81	+ $118	+ $156	+ $190	+ $249	+ $318	+ $184	+ $236
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $92	+ $16	+ $44	+ $92	+ $155	+ $208	+ $301	+ $400	+ $487	+ $639	+ $820	+ $474	+ $607
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $72	+ $13	+ $34	+ $72	+ $120	+ $161	+ $233	+ $311	+ $377	+ $495	+ $635	+ $367	+ $471

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, add $130	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $130

Description + General Information

Swivel Club Chair with 4 Star Base



- four star 30" diameter base with glide
- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	30 ½	31
Seat	20	23 ½	18
Arm			25 ½

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	70
Cu Ft	15

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ½	3	1 ½	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	81	51	27	22

Single Upholstery Specify: Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Arm Cap

TK1601														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,256	$2,497	$2,293	$2,367	$2,497	$2,664	$2,805	$3,053	$3,319	$3,547	$3,954	$4,435	$3,447	$3,786

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Arm Cap

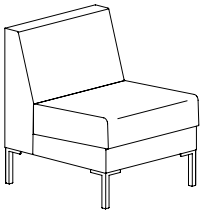
TK1601_M														
Base Price: $2,256	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $171	+ $27	+ $80	+ $171	+ $288	+ $388	+ $562	+ $748	+ $908	+ $1,194	+ $1,533	+ $839	+ $1,077
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $92	+ $16	+ $44	+ $92	+ $155	+ $208	+ $301	+ $401	+ $487	+ $639	+ $820	+ $449	+ $576
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $72	+ $13	+ $34	+ $72	+ $120	+ $161	+ $233	+ $311	+ $377	+ $495	+ $635	+ $348	+ $446

- arm considered part of frame

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Arm Cap
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, add $130	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $130	**NAC** No Arm Cap **B3LAC** Black 3D Laminate, add $217 per set **WAC** Wood, add $217 per set See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SAC** Solid Surface,add $348 per set See JSI Standard Solid Surfaces

Description + General Information

Single Seat Lounge - Armless



- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	24 ½	31
Seat	20	24 ½	18

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	43
Cu Ft	13

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	2 ¾	½	1 ½	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	50	9	27	22

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK1613

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,316	$1,458	$1,337	$1,382	$1,458	$1,556	$1,639	$1,784	$1,941	$2,075	$2,314	$2,597	$2,055	$2,264

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style

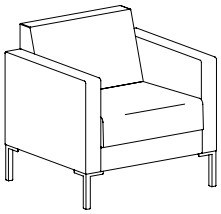
TK1613_M

Base Price: $1,316	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $37	+ $8	+ $18	+ $37	+ $61	+ $81	+ $118	+ $156	+ $190	+ $249	+ $318	+ $184	+ $236
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $92	+ $16	+ $44	+ $92	+ $155	+ $208	+ $301	+ $400	+ $487	+ $639	+ $820	+ $474	+ $607
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $72	+ $13	+ $34	+ $72	+ $120	+ $161	+ $233	+ $311	+ $377	+ $495	+ $635	+ $367	+ $471

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, add $130	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $130	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $359 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SF** Sled Foot, add $328 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Description + General Information

Single Seat Lounge



- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	30 ½	31
Seat	20	23 ½	18
Arm			25 ½

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	65
Cu Ft	15

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ½	3	1 ½	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	81	51	27	22

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style | Arm Cap

TK1611

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,936	$2,177	$1,973	$2,047	$2,177	$2,344	$2,485	$2,734	$2,999	$3,226	$3,633	$4,114	$3,127	$3,465

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style | Arm Cap

TK1611_M

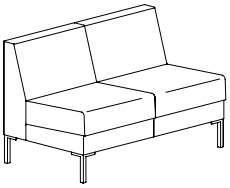
Base Price: $1,936	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $171	+ $27	+ $80	+ $171	+ $288	+ $388	+ $562	+ $748	+ $908	+ $1,194	+ $1,533	+ $839	+ $1,077
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $92	+ $16	+ $44	+ $92	+ $155	+ $208	+ $301	+ $401	+ $487	+ $639	+ $820	+ $449	+ $576
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $72	+ $13	+ $34	+ $72	+ $120	+ $161	+ $233	+ $311	+ $377	+ $495	+ $635	+ $348	+ $446

- arm considered part of frame

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Foot Style	Arm Cap
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, add $130	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $130	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $359 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SF** Sled Foot, add $328 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **B3LAC** Black 3D Laminate, add $217 per set **WAC** Wood, add $217 per set See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SAC** Solid Surface,add $348 per set See JSI Standard Solid Surfaces

Description + General Information

Two Seat Lounge - Armless



- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	48 ½	31
Seat	20	48 ½	18

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	86
Cu Ft	24

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	4	½	2 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	72	15	45	26

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK1623

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,961	$2,216	$2,000	$2,079	$2,216	$2,392	$2,542	$2,805	$3,086	$3,327	$3,758	$4,268	$2,993	$3,292

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK1623_M

Base Price: $1,961	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $43	+ $8	+ $20	+ $43	+ $71	+ $95	+ $137	+ $182	+ $221	+ $289	+ $371	+ $167	+ $215
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $143	+ $23	+ $66	+ $143	+ $238	+ $321	+ $466	+ $621	+ $752	+ $988	+ $1,269	+ $569	+ $734
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $100	+ $17	+ $48	+ $100	+ $169	+ $228	+ $331	+ $439	+ $533	+ $701	+ $900	+ $404	+ $521

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Back Style

PBC Plain Back Cushion

QBC Quilted Back Cushion, **add $196**

Seat Style

PSC Plain Seat Cushion

QSC Quilted Seat Cushion, **add $196**

Foot Style

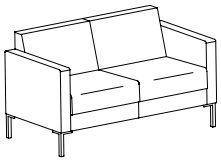
MF Metal Foot
See Teekan Metal Finishes

WF Wood Foot, add $359
See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

SF Sled Foot, add $328
See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Description + General Information

Two Seat Lounge



- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	55	31
Seat	20	47 ½	18
Arm			25 ½

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	108
Cu Ft	26

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ¼	3	2 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	95	51	45	26

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style | Arm Cap

TK1621

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,606	$2,933	$2,658	$2,757	$2,933	$3,157	$3,350	$3,685	$4,044	$4,352	$4,903	$5,554	$3,975	$4,371

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style | Arm Cap

TK1621_M

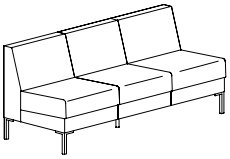
Base Price: $2,606	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $186	+ $31	+ $87	+ $186	+ $313	+ $421	+ $610	+ $813	+ $986	+ $1,297	+ $1,665	+ $774	+ $998
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $143	+ $23	+ $66	+ $143	+ $238	+ $321	+ $465	+ $621	+ $752	+ $988	+ $1,269	+ $590	+ $761
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $100	+ $17	+ $47	+ $100	+ $169	+ $228	+ $330	+ $439	+ $533	+ $701	+ $900	+ $419	+ $539

- arm considered part of frame

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Foot Style	Arm Cap
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, **add $196**	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, **add $196**	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $359 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SF** Sled Foot, add $328 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **B3LAC** Black 3D Laminate, add $217 per set **WAC** Wood, add $217 per set See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SAC** Solid Surface,add $348 per set See JSI Standard Solid Surfaces

Description + General Information

Three Seat Lounge - Armless



- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	71 ½	31
Seat	20	71 ½	18

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	103
Cu Ft	36

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ½	1	3 ¼	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	99	15	56	57

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK1633

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,808	$3,149	$2,862	$2,966	$3,149	$3,385	$3,584	$3,934	$4,309	$4,630	$5,205	$5,885	$4,235	$4,648

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style

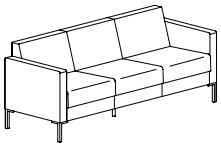
TK1633_M

Base Price: $2,808	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $48	+ $9	+ $23	+ $48	+ $80	+ $108	+ $156	+ $208	+ $252	+ $331	+ $424	+ $197	+ $254
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $185	+ $31	+ $87	+ $185	+ $313	+ $421	+ $610	+ $813	+ $986	+ $1,297	+ $1,666	+ $772	+ $997
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $145	+ $24	+ $67	+ $145	+ $245	+ $328	+ $475	+ $633	+ $768	+ $1,009	+ $1,295	+ $601	+ $775

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, **add $260**	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, **add $260**	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $359 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SF** Sled Foot, add $328 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Description + General Information

Three Seat Lounge



- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	78	31
Seat	20	70 ½	18
Arm			25 ½

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	130
Cu Ft	39

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	7	3	2 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	126	56	56	47

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style | Arm Cap

TK1631

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,361	$3,801	$3,430	$3,565	$3,801	$4,105	$4,364	$4,816	$5,300	$5,715	$6,457	$7,334	$5,172	$5,697

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style | Arm Cap

TK1631_M

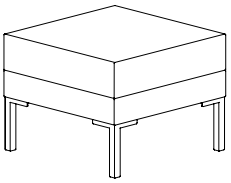
Base Price: $3,361	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $186	+ $30	+ $87	+ $186	+ $313	+ $421	+ $610	+ $813	+ $986	+ $1,297	+ $1,665	+ $760	+ $980
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $186	+ $30	+ $87	+ $186	+ $313	+ $421	+ $610	+ $813	+ $986	+ $1,297	+ $1,665	+ $760	+ $980
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $145	+ $23	+ $67	+ $145	+ $244	+ $328	+ $475	+ $633	+ $768	+ $1,009	+ $1,295	+ $592	+ $763

- arm considered part of frame

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Foot Style	Arm Cap
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, **add $260**	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, **add $260**	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $359 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SF** Sled Foot, add $328 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **B3LAC** Black 3D Laminate, add $217 per set **WAC** Wood, add $217 per set See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SAC** Solid Surface,add $348 per set See JSI Standard Solid Surfaces

Description + General Information

20″ Square Ottoman



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	20	15 ¼
Seat	20	20	15 ¼

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	35
Cu Ft	4

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Apron Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	13	13

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK2020														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$914	$985	$925	$947	$985	$1,034	$1,076	$1,148	$1,226	$1,294	$1,413	$1,556	$1,251	$1,347

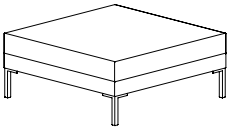
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery |Seat Upholstery | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK2020_M														
Base Price: $914	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $43	+ $9	+ $20	+ $43	+ $71	+ $95	+ $137	+ $182	+ $221	+ $289	+ $371	+ $196	+ $252
Seat - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $49	+ $10	+ $23	+ $49	+ $80	+ $108	+ $156	+ $208	+ $253	+ $331	+ $424	+ $224	+ $287

Model	Upholstery	Seat Style	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, **add $130**	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, **add $359** See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Description + General Information

36″ Square Ottoman



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	36	36	15 ¼
Seat	36	36	15 ¼

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	48
Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Apron Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¼	2	¾
COL Sq Ft	41	35	13

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK3636														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,489	$1,645	$1,514	$1,562	$1,645	$1,754	$1,844	$2,005	$2,178	$2,324	$2,588	$2,899	$2,070	$2,241

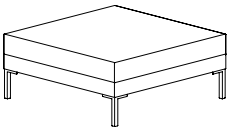
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery |Seat Upholstery | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK3636_M														
Base Price: $1,489	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $529	+ $220	+ $283
Seat - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $119	+ $20	+ $56	+ $119	+ $200	+ $267	+ $389	+ $518	+ $628	+ $824	+ $1,057	+ $437	+ $565

Model	Upholstery	Seat Style	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, **add $196**	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, **add $359** See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Description + General Information

48″ Square Ottoman



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48	48	15 ¼
Seat	48	48	15 ¼

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	68
Cu Ft	21

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Apron Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	2 ¼	¾
COL Sq Ft	54	40	13

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK4848														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,648	$1,818	$1,675	$1,728	$1,818	$1,937	$2,036	$2,212	$2,399	$2,560	$2,847	$3,186	$2,436	$2,662

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery |Seat Upholstery | Seat Style | Foot Style

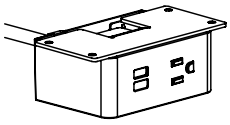
TK4848_M														
Base Price: $1,648	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $60	+ $11	+ $29	+ $60	+ $100	+ $134	+ $195	+ $259	+ $315	+ $414	+ $530	+ $272	+ $349
Seat - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $136	+ $22	+ $64	+ $136	+ $229	+ $307	+ $446	+ $595	+ $721	+ $948	+ $1,216	+ $625	+ $802

Model	Upholstery	Seat Style	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, **add $228**	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, **add $359** See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Description + General Information

Power Center - Under Mount

EC30	List Price
	$410



- one (1) AC 15 amp 120 volt power outlets
- one (1) 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port & one (1) 60-watt USB-C power delivery port
- 10' cord
- frame mounted
- overall mounting bracket tabs: 5”w
- UL Listed
- specify black or white- cord color will match unit
- optional graphite fabric cord available, specify and add $175 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	2 ¾	4	2 ⁹⁄₁₆

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	48
Cu Ft	12

Electical Specify: Color | Cord

Totem Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

TM24C (model #)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**V0X** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

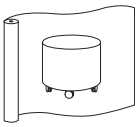
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the top and to the side. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

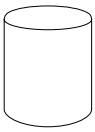
Application of fabric:
Railroaded



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Round Pod



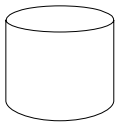
TM17

· upholstered base
· five 1″ diameter black nylon glides

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17		18
Seat			18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	5

COM	$782
A	$800
B	$835
COL/C	$896
D	$975
E	$1,041
F	$1,158
G	$1,282
H	$1,389
I	$1,581
J	$1,808
L1	$1,308
L2	$1,458

Round Pod



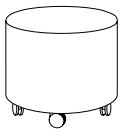
TM24

· upholstered base
· five 1″ diameter black nylon glides

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24		18
Seat			18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	8

COM	$986
A	$1,013
B	$1,066
COL/C	$1,157
D	$1,275
E	$1,375
F	$1,550
G	$1,737
H	$1,898
I	$2,185
J	$2,525
L1	$1,775
L2	$2,000

Mobile Round Pod



TM24C

· upholstered base
· six 65 mm casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24		18
Seat			18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	49
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	8

COM	$1,157
A	$1,179
B	$1,223
COL/C	$1,299
D	$1,397
E	$1,481
F	$1,626
G	$1,782
H	$1,916
I	$2,155
J	$2,440
L1	$1,813
L2	$2,001

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

· Wood frame.
· Pod is upholstered with 2″ high density polyurethane foam.

Wink Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Plastic Color or Wood Finish**
☐ **3. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **4. Metal Finish**
  A. Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge
  B. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52 list
☐ **5. Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge (available on metal 4-leg chairs and stools only, not available on sled base)**

Example:

WK821CP	MOMENTUM	BANGLE	BALTIC	EWM	CHR
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)	(plastic color matte)	(metal finish)

1. Model Number

2. Seat and Back Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options:
see individual model for shell availability.

Matte Plastic Color:

EWM	Extra White	SRM	Stop Red
KGR	Kiwi Green*	TBM	Tricorn Black
NVY	Navy Blue	THG	Thunderous Green
RFB	Refuge Blue	TRD	Toile Red

Wood Finish:

SSY	Sapeli Sycamore
WAL	Walnut

* Kiwi Green not available on Wrap Shells

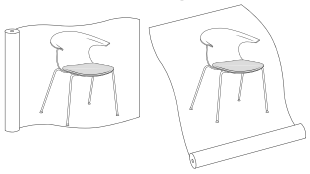
3. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

4. Frame Finish
Wood Leg Models:
White Oak:

BAR	Barrel	LOF	Loft
BUF	Buff	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	RAV	Raven
CND	Cinder	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLN	Flint	UMB	Umber

Wink Order Check List:

4. Frame Finish (continued)

Metal Leg Finish:

Metal Finish Standard

CHR	Chrome
MBK	Matte Black

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ABZ	Aged Bronze	GOH	Golden Honey
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
ASL	Arctic Silver	MUS	Mustard Seed
BLJ	Blue Jean	OLV	Olive Fog
BWH	Bright White	PEW	Pewter
CAP	Candy Apple	POW	Porcelain White
CAB	Cashmere Beige	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CDU	Copper Dust	SNK	Soft Nickel
DST	Desert Stone	SPA	Space Cadet
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPP	Sparkling Peach
EBL	Electric Blue	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EMC	Emerald City	SMK	Stormy Sky
EVP	Evergreen Pine	TFB	Toffee Brown
GLD	Gold	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

Component Coordinates

- Blue Jean, Candy Apple, Cashmere Beige, Copper Dust, Desert Stone, Dusty Petal, Electric Blue, Emerald City, Evergreen Pine, Golden Honey, Midnight Whisper, Olive Fog, Space Cadet, Sparkling Peach, Spiced Raisin, Stormy Sky, Toffee Brown or Vintage Mahogany frame dictate black sled base glides
- Antique Linen, Bright White, Mustard Seed or Porcelain White frame dictate clear sled base glides.
- Copper Dust, Desert Stone, Midnight Whisper, Olive Fog, Spiced Raisin, Toffee Brown or Vintage Mahogany frame dictate black 4 leg glides.
- Antique Linen, Blue Jean, Bright White, Candy Apple, Cashmere Beige, Dusty Petal, Electric Blue, Emerald City, Evergreen Pine, Golden Honey, Mustard Seed, Porcelain White, Space Cadet, Sparkling Peach or Stormy Sky frame dictate chrome 4 leg glides.

Care and Maintenance Information:

- do not use a dry cloth or paper towel
- do not use any cleaner, liquid or soap containing ammonia, acetone, trichloroethylene or alcohol.
- use a soft cloth with warm water and buff dry with lint free soft cloth
- if heavier soiled cleaning is required, use small amount of liquid soap free of above listed chemicals diluted in warm water, rinse and buff dry with a soft lint free cloth
- spray cleaners can be used if they are designed for cleaning acrylic, plexiglas, polycarbonate or mylar window films and do not contain ammonia or alcohol. However, some cleaners could leave residue and might cause finger printing or smearing

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Stack Chair

WK823AP
plastic seat

WK823CP
uph. seat

WK823AP Plastic Seat
WK823CP Uph. Seat

- low density stacker
- stacks 5 high
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- 4-leg base available in metal finishes
- rubber nylon glides standard, optional felt glides, no upcharge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	23	32
Seat	16	18½	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

Plastic Seat	$721
COM	$928
A	$936
B	$949
COL/C	$972
D	$1,002
E	$1,027
F	$1,073
G	$1,120
H	$1,161
I	$1,234
J	$1,320
L1	$1,053
L2	$1,090

Wrap Stack Chair

WK821AP
plastic seat

WK821CP
uph. seat

WK821AP Plastic Seat
WK821CP Uph. Seat

- low density stacker
- stacks 5 high
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- 4-leg base available in metal finishes
- rubber nylon glides standard, optional felt glides, no upcharge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¼	24¾	31¾
Seat	14½	18½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

Plastic Seat	$773
COM	$993
A	$1,000
B	$1,014
COL/C	$1,036
D	$1,067
E	$1,091
F	$1,137
G	$1,185
H	$1,225
I	$1,298
J	$1,384
L1	$1,117
L2	$1,155

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Shell Plastic Color See Shell Plastic Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Finish See Metal Leg Finish Options
❺ Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Plastic/Translucent - ¼" thick plastic seat and back.
- Wood - 5/16" thick, 5 ply wood seat and back.
- Seat is upholstered with ¾" polyurethane foam.
- Chromium plated metal legs.
- 4-leg chairs standard with nylon glides.
- Sled base standard with snap-on glides.

Description

Stack Chair with Metal Loop Arms

WK851AP
plastic seat

WK851CP
uph. seat

❶ Model

WK851AP Plastic Seat
WK851CP Uph. Seat

- low density stacker
- stacks 5 high
- available with Matte Plastic shell colors
- 4-leg base available in metal finishes
- rubber nylon glides standard, optional felt glides, no upcharge

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18½	32
Seat	16	18½	17¾
Arm			26

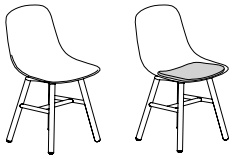
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

Plastic Seat	$811
COM	$1,120
A	$1,128
B	$1,141
COL/C	$1,164
D	$1,194
E	$1,220
F	$1,265
G	$1,313
H	$1,353
I	$1,426
J	$1,512
L1	$1,245
L2	$1,283

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Wood Leg Guest Chair



WK813AP plastic seat **WK813CP** uph. seat

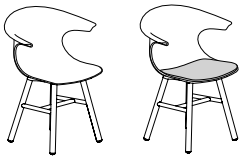
WK813AP Plastic Seat
WK813CP Uph. Seat

- does not stack
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- oak frame available in select finishes
- base available in metal finishes

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	18½	32
Seat	16	18½	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

Plastic Seat	$1,139
COM	$1,446
A	$1,455
B	$1,467
COL/C	$1,490
D	$1,521
E	$1,546
F	$1,591
G	$1,638
H	$1,679
I	$1,753
J	$1,839
L1	$1,571
L2	$1,609

Wrap Wood Leg Guest Chair



WK811AP plastic seat **WK811CP** uph. seat

WK811AP Plastic Seat
WK811CP Uph. Seat

- does not stack
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- oak frame available in select finishes
- base available in metal finishes

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	15½	18½	32
Seat	14½	18½	17¾
Arm			25¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

Plastic Seat	$1,350
COM	$1,662
A	$1,670
B	$1,683
COL/C	$1,706
D	$1,736
E	$1,761
F	$1,806
G	$1,854
H	$1,895
I	$1,968
J	$2,054
L1	$1,787
L2	$1,824

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Shell Plastic Color See Shell Plastic Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Wood Leg Finish See Wood Leg Finish Options
❺ Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Plastic/Translucent - ¼" thick plastic seat and back.
- Wood - 5/16" thick, 5 ply wood seat and back.
- Seat is upholstered with ¾" polyurethane foam.
- Chromium plated metal legs.
- 4-leg chairs standard with nylon glides.
- Sled base standard with snap-on glides.

Description

Wrap Stack Chair

WK821AW
all wood

WK821CW
uph. seat

❶ Model

WK821AW All Wood
WK821CW Uph. Seat

- 4-leg base available in metal finishes
- available in Sapeli Sycamore or Walnut wood finish
- rubber nylon glides standard, optional felt glides, no upcharge
- limited quantity - contact customer service

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¼	24¾	31¾
Seat	14½	18¼	17½
Arm			28¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$3,314
COM	$3,494
A	$3,502
B	$3,515
COL/C	$3,538
D	$3,568
E	$3,594
F	$3,639
G	$3,686
H	$3,727
I	$3,800
J	$3,887
L1	$3,619
L2	$3,657

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

40″h Armless Counter Stool

WK824AP
plastic seat

WK824CP
uph. seat

WK824AP Plastic Seat
WK824CP Uph. Seat

- counter height stool
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- sled base available in metal finishes

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	21½	40
Seat	16	18½	26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	24
COL Sq Ft	13	Cu Ft	13

Plastic Seat	$1,010
COM	$1,218
A	$1,226
B	$1,239
COL/C	$1,263
D	$1,293
E	$1,318
F	$1,362
G	$1,411
H	$1,452
I	$1,524
J	$1,610
L1	$1,343
L2	$1,381

40″h Wrap Counter Stool

WK825AP
plastic seat

WK825CP
uph. seat

WK825AP Plastic Seat
WK825CP Uph. Seat

- counter height stool
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- sled base available in metal finishes

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	24¾	40
Seat	16	18½	26
Arm			36½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	13	Cu Ft	13

Plastic Seat	$1,077
COM	$1,275
A	$1,283
B	$1,296
COL/C	$1,319
D	$1,350
E	$1,375
F	$1,419
G	$1,467
H	$1,508
I	$1,581
J	$1,668
L1	$1,400
L2	$1,438

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Shell Color See Shell Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Finish See Metal Leg Finish Options
❺ Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Plastic/Translucent - ¼″ thick plastic seat and back.
- Wood - 5/16″ thick, 5 ply wood seat and back.
- Seat is upholstered with ¾″ polyurethane foam.
- Chromium plated metal legs.
- 4-leg chairs standard with nylon glides.
- Sled base standard with snap-on glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

43½"h Armless Barstool

WK828AP
plastic seat

WK828CP
uph. seat

WK828AP Plastic Seat
WK828CP Uph. Seat

- bar height stool
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- sled base available in metal finishes

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	21½	43½
Seat	16	18½	29½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	14

Plastic Seat	$1,022
COM	$1,220
A	$1,227
B	$1,241
COL/C	$1,264
D	$1,294
E	$1,319
F	$1,363
G	$1,412
H	$1,453
I	$1,525
J	$1,611
L1	$1,344
L2	$1,382

43½"h Wrap Barstool

WK827AP
plastic seat

WK827CP
uph. seat

WK827AP Plastic Seat
WK827CP Uph. Seat

- bar height stool
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- sled base available in metal finishes

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	24¾	43½
Seat	16	18½	29½
Arm			39½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	15

Plastic Seat	$1,079
COM	$1,277
A	$1,286
B	$1,298
COL/C	$1,321
D	$1,352
E	$1,377
F	$1,422
G	$1,469
H	$1,510
I	$1,583
J	$1,670
L1	$1,402
L2	$1,440

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price
32½"h Armless Mini Counter Stool	**WK826AP Plastic Seat** · counter height stool · available with Matte Plastic shell colors · sled base available in metal finishes	Dimensions D W H Overall 19 21½ 32½ Seat 14½ 17¼ 25½ Shipping Ctn Wt 23 Cu Ft 10	$779

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price
32½"h Armless Mini Counter Stool	**WK836AP Plastic Seat** · counter height stool · available with Matte Plastic shell colors · 4-leg base available in metal finishes · rubber nylon glides standard, optional felt glides, no upcharge	Dimensions D W H Overall 19 18 32½ Seat 14½ 17¼ 25½ Shipping Ctn Wt 15 Cu Ft 9	$779

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Shell Color See Shell Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Finishes See Metal Leg Finish Options
❺ Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

· Plastic/Translucent - ¼" thick plastic seat and back.
· Wood - 5/16" thick, 5 ply wood seat and back.
· Seat is upholstered with ¾" polyurethane foam.
· Chromium plated metal legs.
· 4-leg chairs standard with nylon glides.
· Sled base standard with snap-on glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price

38¼"h Armless Mini Barstool

WK829AP Plastic Seat

- bar height stool
- available with Matte Plastic shell colors
- sled base available in metal finishes

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	21½	38¼
Seat	14½	17¼	30¼
		Shipping	
		Ctn Wt	24
		Cu Ft	12

$785

38¼"h Armless Mini Barstool

WK839AP Plastic Seat

- bar height stool
- available with Matte Plastic shell colors
- 4-leg base available in metal finishes
- rubber nylon glides standard, optional felt glides, no upcharge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	18	38¼
Seat	14½	17¼	30¼
		Shipping	
		Ctn Wt	16
		Cu Ft	10

$785

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Shell Color See Shell Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Finish See Metal Leg Finish Options
❺ Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Plastic/Translucent - ¼" thick plastic seat and back.
- Wood - 5/16" thick, 5 ply wood seat and back.
- Seat is upholstered with ¾" polyurethane foam.
- Chromium plated metal legs.
- 4-leg chairs standard with nylon glides.
- Sled base standard with snap-on glides.

pricelist

effective January 19, 2026

GSA Contract GS-28F-0030U
SIN #33721

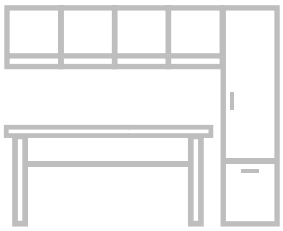
VISION

JSI

JSI

JSI Price Lists

Tables + Casegoods



Bourne Tables
Brogan
Copilot
Draft
Finale
Native
Nosh
Prost
Reef
Romy
Traditional
Trail
Walden
Wellington
Accessories

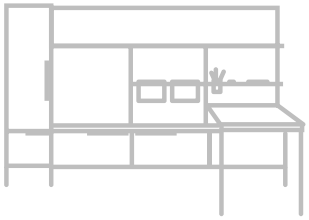
Anthology

Anthology

Lok

Training Tables
Teamwork Tables
Conference Tables
Occasional Tables

Flux



Private Office

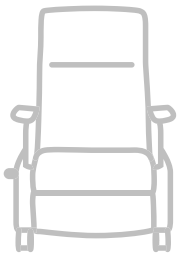
Vision

Casegoods
Tables

Seating

Americana
Arwyn
BeSpace
Boston
Bourne Seating
Bryn
Caav
Collective Motion
Connect
Cosgrove
Finn
Finn Nu
Garvey R5
Gatsby
Harbor
Henley
Hoopz
Indie
Jude
Knox
Mackey
Madison
Millie
Moto
Newton
Oxley
Pillow
Poet
Protocol
Proxy
Ramona
Ria
Sosa
Teekan
Totem
Wink

Healthcare



Seating
- Kindera
- Satisse
- Somna
- Scroll

Casework
- Forge

Environmental Mission

Our vision and goal is a sustaining supplier, manufacturer and customer for the long term protection and preservation of our environment for future generations.

MISSION
To achieve this vision, we are dedicated to ensuring the health and wellbeing of all of our partners, reducing negative impact on the environment, and maintaining price structure by increasing efficiencies and reducing consumption.

JSI, and it's parent company, is an internal manufacturer and has been an environmentally conscious organization for more than 80 years.

We are proud to use wood as our primary sustainable material resource and all corporate policies and procedures support the efforts to "recover, recycle, reuse, repurpose, reduce, refuse, and re-engineer". In doing this, we are committed to the conservation of the environment and its natural resources as well as encouraging our suppliers and customers to do the same. A goal of a "Sustainable Partnership", supplier, manufacturer and customer, is essential for the long term protection preservation and sustainability of our environment for future generations.

LOCATION
Our manufacturing facilities are located in the center of Southern Indiana. With our diverse product offering and manufacturing capabilities, we provide a single source for all of your project needs allowing you to conserve our fossil fuels and reduce greenhouse gases.

PACKAGING
We place emphasis on the minimal use of disposable packaging while still providing adequate protection to the finished product. Our corrugated packaging is recyclable, reusable, and up to 100% recycled content. We reuse or recycle more than 175 tons of corrugated material annually.

REGULATORY
All of our manufacturing facilities are in compliance with applicable OSHA regulations and meet or exceed all applicable DEM and EPA regulations for air emissions, storm water and hazardous waste disposal.

MANUFACTURING FACILITIES
Our manufacturing facilities are geared toward eco-efficiency and are encouraged to continually improve and conserve. Solid wood not used in the direct manufacturing process is recovered for the operation of our dry kilns, thus reducing greenhouse gases, the use of fossil fuels, and the burden of waste placed on landfills. Composite panels not used in the direct manufacturing process are ground and sold for use as animal bedding and boiler fuel. In addition to other energy savings techniques, our manufacturing facilities use high efficient lighting, make use of power factor capacitors, and encourage all to conserve and reduce energy consumption and water usage. Condensation pumps are used to aid in water conservation as well as extending boiler life.

MANUFACTURING PROCESSES
Our finish processes utilize efficient spray guns and proper spray techniques to reduce wasted material. Excess finish material, solvents, and waste are recycled. Many of the assembly processes use water based glues that contain no hazardous ingredients.

TEXTILES
Many of our fabric options utilize up to 100% recycled content. Our leather alternative program includes selections that contain no toxic materials, plasticizers, heavy metals, or formaldehyde and have a 100% biodegradable back cloth. Some of the available panel fabric used, if discarded is a biological nutrient for the soil. Most of the components (foam, batting, and polycord) used in upholstered products are recyclable. Excess fabrics and leathers not utilized in the upholstery process go to recyclers and local charities for additional use.

WOOD
Wood is the most diverse, most process friendly, and most widely utilized natural resource in mankind's history. No other natural resource can match the environmental advantages of wood, including being renewable, recyclable, natural, carbon negative, and biodegradable. Utilizing the sun's energy, trees grow and remove carbon dioxide from the air while giving off oxygen to benefit the entire planet. Approximately 49% of wood's dry weight is carbon and harvesting mature trees in a sustainable forest, which has slowed in the absorption of carbon dioxide, allows the photosynthetic cycle to continue at full optimization and allow for the carbon to remain sequestered. We are proud to use wood as our primary "sustainable" renewable resource.

WOOD OPTIONS
Many environmentally friendly solid wood and engineered wood options are available for quote, including: Lyptus®, Plyboo®, reclaimed woods, agricultural and post-consumer waste fiber products, etc.

INDOOR AIR QUALITY
Our goal is to reduce the impact our products will have on the indoor air quality. We practice the latest technologies and utilize a third party to assure we meet this goal. GreenGuard, one of the leaders in IAQ certification, continues to certify our product offering with UL2818-GreenGuard Indoor Air Quality certification.

PARTNERSHIPS
BIFMA
Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer Association
USGBC
United States Green Building Council
IIDA
International Interior Design Association
FSC
Forest Stewardship Council - Forestland
UL GreenGuard
Indiana Department of Natural/Resources - Division of Forestry - Classified Forest, Wildlands Program

Lifetime Warranty
JSI warrants to the original purchaser that each piece of furniture will be free from defects in workmanship, given normal use and care for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.

JSI will, at its option, repair or replace with comparable product within the terms of the warranty.

Exceptions to Warranty:

12 Years (from date of purchase)
- Wood Seating
- Seating Controls
- Pneumatic Cylinders
- Laminate Surfaces
- Veneer Surfaces
- Solid Surface Components
- Somna, Kindera, Satisse and Forge in multi-shift environment except components as specifically identified below

10 Years (from date of purchase)
- Recliner Mechanisms and Associated Levelers (regardless of shift usage)

5 Years (from date of purchase)
- Casters (including recliner central locking)
- Glides (including MagLinx™)
- Electric Height Adjustable Bases
- Task Lights
- Mesh/Knit Materials
- Electrical Components
- Foam
- Recliner Heat Components

This Warranty Does Not Cover:
- Natural variations in color, grain or texture of wood and other covering materials over which JSI has no control
- Normal wear, color fastness, shrinkage, puddling, wrinkling and stretching of upholsteries including fabric, vinyl, leather and other textiles. This warranty does not cover any defects that may arise in the use of COM or COL upholstery materials. Textile manufacturer's warranty will apply.
- Damages resulting from transportation, improper assembly, installation, handling, accident, user modification attachments, misuse, or neglect of product care.
- Damage resulting from extreme climate conditions
- Finish damages resulting from normal wear and tear, improper maintenance, water damage, exposure to sunlight, extreme high or low humidity or temperature, or other acts of nature.
- Damage created by loading file drawers with anything other than hanging folders.
- Use of any unauthorized non-JSI components for use in the place of JSI components, including but not limited to worksurfaces, bases, brackets, or other essential components.

Replacement components are warranted for a duration of 2 years or for the remaining duration of the initial warranty, whichever extends further.

Textile supplier's warranty will apply. Given the diverse range of cleaning agents used by various facilities, it is advisable to conduct testing on each textile choice using the facility's designated cleaning techniques prior to placing an order.

JSI makes no expressed or implied warranties to any product and, in particular, makes no warranty of merchantability of fitness for any particular purpose. JSI will not be liable for any consequential or incidental damages under this warranty.

Unique Characteristic of Natural Woods and Veneers
JSI uses high quality wood and veneer harvested from sustainably managed forests. Every tree has unique and defining characteristics, like fingerprints. These characteristics can be defined by differences in color, grain configuration, and textures. These characteristics will be more noticeable if the product has a clear or lighter finish.

JSI uses select beech, cherry, maple, oak and walnut cut wood products to produce the desired look of our furniture products.

Maple and Cherry species have a higher degree of uneven distribution of grain, small color streaks, and pin knots.

At JSI, we take care of selecting woods and veneers that are used in our products. With this in mind, we hope you appreciate the beauty of each tree's fingerprints. Products will not be replaced due to these natural characteristics.

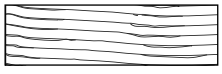
Veneers can be sliced in a variety of ways to create unique patterns. JSI uses several different patterns, as shown below.

Flat (Plain) Cut as shown

Quarter Sliced as shown

Double Cut as shown

Rift Cut as shown



Double Cut
The Double Cut veneer is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create variation of patterns from a very tight grain pattern to an exotic figure grain pattern.

JSI offers two collection of veneer, our Essentials and Artisan Collections.

Essentials
The Essentials Collection allows users to specify beautiful veneers, without sacrificing budget, providing grain patterns and hues for maximum material flexibility and style range.

Artisan
The Artisan Collection provides a curated selection of finishes expressing an elevated style and contemporary nature.

Laminates (Veneer Series)
An alternative HPL (Higher Pressure Laminate) laminate work surface can be specified on most of our casegood product lines. The specification pages will also list the available coordinating finishes.

Laminate Series
JSI laminate series offer a full laminated product with imprinted grain to hide finger prints and provide durability. The worksurface tops are HPL (High Pressure Laminate) or TFL (Thermal Fused Laminate). TFL is used on the product's chassis.

An overview of finishes and laminates appear on page IV, detailing which species each veneer finish is applied to.

Series Material Offering
Select finishes, species and materiality are availble on a per series offering, with JSI curating the correct palette offering for the series intent. Please refer to each series feature highlights within the product pages to identify the material, species, grain patterns and finishes availble for that specific series.

JSI Core Materials
For projects requiring similar finishes across multiple series, JSI recommends using our Core Materials program. Finishes in this group are offered throughout the vast majority* of JSI products in the three main material categories Essentials and Artisan Veneer, Laminate and Solid Maple, in a spectrum of light to dark.

*note: not applicable to all series, for example BeSpace only offers clear veneer finish.

Finish - Top Coat
To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emissions, we use our proprietary specially designed top coat, DuraTex™. It significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions and helps improve indoor air quality.

Finish - Color/Stains
A wide range of stains are available to bring out the beautiful characteristics of each wood species. We coordinate finish color between our veneer stains and solid lumber stains; however, not all may be a perfect match. The stains are continually reviewed for accuracy of color, as well as a constant monitoring of the latest color trends in the furniture market.

Finish - Matching
Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, JSI cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing furniture previously ordered.

If an exact match is required to accompany existing furniture, it must be specified at the time of order placement, so specific internal procedures can be followed to ensure a proper and acceptable finish match. We reserve the right to change our finish formula at any time to improve safety, quality, and appearance. Unless a finish match for existing furniture is requested at the time of ordering, we accept no liability for finish that may not match the existing furniture from prior orders.

Solid lumber may inherently have mineral streaks, pits, and various other natural occurrences. Care is taken in selecting the solid lumber to coordinate with the requested finish on our veneer products. This internal selection process is subject to availability of solid lumber parts.

Finish Sheen
All casegood veneer finishes are standard in 35-sheen, with the exception of Raven, which is only offered in 15-sheen. All other finishes are available in 15-sheen, with a 5% upcharge, per model.

Custom/Special Finishes
JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a charge of **$412 list per order** for any non-standard wood finish.

Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

Use standard pricing and option pricing for each line item with a special finish, unless additional modifications have been specified. For items available in both Essential and Artisan veneers, apply the Essentials pricing.

Samples
Samples of standard wood finishes, paints colors, metal colors, and standard laminate are available upon request. The fastest way for requests to be filled is by using our website. See below for options to request samples.

Website – jsifurniture.com (click the resource tab)
JSI Sales representatives
Phone – 800.457.4511 – Customer Service
Email – customerservice@jaspergroup.us.com

Veneer Finish and Laminate Overview

Designator	Finish	Veneer Collection	Veneer Species	Laminate	Core Program
BAR	Barrel	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
BRK	Brickdust	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
BUF	Buff	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
CSK	Cask	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
CND	Cinder	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
CLY	Clay	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
EGR	Egret	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	HPL & TFL	N
FAW	Fawn	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
FLX	Flax	Essentials	Maple	n/a	N
FLN	Flint	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
LOF	Loft	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
MES	Mesa	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
MIN	Mineral	Essentials	White Oak- Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
MCH	Mocha	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
OBK	Outback	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
PIL	Pilsner	Essentials	Maple	HPL & TFL	Y
RAV	Raven	Artisan	Black Oak	n/a	N
RYE	Rye	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SAB	Sable	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SAD	Saddle	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SIE	Sienna	Essentials	Walnut	n/a	N
TRF	Truffle	Essentials	Walnut	n/a	N
UMB	Umber	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
VAL	Valley	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y

Pricing
Prices found in this document or on our website are list prices in U.S. dollars for standard product delivery to one destination. Prices do not include storage, installation, or taxes. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell. Orders can only be received from approved authorized JSI dealers.

Prices and product information in this document, as well as our website, are subject to change without notice. Reference website for most up to date product offering and pricing.

In our ongoing efforts to minimize ancillary charges. JSI does not include these fees in any calculations for dealer participation fees or commissions in any form. Ancillary charges include but are not limited to special finish charges, special laminate charges and handling fees. When calculating your dealer participation fee or commission earned, please include product lines only and exclude any ancillary charges. Should you have any questions, please call our office for clarification.

Orders
Detailed specification pages are available in the price list at the beginning of each series.

Additional information may be obtained by consulting the Customer Service Department or our website.

Indicate shipping address if different from billing address.

Send Orders To:

US Mail – JSI
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Fax – 812-482-1548
Email – orders@jaspergroup.us.com

JSI reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, styles, or specifications if we believe these changes will improve the safety, quality, or appearance of the product.

Acceptance of orders will be subject to credit approval, barring any acts of governments, or any other causes beyond our control (e.g. strikes, fire, embargo of materials, etc).

Product Modifications
While we offer a wide range of products to accommodate many possible solutions, we also recognize the needs for our products to be modified from our standard offering.

In the series introduction section of each product, we address modification options for that series.

To see if the desired modification is possible, please contact our Customer Service Department for a quote. Note that order quantities and material availability can affect the quote. Additional information may be requested to fully quote modifications.

Order Acknowledgments
All orders will be acknowledged promptly upon entry of a clean order. The acknowledgment will show how the order was entered, ship date and any other information pertinent to the order. It is the purchaser's responsibility to verify all the information on the acknowledgment carefully and notify us immediately, in writing, of any discrepancies.

Every reasonable effort is made to ship as acknowledged; however, the acknowledged ship date is approximate. Company will generally ship within five (5) working days of the acknowledged ship date. If a firm ship date is necessary, customer must inform company at time of order and company will make all reasonable efforts to meet each customer's request. Acknowledged shipping dates are contingent upon the force majeure conditions contained in these terms and conditions.

Cancellations and Changes
All orders are considered firm and are not subject to cancellation or change without approval from JSI. All approved changes are subject to additional charges and revised lead times

Quickship
JSI offers select Vision models, with select options, in our Quickship program. These items ship within 10 business days after receipt of a clean, credit approved purchase order. Items should be placed on order separate from standard lead time models.

Product for up to 10 offices or 10 tables can be included on a single Quickship order. Available capacity is filled by orders as they are received. If normal 10 day Quickship is not available because capacity has been filled, you will be immediately notified by JSI customer service. Changes and cancellations to Quickship orders are not allowed under any circumstances, nor are modifications to the pre-determined Quickship offering. Limit one order per project.

Delivery
Our freight policy consists of prepaid freight to the 48 contiguous states; all other shipments are prepaid to port of exit ONLY. JSI reserves the right to select the appropriate carrier and shipment routes, most shipments are on freight carriers that are dedicated furniture specialists. Standard deliveries require a DOCK that can accommodate 75 foot trucks. Ownership and inspection of product is the responsibility of the buyer upon pickup by the freight carrier. Pricing in this book is for standard delivery only. Standard delivery does not include non-dock delivery, inside delivery, residential delivery or installation of product. Fees and changes for non-standard deliveries are listed below.

Shipping Destination
Changes to ship to locations may not occur within seven days prior to the ship date, however, in atypical situations a **$268 change fee** will be applied to accomodate additional carrier fees.

Standard Delivery Time
Between 8 AM and 3 PM Monday through Friday. Special delivery requests can be subject to additional fees to accommodate requests.

No Touch Freight
Our freight is considered "no touch". Therefore, customers are to be prepared to unload freight from inside the truck prior to arrival. In the instance that a driver must unload the shipment, driver assists fees will apply (see fees below).

On-Site Deliveries
Shipments to the installation site, and time deliveries are available on full truckloads or slightly less, at no additional charge. Shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available may require an additional charge.

Detention Fees
- Carriers are given two-hour maximum time allotment to unload for one-stop truckloads.
- Carriers are given one hour maximum time allotment to unload for multi-stop truckloads

*Detention fees apply after allotted unloading time and will be at buyer's expense.

Fees
Orders of less than $1,000 net . . . . . $100 net per order
(If order is UPS shippable, the handling fee is waived and customer is invoiced for exact shipping charges.)
Weekday deliveries outside of standard delivery times . . . $332 net
Weekend deliveries (Saturday or Sunday) . . . . . $655 net
Driver Assist . . . . . $100 net
Jobsite Non-Dock Delivery . . . . . $167 net per truck
Inside Delivery (first floor inside only)- no installation or carton removal . . . . . $278 net minimum 7% of net price
NO RESIDENTIAL DELIVERIES

Warehouse/Storage Fees
Additional storage time with a provided two-week approved notice is calculated at 3% per month of the product amount or per day.

Please be Advised
- Reconsignment fees are the responsibility of the buyer.
- Any charges arising from failure to meet shipment, re-routing while in transit or carrier storage charges are the responsibility of the buyer.
- Contact Customer Service to inquire about skidding of products, special crating of products and product installation. These requests must be approved by JSI and made at the time of order.
- Carriers have the right to refuse delivery to a specified location if it conflicts with their liability policy.

Freight Damage
JSI products are packed in cartons and meet or exceed existing codes for furniture and seating products. All shipments are delivered to the carrier in good condition and our liability ceases thereafter. If delivery arrives short or damaged, contact Customer Service immediately to file a claim. In the event of concealed damage, notify Customer Service and request immediate inspection. Failure to file a claim within 15 days after receipt of merchandise constitutes acceptance and a waiver of any such claims. Please inspect merchandise immediately upon receipt, otherwise there is no recourse. Keep all cartons and packing material, discarding these materials may negate your claim.

Storage of product in areas of uncontrolled humidity and temperature may cause damage to the product and void the JSI warranty.

Repairs
JSI will not issue credit allowance for any type of repairs without prior written consent.

Sales order, product model numbers, and reason for repair will be expected in order to process the repair request. A digital photo will help to expedite the request. JSI reserves the right to recommend solutions for repair.

Replacement Parts
Obtain information and pricing on replacement parts by contacting Customer Service. Please have the model number available when requesting replacement parts. Additional information may be required to ensure proper replacement parts.

Returns
JSI products are made to order and may not be returned for credit. No merchandise may be returned to JSI without a signed Return Good Authorization (RGA) form issued by our Customer Service Department. RGA's will be considered for the following reasons:
1. Manufacturing defect (validated by JSI representative).
2. JSI order processing error.
3. Shipping error.
4. Mis-marked cartons.
5. Duplicate shipments.

Liability for defective merchandise shall be limited to replacement or repair.

If you have questions as to whether your reason for return qualifies for consideration, please contact Customer Service. At the discretion of JSI, returns on stocked items may be considered with the following stipulations:
1. 60% restocking fee.
2. All return freight charges must be prepaid by dealer.
3. Product was never removed from the original carton.
4. Product must be returned withing 30 days of RGA issue date.
5. Credit will not be issued if producted returned is damaged.
6. Under no circumstances can we accept COD (Cash on Delivery) returns. Any such shipment will refused.

Please note most models on Quickship are produced on demand and cannot be returned. Modified, special or custom-built product is not eligible for return.

Fire Retardancy
All JSI upholstered components comply with California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation-Technical Bulletin 117-2013 issued by State of California Department of Consumer Affairs. This standard requires
upholstered furniture to be safer from the hazards associated with smolder ignition in all four (4) categories of materials, as applicable.

Compliance with more stringent codes may require special manufacturing considerations and upcharges.

California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133)
JSI uses a barrier material between the foam cushioning and the upholstery cover in order to comply with CAL 133. The standard upcharge on products specified to comply with CAL 133 is **$88 list per yard** of textile.

JSI has performed a series of full scale fire tests on samples- representing worst case scenarios of upholstered units- to comply with the requirements of the state of California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133). Products in compliance are labeled in accordance of the standards.

Some product designs and fabric cannot be combined to comply with CAL 133. Because of this, we reserve the right to reject any request for an upholstery cover, including COM, textile may not contain olefin or product style that we feel may compromise the integrity or safety of a product specified to comply with CAL 133.

Contact Customer Service for a quote if you require laboratory certification that a specific product and upholstery combination WILL PASS CAL 133. The quotation will include testing, video, and transportation charges plus the list cost of the sample.

Our standard lead time will apply to products that do not require certification. Allow an additional six weeks over the standard lead time for products that need actual laboratory certification.

The end user, specifier and/or dealer have the responsibility to make sure all products specified will meet the flammability and safety codes of the jurisdiction where the products will be located and used.

Flame Spread
All JSI may be required to comply with the requirements of Flame Spread based on ASTM standards/NFPA Life Safety Codes and general public knowledge are as follows:

Solid Wood- Class C
Topcoats- Class A
Carded Fabric- Class A
Composite Panels- Class C
Laminate- Class B

Plastics- According to the NFPA, the lack of stability of plastics under high temperature conditions and inherit combustibility have eliminated the use of plastics for applications requiring a flame spread rating.

Also be advised that improvements may be attained in certain instances with the addition of chemicals which may add additional costs, chemical exposure and/or compromise the integrity of the product.

Textile Carded Programs
JSI is proud to partner with Maharam, Momentum, Spradling, Stinson, Ultrafabrics, Camira and Cortina Leather. Please refer to our website for our standard patterns, along with the current grade.

https://www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles

Textile Grade-In Programs
For the convenience of our specifiers, we offer an extensive graded in program. Please reference our website for the most up to date information on our graded in program.
https://www.jsifurniture.com/resources/textile-partner-info/overview/

For additional specifications on the pattern or to order memo samples, please contact the textile suppliers directly:

Arc Com www.arc-com.com
Camira www.camirafabrics.com
Designtex www.designtex.com
Maharam www.maharam.com
Mayer www.mayerfabrics.com
Momentum www.themomgroup.com
Spradling www.spradlinggroup.com
Stinson www.cfstinson.com
Ultrafabrics www.ultrafabricsllc.com
Cortina Leather www.cortinaleathers.com

Any textile not graded in or pre-approved for COM/COL will require application test approval prior to order entry and shipment of fabric or leather to JSI. For current JSI grades and application status by series visit jsifurniture.com Resources > Graded-In + COM; Graded-In + COM.

Indicate on purchase order if JSI is to order the fabric.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increase, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for up to date information.

Many textiles have repeats and the additional yardage required has been factored in for textiles ordered through the JSI Carded and Grade-In Programs. We reserve the right not to match textiles with a horizontal or vertical repeat greater than 17". Additional charges may apply for textile being applied with special instructions.

Some fabric thickness or stiffness may cause issue with proper upholstering of tackable wall panels or upholstery privacy screens. Please contact customer service with concerns on the fabric thickness for these items.

COM/COL Address
JSI
Attn: COM/COL Department
Receiving B
Dock 71
201 East Martin St.
Orleans, IN 47452

Tag: Dealer Name / Purchase Order #

General COM Fabric/COL Hide Policy
Refer to the COM/COL Price Columns for list prices.

All yardage requirements listed in the price list are based upon 54" plain non-directional material. Additional yardage may be required based on fabric repeat and matching.

All square footage requirements for COL are based on an average hide size of 50 square feet.

Contact Customer Service for any of the following conditions:
+ approval of COM/COL to be used (see policy on the next page)
+ fabric repeats greater that 3"
+ fabric less than 54" wide
+ leather hides smaller than 50 square feet
+ special application requirements request

When requesting information from Customer Service on COM/COL please supply the following information:
+ model number and quantity of the product the COM/COL will be applied
+ COM/COL textile supplier's name
+ name of pattern and color of the textile
+ any special application request

Visit jsifurniture.com Resources > Graded-In + COM to see if the textile has already been approved. If there is no record for this particular textile then a Memo Sample will be required.

JSI takes no responsibility when additional materials must be ordered.

COM Fabric Repeat Guide

Roll Width	Plain Fabric	1" - 5" Repeat	6" - 10" Repeat	11" - 15" Repeat	16"- 20" Repeat	21" - 30" Repeat	31" - 40" Repeat	41" - 50" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	40%	50%
53" to 51"	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	50%	60%
50" to 48"	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	70%	90%
47" to 36"	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	100%	120%

The percentage represents the additional fabric yardage that needs to be added to the COM yardage. Contact Customer Service for repeats greater than 50".

All COM/COL must meet applicable codes and regulations, including TB117-2013. By selecting COM/COL, customer certifies that the material meets such codes. JSI assumes no responsibility for the applicable codes and regulation regarding flammability rating and safety rating of any COM/COL.

JSI cannot be held responsible for receipt of defective fabrics, as we apply all COM as first quality goods.

We can take no responsibility for tailoring, wear-ability or application of COM/COL textiles. Any warranty claims for the COM/COL Textile materials will fall to the original vendor of the textile, not JSI.

COM Fabric/COL Hide Process for JSI Seating

General COM Fabric and COL Hide Policy also apply.

JSI will approve or disapprove COM/COL on all products. An approval of a textile from JSI makes no claim that performance, durability or tailoring of COM/COL will result in satisfactory upholstery. Every effort will be made to meet customer's expectation, but fabrics/leathers have unforeseen inherent characteristics that may limit JSI's ability to deliver a well tailored product.

Approval COM Textile/COL Hide Process for Seating

Follow the Steps Below:

1. Send a Memo Sample of the COM/COL (recommended memo be at least 4" x 4")
   JSI
   Attn: COM/COL Approval Department
   201 East Martin Street
   Receiving B, Dock 71
   Orleans, IN 47452

2. Call our Customer Service Department at 812-482-3204 to request an electronic version of approval form.

Guide Order Form for COM and COL

Please send sample to:
JSI
Attn: COM/COL Approval Depart.
201 East Martin St.
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Please forward a copy of this form to your JSI CSR for record keeping

1 Order Information:

Quote #: **Purchase Order #:**

Customer Service:

Dealer Name/Project Name:

Contact:

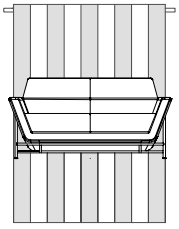
Address:

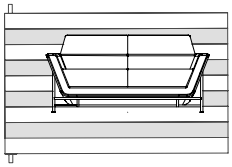
Phone: **Email:**

Model Number(s) Receiving COM / COL:

2 Select off the bolt application: *(Check one of the boxes)*

☐ **Up the roll (standard on most seating)** ☐ **Railroaded**





3 Additional information:

4

Attach sample here.

JSI will review and test as needed all requests. You will be notified as soon as results are documented by our review personnel. JSI reserves the right to reject any COM/COL on our products. We will provide COM/COL explanation of any unapproved textile whenever possible.

Custom Options

Wood Laser Engraved Back

Many of our seating models are available with a custom wood laser engraved back. University seals, logos, unique designs, or any type of graphic can be designed into the seating back for a custom creation. Copyright approval may be required. Consult JSI Customer Service for pricing and artwork specifications. Artwork must be submitted as a JPG or PDF file.

Wood Laser Engraved Back General Pricing

* must order plain back when choosing these options

For Artwork 4" x 4" or Less	$63 list per chair
For Artwork Less than 6" x 6"	$111 list per chair
For Artwork Larger than 6" x 6"	Call For Pricing

For orders fewer than 50 pieces, add $170 list per design, per order. This pricing reflects etching (leaving the wood dark). If additional painted colors are added to artwork please call customer service for pricing.

A $150 list set-up fee applies.

Care and Maintenance

Care and Maintenance

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

Cleanability will vary based on the fabric type. For best results, a professional service is recommended. Dirt and crumbs may be gently brushed or vacuumed off. Spills should be wiped up immediately with a cloth. Vinyl textiles can be cleaned with warm soapy water and then wiped down with a warm damp cloth. For more details on any JSI carded fabric and vinyl, please visit our website at jsifurniture.com or consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the base mechanisms. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions; however, lubricant can be used if needed.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces

Clean all surfaces frequently with water dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces with a blotting action to absorb liquid. Buff dry. Lift objects to move them, never pull them across the finished surface. For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. This will ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens, cups and sharp objects. Avoid exposure of furniture to extremes of heat and cold, or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposure of furniture to strong sunlight. Avoid exposure of furniture to harsh solvents such as nail polish remover, acetates, etc., as it will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breath.

Care of Metal Finishes

Wash you powder-coated item at least one every six months. Use soft rags only - No abrasives. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water mixture. Combine 1 gallon of water and 1 cup of the neutral detergent in the bucket. Mix it up by swirling one of the rags around in it. Wipe down the powder coat with a rag that has been dampened with the cleaning solution. Do not scrub, but use gentle, repetitive pressure to remove any built-up grime. Rinse the powder coat off with a rag dampened with clear, clean water. Do not spray it down, but rather wipe it off with the rag. You may need to do this several times to get all the soap off. Wipe the powder coat down with a clean dry rag. This will prevent streaking and spotting.

Care of Frosted Glass

Use a clean, dry lint free cloth to wipe the surface. Follow with warm water and a clean rag; no soap or chemicals. Wipe dry with a clean, dry lint free cloth. Cleaning the frosted side is not recommended, if desired to clean use the above method but do not spray the water on the frosted side, use a clean rag. Please allow 48 hours for the frosted side to dry and not to show cloudiness.

Tempered Glass Information

JSI is aware of occasional occurrences of spontaneous glass breakage in various furniture products. Tempered glass makes it stronger and if it breaks, will cause it to break into many small pieces of “cubes” rather than sharp and potentially dangerous shards.

Glass breakage in furniture may occur for a variety of reasons. Tempered glass is particularly prone to breakage from damage (scratches, nicks, etc.) that may occur during shipping, handling, installation, use or maintenance. Exposure to rapid changes in temperature or concentrated temperature zones may also cause breakage.

Tempered glass may also break due to a specific type of imperfection or “inclusion” that occurs within the glass when manufactured. When this condition exists glass breakage may occur without any obvious cause. This is often referred to as “spontaneous” breakage but is a very isolated occurrence in the glass industry.

Care of Dry Erase Boards

Erase after every use to eliminate ghosting. Clean weekly with a Dry Erase Cleaner. Avoid the use of orange and red Dry Erase Markers. Follow manufacturers cleaning instructions for the eraser. If ghosting or staining remains use a small amount of rubbing alcohol on a clean, soft towel to remove.

Care of Solid Surface

Although liquids cannot penetrate Solid Surface, it is best to wipe up spills as they occur. Generally, a damp microfiber cloth used with a standard household kitchen spray should remove most stains.

For most residues, all you need to clean your Solid Surface countertops is a warm soapy water, ammonia-based household cleaner or a dedicated countertop cleaner. Do avoid window cleaners; however, as they can leave a waxy build-up that dulls the surface. Always clean using a circular motion.

Film will build up on countertops if water is left to dry on the surface. This film will dull the countertop surface, making the finish appear blotchy and uneven. To prevent film build-up, it is very important to wipe the countertop completely dry immediately after spills and cleaning.

Some color of Solid Surface may require more frequent cleaning to maintain a uniform finish. Darker colors tend to require more attention than lighter colors. Over time, even with proper care, your countertop will acquire a sheen. Dark colors may show light scratches more readily.

Specification Tools

JSI products are manufactured to order and provide a multitude of options to address your individual customer needs. As you process your order do not forget to include all the necessary information to allow the order entry process to be completed. Please see the order checklist at the beginning of every series.

JSI Customer Service edits every order for complete information. If details are not included with the purchase order, Customer Service will contact you to answer these questions. If information is not completed in a timely manner it will delay the entry process and could affect your product delivery date. To avoid delay in order entry and potential delay in delivery of your order, please double check the line items to ensure all selections have been completed.

To ensure completion of details on your purchase order, electronic catalogs and specification tools have been developed to aid in the process. These electronic tools include:

20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio software offers state-of-the-art design, specification, photo-realistic rendering and three-dimensional visualization capabilities for configurable products in the commercial interior design markets. 20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio are available for all JSI Casegood and Seating products, in 2D and 3D graphics and the Specifier Catalog. Updates are made monthly reflecting any changes that occurred. To be sure the most up to date information is provided on orders, users of this software program are responsible to update their catalogs.

CET Designer, by Configura is an all-in-one software solution for space planning and configuration of products. The intuitive workflow guides you through entire process from idea to reality- supporting every step of the sales process

GSAdvantage is a Federal Government electronic catalog site offered to assist GSA customers in specifying and pricing JSI product. Listed at this site are all contract items and prices under GSA Contract # GS-28F-0030U.

Our JSI website **jsifurniture.com** provides many tools to assist in the design and order selection. Included in the site are downloadable images, typicals, product symbols, brochures, contact information, price lists, sales representative locations, warranty and environmental information.

GSA Terms and Conditions

GSA Contract Holder
Contract # GS-28F-0030U

In addition to the standard terms and conditions, the following terms and conditions apply to GSA contract.

Contract Number
GS-28F-0030U

Contract Period
June 24, 2013 - June 24, 2028

Statement of Intended Use
The furniture covered by special item number 33721 Office Furniture shall comply with the requirements defined in purchase description 3QSAB 09-608. All furniture offered under this SIN shall be GSA Chassis Grade 1, 2, 3 or NA, GSA Drawer Grade 1, 2, 3, 4 or NA, Design A B or C, as defined in 3QSAB 09-608.

Description of Special Item Number SIN #33721

Cooperative Purchasing
No

Set Aside
No

FSC/PSC Code
7125

NAICS 337211 Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing 1000 employees

Includes all furniture placed in an office, such as chairs, desks, etc. In addition, ancillary services are included, however services performed shall not be the primary purpose of the work ordered.

Lowest Price Model

SIN #	Model Number	Net Price
33721	VS-LBRKT-20	$28.03

Maximum Order
$250,000 net

Geographic Coverage
48 contiguous states and Washington D.C.

Point of Production
Jasper, Dubois County, Indiana
Orleans, Orange County, Indiana

Discount
Discount 61.6%* off list.

*Discount for Walden and Wellington is 61.71% off list.

Discount Quantity
Walden and Wellington only
$300,000 to $350,000 Net = 0.5%
$350,001 to $400,000 Net = 1%
$400,001 to $450,000 Net = 1.5%

Prompt Payment Terms
1% 15 - net 30 days from date of invoice.

Government purchase cards are accepted at or below the micro-purchase threshold

Government purchase cards are accepted above the micro-purchase threshold

Foreign Terms
Not applicable.

Time of Delivery
30-75 days after receipt of order, 90 days maximum.

Expedited Delivery
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

Overnight and 2-day Delivery
Not applicable.

Urgent Requirements
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

F.O.B. Points
F.O.B. destination, freight prepaid and allowed to 48 contiguous states and Washington D.C. excludes special delivery requirements.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Ordering Address
Jasper Seating Company, Inc. d/b/a JSI
Attn: Participating Dealer
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Fax: 812-482-1548
Phone: 800-457-4511
Email: orders@jaspergroup.us.com

Order Procedures:
Per contract

Payment Address
JSI
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Warranty Provision
Limited Lifetime

Export Package Charges
Quoted on project-by-project basis.

Terms of Government Commercial Credit Card Acceptance
Accepted.

Rental, Maintenance, and Repair
Not applicable.

Terms and Conditions of installation
12% of net purchase order for installation services up to $250,000.00 of net purchase price.

Terms and conditions of repair parts, etc.
See warranty.

List of service and distribution points
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

List of participating dealers
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

Preventive Maintenance
N/A

Environmental Attributes
GreenGuard Certified and recycled wood waste and fabric remnants

Section 508 Compliance
N/A

DUNS #
00-636-7767

CCR and SAMS Registration
Jasper Seating Company, Inc. is registered
Cage Code #31881
Federal ID #35-0420370
UEI #DDJ2GKQM7M84

Product Modifications
We willingly accept customers' modifications to standard products. See product modification information by series at the start of each series under the "Product Modification" sections. If there is a modification you desire that is not listed in this section, please call Customer Service for a modification quote/price

Acceptance, Modification, Assignment
By placing this order for furniture, material or other products (sometimes collectively referred to as "goods"), customer agrees to these terms and conditions which shall prevail over inconsistent provisions in any other form or document of customer. No change or modification shall be applicable unless set forth in writing and signed by company. Neither this order nor any interest therein shall be assigned by customer except with the prior written consent of company.

Payment
Customer agrees to pay to company the amount indicated on the invoice, 1% 15 days, net 30 days from date of invoice (U.S. funds only), for goods ordered. Interest will be charged after 30 days from the date of invoice at the rate of one and a half percent (1.5%) per month. International sales will require additional payment arrangements. No goods shall be sold on consignment or conditional sales basis. Payment for the goods delivered hereunder shall constitute acceptance thereof.

Attorneys' Fees
Customer shall be responsible for all expenses and cost in connection with the enforcement by company of these terms and conditions and the cost of collection (including the fees of any collection agencies to whom the customer's account may be referred), plus reasonable attorneys' fees (which attorneys' fees shall not be less than 25% of the amount due, unless a lower amount is specified by applicable law).

Remedies
The remedies herein reserved shall be cumulative, and additional to any other or further remedies provided in law or equity. No waiver of a breach of any provision of these terms and conditions shall constitute waiver of any other breach or of such provision.

Insolvency
Company may forthwith cancel this order in the event of the happening of any of the following or any other comparable event: insolvency of the customer, the filing of a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, the filing of any involuntary petition to have customer declared bankrupt provided it is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of filing, the appointment of a receiver or trustee for customer provided such appointment is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of such appointment, or the execution by customer of an assignment for the benefit of creditors.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Limitation of Liability
The Company shall not under any circumstances be liable to the customer, owner of the goods or any third party for special, indirect, incidental, or consequential damages, including, without limitation, loss of profits or revenues, loss or damage to other property or equipment, cost of capital or of purchased or replacement goods, or expense, delay, or inconvenience causeby or arising from the purchase, sale, use, repair or inability to use the goods or by any performance or non-performance under, or breach of, these terms and conditions. The Company's sole liability for any defective goods shall be its repair or its replacement pursuant to the express warranties set forth above, or if amended, as applicable at the time of manufacture or repair of the goods. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusion may not apply to all customers. Any action resulting from any breach on the part of company as to the goods or services delivered here under must be commenced within one year after the cause of action has occurred.

Returns and Allowances
Reasonable touch-up and deluxing is the dealer's responsibility. The Company will not make allowances for trip or delivery charges, but will only make allowance for actual work performed to correct manufacturing defects. Allowances maybe authorized only by a company officer. It is the responsibility of the field sales representative to inspect any defective merchandise and make suggestions and recommendations as to the proper disposition. Field personnel cannot obligate or bind the company by definite agreement, without final authorization by a company officer. Company will not accept automatic charge backs which do not have prior authorization. All defects must be called to the company's attention upon arrival at the customer's "ship to" destination. To initiate any type of claim or request for parts, it is imperative to have the model number or fabric number, which may be located on the tag attached to the frame of the unit. Authorization for return to the company via a return goods authorization. Company will not issue credit allowances for any repairs without company's prior consent. Under no circumstances shall the company accept COD (cash on delivery) returns, and any such shipment will be refused.

Security Agreement
The Company may require and customer shall grant a security interest in goods sold pursuant to any credit the company may extend to the customer.

Governing Law
All disputes between the parties, whether or not arising out of these terms and conditions, will be governed by the laws of the state of Indiana. Customer agrees to submit to the jurisdiction of and agrees all lawsuits relating to any disputes between the customer and the company will be brought only in a state court located in Dubois County, Indiana or the United States District
Court for the Southern District of Indiana. The customer hereby waives the right to a trial by jury in any action, proceeding, claim, or counterclaim whether in contract or tort, at law or in equity, arising out of or relating in any way to these terms and conditions and all other disputes between the parties.

Mitigation
If the company repossesses the goods prior to payment by the customer of all amounts due hereunder, the company may sell the goods, as is, where is, free and clear of all rights of the customer at either public or private sales, and apply the net proceeds (after deducting expenses of repossession and sale) to the obligation of customer hereunder. The customer may dispose of the goods in any commercially reasonable place and manner and the customer waives any notice of time, place and manner of sale.

Integration
This order for goods, including these terms and conditions, along with any credit application, invoice, statement, dealer contract, acknowledgment, bill of lading (and any exhibits, addenda or amendments thereto) of which this order may be a part, constitutes the sole and complete agreement between the company and the customer with respect to the purchase of the goods.

Dimensions/Specifications/Finishes
All dimensions are approximate and may vary due to the upholstery technique of each craftsman. If exact dimensions are required, it is necessary for the customer to state such specifications with the order. Detailed specifications sheets are available for each series of goods, and customer should consult the company's customer service department for these specification sheets. Company reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, style, or specifications if company believes these changes will improve the goods' quality or appearance. Company reserves the right to substitute hardwoods due to availability at production. Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, the company cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing goods previously ordered from company. If an exact march to customer's existing goods is required, it must be specified so that the proper procedures can be followed to ensure an acceptable finish. Company will accept no liability for the finish if this procedure isn't followed. Company reserves the right to make changes in a finish formula if company believes the change will improve the quality or appearance of company's goods.

Company's Performance of Its Obligation
The production and delivery of the goods to the extent delayed or hindered or prevented from the performance by reason of natural disasters, acts of god, strikes, lockouts, labor troubles, inability to procure materials, casualties, failure of power, restrictive governmental laws or regulations, riots, insurrections, acts of terrorism, war or other reason of a like nature not the fault of the company shall excuse for the period of the delay the company's performance and the period for the performance shall be extended for a period equivalent to the period of such delay.

JSI

Casegoods Price List | Vision Series

General Information

Environmental Mission II
Warranty III
Laminate and Veneer Characteristics III
Samples IV
Order Procedures IV
Quickship Program IV
Delivery IV
Freight Damage V
Repairs and Returns V
Fire Retardancy / CAL 133 V
Textile Information / COM and COL Policy . . . VI
Custom Options VIII
Care and Maintenance IX
Specification Tools X
GSA Terms and Conditions XI

Vision - Casegoods

Vision

Height Adjustable Table Desk/Bridges VS2
Height Adjustable Corner Tables VS10
Height Adjustable Modular Components . . VS24
Desks VS59
Bridges VS83
Returns VS84
Corner Units VS93
Credenzas VS101
Modular Tops VS111
Modular Pedestals & Supports VS126
Modular Modesty/Back Panel VS142
Metal Bases & Supports VS161
Overhead Cabinets VS164
Tackboards VS172
Accessory Rail VS180
Accessory Rail Accessories VS181
Wall Mount Storage VS204
Wall Mount Tackboards VS220
Wall Mount Cubbies VS232
Floating Shelf VS234
Overhead Bookcases VS235
Storage Tower VS237
Back Panel for Storage Tower VS238
Markerboards/Tackboards VS241
Wall Panels VS258
Bookcases VS294
Lateral Files VS296
Mobile Pedestals VS297
Wardrobes VS299
Storage Cabinets VS301

Accessories

Casegoods Tasklights VS318
Casegoods Keyboard Accessories . . VS320
Casegoods Wire Management VS322
Casegoods Power and Data VS324

Vision - Conference

Veneer Veneer VS331
Conference Tables VS338
Conference Tops VS339
Conference Table Bases VS342
Credenzas VS344
Vertical Storage Units VS345
Lectern VS349
Visual Board VS349

Vision Laminate VS330
Conference Tops VS346
Conference Table Bases VS348
Lectern VS349
Visual Board VS349
Credenzas VS350
Vertical Storage Units VS351

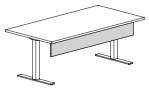
Accessories VS353
Power and Data VS355

Vision - Overview

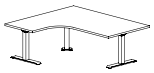
Height Adjustable Desk/Bridges/Returns/Credenzas

Adjustable Height Table Desk
Page VS2

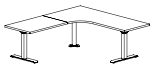
Adjustable Height Bridge
Page VS2



Adjustable Table Modesty Panel
Page VS6

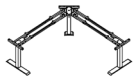


Adjustable Corner Table One Piece Top
Page VS10



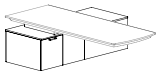
Adjustable Corner Table Two Piece Top
Page VS14

Adjustable Height Base for Table Desk
Page VS32

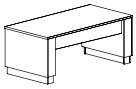


Adjustable Height Base for Corner and L-Unit
Page VS32

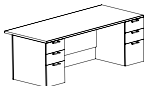
Cantilever Table Top
Page VS34



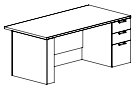
Credenza Support for Cantilever Table Top
Page VS34



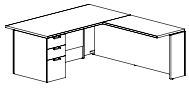
Adjustable Height Table Desk
Page VS35



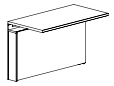
Adjustable Height Double Pedestal Desk
Page VS36



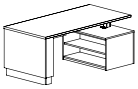
Adjustable Height Single Pedestal Desk
Page VS37



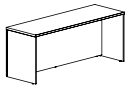
Adjustable Height L-Shaped Desk
Page VS41



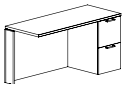
Adjustable Height Bridge
Page VS49



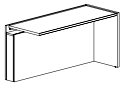
Adjustable Height Pen. Desk - Credenza
Page VS51



Adjustable Height Shell Credenza
Page VS53



Return for Adjustable Height Desk
Page VS54

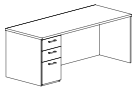


Adjustable Height Workwall Return
Page VS57

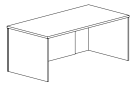
Desks

Table Desk
Page VS59

Double Pedestal
Page VS60

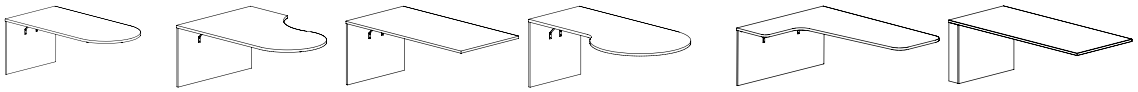


SIngle Pedestal Desk
Page VS63

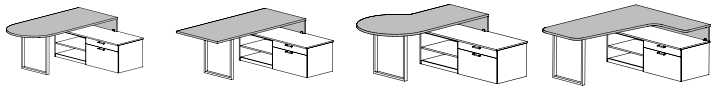


Shell Desk
Page VS78

Peninsula Desks



Multiple Shaped Peninsula Desks
Page VS69



Multiple Bench Height Supported Peninsula Desks
Page VS79

Peninsula Desk Bases and Bullet Return Bases

Executive Base
Page VS161

Taper Base
Page VS162

Torii Base
Page VS162

Truss Base
Page VS162

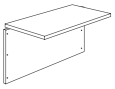
Dowel Base
Page VS162

Rectangular Base
Page VS162

Perimeter Base
Page VS162

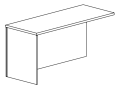
Column Base
Page VS162

Bridge/Returns/Corner Units

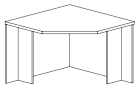


Bridge with Modesty Panel
Page VS83

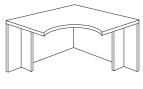
Returns
Page VS84



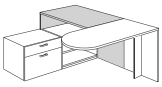
Shell Return
Page VS89

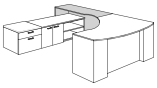


Corner Unit
Page VS93



Cockpit Corner Unit
Page VS93



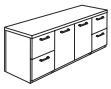


Bench Height Supported Shell Return
Page VS92

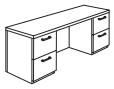
JSI

Vision - Overview

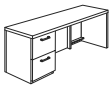
Credenzas



Storage Credenza
Page VS101

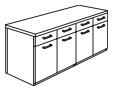


Kneespace Credenza
Page VS103

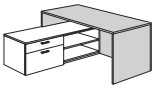


Single Pedestal Credenza
Page VS104

Shell Credenza
Page VS108



Buffet Credenza
Page VS109



Bench Height Supported Shell Credenza
Page VS101

Modular Tops

Bow Front Desk Top
Page VS111

Rectangular/Soft Rectangular Desk Top
Page VS112-VS113

Bullet Desk Top
Page VS114

Sweeping L Desk Top
Page VS115

Extended Corner Desk Top
Page VS116

Extended Corner Bullet Desk Top
Page VS117

Return/Bridge Top
Page VS118

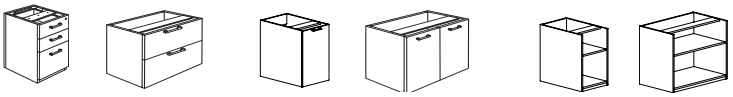
Credenza Top
Page VS119

Extended Corner Credenza Top
Page VS122

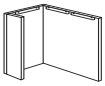
Pedestal Top
Page VS123

Bench Height Tops
Page VS124

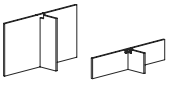
Modular Pedestals & Supports



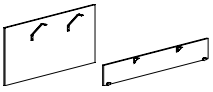
Pedestals
Page VS126



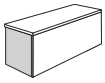
Wing End Support
Page VS138



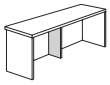
T-Support
Page VS140



T-Support with Metal Braces
Page VS140



Modular End Panel Support
Page VS142

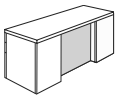


Modular Center Support Panel
Page VS143

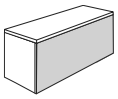
Modular Back Panel
Page VS160

Modular Back Filler Panel
Page VS161

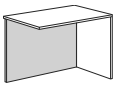
Modular Modesty/Back Panel



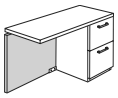
Modular Break Front Desk and Credenza Modesty Panel
Page VS146



Modular Desk and Credenza Shell Modesty Panel
Page VS147



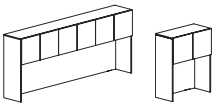
Modular Shell Return Modesty Panel
Page VS150



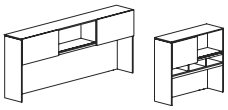
Modular Return Modesty Panel
Page VS153

Vision - Overview

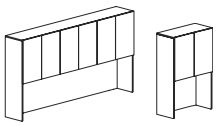
Overhead Cabinets



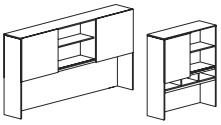
Storage Overhead Cabinet
Page VS164



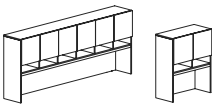
Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Doors
Page VS166



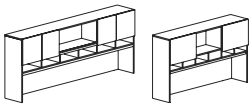
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet
Page VS168



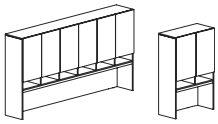
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Doors
Page VS170



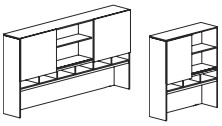
Storage Overhead Cabinet and Cubbies
Page VS186



Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Doors, Open Center Shelf and Cubbies
Page VS188

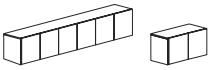


Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet Cubbies
Page VS192

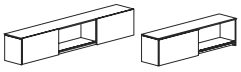


Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Doors and Cubbies
Page VS194

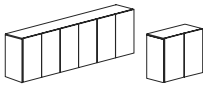
Stack On Storage



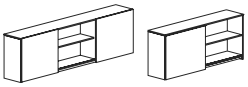
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet
Page VS204



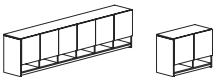
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Doors
Page VS206



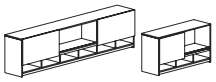
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet
Page VS208



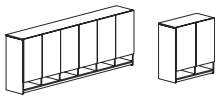
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Doors
Page VS210



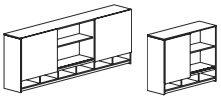
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet and Cubbies
Page VS212



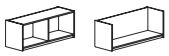
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Doors and Cubbies
Page VS214



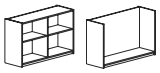
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet and Cubbies
Page VS216



Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Doors and Cubbies
Page VS218

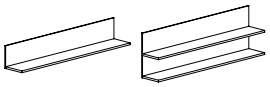


Wall Mount Overhead Shelf
Page VS207 & VS228



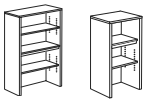
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Shelf/Overhead
Page VS211 & VS228

Wall Mount Cubby Compartments
Page VS232

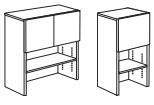


Wall Mount Shelves
Page VS230

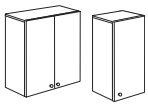
Floating Shelf
Page VS234



Bookcase Overhead
Page VS235



Storage Tower w/Doors
Page VS236



Storage Tower w/Doors
Page VS237

Accessories

Accessory Rail
Page VS180

Upright Tray
Page VS181

Small Tray
Page VS181

Pencil Tray
Page VS181

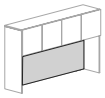
Paper Tray
Page VS181

File Hanger
Page VS181

JSI

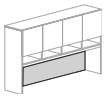
Vision - Overview

Tackboards/Markerboards

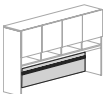


Tackboard for Front of Storage Overhead Cabinet
Pages VS172

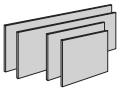
Accessory Rail Tackboard for Storage Overhead Cabinet
Pages VS176



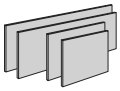
Tackboard for Front of Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies
Pages VS196



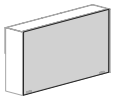
Accessory Rail Tackboard for Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies
Pages VS200



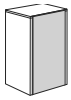
Wall Mount Tackboards for Overhead Cabinets
Pages VS220



Wall Mount Tackboards for Overhead Cabinets with Cubbies
Pages VS223

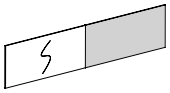


Tackboard for Back of Storage Overhead Cabinet
Pages VS182

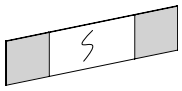


Fabric Back Panel for Storage Tower
Pages VS238

Markerboard for Front of Storage Cabinet or Cubbies
Pages VS241 & VS249

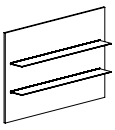


Half Markerboard/Half Tackboard for Front of Storage Cabinet or Cubbies
Pages VS242 & VS250

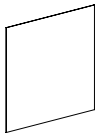


Center Markerboard/Left & Right Tackboard for Front of Storage Cabinet or Cubbies
Pages VS242 & VS254

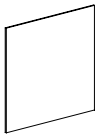
Wall Panels



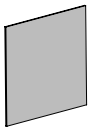
Wall Panel with Shelves
Pages VS258



Magnetic Glass Wall Panel
Pages VS274

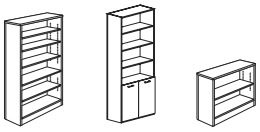


Laminate Markerboard Wall Panel
Pages VS277

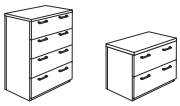


Tackable Wall Panel
Pages VS280

Freestanding Storage & Vertical Storage



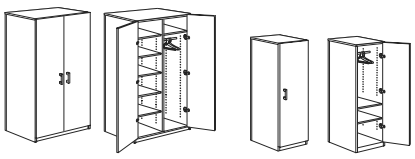
Bookcases
Page VS294



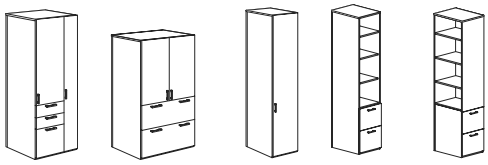
Lateral Files
Page VS296

Box/Box/File Mobile Pedestal
Page VS297

Mobile Lateral File w/Cushion Top
Page VS298



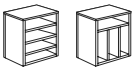
Wardrobes
Page VS299



Storage Cabinets
Page VS301

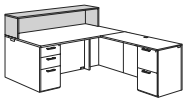
Vision - Overview

Reception

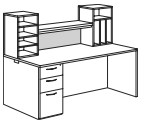


Storage Tower Insert
Page VS312

Transaction Surface
Page VS312

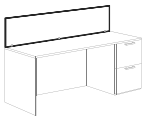


Transaction Counter
Page VS312



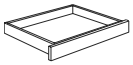
Transaction Trim Panel
Page VS313

Accessories

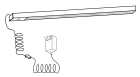


Rectangular Privacy Screen
Page VS314

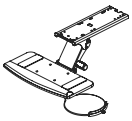
Bench Height Seat Cushions
Page VS315



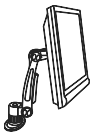
Center Drawer
Page VS108



Tasklight
Page VS318

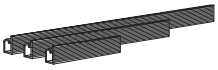


Articulating Keyboard Tray
Page VS320

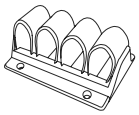


Monitor Support Arm
Page VS321

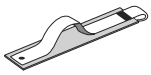
Vertical Wire Manager
Page VS322



Wire Management Channel
Page VS322



Cable Management Clip
Page VS323



Velcro Straps
Page VS323

Power and Data

Mini Power and Data Tilt Up
Page VS324

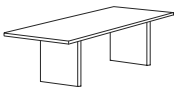
Mini Power Tilt Up
Page VS324

Mini Power and USB Tilt Up
Page VS324

JSI

Vision - Overview

Veneer Conferencing



Conference Tables
Page VS338

Conference Tops
Page VS339

Panel Base
Page VS342

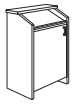
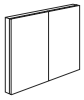
Rectangular Base
Page VS342

Cylinder Base
Page VS342

Half Round Base
Page VS343

Square Base
Page VS343

Cross Base
Page VS343

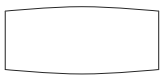
Buffet Credenza
Page VS344

Wardrobe
Page VS345

Lectern
Page VS349

Visual Board
Page VS349

Laminate Conferencing

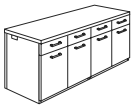


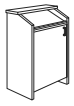
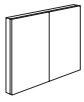
Conference Tops
Page VS346

Cylinder Base
Page VS348

Rectangular Base
Page VS348

Ellipse Base
Page VS348



Buffet Credenza
Page VS336

Wardrobe
Page VS351

Lectern
Page VS349

Visual Board
Page VS349

Conference Electrical

Electrical
Page VS355

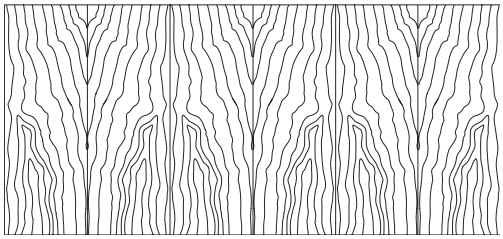
JSI

Vision Product Information

Veneer

Exterior Wood Materials

Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Vision product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all cherry, maple, walnut and black oak veneers in Vision are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.

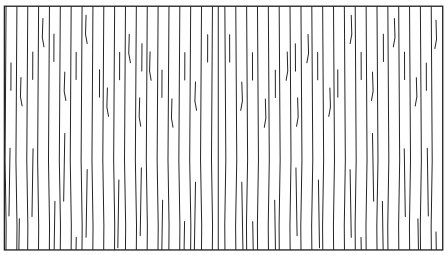


Book-Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book

Vision is available in flat cut cherry, maple, walnut and black oak veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Double Cut veneer is another choice on Vision product. This veneer is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create variation of patterns from a very tight grain pattern to an exotic figure grain pattern. The diagram below show the tight pattern used on Vision.



WorkSurface Construction

Flat Cut veneer worksurfaces have a 3-ply balanced construction, Double Cut veneer and Coordinating HPL are 3-ply. The tops are 1¾" thick with solid matching hardwood edges. Surfaces are available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate. No additional charge for using our coordinating high pressure laminate with a veneer grain pattern with finish wood edges, see page VI3 for available laminate options.

Case Construction

Outside panels are ¾" and joined together with dowels reinforced with screws, and metal fasteners for increased stability. Tops are secured to the chassis screws through pre-bored stretcher rails and pocket holes.

Cabinet doors have 110˚ swing hinges to allow adequate access into the interior of the cabinet.

Overhead Construction

Veneer models are unfinished on the back side and fasteners are visible on the back of unit. Laminate models have visible fasteners on the back of unit.

Finish - Stain/Colors

We offer a variety of wood stains on Vision. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request.

ESS	Essentials Veneer Collection		
BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa	VAL	Valley

ART	Artisan Veneer Collection		
BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret	SAD	Saddle

Protective Top Coat

DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features

Safety- Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe. Quality- Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood. Durability- Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Finish Sheen

All veneer finishes are standard in 35-sheen, with the exception of Raven. Raven is only offered in 15-sheen. All other finishes are available in 15-sheen, see standard modifications page VI40.

Custom/Special Finishes

JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a one-time charge of **$412 list per order** for any non-standard wood finish.

Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

Use standard pricing and option pricing for each line item with a special finish, unless additional modifications have been specified. For items available in both Essential and Artisan veneers, apply the Essentials pricing.

Wood Species Change

For species changes contact customer service for a quote.

Vision Product Information

Laminate Tops on Veneer Units
Laminate worksurface with wood edge, no additional upcharge if Vision's coordinating wood grain laminate with finished wood edges is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

ESS	**Essentials Veneer**		
BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLN	Flint	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa		
ART	**Artisan Veneer**		
EGR	Egret		

Wood Drawers
Four corner dovetailed wood drawers must be specified at the time of order placement. There is a 10% upcharge added to the list of each item.

Vision Product Information

Laminates
Vision Laminate features TFL (thermally fused laminate) chassis and components. ***Main Worksurfaces**** are available in a HPL (high pressure laminate) or in the TFL surface.

Edges of the worksurface are impact resistant (PVC) on TFL and HPL tops. The laminate is offered in 19 wood grain patterns and 7 solid colors. The wood grain laminate features an embossed grain to hide finger prints and light scratches. The solid laminate is smooth to the touch with a semi-matte finish. All Vision Laminate products are in-door-air certified by GreenGuard.

The chart below lists the laminates available on the Vision product.

TFL - HPL *Wood Grain Pattern Laminates*

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

TFL - HPL *Solid Laminates*

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

WorkSurfaces
Laminate worksurfaces have a 3-ply balanced construction. Tops are 1³⁄₁₆" thick with coordinating PVC edges. Primary worksurfaces feature 3mm PVC edges on the approach and user sides. Some laminates have a choice of 3 edge profiles, see page VI4. Main Worksurfaces* are offered in TFL or HPL.

Bridge, return, credenza worksurfaces are profiled with a 3mm PVC edge on the user side only. Remaining edges are banded with 1mm PVC which creates a seamless appearance when units are mated end-to-end or back-to-back.

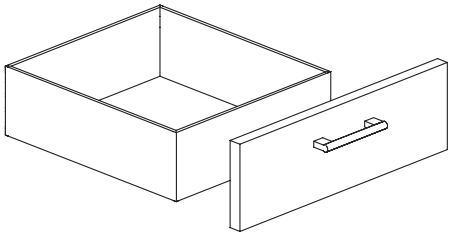
TFL features on ***Main Worksurfaces****
- fused to the 45 pound density substrate of the top for a durable wear resistant surface
- tops are laminated on both sides
- available in all the wood grain and solid patterns

HPL features on ***Main Worksurfaces****
- bonded layers create a durable wear resistant surface
- tops are 3-ply balanced construction
- matched to the TFL wood grain and solid patterns

****Main Worksurfaces include tops on desks, standard height credenzas, returns, bridges and transaction tops. Refer to pricing pages to confirm availability.***

Case Construction
Panels for chassis consist of a ¾" thick substrate with TFL surfaces and PVC bands on exposed edges. Pedestals and cabinets are constructed with dowels reinforced with screws, and metal fasteners for increased stability. Tops are secured to the chassis with screws through pre-bored stretcher rails and pocket holes.

Drawers
The unidirectional V- Fold drawer box is a durable miter-fold drawer structure which is glued and doweled. The ½" thick drawer sides are wrapped in a high grade maple vinyl, with an attached front. The drawer front is attached to the four sided box. Optional four corner dovetailed wood drawers are available on veneer units. Specify and add 10% per unit.



Drawer Suspension
High quality black drawer suspension carries a lifetime warranty. File and box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer wear and positive, cushioned in/out stops.

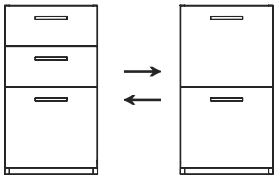
Filing Hardware
All file drawers are constructed with a custom designed filing system for hanging folders. Filing diagrams on pages VI28-VI34.

Locking
All desks, returns, credenzas, lateral files and storage towers offer optional pedestal front locking to provide maximum security and flexibility in configuration. Up-charge applies.

When locks are ordered, units are shipped randomly keyed. Key alike units are available upon request for no additional charges. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

Lock face color is controlled by the metal color of the unit.
Pewter and Matte Black- Black Lock Face
Soft Nickel and Arctic Silver- Silver Lock Face

Pedestal Configuration Change
Single pedestal desks have one box/box/file pedestal. Double pedestal desks have a box/box/file pedestal on the left side and file/file pedestal on the right side. Returns are configured with either file/file or box/box/file pedestals. Credenzas are configured with file/file pedestals.

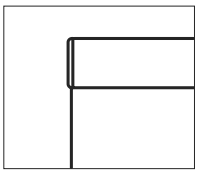


Drawer configurations on fixed height units can be changed from either a box/box/file or a file/file configuration, on units 30"h, but must be specified at the time of order. An additional **$213 upcharge** per pedestal needs to be added to the list price of the unit.
(Must keep the same pedestal depth.)

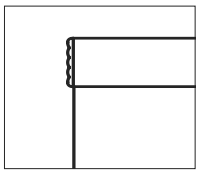
Special Construction
Vision offers large offering to create many types of configuration. Contact Customer Service if you are having trouble with finding the right units to complete the desired configuration. Requests need to be approved by JSI engineering.

Vision Product Information

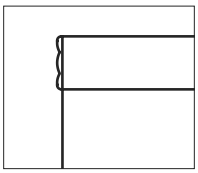
Top Edge Profile



Eased (R3)

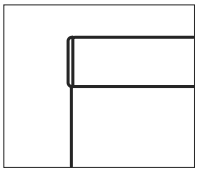


Reeded (H3)



Transitional (C3)

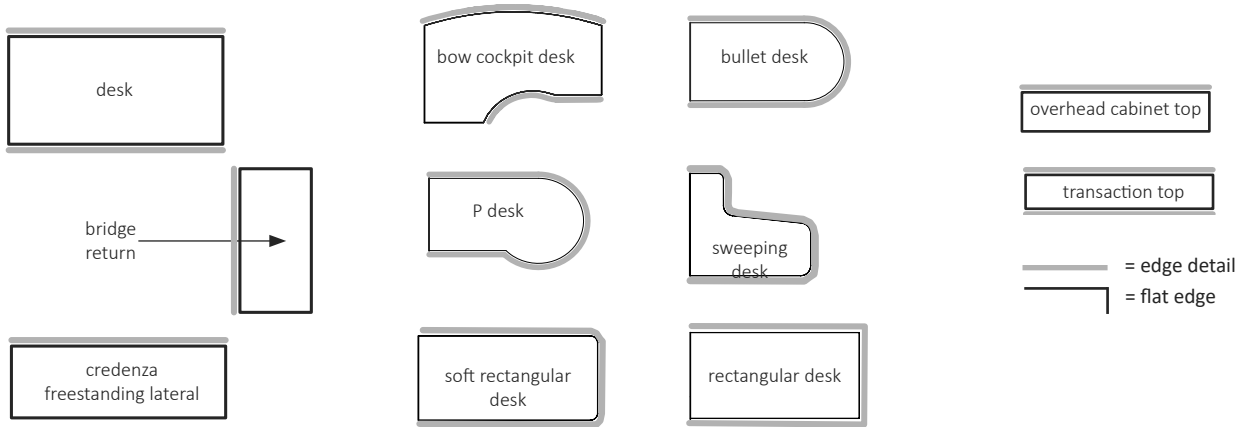
These veneer finishes are available in all three edges:
Brickdust, Cask, Clay, Flax, Flint, Loft, Mesa, Mocha, Outback, Pilsner, Raven, Sienna, Truffle and Umber



Eased (R3)

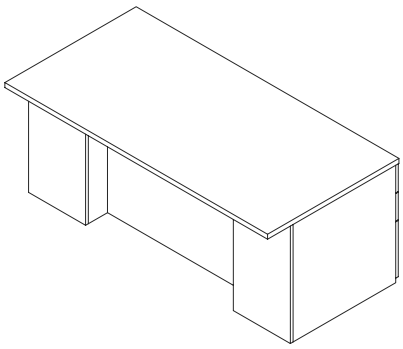
All laminates and select veneer finish units are only available with the Eased edge:
Fawn, Mineral, Valley, Barrel, Buff, Cinder, Egret, Rye, Sable and Saddle.

Top Edge Detail Location

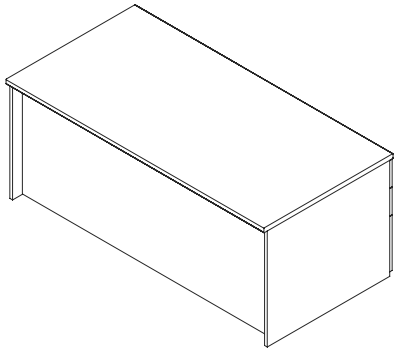


Approach View of Pedestal Desk

Vision offers two distinct approach views for desks. Specify a model with either a break front modesty or a recessed modesty. Desk model numbers ending in "F" have the full recessed modesty panel.



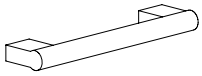
Break Front (model # **VST3672DD**)



Recessed Front Modesty (model # **VST3672DDF**)

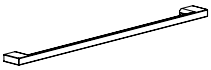
Vision Product Information

Pull and Color Options



Bar
MBK Matte Black
PNK Polished Nickel

Sweep
MBK Matte Black
MNK Matte Nickel



Delve

Prospect

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CHR	Chrome	SNK	Soft Nickel
GLD	Gold		

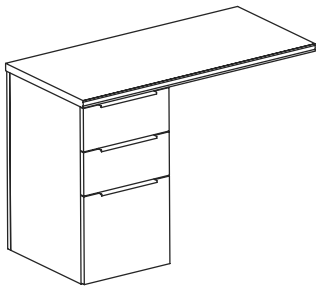
Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

Pull Alignment

Bar, Sweep and Delve pulls are mounted on the front of drawer/door. Prospect pull overlays the top of the drawer and door front.

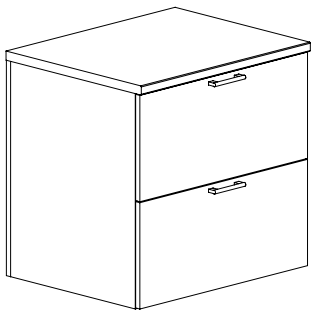
Standard Pull Placement
Bar



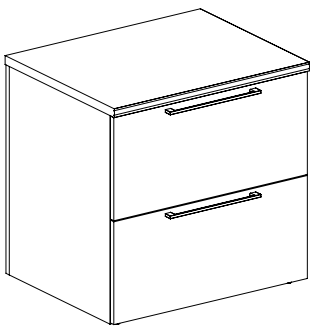
Prospect

Pull Alignment

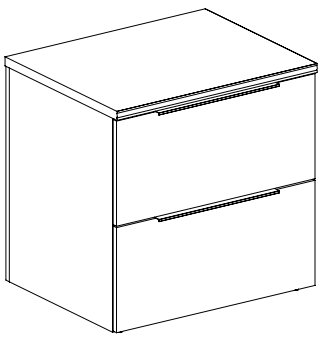
Bar and Sweep pulls are standard in one length for every application. Delve and Prospect pulls offer an enhanced aesthetic on lateral files and vertical storage, replacing one or two standard pulls with an elongated version. In these cases, the longer pull is used in appropriate application - user need not specify.



Bar and Sweep Pull
(Bar shown)



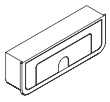
Delve



Prospect

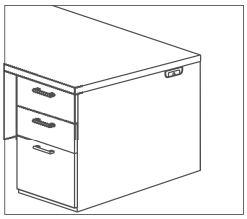
Vision Product Information

Chassis End/Back Panel Grommet
Chassis grommets, consisting of back and end panels, are available in Matte Black (MBK) or Arctic Silver (ASL). Due to the nature of wire management, grommets are selected for the complete chassis. Upcharge varies per model and is indicated on pricing pages.

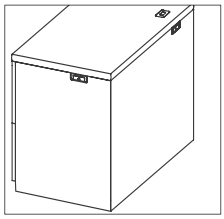


Arctic Silver (ASL)
Matte Black (MBK)

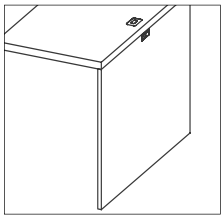
Chassis Grommet Locations
Vision offers optional grommets for wiring to pass thru the unit.



Desks - Credenza
End Panel Grommet

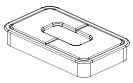


Returns
Work Surface Grommet
End Panel Grommet
Back Panel Grommet



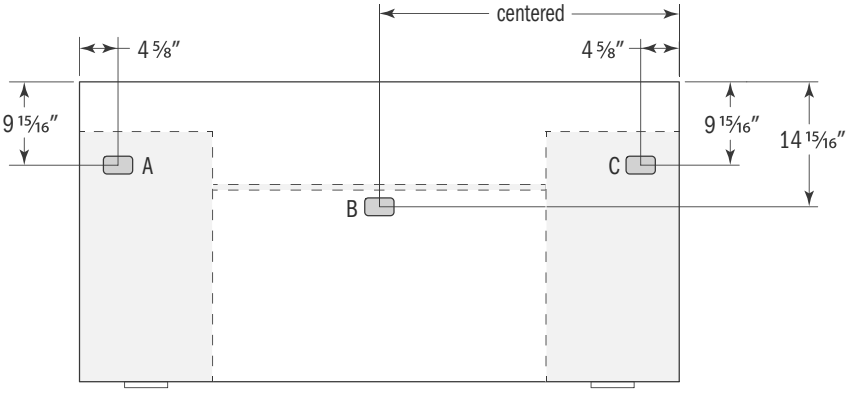
Bridge
Work Surface Grommet
Back Panel Grommet

Worksurface Grommet
Standard worksurface grommet are indicated on specific model **add $58** list per location. For custom locations, contact customer service for approval of location and **add $127** list per location.



Arctic Silver (ASL)
Matte Black (MBK)

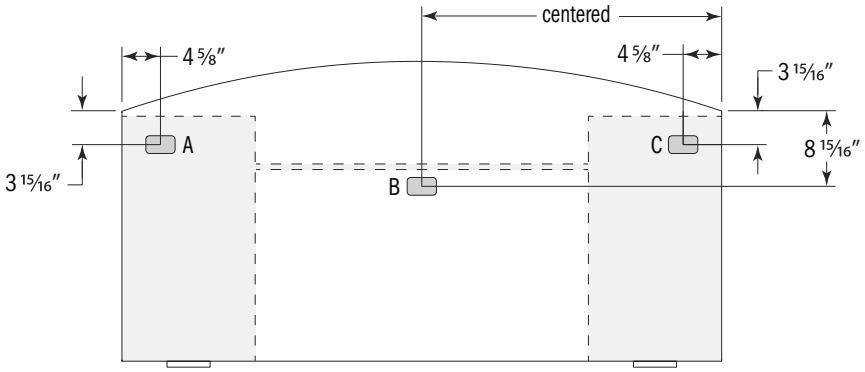
Standard Worksurface Grommet Locations



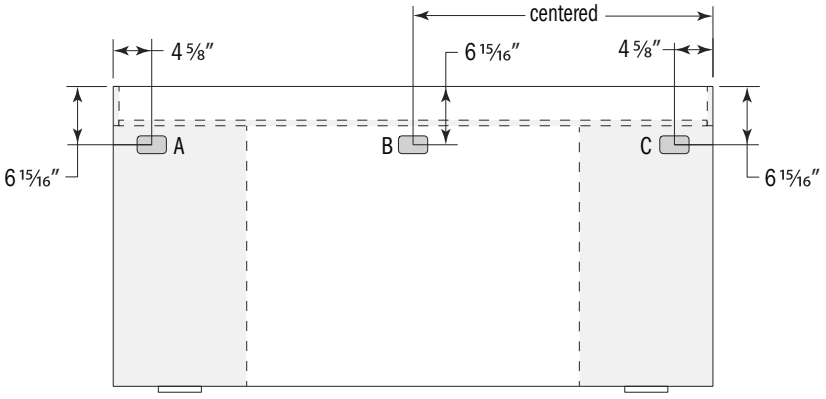
Desks with Overhangs

Vision Product Information

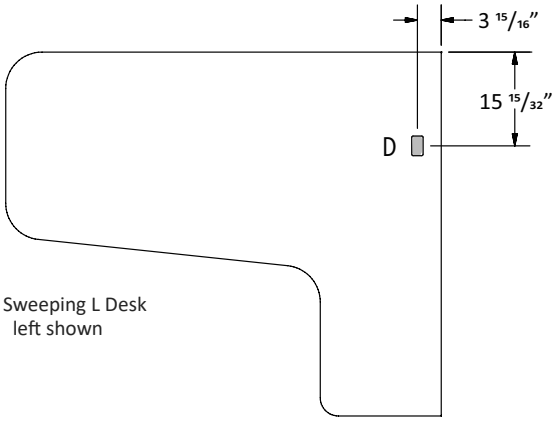
Worksurface Grommet Locations (continued)



Desks without Overhangs (Bow Front Shown)



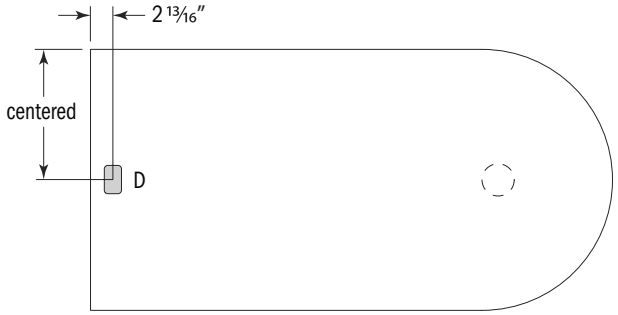
Desks with Recessed Modesty



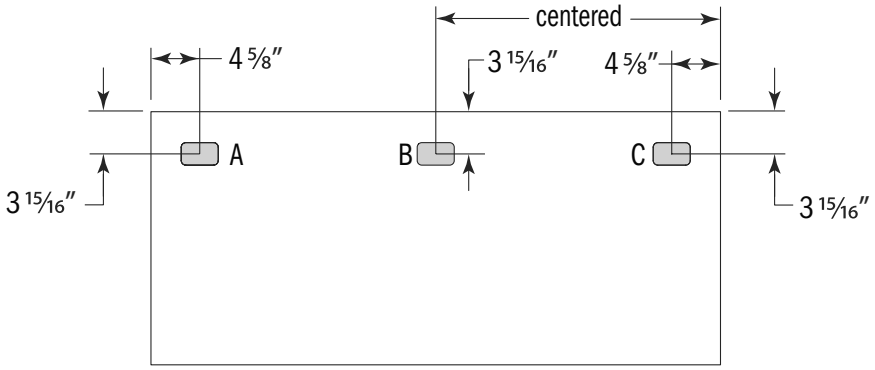
Sweeping L Desk
left shown

Vision Product Information

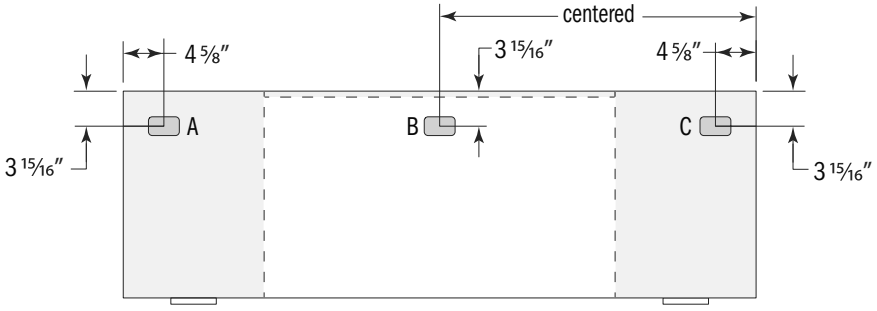
Worksurface Grommet Locations (continued)



Support End and Run-Off Desks



Bridges and Returns



Credenzas

Vision Product Information

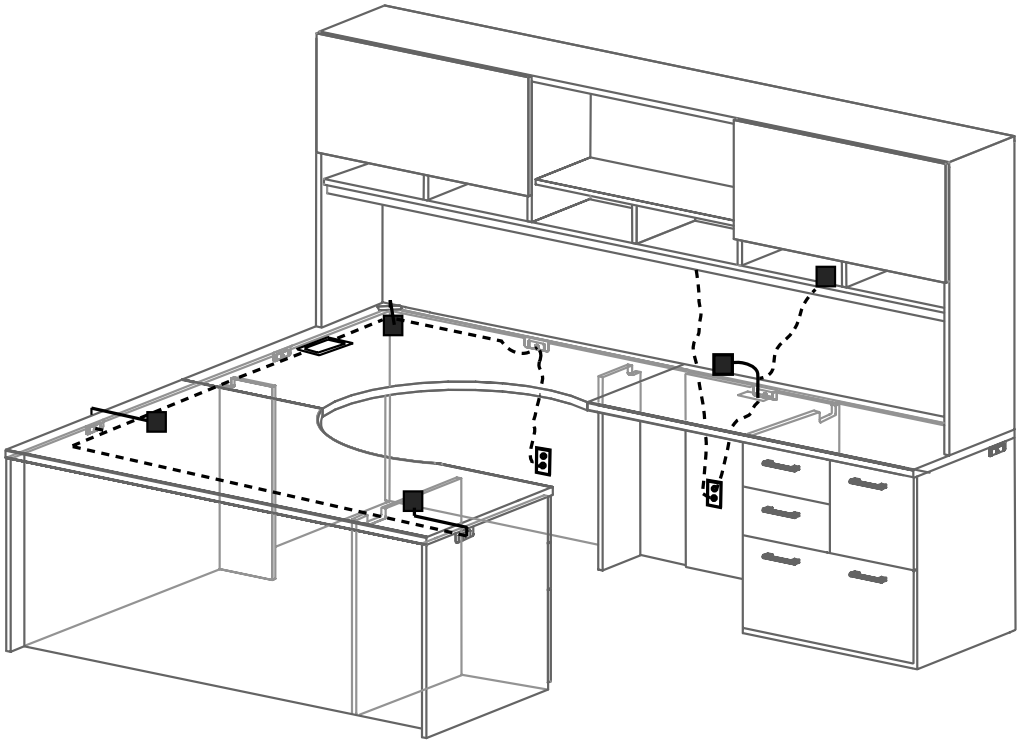
Wire Management
Wiring can move freely from unit to unit and out to the building power/data through numerous grommet options.

Optional top grommets are offered in key locations on desks, bridges, returns, credenzas and corner units.

Pedestal desks, credenzas, corners units, bridge panels, return modesty panels and end panels offer optional chassis grommets.

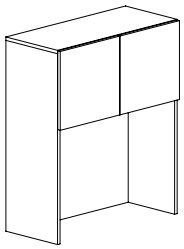
The end panel grommet opening is 4” wide by 1 7⁄16” high with a bezel trim secured to the panel with a friction side cap.

Refer to the accessory section for additional technology and accessory items.
(see page VS322)

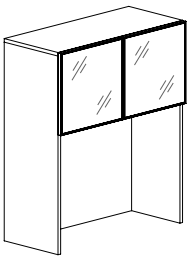


Vision Product Information

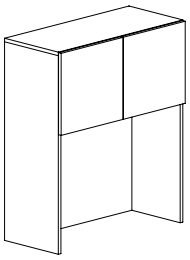
Overhead Cabinets, Storage Towers and Wall Mounted Cabinet Door Style
Vision overhead cabinets, storage towers and wall mounted cabinet doors can be specified in laminate door, laminate with aluminum frame glass door, veneer door, veneer aluminum frame glass door, and veneer wood frame glass door.



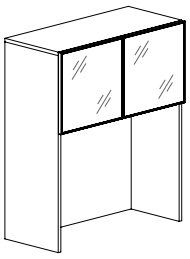
Laminate Cabinet with Laminate Door



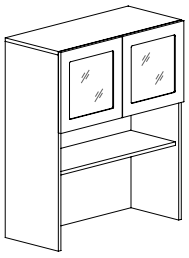
Laminate Cabinet with Aluminum Frame Glass Door



Veneer Cabinet with Veneer or Laminate Door

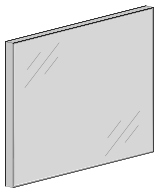


Veneer Cabinet with Aluminum Frame Glass Door



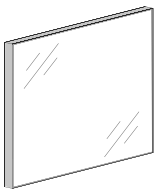
Veneer Cabinet with Wood Frame Glass Door

Door Options for Overhead Cabinets, Storage Towers and Wall Mounted Cabinets



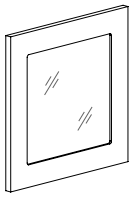
Frosted
Aluminum Frame
(Frosted glass with acid etched back)

locking not available



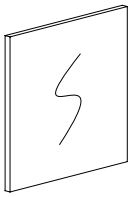
White Back Painted
Aluminum Frame
(Glossy low iron white back painted glass)

locking not available



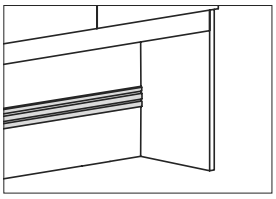
Wood Frame
Clear Glass

locking not available

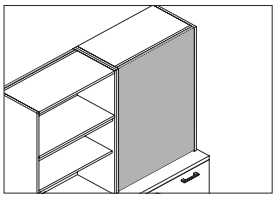


Markerboard

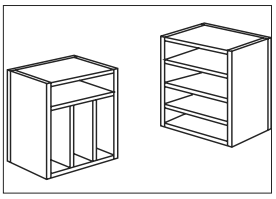
Product Features and Options



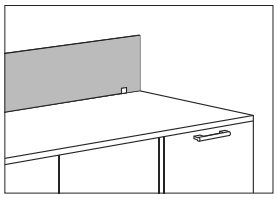
Aluminum Accessory Rail
- Anodized Aluminum finish
- Accessory Tools
  - Upright Tray
  - Small Tray
  - Pencil Tray
  - Paper Tray
  - File Hanger



Fabric Back Panel
- excellent solution for open plan or room dividers
- tackable surface
- COM or JSI fabric program available



Paper Sorters
- Can provide support for transaction worksurfaces
- Use under overhead cabinet storage overhead cabinets without cubbies
- Field configured- horizontal shelf and vertical shelves or all horizontal shelves



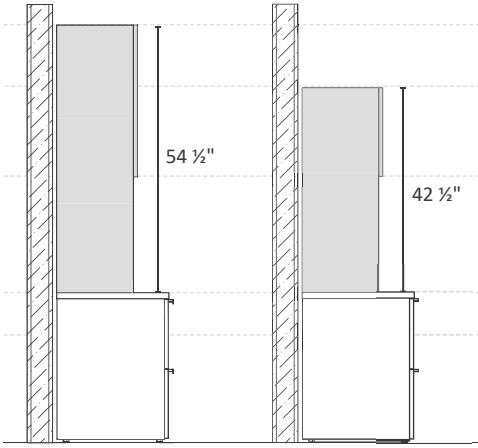
Privacy Screens
- Mounts to the top of the worksurface
- Acrylic Panel- Frosted
- Attachment hardware is included
- Field installed

Vision Product Information

Overhead Cabinets + Wall Mount Overheads

Product Overview
Vision overhead cabinets, wall mount overheads and wall panels, when combined with lower storage, create an overall height of 72" or 84". Overhead cabinets are available in two heights: 42 ½" or 54 ½". Wall mount overheads are available in two heights: 17 ½" or 29 ½".

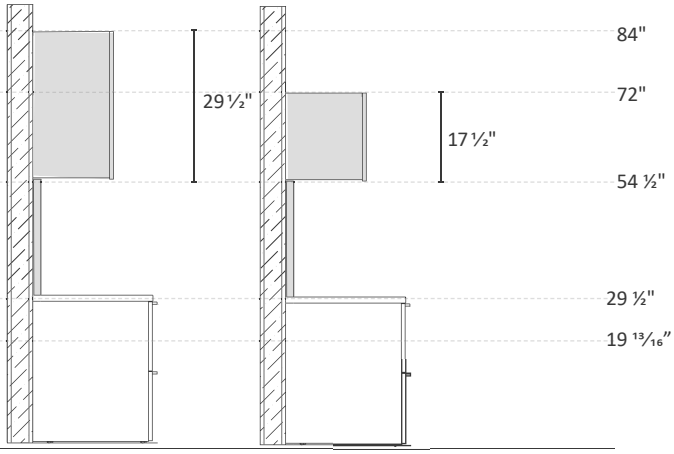
Overhead Cabinets (side view)



54 ½"h overhead cabinet with standard height credenza

42 ½"h overhead cabinet with standard height credenza

Wall Mount Overheads (side view)

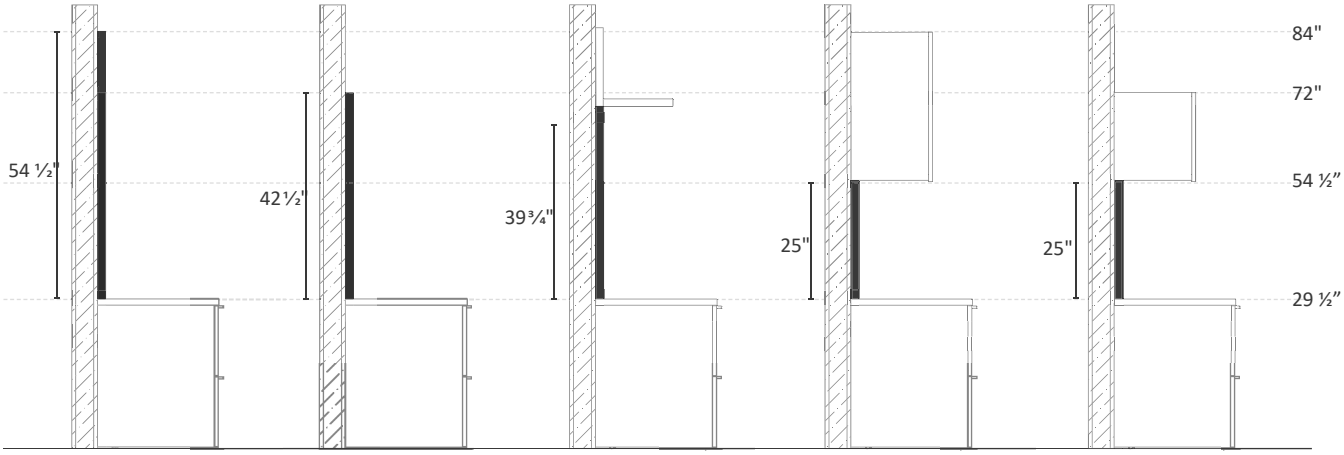


Vision Product Information

Wall Panel Stack-ups

Product Overview
Vision overhead cabinets, wall mount overheads and wall panels, when combined with lower storage, create an overall height of 72" or 84". Wall panels are available in seven heights to accommodate various combinations of use to create the overall height of 72” or 84”. Wall panels are offered in laminate, veneer, tackboard, markerboard, and magnetic glass materials.

Wall Panels with Standard Height Credenza (side view)



54 ½"h wall panel with standard height credenza

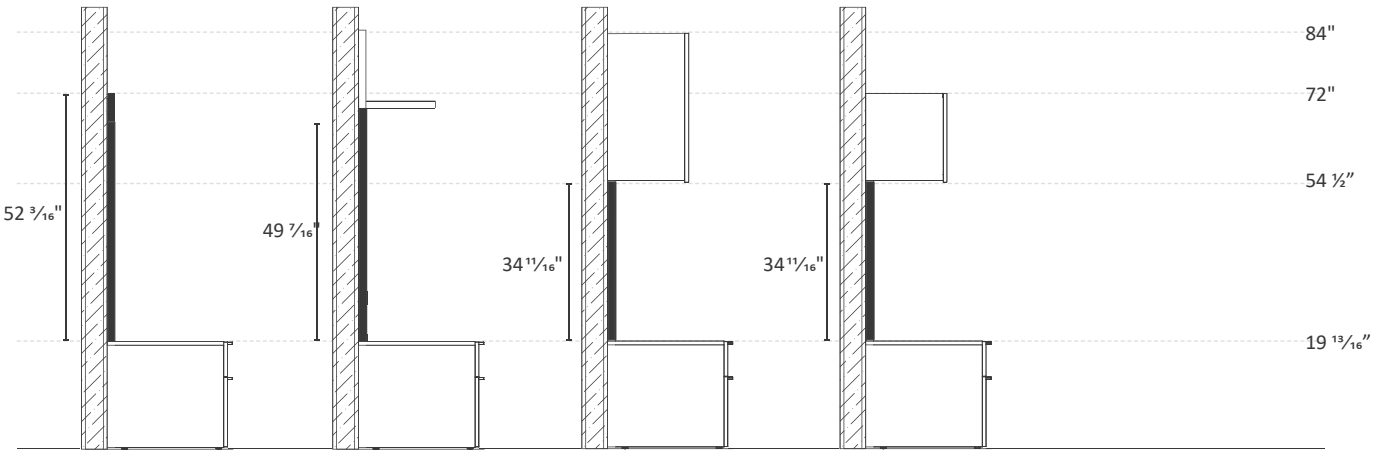
42 ½"h wall panel with standard height credenza

39 ¾”h wall panel with 14 ¾"h wall mount shelf and standard height credenza

25”h wall panel with 29 ½”h wall mount overhead and standard height credenza

25"h wall panel with 17 ½"h wall mount overhead and standard height credenza

Wall Panels with Bench Height Credenza (side view)



52 3/16"h wall panel with bench height credenza

49 7/16”h wall panel with 14 ¾”h wall mount shelf and bench height credenza

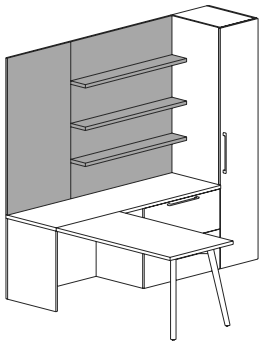
34 11/16”h wall panel with 29 ½”h wall mount overhead and bench height credenza

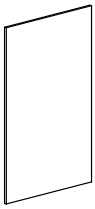
34 11/16”h wall panel with 17 ½"h wall mount overhead and bench height credenza

Vision Product Information

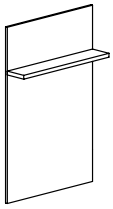
Wall Panel Shelf Options - Veneer, Laminate or Glass

54 ½”h

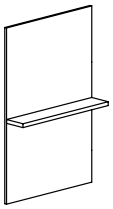




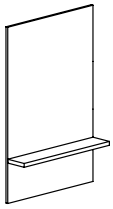
A
No Shelf



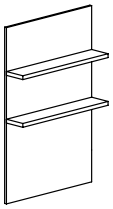
B
Shelf at 69 ¼”



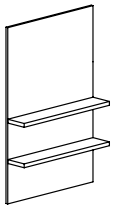
F
Shelf at 54 ½”



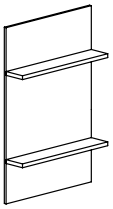
C
Shelf at 42”



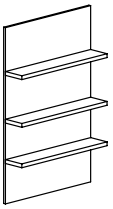
G
Shelf at 69 ¼”
Shelf at 54 ½”



H
Shelf at 54 ½”
Shelf at 42”



D
Shelf at 69 ¼”
Shelf at 42”

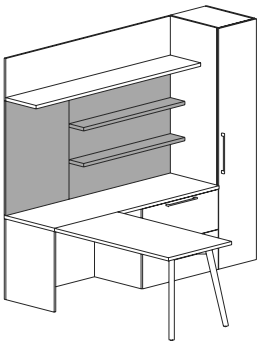


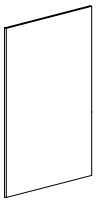
E
Shelf at 69 ¼”
Shelf at 54 ½”
Shelf at 42”

shelf dimensions are from the floor

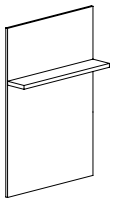
---

52 ¾”h, 49 ¹¹⁄₁₆”h, 42 ½”h and 39 ¾”h

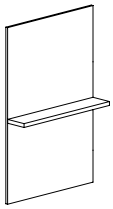




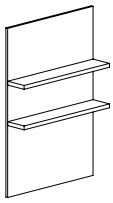
A
No Shelf



B
Shelf at 54 ½”



C
Shelf at 42”

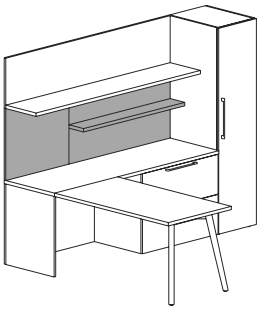


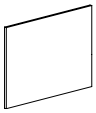
D
Shelf at 54 ½”
Shelf at 42”

shelf dimensions are from the floor

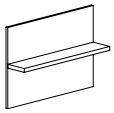
---

34 ¹¹⁄₁₆”h and 25”h





A
No Shelf



B
Shelf at 42”

Vision Product Information

Wall Panel Ship Weights

Ship weight listed on product pages VS264- VS279 calls out the maximum weight for the most that could be used per model. Listed below are the exact weight per shelf configuration.

	Ship Weights for Wall Panels			
Model	**No Shelves**	**1 Shelf**	**2 Shelves**	**3 Shelves**
54"h Wall Panels with Veneer/Laminate Shelves				
VSV1854WP / VST1854WP	25	29	33	37
VSV2454WP / VST2454WP	32	38	44	50
VSV3054WP / VST3054WP	39	46	53	60
VSV3354WP / VST3354WP	42	50	58	66
VSV3654WP / VST3654WP	45	54	63	72
VSV3954WP / VST3954WP	48	58	68	78
VSV4254WP / VST4254WP	51	62	73	84
VSV4854WP / VST4854WP	58	70	82	94
VSV5454WP / VST5454WP	65	79	93	107
VSV6054WP / VST6054WP	72	87	102	117
53"h Wall Panels with Veneer/Laminate Shelves				
VSV1853WP / VST1853WP	23	27	31	
VSV2453WP / VST2453WP	30	36	42	
VSV3053WP / VST3053WP	37	44	51	
VSV3353WP / VST3353WP	40	48	56	
VSV3653WP / VST3653WP	43	52	61	
VSV3953WP / VST3953WP	46	56	66	
VSV4253WP / VST4253WP	49	60	71	
VSV4853WP / VST4853WP	56	68	80	
VSV5453WP / VST5453WP	63	77	91	
VSV6053WP / VST6053WP	70	85	100	
50"h Wall Panels with Veneer/Laminate Shelves				
VSV1850WP / VST1850WP	21	25	29	
VSV2450WP / VST2450WP	28	34	40	
VSV3050WP / VST3050WP	35	42	49	
VSV3350WP / VST3350WP	38	46	54	
VSV3650WP / VST3650WP	41	50	59	
VSV3950WP / VST3950WP	44	54	64	
VSV4250WP / VST4250WP	47	58	69	
VSV4850WP / VST4850WP	54	66	78	
VSV5450WP / VST5450WP	61	75	89	
VSV6050WP / VST6050WP	68	83	98	
42"h Wall Panels with Veneer/Laminate Shelves				
VSV1842WP / VST1842WP	19	24	29	
VSV2442WP / VST2442WP	25	31	37	
VSV3042WP / VST3042WP	30	38	46	
VSV3342WP / VST3342WP	33	41	49	
VSV3642WP / VST3642WP	36	45	54	
VSV3942WP / VST3942WP	39	48	56	
VSV4242WP / VST4242WP	42	51	60	
VSV4842WP / VST4842WP	47	59	70	
VSV5442WP / VST5442WP	53	64	78	
VSV6042WP / VST6042WP	59	73	87	

	Ship Weights for Wall Panels		
Model	**No Shelves**	**1 Shelf**	**2 Shelves**
40"h Wall Panels with Veneer/Laminate Shelves			
VSV1840WP / VST1840WP	18	23	28
VSV2440WP / VST2440WP	23	29	35
VSV3040WP / VST3040WP	29	36	43
VSV3340WP / VST3340WP	31	39	47
VSV3640WP / VST3640WP	34	43	52
VSV3940WP / VST3940WP	37	46	55
VSV4240WP / VST4240WP	39	49	59
VSV4840WP / VST4840WP	44	56	68
VSV5440WP / VST5440WP	50	62	74
VSV6040WP / VST6040WP	55	67	79
35"h Wall Panels with Veneer/Laminate Shelves			
VSV1835WP / VST1835WP	16	21	
VSV2435WP / VST2435WP	21	27	
VSV3035WP / VST3035WP	25	33	
VSV3335WP / VST3335WP	28	36	
VSV3635WP / VST3635WP	30	38	
VSV3935WP / VST3935WP	32	42	
VSV4235WP / VST4235WP	35	45	
VSV4835WP / VST4835WP	40	50	
VSV5435WP / VST5435WP	44	56	
VSV6035WP / VST6035WP	48	62	
25"h Wall Panels with Veneer/Laminate Shelves			
VSV1825WP / VST1825WP	13	17	
VSV2425WP / VST2425WP	16	22	
VSV3025WP / VST3025WP	19	27	
VSV3325WP / VST3325WP	21	29	
VSV3625WP / VST3625WP	23	31	
VSV3925WP / VST3925WP	25	33	
VSV4225WP / VST4225WP	27	35	
VSV4825WP / VST4825WP	29	40	
VSV5425WP / VST5425WP	33	45	
VSV6025WP / VST6025WP	37	50	

Vision Product Information

Wall Panel Ship Weights

Ship weight listed on product pages VS264- VS279 calls out the maximum weight for the most that could be used per model. Listed below are the exact weight per shelf configuration.

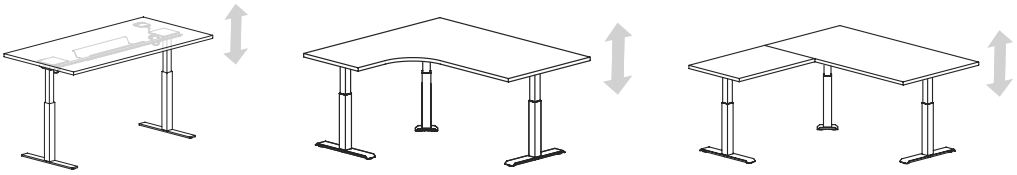
Model	Ship Weights for Wall Panels 1 Shelf	2 Shelves	3 Shelves
54"h Wall Panels with Glass Shelves			
VSV1854WPGS / VST1854WPGS	28	31	34
VSV2454WPGS / VST2454WPGS	36	40	44
VSV3054WPGS / VST3054WPGS	44	49	54
VSV3354WPGS / VST3354WPGS	47	52	57
VSV3654WPGS / VST3654WPGS	51	57	63
VSV3954WPGS / VST3954WPGS	54	60	66
VSV4254WPGS / VST4254WPGS	58	65	72
VSV4854WPGS / VST4854WPGS	66	74	82
VSV5454WPGS / VST5454WPGS	74	83	92
VSV6054WPGS / VST6054WPGS	82	92	102
53"h Wall Panels with Glass Shelves			
VSV1853WPGS / VST1853WPGS	26	29	
VSV2453WPGS / VST2453WPGS	34	38	
VSV3053WPGS / VST3053WPGS	42	47	
VSV3353WPGS / VST3353WPGS	45	50	
VSV3653WPGS / VST3653WPGS	49	55	
VSV3953WPGS / VST3953WPGS	52	58	
VSV4253WPGS / VST4253WPGS	56	63	
VSV4853WPGS / VST4853WPGS	64	72	
VSV5453WPGS / VST5453WPGS	72	81	
VSV6053WPGS / VST6053WPGS	80	90	
50"h Wall Panels with Glass Shelves			
VSV1850WPGS / VST1850WPGS	24	27	
VSV2450WPGS / VST2450WPGS	32	36	
VSV3050WPGS / VST3050WPGS	40	45	
VSV3350WPGS / VST3350WPGS	43	48	
VSV3650WPGS / VST3650WPGS	47	53	
VSV3950WPGS / VST3950WPGS	50	56	
VSV4250WPGS / VST4250WPGS	54	61	
VSV4850WPGS / VST4850WPGS	62	70	
VSV5450WPGS / VST5450WPGS	70	79	
VSV6050WPGS / VST6050WPGS	78	88	
42"h Wall Panels with Glass Shelves			
VSV1842WPGS / VST1842WPGS	22	25	
VSV2442WPGS / VST2442WPGS	29	33	
VSV3042WPGS / VST3042WPGS	35	40	
VSV3342WPGS / VST3342WPGS	38	43	
VSV3642WPGS / VST3642WPGS	42	48	
VSV3942WPGS / VST3942WPGS	45	51	
VSV4242WPGS / VST4242WPGS	49	56	
VSV4842WPGS / VST4842WPGS	55	63	
VSV5442WPGS / VST5442WPGS	62	71	
VSV6042WPGS / VST6042WPGS	69	79	

Model	Ship Weights for Wall Panels 1 Shelf	2 Shelves
40"h Wall Panels with Glass Shelves		
VSV1840WPGS / VST1840WPGS	21	24
VSV2440WPGS / VST2440WPGS	27	31
VSV3040WPGS / VST3040WPGS	34	39
VSV3340WPGS / VST3340WPGS	36	41
VSV3640WPGS / VST3640WPGS	40	46
VSV3940WPGS / VST3940WPGS	43	49
VSV4240WPGS / VST4240WPGS	46	53
VSV4840WPGS / VST4840WPGS	52	60
VSV5440WPGS / VST5440WPGS	59	68
VSV6040WPGS / VST6040WPGS	65	75
35"h Wall Panels with Glass Shelf		
VSV1835WPGS / VST1835WPGS	19	
VSV2435WPGS / VST2435WPGS	25	
VSV3035WPGS / VST3035WPGS	30	
VSV3335WPGS / VST3335WPGS	33	
VSV3635WPGS / VST3635WPGS	36	
VSV3935WPGS / VST3935WPGS	38	
VSV4235WPGS / VST4235WPGS	42	
VSV4835WPGS / VST4835WPGS	48	
VSV5435WPGS / VST5435WPGS	53	
VSV6035WPGS / VST6035WPGS	58	
25"h Wall Panels with Glass Shelf		
VSV1825WPGS / VST1825WPGS	16	
VSV2425WPGS / VST2425WPGS	20	
VSV3025WPGS / VST3025WPGS	24	
VSV3325WPGS / VST3325WPGS	26	
VSV3625WPGS / VST3625WPGS	29	
VSV3925WPGS / VST3925WPGS	31	
VSV4225WPGS / VST4225WPGS	34	
VSV4825WPGS / VST4825WPGS	37	
VSV5425WPGS / VST5425WPGS	42	
VSV6025WPGS / VST6025WPGS	47	

Vision Product Information

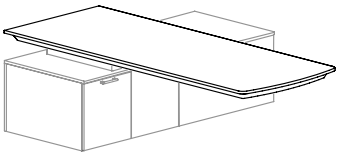
Vision integrates height adjustability into the workplace environment in multiple ways to meet the unique needs of the customer. Here is an overview of the most popular ways.

Adjustable Height T-Base Table Desks
Tables with exposed telescoping legs is offererred in Standard and Extended Range with electrical units. Select units also offer Pneumatic.

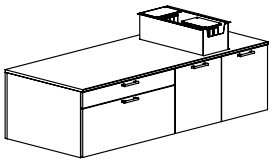


See Page VS2-VS32

Adjustable Height Cantilever
Creates a statement piece when using the Cantilevered Table and Support Credenza together.



See Page VS34



Use with Cantilever Support Credenza
See Page VS34

Cantilever Support Metal Base Finishes

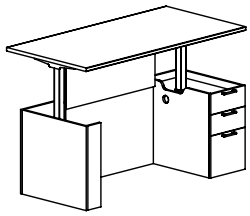
Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

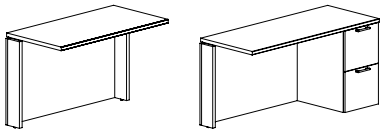
Metal Finish Upcharge - add $103

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

Adjustable Height Single Pedestal Desk
Single pedestal adjustable desks can be used with companion fixed bridge or return to eliminate pinch points.



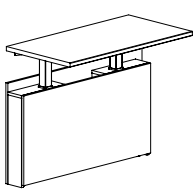
See Page VS37-VS39

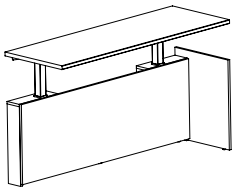


Use with Fixed Bridge or Return
See Page VS54-VS56

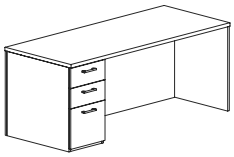
Vision Product Information

Adjustable Height Bridge and Return
For applications when desk is stationary and height adjustability is needed on the bridge or return. Units created to eliminate pinch points.



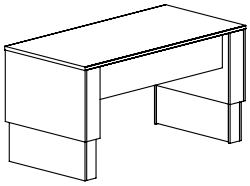


See Page VS49-VS50



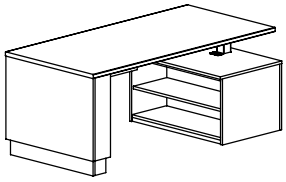
Use with Fixed Height Desk
See Page VS63-VS68

Adjustable Height Desk
Stand alone height adjustable table encapsulates mechanism within end panels.

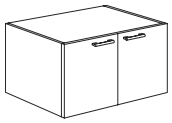


With Telescoping End Panels
See Page VS35

Adjustable Height Peninsula Desk
Use with bench height configurations for smaller footprints when adjustability needed at desk.



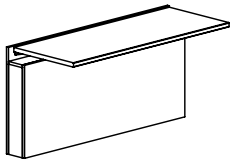
With Telescoping End Panel and Credenza
See Page VS51



Use with Bench Height Configurations
See Page VS133

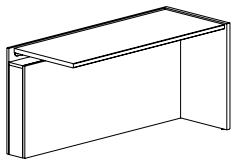
Use with workwall peninsula desk for height adjustablity on bridge or return.

Adjustable Height Workwall Bridge



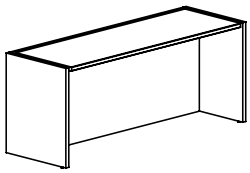
See Page VS56

Adjustable Height Workwall Return



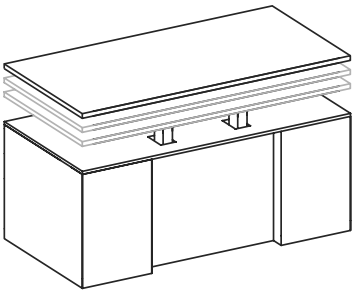
See Page VS57

Adjustable Height Workwall Credenza



See Page VS53

Vision Product Information



ERGO Adjustable Work Height Mechanism
Our proprietary adjustable work height mechanism can be specified on many of the models in Vision. ERGO can only be specified in a HPL (high pressured laminate) or Veneer.

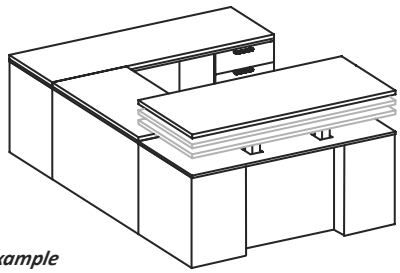
ERGO mechanism allows height adjustability to be added to the worksurface. Our solution uses a standardized design that minimizes the modifications required to standard desk, bridge, or credenza models. The mechanism and control box are neatly concealed to maintain the appearance of the original elegance of the product. A push button activates the electric powered lifting columns for adjustability from sitting height to a standing height. A¾" thick finished sub top is added to the top of the desk chassis for a clean appearance when the surface is in the raised position. In the lowered position, please note that ERGO adds¾" to the standard height of the desk and the installation will decrease knee space depth by 8".

Automatic Collision Control is built in to each mechanism as a standard feature. When the system senses an obstacle obstructing the movement, the mechanism will reverse direction and retreat by 1".

When ERGO is added to a worksurface in an "L" or "U" group, all units in the configuration need to have a sub top added. These units are considered to be ERGO ADJACENT units. ERGO ADJACENT units must have a fixed height worksurface that matches the lowest position of the ERGO mechanism and the top. This is accomplished by adding a¾" sub top between the chassis and the worksurface. This feature can also be specified for cabinets which may sit next to a unit with the ERGO mechanism.

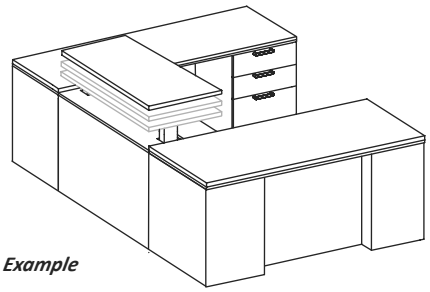
Height adjustment starts at 30¾", to a standing height of 49¾", a range of 19½".

NOTE: The kneespace depth is decreased when the ERGO mechanism is specified. Contact Customer Service for dimension information.



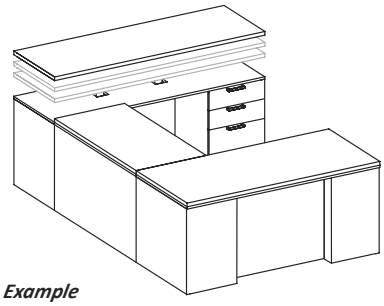
Example

VST3672LD (with ERGO option)	add $4,777 to list
VST2448EB (with ERGO ADJACENT option)	add $514 to list
VST2472RC (with ERGO ADJACENT option)	add $630 to list
VSV3672LD (with ERGO option)	add $5,337 to list
VSV2448EB (with ERGO ADJACENT option)	add $670 to list
VSV2472RC (with ERGO ADJACENT option)	add$786 to list



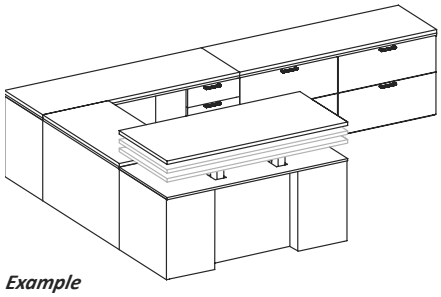
Example

VST3672LD (with ERGO ADJACENT option)	add $630 to list
VST2448EB (with ERGO option)	add $4,777 to list
VST2472RC (with ERGO ADJACENT option)	add $630 to list
VSV3672LD (with ERGO ADJACENT option)	add $786 to list
VSV2448E (with ERGO option)	add $5,337 to list
VSV2472RC (with ERGO ADJACENT option)	add $786 to list



Example

VST3672LD (with ERGO ADJACENT option)	add $630 to list
VST2448EB (with ERGO ADJACENT option)	add $514 to list
VST2472RC (with ERGO option)	add $4,777 to list
VSV3672LD (with ERGO ADJACENT option)	add $786 to list
VSV2448EB (with ERGO ADJACENT option)	add $670 to list
VSV2472RC (with ERGO option)	add $5,337 to list



Example

VST3672LD (with ERGO option)	add $4,777 to list
VST2448EB (with ERGO ADJACENT option)	add $514 to list
VST2472RC (with ERGO ADJACENT option)	add $630 to list
VST2472LFC (with ERGO ADJACENT option)	add $630 to list
VSV3672LD (with ERGO option)	add $5,337 to list
VSV2448EB (with ERGO ADJACENT option)	add $670 to list
VSV2472RC (with ERGO ADJACENT option)	add $786 to list
VSV2472LFC (with ERGO ADJACENT option)	add $786 to list

Vision Product Information

Availability of Vision HPL Laminate or Veneer Units with the ERGO Mechanism
The following models are available, in HPL or Veneer, with the ERGO Adjustable Work Height Mechanism.

Freestanding Units- Units below do not require adjacent products; select ERGO option for **HPL Laminate add $4,777** or **Veneer add $5,337** to the list price.

Double Pedestal Desks		Credenzas		Shell Desks
VST3060DD	VST3672DDF	VST2060KC	VST2460KC	VST3060SHDF
VSV3060DD	VSV3672DDF	VSV2060KC	VSV2460KC	VSV3060SHDF
VST3060DDF	VST3678DD	VST2066KC	VST2466KC	VST3066SHDF
VSV3060DDF	VSV3678DD	VSV2066KC	VSV2466KC	VSV3066SHDF
VST3066DD	VST3678DDF	VST2072KC	VST2472KC	VST3072SHDF
VSV3066DD	VSV3678DDF	VSV2072KC	VSVT2472KC	VSV3072SHDF
VST3066DDF	VST3684BD	VST2078KC	VST2478KC	VST3672SHDF
VSV3066DDF	VSV3684BD	VSV2078KC	VSV2478KC	VSV3672SHDF
VST3072DD	VST3684BDF	VST2084KC	VST2484KC	
VSV3072DD	VSV3684BDF	VSV2084KC	VSV2484KC	
VST3072DDF	VST3684DD			
VSV3072DDF	VSV3684DD			
VST3672BD	VST3684DDF			
VSV3672BD	VSV3684DDF			
VST3672BDF	VST4272BD			
VSV3672BDF	VSV4272BD			
VST3672DD	VST4272BDF			
VSV3672DD	VSV4272BDF			

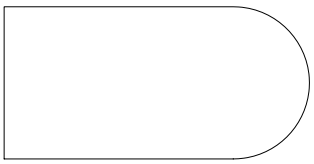
ERGO Adjacent Connecting Units - Select ERGO option for the model you wish to have height adjustment for **HPL Laminate add $4,777** or **Veneer add $5,337** to the list price. For units, from this list, that are connecting to the ERGO model, you must select ERGO ADJACENT on each of these connecting **laminate models add $630** and **veneer add $786** list price. *If the connecting model is 24" x 48" or less for l**aminate add $514 list** or **veneer add $670**.

Single Pedestal Desks		Returns			Credenzas		Bridges	Corner Units
VST3066LD	VST3684LD	VST2042ELR*	VST2442ERCR*	VST2460LRR	VST2060LC*	VST2460LC	VST2036EB*	VST4242-20ECU
VSV3066LD	VSV3684LD	VSV2042ELR*	VSV2442ERCR*	VSV2460LRR	VSV2060LC*	VST2460LC	VSV2036EB*	VSV4242-20ECU
VST3066LDF	VST3684LDF	VST2042ELY*	VST2442ERCY*	VST2460LLR	VST2060RC*	VST2460RC	VST2042EB*	VST4242-24ECU
VSV3066LDF	VSV3684LDF	VSV2042ELY*	VSV2442ERCY*	VSV2460LLR	VSV2060RC*	VSV2460RC	VSV2042EB*	VSV4242-24ECU
VST3066RD	VST3684RBD	VST2042ELR*	VST2442ERR*	VST2454LRR	VST2066LC*	VST2466LC	VST2048EB*	VST4852ERCU
VSV3066RD	VSV3684RBD	VSV2042ELR*	VSV2442ERR*	VSV2454LRR	VSV2066LC*	VSV2466LC	VSV2048EB*	VSV4852ERCU
VST3066RDF	VST3684RBDF	VST2042ERY*	VST2442ERY*	VST2454LLR	VST2066RC*	VST2466RC	VST2436EB*	VST4852ELCU
VSV3066RDF	VSV3684RBDF	VSV2042ERY*	VSV2442ERY*	VSV2454LLR	VSV2066RC*	VSV2466RC	VSV2436EB*	VSV4852ELCU
VST3072LD	VST3684RD	VST2048ELR*	VST2448ELCR*	VST2448LRR	VST2072LC*	VST2472LC	VST2442EB*	
VSV3072LD	VSV3684RD	VSV2048ELR*	VSV2448ELCR*	VSV2448LRR	VSV2072LC*	VSV2472LC	VSV2442EB*	
VST3072LDF	VST3684RDF	VST2048ELY*	VST2448ELCY*	VST2448LLR	VST2072RC*	VST2472RC	VST2448EB*	
VSV3072LDF	VSV3684RDF	VSV2048ELY*	VSV2448ELCY*	VSV2448LLR	VSV2072RC*	VSV2472RC	VSV2448EB*	
VST3072RD	VST4272CLD	VST2048ERR*	VST2448ELR*	VST2060LRR*	VST2078LC*	VST2478LC		
VSV3072RD	VSV4272CLD	VSV2048ERR*	VSV2448ELR*	VSV2060LRR*	VSV2078LC*	VSV2478LC		
VST3072RDF	VST4272CLDF	VST2048ERY*	VST2448ELY*	VST2060LLR*	VST2078RC*	VST2478RC		
VSV3072RDF	VSV4272CLDF	VSV2048ERY*	VSV2448ELY*	VSV2060LLR*	VSV2078RC*	VSV2478RC		
VST3672LBD	VST4272CRD	VST2054ELR*	VST2448ERCR*	VST2054LRR*	VST2084LC*	VST2484LC		
VSV3672LBD	VSV4272CRD	VSV2054ELR*	VSV2448ERCR*	VSV2054LRR*	VSV2084LC*	VSV2484LC		
VST3672LBDF	VST4272CRDF	VST2054ELY*	VST2448ERCY*	VST2054LLR*	VST2084RC*	VST2484RC		
VSV3672LBDF	VSV4272CRDF	VSV2054ELY*	VSV2448ERCY*	VSV2054LLR*	VSV2084RC*	VSV2484RC		
VST3672LD	VST4272LBD	VST2054ERR*	VST2448ERR*	VST2048LRR*	VST2084LRC	VST2484LRC		
VSV3672LD	VSV4272LBD	VSV2054ERR*	VSV2448ERR*	VSV2048LRR*	VSV2084LRC	VSV2484LRC		
VST3672LDF	VST4272LBDF	VST2054ERY*	VST2448ERY*	VST2048LLR*	VST2084LLC	VST2484LLC		
VSV3672LDF	VSV4272LBDF	VSV2054ERY*	VSV2448ERY*	VSV2048LLR*	VSV2084LLC	VSV2484LLC		
VST3672RBD	VST4272RBD	VST2060ELY*	VST2454ELR		VST2078LRC	VST2478LRC		
VSV3672RBD	VSV4272RBD	VSV2060ELY*	VSV2454ELR		VSV2078LRC	VSV2478LRC		
VST3672RBDF	VST4272RBDF	VST2060ERR*	VST2454ELY		VST2078LLC	VST2478LLC		
VSV3672RBDF	VSV4272RBDF	VSV2060ERR*	VSV2454ELY		VSV2078LLC	VSV2478LLC		
VST3672RD	VST4872CBDL	VST2060ELR*	VST2454ERR		VST2072LRC	VST2472LRC		
VSV3672RD	VSV4872CBDL	VSV2060ELR*	VSV2454ERR		VSV2072LRC	VSV2472LRC		
VST3672RDF	VST4872CBDLF	VST2060ERY*	VST2454ERY		VST2072LLC	VST2472LLC		
VSV3672RDF	VSV4872CBDLF	VSV2060ERY*	VSV2454ERY		VSV2072LLC	VSV2472LLC		
VST3684LBD	VST4872CBDR	VST2442ELCR*	VST2460ELR					
VSV3684LBD	VSV4872CBDR	VSV2442ELCR*	VSV2460ELR					
VST3684LBDF	VST4872CBDRF	VST2442ELCY*	VST2460ELY					
VSV3684LBDF	VSV4872CBDRF	VSV2442ELCY*	VSV2460ELY					
		VST2442ELR*	VST2460ERR					
		VSV2442ELR*	VSV2460ERR					
		VST2442ELY*	VST2460ERY					
		VSV2442ELY*	VSV2460ERY					

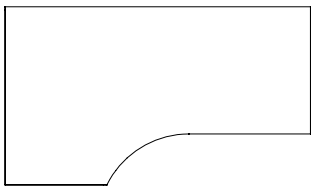
Vision Product Information

Peninsula and Modular Top Shapes

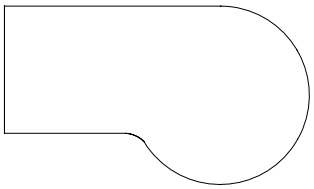
Rectangular/Soft Rectangular
peninsula/modular



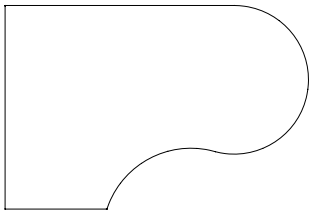
Bullet
peninsula/modular



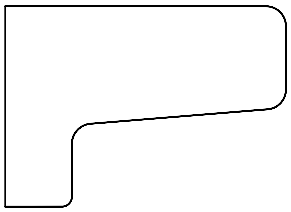
Extended Corner
modular



"P" Top
peninsula

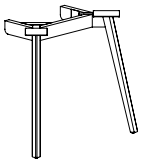


Extended Corner Bullet
peninsula/modular



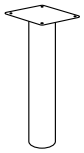
Sweeping L
peninsula/modular

Base for Worksurface Tops and Finish/Metal Colors Options
These base styles can be used with Peninsula Desks and Modular Desk Tops.

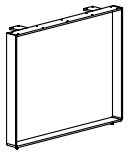


Taper Base
solid wood finishes, see pg VI38
paint- **add $49**, see pg VI38

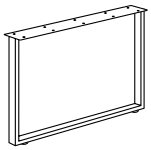
Truss Base
solid wood finishes, see pg VI38



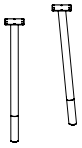
Column Base
metal finishes, see pg VI39



Perimeter Base
Chrome (only)

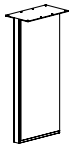


Rectangular Base
metal finishes, see pg VI39



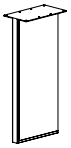
Dowel Base
upper section
metal finishes, see pg VI39

lower section
solid wood finishes, see pg VI38
paint- **add $49**, see pg VI38



Executive Base
Vision laminate finishes, see pg VI38

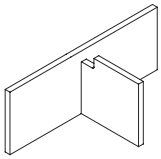
Metal
metal finishes, see pg VI39



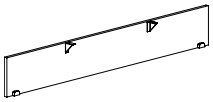
Executive Base
Vision wood finishes, see pg VI38

Metal
metal finishes, see pg VI39

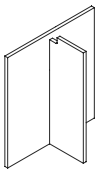
Modular Top End Supports for Peninsula and Modular Tops



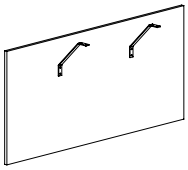
Bench Height "T" Support
use with bench height configurations



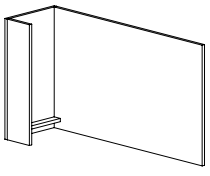
Bench Height Support with Metal Braces
use with modular tops or bench height height configurations



Full Height "T" Support
use with peninsula or modular tops



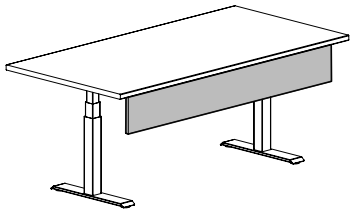
Full Height End Support with Metal Braces
use with peninsula or modular tops



Wing End Support
use to create a modular open corner credenza or desk

Vision Product Information

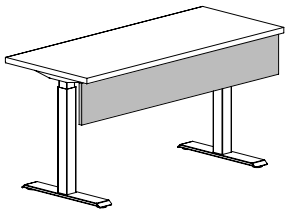
Electric Adjustable Height Table Desk - Standard/Extended/Pneumatic



Height Adjustable Modesty Panel Recommendations

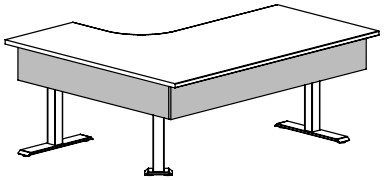
Top Depth	Top Width	Model Number
36/30/24	72	**VST0964TDM / VSV0964TDM**
30/24	84	**VST0976TDM / VSV0976TDM**
30/24	78	**VST0970TDM / VSV0970TDM**
30/24	66	**VST0958TDM / VSV0958TDM**
30/24	60	**VST0952TDM / VSV0952TDM**
30/24	54	**VST0946TDM / VSV0946TDM**
30/24	48	**VST0940TDM / VSV0940TDM**

Electric Adjustable Height Bridge - Standard/Extended/Pneumatic



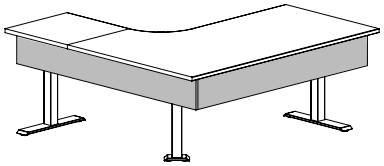
Top Depth	Top Width	Model Number
24	58	**VST0958TDM / VSV0958TDM**
24	52	**VST0952TDM / VSV0952TDM**
24	46	**VST0940TDM / VSV0940TDM**
24	40	**VST0940TDM / VSV0940TDM**

Adjustable Height Corner Table - One Piece Top - Standard/Extended



Top Depth	Top Width	Model Number
36/30	72	**VST7203TDM / VSV7203TDM**
36/30	66	**VST6603TDM / VSV6603TDM**
36/30	60	**VST6003TDM / VSV6003TDM**
24	72	**VST7204TDM / VSV7204TDM**
24	66	**VST6604TDM / VSV6604TDM**
24	60	**VST6004TDM / VSV6004TDM**

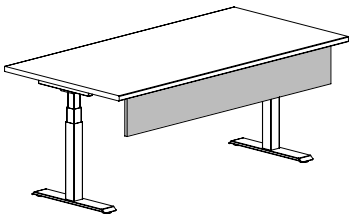
Adjustable Height Corner Table - Two Piece Top - Standard/Extended
Adjustable Height Table & Return - Two Piece Top - Standard/Extended



Top Depth	Top Width	Model Number
36/30	72	**VST7201TDM / VSV7201TDM**
36/30	66	**VST6601TDM / VSV6601TDM**
36/30	60	**VST6001TDM / VSV6001TDM**
24	72	**VST7202TDM / VSV7202TDM**
24	66	**VST6602TDM / VSV6602TDM**
24	60	**VST6002TDM / VSV6002TDM**

Vision Product Information

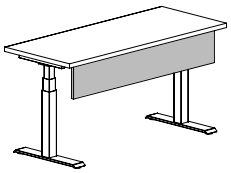
Rectangular Table & Run-Off Top (for use with Adj. Height T-Base)



Height Adjustable Modesty Panel Recommendations

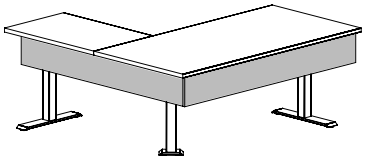
Top Depth	Top Width	Model Number
36	72	**VST0964TDM / VSV0964TDM**
30	84	**VST0976TDM / VSV0976TDM**
30	78	**VST0970TDM / VSV0970TDM**
30	72	**VST0964TDM / VSV0964TDM**
30	66	**VST0958TDM / VSV0958TDM**
30	60	**VST0952TDM / VSV0952TDM**
30	54	**VST0946TDM / VSV0946TDM**
30	48	**VST0940TDM / VSV0940TDM**
24	84	**VST0976TDM / VSV0976TDM**
24	78	**VST0970TDM / VSV0970TDM**
24	72	**VST0964TDM / VSV0964TDM**
24	66	**VST0958TDM / VSV0958TDM**
24	60	**VST0952TDM / VSV0952TDM**
24	54	**VST0946TDM / VSV0946TDM**
24	48	**VST0940TDM / VSV0940TDM**

Bridge Top (for use with Adj. Height T-Base)



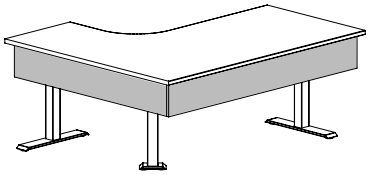
Top Depth	Top Width	Model Number
24	58	**VST0952TDM / VSV0952TDM**
24	52	**VST0946TDM / VSV0946TDM**
24	46	**VST0940TDM / VSV0940TDM**

Corner Desk Top (for use with Adj. Height T-Base)



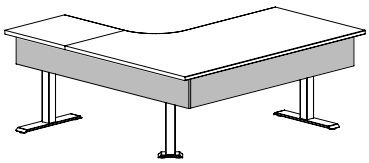
Top Depth	Top Width	Model Number
36/30	72	**VST7201TDM / VSV7201TDM**
36/30	66	**VST6601TDM / VSV6601TDM**
36/30	60	**VST6001TDM / VSV6001TDM**
24	72	**VST7202TDM / VSV7202TDM**
24	66	**VST6602TDM / VSV6602TDM**
24	60	**VST6002TDM / VSV6002TDM**

Cockpit Corner Desk Top (for use with Adj. Height T-Base)



Top Depth	Top Width	Model Number
36/30	72	**VST7203TDM / VSV7203TDM**
36/30	66	**VST6603TDM / VSV6603TDM**
36/30	60	**VST6003TDM / VSV6003TDM**
24	72	**VST7204TDM / VSV7204TDM**
24	66	**VST6604TDM / VSV6604TDM**
24	60	**VST6004TDM / VSV6004TDM**

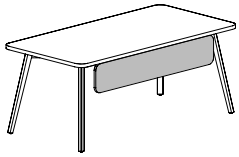
Cockpit Corner Desk Top - Two Piece (for use with Adj. Height T-Base)



Top Depth	Top Width	Model Number
36/30	72	**VST7201TDM / VSV7201TDM**
36/30	66	**VST6601TDM / VSV6601TDM**
36/30	60	**VST6001TDM / VSV6001TDM**
24	72	**VST7202TDM / VSV7202TDM**
24	66	**VST6602TDM / VSV6602TDM**
24	60	**VST6002TDM / VSV60042TDM**

Vision Product Information

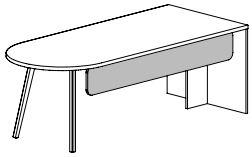
Table Desk



Modesty Panel Recommendations

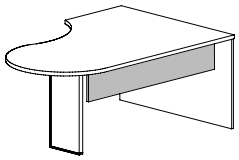
Top Depth	Top Width	Model Number
36/30	72	**VST5410HMPR / VSV5410HMPR**
36/30	66	**VST4810HMPR / VST4810HMPR**

Bullet Peninsula Desk



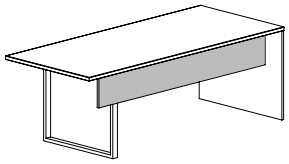
Top Depth	Top Width	Model Number
36/30	84	**VST6610HMPS / VST6610HMPR**
		VSV6610HMPS / VSV6610HMPR
36/30	78	**VST6010HMPS / VST6010HMPR**
		VSV6010HMPS / VSV6010HMPR
36/30	72	**VST5410HMPS / VST5410HMPR**
		VSV5410HMPS / VSV5410HMPR
30	66	**VST4810HMPS / VST4810HMPR**
		VSV4810HMPS / VSV4810HMPR

Cockpit Bullet Peninsula Desk



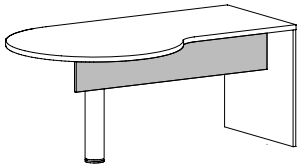
Top Depth	Top Width	Model Number
48	72	**VST5410HMPS / VST5410HMPR**
		VSV5410HMPS / VSV5410HMPR

Rectangular Peninsula Desk/Soft Rectangular Desk



Top Depth	Top Width	Model Number
36/30	84	**VST7210HMPS / VST7210HMPR**
		VSV7210HMPS / VSV7210HMPR
36/30	78	**VST6610HMPS / VST6610HMPR**
		VSV6610HMPS / VSV6610HMPR
36/30	72	**VST6010HMPS / VST6010HMPR**
		VSV6010HMPS / VSV6010HMPR
36/30	66	**VST5410HMPS / VST5410HMPR**
		VSV5410HMPS / VSV5410HMPR
36/30	60	**VST4810HMPS / VST4810HMPR**
		VSV4810HMPS / VSV4810HMPR

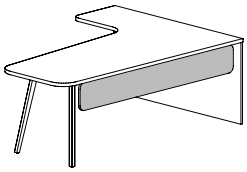
P-Top Peninsula Desk



Top Depth	Top Width	Model Number
42	84	**VST6610HMPS / VST6610HMPR**
		VSV6610HMPS / VSV6610HMPR
42	78	**VST6010HMPS / VST6010HMPR**
		VSV6010HMPS / VSV6010HMPR
42	72	**VST5410HMPS / VST5410HMPR**
		VSV5410HMPS / VSV5410HMPR

Vision Product Information

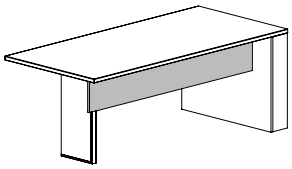
Sweeping L Peninsula Desk



Modesty Panel Recommendations

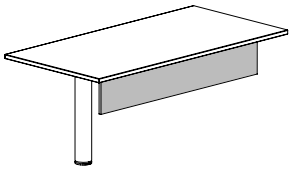
Top Depth	Top Width	Model Number
60	84	VST7210HMPS / VST7210HMPR
		VSV7210HMPS / VSV7210HMPR
60	78	VST6610HMPS / VST6610HMPR
		VSV6610HMPS / VSV6610HMPR
60	72	VST6010HMPS / VST6010HMPR
		VSV6010HMPS / VSV6010HMPR
60	66	VST5410HMPS / VST5410HMPR
		VSV5410HMPS / VSV5410HMPR
60	66	VST4810HMPS / VST4810HMPR
		VSV4810HMPS / VSV4810HMPR

Rectangular Workwall Peninsula Desk/Soft Rectangular Workwall Peninisula Desk



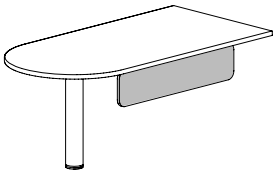
Top Depth	Top Width	Model Number
36/30	84	VST6610HMPS / VST6610HMPR
		VSV6610HMPS / VSV6610HMPR
36/30	78	VST6010HMPS / VST6010HMPR
		VSV6010HMPS / VSV6010HMPR
36/30	72	VST5410HMPS / VST5410HMPR
		VSV5410HMPS / VSV5410HMPR
36/30	66	VST4810HMPS / VST4810HMPR
		VSV4810HMPS / VSV4810HMPR
36/30	60	VST4210HMPS / VST4210HMPR
		VSV4210HMPS / VSV4210HMPR

Rectangular Run-Off Desk Top/Soft Rectangular Run-Off Desk Top



Top Depth	Top Width	Model Number
36/30	72	VST6010HMPS / VST6010HMPR
		VSV6010HMPS / VSV6010HMPR
36/30	66	VST5410HMPS / VST5410HMPR
		VSV5410HMPS / VSV5410HMPR
36/30	60	VST4810HMPS / VST4810HMPR
		VSV4810HMPS / VSV4810HMPR
36/30	54	VST4210HMPS / VST4210HMPR
		VSV4210HMPS / VSV4210HMPR
36/30	48	VST3610HMPS / VST3610HMPR
		VSV3610HMPS / VSV3610HMPR

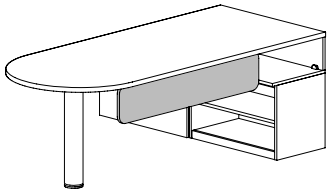
Bullet Run-Off Desk



Top Depth	Top Width	Model Number
36	72	VST4210HMPS / VST4210HMPR
		VSV4210HMPS / VSV4210HMPR
36	66	VST3610HMPS / VST3610HMPR
		VSV3610HMPS / VSV3610HMPR
36	60	VST3010HMPS / VST3010HMPR
		VSV3010HMPS / VSV3010HMPR

Vision Product Information

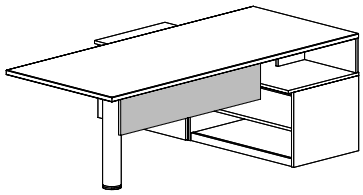
Bench Height Supported Bullet Peninsula Desk



Modesty Panel Recommendations

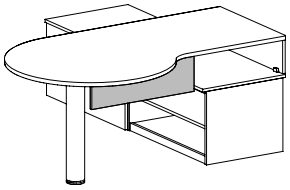
Top Depth	Top Width	Model Number
36/30	84	VST4210HMPS / VST4210HMPR
		VSV4210HMPS / VSV4210HMPR
36/30	78	VST3610HMPS / VST3610HMPR
		VSV3610HMPS / VSV3610HMPR
36/30	72	VST3010HMPS / VST3010HMPR
		VSV3010HMPS / VSV3010HMPR

Bench Height Supported Rectangular Peninsula Desk /Bench Height Supported Soft Rectangular



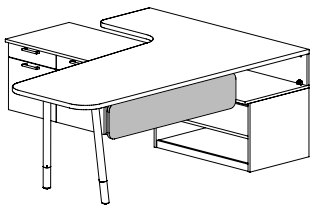
Top Depth	Top Width	Model Number
36/30	84	VST4810HMPS / VST4810HMPR
		VSV4810HMPS / VSV4810HMPR
36/30	78	VST4210HMPS / VST4210HMPR
		VSV4210HMPS / VSV4210HMPR
36/30	72	VST3610HMPS / VST3610HMPR
		VSV3610HMPS / VSV3610HMPR
36/30	66	VST3010HMPS / VST3010HMPR
		VSV3010HMPS / VSV3010HMPR
36/30	60	VST2410HMPS / VST2410HMPR
		VSV2410HMPS / VSV2410HMPR

Bench Height Supported P-Top Peninsula Desk



Top Depth	Top Width	Model Number
42	84	VST4210HMPS / VST4210HMPR
		VSV4210HMPS / VSV4210HMPR
42	78	VST3610HMPS / VST3610HMPR
		VSV3610HMPS / VSV3610HMPR
42	72	VST3010HMPS / VST3010HMPR
		VSV3010HMPS / VSV3010HMPR

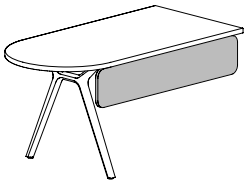
Bench Height Sweeping L Desk



Top Depth	Top Width	Model Number
60	84	VST4810HMPS / VST4810HMPR
		VSV4810HMPS / VSV4810HMPR
60	78	VST4210HMPS / VST4210HMPR
		VSV4210HMPS / VSV4210HMPR
60	72	VST3610HMPS / VST3610HMPR
		VSV3610HMPS / VSV3610HMPR
60	66	VST3010HMPS / VST3010HMPR
		VSV3010HMPS / VSV3010HMPR

Vision Product Information

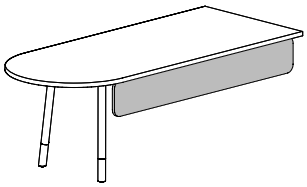
Bullet Return Top



Modesty Panel Recommendations

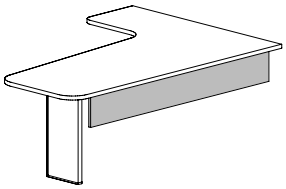
Top Depth	Top Width	Model Number
30/24	60	VST4810HMPS / VST4810HMPR
		VSV4810HMPS / VSV4810HMPR
30/24	48	VST3610HMPS / VST3610HMPR
		VSV3610HMPS / VSV3610HMPR

Modular Bullet Desk Top



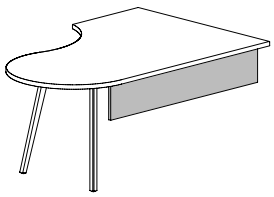
Top Depth	Top Width	Model Number
36	84	VST6610HMPS / VST6610HMPR
		VSV6610HMPS / VSV6610HMPR
36	78	VST6010HMPS / VST6010HMPR
		VSV6010HMPS / VSV6010HMPR
36/30	72	VST5410HMPS / VST5410HMPR
		VSV5410HMPS / VSV5410HMPR
36/30	66	VST4810HMPS / VST4810HMPR
		VSV4810HMPS / VSV4810HMPR
24	60	VST4210HMPS / VST4210HMPR
		VSV4210HMPS / VSV4210HMPR
24	48	VST3010HMPS / VST3010HMPR
		VSV3010HMPS / VSV3010HMPR

Modular Sweeping L Desk Top



Top Depth	Top Width	Model Number
60	84	VST7210HMPS / VST7210HMPR
		VSV7210HMPS / VSV7210HMPR
60	78	VST6610HMPS / VST6610HMPR
		VSV6610HMPS / VSV6610HMPR
60	72	VST6010HMPS / VST6010HMPR
		VSV6010HMPS / VSV6010HMPR
60	66	VST5410HMPS / VST5410HMPR
		VSV5410HMPS / VSV5410HMPR
60	60	VST4810HMPS / VST4810HMPR
		VSV4810HMPS / VSV4810HMPR

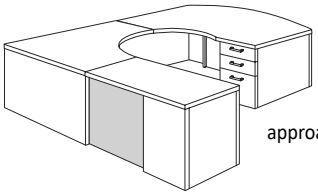
Modular Extended Corner Bullet Desk Top



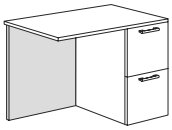
Top Depth	Top Width	Model Number
48/42	72	VST5410HMPS / VST5410HMPR
		VSV5410HMPS / VSV5410HMPR
42	66	VST4810HMPS / VST4810HMPR
		VSV4810HMPS / VSV4810HMPR

Vision Product Information

Returns with Breakfront



approach view



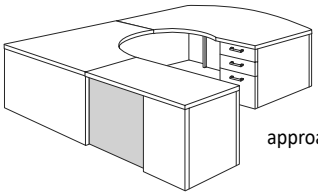
user side view

Consists of:
VST2442MCT- top
VST1624MFF- pedestal
VST2728MDRA- breakfront modesty panel
VST1628MPBK- back panel

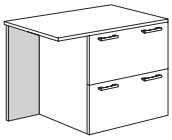
Modesty Panel Sizes for Returns with Pedestal

Top Width	Pedestal Width	Modesty Width	Modesty Height	Model Number
36	15 5/8	21 3/16	28	**VST2128MDRA**
42	15 5/8	27 3/16	28	**VST2728MDRA**
48	15 5/8	33 3/16	28	**VST3328MDRA**
54	15 5/8	39 3/16	28	**VST3928MDRA**
60	15 5/8	45 3/16	28	**VST4528MDRA**

Returns with Breakfront



approach view



user side view

Consists of:
VST2448MCT- top
VST3624MLF- pedestal
VST1328MDRB- modesty panel
VST3628MPBK- back panel

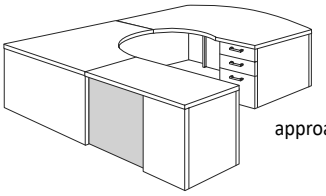
Modesty Panel Sizes for Returns with Lateral File Pedestal

Top Width	Pedestal 36" Wide	Modesty Width	Modesty Height	Model Number
42	35 7/8	6 15/16	28	**VST0728MDRB**
48	35 7/8	12 15/16	28	**VST1328MDRB**
54	35 7/8	18 15/16	28	**VST1828MDRB**
60	35 7/8	24 15/16	28	**VST2528MDRB**

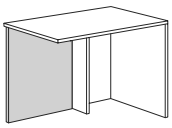
Top Width	Pedestal 30" Wide	Modesty Width	Modesty Height	Model Number
36	29 7/8	6 15/16	28	**VST0728MDRB**
42	29 7/8	12 15/16	28	**VST1328MDRB**
48	29 7/8	18 15/16	28	**VST1828MDRB**
54	29 7/8	24 15/16	28	**VST2528MDRB**
60	29 7/8	30 15/16	28	**VST3128MDRB**

Vision Product Information

Return Shells with Breakfront



approach view



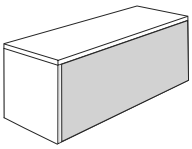
user side view

Consists of:
VST2442MCT- top
VST1624WEAR- wing end panel
VST2728MDRA- breakfront modesty panel

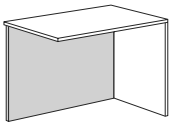
Modesty Panel Sizes for Return Shells using VST1624WEAL or VST1624WEAR wing end panel

Top Width	Wing Assembly Width	Modesty Width	Modesty Height	Model Number
36	15 5/8	21 3/16	28	**VST2128MDRA**
42	15 5/8	27 3/16	28	**VST2728MDRA**
48	15 5/8	33 3/16	28	**VST3328MDRA**
54	15 5/8	39 3/16	28	**VST3928MDRA**
60	15 5/8	45 3/16	28	**VST4528MDRA**

Return Shells



approach view



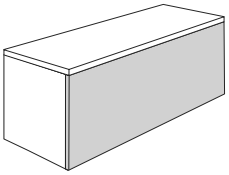
user side view

Consists of:
VST2442MCT- top
VST24EP- end panel
VST4328MDRS- modesty panel

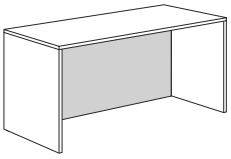
Modesty Panel Sizes for Return Shells using VST24EP end panel

Top Width	End Panel Thickness VST24EP	Modesty Width	Modesty Height	Model Number
36	3/4	36 1/16	28	**VST3728MDRS**
42	3/4	42 1/16	28	**VST4328MDRS**
48	3/4	48 1/16	28	**VST4928MDRS**
54	3/4	54 1/16	28	**VST5528MDRS**

Desk Shells



approach view



user side view

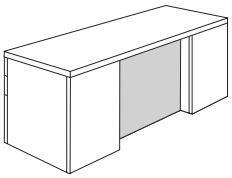
Consists of:
VST2442MCT- top
VST23EP- (2) end panels
VST4228MBK- modesty panel

Modesty Panel Sizes for Desk Shells with both left and right ends using VST23EP end panel

Top Width	End Panel Thickness VST23EP	Modesty Width	Modesty Height	Model Number
30	3/4	29 7/8	28	**VST3028MBK**
36	3/4	35 7/8	28	**VST3628MBK**
42	3/4	41 7/8	28	**VST4228MBK**
48	3/4	47 7/8	28	**VST4828MBK**
54	3/4	53 7/8	28	**VST5428MBK**
60	3/4	59 7/8	28	**VST6028MBK**

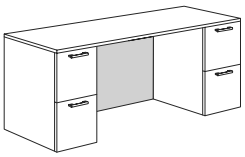
Vision Product Information

Desk Shells with Breakfront



approach view of unit using wing end panels

Consists of:
VST1630WEAL- left wing end panel
VST1630WEAR- right wing end panel
VST4128MDDE- breakfront modesty panel
VST3072MCT- top



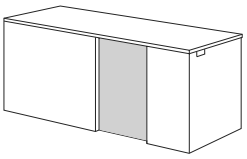
user side view of double ped desk

Consists of:
VST1630MFF- (2) 30" deep modular pedestals
VST4128MDDE- breakfront modesty panel
VST3072MCT- top
VST1628MPBK- (2) back panel

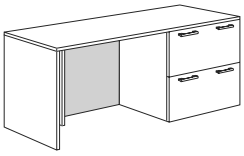
Modular Breakfront Modesty Panel Sizes for double pedestal desks and credenzas -OR- Single pedestal desks and credenzas with the VST1630WEAL or VST1630WEAR wing end assembly or with the VST1624WEAL or VST1624WEAR wing end assembly

Top Width	Right or Left Pedestal or Wing End Assembly Width	Modesty Width	Modesty Height	Model Number
60	15 ⅝	28 ⅝	28	**VST2928MDDE**
66	15 ⅝	34 ⅝	28	**VST3528MDDE**
72	15 ⅝	40 ⅝	28	**VST4128MDDE**
78	15 ⅝	46 ⅝	28	**VST4728MDDE**
84	15 ⅝	52 ⅝	28	**VST5328MDDE**
90	15 ⅝	58 ⅝	28	**VST5928MDDE**

Credenza with Breakfront



approach view



user side view

Consists of:
VST3624MLF- pedestal
VST1624WEAL- wing end support
VST2128MDCG- breakfront modesty panel
VST2472MCT- top
VST3628MPBK- back panel

Modular Breakfront Modesty Panel Sizes for Single Pedestal Credenzas with 30" or 36" wide pedestal -OR- using the VST1624WEAL OR VST1624WEAR wing end assembly.

Top Width	36" Pedestal Width	Wing End Assembly Width	Modesty Width	Modesty Height	Model Number
66	35 ⅞	15 ⅝	14 ⅜	28	**VST1528MDCG**
72	35 ⅞	15 ⅝	20 ⅜	28	**VST2128MDCG**
78	35 ⅞	15 ⅝	26 ⅜	28	**VST2628MDCG**
84	35 ⅞	15 ⅝	32 ⅜	28	**VST3328MDCG**
90	35 ⅞	15 ⅝	38 ⅜	28	**VST3928MDCG**
96	35 ⅞	15 ⅝	44 ⅜	28	**VST4528MDCG**

Top Width	30" Pedestal Width	Wing End Assembly Width	Modesty Width	Modesty Height	Model Number
60	29 ⅞	15 ⅝	14 ⅜	28	**VST1528MDCG**
66	29 ⅞	15 ⅝	20 ⅜	28	**VST2128MDCG**
72	29 ⅞	15 ⅝	26 ⅜	28	**VST2728MDCG**
78	29 ⅞	15 ⅝	32 ⅜	28	**VST3328MDCG**
84	29 ⅞	15 ⅝	38 ⅜	28	**VST3928MDCG**
90	29 ⅞	15 ⅝	44 ⅜	28	**VST4528MDCG**
96	29 ⅞	15 ⅝	50 ⅜	28	**VST5128MDCG**

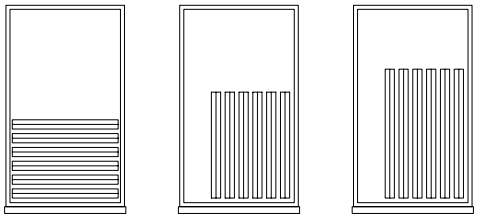
Vision Product Information

Desks		Drawer Configuration (User Side)	
Model	**Description**	**Left Pedestal**	**Right Pedestal**
VST4272BD	Double Pedestal Bow Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
VST4272BDF	Double Pedestal Bow Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
VST3684BD	Double Pedestal Bow Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
VST3684BDF	Double Pedestal Bow Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
VST3672BD	Double Pedestal Bow Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
VST3672BDF	Double Pedestal Bow Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
VST3684DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
VST3684DDF	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
VST3678DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
VST3678DDF	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
VST3672DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
VST3672DDF	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
VST3072DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
VST3072DDF	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
VST3066DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
VST3066DDF	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
VST3060DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
VST3060DDF	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
VST4872CBDR	Right Ped. Bow Cockpit Desk		Box/Box/File
VST4872CBDRF	Right Ped. Bow Cockpit Desk		Box/Box/File
VST4872CBDL	Left Ped. Bow Cockpit Desk	Box/Box/File	
VST4872CBDLF	Left Ped. Bow Cockpit Desk	Box/Box/File	
VST4272CRD	Right Ped. Cockpit Desk		Box/Box/File
VST4272CRDF	Right Ped. Cockpit Desk		Box/Box/File
VST4272CLD	Left Pedestal Cockpit Desk	Box/Box/File	
VST4272CLDF	Left Pedestal Cockpit Desk	Box/Box/File	
VST4272RBD	Right Pedestal Bow Desk		Box/Box/File
VST4272RBDF	Right Pedestal Bow Desk		Box/Box/File
VST4272LBD	Left Pedestal Bow Desk	Box/Box/File	
VST4272LBDF	Left Pedestal Bow Desk	Box/Box/File	
VST3684RBD	Right Pedestal Bow Desk		Box/Box/File
VST3684RBDF	Right Pedestal Bow Desk		Box/Box/File
VST3684LBD	Left Pedestal Bow Desk	Box/Box/File	
VST3684LBDF	Left Pedestal Bow Desk	Box/Box/File	
VST3672RBD	Right Pedestal Bow Desk		Box/Box/File
VST3672RBDF	Right Pedestal Bow Desk		Box/Box/File
VST3672LBD	Left Pedestal Bow Desk	Box/Box/File	
VST3672LBDF	Left Pedestal Bow Desk	Box/Box/File	
VST3684RD	Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File
VST3684RDF	Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File
VST3684LD	Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	
VST3684LDF	Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	
VST3672RD	Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File
VST3672RDF	Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File
VST3672LD	Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	
VST3672LDF	Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	

Desks (continued)		Drawer Configuration (User Side)	
Model	**Description**	**Left Pedestal**	**Right Pedestal**
VST3072RD	Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File
VST3072RDF	Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File
VST3072LD	Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	
VST3072LDF	Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	
VST3066RD	Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File
VST3066RDF	Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File
VST3066LD	Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	
VST3066LDF	Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	21″	12″	3 ¼″
File	21″	12″	9 ⅛″

Filing Options (Diagram 1)



Letter Letter Legal

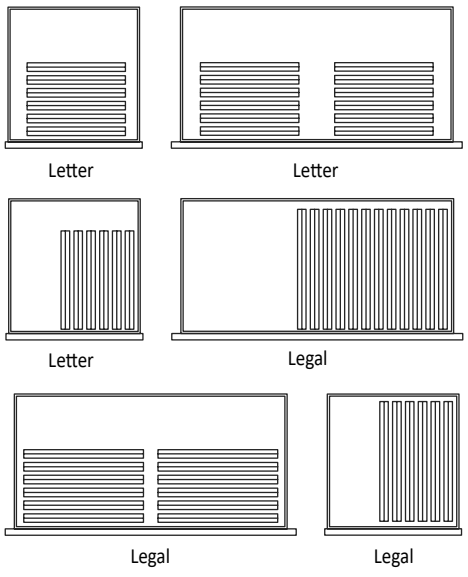
Vision Product Information

Executive Returns		Drawer Configuration (User Side)	
Model	**Description**	**Left Pedestal**	**Right Pedestal**
VST2460ERR	Right Executive Return		File/File
VST2460ELR	Left Executive Return	File/File	
VST2454ERR	Right Executive Return		File/File
VST2454ELR	Left Executive Return	File/File	
VST2448ERR	Right Executive Return		File/File
VST2448ELR	Left Executive Return	File/File	
VST2442ERR	Right Executive Return		File/File
VST2442ELR	Left Executive Return	File/File	
VST2060ERR	Right Executive Return		File/File
VST2060ELR	Left Executive Return	File/File	
VST2054ERR	Right Executive Return		File/File
VST2054ELR	Left Executive Return	File/File	
VST2048ERR	Right Executive Return		File/File
VST2048ELR	Left Executive Return	File/File	
VST2042ERR	Right Executive Return		File/File
VST2042ELR	Left Executive Return	File/File	
VST2460ERY	Right Executive Return		Box/Box/File
VST2460ELY	Left Executive Return	Box/Box/File	
VST2454ERY	Right Executive Return		Box/Box/File
VST2454ELY	Left Executive Return	Box/Box/File	
VST2448ERY	Right Executive Return		Box/Box/File
VST2448ELY	Left Executive Return	Box/Box/File	
VST2442ERY	Right Executive Return		Box/Box/File
VST2442ELY	Left Executive Return	Box/Box/File	
VST2060ERY	Right Executive Return		Box/Box/File
VST2060ELY	Left Executive Return	Box/Box/File	
VST2054ERY	Right Executive Return		Box/Box/File
VST2054ELY	Left Executive Return	Box/Box/File	
VST2048ERY	Right Executive Return		Box/Box/File
VST2048ELY	Left Executive Return	Box/Box/File	
VST2042ERY	Right Executive Return		Box/Box/File
VST2042ELY	Left Executive Return	Box/Box/File	
VST2460ERCR	Right Corner Return		File/File
VST2460ELCR	Left Corner Return	File/File	
VST2454ERCR	Right Corner Return		File/File
VST2454ELCR	Left Corner Return	File/File	
VST2448ERCR	Right Corner Return		File/File
VST2448ELCR	Left Corner Return	File/File	
VST2442ERCR	Right Corner Return		File/File
VST2442ELCR	Left Corner Return	File/File	
VST2460ERCY	Right Corner Return		Box/Box/File
VST2460ELCY	Left Corner Return	Box/Box/File	
VST2454ERCY	Right Corner Return		Box/Box/File
VST2454ELCY	Left Corner Return	Box/Box/File	
VST2448ERCY	Right Corner Return		Box/Box/File
VST2448ELCY	Left Corner Return	Box/Box/File	
VST2442ERCY	Right Corner Return		Box/Box/File
VST2442ELCY	Left Corner Return	Box/Box/File	
VST2060ERCR	Right Corner Return		File/File
VST2060ELCR	Left Corner Return	File/File	
VST2054ERCR	Right Corner Return		File/File
VST2054ELCR	Left Corner Return	File/File	
VST2048ERCR	Right Corner Return		File/File
VST2048ELCR	Left Corner Return	File/File	
VST2042ERCR	Right Corner Return		File/File
VST2042ELCR	Left Corner Return	File/File	
VST2060ERCY	Right Corner Return		Box/Box/File
VST2060ELCY	Left Corner Return	Box/Box/File	

Executive Returns (continued)		Drawer Configuration (User Side)	
Model	**Description**	**Left Pedestal**	**Right Pedestal**
VST2054ERCY	Right Corner Return		Box/Box/File
VST2054ELCY	Left Corner Return	Box/Box/File	
VST2048ERCY	Right Corner Return		Box/Box/File
VST2048ELCY	Left Corner Return	Box/Box/File	
VST2042ERCY	Right Corner Return		Box/Box/File
VST2042ELCY	Left Corner Return	Box/Box/File	
VST2460LRR	Right Lateral Return		Lat. File/Lat. File
VST2460LLR	Left Lateral Return	Lat. File/Lat. File	
VST2454LRR	Right Lateral Return		Lat. File/Lat. File
VST2454LLR	Left Lateral Return	Lat. File/Lat. File	
VST2448LRR	Right Lateral Return		Lat. File/Lat. File
VST2448LLR	Left Lateral Return	Lat. File/Lat. File	
VST2060LRR	Right Lateral Return		Lat. File/Lat. File
VST2060LLR	Left Lateral Return	Lat. File/Lat. File	
VST2054LRR	Right Lateral Return		Lat. File/Lat. File
VST2054LLR	Left Lateral Return	Lat. File/Lat. File	
VST2048LRR	Right Lateral Return		Lat. File/Lat. File
VST2048LLR	Left Lateral Return	Lat. File/Lat. File	
VST2460LRCR	Right Lateral Corner Return		Lat. File/Lat. File
VST2460LLCR	Left Lateral Corner Return	Lat. File/Lat. File	
VST2454LRCR	Right Lateral Corner Return		Lat. File/Lat. File
VST2454LLCR	Left Lateral Corner Return	Lat. File/Lat. File	
VST2448LRCR	Right Lateral Corner Return		Lat. File/Lat. File
VST2448LLCR	Left Lateral Corner Return	Lat. File/Lat. File	
VST2060LRCR	Right Lateral Corner Return		Lat. File/Lat. File
VST2060LLCR	Left Lateral Corner Return	Lat. File/Lat. File	
VST2054LRCR	Right Lateral Corner Return		Lat. File/Lat. File
VST2054LLCR	Left Lateral Corner Return	Lat. File/Lat. File	
VST2048LRCR	Right Lateral Corner Return		Lat. File/Lat. File
VST2048LLCR	Left Lateral Corner Return	Lat. File/Lat. File	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15″	12″	3¼″
File	15″	12″	9⅛″
Lateral File	15″	32⅝″	9⅛″

Filing Options (Diagram 4)

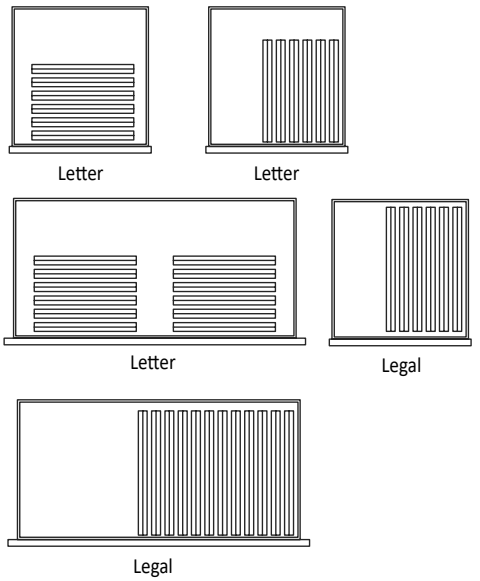


Vision Product Information

Executive Returns		Drawer Configuration (User Side)	
Model	**Description**	**Left Pedestal**	**Right Pedestal**
VST2460MLR	Right Multi-File Return		2 Box/File/Lateral File
VST2460MLL	Left Multi-File Return	2 Box/File/Lateral File	
VST2454MLR	Right Multi-File Return		2 Box/File/Lateral File
VST2454MLL	Left Multi-File Return	2 Box/File/Lateral File	
VST2448MLR	Right Multi-File Return		2 Box/File/Lateral File
VST2448MLL	Left Multi-File Return	2 Box/File/Lateral File	
VST2060MLR	Right Multi-File Return		2 Box/File/Lateral File
VST2060MLL	Left Multi-File Return	2 Box/File/Lateral File	
VST2054MLR	Right Multi-File Return		2 Box/File/Lateral File
VST2054MLL	Left Multi-File Return	2 Box/File/Lateral File	
VST2048MLR	Right Multi-File Return		2 Box/File/Lateral File
VST2048MLL	Left Multi-File Return	2 Box/File/Lateral File	
VST2460MRCR	Rt. Multi-File Corner Return		2 Box/File/Lateral File
VST2460MLCR	Lt. Multi-File Corner Return	2 Box/File/Lateral File	
VST2454MRCR	Rt. Multi-File Corner Return		2 Box/File/Lateral File
VST2454MLCR	Lt. Multi-File Corner Return	2 Box/File/Lateral File	
VST2448MRCR	Rt. Multi-File Corner Return		2 Box/File/Lateral File
VST2448MLCR	Lt. Multi-File Corner Return	2 Box/File/Lateral File	
VST2060MRCR	Rt. Multi-File Corner Return		2 Box/File/Lateral File
VST2060MLCR	Lt. Multi-File Corner Return	2 Box/File/Lateral File	
VST2054MRCR	Rt. Multi-File Corner Return		2 Box/File/Lateral File
VST2054MLCR	Lt. Multi-File Corner Return	2 Box/File/Lateral File	
VST2048MRCR	Rt. Multi-File Corner Return		2 Box/File/Lateral File
VST2048MLCR	Lt. Multi-File Corner Return	2 Box/File/Lateral File	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15″	12″	3¼″
File	15″	12″	9⅛″
Lateral File	15″	26⅝″	9⅛″

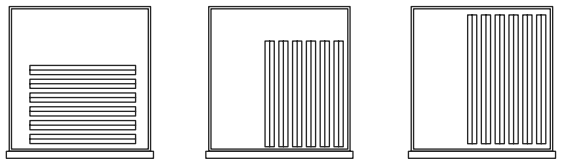
Filing Options (Diagram 3)



Mobile Pedestal		Drawer Configuration
Model	**Description**	**Single Pedestal Width**
VST1620MP	Mobile Pedestal	Box/Box/File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15″	12″	3¼″
File	15″	12″	9⅛″

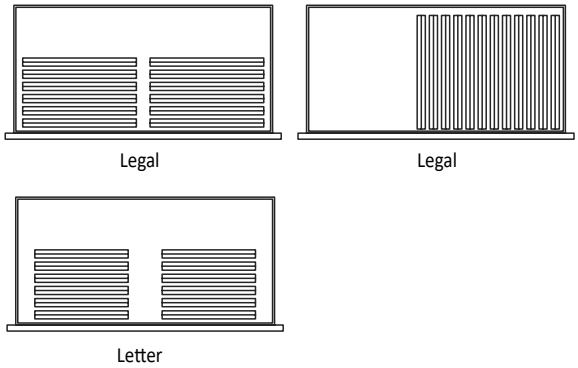
Filing Options (Diagram 2)



Credenzas		Drawer Configuration (User Side)	
Model	**Description**	**Left Pedestal**	**Right Pedestal**
VST2460LFC	Lateral File Credenza	Lat. File/Lat. File	Lat. File/Lat. File
VST2060LFC	Lateral File Credenza	Lat. File/Lat. File	Lat. File/Lat. File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Lateral File	15″	26⅝″	9⅛″

Filing Options (Diagram 6)

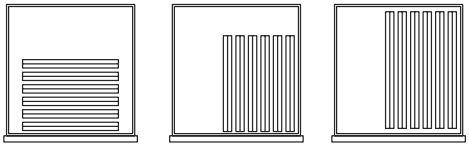


Vision Product Information

Credenzas		Drawer Configuration (User Side)	
Model	**Description**	**Left Pedestal**	**Right Pedestal**
VST2472SC	Storage Credenza[1]	File/File	File/File
VST2466SC	Storage Credenza[1]	File/File	File/File
VST2072SC	Storage Credenza[1]	File/File	File/File
VST2066SC	Storage Credenza[1]	File/File	File/File
VST2484KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File
VST2478KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File
VST2472KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File
VST2466KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File
VST2460KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File
VST2084KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File
VST2078KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File
VST2072KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File
VST2066KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File
VST2060KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
File	15″	12″	9⅛″

Filing Options (Diagram 2)



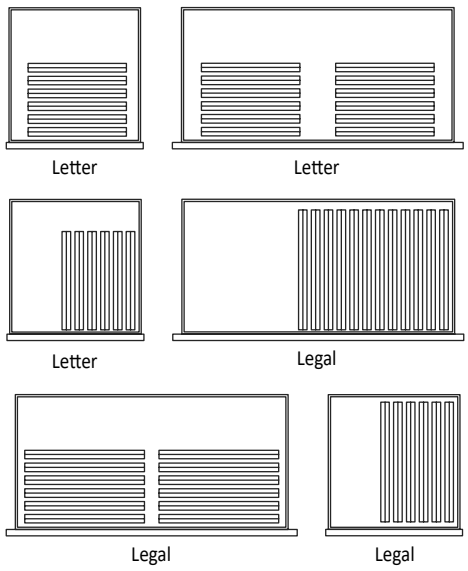
[1]*Center Section - Hinge Door Storage*

Credenzas		Drawer Configuration (User Side)	
Model	**Description**	**Left Pedestal**	**Right Pedestal**
VST2484RC	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
VST2484LC	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	
VST2478RC	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
VST2478LC	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	
VST2472RC	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
VST2472LC	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	
VST2466RC	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
VST2466LC	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	
VST2460RC	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
VST2460LC	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	
VST2084RC	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
VST2084LC	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	
VST2078RC	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
VST2078LC	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	
VST2072RC	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
VST2072LC	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	
VST2066RC	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
VST2066LC	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	
VST2060RC	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
VST2060LC	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	
VST2484LRC	Right Lateral File Credenza		Lat. File/Lat. File
VST2484LLC	Left Lateral File Credenza	Lat. File/Lat. File	
VST2478LRC	Right Lateral File Credenza		Lat. File/Lat. File
VST2478LLC	Left Lateral File Credenza	Lat. File/Lat. File	
VST2472LRC	Right Lateral File Credenza		Lat. File/Lat. File
VST2472LLC	Left Lateral File Credenza	Lat. File/Lat. File	
VST2472LFC	Lateral File Credenza	Lat. File/Lat. File	Lat. File/Lat. File

Credenzas (continued)		Drawer Configuration (User Side)	
Model	**Description**	**Left Pedestal**	**Right Pedestal**
VST2084LRC	Right Lateral File Credenza		Lat. File/Lat. File
VST2084LLC	Left Lateral File Credenza	Lat. File/Lat. File	
VST2078LRC	Right Lateral File Credenza		Lat. File/Lat. File
VST2078LLC	Left Lateral File Credenza	Lat. File/Lat. File	
VST2072LRC	Right Lateral File Credenza		Lat. File/Lat. File
VST2072LLC	Left Lateral File Credenza	Lat. File/Lat. File	
VST2072LFC	Lateral File Credenza	Lat. File/Lat. File	Lat. File/Lat. File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
File	15″	12″	9⅛″
Lateral File	15″	32⅝″	9⅛″

Filing Options (Diagram 4)

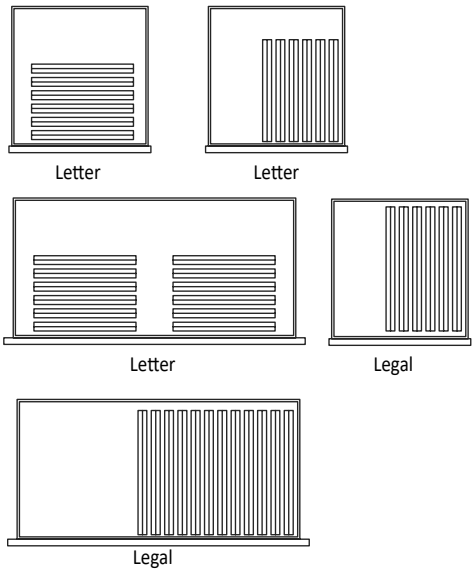


Vision Product Information

Credenzas		Drawer Configuration (User Side)	
Model	**Description**	**Left Pedestal**	**Right Pedestal**
VST2484MRC	Right Multi-File Credenza		2 Box/File/Lateral File
VST2484MLC	Left Multi-File Return	2 Box/File/Lateral File	
VST2478MRC	Right Multi-File Credenza		2 Box/File/Lateral File
VST2478MLC	Left Multi-File Return	2 Box/File/Lateral File	
VST2472MRC	Right Multi-File Credenza		2 Box/File/Lateral File
VST2472MLC	Left Multi-File Return	2 Box/File/Lateral File	
VST2084MRC	Right Multi-File Credenza		2 Box/File/Lateral File
VST2084MLC	Left Multi-File Return	2 Box/File/Lateral File	
VST2078MRC	Right Multi-File Credenza		2 Box/File/Lateral File
VST2078MLC	Left Multi-File Return	2 Box/File/Lateral File	
VST2072MRC	Right Multi-File Credenza		2 Box/File/Lateral File
VST2072MLC	Left Multi-File Return	2 Box/File/Lateral File	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15″	12″	3¼″
File	15″	12″	9⅛″
Lateral File	15″	26⅝″	9⅛″

Filing Options (Diagram 3)



Buffet Credenzas		Drawer Configuration
Model	**Description**	**Along the Top[2]**
VST2472BSC	Buffet Credenza[2]	4 Box Drawers
VST2436BSC	Buffet Credenza[2]	2 Box Drawers

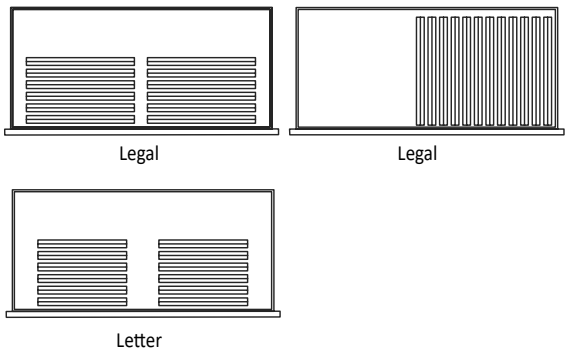
Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15″	14¾″	3¼″

[2]Bottom Section - Hinge Door Storage

Lateral File Cabinets		Drawer Configuration
Model	**Description**	**Single Lateral Pedestal Width**
VST2036-57LF	4 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	4 Lateral Drawers
VST2036-42LF	3 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	3 Lateral Drawers
VST2036-30LF	2 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	2 Lateral Drawers
VST2436-57LF	4 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	4 Lateral Drawers
VST2436-42LF	3 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	3 Lateral Drawers
VST2436-30LF	2 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	2 Lateral Drawers

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Lateral File	15″	32⅝″	9⅛″

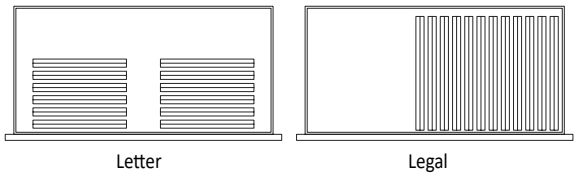
Filing Options (Diagram 5)



Lateral File Cabinets		Drawer Configuration
Model	**Description**	**Single Lateral Pedestal Width**
VST2030-57LF	4 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	4 Lateral Drawers
VST2030-42LF	3 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	3 Lateral Drawers
VST2030-30LF	2 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	2 Lateral Drawers
VST2430-57LF	4 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	4 Lateral Drawers
VST2430-42LF	3 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	3 Lateral Drawers
VST2430-30LF	2 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	2 Lateral Drawers

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Lateral File	15″	26⅝″	9⅛″

Filing Options (Diagram 6)

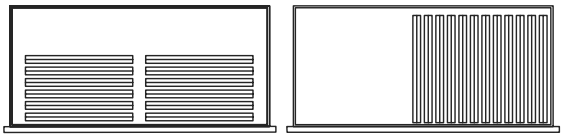


Vision Product Information

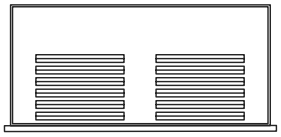
Tall Storage Cabinets		Drawer Configuration
Model	**Description**	**Single Lateral Pedestal Width**
VST2436-84BBFT	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/Lateral File
VST2436-72BBFT	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/Lateral File
VST2436-57BBFT	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/Lateral File
VST2436-84FFT	Storage Cabinet	Lateral File/Lateral File
VST2436-72FFT	Storage Cabinet	Lateral File/Lateral File
VST2436-57FFT	Storage Cabinet	Lateral File/Lateral File
VST2036-84BBFT	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/Lateral File
VST2036-72BBFT	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/Lateral File
VST2036-57BBFT	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/Lateral File
VST2036-84FFT	Storage Cabinet	Lateral File/Lateral File
VST2036-72FFT	Storage Cabinet	Lateral File/Lateral File
VST2036-57FFT	Storage Cabinet	Lateral File/Lateral File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15″	32⅝″	3¼″
Lateral File	15″	32⅝″	9⅛″

Filing Options (Diagram 5)



Legal Legal

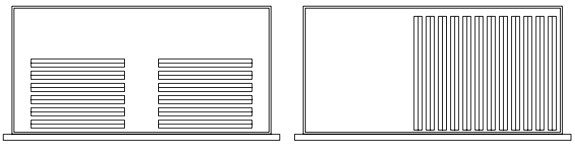


Letter

Tall Storage Cabinets		Drawer Configuration
Model	**Description**	**Single Lateral Pedestal Width**
VST2430-84BBFT	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/Lateral File
VST2430-72BBFT	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/Lateral File
VST2430-57BBFT	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/Lateral File
VST2430-84FFT	Storage Cabinet	Lateral File/Lateral File
VST2430-72FFT	Storage Cabinet	Lateral File/Lateral File
VST2430-57FFT	Storage Cabinet	Lateral File/Lateral File
VST2030-84BBFT	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/Lateral File
VST2030-72BBFT	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/Lateral File
VST2030-57BBFT	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/Lateral File
VST2030-84FFT	Storage Cabinet	Lateral File/Lateral File
VST2030-72FFT	Storage Cabinet	Lateral File/Lateral File
VST2030-57FFT	Storage Cabinet	Lateral File/Lateral File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15″	26⅝″	3¼″
Lateral File	15″	26⅝″	9⅛″

Filing Options (Diagram 6)

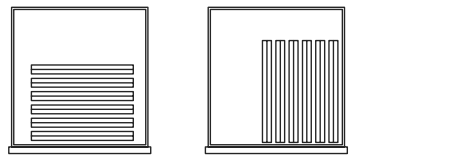


Letter Legal

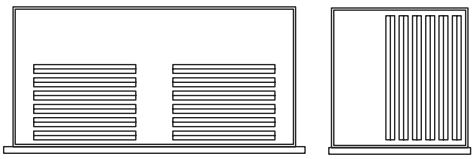
Tall Storage Cabinets		Drawer Configuration
Model	**Description**	**Single Pedestal Width**
VST2430-84MFR	Storage Cabinet	(Right) Box/Box-File/Lat. File
VST2430-84MFL	Storage Cabinet	(Left) Box/Box-File/Lat. File
VST2430-72MFR	Storage Cabinet	(Right) Box/Box-File/Lat. File
VST2430-72MFL	Storage Cabinet	(Left) Box/Box-File/Lat. File
VST2430-57MFR	Storage Cabinet	(Right) Box/Box-File/Lat. File
VST2430-57MFL	Storage Cabinet	(Left) Box/Box-File/Lat. File
VST2030-84MFR	Storage Cabinet	(Right) Box/Box-File/Lat. File
VST2030-84MFL	Storage Cabinet	(Left) Box/Box-File/Lat. File
VST2030-72MFR	Storage Cabinet	(Right) Box/Box-File/Lat. File
VST2030-72MFL	Storage Cabinet	(Left) Box/Box-File/Lat. File
VST2030-57MFR	Storage Cabinet	(Right) Box/Box-File/Lat. File
VST2030-57MFL	Storage Cabinet	(Left) Box/Box-File/Lat. File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15″	12″	3¼″
File	15″	12″	9⅛″
Lateral File	15″	26⅝″	9⅛″

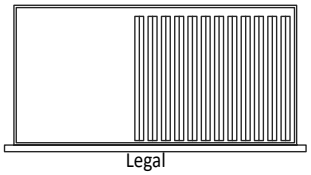
Filing Options (Diagram 3)



Letter Letter



Letter Legal



Legal

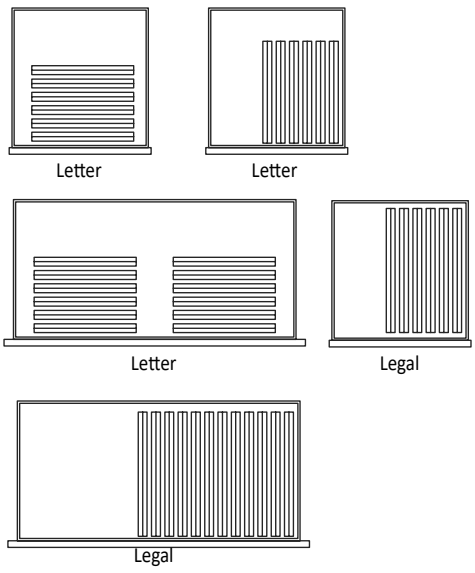
Vision Product Information

Tall Storage Cabinets		Drawer Configuration
Model	**Description**	**Single Pedestal Width**
VST2418-84BBFSSTR	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VST2418-84BBFSSTL	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VST2418-72BBFSSTR	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VST2418-72BBFSSTL	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VST2418-57BBFSSTR	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VST2418-57BBFSSTL	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VST2418-84FFSSTR	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VST2418-84FFSSTL	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VST2418-72FFSSTR	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VST2418-72FFSSTL	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VST2418-57FFSSTR	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VST2418-57FFSSTL	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VST2418-84BBFO	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VST2418-84FFO	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VST2418-84BBFTR	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VST2418-84BBFTL	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VST2418-72BBFO	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VST2418-72FFO	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VST2418-72BBFTR	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VST2418-72BBFTL	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VST2418-57BBFO	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VST2418-57FFO	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VST2418-57BBFTR	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VST2418-57BBFTL	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VST2418-84FFTR	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VST2418-84FFTL	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VST2418-72FFTR	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VST2418-72FFTL	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VST2418-57FFTR	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VST2418-57FFTL	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VST2430-84WR	Wardrobe	(Right) Box/Box/File
VST2430-84WL	Wardrobe	(Left) Box/Box/File
VST2430-72WR	Wardrobe	(Right) Box/Box/File
VST2430-72WL	Wardrobe	(Left) Box/Box/File
VST2430-57WR	Wardrobe	(Right) Box/Box/File
VST2430-57WL	Wardrobe	(Left) Box/Box/File
VST2018-84BBFSSTR	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VST2018-84BBFSSTL	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VST2018-72BBFSSTR	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VST2018-72BBFSSTL	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VST2018-57BBFSSTR	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VST2018-57BBFSSTL	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VST2018-84FFSSTR	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VST2018-84FFSSTL	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VST2018-72FFSSTR	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VST2018-72FFSSTL	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VST2018-57FFSSTR	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VST2018-57FFSSTL	Storage Cabinet	File/File

Tall Storage Cabinets (continued):		Drawer Configuration
Model	**Description**	**Single Pedestal Width**
VST2018-84BBFO	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VST2018-84FFO	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VST2018-84BBFTR	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VST2018-84BBFTL	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VST2018-72BBFO	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VST2018-72FFO	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VST2018-72BBFTR	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VST2018-72BBFTL	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VST2018-57BBFO	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VST2018-57FFO	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VST2018-57BBFTR	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VST2018-57BBFTL	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VST2018-84FFTR	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VST2018-84FFTL	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VST2018-72FFTR	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VST2018-72FFTL	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VST2018-57FFTR	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VST20418-57FFTL	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VST2030-84WR	Wardrobe	(Right) Box/Box/File
VST2030-84WL	Wardrobe	(Left) Box/Box/File
VST2030-72WR	Wardrobe	(Right) Box/Box/File
VST2030-72WL	Wardrobe	(Left) Box/Box/File
VST2030-57WR	Wardrobe	(Right) Box/Box/File
VST2030-57WL	Wardrobe	(Left) Box/Box/File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15″	14 5/16″	3¼″
File	15″	14 5/16″	9⅛″
Lateral File	15″	26 5/16″	9⅛″

Filing Options (Diagram 3)



Vision Product Information

Modular Pedestals

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration	Interior Drawer Dimensions									File Option Diagram Reference #
			Box			File			Lateral File			
			d	w	h	d	w	h	d	w	h	
VST1630MBBF	Desk Pedestal	Box/Box/File	21″	12″	3¼″	21″	12″	9⅛″		n/a		1
VST1630MFF	Desk Pedestal	File/File		n/a		21″	12″	9⅛″		n/a		1
VST1624MBBF	Credenza Pedestal	Box/Box/File	15″	12″	3¼″	15″	12″	9⅛″		n/a		2
VST1624MFF	Credenza Pedestal	File/File		n/a		15″	12″	9⅛″		n/a		2
VST3624MLF	Lateral File- 36″ Wide	Lat. File/Lat. File		n/a			n/a		15″	32⅝″	9⅛″	5
VST3024MLF	Lateral File- 30″ Wide	Lat. File/Lat. File		n/a			n/a		15″	26⅝″	9⅛″	6
VST3624MBSC	Buffet Credenza	2 Top Box Drawers	15″	14¾″	3¼″		n/a			n/a		n/a
VST1636MBBF	Desk Pedestal	Box/Box/File	21″	12″	3¼″	21″	12″	9⅛″		n/a		1
VST1636MFF	Desk Pedestal	File/File		n/a		21″	12″	9⅛″		n/a		1
VST1620MBBF	Credenza Pedestal	Box/Box/File	15″	12″	3¼″	15″	12″	9⅛″		n/a		2
VST1620MFF	Credenza Pedestal	File/File		n/a		15″	12″	9⅛″		n/a		2
VST3620MBSC	Buffet Credenza	2 Top Box Drawers	15″	14¾″	3¼″		n/a			n/a		n/a
VST3620MLF	Lateral File- 36″ Wide	Lat. File/Lat. File		n/a			n/a		15″	32⅝″	9⅛″	5
VST3020MLF	Lateral File- 30″ Wide	Lat. File/Lat. File		n/a			n/a		15″	26⅝″	9⅛″	6
VST3020MRM	Multi-File Pedestal	(right) Box/Box/File/Lat. File	15″	12″	3¼″	15″	12″	9⅛″	15″	26⅝″	9⅛″	3
VST3020MLM	Multi-File Pedestal	(left) Box/Box/File/Lat. File	15″	12″	3¼″	15″	12″	9⅛″	15″	26⅝″	9⅛″	3

Vision Product Information

Finish and Reference Codes - Summary

Select	Code
Essentials Veneer Collection	**ESS**
Brickdust	BRK
Cask	CSK
Clay	CLY
Fawn	FAW
Flax	FLX
Flint	FLN
Loft	LOF
Mesa	MES
Mineral	MIN
Mocha	MCH
Outback	OBK
Pilsner	PIL
Sienna	SIE
Truffle	TRF
Umber	UMB
Valley	VAL
Artisan Veneer Collection	**ART**
Barrel	BAR
Buff	BUF
Cinder	CND
Egret	EGR
Raven	RAV
Rye	RYE
Sable	SAB
Saddle	SAD

Select	Code
Wood Grain Laminates	
Belair	BEL
Brickdust	BRK
Cask	CSK
Clay	CLY
Egret	EGR
Fawn	FAW
Flint	FLN
Florence Walnut	FLO
Loft	LOF
Mesa	MES
Mineral	MIN
Mocha	MCH
Outback	OBK
Pilsner	PIL
Pinnacle Walnut	PIN
Umber	UMB
Valley	VAL
Walnut Heights	WLH
Weathered Ash	WEA
Solid Laminates	
Alabaster	ALB
Black	BLK
Bridal Blanco	BBL
Designer White	DWH
Shadow	SHD
Slate Grey	SLG
Zen Grey	ZEN

Select	Code
Solid Wood Finishes	
Barrel	BAR
Brickdust	BRK
Buff	BUF
Cask	CSK
Cinder	CND
Clay	CLY
Egret	EGR
Fawn	FAW
Flax	FLX
Flint	FLN
Florence Walnut	FLO
Loft	LOF
Mesa	MES
Mineral	MIN
Mocha	MCH
Outback	OBK
Pilsner	PIL
Pinnacle Walnut	PIN
Raven	RAV
Rye	RYE
Sable	SAB
Saddle	SAD
Sienna	SIE
Truffle	TRF
Umber	UMB
Valley	VAL
Walnut Heights	WLH
Neutral Paint Colors	
Backdrop	BKD
Black Fox	BFX
Bright White	BWH
Chatroom	CHT
Gale Force	GAL
Greek Villa	GRV
Nonchalant White	NWH
Silverplate	SVP
Skyline Steel	SKS
Storm	STM
Tricorn Black	TRC
Universal Khaki	UKH

JSI

Vision Product Information

Finish and Reference Codes - Summary

Select	Code
Pulls (Delve & Prospect)	
Metal Finish Standard	
Aged Bronze	ABZ
Arctic Silver	ASL
Bright White	BWH
Chrome	CHR
Gold	GLD
Matte Black	MBK
Pewter	PEW
Soft Bronze	SBZ
Soft Nickel	SNK
Pulls (Delve & Prospect)	
Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52	
Antique Linen	ANL
Blue Jean	BLJ
Candy Apple	CAP
Cashmere Beige	CAB
Copper Dust	CDU
Desert Stone	DST
Dusty Petal	DUP
Electric Blue	EBL
Emerald City	EMC
Evergreen Pine	EVP
Golden Honey	GOH
Midnight Whipser	MWH
Mustard Seed	MUS
Olive Fog	OLV
Porcelain White	POW
Space Cadet	SPA
Sparkling Peach	SPP
Spiced Raisin	SPR
Stormy Sky	SMK
Toffee Brown	TFB
Vintage Mahogany	VMA
Grommet Finish	
Matte Black	MBK
Arctic Silver	ASL
Drawer Box	
Wood Drawers	DRM001
Vinyl Wrapped Drawers	DRM002

Select	Code
Cantilever & Support	
Metal Finish Standard	
Aged Bronze	ABZ
Arctic Silver	ASL
Bright White	BWH
Gold	GLD
Matte Black	MBK
Pewter	PEW
Soft Bronze	SBZ
Soft Nickel	SNK
Cantilever & Support	
Metal Finish Upcharge - add $103	
Antique Linen	ANL
Blue Jean	BLJ
Candy Apple	CAP
Cashmere Beige	CAB
Copper Dust	CDU
Desert Stone	DST
Dusty Petal	DUP
Electric Blue	EBL
Emerald City	EMC
Evergreen Pine	EVP
Golden Honey	GOH
Midnight Whipser	MWH
Mustard Seed	MUS
Olive Fog	OLV
Porcelain White	POW
Space Cadet	SPA
Sparkling Peach	SPP
Spiced Raisin	SPR
Stormy Sky	SMK
Toffee Brown	TFB
Vintage Mahogany	VMA
Perimeter Base	
Chrome (only)	CHR

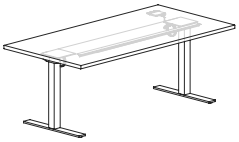
Select	Code
Overhead Cabinet Doors - Glass Options	
Frosted- Aluminum Frame	
White Back Painted- Aluminum Frm	
Clear- Wood Frame	
Adjustable Height Table Base Finish	
Electric	
Matte Black	MBK
Arctic Silver	ASL
White	WH
Pneumatic	
Alloy	ALY
Matte Black	MBK

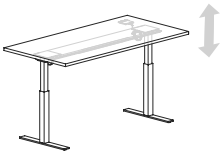
Vision Product Information

Commonly Requested Modifications:	Price
Material/Finish	
Low sheen finish on veneer models	5% Upcharge
Upgrade HPL worksurface to Black Matte HPL - Wilsonart Traceless 15505-31	Add $28/SQ FT Top width (inches) x top length (inches)/144 = sq ft per top
JSI solid color powdercoat	
Fixed height metal leg (per model #)	Add $67 list for any of the JSI extended powdercoat bright colors
Drawer pull (per pull)	Add $67 list for any of the JSI extended powdercoat bright colors
Top grommet cap (per grommet)	Add $67 list for any of the JSI extended powdercoat bright colors
Size or Configuration	
Size change- increase or decrease width 6" or less Units not to exceed 96" wide TFL, HPL, veneer width only; must not affect drawer size, Glass or metal components	Add 20% list
Change modular lateral file pedestal to BBF drawer config	Add $213 list
Soft close hinges	Add $46 list per door
Soft close drawers (not available for lateral file)	Add $100 list per Drawer
Additional Access Cutouts	
Worksurface grommet in non-standard location (contact customer service for approval of location)	Add $127 list per location
10" x 10" wall access cut out in modesty panel	Add $225 list
Door cabinet back panel ventilation	
For 1 or 2 door cabinet (single cavity cabinet)	Add $382 list
For 3 or 4 door cabinet (two cavity cabinet)	Add $511 list

Vision Product Information

Electric Adjustable Height Table Desk - Standard Range



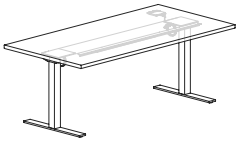


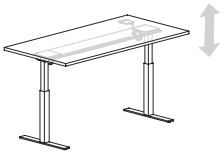
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	36	72	Adj	196	12	**VST3672AHTD-S**	**$1,716**	**$1,897**		
	36	72	Adj	196	12	**VSV3672AHTD-S**			**$2,195**	**$2,315**
	30	84	Adj	196	12	**VST3084AHTD-S**	**$1,570**	**$1,738**		
	30	84	Adj	196	12	**VSV3084AHTD-S**			**$2,236**	**$2,361**
	30	78	Adj	196	12	**VST3078AHTD-S**	**$1,560**	**$1,702**		
	30	78	Adj	196	12	**VSV3078AHTD-S**			**$2,137**	**$2,254**
	30	72	Adj	187	12	**VST3072AHTD-S**	**$1,547**	**$1,666**		
	30	72	Adj	187	12	**VSV3072AHTD-S**			**$2,044**	**$2,150**
	30	66	Adj	177	11	**VST3066AHTD-S**	**$1,495**	**$1,627**		
	30	66	Adj	177	11	**VSV3066AHTD-S**			**$1,961**	**$2,056**
	30	60	Adj	177	10	**VST3060AHTD-S**	**$1,442**	**$1,586**		
	30	60	Adj	177	10	**VSV3060AHTD-S**			**$1,872**	**$1,961**
	30	54	Adj	177	10	**VST3054AHTD-S**	**$1,422**	**$1,549**		
	30	54	Adj	177	10	**VSV3054AHTD-S**			**$1,783**	**$1,863**
	30	48	Adj	177	10	**VST3048AHTD-S**	**$1,398**	**$1,514**		
	30	48	Adj	177	10	**VSV3048AHTD-S**			**$1,696**	**$1,765**

- 27 ¾" to 47 7/16" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- 120" power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK) or Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) base finish
- ships KD
- casters available, order AHCAST separately
- preset control available, order AH-3PDC separately

Specification information shown at right.

Electric Adjustable Height Table Desk - Standard Range





Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	24	84	Adj	175	13	**VST2484AHTD-S**	**$1,547**	**$1,645**		
	24	84	Adj	175	13	**VSV2484AHTD-S**			**$2,011**	**$2,111**
	24	78	Adj	166	12	**VST2478AHTD-S**	**$1,536**	**$1,613**		
	24	78	Adj	166	12	**VSV2478AHTD-S**			**$1,952**	**$2,050**
	24	72	Adj	157	10	**VST2472AHTD-S**	**$1,521**	**$1,579**		
	24	72	Adj	157	10	**VSV2472AHTD-S**			**$1,853**	**$1,941**
	24	66	Adj	151	10	**VST2466AHTD-S**	**$1,489**	**$1,547**		
	24	66	Adj	151	10	**VSV2466AHTD-S**			**$1,816**	**$1,899**
	24	60	Adj	144	9	**VST2460AHTD-S**	**$1,447**	**$1,516**		
	24	60	Adj	144	9	**VSV2460AHTD-S**			**$1,741**	**$1,817**
	24	54	Adj	144	9	**VST2454AHTD-S**	**$1,406**	**$1,486**		
	24	54	Adj	144	9	**VSV2454AHTD-S**			**$1,730**	**$1,805**
	24	48	Adj	144	9	**VST2448AHTD-S**	**$1,381**	**$1,456**		
	24	48	Adj	144	9	**VSV2448AHTD-S**			**$1,657**	**$1,724**

- 27 ¾“ to 47 7/16“ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- 120” power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK) or Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) base finish
- ships KD
- casters available, order AHCAST separately
- preset control available, order AH-3PDC separately

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

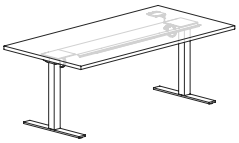
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

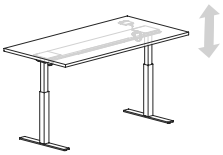
❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Electric Adjustable Height Table Desk - Extended Range



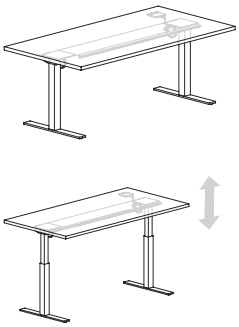


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	36	72	Adj	196	12	**VST3672AHTD-E**	**$1,881**	**$2,148**		
	36	72	Adj	196	12	**VSV3672AHTD-E**			**$2,361**	**$2,481**
	30	84	Adj	196	12	**VST3084AHTD-E**	**$1,736**	**$1,904**		
	30	84	Adj	196	12	**VSV3084AHTD-E**			**$2,402**	**$2,527**
	30	78	Adj	196	12	**VST3078AHTD-E**	**$1,725**	**$1,867**		
	30	78	Adj	196	12	**VSV3078AHTD-E**			**$2,303**	**$2,419**
	30	72	Adj	187	12	**VST3072AHTD-E**	**$1,712**	**$1,832**		
	30	72	Adj	187	12	**VSV3072AHTD-E**			**$2,211**	**$2,315**
	30	66	Adj	177	11	**VST3066AHTD-E**	**$1,660**	**$1,792**		
	30	66	Adj	177	11	**VSV3066AHTD-E**			**$2,125**	**$2,221**
	30	60	Adj	177	10	**VST3060AHTD-E**	**$1,607**	**$1,750**		
	30	60	Adj	177	10	**VSV3060AHTD-E**			**$2,038**	**$2,125**
	30	54	Adj	177	10	**VST3054AHTD-E**	**$1,587**	**$1,714**		
	30	54	Adj	177	10	**VSV3054AHTD-E**			**$1,948**	**$2,029**
	30	48	Adj	177	10	**VST3048AHTD-E**	**$1,563**	**$1,679**		
	30	48	Adj	177	10	**VSV3048AHTD-E**			**$1,862**	**$1,932**

- 22 ⅞" to 48 ⅞" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- key pad features height display with three memory settings
- display will reference position to the nearest ½"
- 120" power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK) or Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) base finish
- ships KD
- casters available, order AHCAST separately

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Electric Adjustable Height Table Desk - Extended Range	24	84	Adj	151	12	**VST2484AHTD-E**	**$1,712**	**$1,810**		
	24	84	Adj	151	12	**VSV2484AHTD-E**			**$2,176**	**$2,279**
	24	78	Adj	151	12	**VST2478AHTD-E**	**$1,701**	**$1,778**		
	24	78	Adj	151	12	**VSV2478AHTD-E**			**$2,119**	**$2,215**
	24	72	Adj	157	10	**VST2472AHTD-E**	**$1,686**	**$1,745**		
	24	72	Adj	157	10	**VSV2472AHTD-E**			**$2,019**	**$2,106**
	24	66	Adj	151	10	**VST2466AHTD-E**	**$1,654**	**$1,712**		
	24	66	Adj	151	10	**VSV2466AHTD-E**			**$1,982**	**$2,065**
	24	60	Adj	144	9	**VST2460AHTD-E**	**$1,612**	**$1,680**		
	24	60	Adj	144	9	**VSV2460AHTD-E**			**$1,908**	**$1,984**
	24	54	Adj	144	9	**VST2454AHTD-E**	**$1,571**	**$1,653**		
	24	54	Adj	144	9	**VSV2454AHTD-E**			**$1,897**	**$1,970**
	24	48	Adj	144	9	**VST2448AHTD-E**	**$1,534**	**$1,621**		
	24	48	Adj	144	9	**VSV2448AHTD-E**			**$1,822**	**$1,888**



- 22 7/8“ to 48 7/8“ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- key pad features height display with three memory settings
- display will reference position to the nearest ½"
- 120” power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK) or Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) base finish
- ships KD
- casters available, order AHCAST separately

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

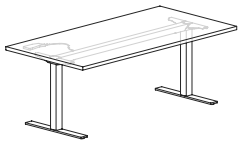
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

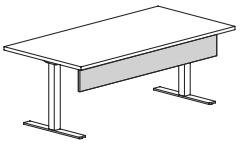
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Pneumatic Adjustable Height Table Desk	36	72	Adj	194	18	**VST3672AHTD-PN**	**$4,390**	**$4,725**		
	36	72	Adj	194	18	**VSV3672AHTD-PN**			**$5,590**	**$6,150**
	30	72	Adj	175	16	**VST3072AHTD-PN**	**$4,349**	**$4,626**		
	30	72	Adj	175	16	**VSV3072AHTD-PN**			**$5,348**	**$5,884**
	30	66	Adj	168	15	**VST3066AHTD-PN**	**$4,274**	**$4,531**		
	30	66	Adj	168	15	**VSV3066AHTD-PN**			**$5,191**	**$5,712**
	30	60	Adj	160	14	**VST3060AHTD-PN**	**$4,194**	**$4,426**		
	30	60	Adj	160	14	**VSV3060AHTD-PN**			**$5,026**	**$5,531**
	24	72	Adj	151	12	**VST2472AHTD-PN**	**$4,210**	**$4,432**		
	24	72	Adj	151	12	**VSV2472AHTD-PN**			**$5,008**	**$5,511**
	24	66	Adj	146	11	**VST2466AHTD-PN**	**$4,188**	**$4,391**		
	24	66	Adj	146	11	**VSV2466AHTD-PN**			**$4,922**	**$5,415**
	24	60	Adj	140	10	**VST2460AHTD-PN**	**$4,150**	**$4,333**		
	24	60	Adj	140	10	**VSV2460AHTD-PN**			**$4,815**	**$5,297**



- 27 ½" to 44 ½" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- release lever mounts under edge of top
- 20 lb. lift force/max weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- specify Matte Black (MBK) or Alloy (ALY) base finish
- ships KD

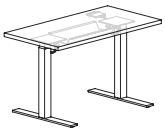
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modesty Panel for Adjustable Height Table	¾	76	9	20	3	**VST0976TDM**	**$258**		
	¾	76	9	20	3	**VSV0976TDM**		**$450**	**$495**
	¾	70	9	20	3	**VST0970TDM**	**$251**		
	¾	70	9	20	3	**VSV0970TDM**		**$438**	**$485**
	¾	64	9	18	2	**VST0964TDM**	**$246**		
	¾	64	9	18	2	**VSV0964TDM**		**$424**	**$467**
	¾	58	9	16	3	**VST0958TDM**	**$240**		
	¾	58	9	16	3	**VSV0958TDM**		**$414**	**$456**
	¾	52	9	14	2	**VST0952TDM**	**$227**		
	¾	52	9	14	2	**VSV0952TDM**		**$398**	**$439**
	¾	46	9	12	2	**VST0946TDM**	**$212**		
	¾	46	9	12	2	**VSV0946TDM**		**$386**	**$424**
	¾	40	9	10	2	**VST0940TDM**	**$210**		
	¾	40	9	10	2	**VSV0940TDM**		**$377**	**$416**

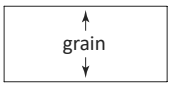


- VST0976TDM or VSV0976TDM use with 84"w adjustable height desk
- VST0970TDM or VSV0970TDM use with 78"w adjustable height desk
- VST0964TDM or VSV0964TDM use with 72"w adjustable height desk
- VST0958TDM or VSV0958TDM use with 66"w adjustable height desk
- VST0952TDM or VSV0952TDM use with 60"w adjustable height desk
- VST0946TDM or VSV0946TDM use with 54"w adjustable height desk
- VST0940TDM or VSV0940TDM use with 48"w adjustable height desk
- flat edge detail
- modesty panel bracket is always Black

Specification information shown at right.

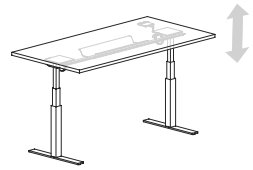
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Electric Adjustable Height Bridge - Standard Range	24	58	Adj	90	9	**VST2458AHB-S**	**$1,447**	**$1,516**		
	24	58	Adj	90	9	**VSV2458AHB-S**			**$1,741**	**$1,817**
	24	52	Adj	85	8	**VST2452AHB-S**	**$1,406**	**$1,486**		
	24	52	Adj	85	8	**VSV2452AHB-S**			**$1,730**	**$1,805**
	24	46	Adj	85	8	**VST2446AHB-S**	**$1,381**	**$1,456**		
	24	46	Adj	85	8	**VSV2446AHB-S**			**$1,657**	**$1,724**

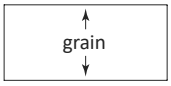




- 27¾" to 47 7/16" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push botton control pad mounted right or left
- 120" power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) base finish
- ships KD
- 1" gap between credenza or desk top avoids pinch point
- casters available, order AHCAST separately
- preset control available, order AH-3PDC separately

Electric Adjustable Height Bridge - Extended Range	24	58	Adj	144	9	**VST2458AHB-E**	**$1,612**	**$1,680**		
	24	58	Adj	144	9	**VSV2458AHB-E**			**$1,908**	**$1,984**
	24	52	Adj	138	9	**VST2452AHB-E**	**$1,571**	**$1,653**		
	24	52	Adj	138	9	**VSV2452AHB-E**			**$1,897**	**$1,970**
	24	46	Adj	90	9	**VST2446AHB-E**	**$1,534**	**$1,621**		
	24	46	Adj	90	9	**VSV2446AHB-E**			**$1,822**	**$1,888**





- 22 7/8" to 48 7/8" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- key pad features height display with three memory settings
- display will reference position to the nearest ½"
- 1" gap between credenza or desk top avoids pinch point
- 120" power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) base finish
- ships KD
- casters available, order AHCAST separately

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

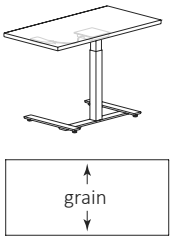
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

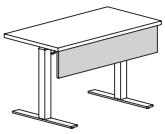
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Pneumatic Adjustable Height Bridge	24	46	Adj	90	9	**VST2446AHB-PN**	**$3,208**	**$3,352**		
	24	46	Adj	90	9	**VSV2446AHB-PN**			**$4,397**	**$4,835**
	24	40	Adj	85	8	**VST2440AHB-PN**	**$3,137**	**$3,244**		
	24	40	Adj	85	8	**VSV2440AHB-PN**			**$4,288**	**$4,719**

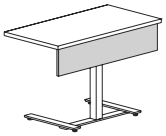


- 27 ½" to 44 ½" height adjustment
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- release lever mounts under edge of top
- may be used in place of standard bridge
- 1" gap between credenza or desk top avoids pinch point
- can be used as freestanding table
- 20 lb. lift force/max weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- specify Matte Black (MBK) or Alloy (ALY) base finish
- ships KD

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modesty Panel for Adjustable Height Bridge	¾	46	9	12	2	**VST0946TDM**	**$212**		
	¾	46	9	12	2	**VSV0946TDM**		**$386**	**$424**
	¾	40	9	10	2	**VST0940TDM**	**$210**		
	¾	40	9	10	2	**VSV0940TDM**		**$377**	**$416**





- VST0946TDM use with 46”w adjustable height bridge
- VST0940TDM use with 40”w adjustable height bridge
- modesty panel bracket is always Black

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

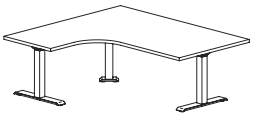
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

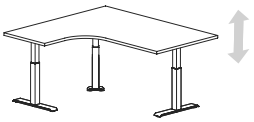
❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

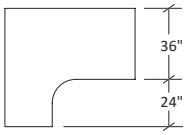
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Base Finish (see page VI39)
❼ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❽ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❾ Accessories (see page VS314)
❿ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Corner Table - 90° One Piece Top - Standard Range - 36″d Desk	60	72	Adj	240	12	**VST3672CT24AHR-S**	**$2,866**	**$3,094**		
	60	72	Adj	240	12	**VSV3672CT24AHR-S**			**$3,504**	**$3,688**
	60	72	Adj	240	12	**VST3672CT24AHL-S**	**$2,866**	**$3,094**		
	60	72	Adj	240	12	**VSV3672CT24AHL-S**			**$3,504**	**$3,688**
	60	66	Adj	227	12	**VST3666CT24AHR-S**	**$2,833**	**$3,044**		
	60	66	Adj	227	12	**VSV3666CT24AHR-S**			**$3,427**	**$3,605**
	60	66	Adj	227	12	**VST3666CT24AHL-S**	**$2,833**	**$3,044**		
	60	66	Adj	227	12	**VSV3666CT24AHL-S**			**$3,427**	**$3,605**
	60	60	Adj	213	12	**VST3660CT24AHR-S**	**$2,802**	**$2,995**		
	60	60	Adj	213	12	**VSV3660CT24AHR-S**			**$3,386**	**$3,560**
	60	60	Adj	213	12	**VST3660CT24AHL-S**	**$2,802**	**$2,995**		
	60	60	Adj	213	12	**VSV3660CT24AHL-S**			**$3,386**	**$3,560**



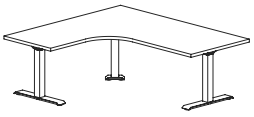


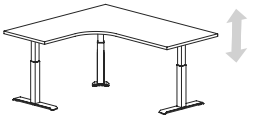
left shown



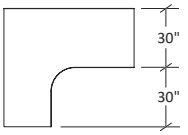
- 27¾″ to 47 7⁄16″ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push botton control pad mounted right or left
- 120″ power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) base finish
- ships KD
- preset control available, order AH-3PDC separately

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Corner Table - 90° One Piece Top - Standard Range - 30″d Desk	60	72	Adj	240	12	**VST3072CT30AHR-S**	**$2,866**	**$3,094**		
	60	72	Adj	240	12	**VSV3072CT30AHR-S**			**$3,504**	**$3,688**
	60	72	Adj	240	12	**VST3072CT30AHL-S**	**$2,866**	**$3,094**		
	60	72	Adj	240	12	**VSV3072CT30AHL-S**			**$3,504**	**$3,688**
	60	66	Adj	227	12	**VST3066CT30AHR-S**	**$2,833**	**$3,044**		
	60	66	Adj	227	12	**VSV3066CT30AHR-S**			**$3,427**	**$3,605**
	60	66	Adj	227	12	**VST3066CT30AHL-S**	**$2,833**	**$3,044**		
	60	66	Adj	227	12	**VSV3066CT30AHL-S**			**$3,427**	**$3,605**
	60	60	Adj	213	12	**VST3060CT30AHR-S**	**$2,802**	**$2,995**		
	60	60	Adj	213	12	**VSV3060CT30AHR-S**			**$3,386**	**$3,560**
	60	60	Adj	213	12	**VST3060CT30AHL-S**	**$2,802**	**$2,995**		
	60	60	Adj	213	12	**VSV3060CT30AHL-S**			**$3,386**	**$3,560**





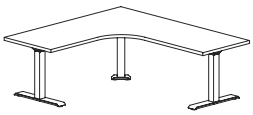
left shown

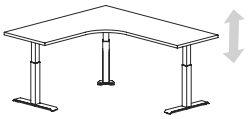


- 27¾″ to 47 7⁄16″ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push botton control pad mounted right or left
- 120″ power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) base finish
- ships KD
- preset control available, order AH-3PDC separately

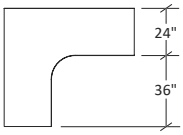
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Corner Table - 90° One Piece Top - Standard Range - 24″d Desk	60	72	Adj	232	12	**VST2472CT36AHR-S**	**$2,866**	**$3,094**		
	60	72	Adj	232	12	**VSV2472CT36AHR-S**			**$3,504**	**$3,688**
	60	72	Adj	232	12	**VST2472CT36AHL-S**	**$2,866**	**$3,094**		
	60	72	Adj	232	12	**VSV2472CT36AHL-S**			**$3,504**	**$3,688**
	60	66	Adj	222	12	**VST2466CT36AHR-S**	**$2,833**	**$3,044**		
	60	66	Adj	222	12	**VSV2466CT36AHR-S**			**$3,427**	**$3,605**
	60	66	Adj	222	12	**VST2466CT36AHL-S**	**$2,833**	**$3,044**		
	60	66	Adj	222	12	**VSV2466CT36AHL-S**			**$3,427**	**$3,605**
	60	60	Adj	207	12	**VST2460CT36AHR-S**	**$2,802**	**$2,995**		
	60	60	Adj	207	12	**VSV2460CT36AHR-S**			**$3,386**	**$3,560**
	60	60	Adj	207	12	**VST2460CT36AHL-S**	**$2,802**	**$2,995**		
	60	60	Adj	207	12	**VSV2460CT36AHL-S**			**$3,386**	**$3,560**





left shown



- 27¾″ to 47⅞″ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push botton control pad mounted right or left
- 120″ power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) base finish
- ships KD
- preset control available, order AH-3PDC separately

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

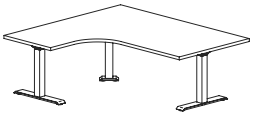
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

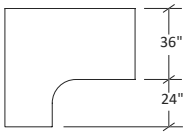
❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Base Finish (see page VI39)
❼ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❽ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❾ Accessories (see page VS314)
❿ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Corner Table - 90° One Piece Top - Extended Range - 36″d Desk	60	72	Adj	259	33	**VST3672CT24AHR-E**	**$3,098**	**$3,325**		
	60	72	Adj	259	33	**VSV3672CT24AHR-E**			**$3,735**	**$3,921**
	60	72	Adj	259	33	**VST3672CT24AHL-E**	**$3,098**	**$3,325**		
	60	72	Adj	259	33	**VSV3672CT24AHL-E**			**$3,735**	**$3,921**
	60	66	Adj	240	31	**VST3666CT24AHR-E**	**$3,066**	**$3,276**		
	60	66	Adj	240	31	**VSV3666CT24AHR-E**			**$3,659**	**$3,837**
	60	66	Adj	240	31	**VST3666CT24AHL-E**	**$3,066**	**$3,276**		
	60	66	Adj	240	31	**VSV3666CT24AHL-E**			**$3,659**	**$3,837**
	60	60	Adj	231	28	**VST3660CT24AHR-E**	**$3,033**	**$3,226**		
	60	60	Adj	231	28	**VSV3660CT24AHR-E**			**$3,618**	**$3,792**
	60	60	Adj	231	28	**VST3660CT24AHL-E**	**$3,033**	**$3,226**		
	60	60	Adj	231	28	**VSV3660CT24AHL-E**			**$3,618**	**$3,792**

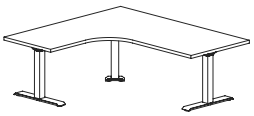


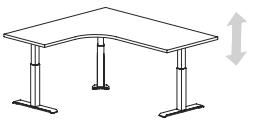
left shown



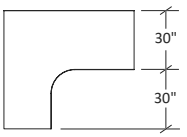
- 22 7/8" to 48 7/8 " height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- key pad features height display with three memory settings
- display will reference position to the nearest ½"
- 120" power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK) or Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) base finish
- ships KD

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Corner Table - 90° One Piece Top - Extended Range - 30″d Desk	60	72	Adj	234	33	**VST3072CT30AHR-E**	**$3,098**	**$3,325**		
	60	72	Adj	234	33	**VSV3072CT30AHR-E**			**$3,735**	**$3,921**
	60	72	Adj	234	33	**VST3072CT30AHL-E**	**$3,098**	**$3,325**		
	60	72	Adj	234	33	**VSV3072CT30AHL-E**			**$3,735**	**$3,921**
	60	66	Adj	230	31	**VST3066CT30AHR-E**	**$3,066**	**$3,276**		
	60	66	Adj	230	31	**VSV3066CT30AHR-E**			**$3,659**	**$3,837**
	60	66	Adj	230	31	**VST3066CT30AHL-E**	**$3,066**	**$3,276**		
	60	66	Adj	230	31	**VSV3066CT30AHL-E**			**$3,659**	**$3,837**
	60	60	Adj	222	28	**VST3060CT30AHR-E**	**$3,033**	**$3,226**		
	60	60	Adj	222	28	**VSV3060CT30AHR-E**			**$3,618**	**$3,792**
	60	60	Adj	222	28	**VST3060CT30AHL-E**	**$3,033**	**$3,226**		
	60	60	Adj	222	28	**VSV3060CT30AHL-E**			**$3,618**	**$3,792**





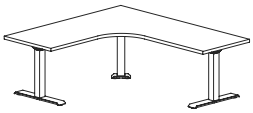
left shown

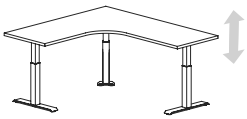


- 22⅞" to 48⅞" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- key pad features height display with three memory settings
- display will reference position to the nearest ½"
- 120" power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) base finish
- ships KD

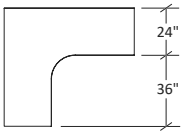
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Corner Table 90° One Piece Top - Extended Range - 24″d Desk	60	72	Adj	225	33	**VST2472CT36AHR-E**	**$3,098**	**$3,325**		
	60	72	Adj	225	33	**VSV2472CT36AHR-E**			**$3,735**	**$3,921**
	60	72	Adj	225	33	**VST2472CT36AHL-E**	**$3,098**	**$3,325**		
	60	72	Adj	225	33	**VSV2472CT36AHL-E**			**$3,735**	**$3,921**
	60	66	Adj	220	31	**VST2466CT36AHR-E**	**$3,066**	**$3,276**		
	60	66	Adj	220	31	**VSV2466CT36AHR-E**			**$3,659**	**$3,837**
	60	66	Adj	220	31	**VST2466CT36AHL-E**	**$3,066**	**$3,276**		
	60	66	Adj	220	31	**VSV2466CT36AHL-E**			**$3,659**	**$3,837**
	60	60	Adj	214	28	**VST2460CT36AHR-E**	**$3,033**	**$3,226**		
	60	60	Adj	214	28	**VSV2460CT36AHR-E**			**$3,618**	**$3,792**
	60	60	Adj	214	28	**VST2460CT36AHL-E**	**$3,033**	**$3,226**		
	60	60	Adj	214	28	**VSV2460CT36AHL-E**			**$3,618**	**$3,792**





left shown



- 22⅞″ to 48⅞″ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- key pad features height display with three memory settings
- display will reference position to the nearest ½″
- 120″ power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) base finish
- ships KD

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

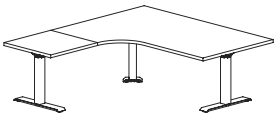
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

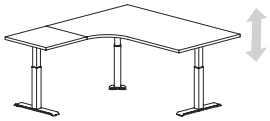
❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

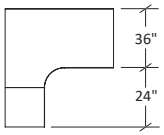
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Base Finish (see page VI39)
❼ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❽ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❾ Accessories (see page VS314)
❿ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Corner Table - 90° Two Piece Top - Standard Range - 36″d Desk	72	60	Adj	209	16	**VST3672CT36AHR-S**	**$3,035**	**$3,271**		
	72	72	Adj	288	19	**VSV3672CT36AHR-S**			**$3,996**	**$4,229**
	72	72	Adj	288	19	**VST3672CT36AHL-S**	**$3,035**	**$3,271**		
	72	72	Adj	288	19	**VSV3672CT36AHL-S**			**$3,996**	**$4,229**
	72	66	Adj	219	18	**VST3666CT36AHR-S**	**$3,008**	**$3,232**		
	72	66	Adj	219	18	**VSV3666CT36AHR-S**			**$3,930**	**$4,159**
	72	66	Adj	219	18	**VST3666CT36AHL-S**	**$3,008**	**$3,232**		
	72	66	Adj	219	18	**VSV3666CT36AHL-S**			**$3,930**	**$4,159**
	72	60	Adj	209	16	**VST3660CT36AHR-S**	**$2,982**	**$3,192**		
	72	60	Adj	209	16	**VSV3660CT36AHR-S**			**$3,895**	**$4,119**
	72	60	Adj	209	16	**VST3660CT36AHL-S**	**$2,982**	**$3,192**		
	72	60	Adj	209	16	**VSV3660CT36AHL-S**			**$3,895**	**$4,119**



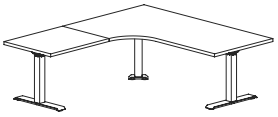


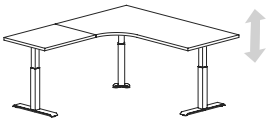
left shown



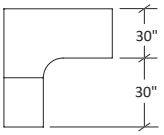
- 27¾″ to 47⅞″ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push botton control pad mounted right or left
- 120″ power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) base finish
- ships KD
- preset control available, order AH-3PDC separately

Adjustable Height Corner Table - 90° Two Piece Top - Standard Range - 30″d Desk	72	72	Adj	209	19	**VST3072CT42AHR-S**	**$2,995**	**$3,223**		
	72	72	Adj	209	19	**VSV3072CT42AHR-S**			**$3,925**	**$4,153**
	72	72	Adj	209	19	**VST3072CT42AHL-S**	**$2,995**	**$3,223**		
	72	72	Adj	209	19	**VSV3072CT42AHL-S**			**$3,925**	**$4,153**
	72	66	Adj	201	18	**VST3066CT42AHR-S**	**$2,968**	**$3,184**		
	72	66	Adj	201	18	**VSV3066CT42AHR-S**			**$3,863**	**$4,083**
	72	66	Adj	201	18	**VST3066CT42AHL-S**	**$2,968**	**$3,184**		
	72	66	Adj	201	18	**VSV3066CT42AHL-S**			**$3,863**	**$4,083**
	72	60	Adj	193	16	**VST3060CT42AHR-S**	**$2,942**	**$3,144**		
	72	60	Adj	193	16	**VSV3060CT42AHR-S**			**$3,828**	**$4,044**
	72	60	Adj	193	16	**VST3060CT42AHL-S**	**$2,942**	**$3,144**		
	72	60	Adj	193	16	**VSV3060CT42AHL-S**			**$3,828**	**$4,044**





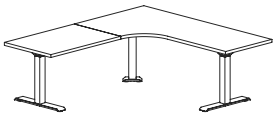
left shown

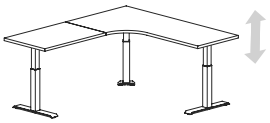


- 27¾″ to 47⅞″ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push botton control pad mounted right or left
- 120″ power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) base finish
- ships KD
- preset control available, order AH-3PDC separately

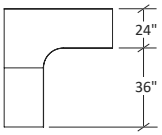
Specification information shown at right.

Adjustable Height Corner Table - 90° Two Piece Top - Standard Range - 24″d Desk





left shown



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	72	72	Adj	186	17	**VST2472CT48AHR-S**	**$2,955**	**$3,177**		
	72	72	Adj	186	17	**VSV2472CT48AHR-S**			**$3,859**	**$4,079**
	72	72	Adj	186	17	**VST2472CT48AHL-S**	**$2,955**	**$3,177**		
	72	72	Adj	186	17	**VSV2472CT48AHL-S**			**$3,859**	**$4,079**
	72	66	Adj	183	16	**VST2466CT48AHR-S**	**$2,930**	**$3,140**		
	72	66	Adj	183	16	**VSV2466CT48AHR-S**			**$3,797**	**$4,012**
	72	66	Adj	183	16	**VST2466CT48AHL-S**	**$2,930**	**$3,140**		
	72	66	Adj	183	16	**VSV2466CT48AHL-S**			**$3,797**	**$4,012**
	72	60	Adj	176	16	**VST2460CT48AHR-S**	**$2,906**	**$3,100**		
	72	60	Adj	176	16	**VSV2460CT48AHR-S**			**$3,764**	**$3,974**
	72	60	Adj	176	16	**VST2460CT48AHL-S**	**$2,906**	**$3,100**		
	72	60	Adj	176	16	**VSV2460CT48AHL-S**			**$3,764**	**$3,974**

- 27¾″ to 47⅞₁₆″ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push botton control pad mounted right or left
- 120″ power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) base finish
- ships KD
- preset control available, order AH-3PDC separately

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

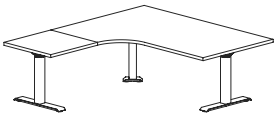
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

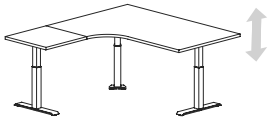
❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

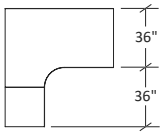
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Base Finish (see page VI39)
❼ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❽ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❾ Accessories (see page VS314)
❿ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Corner Table - 90° Two Piece Top - Extended Range - 36″d Desk	72	72	Adj	255	27	**VST3672CT36AHR-E**	**$3,267**	**$3,501**		
	72	72	Adj	255	27	**VSV3672CT36AHR-E**			**$4,227**	**$4,461**
	72	72	Adj	255	27	**VST3672CT36AHL-E**	**$3,267**	**$3,501**		
	72	72	Adj	255	27	**VSV3672CT36AHL-E**			**$4,227**	**$4,461**
	72	66	Adj	247	25	**VST3666CT36AHR-E**	**$3,239**	**$3,463**		
	72	66	Adj	247	25	**VSV3666CT36AHR-E**			**$4,162**	**$4,390**
	72	66	Adj	247	25	**VST3666CT36AHL-E**	**$3,239**	**$3,463**		
	72	66	Adj	247	25	**VSV3666CT36AHL-E**			**$4,162**	**$4,390**
	72	60	Adj	237	23	**VST3660CT36AHR-E**	**$3,213**	**$3,424**		
	72	60	Adj	237	23	**VSV3660CT36AHR-E**			**$4,127**	**$4,350**
	72	60	Adj	237	23	**VST3660CT36AHL-E**	**$3,213**	**$3,424**		
	72	60	Adj	237	23	**VSV3660CT36AHL-E**			**$4,127**	**$4,350**



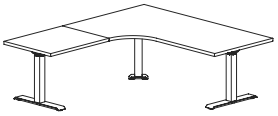


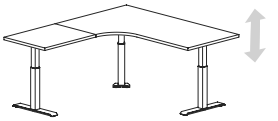
left shown



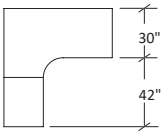
- 22⅞″ to 48⅞″ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- key pad features height display with three memory settings
- display will reference position to the nearest ½″
- 120″ power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) base finish
- ships KD

Adjustable Height Corner Table - 90° Two Piece Top - Extended Range - 30″d Desk	72	72	Adj	223	24	**VST3072CT42AHR-E**	**$3,226**	**$3,454**		
	72	72	Adj	223	24	**VSV3072CT42AHR-E**			**$4,158**	**$4,384**
	72	72	Adj	223	24	**VST3072CT42AHL-E**	**$3,226**	**$3,454**		
	72	72	Adj	223	24	**VSV3072CT42AHL-E**			**$4,158**	**$4,384**
	72	66	Adj	213	22	**VST3066CT42AHR-E**	**$3,200**	**$3,416**		
	72	66	Adj	213	22	**VSV3066CT42AHR-E**			**$4,094**	**$4,315**
	72	66	Adj	213	22	**VST3066CT42AHL-E**	**$3,200**	**$3,416**		
	72	66	Adj	213	22	**VSV3066CT42AHL-E**			**$4,094**	**$4,315**
	72	60	Adj	203	21	**VST3060CT42AHR-E**	**$3,173**	**$3,375**		
	72	60	Adj	203	21	**VSV3060CT42AHR-E**			**$4,060**	**$4,277**
	72	60	Adj	203	21	**VST3060CT42AHL-E**	**$3,173**	**$3,375**		
	72	60	Adj	203	21	**VSV3060CT42AHL-E**			**$4,060**	**$4,277**





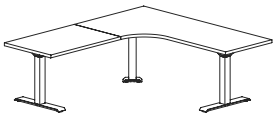
left shown

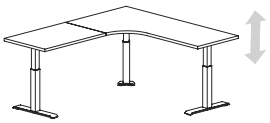


- 22⅞″ to 48⅞″ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- key pad features height display with three memory settings
- display will reference position to the nearest ½″
- 120″ power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) base finish
- ships KD

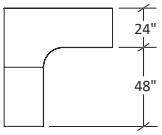
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Corner Table - 90° Two Piece Top-Extended Range - 24″d Desk	72	72	Adj	232	21	**VST2472CT48AHR-E**	**$3,185**	**$3,409**		
	72	72	Adj	232	21	**VSV2472CT48AHR-E**			**$4,090**	**$4,310**
	72	72	Adj	232	21	**VST2472CT48AHL-E**	**$3,185**	**$3,409**		
	72	72	Adj	232	21	**VSV2472CT48AHL-E**			**$4,090**	**$4,310**
	72	66	Adj	225	20	**VST2466CT48AHR-E**	**$3,161**	**$3,371**		
	72	66	Adj	225	20	**VSV2466CT48AHR-E**			**$4,030**	**$4,244**
	72	66	Adj	225	20	**VST2466CT48AHL-E**	**$3,161**	**$3,371**		
	72	66	Adj	225	20	**VSV2466CT48AHL-E**			**$4,030**	**$4,244**
	72	60	Adj	219	$0	**VST2460CT48AHR-E**	**$3,138**	**$3,333**		
	72	60	Adj	219	$0	**VSV2460CT48AHR-E**			**$3,995**	**$4,205**
	72	60	Adj	219	$0	**VST2460CT48AHL-E**	**$3,138**	**$3,333**		
	72	60	Adj	219	$0	**VSV2460CT48AHL-E**			**$3,995**	**$4,205**





left shown



- 22⅞″ to 48⅞″ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- key pad features height display with three memory settings
- display will reference position to the nearest ½″
- 120″ power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) base finish
- ships KD

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

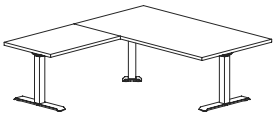
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

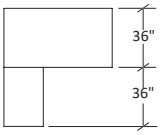
❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Base Finish (see page VI39)
❼ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❽ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❾ Accessories (see page VS314)
❿ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Table & Return - 90° Two Piece Top - Standard Range - 36″d Desk	72	72	Adj	288	16	**VST3672RTAH36R-S**	**$2,742**	**$3,082**		
	72	72	Adj	288	16	**VSV3672RTAH36R-S**			**$3,607**	**$3,800**
	72	72	Adj	288	16	**VST3672RTAH36L-S**	**$2,742**	**$3,082**		
	72	72	Adj	288	16	**VSV3672RTAH36L-S**			**$3,607**	**$3,800**
	72	66	Adj	219	16	**VST3666RTAH36R-S**	**$2,682**	**$3,035**		
	72	66	Adj	219	16	**VSV3666RTAH36R-S**			**$3,509**	**$3,696**
	72	66	Adj	219	16	**VST3666RTAH36L-S**	**$2,682**	**$3,035**		
	72	66	Adj	219	16	**VSV3666RTAH36L-S**			**$3,509**	**$3,696**
	72	60	Adj	209	15	**VST3660RTAH36R-S**	**$2,621**	**$2,989**		
	72	60	Adj	209	15	**VSV3660RTAH36R-S**			**$3,412**	**$3,588**
	72	60	Adj	209	15	**VST3660RTAH36L-S**	**$2,621**	**$2,989**		
	72	60	Adj	209	15	**VSV3660RTAH36L-S**			**$3,412**	**$3,588**

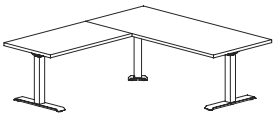


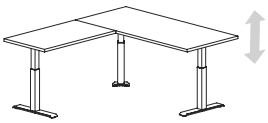
left shown



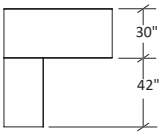
- 27¾″ to 47⅞″ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push botton control pad mounted right or left
- 120″ power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) base finish
- ships KD
- preset control available, order AH-3PDC separately

Adjustable Height Table & Return - 90° Two Piece Top - Standard Range - 30″d Desk	72	72	Adj	209	15	**VST3072RTAH42R-S**	**$2,607**	**$2,898**		
	72	72	Adj	209	15	**VSV3072RTAH42R-S**			**$3,534**	**$3,723**
	72	72	Adj	209	15	**VST3072RTAH42L-S**	**$2,607**	**$2,898**		
	72	72	Adj	209	15	**VSV3072RTAH42L-S**			**$3,534**	**$3,723**
	72	66	Adj	201	14	**VST3066RTAH42R-S**	**$2,552**	**$2,854**		
	72	66	Adj	201	14	**VSV3066RTAH42R-S**			**$3,441**	**$3,619**
	72	66	Adj	201	14	**VST3066RTAH42L-S**	**$2,552**	**$2,854**		
	72	66	Adj	201	14	**VSV3066RTAH42L-S**			**$3,441**	**$3,619**
	72	60	Adj	193	14	**VST3060RTAH42R-S**	**$2,491**	**$2,806**		
	72	60	Adj	193	14	**VSV3060RTAH42R-S**			**$3,344**	**$3,514**
	72	60	Adj	193	14	**VST3060RTAH42L-S**	**$2,491**	**$2,806**		
	72	60	Adj	193	14	**VSV3060RTAH42L-S**			**$3,344**	**$3,514**





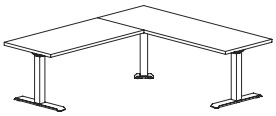
left shown

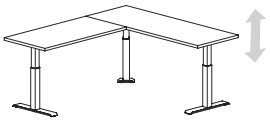


- 27¾″ to 47⅞″ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push botton control pad mounted right or left
- 120″ power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) base finish
- ships KD
- preset control available, order AH-3PDC separately

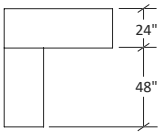
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Table & Return - 90° Two Piece Top - Standard Range - 24″d Desk	72	72	Adj	186	14	**VST2472RTAH48R-S**	**$2,580**	**$2,802**		
	72	72	Adj	186	14	**VSV2472RTAH48R-S**			**$3,324**	**$3,492**
	72	72	Adj	186	14	**VST2472RTAH48L-S**	**$2,580**	**$2,802**		
	72	72	Adj	186	14	**VSV2472RTAH48L-S**			**$3,324**	**$3,492**
	72	66	Adj	183	14	**VST2466RTAH48R-S**	**$2,543**	**$2,765**		
	72	66	Adj	183	14	**VSV2466RTAH48R-S**			**$3,282**	**$3,446**
	72	66	Adj	183	14	**VST2466RTAH48L-S**	**$2,543**	**$2,765**		
	72	66	Adj	183	14	**VSV2466RTAH48L-S**			**$3,282**	**$3,446**
	72	60	Adj	176	13	**VST2460RTAH48R-S**	**$2,498**	**$2,730**		
	72	60	Adj	176	13	**VSV2460RTAH48R-S**			**$3,202**	**$3,357**
	72	60	Adj	176	13	**VST2460RTAH48L-S**	**$2,498**	**$2,730**		
	72	60	Adj	176	13	**VSV2460RTAH48L-S**			**$3,202**	**$3,357**





left shown



- 27¾″ to 47⅞₁₆″ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push botton control pad mounted right or left
- 120″ power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) base finish
- ships KD
- preset control available, order AH-3PDC separately

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

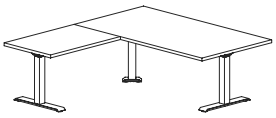
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
- a.) TFL
- b.) HPL

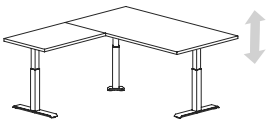
❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
- a.) Worksurface Color
- b.) Chassis Color
- c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

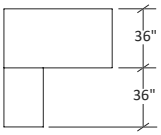
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Base Finish (see page VI39)
❼ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❽ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❾ Accessories (see page VS314)
❿ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Table & Return - 90° Two Piece Top - Extended Range - 36″d Desk	72	72	Adj	298	16	**VST3672RTAH36R-E**	**$2,975**	**$3,314**		
	72	72	Adj	298	16	**VSV3672RTAH36R-E**			**$3,838**	**$4,033**
	72	72	Adj	298	16	**VST3672RTAH36L-E**	**$2,975**	**$3,314**		
	72	72	Adj	298	16	**VSV3672RTAH36L-E**			**$3,838**	**$4,033**
	72	66	Adj	229	16	**VST3666RTAH36R-E**	**$2,912**	**$3,267**		
	72	66	Adj	229	16	**VSV3666RTAH36R-E**			**$3,740**	**$3,927**
	72	66	Adj	229	16	**VST3666RTAH36L-E**	**$2,912**	**$3,267**		
	72	66	Adj	229	16	**VSV3666RTAH36L-E**			**$3,740**	**$3,927**
	72	60	Adj	219	15	**VST3660RTAH36R-E**	**$2,853**	**$3,221**		
	72	60	Adj	219	15	**VSV3660RTAH36R-E**			**$3,643**	**$3,820**
	72	60	Adj	219	15	**VST3660RTAH36L-E**	**$2,853**	**$3,221**		
	72	60	Adj	219	15	**VSV3660RTAH36L-E**			**$3,643**	**$3,820**



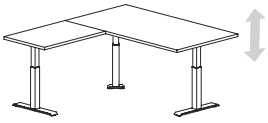


left shown

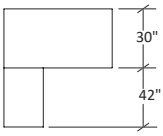


- 22⅞″ to 48⅞″ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- key pad features height display with three memory settings
- display will reference position to the nearest ½″
- 120″ power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) base finish
- ships KD

Adjustable Height Table & Return - 90° Two Piece Top - Extended Range - 30″d Desk	72	72	Adj	242	18	**VST3072RTAH42R-E**	**$2,839**	**$3,128**		
	72	72	Adj	242	18	**VSV3072RTAH42R-E**			**$3,765**	**$3,955**
	72	72	Adj	242	18	**VST3072RTAH42L-E**	**$2,839**	**$3,128**		
	72	72	Adj	242	18	**VSV3072RTAH42L-E**			**$3,765**	**$3,955**
	72	66	Adj	233	17	**VST3066RTAH42R-E**	**$2,783**	**$3,086**		
	72	66	Adj	233	17	**VSV3066RTAH42R-E**			**$3,673**	**$3,851**
	72	66	Adj	233	17	**VST3066RTAH42L-E**	**$2,783**	**$3,086**		
	72	66	Adj	233	17	**VSV3066RTAH42L-E**			**$3,673**	**$3,851**
	72	60	Adj	224	16	**VST3060RTAH42R-E**	**$2,723**	**$3,038**		
	72	60	Adj	224	16	**VSV3060RTAH42R-E**			**$3,575**	**$3,745**
	72	60	Adj	224	16	**VST3060RTAH42L-E**	**$2,723**	**$3,038**		
	72	60	Adj	224	16	**VSV3060RTAH42L-E**			**$3,575**	**$3,745**



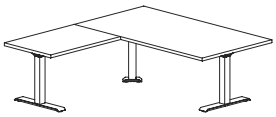
left shown



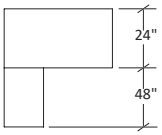
- 22⅞″ to 48⅞″ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- key pad features height display with three memory settings
- display will reference position to the nearest ½″
- 120″ power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) base finish
- ships KD

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Table & Return - 90° Two Piece Top - Extended Range - 24″d Desk	72	72	Adj	231	15	**VST2472RTAH48R-E**	**$2,810**	**$3,033**		
	72	72	Adj	231	15	**VSV2472RTAH48R-E**			**$3,555**	**$3,723**
	72	72	Adj	231	15	**VST2472RTAH48L-E**	**$2,810**	**$3,033**		
	72	72	Adj	231	15	**VSV2472RTAH48L-E**			**$3,555**	**$3,723**
	72	66	Adj	225	14	**VST2466RTAH48R-E**	**$2,774**	**$2,997**		
	72	66	Adj	225	14	**VSV2466RTAH48R-E**			**$3,515**	**$3,678**
	72	66	Adj	225	14	**VST2466RTAH48L-E**	**$2,774**	**$2,997**		
	72	66	Adj	225	14	**VSV2466RTAH48L-E**			**$3,515**	**$3,678**
	72	60	Adj	219	13	**VST2460RTAH48R-E**	**$2,729**	**$2,962**		
	72	60	Adj	219	13	**VSV2460RTAH48R-E**			**$3,432**	**$3,588**
	72	60	Adj	219	13	**VST2460RTAH48L-E**	**$2,729**	**$2,962**		
	72	60	Adj	219	13	**VSV2460RTAH48L-E**			**$3,432**	**$3,588**



left shown



- 22⅞″ to 48⅞″ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- key pad features height display with three memory settings
- display will reference position to the nearest ½″
- 120″ power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) base finish
- ships KD

To Order, Specify:

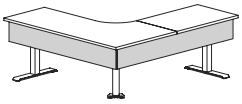
❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

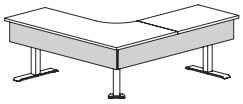
❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Base Finish (see page VI39)
❼ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❽ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❾ Accessories (see page VS314)
❿ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

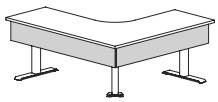
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modesty Panel for 2-Piece Adjustable Height Corner Table Desk 	65¼	69	9	34	3	**VST7201TDM**	**$502**		
	65¼	69	9	38	3	**VSV7201TDM**		**$731**	**$802**
	65¼	63	9	36	3	**VST6601TDM**	**$495**		
	65¼	63	9	36	3	**VSV6601TDM**		**$717**	**$789**
	65¼	57	9	34	2	**VST6001TDM**	**$489**		
	65¼	57	9	34	2	**VSV6001TDM**		**$705**	**$775**

• use with 30″ & 36″d two piece adjustable corner table desk
• modesty panel bracket is always Black

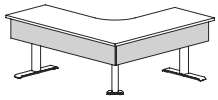
Modesty Panel for 2-Piece Adjustable Height Corner Table Desk 	68¼	69	9	40	3	**VST7202TDM**	**$505**		
	68¼	69	9	40	3	**VSV7202TDM**		**$738**	**$812**
	68¼	63	9	38	3	**VST6602TDM**	**$498**		
	68¼	63	9	38	3	**VSV6602TDM**		**$723**	**$796**
	68¼	57	9	36	2	**VST6002TDM**	**$492**		
	68¼	57	9	36	2	**VSV6002TDM**		**$710**	**$782**

• use with 24″d two piece adjustable corner table desk
• modesty panel bracket is always Black

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modesty Panel for 1-Piece Adjustable Height Corner Table Desk 	53 ¼	69	9	34	3	**VST7203TDM**	**$490**		
	53 ¼	69	9	34	3	**VSV7203TDM**		**$705**	**$775**
	53 ¼	63	9	32	3	**VST6603TDM**	**$485**		
	53 ¼	63	9	32	3	**VSV6603TDM**		**$693**	**$762**
	53 ¼	57	9	30	2	**VST6003TDM**	**$474**		
	53 ¼	57	9	30	2	**VSV6003TDM**		**$679**	**$747**

• use with 30″ & 36″d one piece adjustable corner table desk

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modesty Panel for 1-Piece Adjustable Height Corner Table Desk 	55 ¼	69	9	34	3	**VST7204TDM**	**$492**		
	55 ¼	69	9	34	3	**VSV7204TDM**		**$710**	**$965**
	55 ¼	63	9	32	3	**VST6604TDM**	**$487**		
	55 ¼	63	9	32	3	**VSV6604TDM**		**$697**	**$945**
	55 ¼	57	9	30	2	**VST6004TDM**	**$478**		
	55 ¼	57	9	30	2	**VSV6004TDM**		**$685**	**$930**

• use with 24″d one piece adjustable corner table desk

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

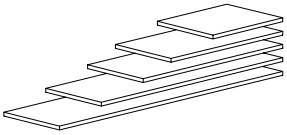
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

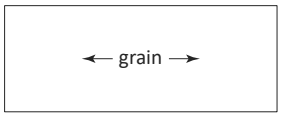
❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Base Finish (see page VI39)
❼ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❽ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❾ Accessories (see page VS314)
❿ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Rectangular Table Top

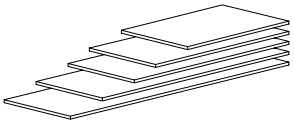
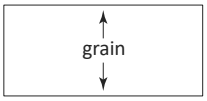




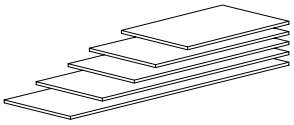
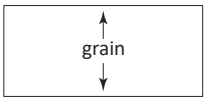
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	36	72	1 3/16	117	9	**VST3672AHTT**	**$673**	**$881**		
	36	72	1 3/16	117	9	**VSV3672AHTT**			**$1,171**	**$1,290**
	30	84	1 3/16	117	9	**VST3084AHTT**	**$528**	**$726**		
	30	84	1 3/16	117	9	**VSV3084AHTT**			**$1,212**	**$1,333**
	30	78	1 3/16	108	9	**VST3078AHTT**	**$518**	**$690**		
	30	78	1 3/16	108	9	**VSV3078AHTT**			**$1,116**	**$1,228**
	30	72	1 3/16	98	8	**VST3072AHTT**	**$505**	**$656**		
	30	72	1 3/16	98	8	**VSV3072AHTT**			**$1,025**	**$1,128**
	30	66	1 3/16	90	7	**VST3066AHTT**	**$456**	**$615**		
	30	66	1 3/16	90	7	**VSV3066AHTT**			**$942**	**$1,037**
	30	60	1 3/16	82	7	**VST3060AHTT**	**$405**	**$576**		
	30	60	1 3/16	82	7	**VSV3060AHTT**			**$856**	**$942**
	30	54	1 3/16	74	6	**VST3054AHTT**	**$383**	**$542**		
	30	54	1 3/16	74	6	**VSV3054AHTT**			**$770**	**$847**
	30	48	1 3/16	57	5	**VST3048AHTT**	**$360**	**$505**		
	30	48	1 3/16	57	5	**VSV3048AHTT**			**$684**	**$753**
	24	84	1 3/16	91	8	**VST2484AHTT**	**$505**	**$635**		
	24	84	1 3/16	91	8	**VSV2484AHTT**			**$991**	**$1,090**
	24	78	1 3/16	85	8	**VST2478AHTT**	**$496**	**$604**		
	24	78	1 3/16	85	8	**VSV2478AHTT**			**$936**	**$1,029**
	24	72	1 3/16	78	7	**VST2472AHTT**	**$479**	**$570**		
	24	72	1 3/16	78	7	**VSV2472AHTT**			**$839**	**$923**
	24	66	1 3/16	72	7	**VST2466AHTT**	**$449**	**$540**		
	24	66	1 3/16	72	7	**VSV2466AHTT**			**$802**	**$883**
	24	60	1 3/16	65	6	**VST2460AHTT**	**$408**	**$506**		
	24	60	1 3/16	65	6	**VSV2460AHTT**			**$730**	**$803**
	24	54	1 3/16	59	6	**VST2454AHTT**	**$368**	**$478**		
	24	54	1 3/16	59	6	**VSV2454AHTT**			**$718**	**$791**
	24	48	1 3/16	52	5	**VST2448AHTT**	**$342**	**$451**		
	24	48	1 3/16	52	5	**VSV2448AHTT**			**$647**	**$711**

- use with adjustable height T-Base
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Rectangular Runoff Top	30	60	1 3/16	82	7	**VST6030AHTT**	**$405**	**$576**		
	30	60	1 3/16	82	7	**VSV6030AHTT**			**$856**	**$942**
	30	54	1 3/16	74	6	**VST5430AHTT**	**$383**	**$542**		
	30	54	1 3/16	74	6	**VSV5430AHTT**			**$770**	**$847**
	30	48	1 3/16	57	5	**VST4830AHTT**	**$360**	**$505**		
	30	48	1 3/16	57	5	**VSV4830AHTT**			**$684**	**$753**
	24	60	1 3/16	65	6	**VST6024AHTT**	**$408**	**$506**		
	24	60	1 3/16	65	6	**VSV6024AHTT**			**$730**	**$803**
	24	54	1 3/16	59	6	**VST5424AHTT**	**$368**	**$478**		
	24	54	1 3/16	59	6	**VSV5424AHTT**			**$718**	**$791**
	24	48	1 3/16	52	5	**VST4824AHTT**	**$342**	**$451**		
	24	48	1 3/16	52	5	**VSV4824AHTT**			**$647**	**$711**

- use with adjustable height T-Base
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each

Bridge Top	24	58	1 3/16	65	6	**VST5824AHTT**	**$408**	**$506**		
	24	58	1 3/16	65	6	**VSV5824AHTT**			**$730**	**$803**
	24	52	1 3/16	59	6	**VST5224AHTT**	**$368**	**$478**		
	24	52	1 3/16	59	6	**VSV5224AHTT**			**$718**	**$791**
	24	46	1 3/16	52	5	**VST4624AHTT**	**$342**	**$451**		
	24	46	1 3/16	52	5	**VSV4624AHTT**			**$647**	**$711**

- use with adjustable height T-Base
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

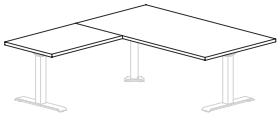
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

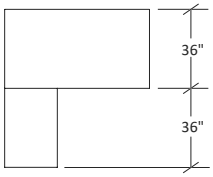
❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
36″d Corner Top with Return - Two Piece Top	72	72	1 3⁄16	156	9	**VST3672AHLT36R**	**$1,063**	**$1,395**		
	72	72	1 3⁄16	156	9	**VSV3672AHLT36R**			**$1,907**	**$2,098**
	72	72	1 3⁄16	156	9	**VST3672AHLT36L**	**$1,063**	**$1,395**		
	72	72	1 3⁄16	156	9	**VSV3672AHLT36L**			**$1,907**	**$2,098**
	72	66	1 3⁄16	147	9	**VST3666AHLT36R**	**$1,004**	**$1,350**		
	72	66	1 3⁄16	147	9	**VSV3666AHLT36R**			**$1,812**	**$1,994**
	72	66	1 3⁄16	147	9	**VST3666AHLT36L**	**$1,004**	**$1,350**		
	72	66	1 3⁄16	147	9	**VSV3666AHLT36L**			**$1,812**	**$1,994**
	72	60	1 3⁄16	137	8	**VST3660AHLT36R**	**$945**	**$1,303**		
	72	60	1 3⁄16	137	8	**VSV3660AHLT36R**			**$1,718**	**$1,888**
	72	60	1 3⁄16	137	8	**VST3660AHLT36L**	**$945**	**$1,303**		
	72	60	1 3⁄16	137	8	**VSV3660AHLT36L**			**$1,718**	**$1,888**

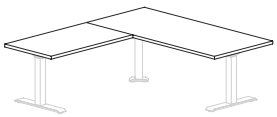


left shown

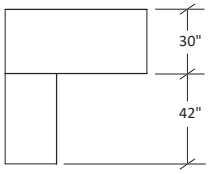


- use with adjustable height T-Base
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
30″d Corner Top with Return - Two Piece Top	72	72	1 3⁄16	137	8	**VST3072AHLT42R**	**$932**	**$1,215**		
	72	72	1 3⁄16	137	8	**VSV3072AHLT42R**			**$1,835**	**$2,019**
	72	72	1 3⁄16	137	8	**VST3072AHLT42L**	**$932**	**$1,215**		
	72	72	1 3⁄16	137	8	**VSV3072AHLT42L**			**$1,835**	**$2,019**
	72	66	1 3⁄16	129	7	**VST3066AHLT42R**	**$876**	**$1,171**		
	72	66	1 3⁄16	129	7	**VSV3066AHLT42R**			**$1,745**	**$1,919**
	72	66	1 3⁄16	129	7	**VST3066AHLT42L**	**$876**	**$1,171**		
	72	66	1 3⁄16	129	7	**VSV3066AHLT42L**			**$1,745**	**$1,919**
	72	60	1 3⁄16	121	7	**VST3060AHLT42R**	**$819**	**$1,125**		
	72	60	1 3⁄16	121	7	**VSV3060AHLT42R**			**$1,650**	**$1,815**
	72	60	1 3⁄16	121	7	**VST3060AHLT42L**	**$819**	**$1,125**		
	72	60	1 3⁄16	121	7	**VSV3060AHLT42L**			**$1,650**	**$1,815**



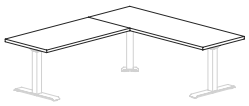
left shown



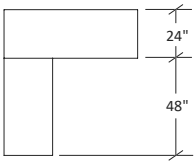
- use with adjustable height T-Base
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
24″d Corner Top with Return - Two Piece Top	72	72	1 3/16	117	7	**VST2472AHLT48R**	**$904**	**$1,121**		
	72	72	1 3/16	117	7	**VSV2472AHLT48R**			**$1,631**	**$1,794**
	72	72	1 3/16	117	7	**VST2472AHLT48L**	**$904**	**$1,121**		
	72	72	1 3/16	117	7	**VSV2472AHLT48L**			**$1,631**	**$1,794**
	72	66	1 3/16	111	7	**VST2466AHLT48R**	**$869**	**$1,086**		
	72	66	1 3/16	111	7	**VSV2466AHLT48R**			**$1,592**	**$1,750**
	72	66	1 3/16	111	7	**VST2466AHLT48L**	**$869**	**$1,086**		
	72	66	1 3/16	111	7	**VSV2466AHLT48L**			**$1,592**	**$1,750**
	72	60	1 3/16	104	6	**VST2460AHLT48R**	**$823**	**$1,051**		
	72	60	1 3/16	104	6	**VSV2460AHLT48R**			**$1,512**	**$1,663**
	72	60	1 3/16	104	6	**VST2460AHLT48L**	**$823**	**$1,051**		
	72	60	1 3/16	104	6	**VSV2460AHLT48L**			**$1,512**	**$1,663**



left shown



- use with adjustable height T-Base
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

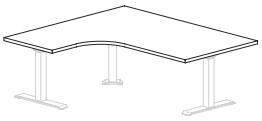
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
- a.) TFL
- b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
- a.) Worksurface Color
- b.) Chassis Color
- c.) Drawer Color

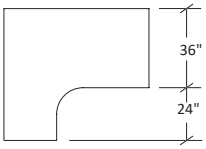
❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Base Finish (see page VI39)
❼ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❽ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❾ Accessories (see page VS314)
❿ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
36″d Cockpit Corner Desk Top	60	72	1 3⁄16	168	5	**VST3672AHCT24R**	**$1,184**	**$1,406**		
	60	72	1 3⁄16	168	5	**VSV3672AHCT24R**			**$1,807**	**$1,988**
	60	72	1 3⁄16	168	5	**VST3672AHCT24L**	**$1,184**	**$1,406**		
	60	72	1 3⁄16	168	5	**VSV3672AHCT24L**			**$1,807**	**$1,988**
	60	66	1 3⁄16	141	5	**VST3666AHCT24R**	**$1,154**	**$1,357**		
	60	66	1 3⁄16	155	5	**VSV3666AHCT24R**			**$1,733**	**$1,906**
	60	66	1 3⁄16	141	5	**VST3666AHCT24L**	**$1,154**	**$1,357**		
	60	66	1 3⁄16	155	5	**VSV3666AHCT24L**			**$1,733**	**$1,906**
	60	60	1 3⁄16	141	5	**VST3660AHCT24R**	**$1,121**	**$1,309**		
	60	60	1 3⁄16	141	5	**VSV3660AHCT24R**			**$1,693**	**$1,861**
	60	60	1 3⁄16	141	5	**VST3660AHCT24L**	**$1,121**	**$1,309**		
	60	60	1 3⁄16	141	5	**VSV3660AHCT24L**			**$1,693**	**$1,861**

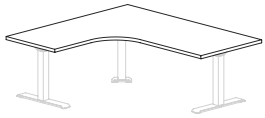


left shown

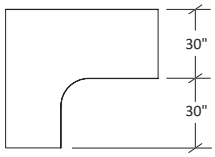


- use with adjustable height T-Base
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
30″d Cockpit Corner Desk Top	60	72	1 3⁄16	168	5	**VST3072AHCT30R**	**$1,184**	**$1,406**		
	60	72	1 3⁄16	168	5	**VSV3072AHCT30R**			**$1,807**	**$1,988**
	60	72	1 3⁄16	168	5	**VST3072AHCT30L**	**$1,184**	**$1,406**		
	60	72	1 3⁄16	168	5	**VSV3072AHCT30L**			**$1,807**	**$1,988**
	60	66	1 3⁄16	155	5	**VST3066AHCT30R**	**$1,154**	**$1,357**		
	60	66	1 3⁄16	155	5	**VSV3066AHCT30R**			**$1,733**	**$1,906**
	60	66	1 3⁄16	155	5	**VST3066AHCT30L**	**$1,154**	**$1,357**		
	60	66	1 3⁄16	155	5	**VSV3066AHCT30L**			**$1,733**	**$1,906**
	60	60	1 3⁄16	141	5	**VST3060AHCT30R**	**$1,121**	**$1,309**		
	60	60	1 3⁄16	141	5	**VSV3060AHCT30R**			**$1,693**	**$1,861**
	60	60	1 3⁄16	141	5	**VST3060AHCT30L**	**$1,121**	**$1,309**		
	60	60	1 3⁄16	141	5	**VSV3060AHCT30L**			**$1,693**	**$1,861**



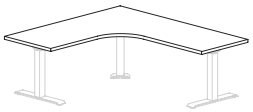
left shown



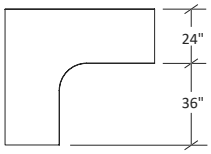
- use with adjustable height T-Base
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
24"d Cockpit Corner Desk Top	60	72	1 3/16	160	5	**VST2472AHCT36R**	**$1,184**	**$1,406**		
	60	72	1 3/16	160	5	**VSV2472AHCT36R**			**$1,807**	**$1,988**
	60	72	1 3/16	160	5	**VST2472AHCT36L**	**$1,184**	**$1,406**		
	60	72	1 3/16	160	5	**VSV2472AHCT36L**			**$1,807**	**$1,988**
	60	66	1 3/16	150	5	**VST2466AHCT36R**	**$1,154**	**$1,357**		
	60	66	1 3/16	150	5	**VSV2466AHCT36R**			**$1,733**	**$1,906**
	60	66	1 3/16	150	5	**VST2466AHCT36L**	**$1,154**	**$1,357**		
	60	66	1 3/16	150	5	**VSV2466AHCT36L**			**$1,733**	**$1,906**
	60	60	1 3/16	135	5	**VST2460AHCT36R**	**$1,121**	**$1,309**		
	60	60	1 3/16	135	5	**VSV2460AHCT36R**			**$1,693**	**$1,861**
	60	60	1 3/16	135	5	**VST2460AHCT36L**	**$1,121**	**$1,309**		
	60	60	1 3/16	135	5	**VSV2460AHCT36L**			**$1,693**	**$1,861**



left shown



- use with adjustable height T-Base
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

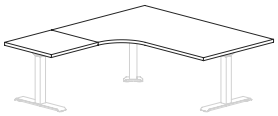
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
- a.) TFL
- b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
- a.) Worksurface Color
- b.) Chassis Color
- c.) Drawer Color

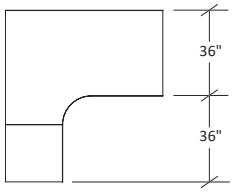
❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Base Finish (see page VI39)
❼ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❽ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❾ Accessories (see page VS314)
❿ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
36″d Cockpit Corner Desk Top - Two Piece Top	72	72	1 3/16	13	13	**VST3672AHCT36R**	**$1,350**	**$1,578**		
	72	72	1 3/16	163	13	**VSV3672AHCT36R**			**$2,287**	**$2,515**
	72	72	1 3/16	13	13	**VST3672AHCT36L**	**$1,350**	**$1,578**		
	72	72	1 3/16	163	13	**VSV3672AHCT36L**			**$2,287**	**$2,515**
	72	66	1 3/16	153	12	**VST3666AHCT36R**	**$1,324**	**$1,540**		
	72	66	1 3/16	153	12	**VSV3666AHCT36R**			**$2,223**	**$2,446**
	72	66	1 3/16	153	12	**VST3666AHCT36L**	**$1,324**	**$1,540**		
	72	66	1 3/16	153	12	**VSV3666AHCT36L**			**$2,223**	**$2,446**
	72	60	1 3/16	143	11	**VST3660AHCT36R**	**$1,297**	**$1,500**		
	72	60	1 3/16	143	11	**VSV3660AHCT36R**			**$2,188**	**$2,406**
	72	60	1 3/16	143	11	**VST3660AHCT36L**	**$1,297**	**$1,500**		
	72	60	1 3/16	143	11	**VSV3660AHCT36L**			**$2,188**	**$2,406**

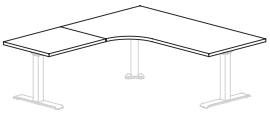


left shown

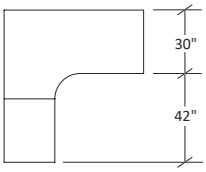


- use with adjustable height T-Base
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
30″d Cockpit Corner Desk Top - Two Piece Top	72	72	1 3/16	144	12	**VST3072AHCT42R**	**$1,309**	**$1,533**		
	72	72	1 3/16	144	12	**VSV3072AHCT42R**			**$2,218**	**$2,442**
	72	72	1 3/16	144	12	**VST3072AHCT42L**	**$1,309**	**$1,533**		
	72	72	1 3/16	144	12	**VSV3072AHCT42L**			**$2,218**	**$2,442**
	72	66	1 3/16	136	11	**VST3066AHCT42R**	**$1,284**	**$1,496**		
	72	66	1 3/16	136	11	**VSV3066AHCT42R**			**$2,158**	**$2,373**
	72	66	1 3/16	136	11	**VST3066AHCT42L**	**$1,284**	**$1,496**		
	72	66	1 3/16	136	11	**VSV3066AHCT42L**			**$2,158**	**$2,373**
	72	60	1 3/16	128	10	**VST3060AHCT42R**	**$1,258**	**$1,457**		
	72	60	1 3/16	128	10	**VSV3060AHCT42R**			**$2,123**	**$2,337**
	72	60	1 3/16	128	10	**VST3060AHCT42L**	**$1,258**	**$1,457**		
	72	60	1 3/16	128	10	**VSV3060AHCT42L**			**$2,123**	**$2,337**



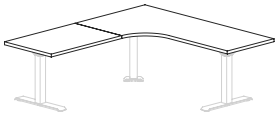
left shown



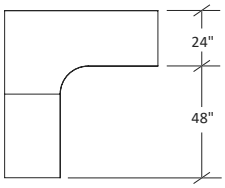
- use with adjustable height T-Base
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
24"d Cockpit Corner Desk Top - Two Piece Top	72	72	1 3/16	91	10	**VST2472AHCT48R**	**$1,270**	**$1,487**		
	72	72	1 3/16	91	10	**VSV2472AHCT48R**			**$2,152**	**$2,367**
	72	72	1 3/16	91	10	**VST2472AHCT48L**	**$1,270**	**$1,487**		
	72	72	1 3/16	91	10	**VSV2472AHCT48L**			**$2,152**	**$2,367**
	72	66	1 3/16	85	9	**VST2466AHCT48R**	**$1,247**	**$1,451**		
	72	66	1 3/16	85	9	**VSV2466AHCT48R**			**$2,093**	**$2,304**
	72	66	1 3/16	85	9	**VST2466AHCT48L**	**$1,247**	**$1,451**		
	72	66	1 3/16	85	9	**VSV2466AHCT48L**			**$2,093**	**$2,304**
	72	60	1 3/16	78	9	**VST2460AHCT48R**	**$1,222**	**$1,414**		
	72	60	1 3/16	78	9	**VSV2460AHCT48R**			**$2,058**	**$2,266**
	72	60	1 3/16	78	9	**VST2460AHCT48L**	**$1,222**	**$1,414**		
	72	60	1 3/16	78	9	**VSV2460AHCT48L**			**$2,058**	**$2,266**



left shown



- use with adjustable height T-Base
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

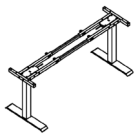
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
- a.) TFL
- b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
- a.) Worksurface Color
- b.) Chassis Color
- c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

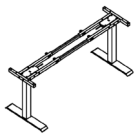
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Base Finish (see page VI39)
❼ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❽ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❾ Accessories (see page VS314)
❿ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Adjustable Height Base for Table Desk - Standard Range	24	41-68	Adj	69	3	**AH24-4168-2TS**	**$1,028**



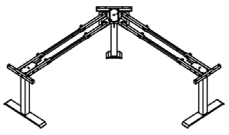
- 26⅝″ to 46⅝″ height adjustment
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push botton control pad mounted right or left
- 120″ power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) base finish
- ships KD
- casters available, order AHCAST separately, see page VS33
- preset control available, order AH-3PDC separately

Adjustable Height Base for Table Desk - Extended Range	24	41-68	Adj	78	3	**AH24-4168-2TE**	**$1,198**



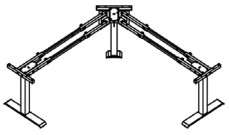
- 21 11⁄16″ to 47 13⁄16″ height adjustment
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- key pad features height display with three memory settings
- display will reference position to the nearest ½″
- 120″ power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) base finish
- ships KD
- casters available, order AHCAST separately

Adjustable Height Base for Corner and L-Unit - Standard Range	24	54-72	Adj	72	7	**AH24-5472-3TS**	**$1,706**



- 26⅝″ to 46⅝″ height adjustment
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push botton control pad mounted right or left
- 120″ power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) base finish
- ships KD
- preset control available, order AH-3PDC separately

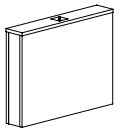
Adjustable Height Base for Corner and L-Unit - Extended Range	24	54-72	Adj	79	7	**AH24-5472-3TE**	**$1,944**



- 21 11⁄16″ to 47 13⁄16″ height adjustment
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- key pad features height display with three memory settings
- display will reference position to the nearest ½″
- 120″ power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) base finish
- ships KD

Specification information shown at right.

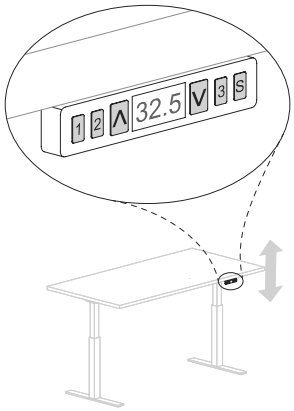
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Shroud for Standard Range T-Base Tables	5 5/16	29 13/16	22 3/4	41	4	**VST0630AHTP**	**$622**		
	5 5/16	29 13/16	22 3/4	41	4	**VSV0630AHTP**		**$1,118**	**$1,230**



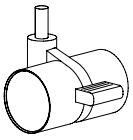
- use with 36″ or 30″ d standard range T base legs
- encapsulates legs to give a more finished look
- sold separately

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
3 Preset Digital Control Upgrade for Standard Range Bases				1	1	**AH-3PDC**	**$66**

- use as an alternative control to standard range T base or case HAT models
- come pre-included with extended T base or cantilever HAT models
- key pad features height display with three memory settings
- display will reference position to the nearest ½″
- 78″ power cord



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Caster Kit				1	1	**AHCAST**	**$80**



- two locking and two non-locking
- add 1½″ to table height
- can be used with 2 legged height adjustable T base
- cannot be used with shroud VS_0630AHTP

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

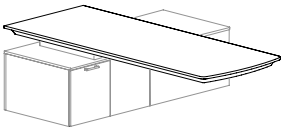
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

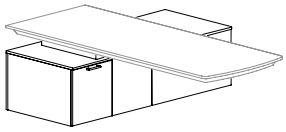
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Cantilever Table Top	36	92	29½	139	12	**VST3692AHCVR**	**$4,573**	**$4,897**		
	36	92	29½	139	12	**VSV3692AHCVR**			**$5,440**	**$5,712**
	36	92	29½	139	12	**VST3692AHCVL**	**$4,573**	**$4,897**		
	36	92	29½	139	12	**VSV3692AHCVL**			**$5,440**	**$5,712**
	36	80	29½	126	11	**VST3680AHCVR**	**$4,377**	**$4,662**		
	36	80	29½	126	11	**VSV3680AHCVR**			**$5,269**	**$5,532**
	36	80	29½	126	11	**VST3680AHCVL**	**$4,377**	**$4,662**		
	36	80	29½	126	11	**VSV3680AHCVL**			**$5,269**	**$5,532**



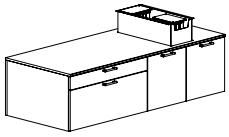
left top shown

- use with credenza support for cantilever table top
- 28 ¾" to 42" height adjustment
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 150 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- key pad features height display with three memory settings
- display will reference position to the nearest ½"
- 120" power cord
- electrical cut out to fit an EC10, EC11 and EC12 available, specify location and order separately
- specify finish from top separately from apron
- apron is available to match top material, neutral paint or a comparable metal

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Credenza Support for Cantilever Table Top	30	72	20	1095	43	**VSTB3072CMR**	**$23,699**		
	30	72	20	1095	43	**VSVB3072CMR**		**$24,726**	**$25,963**
	30	72	20	1095	43	**VSTB3072CML**	**$23,699**		
	30	72	20	1095	43	**VSVB3072CML**		**$24,726**	**$25,963**



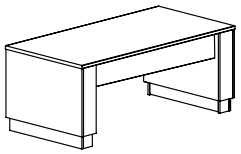
right credenza shown

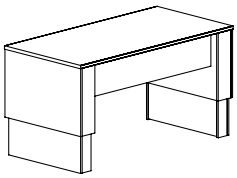


left credenza shown

- use with cantilever table top
- box/file drawer configuration determines hand of unit
- locking available, specify and add $125 list
- height adjustable mechanism ships with credenza
- wall access cut out in back panel, specify and add $190 list
- specify cantilever & support metal base finish, see page VI16

Adjustable Height Table Desk





Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	36	72	Adj.	327	52	**VST3672AHD**	**$4,505**	**$4,736**		
	36	72	Adj.	327	52	**VSV3672AHD**			**$6,605**	**$7,067**
	36	66	Adj.	318	48	**VST3666AHD**	**$4,484**	**$4,702**		
	36	66	Adj.	318	48	**VSV3666AHD**			**$6,559**	**$7,017**
	36	60	Adj.	308	43	**VST3660AHD**	**$4,462**	**$4,677**		
	36	60	Adj.	308	43	**VSV3660AHD**			**$6,512**	**$6,969**
	30	72	Adj.	285	44	**VST3072AHD**	**$4,403**	**$4,618**		
	30	72	Adj.	285	44	**VSV3072AHD**			**$6,414**	**$6,864**
	30	66	Adj.	276	40	**VST3066AHD**	**$4,386**	**$4,592**		
	30	66	Adj.	276	40	**VSV3066AHD**			**$6,373**	**$6,820**
	30	60	Adj.	267	37	**VST3060AHD**	**$4,374**	**$4,563**		
	30	60	Adj.	267	37	**VSV3060AHD**			**$6,334**	**$6,779**

- 29 ½" to 49 ⅛" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user side and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- telescoping end panels
- 12" hanging modesty panel included, travels with top
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- 120" power cord
- electrical cut out to fit an EC10, EC11 and EC12 available, specify location and order separately
- wire access cut out in modesty panel, specify and add $53 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

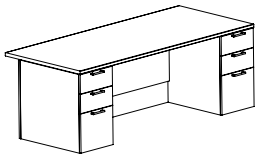
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

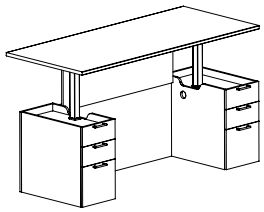
❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

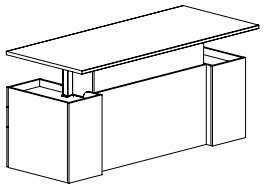
❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Double Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty Panel	36	84	Adj	394	60	**VST3684AHDD**	**$5,707**	**$5,943**		
	36	84	Adj	394	60	**VSV3684AHDD**			**$7,901**	**$8,434**
	36	72	Adj	373	52	**VST3672AHDD**	**$5,621**	**$5,854**		
	36	72	Adj	373	52	**VSV3672AHDD**			**$7,783**	**$8,311**
	36	66	Adj	357	48	**VST3666AHDD**	**$5,584**	**$5,805**		
	36	66	Adj	357	48	**VSV3666AHDD**			**$7,715**	**$8,238**
	30	84	Adj	381	51	**VST3084AHDD**	**$5,680**	**$5,898**		
	30	84	Adj	381	51	**VSV3084AHDD**			**$7,827**	**$8,358**
	30	72	Adj	356	44	**VST3072AHDD**	**$5,594**	**$5,810**		
	30	72	Adj	356	44	**VSV3072AHDD**			**$7,711**	**$8,233**
	30	66	Adj	344	40	**VST3066AHDD**	**$5,553**	**$5,756**		
	30	66	Adj	344	40	**VSV3066AHDD**			**$7,647**	**$8,163**

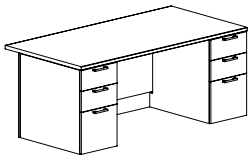


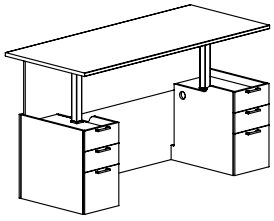


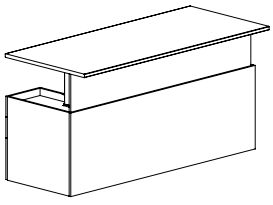


- 29 ½“ to 49 ⅛“ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user side and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- hanging modesty panel included, travels with top
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- 120” power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) metal finish
- locking available, specify and add $178 list
- electrical cut out to fit an EC10, EC11 and EC12 available, specify location and order separately

Adjustable Height Double Pedestal Desk with Flush Modesty Panel	36	84	Adj	417	60	**VST3684AHDDF**	**$5,431**	**$5,667**		
	36	84	Adj	417	60	**VSV3684AHDDF**			**$7,986**	**$8,525**
	36	72	Adj	398	52	**VST3672AHDDF**	**$5,349**	**$5,583**		
	36	72	Adj	398	52	**VSV3672AHDDF**			**$7,868**	**$8,399**
	36	66	Adj	379	48	**VST3666AHDDF**	**$5,310**	**$5,532**		
	36	66	Adj	379	48	**VSV3666AHDDF**			**$7,796**	**$8,322**

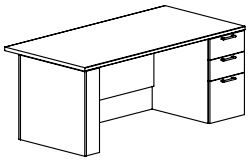




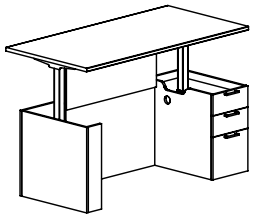


- 29 ½“ to 49 ⅛“ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user side and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- hanging modesty panel included, travels with top
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- 120” power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) metal finish
- locking available, specify and add $178 list
- electrical cut out to fit an EC10, EC11 and EC12 available, specify location and order separately

Adjustable Height Single Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty Panel



right shown



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	36	72	Adj	357	52	**VST3672AHRD**	**$5,346**	**$5,578**		
	36	72	Adj	357	52	**VSV3672AHRD**			**$7,508**	**$8,034**
	36	72	Adj	357	52	**VST3672AHLD**	**$5,346**	**$5,578**		
	36	72	Adj	357	52	**VSV3672AHLD**			**$7,508**	**$8,034**
	36	66	Adj	345	48	**VST3666AHRD**	**$5,308**	**$5,530**		
	36	66	Adj	345	48	**VSV3666AHRD**			**$7,439**	**$7,962**
	36	66	Adj	345	48	**VST3666AHLD**	**$5,308**	**$5,530**		
	36	66	Adj	345	48	**VSV3666AHLD**			**$7,439**	**$7,962**
	36	60	Adj	333	43	**VST3660AHRD**	**$5,273**	**$5,487**		
	36	60	Adj	333	43	**VSV3660AHRD**			**$7,371**	**$7,887**
	36	60	Adj	333	43	**VST3660AHLD**	**$5,273**	**$5,487**		
	36	60	Adj	333	43	**VSV3660AHLD**			**$7,371**	**$7,887**
	30	72	Adj	362	44	**VST3072AHRD**	**$5,319**	**$5,534**		
	30	72	Adj	362	44	**VSV3072AHRD**			**$7,436**	**$7,958**
	30	72	Adj	362	44	**VST3072AHLD**	**$5,319**	**$5,534**		
	30	72	Adj	362	44	**VSV3072AHLD**			**$7,436**	**$7,958**
	30	66	Adj	350	40	**VST3066AHRD**	**$5,278**	**$5,481**		
	30	66	Adj	350	40	**VSV3066AHRD**			**$7,372**	**$7,888**
	30	66	Adj	350	40	**VST3066AHLD**	**$5,278**	**$5,481**		
	30	66	Adj	350	40	**VSV3066AHLD**			**$7,372**	**$7,888**
	30	60	Adj	338	37	**VST3060AHRD**	**$5,235**	**$5,427**		
	30	60	Adj	338	37	**VSV3060AHRD**			**$7,307**	**$7,819**
	30	60	Adj	338	37	**VST3060AHLD**	**$5,235**	**$5,427**		
	30	60	Adj	338	37	**VSV3060AHLD**			**$7,307**	**$7,819**

- 29 ½" to 49 ⅛" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user side and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- hanging modesty panel included, travels with top
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- 120" power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) metal finish
- locking available, specify and add $90 list
- electrical cut out to fit an EC10, EC11 and EC12 available, specify location and order separately

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

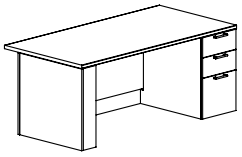
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

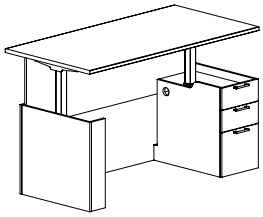
❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Single Pedestal Desk with Flush Modesty Panel	36	72	Adj	352	52	**VST3672AHRDF**	**$5,074**	**$5,307**		
	36	72	Adj	352	52	**VSV3672AHRDF**			**$7,593**	**$8,124**
	36	72	Adj	352	52	**VST3672AHLDF**	**$5,074**	**$5,307**		
	36	72	Adj	352	52	**VSV3672AHLDF**			**$7,593**	**$8,124**
	36	66	Adj	340	48	**VST3666AHRDF**	**$5,034**	**$5,257**		
	36	66	Adj	340	48	**VSV3666AHRDF**			**$7,519**	**$8,047**
	36	66	Adj	340	48	**VST3666AHLDF**	**$5,034**	**$5,257**		
	36	66	Adj	340	48	**VSV3666AHLDF**			**$7,519**	**$8,047**
	36	60	Adj	328	43	**VST3660AHRDF**	**$4,995**	**$5,210**		
	36	60	Adj	328	43	**VSV3660AHRDF**			**$7,447**	**$7,969**
	36	60	Adj	328	43	**VST3660AHLDF**	**$4,995**	**$5,210**		
	36	60	Adj	328	43	**VSV3660AHLDF**			**$7,447**	**$7,969**

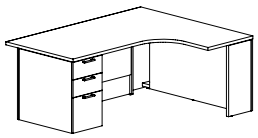


right shown

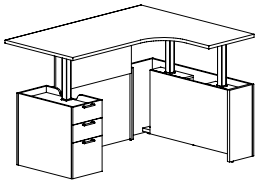


- 6" front overhang
- 29 1/2“ to 49 1/8“ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user side and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- hanging modesty panel included, travels with top
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- 120” power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) metal finish
- locking available, specify and add $90 list
- electrical cut out to fit an EC10, EC11 and EC12 available, specify location and order separately

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
36″d Adjustable Height Corner Desk - Break Front Modesty Panel	60	72	Adj	446	41	**VST3672-C24AHBR**	**$6,597**	**$6,940**		
	60	72	Adj	446	41	**VSV3672-C24AHBR**			**$9,091**	**$9,728**
	60	72	Adj	446	41	**VST3672-C24AHBL**	**$6,597**	**$6,940**		
	60	72	Adj	446	41	**VSV3672-C24AHBL**			**$9,091**	**$9,728**
	60	66	Adj	432	40	**VST3666-C24AHBR**	**$6,540**	**$6,879**		
	60	66	Adj	432	39	**VSV3666-C24AHBR**			**$9,058**	**$9,691**
	60	66	Adj	432	39	**VST3666-C24AHBL**	**$6,540**	**$6,879**		
	60	66	Adj	432	39	**VSV3666-C24AHBL**			**$9,058**	**$9,691**

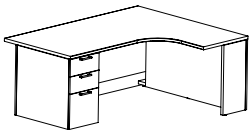


left shown

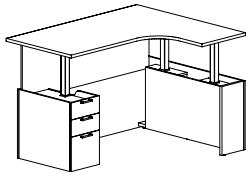


- 29 ½“ to 49 ⅛“ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user side and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- hanging modesty panel included, travels with top
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- 120” power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) metal finish
- locking available, specify and add $92 list
- electrical cut out to fit an EC10, EC11 and EC12 available, specify location and order separately
- wall access cut out in back panel, specify and add $190 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
36″d Adjustable Height Corner Desk - Flush Modesty Panel	60	72	Adj	464	42	**VST3672-C24AHFR**	**$6,398**	**$6,738**		
	60	72	Adj	464	42	**VSV3672-C24AHFR**			**$8,884**	**$9,506**
	60	72	Adj	464	42	**VST3672-C24AHFL**	**$6,398**	**$6,738**		
	60	72	Adj	464	42	**VSV3672-C24AHFL**			**$8,884**	**$9,506**
	60	66	Adj	450	41	**VST3666-C24AHFR**	**$6,337**	**$6,677**		
	60	66	Adj	450	41	**VSV3666-C24AHFR**			**$8,766**	**$9,380**
	60	66	Adj	450	41	**VST3666-C24AHFL**	**$6,337**	**$6,677**		
	60	66	Adj	450	41	**VSV3666-C24AHFL**			**$8,766**	**$9,380**



left shown



- 29 ½“ to 49 ⅛“ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user side and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- hanging modesty panel included, travels with top
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- 120” power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) metal finish
- locking available, specify and add $92 list
- electrical cut out to fit an EC10, EC11 and EC12 available, specify location and order separately
- wall access cut out in back panel, specify and add $190 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

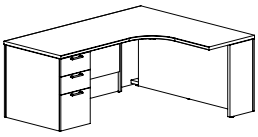
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

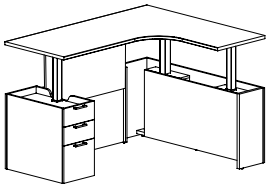
❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
30'd Adjustable Height Corner Desk - Break Front Modesty Panel	60	72	Adj	446	41	**VST3072-C30AHBR**	**$6,597**	**$6,940**		
	60	72	Adj	446	41	**VSV3072-C30AHBR**			**$9,091**	**$9,728**
	60	72	Adj	446	41	**VST3072-C30AHBL**	**$6,597**	**$6,940**		
	60	72	Adj	446	41	**VSV3072-C30AHBL**			**$9,091**	**$9,728**
	60	66	Adj	434	39	**VST3066-C30AHBR**	**$6,540**	**$6,879**		
	60	66	Adj	434	39	**VSV3066-C30AHBR**			**$9,058**	**$9,691**
	60	66	Adj	434	39	**VST3066-C30AHBL**	**$6,540**	**$6,879**		
	60	66	Adj	434	39	**VSV3066-C30AHBL**			**$9,058**	**$9,691**

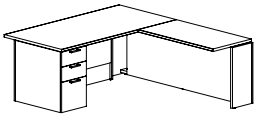


left shown

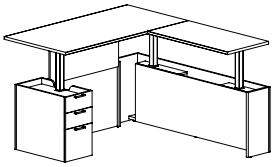


- 29 1/2" to 49 1/8" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user side and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- hanging modesty panel included, travels with top
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- 120" power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) metal finish
- locking available, specify and add $92 list
- electrical cut out to fit an EC10, EC11 and EC12 available, specify location and order separately
- wall access cut out in back panel, specify and add $190 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
36″d Adjustable Height L-Shaped Desk with 48″d Bridge - Break Front Modesty Panel	84	72	Adj	516	47	**VST3672-U48AHBR**	**$6,603**	**$6,897**		
	84	72	Adj	516	47	**VSV3672-U48AHBR**			**$9,224**	**$9,870**
	84	72	Adj	516	47	**VST3672-U48AHBL**	**$6,603**	**$6,897**		
	84	72	Adj	516	47	**VSV3672-U48AHBL**			**$9,224**	**$9,870**
	84	66	Adj	502	46	**VST3666-U48AHBR**	**$6,565**	**$6,844**		
	84	66	Adj	502	46	**VSV3666-U48AHBR**			**$9,153**	**$9,794**
	84	66	Adj	502	46	**VST3666-U48AHBL**	**$6,565**	**$6,844**		
	84	66	Adj	502	46	**VSV3666-U48AHBL**			**$9,153**	**$9,794**

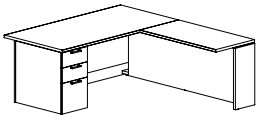


left shown

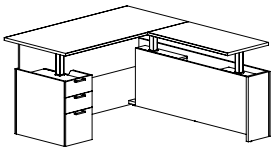


- 29 ½“ to 49 ⅛“ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user side and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- 1″ gap at the end of bridge worksurface
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- hanging modesty panel included, travels with top
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- 120” power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) metal finish
- locking available, specify and add $92 list
- electrical cut out to fit an EC10, EC11 and EC12 available, specify location and order separately
- wall access cut out in back panel, specify and add $190 list

36"d Adjustable Height L-Shaped Desk with 48"d Bridge - Flush Modesty Panel	84	72	Adj	534	45	**VST3672-U48AHFR**	**$6,420**	**$6,715**		
	84	72	Adj	534	45	**VSV3672-U48AHFR**			**$9,007**	**$9,637**
	84	72	Adj	534	45	**VST3672-U48AHFL**	**$6,420**	**$6,715**		
	84	72	Adj	534	45	**VSV3672-U48AHFL**			**$9,007**	**$9,637**
	84	66	Adj	520	44	**VST3666-U48AHFR**	**$6,379**	**$6,656**		
	84	66	Adj	520	44	**VSV3666-U48AHFR**			**$8,932**	**$9,557**
	84	66	Adj	520	44	**VST3666-U48AHFL**	**$6,379**	**$6,656**		
	84	66	Adj	520	44	**VSV3666-U48AHFL**			**$8,932**	**$9,557**



left shown



- 29 ½“ to 49 ⅛“ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user side and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- 1″ gap at the end of bridge worksurface
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- hanging modesty panel included, travels with top
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- 120” power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) metal finish
- locking available, specify and add $92 list
- electrical cut out to fit an EC10, EC11 and EC12 available, specify location and order separately
- wall access cut out in back panel, specify and add $190 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

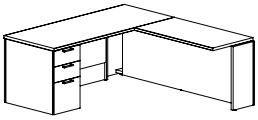
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
- a.) TFL
- b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
- a.) Worksurface Color
- b.) Chassis Color
- c.) Drawer Color

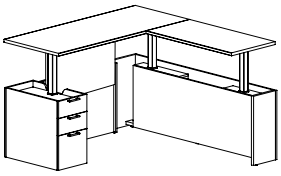
❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
30"d Adjustable Height L-Shaped Desk with 48"d Bridge - Break Front Modesty Panel	78	72	Adj	471	46	**VST3072-U48AHBR**	**$6,576**	**$6,858**		
	78	72	Adj	471	46	**VSV3072-U48AHBR**			**$9,149**	**$9,792**
	78	72	Adj	471	46	**VST3072-U48AHBL**	**$6,576**	**$6,858**		
	78	72	Adj	471	46	**VSV3072-U48AHBL**			**$9,149**	**$9,792**
	78	66	Adj	501	45	**VST3066-U48AHBR**	**$6,533**	**$6,805**		
	78	66	Adj	501	45	**VSV3066-U48AHBR**			**$9,085**	**$9,722**
	78	66	Adj	501	45	**VST3066-U48AHBL**	**$6,533**	**$6,805**		
	78	66	Adj	501	45	**VSV3066-U48AHBL**			**$9,085**	**$9,722**

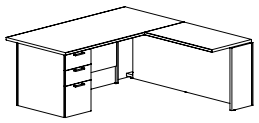


left shown

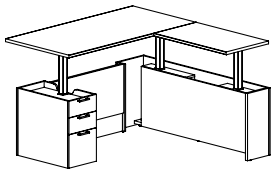


- 29 1/2" to 49 1/8" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user side and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- 1" gap at the end of bridge worksurface
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- hanging modesty panel included, travels with top
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- 120" power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) metal finish
- locking available, specify and add $92 list
- electrical cut out to fit an EC10, EC11 and EC12 available, specify location and order separately
- wall access cut out in back panel, specify and add $190 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
36"d Adjustable Height L-Shaped Desk with 42"d Bridge - Break Front Modesty Panel	78	72	Adj	499	45	**VST3672-U42AHBR**	**$6,568**	**$6,864**		
	78	72	Adj	499	45	**VSV3672-U42AHBR**			**$9,178**	**$9,822**
	78	72	Adj	499	45	**VST3672-U42AHBL**	**$6,568**	**$6,864**		
	78	72	Adj	499	45	**VSV3672-U42AHBL**			**$9,178**	**$9,822**
	78	66	Adj	485	44	**VST3666-U42AHBR**	**$6,531**	**$6,813**		
	78	66	Adj	485	44	**VSV3666-U42AHBR**			**$9,109**	**$9,748**
	78	66	Adj	485	44	**VST3666-U42AHBL**	**$6,531**	**$6,813**		
	78	66	Adj	485	44	**VSV3666-U42AHBL**			**$9,109**	**$9,748**

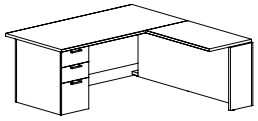


left shown

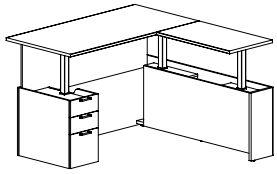


- 29 ½" to 49 ⅛" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- 1" gap at the end of bridge worksurface
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- hanging modesty panel included, travels with top
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- 120" power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) metal finish
- locking available, specify and add $92 list
- electrical cut out to fit an EC10, EC11 and EC12 available, specify location and order separately
- wall access cut out in back panel, specify and add $190 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
36"d Adjustable Height L-Shaped Desk with 42"d Bridge - Flush Modesty Panel	78	72	Adj	518	43	**VST3672-U42AHFR**	**$6,383**	**$6,669**		
	78	72	Adj	518	43	**VSV3672-U42AHFR**			**$8,954**	**$9,583**
	78	72	Adj	518	43	**VST3672-U42AHFL**	**$6,383**	**$6,669**		
	78	72	Adj	518	43	**VSV3672-U42AHFL**			**$8,954**	**$9,583**
	78	66	Adj	504	42	**VST3666-U42AHFR**	**$6,343**	**$6,626**		
	78	66	Adj	504	42	**VSV3666-U42AHFR**			**$8,880**	**$9,503**
	78	66	Adj	504	42	**VST3666-U42AHFL**	**$6,343**	**$6,626**		
	78	66	Adj	504	42	**VSV3666-U42AHFL**			**$8,880**	**$9,503**



left shown



- 29 ½" to 49 ⅛" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user side and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- 1" gap at the end of bridge worksurface
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- hanging modesty panel included, travels with top
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- 120" power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) metal finish
- locking available, specify and add $92 list
- electrical cut out to fit an EC10, EC11 and EC12 available, specify location and order separately
- wall access cut out in back panel, specify and add $190 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

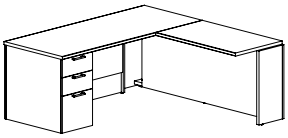
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

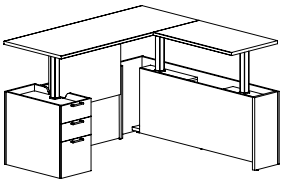
❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
30"d Adjustable Height L-Shaped Desk with 42"d Bridge - Break Front Modesty Panel	72	72	Adj	485	44	**VST3072-U42AHBR**	**$6,540**	**$6,813**		
	72	72	Adj	485	44	**VSV3072-U42AHBR**			**$9,106**	**$9,745**
	72	72	Adj	485	44	**VST3072-U42AHBL**	**$6,540**	**$6,813**		
	72	72	Adj	485	44	**VSV3072-U42AHBL**			**$9,106**	**$9,745**
	72	66	Adj	472	43	**VST3066-U42AHBR**	**$6,498**	**$6,759**		
	72	66	Adj	472	43	**VSV3066-U42AHBR**			**$9,041**	**$9,674**
	72	66	Adj	472	43	**VST3066-U42AHBL**	**$6,498**	**$6,759**		
	72	66	Adj	472	43	**VSV3066-U42AHBL**			**$9,041**	**$9,674**

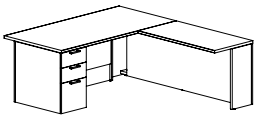


left shown

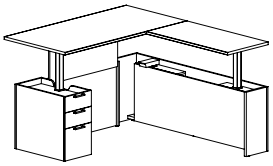


- 29 1/2" to 49 1/8" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user side and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- 1" gap at the end of bridge worksurface
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- hanging modesty panel included, travels with top
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- 120" power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) metal finish
- locking available, specify and add $92 list
- electrical cut out to fit an EC10, EC11 and EC12 available, specify location and order separately
- wall access cut out in back panel, specify and add $190 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
36″d Adjustable Height L-Shaped Desk with 48″d Return - Break Front Modesty Panel	84	72	Adj	516	47	**VST3672-L48AHBR**	**$6,603**	**$6,897**		
	84	72	Adj	516	47	**VSV3672-L48AHBR**			**$9,224**	**$9,870**
	84	72	Adj	516	47	**VST3672-L48AHBL**	**$6,603**	**$6,897**		
	84	72	Adj	516	47	**VSV3672-L48AHBL**			**$9,224**	**$9,870**
	84	66	Adj	502	46	**VST3666-L48AHBR**	**$6,565**	**$6,844**		
	84	66	Adj	502	46	**VSV3666-L48AHBR**			**$9,153**	**$9,794**
	84	66	Adj	502	46	**VST3666-L48AHBL**	**$6,565**	**$6,844**		
	84	66	Adj	502	46	**VSV3666-L48AHBL**			**$9,153**	**$9,794**

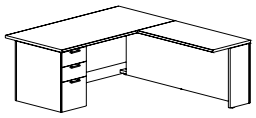


left shown

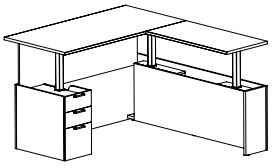


- 29 ½“ to 49 ⅛“ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user side and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- hanging modesty panel included, travels with top
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- 120” power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) metal finish
- locking available, specify and add $92 list
- electrical cut out to fit an EC10, EC11 and EC12 available, specify location and order separately
- wall access cut out in back panel, specify and add $190 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
36"d Adjustable Height L-Shaped Desk with 48"d Return - Flush Modesty Panel	84	72	Adj	534	45	**VST3672-L48AHFR**	**$6,420**	**$6,715**		
	84	72	Adj	534	45	**VSV3672-L48AHFR**			**$9,007**	**$9,637**
	84	72	Adj	534	45	**VST3672-L48AHFL**	**$6,420**	**$6,715**		
	84	72	Adj	534	45	**VSV3672-L48AHFL**			**$9,007**	**$9,637**
	84	66	Adj	520	44	**VST3666-L48AHFR**	**$6,379**	**$6,656**		
	84	66	Adj	520	44	**VSV3666-L48AHFR**			**$8,932**	**$9,557**
	84	66	Adj	520	44	**VST3666-L48AHFL**	**$6,379**	**$6,656**		
	84	66	Adj	520	44	**VSV3666-L48AHFL**			**$8,932**	**$9,557**



left shown



- 29 ½“ to 49 ⅛“ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user side and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- hanging modesty panel included, travels with top
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- 120” power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) metal finish
- locking available, specify and add $92 list
- electrical cut out to fit an EC10, EC11 and EC12 available, specify location and order separately
- wall access cut out in back panel, specify and add $190 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

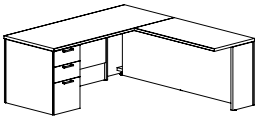
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
- a.) TFL
- b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
- a.) Worksurface Color
- b.) Chassis Color
- c.) Drawer Color

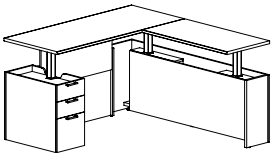
❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
30"d Adjustable Height L-Shaped Desk with 48"d Return - Break Front Modesty Panel	78	72	Adj	471	46	**VST3072-L48AHBR**	**$6,576**	**$6,858**		
	78	72	Adj	471	46	**VSV3072-L48AHBR**			**$9,149**	**$9,792**
	78	72	Adj	471	46	**VST3072-L48AHBL**	**$6,576**	**$6,858**		
	78	72	Adj	471	46	**VSV3072-L48AHBL**			**$9,149**	**$9,792**
	78	66	Adj	501	45	**VST3066-L48AHBR**	**$6,533**	**$6,805**		
	78	66	Adj	501	45	**VSV3066-L48AHBR**			**$9,085**	**$9,722**
	78	66	Adj	501	45	**VST3066-L48AHBL**	**$6,533**	**$6,805**		
	78	66	Adj	501	45	**VSV3066-L48AHBL**			**$9,085**	**$9,722**

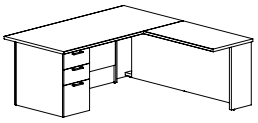


left shown

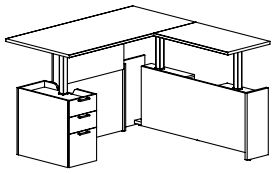


- 29 ½“ to 49 ⅛“ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user side and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- hanging modesty panel included, travels with top
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- 120” power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) metal finish
- locking available, specify and add $92 list
- electrical cut out to fit an EC10, EC11 and EC12 available, specify location and order separately
- wall access cut out in back panel, specify and add $190 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
36"d Adjustable Height L-Shaped Desk with 42"d Return - Break Front Modesty Panel	78	72	Adj	499	45	**VST3672-L42AHBR**	**$6,568**	**$6,864**		
	78	72	Adj	499	45	**VSV3672-L42AHBR**			**$9,178**	**$9,822**
	78	72	Adj	499	45	**VST3672-L42AHBL**	**$6,568**	**$6,864**		
	78	72	Adj	499	45	**VSV3672-L42AHBL**			**$9,178**	**$9,822**
	78	66	Adj	485	44	**VST3666-L42AHBR**	**$6,531**	**$6,813**		
	78	66	Adj	485	44	**VSV3666-L42AHBR**			**$9,109**	**$9,748**
	78	66	Adj	485	44	**VST3666-L42AHBL**	**$6,531**	**$6,813**		
	78	66	Adj	485	44	**VSV3666-L42AHBL**			**$9,109**	**$9,748**

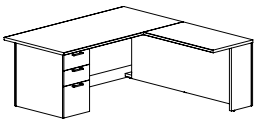


left shown

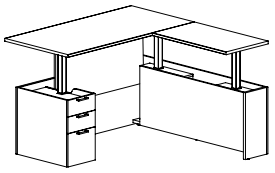


- 29 ½" to 49 ⅛" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user side and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- hanging modesty panel included, travels with top
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- 120" power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) metal finish
- locking available, specify and add $92 list
- electrical cut out to fit an EC10, EC11 and EC12 available, specify location and order separately
- wall access cut out in back panel, specify and add $190 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
36"d Adjustable Height L-Shaped Desk with 42"d Return - Flush Modesty Panel	78	72	Adj	518	43	**VST3672-L42AHFR**	**$6,383**	**$6,669**		
	78	72	Adj	518	43	**VSV3672-L42AHFR**			**$8,954**	**$9,583**
	78	72	Adj	518	43	**VST3672-L42AHFL**	**$6,383**	**$6,669**		
	78	72	Adj	518	43	**VSV3672-L42AHFL**			**$8,954**	**$9,583**
	78	66	Adj	504	42	**VST3666-L42AHFR**	**$6,343**	**$6,626**		
	78	66	Adj	504	42	**VSV3666-L42AHFR**			**$8,880**	**$9,503**
	78	66	Adj	504	42	**VST3666-L42AHFL**	**$6,343**	**$6,626**		
	78	66	Adj	504	42	**VSV3666-L42AHFL**			**$8,880**	**$9,503**



left shown



- 29 ½" to 49 ⅛" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user side and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- hanging modesty panel included, travels with top
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- 120" power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) metal finish
- locking available, specify and add $92 list
- electrical cut out to fit an EC10, EC11 and EC12 available, specify location and order separately
- wall access cut out in back panel, specify and add $190 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

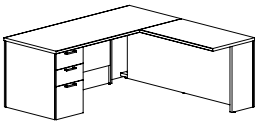
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

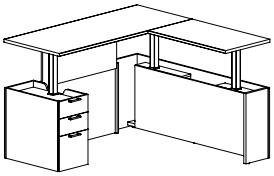
❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
30"d Adjustable Height L-Shaped Desk with 42"d Return - Break Front Modesty Panel	72	72	Adj	485	44	**VST3072-L42AHBR**	**$6,540**	**$6,813**		
	72	72	Adj	485	44	**VSV3072-L42AHBR**			**$9,106**	**$9,745**
	72	72	Adj	485	44	**VST3072-L42AHBL**	**$6,540**	**$6,813**		
	72	72	Adj	485	44	**VSV3072-L42AHBL**			**$9,106**	**$9,745**
	72	66	Adj	472	43	**VST3066-L42AHBR**	**$6,498**	**$6,759**		
	72	66	Adj	472	43	**VSV3066-L42AHBR**			**$9,041**	**$9,674**
	72	66	Adj	472	43	**VST3066-L42AHBL**	**$6,498**	**$6,759**		
	72	66	Adj	472	43	**VSV3066-L42AHBL**			**$9,041**	**$9,674**

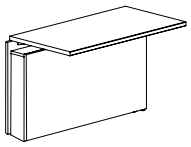


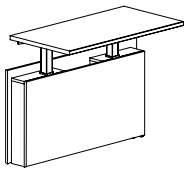
left shown



- 29 1/2" to 49 1/8" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user side and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- hanging modesty panel included, travels with top
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- 120" power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) metal finish
- locking available, specify and add $92 list
- electrical cut out to fit an EC10, EC11 and EC12 available, specify location and order separately
- wall access cut out in back panel, specify and add $190 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Bridge	24	48	Adj	175	24	**VST2448AHB**	**$3,393**	**$3,552**		
	24	48	Adj	175	24	**VSV2448AHB**			**$4,683**	**$5,011**
	24	42	Adj	166	21	**VST2442AHB**	**$3,352**	**$3,496**		
	24	42	Adj	166	21	**VSV2442AHB**			**$4,618**	**$4,941**





- attaches to fixed height desk & credenza
- 29 ½" to 49 ⅛" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- 1" gap on ends
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- 120" power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) metal finish
- electrical cut out to fit an EC10, EC11 and EC12 available, specify location and order separately
- wall access cut out in back panel, specify and add $190 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

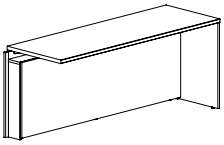
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

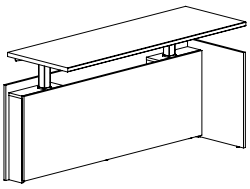
❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Kneespace Return	24	72	Adj.	269	36	**VST2472AHRR**	**$3,734**	**$3,916**		
	24	72	Adj.	269	36	**VSV2472AHRR**			**$5,445**	**$5,884**
	24	72	Adj.	269	36	**VST2472AHRL**	**$3,734**	**$3,916**		
	24	72	Adj.	269	36	**VSV2472AHRL**			**$5,445**	**$5,884**
	24	66	Adj.	254	33	**VST2466AHRR**	**$3,686**	**$3,861**		
	24	66	Adj.	254	33	**VSV2466AHRR**			**$5,375**	**$5,809**
	24	66	Adj.	254	33	**VST2466AHRL**	**$3,686**	**$3,861**		
	24	66	Adj.	254	33	**VSV2466AHRL**			**$5,375**	**$5,809**
	24	60	Adj.	237	30	**VST2460AHRR**	**$3,637**	**$3,807**		
	24	60	Adj.	237	30	**VSV2460AHRR**			**$5,356**	**$5,733**
	24	60	Adj.	237	30	**VST2460AHRL**	**$3,637**	**$3,807**		
	24	60	Adj.	237	30	**VSV2460AHRL**			**$5,356**	**$5,733**
	24	54	Adj.	221	27	**VST2454AHRR**	**$3,589**	**$3,749**		
	24	54	Adj.	221	27	**VSV2454AHRR**			**$5,286**	**$5,658**
	24	54	Adj.	221	27	**VST2454AHRL**	**$3,589**	**$3,749**		
	24	54	Adj.	221	27	**VSV2454AHRL**			**$5,286**	**$5,658**
	24	48	Adj.	205	24	**VST2448AHRR**	**$3,543**	**$3,693**		
	24	48	Adj.	205	24	**VSV2448AHRR**			**$5,216**	**$5,582**
	24	48	Adj.	205	24	**VST2448AHRL**	**$3,543**	**$3,693**		
	24	48	Adj.	205	24	**VSV2448AHRL**			**$5,216**	**$5,582**

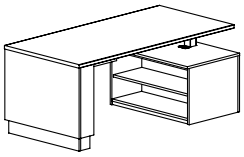


right shown

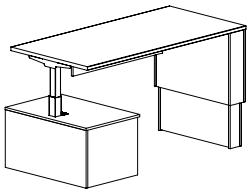


- attaches to fixed height desk
- 29 1/2" to 49 1/8" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- 1" gap on attaching end
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- 120" power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) metal finish
- electrical cut out to fit an EC10, EC11 and EC12 available, specify location and order separately
- wall access cut out in back panel, specify and add $190 list
- short grain direction for 48", 54" and 60"w laminate surface
- long grain direction for 66" and 72"w laminate surface

Adjustable Height Peninsula Desk -24″d Credenza



left shown



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	36	72	Adj	340	35	**VSTB3672-AH24PDR**	**$4,466**	**$4,699**		
	36	72	Adj	340	35	**VSVB3672-AH24PDR**			**$6,585**	**$7,049**
	36	72	Adj	340	35	**VSTB3672-AH24PDL**	**$4,466**	**$4,699**		
	36	72	Adj	340	35	**VSVB3672-AH24PDL**			**$6,585**	**$7,049**
	36	66	Adj	332	35	**VSTB3666-AH24PDR**	**$4,446**	**$4,668**		
	36	66	Adj	332	35	**VSVB3666-AH24PDR**			**$6,539**	**$6,999**
	36	66	Adj	332	35	**VSTB3666-AH24PDL**	**$4,446**	**$4,668**		
	36	66	Adj	332	35	**VSVB3666-AH24PDL**			**$6,539**	**$6,999**
	36	60	Adj	323	34	**VSTB3660-AH24PDR**	**$4,426**	**$4,642**		
	36	60	Adj	323	34	**VSVB3660-AH24PDR**			**$6,493**	**$6,948**
	36	60	Adj	323	34	**VSTB3660-AH24PDL**	**$4,426**	**$4,642**		
	36	60	Adj	323	34	**VSVB3660-AH24PDL**			**$6,493**	**$6,948**
	30	72	Adj	297	30	**VSTB3072-AH24PDR**	**$4,331**	**$4,545**		
	30	72	Adj	297	30	**VSVB3072-AH24PDR**			**$6,176**	**$6,608**
	30	72	Adj	297	30	**VSTB3072-AH24PDL**	**$4,331**	**$4,545**		
	30	72	Adj	297	30	**VSVB3072-AH24PDL**			**$6,176**	**$6,608**
	30	66	Adj	289	29	**VSTB3066-AH24PDR**	**$4,306**	**$4,509**		
	30	66	Adj	289	29	**VSVB3066-AH24PDR**			**$6,135**	**$6,565**
	30	66	Adj	289	29	**VSTB3066-AH24PDL**	**$4,306**	**$4,509**		
	30	66	Adj	289	29	**VSVB3066-AH24PDL**			**$6,135**	**$6,565**
	30	60	Adj	281	28	**VSTB3060-AH24PDR**	**$4,280**	**$4,472**		
	30	60	Adj	281	28	**VSVB3060-AH24PDR**			**$6,094**	**$6,520**
	30	60	Adj	281	28	**VSTB3060-AH24PDL**	**$4,280**	**$4,472**		
	30	60	Adj	281	28	**VSVB3060-AH24PDL**			**$6,094**	**$6,520**

- use with bench height- 24″d credenza
- 29 ½“ to 49 ⅛“ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- 12″ hanging modesty panel included, travels with top
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- 120” power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) metal finish
- electrical cut out to fit an EC10, EC11 and EC12 available, specify location and order separately
- wall access cut out in back panel, specify and add $190 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

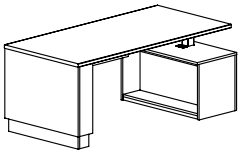
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

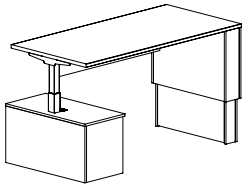
❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Adjustable Height Peninsula Desk - 18"d Credenza



left shown

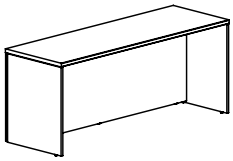


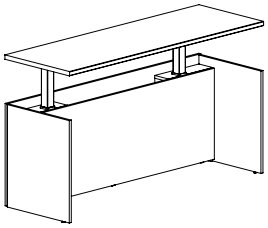
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	36	72	Adj	314	31	**VSTB3672-AH18PDR**	**$4,416**	**$4,648**		
	36	72	Adj	314	31	**VSVB3672-AH18PDR**			**$6,426**	**$6,889**
	36	72	Adj	314	31	**VSTB3672-AH18PDL**	**$4,416**	**$4,648**		
	36	72	Adj	314	31	**VSVB3672-AH18PDL**			**$6,426**	**$6,889**
	36	66	Adj	306	31	**VSTB3666-AH18PDR**	**$4,397**	**$4,616**		
	36	66	Adj	306	31	**VSVB3666-AH18PDR**			**$6,379**	**$6,839**
	36	66	Adj	306	31	**VSTB3666-AH18PDL**	**$4,397**	**$4,616**		
	36	66	Adj	306	31	**VSVB3666-AH18PDL**			**$6,379**	**$6,839**
	36	60	Adj	297	30	**VSTB3660-AH18PDR**	**$4,376**	**$4,589**		
	36	60	Adj	297	30	**VSVB3660-AH18PDR**			**$6,333**	**$6,786**
	36	60	Adj	297	30	**VSTB3660-AH18PDL**	**$4,376**	**$4,589**		
	36	60	Adj	297	30	**VSVB3660-AH18PDL**			**$6,333**	**$6,786**
	30	72	Adj	274	26	**VSTB3072-AH18PDR**	**$4,279**	**$4,494**		
	30	72	Adj	274	26	**VSVB3072-AH18PDR**			**$6,016**	**$6,447**
	30	72	Adj	274	26	**VSTB3072-AH18PDL**	**$4,279**	**$4,494**		
	30	72	Adj	274	26	**VSVB3072-AH18PDL**			**$6,016**	**$6,447**
	30	66	Adj	266	26	**VSTB3066-AH18PDR**	**$4,254**	**$4,458**		
	30	66	Adj	266	26	**VSVB3066-AH18PDR**			**$5,972**	**$6,403**
	30	66	Adj	266	26	**VSTB3066-AH18PDL**	**$4,254**	**$4,458**		
	30	66	Adj	266	26	**VSVB3066-AH18PDL**			**$5,972**	**$6,403**
	30	60	Adj	258	25	**VSTB3060-AH18PDR**	**$4,230**	**$4,422**		
	30	60	Adj	258	25	**VSVB3060-AH18PDR**			**$5,933**	**$6,361**
	30	60	Adj	258	25	**VSTB3060-AH18PDL**	**$4,230**	**$4,422**		
	30	60	Adj	258	25	**VSVB3060-AH18PDL**			**$5,933**	**$6,361**

- use with bench height- 18"d credenza
- 29 ½“ to 49 ⅛“ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- 120” power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) metal finish
- electrical cut out to fit an EC10, EC11 and EC12 available, specify location and order separately
- wall access cut out in back panel, specify and add $190 list

Specification information shown at right.

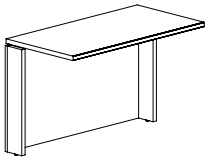
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Shell Credenza	24	72	Adj	273	36	**VST2472AHC**	**$3,841**	**$4,030**		
	24	72	Adj	273	36	**VSV2472AHC**			**$5,404**	**$5,782**
	24	66	Adj	264	33	**VST2466AHC**	**$3,792**	**$3,975**		
	24	66	Adj	264	33	**VSV2466AHC**			**$5,338**	**$5,711**
	24	60	Adj	255	30	**VST2460AHC**	**$3,742**	**$3,921**		
	24	60	Adj	255	30	**VSV2460AHC**			**$5,271**	**$5,641**
	24	54	Adj	246	27	**VST2454AHC**	**$3,694**	**$3,863**		
	24	54	Adj	246	27	**VSV2454AHC**			**$5,207**	**$5,571**
	24	48	Adj	237	24	**VST2448AHC**	**$3,649**	**$3,808**		
	24	48	Adj	237	24	**VSV2448AHC**			**$5,140**	**$5,502**





- 29 ½" to 49 ⅛" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- 120" power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) metal finish
- electrical cut out to fit an EC10, EC11 and EC12 available, specify location and order separately
- wall access cut out in back panel, specify and add $190 list

Bridge with Modesty Panel for Adjustable Height	24	48	29½	117	4	**VST2448AAEB**	**$659**	**$692**		
	24	48	29½	117	4	**VSV2448AAEB**			**$843**	**$929**
	24	42	29½	114	3	**VST2442AAEB**	**$633**	**$664**		
	24	42	29½	114	3	**VSV2442AAEB**			**$806**	**$888**
	24	36	29½	106	3	**VST2436AAEB**	**$606**	**$636**		
	24	36	29½	106	3	**VSV2436AAEB**			**$783**	**$865**
	24	48	29½	109	4	**VST2048AAEB**	**$634**	**$665**		
	24	48	29½	109	4	**VSV2048AAEB**			**$812**	**$891**
	24	42	29½	107	3	**VST2042AAEB**	**$606**	**$636**		
	24	42	29½	107	3	**VSV2042AAEB**			**$776**	**$855**
	24	36	29½	101	3	**VST2036AAEB**	**$581**	**$610**		
	24	36	29½	101	3	**VSV2036AAEB**			**$755**	**$829**



- attaches to adjustable height single pedestal desk on one end and fixed height credenza on other end
- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- 1" gap between bridge and desk surface
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- ships KD

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

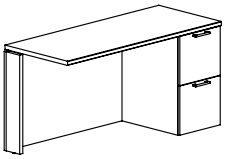
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

File/File Return for Adjustable Height Desk

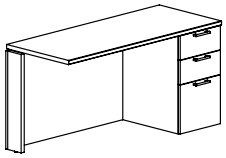


right shown

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	24	60	29½	190	30	**VST2460AAERR**	**$1,790**	**$1,887**		
	24	60	29½	190	30	**VSV2460AAERR**			**$2,690**	**$2,966**
	24	60	29½	190	30	**VST2460AAELR**	**$1,790**	**$1,887**		
	24	60	29½	190	30	**VSV2460AAELR**			**$2,690**	**$2,966**
	24	54	29½	179	27	**VST2454AAERR**	**$1,642**	**$1,730**		
	24	54	29½	179	27	**VSV2454AAERR**			**$2,616**	**$2,882**
	24	54	29½	179	27	**VST2454AAELR**	**$1,642**	**$1,730**		
	24	54	29½	179	27	**VSV2454AAELR**			**$2,616**	**$2,882**
	24	48	29½	168	25	**VST2448AAERR**	**$1,357**	**$1,433**		
	24	48	29½	168	25	**VSV2448AAERR**			**$2,497**	**$2,752**
	24	48	29½	168	25	**VST2448AAELR**	**$1,357**	**$1,433**		
	24	48	29½	168	25	**VSV2448AAELR**			**$2,497**	**$2,752**
	24	42	29½	155	22	**VST2442AAERR**	**$1,269**	**$1,338**		
	24	42	29½	155	22	**VSV2442AAERR**			**$2,423**	**$2,670**
	24	42	29½	155	22	**VST2442AAELR**	**$1,269**	**$1,338**		
	24	42	29½	155	22	**VSV2442AAELR**			**$2,423**	**$2,670**
	20	60	29½	173	26	**VST2060AAERR**	**$1,718**	**$1,807**		
	20	60	29½	173	26	**VSV2060AAERR**			**$2,583**	**$2,845**
	20	60	29½	173	26	**VST2060AAELR**	**$1,718**	**$1,807**		
	20	60	29½	173	26	**VSV2060AAELR**			**$2,583**	**$2,845**
	20	54	29½	163	23	**VST2054AAERR**	**$1,575**	**$1,660**		
	20	54	29½	163	23	**VSV2054AAERR**			**$2,508**	**$2,766**
	20	54	29½	163	23	**VST2054AAELR**	**$1,575**	**$1,660**		
	20	54	29½	163	23	**VSV2054AAELR**			**$2,508**	**$2,766**
	20	48	29½	154	21	**VST2048AAERR**	**$1,301**	**$1,371**		
	20	48	29½	154	21	**VSV2048AAERR**			**$2,394**	**$2,639**
	20	48	29½	154	21	**VST2048AAELR**	**$1,301**	**$1,371**		
	20	48	29½	154	21	**VSV2048AAELR**			**$2,394**	**$2,639**
	20	42	29½	142	18	**VST2042AAERR**	**$1,216**	**$1,283**		
	20	42	29½	142	18	**VSV2042AAERR**			**$2,325**	**$2,564**
	20	42	29½	142	18	**VST2042AAELR**	**$1,216**	**$1,283**		
	20	42	29½	142	18	**VSV2042AAELR**			**$2,325**	**$2,564**

- attaches to adjustable height case single pedestal desk
- 1"gap between return and desk surface
- short grain direction laminate surface
- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $108 list
- locking available, specify and add $90 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
24"d Box/Box/File Return for Adjustable Height Desk	24	60	29½	190	30	**VST2460AAERY**	**$1,790**	**$1,887**		
	24	60	29½	190	30	**VSV2460AAERY**			**$2,690**	**$2,966**
	24	60	29½	190	30	**VST2460AAELY**	**$1,790**	**$1,887**		
	24	60	29½	190	30	**VSV2460AAELY**			**$2,690**	**$2,966**
	24	54	29½	179	27	**VST2454AAERY**	**$1,642**	**$1,730**		
	24	54	29½	179	27	**VSV2454AAERY**			**$2,616**	**$2,882**
	24	54	29½	179	27	**VST2454AAELY**	**$1,642**	**$1,730**		
	24	54	29½	179	27	**VSV2454AAELY**			**$2,616**	**$2,882**
	24	48	29½	168	25	**VST2448AAERY**	**$1,357**	**$1,433**		
	24	48	29½	168	25	**VSV2448AAERY**			**$2,497**	**$2,752**
	24	48	29½	168	25	**VST2448AAELY**	**$1,357**	**$1,433**		
	24	48	29½	168	25	**VSV2448AAELY**			**$2,497**	**$2,752**
	24	42	29½	155	22	**VST2442AAERY**	**$1,269**	**$1,338**		
	24	42	29½	155	22	**VSV2442AAERY**			**$2,423**	**$2,670**
	24	42	29½	155	22	**VST2442AAELY**	**$1,269**	**$1,338**		
	24	42	29½	155	22	**VSV2442AAELY**			**$2,423**	**$2,670**



right shown

- attaches to adjustable height single pedestal desk
- 1"gap between return and desk surface
- short grain direction laminate surface
- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $108 list
- locking available, specify and add $90 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

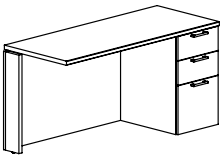
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

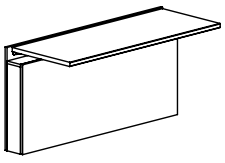
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
20"d Box/Box/File Return for Adjustable Height Desk	20	60	29½	173	26	**VST2060AAERY**	**$1,718**	**$1,807**		
	20	60	29½	173	26	**VSV2060AAERY**			**$2,583**	**$2,845**
	20	60	29½	173	26	**VST2060AAELY**	**$1,718**	**$1,807**		
	20	60	29½	173	26	**VSV2060AAELY**			**$2,583**	**$2,845**
	20	54	29½	163	23	**VST2054AAERY**	**$1,575**	**$1,660**		
	20	54	29½	163	23	**VSV2054AAERY**			**$2,508**	**$2,766**
	20	54	29½	163	23	**VST2054AAELY**	**$1,575**	**$1,660**		
	20	54	29½	163	23	**VSV2054AAELY**			**$2,508**	**$2,766**
	20	48	29½	154	21	**VST2048AAERY**	**$1,301**	**$1,371**		
	20	48	29½	154	21	**VSV2048AAERY**			**$2,394**	**$2,639**
	20	48	29½	154	21	**VST2048AAELY**	**$1,301**	**$1,371**		
	20	48	29½	154	21	**VSV2048AAELY**			**$2,394**	**$2,639**
	20	42	29½	142	18	**VST2042AAERY**	**$1,216**	**$1,283**		
	20	42	29½	142	18	**VSV2042AAERY**			**$2,325**	**$2,564**
	20	42	29½	142	18	**VST2042AAELY**	**$1,216**	**$1,283**		
	20	42	29½	142	18	**VSV2042AAELY**			**$2,325**	**$2,564**

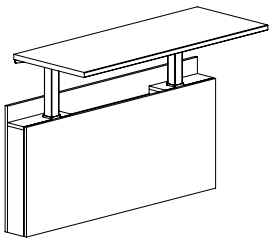


right shown

- attaches to adjustable height single pedestal desk
- 1"gap between return and desk surface
- short grain direction laminate surface
- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $108 list
- locking available, specify and add $90 list

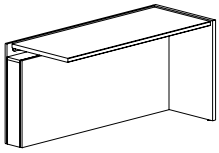
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Workwall Bridge	24	60	Adj	168	30	**VST2460WAHB**	**$3,495**	**$3,673**		
	24	60	Adj	168	30	**VSV2460WAHB**			**$5,239**	**$5,606**
	24	54	Adj	159	27	**VST2454WAHB**	**$3,447**	**$3,614**		
	24	54	Adj	159	27	**VSV2454WAHB**			**$5,168**	**$5,532**
	24	48	Adj	150	24	**VST2448WAHB**	**$3,397**	**$3,555**		
	24	48	Adj	150	24	**VSV2448WAHB**			**$5,099**	**$5,456**
	24	42	Adj	141	21	**VST2442WAHB**	**$3,352**	**$3,496**		
	24	42	Adj	141	21	**VSV2442WAHB**			**$5,029**	**$5,381**



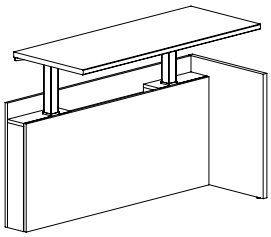


- attaches to workwall peninsula desk
- attaches to side of vertical storage or standard credenza
- 29 ½“ to 49 ⅛“ height adjustment
- 1"gap between bridge and adjacent surfaces
- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- wall access modesty panel
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- 120" power cord
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- ships KD
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) metal finish
- electrical cut out to fit an EC10, EC11 and EC12 available, specify location and order separately

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Workwall Return	24	60	Adj	192	30	**VST2460WAHRR**	**$3,637**	**$3,807**		
	24	60	Adj	192	30	**VSV2460WAHRR**			**$5,356**	**$5,733**
	24	60	Adj	192	30	**VST2460WAHRL**	**$3,637**	**$3,807**		
	24	60	Adj	192	30	**VSV2460WAHRL**			**$5,356**	**$5,733**
	24	54	Adj	183	27	**VST2454WAHRR**	**$3,589**	**$3,749**		
	24	54	Adj	183	27	**VSV2454WAHRR**			**$5,286**	**$5,658**
	24	54	Adj	183	27	**VST2454WAHRL**	**$3,589**	**$3,749**		
	24	54	Adj	183	27	**VSV2454WAHRL**			**$5,286**	**$5,658**
	24	48	Adj	174	24	**VST2448WAHRR**	**$3,543**	**$3,693**		
	24	48	Adj	174	24	**VSV2448WAHRR**			**$5,216**	**$5,582**
	24	48	Adj	174	24	**VST2448WAHRL**	**$3,543**	**$3,693**		
	24	48	Adj	174	24	**VSV2448WAHRL**			**$5,216**	**$5,582**
	24	42	Adj	165	21	**VST2442WAHRR**	**$3,495**	**$3,637**		
	24	42	Adj	165	21	**VSV2442WAHRR**			**$5,147**	**$5,582**
	24	42	Adj	165	21	**VST2442WAHRL**	**$3,495**	**$3,637**		
	24	42	Adj	165	21	**VSV2442WAHRL**			**$5,147**	**$5,582**



right shown



- attaches to workwall peninsula desk or side of vertical storage or standand credenza
- 29 ½" to 49 ⅛" height adjustment
- 1" gap between return and desk surface
- short grain direction laminate surface
- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- wall access modesty panel
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- 120" power cord
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- ships KD
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) metal finish
- electrical cut out to fit an EC10, EC11 and EC12 available, specify location and order separately

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

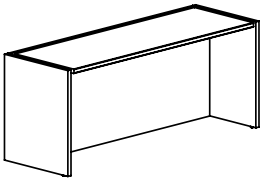
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

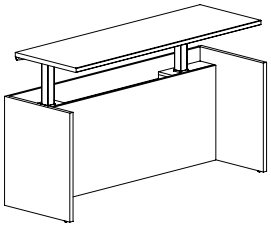
❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

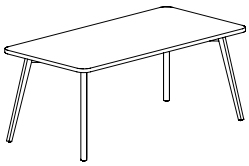
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Workwall Credenza	24	72	Adj	234	36	**VST2472WAHC**	**$3,899**	**$4,075**		
	24	72	Adj	234	36	**VSV2472WAHC**			**$5,811**	**$6,218**
	24	66	Adj	225	33	**VST2466WAHC**	**$3,848**	**$4,016**		
	24	66	Adj	225	33	**VSV2466WAHC**			**$5,738**	**$6,139**
	24	60	Adj	216	30	**VST2460WAHC**	**$3,798**	**$3,959**		
	24	60	Adj	216	30	**VSV2460WAHC**			**$5,668**	**$6,065**
	24	54	Adj	207	27	**VST2454WAHC**	**$3,752**	**$3,904**		
	24	54	Adj	207	27	**VSV2454WAHC**			**$5,596**	**$5,989**
	24	48	Adj	198	24	**VST2448WAHC**	**$3,703**	**$3,848**		
	24	48	Adj	198	24	**VSV2448WAHC**			**$5,525**	**$5,914**





- 29 ½“ to 49 ⅛“ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- wall access modesty panel
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- 120" power cord
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) metal finish
- electrical cut out to fit an EC10, EC11 and EC12 available, specify location and order separately

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Table Desk	36	72	29½	176	20	**VST3672TAB**	**$2,819**	**$2,959**		
	36	72	29½	176	20	**VSV3672TAB**			**$3,040**	**$3,343**
	36	66	29½	167	18	**VST3666TAB**	**$2,775**	**$2,914**		
	36	66	29½	167	18	**VSV3666TAB**			**$2,979**	**$3,278**
	30	72	29½	161	17	**VST3072TAB**	**$2,765**	**$2,903**		
	30	72	29½	161	17	**VSV3072TAB**			**$2,954**	**$3,249**
	30	66	29½	152	16	**VST3066TAB**	**$2,725**	**$2,861**		
	30	66	29½	152	16	**VSV3066TAB**			**$2,899**	**$3,189**



- top edge profile on use and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location and add $58 list each
- modesty panel available, see page VS144

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

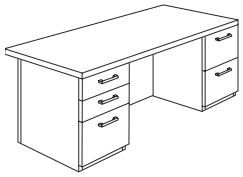
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

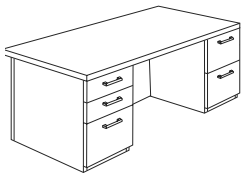
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	36	84	29½	420	61	**VST3684DD**	**$3,453**	**$3,642**		
	36	84	29½	420	61	**VSV3684DD**			**$4,503**	**$4,968**
	36	78	29½	400	57	**VST3678DD**	**$3,433**	**$3,620**		
	36	78	29½	400	57	**VSV3678DD**			**$4,470**	**$4,933**
	36	72	29½	392	53	**VST3672DD**	**$2,451**	**$2,589**		
	36	72	29½	392	53	**VSV3672DD**			**$4,161**	**$4,593**



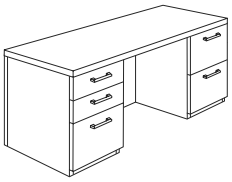
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- letter width pedestals
- locking available, specify and add $178 list
- 6" overhang on approach side
- VST3684DD or VSV3684DD chassis- 30" x 84"
- VST3678DD or VSV3678DD chassis- 30" x 78"
- VST3672DD or VSV3672DD chassis- 30" x 72"
- VST3684DD or VSV3684DD kneespace- 52 ⅝"
- VST3678DD or VSV3678DD kneespace- 46 ⅝"
- VST3672DD or VSV3672DD kneespace- 40 ⅝"
- optional 14" half modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify half modesty and indicate color on order

Double Pedestal Desk with Recessed Modesty	36	84	29½	420	61	**VST3684DDF**	**$3,338**	**$3,527**		
	36	84	29½	420	61	**VSV3684DDF**			**$4,255**	**$4,696**
	36	78	29½	400	57	**VST3678DDF**	**$3,313**	**$3,504**		
	36	78	29½	400	57	**VSV3678DDF**			**$4,223**	**$4,659**
	36	72	29½	392	53	**VST3672DDF**	**$2,336**	**$2,471**		
	36	72	29½	392	53	**VSV3672DDF**			**$3,914**	**$4,322**



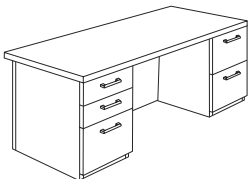
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- letter width pedestals
- locking available, specify and add $178 list
- full width modesty panel
- 3 ¾" overhang on approach side
- VST3684DDF or VSV3684DDF chassis- 32 ¼" x 84"
- VST3678DDF or VSV3678DDF chassis- 32 ¼" x 78"
- VST3672DDF or VSV3672DDF chassis- 32 ¼" x 72"
- VST3684DDF or VSV3684DDF kneespace- 52 ⅝"
- VST3678DDF or VSV3678DDF kneespace- 46 ⅝"
- VST3672DDF or VSV3672DDF kneespace- 40 ⅝"

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Pedestal with Break Front Modesty	30	72	29½	368	37	**VST3072DD**	**$2,421**	**$2,555**		
	30	72	29½	368	44	**VSV3072DD**			**$4,130**	**$4,556**
	30	66	29½	289	41	**VST3066DD**	**$2,382**	**$2,517**		
	30	66	29½	289	41	**VSV3066DD**			**$4,061**	**$4,485**
	30	60	29½	289	37	**VST3060DD**	**$2,263**	**$2,390**		
	30	60	29½	289	37	**VSV3060DD**			**$3,923**	**$4,329**



- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- letter width pedestals
- locking available, specify and add $178 list
- VST3072DD or VSV3072DD kneespace- 40 ⅝”
- VST3066DD or VSV3066DD kneespace- 34 ⅝”
- VST3060DD or VSV3060DD kneespace- 28 ⅝”
- optional 14” half modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify half modesty and indicate color on order

Double Pedestal Desk with Recessed Modesty	30	72	29½	368	44	**VST3072DDF**	**$2,304**	**$2,436**		
	30	72	29½	368	44	**VSV3072DDF**			**$3,883**	**$4,285**
	30	66	29½	289	41	**VST3066DDF**	**$2,268**	**$2,401**		
	30	66	29½	289	41	**VSV3066DDF**			**$3,815**	**$4,212**
	30	60	29½	289	37	**VST3060DDF**	**$2,147**	**$2,271**		
	30	60	29½	289	37	**VSV3060DDF**			**$3,676**	**$4,056**



- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- letter width pedestals
- locking available, specify and add $178 list
- full width modesty panel
- 3 ¾”overhang on approach side
- VST3072DDF or VSV3072DDF chassis- 26 ¼” x 72”
- VST3066DDF or VSV3066DDF chassis- 26 ¼” x 66”
- VST3060DDF or VSV3060DDF chassis- 26 ¼” x 60”
- VST3072DDF or VSV3072DDF kneespace- 40 ⅝”
- VST3066DDF or VSV3066DDF kneespace- 34 ⅝”
- VST3060DDF or VSV3060DDF kneespace- 28 ⅝”

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

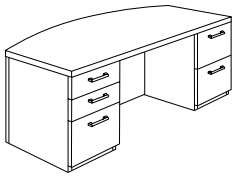
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

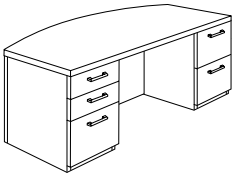
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	42	72	29½	435	61	**VST4272BD**	**$3,698**	**$3,899**		
	42	72	29½	435	61	**VSV4272BD**			**$5,478**	**$6,039**
	36	84	29½	435	61	**VST3684BD**	**$3,685**	**$3,888**		
	36	84	29½	435	61	**VSV3684BD**			**$5,463**	**$6,025**
	36	72	29½	392	53	**VST3672BD**	**$2,986**	**$3,149**		
	36	72	29½	392	53	**VSV3672BD**			**$4,790**	**$5,283**



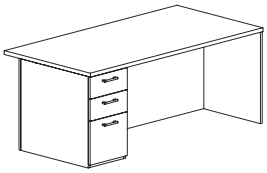
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- locking available, specify and add $178 list
- letter width pedestals
- 6” overhang on approach side
- VST4272BD or VSV4272B chassis- 36” x 72”
- VST3684BD or VSV3684BD chassis- 30” x 84”
- VST3672BD or VSV3672BD chassis- 30” x 72”
- VST4272BD & VST3672BD or VSV4272BD & VSV3672BD kneespace- 40 5/8”
- VST3684BD or VSV3684BD kneespace- 52 5/8”
- optional 14” half modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify half modesty and indicate color on order

Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk with Recessed Modesty	42	72	29½	435	61	**VST4272BDF**	**$3,583**	**$3,782**		
	42	72	29½	435	61	**VSV4272BDF**			**$5,233**	**$5,771**
	36	84	29½	435	61	**VST3684BDF**	**$3,566**	**$3,770**		
	36	84	29½	435	61	**VSV3684BDF**			**$5,216**	**$5,753**
	36	72	29½	392	53	**VST3672BDF**	**$2,870**	**$3,035**		
	36	72	29½	392	53	**VSV3672BDF**			**$4,545**	**$5,015**

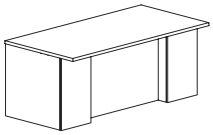


- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- letter width pedestals
- locking available, specify and add $178 list
- 6” overhang on approach side
- VST4272BDF or VSV4272BDF chassis- 36” x 72”
- VST3684BDF or VSV3684BDF chassis- 30” x 84”
- VST3672BDF or VSV3672BDF chassis- 30” x 72”
- VST4272BDF & VST3672BDF or VSV4272BDF & VSV3672BDF kneespace- 40 5/8”
- VST3684BDF or VSV3684BDF kneespace- 52 5/8”

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
36″d Single Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	36	84	29½	325	61	**VST3684RD**	**$2,954**	**$3,111**		
	36	84	29½	325	61	**VSV3684RD**			**$4,011**	**$4,419**
	36	84	29½	325	61	**VST3684LD**	**$2,954**	**$3,111**		
	36	84	29½	325	61	**VSV3684LD**			**$4,011**	**$4,419**
	36	72	29½	302	53	**VST3672RD**	**$2,122**	**$2,235**		
	36	72	29½	302	53	**VSV3672RD**			**$3,630**	**$4,003**
	36	72	29½	302	53	**VST3672LD**	**$2,122**	**$2,235**		
	36	72	29½	302	53	**VSV3672LD**			**$3,630**	**$4,003**

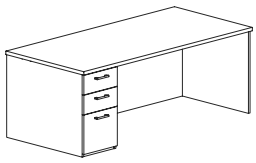


left shown

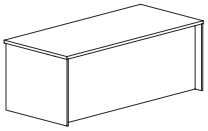


- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- letter width pedestal
- locking available, specify and add $90 list
- 6″overhang on approach side
- VST3684RD or VST3684LD or VSV3684RD or VSV3684LD chassis- 30″ x 84″
- VST3672RD or VST3672LD or VSV3672RD or VSV3672LD chassis- 30″ x 72″
- optional 14″half modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify half modesty and indicate color on order

36″d Single Pedestal Desk with Recessed Modesty	36	84	29½	325	61	**VST3684RDF**	**$2,835**	**$2,995**		
	36	84	29½	325	61	**VSV3684RDF**			**$3,766**	**$4,149**
	36	84	29½	325	61	**VST3684LDF**	**$2,835**	**$2,995**		
	36	84	29½	325	61	**VSV3684LDF**			**$3,766**	**$4,149**
	36	72	29½	302	53	**VST3672RDF**	**$2,005**	**$2,120**		
	36	72	29½	302	53	**VSV3672RDF**			**$3,382**	**$3,732**
	36	72	29½	302	53	**VST3672LDF**	**$2,005**	**$2,120**		
	36	72	29½	302	53	**VSV3672LDF**			**$3,382**	**$3,732**



left shown



- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- letter width pedestal
- locking available, specify and add $90 list
- full width modesty panel

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

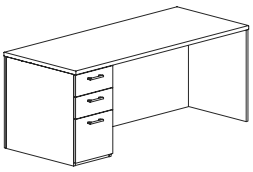
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

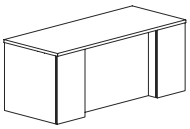
❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

30"d Single Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty



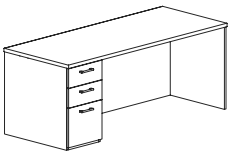
left shown



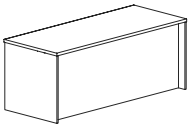
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	30	72	29½	290	44	**VST3072RD**	**$2,092**	**$2,204**		
	30	72	29½	290	44	**VSV3072RD**			**$3,560**	**$3,924**
	30	72	29½	290	44	**VST3072LD**	**$2,092**	**$2,204**		
	30	72	29½	290	44	**VSV3072LD**			**$3,560**	**$3,924**
	30	66	29½	262	41	**VST3066RD**	**$2,004**	**$2,110**		
	30	66	29½	262	41	**VSV3066RD**			**$3,360**	**$3,703**
	30	66	29½	262	41	**VST3066LD**	**$2,004**	**$2,110**		
	30	66	29½	262	41	**VSV3066LD**			**$3,360**	**$3,703**

- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- letter width pedestal
- locking available, specify and add $90 list
- optional 14" half modesty panel available in place of full modesty,specify half modesty and indicate color on order

30"d Single Pedestal Desk with Recessed Modesty



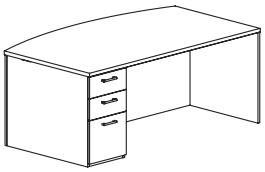
left shown



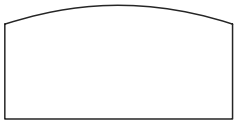
	30	72	29½	290	44	**VST3072RDF**	**$1,973**	**$2,086**		
	30	72	29½	290	44	**VSV3072RDF**			**$3,316**	**$3,655**
	30	72	29½	290	44	**VST3072LDF**	**$1,973**	**$2,086**		
	30	72	29½	290	44	**VSV3072LDF**			**$3,316**	**$3,655**
	30	66	29½	262	41	**VST3066RDF**	**$1,886**	**$1,997**		
	30	66	29½	262	41	**VSV3066RDF**			**$3,113**	**$3,431**
	30	66	29½	262	41	**VST3066LDF**	**$1,886**	**$1,997**		
	30	66	29½	262	41	**VSV3066LDF**			**$3,113**	**$3,431**

- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- letter width pedestal
- locking available, specify and add $90 list
- full width modesty panel

Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty Panel



left shown



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	42	72	29½	365	61	**VST4272RBD**	**$3,293**	**$3,471**		
	42	72	29½	365	61	**VSV4272RBD**			**$4,815**	**$5,303**
	42	72	29½	365	61	**VST4272LBD**	**$3,293**	**$3,471**		
	42	72	29½	365	61	**VSV4272LBD**			**$4,815**	**$5,303**
	36	84	29½	365	61	**VST3684RBD**	**$3,122**	**$3,292**		
	36	84	29½	365	61	**VSV3684RBD**			**$4,793**	**$5,281**
	36	84	29½	365	61	**VST3684LBD**	**$3,122**	**$3,292**		
	36	84	29½	365	61	**VSV3684LBD**			**$4,793**	**$5,281**
	36	72	29½	351	53	**VST3672RBD**	**$2,672**	**$2,819**		
	36	72	29½	351	53	**VSV3672RBD**			**$4,170**	**$4,596**
	36	72	29½	351	53	**VST3672LBD**	**$2,672**	**$2,819**		
	36	72	29½	351	53	**VSV3672LBD**			**$4,170**	**$4,596**

- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- letter width pedestals
- locking available, specify and add $90 list
- 6”overhang on approach side
- VST4272RBD & VST4272LBD or VSV4272RBD & VSV4272LBD chassis- 36” x 72”
- VST3684RBD & VST3684LBD or VSV3684RBD & VSV3684LBD chassis- 30” x 84”
- VST3672RBD & VST3672LBD or VSV3672RBD & VSV3672LBD chassis- 30” x 72”
- optional 14”half modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify half modesty and indicate color on order

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

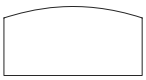
❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk with Recessed Modesty

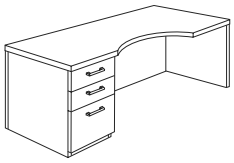
left shown



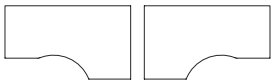
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	42	72	29½	365	61	**VST4272RBDF**	**$3,177**	**$3,354**		
	42	72	29½	365	61	**VSV4272RBDF**			**$4,569**	**$5,032**
	42	72	29½	365	61	**VST4272LBDF**	**$3,177**	**$3,354**		
	42	72	29½	365	61	**VSV4272LBDF**			**$4,569**	**$5,032**
	36	84	29½	365	61	**VST3684RBDF**	**$3,008**	**$3,176**		
	36	84	29½	365	61	**VSV3684RBDF**			**$4,547**	**$5,010**
	36	84	29½	365	61	**VST3684LBDF**	**$3,008**	**$3,176**		
	36	84	29½	365	61	**VSV3684LBDF**			**$4,547**	**$5,010**
	36	72	29½	351	53	**VST3672RBDF**	**$2,556**	**$2,701**		
	36	72	29½	351	53	**VSV3672RBDF**			**$3,923**	**$4,323**
	36	72	29½	351	53	**VST3672LBDF**	**$2,556**	**$2,701**		
	36	72	29½	351	53	**VSV3672LBDF**			**$3,923**	**$4,323**

- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- letter width pedestals
- locking available, specify and add $90 list
- full width modesty panel
- 6" overhang on approach side
- VST4272RBDF & VST4272LBDF or VSV4272RBDF & VSV4272LBDF chassis- 36" x 72"
- VST3684RBDF & VST3684LBDF or VSV3684RBDF & VSV3684LBDF chassis- 30" x 84"
- VST3672RBDF & VST3672LBDF or VSV3672RBDF & VSV3672LBDF chassis- 30" x 72"

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Cockpit Single Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	42	72	29½	308	61	**VST4272CRD**	**$2,961**	**$3,119**		
	42	72	29½	308	61	**VSV4272CRD**			**$4,247**	**$4,679**
	42	72	29½	308	61	**VST4272CLD**	**$2,961**	**$3,119**		
	42	72	29½	308	61	**VSV4272CLD**			**$4,247**	**$4,679**



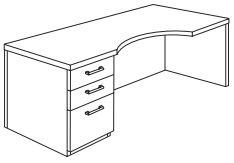
left shown



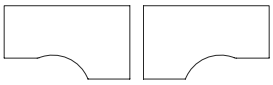
left right

- use with 24"d bridge/return
- cockpit style wrap around top
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- letter width pedestal
- locking available, specify and add $90 list
- optional 14" half modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify half modesty and indicate color on order

Cockpit Single Pedestal Desk with Recessed Modesty	42	72	29½	308	63	**VST4272CRDF**	**$2,844**	**$3,002**		
	42	72	29½	308	63	**VSV4272CRDF**			**$4,001**	**$4,408**
	42	72	29½	308	63	**VST4272CLDF**	**$2,844**	**$3,002**		
	42	72	29½	308	63	**VSV4272CLDF**			**$4,001**	**$4,408**



left shown



left right

- use with 24"d bridge/return
- cockpit style wrap around top
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- letter width pedestal
- locking available, specify and add $90 list
- full width modesty panel

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

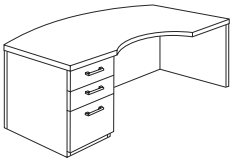
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

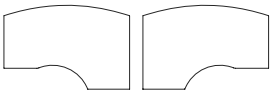
❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Bow Front Cockpit Single Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	48	72	29½	312	66	**VST4872CBDR**	**$3,100**	**$3,265**		
	48	72	29½	312	66	**VSV4872CBDR**			**$4,366**	**$4,812**
	48	72	29½	312	66	**VST4872CBDL**	**$3,100**	**$3,265**		
	48	72	29½	312	66	**VSV4872CBDL**			**$4,366**	**$4,812**



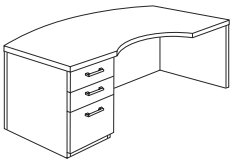
left shown



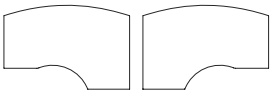
left right

- cockpit style wrap around top
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- letter width pedestal
- locking available, specify and add $90 list
- 6" overhang on approach side
- chassis- 42" x 72"
- optional 14" half modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify half modesty and indicate color on order

Bow Front Cockpit Single Pedestal Desk with Recessed Modesty	48	72	29½	312	66	**VST4872CBDRF**	**$2,983**	**$3,146**		
	48	72	29½	312	66	**VSV4872CBDRF**			**$4,122**	**$4,539**
	48	72	29½	312	66	**VST4872CBDLF**	**$2,983**	**$3,146**		
	48	72	29½	312	66	**VSV4872CBDLF**			**$4,122**	**$4,539**



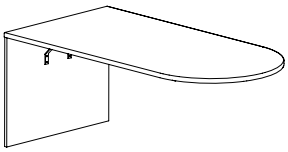
left shown



left right

- cockpit style wrap around top
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location; and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- letter width pedestal
- locking available, specify and add $90 list
- full width modesty panel
- 6" overhang on approach side
- chassis- 42" x 72"

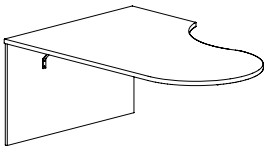
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Bullet Peninsula Desk	30	84	29½	175	61	**VST3684B**	**$2,241**	**$2,359**		
	36	84	29½	175	61	**VSV3684B**			**$3,870**	**$4,261**
	36	78	29½	169	57	**VST3678B**	**$2,182**	**$2,294**		
	36	78	29½	169	57	**VSV3678B**			**$3,770**	**$4,145**
	36	72	29½	163	53	**VST3672B**	**$1,856**	**$1,954**		
	36	72	29½	163	53	**VSV3672B**			**$3,205**	**$3,524**
	30	84	29½	168	51	**VST3084B**	**$2,097**	**$2,208**		
	30	84	29½	168	51	**VSV3084B**			**$3,625**	**$3,988**
	30	78	29½	163	48	**VST3078B**	**$2,032**	**$2,139**		
	30	78	29½	163	48	**VSV3078B**			**$3,512**	**$3,862**
	30	72	29½	158	44	**VST3072B**	**$1,787**	**$1,881**		
	30	72	29½	158	44	**VSV3072B**			**$3,087**	**$3,397**
	30	66	29½	152	41	**VST3066B**	**$1,638**	**$1,721**		
	30	66	29½	152	41	**VSV3066B**			**$2,825**	**$3,107**



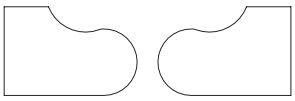
- top edge profile on three open sides
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- non-handed
- not recommended for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see pages VS161-VS162 for options

Note: truss and torii base not compatible with models wider than 72"

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Cockpit Bullet Peninsula Desk	48	72	29½	175	66	**VST4872CBR**	**$2,211**	**$2,326**		
	48	72	29½	175	66	**VSV4872CBR**			**$3,819**	**$4,201**
	48	72	29½	175	66	**VST4872CBL**	**$2,211**	**$2,326**		
	48	72	29½	175	66	**VSV4872CBL**			**$3,819**	**$4,201**



left shown



left right

- cockpit style wrap around top
- Cockpit Bullet Peninsula Desk Cockpit Bullet Peninsula Desk edge profile on three open sides
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- not recommended for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see pages VS161-VS162 for options

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

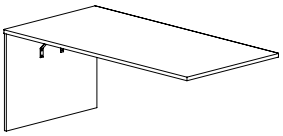
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

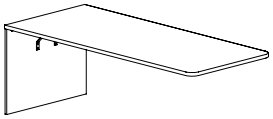
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Rectangular Peninsula Desk	36	84	29½	176	61	**VST3684RCT**	**$1,699**	**$1,785**		
	36	84	29½	176	61	**VSV3684RCT**			**$2,834**	**$3,115**
	36	78	29½	170	57	**VST3678RCT**	**$1,612**	**$1,698**		
	36	78	29½	170	57	**VSV3678RCT**			**$2,692**	**$2,960**
	36	72	29½	164	53	**VST3672RCT**	**$1,541**	**$1,622**		
	36	72	29½	164	53	**VSV3672RCT**			**$2,579**	**$2,835**
	30	84	29½	169	51	**VST3084RCT**	**$1,613**	**$1,699**		
	30	84	29½	169	51	**VSV3084RCT**			**$2,693**	**$2,961**
	30	78	29½	164	48	**VST3078RCT**	**$1,559**	**$1,640**		
	30	78	29½	164	48	**VSV3078RCT**			**$2,600**	**$2,861**
	30	72	29½	159	44	**VST3072RCT**	**$1,518**	**$1,596**		
	30	72	29½	159	44	**VSV3072RCT**			**$2,528**	**$2,784**



- edge profile on three open sides
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- non-handed
- not recommended for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see pages VS161-VS162 for options

Note: truss base not compatible with models wider than 72"

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Soft Rectangular Peninsula Desk	36	84	29½	143	60	**VST3684RRD**	**$1,508**	**$1,653**		
	36	84	29½	143	60	**VSV3684RRD**			**$2,883**	**$3,174**
	36	78	29½	134	56	**VST3678RRD**	**$1,424**	**$1,557**		
	36	78	29½	134	56	**VSV3678RRD**			**$2,727**	**$2,999**
	36	72	29½	126	52	**VST3672RRD**	**$1,329**	**$1,452**		
	36	72	29½	126	52	**VSV3672RRD**			**$2,559**	**$2,815**
	36	66	29½	118	48	**VST3666RRD**	**$1,244**	**$1,356**		
	36	66	29½	118	48	**VSV3666RRD**			**$2,405**	**$2,643**
	36	60	29½	109	43	**VST3660RRD**	**$1,170**	**$1,273**		
	36	60	29½	109	43	**VSV3660RRD**			**$2,258**	**$2,484**
	30	84	29½	120	51	**VST3084RRD**	**$1,323**	**$1,442**		
	30	84	29½	120	51	**VSV3084RRD**			**$2,526**	**$2,778**
	30	78	29½	113	47	**VST3078RRD**	**$1,248**	**$1,361**		
	30	78	29½	113	47	**VSV3078RRD**			**$2,390**	**$2,631**
	30	72	29½	106	44	**VST3072RRD**	**$1,165**	**$1,268**		
	30	72	29½	106	44	**VSV3072RRD**			**$2,248**	**$2,475**
	30	66	29½	99	40	**VST3066RRD**	**$1,094**	**$1,190**		
	30	66	29½	99	40	**VSV3066RRD**			**$2,118**	**$2,329**
	30	60	29½	92	37	**VST3060RRD**	**$1,034**	**$1,119**		
	30	60	29½	92	37	**VSV3060RRD**			**$1,998**	**$2,196**



- edge profile on three open sides
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $56 list
- non-handed
- not recommended for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see pages VS161-VS162 for options

Note: truss base not compatible with models wider than 72"

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

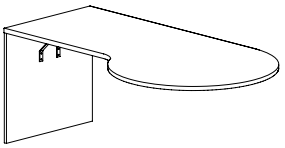
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

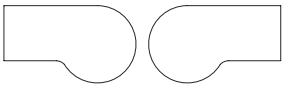
❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
P-Top Peninsula Desk	42	84	29½	190	71	**VST4284RP**	**$2,363**	**$2,485**		
	42	84	29½	190	71	**VSV4284RP**			**$4,081**	**$4,489**
	42	84	29½	190	71	**VST4284LP**	**$2,363**	**$2,485**		
	42	84	29½	190	71	**VSV4284LP**			**$4,081**	**$4,489**
	42	78	29½	184	66	**VST4278RP**	**$2,281**	**$2,401**		
	42	78	29½	184	66	**VSV4278RP**			**$3,941**	**$4,334**
	42	78	29½	184	66	**VST4278LP**	**$2,281**	**$2,401**		
	42	78	29½	184	66	**VSV4278LP**			**$3,941**	**$4,334**
	42	72	29½	175	61	**VST4272RP**	**$2,147**	**$2,259**		
	42	72	29½	175	61	**VSV4272RP**			**$3,710**	**$4,083**
	42	72	29½	175	61	**VST4272LP**	**$2,147**	**$2,259**		
	42	72	29½	175	61	**VSV4272LP**			**$3,710**	**$4,083**



left shown

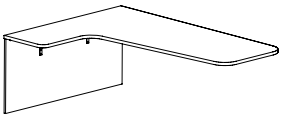


left right

- 42” at widest point
- 30” at end panel
- edge profile on three open sides
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- not recommended for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see pages VS161-VS162 for options

Note: truss base not compatible with P-Top Peninsula Desk

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Sweeping L Peninsula Desk	60	84	29½	166	98	**VST6084SWPR**	**$2,342**	**$2,584**		
	60	84	29½	166	98	**VSV6084SWPR**			**$4,513**	**$4,964**
	60	84	29½	166	98	**VST6084SWPL**	**$2,342**	**$2,584**		
	60	84	29½	166	98	**VSV6084SWPL**			**$4,513**	**$4,964**
	60	78	29½	159	91	**VST6078SWPR**	**$2,208**	**$2,430**		
	60	78	29½	159	91	**VSV6078SWPR**			**$4,257**	**$4,684**
	60	78	29½	159	91	**VST6078SWPL**	**$2,208**	**$2,430**		
	60	78	29½	159	91	**VSV6078SWPL**			**$4,257**	**$4,684**
	60	72	29½	152	84	**VST6072SWPR**	**$2,065**	**$2,269**		
	60	72	29½	152	84	**VSV6072SWPR**			**$3,995**	**$4,394**
	60	72	29½	152	84	**VST6072SWPL**	**$2,065**	**$2,269**		
	60	72	29½	152	84	**VSV6072SWPL**			**$3,995**	**$4,394**
	60	66	29½	145	77	**VST6066SWPR**	**$1,931**	**$2,119**		
	60	66	29½	145	77	**VSV6066SWPR**			**$3,742**	**$4,115**
	60	66	29½	145	77	**VST6066SWPL**	**$1,931**	**$2,119**		
	60	66	29½	145	77	**VSV6066SWPL**			**$3,742**	**$4,115**
	60	60	29½	138	71	**VST6060SWPR**	**$1,807**	**$1,978**		
	60	60	29½	138	71	**VSV6060SWPR**			**$3,499**	**$3,849**
	60	60	29½	138	71	**VST6060SWPL**	**$1,807**	**$1,978**		
	60	60	29½	138	71	**VSV6060SWPL**			**$3,499**	**$3,849**

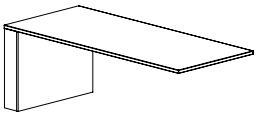


right shown

- edge profile on three open sides
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- bases must be purchased separately; see pages VS161-VS162 for options

Note: truss base not compatible with models wider than 72"

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Rectangular Workwall Peninsula Desk	36	84	29½	143	19	**VST3684WPRCT**	**$1,417**	**$1,561**		
	36	84	29½	143	19	**VSV3684WPRCT**			**$2,844**	**$3,127**
	36	78	29½	134	18	**VST3678WPRCT**	**$1,332**	**$1,463**		
	36	78	29½	134	18	**VSV3678WPRCT**			**$2,686**	**$2,955**
	36	72	29½	126	17	**VST3672WPRCT**	**$1,238**	**$1,357**		
	36	72	29½	126	17	**VSV3672WPRCT**			**$2,518**	**$2,773**
	36	66	29½	118	15	**VST3666WPRCT**	**$1,151**	**$1,265**		
	36	66	29½	118	15	**VSV3666WPRCT**			**$2,364**	**$2,602**
	36	60	29½	109	14	**VST3660WPRCT**	**$1,078**	**$1,181**		
	36	60	29½	109	14	**VSV3660WPRCT**			**$2,217**	**$2,443**
	30	84	29½	120	16	**VST3084WPRCT**	**$1,230**	**$1,350**		
	30	84	29½	120	16	**VSV3084WPRCT**			**$2,485**	**$2,734**
	30	78	29½	113	15	**VST3078WPRCT**	**$1,157**	**$1,268**		
	30	78	29½	113	15	**VSV3078WPRCT**			**$2,350**	**$2,587**
	30	72	29½	106	14	**VST3072WPRCT**	**$1,075**	**$1,175**		
	30	72	29½	106	14	**VSV3072WPRCT**			**$2,210**	**$2,431**
	30	66	29½	99	13	**VST3066WPRCT**	**$1,003**	**$1,096**		
	30	66	29½	99	13	**VSV3066WPRCT**			**$2,077**	**$2,288**
	30	60	29½	92	12	**VST3060WPRCT**	**$941**	**$1,026**		
	30	60	29½	92	12	**VSV3060WPRCT**			**$1,957**	**$2,156**



- edge profile on three open sides
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- not recommended for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see pages VS161-VS162 for options

Note: truss base not compatible with models wider than 72"

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

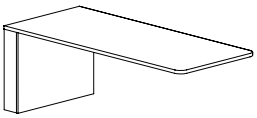
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Soft Rectangular Workwall Peninsula Desk



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	36	84	29½	143	19	**VST3684WPRRD**	**$1,613**	**$1,758**		
	36	84	29½	143	19	**VSV3684WPRRD**			**$3,040**	**$3,323**
	36	78	29½	134	18	**VST3678WPRRD**	**$1,527**	**$1,661**		
	36	78	29½	134	18	**VSV3678WPRRD**			**$2,882**	**$3,150**
	36	72	29½	126	17	**VST3672WPRRD**	**$1,432**	**$1,556**		
	36	72	29½	126	17	**VSV3672WPRRD**			**$2,714**	**$2,968**
	36	66	29½	118	15	**VST3666WPRRD**	**$1,348**	**$1,461**		
	36	66	29½	118	15	**VSV3666WPRRD**			**$2,560**	**$2,800**
	36	60	29½	109	14	**VST3660WPRRD**	**$1,274**	**$1,378**		
	36	60	29½	109	14	**VSV3660WPRRD**			**$2,415**	**$2,638**
	30	84	29½	120	16	**VST3084WPRRD**	**$1,428**	**$1,548**		
	30	84	29½	120	16	**VSV3084WPRRD**			**$2,683**	**$2,929**
	30	78	29½	113	15	**VST3078WPRRD**	**$1,353**	**$1,464**		
	30	78	29½	113	15	**VSV3078WPRRD**			**$2,548**	**$2,781**
	30	72	29½	106	14	**VST3072WPRRD**	**$1,270**	**$1,372**		
	30	72	29½	106	14	**VSV3072WPRRD**			**$2,406**	**$2,628**
	30	66	29½	99	13	**VST3066WPRRD**	**$1,198**	**$1,294**		
	30	66	29½	99	13	**VSV3066WPRRD**			**$2,274**	**$2,484**
	30	60	29½	92	12	**VST3060WPRRD**	**$1,137**	**$1,223**		
	30	60	29½	92	12	**VSV3060WPRRD**			**$2,152**	**$2,351**

- edge profile on three open sides
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- not recommended for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see pages VS161-VS162 for options

Note: truss base not compatible with models wider than 72"

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Rectangular Run-Off Desk Top	36	72	1 3/16	101	7	**VST3672SROD**	**$945**	**$1,262**		
	36	72	1 3/16	101	7	**VSV3672SROD**			**$1,966**	**$2,161**
	36	66	1 3/16	93	6	**VST3666SROD**	**$902**	**$1,136**		
	36	66	1 3/16	93	6	**VSV3666SROD**			**$1,821**	**$2,004**
	36	60	1 3/16	86	6	**VST3660SROD**	**$860**	**$1,052**		
	36	60	1 3/16	86	6	**VSV3660SROD**			**$1,685**	**$1,854**
	36	54	1 3/16	79	5	**VST3654SROD**	**$808**	**$987**		
	36	54	1 3/16	79	5	**VSV3654SROD**			**$1,557**	**$1,711**
	36	48	1 3/16	72	5	**VST3648SROD**	**$759**	**$930**		
	36	48	1 3/16	72	5	**VSV3648SROD**			**$1,437**	**$1,581**
	30	72	1 3/16	88	6	**VST3072SROD**	**$869**	**$1,118**		
	30	72	1 3/16	88	6	**VSV3072SROD**			**$1,747**	**$1,924**
	30	66	1 3/16	81	6	**VST3066SROD**	**$813**	**$1,006**		
	30	66	1 3/16	81	6	**VSV3066SROD**			**$1,622**	**$1,784**
	30	60	1 3/16	74	5	**VST3060SROD**	**$765**	**$919**		
	30	60	1 3/16	74	5	**VSV3060SROD**			**$1,493**	**$1,643**
	30	54	1 3/16	68	5	**VST3054SROD**	**$715**	**$857**		
	30	54	1 3/16	68	5	**VSV3054SROD**			**$1,381**	**$1,519**
	30	48	1 3/16	62	4	**VST3048SROD**	**$665**	**$798**		
	30	48	1 3/16	62	4	**VSV3048SROD**			**$1,273**	**$1,401**

- edge profile on three open sides
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- not recommended for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see pages VS161-VS162 for options

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Soft Rectangular Run-off Desk Top	36	72	1 3/16	101	7	**VST3672RROD**	**$1,110**	**$1,231**		
	36	72	1 3/16	101	7	**VSV3672RROD**			**$1,970**	**$2,146**
	36	66	1 3/16	93	6	**VST3666RROD**	**$1,014**	**$1,128**		
	36	66	1 3/16	93	6	**VSV3666RROD**			**$1,805**	**$1,966**
	36	60	1 3/16	86	6	**VST3660RROD**	**$931**	**$1,034**		
	36	60	1 3/16	86	6	**VSV3660RROD**			**$1,648**	**$1,793**
	36	54	1 3/16	79	5	**VST3654RROD**	**$869**	**$948**		
	36	54	1 3/16	79	5	**VSV3654RROD**			**$1,525**	**$1,677**
	36	48	1 3/16	72	5	**VST3648RROD**	**$814**	**$872**		
	36	48	1 3/16	72	5	**VSV3648RROD**			**$1,410**	**$1,552**
	30	72	1 3/16	88	6	**VST3072RROD**	**$963**	**$1,063**		
	30	72	1 3/16	88	6	**VSV3072RROD**			**$1,679**	**$1,827**
	30	66	1 3/16	81	6	**VST3066RROD**	**$880**	**$976**		
	30	66	1 3/16	81	6	**VSV3066RROD**			**$1,537**	**$1,671**
	30	60	1 3/16	74	5	**VST3060RROD**	**$808**	**$895**		
	30	60	1 3/16	74	5	**VSV3060RROD**			**$1,407**	**$1,529**
	30	54	1 3/16	68	5	**VST3054RROD**	**$746**	**$809**		
	30	54	1 3/16	68	5	**VSV3054RROD**			**$1,288**	**$1,417**
	30	48	1 3/16	62	4	**VST3048RROD**	**$692**	**$733**		
	30	48	1 3/16	62	4	**VSV3048RROD**			**$1,183**	**$1,299**

- edge profile on three open sides
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- not recommended for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see pages VS161-VS162 for options

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Bullet Run-Off Desk	36	72	1 3/16	94	7	**VST3672BROD**	**$1,110**	**$1,231**		
	36	72	1 3/16	94	7	**VSV3672BROD**			**$1,970**	**$2,146**
	36	66	1 3/16	86	6	**VST3666BROD**	**$1,014**	**$1,128**		
	36	66	1 3/16	86	6	**VSV3666BROD**			**$1,805**	**$1,966**
	36	60	1 3/16	79	6	**VST3660BROD**	**$931**	**$1,034**		
	36	60	1 3/16	79	6	**VSV3660BROD**			**$1,648**	**$1,793**
	36	54	1 3/16	72	5	**VST3654BROD**	**$869**	**$948**		
	36	54	1 3/16	72	5	**VSV3654BROD**			**$1,525**	**$1,677**
	36	48	1 3/16	65	5	**VST3648BROD**	**$814**	**$872**		
	36	48	1 3/16	65	5	**VSV3648BROD**			**$1,410**	**$1,552**
	30	72	1 3/16	82	6	**VST3072BROD**	**$963**	**$1,063**		
	30	72	1 3/16	82	6	**VSV3072BROD**			**$1,679**	**$1,827**
	30	66	1 3/16	75	6	**VST3066BROD**	**$880**	**$976**		
	30	66	1 3/16	75	6	**VSV3066BROD**			**$1,537**	**$1,671**
	30	60	1 3/16	68	5	**VST3060BROD**	**$808**	**$895**		
	30	60	1 3/16	68	5	**VSV3060BROD**			**$1,407**	**$1,529**
	30	54	1 3/16	62	5	**VST3054BROD**	**$746**	**$809**		
	30	54	1 3/16	62	5	**VSV3054BROD**			**$1,288**	**$1,417**
	30	48	1 3/16	56	4	**VST3048BROD**	**$692**	**$733**		
	30	48	1 3/16	56	4	**VSV3048BROD**			**$1,183**	**$1,299**

- edge profile on three open sides
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- not recommended for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see pages VS161-VS162 for options

Note: truss and torii base not compatible with models wider than 72"

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

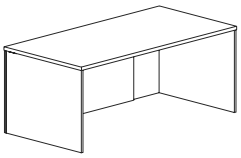
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

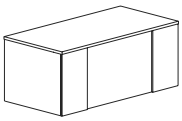
❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

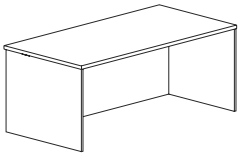
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Shell Desk with Break Front Modesty	36	72	29½	205	53	**VST3672SHD**	**$2,019**	**$2,122**		
	36	72	29½	205	53	**VSV3672SHD**			**$2,780**	**$3,062**
	30	72	29½	192	44	**VST3072SHD**	**$1,906**	**$2,002**		
	30	72	29½	192	44	**VSV3072SHD**			**$2,712**	**$2,987**
	30	66	29½	179	41	**VST3066SHD**	**$1,795**	**$1,887**		
	30	66	29½	179	41	**VSV3066SHD**			**$2,616**	**$2,875**
	30	60	29½	168	41	**VST3060SHD**	**$1,747**	**$1,836**		
	30	60	29½	168	41	**VSV3060SHD**			**$2,580**	**$2,836**

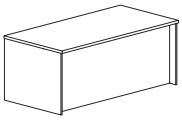




- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- modular pedestals available; see page VS126
- use 30"d pedestals with 36"d shell, use 24"d pedestals with 30"d shells
- adding modular pedestals could block grommets

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Shell Desk with Recessed Modesty	36	72	29½	205	53	**VST3672SHDF**	**$1,900**	**$2,007**		
	36	72	29½	205	53	**VSV3672SHDF**			**$2,531**	**$2,789**
	30	72	29½	192	44	**VST3072SHDF**	**$1,787**	**$1,885**		
	30	72	29½	192	44	**VSV3072SHDF**			**$2,468**	**$2,712**
	30	66	29½	179	41	**VST3066SHDF**	**$1,677**	**$1,772**		
	30	66	29½	179	41	**VSV3066SHDF**			**$2,367**	**$2,606**
	30	60	29½	168	41	**VST3060SHDF**	**$1,628**	**$1,720**		
	30	60	29½	168	41	**VSV3060SHDF**			**$2,332**	**$2,564**

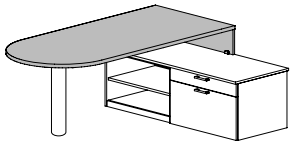




- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- full width modesty panel
- modular pedestals available; see page VS126
- use 30"d pedestals with 36"d shell, use 24"d pedestals with 30"d shells
- adding modular pedestals could block grommets

Specification information shown at right.

Bench Height Supported Bullet Peninsula Desk



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	36	84	9 1⁄16	170	22	**VSTB3684B**	**$2,115**	**$2,226**		
	36	84	9 1⁄16	170	22	**VSVB3684B**			**$3,653**	**$4,016**
	36	78	9 1⁄16	164	21	**VSTB3678B**	**$2,054**	**$2,163**		
	36	78	9 1⁄16	164	21	**VSVB3678B**			**$3,552**	**$3,904**
	36	72	9 1⁄16	158	19	**VSTB3672B**	**$1,728**	**$1,818**		
	36	72	9 1⁄16	158	19	**VSVB3672B**			**$2,991**	**$3,285**
	30	84	9 1⁄16	163	19	**VSTB3084B**	**$1,982**	**$2,086**		
	30	84	9 1⁄16	163	19	**VSVB3084B**			**$3,424**	**$3,770**
	30	78	9 1⁄16	158	18	**VSTB3078B**	**$1,919**	**$2,018**		
	30	78	9 1⁄16	158	18	**VSVB3078B**			**$3,311**	**$3,645**
	30	72	9 1⁄16	153	16	**VSTB3072B**	**$1,674**	**$1,762**		
	30	72	9 1⁄16	153	16	**VSVB3072B**			**$2,890**	**$3,181**

- must attach to bench height cabinet & top, see pages VS132-134
- edge profile on three open sides
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- non-handed
- not recommended for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see pages VS161-VS162 for options

Note: truss and torii base not compatible with models wider than 72"

To Order, Specify:

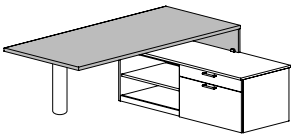
❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
- a.) TFL
- b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
- a.) Worksurface Color
- b.) Chassis Color
- c.) Drawer Color

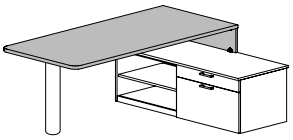
❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Bench Height Supported Rectangular Peninsula Desk	36	84	9 11⁄16	171	22	**VSTB3684RCT**	**$1,573**	**$1,653**		
	36	84	9 11⁄16	171	22	**VSVB3684RCT**			**$2,623**	**$2,886**
	36	78	9 11⁄16	165	21	**VSTB3678RCT**	**$1,485**	**$1,561**		
	36	78	9 11⁄16	165	21	**VSVB3678RCT**			**$2,479**	**$2,730**
	36	72	9 11⁄16	159	19	**VSTB3672RCT**	**$1,419**	**$1,499**		
	36	72	9 11⁄16	159	19	**VSVB3672RCT**			**$2,381**	**$2,621**
	30	84	9 11⁄16	164	19	**VSTB3084RCT**	**$1,500**	**$1,577**		
	30	84	9 11⁄16	164	19	**VSVB3084RCT**			**$2,503**	**$2,751**
	30	78	9 11⁄16	159	18	**VSTB3078RCT**	**$1,445**	**$1,520**		
	30	78	9 11⁄16	159	18	**VSVB3078RCT**			**$2,409**	**$2,651**
	30	72	9 11⁄16	154	16	**VSTB3072RCT**	**$1,402**	**$1,475**		
	30	72	9 11⁄16	154	16	**VSVB3072RCT**			**$2,340**	**$2,574**

- must attach to bench height cabinet & top, see pages VS132-VS134
- edge profile on three open sides
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- non-handed
- not recommended for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see pages VS161-VS162 for options

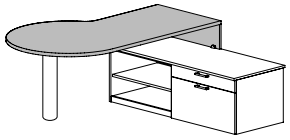
Note: truss base not compatible with models wider than 72"

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Soft Rectangular Desk - use with Bench Height	36	84	9 11⁄16	126	23	**VSTB3684RRD**	**$1,532**	**$1,677**		
	36	84	9 11⁄16	126	23	**VSVB3684RRD**			**$2,927**	**$3,198**
	36	78	9 11⁄16	117	21	**VSTB3678RRD**	**$1,447**	**$1,578**		
	36	78	9 11⁄16	117	21	**VSVB3678RRD**			**$2,769**	**$3,025**
	36	72	9 11⁄16	109	20	**VSTB3672RRD**	**$1,352**	**$1,475**		
	36	72	9 11⁄16	109	20	**VSVB3672RRD**			**$2,601**	**$2,844**
	36	66	9 11⁄16	101	18	**VSTB3666RRD**	**$1,267**	**$1,381**		
	36	66	9 11⁄16	101	18	**VSVB3666RRD**			**$2,448**	**$2,674**
	36	60	9 11⁄16	92	16	**VSTB3660RRD**	**$1,193**	**$1,296**		
	36	60	9 11⁄16	92	16	**VSVB3660RRD**			**$2,300**	**$2,514**
	30	84	9 11⁄16	106	19	**VSTB3084RRD**	**$1,356**	**$1,478**		
	30	84	9 11⁄16	106	19	**VSVB3084RRD**			**$2,583**	**$2,819**
	30	78	9 11⁄16	99	18	**VSTB3078RRD**	**$1,283**	**$1,393**		
	30	78	9 11⁄16	99	18	**VSVB3078RRD**			**$2,447**	**$2,669**
	30	72	9 11⁄16	92	17	**VSTB3072RRD**	**$1,199**	**$1,301**		
	30	72	9 11⁄16	92	17	**VSVB3072RRD**			**$2,304**	**$2,516**
	30	66	9 11⁄16	85	15	**VSTB3066RRD**	**$1,128**	**$1,223**		
	30	66	9 11⁄16	85	15	**VSVB3066RRD**			**$2,173**	**$2,374**
	30	60	9 11⁄16	78	14	**VSTB3060RRD**	**$1,066**	**$1,152**		
	30	60	9 11⁄16	78	14	**VSVB3060RRD**			**$2,051**	**$2,240**

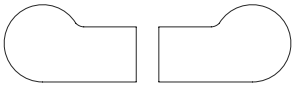
- must attach to bench height cabinet & top, see pages VS132-VS134
- edge profile on three open sides
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- non-handed
- not recommended for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see pages VS161-VS162 for options

Note: truss base not compatible with models wider than 72"

Bench Height Supported P-Top Peninsula Desk



left shown



left right

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	42	84	9 1⅛	185	26	**VSTB4284RP**	**$2,247**	**$2,365**		
	42	84	9 1⅛	185	26	**VSVB4284RP**			**$3,888**	**$4,274**
	42	84	9 1⅛	185	26	**VSTB4284LP**	**$2,247**	**$2,365**		
	42	84	9 1⅛	185	26	**VSVB4284LP**			**$3,888**	**$4,274**
	42	78	9 1⅛	179	24	**VSTB4278RP**	**$2,167**	**$2,280**		
	42	78	9 1⅛	179	24	**VSVB4278RP**			**$3,742**	**$4,114**
	42	78	9 1⅛	179	24	**VSTB4278LP**	**$2,167**	**$2,280**		
	42	78	9 1⅛	179	24	**VSVB4278LP**			**$3,742**	**$4,114**
	42	72	9 1⅛	170	22	**VSTB4272RP**	**$2,033**	**$2,142**		
	42	72	9 1⅛	170	22	**VSVB4272RP**			**$3,515**	**$3,865**
	42	72	9 1⅛	170	22	**VSTB4272LP**	**$2,033**	**$2,142**		
	42	72	9 1⅛	170	22	**VSVB4272LP**			**$3,515**	**$3,865**

- 42" widest point
- 30" at end panel
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- must attach to bench height cabinet & top, see pages VS132-VS134
- edge profile on three open sides
- not recommended for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see pages VS161-VS162 for options

Note: truss base not compatible with P-Top Peninsula Desk

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

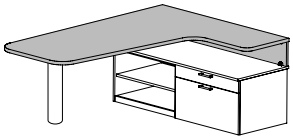
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Sweeping L Desk - use with Bench Height



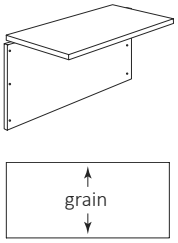
left shown

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	60	84	91⅛	139	37	**VSTB6084SWPR**	**$2,308**	**$2,548**		
	60	84	91⅛	139	37	**VSVB6084SWPR**			**$4,435**	**$4,858**
	60	84	91⅛	139	37	**VSTB6084SWPL**	**$2,308**	**$2,548**		
	60	84	91⅛	139	37	**VSVB6084SWPL**			**$4,435**	**$4,858**
	60	78	91⅛	132	34	**VSTB6078SWPR**	**$2,173**	**$2,395**		
	60	78	91⅛	132	34	**VSVB6078SWPR**			**$4,181**	**$4,579**
	60	78	91⅛	132	34	**VSTB6078SWPL**	**$2,173**	**$2,395**		
	60	78	91⅛	132	34	**VSVB6078SWPL**			**$4,181**	**$4,579**
	60	72	91⅛	125	32	**VSTB6072SWPR**	**$2,028**	**$2,234**		
	60	72	91⅛	125	32	**VSVB6072SWPR**			**$3,917**	**$4,290**
	60	72	91⅛	125	32	**VSTB6072SWPL**	**$2,028**	**$2,234**		
	60	72	91⅛	125	32	**VSVB6072SWPL**			**$3,917**	**$4,290**
	60	66	91⅛	118	29	**VSTB6066SWPR**	**$1,896**	**$2,082**		
	60	66	91⅛	118	29	**VSVB6066SWPR**			**$3,663**	**$4,013**
	60	66	91⅛	118	29	**VSTB6066SWPL**	**$1,896**	**$2,082**		
	60	66	91⅛	118	29	**VSVB6066SWPL**			**$3,663**	**$4,013**
	60	60	91⅛	111	26	**VSTB6060SWPR**	**$1,773**	**$1,943**		
	60	60	91⅛	111	26	**VSVB6060SWPR**			**$3,420**	**$3,746**
	60	60	91⅛	111	26	**VSTB6060SWPL**	**$1,773**	**$1,943**		
	60	60	91⅛	111	26	**VSVB6060SWPL**			**$3,420**	**$3,746**

- must attach to bench height cabinet & top, see pages VS132-VS134
- edge profile on three open sides
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- not recommended for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see pages VS161-VS162 for options

Note: truss base not compatible with models wider than 72"

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Bridge with Modesty Panel	24	48	29½	112	4	**VST2448EB**	**$679**	**$713**		
	24	48	29½	112	4	**VSV2448EB**			**$843**	**$929**
	24	42	29½	109	3	**VST2442EB**	**$652**	**$684**		
	24	42	29½	109	3	**VSV2442EB**			**$806**	**$888**
	24	36	29½	101	3	**VST2436EB**	**$625**	**$656**		
	24	36	29½	101	3	**VSV2436EB**			**$783**	**$865**
	20	48	29½	104	4	**VST2048EB**	**$654**	**$685**		
	20	48	29½	104	4	**VSV2048EB**			**$812**	**$891**
	20	42	29½	102	3	**VST2042EB**	**$625**	**$656**		
	20	42	29½	102	3	**VSV2042EB**			**$776**	**$855**
	20	36	29½	96	3	**VST2036EB**	**$600**	**$630**		
	20	36	29½	96	3	**VSV2036EB**			**$755**	**$829**



- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

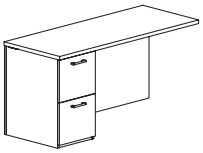
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

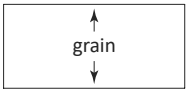
❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

File/File Return



left shown



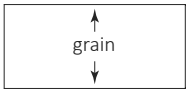
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	24	60	29½	190	30	**VST2460ERR**	**$1,844**	**$1,944**		
	24	60	29½	190	30	**VSV2460ERR**			**$2,690**	**$2,966**
	24	60	29½	190	30	**VST2460ELR**	**$1,844**	**$1,944**		
	24	60	29½	190	30	**VSV2460ELR**			**$2,690**	**$2,966**
	24	54	29½	179	27	**VST2454ERR**	**$1,692**	**$1,782**		
	24	54	29½	179	27	**VSV2454ERR**			**$2,616**	**$2,882**
	24	54	29½	179	27	**VST2454ELR**	**$1,692**	**$1,782**		
	24	54	29½	179	27	**VSV2454ELR**			**$2,616**	**$2,882**
	24	48	29½	168	25	**VST2448ERR**	**$1,398**	**$1,478**		
	24	48	29½	168	25	**VSV2448ERR**			**$2,497**	**$2,752**
	24	48	29½	168	25	**VST2448ELR**	**$1,398**	**$1,478**		
	24	48	29½	168	25	**VSV2448ELR**			**$2,497**	**$2,752**
	24	42	29½	155	22	**VST2442ERR**	**$1,308**	**$1,380**		
	24	42	29½	155	22	**VSV2442ERR**			**$2,423**	**$2,670**
	24	42	29½	155	22	**VST2442ELR**	**$1,308**	**$1,380**		
	24	42	29½	155	22	**VSV2442ELR**			**$2,423**	**$2,670**
	20	60	29½	173	26	**VST2060ERR**	**$1,770**	**$1,862**		
	20	60	29½	173	26	**VSV2060ERR**			**$2,583**	**$2,845**
	20	60	29½	173	26	**VST2060ELR**	**$1,770**	**$1,862**		
	20	60	29½	173	26	**VSV2060ELR**			**$2,583**	**$2,845**
	20	54	29½	163	23	**VST2054ERR**	**$1,624**	**$1,710**		
	20	54	29½	163	23	**VSV2054ERR**			**$2,508**	**$2,766**
	20	54	29½	163	23	**VST2054ELR**	**$1,624**	**$1,710**		
	20	54	29½	163	23	**VSV2054ELR**			**$2,508**	**$2,766**
	20	48	29½	154	21	**VST2048ERR**	**$1,342**	**$1,413**		
	20	48	29½	154	21	**VSV2048ERR**			**$2,394**	**$2,639**
	20	48	29½	154	21	**VST2048ELR**	**$1,342**	**$1,413**		
	20	48	29½	154	21	**VSV2048ELR**			**$2,394**	**$2,639**
	20	42	29½	142	18	**VST2042ERR**	**$1,253**	**$1,322**		
	20	42	29½	142	18	**VSV2042ERR**			**$2,325**	**$2,564**
	20	42	29½	142	18	**VST2042ELR**	**$1,253**	**$1,322**		
	20	**42**	29½	**142**	**18**	**VSV2042ELR**			**$2,325**	**$2,564**

- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- letter width file/file pedestal
- locking available, specify and add $90 list
- optional 10" modesty panel available in place of full modesty, add and specify color

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
24"d Box/Box/File Return	24	60	29½	190	30	**VST2460ERY**	**$1,844**	**$1,944**		
	24	60	29½	190	30	**VSV2460ERY**			**$2,690**	**$2,966**
	24	60	29½	190	30	**VST2460ELY**	**$1,844**	**$1,944**		
	24	60	29½	190	30	**VSV2460ELY**			**$2,690**	**$2,966**
	24	54	29½	179	27	**VST2454ERY**	**$1,692**	**$1,782**		
	24	54	29½	179	27	**VSV2454ERY**			**$2,616**	**$2,882**
	24	54	29½	179	27	**VST2454ELY**	**$1,692**	**$1,782**		
	24	54	29½	179	27	**VSV2454ELY**			**$2,616**	**$2,882**
	24	48	29½	168	25	**VST2448ERY**	**$1,398**	**$1,478**		
	24	48	29½	168	25	**VSV2448ERY**			**$2,497**	**$2,752**
	24	48	29½	168	25	**VST2448ELY**	**$1,398**	**$1,478**		
	24	48	29½	168	25	**VSV2448ELY**			**$2,497**	**$2,752**
	24	42	29½	155	22	**VST2442ERY**	**$1,308**	**$1,380**		
	24	42	29½	155	22	**VSV2442ERY**			**$2,423**	**$2,670**
	24	42	29½	155	22	**VST2442ELY**	**$1,308**	**$1,380**		
	24	42	29½	155	22	**VSV2442ELY**			**$2,423**	**$2,670**

left shown



- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- letter width box/box/file pedestal
- locking available, specify and add $90 list
- optional 10" modesty panel available in place of full modesty, add and specify color

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

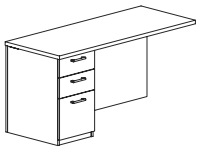
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

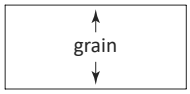
❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
20"d Box/Box/File Return	20	60	29½	173	26	**VST2060ERY**	**$1,770**	**$1,862**		
	20	60	29½	173	26	**VSV2060ERY**			**$2,583**	**$2,845**
	20	60	29½	173	26	**VST2060ELY**	**$1,770**	**$1,862**		
	20	60	29½	173	26	**VSV2060ELY**			**$2,583**	**$2,845**
	20	54	29½	163	23	**VST2054ERY**	**$1,624**	**$1,710**		
	20	54	29½	163	23	**VSV2054ERY**			**$2,508**	**$2,766**
	20	54	29½	163	23	**VST2054ELY**	**$1,624**	**$1,710**		
	20	54	29½	163	23	**VSV2054ELY**			**$2,508**	**$2,766**
	20	48	29½	154	21	**VST2048ERY**	**$1,342**	**$1,413**		
	20	48	29½	154	21	**VSV2048ERY**			**$2,394**	**$2,639**
	20	48	29½	154	21	**VST2048ELY**	**$1,342**	**$1,413**		
	20	48	29½	154	21	**VSV2048ELY**			**$2,394**	**$2,639**
	20	42	29½	142	18	**VST2042ERY**	**$1,253**	**$1,322**		
	20	42	29½	142	18	**VSV2042ERY**			**$2,325**	**$2,564**
	20	42	29½	142	18	**VST2042ELY**	**$1,253**	**$1,322**		
	20	42	29½	142	18	**VSV2042ELY**			**$2,325**	**$2,564**



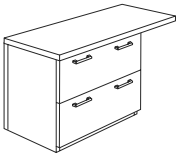
left shown



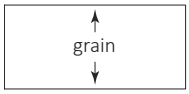
- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- top grommet available, specify location,and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- letter width box/box/file pedestal
- locking available, specify and add $90 list
- optional 10" modesty panel available in place of full modesty, add and specify color

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Lateral File Return	24	60	29½	199	30	**VST2460LRR**	**$2,277**	**$2,403**		
	24	60	29½	199	30	**VSV2460LRR**			**$3,027**	**$3,341**
	24	60	29½	199	30	**VST2460LLR**	**$2,277**	**$2,403**		
	24	60	29½	199	30	**VSV2460LLR**			**$3,027**	**$3,341**
	24	54	29½	187	27	**VST2454LRR**	**$1,984**	**$2,094**		
	24	54	29½	187	27	**VSV2454LRR**			**$2,909**	**$3,211**
	24	54	29½	187	27	**VST2454LLR**	**$1,984**	**$2,094**		
	24	54	29½	187	27	**VSV2454LLR**			**$2,909**	**$3,211**
	24	48	29½	175	25	**VST2448LRR**	**$1,892**	**$1,999**		
	24	48	29½	175	25	**VSV2448LRR**			**$2,834**	**$3,131**
	24	48	29½	175	25	**VST2448LLR**	**$1,892**	**$1,999**		
	24	48	29½	175	25	**VSV2448LLR**			**$2,834**	**$3,131**
	20	60	29½	188	26	**VST2060LRR**	**$2,186**	**$2,302**		
	20	60	29½	188	26	**VSV2060LRR**			**$2,902**	**$3,203**
	20	60	29½	188	26	**VST2060LLR**	**$2,186**	**$2,302**		
	20	60	29½	188	26	**VSV2060LLR**			**$2,902**	**$3,203**
	20	54	29½	177	23	**VST2054LRR**	**$1,900**	**$2,006**		
	20	54	29½	177	23	**VSV2054LRR**			**$2,790**	**$3,079**
	20	54	29½	177	23	**VST2054LLR**	**$1,900**	**$2,006**		
	20	54	29½	177	23	**VSV2054LLR**			**$2,790**	**$3,079**
	20	48	29½	164	21	**VST2048LRR**	**$1,815**	**$1,915**		
	20	48	29½	164	21	**VSV2048LRR**			**$2,719**	**$3,002**
	20	48	29½	164	21	**VST2048LLR**	**$1,815**	**$1,915**		
	20	48	29½	164	21	**VSV2048LLR**			**$2,719**	**$3,002**



left shown



- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- 36”w lateral file
- locking available, specify and add $125 list
- optional 10”modesty panel available in place of full modesty, add and specify color

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

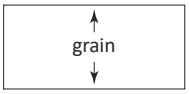
❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

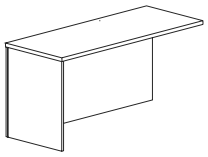
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Multi-File Return	24	60	29½	202	27	**VST2460MLR**	**$2,451**	**$2,588**		
	24	60	29½	202	30	**VSV2460MLR**			**$3,573**	**$3,941**
	24	60	29½	202	30	**VST2460MLL**	**$2,451**	**$2,588**		
	24	60	29½	202	30	**VSV2460MLL**			**$3,573**	**$3,941**
	24	54	29½	190	27	**VST2454MLR**	**$2,300**	**$2,424**		
	24	54	29½	190	27	**VSV2454MLR**			**$3,498**	**$3,856**
	24	54	29½	190	27	**VST2454MLL**	**$2,300**	**$2,424**		
	24	54	29½	190	27	**VSV2454MLL**			**$3,498**	**$3,856**
	24	48	29½	179	25	**VST2448MLR**	**$2,007**	**$2,116**		
	24	48	29½	179	25	**VSV2448MLR**			**$3,379**	**$3,727**
	24	48	29½	179	25	**VST2448MLL**	**$2,007**	**$2,116**		
	24	48	29½	179	25	**VSV2448MLL**			**$3,379**	**$3,727**
	20	60	29½	191	26	**VST2060MLR**	**$2,351**	**$2,480**		
	20	60	29½	191	26	**VSV2060MLR**			**$3,424**	**$3,780**
	20	60	29½	191	26	**VST2060MLL**	**$2,351**	**$2,480**		
	20	60	29½	191	26	**VSV2060MLL**			**$3,424**	**$3,780**
	20	54	29½	180	23	**VST2054MLR**	**$2,206**	**$2,326**		
	20	54	29½	180	23	**VSV2054MLR**			**$3,353**	**$3,700**
	20	54	29½	180	23	**VST2054MLL**	**$2,206**	**$2,326**		
	20	54	29½	180	23	**VSV2054MLL**			**$3,353**	**$3,700**
	20	48	29½	167	21	**VST2048MLR**	**$1,924**	**$2,029**		
	20	48	29½	167	21	**VSV2048MLR**			**$3,239**	**$3,576**
	20	48	29½	167	21	**VST2048MLL**	**$1,924**	**$2,029**		
	20	48	29½	167	21	**VSV2048MLL**			**$3,239**	**$3,576**

left shown

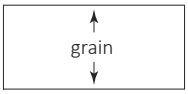


- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- 30”w multi-file
- locking available, specify and add $125 list
- optional 10” modesty panel available in place of full modesty, add and specify color

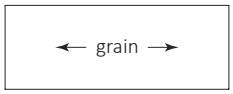
24"d Shell Return



left shown



36, 42, 48, 54, & 60"w



66 & 72"w

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	24	72	29½	153	124	**VST2472RSHR**	**$1,243**	**$1,308**		
	24	72	29½	153	36	**VSV2472RSHR**			**$1,972**	**$2,170**
	24	72	29½	153	36	**VST2472LSHR**	**$1,243**	**$1,308**		
	24	72	29½	153	36	**VSV2472LSHR**			**$1,972**	**$2,170**
	24	66	29½	147	33	**VST2466RSHR**	**$1,157**	**$1,217**		
	24	66	29½	147	33	**VSV2466RSHR**			**$1,838**	**$2,022**
	24	66	29½	147	33	**VST2466LSHR**	**$1,157**	**$1,217**		
	24	66	29½	147	33	**VSV2466LSHR**			**$1,838**	**$2,022**
	24	60	29½	141	30	**VST2460RSHR**	**$1,124**	**$1,183**		
	24	60	29½	141	30	**VSV2460RSHR**			**$1,782**	**$1,963**
	24	60	29½	141	30	**VST2460LSHR**	**$1,124**	**$1,183**		
	24	60	29½	141	30	**VSV2460LSHR**			**$1,782**	**$1,963**
	24	54	29½	136	27	**VST2454RSHR**	**$1,092**	**$1,148**		
	24	54	29½	136	27	**VSV2454RSHR**			**$1,732**	**$1,906**
	24	54	29½	136	27	**VST2454LSHR**	**$1,092**	**$1,148**		
	24	54	29½	136	27	**VSV2454LSHR**			**$1,732**	**$1,906**
	24	48	29½	130	25	**VST2448RSHR**	**$1,060**	**$1,116**		
	24	48	29½	130	25	**VSV2448RSHR**			**$1,678**	**$1,846**
	24	48	29½	130	25	**VST2448LSHR**	**$1,060**	**$1,116**		
	24	48	29½	130	25	**VSV2448LSHR**			**$1,678**	**$1,846**
	24	42	29½	124	22	**VST2442RSHR**	**$1,026**	**$1,081**		
	24	42	29½	124	22	**VSV2442RSHR**			**$1,628**	**$1,793**
	24	42	29½	124	22	**VST2442LSHR**	**$1,026**	**$1,081**		
	24	42	29½	124	22	**VSV2442LSHR**			**$1,628**	**$1,793**
	24	36	29½	120	19	**VST2436RSHR**	**$1,001**	**$1,052**		
	24	36	29½	120	19	**VSV2436RSHR**			**$1,579**	**$1,737**
	24	36	29½	120	19	**VST2436LSHR**	**$1,001**	**$1,052**		
	24	36	29½	120	19	**VSV2436LSHR**			**$1,579**	**$1,737**

- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction for 36", 42", 48", 54", and 60"w
- long grain direction for 66"and 72"w
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- modular pedestals available; see page VS126
- use 20"d pedestals with 24"d shell
- adding modular pedestals could block grommets

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

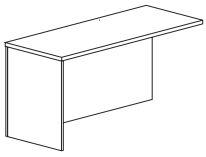
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

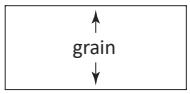
❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

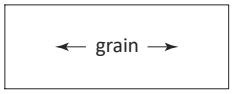
20"d Shell Return



left shown



36, 42, 48, 54, & 60"w



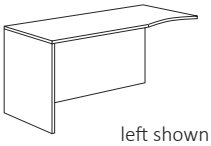
66 & 72"w

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	20	72	29½	142	31	**VST2072RSHR**	**$1,195**	**$1,258**		
	20	72	29½	142	31	**VSV2072RSHR**			**$1,897**	**$2,087**
	20	72	29½	142	31	**VST2072LSHR**	**$1,195**	**$1,258**		
	20	72	29½	142	31	**VSV2072LSHR**			**$1,897**	**$2,087**
	20	66	29½	138	28	**VST2066RSHR**	**$1,112**	**$1,171**		
	20	66	29½	138	28	**VSV2066RSHR**			**$1,764**	**$1,940**
	20	66	29½	138	28	**VST2066LSHR**	**$1,112**	**$1,171**		
	20	66	29½	138	28	**VSV2066LSHR**			**$1,764**	**$1,940**
	20	60	29½	135	26	**VST2060RSHR**	**$1,081**	**$1,137**		
	20	60	29½	135	26	**VSV2060RSHR**			**$1,711**	**$1,884**
	20	60	29½	135	26	**VST2060LSHR**	**$1,081**	**$1,137**		
	20	60	29½	135	26	**VSV2060LSHR**			**$1,711**	**$1,884**
	20	54	29½	129	23	**VST2054RSHR**	**$1,049**	**$1,103**		
	20	54	29½	129	23	**VSV2054RSHR**			**$1,663**	**$1,830**
	20	54	29½	129	23	**VST2054LSHR**	**$1,049**	**$1,103**		
	20	54	29½	129	23	**VSV2054LSHR**			**$1,663**	**$1,830**
	20	48	29½	125	21	**VST2048RSHR**	**$1,018**	**$1,072**		
	20	48	29½	125	21	**VSV2048RSHR**			**$1,612**	**$1,773**
	20	48	29½	125	21	**VST2048LSHR**	**$1,018**	**$1,072**		
	20	48	29½	125	21	**VSV2048LSHR**			**$1,612**	**$1,773**
	20	42	29½	119	18	**VST2042RSHR**	**$985**	**$1,039**		
	20	42	29½	119	18	**VSV2042RSHR**			**$1,563**	**$1,721**
	20	42	29½	119	18	**VST2042LSHR**	**$985**	**$1,039**		
	20	42	29½	119	18	**VSV2042LSHR**			**$1,563**	**$1,721**
	20	36	29½	115	16	**VST2036RSHR**	**$960**	**$1,011**		
	20	36	29½	115	16	**VSV2036RSHR**			**$1,519**	**$1,670**
	20	36	29½	115	16	**VST2036LSHR**	**$960**	**$1,011**		
	20	36	29½	115	16	**VSV2036LSHR**			**$1,519**	**$1,670**

- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction for 36", 42", 48", 54", and 60"w
- long grain direction for 66"and 72"w
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- modular pedestals available; see page VS126
- use 18"d pedestals with 20"d shells
- adding modular pedestals could block grommets

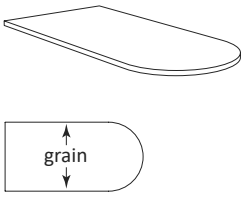
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Cockpit Shell Return	24	66	29½	153	36	**VST2466RCSHR**	**$1,461**	**$1,534**		
	24	66	29½	153	36	**VSV2466RCSHR**			**$2,322**	**$2,553**
	24	66	29½	153	36	**VST2466LCSHR**	**$1,461**	**$1,534**		
	24	66	29½	153	36	**VSV2466LCSHR**			**$2,322**	**$2,553**
	24	60	29½	147	33	**VST2460RCSHR**	**$1,372**	**$1,445**		
	24	60	29½	147	33	**VSV2460RCSHR**			**$2,184**	**$2,403**
	24	60	29½	147	33	**VST2460LCSHR**	**$1,372**	**$1,445**		
	24	60	29½	147	33	**VSV2460LCSHR**			**$2,184**	**$2,403**
	24	54	29½	147	33	**VST2454RCSHR**	**$1,324**	**$1,392**		
	24	54	29½	147	33	**VSV2454RCSHR**			**$2,106**	**$2,315**
	24	54	29½	147	33	**VST2454LCSHR**	**$1,324**	**$1,392**		
	24	54	29½	147	33	**VSV2454LCSHR**			**$2,106**	**$2,315**



- top edge profile on user side
- long grain direction for 66"w
- short grain direction for 54" and 60"w
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- modular pedestals available; see page VS126
- use 20"d pedestals with 24"d shell
- adding modular pedestals could block grommets

Bullet Return	60	30	1 3/16	91	4	**VST3060BRET**	**$703**	**$738**		
	60	30	1 3/16	91	4	**VSV3060BRET**			**$1,251**	**$1,377**
	48	30	1 3/16	68	4	**VST3048BRET**	**$648**	**$680**		
	48	30	1 3/16	68	4	**VSV3048BRET**			**$1,112**	**$1,222**
	60	24	1 3/16	70	3	**VST2460BRET**	**$618**	**$650**		
	60	24	1 3/16	70	3	**VSV2460BRET**			**$1,077**	**$1,184**
	48	24	1 3/16	55	3	**VST2448BRET**	**$557**	**$583**		
	48	24	1 3/16	55	3	**VSV2448BRET**			**$951**	**$1,049**



- edge profile on three open sides
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- short grain direction
- includes hardware to attach flat end to desk top
- base must be purchased separately, see pages VS161-VS162 for options

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

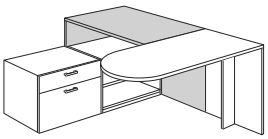
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

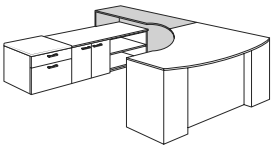
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Bench Height Supported Shell Return	24	72	29½	149	36	**VSTB2472RSHR**	**$1,243**	**$1,308**		
	24	72	29½	149	36	**VSVB2472RSHR**			**$1,972**	**$2,170**
	24	72	29½	149	36	**VSTB2472LSHR**	**$1,243**	**$1,308**		
	24	72	29½	149	36	**VSVB2472LSHR**			**$1,972**	**$2,170**
	24	66	29½	143	33	**VSTB2466RSHR**	**$1,157**	**$1,217**		
	24	66	29½	143	33	**VSVB2466RSHR**			**$1,838**	**$2,022**
	24	66	29½	143	33	**VSTB2466LSHR**	**$1,157**	**$1,217**		
	24	66	29½	143	33	**VSVB2466LSHR**			**$1,838**	**$2,022**



left shown

- must be attached to bench height cabinet & top, see pages VS132-VS134
- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- long grain direction for 66” and 72”w laminate worksurface

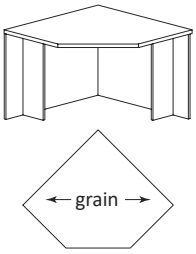
Bench Height Supported Cockpit Shell Return	24	66	29½	153	36	**VSTB2466RCSHR**	**$1,461**	**$1,534**		
	24	66	29½	153	36	**VSVB2466RCSHR**			**$2,322**	**$2,553**
	24	66	29½	153	36	**VSTB2466LCSHR**	**$1,461**	**$1,534**		
	24	66	29½	153	36	**VSVB2466LCSHR**			**$2,322**	**$2,553**
	24	60	29½	147	33	**VSTB2460RCSHR**	**$1,372**	**$1,445**		
	24	60	29½	147	33	**VSVB2460RCSHR**			**$2,184**	**$2,403**
	24	60	29½	147	33	**VSTB2460LCSHR**	**$1,372**	**$1,445**		
	24	60	29½	147	33	**VSVB2460LCSHR**			**$2,184**	**$2,403**
	24	54	29½	147	33	**VSTB2454RCSHR**	**$1,324**	**$1,392**		
	24	54	29½	147	33	**VSVB2454RCSHR**			**$2,106**	**$2,315**
	24	54	29½	147	33	**VSTB2454LCSHR**	**$1,324**	**$1,392**		
	24	54	29½	147	33	**VSVB2454LCSHR**			**$2,106**	**$2,315**



left shown

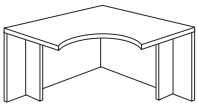
- must be attached to bench height cabinet & top, see pages VS132-VS134
- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- long grain direction for 66”w laminate worksurface
- short grain direction for 54” and 60”w laminate worksurface

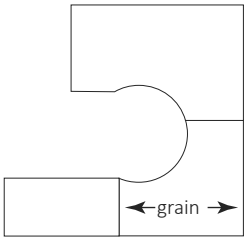
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Corner Unit	42	42	29½	162	36	**VST4242-24ECU**	**$1,932**	**$2,033**		
	42	42	29½	162	36	**VSV4242-24ECU**			**$2,726**	**$2,998**
	36	36	29½	132	27	**VST3636-24ECU**	**$1,762**	**$1,854**		
	36	36	29½	132	27	**VSV3636-24ECU**			**$2,648**	**$2,914**
	42	42	29½	162	36	**VST4242-20ECU**	**$1,932**	**$2,033**		
	42	42	29½	162	36	**VSV4242-20ECU**			**$2,726**	**$2,998**
	36	36	29½	132	27	**VST3636-20ECU**	**$1,762**	**$1,854**		
	36	36	29½	132	27	**VSV3636-20ECU**			**$2,648**	**$2,914**



- angle grain on top
- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Cockpit Corner Unit	48	52	29½	180	50	**VST4852ERCU**	**$2,348**	**$2,471**		
	48	52	29½	180	50	**VSV4852ERCU**			**$2,905**	**$3,198**
	48	52	29½	180	50	**VST4852ELCU**	**$2,348**	**$2,471**		
	48	52	29½	180	50	**VSV4852ELCU**			**$2,905**	**$3,198**





right shown

- attaches to 24"return
- parallel grain to 48"side of top
- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

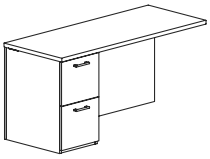
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

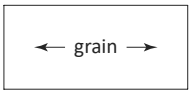
❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

File/File Corner Return



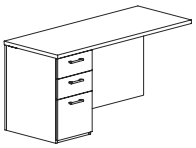
left shown



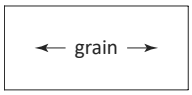
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	24	60	29½	190	30	**VST2460ERCR**	**$1,844**	**$1,944**		
	24	60	29½	190	30	**VSV2460ERCR**			**$2,690**	**$2,966**
	24	60	29½	190	30	**VST2460ELCR**	**$1,844**	**$1,944**		
	24	60	29½	190	30	**VSV2460ELCR**			**$2,690**	**$2,966**
	24	54	29½	179	27	**VST2454ERCR**	**$1,692**	**$1,782**		
	24	54	29½	179	27	**VSV2454ERCR**			**$2,616**	**$2,882**
	24	54	29½	179	27	**VST2454ELCR**	**$1,692**	**$1,782**		
	24	54	29½	179	27	**VSV2454ELCR**			**$2,616**	**$2,882**
	24	48	29½	168	25	**VST2448ERCR**	**$1,398**	**$1,478**		
	24	48	29½	168	25	**VSV2448ERCR**			**$2,497**	**$2,752**
	24	48	29½	168	25	**VST2448ELCR**	**$1,398**	**$1,478**		
	24	48	29½	168	25	**VSV2448ELCR**			**$2,497**	**$2,752**
	24	42	29½	155	22	**VST2442ERCR**	**$1,308**	**$1,380**		
	24	42	29½	155	22	**VSV2442ERCR**			**$2,423**	**$2,670**
	24	42	29½	155	22	**VST2442ELCR**	**$1,308**	**$1,380**		
	24	42	29½	155	22	**VSV2442ELCR**			**$2,423**	**$2,670**
	20	60	29½	173	26	**VST2060ERCR**	**$1,770**	**$1,862**		
	20	60	29½	173	26	**VSV2060ERCR**			**$2,583**	**$2,845**
	20	60	29½	173	26	**VST2060ELCR**	**$1,770**	**$1,862**		
	20	60	29½	173	26	**VSV2060ELCR**			**$2,583**	**$2,845**
	20	54	29½	163	23	**VST2054ERCR**	**$1,624**	**$1,710**		
	20	54	29½	163	23	**VSV2054ERCR**			**$2,508**	**$2,766**
	20	54	29½	163	23	**VST2054ELCR**	**$1,624**	**$1,710**		
	20	54	29½	163	23	**VSV2054ELCR**			**$2,508**	**$2,766**
	20	48	29½	154	21	**VST2048ERCR**	**$1,342**	**$1,413**		
	20	48	29½	154	21	**VSV2048ERCR**			**$2,394**	**$2,639**
	20	48	29½	154	21	**VST2048ELCR**	**$1,342**	**$1,413**		
	20	48	29½	154	21	**VSV2048ELCR**			**$2,394**	**$2,639**
	20	42	29½	142	18	**VST2042ERCR**	**$1,253**	**$1,322**		
	20	42	29½	142	18	**VSV2042ERCR**			**$2,325**	**$2,564**
	20	42	29½	142	18	**VST2042ELCR**	**$1,253**	**$1,322**		
	20	42	29½	142	18	**VSV2042ELCR**			**$2,325**	**$2,564**

- top edge profile on user side
- long grain direction
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- letter width file/file pedestal
- locking available, specify and add $90 list
- optional 10" modesty panel available in place of full modesty, add and specify color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
24"d Box/Box/File Corner Return	24	60	29½	190	30	**VST2460ERCY**	**$1,844**	**$1,944**		
	24	60	29½	190	30	**VSV2460ERCY**			**$2,690**	**$2,966**
	24	60	29½	190	30	**VST2460ELCY**	**$1,844**	**$1,944**		
	24	60	29½	190	30	**VSV2460ELCY**			**$2,690**	**$2,966**
	24	54	29½	179	27	**VST2454ERCY**	**$1,692**	**$1,782**		
	24	54	29½	179	27	**VSV2454ERCY**			**$2,616**	**$2,882**
	24	54	29½	179	27	**VST2454ELCY**	**$1,692**	**$1,782**		
	24	54	29½	179	27	**VSV2454ELCY**			**$2,616**	**$2,882**
	24	48	29½	168	25	**VST2448ERCY**	**$1,398**	**$1,478**		
	24	48	29½	168	25	**VSV2448ERCY**			**$2,497**	**$2,752**
	24	48	29½	168	25	**VST2448ELCY**	**$1,398**	**$1,478**		
	24	48	29½	168	25	**VSV2448ELCY**			**$2,497**	**$2,752**
	24	42	29½	155	22	**VST2442ERCY**	**$1,308**	**$1,380**		
	24	42	29½	155	22	**VSV2442ERCY**			**$2,423**	**$2,670**
	24	42	29½	155	22	**VST2442ELCY**	**$1,308**	**$1,380**		
	24	42	29½	155	22	**VSV2442ELCY**			**$2,423**	**$2,670**



left shown



- top edge profile on user side
- long grain direction
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- letter width box/box/file pedestal
- locking available, specify and add $90 list
- optional 10"modesty panel available in place of full modesty, add and specify color

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

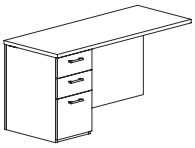
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

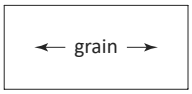
❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

20"d Box/Box/File Corner Return



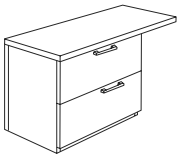
left shown



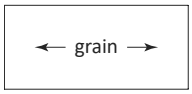
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	20	60	29½	173	26	**VST2060ERCY**	**$1,770**	**$1,862**		
	20	60	29½	173	26	**VSV2060ERCY**			**$2,583**	**$2,845**
	20	60	29½	173	26	**VST2060ELCY**	**$1,770**	**$1,862**		
	20	60	29½	173	26	**VSV2060ELCY**			**$2,583**	**$2,845**
	20	54	29½	163	23	**VST2054ERCY**	**$1,624**	**$1,710**		
	20	54	29½	163	23	**VSV2054ERCY**			**$2,508**	**$2,766**
	20	54	29½	163	23	**VST2054ELCY**	**$1,624**	**$1,710**		
	20	54	29½	163	23	**VSV2054ELCY**			**$2,508**	**$2,766**
	20	48	29½	154	21	**VST2048ERCY**	**$1,342**	**$1,413**		
	20	48	29½	154	21	**VSV2048ERCY**			**$2,394**	**$2,639**
	20	48	29½	154	21	**VST2048ELCY**	**$1,342**	**$1,413**		
	20	48	29½	154	21	**VSV2048ELCY**			**$2,394**	**$2,639**
	20	42	29½	142	18	**VST2042ERCY**	**$1,253**	**$1,322**		
	20	42	29½	142	18	**VSV2042ERCY**			**$2,325**	**$2,564**
	20	42	29½	142	18	**VST2042ELCY**	**$1,253**	**$1,322**		
	20	42	29½	142	18	**VSV2042ELCY**			**$2,325**	**$2,564**

- top edge profile on user side
- long grain direction
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- letter width box/box/file pedestal
- locking available, specify and add $90 list
- optional 10" modesty panel available in place of full modesty, add and specify color

Lateral File Corner Return



left shown



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	24	60	29½	199	30	**VST2460LRCR**	**$2,277**	**$2,403**		
	24	60	29½	199	30	**VSV2460LRCR**			**$3,027**	**$3,341**
	24	60	29½	199	30	**VST2460LLCR**	**$2,277**	**$2,403**		
	24	60	29½	199	30	**VSV2460LLCR**			**$3,027**	**$3,341**
	24	54	29½	187	27	**VST2454LRCR**	**$1,984**	**$2,094**		
	24	54	29½	187	27	**VSV2454LRCR**			**$2,909**	**$3,211**
	24	54	29½	187	27	**VST2454LLCR**	**$1,984**	**$2,094**		
	24	54	29½	187	27	**VSV2454LLCR**			**$2,909**	**$3,211**
	24	48	29½	175	25	**VST2448LRCR**	**$1,892**	**$1,999**		
	24	48	29½	175	25	**VSV2448LRCR**			**$2,834**	**$3,131**
	24	48	29½	175	25	**VST2448LLCR**	**$1,892**	**$1,999**		
	24	48	29½	175	25	**VSV2448LLCR**			**$2,834**	**$3,131**
	20	60	29½	188	26	**VST2060LRCR**	**$2,186**	**$2,302**		
	20	60	29½	188	26	**VSV2060LRCR**			**$2,902**	**$3,203**
	20	60	29½	188	26	**VST2060LLCR**	**$2,186**	**$2,302**		
	20	60	29½	188	26	**VSV2060LLCR**			**$2,902**	**$3,203**
	20	54	29½	177	23	**VST2054LRCR**	**$1,900**	**$2,006**		
	20	54	29½	177	23	**VSV2054LRCR**			**$2,790**	**$3,079**
	20	54	29½	177	23	**VST2054LLCR**	**$1,900**	**$2,006**		
	20	54	29½	177	23	**VSV2054LLCR**			**$2,790**	**$3,079**
	20	48	29½	164	21	**VST2048LRCR**	**$1,815**	**$1,915**		
	20	48	29½	164	21	**VSV2048LRCR**			**$2,719**	**$3,002**
	20	48	29½	164	21	**VST2048LLCR**	**$1,815**	**$1,915**		
	20	48	29½	164	21	**VSV2048LLCR**			**$2,719**	**$3,002**

- top edge profile on user side
- long grain direction
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- 36"w lateral file
- locking available, specify and add $125 list
- optional 10" modesty panel available in place of full modesty, add and specify color

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

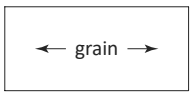
❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Multi-File Corner Return

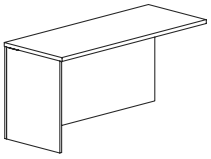
left shown



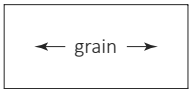
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	24	60	29½	202	30	**VST2460MRCR**	**$2,451**	**$2,588**		
	24	60	29½	202	30	**VSV2460MRCR**			**$3,573**	**$3,941**
	24	60	29½	202	30	**VST2460MLCR**	**$2,451**	**$2,588**		
	24	60	29½	202	30	**VSV2460MLCR**			**$3,573**	**$3,941**
	24	54	29½	190	27	**VST2454MRCR**	**$2,300**	**$2,424**		
	24	54	29½	190	27	**VSV2454MRCR**			**$3,498**	**$3,856**
	24	54	29½	190	27	**VST2454MLCR**	**$2,300**	**$2,424**		
	24	54	29½	190	27	**VSV2454MLCR**			**$3,498**	**$3,856**
	24	48	29½	179	25	**VST2448MRCR**	**$2,007**	**$2,116**		
	24	48	29½	179	25	**VSV2448MRCR**			**$3,379**	**$3,727**
	24	48	29½	179	25	**VST2448MLCR**	**$2,007**	**$2,116**		
	24	48	29½	179	25	**VSV2448MLCR**			**$3,379**	**$3,727**
	20	60	29½	191	26	**VST2060MRCR**	**$2,351**	**$2,480**		
	20	60	29½	191	26	**VSV2060MRCR**			**$3,424**	**$3,780**
	20	60	29½	191	26	**VST2060MLCR**	**$2,351**	**$2,480**		
	20	60	29½	191	26	**VSV2060MLCR**			**$3,424**	**$3,780**
	20	54	29½	180	23	**VST2054MRCR**	**$2,206**	**$2,326**		
	20	54	29½	180	23	**VSV2054MRCR**			**$3,353**	**$3,700**
	20	54	29½	180	23	**VST2054MLCR**	**$2,206**	**$2,326**		
	20	54	29½	180	23	**VSV2054MLCR**			**$3,353**	**$3,700**
	20	48	29½	167	21	**VST2048MRCR**	**$1,924**	**$2,029**		
	20	48	29½	167	21	**VSV2048MRCR**			**$3,239**	**$3,576**
	20	48	29½	167	21	**VST2048MLCR**	**$1,924**	**$2,029**		
	20	48	29½	167	21	**VSV2048MLCR**			**$3,239**	**$3,576**

- top edge profile on user side
- long grain direction
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- 30”w multi-file
- locking available, specify and add $125 list
- optional 10” modesty panel available in place of full modesty, add and specify color

24″d Shell Corner Return



left shown



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	24	72	29½	153	36	**VST2472RSHCR**	**$1,243**	**$1,308**		
	24	72	29½	153	36	**VSV2472RSHCR**			**$1,972**	**$2,170**
	24	72	29½	153	36	**VST2472LSHCR**	**$1,243**	**$1,308**		
	24	72	29½	153	36	**VSV2472LSHCR**			**$1,972**	**$2,170**
	24	66	29½	147	33	**VST2466RSHCR**	**$1,157**	**$1,217**		
	24	66	29½	147	33	**VSV2466RSHCR**			**$1,838**	**$2,022**
	24	66	29½	147	33	**VST2466LSHCR**	**$1,157**	**$1,217**		
	24	66	29½	147	33	**VSV2466LSHCR**			**$1,838**	**$2,022**
	24	60	29½	141	30	**VST2460RSHCR**	**$1,124**	**$1,183**		
	24	60	29½	141	30	**VSV2460RSHCR**			**$1,782**	**$1,963**
	24	60	29½	141	30	**VST2460LSHCR**	**$1,124**	**$1,183**		
	24	60	29½	141	30	**VSV2460LSHCR**			**$1,782**	**$1,963**
	24	54	29½	136	27	**VST2454RSHCR**	**$1,092**	**$1,148**		
	24	54	29½	136	27	**VSV2454RSHCR**			**$1,732**	**$1,906**
	24	54	29½	136	27	**VST2454LSHCR**	**$1,092**	**$1,148**		
	24	54	29½	136	27	**VSV2454LSHCR**			**$1,732**	**$1,906**
	24	48	29½	130	25	**VST2448RSHCR**	**$1,060**	**$1,116**		
	24	48	29½	130	25	**VSV2448RSHCR**			**$1,678**	**$1,846**
	24	48	29½	130	25	**VST2448LSHCR**	**$1,060**	**$1,116**		
	24	48	29½	130	25	**VSV2448LSHCR**			**$1,678**	**$1,846**
	24	42	29½	124	22	**VST2442RSHCR**	**$1,026**	**$1,081**		
	24	42	29½	124	22	**VSV2442RSHCR**			**$1,628**	**$1,793**
	24	42	29½	124	22	**VST2442LSHCR**	**$1,026**	**$1,081**		
	24	42	29½	124	22	**VSV2442LSHCR**			**$1,628**	**$1,793**
	24	36	29½	120	19	**VST2436RSHCR**	**$1,001**	**$1,052**		
	24	36	29½	120	19	**VSV2436RSHCR**			**$1,579**	**$1,737**
	24	36	29½	120	19	**VST2436LSHCR**	**$1,001**	**$1,052**		
	24	36	29½	120	19	**VSV2436LSHCR**			**$1,579**	**$1,737**

- use 20"d pedestals with 24"d shells
- top edge profile on user side
- long grain direction
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- modular pedestals available; see pages VS126-VS131
- adding modular pedestals could block grommets

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

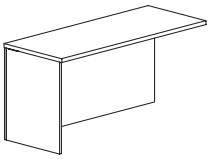
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

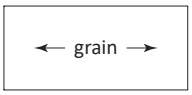
❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

20"d Shell Corner Return



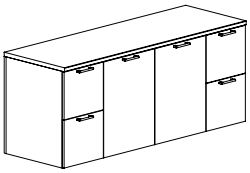
left shown



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	20	72	29½	142	31	**VST2072RSHCR**	**$1,195**	**$1,258**		
	20	72	29½	142	31	**VSV2072RSHCR**			**$1,897**	**$2,087**
	20	72	29½	142	31	**VST2072LSHCR**	**$1,195**	**$1,258**		
	20	72	29½	142	31	**VSV2072LSHCR**			**$1,897**	**$2,087**
	20	66	29½	138	28	**VST2066RSHCR**	**$1,112**	**$1,171**		
	20	66	29½	138	28	**VSV2066RSHCR**			**$1,764**	**$1,940**
	20	66	29½	138	28	**VST2066LSHCR**	**$1,112**	**$1,171**		
	20	66	29½	138	28	**VSV2066LSHCR**			**$1,764**	**$1,940**
	20	60	29½	135	26	**VST2060RSHCR**	**$1,081**	**$1,137**		
	20	60	29½	135	26	**VSV2060RSHCR**			**$1,711**	**$1,884**
	20	60	29½	135	26	**VST2060LSHCR**	**$1,081**	**$1,137**		
	20	60	29½	135	26	**VSV2060LSHCR**			**$1,711**	**$1,884**
	20	54	29½	129	23	**VST2054RSHCR**	**$1,049**	**$1,103**		
	20	54	29½	129	23	**VSV2054RSHCR**			**$1,663**	**$1,830**
	20	54	29½	129	23	**VST2054LSHCR**	**$1,049**	**$1,103**		
	20	54	29½	129	23	**VSV2054LSHCR**			**$1,663**	**$1,830**
	20	48	29½	125	21	**VST2048RSHCR**	**$1,018**	**$1,072**		
	20	48	29½	125	21	**VSV2048RSHCR**			**$1,612**	**$1,773**
	20	48	29½	125	21	**VST2048LSHCR**	**$1,018**	**$1,072**		
	20	48	29½	125	21	**VSV2048LSHCR**			**$1,612**	**$1,773**
	20	42	29½	119	18	**VST2042RSHCR**	**$985**	**$1,039**		
	20	42	29½	119	18	**VSV2042RSHCR**			**$1,563**	**$1,721**
	20	42	29½	119	18	**VST2042LSHCR**	**$985**	**$1,039**		
	20	42	29½	119	18	**VSV2042LSHCR**			**$1,563**	**$1,721**
	20	36	29½	115	16	**VST2036RSHCR**	**$960**	**$1,011**		
	20	36	29½	115	16	**VSV2036RSHCR**			**$1,519**	**$1,670**
	20	36	29½	115	16	**VST2036LSHCR**	**$960**	**$1,011**		
	20	36	29½	115	16	**VSV2036LSHCR**			**$1,519**	**$1,670**

- use 18"d pedestals with 20"d shells
- top edge profile on user side
- long grain direction
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- modular pedestals available; see pages VS126-VS131
- adding modular pedestals could block grommets

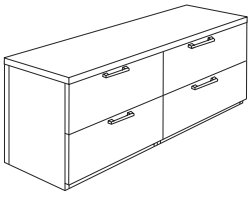
Storage Credenza



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	24	72	29½	309	36	**VST2472SC**	**$2,588**	**$2,728**		
	24	72	29½	309	36	**VSV2472SC**			**$4,054**	**$4,475**
	24	66	29½	285	33	**VST2466SC**	**$2,417**	**$2,553**		
	24	66	29½	285	33	**VSV2466SC**			**$3,768**	**$4,160**
	20	72	29½	284	31	**VST2072SC**	**$2,476**	**$2,614**		
	20	72	29½	284	31	**VSV2072SC**			**$3,888**	**$4,291**
	20	66	29½	255	28	**VST2066SC**	**$2,316**	**$2,445**		
	20	66	29½	255	28	**VSV2066SC**			**$3,614**	**$3,991**

- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- file/file pedestals- letter width
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- locking available, specify and add $230 list

Lateral File Credenza



	24	72	29½	248	39	**VST2472LFC**	**$3,467**	**$3,658**		
	24	72	29½	248	39	**VSV2472LFC**			**$4,323**	**$4,774**
	24	60	29½	243	30	**VST2460LFC**	**$3,323**	**$3,507**		
	24	60	29½	243	30	**VSV2460LFC**			**$4,253**	**$4,698**
	20	72	29½	223	36	**VST2072LFC**	**$3,323**	**$3,506**		
	20	72	29½	223	36	**VSV2072LFC**			**$4,144**	**$4,576**
	20	60	29½	220	26	**VST2060LFC**	**$3,183**	**$3,360**		
	20	60	29½	220	26	**VSV2060LFC**			**$4,079**	**$4,504**

- two drawer lateral files side by side
- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- locking available, specify and add $215 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

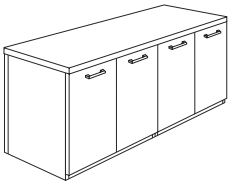
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

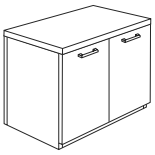
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Four Door Credenza	24	72	29½	293	36	**VST2472DSC**	**$2,662**	**$2,801**		
	24	72	29½	293	36	**VSV2472DSC**			**$4,073**	**$4,480**
	24	60	29½	287	30	**VST2460DSC**	**$2,526**	**$2,659**		
	24	60	29½	287	30	**VSV2460DSC**			**$3,735**	**$4,107**
	20	72	29½	268	36	**VST2072DSC**	**$2,556**	**$2,691**		
	20	72	29½	268	36	**VSV2072DSC**			**$3,908**	**$4,299**
	20	60	29½	266	26	**VST2060DSC**	**$2,427**	**$2,554**		
	20	60	29½	266	26	**VSV2060DSC**			**$3,586**	**$3,945**



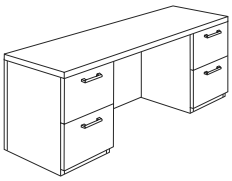
- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinets
- locking available, specify and add $89 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Two Door Credenza	24	36	29½	133	19	**VST2436SC**	**$1,559**	**$1,640**		
	24	36	29½	133	19	**VSV2436SC**			**$1,974**	**$2,174**
	24	30	29½	129	16	**VST2430SC**	**$1,319**	**$1,387**		
	24	30	29½	129	16	**VSV2430SC**			**$1,960**	**$2,154**
	20	36	29½	121	16	**VST2036SC**	**$1,499**	**$1,575**		
	20	36	29½	121	16	**VSV2036SC**			**$1,898**	**$2,091**
	20	30	29½	119	14	**VST2030SC**	**$1,266**	**$1,333**		
	20	30	29½	119	14	**VSV2030SC**			**$1,881**	**$2,068**



- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- one adjustable shelf
- locking available, specify and add $53 list

Kneespace Credenza



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	24	84	29½	299	42	**VST2484KC**	**$2,877**	**$3,037**		
	24	84	29½	299	42	**VSV2484KC**			**$4,036**	**$4,456**
	24	78	29½	280	39	**VST2478KC**	**$2,707**	**$2,857**		
	24	78	29½	280	39	**VSV2478KC**			**$3,927**	**$4,335**
	24	72	29½	261	36	**VST2472KC**	**$2,364**	**$2,498**		
	24	72	29½	261	36	**VSV2472KC**			**$3,814**	**$4,211**
	24	66	29½	243	33	**VST2466KC**	**$2,182**	**$2,302**		
	24	66	29½	243	33	**VSV2466KC**			**$3,507**	**$3,873**
	24	60	29½	231	30	**VST2460KC**	**$2,142**	**$2,257**		
	24	60	29½	231	30	**VSV2460KC**			**$3,416**	**$3,773**
	20	84	29½	270	36	**VST2084KC**	**$2,757**	**$2,910**		
	20	84	29½	270	36	**VSV2084KC**			**$3,870**	**$4,274**
	20	78	29½	253	33	**VST2078KC**	**$2,593**	**$2,737**		
	20	78	29½	253	33	**VSV2078KC**			**$3,766**	**$4,156**
	20	72	29½	236	31	**VST2072KC**	**$2,265**	**$2,393**		
	20	72	29½	236	31	**VSV2072KC**			**$3,656**	**$4,036**
	20	66	29½	220	28	**VST2066KC**	**$2,089**	**$2,205**		
	20	66	29½	220	28	**VSV2066KC**			**$3,363**	**$3,711**
	20	60	29½	210	26	**VST2060KC**	**$2,051**	**$2,162**		
	20	60	29½	210	26	**VSV2060KC**			**$3,273**	**$3,616**

- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- file/file pedestals- letter width
- locking available, specify and add $178 list
- kneespace for VST2484KC and VST2084KC or VSV2484KC and VSV2084KC- 52 5/8"
- kneespace for VST2478KC and VST2078KC or VSV2478KC and VSV2078KC- 46 5/8"
- kneespace for VST2472KC and VST2072KC or VSV2472KC and VSV2072KC- 40 5/8"
- kneespace for VST2466KC and VST2066KC or VSV2466KC and VSV2066KC- 34 5/8"
- kneespace for VST2460KC and VST2060KC or VSV2460KC and VSV2060KC- 28 5/8"
- optional 10"modesty panel available in place of full modesty, add and specify color

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

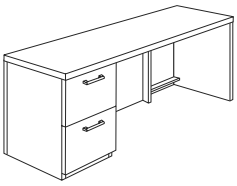
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

24"d File/File Pedestal Credenza

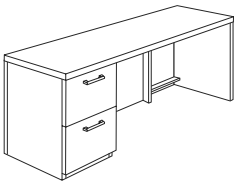


left shown

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	24	84	29½	248	42	**VST2484RC**	**$1,888**	**$1,991**		
	24	84	29½	248	42	**VSV2484RC**			**$3,083**	**$3,401**
	24	84	29½	248	42	**VST2484LC**	**$1,888**	**$1,991**		
	24	84	29½	248	42	**VSV2484LC**			**$3,083**	**$3,401**
	24	78	29½	237	39	**VST2478RC**	**$1,813**	**$1,912**		
	24	78	29½	237	39	**VSV2478RC**			**$2,964**	**$3,266**
	24	78	29½	237	39	**VST2478LC**	**$1,813**	**$1,912**		
	24	78	29½	237	39	**VSV2478LC**			**$2,964**	**$3,266**
	24	72	29½	226	36	**VST2472RC**	**$1,739**	**$1,835**		
	24	72	29½	226	36	**VSV2472RC**			**$2,845**	**$3,138**
	24	72	29½	226	36	**VST2472LC**	**$1,739**	**$1,835**		
	24	72	29½	226	36	**VSV2472LC**			**$2,845**	**$3,138**
	24	66	29½	212	33	**VST2466RC**	**$1,721**	**$1,813**		
	24	66	29½	212	33	**VSV2466RC**			**$2,766**	**$3,047**
	24	66	29½	212	33	**VST2466LC**	**$1,721**	**$1,813**		
	24	66	29½	212	33	**VSV2466LC**			**$2,766**	**$3,047**
	24	60	29½	179	30	**VST2460RC**	**$1,700**	**$1,794**		
	24	60	29½	179	30	**VSV2460RC**			**$2,727**	**$3,006**
	24	60	29½	179	30	**VST2460LC**	**$1,700**	**$1,794**		
	24	60	29½	179	30	**VSV2460LC**			**$2,727**	**$3,006**

- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- letter width pedestal
- locking available, specify and add $90 list
- optional 10" modesty panel available in place of full modesty, add and specify color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
20"d File/File Pedestal Credenza	20	84	29½	238	36	**VST2084RC**	**$1,811**	**$1,910**		
	20	84	29½	238	36	**VSV2084RC**			**$2,960**	**$3,261**
	20	84	29½	238	36	**VST2084LC**	**$1,811**	**$1,910**		
	20	84	29½	238	36	**VSV2084LC**			**$2,960**	**$3,261**
	20	78	29½	227	33	**VST2078RC**	**$1,739**	**$1,835**		
	20	78	29½	227	33	**VSV2078RC**			**$2,843**	**$3,136**
	20	78	29½	227	33	**VST2078LC**	**$1,739**	**$1,835**		
	20	78	29½	227	33	**VSV2078LC**			**$2,843**	**$3,136**
	20	72	29½	216	31	**VST2072RC**	**$1,669**	**$1,759**		
	20	72	29½	216	31	**VSV2072RC**			**$2,730**	**$3,011**
	20	72	29½	216	31	**VST2072LC**	**$1,669**	**$1,759**		
	20	72	29½	216	31	**VSV2072LC**			**$2,730**	**$3,011**
	20	66	29½	203	28	**VST2066RC**	**$1,648**	**$1,737**		
	20	66	29½	203	28	**VSV2066RC**			**$2,656**	**$2,926**
	20	66	29½	203	28	**VST2066LC**	**$1,648**	**$1,737**		
	20	66	29½	203	28	**VSV2066LC**			**$2,656**	**$2,926**
	20	60	29½	171	26	**VST2060RC**	**$1,630**	**$1,721**		
	20	60	29½	171	26	**VSV2060RC**			**$2,617**	**$2,883**
	20	60	29½	171	26	**VST2060LC**	**$1,630**	**$1,721**		
	20	60	29½	171	26	**VSV2060LC**			**$2,617**	**$2,883**



left shown

- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- letter width pedestal
- locking available, specify and add $90 list
- optional 10”modesty panel available in place of full modesty, add and specify color

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

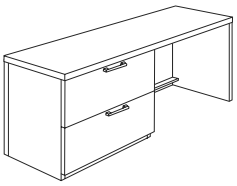
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Lateral File Pedestal Credenza

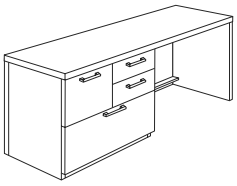


left shown

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	24	84	29½	256	42	**VST2484LRC**	**$2,410**	**$2,545**		
	24	84	29½	256	42	**VSV2484LRC**			**$3,463**	**$3,821**
	24	84	29½	256	42	**VST2484LLC**	**$2,410**	**$2,545**		
	24	84	29½	256	42	**VSV2484LLC**			**$3,463**	**$3,821**
	24	78	29½	244	39	**VST2478LRC**	**$2,313**	**$2,442**		
	24	78	29½	244	39	**VSV2478LRC**			**$3,325**	**$3,665**
	24	78	29½	244	39	**VST2478LLC**	**$2,313**	**$2,442**		
	24	78	29½	244	39	**VSV2478LLC**			**$3,325**	**$3,665**
	24	72	29½	232	36	**VST2472LRC**	**$2,220**	**$2,342**		
	24	72	29½	232	36	**VSV2472LRC**			**$3,191**	**$3,520**
	24	72	29½	232	36	**VST2472LLC**	**$2,220**	**$2,342**		
	24	72	29½	232	36	**VSV2472LLC**			**$3,191**	**$3,520**
	20	84	29½	245	36	**VST2084LRC**	**$2,312**	**$2,440**		
	20	84	29½	245	36	**VSV2084LRC**			**$3,319**	**$3,662**
	20	84	29½	245	36	**VST2084LLC**	**$2,312**	**$2,440**		
	20	84	29½	245	36	**VSV2084LLC**			**$3,319**	**$3,662**
	20	78	29½	233	33	**VST2078LRC**	**$2,216**	**$2,340**		
	20	78	29½	233	33	**VSV2078LRC**			**$3,187**	**$3,516**
	20	78	29½	233	33	**VST2078LLC**	**$2,216**	**$2,340**		
	20	78	29½	233	33	**VSV2078LLC**			**$3,187**	**$3,516**
	20	72	29½	221	31	**VST2072LRC**	**$2,127**	**$2,246**		
	20	72	29½	221	31	**VSV2072LRC**			**$3,063**	**$3,379**
	20	72	29½	221	31	**VST2072LLC**	**$2,127**	**$2,246**		
	20	72	29½	221	31	**VSV2072LLC**			**$3,063**	**$3,379**

- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- 36”w lateral file
- locking available, specify and add $125 list
- optional 10” modesty panel available in place of full modesty, add and specify color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Multi-File Pedestal Credenza	24	84	29½	260	42	**VST2484MRC**	**$2,537**	**$2,672**		
	24	84	29½	260	42	**VSV2484MRC**			**$4,053**	**$4,467**
	24	84	29½	260	42	**VST2484MLC**	**$2,537**	**$2,672**		
	24	84	29½	260	42	**VSV2484MLC**			**$4,053**	**$4,467**
	24	78	29½	248	39	**VST2478MRC**	**$2,434**	**$2,565**		
	24	78	29½	248	39	**VSV2478MRC**			**$3,891**	**$4,293**
	24	78	29½	248	39	**VST2478MLC**	**$2,434**	**$2,565**		
	24	78	29½	248	39	**VSV2478MLC**			**$3,891**	**$4,293**
	24	72	29½	235	36	**VST2472MRC**	**$2,336**	**$2,463**		
	24	72	29½	235	36	**VSV2472MRC**			**$3,737**	**$4,124**
	24	72	29½	235	36	**VST2472MLC**	**$2,336**	**$2,463**		
	24	72	29½	235	36	**VSV2472MLC**			**$3,737**	**$4,124**
	20	84	29½	249	36	**VST2084MRC**	**$2,433**	**$2,564**		
	20	84	29½	249	36	**VSV2084MRC**			**$3,888**	**$4,287**
	20	84	29½	249	36	**VST2084MLC**	**$2,433**	**$2,564**		
	20	84	29½	249	36	**VSV2084MLC**			**$3,888**	**$4,287**
	20	78	29½	237	33	**VST2078MRC**	**$2,334**	**$2,459**		
	20	78	29½	237	33	**VSV2078MRC**			**$3,733**	**$4,117**
	20	78	29½	237	33	**VST2078MLC**	**$2,334**	**$2,459**		
	20	78	29½	237	33	**VSV2078MLC**			**$3,733**	**$4,117**
	20	72	29½	225	31	**VST2072MRC**	**$2,239**	**$2,362**		
	20	72	29½	225	31	**VSV2072MRC**			**$3,585**	**$3,952**
	20	72	29½	225	31	**VST2072MLC**	**$2,239**	**$2,362**		
	20	72	29½	225	31	**VSV2072MLC**			**$3,585**	**$3,952**



left shown

- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- 30”width multi-file
- locking available, specify and add $125 list
- optional 10”modesty panel available in place of full modesty, add and specify color

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

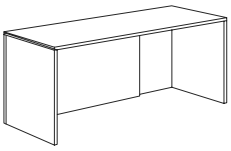
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

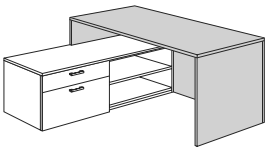
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Shell Credenza	24	72	29½	159	36	**VST2472SHD**	**$1,420**	**$1,493**		
	24	72	29½	159	36	**VSV2472SHD**			**$2,255**	**$2,479**
	24	66	29½	153	33	**VST2466SHD**	**$1,337**	**$1,407**		
	24	66	29½	153	33	**VSV2466SHD**			**$2,123**	**$2,339**



- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- modular pedestals available; see pages VS126-VS131
- use 20"d pedestals with 24"d shell
- adding modular pedestals could block grommets

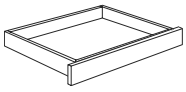
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Bench Height Supported Shell Credenza	24	72	29½	157	36	**VSTB2472SHBR**	**$1,420**	**$1,493**		
	24	72	29½	157	36	**VSVB2472SHBR**			**$2,255**	**$2,479**
	24	72	29½	157	36	**VSTB2472SHBL**	**$1,420**	**$1,493**		
	24	72	29½	157	36	**VSVB2472SHBL**			**$2,255**	**$2,479**
	24	66	29½	151	33	**VSTB2466SHBR**	**$1,337**	**$1,407**		
	24	66	29½	151	33	**VSVB2466SHBR**			**$2,123**	**$2,339**
	24	66	29½	151	33	**VSTB2466SHBL**	**$1,337**	**$1,407**		
	24	66	29½	151	33	**VSVB2466SHBL**			**$2,123**	**$2,339**



right shown

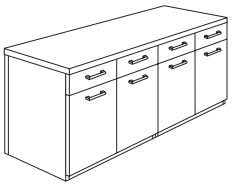
- must be attached to bench height cabinet & top, see pages VS132-VS134
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommet available specify and add $56 list
- long grain direction for 66” and 72”w laminate worksurface
- edge profile on user side

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Center Drawer	17¼	27	2½	12	2	**VST1825CD**	**$428**		
	17¼	27	2½	12	2	**VSV1825CD**		**$450**	**$505**



- use on all 24"d returns, bridges or credenzas with the exception of a lateral file or multi-file
- use on all 20"d returns, bridges or credenzas with the exception of a lateral file or multi-file without a center grommet
- interior dimensions 22 3/4”w x 15 1/2”d x 2 1/8”h
- drawer front 27”w
- field installed
- locking not available
- mounts to bottom of worksurface
- available on any double or single pedestal desk, not available on height adjustable, cockpit or peninsula desks

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
72″w Buffet Credenza	24	72	35½	316	43	**VST2472BSC**	**$3,597**	**$3,787**		
	24	72	35½	316	43	**VSV2472BSC**			**$6,066**	**$6,675**
	20	72	35½	291	31	**VST2072BSC**	**$3,455**	**$3,636**		
	20	72	35½	291	31	**VSV2072BSC**			**$5,825**	**$6,407**



- four door credenza
- four box drawers above doors
- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinets
- locking not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
36″w Buffet Credenza	24	36	35½	167	22	**VST2436BSC**	**$2,386**	**$2,509**		
	24	36	35½	167	22	**VSV2436BSC**			**$4,350**	**$4,783**
	20	36	35½	155	16	**VST2036BSC**	**$2,290**	**$2,409**		
	20	36	35½	155	16	**VSV2036BSC**			**$4,176**	**$4,592**

- two door credenza
- two box drawers above doors
- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- chassis grommets available, specify and add $108 list
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- locking not available

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

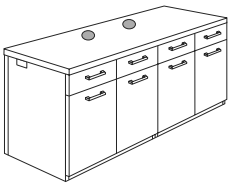
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

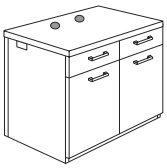
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Buffet Credenza - Flat Screen Support	24	72	35½	316	43	**VST2472BSCT**	**$4,221**	**$4,352**		
	24	72	35½	316	43	**VSV2472BSCT**			**$6,808**	**$7,492**
	20	72	35½	291	31	**VST2072BSCT**	**$4,078**	**$4,205**		
	20	72	35½	291	31	**VSV2072BSCT**			**$6,566**	**$7,222**



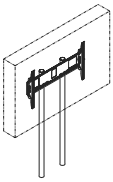
- four door credenza
- four box drawers above doors
- top edge profile on user side
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $108 list
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinets
- locking doors and drawers not available
- flat screen mounting grommets in top
- back panel includes cord exit grommets
- flat screen mounting frame sold separately, see below

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Buffet Credenza - Flat Screen Support	24	36	35½	167	22	**VST2436BSCT**	**$2,981**	**$3,073**		
	24	36	35½	167	22	**VSV2436BSCT**			**$5,089**	**$5,599**
	20	36	35½	155	16	**VST2036BSCT**	**$2,888**	**$2,976**		
	20	36	35½	155	16	**VSV2036BSCT**			**$4,918**	**$5,409**



- two door credenza
- two box drawers above doors
- top edge profile on user side
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $108 list
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- locking doors and drawers not available
- flat screen mounting grommets in top
- back panel includes cord exit grommets
- flat screen mounting frame sold separately, see below

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Flat Screen Mounting Frame	2	14	55	35	4	**FSTV**	**$1,895**



- round 2″ tube frame with cable management to inside of credenza
- mounting bracket for TV provided
- available in black (B) or silver (S)
- TV not included
- TV dimension not to exceed 70″w x 38″h to allow proper mounting clearance
- coordinates with VST2472BSCT and VST2436BSCT

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Bow Front Desk Top	42	72	1 3/16	130	12	**VST4272BMCT**	**$930**	**$1,070**		
	42	72	1 3/16	130	12	**VSV4272BMCT**			**$1,929**	**$2,122**
	36	72	1 3/16	110	9	**VST3672BMCT**	**$837**	**$964**		
	36	72	1 3/16	110	9	**VSV3672BMCT**			**$1,736**	**$1,910**

- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- long grain direction

To Order, Specify:

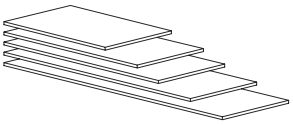
❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Rectangular Desk Top	36	84	1 3/16	137	11	**VST3684MCT**	**$930**	**$1,070**		
	36	84	1 3/16	137	11	**VSV3684MCT**			**$1,929**	**$2,122**
	36	78	1 3/16	127	10	**VST3678MCT**	**$837**	**$964**		
	36	78	1 3/16	127	10	**VSV3678MCT**			**$1,736**	**$1,910**
	36	72	1 3/16	117	9	**VST3672MCT**	**$693**	**$991**		
	36	72	1 3/16	117	9	**VSV3672MCT**			**$1,507**	**$1,659**
	36	66	1 3/16	108	9	**VST3666MCT**	**$651**	**$873**		
	36	66	1 3/16	108	9	**VSV3666MCT**			**$1,383**	**$1,522**
	30	84	1 3/16	116	10	**VST3084MCT**	**$720**	**$982**		
	30	84	1 3/16	116	10	**VSV3084MCT**			**$1,534**	**$1,690**
	30	78	1 3/16	107	9	**VST3078MCT**	**$670**	**$925**		
	30	78	1 3/16	107	9	**VSV3078MCT**			**$1,428**	**$1,570**
	30	72	1 3/16	98	8	**VST3072MCT**	**$618**	**$855**		
	30	72	1 3/16	98	8	**VSV3072MCT**			**$1,320**	**$1,453**
	30	66	1 3/16	90	7	**VST3066MCT**	**$567**	**$748**		
	30	66	1 3/16	90	7	**VSV3066MCT**			**$1,212**	**$1,333**
	30	60	1 3/16	82	7	**VST3060MCT**	**$522**	**$668**		
	30	60	1 3/16	82	7	**VSV3060MCT**			**$1,102**	**$1,212**
	30	54	1 3/16	74	6	**VST3054MCT**	**$471**	**$608**		
	30	54	1 3/16	74	6	**VSV3054MCT**			**$990**	**$1,090**
	30	48	1 3/16	65	5	**VST3048MCT**	**$422**	**$544**		
	30	48	1 3/16	65	5	**VSV3048MCT**			**$881**	**$970**
	30	42	1 3/16	57	4	**VST3042MCT**	**$372**	**$485**		
	30	42	1 3/16	57	4	**VSV3042MCT**			**$770**	**$846**

- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- long grain direction

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Soft Rectangular Desk Top	36	84	1 3/16	111	8	**VST3684RRDT**	**$1,036**	**$1,181**		
	36	84	1 3/16	111	8	**VSV3684RRDT**			**$2,041**	**$2,243**
	36	78	1 3/16	102	8	**VST3678RRDT**	**$964**	**$1,095**		
	36	78	1 3/16	102	8	**VSV3678RRDT**			**$1,896**	**$2,086**
	36	72	1 3/16	94	7	**VST3672RRDT**	**$889**	**$1,011**		
	36	72	1 3/16	94	7	**VSV3672RRDT**			**$1,748**	**$1,925**
	36	66	1 3/16	86	6	**VST3666RRDT**	**$815**	**$929**		
	36	66	1 3/16	86	6	**VSV3666RRDT**			**$1,603**	**$1,764**
	36	60	1 3/16	77	6	**VST3660RRDT**	**$741**	**$843**		
	36	60	1 3/16	77	6	**VSV3660RRDT**			**$1,459**	**$1,603**
	30	84	1 3/16	92	7	**VST3084RRDT**	**$865**	**$983**		
	30	84	1 3/16	92	7	**VSV3084RRDT**			**$1,702**	**$1,872**
	30	78	1 3/16	85	6	**VST3078RRDT**	**$802**	**$915**		
	30	78	1 3/16	85	6	**VSV3078RRDT**			**$1,578**	**$1,738**
	30	72	1 3/16	78	6	**VST3072RRDT**	**$741**	**$843**		
	30	72	1 3/16	78	6	**VSV3072RRDT**			**$1,459**	**$1,603**
	30	66	1 3/16	71	6	**VST3066RRDT**	**$679**	**$775**		
	30	66	1 3/16	71	6	**VSV3066RRDT**			**$1,337**	**$1,471**
	30	60	1 3/16	64	5	**VST3060RRDT**	**$618**	**$705**		
	30	60	1 3/16	64	5	**VSV3060RRDT**			**$1,217**	**$1,338**

- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- long grain direction

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

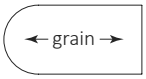
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Bullet Desk Top	36	84	1 3/16	137	12	**VST3684MBULT**	**$985**	**$1,122**		
	36	84	1 3/16	137	12	**VSV3684MBULT**			**$1,942**	**$2,134**
	36	78	1 3/16	127	11	**VST3678MBULT**	**$916**	**$1,042**		
	36	78	1 3/16	127	11	**VSV3678MBULT**			**$1,805**	**$1,980**
	36	72	1 3/16	117	10	**VST3672MBULT**	**$845**	**$964**		
	36	72	1 3/16	117	10	**VSV3672MBULT**			**$1,666**	**$1,830**
	30	72	1 3/16	98	9	**VST3072MBULT**	**$706**	**$802**		
	30	72	1 3/16	98	9	**VSV3072MBULT**			**$1,388**	**$1,525**
	30	66	1 3/16	90	8	**VST3066MBULT**	**$648**	**$738**		
	30	66	1 3/16	90	8	**VSV3066MBULT**			**$1,274**	**$1,398**
	24	60	1 3/16	65	6	**VST2460MBULT**	**$471**	**$535**		
	24	60	1 3/16	65	6	**VSV2460MBULT**			**$927**	**$1,017**
	24	48	1 3/16	52	5	**VST2448MBULT**	**$379**	**$431**		
	24	48	1 3/16	52	5	**VSV2448MBULT**			**$742**	**$815**

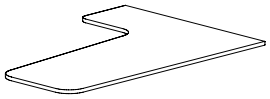


- top edge profile on three open sides
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- long grain direction
- supports located on pages VS161-VS163

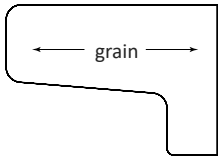
Note: truss and torii base not compatible with models wider than 72"

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Sweeping L Desk Top	60	84	1 3/16	118	13	**VST6084SWPRT**	**$1,724**	**$1,964**		
	60	84	1 3/16	118	13	**VSV6084SWPRT**			**$3,397**	**$3,736**
	60	84	1 3/16	118	13	**VST6084SWPLT**	**$1,724**	**$1,964**		
	60	84	1 3/16	118	13	**VSV6084SWPLT**			**$3,397**	**$3,736**
	60	78	1 3/16	111	12	**VST6078SWPRT**	**$1,601**	**$1,824**		
	60	78	1 3/16	111	12	**VSV6078SWPRT**			**$3,155**	**$3,472**
	60	78	1 3/16	111	12	**VST6078SWPLT**	**$1,601**	**$1,824**		
	60	78	1 3/16	111	12	**VSV6078SWPLT**			**$3,155**	**$3,472**
	60	72	1 3/16	104	11	**VST6072SWPRT**	**$1,479**	**$1,684**		
	60	72	1 3/16	104	11	**VSV6072SWPRT**			**$2,913**	**$3,204**
	60	72	1 3/16	104	11	**VST6072SWPLT**	**$1,479**	**$1,684**		
	60	72	1 3/16	104	11	**VSV6072SWPLT**			**$2,913**	**$3,204**
	60	66	1 3/16	97	10	**VST6066SWPRT**	**$1,355**	**$1,544**		
	60	66	1 3/16	97	10	**VSV6066SWPRT**			**$2,669**	**$2,938**
	60	66	1 3/16	97	10	**VST6066SWPLT**	**$1,355**	**$1,544**		
	60	66	1 3/16	97	10	**VSV6066SWPLT**			**$2,669**	**$2,938**
	60	60	1 3/16	90	9	**VST6060SWPRT**	**$1,231**	**$1,404**		
	60	60	1 3/16	90	9	**VSV6060SWPRT**			**$2,427**	**$2,669**
	60	60	1 3/16	90	9	**VST6060SWPLT**	**$1,231**	**$1,404**		
	60	60	1 3/16	90	9	**VSV6060SWPLT**			**$2,427**	**$2,669**



right shown



- top does not attach to other tops
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

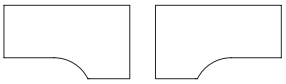
❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Modular Extended Corner Desk Top

left shown

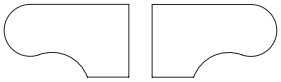


left right

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	48	72	1 3/16	130	13	**VST4872MCDT24R**	**$1,127**	**$1,283**		
	48	72	1 3/16	130	13	**VSV4872MCDT24R**			**$2,218**	**$2,436**
	48	72	1 3/16	130	13	**VST4872MCDT24L**	**$1,127**	**$1,283**		
	48	72	1 3/16	130	13	**VSV4872MCDT24L**			**$2,218**	**$2,436**
	42	72	1 3/16	111	12	**VST4272MCDT24R**	**$985**	**$1,122**		
	42	72	1 3/16	111	12	**VSV4272MCDT24R**			**$1,942**	**$2,134**
	42	72	1 3/16	111	12	**VST4272MCDT24L**	**$985**	**$1,122**		
	42	72	1 3/16	111	12	**VSV4272MCDT24L**			**$1,942**	**$2,134**
	48	66	1 3/16	120	12	**VST4866MCDT24R**	**$1,034**	**$1,175**		
	48	66	1 3/16	120	12	**VSV4866MCDT24R**			**$2,034**	**$2,235**
	48	66	1 3/16	120	12	**VST4866MCDT24L**	**$1,034**	**$1,175**		
	48	66	1 3/16	120	12	**VSV4866MCDT24L**			**$2,034**	**$2,235**
	42	66	1 3/16	103	11	**VST4266MCDT24R**	**$904**	**$1,030**		
	42	66	1 3/16	103	11	**VSV4266MCDT24R**			**$1,781**	**$1,957**
	42	66	1 3/16	103	11	**VST4266MCDT24L**	**$904**	**$1,030**		
	42	66	1 3/16	103	11	**VSV4266MCDT24L**			**$1,781**	**$1,957**

- top edge profile on three open sides
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- long grain direction
- supports located on pages VS161-VS163

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Extended Corner Bullet Desk Top	48	72	1 3/16	130	13	**VST4872MCBT24R**	**$1,127**	**$1,283**		
	48	72	1 3/16	130	13	**VSV4872MCBT24R**			**$2,218**	**$2,436**
	48	72	1 3/16	130	13	**VST4872MCBT24L**	**$1,127**	**$1,283**		
	48	72	1 3/16	130	13	**VSV4872MCBT24L**			**$2,218**	**$2,436**
	42	72	1 3/16	111	12	**VST4272MCBT24R**	**$985**	**$1,122**		
	42	72	1 3/16	111	12	**VSV4272MCBT24R**			**$1,942**	**$2,134**
	42	72	1 3/16	111	12	**VST4272MCBT24L**	**$985**	**$1,122**		
	42	72	1 3/16	111	12	**VSV4272MCBT24L**			**$1,942**	**$2,134**
	42	66	1 3/16	103	11	**VST4266MCBT24R**	**$904**	**$1,030**		
	42	66	1 3/16	103	11	**VSV4266MCBT24R**			**$1,781**	**$1,957**
	42	66	1 3/16	103	11	**VST4266MCBT24L**	**$904**	**$1,030**		
	42	66	1 3/16	103	11	**VSV4266MCBT24L**			**$1,781**	**$1,957**



- top edge profile on three open sides
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- long grain direction
- supports located on pages VS161-VS163

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

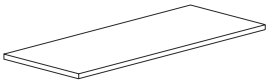
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
- a.) TFL
- b.) HPL

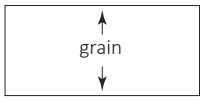
❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
- a.) Worksurface Color
- b.) Chassis Color
- c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

24″d Modular Return/ Bridge Top



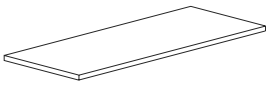


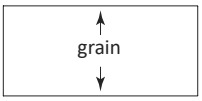
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	24	84	1 3/16	91	8	**VST8424MCT**	**$583**	**$752**		
	24	84	1 3/16	91	8	**VSV8424MCT**			**$1,132**	**$1,246**
	24	78	1 3/16	85	7	**VST7824MCT**	**$543**	**$700**		
	24	78	1 3/16	85	7	**VSV7824MCT**			**$1,072**	**$1,177**
	24	72	1 3/16	79	6	**VST7224MCT**	**$503**	**$646**		
	24	72	1 3/16	79	6	**VSV7224MCT**			**$959**	**$1,055**
	24	66	1 3/16	73	5	**VST6624MCT**	**$463**	**$594**		
	24	66	1 3/16	73	5	**VSV6624MCT**			**$917**	**$1,010**
	24	60	1 3/16	65	6	**VST6024MCT**	**$421**	**$539**		
	24	60	1 3/16	65	6	**VSV6024MCT**			**$836**	**$918**
	24	54	1 3/16	59	6	**VST5424MCT**	**$381**	**$488**		
	24	54	1 3/16	59	6	**VSV5424MCT**			**$821**	**$903**
	24	48	1 3/16	52	5	**VST4824MCT**	**$354**	**$446**		
	24	48	1 3/16	52	5	**VSV4824MCT**			**$667**	**$733**
	24	42	1 3/16	46	4	**VST4224MCT**	**$334**	**$424**		
	24	42	1 3/16	46	4	**VSV4224MCT**			**$606**	**$667**
	24	36	1 3/16	39	4	**VST3624MCT**	**$312**	**$401**		
	24	36	1 3/16	39	4	**VSV3624MCT**			**$543**	**$600**

- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- short grain direction
- laminate 66″- 84″ will have grain running the width

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
20"d Modular Return/Bridge Top	20	84	1 3/16	76	7	**VST8420MCT**	**$519**	**$693**		
	20	84	1 3/16	76	7	**VSV8420MCT**			**$1,033**	**$1,136**
	20	78	1 3/16	71	6	**VST7820MCT**	**$483**	**$646**		
	20	78	1 3/16	71	6	**VSV7820MCT**			**$963**	**$1,058**
	20	72	1 3/16	65	6	**VST7220MCT**	**$445**	**$597**		
	20	72	1 3/16	65	6	**VSV7220MCT**			**$887**	**$976**
	20	66	1 3/16	59	5	**VST6620MCT**	**$409**	**$544**		
	20	66	1 3/16	59	5	**VSV6620MCT**			**$813**	**$895**
	20	60	1 3/16	55	5	**VST6020MCT**	**$372**	**$495**		
	20	60	1 3/16	55	5	**VSV6020MCT**			**$740**	**$814**
	20	54	1 3/16	49	5	**VST5420MCT**	**$338**	**$449**		
	20	54	1 3/16	49	5	**VSV5420MCT**			**$669**	**$738**
	20	48	1 3/16	44	4	**VST4820MCT**	**$312**	**$428**		
	20	48	1 3/16	44	4	**VSV4820MCT**			**$629**	**$693**
	20	42	1 3/16	38	4	**VST4220MCT**	**$297**	**$391**		
	20	42	1 3/16	38	4	**VSV4220MCT**			**$573**	**$630**
	20	36	1 3/16	33	3	**VST3620MCT**	**$277**	**$371**		
	20	36	1 3/16	33	3	**VSV3620MCT**			**$543**	**$600**





- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- short grain direction
- laminate 66"- 84" will have grain running the width

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

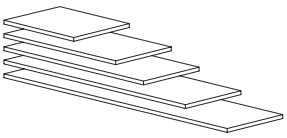
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

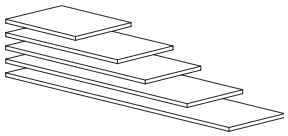
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
24″d Modular Credenza Top	24	108	1 3⁄16	117	10	**VST24108MCT**	**$795**	**$1,010**		
	24	108	1 3⁄16	117	10	**VSV24108MCT**			**$1,529**	**$1,682**
	24	102	1 3⁄16	111	10	**VST24102MCT**	**$753**	**$956**		
	24	102	1 3⁄16	111	10	**VSV24102MCT**			**$1,447**	**$1,593**
	24	96	1 3⁄16	104	9	**VST2496MCT**	**$708**	**$898**		
	24	96	1 3⁄16	104	9	**VSV2496MCT**			**$1,360**	**$1,497**
	24	90	1 3⁄16	98	9	**VST2490MCT**	**$638**	**$808**		
	24	90	1 3⁄16	98	9	**VSV2490MCT**			**$1,225**	**$1,347**
	24	84	1 3⁄16	91	8	**VST2484MCT**	**$583**	**$752**		
	24	84	1 3⁄16	91	8	**VSV2484MCT**			**$1,132**	**$1,246**
	24	78	1 3⁄16	85	8	**VST2478MCT**	**$543**	**$700**		
	24	78	1 3⁄16	85	8	**VSV2478MCT**			**$1,072**	**$1,177**
	24	72	1 3⁄16	78	7	**VST2472MCT**	**$503**	**$646**		
	24	72	1 3⁄16	78	7	**VSV2472MCT**			**$959**	**$1,055**
	24	66	1 3⁄16	72	7	**VST2466MCT**	**$463**	**$594**		
	24	66	1 3⁄16	72	7	**VSV2466MCT**			**$917**	**$1,010**
	24	60	1 3⁄16	65	6	**VST2460MCT**	**$421**	**$539**		
	24	60	1 3⁄16	65	6	**VSV2460MCT**			**$836**	**$918**
	24	54	1 3⁄16	59	6	**VST2454MCT**	**$381**	**$488**		
	24	54	1 3⁄16	59	6	**VSV2454MCT**			**$821**	**$903**
	24	48	1 3⁄16	52	5	**VST2448MCT**	**$354**	**$446**		
	24	48	1 3⁄16	52	5	**VSV2448MCT**			**$667**	**$733**
	24	42	1 3⁄16	46	4	**VST2442MCT**	**$342**	**$435**		
	24	42	1 3⁄16	46	4	**VSV2442MCT**			**$637**	**$700**
	24	36	1 3⁄16	39	4	**VST2436MCT**	**$334**	**$424**		
	24	36	1 3⁄16	39	4	**VSV2436MCT**			**$606**	**$667**
	24	30	1 3⁄16	33	3	**VST2430MCT**	**$312**	**$401**		
	24	30	1 3⁄16	33	3	**VSV2430MCT**			**$543**	**$600**



- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- long grain direction

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
20"d Modular Credenza Top	20	108	1 3/16	98	9	**VST20108MCT**	**$705**	**$931**		
	20	108	1 3/16	98	9	**VSV20108MCT**			**$1,387**	**$1,526**
	20	102	1 3/16	93	8	**VST20102MCT**	**$668**	**$881**		
	20	102	1 3/16	93	8	**VSV20102MCT**			**$1,312**	**$1,444**
	20	96	1 3/16	87	8	**VST2096MCT**	**$628**	**$828**		
	20	96	1 3/16	87	8	**VSV2096MCT**			**$1,234**	**$1,356**
	20	90	1 3/16	82	8	**VST2090MCT**	**$566**	**$745**		
	20	90	1 3/16	82	8	**VSV2090MCT**			**$1,110**	**$1,222**
	20	84	1 3/16	76	7	**VST2084MCT**	**$519**	**$693**		
	20	84	1 3/16	76	7	**VSV2084MCT**			**$1,033**	**$1,136**
	20	78	1 3/16	71	7	**VST2078MCT**	**$483**	**$646**		
	20	78	1 3/16	71	7	**VSV2078MCT**			**$963**	**$1,058**
	20	72	1 3/16	65	6	**VST2072MCT**	**$445**	**$597**		
	20	72	1 3/16	65	6	**VSV2072MCT**			**$887**	**$976**
	20	66	1 3/16	60	6	**VST2066MCT**	**$409**	**$544**		
	20	66	1 3/16	60	6	**VSV2066MCT**			**$813**	**$895**
	20	60	1 3/16	55	5	**VST2060MCT**	**$372**	**$495**		
	20	60	1 3/16	55	5	**VSV2060MCT**			**$740**	**$814**
	20	54	1 3/16	49	5	**VST2054MCT**	**$338**	**$449**		
	20	54	1 3/16	49	5	**VSV2054MCT**			**$669**	**$738**
	20	48	1 3/16	44	4	**VST2048MCT**	**$312**	**$428**		
	20	48	1 3/16	44	4	**VSV2048MCT**			**$629**	**$693**
	20	42	1 3/16	38	4	**VST2042MCT**	**$303**	**$414**		
	20	42	1 3/16	38	4	**VSV2042MCT**			**$602**	**$661**
	20	36	1 3/16	33	3	**VST2036MCT**	**$297**	**$391**		
	20	36	1 3/16	33	3	**VSV2036MCT**			**$573**	**$630**
	20	30	1 3/16	28	3	**VST2030MCT**	**$277**	**$371**		
	20	30	1 3/16	28	3	**VSV2030MCT**			**$543**	**$600**

- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- long grain direction

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

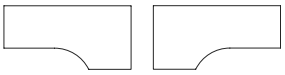
❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Modular Extended Corner Credenza Top

left shown

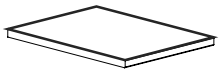
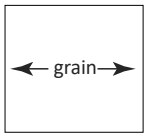


left right

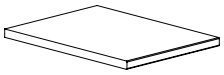
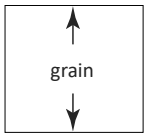
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	36	96	1 3/16	117	13	**VST3696MCCT24R**	**$1,127**	**$1,283**		
	36	96	1 3/16	117	13	**VSV3696MCCT24R**			**$2,218**	**$2,436**
	36	96	1 3/16	117	13	**VST3696MCCT24L**	**$1,127**	**$1,283**		
	36	96	1 3/16	117	13	**VSV3696MCCT24L**			**$2,218**	**$2,436**
	36	90	1 3/16	111	13	**VST3690MCCT24R**	**$1,056**	**$1,203**		
	36	90	1 3/16	111	13	**VSV3690MCCT24R**			**$2,080**	**$2,286**
	36	90	1 3/16	111	13	**VST3690MCCT24L**	**$1,056**	**$1,203**		
	36	90	1 3/16	111	13	**VSV3690MCCT24L**			**$2,080**	**$2,286**
	36	84	1 3/16	104	12	**VST3684MCCT24R**	**$985**	**$1,122**		
	36	84	1 3/16	104	12	**VSV3684MCCT24R**			**$1,942**	**$2,134**
	36	84	1 3/16	104	12	**VST3684MCCT24L**	**$985**	**$1,122**		
	36	84	1 3/16	104	12	**VSV3684MCCT24L**			**$1,942**	**$2,134**
	36	72	1 3/16	91	10	**VST3672MCCT24R**	**$845**	**$964**		
	36	72	1 3/16	91	10	**VSV3672MCCT24R**			**$1,666**	**$1,830**
	36	72	1 3/16	91	10	**VST3672MCCT24L**	**$845**	**$964**		
	36	72	1 3/16	91	10	**VSV3672MCCT24L**			**$1,666**	**$1,830**
	36	66	1 3/16	85	9	**VST3666MCCT24R**	**$776**	**$883**		
	36	66	1 3/16	85	9	**VSV3666MCCT24R**			**$1,527**	**$1,677**
	36	66	1 3/16	85	9	**VST3666MCCT24L**	**$776**	**$883**		
	36	66	1 3/16	85	9	**VSV3666MCCT24L**			**$1,527**	**$1,677**
	36	60	1 3/16	78	9	**VST3660MCCT24R**	**$706**	**$802**		
	36	60	1 3/16	78	9	**VSV3660MCCT24R**			**$1,388**	**$1,525**
	36	60	1 3/16	78	9	**VST3660MCCT24L**	**$706**	**$802**		
	36	60	1 3/16	78	9	**VSV3660MCCT24L**			**$1,388**	**$1,525**
	36	54	1 3/16	71	8	**VST3654MCCT24R**	**$635**	**$723**		
	36	54	1 3/16	71	8	**VSV3654MCCT24R**			**$1,250**	**$1,372**
	36	54	1 3/16	71	8	**VST3654MCCT24L**	**$635**	**$723**		
	36	54	1 3/16	71	8	**VSV3654MCCT24L**			**$1,250**	**$1,372**

- top edge profile on user side
- top grommet available, specify location, and add $58 list each
- long grain direction

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Pedestal Top	24	18⅛	1 3/16	20	2	**VST2418MCT**	**$277**	**$363**		
	24	18⅛	1 3/16	20	2	**VSV2418MCT**			**$472**	**$521**
	24	15¾	1 3/16	18	2	**VST2416MCT**	**$270**	**$354**		
 front edge	24	15¾	1 3/16	18	2	**VSV2416MCT**			**$465**	**$512**
	20	18⅛	1 3/16	18	2	**VST2018MCT**	**$248**	**$338**		
	20	18⅛	1 3/16	18	2	**VSV2018MCT**			**$465**	**$512**
	20	15¾	1 3/16	16	2	**VST2016MCT**	**$242**	**$328**		
	20	15¾	1 3/16	16	2	**VSV2016MCT**			**$459**	**$503**

- top edge profile on user side
- side to side grain direction

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Pedestal Top	24	36	1 3/16	39	4	**VST3624MCTS**	**$334**	**$424**		
	24	36	1 3/16	39	4	**VSV3624MCTS**			**$606**	**$667**
	24	30	1 3/16	33	3	**VST3024MCTS**	**$312**	**$401**		
 front edge	24	30	1 3/16	33	3	**VSV3024MCTS**			**$543**	**$600**
	24	18⅛	1 3/16	20	2	**VST1824MCTS**	**$277**	**$363**		
	24	18⅛	1 3/16	20	2	**VSV1824MCTS**			**$472**	**$521**
	24	15¾	1 3/16	18	2	**VST1624MCTS**	**$270**	**$354**		
	24	15¾	1 3/16	18	2	**VSV1624MCTS**			**$465**	**$512**
	20	36	1 3/16	33	3	**VST3620MCTS**	**$297**	**$391**		
	20	36	1 3/16	33	3	**VSV3620MCTS**			**$573**	**$630**
	20	30	1 3/16	28	3	**VST3020MCTS**	**$277**	**$371**		
	20	30	1 3/16	28	3	**VSV3020MCTS**			**$543**	**$600**
	20	18⅛	1 3/16	18	2	**VST1820MCTS**	**$248**	**$338**		
	20	18⅛	1 3/16	18	2	**VSV1820MCTS**			**$465**	**$512**
	20	15¾	1 3/16	16	2	**VST1620MCTS**	**$242**	**$328**		
	20	15¾	1 3/16	16	2	**VSV1620MCTS**			**$459**	**$503**

- top edge profile on user side
- front to back grain direction

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

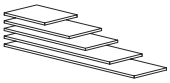
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

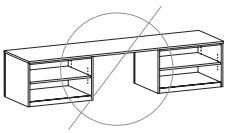
❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

23 ¾"d Bench Height Modular Tops



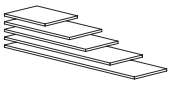


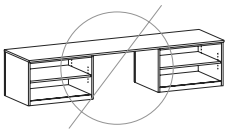
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	23 ¾	108	¾	63	5	**VSTB24108MT**	**$456**		
	23 ¾	108	¾	63	5	**VSVB24108MT**		**$677**	**$745**
	23 ¾	102	¾	58	5	**VSTB24102MT**	**$441**		
	23 ¾	102	¾	58	5	**VSVB24102MT**		**$662**	**$730**
	23 ¾	96	¾	55	4	**VSTB2496MT**	**$424**		
	23 ¾	96	¾	55	4	**VSVB2496MT**		**$646**	**$710**
	23 ¾	90	¾	53	4	**VSTB2490MT**	**$411**		
	23 ¾	90	¾	53	4	**VSVB2490MT**		**$631**	**$695**
	23 ¾	84	¾	47	4	**VSTB2484MT**	**$395**		
	23 ¾	84	¾	47	4	**VSVB2484MT**		**$613**	**$676**
	23 ¾	78	¾	44	4	**VSTB2478MT**	**$380**		
	23 ¾	78	¾	44	4	**VSVB2478MT**		**$600**	**$658**
	23 ¾	72	¾	42	4	**VSTB2472MT**	**$365**		
	23 ¾	72	¾	42	4	**VSVB2472MT**		**$582**	**$642**
	23 ¾	66	¾	39	3	**VSTB2466MT**	**$352**		
	23 ¾	66	¾	39	3	**VSVB2466MT**		**$568**	**$625**
	23 ¾	60	¾	35	3	**VSTB2460MT**	**$328**		
	23 ¾	60	¾	35	3	**VSVB2460MT**		**$552**	**$607**
	23 ¾	54	¾	31	3	**VSTB2454MT**	**$314**		
	23 ¾	54	¾	31	3	**VSVB2454MT**		**$531**	**$583**
	23 ¾	48	¾	28	3	**VSTB2448MT**	**$299**		
	23 ¾	48	¾	28	3	**VSVB2448MT**		**$518**	**$569**
	23 ¾	36	¾	21	2	**VSTB2436MT**	**$240**		
	23 ¾	36	¾	21	2	**VSVB2436MT**		**$486**	**$532**
	23 ¾	30	¾	17	2	**VSTB2430MT**	**$226**		
	23 ¾	30	¾	17	2	**VSVB2430MT**		**$469**	**$515**
	23 ¾	18	¾	10	1	**VSTB2418MT**	**$199**		
	23 ¾	18	¾	10	1	**VSVB2418MT**		**$436**	**$480**

- flat edge on all four sides
- long grain direction
- modular bench height tops NOT intended for unsupported space

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
18 ⅛"d Bench Height Modular Tops	18⅛	108	¾	54	4	**VSTB18108MT**	**$407**		
	18⅛	108	¾	54	4	**VSVB18108MT**		**$607**	**$668**
	18⅛	102	¾	50	4	**VSTB18102MT**	**$395**		
	18⅛	102	¾	50	4	**VSVB18102MT**		**$597**	**$655**
	18⅛	96	¾	49	4	**VSTB1896MT**	**$385**		
	18⅛	96	¾	49	4	**VSVB1896MT**		**$583**	**$643**
	18⅛	90	¾	46	3	**VSTB1890MT**	**$372**		
	18⅛	90	¾	46	3	**VSVB1890MT**		**$574**	**$631**
	18⅛	84	¾	41	4	**VSTB1884MT**	**$360**		
	18⅛	84	¾	41	4	**VSVB1884MT**		**$560**	**$614**
	18⅛	78	¾	39	3	**VSTB1878MT**	**$348**		
	18⅛	78	¾	39	3	**VSVB1878MT**		**$552**	**$607**
	18⅛	72	¾	36	3	**VSTB1872MT**	**$334**		
	18⅛	72	¾	36	3	**VSVB1872MT**		**$533**	**$586**
	18⅛	66	¾	33	3	**VSTB1866MT**	**$314**		
	18⅛	66	¾	33	3	**VSVB1866MT**		**$522**	**$574**
	18⅛	60	¾	30	2	**VSTB1860MT**	**$302**		
	18⅛	60	¾	30	2	**VSVB1860MT**		**$507**	**$559**
	18⅛	54	¾	27	2	**VSTB1854MT**	**$292**		
	18⅛	54	¾	27	2	**VSVB1854MT**		**$493**	**$542**
	18⅛	48	¾	24	2	**VSTB1848MT**	**$280**		
	18⅛	48	¾	24	2	**VSVB1848MT**		**$485**	**$531**
	18⅛	36	¾	18	2	**VSTB1836MT**	**$225**		
	18⅛	36	¾	54	2	**VSVB1836MT**		**$458**	**$502**
	18⅛	30	¾	15	2	**VSTB1830MT**	**$212**		
	18⅛	30	¾	15	2	**VSVB1830MT**		**$442**	**$488**
	18⅛	18	¾	9	1	**VSTB1818MT**	**$192**		
	18⅛	18	¾	9	1	**VSVB1818MT**		**$421**	**$464**





- flat edge on all four sides
- long grain direction
- modular bench height tops NOT intended for unsupported space

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Box/Box/File Pedestal	34 5/8	18	28 5/16	118	13	**VST1836MBBF**	**$1,013**		
	34 5/8	18	28 5/16	118	13	**VSV1836MBBF**		**$1,640**	**$1,803**
	28 7/8	18	28 5/16	103	11	**VST1830MBBF**	**$993**		
	28 7/8	18	28 5/16	103	11	**VSV1830MBBF**		**$1,615**	**$1,776**
	22 7/8	18	28 5/16	91	10	**VST1824MBBF**	**$936**		
	22 7/8	18	28 5/16	91	10	**VSV1824MBBF**		**$1,552**	**$1,705**
	18 7/8	18	28 5/16	80	8	**VST1820MBBF**	**$918**		
	18 7/8	18	28 5/16	80	8	**VSV1820MBBF**		**$1,527**	**$1,680**
	34 5/8	15 5/8	28 5/16	113	12	**VST1636MBBF**	**$900**		
	34 5/8	15 5/8	28 5/16	113	12	**VSV1636MBBF**		**$1,458**	**$1,602**
	28 7/8	15 5/8	28 5/16	99	10	**VST1630MBBF**	**$883**		
	28 7/8	15 5/8	28 5/16	99	10	**VSV1630MBBF**		**$1,434**	**$1,578**
	22 7/8	15 5/8	28 5/16	87	9	**VST1624MBBF**	**$833**		
	22 7/8	15 5/8	28 5/16	87	9	**VSV1624MBBF**		**$1,379**	**$1,516**
	18 7/8	15 5/8	28 5/16	76	7	**VST1620MBBF**	**$816**		
	18 7/8	15 5/8	28 5/16	76	7	**VSV1620MBBF**		**$1,356**	**$1,493**

- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- locking available, specify and add $90 list
- unit ships with support rails in back of unit- order modular back panel if not placed against the wall, see pages VS158-VS161

Note: Use 28 7/8" and 34 7/8"d pedestals with modular modesty panels and modular worksurfaces tops to build desk. Use 18 7/8"d and 22 7/8"d pedestals with modular modesty panels and modular worksurfaces tops to build credenzas and returns.

Note: Pedestals can be used in shell desk, credenzas and returns- use 18 7/8"d pedestal with 24"d shell, 22 7/8"d pedestal with 30"d shell, and 28 7/8"d pedestal with 36"d shell

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular File/File Pedestal	34 5/8	18	28 5/16	118	13	**VST1836MFF**	**$991**		
	34 5/8	18	28 5/16	118	13	**VSV1836MFF**		**$1,618**	**$1,781**
	28 7/8	18	28 5/16	103	11	**VST1830MFF**	**$974**		
	28 7/8	18	28 5/16	103	11	**VSV1830MFF**		**$1,595**	**$1,754**
	22 7/8	18	28 5/16	91	10	**VST1824MFF**	**$915**		
	22 7/8	18	28 5/16	91	10	**VSV1824MFF**		**$1,530**	**$1,684**
	18 7/8	18	28 5/16	80	8	**VST1820MFF**	**$898**		
	18 7/8	18	28 5/16	80	8	**VSV1820MFF**		**$1,506**	**$1,656**
	34 5/8	15 5/8	28 5/16	113	12	**VST1636MFF**	**$882**		
	34 5/8	15 5/8	28 5/16	113	12	**VSV1636MFF**		**$1,438**	**$1,583**
	28 7/8	15 5/8	28 5/16	99	10	**VST1630MFF**	**$866**		
	28 7/8	15 5/8	28 5/16	99	10	**VSV1630MFF**		**$1,417**	**$1,559**
	22 7/8	15 5/8	28 5/16	87	9	**VST1624MFF**	**$814**		
	22 7/8	15 5/8	28 5/16	87	9	**VSV1624MFF**		**$1,360**	**$1,497**
	18 7/8	15 5/8	28 5/16	76	7	**VST1620MFF**	**$798**		
	18 7/8	15 5/8	28 5/16	76	7	**VSV1620MFF**		**$1,338**	**$1,473**

- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- locking available, specify and add $90 list
- unit ships with support rails in back of unit- order modular back panel if not placed against the wall, see pages VS158-VS161

Note: Use 28 7/8" and 34 7/8"d pedestals with modular modesty panels and modular worksurfaces tops to build desk
Use 18 7/8" and 22 7/8"d pedestals with modular modesty panels and modular worksurfaces tops to build credenzas and returns

Note: Pedestals can be used in shell desk, credenzas and returns- use 18 7/8"d pedestal with 24"d shell, 22 7/8"d pedestal with 30"d shell and 28 7/8"d pedestal with 36"d shell

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

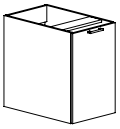
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Modular Hinged Door Pedestal



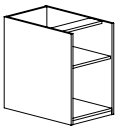
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	28⅞	18	28⅝	89	11	**VST1830MHR**	**$777**		
	28⅞	18	28⅝	89	11	**VSV1830MHR**		**$1,087**	**$1,197**
	28⅞	18	28⅝	89	11	**VST1830MHL**	**$777**		
	28⅞	18	28⅝	89	11	**VSV1830MHL**		**$1,087**	**$1,197**
	22⅞	18	28⅝	80	10	**VST1824MHR**	**$723**		
	22⅞	18	28⅝	80	10	**VSV1824MHR**		**$1,018**	**$1,121**
	22⅞	18	28⅝	80	10	**VST1824MHL**	**$723**		
	22⅞	18	28⅝	80	10	**VSV1824MHL**		**$1,018**	**$1,121**
	18⅞	18	28⅝	69	8	**VST1820MHR**	**$678**		
	18⅞	18	28⅝	69	8	**VSV1820MHR**		**$955**	**$1,052**
	18⅞	18	28⅝	69	8	**VST1820MHL**	**$678**		
	18⅞	18	28⅝	69	8	**VSV1820MHL**		**$955**	**$1,052**
	28⅞	15⅝	28⅝	87	10	**VST1630MHR**	**$745**		
	28⅞	15⅝	28⅝	87	10	**VSV1630MHR**		**$1,054**	**$1,159**
	28⅞	15⅝	28⅝	87	10	**VST1630MHL**	**$745**		
	28⅞	15⅝	28⅝	87	10	**VSV1630MHL**		**$1,054**	**$1,159**
	22⅞	15⅝	28⅝	78	9	**VST1624MHR**	**$694**		
	28⅞	15⅝	28⅝	78	9	**VSV1624MHR**		**$986**	**$1,086**
	22⅞	15⅝	28⅝	78	9	**VST1624MHL**	**$694**		
	22⅞	15⅝	28⅝	78	9	**VSV1624MHL**		**$986**	**$1,086**
	18⅞	15⅝	28⅝	67	7	**VST1620MHR**	**$649**		
	18⅞	15⅝	28⅝	67	7	**VSV1620MHR**		**$925**	**$1,017**
	18⅞	15⅝	28⅝	67	7	**VST1620MHL**	**$649**		
	18⅞	15⅝	28⅝	67	7	**VSV1620MHL**		**$925**	**$1,017**

- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- locking available, specify and add $46 list
- unit ships with support rails in back of unit- order modular back panel if not placed against the wall, see pages VS158-VS161

Note: Use 28⅞"d pedestals with modular modesty panels and modular worksurfaces tops to build desks
Use 18⅞" and 22⅞"d pedestals with modular modesty panels and modular worksurfaces tops to build credenzas and returns

Note: Pedestals can be used in shell desk, credenzas and returns- use 18⅞"d pedestal with 24"d shell, 22⅞"d pedestal with 30"d shell and 28⅞"d pedestal with 36"d shell

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Open Shelf Pedestal	28⅞	18	28⅝	79	11	**VST1830MOS**	**$689**		
	28⅞	18	28⅝	79	11	**VSV1830MOS**		**$970**	**$1,066**
	22⅞	18	28⅝	70	10	**VST1824MOS**	**$635**		
	22⅞	18	28⅝	70	10	**VSV1824MOS**		**$900**	**$989**
	18⅞	18	28⅝	59	8	**VST1820MOS**	**$588**		
	18⅞	18	28⅝	59	8	**VSV1820MOS**		**$837**	**$922**
	28⅞	15⅝	28⅝	77	10	**VST1630MOS**	**$669**		
	28⅞	15⅝	28⅝	77	10	**VSV1630MOS**		**$941**	**$1,036**
	22⅞	15⅝	28⅝	68	9	**VST1624MOS**	**$618**		
	22⅞	15⅝	28⅝	68	9	**VSV1624MOS**		**$874**	**$963**
	18⅞	15⅝	28⅝	57	7	**VST1620MOS**	**$573**		
	18⅞	15⅝	28⅝	57	7	**VSV1620MOS**		**$813**	**$895**



- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- unit ships with support rails in back of unit- order modular back panel if not placed against the wall, see pages VS158-VS161

Note: Use 28 ⅞"d pedestals with modular modesty panels and modular worksurfaces tops to build desk
Use 18 ⅞" and 28 ⅞"d pedestals with modular modesty panels and modular worksurfaces tops to build credenzas and returns.

Note: Pedestals can be used in shell desk, credenzas and returns- use 18 ⅞"d pedestal with 24"d shell, 22 ⅞"d pedestal with 30"d shell and 28 ⅞"d pedestal with 36"d shell

To Order, Specify:

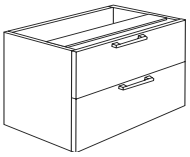
❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

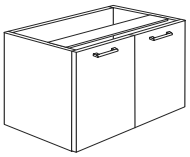
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Lateral File Pedestal									
	22 7/8	35 7/8	28 5/16	147	18	**VST3624MLF**	**$1,138**		
	22 7/8	35 7/8	28 5/16	147	18	**VSV3624MLF**		**$1,687**	**$1,847**
	18 7/8	35 7/8	28 5/16	154	15	**VST3620MLF**	**$1,131**		
	18 7/8	29 7/8	28 5/16	154	15	**VSV3620MLF**		**$1,677**	**$1,836**
	22 7/8	29 7/8	28 5/16	138	15	**VST3024MLF**	**$1,128**		
	22 7/8	29 7/8	28 5/16	138	15	**VSV3024MLF**		**$1,615**	**$1,771**
	18 7/8	29 7/8	28 5/16	146	13	**VST3020MLF**	**$1,123**		
	18 7/8	29 7/8	28 5/16	146	13	**VSV3020MLF**		**$1,605**	**$1,758**

- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- locking available, specify and add $125 list
- unit ships with support rails in back of unit- order modular back panel if not placed against the wall, see pages VS158-VS161

Note: Use 18 7/8" and 22 7/8"d pedestals with modular modesty panels and modular worksurface tops to build credenzas and returns

Note: Pedestals can be used in shell desk, credenzas and returns- use 18 7/8"d pedestal with 24"d shell and 22 7/8"d pedestal with 30"d shell

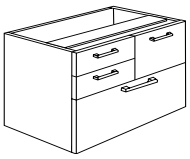
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Hinged Door Pedestal									
	22 7/8	35 7/8	28 5/16	108	18	**VST3624MSC**	**$953**		
	22 7/8	35 7/8	28 5/16	108	18	**VSV3624MSC**		**$1,655**	**$1,822**
	18 7/8	35 7/8	28 5/16	96	15	**VST3620MSC**	**$937**		
	18 7/8	29 7/8	28 5/16	96	15	**VSV3620MSC**		**$1,637**	**$1,799**
	22 7/8	29 7/8	28 5/16	108	15	**VST3024MSC**	**$903**		
	22 7/8	29 7/8	28 5/16	108	15	**VSV3024MSC**		**$1,591**	**$1,748**
	18 7/8	29 7/8	28 5/16	96	13	**VST3020MSC**	**$888**		
	18 7/8	29 7/8	28 5/16	96	13	**VSV3020MSC**		**$1,569**	**$1,726**

- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- locking available, specify and add $53 list
- unit ships with support rails in back of unit- order modular back panel if not placed against the wall, see pages VS158-VS161

Note: Use 18 7/8" and 22 7/8"d pedestals with modular modesty panels and modular worksurfaces tops to build credenzas and returns

Note: Pedestals can be used in shell desk, credenzas and returns- use 18 7/8"d pedestal with 24"d shell and 22 7/8"d pedestal with 30"d shell

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Multi-File Pedestal	22 7/8	29 7/8	28 5/16	150	15	**VST3024MRM**	**$1,244**		
	22 7/8	29 7/8	28 5/16	150	15	**VSV3024MRM**		**$1,784**	**$1,955**
	22 7/8	29 7/8	28 5/16	150	15	**VST3024MLM**	**$1,244**		
	22 7/8	29 7/8	28 5/16	150	15	**VSV3024MLM**		**$1,784**	**$1,955**
	18 7/8	29 7/8	28 5/16	155	13	**VST3020MRM**	**$1,239**		
	18 7/8	29 7/8	28 5/16	155	13	**VSV3020MRM**		**$1,774**	**$1,941**
	18 7/8	29 7/8	28 5/16	155	13	**VST3020MLM**	**$1,239**		
	18 7/8	29 7/8	28 5/16	155	13	**VSV3020MLM**		**$1,774**	**$1,941**



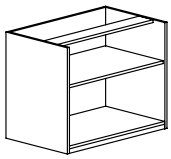
right shown

- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- locking available, specify and add $125 list
- top file drawer determines left or right
- unit ships with support rails in back of unit- order modular back panel if not placed against the wall, see pages VS158-VS161

Note: Use 18 7/8" and 22 7/8"d pedestals with modular modesty panels and modular worksurface tops to build credenzas and returns

Note: Pedestals can be used in shell desk, credenzas and returns- use 18 7/8"d pedestal with 24"d shell and 22 7/8"d pedestal with 30"d shell

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Open Shelf Pedestal	22 1/8	35 7/8	28 5/16	90	18	**VST3624MOS**	**$788**		
	22 1/8	35 7/8	28 5/16	90	18	**VSV3624MOS**		**$1,419**	**$1,561**
	18 1/8	35 7/8	28 5/16	78	15	**VST3620MOS**	**$748**		
	18 1/8	35 7/8	28 5/16	78	15	**VSV3620MOS**		**$1,349**	**$1,485**
	22 1/8	29 7/8	28 5/16	79	15	**VST3024MOS**	**$750**		
	22 1/8	29 7/8	28 5/16	79	15	**VSV3024MOS**		**$1,369**	**$1,505**
	18 1/8	29 7/8	28 5/16	67	13	**VST3020MOS**	**$715**		
	18 1/8	29 7/8	28 5/16	67	13	**VSV3020MOS**		**$1,300**	**$1,431**



- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- unit ships with support rails in back of unit- order modular back panel if not placed against the wall, see pages VS158-VS161

Note: Use 18 7/8" and 22 7/8"d pedestals with modular modesty panels and modular worksurface tops to build credenzas and returns

Note: Pedestals can be used in shell desk, credenzas and returns- use 18 1/8"d pedestal with 24"d shell and 22 1/8"d pedestal with 30"d shell

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

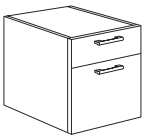
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

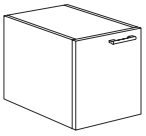
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Box/File Bench Height Modular Pedestal	22⅞	18	18¾	18	7	**VSTB2418MBF**	**$676**		
	22⅞	18	18¾	18	7	**VSVB2418MBF**		**$1,204**	**$1,325**
	17¼	18	18¾	64	5	**VSTB1818MBF**	**$623**		
	17¼	18	18¾	64	5	**VSVB1818MBF**		**$1,110**	**$1,222**



- tops and backs are unfinished; specify modular tops and back panels to finish as needed
- specify chassis color
- specify top drawer color
- specify bottom drawer color
- locking available, specify and add $90 list

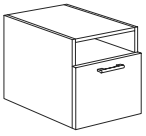
Hinged Door Bench Height Modular Pedestal	22⅞	18	18¾	74	7	**VSTB2418MHR**	**$697**		
	22⅞	18	18¾	74	7	**VSVB2418MHR**		**$1,229**	**$1,353**
	22⅞	18	18¾	74	7	**VSTB2418MHL**	**$697**		
	22⅞	18	18¾	74	7	**VSVB2418MHL**		**$1,229**	**$1,353**
	17¼	18	18¾	65	5	**VSTB1818MHR**	**$643**		
	17¼	18	18¾	65	5	**VSVB1818MHR**		**$1,131**	**$1,245**
	17¼	18	18¾	65	5	**VSTB1818MHL**	**$643**		
	17¼	18	18¾	65	5	**VSVB1818MHL**		**$1,131**	**$1,245**



left shown

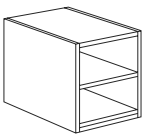
- tops and backs are unfinished; specify modular tops and back panels to finish as needed
- locking available, specify and add $46 list
- hinge determines left or right for 18"w units

Open Shelf/File Drawer Bench Height Modular Pedestal	22⅞	18	18¾	66	7	**VSTB2418MOF**	**$706**		
	22⅞	18	18¾	66	7	**VSVB2418MOF**		**$1,215**	**$1,337**
	17¼	18	18¾	57	5	**VSTB1818MOF**	**$650**		
	17¼	18	18¾	57	5	**VSVB1818MOF**		**$1,119**	**$1,230**



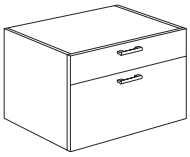
- tops and backs are unfinished; specify modular tops and back panels to finish as needed
- locking available, specify and add $90 list

Open Shelf Bench Height Modular Pedestal	22⅞	18	18¾	65	7	**VSTB2418MOS**	**$601**		
	22⅞	18	18¾	65	7	**VSVB2418MOS**		**$1,087**	**$1,197**
	17¼	18	18¾	56	5	**VSTB1818MOS**	**$555**		
	17¼	18	18¾	56	5	**VSVB1818MOS**		**$1,003**	**$1,103**



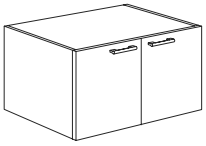
- tops and backs are unfinished; specify modular tops and back panels to finish as needed
- adjustable shelf

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Box/File Bench Height Modular Pedestal	22⅞	35⅞	18¾	129	12	**VSTB2436MBF**	**$1,055**		
	22⅞	35⅞	18¾	129	12	**VSVB2436MBF**		**$1,650**	**$1,798**
	22⅞	29⅞	18¾	128	10	**VSTB2430MBF**	**$1,012**		
	22⅞	29⅞	18¾	128	10	**VSVB2430MBF**		**$1,597**	**$1,739**
	17¼	35⅞	18¾	136	10	**VSTB1836MBF**	**$984**		
	17¼	35⅞	18¾	136	10	**VSVB1836MBF**		**$1,531**	**$1,668**
	17¼	29⅞	18¾	136	8	**VSTB1830MBF**	**$944**		
	17¼	29⅞	18¾	136	8	**VSVB1830MBF**		**$1,484**	**$1,616**



- tops and backs are unfinished; specify modular tops and back panels to finish as needed
- specify chassis color
- specify top drawer color
- specify bottom drawer color
- locking available, specify and add $125 list

Hinged Door Bench Height Modular Pedestal	22⅞	35⅞	18¾	106	12	**VSTB2436MHD**	**$871**		
	22⅞	35⅞	18¾	106	12	**VSVB2436MHD**		**$1,481**	**$1,628**
	22⅞	29⅞	18¾	104	10	**VSTB2430MHD**	**$823**		
	22⅞	29⅞	18¾	104	10	**VSVB2430MHD**		**$1,418**	**$1,560**
	17¼	35⅞	18¾	93	10	**VSTB1836MHD**	**$801**		
	17¼	35⅞	18¾	93	10	**VSVB1836MHD**		**$1,364**	**$1,500**
	17¼	29⅞	18¾	92	8	**VSTB1830MHD**	**$759**		
	17¼	29⅞	18¾	92	8	**VSVB1830MHD**		**$1,306**	**$1,435**



- tops and backs are unfinished; specify modular tops and back panels to finish as needed
- locking available, specify and add $53 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

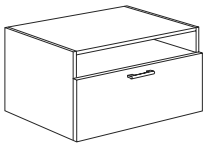
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

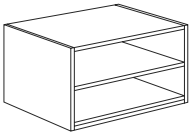
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Open Shelf/File Drawer Bench Height Modular Pedestal	22⅞	35⅞	18¾	124	12	**VSTB2436MOF**	**$1,095**		
	22⅞	35⅞	18¾	124	12	**VSVB2436MOF**		**$1,692**	**$1,844**
	22⅞	29⅞	18¾	115	10	**VSTB2430MOF**	**$1,052**		
	22⅞	29⅞	18¾	115	10	**VSVB2430MOF**		**$1,633**	**$1,780**
	17¼	35⅞	18¾	131	10	**VSTB1836MOF**	**$1,022**		
	17¼	35⅞	18¾	131	10	**VSVB1836MOF**		**$1,570**	**$1,710**
	17¼	29⅞	18¾	125	8	**VSTB1830MOF**	**$981**		
	17¼	29⅞	18¾	125	8	**VSVB1830MOF**		**$1,517**	**$1,651**



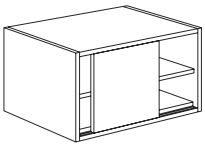
- tops and backs are unfinished; specify modular tops and back panels to finish as needed
- locking available, specify and add $125 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Open Shelf Bench Height Modular Pedestal	22⅛	35⅞	18¾	86	12	**VSTB2436MOS**	**$723**		
	22⅛	35⅞	18¾	86	12	**VSVB2436MOS**		**$1,282**	**$1,411**
	22⅛	29⅞	18¾	81	10	**VSTB2430MOS**	**$684**		
	22⅛	29⅞	18¾	81	10	**VSVB2430MOS**		**$1,198**	**$1,319**
	16½	35⅞	18¾	73	10	**VSTB1836MOS**	**$665**		
	16½	35⅞	18¾	73	10	**VSVB1836MOS**		**$1,181**	**$1,298**
	16½	29⅞	18¾	69	8	**VSTB1830MOS**	**$631**		
	16½	29⅞	18¾	69	8	**VSVB1830MOS**		**$1,104**	**$1,214**



- tops and backs are unfinished; specify modular tops and back panels to finish as needed
- adjustable shelf

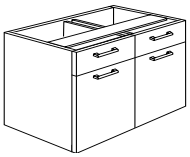
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Sliding Door Bench Height Modular Pedestal	22⅞	35⅞	18¾	107	12	**VSTB2436MSD**	**$924**		
	22⅞	35⅞	18¾	107	12	**VSVB2436MSD**		**$1,573**	**$1,733**
	22⅞	29⅞	18¾	99	10	**VSTB2430MSD**	**$846**		
	22⅞	29⅞	18¾	99	10	**VSVB2430MSD**		**$1,481**	**$1,628**
	17¼	35⅞	18¾	94	10	**VSTB1836MSD**	**$850**		
	17¼	35⅞	18¾	94	10	**VSVB1836MSD**		**$1,450**	**$1,596**
	17¼	29⅞	18¾	87	8	**VSTB1830MSD**	**$781**		
	17¼	29⅞	18¾	87	8	**VSVB1830MSD**		**$1,364**	**$1,500**



- tops and backs are unfinished; specify modular tops and back panels to finish as needed
- adjustable shelf
- locking not available

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Buffet Door Pedestal	23⅝	35⅞	34⅝	119	21	**VST3624MBSC**	**$1,095**		
	23⅝	35⅞	34⅝	119	21	**VSV3624MBSC**		**$1,905**	**$2,096**
	19⅝	35⅞	34⅝	103	18	**VST3620MBSC**	**$1,078**		
	19⅝	35⅞	34⅝	103	18	**VSV3620MBSC**		**$1,882**	**$2,070**



- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- locking not available

Note: These units are NOT to be used with Shell Desks, Credenzas and Returns.

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

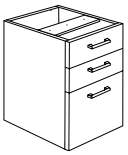
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

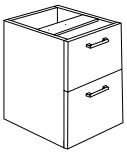
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Shell Box/Box/File Pedestal	17⅜	15⅝	28⅝	84	14	**VST1618SMBBF**	**$809**		
	17⅜	15⅝	28⅝	84	14	**VSV1618SMBBF**		**$1,344**	**$1,480**



- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- letter width pedestal
- locking available, specify and add $90 list

Note: This unit is ONLY to be used with Shell Desks, Credenzas and Returns.

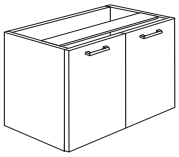
Modular Shell File/File Pedestal	17⅜	15⅝	28⅝	84	12	**VST1618SMFF**	**$791**		
	17⅜	15⅝	28⅝	84	12	**VSV1618SMFF**		**$1,326**	**$1,460**



- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- letter width pedestal
- locking available, specify and add $90 list

Note: This unit is ONLY to be used with Shell Desks, Credenzas and Returns

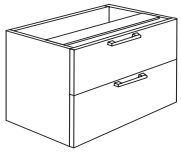
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Shell Hinged Door Pedestal	17⅜	36	28⅝	115	14	**VST3618SMSC**	**$1,011**		
	17⅜	36	28⅝	115	14	**VSV3618SMSC**		**$1,746**	**$1,921**
	17⅜	30	28⅝	111	12	**VST3018SMSC**	**$951**		
	17⅜	30	28⅝	111	12	**VSV3018SMSC**		**$1,668**	**$1,834**



- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- locking available, specify and add $53 list

Note: These units are ONLY to be used with Shell Desks, Credenzas and Returns.

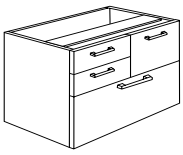
Modular Shell Lateral File Pedestal	17⅜	36	28⅝	128	14	**VST3618SMLF**	**$1,117**		
	17⅜	36	28⅝	128	14	**VSV3618SMLF**		**$1,647**	**$1,813**
	17⅜	30	28⅝	123	12	**VST3018SMLF**	**$1,096**		
	17⅜	30	28⅝	123	12	**VSV3018SMLF**		**$1,615**	**$1,776**



- one end panel grommet available, specify chassis grommet add $56 list
- locking available, specify and add $125 list

Note: These units are ONLY to be used with Shell Desks, Credenzas and Returns.

Modular Shell Multi-File Pedestal	17⅜	30	28⅝	147	12	**VST3018SMRM**	**$1,228**		
	17⅜	30	28⅝	147	12	**VSV3018SMRM**		**$1,805**	**$1,984**
	17⅜	30	28⅝	147	12	**VST3018SMLM**	**$1,228**		
	17⅜	30	28⅝	147	12	**VSV3018SMLM**		**$1,805**	**$1,984**



right shown

- one end panel grommet available, specify chassis grommet add $56 list
- locking available, specify and add $125 list
- top file drawer determines left or right

Note: These units are ONLY to be used with Shell Desks, Credenzas and Returns.

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

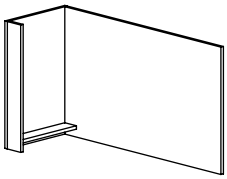
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
18″d Modular Wing End Support	47⅝	18	28⅝	59	16	**VST1848WEAR**	**$478**		
	47⅝	18	28⅝	59	16	**VSV1848WEAR**		**$919**	**$1,012**
	47⅝	18	28⅝	59	16	**VST1848WEAL**	**$478**		
	47⅝	18	28⅝	59	16	**VSV1848WEAL**		**$919**	**$1,012**
	41⅝	18	28⅝	55	14	**VST1842WEAR**	**$465**		
	41⅝	18	28⅝	55	14	**VSV1842WEAR**		**$902**	**$991**
	41⅝	18	28⅝	55	14	**VST1842WEAL**	**$465**		
	41⅝	18	28⅝	55	14	**VSV1842WEAL**		**$902**	**$991**
	35⅝	18	28⅝	51	12	**VST1836WEAR**	**$450**		
	35⅝	18	28⅝	51	12	**VSV1836WEAR**		**$886**	**$974**
	35⅝	18	28⅝	51	12	**VST1836WEAL**	**$450**		
	35⅝	18	28⅝	51	12	**VSV1836WEAL**		**$886**	**$974**
	29⅝	18	28⅝	46	10	**VST1830WEAR**	**$437**		
	29⅝	18	28⅝	46	10	**VSV1830WEAR**		**$869**	**$955**
	29⅝	18	28⅝	46	10	**VST1830WEAL**	**$437**		
	29⅝	18	28⅝	46	10	**VSV1830WEAL**		**$869**	**$955**
	23⅝	18	28⅝	42	9	**VST1824WEAR**	**$423**		
	23⅝	18	28⅝	42	9	**VSV1824WEAR**		**$849**	**$936**
	23⅝	18	28⅝	42	9	**VST1824WEAL**	**$423**		
	23⅝	18	28⅝	42	9	**VSV1824WEAL**		**$849**	**$936**
	19⅝	18	28⅝	38	7	**VST1820WEAR**	**$417**		
	19⅝	18	28⅝	38	7	**VSV1820WEAR**		**$835**	**$917**
	19⅝	18	28⅝	38	7	**VST1820WEAL**	**$417**		
	19⅝	18	28⅝	38	7	**VSV1820WEAL**		**$835**	**$917**

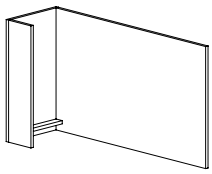


right shown

- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
15 ⅝"d Wing End Support	47⅝	15⅝	28⅝	58	16	**VST1648WEAR**	**$434**		
	47⅝	15⅝	28⅝	58	16	**VSV1648WEAR**		**$840**	**$924**
	47⅝	15⅝	28⅝	58	16	**VST1648WEAL**	**$434**		
	47⅝	15⅝	28⅝	58	16	**VSV1648WEAL**		**$840**	**$924**
	41⅝	15⅝	28⅝	54	14	**VST1642WEAR**	**$420**		
	41⅝	15⅝	28⅝	54	14	**VSV1642WEAR**		**$821**	**$903**
	41⅝	15⅝	28⅝	54	14	**VST1642WEAL**	**$420**		
	41⅝	15⅝	28⅝	54	14	**VSV1642WEAL**		**$821**	**$903**
	35⅝	15⅝	28⅝	50	12	**VST1636WEAR**	**$404**		
	35⅝	15⅝	28⅝	50	12	**VSV1636WEAR**		**$803**	**$886**
	35⅝	15⅝	28⅝	50	12	**VST1636WEAL**	**$404**		
	35⅝	15⅝	28⅝	50	12	**VSV1636WEAL**		**$803**	**$886**
	29⅝	15⅝	28⅝	45	10	**VST1630WEAR**	**$392**		
	29⅝	15⅝	28⅝	45	10	**VSV1630WEAR**		**$788**	**$868**
	29⅝	15⅝	28⅝	45	10	**VST1630WEAL**	**$392**		
	29⅝	15⅝	28⅝	45	10	**VSV1630WEAL**		**$788**	**$868**
	23⅝	15⅝	28⅝	41	9	**VST1624WEAR**	**$379**		
	23⅝	15⅝	28⅝	41	9	**VSV1624WEAR**		**$768**	**$845**
	23⅝	15⅝	28⅝	41	9	**VST1624WEAL**	**$379**		
	23⅝	15⅝	28⅝	41	9	**VSV1624WEAL**		**$768**	**$845**
	19⅝	15⅝	28⅝	37	7	**VST1620WEAR**	**$370**		
	19⅝	15⅝	28⅝	37	7	**VSV1620WEAR**		**$753**	**$829**
	19⅝	15⅝	28⅝	37	7	**VST1620WEAL**	**$370**		
	19⅝	15⅝	28⅝	37	7	**VSV1620WEAL**		**$753**	**$829**



right shown

- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

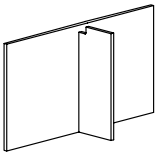
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

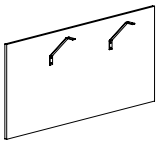
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Full Height "T" Supports	9¾	59⅝	28⅝	48	13	**VST1060TSP**	**$424**		
	9¾	59⅝	28⅝	48	13	**VSV1060TSP**		**$808**	**$889**
	9¾	47⅝	28⅝	42	11	**VST1048TSP**	**$340**		
	9¾	47⅝	28⅝	42	11	**VSV1048TSP**		**$679**	**$747**
	9¾	41⅝	28⅝	38	9	**VST1042TSP**	**$328**		
	9¾	41⅝	28⅝	38	9	**VSV1042TSP**		**$662**	**$730**
	9¾	35⅝	28⅝	32	8	**VST1036TSP**	**$316**		
	9¾	35⅝	28⅝	32	8	**VSV1036TSP**		**$648**	**$711**
	9¾	29⅝	28⅝	28	7	**VST1030TSP**	**$302**		
	9¾	29⅝	28⅝	28	7	**VSV1030TSP**		**$629**	**$693**
	9¾	23⅝	28⅝	24	6	**VST1024TSP**	**$291**		
	9¾	23⅝	28⅝	24	6	**VSV1024TSP**		**$611**	**$673**
	9¾	19⅝	28⅝	21	5	**VST1020TSP**	**$283**		
	9¾	19⅝	28⅝	21	5	**VSV1020TSP**		**$602**	**$661**



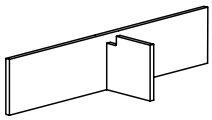
- use with peninsula or modular tops
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list

Full Height End Support with Metal Braces	9¾	59⅝	28⅝	46	8	**VST1060ASP**	**$424**		
	9¾	59⅝	28⅝	46	8	**VSV1060ASP**		**$808**	**$889**
	9¾	47⅝	28⅝	40	7	**VST1048ASP**	**$340**		
	9¾	47⅝	28⅝	40	7	**VSV1048ASP**		**$679**	**$747**
	9¾	41⅝	28⅝	37	6	**VST1042ASP**	**$328**		
	9¾	41⅝	28⅝	37	6	**VSV1042ASP**		**$662**	**$730**
	9¾	35⅝	28⅝	30	5	**VST1036ASP**	**$316**		
	9¾	35⅝	28⅝	30	5	**VSV1036ASP**		**$648**	**$711**
	9¾	29⅝	28⅝	26	5	**VST1030ASP**	**$302**		
	9¾	29⅝	28⅝	26	5	**VSV1030ASP**		**$629**	**$693**
	9¾	23⅝	28⅝	22	4	**VST1024ASP**	**$291**		
	9¾	23⅝	28⅝	22	4	**VSV1024ASP**		**$611**	**$673**
	9¾	19⅝	28⅝	19	3	**VST1020ASP**	**$283**		
	9¾	19⅝	28⅝	19	3	**VSV1020ASP**		**$602**	**$661**

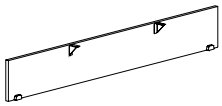


- use with peninsula or modular tops
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Bench Height "T" Supports	9¾	59⅝	8½	21	6	**VSTB1060TSP**	**$291**		
	9¾	59⅝	8½	21	6	**VSVB1060TSP**		**$608**	**$669**
	9¾	47⅝	8½	18	4	**VSTB1048TSP**	**$280**		
	9¾	47⅝	8½	18	4	**VSVB1048TSP**		**$595**	**$654**
	9¾	41⅝	8½	16	4	**VSTB1042TSP**	**$273**		
	9¾	41⅝	8½	16	4	**VSVB1042TSP**		**$586**	**$646**
	9¾	35⅝	8½	15	3	**VSTB1036TSP**	**$266**		
	9¾	35⅝	8½	15	3	**VSVB1036TSP**		**$581**	**$640**
	9¾	29⅝	8½	14	3	**VSTB1030TSP**	**$260**		
	9¾	29⅝	8½	14	3	**VSVB1030TSP**		**$574**	**$631**
	9¾	23⅝	8½	12	2	**VSTB1024TSP**	**$255**		
	9¾	23⅝	8½	12	2	**VSVB1024TSP**		**$569**	**$626**
	9¾	19⅝	8½	11	2	**VSTB1020TSP**	**$253**		
	9¾	19⅝	8½	11	2	**VSVB1020TSP**		**$566**	**$623**

- use with modular tops or bench height configurations
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list

Bench Height Support with Metal Braces	9¾	19⅝	8½	19	3	**VSTB1060ASP**	**$348**		
	9¾	19⅝	8½	19	3	**VSVB1060ASP**		**$657**	**$723**
	9¾	19⅝	8½	16	2	**VSTB1048ASP**	**$280**		
	9¾	19⅝	8½	16	2	**VSVB1048ASP**		**$595**	**$654**
	9¾	19⅝	8½	14	2	**VSTB1042ASP**	**$273**		
	9¾	19⅝	8½	14	2	**VSVB1042ASP**		**$586**	**$646**
	9¾	19⅝	8½	13	2	**VSTB1036ASP**	**$266**		
	9¾	19⅝	8½	13	2	**VSVB1036ASP**		**$581**	**$640**
	9¾	19⅝	8½	12	2	**VSTB1030ASP**	**$260**		
	9¾	19⅝	8½	12	2	**VSVB1030ASP**		**$574**	**$631**
	9¾	19⅝	8½	10	1	**VSTB1024ASP**	**$255**		
	9¾	19⅝	8½	10	1	**VSVB1024ASP**		**$569**	**$626**
	9¾	19⅝	8½	9	1	**VSTB1020ASP**	**$253**		
	9¾	19⅝	8½	9	1	**VSVB1020ASP**		**$566**	**$623**

- use with modular tops or bench height configurations
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

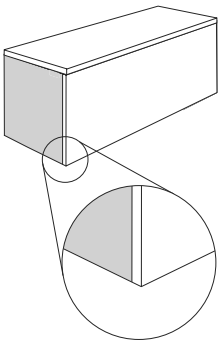
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

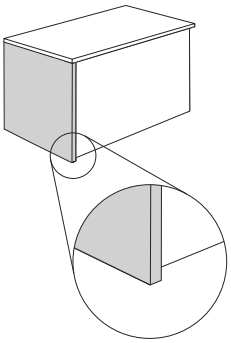
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular End Panel for Shell Desks and Credenzas	¾	46⅞	28⅝	31	4	**VST47EP**	**$268**		
	¾	46⅞	28⅝	31	4	**VSV47EP**		**$532**	**$585**
	¾	40⅞	28⅝	27	4	**VST41EP**	**$256**		
	¾	40⅞	28⅝	27	4	**VSV41EP**		**$518**	**$569**
	¾	34⅞	28⅝	23	3	**VST35EP**	**$242**		
	¾	34⅞	28⅝	23	3	**VSV35EP**		**$497**	**$546**
	¾	28⅞	28⅝	18	3	**VST29EP**	**$227**		
	¾	28⅞	28⅝	18	3	**VSV29EP**		**$480**	**$529**
	¾	22⅞	28⅝	14	2	**VST23EP**	**$214**		
	¾	22⅞	28⅝	14	2	**VSV23EP**		**$463**	**$508**
	¾	18⅞	28⅝	13	2	**VST19EP**	**$205**		
	¾	18⅞	28⅝	13	2	**VSV19EP**		**$450**	**$495**



- use to create desk or credenza using modular top and modesty panel
- see pages VS146-VS153 for modesty panels and pages VI25-VI27 for selection guide
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- metal attachment brackets field installed to allow for use as right or left

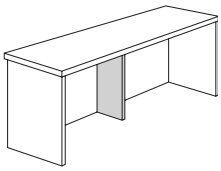
Modular End Panel for Return Shell	¾	47⅝	28⅝	31	4	**VST48EP**	**$268**		
	¾	47⅝	28⅝	31	4	**VSV48EP**		**$532**	**$585**
	¾	41⅝	28⅝	27	4	**VST42EP**	**$256**		
	¾	41⅝	28⅝	27	4	**VSV42EP**		**$518**	**$569**
	¾	35⅝	28⅝	23	3	**VST36EP**	**$242**		
	¾	35⅝	28⅝	23	3	**VSV36EP**		**$497**	**$546**
	¾	29⅝	28⅝	19	3	**VST30EP**	**$227**		
	¾	29⅝	28⅝	19	3	**VSV30EP**		**$480**	**$529**
	¾	23⅝	28⅝	15	2	**VST24EP**	**$214**		
	¾	23⅝	28⅝	15	2	**VSV24EP**		**$463**	**$508**
	¾	19⅝	28⅝	13	2	**VST20EP**	**$205**		
	¾	19⅝	28⅝	13	2	**VSV20EP**		**$450**	**$495**



- use to create return shell using modular top and modesty panel
- see pages VS146-VS153 for modesty panels and pages VI25-VI27 for selection guide
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- metal attachment brackets field installed to allow for use as right or left

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Center Support Panel	¾	12	28 5/16	8	1	**VST12SP**	**$190**		
	¾	12	28 5/16	8	1	**VSV12SP**		**$431**	**$472**



- for use with modular configurations with an unsupported span greater than 48" NOT FOR USE ON THE END OF THE UNIT. Used as additional support for center of top
- MUST be used in conjunction with a modesty panel
- see pages VS146-VS153 for modesty panels and pages VI25-VI27 for selection guide
- metal attachment brackets field installed

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Support Rail for Modular Work Surface	2	67	¾	5	1	**GP0267SB**	**$125**
	2	61	¾	5	1	**GP0261SB**	**$112**
	2	55	¾	4	1	**GP0255SB**	**$105**
	2	49	¾	4	1	**GP0249SB**	**$95**
	2	43	¾	3	1	**GP0243SB**	**$90**

- black metal
- includes screws for attachment to worksurfaces 1" thick and greater
- required when worksurfaces unsupported span is greater than 48"
- GP0267SB used where unsupported width span is 67" to 74"
- GP0261SB used where unsupported width span is 63" to 68"
- GP0255SB used where unsupported width span is 57" to 62"
- GP0249SB used where unsupported width span is 51" to 56"
- GP0243SB used where unsupported width span is 49" to 50"
- 30"d tops with unsupported span 63"-74" require 2 rails; 36"d & 42"d tops require 2 rails

To Order, Specify:

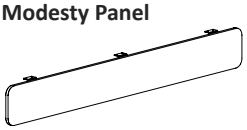
❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

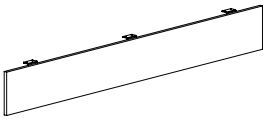
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Rounded Corner Hanging Modesty Panel 	¾	77⅝	10	19	3	**VST7810HMPR**	**$381**		
	¾	77⅝	10	19	3	**VSV7810HMPR**		**$828**	**$911**
	¾	71⅝	10	18	3	**VST7210HMPR**	**$371**		
	¾	71⅝	10	18	3	**VSV7210HMPR**		**$818**	**$899**
	¾	65⅝	10	17	2	**VST6610HMPR**	**$363**		
	¾	65⅝	10	17	2	**VSV6610HMPR**		**$812**	**$892**
	¾	59⅝	10	15	2	**VST6010HMPR**	**$354**		
	¾	59⅝	10	15	2	**VSV6010HMPR**		**$802**	**$883**
	¾	53⅝	10	14	2	**VST5410HMPR**	**$346**		
	¾	53⅝	10	14	2	**VSV5410HMPR**		**$793**	**$872**
	¾	47⅝	10	12	2	**VST4810HMPR**	**$326**		
	¾	47⅝	10	12	2	**VSV4810HMPR**		**$777**	**$855**
	¾	41⅝	10	11	2	**VST4210HMPR**	**$321**		
	¾	41⅝	10	11	2	**VSV4210HMPR**		**$765**	**$842**
	¾	35⅝	10	10	2	**VST3610HMPR**	**$314**		
	¾	35⅝	10	10	2	**VSV3610HMPR**		**$759**	**$836**
	¾	29⅝	10	8	1	**VST3010HMPR**	**$308**		
	¾	29⅝	10	8	1	**VSV3010HMPR**		**$750**	**$827**

- use with table desk, peninsula desk or run-off desk
- laminates up to 60"w runs vertical grain; wider than 60" will run horizontal grain
- veneer runs vertical grain
- mounting bracket is always Black

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Square Corner Hanging Modesty Panel	¾	77⅝	10	19	3	**VST7810HMPS**	**$280**		
	¾	77⅝	10	19	3	**VSV7810HMPS**		**$739**	**$813**
	¾	71⅝	10	18	3	**VST7210HMPS**	**$271**		
	¾	71⅝	10	18	3	**VSV7210HMPS**		**$730**	**$802**
	¾	65⅝	10	17	2	**VST6610HMPS**	**$266**		
	¾	65⅝	10	17	2	**VSV6610HMPS**		**$720**	**$793**
	¾	59⅝	10	15	2	**VST6010HMPS**	**$260**		
	¾	59⅝	10	15	2	**VSV6010HMPS**		**$711**	**$783**
	¾	53⅝	10	14	2	**VST5410HMPS**	**$255**		
	¾	53⅝	10	14	2	**VSV5410HMPS**		**$705**	**$776**
	¾	47⅝	10	12	2	**VST4810HMPS**	**$236**		
	¾	47⅝	10	12	2	**VSV4810HMPS**		**$689**	**$758**
	¾	41⅝	10	11	2	**VST4210HMPS**	**$231**		
	¾	41⅝	10	11	2	**VSV4210HMPS**		**$677**	**$746**
	¾	35⅝	10	10	2	**VST3610HMPS**	**$226**		
	¾	35⅝	10	10	2	**VSV3610HMPS**		**$670**	**$738**
	¾	29⅝	10	8	1	**VST3010HMPS**	**$218**		
	¾	29⅝	10	8	1	**VSV3010HMPS**		**$662**	**$730**



- use with table desk, peninsula desk or run-off desk
- laminates up to 60"w runs vertical grain; wider than 60" will run horizontal grain
- veneer runs vertical grain
- mounting bracket is always Black

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

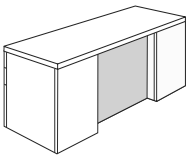
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

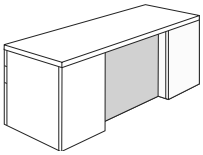
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Break Front Desk and Credenza Modesty Panel - 15 ⅝″ Pedestal	¾	58⅝	28	35	4	**VST5928MDDE**	**$328**		
	¾	59⅝	28	35	4	**VSV5928MDDE**		**$597**	**$656**
	¾	52⅝	28	31	4	**VST5328MDDE**	**$312**		
	¾	52⅝	28	31	4	**VSV5328MDDE**		**$578**	**$637**
	¾	46⅝	28	28	4	**VST4728MDDE**	**$292**		
	¾	46⅝	28	28	4	**VSV4728MDDE**		**$558**	**$613**
	¾	40⅝	28	24	4	**VST4128MDDE**	**$278**		
	¾	40⅝	28	24	4	**VSV4128MDDE**		**$538**	**$594**
	¾	34⅝	28	21	3	**VST3528MDDE**	**$261**		
	¾	34⅝	28	21	3	**VSV3528MDDE**		**$522**	**$573**
	¾	28⅝	28	17	2	**VST2928MDDE**	**$224**		
	¾	28⅝	28	17	2	**VSV2928MDDE**		**$508**	**$560**



- use with combination or 15 5/8"w pedestals and/or wing end assemblies
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- see specification guide on pages VI25-VI27 to determine proper size and model for your application

Note: If desired application is not listed contact customer service for a quote.

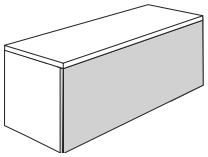
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Break Front Desk and Credenza Modesty Panel - 18″ Pedestal	¾	53⅞	28	39	4	**VST5428MDDE**	**$314**		
	¾	53⅞	28	39	4	**VSV5428MDDE**		**$580**	**$640**
	¾	47⅞	28	35	4	**VST4828MDDE**	**$297**		
	¾	47⅞	28	35	4	**VSV4828MDDE**		**$562**	**$618**
	¾	41⅞	28	31	3	**VST4228MDDE**	**$279**		
	¾	41⅞	28	31	3	**VSV4228MDDE**		**$541**	**$597**
	¾	35⅞	28	27	3	**VST3628MDDE**	**$262**		
	¾	35⅞	28	27	3	**VSV3628MDDE**		**$524**	**$576**
	¾	29⅞	28	23	3	**VST3028MDDE**	**$236**		
	¾	29⅞	28	23	3	**VSV3028MDDE**		**$511**	**$562**
	¾	23⅞	28	19	2	**VST2428MDDE**	**$226**		
	¾	23⅞	28	19	2	**VSV2428MDDE**		**$494**	**$543**

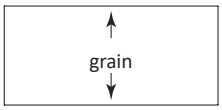


- use with combination or 18"w pedestals and/or wing end assemblies
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- see specification guide on pages VI25-VI27 to determine proper size and model for your application

Note: If desired application is not listed contact customer service for a quote.

Modular Desk and Credenza Overlay Back Panels - Vertical Grain





Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	¾	107⅞	28	76	8	**VSV10828MBK**		**$788**	**$868**
	¾	101⅞	28	72	7	**VSV10228MBK**		**$765**	**$842**
	¾	95⅞	28	68	7	**VSV9628MBK**		**$744**	**$818**
	¾	89⅞	28	64	6	**VSV9028MBK**		**$719**	**$793**
	¾	83⅞	28	60	6	**VSV8428MBK**		**$716**	**$788**
	¾	77⅞	28	55	6	**VSV7828MBK**		**$696**	**$766**
	¾	71⅞	28	51	5	**VSV7228MBK**		**$679**	**$747**
	¾	65⅞	28	47	5	**VSV6628MBK**		**$659**	**$726**
	¾	59⅞	28	35	4	**VST6028MBK**	**$334**		
	¾	59⅞	28	35	4	**VSV6028MBK**		**$611**	**$673**
	¾	53⅞	28	32	4	**VST5428MBK**	**$319**		
	¾	53⅞	28	32	4	**VSV5428MBK**		**$580**	**$640**
	¾	47⅞	28	28	4	**VST4828MBK**	**$301**		
	¾	47⅞	28	28	4	**VSV4828MBK**		**$562**	**$618**
	¾	41⅞	28	25	3	**VST4228MBK**	**$284**		
	¾	41⅞	28	25	3	**VSV4228MBK**		**$541**	**$597**
	¾	35⅞	28	21	3	**VST3628MBK**	**$266**		
	¾	35⅞	28	21	3	**VSV3628MBK**		**$532**	**$585**
	¾	29⅞	28	18	2	**VST3028MBK**	**$244**		
	¾	29⅞	28	18	2	**VSV3028MBK**		**$515**	**$568**

- use with modular pedestals and/or modular end panel for shell desk and credenza
- panel overlays the back of pedestals or end panel
- finished on both sides so can be used for open kneespace or shell applications
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- see specification guide on pages VI25-VI27 to determine proper size and model for your application

Note: If desired application is not listed contact customer service for a quote.

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

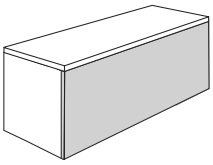
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

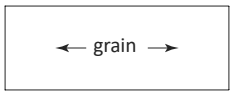
❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Desk and Credenza Overlay Back Panel - Horizontal Grain	¾	107⅞	28	76	8	**VST28108MBK**	**$483**
	¾	101⅞	28	72	7	**VST28102MBK**	**$462**
	¾	95⅞	28	68	7	**VST2896MBK**	**$440**
	¾	89⅞	28	64	6	**VST2890MBK**	**$420**
	¾	83⅞	28	60	6	**VST2884MBK**	**$397**
	¾	77⅞	28	55	6	**VST2878MBK**	**$375**
	¾	71⅞	28	51	5	**VST2872MBK**	**$356**
	¾	65⅞	28	47	5	**VST2866MBK**	**$334**
	¾	59⅞	28	43	5	**VST2860MBK**	**$313**
	¾	53⅞	28	39	4	**VST2854MBK**	**$288**
	¾	47⅞	28	35	4	**VST2848MBK**	**$267**
	¾	41⅞	28	31	3	**VST2842MBK**	**$247**
	¾	35⅞	28	27	3	**VST2836MBK**	**$225**
	¾	29⅞	28	23	3	**VST2830MBK**	**$203**



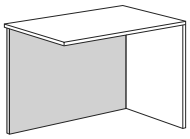


- use with modular pedestals and/or modular end panel for shell desk and credenza
- panel overlays the back of pedestals or end panel
- horizontal grain direction due to panel size limitations
- finished on both sides so can be used for open kneespace or shell applications
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- see specification guide on pages VI25-VI27 to determine proper size and model for your application

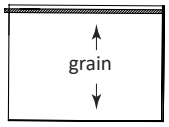
Note: If desired application is not listed contact customer service for a quote.

Specification information shown at right.

Modular Shell Return Modesty Panel - Vertical Grain



top view
approach side



user side

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	¾	84 1/16	28	60	6	**VSV8528MDRS**		**$710**	**$782**
	¾	78 1/16	28	60	6	**VSV7928MDRS**		**$684**	**$753**
	¾	72 1/16	28	56	6	**VSV7328MDRS**		**$658**	**$723**
	¾	66 1/16	28	56	6	**VSV6728MDRS**		**$632**	**$695**
	¾	60 1/16	28	52	5	**VSV6128MDRS**		**$616**	**$679**
	¾	54 1/16	28	32	4	**VST5528MDRS**	**$304**		
	¾	54 3/16	28	32	4	**VSV5528MDRS**		**$582**	**$641**
	¾	48 1/16	28	28	4	**VST4928MDRS**	**$288**		
	¾	48 1/16	28	28	4	**VSV4928MDRS**		**$556**	**$610**
	¾	42 1/16	28	25	3	**VST4328MDRS**	**$277**		
	¾	42 1/16	28	25	3	**VSV4328MDRS**		**$543**	**$599**
	¾	36 1/16	28	21	3	**VST3728MDRS**	**$262**		
	¾	36 1/16	28	21	3	**VSV3728MDRS**		**$528**	**$580**

- use with modular end panels for return shell, see page VS142
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- vertical grain direction
- modesty panel extends 7/8" beyond the end of the top to attach to the inside of the wind end of adjacent desk
- modesty panel is inset 13/16" from the approach side of return
- can be used for left or right unit
- panel includes screw holes on end for hookup of connecting unit wing end panel
- see specification guide on pages VI25-VI27 to determine proper size and model for your application

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

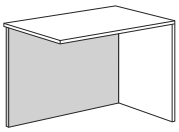
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

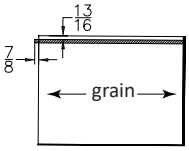
❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Shell Return Modesty Panel - Horizontal Grain	¾	84 1/16	28	52	5	**VST2885MDRS**	**$384**
	¾	78 1/16	28	47	5	**VST2879MDRS**	**$370**
	¾	72 1/16	28	47	5	**VST2873MDRS**	**$356**
	¾	66 1/16	28	43	5	**VST2867MDRS**	**$334**
	¾	60 1/16	28	43	5	**VST2861MDRS**	**$322**



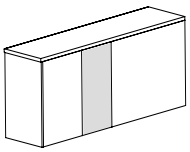
top view
approach side



user side

- use with modular end panels for return shell, see page VS142
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- horizontal grain direction due to panel size limitations
- modesty panel extends 7/8" beyond the end of the top to attach to the inside of the wind end of adjacent desk
- modesty panel is inset 13/16" from the approach side of return
- can be used for left or right unit
- panel includes screw holes on end for hookup of connecting unit wing end panel
- see specification guide on pages VI25-VI27 to determine proper size and model for your application

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Credenza Modesty Panels	¾	56⅜	28	34	5	**VST5728MDCG**	**$307**		
	¾	56⅜	28	34	5	**VSV5728MDCG**		**$582**	**$641**
	¾	50⅜	28	30	4	**VST5128MDCG**	**$297**		
	¾	50⅜	28	30	4	**VSV5128MDCG**		**$559**	**$613**
	¾	44⅜	28	26	4	**VST4528MDCG**	**$283**		
	¾	44⅜	28	26	4	**VSV4528MDCG**		**$552**	**$607**
	¾	38⅜	28	23	4	**VST3928MDCG**	**$267**		
	¾	38⅜	28	23	4	**VSV3928MDCG**		**$535**	**$587**
	¾	32⅜	28	19	3	**VST3328MDCG**	**$253**		
	¾	32⅜	28	19	3	**VSV3328MDCG**		**$511**	**$561**
	¾	26⅜	28	16	2	**VST2728MDCG**	**$236**		
	¾	26⅜	28	16	2	**VSV2728MDCG**		**$502**	**$553**
	¾	20⅜	28	12	2	**VST2128MDCG**	**$222**		
	¾	20⅜	28	12	2	**VSV2128MDCG**		**$508**	**$560**
	¾	14⅜	28	9	2	**VST1528MDCG**	**$211**		
	¾	14⅜	28	9	2	**VSV1528MDCG**		**$470**	**$519**



- use with one lateral file width pedestal and one 15 ⅝" wing end assembly
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- see specification guide on pages VI25-VI27 to determine proper size and model for your application

Note: If desired application is not listed contact customer service for a quote.

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

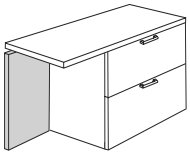
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
- a.) TFL
- b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
- a.) Worksurface Color
- b.) Chassis Color
- c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Modular Pedestal Return Modesty Panel

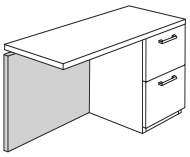


* If desired application is not listed, contact customer service for a quote.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	¾	54 15/16	28	40	4	**VST5528MDRB**	**$304**		
	¾	54 15/16	28	40	4	**VSV5528MDRB**		**$582**	**$641**
	¾	48 15/16	28	36	4	**VST4928MDRB**	**$288**		
	¾	48 15/16	28	36	4	**VSV4928MDRB**		**$556**	**$610**
	¾	42 15/16	28	32	3	**VST4328MDRB**	**$277**		
	¾	42 15/16	28	32	3	**VSV4328MDRB**		**$543**	**$599**
	¾	36 15/16	28	28	3	**VST3728MDRB**	**$262**		
	¾	36 15/16	28	28	3	**VSV3728MDRB**		**$528**	**$580**
	¾	30 15/16	28	19	3	**VST3128MDRB**	**$247**		
	¾	30 15/16	28	19	3	**VSV3128MDRB**		**$511**	**$561**
	¾	24 15/16	28	15	2	**VST2528MDRB**	**$228**		
	¾	24 15/16	28	15	2	**VSV2528MDRB**		**$494**	**$543**
	¾	18 15/16	28	12	2	**VST1828MDRB**	**$217**		
	¾	18 15/16	28	12	2	**VSV1828MDRB**		**$473**	**$522**
	¾	12 15/16	28	8	1	**VST1328MDRB**	**$210**		
	¾	12 15/16	28	8	1	**VSV1328MDRB**		**$459**	**$503**
	¾	6 15/16	28	5	1	**VST0728MDRB**	**$199**		
	¾	6 5/16	28	5	1	**VSV0728MDRB**		**$441**	**$487**

- use with lateral file or multi-file modular pedestals
- can be used for left or right unit
- panel butts to side of pedestal (pedestal back panel purchased separately)
- panel includes screw holes on end for hookup of return unt to desk unit
- extends 7/8" inside of connecting unit wing end panell
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- see specification guide on pages VI25-VI27 to determine proper size and model for your application

Modular Pedestal Return Modesty Panel - 15 5/8"w Pedestal



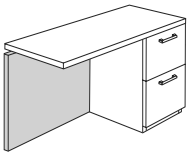
* If desired application is not listed, contact customer service for a quote.

	¾	57 3/16	28	41	4	**VST5728MDRA**	**$307**		
	¾	57 3/16	28	41	4	**VSV5728MDRA**		**$582**	**$641**
	¾	51 3/16	28	37	4	**VST5128MDRA**	**$297**		
	¾	51 3/16	28	37	4	**VSV5128MDRA**		**$559**	**$613**
	¾	45 3/16	28	27	4	**VST4528MDRA**	**$283**		
	¾	45 3/16	28	27	4	**VSV4528MDRA**		**$552**	**$607**
	¾	39 3/16	28	23	3	**VST3928MDRA**	**$267**		
	¾	39 3/16	28	23	3	**VSV3928MDRA**		**$535**	**$587**
	¾	33 3/16	28	20	3	**VST3328MDRA**	**$253**		
	¾	33 3/16	28	20	3	**VSV3328MDRA**		**$511**	**$561**
	¾	27 3/16	28	16	2	**VST2728MDRA**	**$236**		
	¾	27 3/16	28	16	2	**VSV2728MDRA**		**$502**	**$553**
	¾	21 3/16	28	13	2	**VST2128MDRA**	**$222**		
	¾	21 3/16	28	13	2	**VSV2128MDRA**		**$478**	**$528**

- use with 15 5/8"w modular pedestal or wing end assembly
- can be used for left or right unit
- panel butts to side of pedestal (pedestal back panel purchased separately)
- panel includes screw holes on end for hookup of return unit to desk unit
- extends 7/8" inside of connecting unit wing end panel
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- see specification guide on pages VI25-VI27 to determine proper size and model for your application

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Pedestal Return Modesty Panel - 18″w Pedestal	¾	54 13/16	28	40	4	**VST5528MDRA**	**$303**		
	¾	54 13/16	28	40	4	**VSV5528MDRA**		**$582**	**$641**
	¾	48 13/16	28	36	4	**VST4928MDRA**	**$288**		
	¾	48 13/16	28	36	4	**VSV4928MDRA**		**$559**	**$613**
	¾	42 13/16	28	32	3	**VST4328MDRA**	**$277**		
	¾	42 13/16	28	32	3	**VSV4328MDRA**		**$543**	**$599**
	¾	36 13/16	28	28	3	**VST3728MDRA**	**$261**		
	¾	36 13/16	28	28	3	**VSV3728MDRA**		**$528**	**$580**
	¾	30 13/16	28	23	3	**VST3128MDRA**	**$247**		
	¾	30 13/16	28	23	3	**VSV3128MDRA**		**$511**	**$561**
	¾	24 13/16	28	19	2	**VST2528MDRA**	**$228**		
	¾	24 13/16	28	19	2	**VSV2528MDRA**		**$494**	**$543**
	¾	18 13/16	28	15	2	**VST1928MDRA**	**$217**		
	¾	18 13/16	28	15	2	**VSV1928MDRA**		**$478**	**$528**



* If desired application is not listed, contact customer service for a quote.

- use with 18"w modular pedestal or wing end assembly
- can be used for left or right unit
- panel butts to side of pedestal (pedestal back panel purchased separately)
- panel includes screw holes on end for hookup of return unit to desk unit
- extends 7/8" inside of connecting unit back panel
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- see specification guide on pages VI25-VI27 to determine proper size and model for your application

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

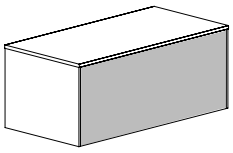
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

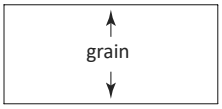
❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Modular Desk Shell Modesty Panel - Vertical Grain

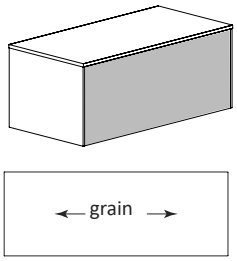




Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	¾	106⅜	28	75	8	**VSV10828MODF**		**$788**	**$868**
	¾	100⅜	28	71	7	**VSV10228MODF**		**$765**	**$842**
	¾	94⅜	28	67	7	**VSV9628MODF**		**$744**	**$818**
	¾	88⅜	28	63	6	**VSV9028MODF**		**$719**	**$793**
	¾	82⅜	28	59	6	**VSV8428MODF**		**$716**	**$788**
	¾	76⅜	28	54	6	**VSV7828MODF**		**$696**	**$766**
	¾	70⅜	28	50	5	**VSV7228MODF**		**$679**	**$747**
	¾	64⅜	28	46	5	**VSV6628MODF**		**$659**	**$726**
	¾	58⅜	28	42	4	**VST6028MODF**	**$291**		
	¾	58⅜	28	42	4	**VSV6028MODF**		**$628**	**$691**
	¾	52⅜	28	38	4	**VST5428MODF**	**$273**		
	¾	52⅜	28	38	4	**VSV5428MODF**		**$608**	**$669**
	¾	46⅜	28	34	4	**VST4828MODF**	**$257**		
	¾	46⅜	28	34	4	**VSV4828MODF**		**$586**	**$646**
	¾	40⅜	28	30	3	**VST4228MODF**	**$245**		
	¾	40⅜	28	30	3	**VSV4228MODF**		**$568**	**$625**
	¾	34⅜	28	26	3	**VST3628MODF**	**$231**		
	¾	34⅜	28	26	3	**VSV3628MODF**		**$548**	**$603**
	¾	28⅜	28	22	2	**VST3028MODF**	**$218**		
	¾	28⅜	28	22	2	**VSV3028MODF**		**$531**	**$583**

- used to make a desk shell with inset modesty
- vertical grain direction

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Laminate Modular Desk Shell Modesty Panel - Horizontal Grain	¾	106⅜	28	75	8	**VST28108MODF**	**$397**
	¾	100⅜	28	71	7	**VST28102MODF**	**$386**
	¾	94⅜	28	67	7	**VST2896MODF**	**$371**
	¾	88⅜	28	63	6	**VST2890MODF**	**$355**
	¾	82⅜	28	59	6	**VST2884MODF**	**$343**
	¾	76⅜	28	54	6	**VST2878MODF**	**$330**
	¾	70⅜	28	50	5	**VST2872MODF**	**$316**
	¾	64⅜	28	46	5	**VST2866MODF**	**$303**
	¾	58⅜	28	42	4	**VST2860MODF**	**$291**
	¾	52⅜	28	38	4	**VST2854MODF**	**$273**
	¾	46⅜	28	34	4	**VST2848MODF**	**$257**
	¾	40⅜	28	30	3	**VST2842MODF**	**$245**
	¾	34⅜	28	26	3	**VST2836MODF**	**$231**
	¾	28⅜	28	22	2	**VST2830MODF**	**$218**



- used to make desk shell with inset modesty
- horizontal grain direction due to panel size limitations

To Order, Specify:

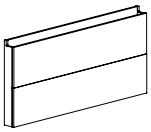
❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

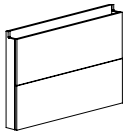
❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

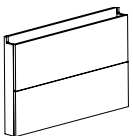
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Access Modesty Panel for Bridge 	4¼	61½	28	60	7	**VST6028WABM**	**$923**		
	4¼	61½	28	60	7	**VSV6028WABM**		**$1,672**	**$1,841**
	4¼	55½	28	54	7	**VST5428WABM**	**$891**		
	4¼	55½	28	54	7	**VSV5428WABM**		**$1,616**	**$1,778**
	4¼	49½	28	48	6	**VST4828WABM**	**$861**		
	4¼	49½	28	48	6	**VSV4828WABM**		**$1,561**	**$1,718**
	4¼	43½	28	42	5	**VST4228WABM**	**$830**		
	4¼	43½	28	42	5	**VSV4228WABM**		**$1,507**	**$1,659**
	4¼	37½	28	36	5	**VST3628WABM**	**$801**		
	4¼	37½	28	36	5	**VSV3628WABM**		**$1,457**	**$1,601**

- use with desk and credenzas
- use as an alternative to bridge modesty
- top panel folds down to access wall outlets

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Access Modesty Panel for Return 	4¼	42 1⁄16	28	41	5	**VST4328WARM**	**$822**		
	4¼	42 1⁄16	28	41	5	**VSV4328WARM**		**$1,519**	**$1,670**
	4¼	36 1⁄16	28	35	5	**VST3728WARM**	**$794**		
	4¼	36 1⁄16	28	35	5	**VSV3728WARM**		**$1,465**	**$1,613**
	4¼	30 1⁄16	28	29	4	**VST3128WARM**	**$766**		
	4¼	30 1⁄16	28	29	4	**VSV3128WARM**		**$1,423**	**$1,566**
	4¼	24 1⁄16	28	23	3	**VST2528WARM**	**$741**		
	4¼	24 1⁄16	28	23	3	**VSV2528WARM**		**$1,375**	**$1,513**
	4¼	18 1⁄16	28	17	3	**VST1928WARM**	**$715**		
	4¼	18 1⁄16	28	17	3	**VSV1928WARM**		**$1,327**	**$1,460**

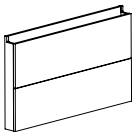
- use for return with a 18"w pedestal
- use with peninsula workwall desk
- use as an alternative to bridge modesty
- top panel folds down to access wall outlets

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Access Modesty Panel for Return 	4¼	45 1⁄16	28	43	6	**VST4628WARM**	**$837**		
	4¼	45 1⁄16	28	43	6	**VSV4628WARM**		**$1,529**	**$1,682**
	4¼	39 1⁄16	28	37	5	**VST4028WARM**	**$808**		
	4¼	39 1⁄16	28	37	5	**VSV4028WARM**		**$1,478**	**$1,625**
	4¼	33 1⁄16	28	31	4	**VST3428WARM**	**$782**		
	4¼	33 1⁄16	28	31	4	**VSV3428WARM**		**$1,433**	**$1,575**
	4¼	27 1⁄16	28	25	4	**VST2828WARM**	**$754**		
	4¼	27 1⁄16	28	25	4	**VSV2828WARM**		**$1,384**	**$1,524**
	4¼	21 1⁄16	28	20	3	**VST2228WARM**	**$730**		
	4¼	21 1⁄16	28	20	3	**VSV2228WARM**		**$1,337**	**$1,471**

- use for return with a 15 ⅝"w pedestal
- use with peninsula workwall desk
- use as an alternative to bridge modesty
- top panel folds down to access wall outlets

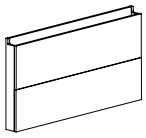
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Access Modesty Panel for Credenza	4¼	47⅞	28	46	6	**VST4828WADM**	**$835**		
	4¼	47⅞	28	46	6	**VSV4828WADM**		**$1,535**	**$1,691**
	4¼	41⅞	28	40	5	**VST4228WADM**	**$812**		
	4¼	41⅞	28	40	5	**VSV4228WADM**		**$1,485**	**$1,632**
	4¼	35⅞	28	34	5	**VST3628WADM**	**$788**		
	4¼	35⅞	28	34	5	**VSV3628WADM**		**$1,433**	**$1,575**
	4¼	29⅞	28	28	4	**VST3028WADM**	**$766**		
	4¼	29⅞	28	28	4	**VSV3028WADM**		**$1,384**	**$1,524**
	4¼	237/8	28	22	3	**VST2428WADM**	**$744**		
	4¼	23⅞	28	22	3	**VSV2428WADM**		**$1,348**	**$1,484**



- use for credenza with a 18"w pedestal
- use as an alternative to credenza modesty
- top panel folds down to access wall outlets

Wall Access Modesty Panel for Credenza	4¼	52⅝	28	50	6	**VST5328WADM**	**$844**		
	4¼	52⅝	28	50	6	**VSV5328WADM**		**$1,578**	**$1,738**
	4¼	46⅝	28	44	6	**VST4728WADM**	**$816**		
	4¼	46⅝	28	44	6	**VSV4728WADM**		**$1,526**	**$1,679**
	4¼	40⅝	28	38	5	**VST4128WADM**	**$788**		
	4¼	40⅝	28	38	5	**VSV4128WADM**		**$1,475**	**$1,623**
	4¼	34⅝	28	32	4	**VST3528WADM**	**$761**		
	4¼	34⅝	28	32	4	**VSV3528WADM**		**$1,424**	**$1,567**
	4¼	28⅝	28	26	4	**VST2928WADM**	**$734**		
	4¼	28⅝	28	26	4	**VSV2928WADM**		**$1,377**	**$1,514**



- use for credenza with a 15 ⅝"w pedestal
- use as an alternative to credenza modesty
- top panel folds down to access wall outlets

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

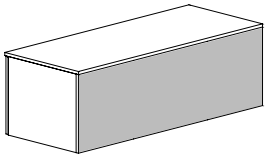
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

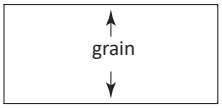
❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Modular Back Panel for Bench Height - Vertical Grain

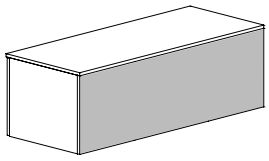


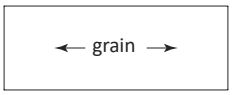


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	¾	108	18¾	54	4	**VSVB10819MBK**		**$640**	**$705**
	¾	102	18¾	50	4	**VSVB10219MBK**		**$623**	**$685**
	¾	96	18¾	49	4	**VSVB9619MBK**		**$605**	**$666**
	¾	90	18¾	46	4	**VSVB9019MBK**		**$587**	**$647**
	¾	84	18¾	41	4	**VSVB8419MBK**		**$570**	**$628**
	¾	78	18¾	39	3	**VSVB7819MBK**		**$553**	**$608**
	¾	72	18¾	36	3	**VSVB7219MBK**		**$534**	**$588**
	¾	66	18¾	33	3	**VSVB6619MBK**		**$518**	**$569**
	¾	60	18¾	30	2	**VSTB6019MBK**	**$283**		
	¾	60	18¾	30	2	**VSVB6019MBK**		**$499**	**$549**
	¾	54	18¾	27	2	**VSTB5419MBK**	**$266**		
	¾	54	18¾	27	2	**VSVB5419MBK**		**$482**	**$530**
	¾	48	18¾	24	2	**VSTB4819MBK**	**$248**		
	¾	48	18¾	24	2	**VSVB4819MBK**		**$465**	**$511**
	¾	36	18¾	18	2	**VSTB3619MBK**	**$214**		
	¾	36	18¾	18	2	**VSVB3619MBK**		**$429**	**$472**
	¾	30	18¾	15	2	**VSTB3019MBK**	**$195**		
	¾	30	18¾	15	2	**VSVB3019MBK**		**$412**	**$453**
	¾	18	18¾	9	1	**VSTB1819MBK**	**$163**		
	¾	18	18¾	9	1	**VSVB1819MBK**		**$377**	**$416**

- use with bench height modular pedestals
- panel overlays the back of pedestal
- finished on both sides
- provides a finished back for modular pedestals
- vertical grain direction

Laminate Modular Back Panel for Bench Height - Horizontal Grain





Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
	¾	108	18 ¾	54	4	**VSTB19108MBK**	**$423**
	¾	102	18 ¾	50	4	**VSTB19102MBK**	**$405**
	¾	96	18 ¾	49	4	**VSTB1996MBK**	**$387**
	¾	90	18 ¾	46	4	**VSTB1990MBK**	**$371**
	¾	84	18 ¾	41	4	**VSTB1984MBK**	**$353**
	¾	78	18 ¾	39	3	**VSTB1978MBK**	**$335**
	¾	72	18 ¾	36	3	**VSTB1972MBK**	**$319**
	¾	66	18 ¾	33	3	**VSTB1966MBK**	**$300**
	¾	60	18 ¾	30	2	**VSTB1960MBK**	**$283**
	¾	54	18 ¾	27	2	**VSTB1954MBK**	**$266**
	¾	48	18 ¾	24	2	**VSTB1948MBK**	**$248**
	¾	36	18 ¾	18	2	**VSTB1936MBK**	**$214**
	¾	30	18 ¾	15	2	**VSTB1930MBK**	**$195**
	¾	18	18 ¾	9	1	**VSTB1918MBK**	**$163**

- use with bench height modular pedestals
- panel overlays the back of pedestal
- finished on both sides
- provides a finished back for modular pedestals
- horizontal grain direction

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

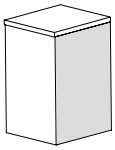
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
- a.) TFL
- b.) HPL

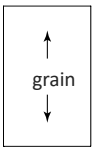
❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
- a.) Worksurface Color
- b.) Chassis Color
- c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Full Height Back Panel for Modular Pedestal	¾	35⅞	28	21	3	**VST3628MPBK**	**$204**		
	¾	35⅞	28	21	3	**VSV3628MPBK**		**$506**	**$558**
	¾	29⅞	28	18	2	**VST3028MPBK**	**$192**		
	¾	29⅞	28	18	2	**VSV3028MPBK**		**$489**	**$538**
	¾	18	28	15	2	**VST1828MPBK**	**$173**		
	¾	18	28	15	2	**VSV1828MPBK**		**$486**	**$532**
	¾	15⅝	28	9	2	**VST1628MPBK**	**$161**		
	¾	15⅝	28	9	2	**VSV1628MPBK**		**$448**	**$493**





- use on back of modular pedestals
- panel overlays the back of pedestals
- see specification guide on pages VI25-VI27 to determine proper size and model for your application

Note: If desired application is not listed contact customer service for a quote.

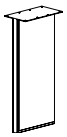
Modular Filler Back Panel	¾	4	28	4	1	**VST0428MBK**	**$174**		
	¾	4	28	4	1	**VSV0428MBK**		**$434**	**$477**

- use on backside of modular pedestal to fill gap created when back panel not specified
- fills space between pedestal and wall at end of modular run
- vertical grain

Filler Back Panel for Bench Height	¾	4	18¾	3	1	**VSTB0419MBK**	**$100**		
	¾	4	18¾	3	1	**VSVB0419MBK**		**$336**	**$370**

- use on backside of modular pedestal to fill gap created when back panel not specified
- fills space between pedestal and wall at end of modular run
- vertical grain

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Peninsula Base Support - Executive Base	1½	12½	28⅝	21	2	**VST1328PEXB**	**$696**		
	1½	12½	28⅝	21	2	**VSV1328PEXB**		**$1,141**	**$1,230**



- used with peninsula and run-off desk
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK), Soft Bronze (SBZ), Aged Bronze (ABZ) or Gold (GLD) metal finish

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

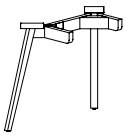
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Taper Base	17½	33⅞	28⅝	12	12	**VSV3428PAB**	**$1,361**
	17½	27⅞	28⅝	11	11	**VSV2828PAB**	**$1,352**



- used with peninsula and run-off desk
- cannot be used as stand alone
- specify wood finish no upcharge or paint with upcharge of $51

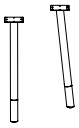
Truss Base	1¾	29½	28⅝	7	4	**VSV3028PXB**	**$1,270**

- used with peninsula and run-off desk 30" or 36" deep and 72" long or less
- cannot be used as stand alone
- specify wood finish
- total weight limit of items placed on peninsula is 150 lbs. maximum

Torii Base	5	35½	28⅝	14	5	**VSV3628PTB**	**$992**
	5	29½	28⅝	13	4	**VSV3028PTB**	**$956**

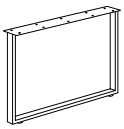
- used with peninsula and run-off desk 30" or 36" deep and 72" long or less
- cannot be used as stand alone
- specify wood finish
- total weight limit of items placed on peninsula is 150 lbs. maximum

Dowel Base (2 Leg Support)	2	2	28⅝	15	2	**VSV0228MKL2**	**$871**



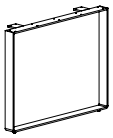
- used with peninsula and run-off desk
- legs are metal with wood feet
- specify wood finish no upcharge or paint with upcharge of $51
- specify metal finish standard- no upcharge or metal finish upcharge- add $103

Rectangular Base	2	35 13⁄16	28⅝	18	4	**VSB3628FSQ**	**$729**
	2	29 13⁄16	28⅝	16	3	**VSB3028FSQ**	**$705**
	2	23 13⁄16	28⅝	14	3	**VSB2428FSQ**	**$665**



- used with peninsula and run-off desk
- VSB3628FSQ use with 36"d tops, VSB3028FSQ use with 30"d tops, VSB2428FSQ use with 24"d tops
- specify metal finish standard- no upcharge or metal finish upcharge- add $103

Perimeter Base	3	35 13⁄16	28⅝	58	4	**VSB3628CPS**	**$2,266**
	3	29 13⁄16	28⅝	53	3	**VSB3028CPS**	**$2,158**



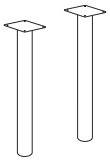
- used with peninsula and run-off desk
- VSB3628CPS use with 36"d tops, VSB3028CPS use with 30"d tops
- chrome metal finish only

Column Base	4	4	28⅝	10	2	**GP0428COL**	**$496**

- used with peninsula and run-off desk
- 13 gauge steel
- specify metal finish standard- no upcharge or metal finish upcharge- add $103

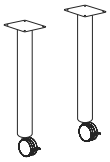
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Legs	2	2	28 5/16	12	1	**VSB28LEG2**	**$407**



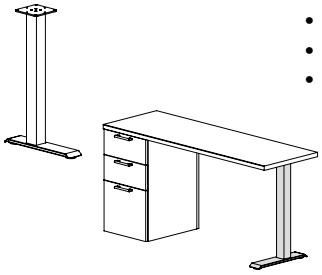
- set of two legs
- 2" diameter column
- 6" square mounting plate
- wood screws included for attachment to top
- specify Matte Black (MBK) or Arctic Silver (ASL)

Metal Legs with Casters	2	2	28 5/16	12	1	**VSB28LEGC2**	**$423**



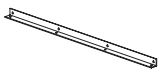
- set of two legs
- 2" diameter column
- 6" square mounting plate
- wood screws included for attachment to top
- specify Matte Black (MBK) or Arctic Silver (ASL)
- black nylon locking casters

Fixed Height T-Base	18	3 5/8	28	28	1	**VSB0418FTB**	**$422**



- used on one end of modular return or bridge when placed alongside height adjustable T-base units
- not intended to be used as a set for freestanding
- specify Matte Black (MBK), Arctic Silver (ASL) or White (WH) metal finish

L-Bracket	1	27	1	4	1	**VSB-LBRKT-30**	**$116**
	1	21	1	4	1	**VSB-LBRKT-24**	**$108**
	1	17	1	3	1	**VSB-LBRKT-20**	**$102**



- attach to tall storage or wall
- silver finish
- VSB-LBRKT-30 typically used with 30"d tops
- VSB-LBRKT-24 typically used with 24"d tops
- VSB-LBRKT-20 typically used with 20"d tops

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

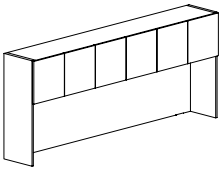
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

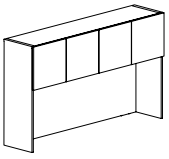
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
	16 3/16	107 3/4	42 1/2	327	51	**VST16108SO**	$2,719	$4,298						
	16 3/16	107 3/4	42 1/2	327	51	**VSV16108SO**			$4,943	$6,523	$5,498	$5,439	$7,019	$5,992
	16 3/16	101 3/4	42 1/2	309	48	**VST16102SO**	$2,565	$4,103						
	16 3/16	101 3/4	42 1/2	309	48	**VSV16102SO**			$4,586	$6,123	$5,139	$5,046	$6,582	$5,601
	16 3/16	95 3/4	42 1/2	291	45	**VST1696SO**	$2,421	$3,920						
	16 3/16	95 3/4	42 1/2	291	45	**VSV1696SO**			$4,242	$5,741	$4,796	$4,668	$6,167	$5,222
	16 3/16	89 3/4	42 1/2	273	43	**VST1690SO**	$2,284	$3,739						
	16 3/16	89 3/4	42 1/2	273	43	**VSV1690SO**			$3,904	$5,361	$4,458	$4,297	$5,754	$4,852

- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $703 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $128 list; glass doors are non-locking
- small grommet in top of back to fit LED lights
- tackboards available, see pages VS172-VS175 or VS176-VS179
- tasklights available, see pages VS318
- 25" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of valance rail
- pulls not available

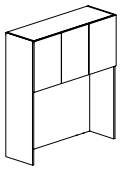
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
	16 3/16	83 3/4	42 1/2	244	40	**VST1684SO**	$2,154	$3,290						
	16 3/16	83 3/4	42 1/2	244	40	**VSV1684SO**			$3,601	$4,737	$4,089	$3,962	$5,099	$4,449
	16 3/16	77 3/4	42 1/2	231	37	**VST1678SO**	$2,031	$3,129						
	16 3/16	77 3/4	42 1/2	231	37	**VSV1678SO**			$3,360	$4,457	$3,845	$3,696	$4,793	$4,183
	16 3/16	71 3/4	42 1/2	218	34	**VST1672SO**	$1,916	$2,968						
	16 3/16	71 3/4	42 1/2	218	34	**VSV1672SO**			$3,136	$4,187	$3,621	$3,448	$4,502	$3,933
	16 3/16	65 3/4	42 1/2	206	32	**VST1666SO**	$1,811	$2,824						
	16 3/16	65 3/4	42 1/2	206	32	**VSV1666SO**			$2,994	$4,005	$3,479	$3,293	$4,307	$3,781
	16 3/16	59 3/4	42 1/2	193	29	**VST1660SO**	$1,714	$2,688						
	16 3/16	59 3/4	42 1/2	193	29	**VSV1660SO**			$2,860	$3,832	$3,345	$3,146	$4,116	$3,632
	16 3/16	53 3/4	42 1/2	175	26	**VST1654SO**	$1,623	$2,553						
	16 3/16	53 3/4	42 1/2	175	26	**VSV1654SO**			$2,750	$3,681	$3,236	$3,025	$3,955	$3,512

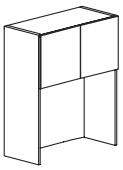
- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $615 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $89 list; glass doors are non-locking
- small grommet in top of back to fit LED lights
- tackboards available, see pages VS172-VS175 or VS176-VS179
- tasklights available, see pages VS318
- 25" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of valance rail
- pulls not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate Laminate Door	Laminate Alum. Frm Glass Door	Essentials Veneer Veneer Door	Essentials Veneer Alum. Frm Glass Door	Essentials Veneer Wood Frm Glass Door	Artisan Veneer Veneer Door	Artisan Veneer Alum. Frm Glass Door	Artisan Veneer Wood Frm Glass Door
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors	16 3/16	47 3/4	42 1/2	154	23	**VST1648SOR**	**$1,535**	**$2,286**						
	16 3/16	47 3/4	42 1/2	154	23	**VSV1648SOR**			**$2,658**	**$3,408**	**$2,999**	**$2,923**	**$3,672**	**$3,264**
	16 3/16	47 3/4	42 1/2	154	23	**VST1648SOL**	**$1,535**	**$2,286**						
	16 3/16	47 3/4	42 1/2	154	23	**VSV1648SOL**			**$2,658**	**$3,408**	**$2,999**	**$2,923**	**$3,672**	**$3,264**
	16 3/16	41 3/4	42 1/2	135	21	**VST1642SOR**	**$1,458**	**$2,165**						
	16 3/16	41 3/4	42 1/2	135	21	**VSV1642SOR**			**$2,571**	**$3,281**	**$2,914**	**$2,829**	**$3,539**	**$3,172**
	16 3/16	41 3/4	42 1/2	135	21	**VST1642SOL**	**$1,458**	**$2,165**						
	16 3/16	41 3/4	42 1/2	135	21	**VSV1642SOL**			**$2,571**	**$3,281**	**$2,914**	**$2,829**	**$3,539**	**$3,172**



- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $434 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $84 list; glass doors are non-locking
- small grommet in top of back to fit LED lights
- tackboards available, see pages VS172-VS175 or VS176-VS179
- tasklights available, see pages VS318
- 25" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of valance rail
- right door configuration- 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration- 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- pulls not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate Laminate Door	Laminate Alum. Frm Glass Door	Essentials Veneer Veneer Door	Essentials Veneer Alum. Frm Glass Door	Essentials Veneer Wood Frm Glass Door	Artisan Veneer Veneer Door	Artisan Veneer Alum. Frm Glass Door	Artisan Veneer Wood Frm Glass Door
Storage Overhead Cabinetwith Two Doors	16 3/16	35 3/4	42 1/2	115	18	**VST1636SO**	**$1,379**	**$1,907**						
	16 3/16	35 3/4	42 1/2	115	18	**VSV1636SO**			**$2,494**	**$3,021**	**$2,697**	**$2,744**	**$3,273**	**$2,949**
	16 3/16	29 3/4	42 1/2	101	15	**VST1630SO**	**$1,308**	**$1,795**						
	16 3/16	29 3/4	42 1/2	101	15	**VSV1630SO**			**$2,428**	**$2,916**	**$2,633**	**$2,670**	**$3,157**	**$2,875**



- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $258 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $53 list; glass doors are non-locking
- small grommet in top of back to fit LED lights
- tackboards available, see pages VS172-VS175 or VS176-VS179
- tasklights available, see pages VS318
- 25" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of valance rail
- pulls not available

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

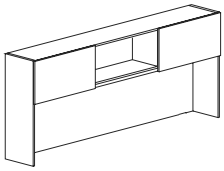
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

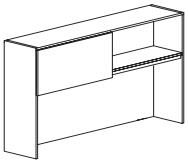
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Sliding Doors



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	16 3/16	107 3/4	42 1/2	309	51	**VST16108SD**	**$3,147**		
	16 3/16	107 3/4	42 1/2	327	51	**VSV16108SD**		**$5,375**	**$5,912**
	16 3/16	101 3/4	42 1/2	309	48	**VST16102SD**	**$2,979**		
	16 3/16	101 3/4	42 1/2	309	48	**VSV16102SD**		**$5,015**	**$5,516**
	16 3/16	95 3/4	42 1/2	291	45	**VST1696SD**	**$2,823**		
	16 3/16	95 3/4	42 1/2	291	45	**VSV1696SD**		**$4,675**	**$5,137**
	16 3/16	89 3/4	42 1/2	273	43	**VST1690SD**	**$2,672**		
	16 3/16	89 3/4	42 1/2	273	43	**VSV1690SD**		**$4,335**	**$4,771**

- white markerboard doors available, specify and add list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking not available
- small grommet in top of back to fit LED lights
- tackboards available, see pages VS172-VS175 or VS176-VS179
- tasklights available, see pages VS318
- 25" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of valance rail
- pulls not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	16 3/16	83 3/4	42 1/2	244	40	**VST1684SD**	**$2,530**		
	16 3/16	83 3/4	42 1/2	244	40	**VSV1684SD**		**$4,032**	**$4,435**
	16 3/16	77 3/4	42 1/2	231	37	**VST1678SD**	**$2,401**		
	16 3/16	77 3/4	42 1/2	231	37	**VSV1678SD**		**$3,789**	**$4,169**
	16 3/16	71 3/4	42 1/2	218	34	**VST1672SD**	**$2,272**		
	16 3/16	71 3/4	42 1/2	218	34	**VSV1672SD**		**$3,517**	**$3,868**
	16 3/16	65 3/4	42 1/2	206	32	**VST1666SD**	**$2,160**		
	16 3/16	65 3/4	42 1/2	206	32	**VSV1666SD**		**$3,375**	**$3,711**
	16 3/16	59 3/4	42 1/2	193	29	**VST1660SD**	**$2,055**		
	16 3/16	59 3/4	42 1/2	193	29	**VSV1660SD**		**$3,245**	**$3,568**
	16 3/16	53 3/4	42 1/2	175	26	**VST1654SD**	**$1,959**		
	16 3/16	53 3/4	42 1/2	175	26	**VSV1654SD**		**$3,137**	**$3,449**
	16 3/16	47 3/4	42 1/2	154	23	**VST1648SD**	**$1,864**		
	16 3/16	47 3/4	42 1/2	154	23	**VSV1648SD**		**$3,041**	**$3,343**
	16 3/16	41 3/4	42 1/2	135	21	**VST1642SD**	**$1,776**		
	16 3/16	41 3/4	42 1/2	135	21	**VSV1642SD**		**$2,957**	**$3,252**
	16 3/16	41 3/4	42 1/2	115	18	**VST1636SD**	**$1,699**		
	16 3/16	35 3/4	42 1/2	115	18	**VSV1636SD**		**$2,877**	**$3,164**
	16 3/16	29 3/4	42 1/2	101	15	**VST1630SD**	**$1,671**		
	16 3/16	29 3/4	42 1/2	101	15	**VSV1630SD**		**$2,814**	**$3,095**



- white markerboard door available, specify and add $238 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking not available
- small grommet in top of back to fit LED lights
- tackboards available, see pages VS172-VS175 or VS176-VS179
- tasklights available, see pages VS318
- 25" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of valance rail
- pulls not available

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

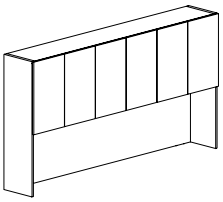
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

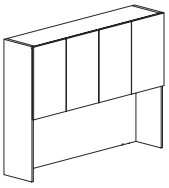
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
	16 3/16	107 3/4	54 1/2	421	65	**VST16108DSO**	$3,343	$5,428						
	16 3/16	107 3/4	54 1/2	421	65	**VSV16108DSO**			$5,983	$8,067	$6,890	$6,581	$8,666	$7,489
	16 3/16	101 3/4	54 1/2	398	61	**VST16102DSO**	$3,176	$5,202						
	16 3/16	101 3/4	54 1/2	398	61	**VSV16102DSO**			$5,640	$7,667	$6,546	$6,204	$8,230	$7,112
	16 3/16	95 3/4	54 1/2	375	58	**VST1696DSO**	$3,000	$4,968						
	16 3/16	95 3/4	54 1/2	375	58	**VSV1696DSO**			$5,301	$7,268	$6,207	$5,830	$7,800	$6,738
	16 3/16	89 3/4	54 1/2	351	54	**VST1690DSO**	$2,843	$4,755						
	16 3/16	89 3/4	54 1/2	351	54	**VSV1690DSO**			$5,078	$6,988	$5,985	$5,585	$7,496	$6,493

- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $1,149 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $128 list; glass doors are non-locking
- small grommet in top of back to fit LED lights
- tackboards available, see pages VS172-VS175 or VS176-VS179
- tasklights available, see pages VS318
- 25" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of valance rail
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

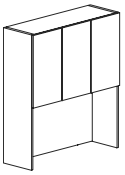
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
	16 3/16	83 3/4	54 1/2	314	47	**VST1684DSO**	$2,692	$4,196						
	16 3/16	83 3/4	54 1/2	314	51	**VSV1684DSO**			$4,681	$6,185	$5,388	$5,148	$6,653	$5,856
	16 3/16	77 3/4	54 1/2	297	47	**VST1678DSO**	$2,549	$3,997						
	16 3/16	77 3/4	54 1/2	297	47	**VSV1678DSO**			$4,366	$5,816	$5,073	$4,804	$6,253	$5,510
	16 3/16	71 3/4	54 1/2	281	44	**VST1672DSO**	$2,410	$3,798						
	16 3/16	71 3/4	54 1/2	281	44	**VSV1672DSO**			$4,073	$5,462	$4,780	$4,480	$5,869	$5,187
	16 3/16	65 3/4	54 1/2	265	40	**VST1666DSO**	$2,283	$3,616						
	16 3/16	65 3/4	54 1/2	265	40	**VSV1666DSO**			$3,890	$5,226	$4,596	$4,278	$5,613	$4,986
	16 3/16	59 3/4	54 1/2	249	37	**VST1660DSO**	$2,177	$3,451						
	16 3/16	59 3/4	54 1/2	249	37	**VSV1660DSO**			$3,714	$4,990	$4,421	$4,089	$5,364	$4,794
	16 3/16	53 3/4	54 1/2	225	33	**VST1654DSO**	$2,068	$3,285						
	16 3/16	53 3/4	54 1/2	225	33	**VSV1654DSO**			$3,575	$4,792	$4,281	$3,933	$5,153	$4,642

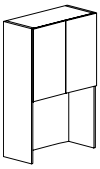
- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $897 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $89 list; glass doors are non-locking
- small grommet in top of back to fit LED lights
- tackboards available, see pages VS172-VS175 or VS176-VS179
- tasklights available, see pages VS318
- 25" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of valance rail
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors	16 3/16	47 3/4	54 1/2	198	30	**VST1648DSOR**	**$1,966**	**$2,950**						
	16 3/16	47 3/4	54 1/2	198	30	**VSV1648DSOR**			**$3,452**	**$4,437**	**$3,921**	**$3,797**	**$4,781**	**$4,266**
	16 3/16	47 3/4	54 1/2	198	30	**VST1648DSOL**	**$1,966**	**$2,950**						
	16 3/16	47 3/4	54 1/2	198	30	**VSV1648DSOL**			**$3,452**	**$4,437**	**$3,921**	**$3,797**	**$4,781**	**$4,266**
	16 3/16	41 3/4	54 1/2	174	26	**VST1642DSOR**	**$1,870**	**$2,799**						
	16 3/16	41 3/4	54 1/2	174	26	**VSV1642DSOR**			**$3,341**	**$4,271**	**$3,810**	**$3,678**	**$4,606**	**$4,145**
	16 3/16	41 3/4	54 1/2	174	26	**VST1642DSOL**	**$1,870**	**$2,799**						
	16 3/16	41 3/4	54 1/2	174	26	**VSV1642DSOL**			**$3,341**	**$4,271**	**$3,810**	**$3,678**	**$4,606**	**$4,145**



- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $595 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $84 list; glass doors are non-locking
- small grommet in top of back to fit LED lights
- tackboards available, see pages VS172-VS175 or VS176-VS179
- tasklights available, see pages VS318
- 25" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of valance rail
- right door configuration- 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration- 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	16 3/16	35 3/4	54 1/2	130	23	**VST1636DSO**	**$1,776**	**$2,471**						
	16 3/16	35 3/4	54 1/2	148	23	**VSV1636DSO**			**$3,240**	**$3,934**	**$3,560**	**$3,565**	**$4,262**	**$3,887**
	16 3/16	29 3/4	54 1/2	130	19	**VST1630DSO**	**$1,691**	**$2,328**						
	16 3/16	29 3/4	54 1/2	130	19	**VSV1630DSO**			**$3,040**	**$3,678**	**$3,361**	**$3,342**	**$3,980**	**$3,663**



- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $408 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $53 list; glass doors are non-locking
- small grommet in top of back to fit LED lights
- tackboards available, see pages VS172-VS175 or VS176-VS179
- tasklights available, see pages VS318
- 25" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of valance rail
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

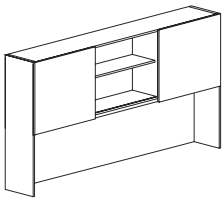
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

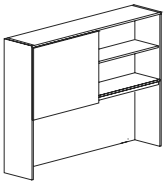
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Sliding Doors	16 3/16	107 3/4	54 1/2	421	65	**VST16108DSD**	**$3,776**		
	16 3/16	107 3/4	54 1/2	421	65	**VSV16108DSD**		**$6,501**	**$7,153**
	16 3/16	101 3/4	54 1/2	398	61	**VST16102DSD**	**$3,589**		
	16 3/16	101 3/4	54 1/2	398	61	**VSV16102DSD**		**$6,168**	**$6,784**
	16 3/16	95 3/4	54 1/2	375	58	**VST1696DSD**	**$3,415**		
	16 3/16	95 3/4	54 1/2	375	58	**VSV1696DSD**		**$5,835**	**$6,422**
	16 3/16	89 3/4	54 1/2	351	54	**VST1690DSD**	**$3,250**		
	16 3/16	89 3/4	54 1/2	351	54	**VSV1690DSD**		**$5,637**	**$6,199**



- white markerboard doors available, specify and add list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking not available
- small grommet in top of back to fit LED lights
- tackboards available, see pages VS172-VS175 or VS176-VS179
- tasklights available, see pages VS318
- 25" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of valance rail
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	16 3/16	83 3/4	54 1/2	297	51	**VST1684DSD**	**$3,088**		
	16 3/16	83 3/4	54 1/2	314	51	**VSV1684DSD**		**$5,239**	**$5,764**
	16 3/16	77 3/4	54 1/2	297	47	**VST1678DSD**	**$2,938**		
	16 3/16	77 3/4	54 1/2	297	47	**VSV1678DSD**		**$4,925**	**$5,417**
	16 3/16	71 3/4	54 1/2	281	44	**VST1672DSD**	**$2,798**		
	16 3/16	71 3/4	54 1/2	281	44	**VSV1672DSD**		**$4,573**	**$5,030**
	16 3/16	65 3/4	54 1/2	265	40	**VST1666DSD**	**$2,659**		
	16 3/16	65 3/4	54 1/2	265	40	**VSV1666DSD**		**$4,388**	**$4,827**
	16 3/16	59 3/4	54 1/2	249	37	**VST1660DSD**	**$2,552**		
	16 3/16	59 3/4	54 1/2	249	37	**VSV1660DSD**		**$4,216**	**$4,640**
	16 3/16	53 3/4	54 1/2	225	33	**VST1654DSD**	**$2,435**		
	16 3/16	53 3/4	54 1/2	225	33	**VSV1654DSD**		**$4,075**	**$4,483**
	16 3/16	47 3/4	54 1/2	198	30	**VST1648DSD**	**$2,328**		
	16 3/16	47 3/4	54 1/2	198	30	**VSV1648DSD**		**$3,952**	**$4,347**
	16 3/16	41 3/4	54 1/2	174	26	**VST1642DSD**	**$2,230**		
	16 3/16	41 3/4	54 1/2	174	26	**VSV1642DSD**		**$3,842**	**$4,227**
	16 3/16	35 3/4	54 1/2	148	23	**VST1636DSD**	**$2,139**		
	16 3/16	35 3/4	54 1/2	148	23	**VSV1636DSD**		**$3,740**	**$4,113**
	16 3/16	29 3/4	54 1/2	130	19	**VST1630DSD**	**$2,114**		
	16 3/16	29 3/4	54 1/2	130	19	**VSV1630DSD**		**$3,656**	**$4,021**



- white markerboard door available, specify and add $315 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking not available
- small grommet in top of back to fit LED lights
- tackboards available, see pages VS172-VS175 or VS176-VS179
- tasklights available, see pages VS318
- 25" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of valance rail
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Front of 108″w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 108”w overhead • com ydg: 3	½	106⅛	23	22	7	**VSB10823TK**	**COM $598** **A $745** **B $775** **C $864** **D $986** **E $1,098** **F $1,226** **G $1,378** **H $1,597** **I $1,663** **J $1,850**
Tackboard for Front of 102″w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 102”w overhead • com ydg: 3	100⅛	23	21	6	½	**VSB10223TK**	**COM $579** **A $728** **B $759** **C $845** **D $969** **E $1,082** **F $1,209** **G $1,360** **H $1,578** **I $1,644** **J $1,832**
Tackboard for Front of 96″w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 96”w overhead • com ydg: 3	½	94⅛	23	20	6	**VSB9623TK**	**COM $511** **A $648** **B $676** **C $757** **D $871** **E $975** **F $1,091** **G $1,231** **H $1,434** **I $1,493** **J $1,667**
Tackboard for Front of 90″w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 90”w overhead • com ydg: 3	½	88⅛	23	18	6	**VSB9023TK**	**COM $504** **A $641** **B $669** **C $749** **D $864** **E $969** **F $1,085** **G $1,225** **H $1,427** **I $1,487** **J $1,660**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Front of 84"w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 84"w overhead • com ydg: 3	½	82⅛	23	17	5	**VSB8423TK**	**COM $466** **A $592** **B $616** **C $691** **D $796** **E $891** **F $999** **G $1,127** **H $1,312** **I $1,366** **J $1,525**
Tackboard for Front of 78"w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 78"w overhead • com ydg: 3	½	76⅛	23	16	5	**VSB7823TK**	**COM $450** **A $563** **B $587** **C $655** **D $748** **E $836** **F $933** **G $1,050** **H $1,219** **I $1,268** **J $1,413**
Tackboard for Front of 72"w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 72"w overhead • com ydg: 2	½	70⅛	23	15	5	**VSB7223TK**	**COM $423** **A $526** **B $546** **C $607** **D $692** **E $770** **F $860** **G $963** **H $1,115** **I $1,160** **J $1,291**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Front of 66″w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 66″w overhead • com ydg: 2	½	64⅛	23	14	4	**VSB6623TK**	**COM $394** **A $486** **B $504** **C $558** **D $634** **E $704** **F $782** **G $875** **H $1,010** **I $1,050** **J $1,165**
Tackboard for Front of 60″w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 60″w overhead • com ydg: 2	½	58⅛	23	11	4	**VSB6023TK**	**COM $381** **A $471** **B $490** **C $544** **D $620** **E $689** **F $767** **G $861** **H $995** **I $1,036** **J $1,151**
Tackboard for Front of 54″w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 54″w overhead • com ydg: 2	½	52⅛	23	11	4	**VSB5423TK**	**COM $352** **A $442** **B $461** **C $515** **D $592** **E $660** **F $738** **G $831** **H $967** **I $1,006** **J $1,121**
Tackboard for Front of 48″w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 48″w overhead • com ydg: 2	½	46⅛	23	10	3	**VSB4823TK**	**COM $320** **A $399** **B $417** **C $464** **D $530** **E $590** **F $659** **G $740** **H $860** **I $894** **J $995**

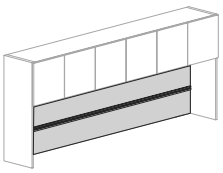
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Front of 42”w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 42”w overhead • com ydg: 2	½	40⅛	23	9	3	**VSB4223TK**	**COM $289** **A $358** **B $371** **C $412** **D $469** **E $522** **F $579** **G $650** **H $750** **I $781** **J $868**
Tackboard for Front of 36”w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 36”w overhead • com ydg: 1	½	34⅛	23	8	3	**VSB3623TK**	**COM $260** **A $317** **B $329** **C $362** **D $409** **E $453** **F $501** **G $560** **H $645** **I $669** **J $742**
Tackboard for Front of 30”w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 30”w overhead • com ydg: 1	½	28⅛	23	7	2	**VSB3023TK**	**COM $248** **A $304** **B $316** **C $351** **D $397** **E $440** **F $490** **G $547** **H $632** **I $658** **J $730**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

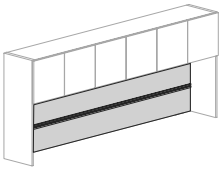
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 108″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	½	106⅛		19	4	**VSB10823TKA**	**COM $669** **A $817** **B $847** **C $935** **D $1,058** **E $1,171** **F $1,298** **G $1,450** **H $1,670** **I $1,735** **J $1,924**



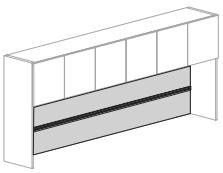
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- com ydg: 3
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 11 1/2″
- coordinates with VS_16108DSO, VS_16108SO, VS_16108DSD and VS_16108SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page VS180

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 102″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	½	100⅛		18	4	**VSB10223TKA**	**COM $652** **A $800** **B $831** **C $918** **D $1,041** **E $1,155** **F $1,281** **G $1,433** **H $1,653** **I $1,719** **J $1,907**



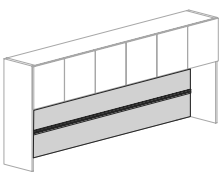
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- com ydg: 3
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 11 1/2″
- coordinates with VS_16102DSO, VS_16102SO, VS_16102DSD and VS_16102SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page VS180

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 96″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	½	94⅛		17	4	**VSB9623TKA**	**COM $582** **A $719** **B $747** **C $828** **D $943** **E $1,047** **F $1,163** **G $1,303** **H $1,506** **I $1,566** **J $1,740**



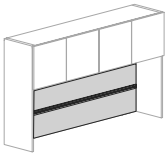
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- com ydg: 3
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 11 1/2″
- coordinates with VS_1696DSO, VS_1696SO, VS_1696DSD and VS_1696SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page VS180

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 90″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	½	88⅛		16	3	**VSB9023TKA**	**COM $576** **A $713** **B $741** **C $821** **D $935** **E $1,040** **F $1,157** **G $1,297** **H $1,499** **I $1,560** **J $1,733**



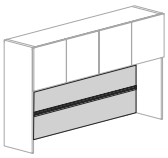
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- com ydg: 3
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 11 1/2″
- coordinates with VS_1690DSO, VS_1690SO, VS_1690DSD and VS_1690SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page VS180

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 84"w Storage Overhead Cabinet	½	82⅛		15	3	**VSB8423TKA**	**COM $533** **A $659** **B $684** **C $759** **D $863** **E $957** **F $1,066** **G $1,193** **H $1,380** **I $1,435** **J $1,594**



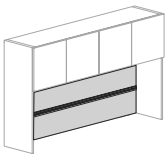
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- com ydg: 3
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4"
- lower tackboard height: 11 1/2"
- coordinates with VS_1684DSO, VS_1684SO, VS_1684DSD and VS_1684SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page VS180

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 78"w Storage Overhead Cabinet	½	76⅛		14	3	**VSB7823TKA**	**COM $519** **A $632** **B $656** **C $721** **D $817** **E $904** **F $1,002** **G $1,118** **H $1,288** **I $1,337** **J $1,484**



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- com ydg: 3
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4"
- lower tackboard height: 11 1/2"
- coordinates with VS_1678DSO, VS_1678SO, VS_1678DSD and VS_1678SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page VS180

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 72"w Storage Overhead Cabinet	½	70⅛		13	3	**VSB7223TKA**	**COM $488** **A $589** **B $610** **C $672** **D $757** **E $835** **F $922** **G $1,027** **H $1,179** **I $1,225** **J $1,356**



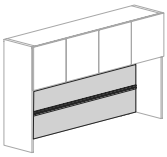
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- com ydg: 2
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4"
- lower tackboard height: 11 1/2"
- coordinates with VS_1672DSO, VS_1672SO, VS_1672DSD and VS_1672SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page VS180

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

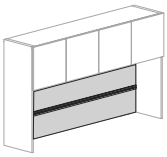
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 66″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	½	64⅛		12	3	**VSB6623TKA**	**COM $460** **A $551** **B $569** **C $624** **D $699** **E $768** **F $846** **G $940** **H $1,076** **I $1,116** **J $1,232**



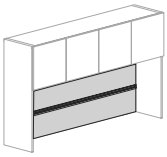
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- com ydg: 2
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 11 1/2″
- coordinates with VS_1666DSO, VS_1666SO, VS_1666DSD and VS_1666SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page VS180

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 60″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	½	58⅛		11	2	**VSB6023TKA**	**COM $444** **A $534** **B $554** **C $607** **D $683** **E $753** **F $831** **G $924** **H $1,060** **I $1,101** **J $1,217**



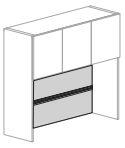
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- com ydg: 2
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 11 1/2″
- coordinates with VS_1660DSO, VS_1660SO, VS_1660DSD and VS_1660SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page VS180

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 54″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	½	52⅛	0	10	2	**VSB5423TKA**	**COM $417** **A $496** **B $512** **C $559** **D $626** **E $686** **F $755** **G $837** **H $955** **I $991** **J $1,093**



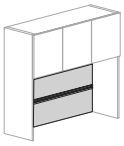
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- com ydg: 2
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 11 1/2″
- coordinates with VS_1654DSO, VS_1654SO, VS_1654DSD and VS_1654SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page VS180

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 48″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	½	46⅛		9	2	**VSB4823TKA**	**COM $380** **A $459** **B $474** **C $522** **D $588** **E $649** **F $717** **G $799** **H $918** **I $953** **J $1,055**



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- com ydg: 2
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 11 1/2″
- coordinates with VS_1648DSO, VS_1648SO, VS_1648DSD and VS_1648SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page VS180

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 42”w Storage Overhead Cabinet	½	40⅛		8	2	**VSB4223TKA**	**COM $349** **A $418** **B $432** **C $472** **D $529** **E $580** **F $639** **G $709** **H $811** **I $842** **J $929**

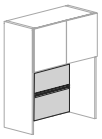


- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- com ydg: 2
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4”
- lower tackboard height: 11 1/2”
- coordinates with VS_1642DSO, VS_1642SO, VS_1642DSD and VS_1642SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page VS180

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 36”w Storage Overhead Cabinet	½	34⅛		7	2	**VSB3623TKA**	**COM $321** **A $379** **B $390** **C $424** **D $471** **E $514** **F $563** **G $622** **H $707** **I $733** **J $806**

- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- com ydg: 1
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4”
- lower tackboard height: 11 1/2”
- coordinates with VS_1636DSO, VS_1636SO, VS_1636DSD and VS_1636SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page VS180

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 30”w Storage Overhead Cabinet	½	28⅛		6	1	**VSB3023TKA**	**COM $307** **A $364** **B $375** **C $409** **D $458** **E $500** **F $549** **G $607** **H $692** **I $717** **J $791**



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- com ydg: 1
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4”
- lower tackboard height: 11 1/2”
- coordinates with VS_1630DSO, VS_1630SO, VS_1630DSD and VS_1630SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page VS180

To Order, Specify:

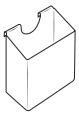
❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Accessory Rail	¾	106⅛	3¼	9	3	**VSB108AR**	**$553**
	¾	100⅛	3¼	8	3	**VSB102AR**	**$530**
	¾	94⅛	3¼	7	3	**VSB96AR**	**$488**
	¾	88⅛	3¼	7	3	**VSB90AR**	**$465**
	¾	82⅛	3¼	6	2	**VSB84AR**	**$441**
	¾	76⅛	3¼	6	2	**VSB78AR**	**$422**
	¾	70⅛	3¼	5	2	**VSB72AR**	**$397**
	¾	64⅛	3¼	4	2	**VSB66AR**	**$380**
	¾	58⅛	3¼	4	2	**VSB60AR**	**$356**
	¾	52⅛	3¼	4	2	**VSB54AR**	**$334**
	¾	46⅛	3¼	3	2	**VSB48AR**	**$314**
	¾	40⅛	3¼	3	1	**VSB42AR**	**$293**
	¾	34⅛	3¼	3	1	**VSB36AR**	**$271**
	¾	28⅛	3¼	2	1	**VSB30AR**	**$249**

- used within overhead units for accessory tools

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Upright Tray	1 9/16	3 1/8	3 9/16	1	1	**AC203CUP**	**$121**

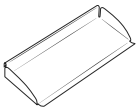


- pen and gadget cup
- Arctic Silver finish

Small Tray	3 5/16	2 11/16	7/8	1	1	**AC403TRAY**	**$92**

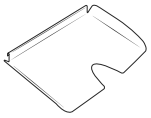
- tray for paper clips and other small items
- Arctic Silver finish

Pencil Tray	3 5/16	7 11/16	7/8	1	1	**AC408TRAY**	**$112**



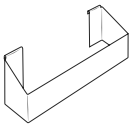
- tray for pencils and other small items
- Arctic Silver finish

Paper Tray	9 7/16	13 3/16	7/8	1	1	**AC912PAP**	**$169**



- tray for 8 1/2" x 11" letter paper size
- Arctic Silver finish

File Hanger	2 13/16	12 3/16	4	1	1	**AC313FILE**	**$160**



- file hanger for 8 1/2" x 11" letter size hanging file folders
- Arctic Silver finish

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
- a.) TFL
- b.) HPL

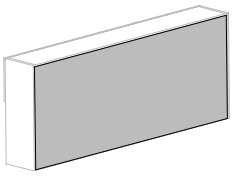
❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
- a.) Worksurface Color
- b.) Chassis Color
- c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

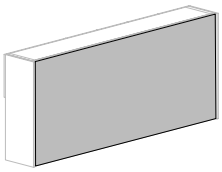
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Back of 108″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	½	106⅛	41⅝	38	11	**VSB10842TKB**	**COM $828** **A $976** **B $1,006** **C $1,093** **D $1,217** **E $1,330** **F $1,457** **G $1,609** **H $1,830** **I $1,897** **J $2,086**

- for use with 108”w storage overhead cabinet
- com ydg: 3



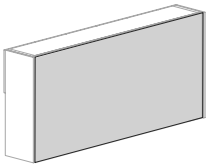
Tackboard for Back of 102″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	½	100⅛	41⅝	36	11	**VSB10242TKB**	**COM $804** **A $952** **B $983** **C $1,071** **D $1,194** **E $1,307** **F $1,434** **G $1,586** **H $1,806** **I $1,873** **J $2,063**

- for use with 102”w storage overhead cabinet
- com ydg: 3



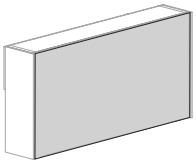
Tackboard for Back of 96”w Storage Overhead Cabinet	½	94⅛	41⅝	34	10	**VSB9642TKB**	**COM $731** **A $868** **B $896** **C $976** **D $1,090** **E $1,194** **F $1,311** **G $1,452** **H $1,655** **I $1,718** **J $1,892**

- for use with 96”w storage overhead cabinet
- com ydg: 3



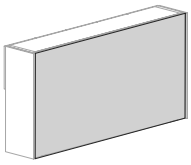
Tackboard for Back of 90″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	½	88⅛	41⅝	32	9	**VSB9042TKB**	**COM $730** **A $867** **B $895** **C $975** **D $1,089** **E $1,193** **F $1,310** **G $1,451** **H $1,654** **I $1,716** **J $1,891**

- for use with 90”w storage overhead cabinet
- com ydg: 3



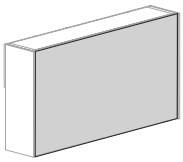
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Back of 84”w Storage Overhead Cabinet	½	82⅛	41⅝	30	9	**VSB8442TKB**	**COM $683** **A $809** **B $835** **C $908** **D $1,012** **E $1,109** **F $1,216** **G $1,345** **H $1,531** **I $1,588** **J $1,748**

- for use with 84”w storage overhead cabinet
- com ydg: 3



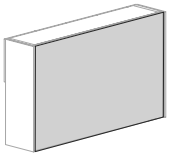
Tackboard for Back of 78”w Storage Overhead Cabinet	½	76⅛	41⅝	28	8	**VSB7842TKB**	**COM $635** **A $748** **B $772** **C $840** **D $934** **E $1,021** **F $1,118** **G $1,235** **H $1,405** **I $1,457** **J $1,602**

- for use with 78”w storage overhead cabinet
- com ydg: 3



Tackboard for Back of 72”w Storage Overhead Cabinet	½	70⅛	41⅝	26	8	**VSB7242TKB**	**COM $598** **A $700** **B $720** **C $782** **D $867** **E $945** **F $1,033** **G $1,138** **H $1,291** **I $1,337** **J $1,469**

- for use with 72”w storage overhead cabinet
- com ydg: 2



To Order, Specify:

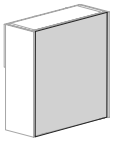
❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Back of 66″w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 66″w storage overhead cabinet • com ydg: 2	½	64⅛	41⅝	23	7	**VSB6642TKB**	**COM $559** **A $650** **B $668** **C $721** **D $798** **E $868** **F $946** **G $1,039** **H $1,176** **I $1,217** **J $1,334**
Tackboard for Back of 60″w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 60″w storage overhead cabinet • com ydg: 2	½	58⅛	41⅝	21	7	**VSB6042TKB**	**COM $534** **A $626** **B $643** **C $699** **D $774** **E $843** **F $921** **G $1,014** **H $1,151** **I $1,192** **J $1,310**
Tackboard for Back of 54”w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 54”w storage overhead cabinet • com ydg: 2	½	52⅛	41⅝	19	6	**VSB5442TKB**	**COM $494** **A $573** **B $589** **C $637** **D $703** **E $764** **F $833** **G $914** **H $1,034** **I $1,070** **J $1,173**
Tackboard for Back of 48”w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 48”w storage overhead cabinet • com ydg: 2	½	46⅛	41⅝	17	5	**VSB4842TKB**	**COM $441** **A $522** **B $538** **C $585** **D $651** **E $712** **F $781** **G $863** **H $981** **I $1,017** **J $1,119**

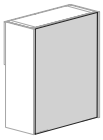
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Back of 42”w Storage Overhead Cabinet	½	40⅛	41⅝	15	5	**VSB4242TKB**	**COM $402** **A $471** **B $486** **C $526** **D $582** **E $635** **F $693** **G $764** **H $866** **I $897** **J $984**



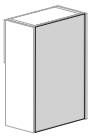
- for use with 42”w storage overhead cabinet
- com ydg: 2

Tackboard for Back of 36”w Storage Overhead Cabinet	½	34⅛	41⅝	13	5	**VSB3642TKB**	**COM $362** **A $419** **B $431** **C $465** **D $512** **E $556** **F $604** **G $663** **H $747** **I $774** **J $847**



- for use with 36”w storage overhead cabinet
- com ydg: 1

Tackboard for Back of 30”w Storage Overhead Cabinet	½	28⅛	41⅝	11	4	**VSB3042TKB**	**COM $339** **A $396** **B $408** **C $441** **D $489** **E $532** **F $581** **G $639** **H $726** **I $750** **J $823**



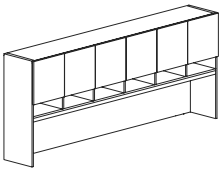
- for use with 30”w storage overhead cabinet
- com ydg: 1

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

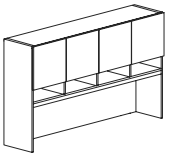
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors and Cubbies	16 3/16	107 3/4	42 1/2	48	51	**VST16108SOC**	**$3,237**	**$4,817**						
	16 3/16	107 3/4	42 1/2	372	51	**VSV16108SOC**			**$6,296**	**$7,876**	**$6,849**	**$6,921**	**$8,501**	**$7,476**
	16 3/16	101 3/4	42 1/2	352	48	**VST16102SOC**	**$3,066**	**$4,603**						
	16 3/16	101 3/4	42 1/2	352	48	**VSV16102SOC**			**$5,932**	**$7,469**	**$6,486**	**$6,527**	**$8,064**	**$7,081**
	16 3/16	95 3/4	42 1/2	331	45	**VST1696SOC**	**$2,904**	**$4,403**						
	16 3/16	95 3/4	42 1/2	331	45	**VSV1696SOC**			**$5,589**	**$7,088**	**$6,144**	**$6,148**	**$7,645**	**$6,703**
	16 3/16	89 3/4	42 1/2	311	43	**VST1690SOC**	**$2,750**	**$4,207**						
	16 3/16	89 3/4	42 1/2	311	43	**VSV1690SOC**			**$5,086**	**$6,542**	**$5,640**	**$5,594**	**$7,051**	**$6,149**



- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $703 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $128 list; glass doors are non-locking
- small grommet in top of back to fit LED lights
- tackboards available, see pages VS196-VS199 or VS200-VS203
- tasklights available, see pages VS318
- 19" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of valance rail
- pulls not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies	16 3/16	83 3/4	42 1/2	279	40	**VST1684SOC**	**$2,606**	**$3,742**						
	16 3/16	83 3/4	42 1/2	279	40	**VSV1684SOC**			**$4,628**	**$5,765**	**$5,115**	**$5,092**	**$6,228**	**$5,578**
	16 3/16	77 3/4	42 1/2	264	37	**VST1678SOC**	**$2,467**	**$3,562**						
	16 3/16	77 3/4	42 1/2	264	37	**VSV1678SOC**			**$4,266**	**$5,363**	**$4,752**	**$4,691**	**$5,788**	**$5,177**
	16 3/16	71 3/4	42 1/2	248	34	**VST1672SOC**	**$2,334**	**$3,387**						
	16 3/16	71 3/4	42 1/2	248	34	**VSV1672SOC**			**$3,927**	**$4,981**	**$4,413**	**$4,319**	**$5,372**	**$4,805**
	16 3/16	65 3/4	42 1/2	234	32	**VST1666SOC**	**$2,211**	**$3,223**						
	16 3/16	65 3/4	42 1/2	234	32	**VSV1666SOC**			**$3,713**	**$4,725**	**$4,199**	**$4,088**	**$5,099**	**$4,574**
	16 3/16	59 3/4	42 1/2	218	29	**VST1660SOC**	**$2,109**	**$3,080**						
	16 3/16	59 3/4	42 1/2	218	29	**VSV1660SOC**			**$3,516**	**$4,487**	**$4,002**	**$3,867**	**$4,837**	**$4,353**
	16 3/16	53 3/4	42 1/2	198	26	**VST1654SOC**	**$2,004**	**$2,933**						
	16 3/16	53 3/4	42 1/2	198	26	**VSV1654SOC**			**$3,353**	**$4,281**	**$3,838**	**$3,688**	**$4,618**	**$4,174**

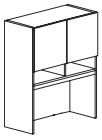


- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $615 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $89 list; glass doors are non-locking
- small grommet in top of back to fit LED lights
- tackboards available, see pages VS196-VS199 or VS200-VS203
- tasklights available, see pages VS318
- 19" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of valance rail
- pulls not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors and Cubbies	16⅜	47¾	42½	174	23	**VST1648SOCR**	**$1,908**	**$2,658**						
	16⅜	47¾	42½	174	23	**VSV1648SOCR**			**$3,211**	**$3,961**	**$3,553**	**$3,533**	**$4,282**	**$3,874**
	16⅜	47¾	42½	174	23	**VST1648SOCL**	**$1,908**	**$2,658**						
	16⅜	47¾	42½	174	23	**VSV1648SOCL**			**$3,211**	**$3,961**	**$3,553**	**$3,533**	**$4,282**	**$3,874**
	16⅜	41¾	42½	153	21	**VST1642SOCR**	**$1,811**	**$2,520**						
	16⅜	41¾	42½	153	21	**VSV1642SOCR**			**$3,084**	**$3,792**	**$3,425**	**$3,394**	**$4,103**	**$3,736**
	16⅜	41¾	42½	153	21	**VST1642SOCL**	**$1,811**	**$2,520**						
	16⅜	41¾	42½	153	21	**VSV1642SOCL**			**$3,084**	**$3,792**	**$3,425**	**$3,394**	**$4,103**	**$3,736**

- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $434 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $84 list; glass doors are non-locking
- small grommet in top of back to fit LED lights
- tackboards available, see pages VS196-VS199 or VS200-VS203
- tasklights available, see pages VS318
- 19" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of valance rail
- right door configuration- 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration- 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- pulls not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies	16⅜	35¾	42½	130	18	**VST1636SOC**	**$1,723**	**$2,250**						
	16⅜	35¾	42½	130	18	**VSV1636SOC**			**$2,966**	**$3,494**	**$3,171**	**$3,264**	**$3,792**	**$3,467**
	16⅜	29¾	42½	114	15	**VST1630SOC**	**$1,640**	**$2,126**						
	16⅜	29¾	42½	114	15	**VSV1630SOC**			**$2,877**	**$3,364**	**$3,080**	**$3,164**	**$3,652**	**$3,368**



- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $258 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $53 list; glass doors are non-locking
- small grommet in top of back to fit LED lights
- tackboards available, see pages VS196-VS199 or VS200-VS203
- tasklights available, see pages VS318
- 19" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of valance rail
- pulls not available

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

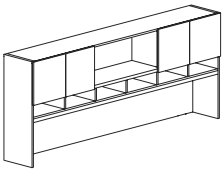
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

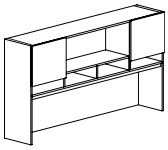
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors, Open Center Shelf and Cubbies	16 3/16	107 3/4	42 1/2	317	51	**VST16108SMOC**	**$3,146**	**$4,204**						
	16 3/16	107 3/4	42 1/2	317	51	**VSV16108SMOC**			**$6,131**	**$7,190**	**$6,618**	**$6,746**	**$7,805**	**$7,231**
	16 3/16	101 3/4	42 1/2	299	48	**VST16102SMOC**	**$2,971**	**$4,002**						
	16 3/16	101 3/4	42 1/2	299	48	**VSV16102SMOC**			**$5,772**	**$6,802**	**$6,259**	**$6,350**	**$7,380**	**$6,837**
	16 3/16	95 3/4	42 1/2	281	45	**VST1696SMOC**	**$2,814**	**$4,133**						
	16 3/16	95 3/4	42 1/2	281	45	**VSV1696SMOC**			**$5,429**	**$6,748**	**$5,915**	**$5,970**	**$7,291**	**$6,458**
	16 3/16	89 3/4	42 1/2	263	43	**VST1690SMOC**	**$2,659**	**$3,941**						
	16 3/16	89 3/4	42 1/2	263	43	**VSV1690SMOC**			**$4,925**	**$6,207**	**$5,413**	**$5,417**	**$6,700**	**$5,903**



- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $615 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $89 list; glass doors are non-locking
- small grommet in top of back to fit LED lights
- tackboards available, see pages VS196-VS199 or VS200-VS203
- tasklights available, see pages VS318
- 19”vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of valance rail
- pulls not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate Laminate Door	Laminate Alum. Frm Glass Door	Essentials Veneer Veneer Door	Essentials Veneer Alum. Frm Glass Door	Essentials Veneer Wood Frm Glass Door	Artisan Veneer Veneer Door	Artisan Veneer Alum. Frm Glass Door	Artisan Veneer Wood Frm Glass Door
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors, Open Center Shelf and Cubbies	16 3/16	83 3/4	42 1/2	234	40	**VST1684SMOC**	**$2,514**	**$3,084**						
	16 3/16	83 3/4	42 1/2	234	40	**VSV1684SMOC**			**$4,466**	**$5,035**	**$4,669**	**$4,917**	**$5,487**	**$5,122**
	16 3/16	77 3/4	42 1/2	221	37	**VST1678SMOC**	**$2,374**	**$2,925**						
	16 3/16	77 3/4	42 1/2	221	37	**VSV1678SMOC**			**$4,105**	**$4,655**	**$4,309**	**$4,515**	**$5,066**	**$4,720**
	16 3/16	71 3/4	42 1/2	208	34	**VST1672SMOC**	**$2,243**	**$2,772**						
	16 3/16	71 3/4	42 1/2	208	34	**VSV1672SMOC**			**$3,767**	**$4,295**	**$3,970**	**$4,143**	**$4,672**	**$4,348**
	16 3/16	65 3/4	42 1/2	196	32	**VST1666SMOC**	**$2,118**	**$2,624**						
	16 3/16	65 3/4	42 1/2	196	32	**VSV1666SMOC**			**$3,555**	**$4,062**	**$3,760**	**$3,909**	**$4,416**	**$4,112**
	16 3/16	59 3/4	42 1/2	183	29	**VST1660SMOC**	**$2,017**	**$2,505**						
	16 3/16	59 3/4	42 1/2	183	29	**VSV1660SMOC**			**$3,356**	**$3,842**	**$3,558**	**$3,691**	**$4,178**	**$3,895**
	16 3/16	53 3/4	42 1/2	165	26	**VST1654SMOC**	**$1,912**	**$2,379**						
	16 3/16	53 3/4	42 1/2	165	26	**VSV1654SMOC**			**$3,190**	**$3,657**	**$3,393**	**$3,511**	**$3,977**	**$3,714**



- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $258 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $89 list; glass doors are non-locking
- small grommet in top of back to fit LED lights
- tackboards available, see pages VS196-VS199 or VS200-VS203
- tasklights available, see pages VS318
- 19" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of valance rail
- pulls not available

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

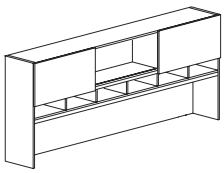
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

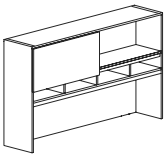
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Sliding Doors and Cubbies	16 3/16	107 3/4	42 1/2	48	51	**VST16108SDC**	**$3,710**		
	16 3/16	107 3/4	42 1/2	372	51	**VSV16108SDC**		**$6,716**	**$7,388**
	16 3/16	101 3/4	42 1/2	352	48	**VST16102SDC**	**$3,531**		
	16 3/16	101 3/4	42 1/2	352	48	**VSV16102SDC**		**$6,267**	**$6,894**
	16 3/16	95 3/4	42 1/2	331	45	**VST1696SDC**	**$3,358**		
	16 3/16	95 3/4	42 1/2	331	45	**VSV1696SDC**		**$5,835**	**$6,422**
	16 3/16	89 3/4	42 1/2	311	43	**VST1690SDC**	**$3,197**		
	16 3/16	89 3/4	42 1/2	311	43	**VSV1690SDC**		**$5,419**	**$5,959**



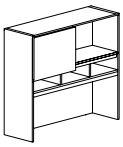
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $473 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking not available
- small grommet in top of back to fit LED lights
- tackboards available, see pages VS196-VS199 or VS200-VS203
- tasklights available, see pages VS318
- 19" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of valance rail
- pulls not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door and Cubbies	16 3/16	83 3/4	42 1/2	279	40	**VST1684SDC**	**$3,040**		
	16 3/16	83 3/4	42 1/2	279	40	**VSV1684SDC**		**$4,878**	**$5,365**
	16 3/16	77 3/4	42 1/2	264	37	**VST1678SDC**	**$2,890**		
	16 3/16	77 3/4	42 1/2	264	37	**VSV1678SDC**		**$4,584**	**$5,045**
	16 3/16	71 3/4	42 1/2	248	34	**VST1672SDC**	**$2,750**		
	16 3/16	71 3/4	42 1/2	248	34	**VSV1672SDC**		**$4,256**	**$4,682**
	16 3/16	65 3/4	42 1/2	234	32	**VST1666SDC**	**$2,616**		
	16 3/16	65 3/4	42 1/2	234	32	**VSV1666SDC**		**$4,087**	**$4,493**
	16 3/16	59 3/4	42 1/2	218	29	**VST1660SDC**	**$2,509**		
	16 3/16	59 3/4	42 1/2	218	29	**VSV1660SDC**		**$3,926**	**$4,316**
	16 3/16	53 3/4	42 1/2	198	26	**VST1654SDC**	**$2,397**		
	16 3/16	53 3/4	42 1/2	198	26	**VSV1654SDC**		**$3,792**	**$4,174**



- white markerboard door available, specify and add $238 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking not available
- small grommet in top of back to fit LED lights
- tackboards available, see pages VS196-VS199 or VS200-VS203
- tasklights available, see pages VS318
- 19" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of valance rail
- pulls not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door and Cubbies	16 3/16	47 3/4	42 1/2	174	23	**VST1648SDC**	**$2,292**		
	16 3/16	47 3/4	42 1/2	174	23	**VSV1648SDC**		**$3,573**	**$3,931**
	16 3/16	41 3/4	42 1/2	153	21	**VST1642SDC**	**$2,195**		
	16 3/16	41 3/4	42 1/2	153	21	**VSV1642SDC**		**$3,473**	**$3,820**
	16 3/16	35 3/4	42 1/2	130	18	**VST1636SDC**	**$2,105**		
	16 3/16	35 3/4	42 1/2	130	18	**VSV1636SDC**		**$3,309**	**$3,639**
	16 3/16	29 3/4	42 1/2	114	15	**VST1630SDC**	**$2,079**		
	16 3/16	29 3/4	42 1/2	114	15	**VSV1630SDC**		**$3,137**	**$3,449**



- white markerboard door available, specify and add $238 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking not available
- small grommet in top of back to fit LED lights
- tackboards available, see pages VS196-VS199 or VS200-VS203
- tasklights available, see pages VS318
- 19" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of valance rail
- pulls not available

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

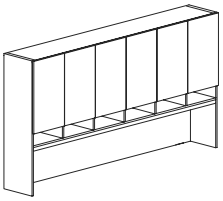
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

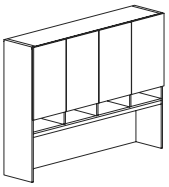
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors and Cubbies	16 3/16	107 3/4	54 1/2	466	65	**VST16108DSOC**	**$3,887**	**$5,970**						
	16 3/16	107 3/4	54 1/2	466	65	**VSV16108DSOC**			**$7,057**	**$9,143**	**$7,965**	**$7,765**	**$9,848**	**$8,671**
	16 3/16	101 3/4	54 1/2	441	61	**VST16102DSOC**	**$3,695**	**$5,722**						
	16 3/16	101 3/4	54 1/2	441	61	**VSV16102DSOC**			**$6,654**	**$8,680**	**$7,562**	**$7,319**	**$9,346**	**$8,226**
	16 3/16	95 3/4	54 1/2	415	58	**VST1696DSOC**	**$3,515**	**$5,483**						
	16 3/16	95 3/4	54 1/2	415	58	**VSV1696DSOC**			**$6,258**	**$8,225**	**$7,164**	**$6,881**	**$8,848**	**$7,787**
	16 3/16	89 3/4	54 1/2	389	54	**VST1690DSOC**	**$3,340**	**$5,252**						
	16 3/16	89 3/4	54 1/2	389	54	**VSV1690DSOC**			**$5,990**	**$7,901**	**$6,897**	**$6,587**	**$8,499**	**$7,494**



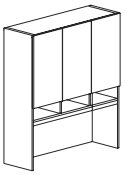
- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $1,149 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $128 list; glass doors are non-locking
- small grommet in top of back to fit LED lights
- tackboards available, see pages VS196-VS199 or VS200-VS203
- tasklights available, see pages VS318
- 19" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of valance rail
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies	16 3/16	83 3/4	54 1/2	349	51	**VST1684DSOC**	**$3,178**	**$4,682**						
	16 3/16	83 3/4	54 1/2	349	51	**VSV1684DSOC**			**$5,667**	**$7,169**	**$6,372**	**$6,230**	**$7,734**	**$6,937**
	16 3/16	77 3/4	54 1/2	330	47	**VST1678DSOC**	**$3,021**	**$4,470**						
	16 3/16	77 3/4	54 1/2	330	47	**VSV1678DSOC**			**$5,281**	**$6,729**	**$5,988**	**$5,809**	**$7,258**	**$6,516**
	16 3/16	71 3/4	54 1/2	311	44	**VST1672DSOC**	**$2,872**	**$4,261**						
	16 3/16	71 3/4	54 1/2	311	44	**VSV1672DSOC**			**$4,926**	**$6,315**	**$5,635**	**$5,419**	**$6,809**	**$6,126**
	16 3/16	65 3/4	54 1/2	293	40	**VST1666DSOC**	**$2,716**	**$4,051**						
	16 3/16	65 3/4	54 1/2	293	40	**VSV1666DSOC**			**$4,702**	**$6,038**	**$5,410**	**$5,174**	**$6,507**	**$5,880**
	16 3/16	59 3/4	54 1/2	274	37	**VST1660DSOC**	**$2,616**	**$3,891**						
	16 3/16	59 3/4	54 1/2	274	37	**VSV1660DSOC**			**$4,493**	**$5,768**	**$5,200**	**$4,943**	**$6,220**	**$5,649**
	16 3/16	53 3/4	54 1/2	248	33	**VST1654DSOC**	**$2,494**	**$3,711**						
	16 3/16	53 3/4	54 1/2	248	33	**VSV1654DSOC**			**$4,324**	**$5,542**	**$5,031**	**$4,758**	**$5,977**	**$5,464**



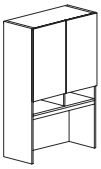
- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $897 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $89 list; glass doors are non-locking
- small grommet in top of back to fit LED lights
- tackboards available, see pages VS196-VS199 or VS200-VS203
- tasklights available, see pages VS318
- 19" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of valance rail
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate Laminate Door	Laminate Alum. Frm Glass Door	Essentials Veneer Veneer Door	Essentials Veneer Alum. Frm Glass Door	Essentials Veneer Wood Frm Glass Door	Artisan Veneer Veneer Door	Artisan Veneer Alum. Frm Glass Door	Artisan Veneer Wood Frm Glass Door
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors and Cubbies	16 3/16	47 3/4	54 1/2	218	30	**VST1648DSOCR**	**$2,379**	**$3,363**						
	16 3/16	47 3/4	54 1/2	218	30	**VSV1648DSOCR**			**$4,056**	**$5,039**	**$4,522**	**$4,461**	**$5,446**	**$4,928**
	16 3/16	47 3/4	54 1/2	218	30	**VST1648DSOCL**	**$2,379**	**$3,363**						
	16 3/16	47 3/4	54 1/2	218	30	**VSV1648DSOCL**			**$4,056**	**$5,039**	**$4,522**	**$4,461**	**$5,446**	**$4,928**
	16 3/16	41 3/4	54 1/2	192	26	**VST1642DSOCR**	**$2,271**	**$3,199**						
	16 3/16	41 3/4	54 1/2	192	26	**VSV1642DSOCR**			**$3,927**	**$4,856**	**$4,397**	**$4,319**	**$5,246**	**$4,787**
	16 3/16	41 3/4	54 1/2	192	26	**VST1642DSOCL**	**$2,271**	**$3,199**						
	16 3/16	41 3/4	54 1/2	192	26	**VSV1642DSOCL**			**$3,927**	**$4,856**	**$4,397**	**$4,319**	**$5,246**	**$4,787**



- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $595 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $84 list; glass doors are non-locking
- small grommet in top of back to fit LED lights
- tackboards available, see pages VS196-VS199 or VS200-VS203
- tasklights available, see pages VS318
- 19" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of valance rail
- right door configuration- 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration- 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate Laminate Door	Laminate Alum. Frm Glass Door	Essentials Veneer Veneer Door	Essentials Veneer Alum. Frm Glass Door	Essentials Veneer Wood Frm Glass Door	Artisan Veneer Veneer Door	Artisan Veneer Alum. Frm Glass Door	Artisan Veneer Wood Frm Glass Door
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies	16 3/16	35 3/4	54 1/2	163	23	**VST1636DSOC**	**$2,169**	**$2,865**						
	16 3/16	35 3/4	54 1/2	163	23	**VSV1636DSOC**			**$3,730**	**$4,425**	**$4,051**	**$4,102**	**$4,797**	**$4,423**
	16 3/16	29 3/4	54 1/2	143	19	**VST1630DSOC**	**$2,075**	**$2,712**						
	16 3/16	29 3/4	54 1/2	143	19	**VSV1630DSOC**			**$3,645**	**$4,281**	**$3,964**	**$4,008**	**$4,647**	**$4,330**



- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $408 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $53 list; glass doors are non-locking
- small grommet in top of back to fit LED lights
- tackboards available, see pages VS196-VS199 or VS200-VS203
- tasklights available, see pages VS318
- 19" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of valance rail
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

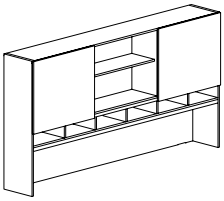
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

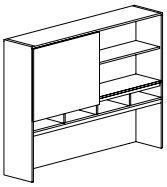
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Sliding Doors and Cubbies	16 3/16	107 3/4	54 1/2	466	65	**VST16108DSDC**	**$4,343**		
	16 3/16	107 3/4	54 1/2	466	65	**VSV16108DSDC**		**$7,320**	**$8,052**
	16 3/16	101 3/4	54 1/2	441	61	**VST16102DSDC**	**$4,147**		
	16 3/16	101 3/4	54 1/2	441	61	**VSV16102DSDC**		**$6,956**	**$7,652**
	16 3/16	95 3/4	54 1/2	415	58	**VST1696DSDC**	**$3,962**		
	16 3/16	95 3/4	54 1/2	415	58	**VSV1696DSDC**		**$6,712**	**$7,384**
	16 3/16	89 3/4	54 1/2	389	54	**VST1690DSDC**	**$3,785**		
	16 3/16	89 3/4	54 1/2	389	54	**VSV1690DSDC**		**$6,392**	**$7,031**



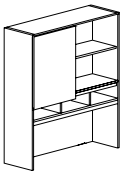
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $625 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking not available
- small grommet in top of back to fit LED lights
- tackboards available, see pages VS196-VS199 or VS200-VS203
- tasklights available, see pages VS318
- 19" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of valance rail
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door and Cubbies	16 3/16	83 3/4	54 1/2	349	51	**VST1684DSDC**	**$3,615**		
	16 3/16	83 3/4	54 1/2	349	51	**VSV1684DSDC**		**$5,950**	**$6,543**
	16 3/16	77 3/4	54 1/2	330	47	**VST1678DSDC**	**$3,453**		
	16 3/16	77 3/4	54 1/2	330	47	**VSV1678DSDC**		**$5,592**	**$6,149**
	16 3/16	71 3/4	54 1/2	311	44	**VST1672DSDC**	**$3,300**		
	16 3/16	71 3/4	54 1/2	311	44	**VSV1672DSDC**		**$5,190**	**$5,711**
	16 3/16	65 3/4	54 1/2	293	40	**VST1666DSDC**	**$3,138**		
	16 3/16	65 3/4	54 1/2	293	40	**VSV1666DSDC**		**$4,982**	**$5,480**
	16 3/16	59 3/4	54 1/2	274	37	**VST1660DSDC**	**$3,036**		
	16 3/16	59 3/4	54 1/2	274	37	**VSV1660DSDC**		**$4,787**	**$5,268**
	16 3/16	53 3/4	54 1/2	248	33	**VST1654DSDC**	**$2,914**		
	16 3/16	53 3/4	54 1/2	248	33	**VSV1654DSDC**		**$4,624**	**$5,087**



- white markerboard door available, specify and add $315 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking not available
- small grommet in top of back to fit LED lights
- tackboards available, see pages VS196-VS199 or VS200-VS203
- tasklights available, see pages VS318
- 19" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of valance rail
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door and Cubbies	16 3/16	47 3/4	54 1/2	218	30	**VST1648DSDC**	**$2,794**		
	16 3/16	47 3/4	54 1/2	218	30	**VSV1648DSDC**		**$4,357**	**$4,793**
	16 3/16	41 3/4	54 1/2	192	26	**VST1642DSDC**	**$2,690**		
	16 3/16	41 3/4	54 1/2	192	26	**VSV1642DSDC**		**$4,235**	**$4,656**
	16 3/16	35 3/4	54 1/2	163	23	**VST1636DSDC**	**$2,588**		
	16 3/16	35 3/4	54 1/2	163	23	**VSV1636DSDC**		**$4,037**	**$4,442**
	16 3/16	29 3/4	54 1/2	143	19	**VST1630DSDC**	**$2,568**		
	16 3/16	29 3/4	54 1/2	143	19	**VSV1630DSDC**		**$3,979**	**$4,375**



- white markerboard door available, specify and add $315 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking not available
- small grommet in top of back to fit LED lights
- tackboards available, see pages VS196-VS199 or VS200-VS203
- tasklights available, see pages VS318
- 19" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of valance rail
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

To Order, Specify:

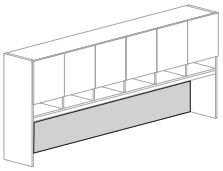
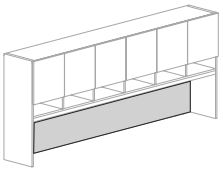
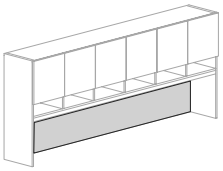
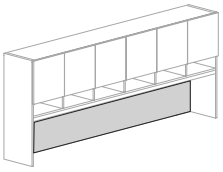
❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

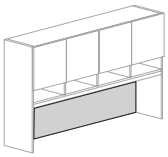
❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

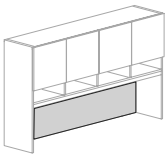
❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

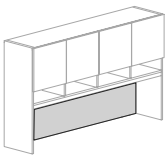
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Front of 108"w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • for use with 108"w overhead • com ydg: 3 	½	106⅛	19½	19	6	**VSB10820TKC**	**COM $562** **A $710** **B $740** **C $828** **D $951** **E $1,063** **F $1,191** **G $1,343** **H $1,562** **I $1,626** **J $1,813**
Tackboard for Front of 102"w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • for use with 102"w overhead • com ydg: 3 	½	100⅛	19½	18	6	**VSB10220TKC**	**COM $548** **A $696** **B $728** **C $815** **D $938** **E $1,051** **F $1,178** **G $1,329** **H $1,548** **I $1,613** **J $1,801**
Tackboard for Front of 96"w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • for use with 96"w overhead • com ydg: 3 	½	94⅛	19½	17	5	**VSB9620TKC**	**COM $511** **A $648** **B $676** **C $757** **D $871** **E $975** **F $1,091** **G $1,231** **H $1,434** **I $1,493** **J $1,667**
Tackboard for Front of 90"w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • for use with 90"w overhead • com ydg: 3 	½	88⅛	19½	16	5	**VSB9020TKC**	**COM $503** **A $640** **B $668** **C $748** **D $863** **E $968** **F $1,084** **G $1,224** **H $1,426** **I $1,486** **J $1,659**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Front of 84”w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • for use with 84”w overhead • com ydg: 3	½	82⅛	19½	15	5	**VSB8420TKC**	**COM $456** **A $581** **B $607** **C $681** **D $785** **E $880** **F $988** **G $1,116** **H $1,301** **I $1,356** **J $1,515**
Tackboard for Front of 78”w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • for use with 78”w overhead • com ydg: 3	½	76⅛	19½	14	4	**VSB7820TKC**	**COM $428** **A $542** **B $566** **C $633** **D $729** **E $815** **F $913** **G $1,029** **H $1,197** **I $1,247** **J $1,391**
Tackboard for Front of 72”w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • for use with 72”w overhead • com ydg: 2	½	70⅛	19½	13	4	**VSB7220TKC**	**COM $400** **A $503** **B $525** **C $585** **D $670** **E $748** **F $837** **G $942** **H $1,092** **I $1,138** **J $1,268**



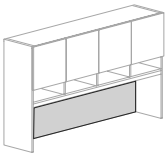
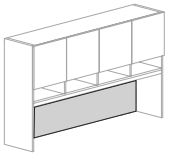
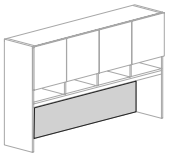
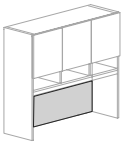


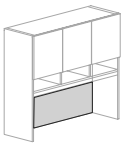
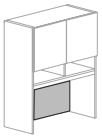
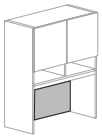


To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Front of 66”w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • for use with 66”w overhead • com ydg: 2 	½	64⅛	19½	12	4	**VSB6620TKC**	**COM $375** **A $467** **B $486** **C $539** **D $614** **E $684** **F $763** **G $855** **H $990** **I $1,032** **J $1,147**
Tackboard for Front of 60”w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • for use with 60”w overhead • com ydg: 2 	½	58⅛	19½	11	3	**VSB6020TKC**	**COM $361** **A $452** **B $471** **C $525** **D $601** **E $670** **F $748** **G $842** **H $977** **I $1,016** **J $1,132**
Tackboard for Front of 54”w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • for use with 54”w overhead • com ydg: 2 	½	52⅛	19½	10	3	**VSB5420TKC**	**COM $336** **A $427** **B $445** **C $499** **D $575** **E $645** **F $723** **G $816** **H $951** **I $990** **J $1,107**
Tackboard for Front of 48”w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • for use with 48”w overhead • com ydg: 2 	½	46⅛	19½	9	3	**VSB4820TKC**	**COM $303** **A $383** **B $398** **C $445** **D $512** **E $573** **F $641** **G $723** **H $841** **I $876** **J $977**

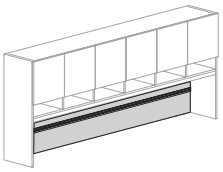
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Front of 42"w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • for use with 42"w overhead • com ydg: 2 	½	40⅛	19½	8	3	**VSB4220TKC**	**COM $277** **A $345** **B $359** **C $399** **D $456** **E $507** **F $567** **G $636** **H $738** **I $768** **J $854**
Tackboard for Front of 36"w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • for use with 36"w overhead • com ydg: 1 	½	34⅛	19½	7	2	**VSB3620TKC**	**COM $251** **A $307** **B $319** **C $354** **D $400** **E $444** **F $493** **G $551** **H $635** **I $661** **J $734**
Tackboard for Front of 30"w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • for use with 30"w overhead • com ydg: 1 	½	28⅛	19½	6	2	**VSB3020TKC**	**COM $238** **A $295** **B $307** **C $340** **D $389** **E $432** **F $480** **G $539** **H $624** **I $648** **J $720**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

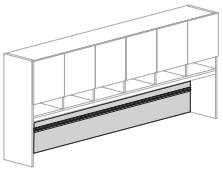
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 108”w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	½	106⅛	0	14	4	**VSB10820TKAC**	**COM $635** **A $783** **B $813** **C $901** **D $1,024** **E $1,137** **F $1,264** **G $1,415** **H $1,634** **I $1,700** **J $1,888**



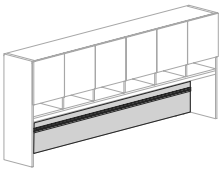
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- com ydg: 3
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4”
- lower tackboard height: 11 1/2”
- coordinates with VST16108DSOC, VST16108SOC, VST16108DSDC, VST16108SDC and VST16108SMOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page VS226

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 102”w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	½	100⅛	0	13	4	**VSB10220TKAC**	**COM $622** **A $769** **B $800** **C $888** **D $1,011** **E $1,123** **F $1,251** **G $1,402** **H $1,622** **I $1,687** **J $1,874**



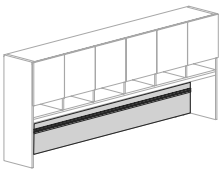
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- com ydg: 3
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4”
- lower tackboard height: 11 1/2”
- coordinates with VST16102DSOC, VST16102SOC, VST16102DSDC, VST16102SDC and VST16102SMOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page VS226

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 96”w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	½	94⅛	0	12	4	**VSB9620TKAC**	**COM $582** **A $719** **B $747** **C $828** **D $943** **E $1,047** **F $1,163** **G $1,303** **H $1,506** **I $1,566** **J $1,740**



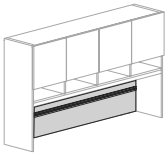
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- com ydg: 3
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4”
- lower tackboard height: 11 1/2”
- coordinates with VST1696DSOC, VST1696SOC, VST1696DSDC, VST1696SDC and VST1696SMOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page VS226

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 90”w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	½	88⅛	0	12	3	**VSB9020TKAC**	**COM $575** **A $712** **B $740** **C $820** **D $934** **E $1,039** **F $1,156** **G $1,296** **H $1,498** **I $1,559** **J $1,732**



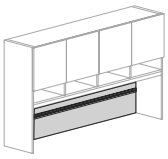
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- com ydg: 3
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4”
- lower tackboard height: 11 1/2”
- coordinates with VST1690DSOC, VST1690SOC, VST1690DSDC, VST1690SDC and VST1690SMOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page VS226

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 84"w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	½	82⅛		11	3	**VSB8420TKAC**	**COM $522** **A $646** **B $672** **C $746** **D $850** **E $946** **F $1,054** **G $1,182** **H $1,368** **I $1,423** **J $1,583**



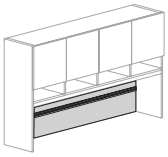
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- com ydg: 3
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4"
- lower tackboard height: 11 1/2"
- coordinates with VST1684DSOC, VST1684SOC, VST1684DSDC, VST1684SDC and VST1684SMOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page VS226

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 78"w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	½	76⅛		10	3	**VSB7820TKAC**	**COM $495** **A $608** **B $632** **C $700** **D $794** **E $880** **F $979** **G $1,094** **H $1,264** **I $1,315** **J $1,459**



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- com ydg: 3
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4"
- lower tackboard height: 11 1/2"
- coordinates with VST1678DSOC, VST1678SOC, VST1678DSDC, VST1678SDC and VST1678SMOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page VS226

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 72"w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	½	70⅛		10	3	**VSB7220TKAC**	**COM $465** **A $568** **B $588** **C $649** **D $735** **E $812** **F $901** **G $1,005** **H $1,158** **I $1,203** **J $1,333**



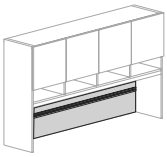
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- com ydg: 2
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4"
- lower tackboard height: 11 1/2"
- coordinates with VST1672DSOC, VST1672SOC, VST1672DSDC, VST1672SDC, and VST1672SMOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page VS226

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

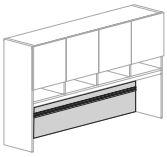
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 66”w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	½	64⅛		9	3	**VSB6620TKAC**	**COM $438** **A $529** **B $548** **C $602** **D $678** **E $747** **F $826** **G $919** **H $1,054** **I $1,094** **J $1,212**



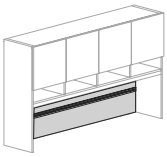
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- com ydg: 2
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4”
- lower tackboard height: 11 1/2”
- coordinates with VST1666DSOC, VST1666SOC, VST1666DSDC, VST1666SDC and VST1666SMOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page VS226

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 60”w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	½	58⅛		8	2	**VSB6020TKAC**	**COM $424** **A $515** **B $533** **C $588** **D $664** **E $733** **F $811** **G $904** **H $1,040** **I $1,081** **J $1,196**



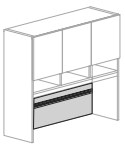
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- com ydg: 2
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4”
- lower tackboard height: 11 1/2”
- coordinates with VST1660DSOC, VST1660SOC, VST1660DSDC, VST1660SDC and VST1660SMOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page VS226

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 54”w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	½	52⅛		7	2	**VSB5420TKAC**	**COM $397** **A $477** **B $494** **C $541** **D $607** **E $668** **F $736** **G $818** **H $936** **I $973** **J $1,075**



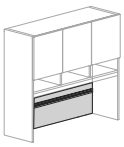
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- com ydg: 2
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4”
- lower tackboard height: 11 1/2”
- coordinates with VST1654DSOC, VST1654SOC, VST1654DSDC, VST1654SDC and VST1654SMOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page VS226

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 48”w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	½	46⅛		7	2	**VSB4820TKAC**	**COM $363** **A $443** **B $460** **C $506** **D $573** **E $634** **F $703** **G $784** **H $902** **I $937** **J $1,039**



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- com ydg: 2
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4”
- lower tackboard height: 11 1/2”
- coordinates with VST1648DSOC, VST1648SOC, VST1648DSDC and VST1648SDC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page VS226

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 42”w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	½	40⅛		6	2	**VSB4220TKAC**	**COM $337** **A $405** **B $419** **C $460** **D $517** **E $569** **F $628** **G $697** **H $799** **I $829** **J $917**



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- com ydg: 2
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4”
- lower tackboard height: 11 1/2”
- coordinates with VST1642DSOC, VST1642SOC, VST1642DSDC and VST1642SDC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page VS226

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 36”w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	½	34⅛		5	2	**VSB3620TKAC**	**COM $309** **A $366** **B $379** **C $411** **D $460** **E $502** **F $552** **G $609** **H $695** **I $719** **J $794**

- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- com ydg: 1
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4”
- lower tackboard height: 11 1/2”
- coordinates with VST1636DSOC, VST1636SOC, VST1636DSDC and VST1636SDC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page VS226

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 30”w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	½	28⅛		5	1	**VSB3020TKAC**	**COM $299** **A $356** **B $367** **C $400** **D $448** **E $492** **F $540** **G $599** **H $683** **I $709** **J $782**

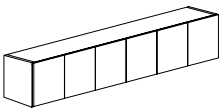
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- com ydg: 1
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4”
- lower tackboard height: 11 1/2”
- coordinates with VST1630DSOC, VST1630SOC, VST1630DSDC and VST1630SDC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page VS226

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

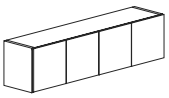
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors	16 3/16	108	17 1/2	281	23	**VST16108WSO**	**$2,374**	**$3,954**						
	16 3/16	108	17 1/2	281	23	**VSV16108WSO**			**$4,269**	**$5,848**	**$4,823**	**$4,695**	**$6,275**	**$5,248**
	16 3/16	102	17 1/2	266	22	**VST16102WSO**	**$2,241**	**$3,779**						
	16 3/16	102	17 1/2	266	22	**VSV16102WSO**			**$3,921**	**$5,457**	**$4,475**	**$4,311**	**$5,848**	**$4,865**
	16 3/16	96	17 1/2	250	21	**VST1696WSO**	**$2,114**	**$3,613**						
	16 3/16	96	17 1/2	250	21	**VSV1696WSO**			**$3,582**	**$5,080**	**$4,136**	**$3,937**	**$5,436**	**$4,492**
	16 3/16	90	17 1/2	235	20	**VST1690WSO**	**$1,996**	**$3,451**						
	16 3/16	90	17 1/2	235	20	**VSV1690WSO**			**$3,414**	**$4,870**	**$3,968**	**$3,752**	**$5,209**	**$4,307**



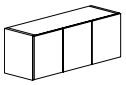
- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $703 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $128 list; glass doors are non-locking
- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer
- no pulls

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	16 3/16	84	17 1/2	219	18	**VST1684WSO**	**$1,879**	**$3,014**						
	16 3/16	84	17 1/2	219	18	**VSV1684WSO**			**$3,252**	**$4,388**	**$3,738**	**$3,580**	**$4,717**	**$4,065**
	16 3/16	78	17 1/2	203	17	**VST1678WSO**	**$1,773**	**$2,869**						
	16 3/16	78	17 1/2	203	17	**VSV1678WSO**			**$3,074**	**$4,172**	**$3,560**	**$3,382**	**$4,479**	**$3,869**
	16 3/16	72	17 1/2	187	16	**VST1672WSO**	**$1,714**	**$2,769**						
	16 3/16	72	17 1/2	187	16	**VSV1672WSO**			**$2,901**	**$3,954**	**$3,387**	**$3,190**	**$4,243**	**$3,677**
	16 3/16	66	17 1/2	174	15	**VST1666WSO**	**$1,588**	**$2,598**						
	16 3/16	66	17 1/2	174	15	**VSV1666WSO**			**$2,774**	**$3,786**	**$3,260**	**$3,049**	**$4,062**	**$3,538**
	16 3/16	60	17 1/2	163	13	**VST1660WSO**	**$1,456**	**$2,426**						
	16 3/16	60	17 1/2	163	13	**VSV1660WSO**			**$2,544**	**$3,515**	**$3,030**	**$2,798**	**$3,769**	**$3,284**
	16 3/16	54	17 1/2	160	12	**VST1654WSO**	**$1,377**	**$2,306**						
	16 3/16	54	17 1/2	160	12	**VSV1654WSO**			**$2,403**	**$3,333**	**$2,889**	**$2,641**	**$3,572**	**$3,129**



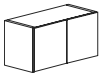
- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $615 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $89 list; glass doors are non-locking
- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer
- no pulls

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors	16⅜	48	17½	154	11	**VST1648WSOR**	**$1,262**	**$2,012**						
	16⅜	48	17½	154	11	**VSV1648WSOR**			**$2,081**	**$2,831**	**$2,423**	**$2,292**	**$3,042**	**$2,634**
	16⅜	48	17½	154	11	**VST1648WSOL**	**$1,262**	**$2,012**						
	16⅜	48	17½	154	11	**VSV1648WSOL**			**$2,081**	**$2,831**	**$2,423**	**$2,292**	**$3,042**	**$2,634**
	16⅜	42	17½	142	10	**VST1642WSOR**	**$1,195**	**$1,904**						
	16⅜	42	17½	142	10	**VSV1642WSOR**			**$1,948**	**$2,657**	**$2,290**	**$2,142**	**$2,849**	**$2,483**
	16⅜	42	17½	142	10	**VST1642WSOL**	**$1,195**	**$1,904**						
	16⅜	42	17½	142	10	**VSV1642WSOL**			**$1,948**	**$2,657**	**$2,290**	**$2,142**	**$2,849**	**$2,483**



- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $434 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $84 list to laminate or veneer door price
- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer
- right door configuration- 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration- 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- no pulls

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	16⅜	36	17½	133	8	**VST1636WSO**	**$1,036**	**$1,564**						
	16⅜	36	17½	133	8	**VSV1636WSO**			**$1,809**	**$2,338**	**$2,013**	**$1,995**	**$2,522**	**$2,196**
	16⅜	30	17½	128	7	**VST1630WSO**	**$982**	**$1,469**						
	16⅜	30	17½	128	7	**VSV1630WSO**			**$1,710**	**$2,199**	**$1,915**	**$1,883**	**$2,371**	**$2,086**



- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $258 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $53 list to laminate or veneer door price
- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer
- no pulls

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

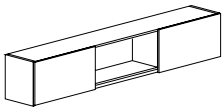
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

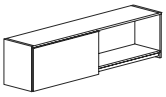
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Sliding Doors	16 3/16	108	17 1/2	281	23	**VST16108WSD**	**$2,802**		
	16 3/16	108	17 1/2	281	23	**VSV16108WSD**		**$4,784**	**$5,264**
	16 3/16	102	17 1/2	266	22	**VST16102WSD**	**$2,656**		
	16 3/16	102	17 1/2	266	22	**VSV16102WSD**		**$4,520**	**$4,971**
	16 3/16	96	17 1/2	250	21	**VST1696WSD**	**$2,514**		
	16 3/16	96	17 1/2	250	21	**VSV1696WSD**		**$4,251**	**$4,679**
	16 3/16	90	17 1/2	235	20	**VST1690WSD**	**$2,381**		
	16 3/16	90	17 1/2	235	20	**VSV1690WSD**		**$3,990**	**$4,387**

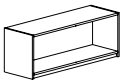


- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $473 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking not available
- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer
- pulls not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	16 3/16	84	17 1/2	219	18	**VST1684WSD**	**$2,257**		
	16 3/16	84	17 1/2	219	18	**VSV1684WSD**		**$3,721**	**$4,093**
	16 3/16	78	17 1/2	203	17	**VST1678WSD**	**$2,210**		
	16 3/16	78	17 1/2	203	17	**VSV1678WSD**		**$3,457**	**$3,803**
	16 3/16	72	17 1/2	187	16	**VST1672WSD**	**$2,093**		
	16 3/16	72	17 1/2	187	16	**VSV1672WSD**		**$3,250**	**$3,573**
	16 3/16	66	17 1/2	174	15	**VST1666WSD**	**$1,993**		
	16 3/16	66	17 1/2	174	15	**VSV1666WSD**		**$3,111**	**$3,420**
	16 3/16	60	17 1/2	163	13	**VST1660WSD**	**$1,892**		
	16 3/16	60	17 1/2	163	13	**VSV1660WSD**		**$2,960**	**$3,256**
	16 3/16	54	17 1/2	160	12	**VST1654WSD**	**$1,781**		
	16 3/16	54	17 1/2	160	12	**VSV1654WSD**		**$2,765**	**$3,041**
	16 3/16	48	17 1/2	154	11	**VST1648WSD**	**$1,527**		
	16 3/16	48	17 1/2	154	11	**VSV1648WSD**		**$2,542**	**$2,792**
	16 3/16	42	17 1/2	142	10	**VST1642WSD**	**$1,460**		
	16 3/16	42	17 1/2	142	10	**VSV1642WSD**		**$2,396**	**$2,636**
	16 3/16	36	17 1/2	133	8	**VST1636WSD**	**$1,276**		
	16 3/16	36	17 1/2	133	8	**VSV1636WSD**		**$2,269**	**$2,497**
	16 3/16	30	17 1/2	128	7	**VST1630WSD**	**$1,255**		
	16 3/16	30	17 1/2	128	7	**VSV1630WSD**		**$2,113**	**$2,324**



- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $238 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking not available
- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer
- pulls not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Open Overhead	15 7/16	54	17 ½	73	12	**VST1554WOO**	**$1,087**		
	15 7/16	54	17 ½	73	12	**VSV1554WOO**		**$1,719**	**$1,890**
	15 7/16	48	17 ½	68	10	**VST1548WOO**	**$986**		
	15 7/16	48	17 ½	68	10	**VSV1548WOO**		**$1,566**	**$1,723**
	15 7/16	42	17 ½	61	9	**VST1542WOO**	**$902**		
	15 7/16	42	17 ½	61	9	**VSV1542WOO**		**$1,426**	**$1,567**
	15 7/16	36	17 ½	53	8	**VST1536WOO**	**$821**		
	15 7/16	36	17 ½	53	8	**VSV1536WOO**		**$1,299**	**$1,430**
	15 7/16	30	17 ½	46	7	**VST1530WOO**	**$744**		
	15 7/16	30	17 ½	46	7	**VSV1530WOO**		**$1,176**	**$1,296**

- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

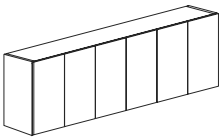
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

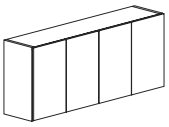
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors	16 3/16	108	29 1/2	366	37	**VST16108WDSO**	**$2,978**	**$5,062**						
	16 3/16	108	29 1/2	366	37	**VSV16108WDSO**			**$5,649**	**$7,734**	**$6,556**	**$6,217**	**$8,300**	**$7,123**
	16 3/16	102	29 1/2	346	35	**VST16102WDSO**	**$2,827**	**$4,854**						
	16 3/16	102	29 1/2	346	35	**VSV16102WDSO**			**$5,339**	**$7,365**	**$6,246**	**$5,874**	**$7,900**	**$6,781**
	16 3/16	96	29 1/2	325	33	**VST1696WDSO**	**$2,672**	**$4,641**						
	16 3/16	96	29 1/2	325	33	**VSV1696WDSO**			**$5,023**	**$6,992**	**$5,931**	**$5,527**	**$7,494**	**$6,434**
	16 3/16	90	29 1/2	306	31	**VST1690WDSO**	**$2,529**	**$4,441**						
	16 3/16	90	29 1/2	306	31	**VSV1690WDSO**			**$4,713**	**$6,624**	**$5,619**	**$5,183**	**$7,094**	**$6,091**



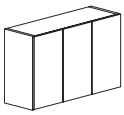
- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $1,149 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $128 list; glass doors are non-locking
- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer
- no pulls

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	16 3/16	84	29 1/2	285	29	**VST1684WDSO**	**$2,396**	**$3,901**						
	16 3/16	84	29 1/2	285	29	**VSV1684WDSO**			**$4,398**	**$5,901**	**$5,103**	**$4,836**	**$6,341**	**$5,543**
	16 3/16	78	29 1/2	264	27	**VST1678WDSO**	**$2,343**	**$3,792**						
	16 3/16	78	29 1/2	264	27	**VSV1678WDSO**			**$4,083**	**$5,533**	**$4,790**	**$4,492**	**$5,941**	**$5,199**
	16 3/16	72	29 1/2	244	25	**VST1672WDSO**	**$2,217**	**$3,607**						
	16 3/16	72	29 1/2	244	25	**VSV1672WDSO**			**$3,771**	**$5,161**	**$4,478**	**$4,146**	**$5,536**	**$4,854**
	16 3/16	66	29 1/2	227	23	**VST1666WDSO**	**$2,103**	**$3,437**						
	16 3/16	66	29 1/2	227	23	**VSV1666WDSO**			**$3,608**	**$4,942**	**$4,315**	**$3,967**	**$5,302**	**$4,675**
	16 3/16	60	29 1/2	212	21	**VST1660WDSO**	**$2,004**	**$3,280**						
	16 3/16	60	29 1/2	212	21	**VSV1660WDSO**			**$3,431**	**$4,706**	**$4,138**	**$3,773**	**$5,050**	**$4,480**
	16 3/16	54	29 1/2	208	19	**VST1654WDSO**	**$1,884**	**$3,102**						
	16 3/16	54	29 1/2	208	19	**VSV1654WDSO**			**$3,095**	**$4,312**	**$3,800**	**$3,404**	**$4,621**	**$4,109**



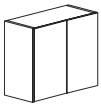
- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $897 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $89 list; glass doors are non-locking
- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer
- no pulls

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors	16 3/16	48	29 1/2	201	17	**VST1648WDSOR**	**$1,616**	**$2,600**						
	16 3/16	48	29 1/2	201	17	**VSV1648WDSOR**			**$2,708**	**$3,692**	**$3,177**	**$2,978**	**$3,962**	**$3,447**
	16 3/16	48	29 1/2	201	17	**VST1648WDSOL**	**$1,616**	**$2,600**						
	16 3/16	48	29 1/2	201	17	**VSV1648WDSOL**			**$2,708**	**$3,692**	**$3,177**	**$2,978**	**$3,962**	**$3,447**
	16 3/16	42	29 1/2	185	15	**VST1642WDSOR**	**$1,534**	**$2,462**						
	16 3/16	42	29 1/2	185	15	**VSV1642WDSOR**			**$2,487**	**$3,416**	**$2,957**	**$2,737**	**$3,664**	**$3,205**
	16 3/16	42	29 1/2	185	15	**VST1642WDSOL**	**$1,534**	**$2,462**						
	16 3/16	42	29 1/2	185	15	**VSV1642WDSOL**			**$2,487**	**$3,416**	**$2,957**	**$2,737**	**$3,664**	**$3,205**



- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $595 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $84 list; glass doors are non-locking
- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer
- right door configuration- 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration- 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- no pulls

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	16 3/16	36	29 1/2	173	13	**VST1636WDSO**	**$1,335**	**$2,031**						
	16 3/16	36	29 1/2	173	13	**VSV1636WDSO**			**$2,332**	**$3,027**	**$2,654**	**$2,564**	**$3,260**	**$2,886**
	16 3/16	30	29 1/2	167	11	**VST1630WDSO**	**$1,273**	**$1,910**						
	16 3/16	30	29 1/2	167	11	**VSV1630WDSO**			**$2,220**	**$2,858**	**$2,542**	**$2,444**	**$3,082**	**$2,766**



- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $408 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $53 list; glass doors are non-locking
- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer
- no pulls

To Order, Specify:

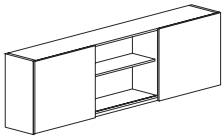
❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

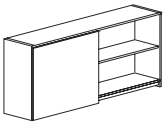
❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

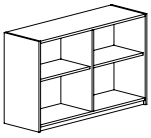
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Sliding Doors 	16 3/16	108	29 1/2	366	37	**VST16108WDSD**	**$3,401**		
	16 3/16	108	29 1/2	366	37	**VSV16108WDSD**		**$6,216**	**$6,836**
	16 3/16	102	29 1/2	346	35	**VST16102WDSD**	**$3,233**		
	16 3/16	102	29 1/2	346	35	**VSV16102WDSD**		**$5,874**	**$6,462**
	16 3/16	96	29 1/2	325	33	**VST1696WDSD**	**$3,144**		
	16 3/16	96	29 1/2	325	33	**VSV1696WDSD**		**$5,526**	**$6,079**
	16 3/16	90	29 1/2	306	31	**VST1690WDSD**	**$2,992**		
	16 3/16	90	29 1/2	306	31	**VSV1690WDSD**		**$5,183**	**$5,705**

- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $625 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking not available
- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door 	16 3/16	84	29 1/2	285	29	**VST1684WDSD**	**$2,844**		
	16 3/16	84	29 1/2	285	29	**VSV1684WDSD**		**$4,836**	**$5,320**
	16 3/16	78	29 1/2	264	27	**VST1678WDSD**	**$2,704**		
	16 3/16	78	29 1/2	264	27	**VSV1678WDSD**		**$4,491**	**$4,940**
	16 3/16	72	29 1/2	244	25	**VST1672WDSD**	**$2,574**		
	16 3/16	72	29 1/2	244	25	**VSV1672WDSD**		**$4,222**	**$4,644**
	16 3/16	66	29 1/2	227	23	**VST1666WDSD**	**$2,449**		
	16 3/16	66	29 1/2	227	23	**VSV1666WDSD**		**$4,087**	**$4,493**
	16 3/16	60	29 1/2	212	21	**VST1660WDSD**	**$2,347**		
	16 3/16	60	29 1/2	212	21	**VSV1660WDSD**		**$3,929**	**$4,323**
	16 3/16	54	29 1/2	208	19	**VST1654WDSD**	**$2,243**		
	16 3/16	54	29 1/2	208	19	**VSV1654WDSD**		**$3,775**	**$4,150**
	16 3/16	48	29 1/2	201	17	**VST1648WDSD**	**$1,979**		
	16 3/16	48	29 1/2	201	17	**VSV1648WDSD**		**$3,381**	**$3,720**
	16 3/16	42	29 1/2	185	15	**VST1642WDSD**	**$1,897**		
	16 3/16	42	29 1/2	185	15	**VSV1642WDSD**		**$3,240**	**$3,565**
	16 3/16	36	29 1/2	173	13	**VST1636WDSD**	**$1,818**		
	16 3/16	36	29 1/2	173	13	**VSV1636WDSD**		**$2,998**	**$3,299**
	16 3/16	30	29 1/2	167	11	**VST1630WDSD**	**$1,799**		
	16 3/16	30	29 1/2	167	11	**VSV1630WDSD**		**$2,963**	**$3,258**

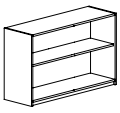
- white markerboard door available, specify and add $315 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking not available
- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Height Wall Mount Open Overhead	15 7/16	54	29 ½	95	19	**VST1554DWOO**	**$1,195**		
	15 7/16	54	29 ½	95	19	**VSV1554DWOO**		**$2,077**	**$2,285**
	15 7/16	48	29 ½	89	17	**VST1548DWOO**	**$1,087**		
	15 7/16	48	29 ½	89	17	**VSV1548DWOO**		**$1,894**	**$2,081**
	15 7/16	42	29 ½	80	15	**VST1542DWOO**	**$987**		
	15 7/16	42	29 ½	80	15	**VSV1542DWOO**		**$1,724**	**$1,896**



- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Height Wall Mount Open Overhead	15 7/16	36	29 ½	69	13	**VST1536DWOO**	**$903**		
	15 7/16	36	29 ½	69	13	**VSV1536DWOO**		**$1,571**	**$1,728**
	15 7/16	30	29 ½	60	11	**VST1530DWOO**	**$818**		
	15 7/16	30	29 ½	60	11	**VSV1530DWOO**		**$1,425**	**$1,566**



- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

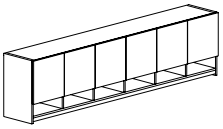
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

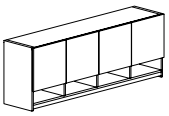
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors and Cubbies	16 3/16	108	23 1/2	326	30	**VST16108WSOC**	**$2,883**	**$4,463**						
	16 3/16	108	23 1/2	326	30	**VSV16108WSOC**			**$5,506**	**$7,086**	**$6,060**	**$6,059**	**$7,639**	**$6,613**
	16 3/16	102	23 1/2	309	29	**VST16102WSOC**	**$2,731**	**$4,269**						
	16 3/16	102	23 1/2	309	29	**VSV16102WSOC**			**$5,201**	**$6,738**	**$5,755**	**$5,721**	**$7,258**	**$6,275**
	16 3/16	96	23 1/2	290	27	**VST1696WSOC**	**$2,588**	**$4,087**						
	16 3/16	96	23 1/2	290	27	**VSV1696WSOC**			**$4,896**	**$6,394**	**$5,450**	**$5,388**	**$6,887**	**$5,942**
	16 3/16	90	23 1/2	273	25	**VST1690WSOC**	**$2,450**	**$3,906**						
	16 3/16	90	23 1/2	273	25	**VSV1690WSOC**			**$4,593**	**$6,050**	**$5,147**	**$5,051**	**$6,506**	**$5,605**



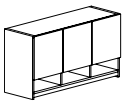
- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $703 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $128 list; glass doors are non-locking
- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer
- no pulls

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies	16 3/16	84	23 1/2	254	24	**VST1684WSOC**	**$2,322**	**$3,458**						
	16 3/16	84	23 1/2	254	24	**VSV1684WSOC**			**$4,284**	**$5,421**	**$4,771**	**$4,713**	**$5,849**	**$5,199**
	16 3/16	78	23 1/2	236	22	**VST1678WSOC**	**$2,269**	**$3,366**						
	16 3/16	78	23 1/2	236	22	**VSV1678WSOC**			**$3,980**	**$5,078**	**$4,467**	**$4,376**	**$5,473**	**$4,863**
	16 3/16	72	23 1/2	217	21	**VST1672WSOC**	**$2,149**	**$3,201**						
	16 3/16	72	23 1/2	217	21	**VSV1672WSOC**			**$3,704**	**$4,758**	**$4,191**	**$4,076**	**$5,129**	**$4,561**
	16 3/16	66	23 1/2	202	19	**VST1666WSOC**	**$2,034**	**$3,046**						
	16 3/16	66	23 1/2	202	19	**VSV1666WSOC**			**$3,504**	**$4,515**	**$3,990**	**$3,854**	**$4,866**	**$4,339**
	16 3/16	60	23 1/2	188	17	**VST1660WSOC**	**$1,940**	**$2,912**						
	16 3/16	60	23 1/2	188	17	**VSV1660WSOC**			**$3,391**	**$4,363**	**$3,877**	**$3,731**	**$4,701**	**$4,217**
	16 3/16	54	23 1/2	183	16	**VST1654WSOC**	**$1,827**	**$2,755**						
	16 3/16	54	23 1/2	183	16	**VSV1654WSOC**			**$3,234**	**$4,164**	**$3,721**	**$3,557**	**$4,487**	**$4,043**



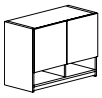
- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $615 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $89 list; glass doors are non-locking
- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer
- no pulls

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors and Cubbies	16⅜	48	23½	174	14	**VST1648WSOCR**	**$1,563**	**$2,313**						
	16⅜	48	23½	174	14	**VSV1648WSOCR**			**$2,811**	**$3,560**	**$3,152**	**$3,093**	**$3,841**	**$3,433**
	16⅜	48	23½	174	14	**VST1648WSOCL**	**$1,563**	**$2,313**						
	16⅜	48	23½	174	14	**VSV1648WSOCL**			**$2,811**	**$3,560**	**$3,152**	**$3,093**	**$3,841**	**$3,433**
	16⅜	42	23½	160	12	**VST1642WSOCR**	**$1,486**	**$2,193**						
	16⅜	42	23½	160	12	**VSV1642WSOCR**			**$2,597**	**$3,306**	**$2,938**	**$2,859**	**$3,566**	**$3,200**
	16⅜	42	23½	160	12	**VST1642WSOCL**	**$1,486**	**$2,193**						
	16⅜	42	23½	160	12	**VSV1642WSOCL**			**$2,597**	**$3,306**	**$2,938**	**$2,859**	**$3,566**	**$3,200**



- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $434 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $84 list; glass doors are non-locking
- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer
- right door configuration- 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration- 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- no pulls

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies	16⅜	36	23½	148	11	**VST1636WSOC**	**$1,296**	**$1,825**						
	16⅜	36	23½	148	11	**VSV1636WSOC**			**$2,263**	**$2,792**	**$2,468**	**$2,489**	**$3,018**	**$2,694**
	16⅜	30	23½	141	9	**VST1630WSOC**	**$1,231**	**$1,719**						
	16⅜	30	23½	141	9	**VSV1630WSOC**			**$2,143**	**$2,631**	**$2,346**	**$2,356**	**$2,843**	**$2,559**



- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $258 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $53 list; glass doors are non-locking
- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer
- no pulls

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

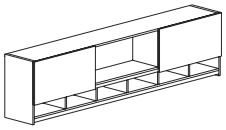
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

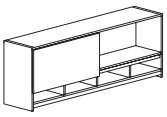
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Sliding Doors and Cubbies	16 3/16	108	23 1/2	326	30	**VST16108WSDC**	**$3,304**		
	16 3/16	108	23 1/2	326	30	**VSV16108WSDC**		**$5,941**	**$6,534**
	16 3/16	102	23 1/2	309	29	**VST16102WSDC**	**$3,145**		
	16 3/16	102	23 1/2	309	29	**VSV16102WSDC**		**$5,613**	**$6,172**
	16 3/16	96	23 1/2	290	27	**VST1696WSDC**	**$2,992**		
	16 3/16	96	23 1/2	290	27	**VSV1696WSDC**		**$5,281**	**$5,809**
	16 3/16	90	23 1/2	273	25	**VST1690WSDC**	**$2,845**		
	16 3/16	90	23 1/2	273	25	**VSV1690WSDC**		**$4,954**	**$5,449**



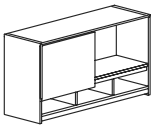
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $473 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking not available
- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer
- pulls not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door and Cubbies	16 3/16	84	23 1/2	254	24	**VST1684WSDC**	**$2,707**		
	16 3/16	84	23 1/2	254	24	**VSV1684WSDC**		**$4,623**	**$5,086**
	16 3/16	78	23 1/2	236	22	**VST1678WSDC**	**$2,662**		
	16 3/16	78	23 1/2	236	22	**VSV1678WSDC**		**$4,293**	**$4,722**
	16 3/16	72	23 1/2	217	21	**VST1672WSDC**	**$2,529**		
	16 3/16	72	23 1/2	217	21	**VSV1672WSDC**		**$4,054**	**$4,458**
	16 3/16	66	23 1/2	202	19	**VST1666WSDC**	**$2,407**		
	16 3/16	66	23 1/2	202	19	**VSV1666WSDC**		**$3,853**	**$4,239**
	16 3/16	60	23 1/2	188	17	**VST1660WSDC**	**$2,308**		
	16 3/16	60	23 1/2	188	17	**VSV1660WSDC**		**$3,736**	**$4,108**
	16 3/16	54	23 1/2	183	16	**VST1654WSDC**	**$2,184**		
	16 3/16	54	23 1/2	183	16	**VSV1654WSDC**		**$3,490**	**$3,837**



- white markerboard door available, specify and add $238 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking not available
- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer
- pulls not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door and Cubbies	16 3/16	48	23 1/2	174	14	**VST1648WSDC**	**$1,881**		
	16 3/16	48	23 1/2	174	14	**VSV1648WSDC**		**$3,004**	**$3,304**
	16 3/16	42	23 1/2	160	12	**VST1642WSDC**	**$1,802**		
	16 3/16	42	23 1/2	160	12	**VSV1642WSDC**		**$2,876**	**$3,163**
	16 3/16	36	23 1/2	148	11	**VST1636WSDC**	**$1,579**		
	16 3/16	36	23 1/2	148	11	**VSV1636WSDC**		**$2,525**	**$2,778**
	16 3/16	30	23 1/2	141	9	**VST1630WSDC**	**$1,561**		
	16 3/16	30	23 1/2	141	9	**VSV1630WSDC**		**$2,497**	**$2,745**



- white markerboard door available, specify and add $238 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking not available
- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer
- pulls not available

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

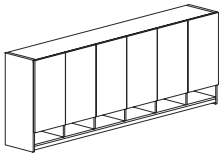
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

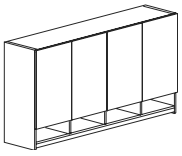
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors and Cubbies



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
	16 3/16	108	35 1/2	411	44	**VST16108WDSOC**	$3,458	$5,542						
	16 3/16	108	35 1/2	411	44	**VSV16108WDSOC**			$6,809	$8,891	$7,715	$7,490	$9,574	$8,397
	16 3/16	102	35 1/2	389	42	**VST16102WDSOC**	$3,291	$5,318						
	16 3/16	102	35 1/2	389	42	**VSV16102WDSOC**			$6,432	$8,457	$7,338	$7,078	$9,104	$7,985
	16 3/16	96	35 1/2	365	39	**VST1696WDSOC**	$3,127	$5,095						
	16 3/16	96	35 1/2	365	39	**VSV1696WDSOC**			$6,051	$8,020	$6,958	$6,659	$8,627	$7,566
	16 3/16	90	35 1/2	344	37	**VST1690WDSOC**	$2,973	$4,885						
	16 3/16	90	35 1/2	344	37	**VSV1690WDSOC**			$5,677	$7,589	$6,583	$6,243	$8,155	$7,151

- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $1,149 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $128 list; glass doors are non-locking
- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer
- no pulls

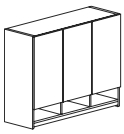
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
	16 3/16	84	35 1/2	320	35	**VST1684WDSOC**	$2,829	$4,333						
	16 3/16	84	35 1/2	320	35	**VSV1684WDSOC**			$5,297	$6,801	$6,004	$5,828	$7,333	$6,535
	16 3/16	78	35 1/2	297	32	**VST1678WDSOC**	$2,779	$4,228						
	16 3/16	78	35 1/2	297	32	**VSV1678WDSOC**			$4,922	$6,371	$5,630	$5,414	$6,862	$6,121
	16 3/16	72	35 1/2	274	30	**VST1672WDSOC**	$2,641	$4,031						
	16 3/16	72	35 1/2	274	30	**VSV1672WDSOC**			$4,575	$5,963	$5,281	$5,032	$6,420	$5,739
	16 3/16	66	35 1/2	255	27	**VST1666WDSOC**	$2,503	$3,837						
	16 3/16	66	35 1/2	255	27	**VSV1666WDSOC**			$4,338	$5,674	$5,046	$4,774	$6,108	$5,480
	16 3/16	60	35 1/2	237	25	**VST1660WDSOC**	$2,407	$3,683						
	16 3/16	60	35 1/2	237	25	**VSV1660WDSOC**			$4,211	$5,486	$4,917	$4,633	$5,910	$5,342
	16 3/16	54	35 1/2	231	23	**VST1654WDSOC**	$2,270	$3,488						
	16 3/16	54	35 1/2	231	23	**VSV1654WDSOC**			$4,028	$5,245	$4,734	$4,431	$5,648	$5,137

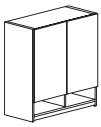
- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $897 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $89 list; glass doors are non-locking
- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer
- no pulls

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors and Cubies	16 3/16	48	35 1/2	221	20	**VST1648WDSOCR**	**$1,955**	**$2,938**						
	16 3/16	48	35 1/2	221	20	**VSV1648WDSOCR**			**$3,462**	**$4,445**	**$3,929**	**$3,809**	**$4,792**	**$4,277**
	16 3/16	48	35 1/2	221	20	**VST1648WDSOCL**	**$1,955**	**$2,938**						
	16 3/16	48	35 1/2	221	20	**VSV1648WDSOCL**			**$3,462**	**$4,445**	**$3,929**	**$3,809**	**$4,792**	**$4,277**
	16 3/16	42	35 1/2	203	18	**VST1642WDSOCR**	**$1,867**	**$2,795**						
	16 3/16	42	35 1/2	203	18	**VSV1642WDSOCR**			**$3,063**	**$3,991**	**$3,529**	**$3,368**	**$4,296**	**$3,836**
	16 3/16	42	35 1/2	203	18	**VST1642WDSOCL**	**$1,867**	**$2,795**						
	16 3/16	42	35 1/2	203	18	**VSV1642WDSOCL**			**$3,063**	**$3,991**	**$3,529**	**$3,368**	**$4,296**	**$3,836**



- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $595 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $84 list; glass doors are non-locking
- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer
- right door configuration- 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration- 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- no pulls

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies	16 3/16	36	35 1/2	188	16	**VST1636WDSOC**	**$1,628**	**$2,324**						
	16 3/16	36	35 1/2	188	16	**VSV1636WDSOC**			**$2,866**	**$3,561**	**$3,187**	**$3,153**	**$3,850**	**$3,475**
	16 3/16	30	35 1/2	180	13	**VST1630WDSOC**	**$1,558**	**$2,194**						
	16 3/16	30	35 1/2	180	13	**VSV1630WDSOC**			**$2,642**	**$3,281**	**$2,964**	**$2,909**	**$3,547**	**$3,230**



- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $408 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $53 list; glass doors are non-locking
- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer
- no pulls

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

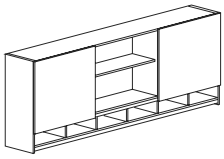
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

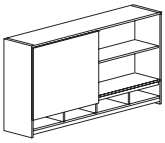
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Sliding Doors and Cubbies	16 3/16	108	35 1/2	411	44	**VST16108WDSDC**	**$3,909**		
	16 3/16	108	35 1/2	411	44	**VSV16108WDSDC**		**$7,153**	**$7,866**
	16 3/16	102	35 1/2	389	42	**VST16102WDSDC**	**$3,735**		
	16 3/16	102	35 1/2	389	42	**VSV16102WDSDC**		**$6,716**	**$7,388**
	16 3/16	96	35 1/2	365	39	**VST1696WDSDC**	**$3,649**		
	16 3/16	96	35 1/2	365	39	**VSV1696WDSDC**		**$6,556**	**$7,213**
	16 3/16	90	35 1/2	344	37	**VST1690WDSDC**	**$3,487**		
	16 3/16	90	35 1/2	344	37	**VSV1690WDSDC**		**$6,148**	**$6,762**



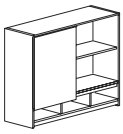
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $625 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking not available
- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer
- pulls not available

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door and Cubbies	16 3/16	84	35 1/2	320	35	**VST1684WDSDC**	**$3,329**		
	16 3/16	84	35 1/2	320	35	**VSV1684WDSDC**		**$5,736**	**$6,309**
	16 3/16	78	35 1/2	297	32	**VST1678WDSDC**	**$3,181**		
	16 3/16	78	35 1/2	297	32	**VSV1678WDSDC**		**$5,329**	**$5,861**
	16 3/16	72	35 1/2	274	30	**VST1672WDSDC**	**$3,039**		
	16 3/16	72	35 1/2	274	30	**VSV1672WDSDC**		**$5,025**	**$5,529**
	16 3/16	66	35 1/2	255	27	**VST1666WDSDC**	**$2,886**		
	16 3/16	66	35 1/2	255	27	**VSV1666WDSDC**		**$4,793**	**$5,272**
	16 3/16	60	35 1/2	237	25	**VST1660WDSDC**	**$2,792**		
	16 3/16	60	35 1/2	237	25	**VSV1660WDSDC**		**$4,663**	**$5,129**
	16 3/16	54	35 1/2	231	23	**VST1654WDSDC**	**$2,681**		
	16 3/16	54	35 1/2	231	23	**VSV1654WDSDC**		**$4,288**	**$4,719**



- white markerboard door available, specify and add $315 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking not available
- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer
- pulls not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door and Cubbies	16 3/16	48	35 ½	221	20	**VST1648WDSDC**	**$2,376**		
	16 3/16	48	35 ½	221	20	**VSV1648WDSDC**		**$3,798**	**$4,181**
	16 3/16	42	35 ½	203	18	**VST1642WDSDC**	**$2,286**		
	16 3/16	42	35 ½	203	18	**VSV1642WDSDC**		**$3,655**	**$4,020**
	16 3/16	36	35 ½	188	16	**VST1636WDSDC**	**$2,203**		
	16 3/16	36	35 ½	188	16	**VSV1636WDSDC**		**$3,517**	**$3,868**
	16 3/16	30	35 ½	180	13	**VST1630WDSDC**	**$2,185**		
	16 3/16	30	35 ½	180	13	**VSV1630WDSDC**		**$3,492**	**$3,842**



- white markerboard door available, specify and add $315 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking not available
- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer
- pulls not available

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

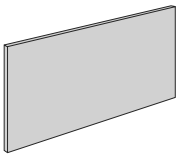
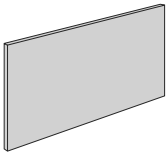
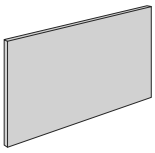
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

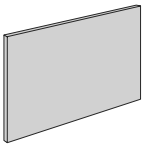
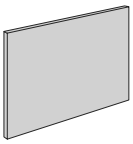
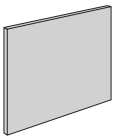
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
84”w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet • com ydg: 2 3/4	1¼	84	21½	19	5	**VSB8422WT**	**COM $480** **A $605** **B $631** **C $706** **D $810** **E $905** **F $1,012** **G $1,141** **H $1,326** **I $1,381** **J $1,539**
78”w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet • com ydg: 2 1/2	1¼	78	21½	17	5	**VSB7822WT**	**COM $465** **A $578** **B $602** **C $669** **D $765** **E $851** **F $949** **G $1,066** **H $1,234** **I $1,284** **J $1,429**
72”w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet • com ydg: 2 1/4	1¼	72	21½	17	5	**VSB7222WT**	**COM $436** **A $539** **B $560** **C $621** **D $706** **E $784** **F $872** **G $977** **H $1,129** **I $1,174** **J $1,303**
66”w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet • com ydg: 2	1¼	66	21½	15	4	**VSB6622WT**	**COM $407** **A $497** **B $517** **C $570** **D $646** **E $715** **F $794** **G $887** **H $1,022** **I $1,062** **J $1,178**

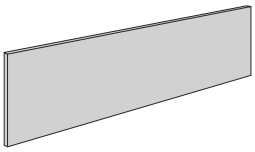
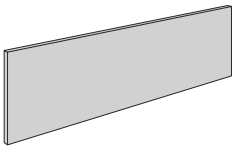
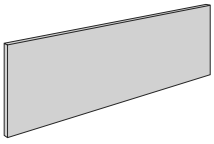
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60”w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet • com ydg: 2 	1¼	60	21½	14	4	**VSB6022WT**	**COM $392** **A $483** **B $502** **C $556** **D $632** **E $701** **F $780** **G $872** **H $1,008** **I $1,048** **J $1,163**
54”w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet • com ydg: 1 3/4 	1¼	54	21½	13	4	**VSB5422WT**	**COM $365** **A $456** **B $475** **C $529** **D $605** **E $675** **F $753** **G $846** **H $981** **I $1,021** **J $1,137**
48”w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet • com ydg: 1 3/4 	1¼	48	21½	12	3	**VSB4822WT**	**COM $336** **A $416** **B $432** **C $478** **D $545** **E $606** **F $675** **G $757** **H $874** **I $909** **J $1,011**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
42”w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet • com ydg: 1 1/2 	1¼	42	21½	11	3	**VSB4222WT**	**COM $305** **A $362** **B $373** **C $407** **D $454** **E $498** **F $547** **G $605** **H $690** **I $715** **J $788**
36”w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet • com ydg: 1 1/4 	1¼	36	21½	10	3	**VSB3622WT**	**COM $279** **A $335** **B $347** **C $381** **D $428** **E $471** **F $521** **G $578** **H $663** **I $689** **J $762**
30”w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet • com ydg: 1 1/4 	1¼	30	21½	9	2	**VSB3022WT**	**COM $266** **A $324** **B $335** **C $368** **D $416** **E $460** **F $508** **G $567** **H $651** **I $677** **J $748**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
84”w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • com ydg: 2 3/4	1 1/4	83 3/4	19	17	5	**VSB8420WTC**	**COM $471** **A $597** **B $623** **C $696** **D $801** **E $897** **F $1,004** **G $1,132** **H $1,318** **I $1,372** **J $1,531**
							
78”w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • com ydg: 2 1/2	1 1/4	77 3/4	19	16	4	**VSB7820WTC**	**COM $458** **A $571** **B $595** **C $662** **D $757** **E $843** **F $942** **G $1,057** **H $1,226** **I $1,277** **J $1,420**
							
72”w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • com ydg: 2 1/4	1 1/4	71 3/4	19	15	4	**VSB7220WTC**	**COM $428** **A $531** **B $552** **C $612** **D $699** **E $776** **F $865** **G $969** **H $1,120** **I $1,166** **J $1,296**
							

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
66”w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • com ydg: 2	1 1/4	65 3/4	19	14	4	**VSB6620WTC**	**COM $397** **A $489** **B $507** **C $561** **D $637** **E $707** **F $785** **G $878** **H $1,013** **I $1,053** **J $1,170**
60”w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • com ydg: 2	1 1/4	59 3/4	19	13	4	**VSB6020WTC**	**COM $386** **A $476** **B $495** **C $549** **D $625** **E $694** **F $772** **G $866** **H $1,001** **I $1,041** **J $1,157**
54”w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • com ydg: 1 3/4	1 1/4	53 3/4	19	12	3	**VSB5420WTC**	**COM $359** **A $450** **B $469** **C $523** **D $599** **E $668** **F $746** **G $840** **H $975** **I $1,014** **J $1,130**
48”w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • com ydg: 1 3/4	1 1/4	47 3/4	19	11	3	**VSB4820WTC**	**COM $328** **A $408** **B $424** **C $471** **D $538** **E $599** **F $667** **G $748** **H $867** **I $902** **J $1,003**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
42”w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	1 1/4	41 3/4	19	10	3	**VSB4220WTC**	**COM $300**
• com ydg: 1 1/2							**A $357**
							B $368
							C $401
							D $449
							E $493
							F $541
							G $600
							H $684
							I $710
							J $783
36”w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	1 1/4	35 3/4	19	9	2	**VSB3620WTC**	**COM $272**
• com ydg: 1 1/4							**A $329**
							B $340
							C $373
							D $422
							E $465
							F $514
							G $572
							H $657
							I $682
							J $755
30”w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	1 1/4	29 3/4	19	8	2	**VSB3020WTC**	**COM $260**
• com ydg: 1 1/4							**A $317**
							B $329
							C $362
							D $409
							E $453
							F $501
							G $560
							H $645
							I $669
							J $742

To Order, Specify:

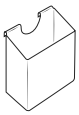
❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Accessory Rail	¾	106⅛	3¼	9	3	**VSB108AR**	**$553**
	¾	100⅛	3¼	8	3	**VSB102AR**	**$530**
	¾	94⅛	3¼	7	3	**VSB96AR**	**$488**
	¾	88⅛	3¼	7	3	**VSB90AR**	**$465**
	¾	82⅛	3¼	6	2	**VSB84AR**	**$441**
	¾	76⅛	3¼	6	2	**VSB78AR**	**$422**
	¾	70⅛	3¼	5	2	**VSB72AR**	**$397**
	¾	64⅛	3¼	4	2	**VSB66AR**	**$380**
	¾	58⅛	3¼	4	2	**VSB60AR**	**$356**
	¾	52⅛	3¼	4	2	**VSB54AR**	**$334**
	¾	46⅛	3¼	3	2	**VSB48AR**	**$314**
	¾	40⅛	3¼	3	1	**VSB42AR**	**$293**
	¾	34⅛	3¼	3	1	**VSB36AR**	**$271**
	¾	28⅛	3¼	2	1	**VSB30AR**	**$249**

- used within overhead units for accessory tools

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Upright Tray	1 9/16	3 1/8	3 9/16	1	1	**AC203CUP**	**$121**



- pen and gadget cup
- Arctic Silver finish

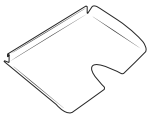
Small Tray	3 5/16	2 11/16	7/8	1	1	**AC403TRAY**	**$92**

- tray for paper clips and other small items
- Arctic Silver finish

Pencil Tray	3 5/16	7 11/16	7/8	1	1	**AC408TRAY**	**$112**

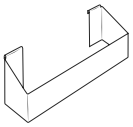
- tray for pencils and other small items
- Arctic Silver finish

Paper Tray	9 7/16	13 3/16	7/8	1	1	**AC912PAP**	**$169**



- tray for 8 1/2" x 11" letter paper size
- Arctic Silver finish

File Hanger	2 13/16	12 3/16	4	1	1	**AC313FILE**	**$160**



- file hanger for 8 1/2" x 11" letter size hanging file folders
- Arctic Silver finish

To Order, Specify:

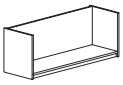
❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
- a.) TFL
- b.) HPL

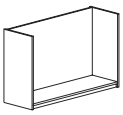
❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
- a.) Worksurface Color
- b.) Chassis Color
- c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

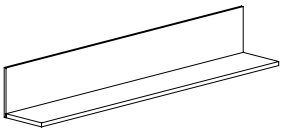
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Overhead Shelf	15 7/16	54	17 1/2	65	12	**VST1554WTS**	**$799**		
	15 7/16	54	17 1/2	65	12	**VSV1554WTS**		**$1,116**	**$1,226**
	15 7/16	48	17 1/2	58	10	**VST1548WTS**	**$697**		
	15 7/16	48	17 1/2	58	10	**VSV1548WTS**		**$979**	**$1,077**
	15 7/16	42	17 1/2	51	9	**VST1542WTS**	**$634**		
	15 7/16	42	17 1/2	51	9	**VSV1542WTS**		**$883**	**$971**
	15 7/16	36	17 1/2	44	8	**VST1536WTS**	**$542**		
	15 7/16	36	17 1/2	44	8	**VSV1536WTS**		**$765**	**$841**
	15 7/16	30	17 1/2	42	7	**VST1530WTS**	**$539**		
	15 7/16	30	17 1/2	42	7	**VSV1530WTS**		**$742**	**$818**

- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Shelf	15 7/16	54	30	85	19	**VST1554WDTS**	**$878**		
	15 7/16	54	29 1/2	85	19	**VSV1554WDTS**		**$1,087**	**$1,198**
	15 7/16	48	29 1/2	76	17	**VST1548WDTS**	**$767**		
	15 7/16	48	29 1/2	76	17	**VSV1548WDTS**		**$951**	**$1,049**
	15 7/16	42	29 1/2	67	15	**VST1542WDTS**	**$696**		
	15 7/16	42	29 1/2	67	15	**VSV1542WDTS**		**$865**	**$951**
	15 7/16	36	29 1/2	58	13	**VST1536WDTS**	**$595**		
	15 7/16	36	29 1/2	58	13	**VSV1536WDTS**		**$741**	**$815**
	15 7/16	30	29 1/2	55	11	**VST1530WDTS**	**$589**		
	15 7/16	30	29 1/2	55	11	**VSV1530WDTS**		**$735**	**$809**

- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer

Wall Mount Single Shelf for 84"Height



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	15 3/8	96	14 3/4	84	17	**VST1596-15WMS**	**$925**		
	15 3/8	96	14 3/4	84	17	**VSV1596-15WMS**		**$1,506**	**$1,656**
	15 3/8	90	14 3/4	79	16	**VST1590-15WMS**	**$883**		
	15 3/8	90	14 3/4	79	16	**VSV1590-15WMS**		**$1,450**	**$1,596**
	15 3/8	84	14 3/4	74	15	**VST1584-15WMS**	**$841**		
	15 3/8	84	14 3/4	74	15	**VSV1584-15WMS**		**$1,390**	**$1,530**
	15 3/8	78	14 3/4	69	14	**VST1578-15WMS**	**$819**		
	15 3/8	78	14 3/4	69	14	**VSV1578-15WMS**		**$1,354**	**$1,489**
	15 3/8	72	14 3/4	64	13	**VST1572-15WMS**	**$776**		
	15 3/8	72	14 3/4	64	13	**VSV1572-15WMS**		**$1,296**	**$1,426**
	15 3/8	66	14 3/4	59	12	**VST1566-15WMS**	**$754**		
	15 3/8	66	14 3/4	59	12	**VSV1566-15WMS**		**$1,259**	**$1,385**
	15 3/8	60	14 3/4	54	11	**VST1560-15WMS**	**$677**		
	15 3/8	60	14 3/4	54	11	**VSV1560-15WMS**		**$1,165**	**$1,283**
	15 3/8	54	14 3/4	49	10	**VST1554-15WMS**	**$645**		
	15 3/8	54	14 3/4	49	10	**VSV1554-15WMS**		**$1,119**	**$1,230**
	15 3/8	48	14 3/4	44	9	**VST1548-15WMS**	**$612**		
	15 3/8	48	14 3/4	44	9	**VSV1548-15WMS**		**$1,074**	**$1,181**
	15 3/8	42	14 3/4	39	8	**VST1542-15WMS**	**$569**		
	15 3/8	42	14 3/4	39	8	**VSV1542-15WMS**		**$1,017**	**$1,119**
	15 3/8	36	14 3/4	34	7	**VST1536-15WMS**	**$493**		
	15 3/8	36	14 3/4	34	7	**VSV1536-15WMS**		**$927**	**$1,018**
	15 3/8	30	14 3/4	29	6	**VST1530-15WMS**	**$463**		
	15 3/8	30	14 3/4	29	6	**VSV1530-15WMS**		**$880**	**$969**

- supported by aluminum wall cleat- hardware provided by installer

To Order, Specify:

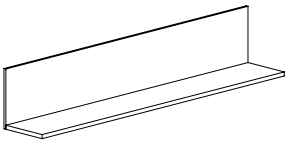
❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

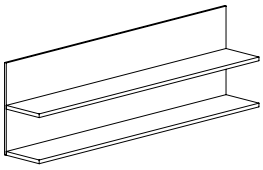
❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Single Shelf for 72"Height 	15⅜	96	17½	89	19	**VST1596-18WMS**	**$951**		
	15⅜	96	17½	89	19	**VSV1596-18WMS**		**$1,526**	**$1,679**
	15⅜	90	17½	84	18	**VST1590-18WMS**	**$909**		
	15⅜	90	17½	84	18	**VSV1590-18WMS**		**$1,466**	**$1,615**
	15⅜	84	17½	79	17	**VST1584-18WMS**	**$864**		
	15⅜	84	17½	79	17	**VSV1584-18WMS**		**$1,409**	**$1,549**
	15⅜	78	17½	74	16	**VST1578-18WMS**	**$841**		
	15⅜	78	17½	74	16	**VSV1578-18WMS**		**$1,369**	**$1,505**
	15⅜	72	17½	69	15	**VST1572-18WMS**	**$795**		
	15⅜	72	17½	69	15	**VSV1572-18WMS**		**$1,309**	**$1,439**
	15⅜	66	17½	64	14	**VST1566-18WMS**	**$772**		
	15⅜	66	17½	64	14	**VSV1566-18WMS**		**$1,272**	**$1,398**
	15⅜	60	17½	59	12	**VST1560-18WMS**	**$693**		
	15⅜	60	17½	59	12	**VSV1560-18WMS**		**$1,175**	**$1,295**
	15⅜	54	17½	54	11	**VST1554-18WMS**	**$659**		
	15⅜	54	17½	54	11	**VSV1554-18WMS**		**$1,128**	**$1,242**
	15⅜	48	17½	49	10	**VST1548-18WMS**	**$626**		
	15⅜	48	17½	49	10	**VSV1548-18WMS**		**$1,080**	**$1,189**
	15⅜	42	17½	44	9	**VST1542-18WMS**	**$580**		
	15⅜	42	17½	44	9	**VSV1542-18WMS**		**$1,023**	**$1,124**
	15⅜	36	17½	39	8	**VST1536-18WMS**	**$503**		
	15⅜	36	17½	39	8	**VSV1536-18WMS**		**$931**	**$1,024**
	15⅜	30	17½	34	7	**VST1530-18WMS**	**$470**		
	15⅜	30	17½	34	7	**VSV1530-18WMS**		**$895**	**$983**

- supported by aluminum wall cleat- hardware provided by installer

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Double Shelf for 84"Height 	15⅜	96	29½	163	31	**VST1596-30WMS**	**$1,199**		
	15⅜	96	29½	163	31	**VSV1596-30WMS**		**$1,831**	**$2,014**
	15⅜	90	29½	153	29	**VST1590-30WMS**	**$1,149**		
	15⅜	90	29½	153	29	**VSV1590-30WMS**		**$1,760**	**$1,937**
	15⅜	84	29½	143	27	**VST1584-30WMS**	**$1,075**		
	15⅜	84	29½	143	27	**VSV1584-30WMS**		**$1,666**	**$1,832**
	15⅜	78	29½	133	25	**VST1578-30WMS**	**$1,042**		
	15⅜	78	29½	133	25	**VSV1578-30WMS**		**$1,607**	**$1,770**
	15⅜	72	29½	122	24	**VST1572-30WMS**	**$989**		
	15⅜	72	29½	122	24	**VSV1572-30WMS**		**$1,535**	**$1,691**
	15⅜	66	29½	112	22	**VST1566-30WMS**	**$960**		
	15⅜	66	29½	112	22	**VSV1566-30WMS**		**$1,487**	**$1,638**
	15⅜	60	29½	102	20	**VST1560-30WMS**	**$873**		
	15⅜	60	29½	102	20	**VSV1560-30WMS**		**$1,381**	**$1,519**
	15⅜	54	29½	91	18	**VST1554-30WMS**	**$833**		
	15⅜	54	29½	91	18	**VSV1554-30WMS**		**$1,321**	**$1,454**
	15⅜	48	29½	81	16	**VST1548-30WMS**	**$792**		
	15⅜	48	29½	81	16	**VSV1548-30WMS**		**$1,261**	**$1,387**
	15⅜	42	29½	71	14	**VST1542-30WMS**	**$733**		
	15⅜	42	29½	71	14	**VSV1542-30WMS**		**$1,193**	**$1,312**
	15⅜	36	29½	61	12	**VST1536-30WMS**	**$626**		
	15⅜	36	29½	61	12	**VSV1536-30WMS**		**$1,066**	**$1,173**
	15⅜	30	29½	51	10	**VST1530-30WMS**	**$585**		
	15⅜	30	29½	51	10	**VSV1530-30WMS**		**$1,008**	**$1,109**

- supported by aluminum wall cleat- hardware provided by installer

To Order, Specify:

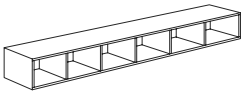
❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

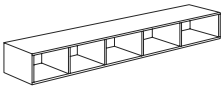
❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

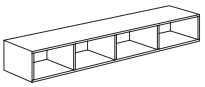
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Cubby	13	108	10	131	12	**VST10108WCU**	**$1,638**		
	13	108	10	131	12	**VSV10108WCU**		**$2,594**	**$2,856**
	13	102	10	122	11	**VST10102WCU**	**$1,527**		
	13	102	10	122	11	**VSV10102WCU**		**$2,424**	**$2,666**
	13	96	10	113	11	**VST1096WCU**	**$1,424**		
	13	96	10	113	11	**VSV1096WCU**		**$2,254**	**$2,478**
	13	90	10	106	10	**VST1090WCU**	**$1,324**		
	13	90	10	106	10	**VSV1090WCU**		**$2,097**	**$2,307**

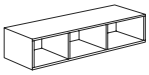
- 6 compartments
- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer
- VST10108WCU or VSV10108WCU interior dimensions- 11 7/16 d x 17 1/8 w x 8 1/2 h
- VST10102WCU or VSV10102WCU interior dimensions- 11 7/16 d x 16 1/8 w x 8 1/2 h
- VST1096WCU or VSV1096WCU interior dimensions- 11 7/16 d x 15 1/8 w x 8 1/2 h
- VST1090WCU or VSV1090WCU interior dimensions- 11 7/16 d x 14 1/8 w x 8 1/2 h

Wall Mount Cubby	13	84	10	98	9	**VST1084WCU**	**$1,218**		
	13	84	10	98	9	**VSV1084WCU**		**$1,928**	**$2,121**
	13	78	10	89	9	**VST1078WCU**	**$1,123**		
	13	78	10	89	9	**VSV1078WCU**		**$1,778**	**$1,959**

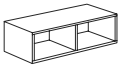
- 5 compartments
- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer
- VST1084WCU or VSV1084WCU interior dimensions- 11 7/16 d X 15 7/8 w X 8 1/2 h
- VST1078WCU or VSV1078WCU interior dimensions- 11 7/16 d X 14 3/4 w X 8 1/2 h

Wall Mount Cubby	13	72	10	81	8	**VST1072WCU**	**$1,039**		
	13	72	10	81	8	**VSV1072WCU**		**$1,644**	**$1,807**
	13	66	10	74	8	**VST1066WCU**	**$954**		
	13	66	10	74	8	**VSV1066WCU**		**$1,508**	**$1,659**
	13	60	10	68	7	**VST1060WCU**	**$878**		
	13	60	10	68	7	**VSV1060WCU**		**$1,387**	**$1,525**

- 4 compartments
- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer
- VST1072WCU or VSV1072WCU interior dimensions- 11 7/16 d x 17 1/16 w x 8 1/2 h
- VST1066WCU or VSV1066WCU interior dimensions- 11 7/16 d x 15 9/16 w x 8 1/2 h
- VST1060WCU or VSV1060WCU interior dimensions- 11 7/16 d x 14 1/16 w x 8 1/2 h

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Cubby	13	54	10	62	6	**VST1054WCU**	**$808**		
	13	54	10	62	6	**VSV1054WCU**		**$1,279**	**$1,407**
	13	48	10	53	6	**VST1048WCU**	**$745**		
	13	48	10	53	6	**VSV1048WCU**		**$1,181**	**$1,299**

- 3 compartments
- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer
- VST1054WCU or VSV1054WCU interior dimensions- 11 7/16 d x 17 w x 8 1/2 h
- VST1048WCU or VSV1048WCU interior dimensions- 11 7/16 d x 15 w x 8 1/2 h

Wall Mount Cubby	13	42	10	47	5	**VST1042WCU**	**$684**		
	13	42	10	47	5	**VSV1042WCU**		**$1,082**	**$1,189**
	13	36	10	42	4	**VST1036WCU**	**$629**		
	13	36	10	42	4	**VSV1036WCU**		**$990**	**$1,093**
	13	30	10	37	4	**VST1030WCU**	**$579**		
	13	30	10	37	4	**VSV1030WCU**		**$917**	**$1,009**

- 2 compartments
- supported by wall cleat- hardware provided by installer
- VST1042WCU or VSV1042WCU interior dimensions- 11 7/16 d x 19 7/8 w x 8 1/2 h
- VST1036WCU or VSV1036WCU interior dimensions- 11 7/16 d x 16 7/8 w x 8 1/2 h
- VST1030WCU or VSV1030WCU interior dimensions- 11 7/16 d x 13 7/8 w x 8 1/2 h

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

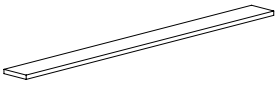
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

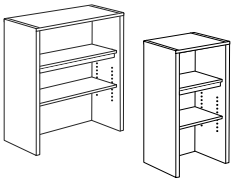
Floating Shelf



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	7	84	1	16	2	**VST0784FS**	**$531**		
	7	84	1	16	2	**VSV0784FS**		**$752**	**$828**
	7	78	1	15	2	**VST0778FS**	**$513**		
	7	78	1	15	2	**VSV0778FS**		**$739**	**$813**
	7	72	1	14	2	**VST0772FS**	**$494**		
	7	72	1	14	2	**VSV0772FS**		**$723**	**$796**
	7	66	1	13	2	**VST0766FS**	**$476**		
	7	66	1	13	2	**VSV0766FS**		**$709**	**$781**
	7	60	1	12	1	**VST0760FS**	**$460**		
	7	60	1	12	1	**VSV0760FS**		**$695**	**$765**
	7	54	1	11	1	**VST0754FS**	**$439**		
	7	54	1	11	1	**VSV0754FS**		**$680**	**$749**
	7	48	1	10	1	**VST0748FS**	**$421**		
	7	48	1	10	1	**VSV0748FS**		**$667**	**$733**
	7	42	1	9	1	**VST0742FS**	**$393**		
	7	42	1	9	1	**VSV0742FS**		**$643**	**$708**
	7	36	1	8	1	**VST0736FS**	**$375**		
	7	36	1	8	1	**VSV0736FS**		**$629**	**$693**
	7	30	1	7	1	**VST0730FS**	**$356**		
	7	30	1	7	1	**VSV0730FS**		**$613**	**$676**

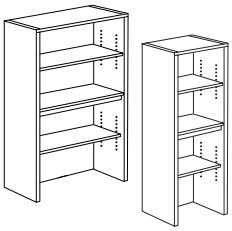
- concealed mounting brackets included

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Bookcase Overhead	15 7/16	35 3/4	42 1/2	78	13	**VST1636BO**	**$1,190**		
	15 7/16	35 3/4	42 1/2	78	13	**VSV1636BO**		**$1,545**	**$1,700**
	15 7/16	29 3/4	42 1/2	75	13	**VST1630BO**	**$1,087**		
	15 7/16	29 3/4	42 1/2	75	13	**VSV1630BO**		**$1,356**	**$1,490**
	15 7/16	17 7/8	42 1/2	41	9	**VST1618BO**	**$837**		
	15 7/16	17 7/8	42 1/2	41	9	**VSV1618BO**		**$1,195**	**$1,316**



- fixed shelf on top, adjustable shelf on bottom

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Height Bookcase Overhead	15 7/16	35 3/4	54 1/2	102	22	**VST1636DBO**	**$1,370**		
	15 7/16	35 3/4	54 1/2	102	22	**VSV1636DBO**		**$2,051**	**$2,255**
	15 7/16	29 3/4	54 1/2	98	19	**VST1630DBO**	**$1,250**		
	15 7/16	29 3/4	54 1/2	98	19	**VSV1630DBO**		**$1,872**	**$2,057**
	15 7/16	17 7/8	54 1/2	54	12	**VST1618DBO**	**$969**		
	15 7/16	17 7/8	54 1/2	54	12	**VSV1618DBO**		**$1,452**	**$1,596**



- one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

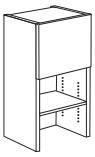
❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
Storage Tower with 17"h Doors	16 3/16	35 3/4	42 1/2	90	13	**VST1636SB**	**$1,651**	**$2,180**						
	16 3/16	35 3/4	42 1/2	90	13	**VSV1636SB**			**$2,081**	**$2,609**	**$2,286**	**$2,292**	**$2,821**	**$2,496**
	16 3/16	29 3/4	42 1/2	80	13	**VST1630SB**	**$1,531**	**$2,018**						
	16 3/16	29 3/4	42 1/2	80	13	**VSV1630SB**			**$1,808**	**$2,295**	**$2,012**	**$1,993**	**$2,480**	**$2,195**

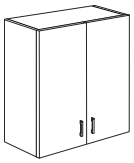
- 17” door height
- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $258 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $53 list; glass doors are non-locking
- adjustable shelf
- no pulls

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
Storage Tower with 17"h Door	16 3/16	17 7/8	42 1/2	45	9	**VST1618SBR**	**$1,089**	**$1,354**						
	16 3/16	17 7/8	42 1/2	45	9	**VSV1618SBR**			**$1,337**	**$1,603**	**$1,524**	**$1,473**	**$1,739**	**$1,660**
	16 3/16	17 7/8	42 1/2	45	9	**VST1618SBL**	**$1,089**	**$1,354**						
	16 3/16	17 7/8	42 1/2	45	9	**VSV1618SBL**			**$1,337**	**$1,603**	**$1,524**	**$1,473**	**$1,739**	**$1,660**



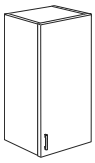
- 17” door height
- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard door available, specify and add $238 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood door, specify and add $46 list; glass door is non-locking
- adjustable shelf
- no pull

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
Storage Tower with 42"h Doors	16 3/16	35 3/4	42 1/2	99	13	**VST1636STD**	**$1,750**	**$2,623**						
	16 3/16	35 3/4	42 1/2	99	13	**VSV1636STD**			**$2,137**	**$3,009**	**$2,510**	**$2,351**	**$3,225**	**$2,726**
	16 3/16	29 3/4	42 1/2	88	13	**VST1630STD**	**$1,452**	**$2,252**						
	16 3/16	29 3/4	42 1/2	88	13	**VSV1630STD**			**$1,885**	**$2,686**	**$2,258**	**$2,075**	**$2,876**	**$2,449**



- 42" door height
- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $473 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $53 list; glass doors are non-locking
- adjustable shelf

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate		Essentials Veneer			Artisan Veneer		
							Laminate Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door	Veneer Door	Alum. Frm Glass Door	Wood Frm Glass Door
Storage Tower with 42"h Doors	16 3/16	17 7/8	42 1/2	51	9	**VST1618STDR**	**$1,144**	**$1,579**						
	16 3/16	17 7/8	42 1/2	51	9	**VSV1618STDR**			**$1,487**	**$1,925**	**$1,736**	**$1,638**	**$2,075**	**$1,886**
	16 3/16	17 7/8	42 1/2	51	9	**VST1618STDL**	**$1,144**	**$1,579**						
	16 3/16	17 7/8	42 1/2	51	9	**VSV1618STDL**			**$1,487**	**$1,925**	**$1,736**	**$1,638**	**$2,075**	**$1,886**



right shown

- 42" door height
- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard door available, specify and add $315 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood door, specify and add $46 list; glass door is non-locking
- adjustable shelf

To Order, Specify:

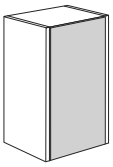
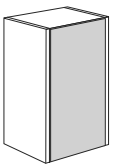
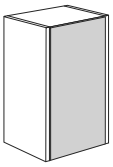
❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

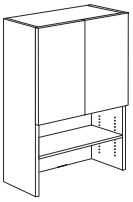
❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

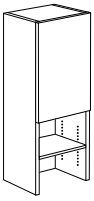
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
36”w Fabric Back Panel for Storage Tower  • for use with 36”w storage tower • com ydg: 1 1/4	½	34⅛	41⅝	13	5	**VSB3642TKB**	**COM $362** **A $419** **B $431** **C $465** **D $512** **E $556** **F $604** **G $663** **H $747** **I $774** **J $847**
30”w Fabric Back Panel for Storage Tower  • for use with 30”w storage tower • com ydg: 1 1/4	½	28⅛	41⅝	11	4	**VSB3042TKB**	**COM $339** **A $396** **B $408** **C $441** **D $489** **E $532** **F $581** **G $639** **H $726** **I $750** **J $823**
18”w Fabric Back Panel for Storage Tower  • for use with 18”w storage tower • com ydg: 1 3/4	½	16⅛	41⅝	7	2	**VSB1842TKB**	**COM $261** **A $294** **B $302** **C $322** **D $351** **E $377** **F $406** **G $441** **H $493** **I $508** **J $553**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate: Laminate Door	Laminate: Alum. Frm Glass Door	Essentials Veneer: Veneer Door	Essentials Veneer: Alum. Frm Glass Door	Essentials Veneer: Wood Frm Glass Door	Artisan Veneer: Veneer Door	Artisan Veneer: Alum. Frm Glass Door	Artisan Veneer: Wood Frm Glass Door
Double Height Storage Tower with 29″h Door	16 3/16	35 3/4	54 1/2	117	23	**VST1636DSB**	**$1,759**	**$2,455**						
	16 3/16	35 3/4	54 1/2	117	23	**VSV1636DSB**			**$2,708**	**$3,405**	**$3,030**	**$2,978**	**$3,675**	**$3,300**
	16 3/16	29 3/4	54 1/2	104	19	**VST1630DSB**	**$1,702**	**$2,340**						
	16 3/16	29 3/4	54 1/2	104	19	**VSV1630DSB**			**$2,213**	**$2,851**	**$2,533**	**$2,433**	**$3,071**	**$2,754**



- 29” door height
- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $408 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $53l list; glass doors are non-locking
- one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- no pulls
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate: Laminate Door	Laminate: Alum. Frm Glass Door	Essentials Veneer: Veneer Door	Essentials Veneer: Alum. Frm Glass Door	Essentials Veneer: Wood Frm Glass Door	Artisan Veneer: Veneer Door	Artisan Veneer: Alum. Frm Glass Door	Artisan Veneer: Wood Frm Glass Door
Double Height Storage Tower with 29"h Door	16 3/16	17 7/8	54 1/2	59	12	**VST1618DSBR**	**$1,218**	**$1,567**						
	16 3/16	17 7/8	54 1/2	59	12	**VSV1618DSBR**			**$1,739**	**$2,088**	**$1,926**	**$1,915**	**$2,263**	**$2,102**
	16 3/16	17 7/8	54 1/2	59	12	**VST1618DSBL**	**$1,218**	**$1,567**						
	16 3/16	17 7/8	54 1/2	59	12	**VSV1618DSBL**			**$1,739**	**$2,088**	**$1,926**	**$1,915**	**$2,263**	**$2,102**



- 29” door height
- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $238 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood door, specify and add $46 list; glass door is non-locking
- one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- no pull
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

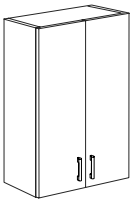
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

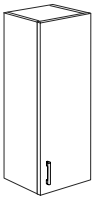
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate Laminate Door	Laminate Alum. Frm Glass Door	Essentials Veneer Veneer Door	Essentials Veneer Alum. Frm Glass Door	Essentials Veneer Wood Frm Glass Door	Artisan Veneer Veneer Door	Artisan Veneer Alum. Frm Glass Door	Artisan Veneer Wood Frm Glass Door
Double Height Storage Tower with 54"h Door	16 3/16	35 3/4	54 1/2	129	23	**VST1636DSTD**	**$1,886**	**$2,930**						
	16 3/16	35 3/4	54 1/2	129	23	**VSV1636DSTD**			**$2,777**	**$3,821**	**$3,150**	**$3,055**	**$4,098**	**$3,427**
	16 3/16	29 3/4	54 1/2	115	19	**VST1630DSTD**	**$1,746**	**$2,698**						
	16 3/16	29 3/4	54 1/2	115	19	**VSV1630DSTD**			**$2,430**	**$3,382**	**$2,803**	**$2,672**	**$3,625**	**$3,045**



- 54" door height
- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $473 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood doors, specify and add $53 list; glass doors are non-locking
- one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

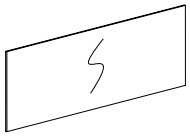
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate Laminate Door	Laminate Alum. Frm Glass Door	Essentials Veneer Veneer Door	Essentials Veneer Alum. Frm Glass Door	Essentials Veneer Wood Frm Glass Door	Artisan Veneer Veneer Door	Artisan Veneer Alum. Frm Glass Door	Artisan Veneer Wood Frm Glass Door
Double Height Storage Tower with 54"h Door	16 3/16	17 7/8	54 1/2	67	12	**VST1618DSTDR**	**$1,261**	**$1,784**						
	16 3/16	17 7/8	54 1/2	67	12	**VSV1618DSTDR**			**$1,763**	**$2,288**	**$2,013**	**$1,937**	**$2,460**	**$2,186**
	16 3/16	17 7/8	54 1/2	67	12	**VST1618DSTDL**	**$1,261**	**$1,784**						
	16 3/16	17 7/8	54 1/2	67	12	**VSV1618DSTDL**			**$1,763**	**$2,288**	**$2,013**	**$1,937**	**$2,460**	**$2,186**



right shown

- 54" door height
- select door style
- aluminum frame door offered in both frosted or white back painted glass, specify when ordering
- white markerboard door available, specify and add $315 list to laminate or veneer door price
- locking available on laminate or wood door, specify and add $46 list; glass door is non-locking
- one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Markerboard for Front of Storage Overhead Cabinet	½	106⅛	23	32	7	**VSB10823MB**	**$677**
	½	100⅛	23	30	6	**VSB10223MB**	**$651**
	½	94⅛	23	29	6	**VSB9623MB**	**$624**
	½	88⅛	23	27	6	**VSB9023MB**	**$601**
	½	82⅛	23	25	5	**VSB8423MB**	**$576**
	½	76⅛	23	23	5	**VSB7823MB**	**$552**
	½	70⅛	23	22	5	**VSB7223MB**	**$505**
	½	64⅛	23	20	4	**VSB6623MB**	**$478**
	½	58⅛	23	18	4	**VSB6023MB**	**$453**
	½	52⅛	23	16	4	**VSB5423MB**	**$426**
	½	46⅛	23	14	3	**VSB4823MB**	**$381**
	½	40⅛	23	13	3	**VSB4223MB**	**$354**
	½	34⅛	23	11	3	**VSB3623MB**	**$328**
	½	28⅛	23	9	2	**VSB3023MB**	**$302**



- use with standard overheads

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

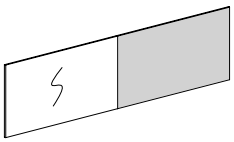
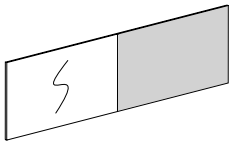
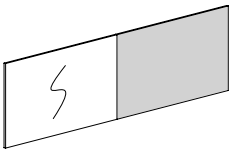
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

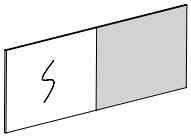
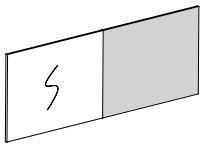
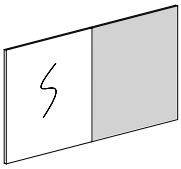
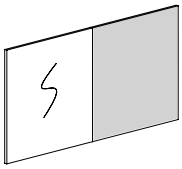
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Half Markerboard/Half Tackboard for Front of 108"w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 108"w overhead • com ydg: 1 3/4	½	23	106⅛	21	7	**VSB10823MBTK1**	**COM $839** **A $919** **B $935** **C $982** **D $1,049** **E $1,110** **F $1,177** **G $1,259** **H $1,382** **I $1,422** **J $1,526**
Half Markerboard/Half Tackboard for Front of 102"w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 102"w overhead • com ydg: 1 3/4	½	23	100⅛	19	6	**VSB10223MBTK1**	**COM $820** **A $900** **B $916** **C $963** **D $1,029** **E $1,090** **F $1,159** **G $1,241** **H $1,362** **I $1,402** **J $1,507**
Half Markerboard/Half Tackboard for Front of 96"w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 96"w overhead • com ydg: 1 1/2	½	23	94⅛	18	6	**VSB9623MBTK1**	**COM $801** **A $870** **B $883** **C $924** **D $981** **E $1,034** **F $1,091** **G $1,162** **H $1,267** **I $1,301** **J $1,392**
Half Markerboard/Half Tackboard for Front of 90"w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 90"w overhead • com ydg: 1 1/2	½	23	88⅛	17	6	**VSB9023MBTK1**	**COM $781** **A $848** **B $863** **C $903** **D $959** **E $1,012** **F $1,071** **G $1,141** **H $1,247** **I $1,281** **J $1,371**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Half Markerboard/Half Tackboard for Front of 84″w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 84”w overhead • com ydg: 1 1/2 	½	23	82⅛	16	5	**VSB8423MBTK1**	**COM $761** **A $829** **B $843** **C $883** **D $941** **E $991** **F $1,051** **G $1,120** **H $1,226** **I $1,261** **J $1,351**
Half Markerboard/Half Tackboard for Front of 78″w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 78”w overhead • com ydg: 1 1/4 	½	23	76⅛	15	5	**VSB7823MBTK1**	**COM $739** **A $796** **B $808** **C $841** **D $888** **E $932** **F $980** **G $1,039** **H $1,128** **I $1,157** **J $1,232**
Half Markerboard/Half Tackboard for Front of 72″w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 72”w overhead • com ydg: 1 1/4 	½	23	70⅛	14	5	**VSB7223MBTK1**	**COM $717** **A $774** **B $786** **C $819** **D $868** **E $910** **F $959** **G $1,017** **H $1,107** **I $1,136** **J $1,212**

To Order, Specify:

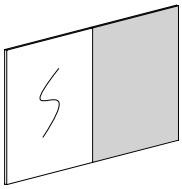
❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Half Markerboard/Half Tackboard for Front of 66"w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 66”w overhead • com ydg: 1 1/4 	½	23	64⅛	13	4	**VSB6623MBTK1**	**COM $707** **A $764** **B $775** **C $809** **D $855** **E $900** **F $949** **G $1,007** **H $1,095** **I $1,124** **J $1,200**
Half Markerboard/Half Tackboard for Front of 60"w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 60”w overhead • com ydg: 1 	½	23	581/8	12	4	**VSB6023MBTK1**	**COM $685** **A $732** **B $740** **C $767** **D $806** **E $840** **F $879** **G $925** **H $998** **I $1,022** **J $1,084**
Half Markerboard/Half Tackboard for Front of 54"w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 54”w overhead • com ydg: 1 	½	23	52⅛	10	4	**VSB5423MBTK1**	**COM $665** **A $710** **B $719** **C $746** **D $784** **E $819** **F $857** **G $905** **H $977** **I $1,001** **J $1,062**
Half Markerboard/Half Tackboard for Front of 48"w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 48”w overhead • com ydg: 1 	½	23	46⅛	9	3	**VSB4823MBTK1**	**COM $645** **A $690** **B $700** **C $727** **D $765** **E $799** **F $839** **G $884** **H $956** **I $980** **J $1,042**

Specification information shown at right.

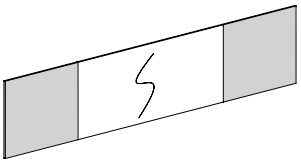
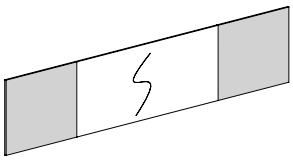
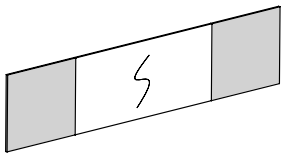
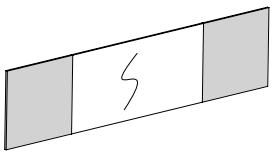
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Half Markerboard/Half Tackboard for Front of 42″w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 42”w overhead • com ydg: 1	½	23	40⅛	8	3	**VSB4223MBTK1**	**COM $624** **A $669** **B $679** **C $706** **D $743** **E $779** **F $817** **G $865** **H $935** **I $958** **J $1,021**



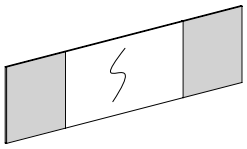
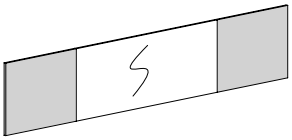
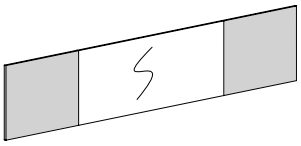
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Center Markerboard/Left and Right Tackboard for Front of 108"w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 108”w overhead • com ydg: 1 3/4 	½	23	106⅛	21	7	**VSB10823MBTK2**	**COM $924** **A $1,015** **B $1,034** **C $1,087** **D $1,163** **E $1,232** **F $1,311** **G $1,404** **H $1,544** **I $1,589** **J $1,708**
Center Markerboard/Left and Right Tackboard for Front of 102"w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 102”w overhead • com ydg: 1 3/4 	½	23	100⅛	19	6	**VSB10223MBTK2**	**COM $905** **A $984** **B $1,002** **C $1,049** **D $1,115** **E $1,175** **F $1,244** **G $1,325** **H $1,450** **I $1,489** **J $1,595**
Center Markerboard/ Left and Right Tackboard for Front of 96"w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 96”w overhead • com ydg: 1 3/4 	½	23	94⅛	18	6	**VSB9623MBTK2**	**COM $857** **A $937** **B $953** **C $1,001** **D $1,067** **E $1,128** **F $1,196** **G $1,278** **H $1,401** **I $1,440** **J $1,545**
Center Markerboard/ Left and Right Tackboard for Front of 90"w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 90”w overhead • com ydg: 1 3/4 	½	23	88⅛	17	6	**VSB9023MBTK2**	**COM $837** **A $917** **B $933** **C $980** **D $1,047** **E $1,108** **F $1,175** **G $1,257** **H $1,380** **I $1,419** **J $1,524**

Specification information shown at right.

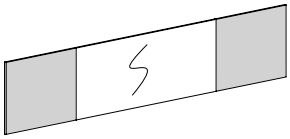
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Center Markerboard/ Left and Right Tackboard for Front of 84″w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 84”w overhead • com ydg: 1 1/2 	½	23	82⅛	16	5	**VSB8423MBTK2**	**COM $816** **A $883** **B $898** **C $938** **D $995** **E $1,048** **F $1,107** **G $1,176** **H $1,282** **I $1,317** **J $1,407**
Center Markerboard/ Left and Right Tackboard for Front of 78″w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 78”w overhead • com ydg: 1 1/2 	½	23	76⅛	15	5	**VSB7823MBTK2**	**COM $794** **A $863** **B $876** **C $917** **D $974** **E $1,025** **F $1,084** **G $1,154** **H $1,259** **I $1,294** **J $1,385**
Center Markerboard/ Left and Right Tackboard for Front of 72″w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 72”w overhead • com ydg: 1 1/2 	½	23	70⅛	14	5	**VSB7223MBTK2**	**COM $773** **A $842** **B $855** **C $897** **D $953** **E $1,006** **F $1,064** **G $1,135** **H $1,240** **I $1,274** **J $1,364**

To Order, Specify:

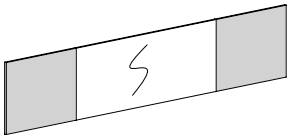
❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

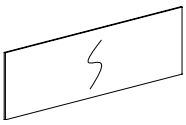
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Center Markerboard/ Left and Right Tackboard for Front of 66"w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 66”w overhead • com ydg: 1 1/4	½	23	64⅛	13	4	**VSB6623MBTK2**	**COM $752** **A $809** **B $820** **C $853** **D $902** **E $945** **F $994** **G $1,052** **H $1,141** **I $1,171** **J $1,247**



Center Markerboard/ Left and Right Tackboard for Front of 60"w Storage Overhead Cabinet • for use with 60”w overhead • com ydg: 1 1/4	½	23	58⅛	12	4	**VSB6023MBTK2**	**COM $732** **A $788** **B $800** **C $835** **D $881** **E $925** **F $974** **G $1,033** **H $1,121** **I $1,150** **J $1,226**



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Markerboard for Front of Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	½	19½	106⅛	27	7	**VSB10820MBC**	**$613**
	½	19½	100⅛	26	6	**VSB10220MBC**	**$594**
	½	19½	94⅛	24	6	**VSB9620MBC**	**$569**
	½	19½	88⅛	23	6	**VSB9020MBC**	**$548**
	½	19½	82⅛	21	5	**VSB8420MBC**	**$529**
	½	19½	76⅛	20	5	**VSB7820MBC**	**$506**
	½	19½	70⅛	18	5	**VSB7220MBC**	**$464**
	½	19½	64⅛	17	4	**VSB6620MBC**	**$441**
	½	19½	58⅛	15	4	**VSB6020MBC**	**$420**
	½	19½	52⅛	14	4	**VSB5420MBC**	**$395**
	½	19½	46⅛	12	3	**VSB4820MBC**	**$353**
	½	19½	40⅛	11	3	**VSB4220MBC**	**$330**
	½	19½	34⅛	9	3	**VSB3620MBC**	**$308**
	½	19½	28⅛	8	2	**VSB3020MBC**	**$286**



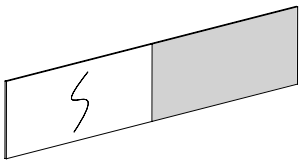
- use with standard storage overhead with cubbies

To Order, Specify:

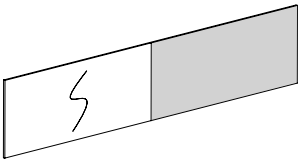
❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

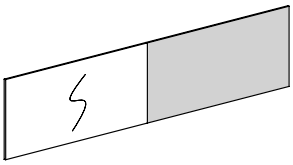
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Half Markerboard/Half Tackboard for Front of 108"w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • for use with 108"w overhead with cubbies • com ydg: 1 3/4	½	19½	106⅛	18	7	**VSB10820MBTK1C**	**COM $767** **A $847** **B $864** **C $910** **D $977** **E $1,038** **F $1,107** **G $1,188** **H $1,310** **I $1,349** **J $1,454**



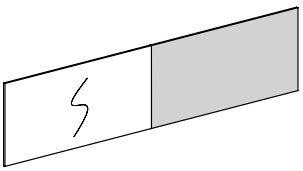
Half Markerboard/Half Tackboard for Front of 102"w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • for use with 102"w overhead with cubbies • com ydg: 1 3/4	½	19½	100⅛	17	6	**VSB10220MBTK1C**	**COM $752** **A $831** **B $848** **C $896** **D $961** **E $1,022** **F $1,090** **G $1,172** **H $1,294** **I $1,332** **J $1,437**

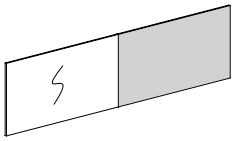
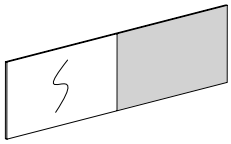
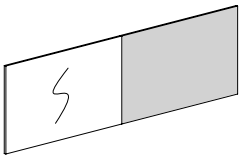


Half Markerboard/Half Tackboard for Front of 96"w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • for use with 96"w overhead with cubbies • com ydg: 1 1/2	½	19½	94⅛	16	6	**VSB9620MBTK1C**	**COM $738** **A $806** **B $819** **C $861** **D $917** **E $970** **F $1,028** **G $1,097** **H $1,203** **I $1,238** **J $1,327**



Half Markerboard/Half Tackboard for Front of 90"w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • for use with 90"w overhead with cubbies • com ydg: 1 1/2	½	19½	88⅛	15	6	**VSB9020MBTK1C**	**COM $718** **A $787** **B $801** **C $842** **D $899** **E $950** **F $1,009** **G $1,079** **H $1,184** **I $1,218** **J $1,308**

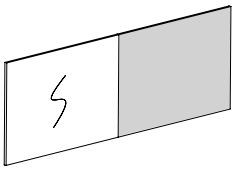
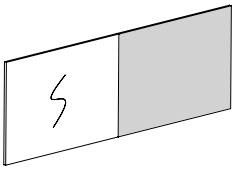
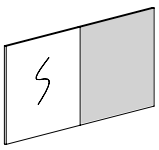
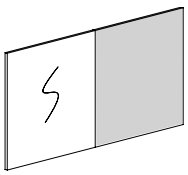


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Half Markerboard/Half Tackboard for Front of 84″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • for use with 84”w overhead with cubbies • com ydg: 1 1/4 	½	19½	82⅛	14	5	**VSB8420MBTK1C**	**COM $700** **A $768** **B $782** **C $822** **D $879** **E $932** **F $990** **G $1,060** **H $1,165** **I $1,198** **J $1,289**
Half Markerboard/Half Tackboard for Front of 78″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • for use with 78”w overhead with cubbies • com ydg: 1 1/4 	½	19½	76⅛	13	5	**VSB7820MBTK1C**	**COM $682** **A $739** **B $750** **C $784** **D $833** **E $875** **F $924** **G $982** **H $1,071** **I $1,101** **J $1,176**
Half Markerboard/Half Tackboard for Front of 72″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • for use with 72”w overhead with cubbies • com ydg: 1 1/4 	½	19½	70⅛	12	5	**VSB7220MBTK1C**	**COM $663** **A $720** **B $733** **C $766** **D $813** **E $856** **F $905** **G $964** **H $1,052** **I $1,081** **J $1,157**

To Order, Specify:

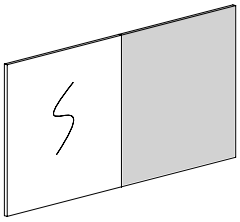
❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Half Markerboard/Half Tackboard for Front of 66"w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • for use with 66”w overhead with cubbies • com ydg: 1 1/4 	½	19½	64⅛	11	4	**VSB6620MBTK1C**	**COM $656** **A $712** **B $724** **C $759** **D $806** **E $849** **F $898** **G $956** **H $1,044** **I $1,072** **J $1,148**
Half Markerboard/Half Tackboard for Front of 60"w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • for use with 60”w overhead with cubbies • com ydg: 1 	½	19½	58⅛	10	4	**VSB6020MBTK1C**	**COM $638** **A $683** **B $693** **C $719** **D $759** **E $793** **F $833** **G $878** **H $950** **I $974** **J $1,035**
Half Markerboard/Half Tackboard for Front of 54"w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • for use with 54”w overhead with cubbies • com ydg: 1 	½	19½	52⅛	9	4	**VSB5420MBTK1C**	**COM $621** **A $666** **B $676** **C $703** **D $740** **E $775** **F $814** **G $861** **H $932** **I $955** **J $1,016**
Half Markerboard/Half Tackboard for Front of 48"w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • for use with 48”w overhead with cubbies • com ydg: 1 	½	19½	46⅛	8	3	**VSB4820MBTK1C**	**COM $602** **A $647** **B $657** **C $683** **D $721** **E $757** **F $796** **G $842** **H $913** **I $936** **J $999**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Half Markerboard/Half Tackboard for Front of 42″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	½	19½	40⅛	7	3	**VSB4220MBTK1C**	**COM $582** **A $629** **B $638** **C $665** **D $703** **E $737** **F $776** **G $822** **H $895** **I $918** **J $979**

- for use with 42”w overhead with cubbies
- com ydg: 1

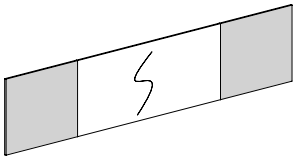


To Order, Specify:

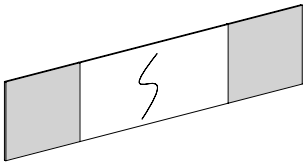
❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

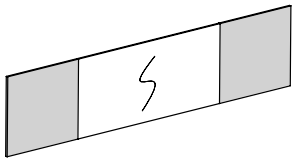
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Center Markerboard/Left and Right Tackboard for Front of 108"w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • for use with 108”w overhead with cubbies • com ydg: 1 3/4	½	19½	106⅛	17	6	**VSB10820MBTK2C**	**COM $853** **A $945** **B $963** **C $1,016** **D $1,092** **E $1,162** **F $1,241** **G $1,333** **H $1,472** **I $1,517** **J $1,637**



Center Markerboard/Left and Right Tackboard for Front of 102"w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • for use with 102”w overhead with cubbies • com ydg: 1 3/4	½	19½	100⅛	17	6	**VSB10220MBTK2C**	**COM $840** **A $920** **B $936** **C $983** **D $1,050** **E $1,111** **F $1,179** **G $1,261** **H $1,383** **I $1,423** **J $1,527**

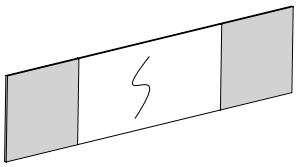


Center Markerboard/ Left and Right Tackboard for Front of 96"w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • for use with 96”w overhead with cubbies • com ydg: 1 3/4	½	19½	94⅛	16	6	**VSB9620MBTK2C**	**COM $793** **A $872** **B $889** **C $936** **D $1,003** **E $1,062** **F $1,131** **G $1,213** **H $1,335** **I $1,375** **J $1,480**



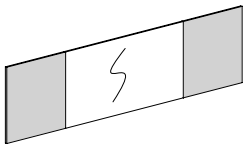
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Center Markerboard/ Left and Right Tackboard for Front of 90″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	½	19½	88⅛	15	6	**VSB9020MBTK2C**	**COM $775** **A $854** **B $871** **C $918** **D $984** **E $1,045** **F $1,114** **G $1,195** **H $1,318** **I $1,356** **J $1,461**

- for use with 90”w overhead with cubbies
- com ydg: 1 3/4



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Center Markerboard/ Left and Right Tackboard for Front of 84″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	½	19½	82⅛	14	5	**VSB8420MBTK2C**	**COM $755** **A $823** **B $838** **C $878** **D $935** **E $986** **F $1,045** **G $1,115** **H $1,221** **I $1,254** **J $1,346**

- for use with 84”w overhead with cubbies
- com ydg: 1 1/2

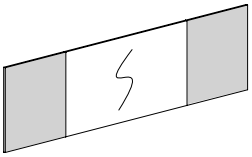


To Order, Specify:

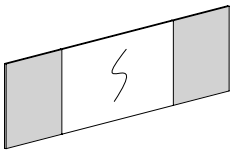
❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Center Markerboard/ Left and Right Tackboard for Front of 78"w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • for use with 78”w overhead with cubbies • com ydg: 1 1/2	½	19½	76⅛	13	5	**VSB7820MBTK2C**	**COM $739** **A $807** **B $820** **C $862** **D $918** **E $971** **F $1,029** **G $1,098** **H $1,204** **I $1,239** **J $1,328**

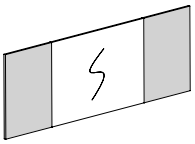


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Center Markerboard/ Left and Right Tackboard for Front of 72"w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies • for use with 72”w overhead with cubbies • com ydg: 1 1/2	½	19½	70⅛	12	5	**VSB7220MBTK2C**	**COM $719** **A $788** **B $802** **C $843** **D $900** **E $951** **F $1,010** **G $1,080** **H $1,186** **I $1,219** **J $1,309**



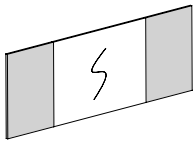
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Center Markerboard/ Left and Right Tackboard for Front of 66″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	½	19½	64⅛	11	4	**VSB6620MBTK2C**	**COM $703** **A $760** **B $771** **C $804** **D $851** **E $896** **F $944** **G $1,003** **H $1,090** **I $1,119** **J $1,196**

- for use with 66”w overhead with cubbies
- com ydg: 1 1/4



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Center Markerboard/ Left and Right Tackboard for Front of 60″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	½	19½	58⅛	10	4	**VSB6020MBTK2C**	**COM $683** **A $740** **B $752** **C $786** **D $834** **E $876** **F $925** **G $983** **H $1,072** **I $1,102** **J $1,177**

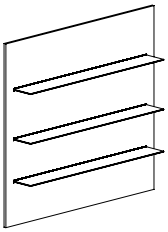
- for use with 60”w overhead with cubbies
- com ydg: 1 1/4



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.



shown with three shelves

54 ½"h Wall Panel with Glass Shelf

- use with standard height surfaces for 84" overall height (nothing above)
- specify number of shelves, shelf locations, shelf color (contrasting shelves on laminate models only)
- reference planning pages for shelf location options
- laminate wall panels are horizontal grain
- veneer wall panels are vertical grain

	One Shelf			Two Shelves			Three Shelves							
Model	**Laminate**	**Essentials Veneer**	**Artisan Veneer**	**Laminate**	**Essentials Veneer**	**Artisan Veneer**	**Laminate**	**Essentials Veneer**	**Artisan Veneer**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**CTN WT**	**CU FT**
VST6054WPGS	**$1,308**			**$2,067**			**$2,824**			7 15/16	60	54½	102	21
VSV6054WPGS		**$1,725**	**$1,811**		**$2,482**	**$2,568**		**$3,240**	**$3,327**	7 15/16	60	54½	102	21
VST5454WPGS	**$1,188**			**$1,862**			**$2,536**			7 15/16	54	54½	92	19
VSV5454WPGS		**$1,589**	**$1,668**		**$2,262**	**$2,343**		**$2,937**	**$3,018**	7 15/16	54	54½	92	19
VST4854WPGS	**$1,049**			**$1,641**			**$2,235**			7 15/16	48	54½	82	17
VSV4854WPGS		**$1,433**	**$1,506**		**$2,027**	**$2,100**		**$2,620**	**$2,693**	7 15/16	48	54½	82	17
VST4254WPGS	**$919**			**$1,429**			**$1,940**			7 15/16	42	54½	72	15
VSV4254WPGS		**$1,290**	**$1,353**		**$1,800**	**$1,865**		**$2,311**	**$2,375**	7 15/16	42	54½	72	15
VST3954WPGS	**$873**			**$1,352**			**$1,831**			7 15/16	39	54½	66	14
VSV3954WPGS		**$1,236**	**$1,298**		**$1,713**	**$1,777**		**$2,193**	**$2,256**	7 15/16	39	54½	66	14
VST3654WPGS	**$797**			**$1,225**			**$1,653**			7 15/16	36	54½	63	13
VSV3654WPGS		**$1,152**	**$1,210**		**$1,578**	**$1,638**		**$2,008**	**$2,067**	7 15/16	36	54½	63	13
VST3354WPGS	**$750**			**$1,148**			**$1,543**			7 15/16	33	54½	57	12
VSV3354WPGS		**$1,097**	**$1,154**		**$1,494**	**$1,551**		**$1,891**	**$1,945**	7 15/16	33	54½	57	12
VST3054WPGS	**$677**			**$1,023**			**$1,370**			7 15/16	30	54½	54	11
VSV3054WPGS		**$1,016**	**$1,067**		**$1,363**	**$1,414**		**$1,709**	**$1,760**	7 15/16	30	54½	54	11
VST2454WPGS	**$527**			**$763**			**$1,001**			7 15/16	24	54½	44	9
VSV2454WPGS		**$851**	**$895**		**$1,087**	**$1,130**		**$1,324**	**$1,368**	7 15/16	24	54½	44	9
VST1854WPGS	**$439**			**$622**			**$803**			7 15/16	18	54½	34	7
VSV1854WPGS		**$749**	**$788**		**$932**	**$971**		**$1,114**	**$1,152**	7 15/16	18	54½	34	7

To Order, Specify:

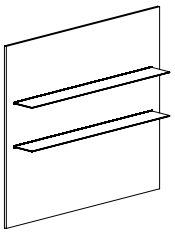
❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
- a.) TFL
- b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
- a.) Worksurface Color
- b.) Chassis Color
- c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)



shown with two shelves

52 3⁄16"h Wall Panel with Glass Shelf

- use with bench height surfaces for 72" overall height (nothing above)
- specify number of shelves, shelf locations, shelf color (contrasting shelves on laminate models only)
- reference planning pages for shelf location options
- laminate wall panels are horizontal grain
- veneer wall panels are vertical grain

	One Shelf			Two Shelves							
Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT
VST6053WPGS	$1,297			$2,054			7 15⁄16	60	52 3⁄16	90	20
VSV6053WPGS		$1,707	$1,793		$2,463	$2,551	7 15⁄16	60	52 3⁄16	90	20
VST5453WPGS	$1,176			$1,852			7 15⁄16	54	52 3⁄16	81	18
VSV5453WPGS		$1,571	$1,651		$2,247	$2,326	7 15⁄16	54	52 3⁄16	81	18
VST4853WPGS	$1,039			$1,633			7 15⁄16	48	52 3⁄16	72	16
VSV4853WPGS		$1,419	$1,490		$2,013	$2,084	7 15⁄16	48	52 3⁄16	72	16
VST4253WPGS	$911			$1,423			7 15⁄16	42	52 3⁄16	63	14
VSV4253WPGS		$1,278	$1,343		$1,788	$1,852	7 15⁄16	42	52 3⁄16	63	14
VST3953WPGS	$867			$1,346			7 15⁄16	39	52 3⁄16	58	13
VSV3953WPGS		$1,225	$1,286		$1,704	$1,765	7 15⁄16	39	52 3⁄16	58	13
VST3653WPGS	$791			$1,219			7 15⁄16	36	52 3⁄16	55	12
VSV3653WPGS		$1,143	$1,199		$1,569	$1,627	7 15⁄16	36	52 3⁄16	55	12
VST3353WPGS	$745			$1,141			7 15⁄16	33	52 3⁄16	50	11
VSV3353WPGS		$1,089	$1,145		$1,485	$1,539	7 15⁄16	33	52 3⁄16	50	11
VST3053WPGS	$672			$1,017			7 15⁄16	30	52 3⁄16	47	10
VSV3053WPGS		$1,009	$1,059		$1,354	$1,406	7 15⁄16	30	52 3⁄16	47	10
VST2453WPGS	$524			$759			7 15⁄16	24	52 3⁄16	38	9
VSV2453WPGS		$844	$888		$1,081	$1,123	7 15⁄16	24	52 3⁄16	38	9
VST1853WPGS	$436			$1,994			7 15⁄16	18	52 3⁄16	29	7
VSV1853WPGS		$744	$782		$926	$964	7 15⁄16	18	52 3⁄16	29	7

To Order, Specify:

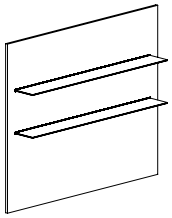
❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)



shown with two shelves

49 1⁄16"h Wall Panel with Glass Shelf

- use with bench height surfaces and 14 ¾"h L-shelf for 84" overall height
- specify number of shelves, shelf locations, shelf color (contrasting shelves on laminate models only)
- reference planning pages for shelf location options
- laminate wall panels are horizontal grain
- veneer wall panels are vertical grain

	One Shelf			Two Shelves							
Model	**Laminate**	**Essentials Veneer**	**Artisan Veneer**	**Laminate**	**Essentials Veneer**	**Artisan Veneer**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**CTN WT**	**CU FT**
VST6050WPGS	**$1,279**			**$2,036**			7 15⁄16	60	49 1⁄16	88	19
VSV6050WPGS		**$1,680**	**$1,764**		**$2,437**	**$2,523**	7 15⁄16	60	49 1⁄16	88	19
VST5450WPGS	**$1,160**			**$1,835**			7 15⁄16	54	49 1⁄16	79	17
VSV5450WPGS		**$1,549**	**$1,626**		**$2,223**	**$2,300**	7 15⁄16	54	49 1⁄16	79	17
VST4850WPGS	**$1,023**			**$1,617**			7 15⁄16	48	49 1⁄16	70	15
VSV4850WPGS		**$1,397**	**$1,467**		**$1,991**	**$2,062**	7 15⁄16	48	49 1⁄16	70	15
VST4250WPGS	**$898**			**$1,410**			7 15⁄16	42	49 1⁄16	61	14
VSV4250WPGS		**$1,258**	**$1,322**		**$1,770**	**$1,832**	7 15⁄16	42	49 1⁄16	61	14
VST3950WPGS	**$853**			**$1,332**			7 15⁄16	39	49 1⁄16	56	13
VSV3950WPGS		**$1,206**	**$1,267**		**$1,686**	**$1,747**	7 15⁄16	39	49 1⁄16	56	13
VST3650WPGS	**$780**			**$1,206**			7 15⁄16	36	49 1⁄16	53	12
VSV3650WPGS		**$1,124**	**$1,183**		**$1,554**	**$1,610**	7 15⁄16	36	49 1⁄16	53	12
VST3350WPGS	**$734**			**$1,130**			7 15⁄16	33	49 1⁄16	48	11
VSV3350WPGS		**$1,075**	**$1,128**		**$1,469**	**$1,524**	7 15⁄16	33	49 1⁄16	48	11
VST3050WPGS	**$661**			**$1,008**			7 15⁄16	30	49 1⁄16	45	10
VSV3050WPGS		**$993**	**$1,044**		**$1,342**	**$1,390**	7 15⁄16	30	49 1⁄16	45	10
VST2450WPGS	**$514**			**$750**			7 15⁄16	24	49 1⁄16	36	8
VSV2450WPGS		**$834**	**$875**		**$1,070**	**$1,112**	7 15⁄16	24	49 1⁄16	36	8
VST1850WPGS	**$429**			**$593**			7 15⁄16	18	49 1⁄16	27	6
VSV1850WPGS		**$735**	**$772**		**$917**	**$926**	7 15⁄16	18	49 1⁄16	27	6

To Order, Specify:

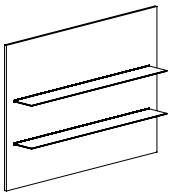
❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)



shown with two shelves

42 ½″h Wall Panel with Glass Shelf

- use with standard height surfaces for 72" overall height (nothing above)
- specify number of shelves, shelf locations, shelf color (contrasting shelves on laminate models only)
- reference planning pages for shelf location options
- laminate wall panels are horizontal grain
- veneer wall panels are vertical grain

	One Shelf			Two Shelves							
Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT
VST6042WPGS	**$1,246**			**$2,004**			7 15/16	60	42½	79	16
VSV6042WPGS		**$1,628**	**$1,709**		**$2,386**	**$2,468**	7 15/16	60	42½	79	16
VST5442WPGS	**$1,130**			**$1,806**			7 15/16	54	42½	71	15
VSV5442WPGS		**$1,502**	**$1,576**		**$2,178**	**$2,253**	7 15/16	54	42½	71	15
VST4842WPGS	**$1,000**			**$1,592**			7 15/16	48	42½	63	13
VSV4842WPGS		**$1,356**	**$1,425**		**$1,949**	**$2,017**	7 15/16	48	42½	63	13
VST4242WPGS	**$875**			**$1,385**			7 15/16	42	42½	56	12
VSV4242WPGS		**$1,222**	**$1,283**		**$1,733**	**$1,793**	7 15/16	42	42½	56	12
VST3942WPGS	**$833**			**$1,311**			7 15/16	39	42½	51	11
VSV3942WPGS		**$1,172**	**$1,231**		**$1,652**	**$1,710**	7 15/16	39	42½	51	11
VST3642WPGS	**$760**			**$1,188**			7 15/16	36	42½	48	10
VSV3642WPGS		**$1,094**	**$1,150**		**$1,522**	**$1,576**	7 15/16	36	42½	48	10
VST3342WPGS	**$715**			**$1,113**			7 15/16	33	42½	43	9
VSV3342WPGS		**$1,045**	**$1,097**		**$1,441**	**$1,494**	7 15/16	33	42½	43	9
VST3042WPGS	**$646**			**$990**			7 15/16	30	42½	40	9
VSV3042WPGS		**$969**	**$1,016**		**$1,313**	**$1,363**	7 15/16	30	42½	40	9
VST2442WPGS	**$502**			**$738**			7 15/16	24	42½	33	7
VSV2442WPGS		**$813**	**$853**		**$1,050**	**$1,090**	7 15/16	24	42½	33	7
VST1842WPGS	**$420**			**$584**			7 15/16	18	42½	25	6
VSV1842WPGS		**$718**	**$755**		**$901**	**$909**	7 15/16	18	42½	25	6

To Order, Specify:

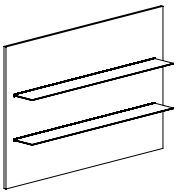
❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)



shown with two shelves

39 ¾"h Wall Panel with Glass Shelf

- use with standard height surfaces and 14 ¾"h L-shelf for 84" overall height
- specify number of shelves, shelf locations, shelf color (contrasting shelves on laminate models only)
- reference planning pages for shelf location options
- laminate wall panels are horizontal grain
- veneer wall panels are vertical grain

	One Shelf			Two Shelves							
Model	**Laminate**	**Essentials Veneer**	**Artisan Veneer**	**Laminate**	**Essentials Veneer**	**Artisan Veneer**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**CTN WT**	**CU FT**
VST6040WPGS	**$1,228**			**$1,984**			7 15/16	60	39 3/4	75	15
VSV6040WPGS		**$1,602**	**$1,682**		**$2,361**	**$2,441**	7 15/16	60	39 3/4	75	15
VST5440WPGS	**$1,114**			**$1,789**			7 15/16	54	39 3/4	68	14
VSV5440WPGS		**$1,479**	**$1,553**		**$2,153**	**$2,228**	7 15/16	54	39 3/4	68	14
VST4840WPGS	**$982**			**$1,575**			7 15/16	48	39 3/4	60	13
VSV4840WPGS		**$1,335**	**$1,402**		**$1,928**	**$1,996**	7 15/16	48	39 3/4	60	13
VST4240WPGS	**$862**			**$1,372**			7 15/16	42	39 3/4	53	11
VSV4240WPGS		**$1,203**	**$1,264**		**$1,712**	**$1,775**	7 15/16	42	39 3/4	53	11
VST3940WPGS	**$820**			**$1,298**			7 15/16	39	39 3/4	49	10
VSV3940WPGS		**$1,156**	**$1,213**		**$1,634**	**$1,692**	7 15/16	39	39 3/4	49	10
VST3640WPGS	**$747**			**$1,174**			7 15/16	36	39 3/4	46	10
VSV3640WPGS		**$1,078**	**$1,131**		**$1,505**	**$1,560**	7 15/16	36	39 3/4	46	10
VST3340WPGS	**$706**			**$1,102**			7 15/16	33	39 3/4	41	9
VSV3340WPGS		**$1,029**	**$1,082**		**$1,426**	**$1,479**	7 15/16	33	39 3/4	41	9
VST3040WPGS	**$635**			**$981**			7 15/16	30	39 3/4	39	8
VSV3040WPGS		**$954**	**$1,004**		**$1,300**	**$1,349**	7 15/16	30	39 3/4	39	8
VST2440WPGS	**$493**			**$730**			7 15/16	24	39 3/4	31	7
VSV2440WPGS		**$801**	**$842**		**$1,037**	**$1,078**	7 15/16	24	39 3/4	31	7
VST1840WPGS	**$415**			**$579**			7 15/16	18	39 3/4	24	5
VSV1840WPGS		**$710**	**$746**		**$892**	**$901**	7 15/16	18	39 3/4	24	5

To Order, Specify:

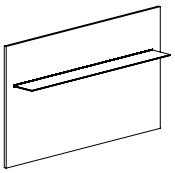
❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)



34 1⁄16″h Wall Panel with Glass Shelf

- use with bench height surfaces and 17 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 72" overall height
- specify number of shelves, shelf locations, shelf color (contrasting shelves on laminate models only)
- reference planning pages for shelf location options
- laminate wall panels are horizontal grain
- veneer wall panels are vertical grain

	One Shelf							
Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT
VST6035WPGS	$1,204			7 15⁄16	60	34 1⁄16	58	14
VSV6035WPGS		$1,565	$1,644	7 15⁄16	60	34 1⁄16	58	14
VST5435WPGS	$1,093			7 15⁄16	54	34 1⁄16	53	12
VSV5435WPGS		$1,444	$1,517	7 15⁄16	54	34 1⁄16	53	12
VST4835WPGS	$964			7 15⁄16	48	34 1⁄16	48	11
VSV4835WPGS		$1,304	$1,371	7 15⁄16	48	34 1⁄16	48	11
VST4235WPGS	$844			7 15⁄16	42	34 1⁄16	42	10
VSV4235WPGS		$1,176	$1,236	7 15⁄16	42	34 1⁄16	42	10
VST3935WPGS	$803			7 15⁄16	39	34 1⁄16	38	9
VSV3935WPGS		$1,130	$1,188	7 15⁄16	39	34 1⁄16	38	9
VST3635WPGS	$734			7 15⁄16	36	34 1⁄16	36	9
VSV3635WPGS		$1,055	$1,109	7 15⁄16	36	34 1⁄16	36	9
VST3335WPGS	$692			7 15⁄16	33	34 1⁄16	33	8
VSV3335WPGS		$1,009	$1,059	7 15⁄16	33	34 1⁄16	33	8
VST3035WPGS	$623			7 15⁄16	30	34 1⁄16	30	7
VSV3035WPGS		$935	$982	7 15⁄16	30	34 1⁄16	30	7
VST2435WPGS	$485			7 15⁄16	24	34 1⁄16	25	6
VSV2435WPGS		$786	$826	7 15⁄16	24	34 1⁄16	25	6
VST1835WPGS	$405			7 15⁄16	18	34 1⁄16	19	5
VSV1835WPGS		$699	$734	7 15⁄16	18	34 1⁄16	19	5

To Order, Specify:

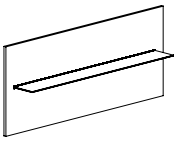
❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)



25″h Wall Panel with Glass Shelf

- use with standard height surfaces and 17 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 72" overall height
- use with standard height surfaces and 29 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 84" overall height
- specify number of shelves, shelf locations, shelf color (contrasting shelves on laminate models only)
- reference planning pages for shelf location options
- laminate wall panels are horizontal grain
- veneer wall panels are vertical grain

	One Shelf							
Model	**Laminate**	**Essentials Veneer**	**Artisan Veneer**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**CTN WT**	**CU FT**
VST6025WPGS	**$1,155**			7 15/16	60	25	47	10
VSV6025WPGS		**$1,488**	**$1,563**	7 15/16	60	25	47	10
VST5425WPGS	**$1,049**			7 15/16	54	25	42	9
VSV5425WPGS		**$1,376**	**$1,444**	7 15/16	54	25	42	9
VST4825WPGS	**$924**			7 15/16	48	25	37	8
VSV4825WPGS		**$1,244**	**$1,306**	7 15/16	48	25	37	8
VST4225WPGS	**$810**			7 15/16	42	25	34	7
VSV4225WPGS		**$1,122**	**$1,181**	7 15/16	42	25	34	7
VST3925WPGS	**$770**			7 15/16	39	25	31	7
VSV3925WPGS		**$1,081**	**$1,136**	7 15/16	39	25	31	7
VST3625WPGS	**$704**			7 15/16	36	25	29	6
VSV3625WPGS		**$1,009**	**$1,059**	7 15/16	36	25	29	6
VST3325WPGS	**$663**			7 15/16	33	25	26	6
VSV3325WPGS		**$968**	**$1,015**	7 15/16	33	25	26	6
VST3025WPGS	**$599**			7 15/16	30	25	24	5
VSV3025WPGS		**$897**	**$942**	7 15/16	30	25	24	5
VST2425WPGS	**$463**			7 15/16	24	25	20	5
VSV2425WPGS		**$754**	**$793**	7 15/16	24	25	20	5
VST1825WPGS	**$390**			7 15/16	18	25	16	4
VSV1825WPGS		**$675**	**$709**	7 15/16	18	25	16	4

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

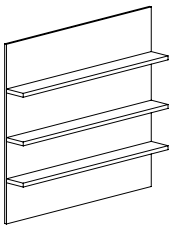
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

left intentially blank



shown with three shelves

54 ½"h Wall Panel

- use with standard height surfaces for 84" overall height (nothing above)
- standard price includes no shelves, see next page for shelf options
- laminate wall panels are horizontal grain
- veneer wall panels are vertical grain

	No Shelves							
Model	**Laminate**	**Essentials Veneer**	**Artisan Veneer**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**CTN WT**	**CU FT**
VST6054WP	**$541**			7 15/16	60	54½	117	21
VSV6054WP		**$958**	**$1,054**	7 15/16	60	54½	117	21
VST5454WP	**$504**			7 15/16	54	54½	107	19
VSV5454WP		**$904**	**$994**	7 15/16	54	54½	107	19
VST4854WP	**$448**			7 15/16	48	54½	94	17
VSV4854WP		**$833**	**$916**	7 15/16	48	54½	94	17
VST4254WP	**$400**			7 15/16	42	54½	84	15
VSV4254WP		**$772**	**$850**	7 15/16	42	54½	84	15
VST3954WP	**$387**			7 15/16	39	54½	78	14
VSV3954WP		**$749**	**$826**	7 15/16	39	54½	78	14
VST3654WP	**$362**			7 15/16	36	54½	72	13
VSV3654WP		**$717**	**$791**	7 15/16	36	54½	72	13
VST3354WP	**$348**			7 15/16	33	54½	66	12
VSV3354WP		**$695**	**$765**	7 15/16	33	54½	66	12
VST3054WP	**$326**			7 15/16	30	54½	60	11
VSV3054WP		**$665**	**$732**	7 15/16	30	54½	60	11
VST2454WP	**$286**			7 15/16	24	54½	50	9
VSV2454WP		**$610**	**$672**	7 15/16	24	54½	50	9
VST1854WP	**$253**			7 15/16	18	54½	37	7
VSV1854WP		**$562**	**$618**	7 15/16	18	54½	37	7

To Order, Specify:

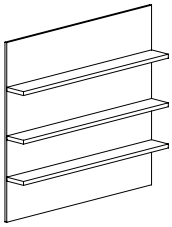
❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)



shown with three shelves

54 ½″h Wall Panel Cont.

- use with standard height surfaces for 84" overall height (nothing above)
- specify number of shelves, shelf locations, shelf color (contrasting shelves on laminate models only)
- reference planning pages for shelf location options
- laminate wall panels are horizontal grain
- veneer wall panels are vertical grain

	One Shelf			Two Shelves			Three Shelves							
Model	**Laminate**	**Essentials Veneer**	**Artisan Veneer**	**Laminate**	**Essentials Veneer**	**Artisan Veneer**	**Laminate**	**Essentials Veneer**	**Artisan Veneer**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**CTN WT**	**CU FT**
VST6054WP	**$688**			**$769**			**$852**			7 15/16	60	54½	117	21
VSV6054WP		**$1,203**	**$1,324**		**$1,344**	**$1,479**		**$1,484**	**$1,632**	7 15/16	60	54½	117	21
VST5454WP	**$642**			**$719**			**$797**			7 15/16	54	54½	107	19
VSV5454WP		**$1,136**	**$1,249**		**$1,266**	**$1,392**		**$1,397**	**$1,537**	7 15/16	54	54½	107	19
VST4854WP	**$577**			**$651**			**$723**			7 15/16	48	54½	94	17
VSV4854WP		**$1,050**	**$1,155**		**$1,171**	**$1,290**		**$1,293**	**$1,423**	7 15/16	48	54½	94	17
VST4254WP	**$525**			**$594**			**$661**			7 15/16	42	54½	84	15
VSV4254WP		**$975**	**$1,072**		**$1,086**	**$1,195**		**$1,198**	**$1,319**	7 15/16	42	54½	84	15
VST3954WP	**$506**			**$572**			**$638**			7 15/16	39	54½	78	14
VSV3954WP		**$945**	**$1,040**		**$1,053**	**$1,158**		**$1,160**	**$1,277**	7 15/16	39	54½	78	14
VST3654WP	**$477**			**$541**			**$605**			7 15/16	36	54½	72	13
VSV3654WP		**$906**	**$998**		**$1,010**	**$1,112**		**$1,113**	**$1,225**	7 15/16	36	54½	72	13
VST3354WP	**$461**			**$522**			**$581**			7 15/16	33	54½	66	12
VSV3354WP		**$877**	**$967**		**$976**	**$1,075**		**$1,074**	**$1,182**	7 15/16	33	54½	66	12
VST3054WP	**$433**			**$492**			**$551**			7 15/16	30	54½	60	11
VSV3054WP		**$839**	**$923**		**$933**	**$1,026**		**$1,026**	**$1,129**	7 15/16	30	54½	60	11
VST2454WP	**$387**			**$439**			**$494**			7 15/16	24	54½	50	9
VSV2454WP		**$770**	**$848**		**$854**	**$941**		**$938**	**$1,033**	7 15/16	24	54½	50	9
VST1854WP	**$346**			**$394**			**$442**			7 15/16	18	54½	37	7
VSV1854WP		**$709**	**$781**		**$784**	**$864**		**$857**	**$944**	7 15/16	18	49 11/16	37	7

To Order, Specify:

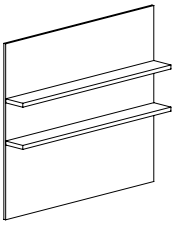
❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)



shown with two shelves

52 3⁄16″h Wall Panel

- use with bench height surfaces for 72" overall height (nothing above)
- specify number of shelves, shelf locations, shelf color (contrasting shelves on laminate models only)
- reference planning pages for shelf location options
- laminate wall panels are horizontal grain
- veneer wall panels are vertical grain

	No Shelves			One Shelf			Two Shelves							
Model	**Laminate**	**Essentials Veneer**	**Artisan Veneer**	**Laminate**	**Essentials Veneer**	**Artisan Veneer**	**Laminate**	**Essentials Veneer**	**Artisan Veneer**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**CTN WT**	**CU FT**
VST6053WP	**$531**			**$676**			**$759**			7 15⁄16	60	52 3⁄16	100	20
VSV6053WP		**$941**	**$1,035**		**$1,184**	**$1,301**		**$1,323**	**$1,456**	7 15⁄16	60	52 3⁄16	100	20
VST5453WP	**$494**			**$632**			**$709**			7 15⁄16	54	52 3⁄16	91	18
VSV5453WP		**$890**	**$979**		**$1,118**	**$1,230**		**$1,248**	**$1,375**	7 15⁄16	54	52 3⁄16	91	18
VST4853WP	**$438**			**$569**			**$641**			7 15⁄16	48	52 3⁄16	80	16
VSV4853WP		**$819**	**$901**		**$1,034**	**$1,138**		**$1,155**	**$1,270**	7 15⁄16	48	52 3⁄16	80	16
VST4253WP	**$394**			**$518**			**$583**			7 15⁄16	42	52 3⁄16	71	14
VSV4253WP		**$760**	**$836**		**$961**	**$1,057**		**$1,074**	**$1,182**	7 15⁄16	42	52 3⁄16	71	14
VST3953WP	**$381**			**$498**			**$565**			7 15⁄16	39	52 3⁄16	66	13
VSV3953WP		**$739**	**$813**		**$933**	**$1,026**		**$1,039**	**$1,144**	7 15⁄16	39	52 3⁄16	66	13
VST3653WP	**$356**			**$471**			**$534**			7 15⁄16	36	52 3⁄16	61	12
VSV3653WP		**$708**	**$780**		**$895**	**$983**		**$998**	**$1,096**	7 15⁄16	36	52 3⁄16	61	12
VST3353WP	**$342**			**$453**			**$514**			7 15⁄16	33	52 3⁄16	56	11
VSV3353WP		**$686**	**$755**		**$867**	**$953**		**$965**	**$1,061**	7 15⁄16	33	52 3⁄16	56	11
VST3053WP	**$320**			**$427**			**$486**			7 15⁄16	30	52 3⁄16	51	10
VSV3053WP		**$656**	**$720**		**$830**	**$914**		**$923**	**$1,015**	7 15⁄16	30	52 3⁄16	51	10
VST2453WP	**$282**			**$382**			**$435**			7 15⁄16	24	52 3⁄16	42	9
VSV2453WP		**$604**	**$665**		**$763**	**$840**		**$846**	**$932**	7 15⁄16	24	52 3⁄16	42	9
VST1853WP	**$250**			**$342**			**$391**			7 15⁄16	18	52 3⁄16	31	7
VSV1853WP		**$558**	**$613**		**$704**	**$750**		**$777**	**$854**	7 15⁄16	18	52 3⁄16	31	7

To Order, Specify:

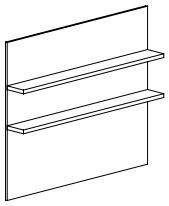
❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
- a.) TFL
- b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
- a.) Worksurface Color
- b.) Chassis Color
- c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)



shown with two shelves

49 7/16"h Wall Panel

- use with bench height surfaces and 14 ¾"h L-shelf for 84" overall height
- specify number of shelves, shelf locations, shelf color (contrasting shelves on laminate models only)
- reference planning pages for shelf location options
- laminate wall panels are horizontal grain
- veneer wall panels are vertical grain

	No Shelves			One Shelf			Two Shelves							
Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT
VST6050WP	**$520**			**$655**			**$736**			7 15/16	60	49 1/16	98	19
VSV6050WP		**$920**	**$1,013**		**$1,152**	**$1,267**		**$1,292**	**$1,420**	7 15/16	60	49 1/16	98	19
VST5450WP	**$483**			**$611**			**$689**			7 15/16	54	49 1/16	89	17
VSV5450WP		**$871**	**$958**		**$1,090**	**$1,199**		**$1,220**	**$1,343**	7 15/16	54	49 1/16	89	17
VST4850WP	**$428**			**$551**			**$623**			7 15/16	48	49 1/16	78	15
VSV4850WP		**$802**	**$882**		**$1,009**	**$1,110**		**$1,128**	**$1,242**	7 15/16	48	49 1/16	78	15
VST4250WP	**$386**			**$501**			**$568**			7 15/16	42	49 1/16	69	14
VSV4250WP		**$745**	**$820**		**$938**	**$1,033**		**$1,050**	**$1,155**	7 15/16	42	49 1/16	69	14
VST3950WP	**$372**			**$485**			**$549**			7 15/16	39	49 1/16	64	13
VSV3950WP		**$724**	**$797**		**$911**	**$1,004**		**$1,018**	**$1,120**	7 15/16	39	49 1/16	64	13
VST3650WP	**$349**			**$459**			**$521**			7 15/16	36	49 1/16	59	12
VSV3650WP		**$695**	**$765**		**$875**	**$964**		**$977**	**$1,076**	7 15/16	36	49 1/16	59	12
VST3350WP	**$336**			**$440**			**$501**			7 15/16	33	49 1/16	54	11
VSV3350WP		**$675**	**$743**		**$849**	**$934**		**$945**	**$1,040**	7 15/16	33	49 1/16	54	11
VST3050WP	**$313**			**$416**			**$473**			7 15/16	30	49 1/16	49	10
VSV3050WP		**$646**	**$710**		**$813**	**$895**		**$905**	**$997**	7 15/16	30	49 1/16	49	10
VST2450WP	**$277**			**$371**			**$425**			7 15/16	24	49 1/16	40	8
VSV2450WP		**$596**	**$655**		**$749**	**$826**		**$833**	**$916**	7 15/16	24	49 1/16	40	8
VST1850WP	**$246**			**$334**			**$383**			7 15/16	18	49 1/16	29	6
VSV1850WP		**$551**	**$606**		**$692**	**$761**		**$765**	**$817**	7 15/16	18	49 1/16	29	6

To Order, Specify:

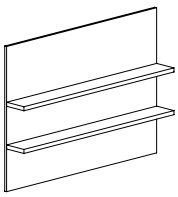
❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)



shown with two shelves

42 ½"h Wall Panel

- use with standard height surfaces for 72" overall height (nothing above)
- specify number of shelves, shelf locations, shelf color (contrasting shelves on laminate models only)
- reference planning pages for shelf location options
- laminate wall panels are horizontal grain
- veneer wall panels are vertical grain

	No Shelves			One Shelf			Two Shelves							
Model	**Laminate**	**Essentials Veneer**	**Artisan Veneer**	**Laminate**	**Essentials Veneer**	**Artisan Veneer**	**Laminate**	**Essentials Veneer**	**Artisan Veneer**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**CTN WT**	**CU FT**
VST6042WP	**$480**			**$618**			**$700**			7 15/16	60	42½	87	16
VSV6042WP		**$864**	**$949**		**$1,094**	**$1,204**		**$1,231**	**$1,354**	7 15/16	60	42½	87	16
VST5442WP	**$449**			**$579**			**$656**			7 15/16	54	42½	78	15
VSV5442WP		**$820**	**$902**		**$1,038**	**$1,143**		**$1,164**	**$1,281**	7 15/16	54	42½	78	15
VST4842WP	**$397**			**$523**			**$595**			7 15/16	48	42½	70	13
VSV4842WP		**$757**	**$833**		**$963**	**$1,058**		**$1,081**	**$1,190**	7 15/16	48	42½	70	13
VST4242WP	**$358**			**$475**			**$542**			7 15/16	42	42½	60	12
VSV4242WP		**$706**	**$777**		**$898**	**$987**		**$1,008**	**$1,109**	7 15/16	42	42½	60	12
VST3942WP	**$347**			**$461**			**$525**			7 15/16	39	42½	56	11
VSV3942WP		**$688**	**$757**		**$874**	**$963**		**$979**	**$1,078**	7 15/16	39	42½	56	11
VST3642WP	**$326**			**$436**			**$498**			7 15/16	36	42½	54	10
VSV3642WP		**$660**	**$728**		**$840**	**$925**		**$941**	**$1,035**	7 15/16	36	42½	54	10
VST3342WP	**$314**			**$421**			**$480**			7 15/16	33	42½	49	9
VSV3342WP		**$643**	**$708**		**$816**	**$898**		**$913**	**$1,005**	7 15/16	33	42½	49	9
VST3042WP	**$293**			**$396**			**$454**			7 15/16	30	42½	46	9
VSV3042WP		**$615**	**$678**		**$784**	**$864**		**$875**	**$964**	7 15/16	30	42½	46	9
VST2442WP	**$260**			**$357**			**$409**			7 15/16	24	42½	37	7
VSV2442WP		**$571**	**$629**		**$726**	**$798**		**$808**	**$890**	7 15/16	24	42½	37	7
VST1842WP	**$233**			**$324**			**$371**			7 15/16	18	42½	29	6
VSV1842WP		**$532**	**$585**		**$674**	**$742**		**$747**	**$798**	7 15/16	18	42½	29	6

To Order, Specify:

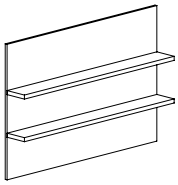
❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)



39 ¾"h Wall Panel

- use with standard height surfaces and 14 ¾"h L-shelf for 84" overall height
- specify number of shelves, shelf locations, shelf color (contrasting shelves on laminate models only)
- reference planning pages for shelf location options
- laminate wall panels are horizontal grain
- veneer wall panels are vertical grain

shown with two shelves

	No Shelves			One Shelf			Two Shelves							
Model	**Laminate**	**Essentials Veneer**	**Artisan Veneer**	**Laminate**	**Essentials Veneer**	**Artisan Veneer**	**Laminate**	**Essentials Veneer**	**Artisan Veneer**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**CTN WT**	**CU FT**
VST6040WP	**$468**			**$599**			**$678**			7 15/16	60	39 3/4	79	15
VSV6040WP		**$842**	**$927**		**$1,063**	**$1,170**		**$1,199**	**$1,320**	7 15/16	60	39 3/4	79	15
VST5440WP	**$437**			**$561**			**$637**			7 15/16	54	39 3/4	74	14
VSV5440WP		**$800**	**$880**		**$1,010**	**$1,112**		**$1,138**	**$1,251**	7 15/16	54	39 3/4	74	14
VST4840WP	**$388**			**$504**			**$575**			7 15/16	48	39 3/4	68	13
VSV4840WP		**$741**	**$815**		**$937**	**$1,030**		**$1,055**	**$1,161**	7 15/16	48	39 3/4	68	13
VST4240WP	**$349**			**$461**			**$527**			7 15/16	42	39 3/4	59	11
VSV4240WP		**$691**	**$760**		**$876**	**$965**		**$984**	**$1,083**	7 15/16	42	39 3/4	59	11
VST3940WP	**$338**			**$446**			**$509**			7 15/16	39	39 3/4	55	10
VSV3940WP		**$674**	**$742**		**$853**	**$940**		**$958**	**$1,054**	7 15/16	39	39 3/4	55	10
VST3640WP	**$317**			**$423**			**$485**			7 15/16	36	39 3/4	52	10
VSV3640WP		**$648**	**$713**		**$821**	**$903**		**$922**	**$1,014**	7 15/16	36	39 3/4	52	10
VST3340WP	**$306**			**$408**			**$468**			7 15/16	33	39 3/4	47	9
VSV3340WP		**$632**	**$695**		**$799**	**$879**		**$895**	**$983**	7 15/16	33	39 3/4	47	9
VST3040WP	**$287**			**$386**			**$442**			7 15/16	30	39 3/4	43	8
VSV3040WP		**$606**	**$667**		**$767**	**$844**		**$857**	**$944**	7 15/16	30	39 3/4	43	8
VST2440WP	**$255**			**$347**			**$399**			7 15/16	24	39 3/4	35	7
VSV2440WP		**$563**	**$620**		**$712**	**$784**		**$795**	**$875**	7 15/16	24	39 3/4	35	7
VST1840WP	**$230**			**$315**			**$362**			7 15/16	18	39 3/4	28	5
VSV1840WP		**$527**	**$579**		**$663**	**$731**		**$738**	**$786**	7 15/16	18	39 3/4	28	5

To Order, Specify:

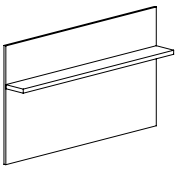
❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)



shown with one shelf

34 1⁄16"h Wall Panel

- use with bench height surfaces and 17 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 72" overall height
- specify number of shelves, shelf locations, shelf color (contrasting shelves on laminate models only)
- reference planning pages for shelf location options
- laminate wall panels are horizontal grain
- veneer wall panels are vertical grain

	No Shelves			One Shelf							
Model	**Laminate**	**Essentials Veneer**	**Artisan Veneer**	**Laminate**	**Essentials Veneer**	**Artisan Veneer**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**CTN WT**	**CU FT**
VST6035WP	**$440**			**$572**			7 15⁄16	60	34 1⁄16	62	14
VSV6035WP		**$800**	**$880**		**$1,022**	**$1,124**	7 15⁄16	60	34 1⁄16	62	14
VST5435WP	**$414**			**$536**			7 15⁄16	54	34 1⁄16	56	12
VSV5435WP		**$763**	**$840**		**$973**	**$1,070**	7 15⁄16	54	34 1⁄16	56	12
VST4835WP	**$365**			**$485**			7 15⁄16	48	34 1⁄16	50	11
VSV4835WP		**$707**	**$779**		**$903**	**$993**	7 15⁄16	48	34 1⁄16	50	11
VST4235WP	**$330**			**$441**			7 15⁄16	42	34 1⁄16	45	10
VSV4235WP		**$661**	**$729**		**$845**	**$931**	7 15⁄16	42	34 1⁄16	45	10
VST3935WP	**$320**			**$429**			7 15⁄16	39	34 1⁄16	42	9
VSV3935WP		**$647**	**$711**		**$826**	**$908**	7 15⁄16	39	34 1⁄16	42	9
VST3635WP	**$301**			**$407**			7 15⁄16	36	34 1⁄16	38	9
VSV3635WP		**$623**	**$685**		**$796**	**$876**	7 15⁄16	36	34 1⁄16	38	9
VST3335WP	**$291**			**$393**			7 15⁄16	33	34 1⁄16	36	8
VSV3335WP		**$608**	**$669**		**$776**	**$853**	7 15⁄16	33	34 1⁄16	36	8
VST3035WP	**$272**			**$372**			7 15⁄16	30	34 1⁄16	33	7
VSV3035WP		**$585**	**$645**		**$746**	**$821**	7 15⁄16	30	34 1⁄16	33	7
VST2435WP	**$244**			**$337**			7 15⁄16	24	34 1⁄16	27	6
VSV2435WP		**$546**	**$602**		**$695**	**$765**	7 15⁄16	24	34 1⁄16	27	6
VST1835WP	**$220**			**$307**			7 15⁄16	18	34 1⁄16	21	5
VSV1835WP		**$513**	**$566**		**$650**	**$715**	7 15⁄16	18	34 1⁄16	21	5

To Order, Specify:

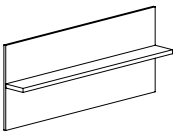
❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)



shown with one shelf

25"h Wall Panel

- use with standard height surfaces and 17 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 72" overall height
- use with standard height surfaces and 29 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 84" overall height
- specify number of shelves, shelf locations, shelf color (contrasting shelves on laminate models only)
- reference planning pages for shelf location options
- laminate wall panels are horizontal grain
- veneer wall panels are vertical grain

	No Shelves			One Shelf							
Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT
VST6025WP	$395			$511			7 15/16	60	25	50	10
VSV6025WP		$730	$802		$929	$1,021	7 15/16	60	25	50	10
VST5425WP	$372			$482			7 15/16	54	25	45	9
VSV5425WP		$699	$768		$888	$977	7 15/16	54	25	45	9
VST4825WP	$329			$434			7 15/16	48	25	40	8
VSV4825WP		$649	$714		$828	$910	7 15/16	48	25	40	8
VST4225WP	$299			$397			7 15/16	42	25	35	7
VSV4225WP		$610	$672		$781	$857	7 15/16	42	25	35	7
VST3925WP	$290			$388			7 15/16	39	25	33	7
VSV3925WP		$600	$659		$764	$841	7 15/16	39	25	33	7
VST3625WP	$273			$368			7 15/16	36	25	31	6
VSV3625WP		$578	$637		$739	$813	7 15/16	36	25	31	6
VST3325WP	$265			$358			7 15/16	33	25	29	6
VSV3325WP		$569	$626		$721	$795	7 15/16	33	25	29	6
VST3025WP	$250			$339			7 15/16	30	25	27	5
VSV3025WP		$548	$604		$697	$767	7 15/16	30	25	27	5
VST2425WP	$225			$309			7 15/16	24	25	22	5
VSV2425WP		$518	$569		$656	$720	7 15/16	24	25	22	5
VST1825WP	$206			$286			7 15/16	18	25	17	4
VSV1825WP		$491	$540		$620	$682	7 15/16	18	25	17	4

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

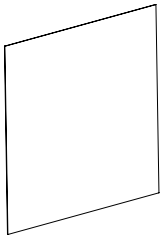
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

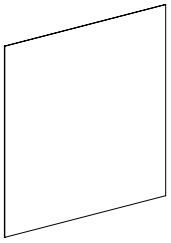
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
54 ½"h Magnetic Glass Wall Panel	7/16	60	54 ½	68	5	**VSB6054WPGP**	**$6,895**
	7/16	54	54 ½	62	5	**VSB5454WPGP**	**$6,367**
	7/16	48	54 ½	55	4	**VSB4854WPGP**	**$5,839**
	7/16	42	54 ½	49	4	**VSB4254WPGP**	**$5,074**
	7/16	39	54 ½	46	4	**VSB3954WPGP**	**$4,810**
	7/16	36	54 ½	42	4	**VSB3654WPGP**	**$4,546**
	7/16	33	54 ½	39	3	**VSB3354WPGP**	**$4,283**
	7/16	30	54 ½	36	3	**VSB3054WPGP**	**$3,927**
	7/16	24	54 ½	29	3	**VSB2454WPGP**	**$3,418**
	7/16	18	54 ½	23	2	**VSB1854WPGP**	**$2,909**



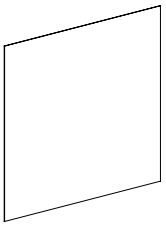
- use with standard height surfaces for 84" overall height (nothing above)
- white back painted glass wall panel are writeable
- specify white (WPG) or black (BPG) back painted glass

52 3/16"h Magnetic Glass Wall Panel	7/16	60	52 3/16	65	5	**VSB6053WPGP**	**$6,698**
	7/16	54	52 3/16	59	5	**VSB5453WPGP**	**$6,186**
	7/16	48	52 3/16	53	4	**VSB4853WPGP**	**$5,675**
	7/16	42	52 3/16	47	4	**VSB4253WPGP**	**$4,925**
	7/16	39	52 3/16	44	4	**VSB3953WPGP**	**$4,671**
	7/16	36	52 3/16	41	3	**VSB3653WPGP**	**$4,414**
	7/16	33	52 3/16	38	3	**VSB3353WPGP**	**$4,160**
	7/16	30	52 3/16	34	3	**VSB3053WPGP**	**$3,814**
	7/16	24	52 3/16	28	2	**VSB2453WPGP**	**$3,320**
	7/16	18	52 3/16	22	2	**VSB1853WPGP**	**$2,827**

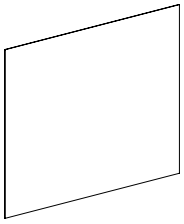


- use with bench height surfaces for 72" overall height (nothing above)
- white back painted glass wall panel are writeable
- specify white (WPG) or black (BPG) back painted glass

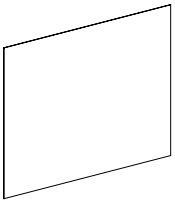
49 7/16"h Magnetic Glass Wall Panel	7/16	60	49 7/16	62	5	**VSB6050WPGP**	**$6,462**
	7/16	54	49 7/16	56	5	**VSB5450WPGP**	**$5,969**
	7/16	48	49 7/16	50	4	**VSB4850WPGP**	**$5,478**
	7/16	42	49 7/16	45	4	**VSB4250WPGP**	**$4,750**
	7/16	39	49 7/16	42	3	**VSB3950WPGP**	**$4,505**
	7/16	36	49 7/16	39	3	**VSB3650WPGP**	**$4,257**
	7/16	33	49 7/16	36	3	**VSB3350WPGP**	**$4,012**
	7/16	30	49 7/16	33	3	**VSB3050WPGP**	**$3,677**
	7/16	24	49 7/16	27	2	**VSB2450WPGP**	**$3,203**
	7/16	18	49 7/16	21	2	**VSB1850WPGP**	**$2,730**



- use with bench height surface and 14¾" Wall Mount Single Shelf for 84" overall height
- white back painted glass wall panel are writeable
- specify white (WPG) or black (BPG) back painted glass

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
42 ½"h Magnetic Glass Wall Panel 	7/16	60	42 ½	54	4	**VSB6042WPGP**	**$5,861**
	7/16	54	42 ½	49	4	**VSB5442WPGP**	**$5,193**
	7/16	48	42 ½	44	4	**VSB4842WPGP**	**$4,751**
	7/16	42	42 ½	39	3	**VSB4242WPGP**	**$4,299**
	7/16	39	42 ½	36	3	**VSB3942WPGP**	**$4,079**
	7/16	36	42 ½	34	3	**VSB3642WPGP**	**$3,860**
	7/16	33	42 ½	31	3	**VSB3342WPGP**	**$3,637**
	7/16	30	42 ½	28	3	**VSB3042WPGP**	**$3,326**
	7/16	24	42 ½	23	2	**VSB2442WPGP**	**$2,903**
	7/16	18	42 ½	18	2	**VSB1842WPGP**	**$2,286**

- use alone with standard height surfaces for 72" overall height
- white back painted glass wall panel are writeable
- specify white (WPG) or black (BPG) back painted glass

39¾"h Magnetic Glass Wall Panel 	7/16	60	39 ¾	51	4	**VSB6040WPGP**	**$5,626**
	7/16	54	39 ¾	46	4	**VSB5440WPGP**	**$4,977**
	7/16	48	39 ¾	41	3	**VSB4840WPGP**	**$4,556**
	7/16	42	39 ¾	36	3	**VSB4240WPGP**	**$4,125**
	7/16	39	39 ¾	34	3	**VSB3940WPGP**	**$3,914**
	7/16	36	39 ¾	32	3	**VSB3640WPGP**	**$3,702**
	7/16	33	39 ¾	29	3	**VSB3340WPGP**	**$3,491**
	7/16	30	39 ¾	27	2	**VSB3040WPGP**	**$3,189**
	7/16	24	39 ¾	22	2	**VSB2440WPGP**	**$2,785**
	7/16	18	39 ¾	17	2	**VSB1840WPGP**	**$2,188**

- use with standard height surfaces and 14¾" Wall Mount Single Shelf for 84" overall height
- white back painted glass wall panel are writeable
- specify white (WPG) or black (BPG) back painted glass

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

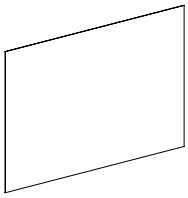
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

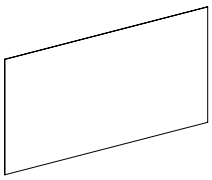
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
34 1⁄16″h Magnetic Glass Wall Panel	7⁄16	60	34 1⁄16	45	4	**VSB6035WPGP**	**$4,781**
	7⁄16	54	34 1⁄16	41	3	**VSB5435WPGP**	**$4,413**
	7⁄16	48	34 1⁄16	36	3	**VSB4835WPGP**	**$4,046**
	7⁄16	42	34 1⁄16	32	3	**VSB4235WPGP**	**$3,669**
	7⁄16	39	34 1⁄16	30	3	**VSB3935WPGP**	**$3,487**
	7⁄16	36	34 1⁄16	28	2	**VSB3635WPGP**	**$3,301**
	7⁄16	33	34 1⁄16	26	2	**VSB3335WPGP**	**$3,117**
	7⁄16	30	34 1⁄16	24	2	**VSB3035WPGP**	**$2,934**
	7⁄16	24	34 1⁄16	19	2	**VSB2435WPGP**	**$2,566**
	7⁄16	18	34 1⁄16	15	2	**VSB1835WPGP**	**$2,006**

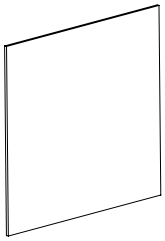


- use with bench height surfaces and 17½" Overhead Shelf or Wall Mount Single Shelf for 72" overall height
- use with bench height surfaces and 29½" Overhead Shelf or Wall Mount Double Shelf for 84" overall height
- white back painted glass wall panel are writeable
- specify white (WPG) or black (BPG) back painted glass

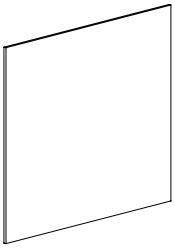
25″h Magnetic Glass Wall Panel	7⁄16	60	25	33	3	**VSB6025WPGP**	**$3,955**
	7⁄16	54	25	30	3	**VSB5425WPGP**	**$3,655**
	7⁄16	48	25	27	2	**VSB4825WPGP**	**$3,357**
	7⁄16	42	25	24	2	**VSB4225WPGP**	**$3,048**
	7⁄16	39	25	22	2	**VSB3925WPGP**	**$2,900**
	7⁄16	36	25	21	2	**VSB3625WPGP**	**$2,750**
	7⁄16	33	25	19	2	**VSB3325WPGP**	**$2,601**
	7⁄16	30	25	18	2	**VSB3025WPGP**	**$2,258**
	7⁄16	24	25	14	1	**VSB2425WPGP**	**$1,960**
	7⁄16	18	25	11	1	**VSB1825WPGP**	**$1,663**



- use with standard height surfaces and 17½" Overhead Shelf or Wall Mount Single Shelf for 72" overall height
- use with standard height surfaces and 29½" Overhead Shelf or Wall Mount Double Shelf for 84" overall height
- white back painted glass wall panel are writeable
- specify white (WPG) or black (BPG) back painted glass

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
54 ½"h Laminate Markerboard Wall Panel	1	60	54½	72	7	**VSB6054WPMB**	**$1,616**
	1	54	54½	65	6	**VSB5454WPMB**	**$1,478**
	1	48	54½	58	5	**VSB4854WPMB**	**$1,313**
	1	42	54½	51	5	**VSB4254WPMB**	**$1,167**
	1	39	54½	48	5	**VSB3954WPMB**	**$1,104**
	1	36	54½	45	4	**VSB3654WPMB**	**$1,026**
	1	33	54½	42	4	**VSB3354WPMB**	**$964**
	1	30	54½	39	4	**VSB3054WPMB**	**$889**
	1	24	54½	32	3	**VSB2454WPMB**	**$748**
	1	18	54½	25	2	**VSB1854WPMB**	**$614**

- use with standard height surfaces for 84"h overall height (nothing above)

52 3⁄16"h Laminate Markerboard Wall Panel	1	60	52 3⁄16	70	6	**VSB6053WPMB**	**$1,563**
	1	54	52 3⁄16	63	6	**VSB5453WPMB**	**$1,430**
	1	48	52 3⁄16	56	5	**VSB4853WPMB**	**$1,273**
	1	42	52 3⁄16	49	5	**VSB4253WPMB**	**$1,130**
	1	39	52 3⁄16	46	4	**VSB3953WPMB**	**$1,069**
	1	36	52 3⁄16	43	4	**VSB3653WPMB**	**$994**
	1	33	52 3⁄16	40	4	**VSB3353WPMB**	**$935**
	1	30	52 3⁄16	37	4	**VSB3053WPMB**	**$864**
	1	24	52 3⁄16	30	3	**VSB2453WPMB**	**$728**
	1	18	52 3⁄16	23	2	**VSB1853WPMB**	**$601**

- use with 19 3⁄16"h credenza for 72"h overall height (nothing above)

To Order, Specify:

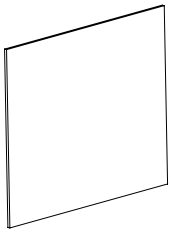
❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

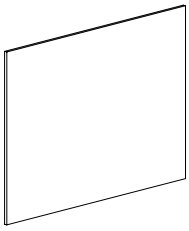
❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

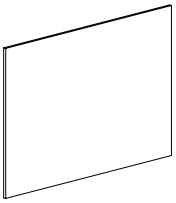
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
49 1⅞"h Laminate Markerboard Wall Panel	1	60	49 7/16	68	6	**VSB6050WPMB**	**$1,502**
	1	54	49 7/16	61	6	**VSB5450WPMB**	**$1,375**
	1	48	49 7/16	54	5	**VSB4850WPMB**	**$1,223**
	1	42	49 7/16	47	4	**VSB4250WPMB**	**$1,086**
	1	39	49 7/16	44	4	**VSB3950WPMB**	**$1,027**
	1	36	49 7/16	41	4	**VSB3650WPMB**	**$958**
	1	33	49 7/16	38	4	**VSB3350WPMB**	**$900**
	1	30	49 7/16	35	3	**VSB3050WPMB**	**$833**
	1	24	49 7/16	28	3	**VSB2450WPMB**	**$703**
	1	18	49 7/16	21	2	**VSB1850WPMB**	**$580**

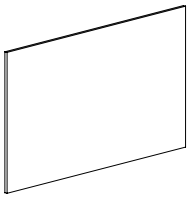
- use with 19 3/16"h credenza and 14 ¾"h L-Shelf for 84"h overall height (nothing above)

42 ½"h Laminate Markerboard Wall Panel	1	60	42½	59	5	**VSB6042WPMB**	**$1,337**
	1	54	42½	53	5	**VSB5442WPMB**	**$1,226**
	1	48	42½	47	4	**VSB4842WPMB**	**$1,092**
	1	42	42½	42	4	**VSB4242WPMB**	**$971**
	1	39	42½	39	4	**VSB3942WPMB**	**$922**
	1	36	42½	36	3	**VSB3642WPMB**	**$860**
	1	33	42½	33	3	**VSB3342WPMB**	**$809**
	1	30	42½	30	3	**VSB3042WPMB**	**$748**
	1	24	42½	25	3	**VSB2442WPMB**	**$635**
	1	18	42½	19	2	**VSB1842WPMB**	**$531**

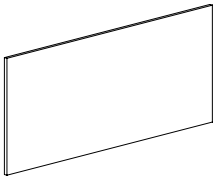
- use with standard height surfaces for 72"h overall height (nothing above)

39 ¾"h Laminate Markerboard Wall Panel	1	60	39¾	55	5	**VSB6040WPMB**	**$1,275**
	1	54	39¾	50	5	**VSB5440WPMB**	**$1,170**
	1	48	39¾	44	4	**VSB4840WPMB**	**$1,041**
	1	42	39¾	39	4	**VSB4240WPMB**	**$929**
	1	39	39¾	37	3	**VSB3940WPMB**	**$881**
	1	36	39¾	34	3	**VSB3640WPMB**	**$822**
	1	33	39¾	31	3	**VSB3340WPMB**	**$775**
	1	30	39¾	29	3	**VSB3040WPMB**	**$717**
	1	24	39¾	23	2	**VSB2440WPMB**	**$610**
	1	18	39¾	18	2	**VSB1840WPMB**	**$512**

- use with 29 ½'h credenza and 14 ¾"h L-Shelf for 84"h overall height (nothing above)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
34 1⁄16"h Laminate Markerboard Wall Panel	1	60	34 1⁄16	48	4	**VSB6035WPMB**	**$1,156**
	1	54	34 1⁄16	44	4	**VSB5435WPMB**	**$1,062**
	1	48	34 1⁄16	40	4	**VSB4835WPMB**	**$945**
	1	42	34 1⁄16	35	3	**VSB4235WPMB**	**$843**
	1	39	34 1⁄16	32	3	**VSB3935WPMB**	**$802**
	1	36	34 1⁄16	30	3	**VSB3635WPMB**	**$749**
	1	33	34 1⁄16	28	3	**VSB3335WPMB**	**$708**
	1	30	34 1⁄16	25	3	**VSB3035WPMB**	**$657**
	1	24	34 1⁄16	21	2	**VSB2435WPMB**	**$562**
	1	18	34 1⁄16	16	2	**VSB1835WPMB**	**$474**

- use with bench height surfaces and 17 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 72"h overall height
- use with bench height surfaces and 29 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 84"h overall height

25"h Laminate Markerboard Wall Panel	1	60	25	37	3	**VSB6025WPMB**	**$937**
	1	54	25	33	3	**VSB5425WPMB**	**$866**
	1	48	25	29	3	**VSB4825WPMB**	**$770**
	1	42	25	27	3	**VSB4225WPMB**	**$691**
	1	39	25	25	2	**VSB3925WPMB**	**$659**
	1	36	25	23	2	**VSB3625WPMB**	**$618**
	1	33	25	21	2	**VSB3325WPMB**	**$587**
	1	30	25	19	2	**VSB3025WPMB**	**$546**
	1	24	25	16	2	**VSB2425WPMB**	**$473**
	1	18	25	13	1	**VSB1825WPMB**	**$409**

- use with standard height surfaces and 17 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 72"h overall height
- use with standard height surfaces and 29 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 84"h overall height

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

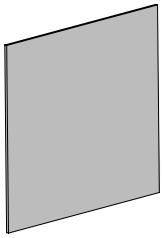
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

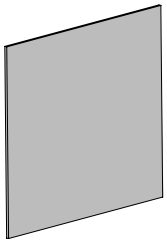
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
54 ½"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	48	54½	30	5	**VSB4854WPTK**	**COM $865** **A $944** **B $960** **C $1,008** **D $1,075** **E $1,135** **F $1,203** **G $1,284** **H $1,407** **I $1,447** **J $1,553**



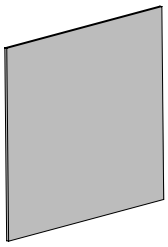
- use with 29 ½"h credenza for 84" overall height (nothing above)
- com ydg: 1 ¾

54 ½"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	42	54½	26	5	**VSB4254WPTK**	**COM $788** **A $868** **B $884** **C $932** **D $998** **E $1,058** **F $1,127** **G $1,209** **H $1,330** **I $1,370** **J $1,475**



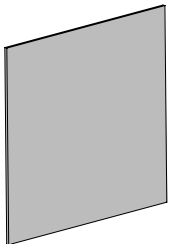
- use with 29 ½"h credenza for 84" overall height (nothing above)
- com ydg: 1 ¾

54 ½"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	39	54½	24	5	**VSB3954WPTK**	**COM $759** **A $838** **B $854** **C $902** **D $969** **E $1,028** **F $1,096** **G $1,178** **H $1,300** **I $1,338** **J $1,444**



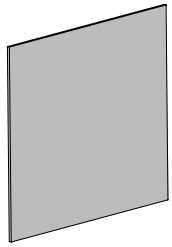
- use with 29 ½"h credenza for 84" overall height (nothing above)
- com ydg: 1 ¾

54 ½"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	36	54½	22	4	**VSB3654WPTK**	**COM $718** **A $798** **B $815** **C $863** **D $929** **E $988** **F $1,057** **G $1,139** **H $1,261** **I $1,299** **J $1,403**



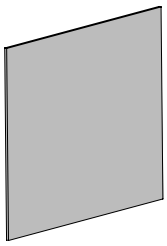
- use with 29 ½"h credenza for 84" overall height (nothing above)
- com ydg: 1 ¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
54 ½"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	33	54½	20	4	**VSB3354WPTK**	**COM $692** **A $772** **B $788** **C $836** **D $902** **E $963** **F $1,032** **G $1,113** **H $1,234** **I $1,272** **J $1,377**



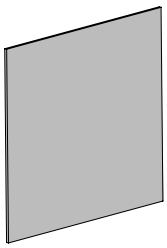
- use with 29 ½"h credenza for 84" overall height (nothing above)
- com ydg: 1 ¾

54 ½"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	30	54½	19	4	**VSB3054WPTK**	**COM $651** **A $731** **B $747** **C $795** **D $862** **E $921** **F $989** **G $1,071** **H $1,192** **I $1,230** **J $1,334**



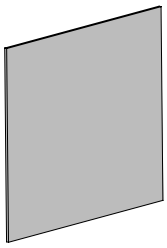
- use with 29 ½"h credenza for 84" overall height (nothing above)
- com ydg: 1 ¾

54 ½"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	24	54½	15	3	**VSB2454WPTK**	**COM $581** **A $662** **B $678** **C $726** **D $792** **E $852** **F $921** **G $1,003** **H $1,122** **I $1,160** **J $1,263**



- use with 29 ½"h credenza for 84" overall height (nothing above)
- com ydg: 1 ¾

54 ½"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	18	54½	11	2	**VSB1854WPTK**	**COM $521** **A $600** **B $615** **C $663** **D $730** **E $791** **F $860** **G $941** **H $1,060** **I $1,096** **J $1,199**



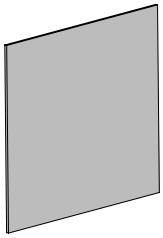
- use with 29 ½"h credenza for 84" overall height (nothing above)
- com ydg: 1 ¾

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

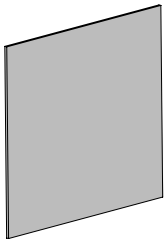
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
52 3⁄16"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	48	52 3⁄16	28	5	**VSB4853WPTK**	**COM $846** **A $926** **B $943** **C $989** **D $1,056** **E $1,117** **F $1,186** **G $1,267** **H $1,389** **I $1,429** **J $1,535**



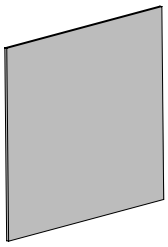
- use with 19 13⁄16"h credenza for 72" overall height (nothing above)
- com ydg: 1 ¾

52 3⁄16"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	42	52 3⁄16	25	5	**VSB4253WPTK**	**COM $772** **A $852** **B $869** **C $916** **D $982** **E $1,043** **F $1,112** **G $1,193** **H $1,316** **I $1,354** **J $1,459**



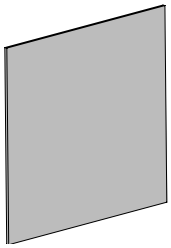
- use with 19 13⁄16"h credenza for 72" overall height (nothing above)
- com ydg: 1 ¾

52 3⁄16"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	39	52 3⁄16	23	4	**VSB3953WPTK**	**COM $745** **A $824** **B $841** **C $888** **D $954** **E $1,015** **F $1,084** **G $1,165** **H $1,288** **I $1,326** **J $1,430**



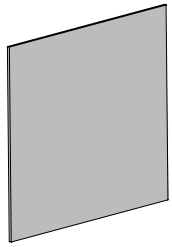
- use with 19 13⁄16"h credenza for 72" overall height (nothing above)
- com ydg: 1 ¾

52 3⁄16"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	36	52 3⁄16	21	4	**VSB3653WPTK**	**COM $706** **A $785** **B $801** **C $848** **D $915** **E $976** **F $1,044** **G $1,125** **H $1,247** **I $1,285** **J $1,389**



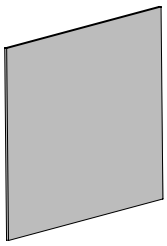
- use with 19 13⁄16"h credenza for 72" overall height (nothing above)
- com ydg: 1 ¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
52 3⁄16"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	33	52 3⁄16	20	4	**VSB3353WPTK**	**COM $678** **A $758** **B $774** **C $821** **D $887** **E $948** **F $1,016** **G $1,097** **H $1,219** **I $1,257** **J $1,361**



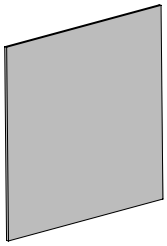
- use with 19 13⁄16"h credenza for 72" overall height (nothing above)
- com ydg: 1 ¾

52 3⁄16"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	30	52 3⁄16	18	4	**VSB3053WPTK**	**COM $640** **A $719** **B $736** **C $784** **D $849** **E $910** **F $979** **G $1,060** **H $1,182** **I $1,219** **J $1,323**



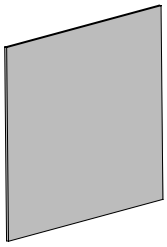
- use with 19 13⁄16"h credenza for 72" overall height (nothing above)
- com ydg: 1 ¾

52 3⁄16"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	24	52 3⁄16	14	3	**VSB2453WPTK**	**COM $573** **A $652** **B $669** **C $716** **D $783** **E $843** **F $911** **G $993** **H $1,114** **I $1,150** **J $1,254**



- use with 19 13⁄16"h credenza for 72" overall height (nothing above)
- com ydg: 1 ¾

52 3⁄16"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	18	52 3⁄16	11	2	**VSB1853WPTK**	**COM $514** **A $595** **B $610** **C $658** **D $724** **E $785** **F $853** **G $935** **H $1,055** **I $1,091** **J $1,194**



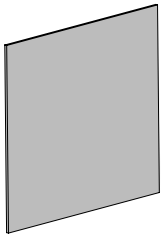
- use with 19 13⁄16"h credenza for 72" overall height (nothing above)
- com ydg: 1 ¾

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

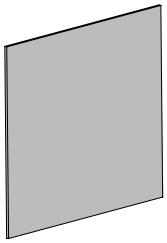
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
49 7⁄16"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	48	49⁷⁄₁₆	27	5	**VSB4850WPTK**	**COM $808** **A $876** **B $890** **C $931** **D $987** **E $1,040** **F $1,097** **G $1,169** **H $1,275** **I $1,309** **J $1,400**



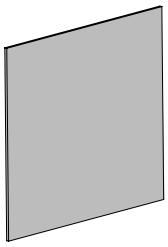
- use with 19 13⁄16"h credenza and 14 ¾"h L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1 ½

49 7⁄16"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	42	49⁷⁄₁₆	24	4	**VSB4250WPTK**	**COM $738** **A $806** **B $819** **C $861** **D $917** **E $970** **F $1,028** **G $1,097** **H $1,203** **I $1,238** **J $1,327**



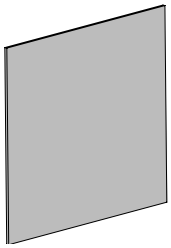
- use with 19 13⁄16"h credenza and 14 ¾"h L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1 ½

49 7⁄16"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	39	49⁷⁄₁₆	22	4	**VSB3950WPTK**	**COM $710** **A $777** **B $793** **C $833** **D $889** **E $942** **F $1,001** **G $1,070** **H $1,175** **I $1,210** **J $1,299**



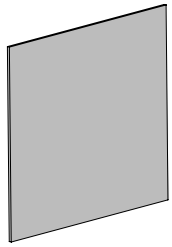
- use with 19 13⁄16"h credenza and 14 ¾"h L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1 ½

49 7⁄16"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	36	49⁷⁄₁₆	20	4	**VSB3650WPTK**	**COM $673** **A $740** **B $755** **C $795** **D $851** **E $904** **F $963** **G $1,033** **H $1,138** **I $1,171** **J $1,261**



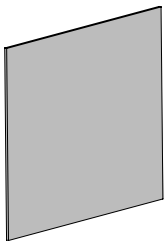
- use with 19 13⁄16"h credenza and 14 ¾"h L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1 ½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
49 7/16"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	33	49 7/16	19	4	**VSB3350WPTK**	**COM $648** **A $716** **B $731** **C $771** **D $828** **E $879** **F $938** **G $1,008** **H $1,113** **I $1,146** **J $1,236**



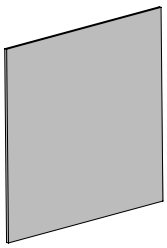
- use with 19 13/16"h credenza and 14 3/4"h L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1 ½

49 7/16"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	30	49 7/16	17	3	**VSB3050WPTK**	**COM $610** **A $679** **B $693** **C $734** **D $791** **E $842** **F $901** **G $971** **H $1,076** **I $1,108** **J $1,197**



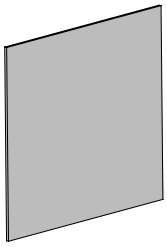
- use with 19 13/16"h credenza and 14 3/4"h L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1 ½

49 7/16"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	24	49 7/16	14	3	**VSB2450WPTK**	**COM $544** **A $612** **B $627** **C $667** **D $724** **E $776** **F $835** **G $905** **H $1,008** **I $1,040** **J $1,129**



- use with 19 13/16"h credenza and 14 3/4"h L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1 ½

49 7/16"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	18	49 7/16	10	2	**VSB1850WPTK**	**COM $489** **A $556** **B $571** **C $610** **D $667** **E $719** **F $779** **G $848** **H $951** **I $983** **J $1,072**



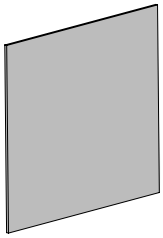
- use with 19 13/16"h credenza and 14 3/4"h L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1 ½

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

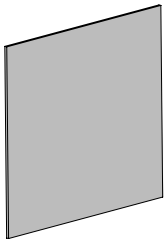
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
42 ½"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	48	42½	23	4	**VSB4842WPTK**	**COM $749** **A $818** **B $833** **C $872** **D $929** **E $981** **F $1,040** **G $1,110** **H $1,216** **I $1,249** **J $1,339**



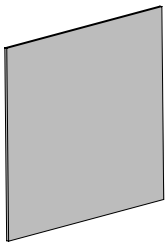
- use with 29 ½"h credenza for 72" overall height (nothing above)
- com ydg: 1 ½

42 ½"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	42	42½	20	4	**VSB4242WPTK**	**COM $684** **A $753** **B $767** **C $808** **D $865** **E $916** **F $975** **G $1,044** **H $1,149** **I $1,183** **J $1,273**



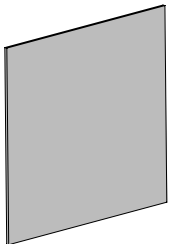
- use with 29 ½"h credenza for 72" overall height (nothing above)
- com ydg: 1 ½

42 ½"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	39	42½	19	4	**VSB3942WPTK**	**COM $662** **A $731** **B $744** **C $785** **D $842** **E $895** **F $953** **G $1,023** **H $1,127** **I $1,160** **J $1,250**



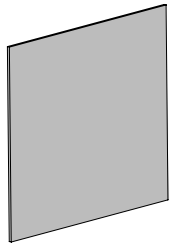
- use with 29 ½"h credenza for 72" overall height (nothing above)
- com ydg: 1 ½

42 ½"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	36	42½	17	3	**VSB3642WPTK**	**COM $629** **A $696** **B $710** **C $750** **D $808** **E $861** **F $919** **G $988** **H $1,092** **I $1,125** **J $1,216**



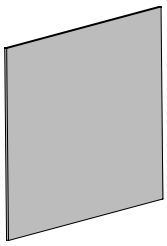
- use with 29 ½"h credenza for 72" overall height (nothing above)
- com ydg: 1 ½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
42 ½"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	33	42½	16	3	**VSB3342WPTK**	**COM $606** **A $675** **B $689** **C $729** **D $786** **E $838** **F $897** **G $967** **H $1,070** **I $1,104** **J $1,193**



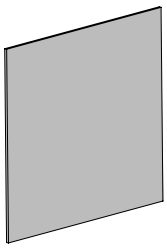
- use with 29 ½"h credenza for 72" overall height (nothing above)
- com ydg: 1 ½

42 ½"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	30	42½	15	3	**VSB3042WPTK**	**COM $573** **A $641** **B $656** **C $696** **D $753** **E $804** **F $864** **G $933** **H $1,037** **I $1,070** **J $1,159**



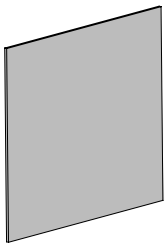
- use with 29 ½"h credenza for 72" overall height (nothing above)
- com ydg: 1 ½

42 ½"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	24	42½	12	3	**VSB2442WPTK**	**COM $515** **A $583** **B $598** **C $638** **D $695** **E $747** **F $807** **G $876** **H $979** **I $1,011** **J $1,101**



- use with 29 ½"h credenza for 72" overall height (nothing above)
- com ydg: 1 ½

42 ½"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	18	42½	9	2	**VSB1842WPTK**	**COM $466** **A $534** **B $548** **C $589** **D $646** **E $697** **F $757** **G $826** **H $929** **I $960** **J $1,049**



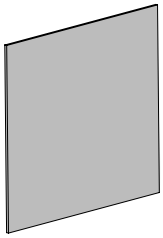
- use with 29 ½"h credenza for 72" overall height (nothing above)
- com ydg: 1 ½

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

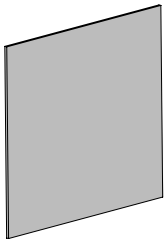
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
39 ¾"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	48	39¾	22	4	**VSB4840WPTK**	**COM $711** **A $768** **B $780** **C $813** **D $862** **E $904** **F $953** **G $1,011** **H $1,101** **I $1,129** **J $1,205**



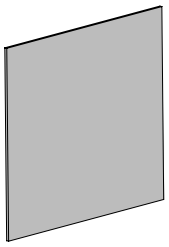
- use with 29 ½"h credenza and 14 ¾"h L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1 ¼

39 ¾"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	42	39¾	19	4	**VSB4240WPTK**	**COM $650** **A $707** **B $718** **C $753** **D $800** **E $843** **F $892** **G $950** **H $1,039** **I $1,067** **J $1,143**



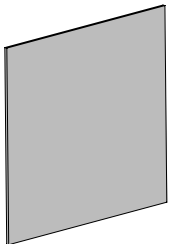
- use with 29 ½"h credenza and 14 ¾"h L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1 ¼

39 ¾"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	39	39¾	18	3	**VSB3940WPTK**	**COM $629** **A $685** **B $697** **C $731** **D $777** **E $821** **F $870** **G $929** **H $1,016** **I $1,044** **J $1,120**



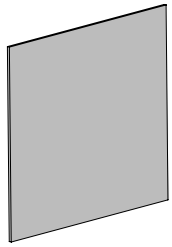
- use with 29 ½"h credenza and 14 ¾"h L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1 ¼

39 ¾"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	36	39¾	16	3	**VSB3640WPTK**	**COM $597** **A $654** **B $665** **C $699** **D $745** **E $789** **F $839** **G $897** **H $984** **I $1,012** **J $1,087**



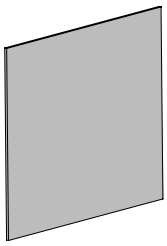
- use with 29 ½"h credenza and 14 ¾"h L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1 ¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
39 ¾"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	33	39¾	15	3	**VSB3340WPTK**	**COM $574** **A $631** **B $642** **C $677** **D $724** **E $767** **F $816** **G $874** **H $961** **I $989** **J $1,064**



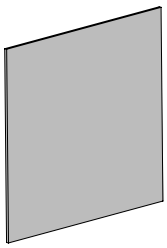
- use with 29 ½"h credenza and 14 ¾"h L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1 ¼

39 ¾"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	30	39¾	14	3	**VSB3040WPTK**	**COM $542** **A $599** **B $610** **C $645** **D $692** **E $735** **F $784** **G $842** **H $930** **I $957** **J $1,032**



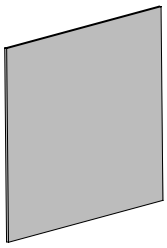
- use with 29 ½"h credenza and 14 ¾"h L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1 ¼

39 ¾"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	24	39¾	11	2	**VSB2440WPTK**	**COM $489** **A $545** **B $557** **C $590** **D $637** **E $681** **F $731** **G $788** **H $875** **I $902** **J $977**



- use with 29 ½"h credenza and 14 ¾"h L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1 ¼

39 ¾"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	18	39¾	8	2	**VSB1840WPTK**	**COM $441** **A $499** **B $509** **C $544** **D $592** **E $635** **F $683** **G $742** **H $828** **I $854** **J $929**



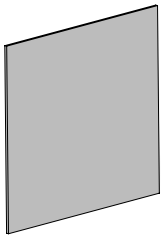
- use with 29 ½"h credenza and 14 ¾"h L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1 ¼

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

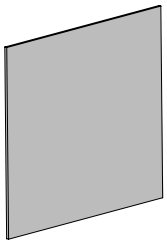
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
34 1⁄16"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	48	34 1⁄16	19	4	**VSB4835WPTK**	**COM $669** **A $727** **B $738** **C $771** **D $818** **E $863** **F $911** **G $970** **H $1,057** **I $1,086** **J $1,162**



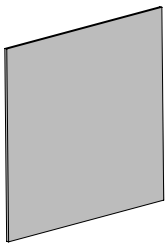
- use with 19 3⁄16"h credenza and 17 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 72" overall height
- use with 19 3⁄16"h credenza and 29 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1 ¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
34 1⁄16"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	42	34 1⁄16	17	3	**VSB4235WPTK**	**COM $611** **A $668** **B $680** **C $714** **D $762** **E $804** **F $853** **G $911** **H $1,000** **I $1,028** **J $1,104**



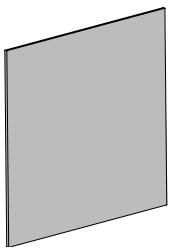
- use with 19 3⁄16"h credenza and 17 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 72" overall height
- use with 19 3⁄16"h credenza and 29 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1 ¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
34 1⁄16"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	39	34 1⁄16	16	3	**VSB3935WPTK**	**COM $595** **A $651** **B $663** **C $696** **D $743** **E $787** **F $836** **G $895** **H $982** **I $1,010** **J $1,085**



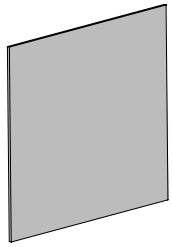
- use with 19 3⁄16"h credenza and 17 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 72" overall height
- use with 19 3⁄16"h credenza and 29 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1 ¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
34 1⁄16"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	36	34 1⁄16	14	3	**VSB3635WPTK**	**COM $563** **A $621** **B $632** **C $665** **D $712** **E $757** **F $806** **G $864** **H $951** **I $978** **J $1,053**



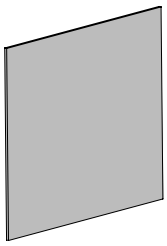
- use with 19 3⁄16"h credenza and 17 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 72" overall height
- use with 19 3⁄16"h credenza and 29 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1 ¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
34 1⁄16"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	33	34 1⁄16	13	3	**VSB3335WPTK**	**COM $543** **A $600** **B $611** **C $646** **D $693** **E $736** **F $785** **G $843** **H $931** **I $958** **J $1,033**



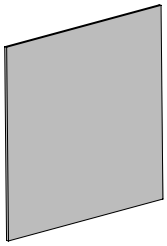
- use with 19 3⁄16"h credenza and 17 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 72" overall height
- use with 19 3⁄16"h credenza and 29 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1 ¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
34 1⁄16"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	30	34 1⁄16	12	3	**VSB3035WPTK**	**COM $515** **A $573** **B $583** **C $618** **D $665** **E $709** **F $758** **G $816** **H $903** **I $930** **J $1,005**



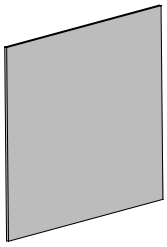
- use with 19 3⁄16"h credenza and 17 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 72" overall height
- use with 19 3⁄16"h credenza and 29 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1 ¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
34 1⁄16"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	24	34 1⁄16	10	2	**VSB2435WPTK**	**COM $466** **A $523** **B $534** **C $569** **D $615** **E $659** **F $708** **G $766** **H $852** **I $879** **J $954**



- use with 19 3⁄16"h credenza and 17 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 72" overall height
- use with 19 3⁄16"h credenza and 29 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1 ¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
34 1⁄16"h Tackable Wall Panel	1	18	34 1⁄16	7	2	**VSB1835WPTK**	**COM $424** **A $480** **B $493** **C $526** **D $574** **E $616** **F $666** **G $724** **H $811** **I $837** **J $910**



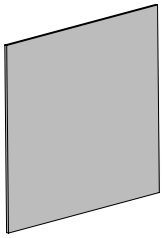
- use with 29 ½"h credenza and 17 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 72" overall height
- use with 29 ½"h credenza and 29 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1 ¼

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

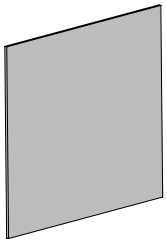
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
25”h Tackable Wall Panel	1	48	25	14	3	**VSB4825WPTK**	**COM $576** **A $623** **B $631** **C $659** **D $696** **E $731** **F $770** **G $816** **H $888** **I $910** **J $972**



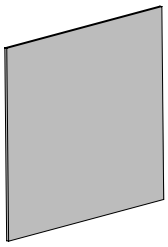
- use with 29 ½"h credenza and 17 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 72" overall height
- use with 29 ½"h credenza and 29 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
25”h Tackable Wall Panel	1	42	25	12	3	**VSB4225WPTK**	**COM $530** **A $575** **B $585** **C $611** **D $650** **E $684** **F $724** **G $770** **H $841** **I $864** **J $924**



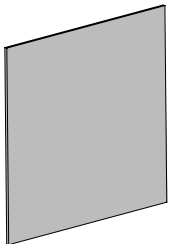
- use with 29 ½"h credenza and 17 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 72" overall height
- use with 29 ½"h credenza and 29 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
25”h Tackable Wall Panel	1	39	25	11	2	**VSB3925WPTK**	**COM $515** **A $561** **B $571** **C $598** **D $635** **E $670** **F $709** **G $757** **H $826** **I $849** **J $909**



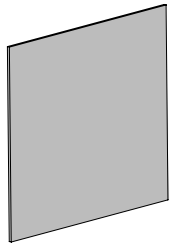
- use with 29 ½"h credenza and 17 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 72" overall height
- use with 29 ½"h credenza and 29 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
25”h Tackable Wall Panel	1	36	25	10	2	**VSB3625WPTK**	**COM $491** **A $535** **B $545** **C $572** **D $610** **E $645** **F $683** **G $731** **H $801** **I $823** **J $883**



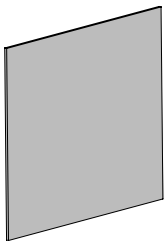
- use with 29 ½"h credenza and 17 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 72" overall height
- use with 29 ½"h credenza and 29 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
25”h Tackable Wall Panel	1	33	25	10	2	**VSB3325WPTK**	**COM $476** **A $523** **B $532** **C $559** **D $597** **E $632** **F $670** **G $717** **H $787** **I $810** **J $870**



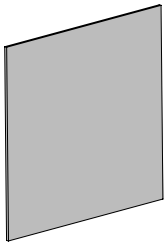
- use with 29 ½"h credenza and 17 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 72" overall height
- use with 29 ½"h credenza and 29 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
25”h Tackable Wall Panel	1	30	25	9	2	**VSB3025WPTK**	**COM $451** **A $496** **B $505** **C $532** **D $570** **E $605** **F $643** **G $691** **H $761** **I $783** **J $843**



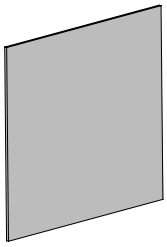
- use with 29 ½"h credenza and 17 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 72" overall height
- use with 29 ½"h credenza and 29 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
25”h Tackable Wall Panel	1	24	25	7	2	**VSB2425WPTK**	**COM $412** **A $458** **B $467** **C $494** **D $531** **E $567** **F $605** **G $652** **H $721** **I $743** **J $803**



- use with 29 ½"h credenza and 17 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 72" overall height
- use with 29 ½"h credenza and 29 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
25”h Tackable Wall Panel	1	18	25	5	1	**VSB1825WPTK**	**COM $381** **A $425** **B $435** **C $462** **D $500** **E $534** **F $573** **G $621** **H $690** **I $711** **J $770**



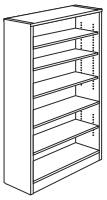
- use with 29 ½"h credenza and 17 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 72" overall height
- use with 29 ½"h credenza and 29 ½"h wall mount overhead or L-shelf for 84" overall height
- com ydg: 1

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

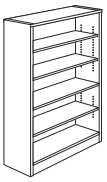
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Bookcase	15 7/16	35 7/8	84	181	35	**VST3684BC**	**$1,665**		
	15 7/16	35 7/8	84	181	35	**VSV3684BC**		**$2,904**	**$3,197**
	15 7/16	29 7/8	84	170	29	**VST3084BC**	**$1,552**		
	15 7/16	29 7/8	84	170	29	**VSV3084BC**		**$2,886**	**$3,176**



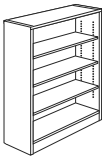
- four adjustable shelves
- one fixed shelf
- no profile edge
- unfinished backs
- secured to wall as a safety precaution

Bookcase	15 7/16	35 7/8	72	155	30	**VST3672BC**	**$1,490**		
	15 7/16	35 7/8	72	155	30	**VSV3672BC**		**$2,489**	**$2,739**
	15 7/16	29 7/8	72	145	25	**VST3072BC**	**$1,324**		
	15 7/16	29 7/8	72	145	25	**VSV3072BC**		**$2,476**	**$2,724**



- three adjustable shelves
- one fixed shelf
- no profile edge
- unfinished backs

Bookcase	15 7/16	35 7/8	55 7/16	115	23	**VST3654BC**	**$1,387**		
	15 7/16	35 7/8	55 7/16	115	23	**VSV3654BC**		**$2,121**	**$2,334**
	15 7/16	29 7/8	55 7/16	108	20	**VST3054BC**	**$1,173**		
	15 7/16	29 7/8	55 7/16	108	20	**VSV3054BC**		**$1,857**	**$2,045**

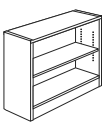


- three adjustable shelves
- no profile edge
- unfinished backs

Bookcase	15 7/16	35 7/8	42	108	18	**VST3642BC**	**$1,279**		
	15 7/16	35 7/8	42	108	18	**VSV3642BC**		**$1,981**	**$2,182**
	15 7/16	29 7/8	42	98	15	**VST3042BC**	**$1,025**		
	15 7/16	29 7/8	42	98	15	**VSV3042BC**		**$1,699**	**$1,869**

- two adjustable shelves
- no profile edge
- unfinished backs

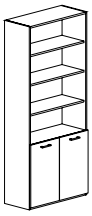
Bookcase	15 7/16	35 7/8	29 1/2	108	13	**VST3630BC**	**$1,002**		
	15 7/16	35 7/8	29 1/2	108	13	**VSV3630BC**		**$1,488**	**$1,639**
	15 7/16	29 7/8	29 1/2	98	11	**VST3030BC**	**$925**		
	15 7/16	29 7/8	29 1/2	98	11	**VSV3030BC**		**$1,360**	**$1,497**



- one adjustable shelf
- no profile edge
- unfinished backs

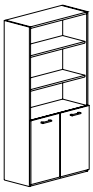
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Bookcase with Bottom Doors	16 3/16	35 7/8	84	196	35	**VST3684BCD**	**$2,001**		
	16 3/16	35 7/8	84	196	35	**VSV3684BCD**		**$3,273**	**$3,601**
	16 3/16	29 7/8	84	182	29	**VST3084BCD**	**$1,873**		
	16 3/16	29 7/8	84	182	29	**VSV3084BCD**		**$3,256**	**$3,584**



- three adjustable shelves (top section)
- one fixed shelf (top section)
- one adjustable shelf (bottom section)
- no profile edge
- locking available, specify and add $53 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Bookcase with Bottom Doors	16 3/16	35 7/8	72	170	30	**VST3672BCD**	**$1,699**		
	16 3/16	35 7/8	72	170	30	**VSV3672BCD**		**$2,860**	**$3,146**
	16 3/16	29 7/8	72	157	25	**VST3072BCD**	**$1,609**		
	16 3/16	29 7/8	72	157	25	**VSV3072BCD**		**$2,844**	**$3,127**



- two adjustable shelves (top section)
- one fixed shelf (top section)
- one adjustable shelf (bottom section)
- no profile edge
- locking available, specify and add $53 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Lateral File	24	36	56⅝	287	34	**VST2436-57LF**	**$2,670**	**$2,819**		
	24	36	56⅝	287	34	**VSV2436-57LF**			**$3,633**	**$4,008**
	24	30	56⅝	270	29	**VST2430-57LF**	**$2,614**	**$2,754**		
	24	30	56⅝	270	29	**VSV2430-57LF**			**$3,437**	**$3,791**
	20	36	56⅝	266	29	**VST2036-57LF**	**$2,559**	**$2,702**		
	20	36	56⅝	266	29	**VSV2036-57LF**			**$3,488**	**$3,845**
	20	30	56⅝	251	24	**VST2030-57LF**	**$2,504**	**$2,641**		
	20	30	56⅝	251	24	**VSV2030-57LF**			**$3,294**	**$3,634**

- top edge profile on user side
- four drawers
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- locking available, specify and add $141 list

Lateral File	24	36	43⅜	232	26	**VST2436-42LF**	**$1,974**	**$2,086**		
	24	36	43⅜	232	26	**VSV2436-42LF**			**$3,271**	**$3,611**
	24	30	43⅜	218	22	**VST2430-42LF**	**$1,936**	**$2,043**		
	24	30	43⅜	218	22	**VSV2430-42LF**			**$2,938**	**$3,245**
	20	36	43⅜	216	22	**VST2036-42LF**	**$1,890**	**$1,997**		
	20	36	43⅜	216	22	**VSV2036-42LF**			**$3,134**	**$3,461**
	20	30	43⅜	201	19	**VST2030-42LF**	**$1,853**	**$1,959**		
	20	30	43⅜	201	19	**VSV2030-42LF**			**$2,820**	**$3,113**

- top edge profile on user side
- three drawers
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- locking available, specify and add $141 list

Lateral File	24	36	29½	192	19	**VST2436-30LF**	**$1,401**	**$1,479**		
	24	36	29½	192	19	**VSV2436-30LF**			**$2,513**	**$2,774**
	24	30	29½	179	16	**VST2430-30LF**	**$1,317**	**$1,390**		
	24	30	29½	179	16	**VSV2430-30LF**			**$2,119**	**$2,343**
	20	36	29½	174	16	**VST2036-30LF**	**$1,339**	**$1,415**		
	20	36	29½	174	16	**VSV2036-30LF**			**$2,408**	**$2,661**
	20	30	29½	165	14	**VST2030-30LF**	**$1,258**	**$1,329**		
	20	30	29½	165	14	**VSV2030-30LF**			**$2,031**	**$2,244**

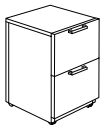
- top edge profile on user side
- two drawers
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $56 list
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- locking available, specify and add $125 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Box/Box/File Mobile Pedestal	19⅝	15⅝	27 1⅛	97	8	**VST1620MP**	**$1,130**		
	19⅝	15⅝	27 1⅛	97	8	**VSV1620MP**		**$1,945**	**$2,147**

- box/box/file only
- letter width pedestal
- locking available, specify and add $90 list
- no additional top needed

File/File Mobile Pedestal	20	15⅝	28	97	8	**VST1620-28FFMP**	**$1,130**		
	20	15⅝	28	97	8	**VSV1620-28FFMP**		**$1,945**	**$2,147**



- no additional top needed
- locking available, specify and add $90 list

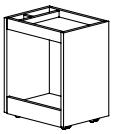
Box/File Mobile Pedestal	17	15⅝	21	68	5	**VST1617-21BFMP**	**$1,054**		
	17	15⅝	21	68	5	**VSV1617-21BFMP**		**$1,763**	**$1,940**

- no additional top needed
- locking available, specify and add $90 list

Box/File Compact Mobile Pedestal	17	13	21	63	4	**VST1317-21BFMP**	**$1,037**		
	17	13	21	63	4	**VSV1317-21BFMP**		**$1,741**	**$1,916**

- no additional top needed
- locking available, specify and add $90 list

Tray/Storage Compact Mobile Pedestal	17	13	21	27	4	**VST1317-21SMP**	**$835**		
	17	13	21	27	4	**VSV1317-21SMP**		**$1,675**	**$1,843**



- non-handed
- top is divided for accessories
  - lower section: 11⅜" x 12 1⅛"
  - small section: 2" x 6½"
  - smallest section: 2" x 4"

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

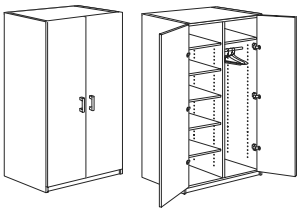
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Laminate Box/File Mobile Pedestal with Cushion • locking available, specify and add $90 list • com ydg: 1	17	15⅝	23	68	5	**VST1617-21BFMPC**	**COM $1,301** **A $1,347** **B $1,356** **C $1,383** **D $1,422** **E $1,456** **F $1,495** **G $1,541** **H $1,619** **I $1,648** **J $1,714** **L1 $1,602** **L2 $1,631**
Essentials Veneer Box/ File Mobile Pedestal with Cushion • locking available, specify and add $90 list • com ydg: 1	17	15⅝	23	68	5	**VSV1617-21BFMPC**	**COM $1,991** **A $2,000** **B $2,017** **C $2,048** **D $2,088** **E $2,126** **F $2,189** **G $2,255** **H $2,323** **I $2,434** **J $2,564** **L1 $2,302** **L2 $2,391**
Artisan Veneer Box/File Mobile Pedestal with Cushion • locking available, specify and add $90 list • com ydg: 1	17	15⅝	23	68	5	**VSV1617-21BFMPC**	**COM $2,190** **A $2,239** **B $2,249** **C $2,277** **D $2,318** **E $2,355** **F $2,397** **G $2,447** **H $2,535** **I $2,573** **J $2,652** **L1 $2,511** **L2 $2,548**

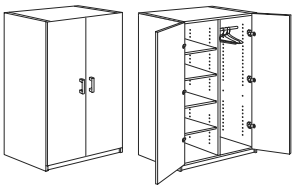
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

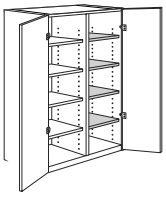
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
84"h Wardrobe	23⅝	35⅞	84	264	50	**VST2436-84W**	**$3,321**		
	23⅝	35⅞	84	264	50	**VSV2436-84W**		**$4,927**	**$5,421**
	23⅝	29⅞	84	248	42	**VST2430-84W**	**$3,150**		
	23⅝	29⅞	84	248	42	**VSV2430-84W**		**$4,459**	**$4,905**
	19⅝	35⅞	84	230	42	**VST2036-84W**	**$3,026**		
	19⅝	35⅞	84	230	42	**VSV2036-84W**		**$4,681**	**$5,148**
	19⅝	29⅞	84	216	36	**VST2030-84W**	**$2,937**		
	19⅝	29⅞	84	216	36	**VSV2030-84W**		**$4,239**	**$4,657**

- right side- chrome hanging bar with fixed shelf
- left side- three adjustable shelves; top shelf and shelf second from bottom fixed
- locking available, specify and add $53 list

72"h Wardrobe	23⅝	35⅞	72	226	43	**VST2436-72W**	**$2,887**		
	23⅝	35⅞	72	226	43	**VSV2436-72W**		**$4,462**	**$4,908**
	23⅝	29⅞	72	212	36	**VST2430-72W**	**$2,649**		
	23⅝	29⅞	72	212	36	**VSV2430-72W**		**$3,979**	**$4,375**
	19⅝	35⅞	72	197	36	**VST2036-72W**	**$2,595**		
	19⅝	35⅞	72	197	36	**VSV2036-72W**		**$4,241**	**$4,665**
	19⅝	29⅞	72	185	31	**VST2030-72W**	**$2,516**		
	19⅝	29⅞	72	185	31	**VSV2030-72W**		**$3,780**	**$4,156**

- right side- chrome hanging bar
- left side- three adjustable shelves; shelf second from bottom fixed
- locking available, specify and add $53 list

Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit		¾	18	2	**VST1824SK**	**$860**		
		¾	18	2	**VSV1824SK**		**$1,058**	**$1,163**
		¾	15	2	**VST1524SK**	**$853**		
		¾	15	2	**VSV1524SK**		**$1,040**	**$1,145**
		¾	16	2	**VST1820SK**	**$818**		
		¾	16	2	**VSV1820SK**		**$1,007**	**$1,104**
		¾	14	2	**VST1520SK**	**$808**		
		¾	14	2	**VSV1520SK**		**$992**	**$1,092**

- four shelves
- VST1824SK or VSV1824SK- for VST2436-84W or VSV2436-84W and VST2436-72W or VSV2436-72W
- VST1524SK or VSV1524SK- for VST2430-84W or VSV2430-84W and VST2430-72W or VSV2430-72W
- VST1820SK or VSV1820SK- for VST2036-84W or VSV2036-84W and VST2036-72W or VSV2036-72W
- VST1520SK or VSV1520SK- for VST2030-84W or VSV2030-84W and VST2030-72W or VSV2030-72W

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

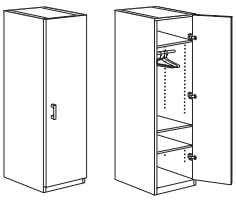
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

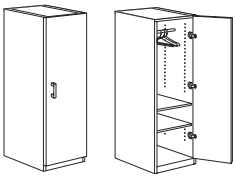
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
84″h Wardrobe	23⅝	17⅞	84	181	26	**VST2418-84WR**	**$2,221**		
	23⅝	17⅞	84	181	26	**VSV2418-84WR**		**$3,955**	**$4,350**
	23⅝	17⅞	84	181	26	**VST2418-84WL**	**$2,221**		
	23⅝	17⅞	84	181	26	**VSV2418-84WL**		**$3,955**	**$4,350**
	19⅝	17⅞	84	158	22	**VST2018-84WR**	**$2,114**		
	19⅝	17⅞	84	158	22	**VSV2018-84WR**		**$3,757**	**$4,136**
	19⅝	17⅞	84	158	22	**VST2018-84WL**	**$2,114**		
	19⅝	17⅞	84	158	22	**VSV2018-84WL**		**$3,757**	**$4,136**



right shown

- chrome hanging bar and fixed shelf at top
- one adjustable shelf and one fixed shelf 29” from cabinet floor
- locking available, specify and add $46 list

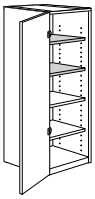
72”h Wardrobe	23⅝	17⅞	72	155	23	**VST2418-72WR**	**$1,908**		
	23⅝	17⅞	72	155	23	**VSV2418-72WR**		**$3,491**	**$3,841**
	23⅝	17⅞	72	155	23	**VST2418-72WL**	**$1,908**		
	23⅝	17⅞	72	155	23	**VSV2418-72WL**		**$3,491**	**$3,841**
	19⅝	17⅞	72	135	19	**VST2018-72WR**	**$1,809**		
	19⅝	17⅞	72	135	19	**VSV2018-72WR**		**$3,220**	**$3,544**
	19⅝	17⅞	72	135	19	**VST2018-72WL**	**$1,809**		
	19⅝	17⅞	72	135	19	**VSV2018-72WL**		**$3,220**	**$3,544**



right shown

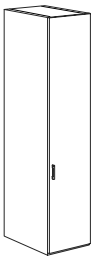
- chrome hanging bar at top
- one adjustable shelf and one fixed shelf 29” from cabinet floor
- locking available, specify and add $46 list

Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit		¾	16	2	**VST1624SK**	**$677**		
		¾	16	2	**VSV1624SK**		**$840**	**$923**
		¾	14	2	**VST1620SK**	**$653**		
		¾	14	2	**VSV1620SK**		**$801**	**$878**



- two shelves
- VST1624SK or VSV1624SK- for VST2418-84WR/WL or VSV2418-84WR/WL and VST2418-72WR/WL or VSV2418-72WR/WL
- VST1620SK or VSV1620SK- for VST2018-84WR/WL or VSV2018-84WR/WL and VST2018-72WR/WL or VSV2018-72WR/WL

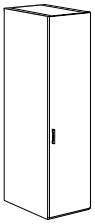
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
84"h Storage Cabinet	23⅝	17⅞	84	137	26	**VST2418-84HR**	**$2,241**		
	23⅝	17⅞	84	137	26	**VSV2418-84HR**		**$3,982**	**$4,382**
	23⅝	17⅞	84	137	26	**VST2418-84HL**	**$2,241**		
	23⅝	17⅞	84	137	26	**VSV2418-84HL**		**$3,982**	**$4,382**
	19⅝	17⅞	84	120	22	**VST2018-84HR**	**$2,127**		
	19⅝	17⅞	84	120	22	**VSV2018-84HR**		**$3,784**	**$4,162**
	19⅝	17⅞	84	120	22	**VST2018-84HL**	**$2,127**		
	19⅝	17⅞	84	120	22	**VSV2018-84HL**		**$3,784**	**$4,162**



right shown

- one fixed shelf 29 ½" from cabinet floor
- four adjustable shelves
- locking available, specify and add $46 list

72"h Storage Cabinet	23⅝	17⅞	72	165	23	**VST2418-72HR**	**$1,924**		
	23⅝	17⅞	72	165	23	**VSV2418-72HR**		**$3,405**	**$3,745**
	23⅝	17⅞	72	165	23	**VST2418-72HL**	**$1,924**		
	23⅝	17⅞	72	165	23	**VSV2418-72HL**		**$3,405**	**$3,745**
	19⅝	17⅞	72	144	19	**VST2018-72HR**	**$1,830**		
	19⅝	17⅞	72	144	19	**VSV2018-72HR**		**$3,236**	**$3,558**
	19⅝	17⅞	72	144	19	**VST2018-72HL**	**$1,830**		
	19⅝	17⅞	72	144	19	**VSV2018-72HL**		**$3,236**	**$3,558**



right shown

- one fixed shelf 29 ½" from cabinet floor
- three adjustable shelves
- locking available, specify and add $46 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

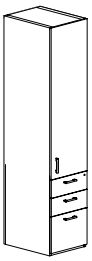
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

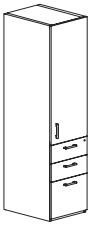
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
84”h Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet	23⅝	17⅞	84	205	26	**VST2418-84BBFTR**	**$2,903**		
	23⅝	17⅞	84	205	26	**VSV2418-84BBFTR**		**$4,647**	**$5,120**
	23⅝	17⅞	84	205	26	**VST2418-84BBFTL**	**$2,903**		
	23⅝	17⅞	84	205	26	**VSV2418-84BBFTL**		**$4,647**	**$5,120**
	19⅝	17⅞	84	179	22	**VST2018-84BBFTR**	**$2,753**		
	19⅝	17⅞	84	179	22	**VSV2018-84BBFTR**		**$4,411**	**$4,860**
	19⅝	17⅞	84	179	22	**VST2018-84BBFTL**	**$2,753**		
	19⅝	17⅞	84	179	22	**VSV2018-84BBFTL**		**$4,411**	**$4,860**



right shown

- three adjustable shelves
- locking available, specify and add $131 list

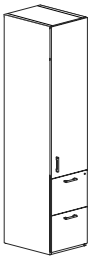
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
72”h Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet	23⅝	17⅞	72	177	23	**VST2418-72BBFTR**	**$2,682**		
	23⅝	17⅞	72	177	23	**VSV2418-72BBFTR**		**$4,295**	**$4,731**
	23⅝	17⅞	72	177	23	**VST2418-72BBFTL**	**$2,682**		
	23⅝	17⅞	72	177	23	**VSV2418-72BBFTL**		**$4,295**	**$4,731**
	19⅝	17⅞	72	154	19	**VST2018-72BBFTR**	**$2,545**		
	19⅝	17⅞	72	154	19	**VSV2018-72BBFTR**		**$4,077**	**$4,493**
	19⅝	17⅞	72	154	19	**VST2018-72BBFTL**	**$2,545**		
	19⅝	17⅞	72	154	19	**VSV2018-72BBFTL**		**$4,077**	**$4,493**



right shown

- two adjustable shelves
- locking available, specify and add $131 list

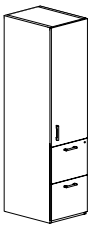
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
84"h File/File Storage Cabinet	23⅝	17⅞	84	205	26	**VST2418-84FFTR**	**$2,893**		
	23⅝	17⅞	84	205	26	**VSV2418-84FFTR**		**$4,629**	**$5,102**
	23⅝	17⅞	84	205	26	**VST2418-84FFTL**	**$2,893**		
	23⅝	17⅞	84	205	26	**VSV2418-84FFTL**		**$4,629**	**$5,102**
	19⅝	17⅞	84	179	22	**VST2018-84FFTR**	**$2,745**		
	19⅝	17⅞	84	179	22	**VSV2018-84FFTR**		**$4,399**	**$4,846**
	19⅝	17⅞	84	179	22	**VST2018-84FFTL**	**$2,745**		
	19⅝	17⅞	84	179	22	**VSV2018-84FFTL**		**$4,399**	**$4,846**



right shown

- three adjustable shelves
- locking available, specify and add $131 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
72"h File/File Storage Cabinet	23⅝	17⅞	72	177	23	**VST2418-72FFTR**	**$2,670**		
	23⅝	17⅞	72	177	23	**VSV2418-72FFTR**		**$4,280**	**$4,719**
	23⅝	17⅞	72	177	23	**VST2418-72FFTL**	**$2,670**		
	23⅝	17⅞	72	177	23	**VSV2418-72FFTL**		**$4,280**	**$4,719**
	19⅝	17⅞	72	154	19	**VST2018-72FFTR**	**$2,537**		
	19⅝	17⅞	72	154	19	**VSV2018-72FFTR**		**$4,064**	**$4,478**
	19⅝	17⅞	72	154	19	**VST2018-72FFTL**	**$2,537**		
	19⅝	17⅞	72	154	19	**VSV2018-72FFTL**		**$4,064**	**$4,478**



right shown

- two adjustable shelves
- locking available, specify and add $131 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

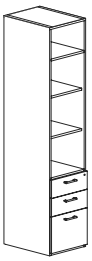
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

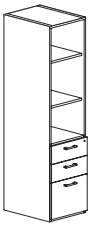
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
84”h Open Top, Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet	23⅝	17⅞	84	197	26	**VST2418-84BBFO**	**$2,801**		
	23⅝	17⅞	84	197	26	**VSV2418-84BBFO**		**$4,485**	**$4,941**
	19⅝	17⅞	84	172	22	**VST2018-84BBFO**	**$2,661**		
	19⅝	17⅞	84	172	22	**VSV2018-84BBFO**		**$4,257**	**$4,694**



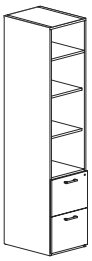
- two adjustable shelves, top shelf fixed
- box/box/file pedestal
- locking available, specify and add $90 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
72”h Open Top, Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet	23⅝	17⅞	72	185	23	**VST2418-72BBFO**	**$2,583**		
	23⅝	17⅞	72	185	23	**VSV2418-72BBFO**		**$4,133**	**$4,557**
	19⅝	17⅞	72	161	19	**VST2018-72BBFO**	**$2,448**		
	19⅝	17⅞	72	161	19	**VSV2018-72BBFO**		**$3,924**	**$4,324**



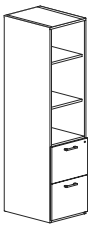
- two adjustable shelves
- box/box/file pedestal
- locking available, specify and add $90 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
84”h Open Top, File/File Storage Cabinet	23⅝	17⅞	84	197	26	**VST2418-84FFO**	**$2,784**		
	23⅝	17⅞	84	197	26	**VSV2418-84FFO**		**$4,471**	**$4,925**
	19⅝	17⅞	84	172	22	**VST2018-84FFO**	**$2,639**		
	19⅝	17⅞	84	172	22	**VSV2018-84FFO**		**$4,246**	**$4,678**



- two adjustable shelves, top shelf fixed
- file/file pedestal
- locking available, specify and add $90 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
72”h Open Top, File/File Storage Cabinet	23⅝	17⅞	72	185	23	**VST2418-72FFO**	**$2,561**		
	23⅝	17⅞	72	185	23	**VSV2418-72FFO**		**$4,122**	**$4,539**
	19⅝	17⅞	72	161	19	**VST2018-72FFO**	**$2,430**		
	19⅝	17⅞	72	161	19	**VSV2018-72FFO**		**$3,912**	**$4,310**



- two adjustable shelves
- file/file pedestal
- locking available, specify and add $90 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

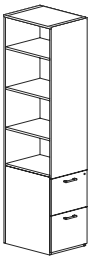
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
- a.) TFL
- b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
- a.) Worksurface Color
- b.) Chassis Color
- c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

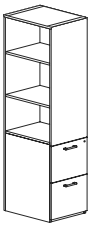
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
84”h File/File Storage Cabinet with Side Access	23⅝	17⅞	84	197	26	**VST2418-84FFSSTR**	**$2,802**		
	23⅝	17⅞	84	197	26	**VSV2418-84FFSSTR**		**$4,675**	**$5,149**
	23⅝	17⅞	84	197	26	**VST2418-84FFSSTL**	**$2,802**		
	23⅝	17⅞	84	197	26	**VSV2418-84FFSSTL**		**$4,675**	**$5,149**
	19⅝	17⅞	84	172	22	**VST2018-84FFSSTR**	**$2,662**		
	19⅝	17⅞	84	172	22	**VSV2018-84FFSSTR**		**$4,439**	**$4,890**
	19⅝	17⅞	84	172	22	**VST2018-84FFSSTL**	**$2,662**		
	19⅝	17⅞	84	172	22	**VSV2018-84FFSSTL**		**$4,439**	**$4,890**



right shown

- two adjustable shelves, top shelf fixed
- file/file pedestal
- locking available, specify and add $90 list

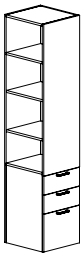
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
72”h File/File Storage Cabinet with Side Access	23⅝	17⅞	72	185	23	**VST2418-72FFSSTR**	**$2,583**		
	23⅝	17⅞	72	185	23	**VSV2418-72FFSSTR**		**$4,314**	**$4,752**
	23⅝	17⅞	72	185	23	**VST2418-72FFSSTL**	**$2,583**		
	23⅝	17⅞	72	185	23	**VSV2418-72FFSSTL**		**$4,314**	**$4,752**
	19⅝	17⅞	72	161	19	**VST2018-72FFSSTR**	**$2,448**		
	19⅝	17⅞	72	161	19	**VSV2018-72FFSSTR**		**$4,093**	**$4,513**
	19⅝	17⅞	72	161	19	**VST2018-72FFSSTL**	**$2,448**		
	19⅝	17⅞	72	161	19	**VSV2018-72FFSSTL**		**$4,093**	**$4,513**



right shown

- two adjustable shelves
- file/file pedestal
- locking available, specify and add $90 list

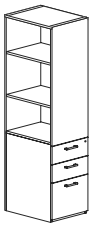
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
84”h Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet with Side Access	23⅝	17⅞	84	197	26	**VST2418-84BBFSSTR**	**$2,823**		
	23⅝	17⅞	84	197	26	**VSV2418-84BBFSSTR**		**$4,689**	**$5,164**
	23⅝	17⅞	84	197	26	**VST2418-84BBFSSTL**	**$2,823**		
	23⅝	17⅞	84	197	26	**VSV2418-84BBFSSTL**		**$4,689**	**$5,164**
	19⅝	17⅞	84	172	22	**VST2018-84BBFSSTR**	**$2,678**		
	19⅝	17⅞	84	172	22	**VSV2018-84BBFSSTR**		**$4,453**	**$4,905**
	19⅝	17⅞	84	172	22	**VST2018-84BBFSSTL**	**$2,678**		
	19⅝	17⅞	84	172	22	**VSV2018-84BBFSSTL**		**$4,453**	**$4,905**



right shown

- two adjustable shelves, top shelf fixed
- box/box/file pedestal
- locking available, specify and add $90 list

72”h Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet with Side Access	23⅝	17⅞	72	185	23	**VST2418-72BBFSSTR**	**$2,597**		
	23⅝	17⅞	72	185	23	**VSV2418-72BBFSSTR**		**$4,326**	**$4,767**
	23⅝	17⅞	72	185	23	**VST2418-72BBFSSTL**	**$2,597**		
	23⅝	17⅞	72	185	23	**VSV2418-72BBFSSTL**		**$4,326**	**$4,767**
	19⅝	17⅞	72	161	19	**VST2018-72BBFSSTR**	**$2,470**		
	19⅝	17⅞	72	161	19	**VSV2018-72BBFSSTR**		**$4,108**	**$4,529**
	19⅝	17⅞	72	161	19	**VST2018-72BBFSSTL**	**$2,470**		
	19⅝	17⅞	72	161	19	**VSV2018-72BBFSSTL**		**$4,108**	**$4,529**



right shown

- two adjustable shelves
- box/box/file pedestal
- locking available, specify and add $90 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
84”h Box/Box/File Storage Wardrobe	23⅝	29⅞	84	311	42	**VST2430-84WR**	**$3,698**		
	23⅝	29⅞	84	311	42	**VSV2430-84WR**		**$5,908**	**$6,504**
	23⅝	29⅞	84	311	42	**VST2430-84WL**	**$3,698**		
	23⅝	29⅞	84	311	42	**VSV2430-84WL**		**$5,908**	**$6,504**
	19⅝	29⅞	84	271	36	**VST2030-84WR**	**$3,511**		
	19⅝	29⅞	84	271	36	**VSV2030-84WR**		**$5,609**	**$6,176**
	19⅝	29⅞	84	271	36	**VST2030-84WL**	**$3,511**		
	19⅝	29⅞	84	271	36	**VSV2030-84WL**		**$5,609**	**$6,176**

right shown

- box/box/file pedestal
- chrome hanging bar
- three adjustable shelves
- locking available, specify and add $175 list

72”h Box/Box/File Storage Wardrobe	23⅝	29⅞	72	271	36	**VST2430-72WR**	**$3,470**		
	23⅝	29⅞	72	271	36	**VSV2430-72WR**		**$5,548**	**$6,109**
	23⅝	29⅞	72	271	36	**VST2430-72WL**	**$3,470**		
	23⅝	29⅞	72	271	36	**VSV2430-72WL**		**$5,548**	**$6,109**
	19⅝	29⅞	72	236	31	**VST2030-72WR**	**$3,293**		
	19⅝	29⅞	72	236	31	**VSV2030-72WR**		**$5,268**	**$5,801**
	19⅝	29⅞	72	236	31	**VST2030-72WL**	**$3,293**		
	19⅝	29⅞	72	236	31	**VSV2030-72WL**		**$5,268**	**$5,801**

right shown

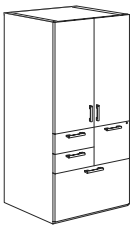
- box/box/file pedestal
- chrome hanging bar
- two adjustable shelves
- locking available, specify and add $175 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
84”h Multi-File Storage Cabinet	23⅝	29⅞	84	344	42	**VST2430-84MFR**	**$3,466**		
	23⅝	29⅞	84	344	42	**VSV2430-84MFR**		**$6,037**	**$6,653**
	23⅝	29⅞	84	344	42	**VST2430-84MFL**	**$3,466**		
	23⅝	29⅞	84	344	42	**VSV2430-84MFL**		**$6,037**	**$6,653**
	19⅝	29⅞	84	300	36	**VST2030-84MFR**	**$3,292**		
	19⅝	29⅞	84	300	36	**VSV2030-84MFR**		**$5,730**	**$6,314**
	19⅝	29⅞	84	300	36	**VST2030-84MFL**	**$3,292**		
	19⅝	29⅞	84	300	36	**VSV2030-84MFL**		**$5,730**	**$6,314**

right shown

- three adjustable shelves
- locking available, specify and add $178 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
72”h Multi-File Storage Cabinet	23⅝	29⅞	72	331	36	**VST2430-72MFR**	**$3,380**		
	23⅝	29⅞	72	331	36	**VSV2430-72MFR**		**$5,760**	**$6,347**
	23⅝	29⅞	72	331	36	**VST2430-72MFL**	**$3,380**		
	23⅝	29⅞	72	331	36	**VSV2430-72MFL**		**$5,760**	**$6,347**
	19⅝	29⅞	72	288	31	**VST2030-72MFR**	**$3,205**		
	19⅝	29⅞	72	288	31	**VSV2030-72MFR**		**$5,464**	**$6,022**
	19⅝	29⅞	72	288	31	**VST2030-72MFL**	**$3,205**		
	19⅝	29⅞	72	288	31	**VSV2030-72MFL**		**$5,464**	**$6,022**



right shown

- two adjustable shelves
- locking available, specify and add $178 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

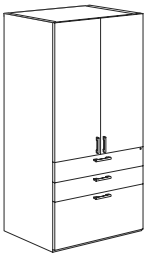
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
84”h Box/Box/Lateral File Storage Cabinet	23⅝	35⅞	84	335	50	**VST2436-84BBFT**	**$3,688**		
	23⅝	35⅞	84	335	50	**VSV2436-84BBFT**		**$6,008**	**$6,620**
	23⅝	29⅞	84	322	42	**VST2430-84BBFT**	**$3,436**		
	23⅝	29⅞	84	322	42	**VSV2430-84BBFT**		**$5,603**	**$6,172**
	19⅝	35⅞	84	292	42	**VST2036-84BBFT**	**$3,500**		
	19⅝	35⅞	84	292	42	**VSV2036-84BBFT**		**$5,708**	**$6,283**
	19⅝	29⅞	84	281	36	**VST2030-84BBFT**	**$3,258**		
	19⅝	29⅞	84	281	36	**VSV2030-84BBFT**		**$5,318**	**$5,860**

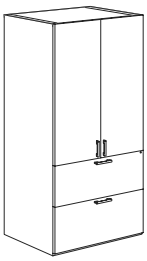


- three adjustable shelves
- locking available, specify and add $178 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
72”h Box/Box/Lateral File Storage Cabinet	23⅝	35⅞	72	285	43	**VST2436-72BBFT**	**$3,540**		
	23⅝	35⅞	72	285	43	**VSV2436-72BBFT**		**$5,726**	**$6,311**
	23⅝	29⅞	72	271	36	**VST2430-72BBFT**	**$3,353**		
	23⅝	29⅞	72	271	36	**VSV2430-72BBFT**		**$5,469**	**$6,025**
	19⅝	35⅞	72	248	36	**VST2036-72BBFT**	**$3,355**		
	19⅝	35⅞	72	248	36	**VSV2036-72BBFT**		**$5,436**	**$5,990**
	19⅝	29⅞	72	236	31	**VST2030-72BBFT**	**$3,183**		
	19⅝	29⅞	72	236	31	**VSV2030-72BBFT**		**$5,191**	**$5,720**

- two adjustable shelves
- locking available, specify and add $178 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
84”h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet	23⅝	35⅞	84	330	50	**VST2436-84FFT**	**$3,704**		
	23⅝	35⅞	84	330	50	**VSV2436-84FFT**		**$6,031**	**$6,644**
	23⅝	29⅞	84	318	42	**VST2430-84FFT**	**$3,451**		
	23⅝	29⅞	84	318	42	**VSV2430-84FFT**		**$5,621**	**$6,193**
	19⅝	35⅞	84	288	42	**VST2036-84FFT**	**$3,515**		
	19⅝	35⅞	84	288	42	**VSV2036-84FFT**		**$5,724**	**$6,309**
	19⅝	29⅞	84	277	36	**VST2030-84FFT**	**$3,273**		
	19⅝	29⅞	84	277	36	**VSV2030-84FFT**		**$5,337**	**$5,881**



- three adjustable shelves
- locking available, specify and add $178 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
72”h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet	23⅝	35⅞	72	281	43	**VST2436-72FFT**	**$3,556**		
	23⅝	35⅞	72	281	43	**VSV2436-72FFT**		**$5,752**	**$6,338**
	23⅝	29⅞	72	266	36	**VST2430-72FFT**	**$3,373**		
	23⅝	29⅞	72	266	36	**VSV2430-72FFT**		**$5,490**	**$6,050**
	19⅝	35⅞	72	245	36	**VST2036-72FFT**	**$3,375**		
	19⅝	35⅞	72	245	36	**VSV2036-72FFT**		**$5,457**	**$6,014**
	19⅝	29⅞	72	232	31	**VST2030-72FFT**	**$3,198**		
	19⅝	29⅞	72	232	31	**VSV2030-72FFT**		**$5,213**	**$5,746**

- two adjustable shelves
- locking available, specify and add $178 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

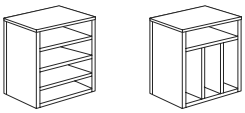
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

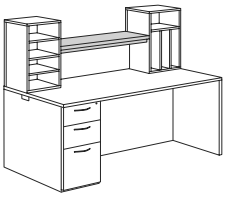
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

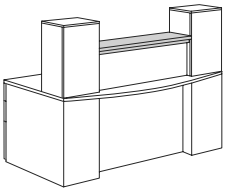
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Storage Tower Insert	10⅞	16	24¾	18	6	**VST2016ST**	**$909**		
Transaction Support Cabinet	10⅞	16	24¾	18	6	**VSV2016ST**		**$1,049**	**$1,151**



- support for transaction surfaces
- paper management slots can be configured horizontally or with three vertical slots
- can be used under storage overhead cabinet without cubbies

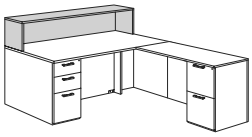
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Transaction Surface Top	10⅞	39¾	3	21	5	**VST1440TS**	**$341**	**$359**		
	10⅞	39¾	3	21	5	**VSV1440TS**			**$423**	**$465**
	10⅞	33¾	3	17	5	**VST1434TS**	**$318**	**$334**		
	10⅞	33¾	3	17	5	**VSV1434TS**			**$395**	**$435**
	10⅞	27¾	3	13	5	**VST1428TS**	**$309**	**$326**		
	10⅞	27¾	3	13	5	**VSV1428TS**			**$383**	**$421**





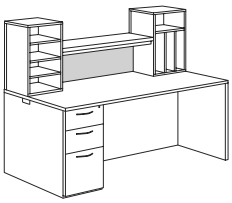
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- long grain direction
- must be supported by two VST2016ST or VSV2016ST; see above
- VST1440TS or VSV1440TS sets on top of 72” desk or credenza top
- VST1434TS or VSV1434TS sets on top of 66” desk or credenza top
- VST1428TS or VSV1428TS sets on top of 60” desk or credenza top
- transaction trim panel available, see page VS299

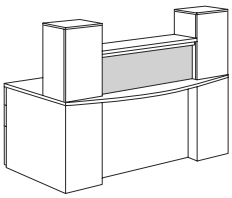
Description										
Transaction Counter	13	72	17 3⁄16	87	9	**VST1372TC**	**$1,054**	**$1,108**		
	13	72	17 3⁄16	87	9	**VSV1372TC**			**$1,505**	**$1,655**
	13	66	17 3⁄16	79	8	**VST1366TC**	**$1,006**	**$1,056**		
	13	66	17 3⁄16	79	8	**VSV1366TC**			**$1,437**	**$1,581**



- VST1372TC or VSV1372TC coordinates with 72” worksurface
- VST1366TC or VSV1366TC coordinates with 66” worksurface
- back panel grain is horizontal

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Transaction Trim Panel	¼	39½	12	5	2	**VSB1240FTS**	**$696**
	¼	33½	12	5	2	**VSB1234FTS**	**$669**
	¼	27½	12	4	2	**VSB1228FTS**	**$598**





- frosted acrylic panel
- coordinates with two VST2016ST or VSV2016ST and transaction surface

To Order, Specify:

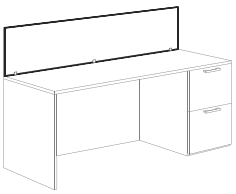
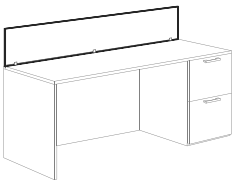
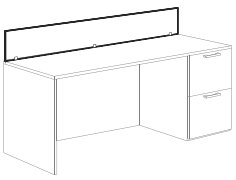
❶ Model Number Laminate - VST Veneer - VSV

❷ Worksurface Material (see page VI3)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL

❸ Laminate Color (see page VI3)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
c.) Drawer Color

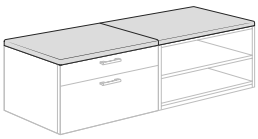
❷ Finish Color (see page VI1)

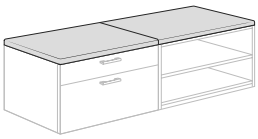
❹ Edge Profile (see page VI4)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page VI5)
❻ Optional Grommet Location & Color (see page VI6)
❼ Other Product Options (see page VI10)
❽ Accessories (see page VS314)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page VS324)

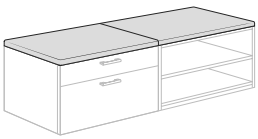
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular Privacy Screen	¼	71 ¼	15	7	3	**VSB1572ASR**	**$1,034**
	¼	65 ¼	15	7	2	**VSB1566ASR**	**$960**
	¼	59 ¼	15	6	2	**VSB1560ASR**	**$886**
	¼	53 ¼	15	6	2	**VSB1554ASR**	**$814**
	¼	47 ¼	15	6	2	**VSB1548ASR**	**$740**
	¼	41 ¼	15	5	2	**VSB1542ASR**	**$670**
	¼	35 ¼	15	5	1	**VSB1536ASR**	**$583**
	¼	29 ¼	15	4	1	**VSB1530ASR**	**$514**
	¼	23 ¼	15	4	1	**VSB1524ASR**	**$441**
	¼	71 ¼	12	7	2	**VSB1272ASR**	**$853**
	¼	65 ¼	12	7	2	**VSB1266ASR**	**$794**
	¼	59 ¼	12	6	2	**VSB1260ASR**	**$733**
	¼	53 ¼	12	6	2	**VSB1254ASR**	**$678**
	¼	47 ¼	12	6	2	**VSB1248ASR**	**$618**
	¼	41 ¼	12	5	2	**VSB1242ASR**	**$562**
	¼	35 ¼	12	5	1	**VSB1236ASR**	**$490**
	¼	29 ¼	12	4	1	**VSB1230ASR**	**$433**
	¼	23 ¼	12	4	1	**VSB1224ASR**	**$374**
	¼	71 ¼	9	6	2	**VSB0972ASR**	**$766**
	¼	65 ¼	9	6	2	**VSB0966ASR**	**$713**
	¼	59 ¼	9	5	2	**VSB0960ASR**	**$658**
	¼	53 ¼	9	5	2	**VSB0954ASR**	**$610**
	¼	47 ¼	9	5	1	**VSB0948ASR**	**$559**
	¼	41 ¼	9	5	1	**VSB0942ASR**	**$508**
	¼	35 ¼	9	4	1	**VSB0936ASR**	**$442**
	¼	29 ¼	9	4	1	**VSB0930ASR**	**$393**
	¼	23 ¼	9	4	1	**VSB0924ASR**	**$343**

- frosted acrylic
- mounts to top of worksurface
- mounting hardware included
- field installed

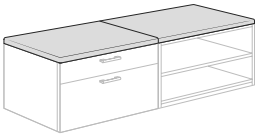
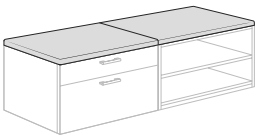
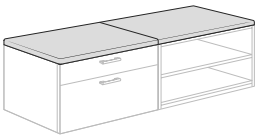
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
23”d Bench Height Seat Cushions • 1 ½" thick • com ydg: 1 ¼	23	36	1½	14	3	**VSB2436CUSH**	**COM $285** **A $341** **B $354** **C $388** **D $435** **E $477** **F $527** **G $585** **H $670** **I $695** **J $768** **L1 $663** **L2 $689**
23”d Bench Height Seat Cushions • 1 ½" thick • com ydg: 1 ¼	23	30	1½	12	2	**VSB2430CUSH**	**COM $271** **A $328** **B $339** **C $372** **D $421** **E $464** **F $513** **G $571** **H $656** **I $681** **J $754** **L1 $649** **L2 $674**
23”d Bench Height Seat Cushions • 1 ½" thick • com ydg: ¾	23	18	1½	7	2	**VSB2418CUSH**	**COM $218** **A $252** **B $259** **C $280** **D $307** **E $334** **F $363** **G $398** **H $449** **I $465** **J $508** **L1 $444** **L2 $461**



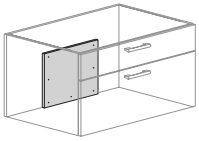




To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
17″d Bench Height Seat Cushions  • 1 ½" thick • com ydg: 1 ¼	17	36	1 ½	13	2	**VSB1836CUSH**	**COM $273** **A $330** **B $341** **C $374** **D $423** **E $466** **F $515** **G $573** **H $658** **I $683** **J $757** **L1 $651** **L2 $677**
17″d Bench Height Seat Cushions  • 1 ½" thick • com ydg: 1 ¼	17	30	1 ½	11	2	**VSB1830CUSH**	**COM $266** **A $324** **B $335** **C $368** **D $416** **E $460** **F $508** **G $567** **H $651** **I $677** **J $748** **L1 $645** **L2 $669**
17"d Bench Height Seat Cushions  • 1 ½" thick • com ydg: ¾	17	18	1 ½	6	1	**VSB1818CUSH**	**COM $217** **A $251** **B $258** **C $279** **D $306** **E $332** **F $362** **G $396** **H $448** **I $464** **J $507** **L1 $443** **L2 $460**

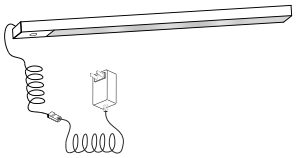
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Counterweights for Bench Height Units	¾	12	11 ¼	21	1	**VSB20LB**	**$280**
	¾	12	6	11	1	**VSB10LB**	**$144**



- counterweight for modular bench height cabinets
- attaches to inside back panel of cabinet
- field installed
- hardware included

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

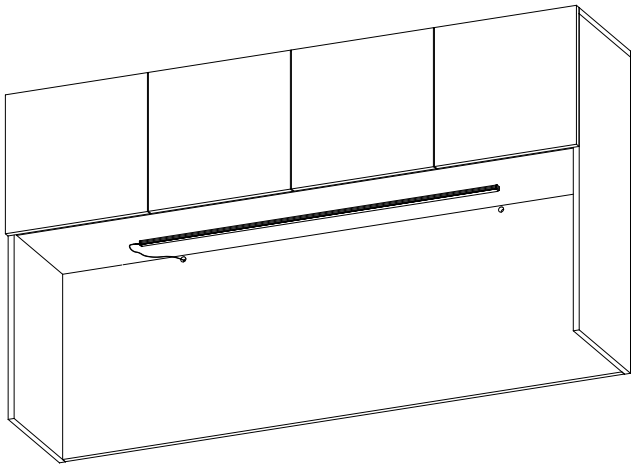
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
LED Tasklight	½	60	¾	3	1	**TL60LEDF**	**$373**
	½	45	¾	3	1	**TL45LEDF**	**$321**
	½	39	¾	3	1	**TL39LEDF**	**$285**
	½	27	¾	3	1	**TL27LEDF**	**$249**



- low profile LED tasklight
- 4000K cool white
- touch on/off switch
- touch and hold dimming
- 13ft cord
- recommended tasklight length for each cabinet size; see chart on page VS319

Tasklights

Tasklights are available for overhead cabinets. Specify separately. Grommet holes for wire management are ⅝" diameter for the LED tasklight. Refer to the chart to the right for the recommended tasklight length according to overhead cabinet width.

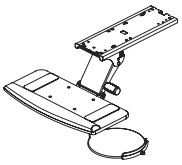


Overhead Width	Tasklight Model Number	Tasklight Length
96"	TL60LEDF	60"
90"	TL60LEDF	60"
84"	TL45LEDF	45"
78"	TL45LEDF	45"
72"	TL45LEDF	45"
66"	TL45LEDF	45"
60"	TL39LEDF	39"
54"	TL27LEDF	27"
48"	TL27LEDF	27"
42"	TL27LEDF	27"
36"	TL27LEDF	27"
30"	TL27LEDF	27"

To Order, Specify:

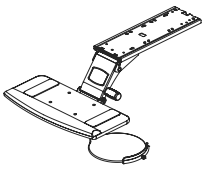
❶ Model Number

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Articulating Keyboard Tray	13	24	7	14	2	**AK2**	**$575**



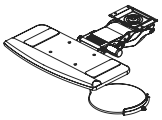
- articulating keyboard tray- black color
- mouse tray included
- 16" glide track
- easy one-handed adjustment; vertical range of motion of 5.1" below glide track
- tray tilt range +10 degree to-20 degree
- unit swivels side-to-side
- tray size is 19.4" wide x 9.4" deep
- tray includes palm rest
- tray is made with recyclable high density polyethylene

Articulating Keyboard Tray	13	24	7	12	2	**AK3**	**$608**



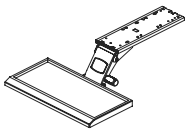
- articulating keyboard tray- black color
- mouse tray included
- 17" glide track
- easy one-handed adjustment; vertical range of motion of 8.9"; (6.5" below the glide track and an additional 2.38" above)
- tray tilt range +10 degree to-20 degree
- unit swivels side-to-side
- tray size is 19.4" wide x 9.4" deep
- tray includes palm rest
- tray is made with recyclable high density polyethylene

Articulating Keyboard Tray	11	23	3	11	2	**AK5**	**$593**



- trackless articulating keyboard tray- black color
- mouse tray included
- use when depth under work surface for mounting is limited; minimum of 9.38" depth recommended
- easy one-handed adjustment; vertical range of motion of 5.73
- tray tilt range +10 degree to-15 degree
- unit swivels side-to-side
- tray size is 19.4" wide x 9.4" deep
- tray includes palm rest
- tray is made with recyclable high density polyethylene

Articulating Keyboard Tray	14	23	7	15	2	**AK4**	**$641**



- trackless articulating keyboard tray- black color
- mouse tray included
- use when depth under work surface for mounting is limited; minimum of 9.38" depth recommended
- easy one-handed adjustment; vertical range of motion of 5.73
- tray tilt range +10 degree to-15 degree
- unit swivels side-to-side
- tray size is 19.4" wide x 9.4" deep
- tray includes palm rest
- tray is made with recyclable high density polyethylene

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Keyboard Tray Mouse Pad	8	8	¼	2		**MT4**	**$217**

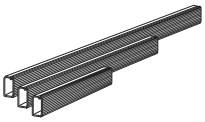
- adjusts for user comfort
- 8" x 8"
- for left or right hand operation
- compatible with AK4 Keyboard Drawer only

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Vertical Wire Manager	1½	1½	45	4	1	**45VWM**	**$146**

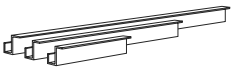
- flexible, vertebrae-style construction
- field installed to bottom of worksurface with screws provided
- length can be adjusted by removing individual discs as required
- wire manager is 1 ½" dia
- weighted base is 4" dia
- black plastic

Wire Management Channel	2½	36	1	4	4	**36WC**	**$89**
	2½	24	1	3	3	**24WC**	**$80**
	2½	12	1	2	2	**12WC**	**$70**



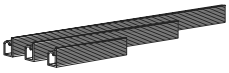
- black plastic
- field installed with adhesive tape provided

Wire Management Trough	2½	36	2½	3	3	**36WCT**	**$169**
	2½	24	2½	3	3	**24WCT**	**$154**
	2½	12	2½	2	2	**12WCT**	**$132**



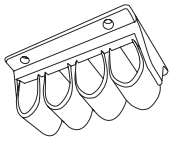
- black plastic
- field installed with screws provided

Wire Manager J-Channel	1⅛	36	2⅜	1	1	**36WJC**	**$73**
	1⅛	24	2⅜	1	1	**24WJC**	**$53**
	1⅛	12	2⅜	1	1	**12WJC**	**$29**



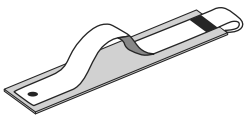
- black plastic
- field installed with adhesive tape provided
- mounts to edge of surface top

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cable Management Clip	2⅝	3¾	1⅝	1	1	**0304CMC**	**$61**



- four retention loops
- field installed with screws provided
- mounts under surface
- black

Wire Management Velcro Straps (Set of 4)	1¾	3½	¼	1	1	**04WVS**	**$63**



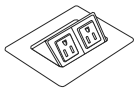
- field installed with adhesive tape provided
- mounts under surface or on vertical panels
- black

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mini Power and Data Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC10**	**$423**

- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle- 120 volt; 15 amp and one voice/data port
- data adapter kit provided to accept jacks from most port manufacturers (see page VS326)
- accepts one Type 3 Telecom Jack (see page VS325)
- 72" power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- Black (B) or Silver (S) finish

Mini Power Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC11**	**$439**

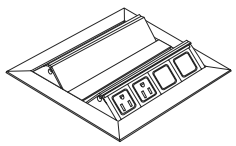


- fluid one touch tilt up access
- two power receptacles- 120 volt; 15 amp
- 72" power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- Black (B) or Silver (S) finish

Mini Power and USB Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC12**	**$473**

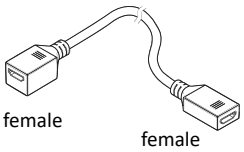
- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle- 120 volt; one 20-watt USB-C+A
- 72" power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- Black (B) or Silver (S) finish

Dual Power and Data Tilt Up	8	8⅜		16	1	**EC13**	**$1,117**



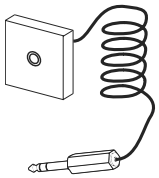
- fluid one touch tilt up access
- back to back tilt sections
- four power receptacles (2 per side)- 120 volt; 15 amp with four openings for voice/data jacks (2 per side)
- data adapter kit provided to accept jacks from most port manufacturers
- accepts up to four Type 3 Telecom Jacks (see page VS325)
- two 72" power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- cut out provided in top at specified location
- UL listed component
- available in Silver (S)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
HDMI Connector						**TCP301**	**$123**



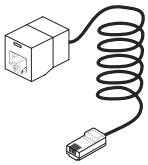
- HDMI coupler
- 18" cord
- female to female connection
- for use in E10, EC11 and EC12
- uses data adapter kit CCC adapter plate

Mini Stereo Jack						**TCP302**	**$63**



- 3.5 mm Mini Stereo Jack
- 10 foot cord
- female to male connection
- for use in E10, EC11 and EC12
- installs directly into unit without need of data adapter kit

Network Jack						**TCP303**	**$114**

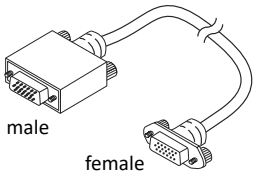


- CAT6 RJ45 Panduit Jack
- Pre-terminated
- 10 foot cord
- 8-Pin
- for use in EC10, EC11 and EC12
- uses data adapter kit FFF adapter plate

Voice Coupler						**TCP304**	**$47**

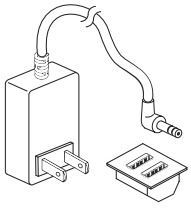
- AMP Category 3, RJ-11
- 6-Pin
- connects to standard phone cord
- for use in EC10, EC11 and EC12
- uses data adapter kit CCC adapter plate

Data Jack - VGA 15 Pin						**TCP305**	**$152**



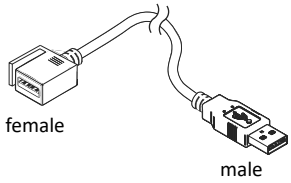
- 120" M/F cable- female-to-male connection
- 15 pin connections
- provides electronic device to remove display connection
- uses data adapter kit HHH adapter plate

Dual Powered Charging USB						**TCP306**	**$194**



- two USB-A connections for USB-powered devices and charging mobile electronics
- 200MA (2 AMP) charging power per USB port
- black or white option
- for use in EC10
- installs directly into unit without need of data adapter kit

3.0 USB Connector						**TCP307**	**$106**



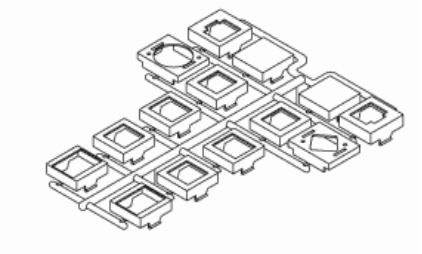
- 3.0 USB coupler
- 10 foot cord
- male to female connection
- for use in EC9, EC10, EC13 and EC15
- data transfer port- no USB charging capability
- data transfer speed up to 5gbs/sec
- uses data adapter kit CCC adapter plate

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Data Adapter Applications

Data adapter kits ship with each power and data unit.

Adapter plates are marked on the back with letter designators to indicate the data jack manufacturer, series and style. Websites are listed below for quick reference to verify data jack series or style.



Included with EC10

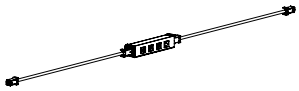
NOTE: Verify fit of data jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.

Adapter	Manufacturer	Website
AA	Uniprise/Systimax/Avaya	www.uniprisesolutions.com
BB	Tyco SL and 100 Connect Series Modular Jacks	www.ampconnect.com
BB	Siemon Keystone Style	www.siemon.com
BB	Allen Tel Versa Tap Series	www.allentel.com
BB	Leviton Quick Port® Series	www.leviton.com
BB	Nordx Keystone Style	www.nordx.com
CC	Tyco SL Coupler Series	www.ampconnect.com
CC	Krone 6000 Series	www.adc.com
CC	Hubbell Xcelerator™ Keystone Series	www.hubbell.com
DD	Blank (no coupler/jack)	
EE	Ortronics TracJack Series	www.ortronics.com
FF	Panduit Mini-Com Series	www.panduit.com
GG	Microphone jack/3-pin XLR, solder type only	
HH	Video Monitor jack/DB-15, panel mount solder style	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
72″ Power Link Kits - Circuit 1						**ECAH-72UP-1**	**$1,017**

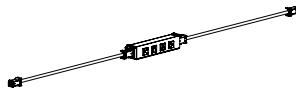
- use with 72" tables
- 72" plug power infeed required, sold separately
- 20 amps/110 volts max
- Circuit 1
- kit includes, undermount power with 4 outlets, jumpers, mounting brackets with screws, clamps & loop cable with black mesh

72″ Power Link Kits - Circuit 2						**ECAH-72UP-2**	**$1,017**



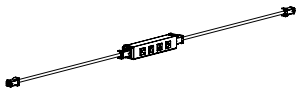
- use with 72" tables
- 72" plug power infeed required, sold separately
- 20 amps/110 volts max
- Circuit 2
- kit includes, undermount power with 4 outlets, jumpers, mounting brackets with screws, clamps & loop cable with black mesh

66″ Power Link Kits - Circuit 1						**ECAH-66UP-1**	**$1,000**



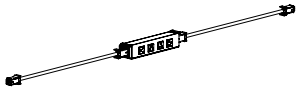
- use with 66" tables
- 72" plug power infeed required, sold separately
- 20 amps/110 volts max
- Circuit 1
- kit includes, undermount power with 4 outlets, jumpers, mounting brackets with screws, clamps & loop cable with black mesh

66″ Power Link Kits - Circuit 2						**ECAH-66UP-2**	**$1,000**



- use with 66" tables
- 72" plug power infeed required, sold separately
- 20 amps/110 volts max
- Circuit 2
- kit includes, undermount power with 4 outlets, jumpers, mounting brackets with screws, clamps & loop cable with black mesh

60″ Power Link Kits - Circuit 1						**ECAH-60UP-1**	**$979**



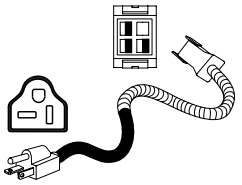
- use with 60" tables
- 72" plug power infeed required, sold separately
- 20 amps/110 volts max
- Circuit 1
- kit includes, undermount power with 4 outlets, jumpers, mounting brackets with screws, clamps & loop cable with black mesh

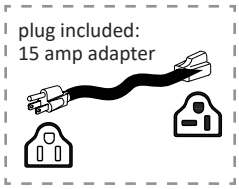
60″ Power Link Kits - Circuit 2						**ECAH-60UP-2**	**$979**

- use with 60" tables
- 72" plug power infeed required, sold separately
- 20 amps/110 volts max
- Circuit 2
- kit includes, undermount power with 4 outlets, jumpers, mounting brackets with screws, clamps & loop cable with black mesh

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

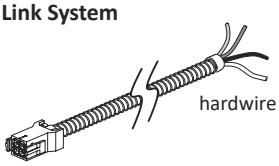
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
3 Prong Plug - 110 Power Infeed for Link System		72		1	1	**EC-PI-L-72-A**	**$301**





- 72" plug power infeed
- 20 amps/110 volts max
- 3 prong plug- 15 amp adapter plug
- single circuit use only
- use in conjunction with other link electrical items

Hardwire Power Infeed for Link System		72		1	1	**EC-PI-L-72-H**	**$196**



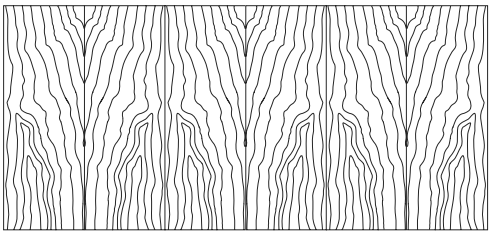
- 72" hardwire power infeed
- 20 amps/120 volts max
- single or two circuit
- electrical contractor responsible for connection to building power source
- use in conjunction with other link electrical items

JSI

Vision Conference Product Information

Vision Conference Product Information

Exterior Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Vision Veneer product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all cherry, maple, walnut veneers in Vision Veneer are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.

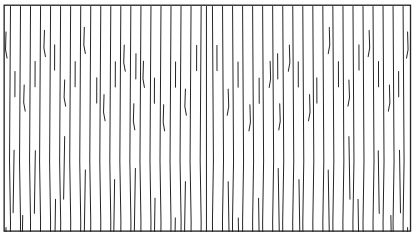


Book-Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book

Vision Veneer is available in flat cut cherry, maple, walnut and black oak veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Double Cut veneer is another choice on Vision Veneer product. This veneer is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create variation of patterns from a very tight grain pattern to an exotic figure grain pattern. The diagram below show the tight pattern used on Vision Veneer. Use the appropriate pricing column when specifying Double Cut veneer.



Solid painted finishes on MDF are also offered to provide an accent to the Vision Veneer product.

Work Surface Construction
Tops are 3-ply balanced construction, 1¾₁₆" thick with solid matching hardwood edges. Surfaces are available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate. No additional charge for using our coordinating high pressure laminate with a veneer grain pattern with finish wood edges.

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Vision Veneer. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request.

ESS	Essentials Veneer Collection		
BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa	VAL	Valley

ART	Artisan Veneer Collection		
BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret	SAD	Saddle

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety- Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe. Quality- Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood. Durability- Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Laminate Tops on Veneer
Work surface only, no additional upcharge if Vision Veneer's coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

ESS	Essentials Veneer		
BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLN	Flint	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa		

ART	Artisan Veneer
EGR	Egret

JSI

Vision Conference Product Information

Laminates
Vision Laminate features TFL (thermally fused laminate) chassis and components. Worksurfaces are available in a HPL (high pressure laminate) or in the TFL surface, when indicated by the pricing column.

Edges of the worksurface are impact resistant (PVC) on TFL and HPL tops. The laminate is offered in 19 wood grain patterns and 7 solid colors. The wood grain laminate features an embossed grain to hide finger prints and light scratches. The solid laminate is smooth to the touch with a semi-matte finish. All Vision Laminate products are in-door-air certified by GreenGuard.

The chart below lists the laminates available on the Vision product.

TFL - HPL ***Wood Grain Pattern Laminates***

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

TFL - HPL ***Solid Laminates***

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Top Surfaces *(Conference Tops and Credenza Tops)*
Tops have a 3-ply balanced construction. Tops are 1 3/16" thick with coordinating PVC edges.

Conference Tops feature 3mm PVC edges on all sides and are available in HPL. Limited sizes available in TFL, see individual models.

Credenza Tops feature 3mm PVC edges on the user side only. Remaining edges are banded with 1mm PVC which allows for a seamless appearance when units are mated end-to-end or back-to-back.

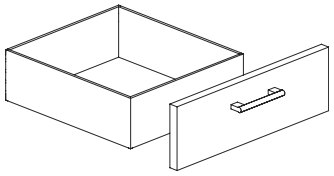
TFL features on Conference Top Surfaces*
- fused to the 45 pound density substrate of the top for a durable wear resistance surface
- tops are laminated on both sides
- available in all the wood grain and solid patterns

HPL features on Conference Top Surfaces*
- bonded layers create a durable wear resistant surface
- tops are 3-ply balanced construction
- matched to the TFL wood grain and solid patterns

Case Construction
Outside panels are ¾" and joined together with dowels reinforced with screws, and metal fasteners for increased stability. Tops are secured to the chassis with screws through pre-bored stretcher rails and pocket holes.

Cabinet doors have 110° swing hinges to allow adequate access into the interior of the cabinet.

Drawers
The unidirectional V- Fold drawer box is a durable miter-fold drawer structure which is glued and doweled. The ½" thick drawer sides are wrapped in a high grade maple vinyl, with an attached front. The drawer front is attached to the four sided box.



Optional four corner dovetailed wood drawers are available. Specify and add 10% per unit.

Drawer Suspension
High quality black drawer suspension carries a lifetime warranty. File and box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer wear and positive, cushioned in/out stops.

Locking
All free standing credenzas, and bench height credenza offer optional pedestal locking.

When locks are ordered, units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Key alike units are available upon request for no additional charges. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

Product Modification

Wood Drawers
Four corner dovetailed wood drawers must be specified at the time of order placement. There is a 10% upcharge added to the list of each item.

Special Construction
Vision Veneer offers large offering to create many types of configuration. Contact Customer Service if you are having trouble with finding the right units to complete the desired configuration. Requests need to be approved by JSI engineering.

Finish Sheen
All veneer finishes are standard in 35-sheen, with the exception of Raven. Raven is only offered in 15-sheen. All other finishes are available in 15-sheen, see standard modifications page VI40.

Custom/Special Finishes
JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a one-time charge of **$412 list per order** for any non-standard wood finish.

Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

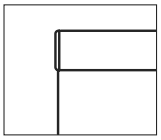
Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

Use standard pricing and option pricing for each line item with a special finish, unless additional modifications have been specified. For items available in both Essential and Artisan veneers, apply the Essentials pricing.

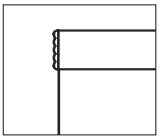
Vision Conference Product Information

Veneer

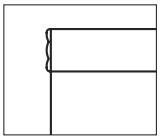
Top Edge Profile



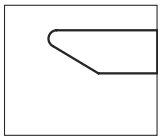
Eased (R3)



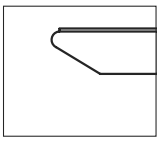
Reeded (H3)



Transitional (C3)

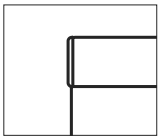


Reverse Knife (RK)



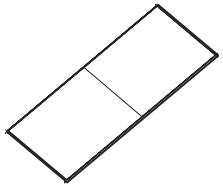
Reverse Knife (RK)
with veneer/laminate top

These veneer finishes are available in all all edges:
Brickdust, Cask, Clay, Flax, Flint, Loft, Mesa, Mocha, Outback, Pilsner, Raven, Sienna, Truffle and Umber.



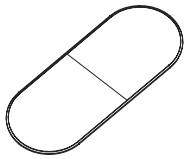
Eased (R3)
These select veneer finishes are only available with the Eased edge:
Fawn, Mineral, Valley, Barrel, Buff, Cinder, Egret, Rye, Sable and Saddle.

Veneer Top Shapes - size- base requirement- seating capacity
top sizes 108" through 192" are 2 pieces *top sizes above 192" are 3 pieces*



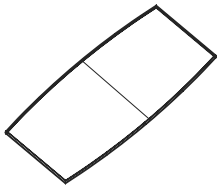
rectangular

264" x 60"	4 bases	seats 24
240" x 60"	4 bases	seats 22
216" x 60"	4 bases	seats 20
192" x 60"	3 bases	seats 18
264" x 54"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 54"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 54"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 54"	3 bases	seats 16
264" x 48"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 48"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 48"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 48"	3 bases	seats 16
168" x 48"	3 bases	seats 14
144" x 48"	3 bases	seats 12
120" x 48"	2-3* bases	seats 8
120" x 42"	2-3* bases	seats 8
108" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
84" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
72" x 36"	2 bases	seats 6



racetrack

264" x 60"	4 bases	seats 24
240" x 60"	4 bases	seats 22
216" x 60"	4 bases	seats 20
192" x 60"	3 bases	seats 18
264" x 54"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 54"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 54"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 54"	3 bases	seats 16
264" x 48"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 48"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 48"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 48"	3 bases	seats 16
168" x 48"	3 bases	seats 14
144" x 48"	3 bases	seats 12
120" x 48"	2-3* bases	seats 8
120" x 42"	2-3* bases	seats 8
108" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
84" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
72" x 36"	2 bases	seats 6



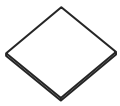
boat

264" x 60"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 60"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 60"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 60"	3 bases	seats 16
264" x 54"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 54"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 54"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 54"	3 bases	seats 16
264" x 48"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 48"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 48"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 48"	3 bases	seats 16
168" x 48"	3 bases	seats 14
144" x 48"	3 bases	seats 12
120" x 48"	2-3* bases	seats 8
120" x 42"	2-3* bases	seats 8
108" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
84" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
72" x 36"	2 bases	seats 6

round*

60" dia.	seats 6
54" dia.	seats 6
48" dia.	seats 4
42" dia.	seats 4
36" dia.	seats 3
30" dia.	seats 3

**requires 1 base*



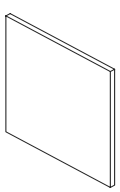
square*

60" sq.	seats 8
54" sq.	seats 6
48" sq.	seats 4
42" sq.	seats 4
36" sq .	seats 4
30" sq .	seats 4

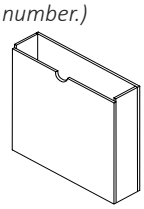
**requires 1 base*

* When ordering bases for 120" x 48" and 120" x 42" size tops, three (3) bases are required for Panel and Rectangle bases, two (2) bases are required for all other.

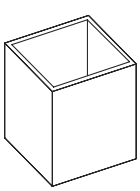
Veneer Table Base *(units with access panel in the base for wire management are available, order this feature with the appropriate model number.)*



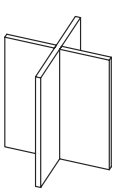
panel base
36", 30" and 24" width



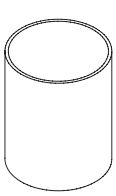
rectangle base
36", 30" and 24" width



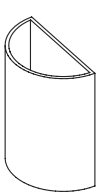
square base
30", 24" and 18" width



cross base
30", 24" and 18" width



round base
24", 20" and 18"dia.



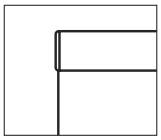
half-round base
24", 20" and 18"dia.

JSI

Vision Conference Product Information

Laminate

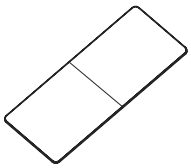
Top Edge Profile



Eased (R3)

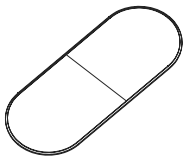
Laminate Top Shapes - size- base requirement- seating capacity

Note size 120" and above are two piece tops.



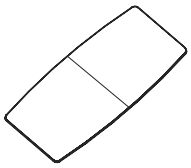
rectangular

144" x 48"	3 bases	seats 12
120" x 48"	2-3* bases	seats 8
96" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
84" x 42"	2 bases	seats 6
72" x 36"	2 bases	seats 6



racetrack

144" x 48"	3 bases	seats 12
120" x 48"	2-3* bases	seats 8
96" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
84" x 42"	2 bases	seats 6
72" x 36"	2 bases	seats 6



boat

144" x 48"	3 bases	seats 12
120" x 48"	2-3* bases	seats 8
96" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
84" x 42"	2 bases	seats 6
72" x 36"	2 bases	seats 6

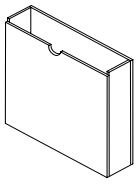
round*

60" dia.	Seats 6
54" dia.	Seats 6
48" dia.	Seats 4
42" dia.	Seats 4
36" dia.	Seats 4
30" dia.	Seats 4

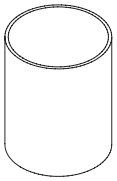
**requires 1 base*

* When ordering bases for 120" x 48" size tops, two (2) Round bases are required, three (3) bases are required for Elliptical and Rectangle.

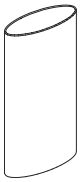
Laminate Table Base



rectangular base
24" width includes base access panel



round base
18"dia and 24"dia
includes base access panel



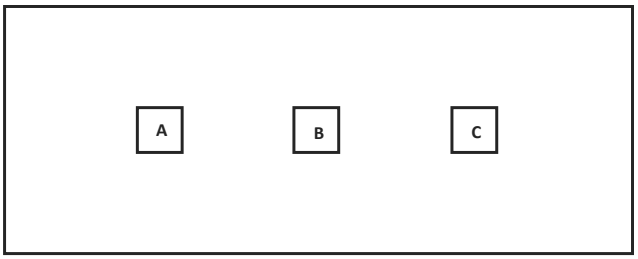
ellipse base
9" x 24"
includes base access panel

Vision Conference Product Information

Electrical Locations
Conference tops are set up with standard locations, dependant upon the size of worksurface. For custom locations, contact customer service for approval of location and add clearance of base intended to use with.

Specify location and size of cut out specific to the electrial unit intended to use with. Next, reference electrical/base location chart to ensure space for electrical unit above base.

1 Pc Conference Top : widths of 72", 84" or 96"

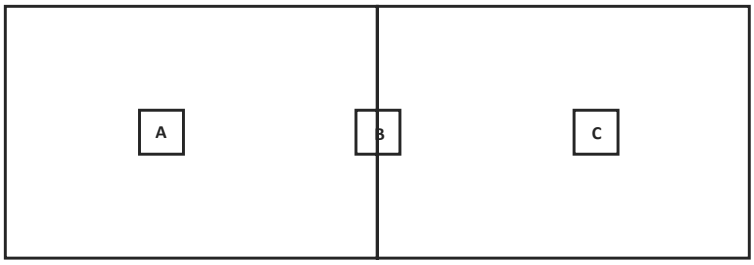


Location A	Location B	Location C
EC13	EC13	EC13
EC23	EC23	EC23
	EC57	

	72					84					96				
	Location A,C		Location B			Location A,C		Location B			Location A,C		Location B		
	EC23	EC13	EC23	EC13	EC57	EC23	EC13	EC23	EC13	EC57	EC23	EC13	EC23	EC13	EC57
Square	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Round	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Cross			X	X	X			X	X	X			X	X	X
Half Round			X	X	X			X	X	X			X	X	X
Panel	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Rectangular Panel			X	X	X			X	X	X			X	X	X
Ellipse			X+	X+	X+			X+	X+	X+			X+	X+	X+

X* ONLY ON 54" AND 60"
+ ONLY AVAILABLE ON LAMINATE

2 Pc Conference Top : widths of 108" or 120"



Location A	Location B	Location C
EC13	EC13	EC13
EC23	EC23	EC23
	EC57	

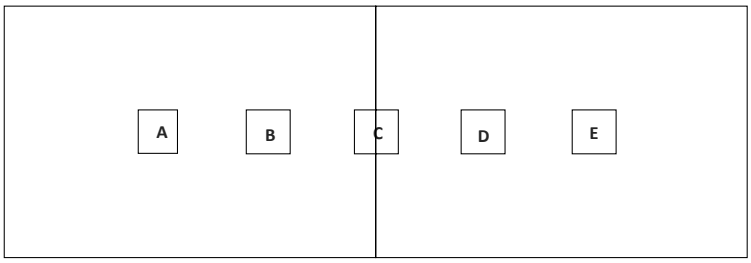
	108					120				
	Location A,C		Location B			Location A,C		Location B		
	EC23	EC13	EC23	EC13	EC57	EC23	EC13	EC23	EC13	EC57
Square	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Round	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Cross			X	X	X			X	X	X
Half Round			X	X	X			X	X	
Panel	X	X				X	X			
Rectangular Panel			X	X	X	X	X			
Ellipse						X+				

X* ONLY ON 54" AND 60"
+ ONLY AVAILABLE ON LAMINATE

JSI

Vision Conference Product Information

2 Pc Conference Top : widths of 144", 168", or 192"



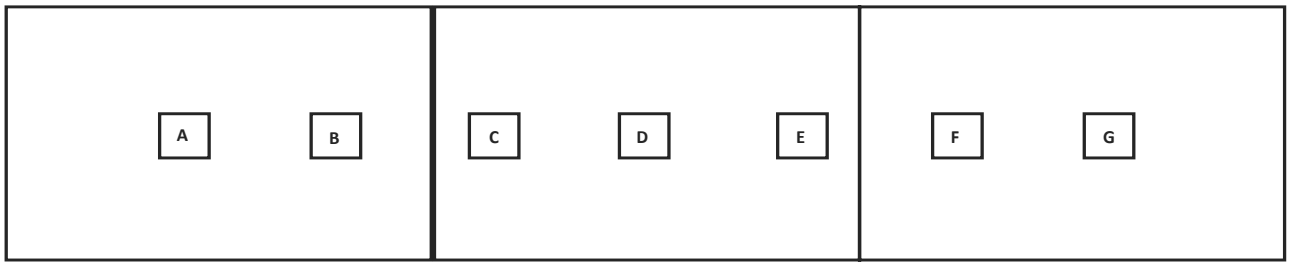
Location A	Location B	Location C	Location D	Location E
EC13	EC13	EC13	EC13	EC13
EC23	EC23	EC23	EC23	EC23
	EC57	EC57	EC57	

	144							168							192						
	Location A,E		Location B,D			Location C		Location A,E		Location B,D			Location C		Location A,E		Location B,D			Location C	
	EC23	EC13	EC23	EC13	EC57	EC23	EC13	EC23	EC13	EC23	EC13	EC57	EC23	EC13	EC23	EC13	EC23	EC13	EC57	EC23	EC13
Square	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Round	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Cross			X	X	X					X	X	X					X	X	X		
Half Round			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X
Panel	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X		
Rectangular Panel	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	
Ellipse	X+		X+	X+	X+																

X* ONLY ON 54" AND 60"

+ ONLY AVAILABLE ON LAMINATE

3 Pc Conference Top : widths of 216", 240", or 264"

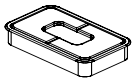


Location A	Location B	Location C	Location D	Location E	Location F	Location G
EC13	EC13	EC13	EC57	EC13	EC13	EC13
EC23	EC23	EC23		EC23	EC23	EC23
	EC57	EC57				

	216						240						264					
	Location A,C,E,G		Location B,F			Location D	Location A,C,E,G		Location B,F			Location D	Location A,C,E,G		Location B,F			Location D
	EC23	EC13	EC23	EC13	EC57	EC57	EC23	EC13	EC23	EC13	EC57	EC57	EC23	EC13	EC23	EC13	EC57	EC57
Square	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Round	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Cross					X	X					X	X					X	X
Metal X					X	X					X	X					X	X
Half Round			X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X
Panel	X	X			X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X			X	X
Rectangular Panel	X				X		X	X			X	X	X	X			X	X
Ellipse																		

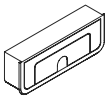
Vision Conference Product Information

Grommets



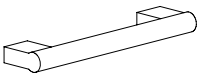
Worksurface Grommet
Standard worksurface grommet are indicated on specific model **add $58** list per location. For custom locations, contact customer service for approval of location and **add $127** list per location.

Grommet color must be specified, select Matte Black or Arctic Silver.
Arctic Silver (ASL)
Matte Black (MBK)



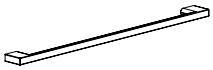
Chassis End/Back Panel Grommet
Chassis grommets, consisting of back and end panels, are dependant on model, which is indicated on pricing pages. Due to the nature of wire management grommets are selected for the complete chassis. Upcharge varies per model.

Drawer Pull Style and Color Options

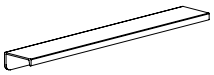


Bar
MBK Matte Black
PNK Polished Nickel

Sweep
MBK Matte Black
MNK Matte Nickel



Delve



Prospect

Metal Finish Standard

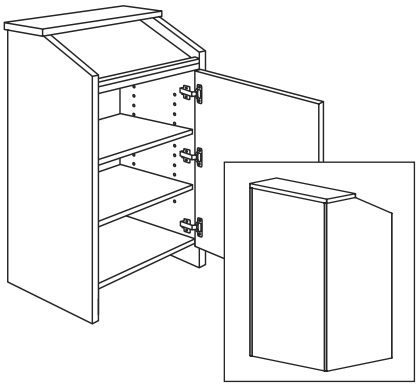
ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
CHR	Chrome	SNK	Soft Nickel
GLD	Gold		

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

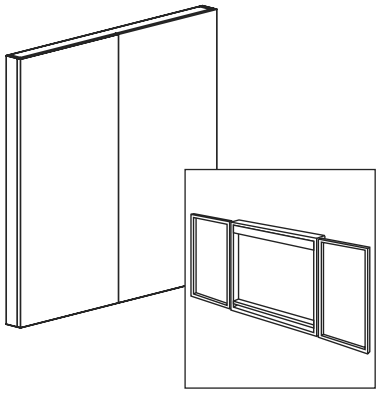
Support Furniture

Lectern



- concealed locking casters
- adjustable shelves
- see pages VS355-VS365 for power and data options

Visual Board



- tackable surface on interior of the doors
- includes two markers and eraser

JSI

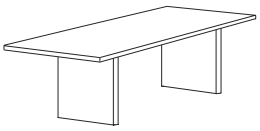
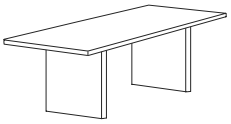
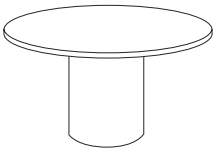
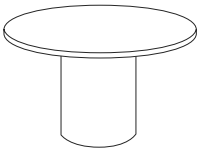
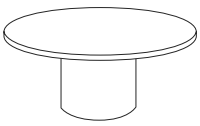
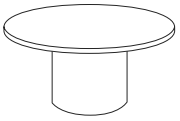
Vision Conference Product Information

Finish and Reference Codes - Summary

Select	Code
Essentials Veneer Collection	**ESS**
Brickdust	BRK
Cask	CSK
Clay	CLY
Fawn	FAW
Flax	FLX
Flint	FLN
Loft	LOF
Mesa	MES
Mineral	MIN
Mocha	MCH
Outback	OBK
Pilsner	PIL
Sienna	SIE
Truffle	TRF
Umber	UMB
Valley	VAL
Artisan Veneer Collection	**ART**
Barrel	BAR
Buff	BUF
Cinder	CND
Egret	EGR
Raven	RAV
Rye	RYE
Sable	SAB
Saddle	SAD

Select	Code
Wood Grain Laminates	
Belair	BEL
Brickdust	BRK
Cask	CSK
Clay	CLY
Egret	EGR
Fawn	FAW
Flint	FLN
Florence Walnut	FLO
Loft	LOF
Mesa	MES
Mineral	MIN
Mocha	MCH
Outback	OBK
Pilsner	PIL
Pinnacle Walnut	PIN
Umber	UMB
Valley	VAL
Walnut Heights	WLH
Weathered Ash	WEA
Solid Laminates	
Alabaster	ALB
Black	BLK
Bridal Blanco	BBL
Designer White	DWH
Shadow	SHD
Slate Grey	SLG
Zen Grey	ZEN

Select	Code
Pulls (Delve & Prospect)	
Metal Finish Standard	
Aged Bronze	ABZ
Arctic Silver	ASL
Bright White	BWH
Chrome	CHR
Gold	GLD
Matte Black	MBK
Pewter	PEW
Soft Bronze	SBZ
Soft Nickel	SNK
Pulls (Delve & Prospect)	
Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52	
Antique Linen	ANL
Blue Jean	BLJ
Candy Apple	CAP
Cashmere Beige	CAB
Copper Dust	CDU
Desert Stone	DST
Dusty Petal	DUP
Electric Blue	EBL
Emerald City	EMC
Evergreen Pine	EVP
Golden Honey	GOH
Midnight Whipser	MWH
Mustard Seed	MUS
Olive Fog	OLV
Porcelain White	POW
Space Cadet	SPA
Sparkling Peach	SPP
Spiced Raisin	SPR
Stormy Sky	SMK
Toffee Brown	TFB
Vintage Mahogany	VMA
Grommet Finish	
Matte Black	MBK
Arctic Silver	ASL
Drawer Box	
Wood Drawers	DRM001
Vinyl Wrapped Drawers	DRM002

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Conference Table	42	96	29½			**VSV4296CTP**	**$6,108**	**$6,722**
						**Consists of:**		
				172	15	**(1) VSV4296TT - Table Top**	$4,352	$4,790
				54 ea.	4 ea.	**(2) VSV2428PB - Panel Base**	$878 ea.	$966 ea.
	• ships KD in two cartons							
Conference Table	36	72	29½			**VSV3672CTP**	**$4,557**	**$5,012**
						**Consists of:**		
				110	10	**(1) VSV3672TT - Table Top**	$2,801	$3,080
				54 ea.	4 ea.	**(2) VSV2428PB - Panel Base**	$878 ea.	$966 ea.
	• ships KD in two cartons							
Round Conference Table	48	48	29½			**VSV48CTD**	**$3,495**	**N/A**
						**Consists of:**		
				73	7	**VSV48TT - Table Top**	$2,152	**N/A**
				71	9	**VSV20RB - Round Base**	$1,343	**N/A**
	• ships KD in two cartons							
Round Conference Table	42	42	29½			**VSV42CTD**	**$3,010**	**N/A**
						**Consists of:**		
				56	5	**VSV42TT - Table Top**	$1,667	**N/A**
				71	9	**VSV20RB - Round Base**	$1,343	**N/A**
	• ships KD in two cartons							
Round Conference Table	42	42	16			**VSV42MTD**	**$2,791**	**N/A**
						**Consists of:**		
				56	5	**VSV42TT - Table Top**	$1,667	**N/A**
				68	5	**VSV18-16RB - Round Base**	$1,124	**N/A**
	• ships KD in two cartons							
Round Conference Table	36	36	16			**VSV36MTD**	**$2,593**	**N/A**
						**Consists of:**		
				42	4	**VSV36TT - Table Top**	$1,469	**N/A**
				68	5	**VSV18-16RB - Round Base**	$1,124	**N/A**
	• ships KD in two cartons							

Specification information shown at right.

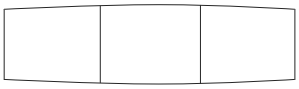
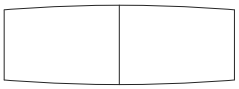
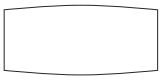
Description	D	W	Seating Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Rectangular Conference Table Top	60	264	24	3	4	673	57	**VSV60264TT**	$18,361	$20,196
	60	240	22	3	4	613	51	**VSV60240TT**	$16,692	$18,359
	60	216	20	3	4	552	48	**VSV60216TT**	$15,026	$16,527
	54	264	22	3	4	609	52	**VSV54264TT**	$15,302	$16,833
	54	240	20	3	4	554	50	**VSV54240TT**	$13,910	$15,302
	54	216	18	3	4	498	43	**VSV54216TT**	$12,522	$13,773
	48	264	22	3	4	548	47	**VSV48264TT**	$13,607	$14,965
	48	240	20	3	4	498	43	**VSV48240TT**	$12,370	$13,607
	48	216	18	3	4	447	38	**VSV48216TT**	$11,128	$12,243
Rectangular Conference Table Top	60	192	18	2	3	490	42	**VSV60192TT**	$13,355	$14,691
	54	192	16	2	3	441	38	**VSV54192TT**	$11,128	$12,243
	48	192	16	2	3	396	33	**VSV48192TT**	$9,896	$10,888
	48	168	14	2	3	346	30	**VSV48168TT**	$8,663	$9,529
	48	144	12	2	3	296	28	**VSV48144TT**	$7,426	$8,167
	48	120	8	2	2-3**	245	22	**VSV48120TT****	$6,190	$6,808
	42	120	8	2	2-3**	217	19	**VSV42120TT****	$5,418	$5,959
	42	108	8	2	2	195	17	**VSV42108TT**	$4,879	$5,368
Rectangular Conference Table Top	48	96	8	1	2	197	17	**VSV4896TT**	$4,973	$5,470
	42	96	8	1	2	172	15	**VSV4296TT**	$4,352	$4,790
	42	84	6	1	2	151	13	**VSV4284TT**	$3,790	$4,169
	36	72	6	1	2	110	10	**VSV3672TT**	$2,801	$3,080

** When ordering Panel or Rectangular bases- VSV48120TT and VSV42120TT require three (3) bases and additional stretchers. Stretchers will be included as required.

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page VS330)
❸ Edge Profile (see page VS332)
❹ Power and Data Options (see pages VS355)
❺ Other Product Options

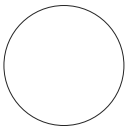
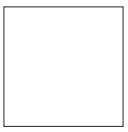
Description	D	W	Seating Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Racetrack Conference Table Top	60	264	24	3	4	646	57	**VSV60264RT**	**$21,695**	**$23,866**
	60	240	22	3	4	589	51	**VSV60240RT**	**$19,725**	**$21,695**
	60	216	20	3	4	530	48	**VSV60216RT**	**$17,753**	**$19,527**
	54	264	22	3	4	586	52	**VSV54264RT**	**$18,081**	**$19,890**
	54	240	20	3	4	530	50	**VSV54240RT**	**$16,437**	**$18,082**
	54	216	18	3	4	474	43	**VSV54216RT**	**$14,799**	**$16,278**
	48	264	22	3	4	529	47	**VSV48264RT**	**$16,072**	**$17,679**
	48	240	20	3	4	479	43	**VSV48240RT**	**$14,611**	**$16,072**
	48	216	18	3	4	428	38	**VSV48216RT**	**$13,153**	**$14,467**
Racetrack Conference Table Top	60	192	18	2	3	471	42	**VSV60192RT**	**$15,783**	**$17,361**
	54	192	16	2	3	417	38	**VSV54192RT**	**$13,153**	**$14,467**
	48	192	16	2	3	377	33	**VSV48192RT**	**$11,694**	**$12,866**
	48	168	14	2	3	327	30	**VSV48168RT**	**$10,269**	**$11,292**
	48	144	12	2	3	277	28	**VSV48144RT**	**$8,774**	**$9,650**
	48	120	8	2	2-3**	226	22	**VSV48120RT****	**$7,319**	**$8,052**
	42	120	8	2	2-3**	203	19	**VSV42120RT****	**$6,398**	**$7,041**
	42	108	8	2	2	180	17	**VSV42108RT**	**$5,765**	**$6,342**
Racetrack Conference Table Top	48	96	8	1	2	185	17	**VSV4896RT**	**$5,851**	**$6,437**
	42	96	8	1	2	157	15	**VSV4296RT**	**$5,123**	**$5,637**
	42	84	6	1	2	142	13	**VSV4284RT**	**$4,502**	**$4,951**
	36	72	6	1	2	100	10	**VSV3672RT**	**$3,300**	**$3,630**

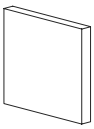
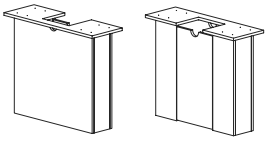
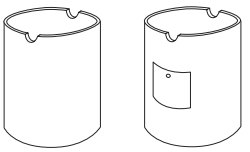
** When ordering Panel or Rectangular bases- VSV48120RT and VSV42120RT require three (3) bases and additional stretchers. Stretchers will be included as required.

Description	D	W	Seating Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Boat Shape Conference Table Top 	60	264	24	3	4	646	57	**VSV60264BT**	$21,695	$23,866
	60	240	22	3	4	589	51	**VSV60240BT**	$19,725	$21,695
	60	216	20	3	4	530	48	**VSV60216BT**	$17,753	$19,527
	54	264	22	3	4	586	52	**VSV54264BT**	$18,081	$19,890
	54	240	20	3	4	530	50	**VSV54240BT**	$16,437	$18,082
	54	216	18	3	4	474	43	**VSV54216BT**	$14,799	$16,278
	48	264	22	3	4	529	47	**VSV48264BT**	$16,072	$17,679
	48	240	20	3	4	479	43	**VSV48240BT**	$14,611	$16,072
	48	216	18	3	4	428	38	**VSV48216BT**	$13,153	$14,467
Boat Shape Conference Table Top 	60	192	18	2	3	471	42	**VSV60192BT**	$15,783	$17,361
	54	192	16	2	3	417	38	**VSV54192BT**	$13,153	$14,467
	48	192	16	2	3	377	33	**VSV48192BT**	$11,694	$12,866
	48	168	14	2	3	327	30	**VSV48168BT**	$10,269	$11,292
	48	144	12	2	3	277	28	**VSV48144BT**	$8,774	$9,650
	48	120	8	2	2-3**	226	22	**VSV48120BT****	$7,319	$8,052
	42	120	8	2	2-3**	203	19	**VSV42120BT****	$6,398	$7,041
	42	108	8	2	2	180	17	**VSV42108BT**	$5,765	$6,342
Boat Shape Conference Table Top 	48	96	8	1	2	185	17	**VSV4896BT**	$5,851	$6,437
	42	96	8	1	2	157	15	**VSV4296BT**	$5,123	$5,637
	42	84	6	1	2	142	13	**VSV4284BT**	$4,502	$4,951
	36	72	6	1	2	100	10	**VSV3672BT**	$3,300	$3,630

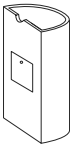
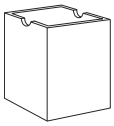
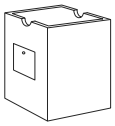
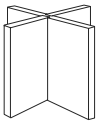
** When ordering Panel or Rectangular bases- VSV48120BT and VSV42120BT require three (3) bases and additional stretchers. Stretchers will be included as required.

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page VS330)
❸ Edge Profile (see page VS332)
❹ Power and Data Options (see pages VS355)
❺ Other Product Options

Description	D	W	Seating Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Round Tops	60	N/A	6	1	1	112	10	**VSV60TT**	**$3,684**	**$4,052**
	54	N/A	6	1	1	92	8	**VSV54TT**	**$2,766**	**$3,045**
	48	N/A	4	1	1	73	7	**VSV48TT**	**$2,152**	**$2,368**
	42	N/A	4	1	1	56	5	**VSV42TT**	**$1,667**	**$1,836**
	36	N/A	3	1	1	42	4	**VSV36TT**	**$1,469**	**$1,615**
	30	N/A	3	1	1	30	3	**VSV30TT**	**$1,295**	**$1,424**
Square Tops	60	60	8	1	1	154	10	**VSV6060TT**	**$3,376**	**$3,715**
	54	54	6	1	1	125	8	**VSV5454TT**	**$2,556**	**$2,810**
	48	48	4	1	1	99	7	**VSV4848TT**	**$2,019**	**$2,225**
	42	42	4	1	1	77	5	**VSV4242TT**	**$1,548**	**$1,702**
	36	36	4	1	1	56	4	**VSV3636TT**	**$1,399**	**$1,538**
	30	30	4	1	1	39	3	**VSV3030TT**	**$975**	**$1,075**

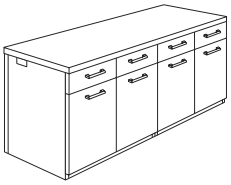
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Panel Base	2 5/16	36	28 3/4	69	7	**VSV3628PB** • for use with 60" width tops	**$1,054**	**$1,161**
	2 5/16	30	28 3/4	60	6	**VSV3028PB** • for use with 54" width tops	**$970**	**$1,070**
	2 5/16	24	28 3/4	52	5	**VSV2428PB** • for use with 36", 42" & 48" width tops	**$878**	**$966**
Rectangular Base	7 5/8	36	28 3/4	69	7	**VSV3628PBA** • for use with 60" width tops • access panel	**$1,781**	**$1,955**
 side 1 side 2	7 5/8	30	28 3/4	60	6	**VSV3028PBA** • for use with 54" width tops • access panel	**$1,692**	**$1,862**
	7 5/8	24	28 3/4	52	5	**VSV2428PBA** • for use with 36", 42" & 48" width tops • access panel	**$1,598**	**$1,758**
Cylinder Base	24	N/A	28 3/4	74	12	**VSV24RB** • for use with 54" & 60" width tops	**$1,528**	**n/a**
 *RB shown *RBA shown	24	N/A	28 3/4	37	12	**VSV24RBA** • for use with 54" & 60" width tops • access panel	**$1,702**	**n/a**
	20	N/A	28 3/4	71	9	**VSV20RB** • for use with 42" & 48" width tops	**$1,343**	**n/a**
	20	N/A	28 3/4	34	9	**VSV20RBA** • for use with 42" & 48" width tops • access panel	**$1,522**	**n/a**
	18	N/A	28 3/4	68	7	**VSV18RB** • for use with 30" & 36" width tops	**$1,255**	**n/a**
	18	N/A	28 3/4	31	7	**VSV18RBA** • for use with 30" & 36" width tops • access panel	**$1,435**	**n/a**

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Half Round Base *HRB shown  *HRBA shown	12	24	28¾	35	6	**VSV24HRB** • for use with 54" width tops	$1,154	**N/A**
	12	24	28¾	33	6	**VSV24HRBA** • for use with 54" width tops • access panel	$1,356	**N/A**
	10	20	28¾	30	5	**VSV20HRB** • for use with 42" and 48" width tops	$1,052	**N/A**
	10	20	28¾	28	5	**VSV20HRBA** • for use with 42" and 48" width tops • access panel	$1,260	**N/A**
	9	18	28¾	27	4	**VSV18HRB** • for use with 36" width tops	$1,009	**N/A**
	9	18	28¾	26	4	**VSV18HRBA** • for use with 36" width top • access panel	$1,219	**N/A**
Square Base  	30	30	28¾	68	16	**VSV30SB** • for use with 60" width tops	$1,444	**$1,589**
	30	30	28¾	68	16	**VSV30SBA** • for use with 60" width tops • access panel	$1,623	**$1,784**
	24	24	28¾	68	12	**VSV24SB** • for use with 48" & 54" width tops	$1,274	**$1,400**
	24	24	28¾	68	12	**VSV24SBA** • for use with 48" & 54" width tops • access panel	$1,452	**$1,598**
	18	18	28¾	39	7	**VSV18SB** • for use with 30", 36" & 42" width tops	$1,098	**$1,208**
	18	18	28¾	39	7	**VSV18SBA** • for use with 30", 36" & 42" width tops • access panel	$1,278	**$1,406**
Cross Base 	30	30	28¾	80	16	**VSV30XB** • for use with 60" width tops	$1,194	**$1,313**
	24	24	28¾	80	12	**VSV24XB** • for use with 48" & 54" width tops	$1,077	**$1,184**
	18	18	28¾	50	7	**VSV18XB** • for use with 30", 36" & 42" width tops	**$962**	**$1,055**

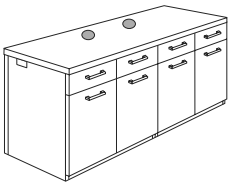
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page VS330)
❸ Edge Profile (see page VS332)
❹ Power and Data Options (see pages VS355)
❺ Other Product Options

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Buffet Credenza	24	72	35½	316	43	**VSV2472BSC**	**$6,066**	**$6,675**
	20	72	35½	291	31	**VSV2072BSC**	**$5,825**	**$6,407**



- four door credenza
- four box drawers above doors
- top edge profile on user side
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $108 list
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinets
- locking doors and drawers not available

Buffet Credenza - Flat Screen Support	24	72	35½	316	43	**VSV2472BSCT**	**$6,808**	**$7,492**
	20	72	35½	291	31	**VSV2072BSCT**	**$6,566**	**$7,222**

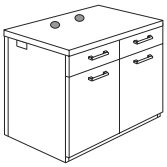


- four door credenza
- four box drawers above doors
- top edge profile on user side
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $108 list
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinets
- locking doors and drawers not available
- flat screen mounting grommets in top
- back panel includes cord exit grommets
- flat screen mounting frame sold separately, see below

Buffet Credenza	24	36	35½	167	22	**VSV2436BSC**	**$4,350**	**$4,783**
	20	36	35½	155	16	**VSV2036BSC**	**$4,176**	**$4,592**

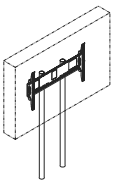
- two door credenza
- two box drawers above doors
- top edge profile on user side
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $108 list
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- locking doors and drawers not available

Buffet Credenza - Flat Screen Support	24	36	35½	167	22	**VSV2436BSCT**	**$5,089**	**$5,599**
	20	36	35½	155	16	**VSV2036BSCT**	**$4,918**	**$5,409**

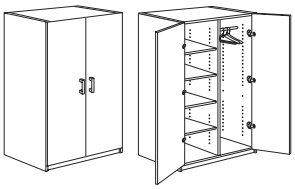
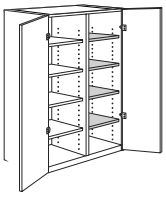
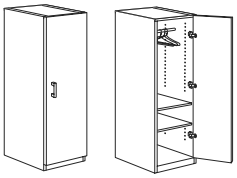
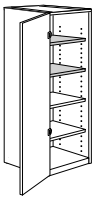


- two door credenza
- two box drawers above doors
- top edge profile on user side
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $108 list
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- locking doors and drawers not available
- flat screen mounting grommets in top
- back panel includes cord exit grommets
- flat screen mounting frame sold separately, see below

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Flat Screen Mounting Frame	2	14	55	35	4	**FSTV**	**$1,895**

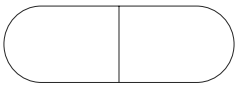


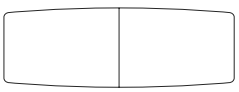
- round 2" tube frame with cable management to inside of credenza
- mounting bracket for TV provided
- available in black (B) or silver (S)
- TV not included
- TV dimension not to exceed 70"w x 38"h to allow proper mounting clearance
- coordinates with VSV2472BSCT and VSV2436BSCT

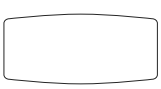
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
72"h Wardrobe	23⅝	29⅞	72	226	43	**VSV2436-72W**	**$4,462**	**$4,908**
	23⅝	29⅞	72	212	36	**VSV2430-72W**	$3,979	**$4,375**
	19⅝	29⅞	72	197	36	**VSV2036-72W**	**$4,241**	**$4,665**
	19⅝	29⅞	72	185	31	**VSV2030-72W**	$3,780	**$4,156**
• chrome hanging bar on right • one fixed shelf second from bottom on left • three adjustable shelves • locking doors available, specify and add $53 list								
Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit			¾	18	2	**VSV1824SK**	**$1,058**	**$1,163**
			¾	15	2	**VSV1524SK**	$1,040	**$1,145**
			¾	16	2	**VSV1820SK**	**$1,007**	**$1,104**
			¾	14	2	**VSV1520SK**	$992	**$1,092**
• four shelves • VSV1824SK- for VSV2436-84W and VSV2436-72W • VSV1524SK- for VSV2430-84W and VSV2430-72W • VSV1820SK- for VSV2036-84W and VSV2036-72W • VSV1520SK- for VSV2030-84W and VSV2030-72W								
72"h Wardrobe	23⅝	17 7⅞	72	155	23	**VSV2418-72WR**	**$3,491**	**$3,841**
 right shown	23⅝	17 7⅞	72	155	23	**VSV2418-72WL**	$3,491	**$3,841**
	19⅝	17 7⅞	72	135	19	**VSV2018-72WR**	**$3,220**	**$3,544**
	19⅝	17 7⅞	72	135	19	**VSV2018-72WL**	$3,220	**$3,544**
• chrome hanging bar on right • one fixed shelf 29" from cabinet floor • one adjustable shelf • locking door available, specify and add $46 list								
Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit			¾	16	2	**VSV1624SK**	**$840**	**$923**
			¾	14	2	**VSV1620SK**	$801	**$878**
• two shelves • VSV1624SK- for VSV2418-84WR/WL and VSV2418-72WR/WL • VSV1620SK- for VSV2018-84WR/WL and VSV2018-72WR/WL								

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page VS330)
❸ Edge Profile (see page VS332)
❹ Power and Data Options (see pages VS355)
❺ Other Product Options

Description	D	W	Seating Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate
Rectangular Conference Table Top	48	144	12	2	3	296	28	**VST48144TT**	**N/A**	**$2,719**
	48	120	8	2	2-3**	245	22	**VST48120TT****	**N/A**	**$2,641**
Rectangular Conference Table Top	48	96	8	1	2	197	17	**VST4896TT**	**N/A**	**$2,087**
	42	96	8	1	2	172	15	**VST4296TT**	**N/A**	**$1,888**
	42	84	6	1	2	151	13	**VST4284TT**	**$1,684**	**$1,769**
	36	72	6	1	2	110	10	**VST3672TT**	**$1,268**	**$1,334**
Racetrack Conference Table Top	48	144	12	2	3	277	28	**VST48144RT**	**N/A**	**$3,149**
	48	120	8	2	2-3**	226	22	**VST48120RT****	**N/A**	**$3,018**
Racetrack Conference Table Top	48	96	8	1	2	185	17	**VST4896RT**	**N/A**	**$2,363**
	42	96	8	1	2	157	15	**VST4296RT**	**N/A**	**$2,169**
	42	84	6	1	2	142	13	**VST4284RT**	**$1,936**	**$2,039**
	36	72	6	1	2	100	10	**VST3672RT**	**$1,353**	**$1,422**
Boat Shape Conference Table Top	48	144	12	2	3	277	28	**VST48144BT**	**N/A**	**$3,149**
	48	120	8	2	2-3**	226	22	**VST48120BT****	**N/A**	**$3,018**
Boat Shape Conference Table Top	48	96	8	1	2	185	17	**VST4896BT**	**N/A**	**$2,363**
	42	96	8	1	2	157	15	**VST4296BT**	**N/A**	**$2,169**
	42	84	6	1	2	142	13	**VST4284BT**	**$1,936**	**$2,039**
	36	72	6	1	2	100	10	**VST3672BT**	**$1,353**	**$1,422**







- 3" radius corners

** When ordering Elliptical or Rectangle bases- VST48120TT requires three (3) bases and additional stretchers. Stretchers will be included as required.

- 3" radius corners

- 3" radius corners

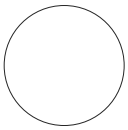
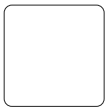
** When ordering Elliptical or Rectangle bases- VST48120RT requires three (3) bases and additional stretchers. Stretchers will be included as required.

- 3" radius corners

- 3" radius corners

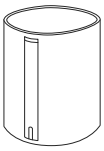
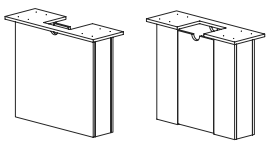
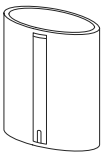
** When ordering Elliptical or Rectangle bases- VST48120BT requires three (3) bases and additional stretchers. Stretchers will be included as required.

- 3" radius corners

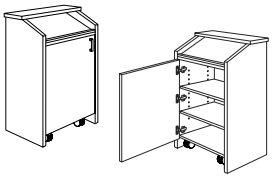
Description	D	W	Seating Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate
Round Tops	60	60	6	1	1	112	10	**VST60TT**	**$1,415**	**$1,490**
	54	54	6	1	1	92	8	**VST54TT**	**$1,355**	**$1,424**
	48	48	4	1	1	73	7	**VST48TT**	**$1,122**	**$1,178**
	42	42	4	1	1	56	5	**VST42TT**	**$999**	**$1,049**
	36	36	3	1	1	42	4	**VST36TT**	**$870**	**$916**
	30	30	3	1	1	30	3	**VST30TT**	**$831**	**$873**
Square Tops	48	48	4	1	1	99	7	**VST4848TT**	**$1,176**	**$1,244**
	42	42	4	1	1	77	5	**VST4242TT**	**$1,055**	**$1,110**
	36	36	4	1	1	56	4	**VST3636TT**	**$917**	**$966**
	30	30	4	1	1	39	3	**VST3030TT**	**$872**	**$923**

• 3" radius corners

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page VS330)
❸ Edge Profile (see page VS332)
❹ Power and Data Options (see pages VS355)
❺ Other Product Options

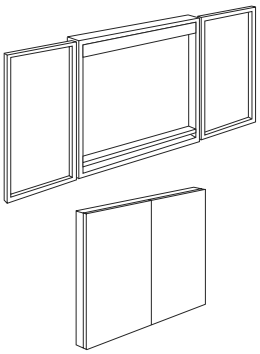
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cylinder Base 	24	N/A	28¾	37	19	**VST24RBA** • for use with 48", 54" and 60" width tops	**$1,554**
	18	N/A	28¾	31	13	**VST18RBA** • for use with 30", 36" and 42" width tops	**$1,513**
	• includes wire access panel • available in BLK-Black, SLV-Silver Laminate or any Vision laminate						
Rectangular Base 	7⅝	30	28¾	28¾	6	**VST3028PBA** • for use with 54" width tops	**$1,119**
	7⅝	24	28¾	52	5	**VST2428PBA** • for use with 36", 42" and 48" width tops	**$1,092**
	• includes wire access panel • available in BLK-Black, SLV-Silver Laminate or any Vision laminate						
Ellipse Base 	9	24	28	48	12	**VST2428EBA** • for use with 36", 42" and 48" width tops	**$1,559**
	• includes wire access panel • available in BLK-Black, SLV-Silver Laminate or any Vision laminate						

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Lectern	22	27	48	250	23	**VST2622LEC**	**$2,338**		
	22	27	48	250	23	**VSV2622LEC**		**$4,073**	**$4,476**



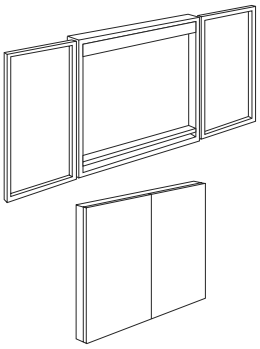
- two adjustable shelves
- four concealed non-locking casters
- locking door available, specify and add $46
- standard door is hinged on left
- round grommet in bottom panel
- notches in adjustable shelves allow wires to pass through

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Visual Board	48	48	3½	120	8	**VST4848VB**	**COM $2,796**
							A $2,896
							B $2,918
							COL/C $2,978
							D $3,063
							E $3,140
							F $3,227
							G $3,332
							H $3,505
							I $3,568
							J $3,717



- tackboards on right and left
- fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles
- com ydg: 1 1/2
- marker board in center section
- four markers and eraser included
- locking not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model		Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Visual Board	48	48	3½	120	8	**VSV4848VB**	**COM**	**$4,721**	**$5,193**
							A	**$4,824**	**$5,296**
							B	**$4,844**	**$5,316**
							C	**$4,904**	**$5,376**
							D	**$4,989**	**$5,461**
							E	**$5,067**	**$5,539**
							F	**$5,155**	**$5,627**
							G	**$5,258**	**$5,730**
							H	**$5,448**	**$5,920**
							I	**$5,527**	**$5,999**
							J	**$5,693**	**$6,165**



- tackboards on right and left
- fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles
- com ydg: 1 1/2
- marker board in center section
- four markers and eraser included
- locking not available

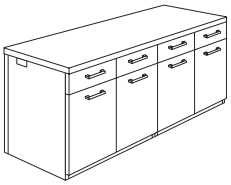
Laminate To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Worksurface Material (see page VS331)
a.) TFL
b.) HPL
❸ Laminate Color (see page VS331)
❹ Edge Profile (see page VS333)
❺ Power and Data Options (see pages VS355)
❻ Other Product Options

Veneer To Order, Specify:

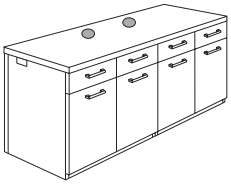
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page VS330)
❸ Edge Profile (see page VS332)
❹ Power and Data Options (see pages VS355)
❺ Other Product Options

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate
Buffet Credenza	24	72	35½	316	43	**VST2472BSC**	**$3,597**	**$3,787**
	20	72	35½	291	31	**VST2072BSC**	**$3,455**	**$3,636**



- four door credenza
- four box drawers above doors
- top edge profile on user side
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $108 list
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinets
- locking doors and drawers not available

Buffet Credenza - Flat Screen Support	24	72	35½	316	43	**VST2472BSCT**	**$4,221**	**$4,352**
	20	72	35½	291	31	**VST2072BSCT**	**$4,078**	**$4,205**

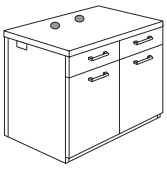


- four door credenza
- four box drawers above doors
- top edge profile on user side
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $108 list
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinets
- locking doors and drawers not available
- flat screen mounting grommets in top
- back panel includes cord exit grommets
- flat screen mounting frame sold separately, see below

Buffet Credenza	24	36	35½	167	22	**VST2436BSC**	**$2,386**	**$2,509**
	20	36	35½	155	16	**VST2036BSC**	**$2,290**	**$2,409**

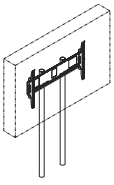
- two door credenza
- two box drawers above doors
- top edge profile on user side
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $108 list
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- locking doors and drawers not available

Buffet Credenza - Flat Screen Support	24	36	35½	167	22	**VST2436BSCT**	**$2,981**	**$3,073**
	20	36	35½	155	16	**VST2036BSCT**	**$2,888**	**$2,976**

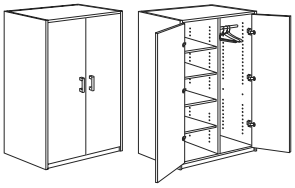
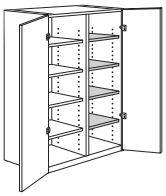
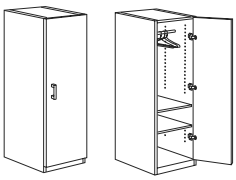
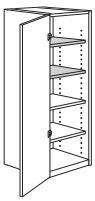


- two door credenza
- two box drawers above doors
- top edge profile on user side
- chassis grommet available, specify and add $108 list
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- locking doors and drawers not available
- flat screen mounting grommets in top
- back panel includes cord exit grommets
- flat screen mounting frame sold separately, see below

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Flat Screen Mounting Frame	2	14	55	35	4	**FSTV**	**$1,895**



- round 2" tube frame with cable management to inside of credenza
- mounting bracket for TV provide
- available in black (B) or silver (S)
- TV not included
- TV dimension not to exceed 70"w x 38"h to allow proper mounting clearance.
- coordinates with VST2472BSCT and VST2436BSCT

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
72″h Wardrobe	23⅝	35⅞	72	226	43	**VST2436-72W**	**$2,887**
	23⅝	29⅞	72	212	36	**VST2430-72W**	**$2,649**
	19⅝	35⅞	72	197	36	**VST2036-72W**	**$2,595**
	19⅝	29⅞	72	185	31	**VST2030-72W**	**$2,516**
• chrome hanging bar on right • one fixed shelf second from bottom on left • three adjustable shelves • locking doors available, specify and add $53 list							
Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit			¾	18	2	**VST1824SK**	**$860**
			¾	15	2	**VST1524SK**	**$853**
			¾	16	2	**VST1820SK**	**$818**
			¾	14	2	**VST1520SK**	**$808**
• four shelves • VST1824SK- for VST2436-84W and VST2436-72W • VST1524SK- for VST2430-84W and VST2430-72W • VST1820SK- for VST2036-84W and VST2036-72W • VST1520SK- for VST2030-84W and VST2030-72W							
72″h Wardrobe	23⅝	177⅞	72	155	23	**VST2418-72WR**	**$1,908**
 right shown	23⅝	177⅞	72	155	23	**VST2418-72WL**	**$1,908**
	19⅝	177⅞	72	135	19	**VST2018-72WR**	**$1,809**
	19⅝	177⅞	72	135	19	**VST2018-72WL**	**$1,809**
• chrome hanging bar on right • one fixed shelf 29″ from cabinet floor • one adjustable shelf • locking door available, specify and add $46 list							
Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit			¾	16	2	**VST1624SK**	**$677**
			¾	14	2	**VST1620SK**	**$653**
							
• two shelves • VST1624SK- for VST2418-84WR/WL and VST2418-72WR/WL • VST1620SK- for VST2018-84WR/WL and VST2018-72WR/WL							

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page VS330)
❸ Edge Profile (see page VS332)
❹ Power and Data Options (see pages VS355)
❺ Other Product Options

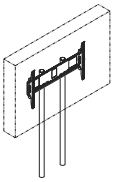
VS352 Vision Conference

Specification information shown at right.

JSI

Accessories - Overview

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Flat Screen Mounting Frame	2	14	55	35	4	**FSTV**	**$1,895**

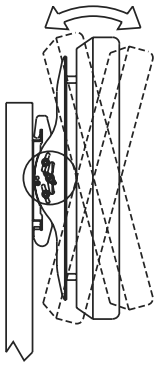


- round 2" tube frame with cable management to inside of credenza
- mounting bracket for TV provided
- available in black (B) or silver (S)
- TV not included
- TV dimension not to exceed 70"w x 38"h to allow proper mounting clearance
- coordinates with VST2472BSCT and VST2436BSCT

Flat Screen Mount - Universal Bracket (standard with TV, DTV and FSTV model)

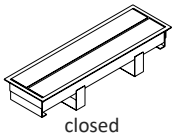
Peerless® ST650 universal tilting flat screen mount is supplied with the FSTV Flat Screen Mounting Frame.
- For use with 32"-50" screens
- Maximum weight 175 lbs. (79kg)
- Tilt 15° forward and-5° backward angles
- Mounting pattern allows up to 6" of vertical adjustment

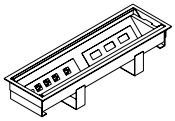
NOTE: To verify TV interface to universal bracket
1. Access website- www.peerlessmounts.com
2. Locate “Mount Finder™” on home page side navigation bar
3. Enter make and/or model of your flat screen
4. Verify model: ST650 is listed as available model



Specification information shown at right.

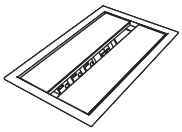
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power and Data Tilt Out	30	9		7	6	**EC4**	**$3,910**

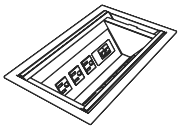

closed


open

- 30" power and data unit
- retractable doors
- standard in silver pearl powder coat
- brush aluminum doors available; specify and add $1,499 list
- door design allows cords/cables to exit while doors are in closed position
- seven power receptacles
- one dual powered USB
- accepts up to six (6) Type 1 Telecom Plates; additional plate configurations sold separately, see pages VS360-VS361
- unit ships standard with six (6) TCP101, three (3) TCP110 Telecom Plates and three (3) data adapter kits
- power inserts are UL or ETL listed
- two 108" power cords with molded plugs
- cannot be positioned over table support base

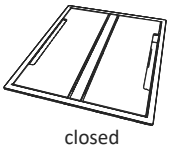
15" Power and Data Unit	15	9		4	2	**EC5**	**$2,300**

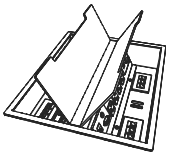

closed


open

- retractable doors
- available in silver pearl powder coat
- brush aluminum doors available; specify and add $965 list
- door design allows cords/cables to exit while doors are in closed position
- three power receptacles
- one dual powered USB
- accepts up to three (3) Type 1 Telecom Plates; additional plate configurations sold separately, see pages VS360-VS361
- unit ships standard with three (3) TCP101, two (2) TCP110 Telecom Plates and two (2) data adapter kits
- power inserts are UL or ETL listed
- 108" power cord with molded plug
- cannot be positioned over table support base

Dual Sided Power and Data Unit	11½	14¾		7	2	**EC6**	**$1,599**


closed


open

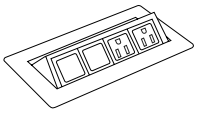
- door design allows cords/cables to exit while doors are in closed position
- eight power receptacles, four per side
- accepts up to eight (8) Type 1 Telecom Plates; additional plate configurations sold separately, see pages VS360-VS361
- unit ships standard with four (4) TCP101, four (4) TCP110 Telecom Plates and two (2) data adapter kits
- lids lift to open and contain an access slot to allow cords to exit while in use
- available in silver pearl and black texture powder coat
- units are UL listed and CSA certified
- 108" power cord with molded plug
- cannot be positioned over table support base

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Single Sided Power and Data Unit	5⅝	9		4	1	**EC7**	**$622**

- two power receptacles
- accepts one (1) Type 1 Telecom Plates; additional plate configurations sold separately, see pages VS360-VS361
- unit ships standard with one (1) TCP101, one (1) TCP110 Telecom Plate and one (1) data adapter kit
- additionally accepts up to (4) Type 2 Telecom Jacks
- lid lifts to open and contain an access slot to allow cords to exit while in use
- available in silver pearl or black textured powder coat finish
- units are UL listed and CSA certified
- 108" power cord with molded plug
- one under surface power receptacle

Single Sided Power and Data Unit	8⅜	4		3	1	**EC9**	**$563**

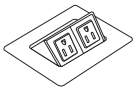


- two power receptacles- 120 volt, 15 amp and two openings for voice/data jacks
- data adapter kit provided to accept jacks from most port manufacturers (see page VS364)
- accepts up to two Type 3 Telecom Jacks (see page VS363)
- push to open pop up door
- clear anodized aluminum
- 72" power cord with molded plug
- UL listed

Mini Power and Data Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC10**	**$423**

- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle- 120 volt; 15 amp and one opening for voice/data port
- data adapter kit provided to accept jacks from most port manufacturers (see page VS364)
- accepts up to two Type 3 Telecom Jacks (see page VS363)
- 72" power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- cut out provided in top at specified location (see page VS364)
- UL listed component
- Black (B) or Silver (S) finish

Mini Power Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC11**	**$439**

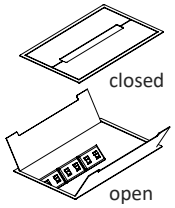


- fluid one touch tilt up access
- two power receptacles- 120 volt; 15 amp
- 72" power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- cut out provided in top at specified location (see page VS364)
- UL listed component
- Black (B) or Silver (S) finish

Mini Power and USB Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC12**	**$473**

- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle- 120 volt; one 20-watt USB-C+A
- 72" power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- cut out provided in top at specified location (see page VS364)
- UL listed component
- Black (B) or Silver (S) finish

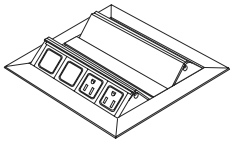
Oasis Mini Power Unit	9	14⅜	4¾	1	1	**EC57**	**$1,484**



- undermount power unit with hinged lid
- four power receptacles- 120 volt, 15 amp and accepts three telecom plates
- unit ships standard with three (3) TCP 101 and two (2) TCP110 Telecom Plates
- black interior
- 108" power cord
- UL listed component
- specify metal finish for doors and trim Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Bright White (BWH)

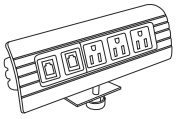
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Dual Power and Data Tilt Up	8	8⅜		16	1	**EC13**	**$1,117**



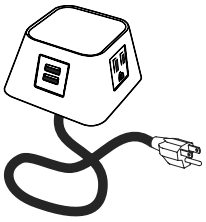
- fluid one touch tilt up access
- back to back tilt sections
- four power receptacles (2 per side)- 120 volt; 15 amp with four openings for voice/data jacks (2 per side)
- data adapter kit provided to accept jacks from most port manufacturers
- accepts up to four Type 3 Telecom Jacks (see page VS363)
- two 72" power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- cut out provided in top at specified location
- UL listed component
- available in Silver (S)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Edge Mount Electrical	3	10		16	1	**EC15**	**$525**



- clamp mounts to the edge of the worksurface- requiring minimum 2" surface overhang
- three power receptacles- 120 volt; 15 amp with two voice/data ports
- data adapter kit provided to accept jacks from most port manufacturers
- accepts up to two Type 3 Telecom Jacks (see page VS363)
- 72" power cord with molded plug- exits back of unit
- UL listed component
- clear anodized aluminum

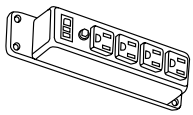
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Moire Power Unit	3⅜	3⅜	2	5	1	**EC23**	**$532**



- three 110 outlets
- dual USB-A charging ports
- 72" 3-prong- 15amp plug power feed
- 15amp / 110 volt
- specify Black (BK) or White (WH)

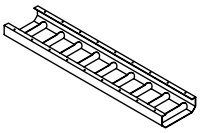
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Strip	1½	1⅞	8			**GP9ACP1-0212**	**$103**



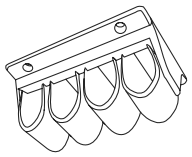
- includes switch
- power surge with 10' cord
- four electrical outlets
- field installed

Wire Management Trays	7½	45				**GP9WMT1-0845**	**$300**
	7½	35				**GP9WMT1-0835**	**$253**
	7½	25				**GP9WMT1-0825**	**$205**



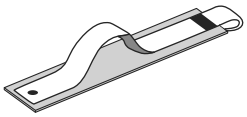
- silver powder-coated finish
- four hanging brackets (CI2C00)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cable Management Clip	2⅝	3¾	1⅝	1	1	**0304CMC**	**$61**



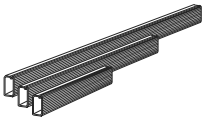
- four retention loops
- field installed with screws provided
- mounts under surface
- black

Wire Management Velcro Straps (Set of 4)	1¾	3½	¼	1	1	**04WVS**	**$63**



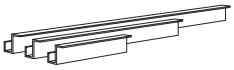
- field installed with adhesive tape provided
- mounts under surface or on vertical panels
- black

Wire Management Channel	2½	36	1	4		**36WC**	**$89**
	2½	24	1	3		**24WC**	**$80**
	2½	12	1	2		**12WC**	**$70**



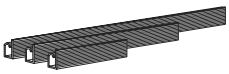
- black plastic
- field installed with adhesive tape provided

Wire Management Trough	2½	36	2½	3		**36WCT**	**$169**
	2½	24	2½	3		**24WCT**	**$154**
	2½	12	2½	2		**12WCT**	**$132**



- black plastic
- field installed with screws provided

Wire Management Trough	1⅛	36	2⅜	1		**36WJC**	**$73**
	1⅛	24	2⅜	1		**24WJC**	**$53**
	1⅛	12	2⅜	1		**12WJC**	**$29**



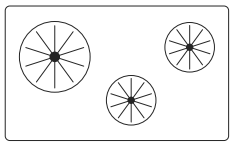
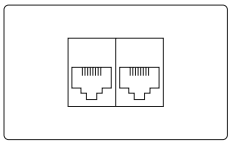
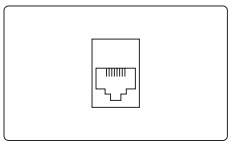
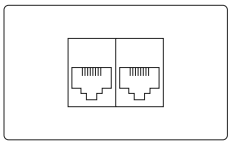
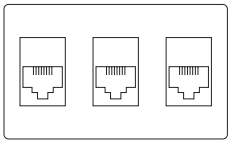
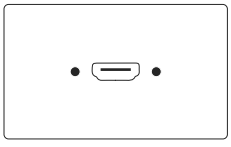
- black plastic
- field installed with adhesive tape provided
- mounts to edge of surface top

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Type 1 Telecom Plates/Jacks

GSA Contract SIN #33721

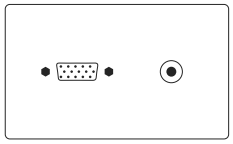
JSI

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Data Plate - Blank Cap		1¾	3⅛			**TCP101**	**$19**
	• for use in EC4, EC5, EC6, EC7						
Data Plate - Three Cord Bushings		1¾	3⅛			**TCP102**	**$86**
	• for use in EC4, EC5, EC6, EC7 **Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market**						
Data Plate - Two Jacks		1¾	3⅛			**TCP103**	**$152**
	• one RJ11 Cat3 Jack • one RJ-45 Cat6 Jack • for use in EC4, EC5, EC6, EC7						
Data Plate - One Jack		1¾	3⅛			**TCP104**	**$108**
	• one RJ-45 Cat6 jack • for use in EC4, EC5, EC6, EC7						
Data Plate - Two Jacks		1¾	3⅛			**TCP105**	**$181**
	• two RJ-45 Cat6 jacks • for use in EC4, EC5, EC6, EC7						
Data Plate - Three Jacks		1¾	3⅛			**TCP106**	**$254**
	• three RJ-45 Cat6 jacks • for use in EC4, EC5, EC6, EC7						
Data Plate - HDMI		1¾	3⅛			**TCP107**	**$239**
	• one HDMI female to female with 36" cord • for use in EC4, EC5, EC6, EC7						

Specification information shown at right.

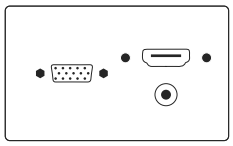
Type 1 Telecom Plates/Jacks

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Data Plate - VGA and Mini-Stereo		1 ¾	3 ⅛			**TCP108**	**$232**



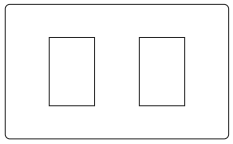
- one VGA female to female with 72" cord
- one Mini-Stereo Inline
- for use in EC4, EC5, EC6, EC7

Data Plate - VGA, HDMI and Mini-Stereo		1¾	3⅛			**TCP109**	**$400**



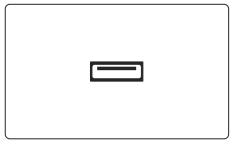
- one VGA female to female with 72" cord
- one HDMI female to female with 36" cord
- one Mini-Stereo Inline
- for use in EC4, EC5, EC6, EC7

Data Plate - Two Open Data Ports		1¾	3⅛			**TCP110**	**$19**



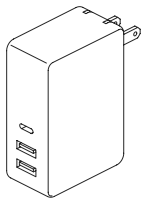
- used with two Type 3 Telecom Jacks; see page VS363
- for use in EC4, EC5, EC6, EC7

Data Plate - USB 3.0		1¾	3⅛			**TCP111**	**$263**



- one USB 3.0 Type A/A with 36" patch cord with male end
- for use in EC4, EC5, EC6, EC7
- data transfer port
- can become powered USB charging port with addition of TCP111-POW power supply

USB Charging - Power Supply						**TCP111-POW**	**$115**



- USB power supply
- for use with TCP111
- converts TCP111 into USB charging port
- power source under table or from building required to power unit

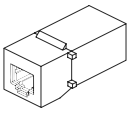
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

Type 2 Telecom Jacks

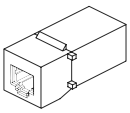
JSI

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Phone Jack						**TCP201**	**$76**



- RJ-11 phone jack
- for use in EC7

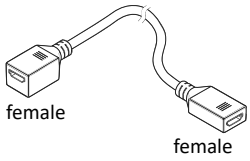
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Data Jack						**TCP202**	**$99**



- CAT6-RJ45 data jack
- for use in EC7

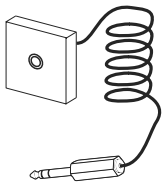
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
HDMI Connector						**TCP301**	**$123**



- HDMI coupler
- 18" cord
- female to female connection
- for use in EC9, EC10, EC13, EC15
- uses data adapter kit CCC adapter plate

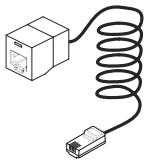
Mini Stereo Jack						**TCP302**	**$63**



- 3.5 mm Mini Stereo Jack
- 10 foot cord
- female to male connection
- for use in EC9, EC10, EC13, EC15
- installs directly into unit without need of data adapter kit

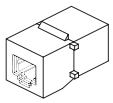
Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Network Jack						**TCP303**	**$114**



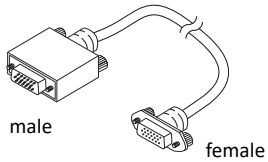
- CAT6 RJ-45 Panduit Jack
- Pre-terminated
- 10 foot cord
- 8-Pin
- for use in EC9, EC10, EC13, EC15
- uses data adapter kit FFF adapter plate

Voice Coupler						**TCP304**	**$47**



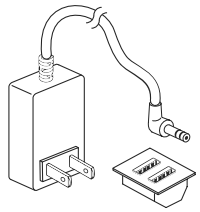
- AMP Category 3, RJ-11
- 6-Pin
- connects to standard phone cord
- for use in EC9, EC10, EC13, EC15
- uses data adapter kit CCC adapter plate

Data Jack - VGA 15 Pin						**TCP305**	**$152**



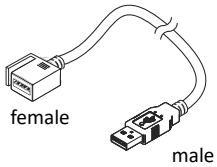
- 120" M/F cable- female-to-male connection
- 15 pin connections
- provides electronic device to remove display connection
- uses data adapter kit HHH adapter plate

Dual Powered USB Charging						**TCP306**	**$194**



- two (2) USB-A connections for USB powered devices or charging mobile electronics
- 2000mA (2 amp) charging power per USB port
- black or white option
- for use in EC9, EC10, EC13, EC15
- installs directly into unit without need of data adapter kit
- 27" cord

Data Jack - USB 3.0						**TCP307**	**$106**



- USB 3.0 data jack with 10' cord and male plug
- for use in EC9, EC10, EC13, EC15
- data transfer port- no USB charging capability
- data transfer speed up to 5gbs/sec
- uses data adapter kit CCC adapter plate

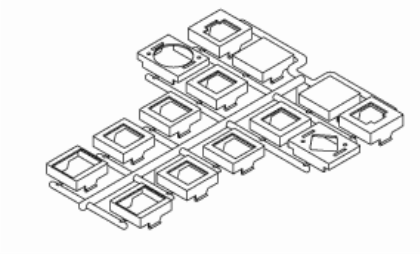
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Data Adapter Applications

Data Adapter Applications

Data adapter kits ship with each power and data unit.

Adapter plates are marked on the back with letter designators to indicate the data jack manufacturer, series and style. Websites are listed below for quick reference to verify data jack series or style.

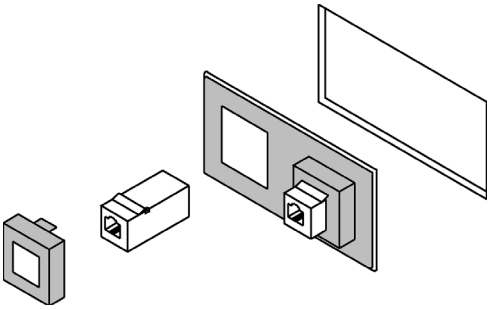


Included with EC9, EC10, EC13, EC15, TCP110 and CC9CNE1-0708.

NOTE: Verify fit of data jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.

Adapter	Manufacturer	Website
AA	Uniprise/Systimax/Avaya	www.uniprisesolutions.com
BB	Tyco SL and 100 Connect Series Modular Jacks	www.ampconnect.com
BB	Siemon Keystone Style	www.siemon.com
BB	Allen Tel Versa Tap Series	www.allentel.com
BB	Leviton Quick Port® Series	www.leviton.com
BB	Nordx Keystone Style	www.nordx.com
CC	Tyco SL Coupler Series	www.ampconnect.com
CC	Krone 6000 Series	www.adc.com
CC	Hubbell Xcelerator™ Keystone Series	www.hubbell.com
DD	Blank (no coupler/jack)	
EE	Ortronics TracJack Series	www.ortronics.com
FF	Panduit Mini-Com Series	www.panduit.com
GG	Microphone jack/3-pin XLR, solder type only	
HH	Video Monitor jack/DB-15, panel mount solder style	

The TCP110 Type 1 Data plate comes with the adapter kit to allow installation of data jacks listed above.
The TCP110 can be installed in the EC4, EC5,EC6, EC7.

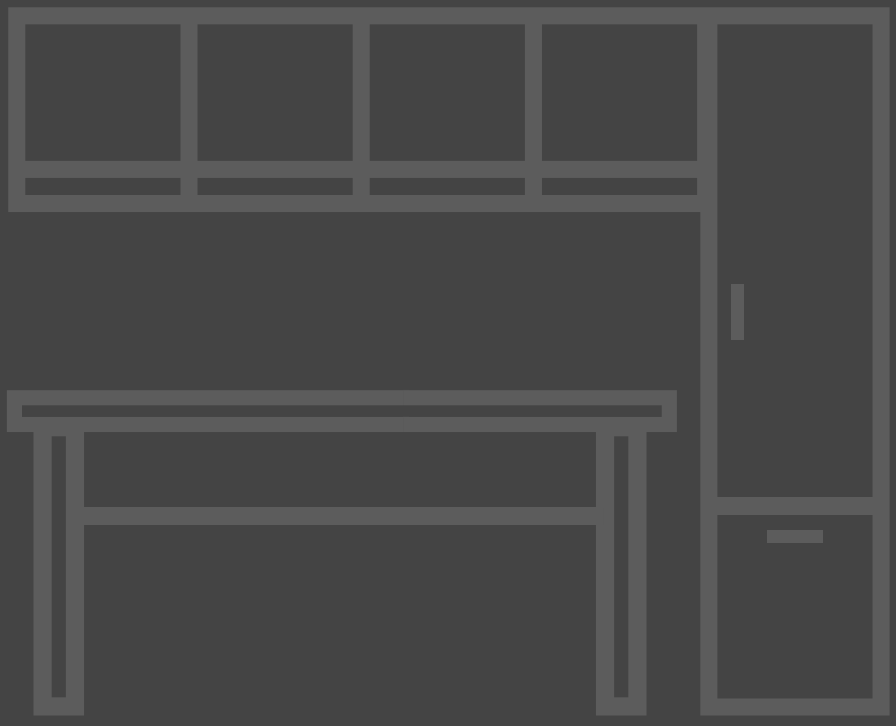


pricelist

effective January 19, 2026

GSA Contract GS-28F-0030U
SIN #33721

TABLES + CASEGOODS

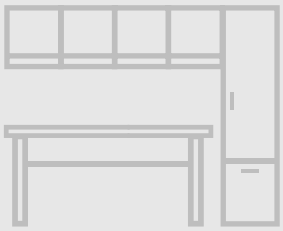


JSI

JSI

JSI Price Lists

Tables + Casegoods



Bourne Tables
Brogan
Copilot
Draft
Finale
Native
Nosh
Prost
Reef
Romy
Traditional
Trail
Walden
Wellington
Accessories

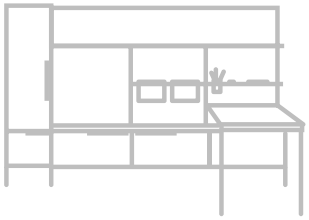
Anthology

Anthology

Lok

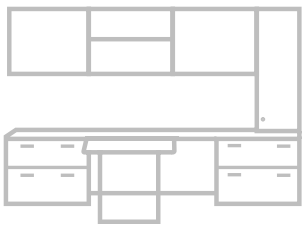
Training Tables
Teamwork Tables
Conference Tables
Occasional Tables

Flux



Private Office

Vision

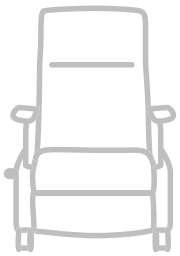


Casegoods
Tables

Seating

Americana
Arwyn
BeSpace
Boston
Bourne Seating
Bryn
Caav
Collective Motion
Connect
Cosgrove
Finn
Finn Nu
Garvey R5
Gatsby
Harbor
Henley
Hoopz
Indie
Jude
Knox
Mackey
Madison
Millie
Moto
Newton
Oxley
Pillow
Poet
Protocol
Proxy
Ramona
Ria
Sosa
Teekan
Totem
Wink

Healthcare



Seating
- Kindera
- Satisse
- Somna
- Scroll

Casework
- Forge

Environmental Mission

Our vision and goal is a sustaining supplier, manufacturer and customer for the long term protection and preservation of our environment for future generations.

MISSION
To achieve this vision, we are dedicated to ensuring the health and wellbeing of all of our partners, reducing negative impact on the environment, and maintaining price structure by increasing efficiencies and reducing consumption.

JSI, and it's parent company, is an internal manufacturer and has been an environmentally conscious organization for more than 80 years.

We are proud to use wood as our primary sustainable material resource and all corporate policies and procedures support the efforts to "recover, recycle, reuse, repurpose, reduce, refuse, and re-engineer". In doing this, we are committed to the conservation of the environment and its natural resources as well as encouraging our suppliers and customers to do the same. A goal of a "Sustainable Partnership", supplier, manufacturer and customer, is essential for the long term protection preservation and sustainability of our environment for future generations.

LOCATION
Our manufacturing facilities are located in the center of Southern Indiana. With our diverse product offering and manufacturing capabilities, we provide a single source for all of your project needs allowing you to conserve our fossil fuels and reduce greenhouse gases.

PACKAGING
We place emphasis on the minimal use of disposable packaging while still providing adequate protection to the finished product. Our corrugated packaging is recyclable, reusable, and up to 100% recycled content. We reuse or recycle more than 175 tons of corrugated material annually.

REGULATORY
All of our manufacturing facilities are in compliance with applicable OSHA regulations and meet or exceed all applicable DEM and EPA regulations for air emissions, storm water and hazardous waste disposal.

MANUFACTURING FACILITIES
Our manufacturing facilities are geared toward eco-efficiency and are encouraged to continually improve and conserve. Solid wood not used in the direct manufacturing process is recovered for the operation of our dry kilns, thus reducing greenhouse gases, the use of fossil fuels, and the burden of waste placed on landfills. Composite panels not used in the direct manufacturing process are ground and sold for use as animal bedding and boiler fuel. In addition to other energy savings techniques, our manufacturing facilities use high efficient lighting, make use of power factor capacitors, and encourage all to conserve and reduce energy consumption and water usage. Condensation pumps are used to aid in water conservation as well as extending boiler life.

MANUFACTURING PROCESSES
Our finish processes utilize efficient spray guns and proper spray techniques to reduce wasted material. Excess finish material, solvents, and waste are recycled. Many of the assembly processes use water based glues that contain no hazardous ingredients.

TEXTILES
Many of our fabric options utilize up to 100% recycled content. Our leather alternative program includes selections that contain no toxic materials, plasticizers, heavy metals, or formaldehyde and have a 100% biodegradable back cloth. Some of the available panel fabric used, if discarded is a biological nutrient for the soil. Most of the components (foam, batting, and polycord) used in upholstered products are recyclable. Excess fabrics and leathers not utilized in the upholstery process go to recyclers and local charities for additional use.

WOOD
Wood is the most diverse, most process friendly, and most widely utilized natural resource in mankind's history. No other natural resource can match the environmental advantages of wood, including being renewable, recyclable, natural, carbon negative, and biodegradable. Utilizing the sun's energy, trees grow and remove carbon dioxide from the air while giving off oxygen to benefit the entire planet. Approximately 49% of wood's dry weight is carbon and harvesting mature trees in a sustainable forest, which has slowed in the absorption of carbon dioxide, allows the photosynthetic cycle to continue at full optimization and allow for the carbon to remain sequestered. We are proud to use wood as our primary "sustainable" renewable resource.

WOOD OPTIONS
Many environmentally friendly solid wood and engineered wood options are available for quote, including: Lyptus®, Plyboo®, reclaimed woods, agricultural and post-consumer waste fiber products, etc.

INDOOR AIR QUALITY
Our goal is to reduce the impact our products will have on the indoor air quality. We practice the latest technologies and utilize a third party to assure we meet this goal. GreenGuard, one of the leaders in IAQ certification, continues to certify our product offering with UL2818-GreenGuard Indoor Air Quality certification.

PARTNERSHIPS
BIFMA
Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer Association
USGBC
United States Green Building Council
IIDA
International Interior Design Association
FSC
Forest Stewardship Council - Forestland
UL GreenGuard
Indiana Department of Natural/Resources - Division of Forestry - Classified Forest, Wildlands Program

Lifetime Warranty
JSI warrants to the original purchaser that each piece of furniture will be free from defects in workmanship, given normal use and care for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.

JSI will, at its option, repair or replace with comparable product within the terms of the warranty.

Exceptions to Warranty:

12 Years (from date of purchase)
- Wood Seating
- Seating Controls
- Pneumatic Cylinders
- Laminate Surfaces
- Veneer Surfaces
- Solid Surface Components
- Somna, Kindera, Satisse and Forge in multi-shift environment except components as specifically identified below

10 Years (from date of purchase)
- Recliner Mechanisms and Associated Levelers (regardless of shift usage)

5 Years (from date of purchase)
- Casters (including recliner central locking)
- Glides (including MagLinx™)
- Electric Height Adjustable Bases
- Task Lights
- Mesh/Knit Materials
- Electrical Components
- Foam
- Recliner Heat Components

This Warranty Does Not Cover:
- Natural variations in color, grain or texture of wood and other covering materials over which JSI has no control
- Normal wear, color fastness, shrinkage, puddling, wrinkling and stretching of upholsteries including fabric, vinyl, leather and other textiles. This warranty does not cover any defects that may arise in the use of COM or COL upholstery materials. Textile manufacturer's warranty will apply.
- Damages resulting from transportation, improper assembly, installation, handling, accident, user modification attachments, misuse, or neglect of product care.
- Damage resulting from extreme climate conditions
- Finish damages resulting from normal wear and tear, improper maintenance, water damage, exposure to sunlight, extreme high or low humidity or temperature, or other acts of nature.
- Damage created by loading file drawers with anything other than hanging folders.
- Use of any unauthorized non-JSI components for use in the place of JSI components, including but not limited to worksurfaces, bases, brackets, or other essential components.

Replacement components are warranted for a duration of 2 years or for the remaining duration of the initial warranty, whichever extends further.

Textile supplier's warranty will apply. Given the diverse range of cleaning agents used by various facilities, it is advisable to conduct testing on each textile choice using the facility's designated cleaning techniques prior to placing an order.

JSI makes no expressed or implied warranties to any product and, in particular, makes no warranty of merchantability of fitness for any particular purpose. JSI will not be liable for any consequential or incidental damages under this warranty.

Unique Characteristic of Natural Woods and Veneers
JSI uses high quality wood and veneer harvested from sustainably managed forests. Every tree has unique and defining characteristics, like fingerprints. These characteristics can be defined by differences in color, grain configuration, and textures. These characteristics will be more noticeable if the product has a clear or lighter finish.

JSI uses select beech, cherry, maple, oak and walnut cut wood products to produce the desired look of our furniture products.

Maple and Cherry species have a higher degree of uneven distribution of grain, small color streaks, and pin knots.

At JSI, we take care of selecting woods and veneers that are used in our products. With this in mind, we hope you appreciate the beauty of each tree's fingerprints. Products will not be replaced due to these natural characteristics.

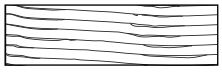
Veneers can be sliced in a variety of ways to create unique patterns. JSI uses several different patterns, as shown below.

Flat (Plain) Cut as shown

Quarter Sliced as shown

Double Cut as shown

Rift Cut as shown



Double Cut
The Double Cut veneer is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create variation of patterns from a very tight grain pattern to an exotic figure grain pattern.

JSI offers two collection of veneer, our Essentials and Artisan Collections.

Essentials
The Essentials Collection allows users to specify beautiful veneers, without sacrificing budget, providing grain patterns and hues for maximum material flexibility and style range.

Artisan
The Artisan Collection provides a curated selection of finishes expressing an elevated style and contemporary nature.

Laminates (Veneer Series)
An alternative HPL (Higher Pressure Laminate) laminate work surface can be specified on most of our casegood product lines. The specification pages will also list the available coordinating finishes.

Laminate Series
JSI laminate series offer a full laminated product with imprinted grain to hide finger prints and provide durability. The worksurface tops are HPL (High Pressure Laminate) or TFL (Thermal Fused Laminate). TFL is used on the product's chassis.

An overview of finishes and laminates appear on page IV, detailing which species each veneer finish is applied to.

Series Material Offering
Select finishes, species and materiality are availble on a per series offering, with JSI curating the correct palette offering for the series intent. Please refer to each series feature highlights within the product pages to identify the material, species, grain patterns and finishes availble for that specific series.

JSI Core Materials
For projects requiring similar finishes across multiple series, JSI recommends using our Core Materials program. Finishes in this group are offered throughout the vast majority* of JSI products in the three main material categories Essentials and Artisan Veneer, Laminate and Solid Maple, in a spectrum of light to dark.

*note: not applicable to all series, for example BeSpace only offers clear veneer finish.

Finish - Top Coat
To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emissions, we use our proprietary specially designed top coat, DuraTex™. It significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions and helps improve indoor air quality.

Finish - Color/Stains
A wide range of stains are available to bring out the beautiful characteristics of each wood species. We coordinate finish color between our veneer stains and solid lumber stains; however, not all may be a perfect match. The stains are continually reviewed for accuracy of color, as well as a constant monitoring of the latest color trends in the furniture market.

Finish - Matching
Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, JSI cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing furniture previously ordered.

If an exact match is required to accompany existing furniture, it must be specified at the time of order placement, so specific internal procedures can be followed to ensure a proper and acceptable finish match. We reserve the right to change our finish formula at any time to improve safety, quality, and appearance. Unless a finish match for existing furniture is requested at the time of ordering, we accept no liability for finish that may not match the existing furniture from prior orders.

Solid lumber may inherently have mineral streaks, pits, and various other natural occurrences. Care is taken in selecting the solid lumber to coordinate with the requested finish on our veneer products. This internal selection process is subject to availability of solid lumber parts.

Finish Sheen
All casegood veneer finishes are standard in 35-sheen, with the exception of Raven, which is only offered in 15-sheen. All other finishes are available in 15-sheen, with a 5% upcharge, per model.

Custom/Special Finishes
JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a charge of **$412 list per order** for any non-standard wood finish.

Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

Use standard pricing and option pricing for each line item with a special finish, unless additional modifications have been specified. For items available in both Essential and Artisan veneers, apply the Essentials pricing.

Samples
Samples of standard wood finishes, paints colors, metal colors, and standard laminate are available upon request. The fastest way for requests to be filled is by using our website. See below for options to request samples.

Website – jsifurniture.com (click the resource tab)
JSI Sales representatives
Phone – 800.457.4511 – Customer Service
Email – customerservice@jaspergroup.us.com

Veneer Finish and Laminate Overview

Designator	Finish	Veneer Collection	Veneer Species	Laminate	Core Program
BAR	Barrel	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
BRK	Brickdust	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
BUF	Buff	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
CSK	Cask	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
CND	Cinder	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
CLY	Clay	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
EGR	Egret	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	HPL & TFL	N
FAW	Fawn	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
FLX	Flax	Essentials	Maple	n/a	N
FLN	Flint	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
LOF	Loft	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
MES	Mesa	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
MIN	Mineral	Essentials	White Oak- Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
MCH	Mocha	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
OBK	Outback	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
PIL	Pilsner	Essentials	Maple	HPL & TFL	Y
RAV	Raven	Artisan	Black Oak	n/a	N
RYE	Rye	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SAB	Sable	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SAD	Saddle	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SIE	Sienna	Essentials	Walnut	n/a	N
TRF	Truffle	Essentials	Walnut	n/a	N
UMB	Umber	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
VAL	Valley	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y

Pricing
Prices found in this document or on our website are list prices in U.S. dollars for standard product delivery to one destination. Prices do not include storage, installation, or taxes. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell. Orders can only be received from approved authorized JSI dealers.

Prices and product information in this document, as well as our website, are subject to change without notice. Reference website for most up to date product offering and pricing.

In our ongoing efforts to minimize ancillary charges. JSI does not include these fees in any calculations for dealer participation fees or commissions in any form. Ancillary charges include but are not limited to special finish charges, special laminate charges and handling fees. When calculating your dealer participation fee or commission earned, please include product lines only and exclude any ancillary charges. Should you have any questions, please call our office for clarification.

Orders
Detailed specification pages are available in the price list at the beginning of each series.

Additional information may be obtained by consulting the Customer Service Department or our website.

Indicate shipping address if different from billing address.

Send Orders To:

US Mail – JSI
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Fax – 812-482-1548
Email – orders@jaspergroup.us.com

JSI reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, styles, or specifications if we believe these changes will improve the safety, quality, or appearance of the product.

Acceptance of orders will be subject to credit approval, barring any acts of governments, or any other causes beyond our control (e.g. strikes, fire, embargo of materials, etc).

Product Modifications
While we offer a wide range of products to accommodate many possible solutions, we also recognize the needs for our products to be modified from our standard offering.

In the series introduction section of each product, we address modification options for that series.

To see if the desired modification is possible, please contact our Customer Service Department for a quote. Note that order quantities and material availability can affect the quote. Additional information may be requested to fully quote modifications.

Order Acknowledgments
All orders will be acknowledged promptly upon entry of a clean order. The acknowledgment will show how the order was entered, ship date and any other information pertinent to the order. It is the purchaser's responsibility to verify all the information on the acknowledgment carefully and notify us immediately, in writing, of any discrepancies.

Every reasonable effort is made to ship as acknowledged; however, the acknowledged ship date is approximate. Company will generally ship within five (5) working days of the acknowledged ship date. If a firm ship date is necessary, customer must inform company at time of order and company will make all reasonable efforts to meet each customer's request. Acknowledged shipping dates are contingent upon the force majeure conditions contained in these terms and conditions.

Cancellations and Changes
All orders are considered firm and are not subject to cancellation or change without approval from JSI. All approved changes are subject to additional charges and revised lead times

Quickship
JSI offers select Vision models, with select options, in our Quickship program. These items ship within 10 business days after receipt of a clean, credit approved purchase order. Items should be placed on order separate from standard lead time models.

Product for up to 10 offices or 10 tables can be included on a single Quickship order. Available capacity is filled by orders as they are received. If normal 10 day Quickship is not available because capacity has been filled, you will be immediately notified by JSI customer service. Changes and cancellations to Quickship orders are not allowed under any circumstances, nor are modifications to the pre-determined Quickship offering. Limit one order per project.

Delivery
Our freight policy consists of prepaid freight to the 48 contiguous states; all other shipments are prepaid to port of exit ONLY. JSI reserves the right to select the appropriate carrier and shipment routes, most shipments are on freight carriers that are dedicated furniture specialists. Standard deliveries require a DOCK that can accommodate 75 foot trucks. Ownership and inspection of product is the responsibility of the buyer upon pickup by the freight carrier. Pricing in this book is for standard delivery only. Standard delivery does not include non-dock delivery, inside delivery, residential delivery or installation of product. Fees and changes for non-standard deliveries are listed below.

Shipping Destination
Changes to ship to locations may not occur within seven days prior to the ship date, however, in atypical situations a **$268 change fee** will be applied to accomodate additional carrier fees.

Standard Delivery Time
Between 8 AM and 3 PM Monday through Friday. Special delivery requests can be subject to additional fees to accommodate requests.

No Touch Freight
Our freight is considered "no touch". Therefore, customers are to be prepared to unload freight from inside the truck prior to arrival. In the instance that a driver must unload the shipment, driver assists fees will apply (see fees below).

On-Site Deliveries
Shipments to the installation site, and time deliveries are available on full truckloads or slightly less, at no additional charge. Shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available may require an additional charge.

Detention Fees
- Carriers are given two-hour maximum time allotment to unload for one-stop truckloads.
- Carriers are given one hour maximum time allotment to unload for multi-stop truckloads

*Detention fees apply after allotted unloading time and will be at buyer's expense.

Fees
Orders of less than $1,000 net . . . . . $100 net per order
(If order is UPS shippable, the handling fee is waived and customer is invoiced for exact shipping charges.)
Weekday deliveries outside of standard delivery times . . . $332 net
Weekend deliveries (Saturday or Sunday) . . . . . $655 net
Driver Assist . . . . . $100 net
Jobsite Non-Dock Delivery . . . . . $167 net per truck
Inside Delivery (first floor inside only)- no installation or carton removal . . . . . $278 net minimum 7% of net price
NO RESIDENTIAL DELIVERIES

Warehouse/Storage Fees
Additional storage time with a provided two-week approved notice is calculated at 3% per month of the product amount or per day.

Please be Advised
- Reconsignment fees are the responsibility of the buyer.
- Any charges arising from failure to meet shipment, re-routing while in transit or carrier storage charges are the responsibility of the buyer.
- Contact Customer Service to inquire about skidding of products, special crating of products and product installation. These requests must be approved by JSI and made at the time of order.
- Carriers have the right to refuse delivery to a specified location if it conflicts with their liability policy.

Freight Damage
JSI products are packed in cartons and meet or exceed existing codes for furniture and seating products. All shipments are delivered to the carrier in good condition and our liability ceases thereafter. If delivery arrives short or damaged, contact Customer Service immediately to file a claim. In the event of concealed damage, notify Customer Service and request immediate inspection. Failure to file a claim within 15 days after receipt of merchandise constitutes acceptance and a waiver of any such claims. Please inspect merchandise immediately upon receipt, otherwise there is no recourse. Keep all cartons and packing material, discarding these materials may negate your claim.

Storage of product in areas of uncontrolled humidity and temperature may cause damage to the product and void the JSI warranty.

Repairs
JSI will not issue credit allowance for any type of repairs without prior written consent.

Sales order, product model numbers, and reason for repair will be expected in order to process the repair request. A digital photo will help to expedite the request. JSI reserves the right to recommend solutions for repair.

Replacement Parts
Obtain information and pricing on replacement parts by contacting Customer Service. Please have the model number available when requesting replacement parts. Additional information may be required to ensure proper replacement parts.

Returns
JSI products are made to order and may not be returned for credit. No merchandise may be returned to JSI without a signed Return Good Authorization (RGA) form issued by our Customer Service Department. RGA's will be considered for the following reasons:
1. Manufacturing defect (validated by JSI representative).
2. JSI order processing error.
3. Shipping error.
4. Mis-marked cartons.
5. Duplicate shipments.

Liability for defective merchandise shall be limited to replacement or repair.

If you have questions as to whether your reason for return qualifies for consideration, please contact Customer Service. At the discretion of JSI, returns on stocked items may be considered with the following stipulations:
1. 60% restocking fee.
2. All return freight charges must be prepaid by dealer.
3. Product was never removed from the original carton.
4. Product must be returned withing 30 days of RGA issue date.
5. Credit will not be issued if producted returned is damaged.
6. Under no circumstances can we accept COD (Cash on Delivery) returns. Any such shipment will refused.

Please note most models on Quickship are produced on demand and cannot be returned. Modified, special or custom-built product is not eligible for return.

Fire Retardancy
All JSI upholstered components comply with California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation-Technical Bulletin 117-2013 issued by State of California Department of Consumer Affairs. This standard requires
upholstered furniture to be safer from the hazards associated with smolder ignition in all four (4) categories of materials, as applicable.

Compliance with more stringent codes may require special manufacturing considerations and upcharges.

California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133)
JSI uses a barrier material between the foam cushioning and the upholstery cover in order to comply with CAL 133. The standard upcharge on products specified to comply with CAL 133 is **$88 list per yard** of textile.

JSI has performed a series of full scale fire tests on samples- representing worst case scenarios of upholstered units- to comply with the requirements of the state of California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133). Products in compliance are labeled in accordance of the standards.

Some product designs and fabric cannot be combined to comply with CAL 133. Because of this, we reserve the right to reject any request for an upholstery cover, including COM, textile may not contain olefin or product style that we feel may compromise the integrity or safety of a product specified to comply with CAL 133.

Contact Customer Service for a quote if you require laboratory certification that a specific product and upholstery combination WILL PASS CAL 133. The quotation will include testing, video, and transportation charges plus the list cost of the sample.

Our standard lead time will apply to products that do not require certification. Allow an additional six weeks over the standard lead time for products that need actual laboratory certification.

The end user, specifier and/or dealer have the responsibility to make sure all products specified will meet the flammability and safety codes of the jurisdiction where the products will be located and used.

Flame Spread
All JSI may be required to comply with the requirements of Flame Spread based on ASTM standards/NFPA Life Safety Codes and general public knowledge are as follows:

Solid Wood- Class C
Topcoats- Class A
Carded Fabric- Class A
Composite Panels- Class C
Laminate- Class B

Plastics- According to the NFPA, the lack of stability of plastics under high temperature conditions and inherit combustibility have eliminated the use of plastics for applications requiring a flame spread rating.

Also be advised that improvements may be attained in certain instances with the addition of chemicals which may add additional costs, chemical exposure and/or compromise the integrity of the product.

Textile Carded Programs
JSI is proud to partner with Maharam, Momentum, Spradling, Stinson, Ultrafabrics, Camira and Cortina Leather. Please refer to our website for our standard patterns, along with the current grade.

https://www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles

Textile Grade-In Programs
For the convenience of our specifiers, we offer an extensive graded in program. Please reference our website for the most up to date information on our graded in program.
https://www.jsifurniture.com/resources/textile-partner-info/overview/

For additional specifications on the pattern or to order memo samples, please contact the textile suppliers directly:

Arc Com www.arc-com.com
Camira www.camirafabrics.com
Designtex www.designtex.com
Maharam www.maharam.com
Mayer www.mayerfabrics.com
Momentum www.themomgroup.com
Spradling www.spradlinggroup.com
Stinson www.cfstinson.com
Ultrafabrics www.ultrafabricsllc.com
Cortina Leather www.cortinaleathers.com

Any textile not graded in or pre-approved for COM/COL will require application test approval prior to order entry and shipment of fabric or leather to JSI. For current JSI grades and application status by series visit jsifurniture.com Resources > Graded-In + COM; Graded-In + COM.

Indicate on purchase order if JSI is to order the fabric.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increase, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for up to date information.

Many textiles have repeats and the additional yardage required has been factored in for textiles ordered through the JSI Carded and Grade-In Programs. We reserve the right not to match textiles with a horizontal or vertical repeat greater than 17". Additional charges may apply for textile being applied with special instructions.

Some fabric thickness or stiffness may cause issue with proper upholstering of tackable wall panels or upholstery privacy screens. Please contact customer service with concerns on the fabric thickness for these items.

COM/COL Address
JSI
Attn: COM/COL Department
Receiving B
Dock 71
201 East Martin St.
Orleans, IN 47452

Tag: Dealer Name / Purchase Order #

General COM Fabric/COL Hide Policy
Refer to the COM/COL Price Columns for list prices.

All yardage requirements listed in the price list are based upon 54" plain non-directional material. Additional yardage may be required based on fabric repeat and matching.

All square footage requirements for COL are based on an average hide size of 50 square feet.

Contact Customer Service for any of the following conditions:
+ approval of COM/COL to be used (see policy on the next page)
+ fabric repeats greater that 3"
+ fabric less than 54" wide
+ leather hides smaller than 50 square feet
+ special application requirements request

When requesting information from Customer Service on COM/COL please supply the following information:
+ model number and quantity of the product the COM/COL will be applied
+ COM/COL textile supplier's name
+ name of pattern and color of the textile
+ any special application request

Visit jsifurniture.com Resources > Graded-In + COM to see if the textile has already been approved. If there is no record for this particular textile then a Memo Sample will be required.

JSI takes no responsibility when additional materials must be ordered.

COM Fabric Repeat Guide

Roll Width	Plain Fabric	1" - 5" Repeat	6" - 10" Repeat	11" - 15" Repeat	16"- 20" Repeat	21" - 30" Repeat	31" - 40" Repeat	41" - 50" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	40%	50%
53" to 51"	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	50%	60%
50" to 48"	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	70%	90%
47" to 36"	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	100%	120%

The percentage represents the additional fabric yardage that needs to be added to the COM yardage. Contact Customer Service for repeats greater than 50".

All COM/COL must meet applicable codes and regulations, including TB117-2013. By selecting COM/COL, customer certifies that the material meets such codes. JSI assumes no responsibility for the applicable codes and regulation regarding flammability rating and safety rating of any COM/COL.

JSI cannot be held responsible for receipt of defective fabrics, as we apply all COM as first quality goods.

We can take no responsibility for tailoring, wear-ability or application of COM/COL textiles. Any warranty claims for the COM/COL Textile materials will fall to the original vendor of the textile, not JSI.

COM Fabric/COL Hide Process for JSI Seating

General COM Fabric and COL Hide Policy also apply.

JSI will approve or disapprove COM/COL on all products. An approval of a textile from JSI makes no claim that performance, durability or tailoring of COM/COL will result in satisfactory upholstery. Every effort will be made to meet customer's expectation, but fabrics/leathers have unforeseen inherent characteristics that may limit JSI's ability to deliver a well tailored product.

Approval COM Textile/COL Hide Process for Seating

Follow the Steps Below:

1. Send a Memo Sample of the COM/COL (recommended memo be at least 4" x 4")
   JSI
   Attn: COM/COL Approval Department
   201 East Martin Street
   Receiving B, Dock 71
   Orleans, IN 47452

2. Call our Customer Service Department at 812-482-3204 to request an electronic version of approval form.

Guide Order Form for COM and COL

Please send sample to:
JSI
Attn: COM/COL Approval Depart.
201 East Martin St.
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Please forward a copy of this form to your JSI CSR for record keeping

1 Order Information:

Quote #: **Purchase Order #:**

Customer Service:

Dealer Name/Project Name:

Contact:

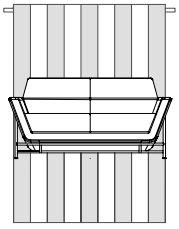
Address:

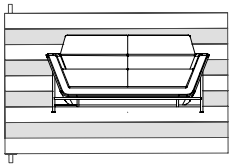
Phone: **Email:**

Model Number(s) Receiving COM / COL:

2 Select off the bolt application: *(Check one of the boxes)*

☐ **Up the roll (standard on most seating)** ☐ **Railroaded**





3 Additional information:

4

Attach sample here.

JSI will review and test as needed all requests. You will be notified as soon as results are documented by our review personnel. JSI reserves the right to reject any COM/COL on our products. We will provide COM/COL explanation of any unapproved textile whenever possible.

Custom Options

Wood Laser Engraved Back

Many of our seating models are available with a custom wood laser engraved back. University seals, logos, unique designs, or any type of graphic can be designed into the seating back for a custom creation. Copyright approval may be required. Consult JSI Customer Service for pricing and artwork specifications. Artwork must be submitted as a JPG or PDF file.

Wood Laser Engraved Back General Pricing

* must order plain back when choosing these options

For Artwork 4" x 4" or Less	$63 list per chair
For Artwork Less than 6" x 6"	$111 list per chair
For Artwork Larger than 6" x 6"	Call For Pricing

For orders fewer than 50 pieces, add $170 list per design, per order. This pricing reflects etching (leaving the wood dark). If additional painted colors are added to artwork please call customer service for pricing.

A $150 list set-up fee applies.

Care and Maintenance

Care and Maintenance

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

Cleanability will vary based on the fabric type. For best results, a professional service is recommended. Dirt and crumbs may be gently brushed or vacuumed off. Spills should be wiped up immediately with a cloth. Vinyl textiles can be cleaned with warm soapy water and then wiped down with a warm damp cloth. For more details on any JSI carded fabric and vinyl, please visit our website at jsifurniture.com or consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the base mechanisms. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions; however, lubricant can be used if needed.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces

Clean all surfaces frequently with water dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces with a blotting action to absorb liquid. Buff dry. Lift objects to move them, never pull them across the finished surface. For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. This will ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens, cups and sharp objects. Avoid exposure of furniture to extremes of heat and cold, or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposure of furniture to strong sunlight. Avoid exposure of furniture to harsh solvents such as nail polish remover, acetates, etc., as it will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breath.

Care of Metal Finishes

Wash you powder-coated item at least one every six months. Use soft rags only - No abrasives. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water mixture. Combine 1 gallon of water and 1 cup of the neutral detergent in the bucket. Mix it up by swirling one of the rags around in it. Wipe down the powder coat with a rag that has been dampened with the cleaning solution. Do not scrub, but use gentle, repetitive pressure to remove any built-up grime. Rinse the powder coat off with a rag dampened with clear, clean water. Do not spray it down, but rather wipe it off with the rag. You may need to do this several times to get all the soap off. Wipe the powder coat down with a clean dry rag. This will prevent streaking and spotting.

Care of Frosted Glass

Use a clean, dry lint free cloth to wipe the surface. Follow with warm water and a clean rag; no soap or chemicals. Wipe dry with a clean, dry lint free cloth. Cleaning the frosted side is not recommended, if desired to clean use the above method but do not spray the water on the frosted side, use a clean rag. Please allow 48 hours for the frosted side to dry and not to show cloudiness.

Tempered Glass Information

JSI is aware of occasional occurrences of spontaneous glass breakage in various furniture products. Tempered glass makes it stronger and if it breaks, will cause it to break into many small pieces of “cubes” rather than sharp and potentially dangerous shards.

Glass breakage in furniture may occur for a variety of reasons. Tempered glass is particularly prone to breakage from damage (scratches, nicks, etc.) that may occur during shipping, handling, installation, use or maintenance. Exposure to rapid changes in temperature or concentrated temperature zones may also cause breakage.

Tempered glass may also break due to a specific type of imperfection or “inclusion” that occurs within the glass when manufactured. When this condition exists glass breakage may occur without any obvious cause. This is often referred to as “spontaneous” breakage but is a very isolated occurrence in the glass industry.

Care of Dry Erase Boards

Erase after every use to eliminate ghosting. Clean weekly with a Dry Erase Cleaner. Avoid the use of orange and red Dry Erase Markers. Follow manufacturers cleaning instructions for the eraser. If ghosting or staining remains use a small amount of rubbing alcohol on a clean, soft towel to remove.

Care of Solid Surface

Although liquids cannot penetrate Solid Surface, it is best to wipe up spills as they occur. Generally, a damp microfiber cloth used with a standard household kitchen spray should remove most stains.

For most residues, all you need to clean your Solid Surface countertops is a warm soapy water, ammonia-based household cleaner or a dedicated countertop cleaner. Do avoid window cleaners; however, as they can leave a waxy build-up that dulls the surface. Always clean using a circular motion.

Film will build up on countertops if water is left to dry on the surface. This film will dull the countertop surface, making the finish appear blotchy and uneven. To prevent film build-up, it is very important to wipe the countertop completely dry immediately after spills and cleaning.

Some color of Solid Surface may require more frequent cleaning to maintain a uniform finish. Darker colors tend to require more attention than lighter colors. Over time, even with proper care, your countertop will acquire a sheen. Dark colors may show light scratches more readily.

Specification Tools

JSI products are manufactured to order and provide a multitude of options to address your individual customer needs. As you process your order do not forget to include all the necessary information to allow the order entry process to be completed. Please see the order checklist at the beginning of every series.

JSI Customer Service edits every order for complete information. If details are not included with the purchase order, Customer Service will contact you to answer these questions. If information is not completed in a timely manner it will delay the entry process and could affect your product delivery date. To avoid delay in order entry and potential delay in delivery of your order, please double check the line items to ensure all selections have been completed.

To ensure completion of details on your purchase order, electronic catalogs and specification tools have been developed to aid in the process. These electronic tools include:

20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio software offers state-of-the-art design, specification, photo-realistic rendering and three-dimensional visualization capabilities for configurable products in the commercial interior design markets. 20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio are available for all JSI Casegood and Seating products, in 2D and 3D graphics and the Specifier Catalog. Updates are made monthly reflecting any changes that occurred. To be sure the most up to date information is provided on orders, users of this software program are responsible to update their catalogs.

CET Designer, by Configura is an all-in-one software solution for space planning and configuration of products. The intuitive workflow guides you through entire process from idea to reality- supporting every step of the sales process

GSAdvantage is a Federal Government electronic catalog site offered to assist GSA customers in specifying and pricing JSI product. Listed at this site are all contract items and prices under GSA Contract # GS-28F-0030U.

Our JSI website **jsifurniture.com** provides many tools to assist in the design and order selection. Included in the site are downloadable images, typicals, product symbols, brochures, contact information, price lists, sales representative locations, warranty and environmental information.

GSA Terms and Conditions

GSA Contract Holder
Contract # GS-28F-0030U

In addition to the standard terms and conditions, the following terms and conditions apply to GSA contract.

Contract Number
GS-28F-0030U

Contract Period
June 24, 2013 - June 24, 2028

Statement of Intended Use
The furniture covered by special item number 33721 Office Furniture shall comply with the requirements defined in purchase description 3QSAB 09-608. All furniture offered under this SIN shall be GSA Chassis Grade 1, 2, 3 or NA, GSA Drawer Grade 1, 2, 3, 4 or NA, Design A B or C, as defined in 3QSAB 09-608.

Description of Special Item Number SIN #33721

Cooperative Purchasing
No

Set Aside
No

FSC/PSC Code
7125

NAICS 337211 Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing 1000 employees

Includes all furniture placed in an office, such as chairs, desks, etc. In addition, ancillary services are included, however services performed shall not be the primary purpose of the work ordered.

Lowest Price Model

SIN #	Model Number	Net Price
33721	VS-LBRKT-20	$28.03

Maximum Order
$250,000 net

Geographic Coverage
48 contiguous states and Washington D.C.

Point of Production
Jasper, Dubois County, Indiana
Orleans, Orange County, Indiana

Discount
Discount 61.6%* off list.

*Discount for Walden and Wellington is 61.71% off list.

Discount Quantity
Walden and Wellington only
$300,000 to $350,000 Net = 0.5%
$350,001 to $400,000 Net = 1%
$400,001 to $450,000 Net = 1.5%

Prompt Payment Terms
1% 15 - net 30 days from date of invoice.

Government purchase cards are accepted at or below the micro-purchase threshold

Government purchase cards are accepted above the micro-purchase threshold

Foreign Terms
Not applicable.

Time of Delivery
30-75 days after receipt of order, 90 days maximum.

Expedited Delivery
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

Overnight and 2-day Delivery
Not applicable.

Urgent Requirements
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

F.O.B. Points
F.O.B. destination, freight prepaid and allowed to 48 contiguous states and Washington D.C. excludes special delivery requirements.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Ordering Address
Jasper Seating Company, Inc. d/b/a JSI
Attn: Participating Dealer
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Fax: 812-482-1548
Phone: 800-457-4511
Email: orders@jaspergroup.us.com

Order Procedures:
Per contract

Payment Address
JSI
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Warranty Provision
Limited Lifetime

Export Package Charges
Quoted on project-by-project basis.

Terms of Government Commercial Credit Card Acceptance
Accepted.

Rental, Maintenance, and Repair
Not applicable.

Terms and Conditions of installation
12% of net purchase order for installation services up to $250,000.00 of net purchase price.

Terms and conditions of repair parts, etc.
See warranty.

List of service and distribution points
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

List of participating dealers
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

Preventive Maintenance
N/A

Environmental Attributes
GreenGuard Certified and recycled wood waste and fabric remnants

Section 508 Compliance
N/A

DUNS #
00-636-7767

CCR and SAMS Registration
Jasper Seating Company, Inc. is registered
Cage Code #31881
Federal ID #35-0420370
UEI #DDJ2GKQM7M84

Product Modifications
We willingly accept customers' modifications to standard products. See product modification information by series at the start of each series under the "Product Modification" sections. If there is a modification you desire that is not listed in this section, please call Customer Service for a modification quote/price

Acceptance, Modification, Assignment
By placing this order for furniture, material or other products (sometimes collectively referred to as "goods"), customer agrees to these terms and conditions which shall prevail over inconsistent provisions in any other form or document of customer. No change or modification shall be applicable unless set forth in writing and signed by company. Neither this order nor any interest therein shall be assigned by customer except with the prior written consent of company.

Payment
Customer agrees to pay to company the amount indicated on the invoice, 1% 15 days, net 30 days from date of invoice (U.S. funds only), for goods ordered. Interest will be charged after 30 days from the date of invoice at the rate of one and a half percent (1.5%) per month. International sales will require additional payment arrangements. No goods shall be sold on consignment or conditional sales basis. Payment for the goods delivered hereunder shall constitute acceptance thereof.

Attorneys' Fees
Customer shall be responsible for all expenses and cost in connection with the enforcement by company of these terms and conditions and the cost of collection (including the fees of any collection agencies to whom the customer's account may be referred), plus reasonable attorneys' fees (which attorneys' fees shall not be less than 25% of the amount due, unless a lower amount is specified by applicable law).

Remedies
The remedies herein reserved shall be cumulative, and additional to any other or further remedies provided in law or equity. No waiver of a breach of any provision of these terms and conditions shall constitute waiver of any other breach or of such provision.

Insolvency
Company may forthwith cancel this order in the event of the happening of any of the following or any other comparable event: insolvency of the customer, the filing of a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, the filing of any involuntary petition to have customer declared bankrupt provided it is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of filing, the appointment of a receiver or trustee for customer provided such appointment is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of such appointment, or the execution by customer of an assignment for the benefit of creditors.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Limitation of Liability
The Company shall not under any circumstances be liable to the customer, owner of the goods or any third party for special, indirect, incidental, or consequential damages, including, without limitation, loss of profits or revenues, loss or damage to other property or equipment, cost of capital or of purchased or replacement goods, or expense, delay, or inconvenience causeby or arising from the purchase, sale, use, repair or inability to use the goods or by any performance or non-performance under, or breach of, these terms and conditions. The Company's sole liability for any defective goods shall be its repair or its replacement pursuant to the express warranties set forth above, or if amended, as applicable at the time of manufacture or repair of the goods. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusion may not apply to all customers. Any action resulting from any breach on the part of company as to the goods or services delivered here under must be commenced within one year after the cause of action has occurred.

Returns and Allowances
Reasonable touch-up and deluxing is the dealer's responsibility. The Company will not make allowances for trip or delivery charges, but will only make allowance for actual work performed to correct manufacturing defects. Allowances maybe authorized only by a company officer. It is the responsibility of the field sales representative to inspect any defective merchandise and make suggestions and recommendations as to the proper disposition. Field personnel cannot obligate or bind the company by definite agreement, without final authorization by a company officer. Company will not accept automatic charge backs which do not have prior authorization. All defects must be called to the company's attention upon arrival at the customer's "ship to" destination. To initiate any type of claim or request for parts, it is imperative to have the model number or fabric number, which may be located on the tag attached to the frame of the unit. Authorization for return to the company via a return goods authorization. Company will not issue credit allowances for any repairs without company's prior consent. Under no circumstances shall the company accept COD (cash on delivery) returns, and any such shipment will be refused.

Security Agreement
The Company may require and customer shall grant a security interest in goods sold pursuant to any credit the company may extend to the customer.

Governing Law
All disputes between the parties, whether or not arising out of these terms and conditions, will be governed by the laws of the state of Indiana. Customer agrees to submit to the jurisdiction of and agrees all lawsuits relating to any disputes between the customer and the company will be brought only in a state court located in Dubois County, Indiana or the United States District
Court for the Southern District of Indiana. The customer hereby waives the right to a trial by jury in any action, proceeding, claim, or counterclaim whether in contract or tort, at law or in equity, arising out of or relating in any way to these terms and conditions and all other disputes between the parties.

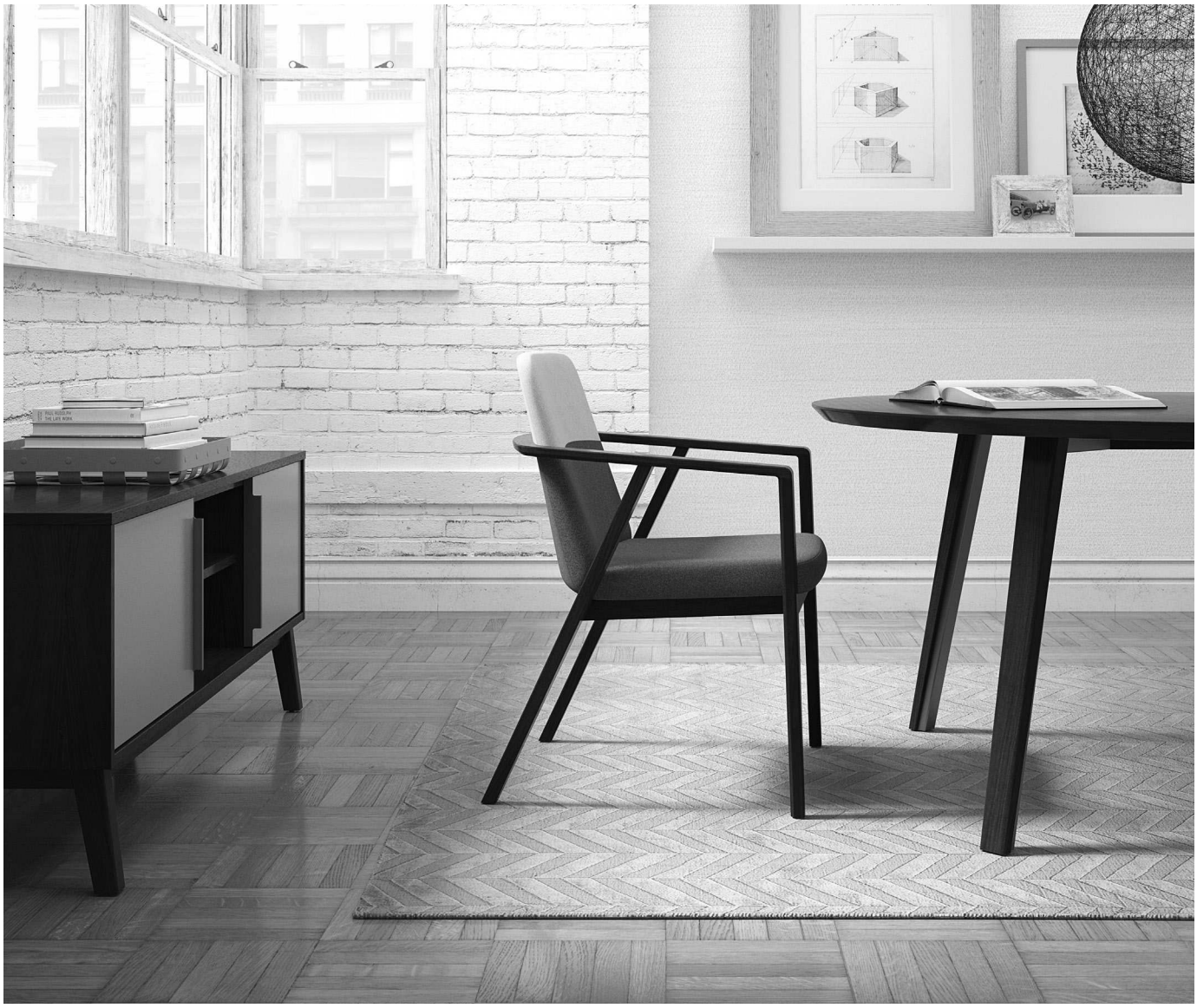
Mitigation
If the company repossesses the goods prior to payment by the customer of all amounts due hereunder, the company may sell the goods, as is, where is, free and clear of all rights of the customer at either public or private sales, and apply the net proceeds (after deducting expenses of repossession and sale) to the obligation of customer hereunder. The customer may dispose of the goods in any commercially reasonable place and manner and the customer waives any notice of time, place and manner of sale.

Integration
This order for goods, including these terms and conditions, along with any credit application, invoice, statement, dealer contract, acknowledgment, bill of lading (and any exhibits, addenda or amendments thereto) of which this order may be a part, constitutes the sole and complete agreement between the company and the customer with respect to the purchase of the goods.

Dimensions/Specifications/Finishes
All dimensions are approximate and may vary due to the upholstery technique of each craftsman. If exact dimensions are required, it is necessary for the customer to state such specifications with the order. Detailed specifications sheets are available for each series of goods, and customer should consult the company's customer service department for these specification sheets. Company reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, style, or specifications if company believes these changes will improve the goods' quality or appearance. Company reserves the right to substitute hardwoods due to availability at production. Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, the company cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing goods previously ordered from company. If an exact march to customer's existing goods is required, it must be specified so that the proper procedures can be followed to ensure an acceptable finish. Company will accept no liability for the finish if this procedure isn't followed. Company reserves the right to make changes in a finish formula if company believes the change will improve the quality or appearance of company's goods.

Company's Performance of Its Obligation
The production and delivery of the goods to the extent delayed or hindered or prevented from the performance by reason of natural disasters, acts of god, strikes, lockouts, labor troubles, inability to procure materials, casualties, failure of power, restrictive governmental laws or regulations, riots, insurrections, acts of terrorism, war or other reason of a like nature not the fault of the company shall excuse for the period of the delay the company's performance and the period for the performance shall be extended for a period equivalent to the period of such delay.

Bourne Product Information



Standard Height Tables BU12
Counter Height Tables BU16
Bar Height Tables BU20
Storage BU22

Bourne Product Information

Product Overview

Bourne Seating and Occasional Tables below can be found in the JSI Seating Price List

Seating

Guest Chair
Single Fabric

Guest Chair
Dual Fabric

Lounge Chair
Single Fabric

Lounge Chair
Dual Fabric

Ottoman

Counter Height
Stool

Bar Stool

Occasional Tables

Rectangular
Coffee Table

Square
Coffee Table

Round
Coffee Table

Triangular
Coffee Table

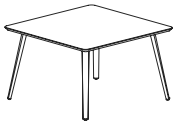
Square
Side Table

Round
Side Table

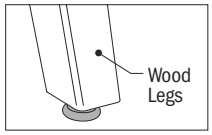
Standard and Counter Height Tables

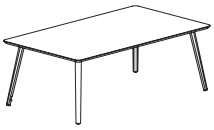
Rectangular Table
with Wood Legs

Racetrack Table
with Wood Legs


Square Table
with Wood Legs

Round Table
with Wood Legs

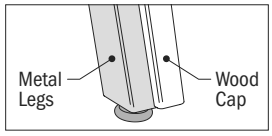



Rectangular Table
with Wood/Metal Legs

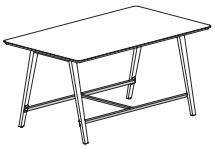
Racetrack Table
with Wood/Metal Legs

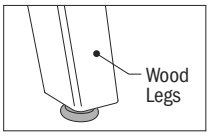
Square Table
with Wood/Metal Legs

Round Table
with Wood/Metal Legs

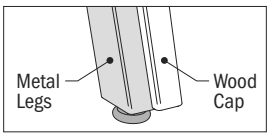


Bar Height Tables





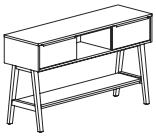
Rectangular Table with Wood Legs

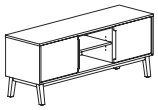


Rectangular Table with Wood/Metal Legs

Storage

Tall Storage

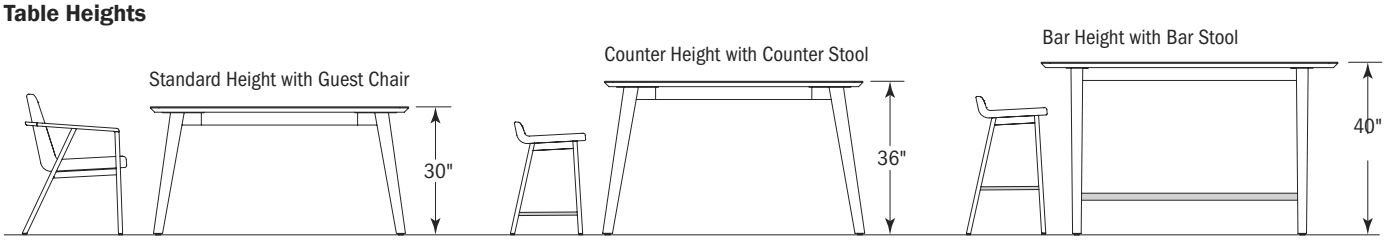

Mid Storage


Low Storage

JSI

Bourne Product Information

Table Heights



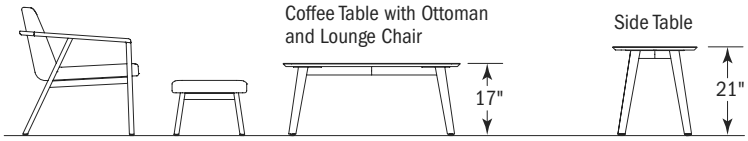
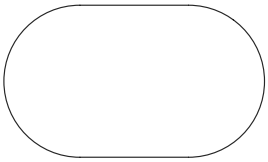
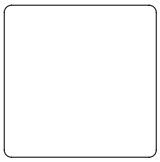


Table Shapes

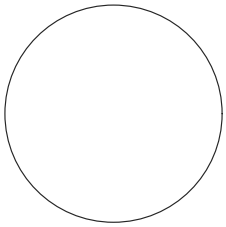
rectangular
sizes available:
48" x 90" 42" x 90"
48" x 84" 42" x 84"
48" x 72" 42" x 72" 36" x 72"



racetrack
sizes available:
48" x 90" 42" x 90"
48" x 84" 42" x 84"
48" x 72" 42" x 72"
42" x 60"



square
sizes available:
60" x 60"
48" x 48"
42" x 42"



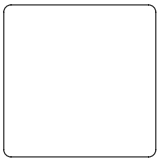
round
size: 60" dia.

BOURNE

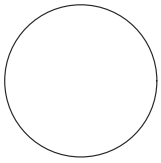
Bourne Occasional Tables below can be found in the JSI Seating Price List

Coffee Table Shapes

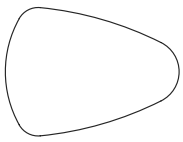
rectangular
size: 24" x 48"



square
size: 42" x 42"



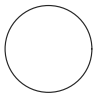
round
sizes available:
42" dia.
36" dia.



triangular
size: 36" x 48"

Side Table Shapes

square
size: 20" x 20"



round
size: 24" dia.

Bourne Tables Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Top Material and Finish**
  - **A. Veneer**
  - **B. Laminate**
  - **C. Solid Surface**
- ☐ **3. Legs/Apron Wood Finish**
  - **A. Solid Wood Finish**
  - **B. Paint Color**
- ☐ **4. Metal Legs/Foot Rail Finish**
  - **A. Metal Finish**
  - **B. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52**
- ☐ **5. Optional Accessory Hooks - four hooks; specify and add $214 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Power Unit - units must be ordered separately**
  - **• EC26 - worksurface power, specify cut-out on order - specify Black (B), or White (W)**
  - **• EC27 - under surface power - specify Black (B), or White (W)**

Example:

BU2448-17TTWL (model #)	**FLX** (top material wood finish)	**BWH** (legs/apron paint color)

BOURNE

---

1. Model Number

---

2. Top Material Selection:

Veneer

*finishes have coordinating laminate top

ESS Essentials Veneer Collection

BRK	Brickdust*	MIN	Mineral*
CSK	Cask*	MCH	Mocha*
CLY	Clay*	OBK	Outback*
FAW	Fawn*	PIL	Pilsner*
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint*	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft*	UMB	Umber*
MES	Mesa*	VAL	Valley*

ART Artisan Veneer Collection

BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret*	SAD	Saddle

Top Material Selection (continued):

Laminate

HPL *Wood Grain Pattern Laminates*

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

HPL *Solid Laminates*

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Top Material Selection (continued):

Solid Surface

DWH	Designer White	ONX	Black Onyx Mirage
HST	Hot Stone	SOG	Soothing Grey

3. Legs/Apron Selection:

Solid Wood Finish:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha‡
BRK	Brickdust‡	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask‡	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut‡
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna‡
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle‡
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber‡
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa‡	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

‡Finishes may be specified to have Maple or Walnut Leg/Apron. Walnut will have an upcharge.

Paint Color:

BKD	Backdrop	NWH	Nonchalant White
BFX	Black Fox	SVP	Silverplate
BWH	Bright White	SKS	Skyline Steel
CHT	Chatroom	STM	Storm
GAL	Gale Force	TRC	Tricorn Black
GRV	Greek Villa	UKH	Universal Khaki

4. Metal Legs/Foot Rail Color:

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

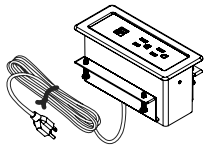
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

5. Optional Accessory Hooks - four hooks; specify and add $214 list

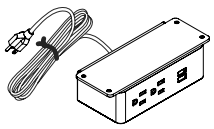
6. Power Unit - Power Units can be specified

Worksurface - EC26 - Two AC 15 Amp 120 volt power outlets and one 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port and one 60-watt USB-C power delivery port with a 120" power cord - Black (B) or White (W); see page BU23.

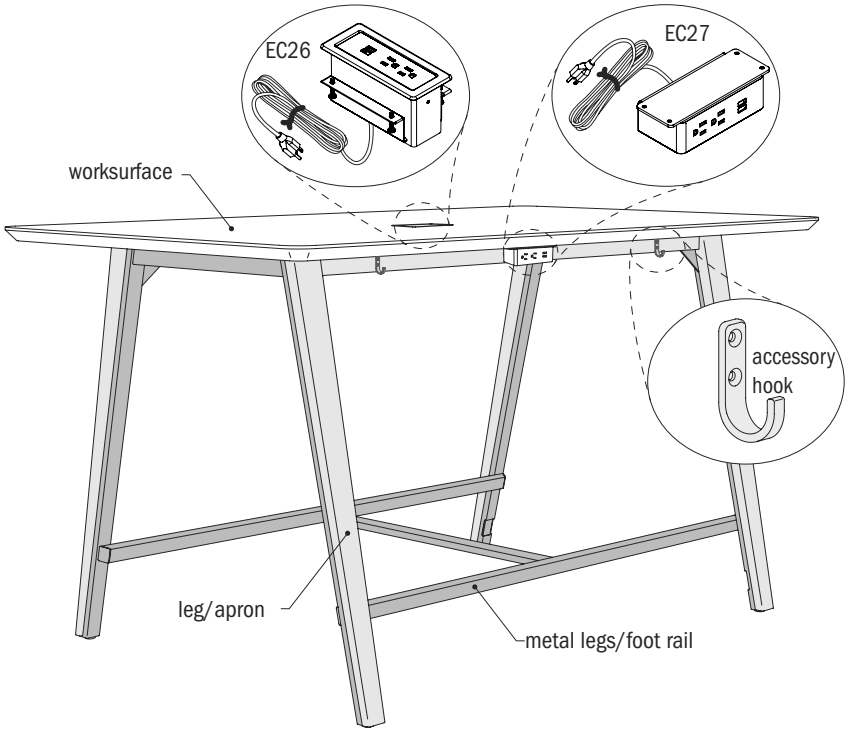
Under Surface - EC27 - Two AC 15 Amp 120 volt power outlets and one 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port and one 60-watt USB-C power delivery port with a 120" power cord - Black (B) or White (W); see page BU23.



EC26



EC27



Bourne Storage Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Chassis/Base - Essentials or Artisan Veneer Collection**
- ☐ **3. Door Finish**
  - **a.) Same as Chassis/Base**
  - **b.) Paint**
    - **1.) Paint Color**

Examples:

BU1830-42STWL	FAW	BWH
(model #)	(chassis/base finish)	(door paint color)

1. Model Number

2. Chassis/Base Species:

ESS Essentials Veneer Collection

BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa	VAL	Valley

ART Artisan Veneer Collection

BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret	SAD	Saddle

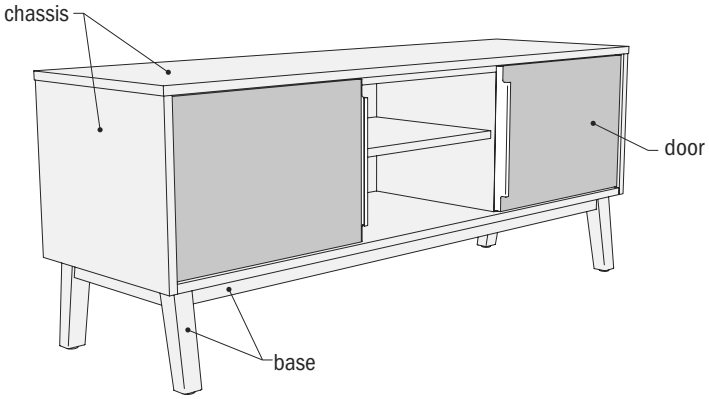
3. Door Finish Selection:

Wood Finish:

Same as Chassis/Base

Paint Color:

BKD	Backdrop	NWH	Nonchalant White
BFX	Black Fox	SVP	Silverplate
BWH	Bright White	SKS	Skyline Steel
CHT	Chatroom	STM	Storm
GAL	Gale Force	TRC	Tricorn Black
GRV	Greek Villa	UKH	Universal Khaki

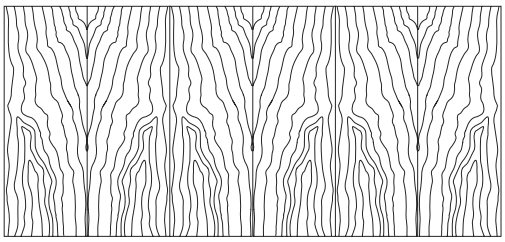


page left intentionally blank

Bourne Tables and Storage Product Information

Exterior Wood Materials

Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Bourne product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Bourne are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



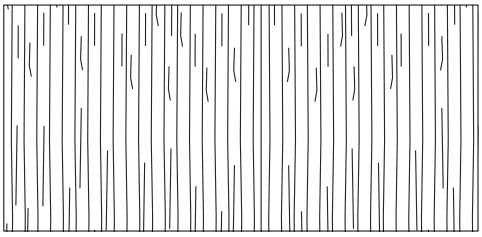
Book Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Bourne is available in flat cut cherry, maple, walnut veneer and black oak. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Artisan veneer is another choice on Bourne Veneer product. This veneer is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create variation of patterns from a very tight grain pattern to an exotic figure grain pattern.

The diagram below shows the tight pattern used on Bourne Artisan Veneer.



Worksurface Construction

Veneer and Laminate Worksurface

Worksurfaces are 1 3⁄16″ thick and are manufactured with 3-ply balanced construction. Surfaces are available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate. MDF edges on table tops have an undercut bevel profile and are painted to match top.

Solid Surface Worksurface

Solid surface worksurfaces are constructed with a ½″ thick solid surface top and a 11⁄16″ thick wood sub-top. Total thickness of this mixed material worksurface is 1 ½″. MDF edges on sub-top have an undercut bevel profile and are painted to match top.

Casework Construction

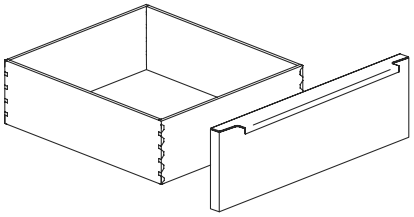
Casework tops are made up of layers of hardwood veneers molded to shape and RF cured. Outer veneers are matched for uniform grain patterns. All casework tops are ¾″ thick plywood.

Casework chassis, doors and drawer fronts consist of veneer over composite wood core; all wood core components are ¾″ thick.

Cabinet doors have 110° swing hinges to allow adequate access into the interior of the cabinet.

Drawers

The 9-ply unidirectional hardwood sides of the drawer box are 7⁄16″ thick assembled with English dovetail construction at each corner of the box. The drawer bottom panel is ¼″ thick fitting into a groove machined into the side of the box. Interiors are sanded and coated with clear U.V. finish to protect against shrinking, swelling or warping, and to provide a clean, smooth feel and appearance.



Drawer Suspension

The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. File and box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel.

Finish - Stain/Colors

We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Bourne. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request.

ESS Essentials Veneer Collection

BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa	VAL	Valley

ART Artisan Veneer Collection

BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret	SAD	Saddle

PNT Paint Color

BKD	Backdrop	NWH	Nonchalant White
BFX	Black Fox	SVP	Silverplate
BWH	Bright White	SKS	Skyline Steel
CHT	Chatroom	STM	Storm
GAL	Gale Force	TRC	Tricorn Black
GRV	Greek Villa	UKH	Universal Khaki

Bourne Tables and Storage Product Information

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

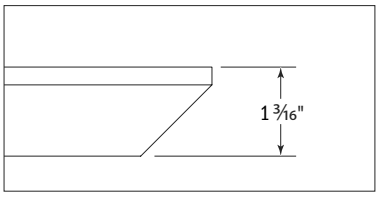
DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions, which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.
To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emission we use our proprietary specially design top coat, DuraTex™. We are proud that our finish is Green-Guard certified.

Finish Sheen
All veneer finishes are standard in 35-sheen, with the exception of Raven. Raven is only offered in 15 sheen. All other finishes can have their sheen modified with a 15% upcharge added to the list price of each item.

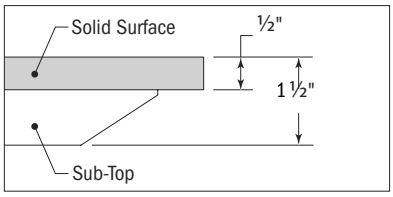
Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces
Clean all surfaces frequently with water dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces, with a blotting action to absorb liquid. Buff dry. Lift objects to move them, never pull them across the finished surface. Avoid exposure of furniture to extremes of heat, cold, and wide variance of humidity. Avoid exposure of furniture to strong sunlight. Avoid exposure of furniture to harsh solvents such as nail polish remover, acetates, etc., as it will cause finish deterioration.

Metal Components
Wipe smooth powder coat finishes and textured metals with a damp cloth. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water. Lightly brush textured metals with a soft, dry brush to remove dirt.

Top Edge Details



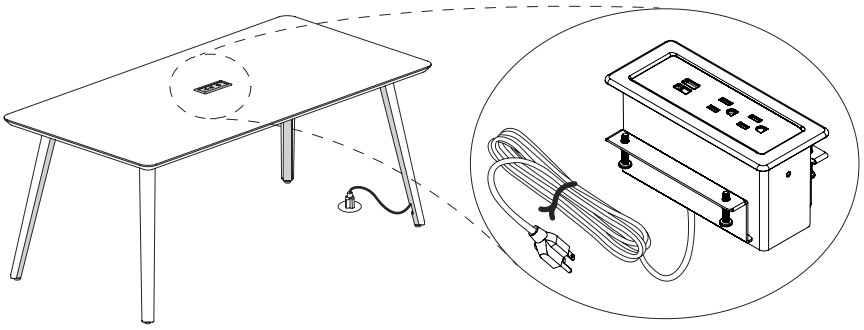
Knife Edge - Veneer & Laminate



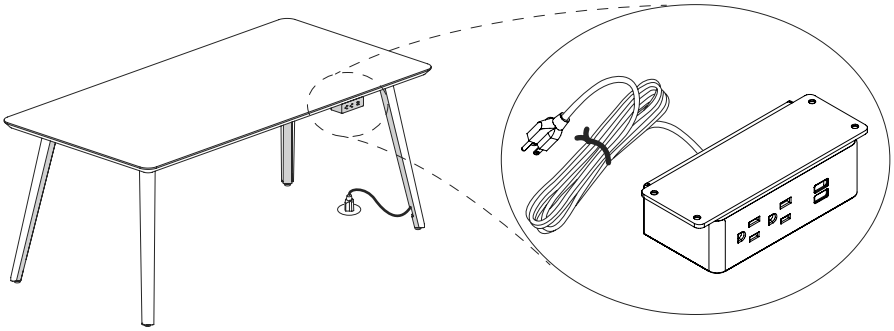
Painted Knife Edge with Solid Surface Top

Optional Power Units

Worksurface Surface Power
Optional Worksurface Power (EC26) is available on standard, counter and bar height tables. Indicate "to accommodate Worksurface Power" on your purchase order. When this option is specified the worksurface will have one cut out in the center. One EC26 Worksurface Power unit must be ordered separately, see page BU23. Length of cord is 10 feet.



Under Surface Power
Under Surface Power (EC27) may be ordered for standard, counter and bar height tables. The EC27 Under Surface Power Unit(s) must be ordered separately, see page BU23. This unit is field installed. Length of cord is 10 feet.

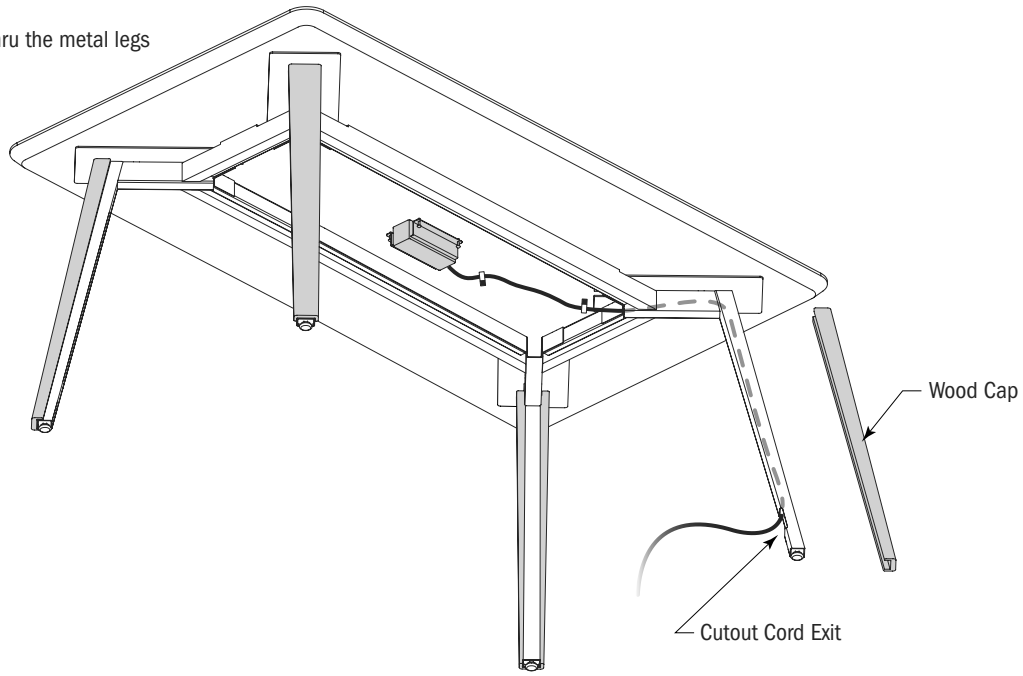


Bourne Tables and Casework Product Information

Wire Management - Standard and Counter Height Tables

Standard and counter height tables with metal legs contain one leg with a wire management channel/exit cutout which is accessed and concealed with a wood cap. This wire management leg can be attached to any corner of the table during assembly. Predetermining which corner of table cord exit is desired and assemble accordingly.

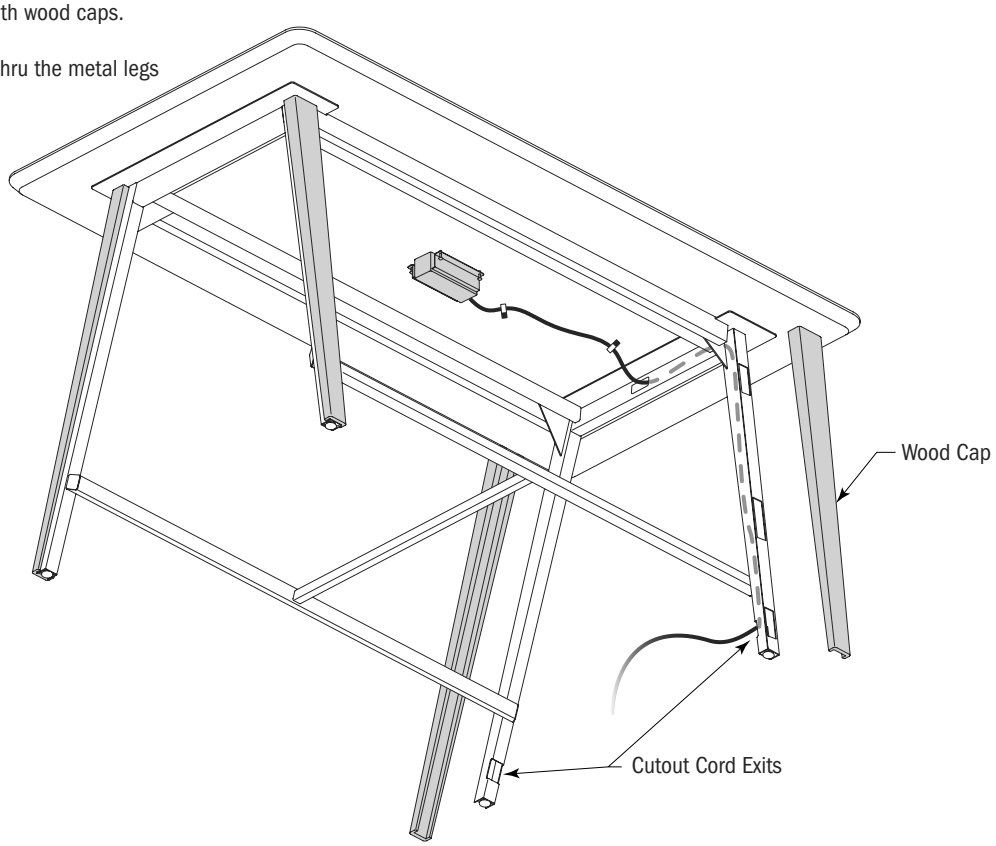
Note: 90" plug will not fit thru the metal legs



Wire Management - Bar Height Tables

Bar height tables with metal legs has a set of legs on one side of table with wire management channel and exit cutout. The management channels are accessed and concealed with wood caps.

Note: 90" plug will not fit thru the metal legs

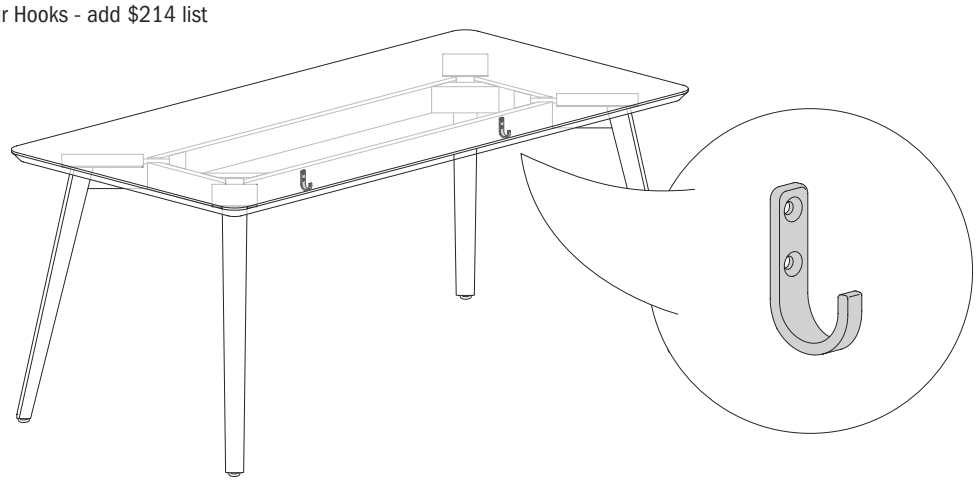


Bourne Tables and Casework Product Information

Optional Accessory Hooks

Optional satin stainless steel accessory hooks are available on the 30"h, 36"h and 40"h tables.

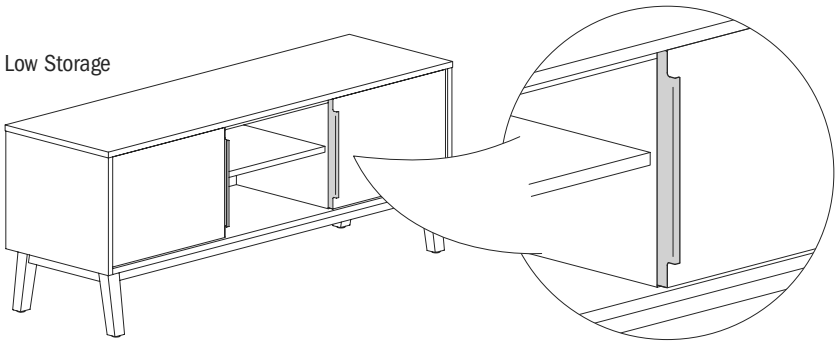
Four Hooks - add $214 list



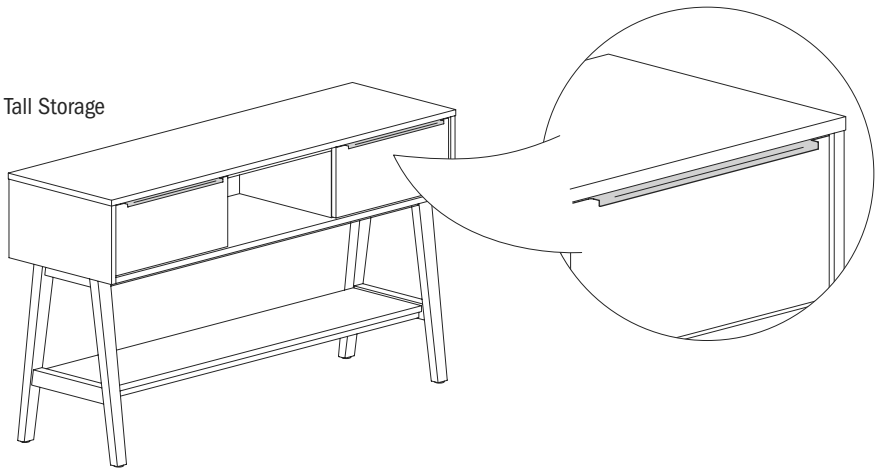
Integrated Metal Pull

Storage Units offer integrated clear anodized aluminum pulls standard.

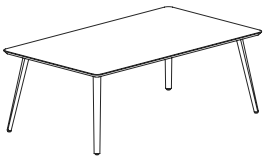
Low Storage



Tall Storage

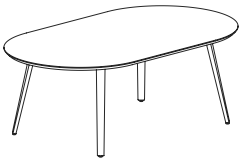


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials or HPL Laminate Top	Artisan Veneer Top	Solid Surface Top
30″h Rectangular Table with Wood Legs	48	90	30	210	38	**BU4890-30TTWL**	$3,663	$3,739	$9,392
	48	90	30	200	35	**BU4884-30TTWL**	$3,591	$3,664	$9,317
	48	72	30	180	30	**BU4872-30TTWL**	$3,323	$3,397	$6,394
	42	90	30	191	33	**BU4290-30TTWL**	$3,548	$3,624	$9,275
	42	84	30	183	31	**BU4284-30TTWL**	$3,352	$3,423	$9,032
	42	72	30	165	27	**BU4272-30TTWL**	$3,139	$3,212	$6,183
	36	72	30	151	23	**BU3672-30TTWL**	$3,008	$3,083	$6,050



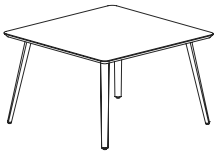
- ships KD
- optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add $214 list, see page BU11
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page BU23
- EC27 under surface power available, see page BU23
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $602 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials or HPL Laminate Top	Artisan Veneer Top	Solid Surface Top
30″h Racetrack Table with Wood Legs	48	90	30	193	38	**BU4890-30RTWL**	$3,627	$3,700	$9,353
	48	84	30	183	35	**BU4884-30RTWL**	$3,549	$3,625	$9,278
	48	72	30	163	30	**BU4872-30RTWL**	$3,281	$3,355	$6,350
	42	90	30	178	33	**BU4290-30RTWL**	$3,515	$3,588	$9,242
	42	84	30	170	31	**BU4284-30RTWL**	$3,315	$3,391	$8,993
	42	72	30	152	27	**BU4272-30RTWL**	$3,102	$3,175	$6,141
	42	60	30	135	23	**BU4260-30RTWL**	$2,928	$3,004	$5,971



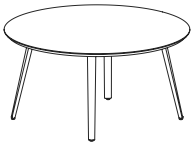
- ships KD
- optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add $214 list, see page BU11
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page BU23
- EC27 under surface power available, see page BU23
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $602 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials or HPL Laminate Top	Artisan Veneer Top	Solid Surface Top
30″h Square Table with Wood Legs	60	60	30	185	32	**BU6060-30TTWL**	**$3,439**	**$3,514**	**$6,556**
	48	48	30	141	21	**BU4848-30TTWL**	**$2,917**	**$2,994**	**$5,314**
	42	42	30	122	16	**BU4242-30TTWL**	**$2,791**	**$2,866**	**$5,189**



- ships KD
- optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add $214 list, see page BU11
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page BU23
- EC27 under surface power available, see page BU23
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $602 list

30″h Round Table with Wood Legs	60	60	30	159	32	**BU60-30RDWL**	**$3,374**	**$3,449**	**$6,494**



- ships KD
- optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add $214 list, see page BU11
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page BU23
- EC27 under surface power available, see page BU23
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $602 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer See Veneer Top Finish Options

1.) Finish Color

b.) Laminate See Laminate Top Options

1.) Laminate Color

c.) Solid Surface See Solid Surface Top Options

❸ Legs/Apron:

a.) Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options

b.) Paint Color See Paint Color Options

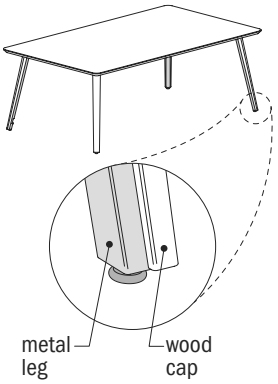
❹ Optional Accessory Hooks - four hooks; specify and add $214 list, (see page BU11)

❺ Optional Power Units:

a.) Work Surface Power; specify with EC26 cut-out. EC26 must be ordered separately, (see page BU23)

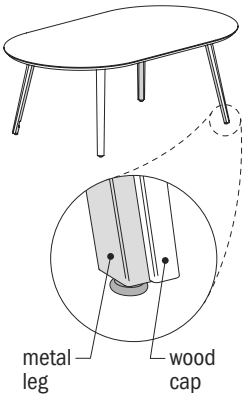
b.) Under Surface Power; mounts under top. EC27 must be ordered separately, (see page BU23)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials or HPL Laminate Top	Artisan Veneer Top	Solid Surface Top
30″h Rectangular Table with Wood/Metal Legs	48	90	30	222	38	**BU4890-30TTML**	**$6,141**	**$6,217**	**$11,870**
	48	84	30	212	35	**BU4884-30TTML**	**$6,014**	**$6,089**	**$11,740**
	48	72	30	192	30	**BU4872-30TTML**	**$5,692**	**$5,767**	**$8,767**
	42	90	30	203	33	**BU4290-30TTML**	**$5,951**	**$6,024**	**$11,677**
	42	84	30	195	31	**BU4284-30TTML**	**$5,704**	**$5,775**	**$11,380**
	42	72	30	177	27	**BU4272-30TTML**	**$5,437**	**$5,513**	**$8,479**
	36	72	30	162	23	**BU3672-30TTML**	**$5,267**	**$5,339**	**$8,308**



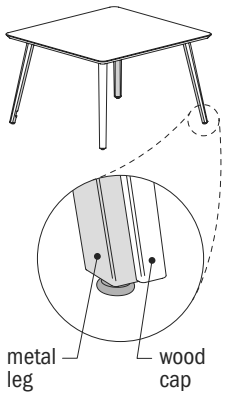
- ships KD
- metal legs with removable wood surround to access and manage wires
- optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add $214 list, see page BU11
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page BU23
- EC27 under surface power available, see page BU23
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $417 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials or HPL Laminate Top	Artisan Veneer Top	Solid Surface Top
30″h Racetrack Table with Wood/Metal Legs	48	90	30	205	38	**BU4890-30RTML**	**$5,916**	**$5,991**	**$11,644**
	48	84	30	195	35	**BU4884-30RTML**	**$5,778**	**$5,853**	**$11,504**
	48	72	30	175	30	**BU4872-30RTML**	**$5,433**	**$5,506**	**$8,505**
	42	90	30	190	33	**BU4290-30RTML**	**$5,764**	**$5,839**	**$11,489**
	42	84	30	182	31	**BU4284-30RTML**	**$5,506**	**$5,582**	**$11,187**
	42	72	30	164	27	**BU4272-30RTML**	**$5,217**	**$5,292**	**$8,260**
	42	60	30	147	23	**BU4260-30RTML**	**$4,958**	**$5,032**	**$7,999**



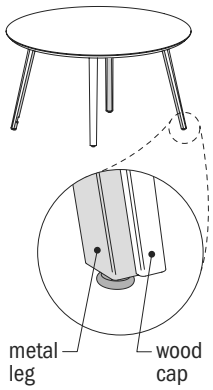
- ships KD
- metal legs with removable wood surround to access and manage wires
- optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add $214 list, see page BU11
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page BU23
- EC27 under surface power available, see page BU23
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $417 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials or HPL Laminate Top	Artisan Veneer Top	Solid Surface Top
30″h Square Table with Wood/ Metal Legs	60	60	30	197	32	**BU6060-30TTML**	**$5,789**	**$5,862**	**$8,907**
	48	48	30	153	21	**BU4848-30TTML**	**$5,130**	**$5,202**	**$7,529**
	42	42	30	134	16	**BU4242-30TTML**	**$4,844**	**$4,918**	**$7,239**



- ships KD
- metal legs with removable wood surround to access and manage wires
- optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add $214 list, see page BU11
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page BU23
- EC27 under surface power available, see page BU23
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $417 list

30″h Round Table with Wood/ Metal Legs	60	60	30	170	32	**BU60-30RDML**	**$5,428**	**$5,501**	**$8,530**

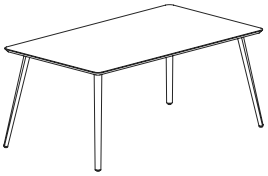


- ships KD
- metal legs with removable wood surround to access and manage wires
- optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add $214 list, see page BU11
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page BU23
- EC27 under surface power available, see page BU23
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $417 list

To Order, Specify:

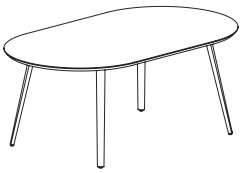
❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material:
  a.) Finish Color
  b.) Laminate See Laminate Top Options
    1.) Laminate Color
  c.) Solid Surface See Solid Surface Top Options
❸ Legs/Apron:
  a.) Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
  b.) Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❹ Metal Finish See Metal Finish Options
❺ Optional Accessory Hooks - four hooks; specify and add $214 list, (see page BU11)
❻ Optional Power Units:
  a.) Work Surface Power; specify with EC26 cut-out.
    EC26 must be ordered separately, (see page BU23)
  b.) Under Surface Power; mounts under top.
    EC27 must be ordered separately, (see page BU23)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials or HPL Laminate Top	Artisan Veneer Top	Solid Surface Top
36″h Rectangular Table with Wood Legs	48	90	36	202	38	**BU4890-36TTWL**	$3,851	$3,926	$9,578
	48	84	36	192	35	**BU4884-36TTWL**	$3,779	$3,853	$9,504
	48	72	36	172	30	**BU4872-36TTWL**	$3,508	$3,584	$6,581
	42	90	36	184	33	**BU4290-36TTWL**	$3,735	$3,809	$9,463
	42	84	36	175	31	**BU4284-36TTWL**	$3,539	$3,611	$9,216
	42	72	36	158	27	**BU4272-36TTWL**	$3,324	$3,398	$6,368
	36	72	36	143	23	**BU3672-36TTWL**	$3,195	$3,270	$6,237



- ships KD
- optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add $214 list, see page BU11
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify ″to accommodate worksurface power″ on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page BU23
- EC27 under surface power available, see page BU23
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $713 list

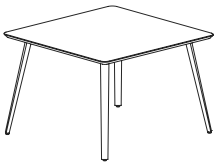
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials or HPL Laminate Top	Artisan Veneer Top	Solid Surface Top
36″h Racetrack Table with Wood Legs	48	90	36	185	38	**BU4890-36RTWL**	$3,814	$3,888	$9,540
	48	84	36	175	35	**BU4884-36RTWL**	$3,736	$3,813	$9,464
	48	72	36	155	30	**BU4872-36RTWL**	$3,464	$3,542	$6,538
	42	90	36	171	33	**BU4290-36RTWL**	$3,700	$3,775	$9,429
	42	84	36	162	31	**BU4284-36RTWL**	$3,500	$3,575	$9,181
	42	72	36	145	27	**BU4272-36RTWL**	$3,285	$3,360	$6,327
	42	60	36	127	23	**BU4260-36RTWL**	$3,115	$3,190	$6,160



- ships KD
- optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add $214 list, see page BU11
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify ″to accommodate worksurface power″ on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page BU23
- EC27 under surface power available, see page BU23
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $713 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials or HPL Laminate Top	Artisan Veneer Top	Solid Surface Top
36″h Square Table with Wood Legs	60	60	36	177	32	**BU6060-36TTWL**	**$3,625**	**$3,699**	**$6,744**
	48	48	36	133	21	**BU4848-36TTWL**	**$3,105**	**$3,178**	**$5,500**
	42	42	36	114	16	**BU4242-36TTWL**	**$2,977**	**$3,050**	**$5,375**



- ships KD
- optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add $214 list, see page BU11
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page BU23
- EC27 under surface power available, see page BU23
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $713 list

36″h Round Table with Wood Legs	60	60	36	151	32	**BU60-36RDWL**	**$3,559**	**$3,634**	**$6,679**

- ships KD
- optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add $214 list, see page BU11
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page BU23
- EC27 under surface power available, see page BU23
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $713 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer See Veneer Top Finish Options

1.) Finish Color

b.) Laminate See Laminate Top Options

1.) Laminate Color

c.) Solid Surface See Solid Surface Top Options

❸ Legs/Apron:

a.) Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options

b.) Paint Color See Paint Color Options

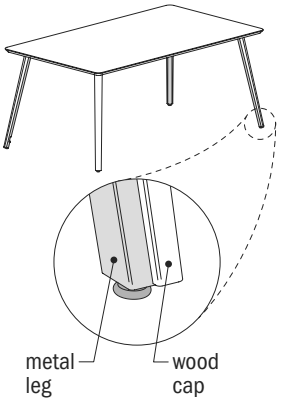
❹ Optional Accessory Hooks - four hooks; specify and add $214 list, (see page BU11)

❺ Optional Power Units:

a.) Work Surface Power; specify with EC26 cut-out. EC26 must be ordered separately, (see page BU23)

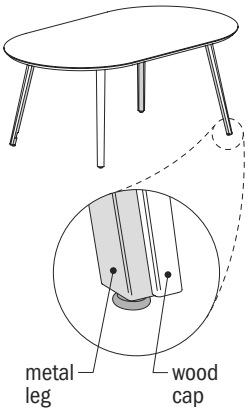
b.) Under Surface Power; mounts under top. EC27 must be ordered separately, (see page BU23)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials or HPL Laminate Top	Artisan Veneer Top	Solid Surface Top
36″h Rectangular Table with Wood/Metal Legs	48	90	36	230	38	**BU4890-36TTML**	$6,366	$6,439	$12,092
	48	84	36	220	35	**BU4884-36TTML**	$6,237	$6,311	$11,964
	48	72	36	200	30	**BU4872-36TTML**	$5,917	$5,992	$8,991
	42	90	36	212	33	**BU4290-36TTML**	$6,172	$6,247	$11,899
	42	84	36	203	31	**BU4284-36TTML**	$5,925	$5,998	$11,603
	42	72	36	186	27	**BU4272-36TTML**	$5,663	$5,735	$8,702
	36	72	36	171	23	**BU3672-36TTML**	$5,487	$5,562	$8,530



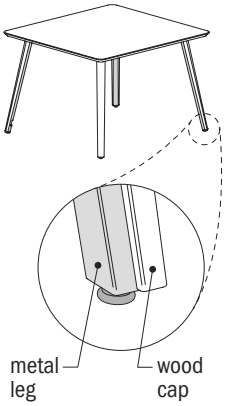
- ships KD
- metal legs with removable wood surround to access and manage wires
- optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add $214 list, see page BU11
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify ″to accommodate worksurface power″ on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page BU23
- EC27 under surface power available, see page BU23
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $528 list

36″h Racetrack Table with Wood/Metal Legs	48	90	36	213	38	**BU4890-36RTML**	$6,139	$6,213	$11,867
	48	84	36	203	35	**BU4884-36RTML**	$6,001	$6,076	$11,728
	48	72	36	183	30	**BU4872-36RTML**	$5,653	$5,729	$8,728
	42	90	36	199	33	**BU4290-36RTML**	$5,989	$6,062	$11,715
	42	84	36	190	31	**BU4284-36RTML**	$5,729	$5,804	$11,412
	42	72	36	173	27	**BU4272-36RTML**	$5,440	$5,515	$8,483
	42	60	36	155	23	**BU4260-36RTML**	$5,179	$5,256	$8,222



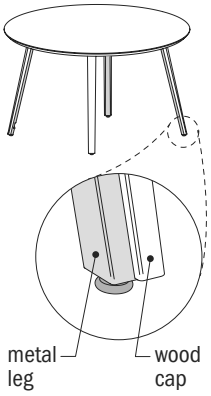
- ships KD
- metal legs with removable wood surround to access and manage wires
- optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add $214 list, see page BU11
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify ″to accommodate worksurface power″ on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page BU23
- EC27 under surface power available, see page BU23
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $528 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials or HPL Laminate Top	Artisan Veneer Top	Solid Surface Top
36″h Square Table with Wood/Metal Legs	60	60	36	205	32	**BU6060-36TTML**	**$6,012**	**$6,087**	**$9,129**
	48	48	36	161	21	**BU4848-36TTML**	**$5,352**	**$5,428**	**$7,750**
	42	42	36	142	16	**BU4242-36TTML**	**$5,067**	**$5,140**	**$7,462**



- ships KD
- metal legs with removable wood surround to access and manage wires
- optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add $214 list, see page BU11
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page BU23
- EC27 under surface power available, see page BU23
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $528 list

36″h Round Table with Wood/Metal Legs	60	60	36	179	32	**BU60-36RDML**	**$5,648**	**$5,723**	**$8,757**



- ships KD
- metal legs with removable wood surround to access and manage wires
- optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add $214 list, see page BU11
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page BU23
- EC27 under surface power available, see page BU23
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $528 list

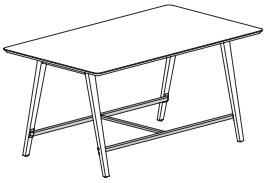
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material:
- a.) Veneer See Veneer Top Finish Options
  - 1.) Finish Color
- b.) Laminate See Laminate Top Options
  - 1.) Laminate Color
- c.) Solid Surface See Solid Surface Top Options

❸ Legs/Apron:
- a.) Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
- b.) Paint Color See Paint Color Options

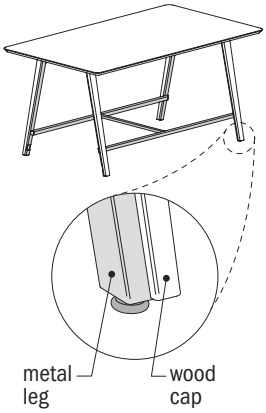
❹ Metal Finish See Metal Finish Options
❺ Optional Accessory Hooks - four hooks; specify and add $214 list, (see page BU11)
❻ Optional Power Units:
- a.) Work Surface Power; specify with EC26 cut-out. EC26 must be ordered separately, (see page BU23)
- b.) Under Surface Power; mounts under top. EC27 must be ordered separately, (see page BU23)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials or HPL Laminate Top	Artisan Veneer Top	Solid Surface Top
40″h Rectangular Table with Wood Legs	48	90	40	219	38	BU4890-40TTWLH	$5,123	$5,195	$10,846
	48	84	40	209	35	BU4884-40TTWLH	$4,981	$5,054	$10,706
	48	72	40	189	30	BU4872-40TTWLH	$4,679	$4,752	$7,750
	42	90	40	200	33	BU4290-40TTWLH	$5,018	$5,092	$10,744
	42	84	40	192	31	BU4284-40TTWLH	$4,764	$4,839	$10,445
	42	72	40	174	27	BU4272-40TTWLH	$4,541	$4,615	$7,583



- ships KD
- optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add $214 list, see page BU11
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page BU23
- EC27 under surface power available, see page BU23
- metal foot rail
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $618 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials or HPL Laminate Top	Artisan Veneer Top	Solid Surface Top
40″h Rectangular Table with Wood/Metal Legs	48	90	40	247	38	BU4890-40TTMLH	$7,345	$7,418	$13,071
	48	84	40	237	35	BU4884-40TTMLH	$7,165	$7,239	$12,893
	48	72	40	217	30	BU4872-40TTMLH	$6,760	$6,835	$9,835
	42	90	40	228	33	BU4290-40TTMLH	$7,237	$7,313	$12,966
	42	84	40	220	31	BU4284-40TTMLH	$6,914	$6,988	$12,595
	42	72	40	202	27	BU4272-40TTMLH	$6,601	$6,676	$9,644



- ships KD
- metal legs with removable wood surround to access and manage wires
- optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add $214 list, see page BU11
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page BU23
- EC27 under surface power available, see page BU23
- metal foot rail, color will be same as the metal leg
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $618 list

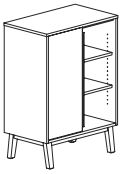
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material:
- a.) Veneer See Veneer Top Finish Options
  - 1.) Finish Color
- b.) Laminate See Laminate Top Options
  - 1.) Laminate Color
- c.) Solid Surface See Solid Surface Top Options

❸ Legs/Apron:
- a.) Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
- b.) Paint Color See Paint Color Options

❹ Metal Finish See Metal Finish Options
❺ Optional Accessory Hooks - four hooks; specify and add $214 list, (see page BU11)
❻ Optional Power Units:
- a.) Work Surface Power; specify with EC26 cut-out. EC26 must be ordered separately, (see page BU23)
- b.) Under Surface Power; mounts under top. EC27 must be ordered separately, (see page BU23)

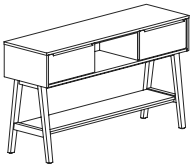
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer Top	Artisan Veneer Top
Tall Storage	18	30	42	115	6	**BU1830-42STWR**	**$3,656**	**$3,877**
	18	30	42	115	6	**BU1830-42STWL**	**$3,656**	**$3,877**



left shown

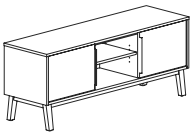
- hinged door cabinet contains two coat hooks standard
- open cabinet contains two adjustable shelves
- integrated clear anodized aluminum pull
- walnut base available when walnut chassis is specified, specify and add $192 list
- laminate top not available

Mid Storage	18	60	34	151	11	**BU1860-34SCD**	**$4,153**	**$4,376**



- two drawers
- open center cabinet
- veneer lower shelf
- integrated clear anodized aluminum pulls
- walnut base available when walnut chassis is specified, specify and add $303 list
- laminate top not available

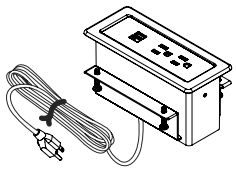
Low Storage	18	60	24	145	11	**BU1860-24SCHD**	**$3,973**	**$4,198**



- two single hinged door cabinets - both contain one adjustable shelf
- open center cabinet has one adjustable shelf
- integrated clear anodized aluminum pulls
- walnut base available when walnut chassis is specified, specify and add $267 list
- laminate top not available

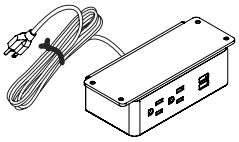
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Worksurface Power	2⅝	6⅜	3	3	1	EC26	$501



- two AC 15 amp 120 volt power outlets
- one 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port & one 60-watt USB-C power delivery port
- 120" power cord with molded plug
- UL listed
- meets UL spill requirements
- White (W) or Black (B) finish available, specify when ordering

Under Surface Power	3	6½	1 13/16	2	1	EC27	$432



- two AC 15 amp 120 volt power outlets
- one 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port & one 60-watt USB-C power delivery port
- 120" power cord with molded plug
- UL listed
- White (W) or Black (B) finish available, specify when ordering

To Order, Specify:

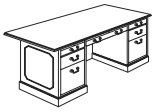
❶ Model Number
❷ Chassis/Base - See Essentials or Artisan Veneer Collection
❺ Door Finish See Door Paint Color Options
a.) Wood Finish - same as chassis/base
b.) Paint Color

Brogan

Desks BG16
Modesty Panels BG19, BG21
Returns and Bridges BG22
Credenzas BG24
Modular Components BG26
Overhead Cabinets. BG28
Wall Mount Storage BG29
Tackboards BG28
Transaction Counters. BG30
Bookcases. BG31
Lateral Files BG32
Freestanding Tables BG34
Storage Cabinets BG35

Brogan - Overview

Desks


Executive Double Pedestal Desk

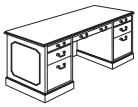
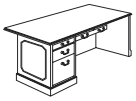

Double Pedestal Desk

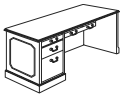
Table Desk

Electric Adjustable Height Table Desk

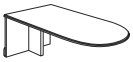
Pneumatic Adjustable Height Table Desk

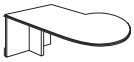
Desk Applications


Single Pedestal Desk


Single Pedestal Desk

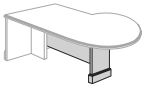
Peninsula Desks

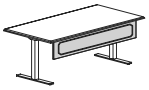

Bullet Peninsula Desk


P-Top Peninsula Desk

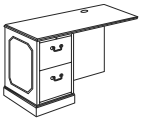
Peninsula Desk Bases and Modesty Panels

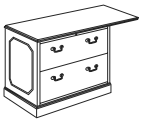
Column Base

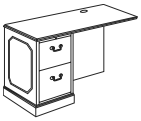

3/4 Modesty Panel

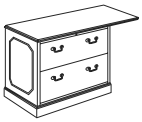

Adjustable Table Modesty Panel Page

Return and Corner Unit Applications


File/File Return

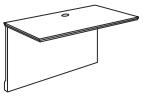

Lateral File Return


File/File Corner


Lateral File Corner Return

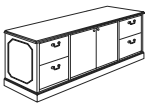
Corner Unit

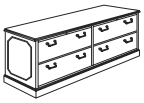
Bridge Applications

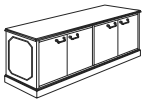

Executive Bridge

Brogan - Overview

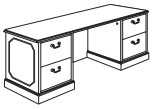
Credenzas

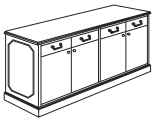

Storage Credenza


Lateral File Credenza

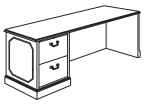

Four Door Credenza

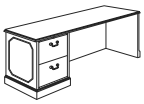
Two Door Credenza

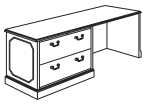

Kneespace Credenza


Buffet Credenza

Credenza Applications

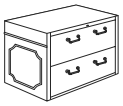

File/File Pedestal Credenza

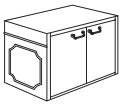

File/File Reception Pedestal Credenza


Lateral File Pedestal Credenza

Multi-File Pedestal Credenza

Modular Applications


Modular Lateral File

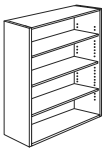

Modular Storage Cabinet

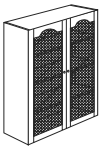
Credenza Tops and Bases

Modular Credenza Tops

Modular Credenza Bases

Modular Bookcases


Modular Open Bookcase


Modular Grille Door Bookcase

Modular Bookcase Tops

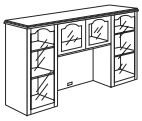
Modular Bookcase Tops

Brogan - Overview

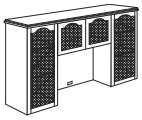
Overhead Cabinets

Open Storage Overhead Cabinet

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors



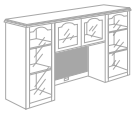
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Clear Glass



Storage Overhead Cabinet with Glass/Grille

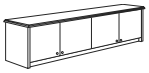
Tackboards

Tackboard for Storage Overhead Cabinet



Tackboard for Storage Overhead Cabinet

Wall Mount Storage

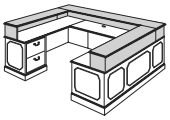


Wall Mount Overhead with Four Doors

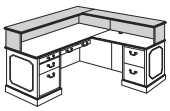
Tackboards

Wall Mount Tackboards

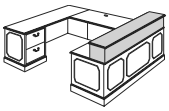
Transaction Counters



Transaction Counter for U Unit

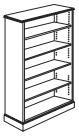


Transaction Counter for L Unit

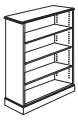


Transaction Counter

Bookcases



Bookcase



Bookcase

Bookcase

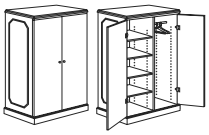
Lateral Files

Lateral File

Lateral File

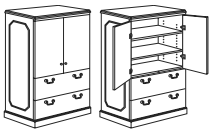
Brogan - Overview

Storage Cabinets

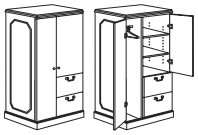


Wardrobe

Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit



File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet

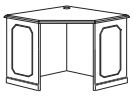


File/File Storage Wardrobe

Printer Stand

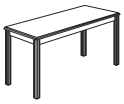
Printer Stand

Corner Unit



Corner Unit

Tables

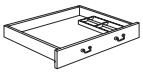


Sofa Table

Magazine Table

End Table

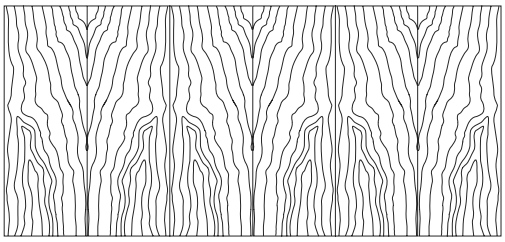
Accessories



Center Drawer

Brogan Product Information

Exterior Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Brogan product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Brogan are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Brogan is available in flat cut cherry and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

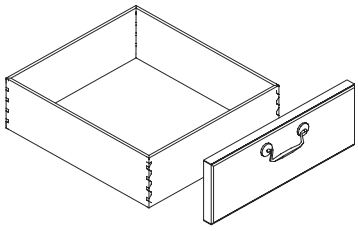
Work Surface Construction
Tops are 5-ply balanced construction, 1 3⁄16" thick with solid matching hardwood edges.

Coordinating high pressure laminate in a veneer grain pattern can be applied to the top surface and is available at no additional charge.

Case Construction
All construction is a combination of full mortise and tenon, reinforced with screws. Leveling glides are set in solid hardwood to prevent glides tear out.

Outside End Panels are 13⁄16" thick with 3-ply construction and rimmed with veneer bands.

Drawer Construction
Drawers are assembled using four corner, dovetailed box and 1⁄4" thick drawer bottom panel construction with exterior front attached separately. Sides and backs are 9-ply, 7⁄16" thick unidirectional hardwood. Interiors are sanded and finished with clear catalyzed varnish to protect against shrinking, swelling or warping, and to provide a clean, smooth feel and appearance.



Drawer Suspension
The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. All drawers, including file and box drawers, fully extend past the pedestal chassis allowing full access to the drawer box.

Filing Hardware
All file drawers are constructed with a custom designed filing system in place to allow for hanging folders. Filing diagram on pages BG14-BG15.

Locking
All desk, and lateral files feature central locking. Credenza and returns feature pedestal locking.

Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Key alike units are available upon request for no additional charges. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a variety of wood stains on Brogan. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request.

ESS Essentials Veneer Collection

BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
CSK	Cask	SIE	Sienna
CLY	Clay	TRF	Truffle
MES	Mesa	UMB	Umber
MCH	Mocha		

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions, which help improve the quality of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Laminate Tops
Work surface only, no additional upcharge if Brogan's coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

ESS Essentials Veneer

BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa		

Brogan Product Information

Product Modification

Finish Sheen
All casegood veneer finishes are standard in 35-sheen, with the exception of Raven, which is only offered in 15-sheen. All other finishes are available in 15-sheen, with a 5% upcharge, per model.

Custom/Special Finishes
JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a one-time charge of **$412 list per** order for any non-standard wood finish.

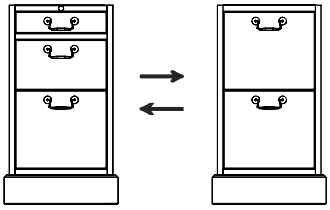
Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

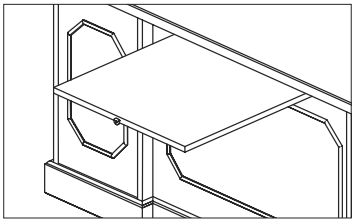
Use standard pricing and option pricing for each line item with a special finish, unless additional modifications have been specified. For items available in both Essential and Artisan veneers, apply the Essentials pricing.

Pedestal Configuration Change
Writing shelf-tray-box-file drawer configuration standard on desk pedestals. Desk pedestal only can be switched out to a file-file configuration. Must be specified at the time of order with an additional **$213** list per pedestal.

Changing to a file-file pedestal configuration will eliminate the writing shelf (arm slide).



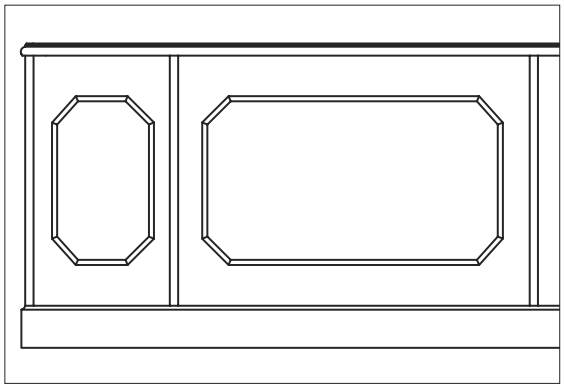
Desk Dictation Slide
The approach side of the desk in the center break front area has an option of a center pullout dictation slide. Add **$532** to the list price of the desk.



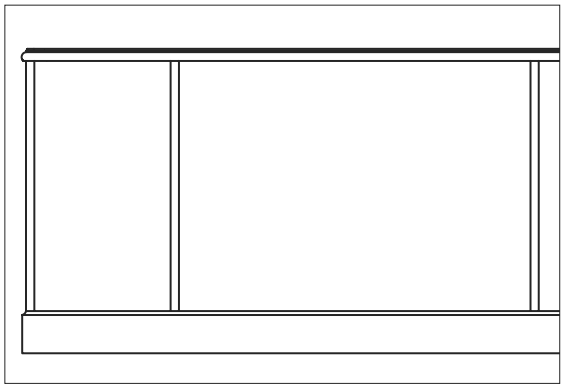
Product Modification

Trim Molding
Angled Trim molding is standard on all Brogan products.

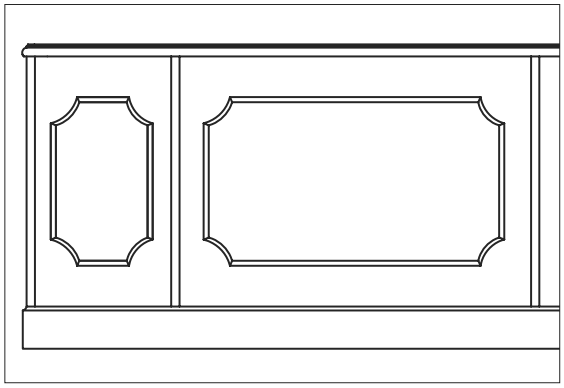
Without molding or Scalloped Trim molding can be specified at the time of order placement.



Angled Trim
standard

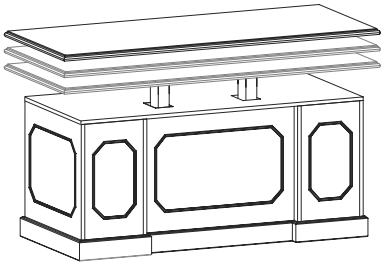


Base Molding Only (without trim)
optional at no charge



Scalloped Trim
optional with upcharge to list for each item
$163 for all desk
$86 for all other product with standard trim molding

Brogan Product Information



ERGO Adjustable Work Height Mechanism
Our proprietary adjustable work height mechanism can be specified on many of the models in Brogan.

ERGO mechanism allows height adjustability to be added to the worksurface. Our solution uses a standardized design that minimizes the modifications required to standard desk, bridge, or credenza models. The mechanism and control box are neatly concealed to maintain the appearance of the original elegance of the product. A push button activates the electric powered lifting columns for adjustability from sitting height to a standing height. A ¾" thick finished sub top is added to the top of the desk chassis for a clean appearance when the surface is in the raised position. In the lowered position, please note that ERGO adds ¾" to the standard height of the desk and the installation will decrease kneespace depth by 8".

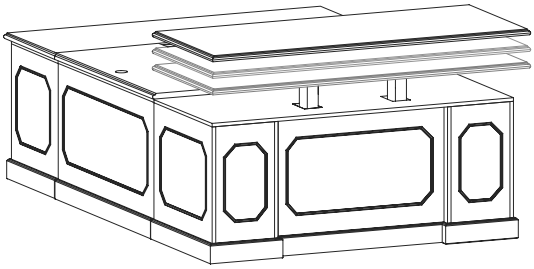
Automatic Collision Control is built into each mechanism as a standard feature. When the system senses an obstacle obstructing the movement, the mechanism will reverse direction and retreat by 1".

When ERGO is added to a desk worksurface in a "L" or "U" group, the unit that connects to the desk also needs to have a sub top added. These units are considered to be ERGO ADJACENT units. ERGO ADJACENT units must have a fixed height worksurface that matches the lowest position of the ERGO mechanism and the top. This is accomplished by adding a ¾" sub top between the chassis and the worksurface. This feature can also be specified for cabinets which may sit next to a unit with the ERGO mechanism.

Height adjustment starts at 30¾", to a standing height of 50¼", a range of 19½".

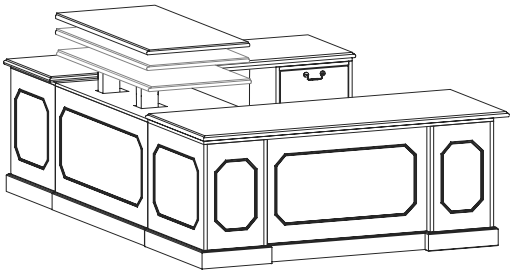
To specify the unit that has the mechanism, add **ERGO** to the end of the model number.
To specify the connecting or adjacent units add, **ERGO ADJACENT** to the end of the model number.

Note: The kneespace depth is decreased when the ERGO mechanism is specified. Contact Customer Service for dimension information.



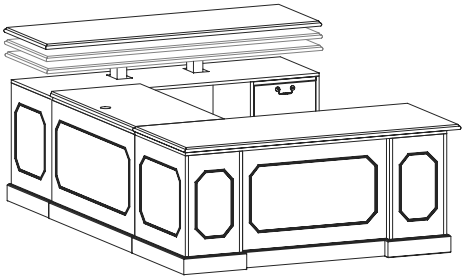
Example

BG3672LD-ERGO add $5,337 to list
BG2448EB-ERGO ADJACENT add $670 to list
BG2472RC-ERGO ADJACENT add $786 to list



Example

BG3672LD-ERGO ADJACENT add $786 to list
BG2448EB-ERGO add $5,337 to list
BG2472RC-ERGO ADJACENT add $786 to list



Example

BG3672LD-ERGO ADJACENT add $786 to list
BG2448EB-ERGO ADJACENT add $670 to list
BG2472RC-ERGO add $5,337to list

Brogan Product Information

Availability of Brogan Units with the Mechanism
The following models are available with the ERGO Adjustable Work Height Mechanism. When specifying add **"ERGO"** to the end of the model number.

Freestanding Units - Units below do not require adjacent products; select **ERGO** and add $5,337 to the list price.

Double Pedestal Desk	Credenzas
BG4284ED	BG2472KC
BG4278ED	BG2466KC
BG3672ED	
BG3672DD	
BG3072DD	
BG3066DD	
BG3060DD	

ERGO Adjacent Connecting Units - To include height adjustment, select the **ERGO** option for the desired model. This will add **$5,337** to the list price.

For any units from this list that connect to an ERGO model, you must select the **ERGO Adjacent** option for each of the connecting units.
- connecting unit has a top size of **24 x 48 or smaller, add $670** to the list price
- top size is **larger than 24 x 48, add $786** to the list price

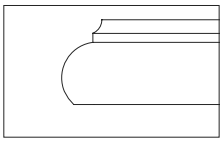
Single Pedestal Desk	Bridges	Credenzas	Returns	Corner Units
BG3672LD	BG2448EB	BG2472LC	BG2448ELCR	BG4242CU
BG3672RD	BG2442EB	BG2472RC	BG2448ERCR	BG4242ELCU
BG3072LD	BG2436EB	BG2466LC	BG2448ELR	BG4242ERCU
BG3072RD		BG2466RC	BG2448ERR	
BG3066LD			BG2442ELCR	
BG3066RD			BG2442ERCR	
			BG2442ELR	
			BG2442ERR	

Brogan Product Information

Edge and Hardware

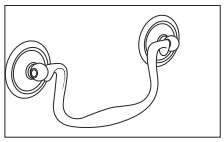
Brogan offers a traditional edge profile and three drawer pulls. Hardware is available in antique brass or antique pewter.

Edge Profile

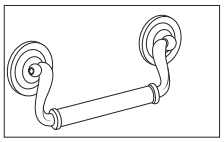


Brogan Edge Profile
Accepts Laminate Top

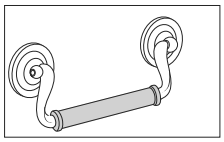
Drawer Hardware



Brogan Hardware
Antique Brass (ANB)
Antique Pewter (ANP)



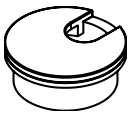
Gala Hardware
Antique Brass (ANB)
Antique Pewter (ANP)



Gala Leather Wrapped Hardware
Antique Brass (ANB)
Antique Pewter (ANP)

Optional matching leather wrapped pulls available for desk with leather inlay or other coordinating units. Specify leather wrapped pulls, add $66 list upcharge per pull. Indicate Antique Brass (ANB) or Antique Pewter (ANP) pull.

Worksurface Grommets



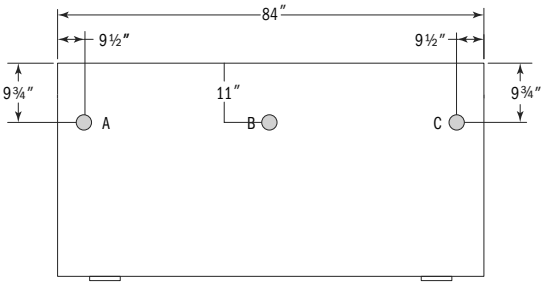
Worksurface Grommet
Antique Brass (ANB)
Black (BLK)

Worksurface grommets are standard on bridges, corner units, returns and the backs of overheads. Additional worksurface grommets can be specified on desks, credenzas, and other types of veneer/laminate worksurfaces. The grommet location must be approved by JSI manufacturing, contact Customer Service.

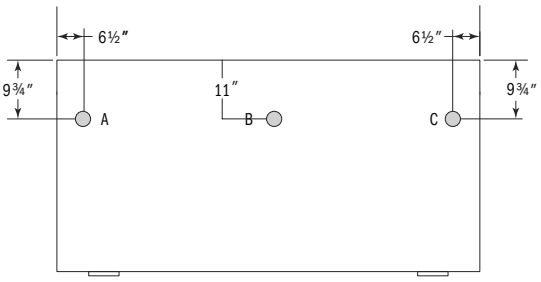
Add $127 to the list for each additional grommet.

Models with an Antique Brass pull will receive an Antique Brass grommet, those with an Antique Pewter pull will receive a Black grommet.

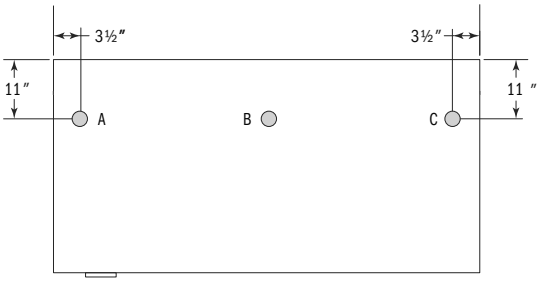
BG4284ED



BG4278ED and BG3672ED



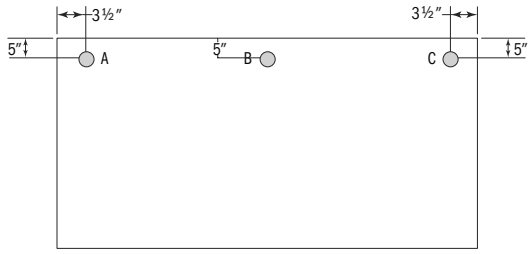
BG3672RD and BG3672LD



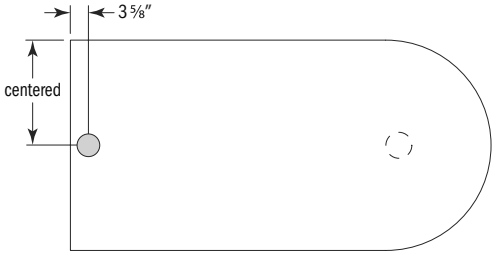
Brogan Product Information

Grommet and Color Options Continued

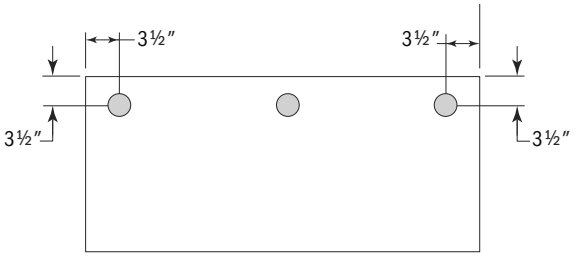
Desk without Overhang



Support End and Run-Off Desks



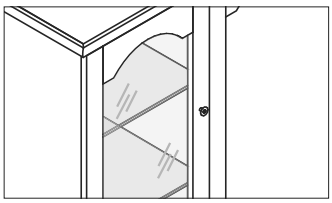
Bridges, Returns and Credenzas



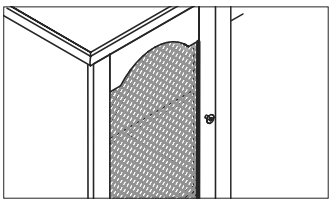
Brogan Product Information

Decorative Doors

Brogan offers four overhead cabinet models with two door styles, 72" & 66" wide overhead with clear glass doors and 72" & 66" wide overhead with open glass/grille mesh in two finishes, Antique Brass and Antique Pewter.



Clear Glass (not low iron)
with clear glass shelves



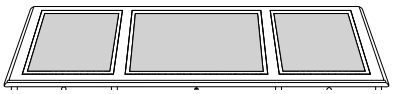
Glass/Grille
Antique Brass (ANB)
Antique Pewter (ANP)

3-Piece Leather Inlay

Brogan can be enhanced with a 3-Piece Leather Inlay, which may be added to the worksurface of any freestanding desk excluding the adjustable height table desk for a $2,745 list price upcharge.

Models

BG4284ED	BG3672DD	BG3672TD	BG3672RD	BG3066RD
BG4278ED	BG3072DD	BG3066TD	BG3672LD	BG3066LD
BG3672ED	BG3066DD		BG3072RD	
	BG3060DD		BG3072LD	



Cortina Leather Options
Caprone
Old English

Leather Inlay is limited to specific style and thickness of leather.
Call Customer Service for more information.
Visit jsifurniture.com for leather colors.

Brogan Product Information

Finish and Product Reference Codes

Select	Code
Essentials Veneer Collection	
Brickdust	BRK
Cask	CSK
Clay	CLY
Mesa	MES
Mocha	MCH
Outback	OBK
Sienna	SIE
Truffle	TRF
Umber	UMB
Essentials Veneer with Laminate Top	
Brickdust	BRK
Cask	CSK
Clay	CLY
Mesa	MES
Mocha	MCH
Outback	OBK
Umber	UMB

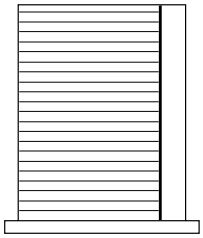
Select	Code
Top Edge Profile	
Traditional Edge	
Pull/Hardware Finish	
Brogan	
Antique Brass	ANB
Antique Pewter	ANP
Gala	
Antique Brass	ANB
Antique Pewter	ANP
Molding Trim	
Angled Trim	
Base Molding Only	
Scalloped Trim	see page BG7 *price add-on*
Top Grommet Finish	
2" dia. Antique Brass	
2" dia. Black	

Brogan Product Information

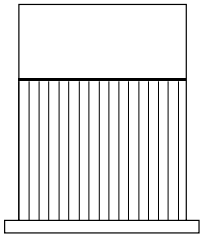
Standard Filing Option & Interior Drawer Sizes

Models
BG4284ED Desk
BG4278ED Desk
BG3672ED Desk
BG3672DD Desk

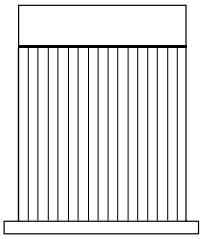
	D	W	H
Tray	21"	14 7/8"	1 7/8"
Box	21"	14 7/8"	4 1/4"
File	21"	14 7/8"	9 3/8"



Legal
Front to Back



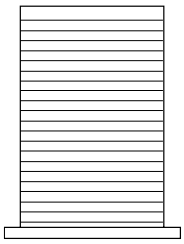
Letter
Side to Side



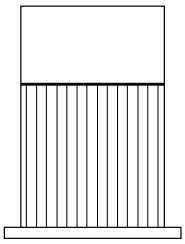
Legal
Side to Side Only

Models
BG3072DD Desk
BG3066DD Desk
BG3060DD Desk
BG3672RD Desk
BG3672LD Desk
BG3072RD Desk
BG3072LD Desk
BG3066RD Desk
BG3066LD[1] Desk

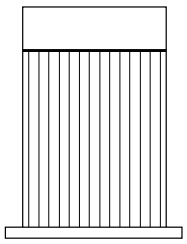
	D	W	H
Tray	21"	11 7/8"	1 7/8"
Box	21"	11 7/8"	4 1/4"
File	21"	11 7/8"	9 3/8"



Letter
Front to Back



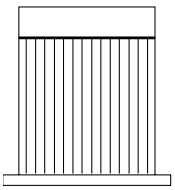
Letter
Side to Side



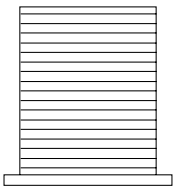
Legal
Side to Side

Models
BG2472SC Storage Credenza
BG2466SC Storage Credenza
BG2472KC Kneespace Credenza
BG2466KC Kneespace Credenza

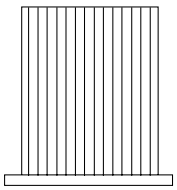
	D	W	H
File	21"	11 7/8"	9 3/8"



Letter
Side to Side



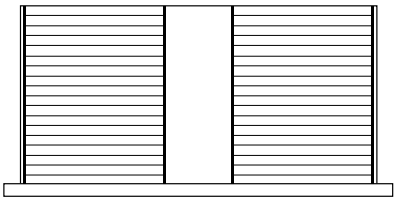
Legal
Front to Back



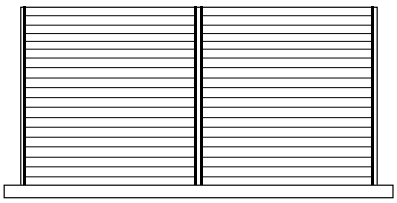
Legal
Side to Side

Models
BG2472LFC Lateral File Credenza
BG3654LF Lateral File Cabinet
BG3630LF Lateral File Cabinet

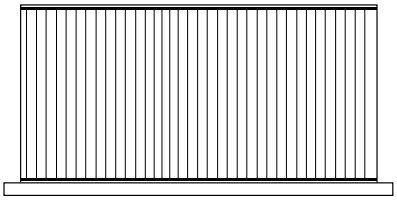
	D	W	H
Lateral File	15 1/4"	31"	9 3/8"



Letter
Double Front to Back



Legal
Double Front to Back



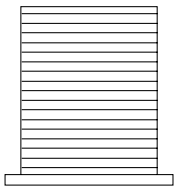
Legal
Side to Side

Brogan Product Information

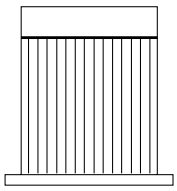
Models

BG2448ERR	Return
BG2448ELR	Return
BG2448ERCR	Return
BG2448ELCR	Return
BG2442ERR	Return
BG2442ELR	Return
BG2442ERCR	Return
BG2442ELCR	Return
BG2448LRR	Return
BG2448LLR	Return
BG2448LLR	Return
BG2448LRCR	Return
BG2448LLCR	Return
BG3672SWLF	Storage Cabinet
BG2472SWR	Storage Cabinet
BG2472SWL	Storage Cabinet

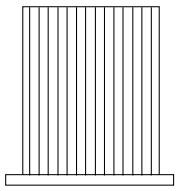
	D	W	H
File	15 1/4"	11 7/8"	9 3/8"
Lateral	15 1/4"	31"	9 3/8"



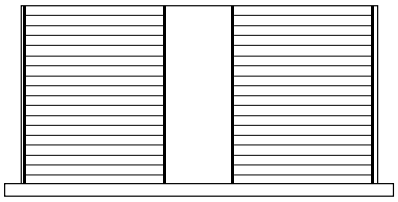
Letter
Front to Back



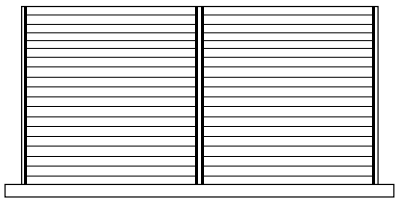
Letter
Side to Side



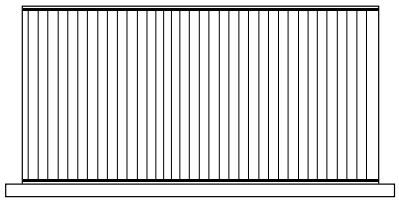
Legal
Side to Side Only



Letter
Double Front to Back



Legal
Double Front to Back

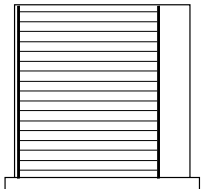


Legal
Side to Side

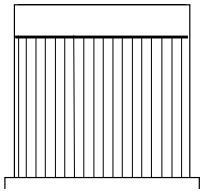
Models

BG2472RC	Credenza
BG2472LC	Credenza
BG2466RC	Credenza
BG2466LC	Credenza
BG2472RCR	Credenza
BG2472LCR	Credenza
BG2472LRC	Credenza
BG2472LLC	Credenza
BG2472MRC	Credenza
BG2472MLC	Credenza

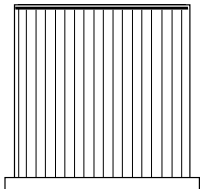
	D	W	H
File	15 1/4"	14 7/8"	9 3/8"
Lateral	15 1/4"	31"	9 3/8"



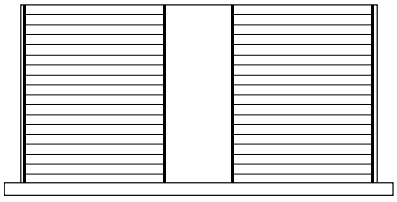
Legal
Front to Back



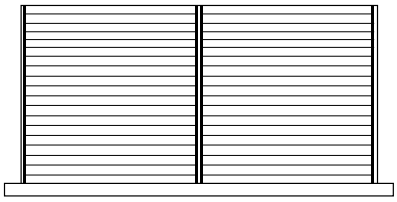
Letter
Side to Side



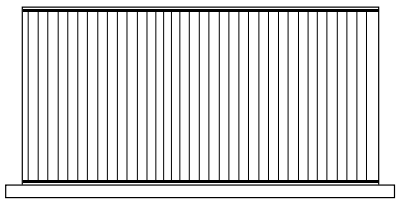
Legal
Side to Side



Letter
Double Front to Back



Legal
Double Front to Back

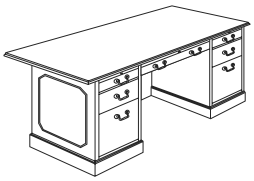


Legal
Side to Side

Other Models	
BG2472BSC	Buffet Credenza
BG3672TD & BD3066TD	Table Desk
BG1826CDB	Center Drawer

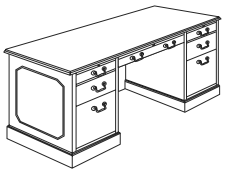
Drawer Type	D	W	H
Box Drawer	15 1/4"	14 3/16"	4 1/4"
Pencil Drawer	19 7/16"	23"	1 7/8"
Pencil Drawer	16"	26"	1 7/8"

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Executive Desk	42	84	30	480	71	**BG4284ED**	$7,677
	42	78	30	460	66	**BG4278ED**	$6,849
	36	72	30	340	53	**BG3672ED**	$5,333



- locking center drawer
- central locking
- writing shelf/tray/box/file
- 3-piece leather inlay available, specify and $2,745 add list
- BG4284ED has a 6″ overhang on each end and 6″ overhang on the approach side
- BG4278ED & BG3672ED has a 3″ overhang on each end and 6″ overhang on the approach side
- BG4284ED & BG4278ED have legal width pedestals
- BG3672ED has letter width pedestals
- BG4284ED chassis - 36″ x 72″
- BG4278ED chassis - 36″ x 72″
- BG3672ED chassis - 30″ x 66″
- BG4284ED kneespace - 33″
- BG4278ED kneespace - 33″
- BG3672ED kneespace - 33″
- 24⅞″ clearance from floor to bottom of center drawer

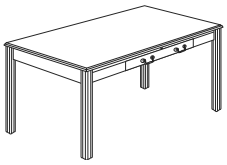
Double Pedestal Desk	36	72	30	435	53	**BG3672DD**	$5,913
	30	72	30	320	44	**BG3072DD**	$5,178
	30	66	30	310	41	**BG3066DD**	$5,026
	30	60	30	300	37	**BG3060DD**	$4,691



- writing shelf/tray/box/file
- letter width pedestals
- locking center drawer
- central locking
- 3-piece leather inlay available, specify and $2,745 add list
- BG3672DD chassis - 36″ x 72″
- BG3072DD chassis - 30″ x 72″
- BG3066DD chassis - 30″ x 66″
- BG3060DD chassis - 30″ x 60″
- BG3672DD, BG3072DD and BG3066DD kneespace - 33″
- BG3060DD kneespace - 27″
- 24⅞″ clearance from floor to bottom of center drawer

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Table Desk	36	72	30	170	53	**BG3672TD**	**$4,177**
	30	66	30	150	41	**BG3066TD**	**$3,667**

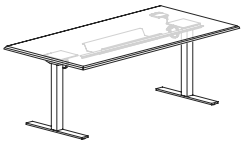


- locking center drawer
- 24⅞" clearance from floor to bottom of center drawer
- 3-piece leather inlay available, specify and $2,745 add list

To Order, Specify:

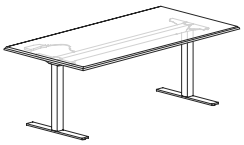
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page BG13)
❸ Pull Style and Color (see page BG13)
❹ Other Product Options (see page BG7-BG12)
❺ Accessories, Power and Data

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Electric Adjustable Height Table Desk	36	72	Adj.	194	18	**BG3672AHTD-EL**	$3,470
	30	72	Adj.	175	16	**BG3072AHTD-EL**	$3,336
	30	66	Adj.	168	15	**BG3066AHTD-EL**	$3,299
	30	60	Adj.	160	14	**BG3060AHTD-EL**	$3,258
	24	72	Adj.	151	12	**BG2472AHTD-EL**	$3,204
	24	66	Adj.	146	11	**BG2466AHTD-EL**	$3,171
	24	60	Adj.	140	10	**BG2460AHTD-EL**	$3,141



- 22½"- 49" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- key pad features height display with three memory settings
- display will reference position to the nearest ½"
- 120" power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK) or Arctic Silver (STS) base finish
- ships KD

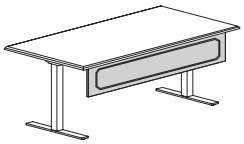
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Pneumatic Adjustable Height Table Desk	36	72	Adj.	194	18	**BG3672AHTD-PN**	$6,074
	30	72	Adj.	175	16	**BG3072AHTD-PN**	$5,814
	30	66	Adj.	168	15	**BG3066AHTD-PN**	$5,642
	30	60	Adj.	160	14	**BG3060AHTD-PN**	$5,464
	24	72	Adj.	151	12	**BG2472AHTD-PN**	$5,442
	24	66	Adj.	146	11	**BG2466AHTD-PN**	$5,347
	24	60	Adj.	140	10	**BG2460AHTD-PN**	$5,233



- 27½"- 44½" height adjustment
- top edge profile on all sides
- release lever mounts under edge of top
- 225 lb. max load
- specify Matte Black or Alloy base finish
- ships KD

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modesty Panels for Adjustable Height Tables	¾	64	12	18	2	BG0964TDM	$875
	¾	58	12	16	2	BG0958TDM	$846
	¾	52	12	14	2	BG0952TDM	$826



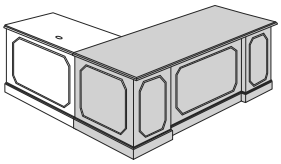
- BG0964TDM use with 72″ wide adjustable height desk
- BG0958TDM use with 66″ wide adjustable height desk
- BG0952TDM use with 60″ wide adjustable height desk
- flat edge detail
- modesty panel bracket is available in Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

To Order, Specify:

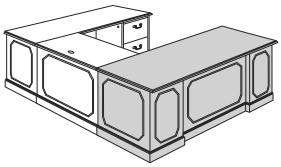
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page BG13)
❸ Pull Style and Color (see page BG13)
❹ Other Product Options (see page BG7-BG12)
❺ Accessories, Power and Data

Desk Applications

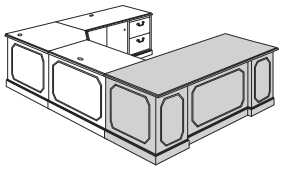
Executive L



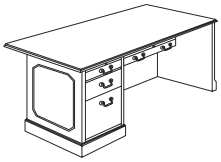
Executive U



Computer U



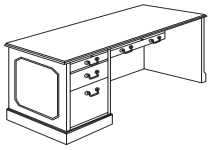
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Single Pedestal Desk	36	72	30	270	53	**BG3672RD**	**$5,026**
	36	72	30	270	53	**BG3672LD**	**$5,026**



left shown

- 6″ overhang on approach side
- chassis - 30″ x 72″
- writing shelf/tray/box/file
- letter width pedestals
- locking center drawer
- central locking
- 3-piece leather inlay available, specify and $2,745 add list

Single Pedestal Desk	30	72	30	260	44	**BG3072RD**	**$4,859**
	30	72	30	260	44	**BG3072LD**	**$4,859**
	30	66	30	240	41	**BG3066RD**	**$4,691**
	30	66	30	240	41	**BG3066LD**	**$4,691**

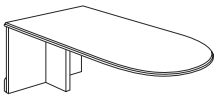


left shown

- writing shelf/tray/box/file
- letter width pedestals
- locking center drawer
- central locking
- 3-piece leather inlay available, specify and $2,745 add list

Specification information shown at right.

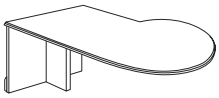
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bullet Peninsula Desk	36	72	30	185	53	**BG3672RB**	**$5,329**
	36	72	30	185	53	**BG3672LB**	**$5,329**
	30	72	30	177	44	**BG3072RB**	**$5,190**
	30	72	30	177	44	**BG3072LB**	**$5,190**



right shown

- not recommended for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see below for options

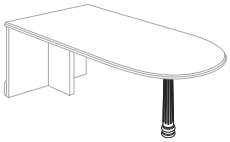
P-Top Peninsula Desk	42	72	30	210	58	**BG4272RP**	**$5,342**
	42	72	30	210	58	**BG4272LP**	**$5,342**

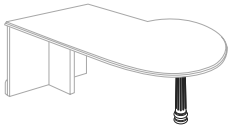


right shown

- 42″ at widest point
- 36″ at end panel
- not recommended for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see below for options

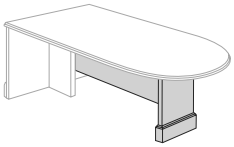
Bases Options and Modesty Panels for Peninsula Tops
(these bases must be ordered separately from the desks listed above)

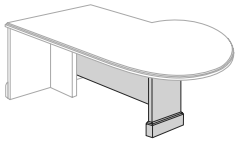




Wood Column Base
- 04WB - Wood $958

Base:
- 4” diameter

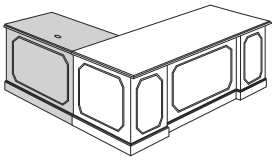




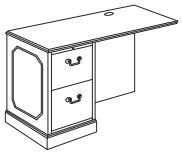
3/4 Modesty Panel
- BG2454RMP - right $1,124
- BG2454LMP - left $1,124

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page BG13)
❸ Pull Style and Color (see page BG13)
❹ Other Product Options (see page BG7-BG12)
❺ Accessories, Power and Data

Return Applications - Executive L



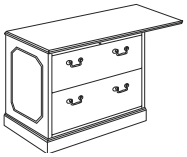
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Executive Return	24	48	30	145	25	BG2448ERR	$3,475
	24	48	30	145	25	BG2448ELR	$3,475
	24	42	30	140	22	BG2442ERR	$3,347
	24	42	30	140	22	BG2442ELR	$3,347



left shown

- one surface grommet
- short grain direction
- letter width file/file pedestal
- pedestal locking

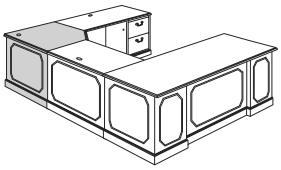
Lateral File Return	24	48	30	170	25	BG2448LRR	$4,232
	24	48	30	170	25	BG2448LLR	$4,232



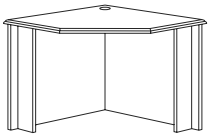
left shown

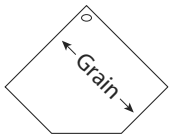
- 36″ width lateral file
- no grommet
- short grain direction
- pedestal locking

Corner Unit Applications - Computer U



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Executive Corner Unit	42	42	30	165	36	BG4242ERCU	$3,512
	42	42	30	165	36	BG4242ELCU	$3,512
	36	36	30	148	27	BG3636ERCU	$3,234
	36	36	30	148	27	BG3636ELCU	$3,234



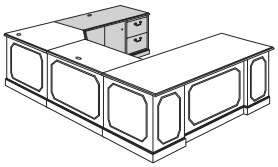


right shown

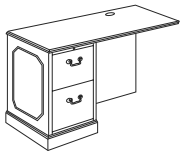
- straight grain top; direction determined by right and left units
- not for freestanding use
- use with pedestal return
- one surface grommet

Specification information shown at right.

Corner Return Applications - Computer U



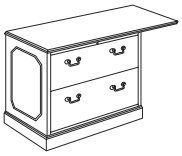
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Executive Corner Return	24	48	30	145	25	BG2448ERCR	$3,475
	24	48	30	145	25	BG2448ELCR	$3,475
	24	42	30	140	22	BG2442ERCR	$3,347
	24	42	30	140	22	BG2442ELCR	$3,347



left shown

- use with corner unit
- one surface grommet
- long grain direction
- letter width file/file pedestal
- pedestal locking

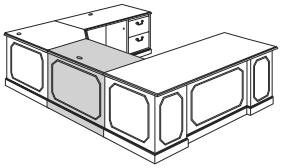
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lateral File Corner Return	24	48	30	170	25	BG2448LRCR	$4,232
	24	48	30	170	25	BG2448LLCR	$4,232



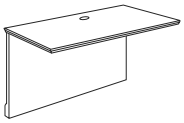
left shown

- use with corner unit
- 36″ width lateral file
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- no grommet
- long grain direction
- pedestal locking

Bridge Applications - Executive U



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Executive Bridge	24	48	30	105	4	BG2448EB	$1,768
	24	42	30	95	3	BG2442EB	$1,629
	24	36	30	85	3	BG2436EB	$1,518

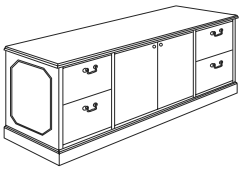


- one surface grommet
- short grain direction

To Order, Specify:

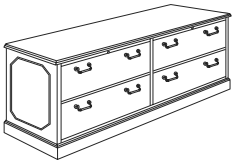
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page BG13)
❸ Pull Style and Color (see page BG13)
❹ Other Product Options (see page BG7-BG12)
❺ Accessories, Power and Data

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Credenza Hinged Doors	24	72	30	290	36	**BG2472SC**	$5,239
	24	66	30	270	33	**BG2466SC**	$4,933



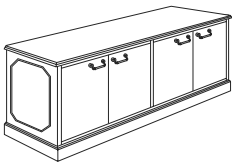
- legal width file/file pedestals
- adjustable shelf in center storage
- grommet located in top center of back panel
- pedestal locking
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list

Lateral File Credenza	24	72	30	300	36	**BG2472LFC**	$5,450



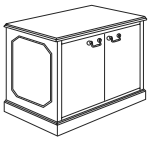
- two drawer lateral files side by side
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- pedestal locking

Four Door Credenza	24	72	30	310	33	**BG2472DSC**	$5,239



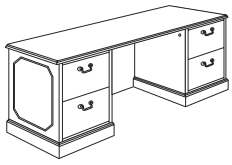
- adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list

Two Door Credenza	24	36	30	90	15	**BG3630SC**	$2,703



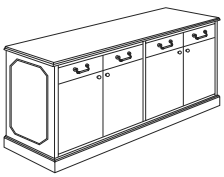
- one adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list

Kneespace Credenza	24	72	30	240	36	**BG2472KC**	$4,933
	24	66	30	220	33	**BG2466KC**	$4,613



- legal width file/file pedestals
- grommet located in top center of back panel
- pedestal locking
- kneespace for BG2472KC - 33″
- kneespace for BG2466KC - 27″

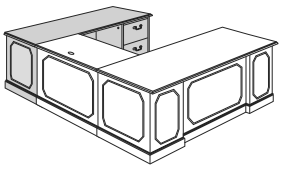
Buffet Credenza	24	72	36	330	43	**BG2472BSC**	$6,812



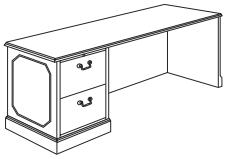
- four door credenza
- four box drawers above doors
- locking not available
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet

Specification information shown at right.

Credenza Applications - Executive U



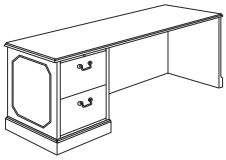
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Pedestal Credenza	24	72	30	220	36	**BG2472RC**	**$4,516**
	24	72	30	220	36	**BG2472LC**	**$4,516**
	24	66	30	210	33	**BG2466RC**	**$4,109**
	24	66	30	210	33	**BG2466LC**	**$4,109**



left shown

- grommet located in top center of back panel
- legal width file/file pedestal
- pedestal locking

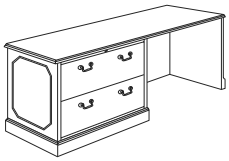
Reception Pedestal Credenza	24	72	30	220	36	**BG2472RCR**	**$4,516**
	24	72	30	220	36	**BG2472LCR**	**$4,516**



left shown

- no grommet
- legal width file/file pedestal
- pedestal locking

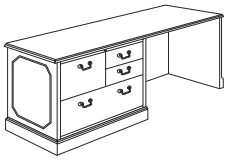
Lateral Pedestal Credenza	24	72	30	230	36	**BG2472LRC**	**$5,142**
	24	72	30	230	36	**BG2472LLC**	**$5,142**



left shown

- no grommet
- pedestal locking

Multi-File Pedestal Credenza	24	72	30	265	36	**BG2472MRC**	**$5,346**
	24	72	30	265	36	**BG2472MLC**	**$5,346**



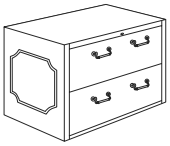
left shown

- no grommet
- pedestal locking

To Order, Specify:

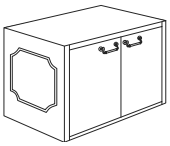
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page BG13)
❸ Pull Style and Color (see page BG13)
❹ Other Product Options (see page BG7-BG12)
❺ Accessories, Power and Data

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Lateral File	23 ¼	34 ⅝	24 ¼	120	15	**BG2436MLF**	**$2,938**



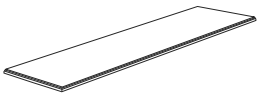
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- pedestal locking
- no molding, molding on left, molding on right
- top and base required, see below

Modular Storage Cabinet	23 ¼	34 ⅝	24 ¼	90	15	**BG2436MSC**	**$2,470**



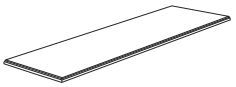
- one adjustable shelf
- non-locking
- no molding, molding on left, molding on right
- top and base required, see below

Modular Credenza Top	24	105 ⅜	1 3⁄16	45	6	**BG24108MCT**	**$1,737**



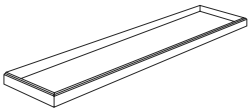
- for use with three modular units; BG2436MLF or BG2436MSC

Modular Credenza Top	24	72	1 3⁄16	30	4	**BG2472MCT**	**$1,172**



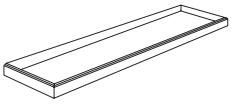
- for use with two modular units; BG2436MLF or BG2436MSC

Modular Credenza Base	23 ⅝	105	4 ¼	60	7	**BG24108MCB**	**$904**



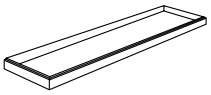
- for use with three modular units; BG2436MLF or BG2436MSC

Modular Credenza Base	23 ⅝	70 ⅜	4 ¼	30	4	**BG2472MCB**	**$646**



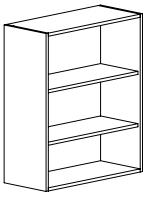
- for use with two modular units; BG2436MLF or BG2436MSC

Modular Credenza Base	23 ⅝	35 ¾	4 ¼	20	3	**BG2436MCB**	**$462**



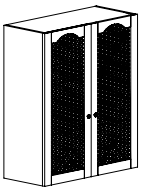
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Open Bookcase	15	34½	40 13⁄16	105	17	**BG1542MBC**	**$1,781**



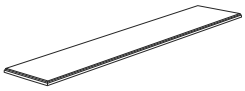
· two adjustable shelves

Modular Glass/Grille Door Bookcase	15	34½	40 13⁄16	105	17	**BG1542MGBC**	**$3,198**



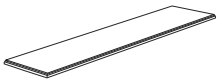
· two adjustable shelves
· non-locking
· specify grille color - antique brass (ANB) or antique pewter (ANP)

Modular Bookcase Top	15 7⁄8	105	1 3⁄16	73	5	**BG15108MCT**	**$1,218**



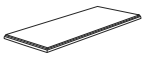
· for use with three single bookcases; BG1542MGBC or BG1542MBC

Modular Bookcase Top	15 7⁄8	70½	1 3⁄16	48	3	**BG1572MCT**	**$823**



· for use with two single bookcases; BG1542MGBC or BG1542MBC

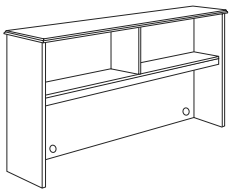
Modular Bookcase Top	15 7⁄8	36	1 3⁄16	23	2	**BG1536MCT**	**$471**



· for use with a single bookcase; BG1542MGBC or BG1542MBC

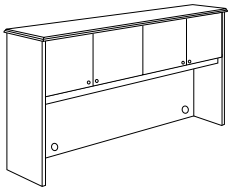
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page BG13)
❸ Pull Style and Color (see page BG13)
❹ Other Product Options (see page BG7-BG12)
❺ Accessories, Power and Data

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Storage Overhead Cabinet	15⅞	84	42	220	39	**BG158400**	$3,903
	15⅞	78	42	205	37	**BG157800**	$3,830
	15⅞	72	42	190	33	**BG157200**	$3,752
	15⅞	66	42	170	30	**BG156600**	$3,587



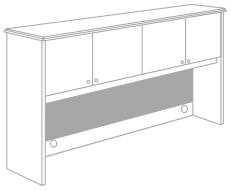
- tackboard available, see below and page BG29
- task lights available, see accessories price list
- grommet located bottom left and right and top center of back panel
- clearance opening for BG158400 - 19½″ h x 79⅞″ w
- clearance opening for BG157800 - 19½″ h x 73⅞″ w
- clearance opening for BG157200 - 19½″ h x 67⅞″ w
- clearance opening for BG156600 - 19½″ h x 61⅞″ w

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	15⅞	84	42	240	39	**BG1584SO**	$4,107
	15⅞	78	42	215	37	**BG1578SO**	$4,028
	15⅞	72	42	190	33	**BG1572SO**	$3,951
	15⅞	66	42	170	30	**BG1566SO**	$3,784



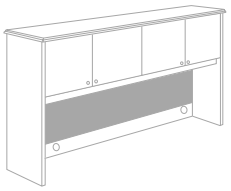
- tackboard available, see below and page BG29
- task lights available, see accessories price list
- grommet located bottom left and right and top center of back panel
- non-locking
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- clearance opening for BG1584SO - 19½″ h x 79⅞″ w
- clearance opening for BG1578SO - 19½″ h x 73⅞″ w
- clearance opening for BG1572SO - 19½″ h x 67⅞″ w
- clearance opening for BG1566SO - 19½″ h x 61⅞″ w

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for 84″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	79½	15¾	3	4	**BG84TK**	COM $442 A $568 B $594 C $668 D $772 E $868 F $975 G $1,104 H $1,289 I $1,344 J $1,502



- for use with 84″wide storage overhead cabinet
- fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program
- com ydg: 2¾

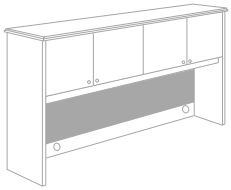
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for 78″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	73½	15¾	3	4	**BG78TK**	COM $436 A $549 B $573 C $640 D $736 E $822 F $920 G $1,037 H $1,205 I $1,255 J $1,399



- for use with 78″wide storage overhead cabinet
- fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program
- com ydg: 2½

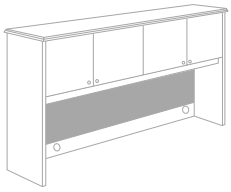
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for 72"w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	67¾	15¾	2	3	**BG72TK**	COM $411 A $513 B $534 C $595 D $680 E $759 F $846 G $951 H $1,104 I $1,148 J $1,278



- for use with 72" wide storage overhead cabinet
- fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program
- com ydg: 2¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for 66"w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	61¾	15¾	2	3	**BG66TK**	COM $386 A $476 B $495 C $549 D $625 E $694 F $772 G $866 H $1,001 I $1,041 J $1,157

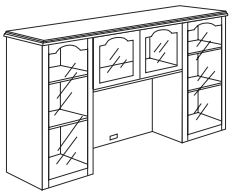


- for use with 66" wide storage overhead cabinet
- fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program
- com ydg: 2

To Order, Specify:

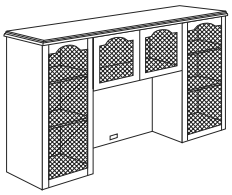
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page BG13)
❸ Pull Color (see page BG13)
❹ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
❺ Other Product Options (see page BG7-BG12)
❻ Accessories, Power and Data

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Clear Glass	15⅞	72	42	200	33	**BG1572CO**	$5,594
	15⅞	66	42	180	30	**BG1566CO**	$5,310



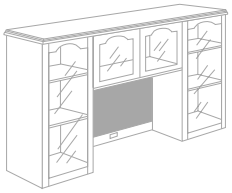
- four adjustable glass shelves
- grommets located in top and bottom center of back panel
- locking not available
- tackboards available, see below
- task lights available, see accessories price list
- BG1572CO clearance opening - 23½″ h x 33″ w
- BG1566CO clearance opening - 23½″ h x 27″ w
- interior lighting with 3 LED lights and on/off switch available, specify and add $673

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Glass/Grille	15⅞	72	42	200	33	**BG1572GO**	$6,041
	15⅞	66	42	180	30	**BG1566GO**	$5,623



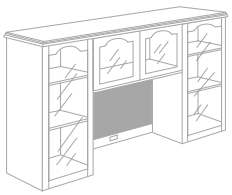
- four adjustable glass shelves
- grommets located in top and bottom center of back panel
- locking not available
- tackboards available, see below
- task lights available, see accessories price list
- BG1572GO clearance opening - 23½″ h x 33″ w
- BG1566GO clearance opening - 23½″ h x 27″ w
- interior lighting with 3 LED lights and on/off switch available, specify and add $673
- specify grille color - antique brass or antique pewter

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for 72″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	32⅞	20⅝	3	2	**BG34TK**	COM $285 A $341 B $354 C $388 D $435 E $477 F $527 G $585 H $670 I $695 J $768



- for use with 72″wide storage overhead cabinet
- fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles programcom ydg: 1¼

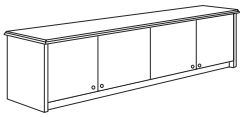
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for 66″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	26⅞	20⅝	3	2	**BG28TK**	COM $256 A $314 B $325 C $359 D $406 E $450 F $498 G $557 H $641 I $666 J $739



- for use with 66″wide storage overhead cabinet
- fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program
- com ydg: 1¼

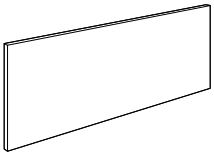
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wall Mount Overhead with Four Doors	15⅞	72	22	200	22	BG1572WSO	$3,746
	15⅞	66	22	190	20	BG1566WSO	$3,583



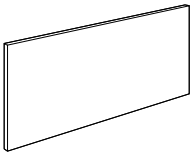
- tackboard available, see below
- task lights available, see accessories price list
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
72"w Wall Mount Tackboard	1½	70	17	2	3	BG7220WT	COM $498 A $601 B $622 C $682 D $767 E $845 F $934 G $1,038 H $1,191 I $1,238 J $1,368



- for use with 72"wide wall mount overhead cabinet
- fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program
- four ⅜" deep x 2" wide vertical channels in back of panel allow wire management
- com ydg: 2¼

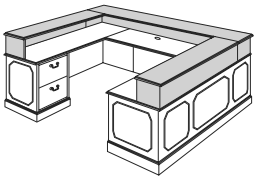
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
66"w Wall Mount Tackboard	1½	64	17	2	3	BG6620WT	COM $471 A $562 B $581 C $635 D $711 E $781 F $860 G $952 H $1,088 I $1,129 J $1,245



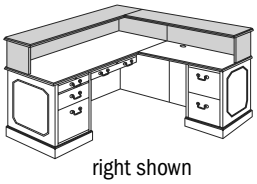
- for use with 66"wide wall mount overhead cabinet
- fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program
- four ⅜" deep x 2" wide vertical channels in back of panel allow wire management
- com ydg: 2

To Order, Specify:

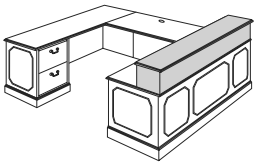
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page BG13)
❸ Pull Style and Color (see page BG13)
❹ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
❺ Other Product Options (see page BG7-BG12)
❻ Accessories, Power and Data

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Transaction Counter for U Unit 	13	90	17 3/16	145	12	**BG13186TC** coordinates with BG2472RCR, BG2472LCR, and BG2442EB	$2,979

· for U units
· 16″ vertical clearance from worksurface to bottom of transaction top

Transaction Counter for L Unit  right shown	13	66	17 3/16	110	9	**BG13114RTC** coordinates with BG3066LD BG2448ERR	$2,324
	13	66	17 3/16	110	9	**BG13114LTC** coordinates with BG3066RD BG2448ELR	$2,324

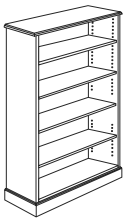
· for L units
· 16″ vertical clearance from worksurface to bottom of transaction top

Transaction Counter 	13	72	17 3/16	87	9	**BG1372TC** coordinates with a 72″ surface	$1,669
	13	66	17 3/16	79	8	**BG1366TC** coordinates with a 66″ surface	$1,595

· 16″ vertical clearance from worksurface to bottom of transaction top

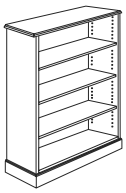
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bookcase	15	36	72	165	28	**BG3672BC**	**$3,203**



- one fixed shelf
- three adjustable shelves

Bookcase	15	36	54	135	21	**BG3654BC**	**$2,408**



- three adjustable shelves

Bookcase	15	36	30	75	12	**BG3630BC**	**$1,604**

- one adjustable shelf

Bookcase Overhead	15	36	42	85	20	**BG1536BO**	**$1,610**

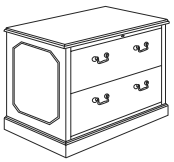
- for use with BG3630LF and BG3630SC
- one adjustable shelf
- one fixed shelf
- one back panel grommet standard

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page BG13)
❸ Other Product Options (see page BG7-BG12)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lateral File	24	36	54	280	33	**BG3654LF**	**$4,884**

- four drawers
- edge profile on three sides
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- pedestal locking

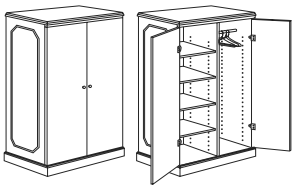
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lateral File	24	36	30	175	19	**BG3630LF**	**$3,232**



- two drawers
- edge profile on three sides
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- pedestal locking

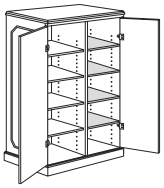
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
72″h Wardrobe	24	34⅝	72	360	43	**BG3672W**	**$4,398**



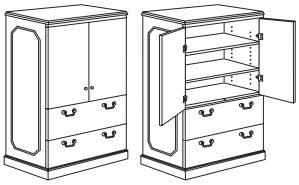
- chrome hanging bar on right
- shelves on left (second from bottom fixed)
- locking doors available; specify and add $316 list

Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit			¾	56	2	**BG1824SK**	**$948**



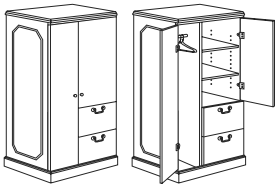
- four shelves
- for 36″ wide wardrobe

72″h Lateral Storage Cabinet	24	36	72	360	43	**BG3672SWLF**	**$6,149**



- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available; specify and add $158 list
- file/file lateral
- pedestal locking

72″h File/File Storage Wardrobe	24	23⅝	72	340	30	**BG2472SWR**	**$4,265**
	24	23⅝	72	340	30	**BG2472SWL**	**$4,265**



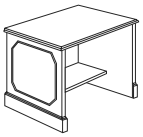
left shown

- chrome hanging bar
- two adjustable shelves
- bottom shelf fixed
- file/file pedestal
- locking not available

To Order, Specify:

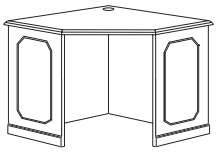
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page BG13)
❸ Pull Style and Color (see page BG13)
❹ Other Product Options (see page BG7-BG12)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Printer Stand	24	30	30	125	16	**BG2430PS**	**$2,491**

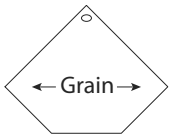


- fixed 11″ deep shelf

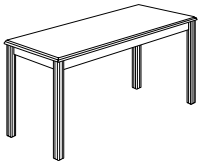
Corner Unit	42	42	30	165	36	**BG4242CU**	**$3,512**
	36	36	30	148	27	**BG3636CU**	**$3,234**



- angle grain direction on top
- one surface grommet
- freestanding
- keyboard tray or mouse pad cannot be used with BG3636CU

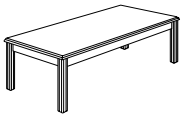


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Sofa Table	18	60	30	81	4	**BG1860ST**	**$1,403**



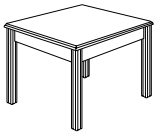
· ships KD in one carton

Magazine Table	20	42	16	63	4	**BG2042MT**	**$1,183**



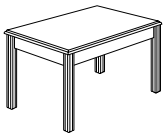
· ships KD in one carton

End Table	24	24	20	43	3	**BG2424ET**	**$1,003**



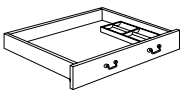
· ships KD in one carton

End Table	20	28	20	43	3	**BG2028ET**	**$998**



· ships KD in one carton

Center Drawer	16	24¼	3	12	2	**BG1826CDB**	**$518**



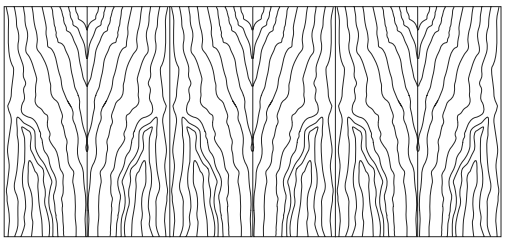
· non-locking

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page BG13)
❸ Pull Style and Color (see page BG13)
❹ Other Product Options (see page BG7-BG12)
❺ Accessories, Power and Data

Brogan Conference Product Information

Brogan Conference Product Information

Exterior Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Brogan product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Brogan are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Book Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

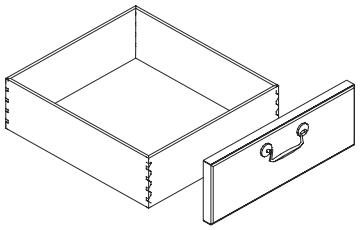
Brogan is available in flat cut cherry and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Work Surface Construction
Tops are 5-ply balanced construction, 1 3⁄16″ thick with solid matching hardwood edges. Tops are available in one edge profile.

Matching or coordinating high pressure laminate in a veneer grain can be applied to the top surface and is available at no additional charge.

Base Construction
Panels are joined together by mortise and tenon construction. In addition to mortise and tenon joint construction. Leveling glides are set into solid hardwood with t-nut inserts, which helps to prevent the leveling glide from tear out. Tops are secured to the bases with top fastening cleats screwed to the inside of the panels.

Drawers
The 9ply unidirectional hardwood sides of the drawer box are 7⁄16″ thick assembled with English dovetail construction at each corner of the box. The drawer bottom panel is ¼″ thick fitting into a groove machined into the side of the box. Interiors are sanded and coated with clear U.V. finish to protect against shrinking, swelling or warping, and to provide a clean, smooth feel and appearance.



Drawer Suspension
The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. File and box drawers have 100% full extension.

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Brogan. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request.

ESS	Essentials Veneer Collection		
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
CSK	Cask	SIE	Sienna
CLY	Clay	TRF	Truffle
MES	Mesa	UMB	Umber
MCH	Mocha		

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions, which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Finish Sheen
All veneer finishes, for Brogan, are standard in 35-sheen. All other finishes can have their sheen modified with a 15% upcharge added to the list price of each item.

Custom/Special Finishes
JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a one-time charge of **$412 list per** order for any non-standard wood finish.

Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

Use standard pricing and option pricing for each line item with a special finish, unless additional modifications have been specified. For items available in both Essential and Artisan veneers, apply the Essentials pricing.

Brogan Conference Product Information

Product Modification

Laminate Tops
Worksurface only, no additional upcharge if coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

ESS Essentials Veneer

BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa		

Custom/Special Finishes
JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a one-time charge of **$412 list per** order for any non-standard wood finish.

Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

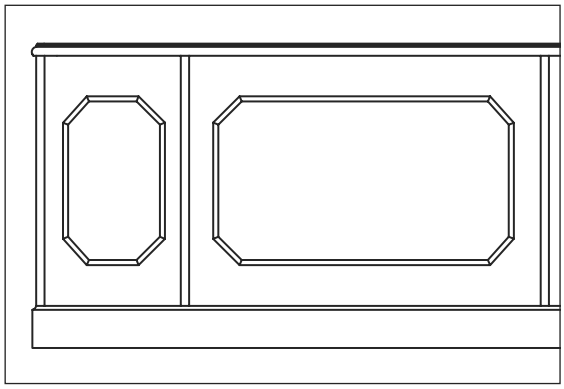
Use standard pricing and option pricing for each line item with a special finish, unless additional modifications have been specified. For items available in both Essential and Artisan veneers, apply the Essentials pricing.

Finish Sheen
All veneer finishes are standard in 35-sheen, with the exception of Raven. Raven is only offered in 15 sheen. All other finishes can have their sheen modified with a 15% upcharge added to the list price of each item.

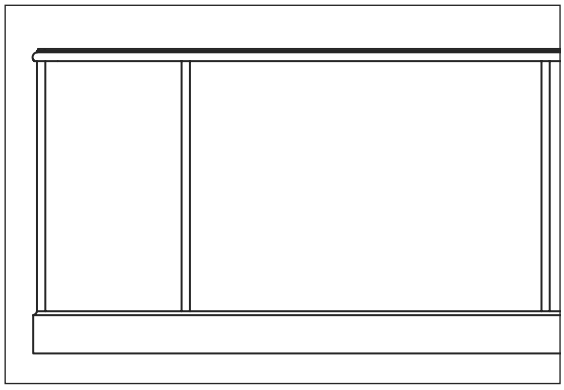
Product Modification

Trim Molding
Angled Trim molding is standard on all Brogan products.

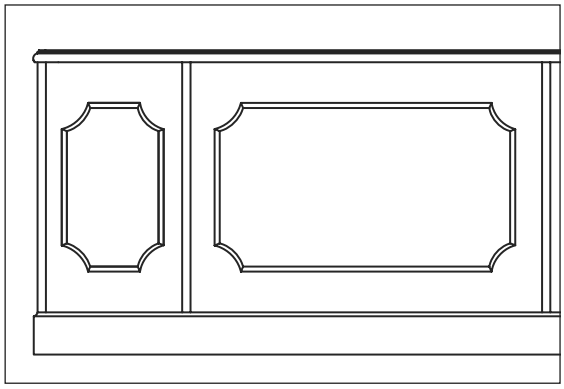
Without molding or Scalloped Trim molding can be specified at the time of order placement. *(diagram below show the molding options)*



Angled Trim
standard



Base Molding Only (without trim)
optional at no charge



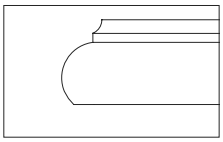
Scalloped Trim
optional with upcharge to list for each item
$86 list per base

Brogan Conference Product Information

Edge and Hardware

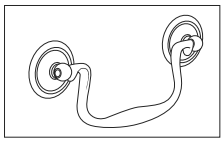
Brogan offers a traditional edge profile and the Brogan drawer pull in antique brass or antique pewter finish.

Edge Profile

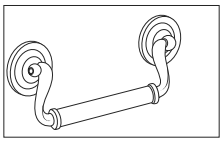


Federal Edge Profile (C3)
Accepts Laminate Top

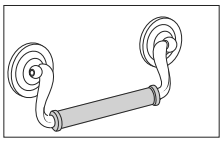
Drawer Hardware



Brogan Hardware
Antique Brass (ANB)
Antique Pewter (ANP)



Gala Hardware
Antique Brass (ANB)
Antique Pewter (ANP)

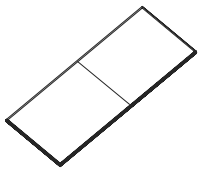


Gala Leather Wrapped Hardware
Antique Brass (ANB)
Antique Pewter (ANP)

Optional matching leather wrapped pulls available for desk with leather inlay or other coordinating units. Specify leather wrapped pulls, add $66 list upcharge per pull. Indicate Antique Brass (ANB) or Antique Pewter (ANP) pull.

Top Shapes - size - base requirement - seating capacity

top sizes 108″ through 192″ are 2 pieces *top sizes above 192″ are 3 pieces*

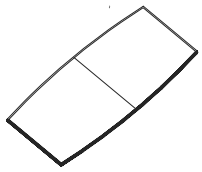


rectangular

264″ x 54″	4 bases	seats 22
240″ x 54″	4 bases	seats 20
216″ x 54″	4 bases	seats 18
192″ x 54″	3 bases	seats 16
264″ x 48″	4 bases	seats 22
240″ x 48″	4 bases	seats 20
216″ x 48″	4 bases	seats 18
192″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 16
168″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 14
144″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 12
120″ x 48″	2-3* bases	seats 8
120″ x 42″	2-3* bases	seats 8
108″ x 42″	2 bases	seats 8
96″ x 42″	2 bases	seats 8
72″ x 36″	2 bases	seats 6

racetrack

264″ x 54″	4 bases	seats 22
240″ x 54″	4 bases	seats 20
216″ x 54″	4 bases	seats 18
192″ x 54″	3 bases	seats 16
264″ x 48″	4 bases	seats 22
240″ x 48″	4 bases	seats 20
216″ x 48″	4 bases	seats 18
192″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 16
168″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 14
144″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 12
120″ x 48″	2-3* bases	seats 8
120″ x 42″	2-3* bases	seats 8
108″ x 42″	2 bases	seats 8
96″ x 42″	2 bases	seats 8
72″ x 36″	2 bases	seats 6



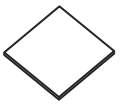
boat

264″ x 54″	4 bases	seats 22
240″ x 54″	4 bases	seats 20
216″ x 54″	4 bases	seats 18
192″ x 54″	3 bases	seats 16
264″ x 48″	4 bases	seats 22
240″ x 48″	4 bases	seats 20
216″ x 48″	4 bases	seats 18
192″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 16
168″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 14
144″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 12
120″ x 48″	2-3* bases	seats 8
120″ x 42″	2-3* bases	seats 8
108″ x 42″	2 bases	seats 8
96″ x 42″	2 bases	seats 8
72″ x 36″	2 bases	seats 6

round*

60″ dia.	Seats 6
54″ dia.	Seats 6
48″ dia.	Seats 4
42″ dia.	Seats 4
36″ dia.	Seats 4

**requires 1 base*

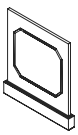


square*

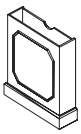
60″ sq.	seats 8
54″ sq.	seats 6
48″ sq.	seats 4
42″ sq.	seats 4
36″ sq .	seats 4
30″ sq .	seats 4

**requires 1 base*

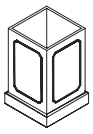
Base *(units with access panel in the base for wire management are available, order this feature with the appropriate model number.)*



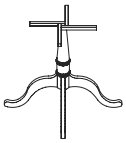
panel base
30″ and 24″ width



rectangular base
30″ and 24″ width



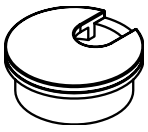
square base
24″ width



cabriole base
33″ width

Grommet

Brogan Grommets



Work surface grommets can be specified work surfaces. The grommet location must be approved by JSI manufacturing: contact Customer Service.

Add $127 to the list for each grommet.

Grommet color must be specified, select Antique Brass or Matte Black. Lock cores will match grommet color.
Matte Black (MBK)
Antique Brass (ANB)

Brogan Conference Product Information

Finish and Product Reference Codes

Select	Code
Essentials Veneer Collection	
Brickdust	BRK
Cask	CSK
Clay	CLY
Mesa	MES
Mocha	MCH
Outback	OBK
Sienna	SIE
Truffle	TRF
Umber	UMB

Select	Code
Pull & Finishes Codes	
Brogan Pull-Antique Brass	ANB
Brogan Pull-Pewter	PTR
Grommet Finish Codes	
Antique Brass	ANB
Matte Black	MBK

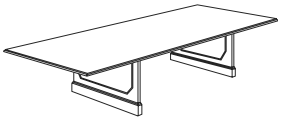
Select	Code
Essentials Veneer with Laminate Top	
Brickdust	BRK
Cask	CSK
Clay	CLY
Mesa	MES
Mocha	MCH
Outback	OBK
Umber	UMB
Sienna	SIE
Truffle	TRF
Umber	UMB

Order Check List:

Specify:

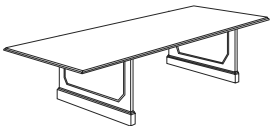
- ☐ 1. Model Number
- ☐ 2. Finish
- ☐ 3. Top Options - standard veneer - laminate surface (see page BGC3)
- ☐ 4. Pull Section ***if applicable***
- ☐ 5. Other Product Options
- ☐ 6. Power and Data Accessories (*drawing showing location and orientation must accompany order)*
- ☐ 7. Side Mark Information *(i.e. room number, East Conference Room)*
- ☐ 8. Shipping Address *(contact name and phone number)*
- ☐ 9. Special Delivery Instructions *(i.e. call before delivery, deliver to job site)*

Description	D	W	H	Seating Capacity	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Conference Table	42	96	30	8			**BG4296CTP**	**$6,328**
							Consists of:	
					172	15	BG4296TT - Table Top	**$4,332**
					59 ea.	4 ea.	BG2428PB - Panel Bases (2)	**$998 ea.**



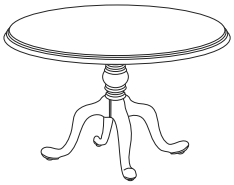
- ships KD in four cartons
- one piece top
- price reflects two bases
- includes BG0655SP stretcher panel

Conference Table	36	72	30	6			**BG3672CTP**	**$4,782**
							Consists of:	
					110	10	BG3672TT - Table Top	**$2,786**
					59 ea.	4 ea.	BG2428PB - Panel Bases (2)	**$998 ea.**



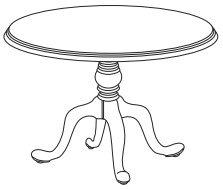
- ships KD in four cartons
- one piece top
- price reflects two bases
- includes BG0631SP stretcher panel

Round Conference Table	48	48	30	4			**BG48CTC**	**$3,687**
							Consists of:	
					73	7	BG48TT - Table Top	**$2,169**
					30	16	BG33CB - Cabriole Base	**$1,518**



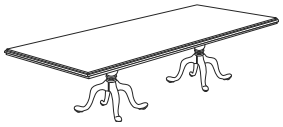
- ships KD in two cartons

Round Conference Table	42	42	30	4			**BG42CTC**	**$3,177**
							Consists of:	
					56	5	BG42TT - Table Top	**$1,659**
					30	16	BG33CB - Cabriole Base	**$1,518**

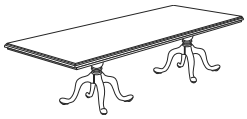


- ships KD in two cartons

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	Seating Capacity	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Conference Table	42	96	30	8			**BG4296CTC**	**$7,368**
							Consists of:	
					172	15	BG4296TT - Table Top	**$4,332**
					30 ea.	16 ea.	BG33CB - Cabriole Bases (2)	**$1,518 ea**

- ships KD in three cartons
- one piece top
- price reflects two bases

Description	D	W	H	Seating Capacity	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Conference Table	36	72	30	6			**BG3672CTC**	**$5,822**
							Consists of:	
					110	10	BG3672TT - Table Top	**$2,786**
					30 ea.	16 ea.	BG33CB - Cabriole Bases (2)	**$1,518 ea**

- ships KD in three cartons
- one piece top
- price reflects two bases

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color
A Worksurface Finish
B. Chassis Finish
❸ Accessories, Power and Data
❹ Other Product Options

Description	❶ Model	W	L	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Tops	BG60264TT	60	264	24	3	4	673	57	$18,269
	BG60240TT	60	240	22	3	4	613	51	$16,609
	BG60216TT	60	216	20	3	4	552	48	$14,953
	BG60192TT	60	192	18	2	3	490	42	$13,287
	BG54264TT	54	264	22	3	4	609	52	$15,226
	BG54240TT	54	240	20	3	4	554	50	$13,842
	BG54216TT	54	216	18	3	4	498	43	$12,460
	BG54192TT	54	192	16	2	3	441	38	$11,076
	BG48264TT	48	264	22	3	4	548	47	$13,540
	BG48240TT	48	240	20	3	4	498	43	$12,310
	BG48216TT	48	216	18	3	4	447	38	$11,076
	BG48192TT	48	192	16	2	3	396	33	$9,847
	BG48168TT	48	168	14	2	3	346	30	$8,619
	BG48144TT	48	144	12	2	3	296	28	$7,388
	BG48120TT**	48	120	8	2	2	245	22	$6,160
	BG4896TT	48	96	8	1	2	197	17	$4,950
	BG42120TT**	42	120	8	2	2	217	19	$5,390
	BG42108TT	42	108	8	2	2	195	17	$4,855
	BG4296TT	42	96	8	1	2	172	15	$4,332
	BG4284TT	42	84	8	1	2	151	13	$3,771
	BG3672TT	36	72	6	1	2	110	10	$2,786
Racetrack Tops	BG60264RT	60	264	24	3	4	646	57	$21,588
	BG60240RT	60	240	22	3	4	589	51	$19,626
	BG60216RT	60	216	20	3	4	530	48	$17,668
	BG60192RT	60	192	18	2	3	471	42	$15,708
	BG54264RT	54	264	22	3	4	586	52	$17,990
	BG54240RT	54	240	20	3	4	530	50	$16,357
	BG54216RT	54	216	18	3	4	474	43	$14,723
	BG54192RT	54	192	16	2	3	417	38	$13,088
	BG48264RT	48	264	22	3	4	529	47	$15,994
	BG48240RT	48	240	20	3	4	479	43	$14,542
	BG48216RT	48	216	18	3	4	428	38	$13,088
	BG48192RT	48	192	16	2	3	377	33	$11,635
	BG48168RT	48	168	14	2	3	327	30	$10,061
	BG48144RT	48	144	12	2	3	277	28	$8,730
	BG48120RT**	48	120	8	2	2	226	22	$7,278
	BG4896RT	48	96	8	1	2	185	17	$5,826
	BG42120RT**	42	120	8	2	2	203	19	$6,368
	BG42108RT	42	108	8	2	2	180	17	$5,731
	BG4296RT	42	96	8	1	2	157	15	$5,095
	BG4284RT	42	84	8	1	2	142	13	$4,479
	BG3672RT	36	72	6	1	2	100	10	$3,284

**When ordering RECTANGLE or PANEL BASES - BG48120 and BG42120 require (3) panel bases and additional stretchers. Stretchers will be included as required.

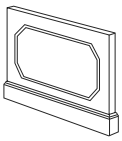
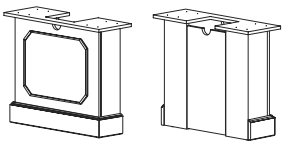
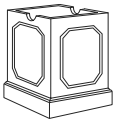
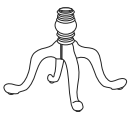
**When ordering RECTANGLE or PANEL BASES - BG48120 and BG42120 require (3) panel bases and additional stretchers. Stretchers will be included as required.

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	W	L	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Tops	**BG60264BT**	60	264	24	3	4	646	57	**$21,588**
	BG60240BT	60	240	22	3	4	589	51	**$19,626**
	BG60216BT	60	216	20	3	4	530	48	**$17,668**
	BG60192BT	60	192	18	2	3	471	42	**$15,708**
	BG54264BT	54	264	22	3	4	586	52	**$17,990**
	BG54240BT	54	240	20	3	4	530	50	**$16,357**
	BG54216BT	54	216	18	3	4	474	43	**$14,723**
	BG54192BT	54	192	16	2	3	417	38	**$13,088**
Stretchers will be included as required.	**BG48264BT**	48	264	22	3	4	529	47	**$15,994**
	BG48240BT	48	240	20	3	4	479	43	**$14,542**
	BG48216BT	48	216	18	3	4	428	38	**$13,088**
	BG48192BT	48	192	16	2	3	377	33	**$11,635**
	BG48168BT	48	168	14	2	3	327	30	**$10,061**
	BG48144BT	48	144	12	2	3	277	28	**$8,730**
	BG48120BT**	48	120	8	2	2	226	22	**$7,278**
	BG4896BT	48	96	8	1	2	185	17	**$5,826**
	BG42120BT**	42	120	8	2	2	203	19	**$6,368**
	BG42108BT	42	108	8	2	2	180	17	**$5,731**
	BG4296BT	42	96	8	1	2	157	15	**$5,095**
	BG4284BT	42	84	8	1	2	142	13	**$4,479**
	BG3672BT	36	72	6	1	2	100	10	**$3,284**
Round Tops	**BG60TT**	60	N/A	6	1	1	112	10	**$3,664**
	BG54TT	54	N/A	6	1	1	92	8	**$2,752**
	BG48TT	48	N/A	4	1	1	73	7	**$2,169**
	BG42TT	42	N/A	4	1	1	56	5	**$1,659**
	BG36TT	36	N/A	3	1	1	42	4	**$1,461**
Square Tops	**BG6060TT**	60	60	8	1	1	154	10	**$3,358**
	BG5454TT	54	54	6	1	1	125	8	**$2,545**
	BG4848TT	48	48	4	1	1	99	7	**$2,008**
	BG4242TT	42	42	4	1	1	77	5	**$1,541**
	BG3636TT	36	36	4	1	1	56	4	**$1,390**

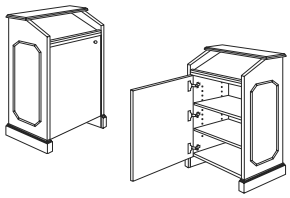
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color
❸ Accessories, Power and Data
❹ Other Product Options

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Panel Base 	2 5/16	36	28 3/4	88	6	**BG3628PB** · for use with 60" width top	$1,302
	2 5/16	30	28 3/4	73	5	**BG3028PB** · for use with 54" width top	$1,151
	2 5/16	24	28 3/4	59	4	**BG2428PB** · for use with 36", 42", and 48" width top · (3) bases are required when ordering BG48120 or BG42120	$998
Rectangle Base 	7 5/8	36	28 3/4	74	7	**BG3628PBA** · for use with 60" width top · access panel	$1,838
	7 5/8	30	28 3/4	66	6	**BG3028PBA** · for use with 54" width top · access panel	$1,757
	7 5/8	24	28 3/4	56	5	**BG2428PBA** · for use with 36", 42", and 48" width top · access panel	$1,672
Square Base 	30	30	28 3/4	73	16	**BG30SB** · for use with 60" width top	$1,650
	30	30	28 3/4	73	16	**BG30SBA** · for use with 60" width top · access panel	$1,805
	24	24	28 3/4	74	12	**BG24SB** · for use with 48" & 54" width top	$1,493
	24	24	28 3/4	74	12	**BG24SBA** · for use with 48" & 54" width top · access panel	$1,653
	18	18	28 3/4	45	7	**BG18SB** · for use with 30", 36" and 42" width top	$1,336
	18	18	28 3/4	45	7	**BG18SBA** · for use with 30", 36" and 42" width top · access panel	$1,499
Cabriole Base 	33	33	28 3/4	30	16	**BG33CB** · for use with 36", 42" and 48" width top	$1,518

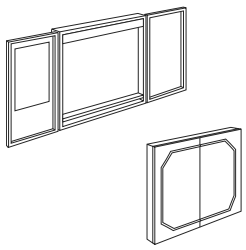
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Conference Lectern	23	27	48	250	23	**BG2723LEC**	$3,839



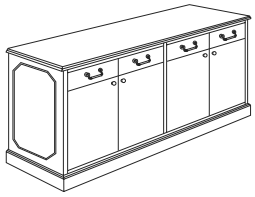
- two adjustable shelves
- four concealed, locking casters
- door is non-locking
- standard door is hinged on left
- round grommet in bottom panel
- notches in adjustable shelves allow wires to pass through

Visual Board	3½	48	48	125	8	**BG4848VB**	$4,624



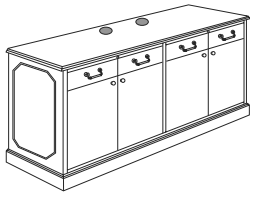
- corkboard on left and right doors; paper pad on left only
- marker board in center
- four markers and eraser included
- locking not available

Buffet Credenza	24	72	36	330	43	**BG2472BSC**	$6,812



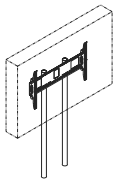
- four door credenza
- four box drawers above doors
- locking not available
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet

Buffet Credenza - Flat Screen Support	24	72	36	330	43	**BG2472BSCT**	$7,367



- four door credenza
- four box drawers above doors
- locking not available
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- flat screen mounting grommets in top
- back panel includes cord exit grommets

Flat Screen Mounting Frame	2	14	55	35	4	**FSTV**	$1,895

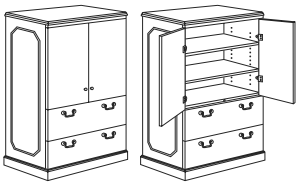


- round 2” tube frame with cable management to inside of credenza
- mounting bracket for TV provided
- available in black (B) or silver (S)
- TV not included
- TV dimension not to exceed 70"w x 38"h to allow proper mounting clearance
- coordinates with BG2472BSCT

To Order, Specify:

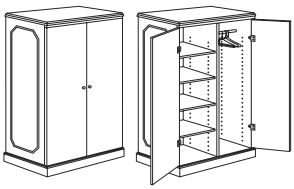
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color
❸ Pull Style and Color (see page BGC4)
❹ Accessories, Power and Data
❺ Other Product Options

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
72″h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet	24	36	72	360	43	**BG3672SWLF**	**$6,149**



- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available; specify and add $158 list
- file/file lateral
- pedestal locking

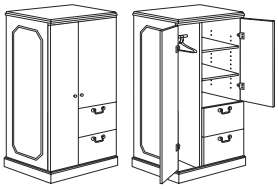
72″h Wardrobe	24	34⅝	72	360	43	**BG3672W**	**$4,398**



- chrome hanging bar on right
- shelves on left (second from bottom fixed)
- locking doors available; specify and add $316 list

Specification information shown at right.

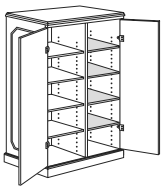
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
72″h File/File Storage Wardrobe	24	23⅝	72	340	30	**BG2472SWR**	**$4,265**
	24	23⅝	72	340	30	**BG2472SWL**	**$4,265**



left shown

- chrome hanging bar
- two adjustable shelves
- bottom shelf fixed
- file/file pedestal
- locking not available

Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit			¾	56	2	**BG1824SK**	**$948**



- four shelves
- for 36″ wide wardrobe

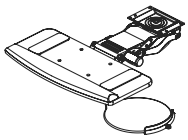
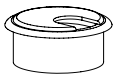
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color
❸ Pull Style and Color (see page BGC4)
❹ Accessories, Power and Data
❺ Other Product Options

Accessories/ Keyboard/ Tasklights

For a list of electrical units, grommets, keyboards, wire management, monitor arms & telecom jacks, please see our accessories price list

Contact your customer service representative for specific questions regarding which units can be used with Brogan.

Copilot Occasional Tables Order Check List:

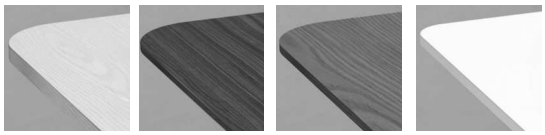
Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Top Material**
  - **a.) Laminate**
  - **b.) Veneer**
  - **c.) Solid Surface**
- ☐ **3. Metal Finish**
  - **a.) Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
  - **b.) Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52**

Example:

60TF16S (model #)	DWH (solid surface color)	MBK (metal finish)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material Selection



TFL laminate | HPL laminate | veneer | solid surface

Laminate

TFL - HPL *Wood Grain Pattern Laminates*

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

TFL - HPL *Solid Laminates*

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Veneer

ESS	Essentials Veneer Collection		
BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa	VAL	Valley

2. Top Material Selection: (continued)

Veneer

ART	Artisan Veneer Collection		
BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret	SAD	Saddle

Solid Surface

ONX	Black Onyx Mirage	HST	Hot Stone
DWH	Designer White	SOG	Soothing Grey

3. Metal Finish

Metal Finish Standard

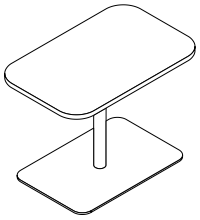
ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

Fixed Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
16"h Fixed Height Table	14	22	16	28	3	**60TF16T - TFL Laminate**	**$691**
	14	22	16	28	3	**60TF16H - HPL Laminate**	**$898**
	14	22	16	28	3	**60TF16S - Solid Surface**	**$946**

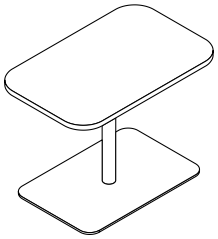


D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
14	22	16	28	3	**60TF16V - Veneer**	$924	**$1,016**

- ships KD
- each unit ships with both nylon and felt fixed glides

Specify: Model | Top Surface | Metal Finish

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
19"h Fixed Height Table	14	22	19	28	3	**60TF19T - TFL Laminate**	**$695**
	14	22	19	28	3	**60TF19H - HPL Laminate**	**$902**
	14	22	19	28	3	**60TF19S - Solid Surface**	**$950**



D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
14	22	19	28	3	**60TF19V - Veneer**	$927	**$1,021**

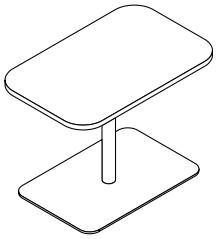
- ships KD
- each unit ships with both nylon and felt fixed glides

Specify: Model | Top Surface | Metal Finish

Model	Top Surface	Metal Finishes
	TFL Laminate See Copilot TFL Finishes **HPL Laminate** See Copilot HPL Finishes **S Solid Surface** See Copilot Solid Surface Finishes **V Veneer** See Copilot Veneer Finishes	See Metal Finishes

Fixed Height

21"h Fixed Height Table



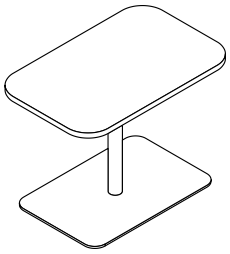
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
	14	22	21	29	3	**60TF21T - TFL Laminate**	**$697**
	14	22	21	29	3	**60TF21H - HPL Laminate**	**$904**
	14	22	21	29	3	**60TF21S - Solid Surface**	**$952**

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
14	22	21	29	3	**60TF21V - Veneer**	$931	**$1,024**

- ships KD
- each unit ships with both nylon and felt fixed glides

Specify: Model | Top Surface | Metal Finish

27"h Fixed Height Table



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
	14	22	27	29	3	**60TF27T - TFL Laminate**	**$706**
	14	22	27	29	3	**60TF27H - HPL Laminate**	**$913**
	14	22	27	29	3	**60TF27S - Solid Surface**	**$960**

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
14	22	27	29	3	**60TF27V - Veneer**	$938	**$1,033**

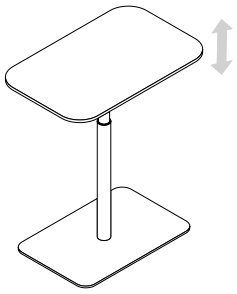
- ships KD
- each unit ships with both nylon and felt fixed glides

Specify: Model | Top Surface | Metal Finish

Model	Top Surface	Metal Finishes
	TFL Laminate See Copilot TFL Finishes **HPL Laminate** See Copilot HPL Finishes **S Solid Surface** See Copilot Solid Surface Finishes **V Veneer** See Copilot Veneer Finishes	See Metal Finishes

Adjustable Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Adjustable Height Table	14	22	21- 30 ¾	30	3	**60THA1422T - TFL Laminate**	**$1,025**
	14	22	21- 30 ¾	30	3	**60THA1422H - HPL Laminate**	**$1,231**
	14	22	21- 30 ¾	30	3	**60THA1422S - Solid Surface**	**$1,280**



D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
14	22	21- 30 ¾	30	3	**60THA1422V - Veneer**	**$1,257**	**$1,383**

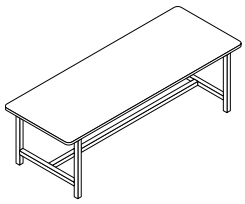
- ships KD
- each unit ships with both nylon and felt fixed glides
- 21" - 30 ¾" height adjustment
- inner column of adjustable table base will be black

Specify: Model | Top Surface | Metal Finish

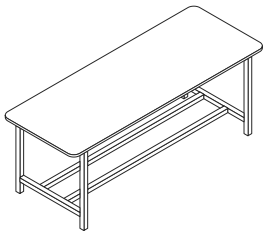
Model	Top Surface	Metal Finishes
	TFL Laminate See Copilot TFL Finishes **HPL Laminate** See Copilot HPL Finishes **S Solid Surface** See Copilot Solid Surface Finishes **V Veneer** See Copilot Veneer Finishes	See Metal Finishes

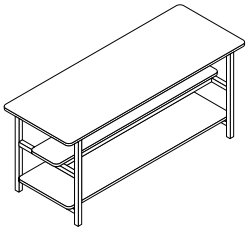
Statement of Line

Seated Height Tables

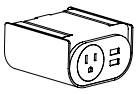


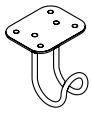
Bar/Counter Height Tables





Power & Ancillary





Product and Finish Information

Veneer Surfaces
Flat Cut veneer surfaces have a 3-ply balanced construction, Double Cut veneer and Coordinating HPL are 3-ply. The tops are 1 3/16" thick with solid matching hardwood edges. Surfaces are available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate.

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety- Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe. Quality- Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood. Durability- Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Finish Sheen
All veneer finishes are standard in 35-sheen, with the exception of Raven. Raven is only offered in 15-sheen. All other finishes are available in 15-sheen.

Custom/Special Finishes
JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a one-time charge of **$412 list per order** for any non-standard wood finish.

Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

Use standard pricing and option pricing for each line item with a special finish, unless additional modifications have been specified. For items available in both Essential and Artisan veneers, apply the Essentials pricing.

Laminate Surfaces
Laminate surfaces have a 3-ply balanced construction. Tops are 1 3/16" thick with coordinating PVC edges.

TFL features
- fused to the 45 pound density substrate of the top for a durable wear resistant surface
- tops are laminated on both sides
- available in all the wood grain and solid patterns

HPL features
- bonded layers create a durable wear resistant surface
- tops are 3-ply balanced construction
- matched to the TFL wood grain and solid patterns

Forbo Surfaces
Linoleum surface with soft-matte finish and tactile comfort; plywood substrate.

Solid Surface
Tops are 1 ½" thick constructed of ½" thick Solid Surface on top of a 1" MDF sub top. Sub top has an under cut bevel profile and is painted in a coordinated color to match the Solid Surface.

Wood Plank Surface
Multi-board solid wood surface, natural grain character.

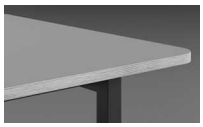
Wood Butcher Block Surface
Heavier solid wood option with edge-grain construction.

Product and Finish Information

Table Tops
Draft table tops are available in a variety of materials, including TFL or HPL Laminate, Solid Surface, Veneer, Wood Plank and Butcher Block, all featuring an eased edge. Forbo tops feature an exposed plywood flat edge.

Models numbers are driven by the selected top material. When specifying a top material your suffix at the end will determine your top material.

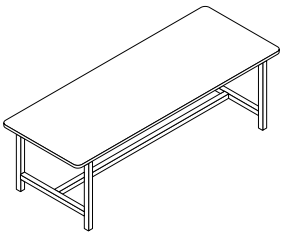
Top Profile

					
TFL/HPL Laminates	**Solid Surface**	**Forbo**	**Veneer**	**Solid Wood - Plank**	**Solid Wood - Butcher Block**
1 ⅛" thick	1" thick	1" thick	1 ⅜" thick	1 ⅜" thick	1 ⅜" thick
suffix **T** (TFL Laminates) suffix **H** (HPL Laminates) ALB Alabaster BBL Bridal Blanco BEL Belair BLK Black BRK Brickdust CSK Cask CLY Clay DWH Designer White EGR Egret FAW Fawn FLN Flint FLO Florence Walnut LOF Loft MES Mesa MIN Mineral MCH Mocha OBK Outback PIL Pilsner PIN Pinnacle Walnut SHD Shadow SLG Slate Grey UMB Umber VAL Valley WLH Walnut Heights WEA Weathered Ash ZEN Zen Grey	suffix **S** DWH Designer White HST Hot Stone ONX Black Onyx Mirage SOG Soothing Grey	suffix **F** BGY Burgundy CNF Conifer NER Nero OLI Olive PBL Pebble SMB Smokey Blue WLN Walnut	suffix **S** **Essentials Veneer** BRK Brickdust CSK Cask CLY Clay FAW Fawn FLX Flax FLN Flint LOF Loft MES Mesa MIN Mineral MCH Mocha OBK Outback PIL Pilsner SIE Sienna TRF Truffle UMB Umber VAL Valley **Artisan Veneer** BAR Barrel BUF Buff CND Cinder EGR Egret RAV Raven RYE Rye SAB Sable SAD Saddle	suffix **WP** Clear CLM Maple CLW Walnut* CLK White Oak* upcharge applies*	suffix **WB** Clear CLM Maple CLW Walnut* CLK White Oak* upcharge applies*

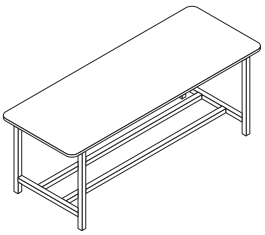
Top Overhang
The worksurface extends past the frame as follows:
- 72" and 96"wide frames – 6" overhang
- 84" and 108"wide frames – 12" overhang

Product and Finish Information

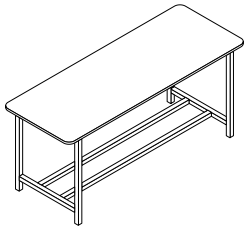
Table Height and Function



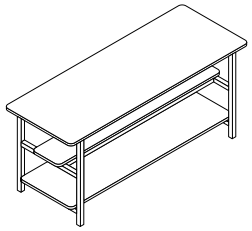
Seated Height
- 30”h
- Ideal for Desking or Project Work
- Open-Frame only (no shelf option)
- Glides (standard) for stationary or casters for mobility



Counter Height
- 36”h
- Ideal for Supports Standing Collaboration
- Open-Frame only (no shelf option)
- Glides (standard) for stationary or casters for mobility

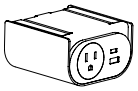


Bar Height
- 42”h
- Ideal for Light Standing and Gathering
- Open-Frame only (no shelf option)
- Glides (standard) for stationary or casters for mobility

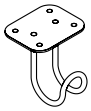


Bar Height with Shelves
- 42”h
- Ideal for Light Standing and Gathering
- Open-Frame only
- Lower Shelf- TFL (standard)
  HPL, Veneer, Forbo, Solid Surface, Wood Plank, or Wood Butcher Block (upcharge)

Optional Features



Under Surface/Side Mount Power
EC47



Accessory Hook
9AHOOKM

Wire Manager
27T22WMM
27T28WMM
27T34WMM

Product and Finish Information

Table Bases
Draft tables feature a precision-welded steel frame available in multiple metal finish options. Wire manager and accessory hook is available to enhance functionality and organization. Designed for durability in educational, studio and hospitality settings. Materials are selected to meet JSI's environmental standards for sustainablity.

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze
ASL	Arctic Silver
BWH	Bright White
GLD	Gold
MBK	Matte Black
PEW	Pewter
SBZ	Soft Bronze
SNK	Soft Nickel

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $103 - Table Bases
Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52 - Wire Manager & Accessory Hook

ANL	Antique Linen
BLJ	Blue Jean
CAP	Candy Apple
CAB	Cashmere Beige
CDU	Copper Dust
DST	Desert Stone
DUP	Dusty Petal
EBL	Electric Blue
EMC	Emerald City
EVP	Evergreen Pine
GOH	Golden Honey
MWH	Midnight Whisper
MUS	Mustard Seed
OLV	Olive Fog
POW	Porcelain White
SPA	Space Cadet
SPP	Sparkling Peach
SPR	Spiced Raisin
SMK	Stormy Sky
TFB	Toffee Brown
VMA	Vintage Mahogany

Foot
Tables come standard with glides for stationary use, or may be specified with casters for mobility.

Glide

Caster - Upcharge

Power

Under Surface/Side Mount Power

Wire Manager

Product and Finish Information

Bar Height Tables with Shelves - Surface Selection
Shelves come standard in TFL Laminate. Choosing HPL Laminate, Solid Surface, Forbo, Veneer, Solid Wood Plank or Solid Wood Butcher Block will incur an upcharge. See Top Surface Upcharges for pricing.

TFL/HPL Laminates

ALB	Alabaster
BBL	Bridal Blanco
BEL	Belair
BLK	Black
BRK	Brickdust
CSK	Cask
CLY	Clay
DWH	Designer White
EGR	Egret
FAW	Fawn
FLN	Flint
FLO	Florence Walnut
LOF	Loft
MES	Mesa
MIN	Mineral
MCH	Mocha
OBK	Outback
PIL	Pilsner
PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
SHD	Shadow
SLG	Slate Grey
UMB	Umber
VAL	Valley
WLH	Walnut Heights
WEA	Weathered Ash
ZEN	Zen Grey

Solid Surface

DWH	Designer White
HST	Hot Stone
ONX	Black Onyx Mirage
SOG	Soothing Grey

Forbo

BGY	Burgundy
CNF	Conifer
ONX	Black Onyx Mirage
NER	Nero
PBL	Pebble
OLI	Olive
SMB	Smokey Blue

Veneer

Essentials Veneer

BRK	Brickdust
CSK	Cask
CLY	Clay
FAW	Fawn
FLX	Flax
FLN	Flint
LOF	Loft
MES	Mesa
MIN	Mineral
MCH	Mocha
OBK	Outback
PIL	Pilsner
SIE	Sienna
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VAL	Valley

Artisan Veneer

BAR	Barrel
BUF	Buff
CND	Cinder
EGR	Egret
RAV	Raven
RYE	Rye
SAB	Sable
SAD	Saddle

Solid Wood - Plank

Clear

MA	Maple
WA	Walnut
WO	White Oak

Solid Wood - Butcher Block

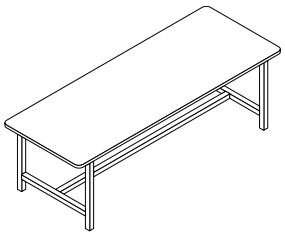
Clear

MA	Maple
WA	Walnut
WO	White Oak

How to Order

How to Order Tops

When specifying a top your suffix at the end will determine if it is TFL or HPL Laminate, Forbo, Veneer, Solid Wood Plank or Solid Wood Butcher Block

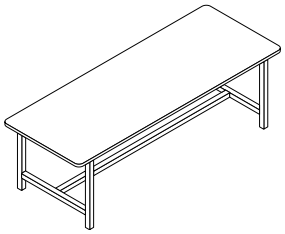


				Laminate		Solid Surface	Forbo	Veneer		Solid Wood Plank			Solid Wood Butcher Block		
1 Model	W	D	H	TFL T	HPL H	S	F	ESS V	ART V	Maple WP	Oak WP	Walnut WP	Maple WB	Oak WB	Walnut WB
27T307230_	72	30	30	**$1,811**	**$1,944**	**$3,822**	**$4,634**	**$2,330**	**$2,563**	**$3,927**	**$4,827**	**$5,734**	**$4,170**	**$4,870**	**$5,162**
27T308430_	84	30	30	**$1,872**	**$2,023**	**$4,136**	**$5,012**	**$2,412**	**$2,653**	**$4,186**	**$5,273**	**$6,367**	**$4,652**	**$5,542**	**$5,913**
27T309630_	96	30	30	**$1,932**	**$2,103**	**$4,451**	**$5,391**	**$2,495**	**$2,744**	**$4,446**	**$5,719**	**$7,000**	**$5,133**	**$6,212**	**$6,662**
27T3010830_	108	30	30	**$1,992**	**$2,183**	**$4,766**	**$5,770**	**$2,578**	**$2,836**	**$4,706**	**$6,165**	**$7,634**	**$5,614**	**$6,882**	**$7,411**

Example

27T307230_

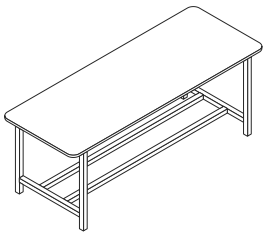
27T307230**T** - TFL Laminate
27T307230**H** - HPL Laminate
27T307230**S** - Solid Surface
27T307230**F** - Forbo
27T307230**V** - Veneer
27T307230**WP** - Solid Wood Plank
27T307230**WB** - Solid Wood Butcher Block



Seated Height Tables
- one foot rail
- ships KD

				Laminate		Solid Surface	Forbo	Veneer		Solid Wood Plank			Solid Wood Butcher Block		
❶ Model	W	D	H	TFL T	HPL H	S	F	ESS V	ART V	Maple WP	Oak WP	Walnut WP	Maple WB	Oak WB	Walnut WB
27T307230_	72	30	30	**$1,811**	**$1,944**	**$3,822**	**$4,634**	**$2,330**	**$2,563**	**$3,927**	**$4,827**	**$5,734**	**$4,170**	**$4,870**	**$5,162**
27T308430_	84	30	30	**$1,872**	**$2,023**	**$4,136**	**$5,012**	**$2,412**	**$2,653**	**$4,186**	**$5,273**	**$6,367**	**$4,652**	**$5,542**	**$5,913**
27T309630_	96	30	30	**$1,932**	**$2,103**	**$4,451**	**$5,391**	**$2,495**	**$2,744**	**$4,446**	**$5,719**	**$7,000**	**$5,133**	**$6,212**	**$6,662**
27T3010830_	108	30	30	**$1,992**	**$2,183**	**$4,766**	**$5,770**	**$2,578**	**$2,836**	**$4,706**	**$6,165**	**$7,634**	**$5,614**	**$6,882**	**$7,411**
27T367230_	72	36	30	**$1,871**	**$2,027**	**$4,144**	**$4,662**	**$2,417**	**$2,659**	**$4,293**	**$5,373**	**$6,461**	**$4,523**	**$5,369**	**$5,721**
27T368430_	84	36	30	**$1,938**	**$2,118**	**$4,532**	**$5,049**	**$2,512**	**$2,763**	**$4,560**	**$5,864**	**$7,177**	**$5,143**	**$6,236**	**$6,690**
27T369630_	96	36	30	**$2,006**	**$2,208**	**$4,920**	**$5,435**	**$2,606**	**$2,867**	**$4,828**	**$6,355**	**$7,893**	**$5,764**	**$7,103**	**$7,660**
27T3610830_	108	36	30	**$2,074**	**$2,298**	**$5,308**	**$5,821**	**$2,700**	**$2,970**	**$5,096**	**$6,846**	**$8,609**	**$6,385**	**$7,970**	**$8,630**
27T487230_	72	48	30	**$2,004**	**$2,206**	**$4,898**	**$5,335**	**$2,603**	**$2,863**	**$4,682**	**$6,123**	**$7,574**	**$5,814**	**$7,166**	**$7,730**
27T488430_	84	48	30	**$2,085**	**$2,317**	**$5,400**	**$5,529**	**$2,719**	**$2,991**	**$5,124**	**$6,863**	**$8,614**	**$6,603**	**$8,294**	**$8,998**
27T489630_	96	48	30	**$2,166**	**$2,428**	**$5,901**	**$5,724**	**$2,836**	**$3,120**	**$5,565**	**$7,601**	**$9,652**	**$7,391**	**$9,420**	**$10,265**
27T4810830_	108	48	30	**$2,247**	**$2,539**	**$6,402**	**$5,919**	**$2,953**	**$3,248**	**$6,006**	**$8,340**	**$10,690**	**$8,179**	**$10,546**	**$11,532**

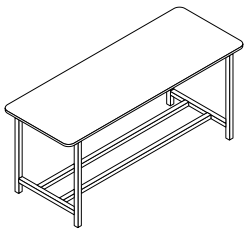
Model	TFL / HPL Top Surface	Solid Surface Top Surface	Forbo Top Surface	Veneer Top Surface	Wood Plank Top Surface	Wood Butcher Block Top Surface	Metal Frame Finish	Foot
	see Draft TFL/HPL Top Surface Finishes	see Draft Solid Surface Top Surface Finishes	see Draft Forbo Top Surface Finishes	see Draft Veneer Top Surface Finishes	see Draft Solid Plank Top Surface Finishes	see Draft Solid Wood Butcher Block Top Surface Finishes	**MFS** Standard **MFU** Upcharge - **add $100** see Draft Metal Frame Finishes	**G** Glide **C** Caster - **add $236**



Counter Height Tables
- 30”d one footrail; 36”d and 48”d two footrails
- ships KD

				Laminate		Solid Surface	Forbo	Veneer		Solid Wood Plank			Solid Wood Butcher Block		
❶ Model	W	D	H	TFL T	HPL H	S	F	ESS V	ART V	Maple WP	Oak WP	Walnut WP	Maple WB	Oak WB	Walnut WB
27T307236_	72	30	36	**$1,825**	**$1,958**	**$3,836**	**$4648**	**$2,343**	**$2,577**	**$3,941**	**$4,841**	**$5,748**	**$4,184**	**$4,884**	**$5,176**
27T308436_	84	30	36	**$1,886**	**$2,038**	**$4,150**	**$5,026**	**$2,426**	**$2,669**	**$4,200**	**$5,287**	**$6,381**	**$4,666**	**$5,556**	**$5,927**
27T309636_	96	30	36	**$1,946**	**$2,117**	**$4,465**	**$5,405**	**$2,509**	**$2,760**	**$4,460**	**$5,733**	**$7,014**	**$5,147**	**$6,226**	**$6,676**
27T3010836_	108	30	36	**$2,006**	**$2,196**	**$4,780**	**$5,784**	**$2,592**	**$2,851**	**$4,720**	**$6,179**	**$7,648**	**$5,628**	**$6,896**	**$7,425**
27T367236_	72	36	36	**$1,958**	**$2,114**	**$4,230**	**$4,749**	**$2,503**	**$2,753**	**$4,379**	**$5,459**	**$6,547**	**$4,609**	**$5,455**	**$5,807**
27T368436_	84	36	36	**$2,033**	**$2,212**	**$4,626**	**$5,143**	**$2,604**	**$2,864**	**$4,655**	**$5,959**	**$7,272**	**$5,237**	**$6,330**	**$6,784**
27T369636_	96	36	36	**$2,107**	**$2,309**	**$5,021**	**$5,536**	**$2,706**	**$2,977**	**$4,930**	**$6,457**	**$7,995**	**$5,865**	**$7,204**	**$7,761**
27T3610836_	108	36	36	**$2,182**	**$2,406**	**$5,416**	**$5,929**	**$2,808**	**$3,089**	**$5,205**	**$6,955**	**$8,718**	**$6,493**	**$8,078**	**$8,738**
27T487236_	72	48	36	**$2,088**	**$2,289**	**$4,981**	**$5,418**	**$2,687**	**$2,956**	**$4,765**	**$6,206**	**$7,657**	**$5,897**	**$7,249**	**$7,813**
27T488436_	84	48	36	**$2,176**	**$2,407**	**$5,490**	**$5,621**	**$2,810**	**$3,091**	**$5,213**	**$6,952**	**$8,703**	**$6,692**	**$8,383**	**$9,087**
27T489636_	96	48	36	**$2,264**	**$2,526**	**$5,999**	**$5,823**	**$2,934**	**$3,227**	**$5,662**	**$7,698**	**$9,749**	**$7,488**	**$9,517**	**$10,362**
27T4810836_	108	48	36	**$2,352**	**$2,645**	**$6,508**	**$6,025**	**$3,058**	**$3,364**	**$6,111**	**$8,445**	**$10,795**	**$8,284**	**$10,651**	**$11,637**

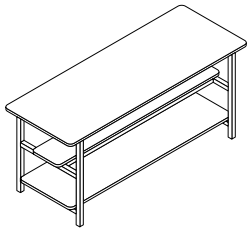
Model	TFL / HPL Top Surface	Solid Surface Top Surface	Forbo Top Surface	Veneer Top Surface	Wood Plank Top Surface	Wood Butcher Block Top Surface	Metal Frame Finish	Foot
	see Draft TFL/HPL Top Surface Finishes	see Draft Solid Surface Top Surface Finishes	see Draft Forbo Top Surface Finishes	see Draft Veneer Top Surface Finishes	see Draft Solid Plank Top Surface Finishes	see Draft Solid Wood Butcher Block Top Surface Finishes	**MFS** Standard **MFU** Upcharge - **add $100** see Draft Metal Frame Finishes	**G** Glide **C** Caster - **add $236**



Bar Height Tables
- 30”d one footrail; 36”d and 48”d two footrails
- ships KD

				Laminate		Solid Surface	Forbo	Veneer		Solid Wood Plank			Solid Wood Butcher Block		
❶ Model	W	D	H	TFL T	HPL H	S	F	ESS V	ART V	Maple WP	Oak WP	Walnut WP	Maple WB	Oak WB	Walnut WB
27T307242_	72	30	42	**$1,843**	**$1976**	**$3,854**	**$4,666**	**$2,362**	**$2,598**	**$3,959**	**$4,859**	**$5,766**	**$4,202**	**$4,902**	**$5,194**
27T308442_	84	30	42	**$1,904**	**$2,055**	**$4,168**	**$5,045**	**$2,444**	**$2,688**	**$4,218**	**$5,305**	**$6,399**	**$4,683**	**$5,573**	**$5,944**
27T309642_	96	30	42	**$1,964**	**$2,135**	**$4,483**	**$5,048**	**$2,527**	**$2,780**	**$4,478**	**$5,751**	**$7,032**	**$5,165**	**$6,244**	**$6,694**
27T3010842_	108	30	42	**$2,025**	**$2,215**	**$4,798**	**$5,802**	**$2,610**	**$2,871**	**$4,738**	**$6,197**	**$7,666**	**$5,647**	**$6,915**	**$7,444**
27T367242_	72	36	42	**$1,976**	**$2,132**	**$4,248**	**$4,767**	**$2,521**	**$2,773**	**$4,397**	**$5,477**	**$6,565**	**$4,627**	**$5,473**	**$5,825**
27T368442_	84	36	42	**$2,050**	**$2,230**	**$4,644**	**$5,161**	**$2,622**	**$2,884**	**$4,672**	**$5,976**	**$7,289**	**$5,255**	**$6,348**	**$6,802**
27T369642_	96	36	42	**$2,125**	**$2,327**	**$5,039**	**$5,554**	**$2,724**	**$2,996**	**$4,947**	**$6,474**	**$8,012**	**$5,883**	**$7,222**	**$7,779**
27T3610842_	108	36	42	**$2,200**	**$2,424**	**$5,434**	**$5,947**	**$2,826**	**$3,109**	**$5,222**	**$6,972**	**$8,735**	**$6,511**	**$8,096**	**$8,756**
27T487242_	72	48	42	**$2,106**	**$2,307**	**$4,999**	**$5,436**	**$2,705**	**$2,976**	**$4,783**	**$6,224**	**$7,675**	**$5,915**	**$7,267**	**$7,831**
27T488442_	84	48	42	**$2,194**	**$2,425**	**$5,508**	**$5,639**	**$2,828**	**$3,111**	**$5,231**	**$6,970**	**$8,721**	**$6,710**	**$8,401**	**$9,105**
27T489642_	96	48	42	**$2,282**	**$2,544**	**$6,017**	**$5,841**	**$2,952**	**$3,247**	**$5,680**	**$7,716**	**$9,767**	**$7,506**	**$9,535**	**$10,380**
27T4810842_	108	48	42	**$2,370**	**$2,663**	**$6,526**	**$6,043**	**$3,076**	**$3,384**	**$6,129**	**$8,463**	**$10,813**	**$8,302**	**$10,669**	**$11,655**

Model	TFL / HPL Top Surface	Solid Surface Top Surface	Forbo Top Surface	Veneer Top Surface	Wood Plank Top Surface	Wood Butcher Block Top Surface	Metal Frame Finish	Foot
	see Draft TFL/HPL Top Surface Finishes	see Draft Solid Surface Top Surface Finishes	see Draft Forbo Top Surface Finishes	see Draft Veneer Top Surface Finishes	see Draft Solid Plank Top Surface Finishes	see Draft Solid Wood Butcher Block Top Surface Finishes	**MFS** Standard **MFU** Upcharge - **add $100** see Draft Metal Frame Finishes	**G** Glide **C** Caster - **add $236**



Bar Height Tables with Shelves

• ships KD

Base Price includes TFL Shelves
see below for upgrade material options

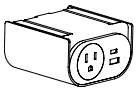
				Laminate		Solid Surface	Forbo	Veneer		Solid Wood Plank			Solid Wood Butcher Block		
❶ Model	W	D	H	TFL T	HPL H	S	F	ESS V	ART V	Maple WP	Oak WP	Walnut WP	Maple WB	Oak WB	Walnut WB
27T367242S_	72	36	42	**$2,656**	**$2,812**	**$4,929**	**$5,447**	**$3,202**	**$3,522**	**$5,078**	**$6,158**	**$7,246**	**$5,308**	**$6,154**	**$6,506**
27T368442S_	84	36	42	**$2,783**	**$2,962**	**$5,376**	**$5,892**	**$3,355**	**$3,690**	**$5,406**	**$6,710**	**$8,023**	**$5,989**	**$7,082**	**$7,536**
27T369642S_	96	36	42	**$2,910**	**$3,112**	**$5,824**	**$6,338**	**$3,509**	**$3,860**	**$5,733**	**$7,260**	**$8,798**	**$6,669**	**$8,008**	**$8,565**
27T3610842S_	108	36	42	**$3,037**	**$3,262**	**$6,272**	**$6,784**	**$3,663**	**$4,029**	**$6,060**	**$7,810**	**$9,573**	**$7,349**	**$8,934**	**$9,594**
27T487242S_	72	48	42	**$2,971**	**$3,172**	**$5,864**	**$6,301**	**$3,570**	**$3,927**	**$5,648**	**$7,089**	**$8,540**	**$6,780**	**$8,132**	**$8,696**
27T488442S_	84	48	42	**$3,130**	**$3,363**	**$6,444**	**$6,575**	**$3,766**	**$4,143**	**$6,169**	**$7,908**	**$9,659**	**$7,648**	**$9,339**	**$10,043**
27T489642S_	96	48	42	**$3,290**	**$3,553**	**$7,025**	**$6,849**	**$3,961**	**$4,357**	**$6,689**	**$8,725**	**$10,776**	**$8,515**	**$10,544**	**$11,389**
27T4810842S_	108	48	42	**$3,450**	**$3,743**	**$7,606**	**$7,123**	**$4,156**	**$4,572**	**$7,209**	**$9,543**	**$11,893**	**$9,382**	**$11,749**	**$12,735**

Top Surface Upcharges - Add to Base Price

				Veneer		Solid Wood Plank			Solid Wood Butcher Block		
Model	HPL	Solid Surface	Forbo	Essentials	Artisan	Maple	Oak	Walnut	Maple	Oak	Walnut
27T367242S_	**$182**	**$2,531**	**$2,763**	**$768**	**$845**	**$1,477**	**$2,611**	**$3,753**	**$1,866**	**$2,684**	**$3,039**
27T368442S_	**$200**	**$2,794**	**$3,055**	**$789**	**$868**	**$1,658**	**$2,934**	**$4,218**	**$2,062**	**$2,974**	**$3,370**
27T369642S_	**$217**	**$3,057**	**$3,347**	**$810**	**$891**	**$1,839**	**$3,257**	**$4,683**	**$2,257**	**$3,263**	**$3,700**
27T3610842S_	**$235**	**$3,321**	**$3,640**	**$831**	**$914**	**$2,020**	**$3,580**	**$5,149**	**$2,453**	**$3,553**	**$4,031**
27T487242S_	**$263**	**$3,640**	**$3,772**	**$863**	**$949**	**$2,315**	**$4,090**	**$5,876**	**$2,791**	**$4,043**	**$4,587**
27T488442S_	**$291**	**$4,037**	**$4,206**	**$896**	**$986**	**$2,602**	**$4,599**	**$6,608**	**$3,123**	**$4,531**	**$5,143**
27T489642S_	**$319**	**$4,434**	**$4,640**	**$929**	**$1,022**	**$2,889**	**$5,106**	**$7,339**	**$3,454**	**$5,018**	**$5,698**
27T4810842S_	**$347**	**$4,831**	**$5,075**	**$962**	**$1,058**	**$3,176**	**$5,615**	**$8,072**	**$3,785**	**$5,506**	**$6,255**

Model	TFL / HPL Top Surface	Solid Surface Top Surface	Forbo Top Surface	Veneer Top Surface	Wood Plank Top Surface	Wood Butcher Block Top Surface	Metal Frame Finish	Foot	Shelves Surface
	see Draft TFL/HPL Top Surface Finishes	see Draft Solid Surface Top Surface Finishes	see Draft Forbo Top Surface Finishes	see Draft Veneer Top Surface Finishes	see Draft Solid Plank Top Surface Finishes	see Draft Solid Wood Butcher Block Top Surface Finishes	**MFS** Standard **MFU** Upcharge - **add $100** see Draft Metal Frame Finishes	**G** Glide **C** Caster - **add $236**	see Draft Shelves Finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Under Surface/Side Mount Power	3⅝	3⅝	2⅛	3	1	**EC47**	**$471**

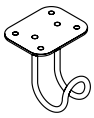


- simplex receptacle and dual powered USB-A&C
- 9' graphite fabric cord
- specify black or white

Wire Manager	1	2	22	2	1	**27T22WMM**	**$248**
	1	2	28	2	1	**27T28WMM**	**$254**
	1	2	34	3	1	**27T34WMM**	**$260**

- magnetic
- 27T22WMM for Seated Height Tables
- 27T28WMM for Counter Height Tables
- 27T34WMM for Bar Height Tables

Accessory Hook	3	3	3	1	1	**9AHOOKM**	**$239**



- sold individually

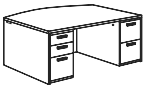
Model	Metal Finish
	MFS Standard **MFU** Upcharge - **add $50** see Draft Metal Frame Finishes

Finale

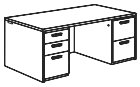
Desks FN20
Modesty Panels FN20
Returns and Bridges FN28
Credenzas FN33
Overhead Cabinets. FN36
Tackboards FN40
Tool Rail Accessories. FN46
Wall Mount Storage FN47
Storage Towers. FN56
Transaction Counters. FN65
Bookcases. FN66
Lateral Files FN67
Vertical Storage Units FN68
Freestanding Tables FN72

Finale - Overview

Desks



Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk
Page FN20

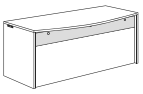


Double Pedestal Desk
Page FN20

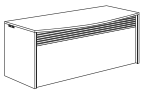
Electric Adjustable Height Table Desk
Page FN22

Pneumatic Adjustable Height Table Desk
Page FN22

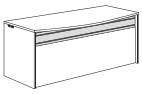
Modesty Panels



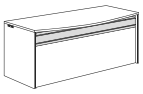
Glass Trim Modesty Panel
Page FN20



Metal Trim Modesty Panel
Page FN20



Metal/Glass Trim Modesty Panel
Page FN21

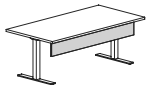


Metal/Veneer Trim Modesty Panel
Page FN21

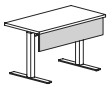
Metal Trim Modesty Panel
Page FN24

Metal/Glass Trim Modesty Panel
Page FN24

Metal/Veneer Trim Modesty Panel
Page FN24



Adjustable Height Table Modesty Panel
Page FN22



Adjustable Height Bridge Modesty Panel
Page FN32

Table Desks

Metal Frame Table Desk with Glass Top
Page FN23

Metal Frame Table Desk with Veneer Top
Page FN23

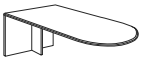
Metal Frame Table Desk for COM Top
Page FN23

Desk Applications

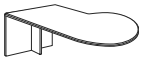
Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk
Page FN25

Single Pedestal Desk
Page FN25

Peninsula Desks

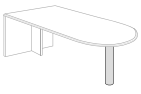


Bullet Peninsula Desk
Page FN26

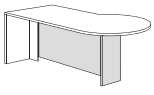


P-Top Peninsula Desk
Page FN26

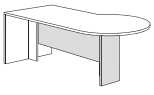
Peninsula Desk Bases and Modesty Panels



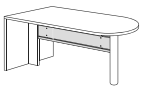
Column Base
Page FN27



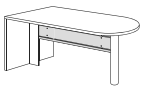
Full Modesty Panel
Page FN27



3/4 Modesty Panel
Page FN27



Metal/Glass Trim Modesty Panel
Page FN27



Metal/Veneer Trim Modesty Panel
Page FN27

Finale - Overview

Return Applications

File/File Return
Page FN28

Lateral File Return
Page FN28

Multi-File Return
Page FN28

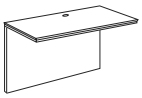
File/File Corner Return
Page FN30

Lateral File Corner Return
Page FN30

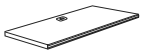
Multi-File Corner Return
Page FN30

Executive Corner Unit
Page FN29

Bridge Applications

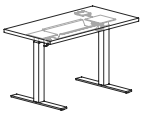


Bridge with Modesty Panel
Page FN31



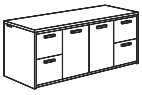
Bridge Top
Page FN31

Adjustable Height Bridge



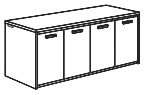
Electric Adjustable Height Bridge
Page FN32

Credenza and Lateral Files



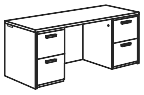
Storage Credenza
Page FN33

Lateral File Credenza
Page FN33



Four Door Credenza
Page FN33

Two Door Credenza
Page FN33



Kneespace Credenza
Page FN34

Buffet Credenza
Page FN34

Pedestal Credenza
Page FN34

File/File Reception Credenza
Page FN34

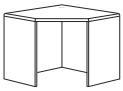
Lateral Pedestal Credenza
Page FN35

Multi-File Pedestal Credenza
Page FN35

Printer Stand

Printer Stand
Page FN35

Corner Unit



Corner Unit
Page FN35

Finale - Overview

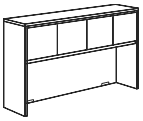
Overhead Cabinets

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors
Page FN36

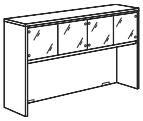
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors
Page FN36

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies
Page FN37

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page FN37

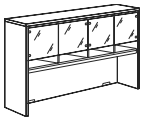


Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors
Page FN38



Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors
Page FN38

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies
Page FN39

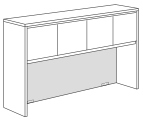


Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page FN39

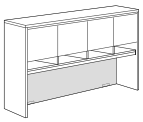
Open Storage Overhead Cabinet
Page FN38

Open Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies
Page FN39

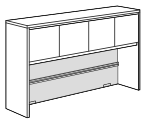
Tackboards



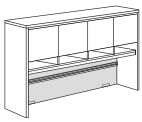
Tackboard for Storage Overhead Cabinet
Page FN40



Tackboard for Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies
Page FN41-FN42



Accessory Rail Tackboards for Storage Overhead Cabinets
Page FN43



Accessory Rail Tackboards for Storage Overhead Cabinets with Cubbies
Page FN44

Accessories

Accessory rail
Page FN45

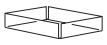
Upright tray
Page FN46

Small tray
Page FN46

Pencil tray
Page FN46

Paper tray
Page FN46

File hanger
Page FN46

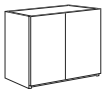


Acrylic Accessory Tray
Page FN46

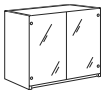
Center drawer
Page FN76

Wall Mount Storage

Double Height Wall Mount Open Overhead Cabinet
Page FN47



Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors
Page FN47

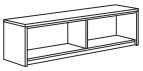


Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors
Page FN47

Double Height Wall Mount Open Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies
Page FN48

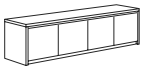
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead with Two Doors and Cubbies
Page FN48

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page FN48



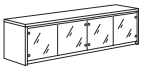
Wall Mount Open Overhead
Page FN49

Wall Mount Open Overhead
Page FN49



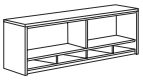
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors
Page FN49

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors
Page FN49



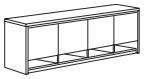
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors
Page FN50

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors
Page FN50



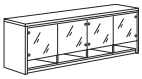
Wall Mount Open Overhead with Cubbies
Page FN50

Wall Mount Open Overhead with Cubbies
Page FN50



Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies
Page FN51

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies
Page FN51

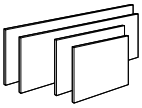


Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page FN51

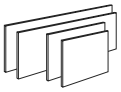
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page FN51

Finale - Overview

Tackboards

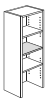


Wall Mount Tackboards
Pages FN52-FN53

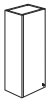


Wall Mount Tackboards for Overhead Cabinets with Cubbies
Pages FN54-FN55

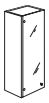
Storage Towers



Double Height Open Storage Tower
Page FN56

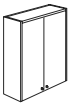


Double Height Storage Tower with 54"h Door
Page FN56

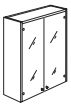


Double Height Storage Tower with 54"h Glass Door
Page FN56

Double Height Open Storage Tower
Page FN57



Double Height Storage Tower with Two 54"h Doors
Page FN57



Double Height Storage Tower with Two 54"h Glass Doors
Page FN57

Open Storage Tower
Page FN58

Storage Tower with 42"h Door
Page FN58

Storage Tower with 42"h Glass Door
Page FN58

Open Storage Tower
Page FN59

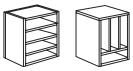
Storage Tower with Two 42"h Doors
Page FN59

Storage Tower with Two 42"h Glass Doors
Page FN59

Bookcase Overhead
Page FN60

Storage Tower
Page FN60

Glass Door Storage Tower
Page FN60



Storage Tower
Page FN58

Double Height Bridge Mount Open Overhead Cabinet
Page FN61

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors
Page FN61

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors
Page FN61

Double Height Bridge Mount Open Overhead Cabinet and Cubbies
Page FN62

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies
Page FN62

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page FN62

Bridge Mount Open Overhead
Page FN63

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors
Page FN63

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors
Page FN63

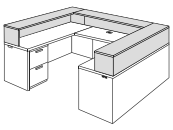
Bridge Mount Open Overhead with Cubbies
Page FN64

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies
Page FN64

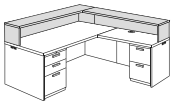
Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page FN64

Modular Cabinet Top
Page FN64

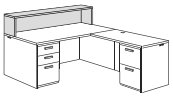
Transaction Counters



Transaction Counter
Page FN65



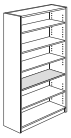
Transaction Counter
Page FN65



Transaction Counter
Page FN65

Finale - Overview

Bookcases



Bookcase
Page FN66

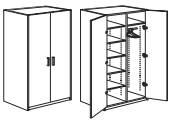
Bookcase
Page FN66

Lateral Files

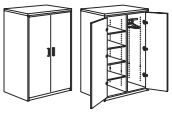
Lateral File
Page FN67

Mobile Pedestal
Page FN67

Storage Cabinets



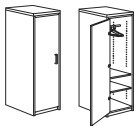
84″h Wardrobe
Page FN68



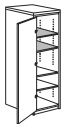
72″h Wardrobe
Page FN68

Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit
Page FN68

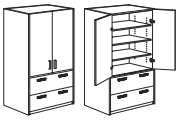
84″h Wardrobe
Page FN69



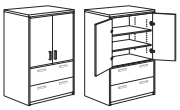
72″h Wardrobe
Page FN69



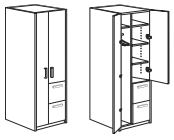
Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit
Page FN69



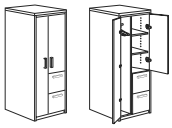
84″h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet
Page FN70



72″h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet
Page FN70



84″h File/File Storage Wardrobe
Page FN70

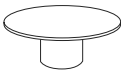


72″h File/File Storage Wardrobe
Page FN70

Modular Wardrobe Top
Page FN71

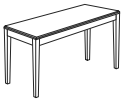
Finale - Overview

Magazine Table



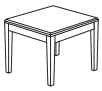
Round Magazine Table
Page FN72

Tables

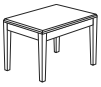


Sofa Table
Page FN73

Magazine Table
Page FN73

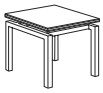


End Table
Page FN73

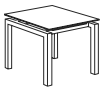


End Table
Page FN73

Metal Frame End Table with Glass Top
Page FN74



Metal Frame End Table with Veneer Top
Page FN74



Metal Frame End Table for COM Top
Page FN74

Metal Frame Magazine Table with Glass Top
Page FN75

Metal Frame Magazine Table with Veneer Top
Page FN75

Metal Frame Magazine Table for COM Top
Page FN75

Metal Frame Magazine Table with Glass Top
Page FN76

Metal Frame Magazine Table with Veneer Top
Page FN76

Metal Frame Magazine Table for COM Top
Page FN76

Corner Table
Page FN73

Task Lights

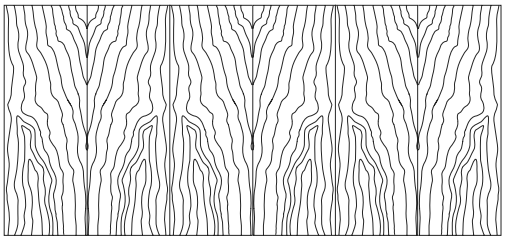
Task Light

LED Task Light

Motion Sensor for Task Lights

Finale Product Information

Exterior Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Finale product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Finale are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Book Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book

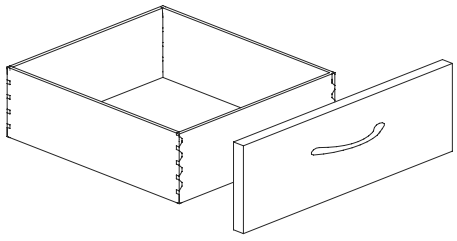
Finale is available in flat cut cherry, maple and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Work Surface Construction
Tops are 5-ply balanced construction, 1 3⁄16" thick with solid matching hardwood edges. Surfaces are available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate. No additional charge for using our coordinating high pressure laminate with a veneer grain pattern.

Case Construction
Outside panels are 1 3⁄16" and joined together by mortise and tenon construction. In addition to mortise and tenon joint construction, pedestal joints are reinforced with screws, cleats, brackets and glue. Leveling glides are set into solid hardwood blocks with t-nut inserts, which helps to prevent the leveling glide from tear out. Tops are secured to the chassis with top fastening cleats screwed to the inside of the panels.

Cabinet doors have 110˚ swing hinges to allow adequate access into the interior of the cabinet.

Drawers
The 9ply unidirectional hardwood sides of the drawer box are 7⁄16" thick assembled with English dovetail construction at each corner of the box. The drawer bottom panel is ¼" thick fitting into a groove machined the into side of the box. Interiors are sanded and coated with clear U.V. finish to protect against shrinking, swelling or warping, and to provide a clean, smooth feel and appearance.



Drawer Suspension
The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in /out stops. File and box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel.

Filing Hardware
All file drawers are constructed with a custom designed filing system in place to allow for hanging folders. Filing diagram on pages FN17-FN19.

Locking
All desks, credenzas and returns feature pedestal locking and lateral files feature central locking to provide maximum security and flexibility.

Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard (units in the grouping are keyed alike). Keyed alike units available if requested at no upcharge. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Finale. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request.

ESS Essentials Veneer Collection

BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
CSK	Cask	PIL	Pilsner
CLY	Clay	SIE	Sienna
FLX	Flax	TRF	Truffle
MES	Mesa	UMB	Umber
MCH	Mocha		

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Finale Product Information

Product Modification

Laminate Tops
Worksurface only, no additional upcharge if coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

ESS Essentials Veneer with Laminate Top

BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
MES	Mesa	UMB	Umber

Finish Sheen
All casegood veneer finishes are standard in 35-sheen. All other finishes are available in 15-sheen, with a 5% upcharge, per model.

Custom/Special Finishes
JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a one-time charge of **$412 list** per order for any non-standard wood finish.

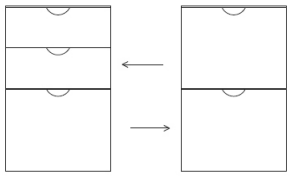
Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

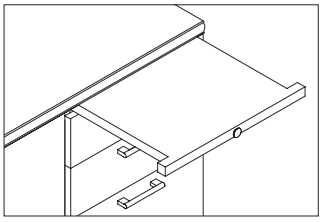
Use standard pricing and option pricing for each line item with a special finish, unless additional modifications have been specified. For items available in both Essential and Artisan veneers, apply the Essentials pricing.

Pedestal Configuration Change
Box-box-file configuration is standard on all desks and file-file configuration is standard on all return units.

Finale drawer configuration on pedestals 27″ to 30″ high can be switched out either to a box-box-file or file-file configuration, but must be specified at the time of order with an additional **$213** list per pedestal.



Writing Shelf - Pullout (Arm Slide)
Desk Pedestals in Finale can have an optional pullout shelf above the top drawer for additional writing surface. Add **$409** to the list for each pedestal.



Special Sizes from Standard Offering

The following chart contains pricing for general modifications to Finale. **All modifications still must be approved by JSI manufacturing**, please contact Customer Service to verify any of the modifications listed in the chart below. More complex modification to standard product may be possible, please refer to page 5 for additional details.

This chart does not apply to glass doors, glass tops or to metal components; such as modesty trims panels, and structural support. Any changes to file drawers will affect filing capabilities.

Increasing Dimensions - Add On to the list Per 6″ Occurrence

Overhead	
Increasing width	$1,375
Increasing depth	$2,343
Increasing width with doors	$1,627
Increasing depth with doors	$2,507
Any Pedestal	
Increasing width	$1,949
Increasing depth	$1,738
Any Panel	
Increasing width	$446
Any Top	
Increasing width	$579
Increasing depth	$819

Decreasing Dimensions Add On to the list Per 6″ Occurrence

Overhead	
Decreasing width	$253
Decreasing depth	$253
Decreasing width with doors	$346
Decreasing depth with doors	$346
Any Pedestal	
Decreasing width	$1,094
Decreasing depth	$977
Any Panel	
Decreasing width	$129
Any Top	
Decreasing width	$190
Decreasing depth	$190

Example 1

Increasing open corner credenza width by 11″, from 72″to 83″.

Add Top Width ($579 × 2) [$579 for each 6" increment]

Add Panel Width ($446 × 2) [$446 for each 6" increment]

Total Modification = $2,050

Example 2

Increasing a desk pedestal depth from 36″ to 40″ & increase the width of the same pedestal by 8″

Add Pedestal Depth $1,738

Add Pedestal Width ($1,949 x 2) [$1,949 for each 6" increment]

Total Modification = $5,636

Example 3

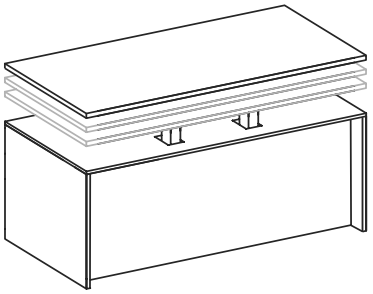
Decreasing an overhead from 60″ to 58″ width & increasing the depth by 3″

Decrease Overhead Width $253

Add Overhead Depth $2,343

Total Modification = $2,090

Finale Product Information



ERGO Adjustable Work Height Mechanism
Our proprietary adjustable work height mechanism can be specified on many of the models in Finale.

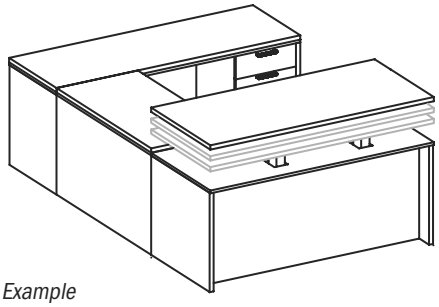
ERGO mechanism allows height adjustability to be added to the worksurface. Our solution uses a standardized design that minimizes the modifications required to standard desk, bridge or credenza models. The mechanism and control box are neatly concealed to maintain the appearance of the original elegance of the product. A push button activates the electric powered lifting columns for adjustability from sitting height to a standing height. A ¾" thick finished sub top is added to the top of the desk chassis for a clean appearance when the surface is in the raised position. In the lowered position, please note that ERGO adds ¾"to the standard height of the desk and the installation will decrease kneespace depth by 8".

Automatic Collision Control is built in to each mechanism as a standard feature. When the system senses an obstacle obstructing the movement, the mechanism will reverse direction and retreat by 1".

When ERGO is added to a worksurface in an "L" or "U" group, all units in the configuration need to have a sub top added. These units are considered to be ERGO ADJACENT units. ERGO ADJACENT units must have a fixed height worksurface that matches the lowest position of the ERGO mechanism and the top. This is accomplished by adding a ¾"sub top between the chassis and the worksurface. This feature can also be specified for cabinets which may sit next to a unit with the ERGO mechanism.

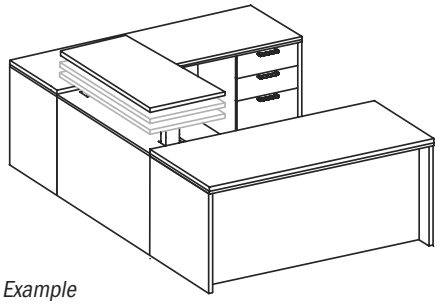
Height adjustment starts at 30 ¼", to a standing height of 49 ¾", a range of 19 ½".

Note: The kneespace depth is decreased when the ERGO mechanism is specified. Contact Customer Service for dimension information.



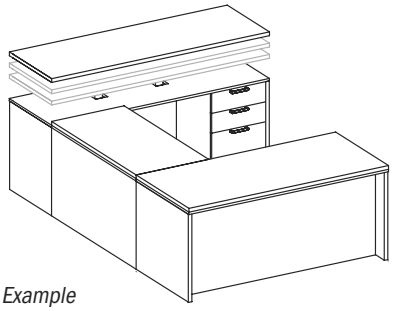
Example

FN3672LD (with ERGO option) add $6,028 to list
FN2448EB (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add $757 to list
FN2472RC (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add $888 to list



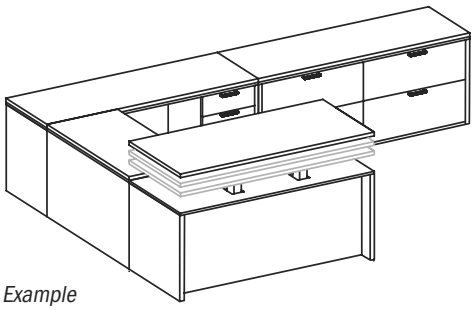
Example

FN3672LD (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add $888 to list
FN2448EB (with ERGO option) add $6,028 to list
FN2472RC (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add $888 to list



Example

FN3672LD (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add $888 to list
FN2448EB (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add $757 to list
FN2472RC (with ERGO option) add $6,028 to list



Example

FN3672LD (with ERGO option) add $6,028 to list
FN2448EB (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add $757 to list
FN2472RC (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add $888 to list
FN2472LFC (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add $888 to list

Finale Product Information

Availability of Finale Units with the Mechanism
The following models are available with the ERGO Adjustable Work Height Mechanism.

Freestanding Units - Units below do not require adjacent products; select ERGO option and add $6,028 to the list price.

Double Pedestal Desk	Credenzas
FN4272BD	FN2472KC
FN3672DD	FN2466KC
FN3072DD	
FN3066DD	
FN3060DD	

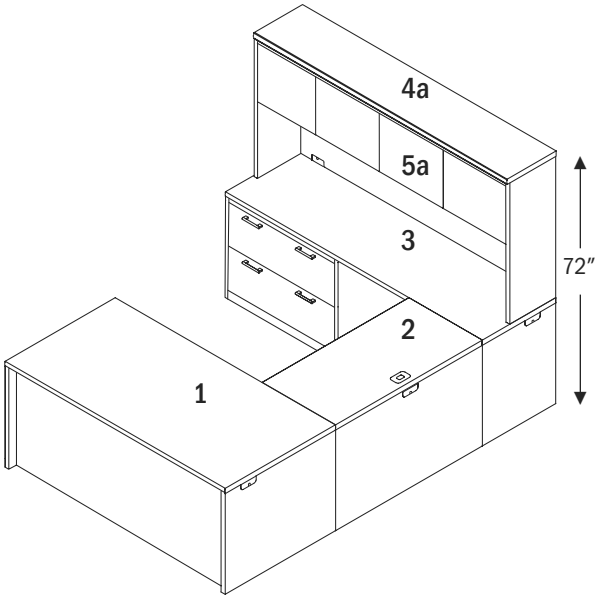
Adjacent Connecting Units - Select ERGO option for the model you wish to have height adjustment and add $6,028 to the list price. For units, from this list, that are connecting to the ERGO model, you must select ERGO ADJACENT on each of these connecting models and add $888 list to each model. *If the connecting model is 24"x 48" or less, add $757 list.

Single Pedestal Desk	Returns	Bridges	Credenzas	Corner Units
FN4272RBD	FN2448ERR*	FN2448EB*	FN2472RC	FN4242ERCU
FN4272LBD	FN2448ELR*	FN2442EB*	FN2472LC	FN4242ELCU
FN3672RD	FN2442ERR*	FN2436EB*	FN2466RC	FN4242CU
FN3672LD	FN2442ELR*		FN2466LC	
FN3072RD	FN2448ERCR*			
FN3072LD	FN2448ELCR*			
FN3066RD	FN2442ERCR*			
FN3066LD	FN2442ELCR*			

Finale Product Information

Layouts

Two heights of storage overheads are available in Finale.



Finale is an easily specified contemporary product line, with standard office furniture sizes.

Easily specified and setup while providing well established layouts in the office environment.

1 **Single Pedestal Desk**, with the standard box, box, file pedestal configuration and side locking. Standard side grommet keeps the desk top clean from wires, while still having convenient wire management.

2 **Bridge** standard with top and back panel grommet and mounting hardware.

3 **Lateral File Credenza** available with fixed back panel.

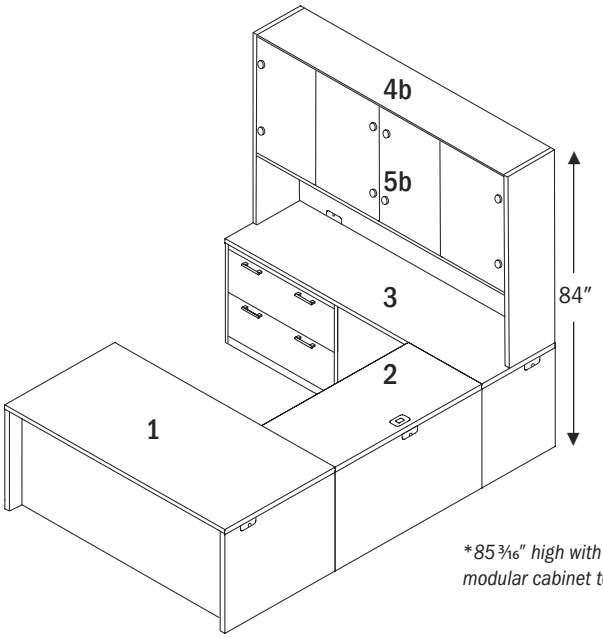
4a **Cabinet Top** is a standard feature on 42″ high overhead cabinets.

4b **Modular Cabinet Top** *(not shown in diagram)* is an option on 54″ high overhead cabinet. These tops are ordered separately.

5a **Overhead Cabinet** height is 42″ for an overall height 72″ Standard with left and right grommets on the back panel. Models are available with frameless glass doors in white back painted. *(Locks and pulls are not available with glass doors).* Models with installed cubbies are also available.

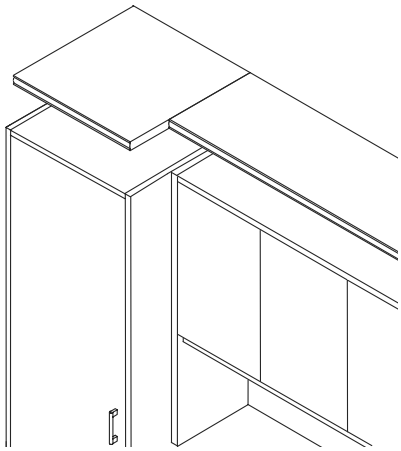
5b **Overhead Cabinet** height is 54″ for an overall height 84″ *(add 1 3⁄16″ if specifying modular cabinet tops).* Standard with left and right grommets on the back panel. Shown with frameless white back painted glass doors. *(Locks and pulls are not available with glass doors)* Models are also available in wood doors.

Note: *Tackboard or panels can be ordered for the inside back of the overhead cabinet, along with the accessory rails.*



Frameless opaque glass doors in white back painted brings a nice aesthetic to the Finale product line.

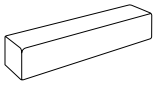
Modular Cabinet Tops
Overhead Cabinets 54″ tall do not come with modular cabinet tops. Tops can be specified and ordered separately. To maintain the same finish height on all units, specify tops for **ALL** adjacent units.



Finale Product Information

Pull Style and Color Options

Arch
Matte Black (MBK)
Matte Silver (MSL)

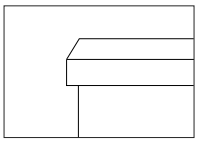


Block
Matte Nickel (MNK)

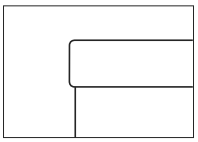
Curve
Matte Nickel (MNK)

Twist
Matte Nickel (MNK)

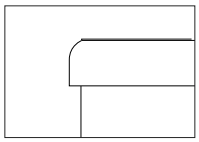
Top Edge Details



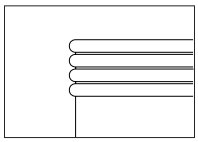
Bevel (B)



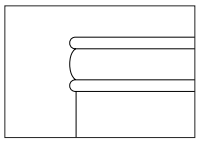
Eased (R4)



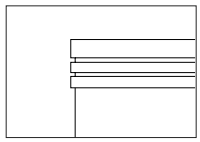
Gael (G)



Reeded (H)

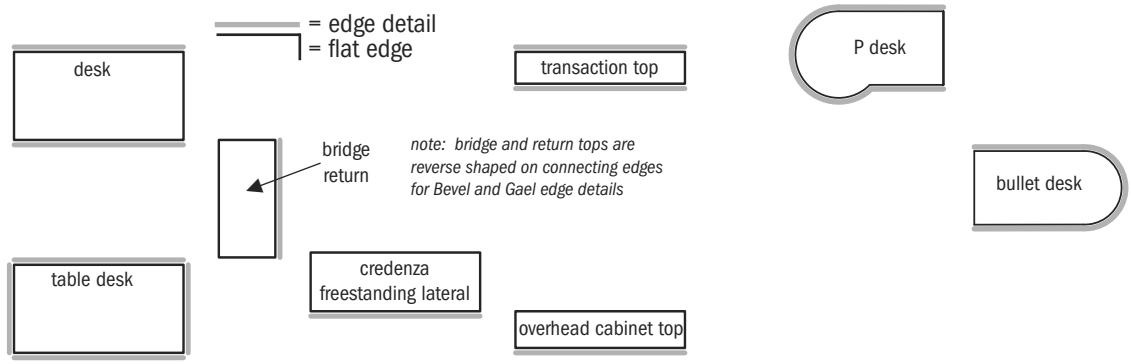


Transitional (C)

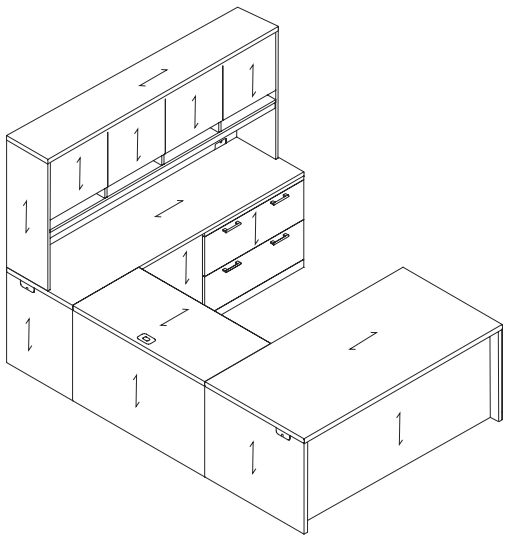


Triad (F)

Top Edge Detail Location



Standard Grain Direction

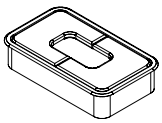


Note:
Grain direction on Return and Bridge units run short grain.

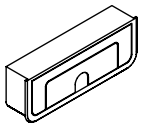
Grain on valance rails on overhead cabinet run vertical.

Finale Product Information

Grommet and Color Options



Worksurface Grommet
Matte Black (MBK)
Stardust Silver (STS)



End Panel Grommet
Matte Black (MBK)
Stardust Silver (STS)

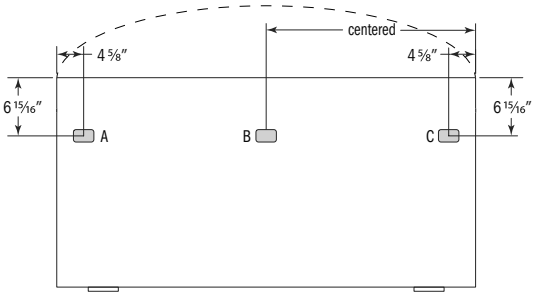
Worksurface Grommet Locations

Additional worksurface grommets can be specified on desk, bridges, returns and credenzas. Grommet locations are indicated below with an (A) for left, (B) for center, (C) for right and (D) for center end.

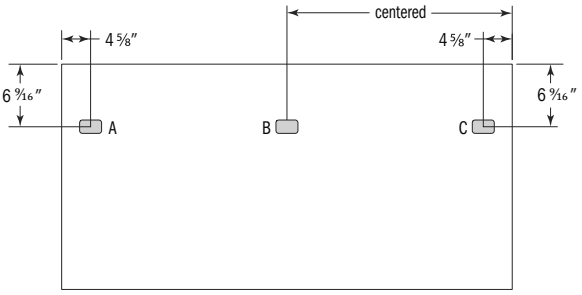
Add $127 to the list for each additional grommet.

Grommet color must be specified, select Matte Black or Stardust Silver choose one color for all grommets. If no color is selected, grommet color will coordinate with the pull color. Lock cores will coordinate with grommet color
Matte Black (MBK)
Stardust Silver (STS)

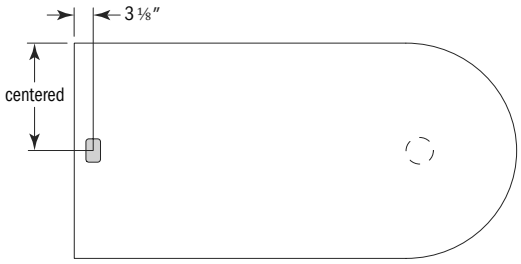
36″d Pedestal Desk



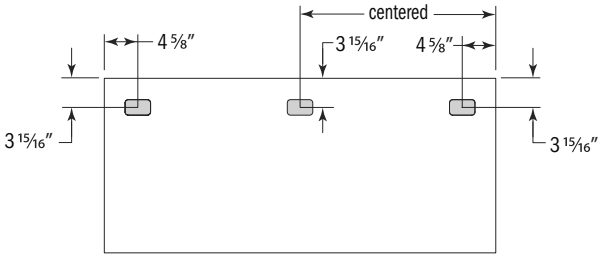
30″d Pedestal Desk



Support End and Run-Off Desk

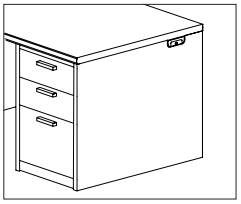


Bridges, Returns and Credenzas

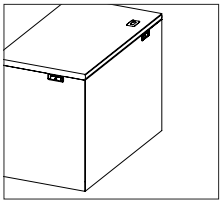


End/Back Panel Grommet

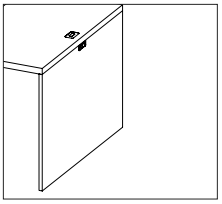
Finale features grommets and wire pass thru on all of the cabinets. This allows wiring to move from unit to unit or from unit to the data or power source. The end/back panel grommets are standard, for any special consideration contact Customer Service.



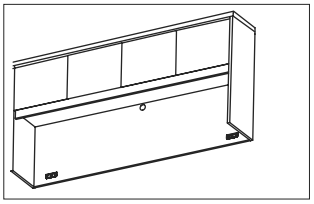
Desks - Credenza
End Panel Grommet



Returns
Work Surface Grommet
End Panel Grommet
Back Panel Grommet



Bridge
Work Surface Grommet
Back Panel Grommet

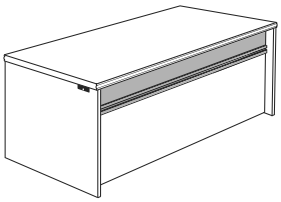


Overhead Cabinet
Back Panel Grommet
Back Center Pass Thru

Note: See the accessory section in this price list for additional wiring and power/data options.

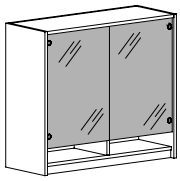
Finale Product Information

Product Trim Features and Options



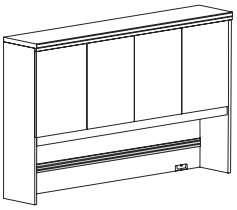
Trim Modesty Panel

- Decorative metal in 3 finishes
  - Black Sandtex (BSX)
  - Soft Nickel (SNK)
  - Stardust Silver (STS)
- Top panel in
  - Veneer
  - White Back Painted Glass (not low iron)
- Available on
  - Recess Modesty Desks
  - Table Desks
  - Bullet Desk
  - P Style Desk



Glass Doors

- Frameless Tempered Glass
  - Puck Style Hinges
  - Aluminum Color
- Back Painted Glass
  - White (not low iron)
- Available on
  - Overhead Cabinets
  - Storage Towers



Aluminum Accessory Rail

- Anodized Aluminum Finish
- Accessory Tools (see page FN46)
  - Upright Tray
  - Small Tray
  - Pencil Tray
  - Paper Tray
  - File Hanger

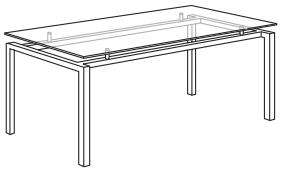
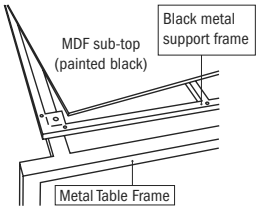


Table Desk

- Top Surface
  - Clear Glass
  - White Back Painted Glass (not low iron)
  - Veneer
  - COM *(right diagram)*
- Frame Finishes
  - Black Sandtex (BSX)
  - Soft Nickel (SNK)
  - Stardust Silver (STS)



Customer Supplies Top (COM)

- Table Frame with Support
- Allows for Unique Materials
- Frame Finishes
  - Black Sandtex (BSX)
  - Soft Nickel (SNK)
  - Stardust Silver (STS)

Finale Product Information

Finish and Reference Codes - Summary

Select	Code
Essentials Veneer Collection	
Brickdust	BRK
Cask	CSK
Clay	CLY
Flax	FLX
Mesa	MES
Mocha	MCH
Outback	OBK
Pilsner	PIL
Sienna	SIE
Truffle	TRF
Umber	UMB
Essentials Veneer with Laminate Top	
Brickdust	BRK
Cask	CSK
Clay	CLY
Mesa	MES
Mocha	MCH
Outback	OBK
Pilsner	PIL
Umber	UMB

Select	Code
Edge Profile	
Bevel	B
Eased	R4
Gael	G
Reeded	H
Transitional	C
Triad	F
Pull Style and Color	
Arc - Matte Black	MBK
Arc - Matte Silver	MSL
Block - Matte Nickel	MNK
Curve - Matte Nickel	MNK
Twist - Matte Nickel	MNK
Grommet Color	
Matte Black	MBK
Stardust Silver	STS
Metal Color	
Black Sandtex	BSX
Soft Nickel	SNK
Stardust Silver	STS
Glass Color	
Clear Glass	
White Back Painted	

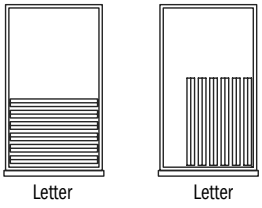
Finale Product Information

Desk

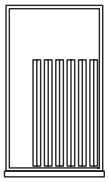
Model	Description	Drawer Configuration (User Side) Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
FN4272BD	Double Pedestal Bow Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
FN3672DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
FN3072DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
FN3066DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
FN3060DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
FN4272RBD	Right Pedestal Bow Desk		Box/Box/File
FN4272LBD	Left Pedestal Bow Desk	Box/Box/File	
FN3672RD	Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File
FN3672LD	Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	
FN3072RD	Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File
FN3072LD	Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	
FN3066RD	Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File
FN3066LD	Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	21″	11 7/8″	4 1/4″
File	21″	11 7/8″	9 3/8″

Filing Options



Letter Letter



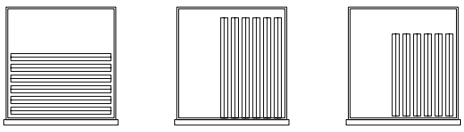
Legal

Mobile Pedestals

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Pedestal Width
FN1820MP	Mobile Pedestal	Box/Box/File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	21″	14 7/8″	4 1/4″
File	15 1/4″	14 7/8″	9 3/8″

Filing Options



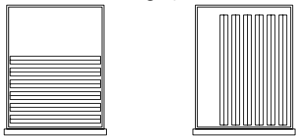
Legal Legal Letter

Executive Returns

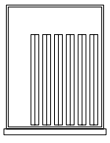
Model	Description	Drawer Configuration (User Side) Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
FN2448ERR	Right Executive Return		File/File
FN2448ELR	Left Executive Return	File/File	
FN2442ERR	Right Executive Return		File/File
FN2442ELR	Left Executive Return	File/File	
FN2448ERCR	Right Executive Return		File/File
FN2448ELCR	Left Executive Return	File/File	
FN2442ERCR	Right Executive Return		File/File
FN2442ELCR	Left Executive Return	File/File	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
File	15 1/4″	11 7/8″	9 3/8″

Filing Options



Letter Legal



Letter

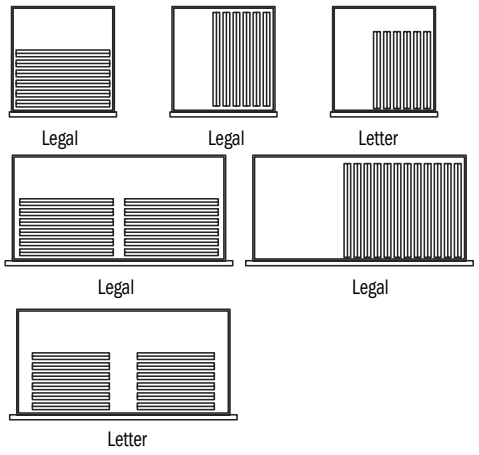
Finale Product Information

Executive Returns with Lateral File

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration (User Side) Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
FN2448LRR	Right Lateral Return		2 Lateral Drawers
FN2448LLR	Left Lateral Return	2 Lateral Drawers	
FN2448MRR	Right Multi-File Return		2 Box /File Lateral Drawers
FN2448MLR	Left Multi-File Return	2 Box /File Lateral Drawers	
FN2448LRCR	Right Lateral Return		2 Lateral Drawers
FN2448LLCR	Left Lateral Return	2 Lateral Drawers	
FN2448MRCR	Right Multi-File Return		2 Box /File Lateral Drawers
FN2448MLCR	Left Multi-File Return	2 Box /File Lateral Drawers	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15 ¼″	13 ⅞″	4 ¼″
File	15 ¼″	14 ⅞″	9 ⅜″
Lateral File	15 ¼″	31 ⅜″	9 ⅜″

Filing Options



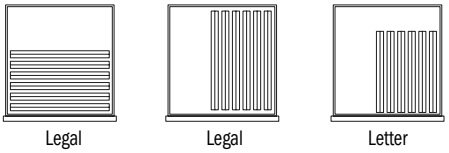
Credenza

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration (User Side) Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
FN2472SC	Storage Credenza[1]	File/File	File/File
FN2466SC	Storage Credenza[1]	File/File	File/File
FN2472KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File
FN2466KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File
FN2472RC	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
FN2472LC	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	
FN2466RC	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
FN2466LC	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	
FN2472RCR	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
FN2472LCR	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	

[1]*Center Section - Hinge Door Storage*

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
File	15 ¼″	14 ⅞″	9 ⅜″

Filing Options

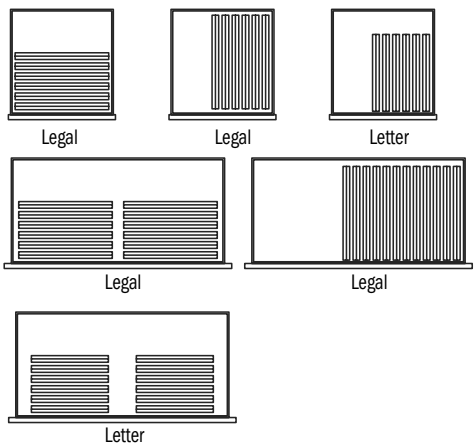


Credenza - Lateral

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration (User Side) Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
FN2472LFC	Lateral File Credenza	2 Lateral Drawers	2 Lateral Drawers
FN2472LRC	Right Lateral File	2 Lateral Drawers	
FN2472LLC	Left Lateral File		2 Lateral Drawers
FN2472MRC	Right Multi-File Credenza		2 Box /File/Lateral
FN2472MLC	Right Multi-File Credenza		2 Box /File/Lateral

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15 ¼″	13 ⅞″	4 ¼″
File	15 ¼″	14 ⅞″	9 ⅜″
Lateral File	15 ¼″	31 ⅜″	9 ⅜″

Filing Options



Finale Product Information

Buffet Credenza

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Along the Top[2]
FN2472BSC	Buffet Credenza[2]	4 Box Drawers

[2]Bottom Section - Hinge Door Storage

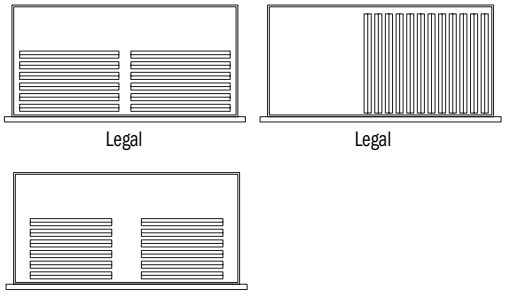
Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15 ¼″	14 3⁄16″	4 ¼″

Lateral File Cabinet

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Lateral Pedestal Width
FN3654LF	4 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	4 Lateral Drawers
FN3642LF	3 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	3 Lateral Drawers
FN3630LF	2 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	2 Lateral Drawers

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Lateral File	15 ¼″	31 3⁄8″	9 3⁄8″

Filing Options

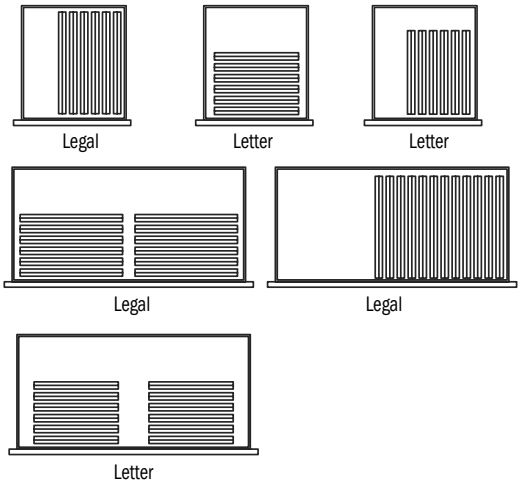


Tall Storage Cabinets

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Lateral Pedestal Width
FN3672SWLF	Storage Cabinet	2 Lower Lateral Drawers
FN2472SWR	Storage Cabinet	2 File Drawers on Lower Right
FN2472SWL	Storage Cabinet	2 File Drawers on Lower Left

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
File	15 ¼″	11 7⁄8″	9 3⁄8″
Lateral File	15 ¼″	31 3⁄8″	9 3⁄8″

Filing Options



Additional Drawer Sizes

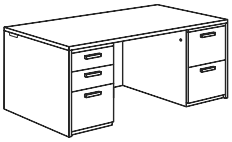
Center Drawer - FN1825CD

Interior Sizes - 15 ¼″″d x 21 15⁄16″w x 2″h

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk	42	71¾	30	480	61	**FN4272BD**	**$7,279**

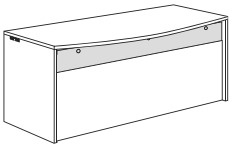
- box/box/file left pedestal; file/file right pedestal
- letter width pedestals
- optional center drawer, model FN1825CD. See page FN76.
- pedestal locking
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets standard
- 6″ overhang on approach side
- chassis - 36″ x 71¾″
- kneespace - 38½″

Double Pedestal Desk	36	71¾	30	340	53	**FN3672DD**	**$6,170**
	30	71¾	30	368	44	**FN3072DD**	**$6,074**
	30	65¾	30	320	41	**FN3066DD**	**$5,984**
	30	59¾	30	300	37	**FN3060DD**	**$5,889**



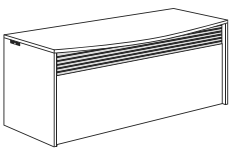
- box/box/file left pedestal; file/file right pedestal
- letter width pedestals
- optional center drawer, model FN1825CD. See page FN76.
- pedestal locking
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets standard
- FN3672DD and FN3072DD kneespace - 38½″
- FN3066DD kneespace - 32½″
- FN3060DD kneespace - 26½″

Glass Trim Modesty Panel	¾	68½	6½	13	2	**FN0772AMP** coordinates with: FN4272BD FN3672DD FN3072DD FN4272RBD FN3672RD FN3072RD FN4272LBD FN3672LD FN3072LD	**$929**
	¾	62½	6½	12	2	**FN0766AMP** coordinates with: FN3066DD FN3066RD FN3066LD	**$912**
	¾	56½	6½	11	2	**FN0760AMP** coordinates with: FN3060DD	**$901**

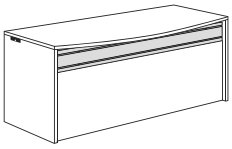


- white back painted glass panel
- field installed

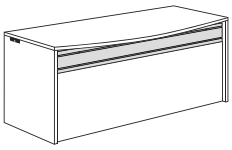
Metal Trim Modesty Panel	2	68½	7	18	2	**FN0772GRMP** coordinates with: FN4272BD FN3672DD FN3072DD FN4272RBD FN3672RD FN3072RD FN4272LBD FN3672LD FN3072LD	**$1,803**
	2	62½	7	17	2	**FN0766GRMP** coordinates with: FN3066DD FN3066RD FN3066LD	**$1,784**
	2	56½	7	16	2	**FN0760GRMP** coordinates with: FN3060DD	**$1,758**



- five metal tubes - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- field installed

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal/Glass Trim Modesty Panel 	2	68½	7	15	2	**FN0772GAMP** coordinates with: FN4272BD FN3672DD FN3072DD FN4272RBD FN3672RD FN3072RD FN4272LBD FN3672LD FN3072LD	**$2,177**
	2	62½	7	14	2	**FN0766GAMP** coordinates with: FN3066DD FN3066RD FN3066LD	**$2,158**
	2	56½	7	13	2	**FN0760GAMP** coordinates with: FN3060DD	**$2,148**

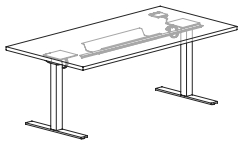
- two metal tubes - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- white back painted glass panel insert
- field installed

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal/Veneer Trim Modesty Panel 	2	68½	7	13	2	**FN0772GVMP** coordinates with: FN4272BD FN3672DD FN3072DD FN4272RBD FN3672RD FN3072RD FN4272LBD FN3672LD FN3072LD	**$2,054**
	2	62½	7	12	2	**FN0766GVMP** coordinates with: FN3066DD FN3066RD FN3066LD	**$2,030**
	2	56½	7	11	2	**FN0760GVMP** coordinates with: FN3060DD	**$2,015**

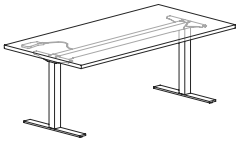
- two metal tubes - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- veneer panel insert - specify finish option: see page FN16
- field installed

To Order, Specify:

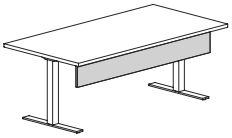
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page FN16)
❸ Edge Profile - (see page FN16)
❹ Pull Style and Color - (see page FN16)
❺ Grommet Color - (see page FN16)
❻ Metal Color - (see page FN16)
❼ Other Product Options (see page FN9)
❽ Accessories, Power and Data Options (see accessories price list)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Electric Adjustable Height Table Desk	36	72	Adj.	194	18	**FN3672AHTD-EL**	**$4,614**
	30	72	Adj.	175	16	**FN3072AHTD-EL**	**$4,437**
	30	66	Adj.	168	15	**FN3066AHTD-EL**	**$4,385**
	30	60	Adj.	160	14	**FN3060AHTD-EL**	**$4,332**
	24	72	Adj.	151	12	**FN2472AHTD-EL**	**$4,260**
	24	66	Adj.	146	11	**FN2466AHTD-EL**	**$4,216**
	24	60	Adj.	140	10	**FN2460AHTD-EL**	**$4,175**

- 22½"- 49" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- key pad features height display with three memory settings
- display will reference position to the nearest ½"
- 120" power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK) or Arctic Silver (STS) base finish
- ships KD

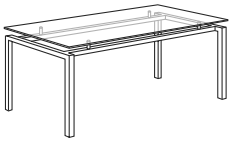
Pneumatic Adjustable Height Table Desk	36	72	Adj.	194	18	**FN3672AHTD-PN**	**$8,079**
	30	72	Adj.	175	16	**FN3072AHTD-PN**	**$7,730**
	30	66	Adj.	168	15	**FN3066AHTD-PN**	**$7,502**
	30	60	Adj.	160	14	**FN3060AHTD-PN**	**$7,266**
	24	72	Adj.	151	12	**FN2472AHTD-PN**	**$7,238**
	24	66	Adj.	146	11	**FN2466AHTD-PN**	**$7,113**
	24	60	Adj.	140	10	**FN2460AHTD-PN**	**$6,958**

- 27½"- 44½" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- release lever mounts under edge of top
- 20 lb lift force/max weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- specify Matte Black or Alloy base finish
- ships KD

Modesty Panels for Adjustable Height Tables	¾	64	9	18	3	**FN0964TDM**	**$1,082**
	¾	58	9	16	2	**FN0958TDM**	**$1,047**
	¾	52	9	14	2	**FN0952TDM**	**$1,010**

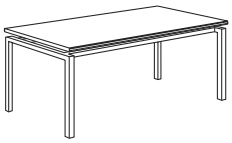
- FN0964TDM use with 72" wide adjustable height desk
- FN0958TDM use with 66" wide adjustable height desk
- FN0952TDM use with 60" wide adjustable height desk
- flat edge detail
- modesty panel bracket is available in Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Frame Table Desk with Glass Top	36	72	30	195	53	**FN3672TDG**	**$7,864**



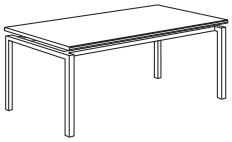
- metal 2" square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- clear glass or white back painted glass top
- floor to frame knee height clearance 25½"
- glass top crated for shipment
- ½ tempered glass top

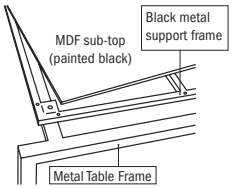
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Frame Table Desk with Veneer Top	36	72	30	195	53	**FN3672TDV**	**$7,836**



- metal 2" square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- black support for veneer top included
- floor to frame knee height clearance 25½"
- finish and edge profile must be specified
- field assembly of veneer top to metal base frame

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Frame Table Desk for COM Top	36	72	30	195	53	**FN3672TDX**	**$7,780**



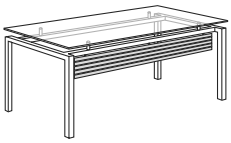


- includes: table desk frame, black metal support and black MDF sub top
- CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE AND INSTALLATION AT FINAL DESTINATION
- metal 2" square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- black support for COM top
- floor to frame knee height clearance 25½"
- field assembly of COM top support to metal base frame

To Order, Specify:

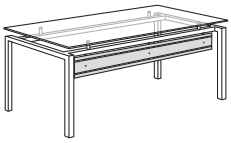
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page FN16)
❸ Glass Surface - (see page FN16)
❹ Metal Color - (see page FN16)
❺ Edge Profile - (see page FN16)
❻ Other Product Options (see page FN9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Trim Modesty Panel	2	64½	7	18	2	**FNTD72GRMP**	**$1,876**



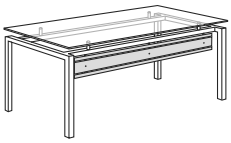
- two metal tubes - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- field installed
- for use with FN3672TDG, FN3672TDV and FN3672TDX

Metal/Glass Trim Modesty Panel	2	64½	7	15	2	**FNTD72GAMP**	**$2,293**



- two metal tubes - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- white back painted glass panel insert
- field installed
- for use with FN3672TDG, FN3672TDV and FN3672TDX

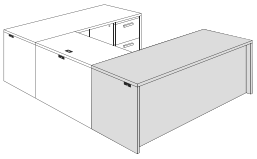
Metal/Veneer Trim Modesty Panel	2	64½	7	13	2	**FNTD72GVMP**	**$2,089**



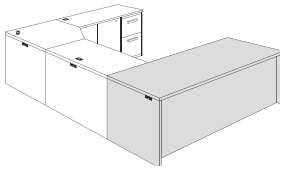
- two metal tubes - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- veneer panel insert - specify finish option
- field installed
- for use with FN3672TDG, FN3672TDV and FN3672TDX

Desk Applications

Executive U



Computer U



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk	42	71¾	30	400	61	**FN4272RBD**	**$6,800**
	42	71¾	30	400	61	**FN4272LBD**	**$6,800**

left shown

- box/box/file pedestal - letter width
- optional center drawer, see page FN76
- 6″ overhang on approach side
- chassis - 36″ x 71¾″
- pedestal locking
- top edge profile on user and approach side
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru

Single Pedestal Desk	36	71¾	30	290	53	**FN3672RD**	**$5,444**
	36	71¾	30	290	53	**FN3672LD**	**$5,444**
	30	71¾	30	290	44	**FN3072RD**	**$5,300**
	30	71¾	30	290	44	**FN3072LD**	**$5,300**
	30	65⅜	30	275	41	**FN3066RD**	**$5,157**
	30	65⅜	30	275	41	**FN3066LD**	**$5,157**

left shown

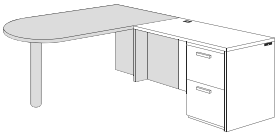
- box/box/file pedestal - letter width
- optional center drawer, see page FN76
- pedestal locking
- top edge profile on user and approach side
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru

FINALE

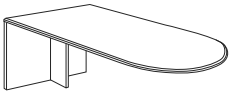
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page FN16)
❸ Edge Profile - (see page FN16)
❹ Pull Style & Color - (see page FN16)
❺ Grommet Color - (see page FN16)
❻ Glass Color - (see page FN16)
❼ Metal Color - (see page FN16)
❽ Other Product Options (see page FN9)
❾ Accessories, Power and Data Options (see accessories price list)

Peninsula Desk Applications

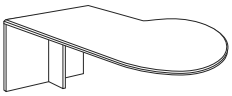


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bullet Peninsula Desk	36	72	30	135	53	**FN3672B**	**$4,477**
	30	72	30	122	44	**FN3072B**	**$4,404**



- edge profile on three open sides
- one end panel grommet
- trim modesty panel available, see page FN27
- non-handed
- optional center drawer available, See page FN76
- not for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see page FN27 for options

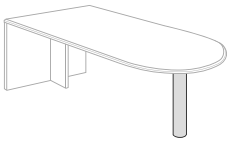
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
P-Top Peninsula Desk	42	72	30	155	61	**FN4272RP**	**$5,334**
	42	72	30	155	61	**FN4272LP**	**$5,334**



right shown

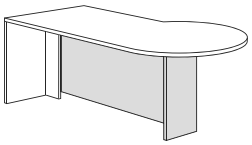
- 42″ at widest point
- 36″ at end panel
- edge profile on three open sides
- one end panel grommet
- trim modesty panel available, see page FN27
- optional center drawer available, See page FN76
- not for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see page FN27 for options

Bases Options and Modesty Panels for Peninsula Tops
(these bases must be ordered separately from the desks listed on previous page)

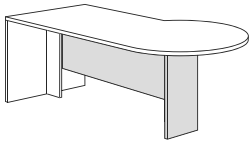


Column Base
- 04BB - Black Sandtex (BSX) $496
- 04NB - Soft Nickel (SNK) $496
- 04SB - Stardust Silver (STS) $496

Base:
- 13 gauge steel
- 4" diameter

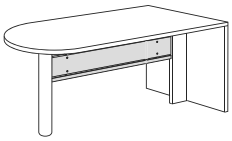


Full Modesty Panel
- FN2854RMP - right $1,532
- FN2854LMP - left $1,532



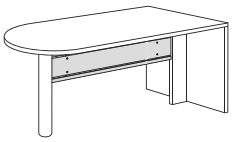
3/4 Modesty Panel
- FN2154RMP - right $1,532
- FN2154LMP - left $1,532

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Trim Modesty Panel	2	42	10	10	2	FN1042GAMP	$1,348



- two metal tubes - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- white back painted glass panel insert
- field installed
- modesty panel requires special location if an optional center drawer is used

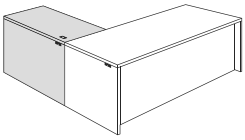
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Trim Modesty Panel	2	42	10	12	2	FN1042GVMP	$1,274



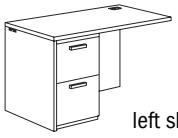
- two metal tubes - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- veneer panel insert - specify finish option
- field installed
- modesty panel requires special location if an optional center drawer is used

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page FN16)
❸ Edge Profile - (see page FN16)
❹ Pull Style and Color - (see page FN16)
❺ Grommet Color - (see page FN16)
❻ Metal Color - (see page FN16)
❼ Other Product Options (see page FN9)
❽ Accessories, Power and Data Options (see accessories price list)

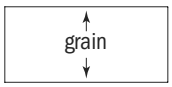
Return Applications - Executive L



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
File/File Return	23⅞	47⅞	30	150	25	**FN2448ERR**	**$4,153**
	23⅞	47⅞	30	150	25	**FN2448ELR**	**$4,153**
	23⅞	41⅞	30	140	22	**FN2442ERR**	**$3,746**
	23⅞	41⅞	30	140	22	**FN2442ELR**	**$3,746**

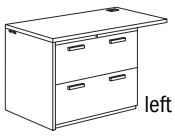


left shown

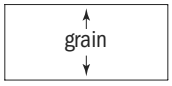


- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- pedestal locking
- letter width file/file pedestal
- one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- one surface grommet

Lateral File Return	23⅞	47⅞	30	170	25	**FN2448LRR**	**$5,186**
	23⅞	47⅞	30	170	25	**FN2448LLR**	**$5,186**



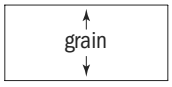
left shown



- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- pedestal locking
- one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- one surface grommet

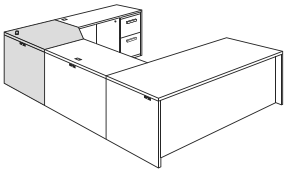
Multi-File Return	23⅞	47⅞	30	170	25	**FN2448MRR**	**$6,230**
	23⅞	47⅞	30	170	25	**FN2448MLR**	**$6,230**

left shown

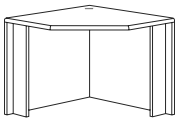


- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- 36″ width multi-file
- pedestal locking
- one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- one surface grommet

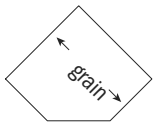
Corner Unit Applications - Computer L



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Executive Corner Unit	41⅞	41⅞	30	135	36	FN4242ERCU	$4,153
	41⅞	41⅞	30	135	36	FN4242ELCU	$4,153
	35⅞	35⅞	30	118	27	FN3636ERCU	$3,778
	35⅞	35⅞	30	118	27	FN3636ELCU	$3,778



- use with corner return
- not freestanding
- one surface and two back panel grommets

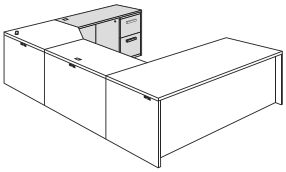


right shown

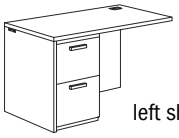
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page FN16)
❸ Edge Profile - (see page FN16)
❹ Pull Style and Color - (see page FN16)
❺ Grommet Color - (see page FN16)
❻ Other Product Options (see page FN9)
❼ Accessories, Power and Data Options (see accessories price list)

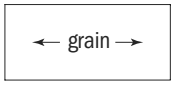
Corner Return Applications - Executive L



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
File/File Corner Return	23⅞	47⅞	30	150	25	**FN2448ERCR**	**$4,153**
	23⅞	47⅞	30	150	25	**FN2448ELCR**	**$4,153**
	23⅞	41⅞	30	145	22	**FN2442ERCR**	**$3,746**
	23⅞	41⅞	30	145	22	**FN2442ELCR**	**$3,746**

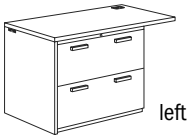


left shown

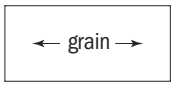


- top edge profile on user side
- long grain direction
- pedestal locking
- letter width file/file pedestal
- one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- one surface grommet

Lateral File Corner Return	23⅞	47⅞	30	170	25	**FN2448LRCR**	**$5,186**
	23⅞	47⅞	30	170	25	**FN2448LLCR**	**$5,186**

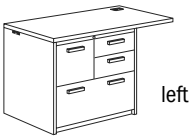


left shown

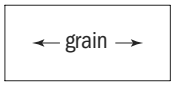


- top edge profile on user side
- long grain direction
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- pedestal locking
- one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- one surface grommet

Multi-File Corner Return	23⅞	47⅞	30	170	25	**FN2448MRCR**	**$6,230**
	23⅞	47⅞	30	170	25	**FN2448MLCR**	**$6,230**

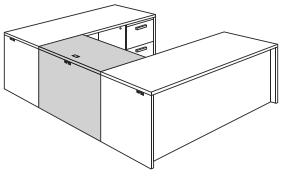


left shown

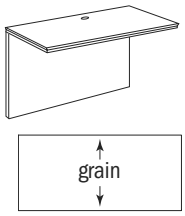


- top edge profile on user side
- long grain direction
- 36″ width multi-file
- pedestal locking
- one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- one surface grommet

Bridge Applications - Executive U

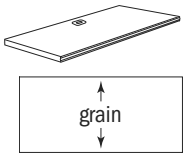


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bridge with Modesty Panel	23⅞	48	30	105	5	**FN2448EB**	**$1,878**
	23⅞	42	30	85	3	**FN2442EB**	**$1,710**
	23⅞	36	30	65	3	**FN2436EB**	**$1,469**



- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- one surface grommet
- one back panel grommet

Bridge Top	23⅞	48	1 3⁄16	39	4	**FN4824MCT**	**$1,687**
	23⅞	42	1 3⁄16	35	4	**FN4224MCT**	**$1,565**
	23⅞	36	1 3⁄16	29	3	**FN3624MCT**	**$1,385**



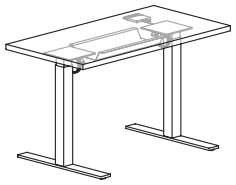
- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- one surface grommet
- no modesty included; top only

FINALE

To Order, Specify:

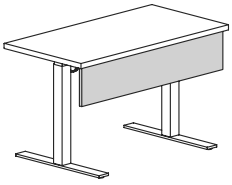
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page FN16)
❸ Edge Profile - (see page FN16)
❹ Pull Style and Color - (see page FN16)
❺ Grommet Color - (see page FN16)
❻ Other Product Options (see page FN9)
❼ Accessories, Power and Data Options (see accessories price list)

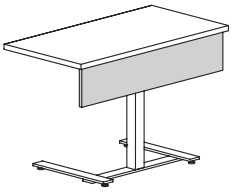
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Electric Adjustable Height Bridge	24	46	Adj.	90	9	**FN2446AHB-EL**	**$4,023**
	24	40	Adj.	85	8	**FN2440AHB-EL**	**$3,949**



- 22½"- 49" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- key pad features height display with three memory settings
- display will reference position to the nearest ½"
- 120" power cord
- specify Matte Black (MBK) or Arctic Silver (STS) base finish
- ships KD

Modesty Panel for Adjustable Height Bridge	3/4	46	9	13	2	**FN0946TDM**	**$984**
	3/4	40	9	11	2	**FN0940TDM**	**$954**





- FN0946TDM use with 46" wide adjustable height bridge
- FN0940TDM use with 40" wide adjustable height bridge
- modesty panel bracket is available in Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- flat edge detail

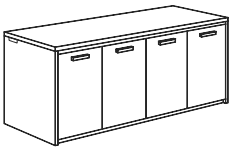
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Credenza	24	71 3/4	30	290	36	**FN2472SC**	**$6,273**
	24	65 3/4	30	270	33	**FN2466SC**	**$6,091**

- top edge profile on user side
- file/file pedestal - legal width
- adjustable shelf in center storage
- pedestal locking
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- one back and two end panel grommets with wire pass thru

Lateral File Credenza	24	71 3/4	30	235	36	**FN2472LFC**	**$6,496**

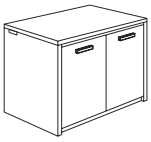
- top edge profile on user side
- two drawer lateral files side by side
- pedestal front locking
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru

Four Door Credenza	24	71 3/4	30	235	36	**FN2472DSC**	**$6,210**



- top edge profile on user side
- adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru

Two Door Credenza	24	35 3/8	30	90	19	**FN3630SC**	**$2,943**



- top edge profile on user side
- one adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- compatible with overhead bookcases and cabinets; see page FN56

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page FN16)
❸ Edge Profile - (see page FN16)
❹ Pull Style and Color - (see page FN16)
❺ Grommet Color - (see page FN16)
❻ Metal Color - (see page FN16)
❼ Other Product Options (see page FN9)
❽ Accessories, Power and Data Options (see accessories price list)

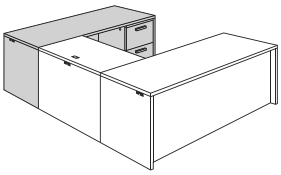
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Kneespace Credenza	24	71¾	30	270	36	FN2472KC	$6,091
	24	65¾	30	255	33	FN2466KC	$5,896

- top edge profile on user side
- file/file pedestals - legal width
- pedestal locking
- one back and two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- kneespace for FN2472KC - 32½"
- kneespace for FN2466KC - 26½"

Buffet Credenza	24	71⅞	36	280	43	FN2472BSC	$9,179

- top edge profile on user side
- four door credenza
- four box drawers above doors
- locking doors and drawers not available
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru

Credenza Applications - Executive U



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
File/File Pedestal Credenza	23⅞	71¾	30	235	36	FN2472RC	$5,359
	23⅞	71¾	30	235	36	FN2472LC	$5,359
	23⅞	65¾	30	220	33	FN2466RC	$5,103
	23⅞	65¾	30	220	33	FN2466LC	$5,103

left shown

- top edge profile on user side
- pedestal locking
- legal width file/file pedestal
- two end panel and one back panel grommet with wire pass thru

File/File Reception Credenza	23⅞	71¾	30	235	36	FN2472RCR	$5,359
	23⅞	71¾	30	235	36	FN2472LCR	$5,359

left shown

- top edge profile on user side
- pedestal locking
- file/file pedestal - legal width
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- no back panel grommets

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lateral Pedestal Credenza	23 7/8	71 3/4	30	250	36	**FN2472LRC**	**$6,023**
	23 7/8	71 3/4	30	250	36	**FN2472LLC**	**$6,023**

left shown

- top edge profile on user side
- pedestal locking
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- two end panel and one back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- 36″ wide lateral file

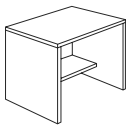
Multi-File Pedestal Credenza	23 7/8	71 3/4	30	265	36	**FN2472MRC**	**$6,297**
	23 7/8	71 3/4	30	265	36	**FN2472MLC**	**$6,297**

left shown

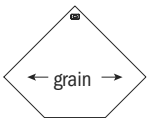
- top edge profile on user side
- pedestal locking
- 36″ width multi-file
- two end panel and one back panel grommet with wire pass thru

Printer Stand	24	30	30	120	16	**FN2430PS**	**$2,747**

- fixed 11″ deep shelf



Corner Unit	41 7/8	41 7/8	30	135	36	**FN4242CU**	**$4,153**
	35 7/8	35 7/8	30	121	27	**FN3636CU**	**$3,778**

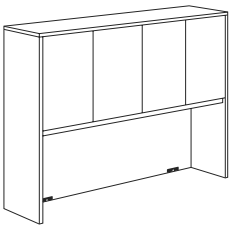


- angle grain direction on top
- one surface grommet and two back panel grommets
- freestanding
- top edge profile on user side only
- keyboard tray or mouse pad cannot be used with FN3636CU

To Order, Specify:

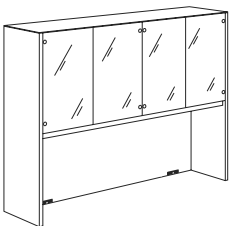
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page FN16)
❸ Edge Profile - (see page FN16)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page FN16)
❺ Grommet Color - (see page FN16)
❻ Other Product Options (see page FN9)
❼ Accessories, Power and Data Options (see accessories price list)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	15⅞	83¾	54	338	50	**FN1684DSO**	**$6,142**
	15⅞	77¾	54	318	47	**FN1678DSO**	**$6,025**
	15⅞	71¾	54	297	43	**FN1672DSO**	**$5,909**
	15⅞	65¾	54	262	40	**FN1666DSO**	**$5,663**



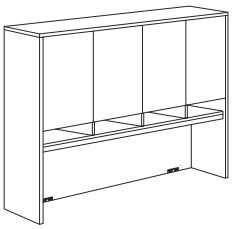
- grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages FN52-FN53
- task lights available, see accessories price list
- 22″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- adjustable shelf
- optional modular top, see page FN64
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- no pulls
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors	15⅞	83¾	54	342	50	**FN1684DGSO**	**$7,672**
	15⅞	77¾	54	323	47	**FN1678DGSO**	**$7,526**
	15⅞	71¾	54	301	43	**FN1672DGSO**	**$7,381**
	15⅞	65¾	54	266	40	**FN1666DGSO**	**$7,075**



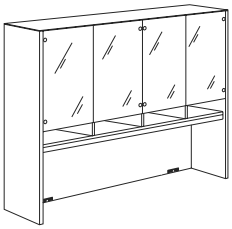
- white back painted glass doors
- grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages FN52-FN53
- task lights available, see accessories price list
- 22″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- adjustable shelf
- optional modular top, see page FN64
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies	15⅞	83¾	54	373	50	**FN1684DSOC**	**$7,405**
	15⅞	77¾	54	351	47	**FN1678DSOC**	**$7,197**
	15⅞	71¾	54	327	43	**FN1672DSOC**	**$7,038**
	15⅞	65¾	54	290	40	**FN1666DSOC**	**$6,871**



- grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages FN54-FN55
- task lights available, see accessories price list
- 17½" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- adjustable shelf
- optional modular top, see page FN64
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- no pulls
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies	15⅞	83¾	54	377	50	**FN1684DGSOC**	**$8,937**
	15⅞	77¾	54	356	47	**FN1678DGSOC**	**$8,700**
	15⅞	71¾	54	331	43	**FN1672DGSOC**	**$8,511**
	15⅞	65¾	54	294	40	**FN1666DGSOC**	**$8,074**



- white back painted glass doors
- grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages FN54-FN55
- task lights available, see accessories price list
- 17½" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- adjustable shelf
- optional modular top, see page FN64
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution

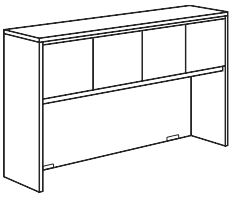
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page FN16)
❸ Edge Profile - (see page FN16)
❹ Other Product Options (see page FN9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Storage Overhead Cabinet	16	83 ¾	42	238	40	**FN168400**	**$4,928**
	16	77 ¾	42	238	37	**FN167800**	**$4,833**
	16	71 ¾	42	228	34	**FN167200**	**$4,736**
	16	65 ¾	42	218	32	**FN166600**	**$4,524**

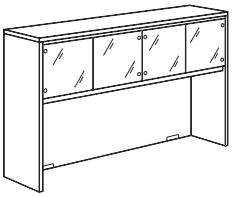
- top edge profile on user side
- grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages FN52-FN53
- task lights available, see accessories price list
- 22″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	16	83 ¾	42	258	40	**FN1684SO**	**$5,109**
	16	77 ¾	42	258	37	**FN1678SO**	**$5,014**
	16	71 ¾	42	248	34	**FN1672SO**	**$4,920**
	16	65 ¾	42	238	32	**FN1666SO**	**$4,712**



- top edge profile on user side
- grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages FN52-FN53
- task lights available, see accessories price list
- 22″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- no pulls

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors	16	83 ¾	42	258	40	**FN1684GSO**	**$5,881**
	16	77 ¾	42	258	37	**FN1678GSO**	**$5,788**
	16	71 ¾	42	248	34	**FN1672GSO**	**$5,695**
	16	65 ¾	42	238	32	**FN1666GSO**	**$5,497**

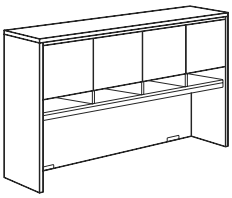


- top edge profile on user side
- white back painted glass doors
- grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages FN52-FN53
- task lights available, see accessories price list
- 22″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	16	83¾	42	286	40	**FN16840OC**	**$6,195**
	16	77¾	42	271	37	**FN16780OC**	**$6,006**
	16	71¾	42	258	34	**FN16720OC**	**$5,863**
	16	65¾	42	246	32	**FN16660OC**	**$5,518**

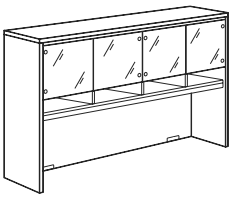
- top edge profile on user side
- grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages FN54-FN55
- task lights available, see accessories price list
- 17½" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies	16	83¾	42	306	40	**FN1684SOC**	**$6,375**
	16	77¾	42	291	37	**FN1678SOC**	**$6,190**
	16	71¾	42	278	34	**FN1672SOC**	**$6,046**
	16	65¾	42	266	32	**FN1666SOC**	**$5,615**



- top edge profile on user side
- grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages FN54-FN55
- task lights available, see accessories price list
- 17½" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- pulls not available

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	83¾	42	310	40	**FN1684GSOC**	**$7,143**
	16	77¾	42	295	37	**FN1678GSOC**	**$6,962**
	16	71¾	42	282	34	**FN1672GSOC**	**$6,824**
	16	65¾	42	270	32	**FN1666GSOC**	**$6,490**

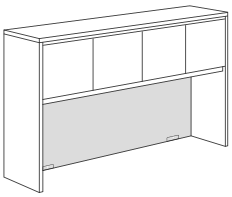


- top edge profile on user side
- white back painted glass doors
- grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages FN54-FN55
- task lights available, see accessories price list
- 17½" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- adjustable shelf
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

To Order, Specify:

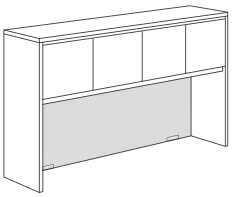
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page FN16)
❸ Edge Profile - (see page FN16)
❹ Knob Color - (see page FN16)
❺ Other Product Options (see page FN9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for 84"w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	81¼	17⅛	3	4	**FN84TK**	COM $602 A $753 B $784 C $874 D $999 E $1,114 F $1,243 G $1,399 H $1,622 I $1,689 J $1,880



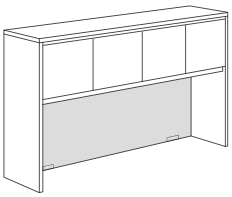
- for use with 84" wide storage overhead cabinet
- fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program
- com ydg: 2¾

Tackboard for 78"w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	75¼	17⅛	3	4	**FN78TK**	COM $596 A $732 B $761 C $842 D $956 E $1,061 F $1,180 G $1,319 H $1,523 I $1,583 J $1,759



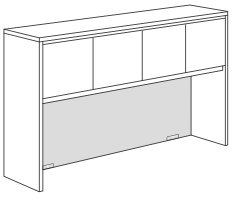
- for use with 78" wide storage overhead cabinet
- ffabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program
- com ydg: 2½

Tackboard for 72"w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	69¼	17⅛	2	3	**FN72TK**	COM $559 A $682 B $708 C $781 D $884 E $978 F $1,085 G $1,210 H $1,395 I $1,449 J $1,606



- for use with 72" wide storage overhead cabinet
- fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program
- com ydg: 2¼

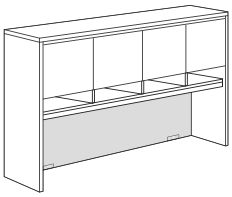
Tackboard for 66"w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	63¼	17⅛	2	3	**FN66TK**	COM $526 A $636 B $658 C $723 D $816 E $899 F $993 G $1,106 H $1,269 I $1,317 J $1,458



- for use with 66" wide storage overhead cabinet
- fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program
- com ydg: 2

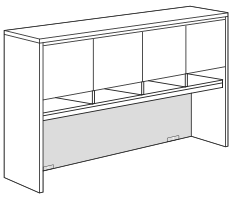
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for 84"w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	⅜	81¼	12⅛	3	2	**FN84TKC**	COM $602 A $753 B $784 C $874 D $999 E $1,114 F $1,243 G $1,399 H $1,622 I $1,689 J $1,880



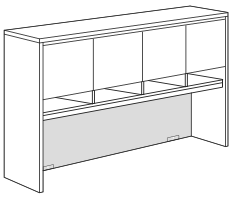
- for use with 84" wide storage overhead cabinet
- fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program
- com ydg: 2¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for 78"w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	⅜	75¼	12⅛	3	2	**FN78TKC**	COM $596 A $732 B $761 C $842 D $956 E $1,061 F $1,180 G $1,319 H $1,523 I $1,583 J $1,759



- for use with 78" wide storage overhead cabinet
- fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program
- com ydg: 2½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for 72"w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	⅜	69¼	12⅛	2	2	**FN72TKC**	COM $559 A $682 B $708 C $781 D $884 E $978 F $1,085 G $1,210 H $1,395 I $1,449 J $1,606

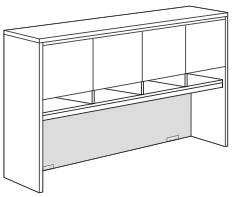


- for use with 72" wide storage overhead cabinet
- fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program
- com ydg: 2¼

FINALE

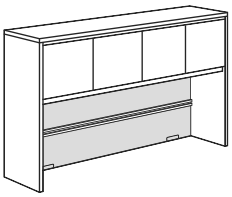
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern color
❸ Other Product Options (see page FN9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for 66"w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	⅜	63¼	12⅛	2	2	**FN66TKC**	COM $526 A $636 B $658 C $723 D $816 E $899 F $993 G $1,106 H $1,269 I $1,317 J $1,458



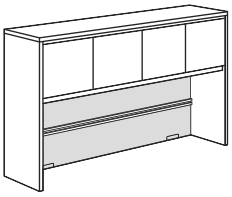
- for use with 66" wide storage overhead cabinet
- ffabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program
- com ydg: 2

Tackboard for Accessory Rail on 84"w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	81¼		3	4	**FN84TKA**	COM $671 A $822 B $853 C $942 D $1,069 E $1,183 F $1,313 G $1,468 H $1,692 I $1,759 J $1,952



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program
- upper tackboard height: 6⅜
- lower tackboard height: 7½
- coordinates with FN1684DSO, FN1684DGSO, FN168400, FN1684SO, FN1684GSO
- accessory rail sold separately, see page FN45

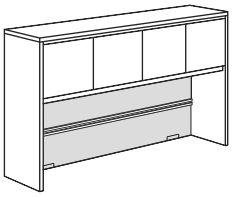
Tackboard for Accessory Rail on 78"w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	75¼		3	4	**FN78TKA**	COM $658 A $795 B $823 C $905 D $1,019 E $1,124 F $1,241 G $1,382 H $1,586 I $1,648 J $1,823



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program
- upper tackboard height: 6⅜
- lower tackboard height: 7½
- coordinates with FN1678DSO, FN1678DGSO, FN167800, FN1678SO, FN1678GSO
- accessory rail sold separately, see page FN45
- com ydg: 2½

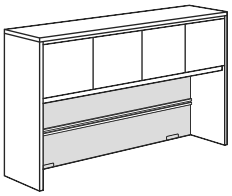
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Accessory Rail on 72"w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	69¼		2	3	**FN72TKA**	COM $625 A $748 B $774 C $847 D $951 E $1,045 F $1,152 G $1,278 H $1,461 I $1,517 J $1,676



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program
- upper tackboard height: 6⅜
- lower tackboard height: 7½
- coordinates with FN1672DSO, FN1672DGSO, FN167200, FN1672SO, FN1672GSO
- accessory rail sold separately, see page FN45
- com ydg: 2¼

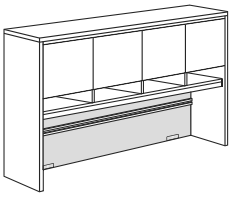
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Accessory Rail on 66"w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	63¼		2	3	**FN66TKA**	COM $587 A $697 B $720 C $785 D $876 E $960 F $1,053 G $1,166 H $1,330 I $1,380 J $1,521



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program
- upper tackboard height: 6⅜
- lower tackboard height: 7½
- coordinates with FN1666DSO, FN1666DGSO, FN166600, FN1666SO, FN1666GSO
- accessory rail sold separately, see page FN45
- com ydg: 2

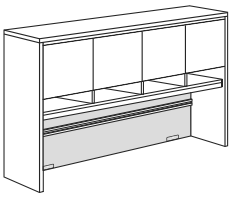
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern color
❸ Other Product Options (see page FN9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Accessory Rail on 84"w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	⅜	81¼		3	2	**FN84TKCA**	COM $671 A $822 B $853 C $942 D $1,069 E $1,183 F $1,313 G $1,468 H $1,692 I $1,759 J $1,952



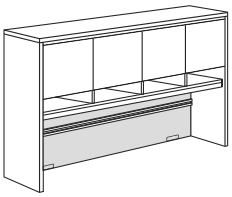
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program
- upper tackboard height: 2¼
- lower tackboard height: 7½
- coordinates with FN1684DSOC, FN1684DGSOC, FN1684OOC, FN1684SOC, FN1684GSOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page FN45
- com ydg: 2¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Accessory Rail on 78"w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	⅜	75¼		3	2	**FN78TKCA**	COM $658 A $795 B $823 C $905 D $1,019 E $1,124 F $1,241 G $1,382 H $1,586 I $1,648 J $1,823



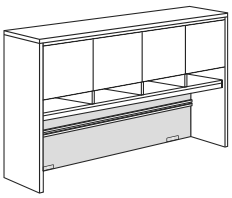
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program
- upper tackboard height: 2¼
- lower tackboard height: 7½
- coordinates with FN1678DSOC, FN1678DGSOC, FN1678OOC, FN1678SOC, FN1678GSOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page FN45
- com ydg: 2½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Accessory Rail on 72"w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	⅜	69¼		2	2	**FN72TKCA**	COM $625 A $748 B $774 C $847 D $951 E $1,045 F $1,152 G $1,278 H $1,461 I $1,517 J $1,676



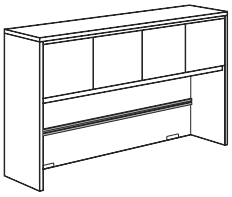
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program
- upper tackboard height: 2¼
- lower tackboard height: 7½
- coordinates with FN1672DSOC, FN1672DGSOC, FN1672OOC, FN1672SOC, FN1672GSOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page FN45
- com ydg: 2¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Tackboard for Accessory Rail on 66"w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	⅜	63¼		2	2	**FN66TKCA**	COM $587 A $697 B $720 C $785 D $876 E $960 F $1,053 G $1,166 H $1,330 I $1,380 J $1,521



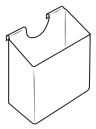
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program
- upper tackboard height: 2¼
- lower tackboard height: 7½
- coordinates with FN1666DSOC, FN1666DGSOC, FN1666OOC, FN1666SOC, FN1666GSOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page FN45
- com ydg: 2

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Accessory Rails 	3/4	81 1/4	3 1/4	6	2	**FN84AR** For use on: · FN1684DGSO · FN1684OO · FN1684DSO · FN1684SO · FN1684GSO	$642
	3/4	75 1/4	3 1/4	5	2	**FN78AR** For use on: · FN1678DGSO · FN1678OO · FN1678DSO · FN1678SO · FN1678GSO	$610
	3/4	69 1/4	3 1/4	5	2	**FN72AR** For use on: · FN1672DGSO · FN1672OO · FN1672DSO · FN1672SO · FN1672GSO	$579
	3/4	63 1/4	3 1/4	4	2	**FN66AR** For use on: · FN1666DGSO · FN1666OO · FN1666DSO · FN1666SO · FN1666GSO	$549

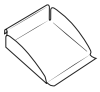
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern color
❸ Other Product Options (see page FN9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Upright Tray	1 9/16	3 1/8	3 9/16	1	1	**AC203CUP**	**$121**



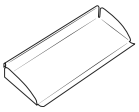
- pen and gadget cup
- Stardust Silver finish

Small Tray	3 5/16	2 11/16	7/8	1	1	**AC403TRAY**	**$92**



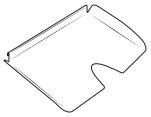
- tray for paper clips and other small items
- Stardust Silver finish

Pencil Tray	3 5/16	7 11/16	7/8	1	1	**AC408TRAY**	**$112**



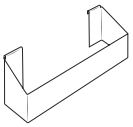
- tray for pencils and other small items
- Stardust Silver finish

Paper Tray	9 15/16	13 3/16	7/8	2	1	**AC912PAP**	**$169**



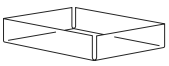
- tray for 8 1/2 x 11" letter paper size
- Stardust Silver finish

File Hanger	2 13/16	12 3/16	4	1	1	**AC313FILE**	**$160**



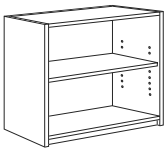
- file hanger for 8 1/2 x 11" letter size hanging file folders
- Stardust Silver finish

Acrylic Accessory Tray	12 1/4	9 1/4	2 1/4	5	1	**ALT0912C**	**$421**



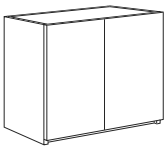
- set of 4

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Wall Mount Open Overhead	15 7/8	41 3/4	31 1/2	125	16	**FN1642DWMO**	**$2,612**
	15 7/8	35 3/4	31 1/2	108	14	**FN1636DWMO**	**$2,369**
	15 7/8	29 3/4	31 1/2	99	12	**FN1630DWMO**	**$2,086**



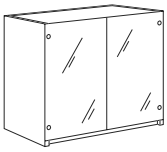
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- adjustable shelf
- optional modular top, see page FN64

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	15 7/8	41 3/4	31 1/2	125	16	**FN1642DWMS**	**$3,667**
	15 7/8	35 3/4	31 1/2	113	14	**FN1636DWMS**	**$3,416**
	15 7/8	29 3/4	31 1/2	105	12	**FN1630DWMS**	**$3,187**



- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- optional modular top, see page FN64
- no pulls

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors	15 7/8	41 3/4	31 1/2	135	16	**FN1642DGWMS**	**$4,147**
	15 7/8	35 3/4	31 1/2	115	14	**FN1636DGWMS**	**$3,899**
	15 7/8	29 3/4	31 1/2	107	12	**FN1630DGWMS**	**$3,673**



- white back painted glass doors
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- adjustable shelf
- optional modular top, see page FN64
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

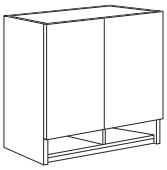
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page FN16)
❸ Other Product Options (see page FN9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Wall Mount Open Overhead with Cubbies	15⅞	41¾	36½	140	18	**FN1642DWMOC**	**$3,137**
	15⅞	35¾	36½	128	16	**FN1636DWMOC**	**$2,895**
	15⅞	29¾	36½	119	13	**FN1630DWMOC**	**$2,616**

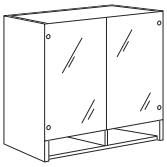
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- adjustable shelf
- optional modular top, see page FN64

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies	15⅞	41¾	36½	150	18	**FN1642DWMSC**	**$4,190**
	15⅞	35¾	36½	136	16	**FN1636DWMSC**	**$3,941**
	15⅞	29¾	36½	127	13	**FN1630DWMSC**	**$3,713**



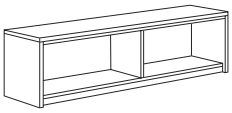
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- optional modular top, see page FN64
- no pulls

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies	15⅞	41¾	36½	160	18	**FN1642DGWMSC**	**$4,675**
	15⅞	35¾	36½	143	16	**FN1636DGWMSC**	**$4,426**
	15⅞	29¾	36½	134	13	**FN1630DGWMSC**	**$4,199**



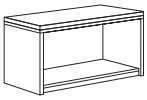
- white back painted glass doors
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- adjustable shelf
- optional modular top, see page FN64
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wall Mount Open Overhead	16	71¾	19½	155	17	**FN1672WMO**	**$3,821**
	16	65¾	19½	115	16	**FN1666WMO**	**$3,635**



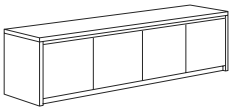
- top edge profile on user side
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer

Wall Mount Open Overhead	16	41¾	19½	95	10	**FN1642WMO**	**$2,089**
	16	35¾	19½	80	9	**FN1636WMO**	**$1,899**
	16	29¾	19½	65	8	**FN1630WMO**	**$1,672**



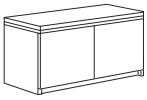
- top edge profile on user side
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	16	71¾	19½	170	17	**FN1672WMS**	**$4,013**
	16	65¾	19½	130	16	**FN1666WMS**	**$3,827**



- top edge profile on user side
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- no pulls

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	16	41¾	19½	95	10	**FN1642WMS**	**$3,022**
	16	35¾	19½	85	9	**FN1636WMS**	**$2,735**
	16	29¾	19½	70	8	**FN1630WMS**	**$2,550**

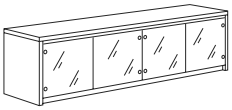


- top edge profile on user side
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- no pulls

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page FN16)
❸ Edge Profile - (see page FN16)
❹ Other Product Options (see page FN9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors	16	71¾	19½	175	17	**FN1672GWMS**	**$4,979**
	16	65¾	19½	135	16	**FN1666GWMS**	**$4,792**

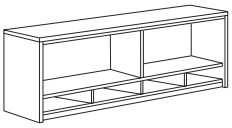


- top edge profile on user side
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- white back painted glass doors
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors	16	41¾	19½	100	10	**FN1642GWMS**	**$3,698**
	16	35¾	19½	86	9	**FN1636GWMS**	**$3,217**
	16	29¾	19½	72	8	**FN1630GWMS**	**$3,033**

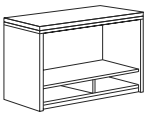
- top edge profile on user side
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- white back painted glass doors
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Wall Mount Open Overhead with Cubbies	16	71¾	24½	182	21	**FN1672WMOC**	**$4,347**
	16	65¾	24½	170	19	**FN1666WMOC**	**$4,157**



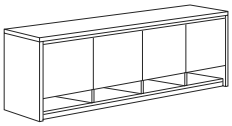
- top edge profile on user side
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer

Wall Mount Open Overhead with Cubbies	16	41¾	24½	120	12	**FN1642WMOC**	**$2,618**
	16	35¾	24½	98	11	**FN1636WMOC**	**$2,428**
	16	29¾	24½	85	9	**FN1630WMOC**	**$2,197**



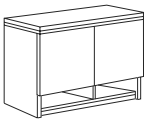
- top edge profile on user side
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies	16	71¾	24½	201	21	**FN1672WMSC**	**$4,536**
	16	65¾	24½	188	19	**FN1666WMSC**	**$4,353**



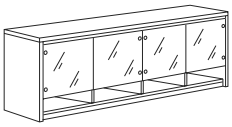
- top edge profile on user side
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- no pulls

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies	16	41¾	24½	120	12	**FN1642WMSC**	**$3,550**
	16	35¾	24½	108	11	**FN1636WMSC**	**$3,260**
	16	29¾	24½	92	9	**FN1630WMSC**	**$3,073**



- top edge profile on user side
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- no pulls

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	71¾	24½	206	21	**FN1672GWMSC**	**$5,506**
	16	65¾	24½	193	19	**FN1666GWMSC**	**$5,317**



- top edge profile on user side
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- white back painted glass doors
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

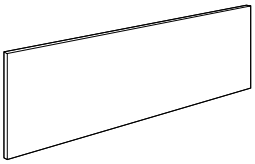
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	41¾	24½	125	12	**FN1642GWMSC**	**$4,229**
	16	35¾	24½	112	11	**FN1636GWMSC**	**$3,739**
	16	29¾	24½	96	9	**FN1630GWMSC**	**$3,562**

- top edge profile on user side
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- white back painted glass doors
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

To Order, Specify:

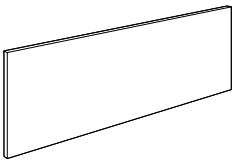
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page FN16)
❸ Edge Profile - (see page FN16)
❹ Other Product Options (see page FN9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
84"w Wall Mount Tackboard	1½	83¾	21½	2	4	**FN8420WT**	COM $722 A $872 B $904 C $993 D $1,119 E $1,234 F $1,363 G $1,518 H $1,743 I $1,811 J $2,004



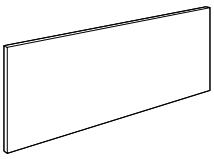
· fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program
· com ydg: 2¾

78"w Wall Mount Tackboard	1½	77¾	21½	2	4	**FN7820WT**	COM $714 A $852 B $880 C $962 D $1,076 E $1,181 F $1,300 G $1,439 H $1,644 I $1,705 J $1,881



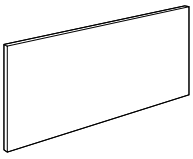
· fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program
· com ydg: 2½

72"w Wall Mount Tackboard	1½	71¾	21½	2	3	**FN7220WT**	COM $680 A $805 B $830 C $902 D $1,005 E $1,099 F $1,206 G $1,331 H $1,517 I $1,572 J $1,731



· fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program
· com ydg: 2¼

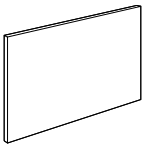
66"w Wall Mount Tackboard	1½	65¾	21½	2	3	**FN6620WT**	COM $644 A $753 B $775 C $841 D $931 E $1,016 F $1,110 G $1,223 H $1,388 I $1,437 J $1,578



· fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program
· com ydg: 2

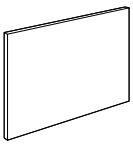
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
42”w Wall Mount Tackboard	1½	41¾	21½	2	2	**FN4220WT**	COM $553 A $635 B $652 C $700 D $769 E $832 F $902 G $987 H $1,111 I $1,149 J $1,256



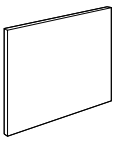
- fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program
- com ydg: 1½

36”w Wall Mount Tackboard	1½	35¾	21½	2	2	**FN3620WT**	COM $505 A $575 B $589 C $629 D $687 E $739 F $798 G $868 H $972 I $1,004 J $1,094



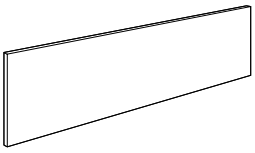
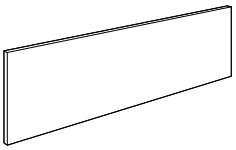
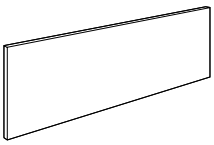
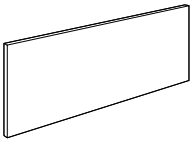
- fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program
- com ydg: 1¼

30”w Wall Mount Tackboard	1½	29¾	21½	2	2	**FN3020WT**	COM $469 A $524 B $535 C $567 D $613 E $656 F $702 G $758 H $842 I $868 J $940



- fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program
- com ydg: 1

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern color
❸ Other Product Options (see page FN9)

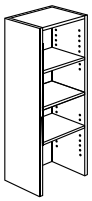
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
84"w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	1½	83¾	16½	3	3	**FN84WTC**	COM $722 A $872 B $904 C $993 D $1,119 E $1,234 F $1,363 G $1,518 H $1,743 I $1,811 J $2,004
· fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program · com ydg: 2¾							
							
78"w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	1½	77¾	16½	3	3	**FN78WTC**	COM $714 A $852 B $880 C $962 D $1,076 E $1,181 F $1,300 G $1,439 H $1,644 I $1,705 J $1,881
· fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program · com ydg: 2½							
							
72"w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	1½	71¾	16½	2	2	**FN72WTC**	COM $680 A $805 B $830 C $902 D $1,005 E $1,099 F $1,206 G $1,331 H $1,517 I $1,572 J $1,731
· fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program · com ydg: 2¼							
							
66"w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	1½	65¾	16½	2	2	**FN66WTC**	COM $644 A $753 B $775 C $841 D $931 E $1,016 F $1,110 G $1,223 H $1,388 I $1,437 J $1,578
· fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program · com ydg: 2							
							

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
42"w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	1½	41¾	16½	2	2	**FN42WTC**	COM $553 A $635 B $652 C $700 D $769 E $832 F $902 G $987 H $1,111 I $1,149 J $1,256
· fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program · com ydg: 1½							
36"w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	1½	35¾	16½	2	2	**FN36WTC**	COM $505 A $575 B $589 C $629 D $687 E $739 F $798 G $868 H $972 I $1,004 J $1,094
· fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program · com ydg: 1¼							
30"w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	1½	29¾	16½	2	2	**FN30WTC**	COM $469 A $524 B $535 C $567 D $613 E $656 F $702 G $758 H $842 I $868 J $940
· fabrics available; visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program · com ydg: 1							

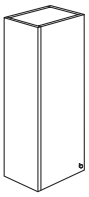
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern color
❸ Other Product Options (see page FN9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Open Storage Tower	15⅞	18	54	126	12	**FN1618DSO**	**$2,327**



- fixed center shelf, two adjustable shelves
- one back panel grommet
- optional modular top, see page FN64
- cannot be wall mounted

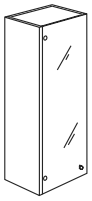
Double Height Storage Tower with 54″h Door	15⅞	18	54	145	12	**FN1618DSDR**	**$2,513**
	15⅞	18	54	145	12	**FN1618DSDL**	**$2,513**



left shown

- one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- one back panel grommet
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- optional modular top, see page FN64
- pull knob
- cannot be wall mounted

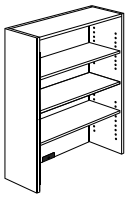
Double Height Storage Tower with 54″h Glass Door	15⅞	18	54	147	12	**FN1618DGSDR**	**$2,995**
	15⅞	18	54	147	12	**FN1618DGSDL**	**$2,995**



left shown

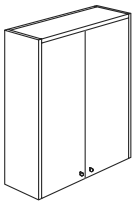
- white back painted glass doors
- one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- one back panel grommet
- locking door not available
- optional modular top, see page FN64
- pull knob
- cannot be wall mounted

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Open Storage Tower	15⅞	35⅞	54	175	23	**FN1636DSO**	**$2,417**



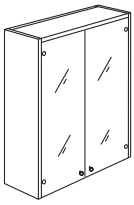
- fixed center shelf, two adjustable shelves
- one back panel grommet
- optional modular top, see page FN64
- not to be used with lateral file or storage cabinet
- to be used with credenza
- cannot be wall mounted

Double Height Storage Tower with 54″h Doors	15⅞	35⅞	54	210	23	**FN1636DSD**	**$3,977**



- one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- one back panel grommet
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- optional modular top, see page FN64
- pull knob
- not to be used with lateral file or storage cabinet
- to be used with credenza
- cannot be wall mounted

Double Height Storage Tower with 54″h Glass Doors	15⅞	35⅞	54	212	23	**FN1636DGSD**	**$4,459**

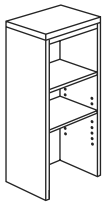


- white back painted glass doors
- one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- one back panel grommet
- locking doors not available
- optional modular top, see page FN64
- pull knob
- not to be used with lateral file or storage cabinet
- to be used with credenza
- cannot be wall mounted

To Order, Specify:

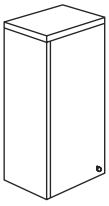
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page FN16)
❸ Knob Color - (see page FN16)
❹ Other Product Options (see page FN9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Storage Tower	16	18	42	98	10	**FN1618SO**	**$1,862**



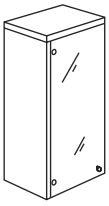
- top edge profile on user side
- fixed top shelf, one adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- cannot be wall mounted

Storage Tower with 42″h Door	16	18	42	113	10	**FN1618SDR**	**$2,009**
	16	18	42	113	10	**FN1618SDL**	**$2,009**



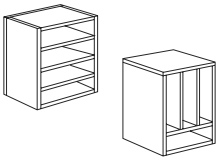
- top edge profile on user side
- one fixed shelf, one adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- pull knob
- cannot be wall mounted

Storage Tower with 42″h Glass Door	16	18	42	114	10	**FN1618GSDR**	**$2,499**
	16	18	42	114	10	**FN1618GSDL**	**$2,499**



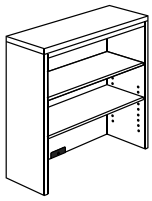
- top edge profile on user side
- white back painted glass doors
- one fixed shelf, one adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- locking door not available
- pull knob
- cannot be wall mounted

Storage Tower	14	15¾	21	18	4	**FN2116ST**	**$1,701**



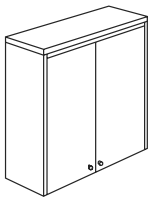
- veneer unit, not available in laminate
- paper management slots can be configured horizontally or with three vertical slots
- can be installed in storage tower or under storage overhead cabinet
- cannot be used with cubbies

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Storage Tower	16	35⅞	42	136	18	**FN1636SO**	**$1,935**



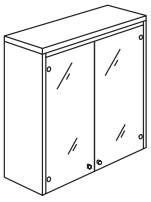
- top edge profile on user side
- fixed top shelf, one adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- not to be used with lateral file or storage cabinet
- to be used with credenza
- cannot be wall mounted

Storage Tower with 42″h Doors	16	35⅞	42	166	18	**FN1636SD**	**$3,185**



- top edge profile on user side
- one fixed shelf, one adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- pull knob
- not to be used with lateral file or storage cabinet
- to be used with credenza
- cannot be wall mounted

Storage Tower with 42″h Glass Doors	16	35⅞	42	168	18	**FN1636GSD**	**$3,669**



- top edge profile on user side
- white back painted glass doors
- one fixed shelf, one adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- locking doors not available
- pull knob
- not to be used with lateral file or storage cabinet
- to be used with credenza
- cannot be wall mounted

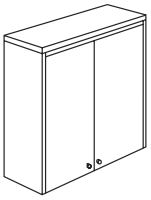
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page FN16)
❸ Edge Profile - (see page FN16)
❹ Knob Color - (see page FN16)
❺ Other Product Options (see page FN9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bookcase Overhead	16	35⅜	42	100	18	**FN1636BO**	**$1,862**

- top edge profile on user side
- one back panel grommet
- compatible with FN3630SC and FN3630LF; see pages FN33 and FN67

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Tower	16	35⅜	42	166	18	**FN1636BD**	**$3,029**

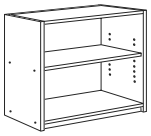


- top edge profile on user side
- one fixed shelf, one adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- pull knob
- compatible with FN3630SC and FN3630LF; see pages FN33 and FN67

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Glass Door Storage Tower	16	35⅜	42	168	18	**FN1636GBD**	**$3,525**

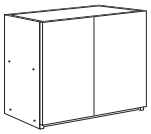
- top edge profile on user side
- white back painted glass doors
- one fixed shelf, one adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- locking doors not available
- pull knob
- compatible with FN3630SC and FN3630LF; see pages FN33 and FN67

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Bridge Mount Open Overhead	15⅞	35¾	31½	108	13	**FN1636DBMO**	**$2,369**
	15⅞	29¾	31½	99	12	**FN1630DBMO**	**$2,086**



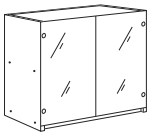
- supported by two storage towers
- adjustable shelf
- optional modular top, see page FN64
- cannot be wall mounted

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	15⅞	35¾	31½	113	14	**FN1636DBMS**	**$3,416**
	15⅞	29¾	31½	105	12	**FN1630DBMS**	**$3,187**



- supported by two storage towers
- adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- optional modular top, see page FN64
- no pulls
- cannot be wall mounted

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors	15⅞	35¾	31½	115	14	**FN1636DGBMS**	**$3,899**
	15⅞	29¾	31½	107	12	**FN1630DGBMS**	**$3,673**



- white back painted glass doors
- supported by two storage towers
- adjustable shelf
- optional modular top, see page FN64
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- cannot be wall mounted

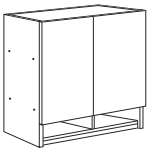
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page FN16)
❸ Edge Profile - (see page FN16)
❹ Knob Color - (see page FN16)
❺ Other Product Options (see page FN9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Bridge Mount Open Overhead with Cubbies	15⅞	35¾	36½	128	14	**FN1636DBMOC**	**$2,895**
	15⅞	29¾	36½	119	12	**FN1630DBMOC**	**$2,525**

- supported by two storage towers
- adjustable shelf
- optional modular top, see page FN64
- cannot be wall mounted

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies	15⅞	35¾	36½	136	16	**FN1636DBMSC**	**$3,941**
	15⅞	29¾	36½	127	13	**FN1630DBMSC**	**$3,625**

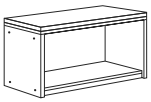


- supported by two storage towers
- adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- optional modular top, see page FN64
- no pulls
- cannot be wall mounted

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies	15⅞	35¾	36½	143	16	**FN1636DGBMSC**	**$4,426**
	15⅞	29¾	36½	134	13	**FN1630DGBMSC**	**$4,199**

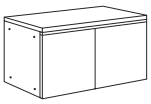
- white back painted glass doors
- supported by two storage towers
- adjustable shelf
- optional modular top, see page FN64
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- cannot be wall mounted

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bridge Mount Open Overhead	16	35¾	19½	80	9	**FN1636BMO**	**$1,899**
	16	29¾	19½	65	8	**FN1630BMO**	**$1,672**



- top edge profile on user side
- supported by two storage towers
- cannot be wall mounted

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	16	35¾	19½	85	9	**FN1636BMS**	**$2,735**
	16	29¾	19½	70	8	**FN1630BMS**	**$2,550**



- top edge profile on user side
- supported by two storage towers
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- no pulls
- cannot be wall mounted

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors	16	35¾	19½	86	9	**FN1636GBMS**	**$3,217**
	16	29¾	19½	72	8	**FN1630GBMS**	**$3,033**

- top edge profile on user side
- white back painted glass doors
- supported by two storage towers
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- cannot be wall mounted

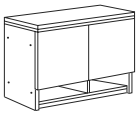
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page FN16)
❸ Knob Color - (see page FN16)
❹ Other Product Options (see page FN9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bridge Mount Open Overhead with Cubbies	16	35 3/4	24 1/2	102	11	**FN1636BMOC**	**$2,428**
	16	29 3/4	24 1/2	86	9	**FN1630BMOC**	**$2,111**

- top edge profile on user side
- supported by two storage towers
- cannot be wall mounted

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies	16	35 3/4	24 1/2	108	11	**FN1636BMSC**	**$3,260**
	16	29 3/4	24 1/2	92	9	**FN1630BMSC**	**$2,988**

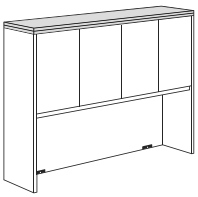


- top edge profile on user side
- supported by two storage towers
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- no pulls
- cannot be wall mounted

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	35 3/4	24 1/2	112	11	**FN1636GBMSC**	**$3,739**
	16	29 3/4	24 1/2	96	9	**FN1630GBMSC**	**$3,562**

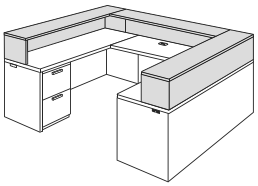
- top edge profile on user side
- white back painted glass doors
- supported by two storage towers
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- cannot be wall mounted

Modular Cabinet Top	16	83 3/4	1 3/16	94	6	**FN1684MCT**	**$2,659**
	16	77 3/4	1 3/16	85	5	**FN1678MCT**	**$2,595**
	16	71 3/4	1 3/16	76	5	**FN1672MCT**	**$2,527**
	16	65 3/4	1 3/16	63	5	**FN1666MCT**	**$2,395**
	16	41 3/4	1 3/16	40	3	**FN1642MCT**	**$1,741**
	16	35 3/4	1 3/16	35	3	**FN1636MCT**	**$1,649**
	16	29 3/4	1 3/16	29	3	**FN1630MCT**	**$1,578**
	16	17 15/16	1 3/16	18	2	**FN1618MCT**	**$1,512**



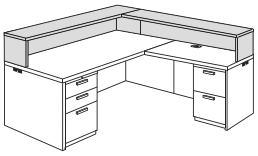
- top edge profile on user side
- field installed
- to be used with double height units only

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Transaction Counter for U Unit	13	89 3/4	17 3/16	115	41	**FN13186TC** coordinates with FN2472RCR, FN2472LCR, and FN2442EB	**$3,459**



· for U units
· 16″ vertical clearance from desk to bottom of transaction top

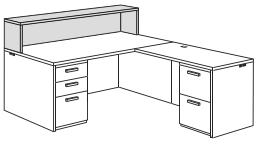
Transaction Counter for L Unit	13	65 3/4	17 3/16	100	20	**FN13114RTC** coordinates with FN3066LD and FN2448ERR	**$2,814**
	13	65 3/4	17 3/16	100	20	**FN13114LTC** coordinates with FN3066RD and FN2448ELR	**$2,814**



right shown

· for L units
· 16″ vertical clearance from desk to bottom of transaction top

Transaction Counter	13	71 3/4	17 3/16	87	12	**FN1372TC** coordinates with a 71 3/4″ surface	**$2,156**
	13	65 3/4	17 3/16	79	11	**FN1366TC** coordinates with a 65 3/4″ surface	**$2,068**

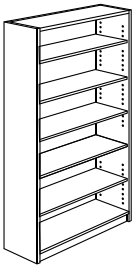


· 16″ vertical clearance from desk to bottom of transaction top

FINALE

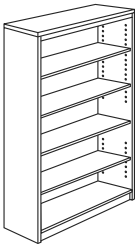
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page FN16)
❸ Knob Color - (see page FN16)
❹ Other Product Options (see page FN9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bookcase	15⅞	36	82¾	180	35	FN3684BC	$4,253



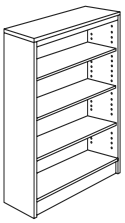
- one fixed shelf
- four adjustable shelves
- we recommend this product be mounted to the floor or wall
- optional modular top, see page FN64

Bookcase	16	36	72	150	30	FN3672BC	$3,544



- top edge profile on user side
- one fixed shelf
- three adjustable shelves

Bookcase	16	36	54	125	23	FN3654BC	$2,747



- top edge profile on user side
- three adjustable shelves

Bookcase	16	36	42	105	18	FN3642BC	$2,339

- top edge profile on user side
- two adjustable shelves

Bookcase	16	36	30	85	13	FN3630BC	$1,954

- top edge profile on user side
- one adjustable shelf

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lateral File	24	35 3/8	54	300	32	**FN3654LF**	**$5,497**

- top edge profile on user side
- four drawers
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- central locking

Lateral File	24	35 3/8	42	260	25	**FN3642LF**	**$4,486**

- top edge profile on user side
- three drawers
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- central locking

Lateral File	24	35 3/8	30	175	19	**FN3630LF**	**$3,627**

- top edge profile on user side
- two drawers
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- central locking
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- for overhead bookcases and cabinets; see page FN60

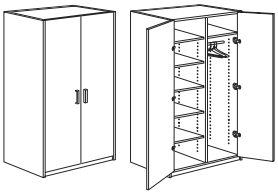
Mobile Pedestal	22	18 11/16	28 1/4	95	9	**FN1820MP**	**$3,122**

- box/box/file only
- legal width pedestal
- pedestal locking
- casters

To Order, Specify:

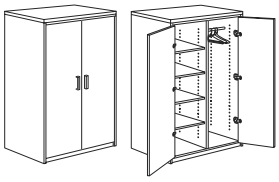
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page FN16)
❸ Knob Color - (see page FN16)
❹ Other Product Options (see page FN9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
84″h Wardrobe	23⅞	35⅜	84	335	50	**FN3684W**	**$6,767**



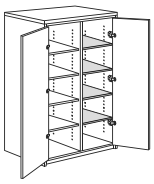
- chrome hanging bar on right
- one fixed shelf second from bottom on left
- locking doors available; specify and add $316 list
- optional modular top, see page FN67

72″h Wardrobe	24	35⅜	72	360	41	**FN3672W**	**$5,895**



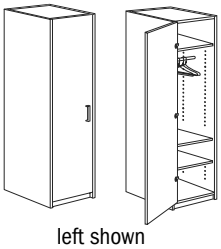
- top edge profile on user side
- chrome hanging bar on right
- one fixed shelf second from bottom on left
- locking doors available; specify and add $316 list

Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit	24	18	¾	56	2	**FN1824SK**	**$1,353**



- four shelves
- for 36″ wide wardrobe

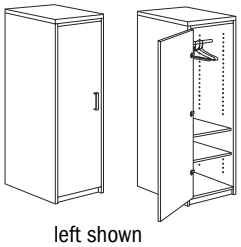
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
84″h Wardrobe	23⅞	17¾	84	260	25	**FN1884WR**	**$5,669**
	23⅞	17¾	84	260	25	**FN1884WL**	**$5,669**



left shown

- chrome hanging bar at top
- one fixed shelf 26½″ from cabinet floor
- one adjustable shelf
- locking door available; specify and add $158 list
- optional modular top, see page FN64

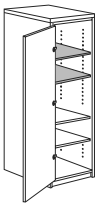
72″h Wardrobe	24	18	72	233	23	**FN1872WR**	**$4,937**
	24	18	72	233	23	**FN1872WL**	**$4,723**



left shown

- top edge profile on user side
- chrome hanging bar at top
- one fixed shelf 26½″ from cabinet floor
- one adjustable shelf
- locking door available; specify and add $158 list

Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit	24	16	¾	50	2	**FN1624SK**	**$1,025**

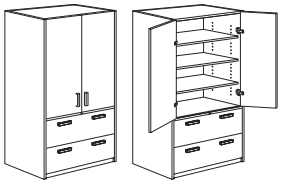


- two shelves
- for 18″ wide wardrobe

To Order, Specify:

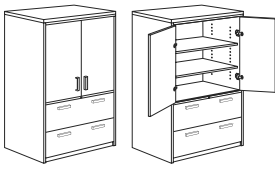
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page FN16)
❸ Edge Profile - (see page FN16)
❹ Pull Style and Color - (see page FN16)
❺ Other Product Options (see page FN9)
❻ Accessories, Power and Data Options (see accessories price list)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
84″h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet	23⅞	35⅜	84	370	50	**FN3684SWLF**	**$8,728**



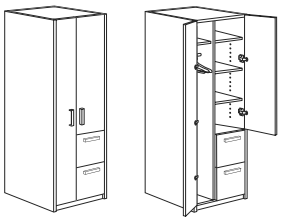
- three adjustable shelves
- locking doors available; specify and add $158 list
- file/file lateral
- pedestal locking
- optional modular top, see page FN67

72″h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet	24	35⅜	72	360	43	**FN3672SWLF**	**$7,605**



- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available; specify and add $158 list
- top edge profile on user side only
- file/file lateral
- pedestal locking

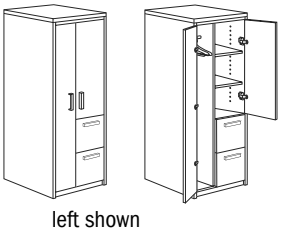
84″h File/File Storage Wardrobe	23⅞	23⅝	84	315	34	**FN2484SWR**	**$6,373**
	23⅞	23⅝	84	315	34	**FN2484SWL**	**$6,373**



left shown

- chrome hanging bar
- three adjustable shelves
- file/file pedestal
- locking not available
- optional modular top, see page FN67

72″h File/File Storage Wardrobe	24	23⅝	72	340	29	**FN2472SWR**	**$5,552**
	24	23⅝	72	340	29	**FN2472SWL**	**$5,310**



left shown

- top edge profile on user side
- chrome hanging bar
- two adjustable shelves
- file/file pedestal
- locking not available

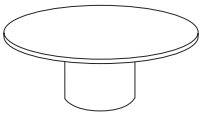
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Wardrobe Top	24	35 3/8	1 3/16	38	3	**FN2436MTC** coordinates with: FN3684W and FN3684SWLF	**$1,041**
	24	23 5/8	1 3/16	28	2	**FN2424MTC** coordinates with: FN2484SWL and FN2484SWR	**$930**
	24	17 7/8	1 3/16	21	2	**FN2418MTC** coordinates with: FN1884WL and FN1884WR	**$871**

- top edge profile on user side
- field installed
- to be used with 84″ height wardrobe units only

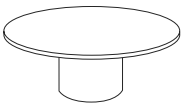
FINALE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page FN16)
❸ Glass Surface - Clear or White Back Painted - (see page FN16)
❹ Metal Color - (see page FN16)
❺ Edge Profile - (see page FN16)
❻ Other Product Options (see page FN9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
42″ dia. Round Magazine Table	42	42	16			**FN42MTD**	**$3,896**
						Consists of:	
				56	5	**FN42TT** - Table Top	**$2,364**
				68	5	**FN18-16RB** - Round Base	**$1,532**

· ships KD in two cartons

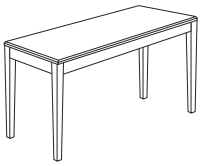
36″dia. Round Magazine Table	36	36	16			**FN36MTD**	**$3,523**
						Consists of:	
				42	4	**FN36TT** - Table Top	**$1,991**
				68	5	**FN18-16RB** - Round Base	**$1,532**

· ships KD in two cartons

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Corner Table	36	36	17	79	5	**FN3636CT**	**$1,788**

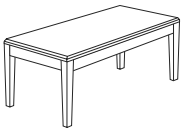
· ships KD in one carton

Sofa Table	18	60	30	66	4	**FN1860ST**	**$1,818**



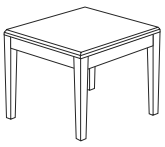
· ships KD in one carton

Magazine Table	20	42	16	51	4	**FN2042MT**	**$1,535**



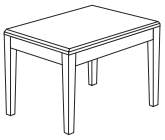
· ships KD in one carton

End Table	24	24	20	35	3	**FN2424ET**	**$1,298**



· ships KD in one carton

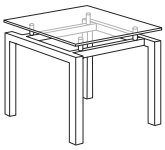
End Table	20	28	20	35	3	**FN2028ET**	**$1,294**



· ships KD in one carton

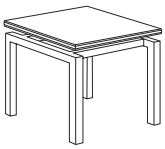
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page FN16)
❸ Edge Profile - (see page FN16)
❹ Knob Color - (see page FN16)
❺ Other Product Options (see page FN9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Frame End Table with Glass Top	24	24	20	51	9	**FN2424G-20**	**$3,761**



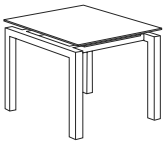
- metal 1½″ square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- clear glass or white back painted glass top
- glass top crated for shipment
- ½″ tempered glass top
- field assembly of glass top to metal base frame

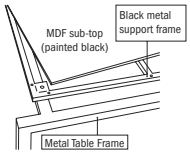
Metal Frame End Table with Veneer Top	24	24	20	51	10	**FN2424V-20**	**$3,726**



- metal 1½″ square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- black support for veneer top
- finish and edge profile must be specified
- field assembly of veneer top to metal base frame

Metal Frame End Table for COM Top	24	24	20	51	10	**FN2424X-20**	**$3,685**

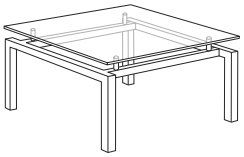




- includes: table frame, black metal support and black MDF sub top
- CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE AND INSTALLATION AT FINAL DESTINATION
- metal 1½″ square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- black support for COM top
- field assembly of COM top support to metal base frame

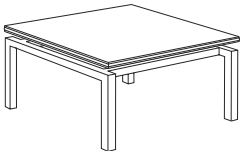
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Frame Magazine Table with Glass Top	36	36	17	80	16	**FN3636G-17**	**$4,652**



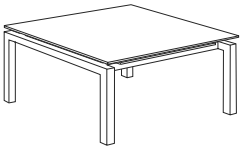
- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- clear glass or white back painted glass top
- glass top crated for shipment
- ½" tempered glass top
- field assembly of glass top to metal base frame

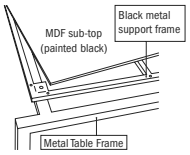
Metal Frame Magazine Table with Veneer Top	36	36	17	80	16	**FN3636V-17**	**$4,611**



- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- black support for veneer top
- finish and edge profile must be specified
- field assembly of veneer top to metal base frame

Metal Frame Magazine Table for COM Top	36	36	17	80	16	**FN3636X-17**	**$4,565**



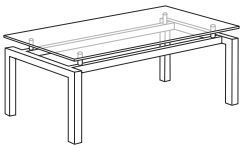


- includes: table frame, black metal support and black MDF sub top
- CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE AND INSTALLATION AT FINAL DESTINATION
- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- black support for COM top
- field assembly of COM top support to metal base frame

To Order, Specify:

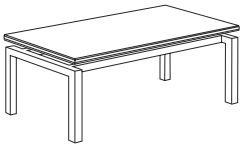
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page FN16)
❸ Glass Surface - Clear or White Back Painted - (see page FN16)
❹ Metal Color - (see page FN16)
❺ Edge Profile - (see page FN16)
❻ Other Product Options (see page FN9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Frame Magazine Table with Glass Top	24	48	17	81	15	**FN2448G-17**	**$4,399**



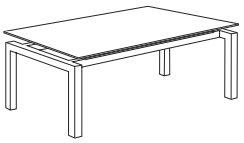
- metal 1 ½" square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- clear glass or white back painted glass top
- glass top crated for shipment
- ½" tempered glass top
- field assembly of glass top to metal base frame

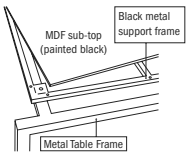
Metal Frame Magazine Table with Veneer Top	24	48	17	81	15	**FN2448V-17**	**$4,353**



- metal 1 ½" square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- black support for veneer top
- finish and edge profile must be specified
- field assembly of veneer top to metal base frame

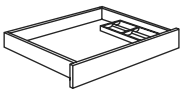
Metal Frame Magazine Table for COM Top	24	48	17	81	15	**FN2448X-17**	**$4,310**





- includes: table frame, black metal support and black MDF sub top
- CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE AND INSTALLATION AT FINAL DESTINATION
- metal 1 ½" square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- black support for COM top
- field assembly of COM top support to metal base frame

Center Drawer	16	25	3	12	2	**FN1825CD**	**$636**



- non-locking

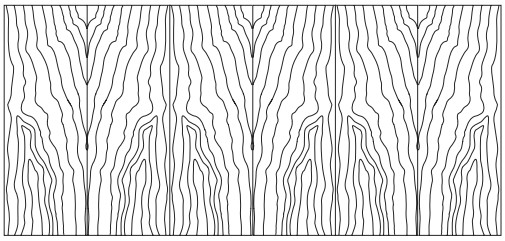
o Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page FN16)
❸ Glass Surface - Clear or White Back Painted - (see page FN16)
❹ Metal Color - (see page FN16)
❺ Edge Profile - (see page FN16)
❻ Other Product Options (see page FN9)

Finale Product Information

Finale Product Information

Exterior Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Finale product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Finale are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Book Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Finale is available in flat cut cherry, maple and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

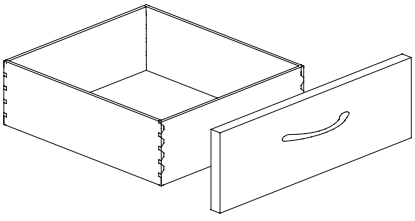
Solid painted finishes on the veneer are also offered to provide an accent to the Finale product.

Work Surface Construction
Tops are 5-ply balanced construction, 1 3⁄16" thick with solid matching hardwood edges. Tops are available in six edge profile.

Matching or coordinating high pressure laminate in a veneer grain can be applied to the top surface and is available at no additional charge.

Base Construction
Panels are joined together by mortise and tenon construction. In addition to mortise and tenon joint construction. Leveling glides are set into solid hardwood with t-nut inserts, which helps to prevent the leveling glide from tear out. Tops are secured to the bases with top fastening cleats screwed to the inside of the panels.

Drawers
The 9ply unidirectional hardwood sides of the drawer box are 7⁄16" thick assembled with English dovetail construction at each corner of the box. The drawer bottom panel is ¼" thick fitting into a groove machined into the side of the box. Interiors are sanded and coated with clear U.V. finish to protect against shrinking, swelling or warping, and to provide a clean, smooth feel and appearance.



Drawer Suspension
The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. File and box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel.

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Finale. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request.

ESS Essentials Veneer Collection

BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
CSK	Cask	PIL	Pilsner
CLY	Clay	SIE	Sienna
FLX	Flax	TRF	Truffle
MES	Mesa	UMB	Umber
MCH	Mocha		

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions, which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Finale Product Information

Product Modification

Laminate Tops
Worksurface only, no additional upcharge if coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

ESS Essentials Veneer with Laminate Top

BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa		

Custom/Special Finishes
JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a one-time charge of **$412 list** per order for any non-standard wood finish.

Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

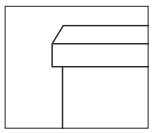
Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

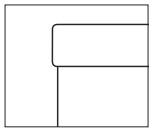
Use standard pricing and option pricing for each line item with a special finish, unless additional modifications have been specified. For items available in both Essential and Artisan veneers, apply the Essentials pricing.

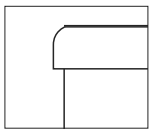
Finish Sheen
All veneer finishe, for Finale, s are standard in 35-sheen. All other finishes can have their sheen modified with a 15% upcharge added to the list price of each item.

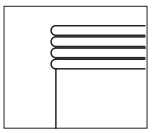
Finale Product Information

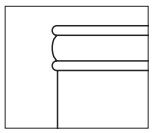
Top Edge Details

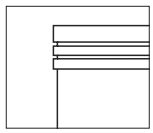

Bevel (B)


Eased (R4)


Gael (G)


Reeded (H)


Transitional (C)


Triad (F)

Drawer Style Color Options Finish Color MBK = Matte Black MNK = Matte Nickel MSL = Matte Silver

Arch
(MBK or MSL)

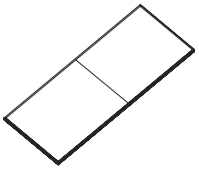
Block
(MNK)

Curve
(MNK)

Twist
(MNK)

Top Shapes - size - base requirement - seating capacity

top sizes 108" through 192" are 2 pieces *top sizes above 192" are 3 pieces*

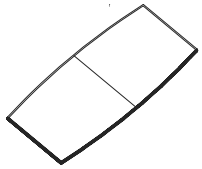


rectangular

264" x 60"	4 bases	seats 24
240" x 60"	4 bases	seats 22
216" x 60"	4 bases	seats 20
192" x 60"	3 bases	seats 18
264" x 54"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 54"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 54"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 54"	3 bases	seats 16
264" x 48"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 48"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 48"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 48"	3 bases	seats 16
168" x 48"	3 bases	seats 14
144" x 48"	3 bases	seats 12
120" x 48"	2-3* bases	seats 8
120" x 42"	2-3* bases	seats 8
108" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
84" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
72" x 36"	2 bases	seats 6

racetrack

264" x 60"	4 bases	seats 24
240" x 60"	4 bases	seats 22
216" x 60"	4 bases	seats 20
192" x 60"	3 bases	seats 18
264" x 54"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 54"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 54"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 54"	3 bases	seats 16
264" x 48"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 48"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 48"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 48"	3 bases	seats 16
168" x 48"	3 bases	seats 14
144" x 48"	3 bases	seats 12
120" x 48"	2-3* bases	seats 8
120" x 42"	2-3* bases	seats 8
108" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
84" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
72" x 36"	2 bases	seats 6



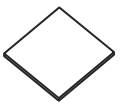
boat

264" x 60"	4 bases	seats 24
240" x 60"	4 bases	seats 22
216" x 60"	4 bases	seats 20
192" x 60"	3 bases	seats 18
264" x 54"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 54"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 54"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 54"	3 bases	seats 16
264" x 48"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 48"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 48"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 48"	3 bases	seats 16
168" x 48"	3 bases	seats 14
144" x 48"	3 bases	seats 12
120" x 48"	2-3* bases	seats 8
120" x 42"	2-3* bases	seats 8
108" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
84" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
72" x 36"	2 bases	seats 6

round*

60" dia.	Seats 6
54" dia.	Seats 6
48" dia.	Seats 4
42" dia.	Seats 4
36" dia.	Seats 4

**requires 1 base*



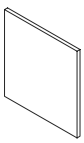
square*

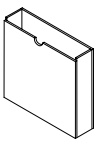
60" sq.	seats 8
54" sq.	seats 6
48" sq.	seats 4
42" sq.	seats 4
36" sq .	seats 4
30" sq .	seats 4

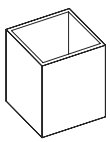
**requires 1 base*

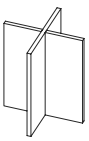
* When ordering bases for 120" x 48" and 120" x 42" size tops, three (3) bases are required for Panel and Rectangle bases, two (2) bases are required for all other.

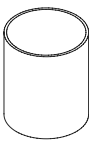
Base *(units with access panel in the base for wire management are available, order this feature with the appropriate model number.)*

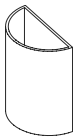

panel base
30" and 24" width

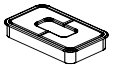

rectangle base
30" and 24" width


square base
24" and 18" width


cross base
24" and 18" width


round base
24", 20" and 18" dia.


half-round base
24", 20 and 18" dia.



Worksurface Grommet

Additional worksurface grommets can be specified on veneer/laminate worksurfaces. The grommet location must be approved by JSI manufacturing, contact Customer Service. Add $127 to the list for each additional grommet.

Grommet color must be specified, select Matte Black or Stardust Silver. Lock cores will match grommet color Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS).

End/Back Panel Grommet

The end/back panel grommets are standard, for any special consideration contact Customer Service.

Finale Product Information

Finish and Product Reference Codes

Select	Code
Essentials Veneer Collection	
Brickdust	BRK
Cask	CSK
Clay	CLY
Flax	FLX
Mesa	MES
Mocha	MCH
Outback	OBK
Pilsner	PIL
Sienna	SIE
Truffle	TRF
Umber	UMB

Select	Code
Essentials Veneer with Laminate Top	
Brickdust	BRK
Cask	CSK
Clay	CLY
Mesa	MES
Mocha	MCH
Outback	OBK
Umber	UMB

Select	Code
Top Edge Details	
Bevel	B
Eased	R4
Gael	G
Reeded	H
Transitional	C
Triad	F

Select	Code
Pull & Finish Codes	
Arch - Matte Black	MBK
Arch - Matte Silver	MSL
Block - Matte Nickel	MNK
Curve - Matte Nickel	MNK
Twist - Matte Nickel	MNK

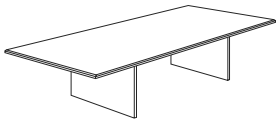
Select	Code
Metal Finish *(grommet)*	
Matte Black	MBK
Stardust Silver	STS

Order Check List:

Specify:

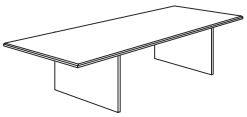
- ☐ 1. Model Number
- ☐ 2. Finish
- ☐ 3. Top Options - standard veneer - laminate surface (see page FN79)
- ☐ 4. Other Product Options
- ☐ 5 Power and Data Accessories (*drawing showing location and orientation must accompany order)*
- ☐ 6. Side Mark Information *(i.e. room number, East Conference Room)*
- ☐ 7. Shipping Address *(contact name and phone number)*
- ☐ 8. Special Delivery Instructions *(i.e. call before delivery, deliver to job site)*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Conference Table	42	96	30			**FN4296CTP**	**$8,406**
						Consists of:	
				172	15	FN4296TT - Table Top	**$6,168**
				54 ea.	4 ea.	FN2428PB - Panel Bases	**$1,119 ea.**



- ships KD in four cartons
- one piece top
- price reflects two bases
- price includes one FN0655SP stretcher panel
- must order (2) panel bases

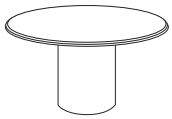
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Conference Table	36	72	30			**FN3672CTP**	**$6,207**
						Consists of:	
				110	10	FN3672TT - Table Top	**$3,969**
				54 ea.	4 ea.	FN2428PB - Panel Bases	**$1,119 ea**



- ships KD in four cartons
- one piece top
- price reflects two bases
- price includes one FN0631SP stretcher panel
- must order (2) panel bases

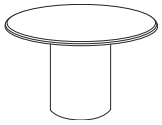
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round Conference Table	48	48	30			**FN48CTD**	**$4,806**
						Consists of:	
				73	7	FN48TT - Table Top	**$3,093**
				71	9	FN20RB - Round Base	**$1,713**



· ships KD in two cartons

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round Conference Table	42	42	30			**FN42CTD**	**$4,077**
						Consists of:	
				56	5	FN42TT - Table Top	**$2,364**
				71	9	FN20RB - Round Base	**$1,713**



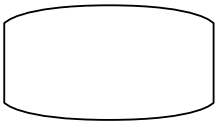
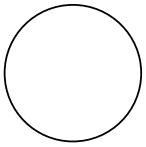
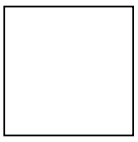
· ships KD in two cartons

To Order, Specify:

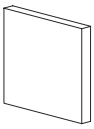
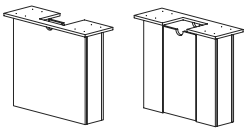
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color
A Work Surface
B. Chassis
❸ Edge Profile
❹ Power and Data Options (see accessories price list)
❺ Other Product Options

Description	❶ Model	W	L	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Tops	FN60264TT	60	264	24	3	4	673	57	$26,020
	FN60240TT	60	240	22	3	4	613	51	$22,627
	FN60216TT	60	216	20	3	4	552	48	$20,372
	FN60192TT	60	192	18	2	3	490	42	$18,102
	FN54264TT	54	264	22	3	4	609	52	$20,745
	FN54240TT	54	240	20	3	4	554	50	$18,859
	FN54216TT	54	216	18	3	4	498	43	$16,979
	FN54192TT	54	192	16	2	3	441	38	$15,089
**When ordering RECTANGLE or PANEL BASES - FN48120 and FN42120 require (3) panel bases and additional stretchers. Stretchers will be included as required.	FN48264TT	48	264	22	3	4	548	47	$19,285
	FN48240TT	48	240	20	3	4	498	43	$16,770
	FN48216TT	48	216	18	3	4	447	38	$15,775
	FN48192TT	48	192	16	2	3	396	33	$14,027
	FN48168TT	48	168	14	2	3	346	30	$11,741
	FN48144TT	48	144	12	2	3	296	28	$10,065
	FN48120TT**	48	120	8	2	2-3**	245	22	$8,392
	FN4896TT	48	96	8	1	2	197	17	$6,742
	FN42120TT**	42	120	8	2	2-3**	217	19	$7,343
	FN42108TT	42	108	8	2	2	195	17	$6,614
	FN4296TT	42	96	8	1	2	172	15	$6,168
	FN4284TT	42	84	8	1	2	151	13	$5,136
	FN3672TT	36	72	6	1	2	110	10	$3,969
Racetrack Tops	FN60264RT	60	264	24	3	4	646	57	$30,750
	FN60240RT	60	240	22	3	4	589	51	$26,739
	FN60216RT	60	216	20	3	4	530	48	$24,072
	FN60192RT	60	192	18	2	3	471	42	$21,399
	FN54264RT	54	264	22	3	4	586	52	$24,511
	FN54240RT	54	240	20	3	4	530	50	$22,286
	FN54216RT	54	216	18	3	4	474	43	$20,059
	FN54192RT	54	192	16	2	3	417	38	$17,831
**When ordering RECTANGLE or PANEL BASES - FN48120 and FN42120 require (3) panel bases and additional stretchers. Stretchers will be included as required.	FN48264RT	48	264	22	3	4	529	47	$21,789
	FN48240RT	48	240	20	3	4	479	43	$19,813
	FN48216RT	48	216	18	3	4	428	38	$18,642
	FN48192RT	48	192	16	2	3	377	33	$16,571
	FN48168RT	48	168	14	2	3	327	30	$13,703
	FN48144RT	48	144	12	2	3	277	28	$11,893
	FN48120RT**	48	120	8	2	2-3**	226	22	$9,919
	FN4896RT	48	96	8	1	2	185	17	$7,937
	FN42120RT**	42	120	8	2	2-3**	203	19	$8,676
	FN42108RT	42	108	8	2	2	180	17	$7,809
	FN4296RT	42	96	8	1	2	157	15	$6,941
	FN4284RT	42	84	8	1	2	142	13	$6,103
	FN3672RT	36	72	6	1	2	100	10	$4,473

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	W	L	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Tops	FN60264BT	60	264	24	3	4	646	57	$30,750
	FN60240BT	60	240	22	3	4	589	51	$26,739
	FN60216BT	60	216	20	3	4	530	48	$24,072
	FN60192BT	60	192	18	2	3	471	42	$21,399
	FN54264BT	54	264	22	3	4	586	52	$24,511
· boat shape top end dimension is 6″ less than center dimension	FN54240BT	54	240	20	3	4	530	50	$23,299
	FN54216BT	54	216	18	3	4	474	43	$20,059
	FN54192BT	54	192	16	2	3	417	38	$17,831
	FN48264BT	48	264	22	3	4	529	47	$21,789
	FN48240BT	48	240	20	3	4	479	43	$19,813
**When ordering RECTANGLE or PANEL BASES - FN48120 and FN42120 require (3) panel bases and additional stretchers. Stretchers will be included as required.	FN48216BT	48	216	18	3	4	428	38	$17,831
	FN48192BT	48	192	16	2	3	377	33	$15,850
	FN48168BT	48	168	14	2	3	327	30	$13,703
	FN48144BT	48	144	12	2	3	277	28	$11,893
	FN48120BT**	48	120	8	2	2-3**	226	22	$9,919
	FN4896BT	48	96	8	1	2	185	17	$7,937
	FN42120BT**	42	120	8	2	2-3**	203	19	$8,676
	FN42108BT	42	108	8	2	2	180	17	$7,809
	FN4296BT	42	96	8	1	2	157	15	$6,941
	FN4284BT	42	84	8	1	2	142	13	$6,103
	FN3672BT	36	72	6	1	2	100	10	$4,473
Round Tops	FN60TT	60	N/A	6	1	1	112	10	$5,221
	FN54TT	54	N/A	6	1	1	92	8	$3,750
	FN48TT	48	N/A	4	1	1	73	7	$3,093
	FN42TT	42	N/A	4	1	1	56	5	$2,364
	FN36TT	36	N/A	3	1	1	42	4	$1,991
	FN30TT	30	N/A	3	1	1	30	3	$1,755
Square Tops	FN6060TT	60	60	8	1	1	154	10	$4,784
	FN5454TT	54	54	6	1	1	125	8	$3,467
	FN4848TT	48	48	4	1	1	99	7	$2,737
	FN4242TT	42	42	4	1	1	77	5	$2,100
	FN3636TT	36	36	4	1	1	56	4	$1,895
	FN3030TT	30	30	4	1	1	39	3	$1,317

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color
❸ Edge Profile
❹ Power and Data Options (see accessories price list)
❺ Other Product Options

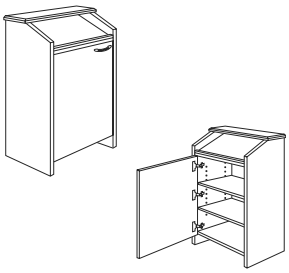
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Panel Base 	2 5/16	36	28 3/4	83	6	**FN3628PB** · for use with 60″ width top	$1,345
	2 5/16	30	28 3/4	68	5	**FN3028PB** · for use with 54″ width top	$1,183
	2 5/16	24	28 3/4	54	4	**FN2428PB** · for use with 36″, 42″ and 48″ width top · (3) bases are required when ordering FN48120 or FN42120	$1,119
Rectangular Base 	7 5/8	36	28 3/4	69	7	**FN3628PBA** · for use with 60″ width top · access panel	$2,269
	7 5/8	30	28 3/4	60	6	**FN3028PBA** · for use with 54″ width top · access panel	$2,063
	7 5/8	24	28 3/4	52	5	**FN2428PBA** · for use with 36″, 42″ and 48″ width top · access panel · (3) bases are required when ordering FN48120 or FN42120	$1,949
Round Base	24	n/a	28 3/4	74	12	**FN24RB** · for use with 54″ and 60″ width top	$1,946
	24	n/a	28 3/4	37	12	**FN24RBA** · for use with 54″ and 60″ width top · access panel	$2,076
	20	n/a	28 3/4	71	9	**FN20RB** · for use with 42″ and 48″ width top	$1,713
	20	n/a	28 3/4	34	9	**FN20RBA** · for use with 42″ and 48″ width top · access panel	$1,855
	18	n/a	28 3/4	68	7	**FN18RB** · for use with 36″ width top	$1,532
	18	n/a	28 3/4	31	7	**FN18RBA** · for use with 36″ width top · access panel	$1,830

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Half Round Base	12	24	28¾	35	6	**FN24HRB** · for use with 54″ width top	$1,471
	12	24	28¾	33	6	**FN24HRBA** · for use with 54″ width top · access panel	$1,656
	10	20	28¾	30	5	**FN20HRB** · for use with 42″ and 48″ width top	$1,283
	10	20	28¾	28	5	**FN20HRBA** · for use with 42″ and 48″ width top · access panel	$1,536
	9	18	28¾	27	4	**FN18HRB** · for use with 36″ width top	$1,232
	9	18	28¾	26	4	**FN18HRBA** · for use with 36″ width top · access panel	$1,487
Square Base	30	30	28¾	83	6	**FN30SB** · for use with 60″ width top	$1,838
	30	30	28¾	68	16	**FN30SBA** · for use with 60″ width top · access panel	$1,979
	24	24	28¾	68	12	**FN24SB** · for use with 54″ width top	$1,554
	24	24	28¾	68	12	**FN24SBA** · for use with 54″ width top · access panel	$1,771
	18	18	28¾	39	7	**FN18SB** · for use with 36″, 42″ and 48″ width top	$1,341
	18	18	28¾	39	7	**FN18SBA** · for use with 36″, 48″ and 48″ width top · access panel	$1,558
Cross Base	30	30	28¾	80	16	**FN30XB** · for use with 60″ width top	$1,524
	24	24	28¾	80	12	**FN24XB** · for use with 48″ and 54″ width top	$1,313
	18	18	28¾	50	7	**FN18XB** · for use with 30″, 36″ and 42″ width top	$1,171

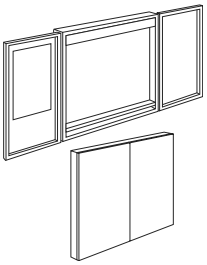
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color
❸ Edge Profile
❹ Power and Data Options (see accessories price list)
❺ Other Product Options

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Conference Lectern	23	27	48	250	23	**FN2622LEC**	$5,192



- two adjustable shelves
- four concealed, locking casters
- door non-locking
- standard door is hinged on left
- round grommet in bottom panel
- notches in adjustable shelves allow wires to pass through

Visual Board	3½	48	48	125	8	**FN4848VB**	$6,025



- corkboard on right and left doors; paper pad on left only
- marker board in center
- four markers and eraser included
- optional face applied pulls
- locking not available

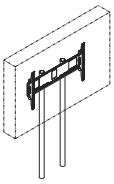
Buffet Credenza	24	71⅞	36	280	43	**FN2472BSC**	$9,179

- top edge profile on user side
- four door credenza
- four box drawers above doors
- locking doors and drawers not available
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- back panel includes cord exit grommets

Buffet Credenza - Flat Screen Support	24	71⅞	36	280	43	**FN2472BSCT**	$9,963

- top edge profile on user side
- four door credenza
- four box drawers above doors
- locking doors and drawers not available
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- flat screen mounting grommets in top
- back panel includes cord exit grommets

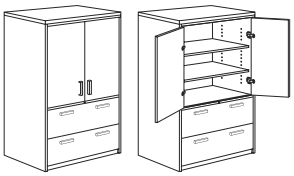
Flat Screen Mounting Frame	2	14	55	35	4	**FSTV**	$1,895



- round 2” tube frame with cable management to inside of credenza
- mounting bracket for TV provided
- available in black (B) or silver (S)
- TV not included
- TV dimension not to exceed 70"w x 38"h to allow proper mounting clearance
- coordinates with FN2472BSCT

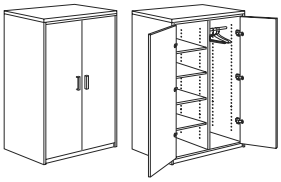
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
72″h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet	24	35⅜	72	360	43	**FN3672SWLF**	**$7,605**



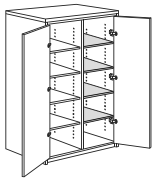
- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available; specify and add $158 list
- top edge profile on user side only
- file/file lateral
- pedestal locking

72″h Wardrobe	24	35⅜	72	360	41	**FN3672W**	**$5,895**



- top edge profile on user side
- chrome hanging bar on right
- one fixed shelf second from bottom on left
- locking doors available; specify and add $316 list

Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit	24	18	¾	56	2	**FN1824SK**	**$1,353**



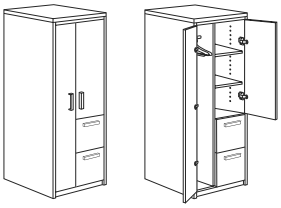
- four shelves
- for 36″ wide wardrobe

FINALE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color
❸ Edge Profile
❹ Pull (style and color)
❺ Grommet Color
❻ Power and Data Options (see accessories price list)
❼ Other Product Options

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
72″h File/File Storage Wardrobe	24	23⅝	72	340	29	**FN2472SWR**	**$5,310**
	24	23⅝	72	340	29	**FN2472SWL**	**$5,310**

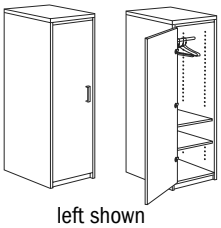


left shown

- top edge profile on user side
- chrome hanging bar
- two adjustable shelves
- file/file pedestal
- locking not available

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
72″h Wardrobe	24	18	72	233	23	FN1872WR	$4,937
	24	18	72	233	23	FN1872WL	$4,723



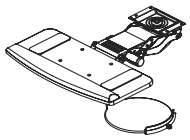
left shown

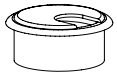
- top edge profile on user side
- chrome hanging bar at top
- one fixed shelf 26½″ from cabinet floor
- one adjustable shelf
- locking doors available; specify and add $158 list

Accessories/ Keyboard/ Tasklights

For a list of electrical units, grommets, keyboards, wire management, monitor arms & telecom jacks, please see our accessories price list

Contact your customer service representative for specific questions regarding which units can be used with Finale





To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color
❸ Edge Profile
❹ Pull (style and color)
❺ Grommet Color
❻ Power and Data Options (see accessories price list)
❼ Other Product Options

General Information NA2
Material Offering NA3
Table Surface Material NA4
Top Sizes and Shapes NA6
Bases NA7
Applied Materials NA8
Product Information NA10
Technology NA14
Table with Open Loop Bases NA18
Table with Panel Bases NA32
Table with Box Bases NA52
Table with X Base NA72
Peninsula Table with Open Loop Base . . NA74
Peninsula Table with Panel Base NA80
Credenzas NA86
Runoff Table with Open Loop Base NA94
Runoff Table with Panel Base NA100
Media Wall Space Divider NA106
Towers NA110
Hospitality Cart NA112
Open Shelves NA112
Mobile Lecterns NA113
Mobile Boards NA114
Coffee Tables NA115
Benches NA115
Power and Wire Management NA116

Native General Information

Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers. Matching solid lumber wood species are used to coordinate with the veneer. High quality MDF is used on the painted surfaces.

Native is available in Cherry, Maple, Walnut, Black Oak Flat Cut or Double Cut veneer.

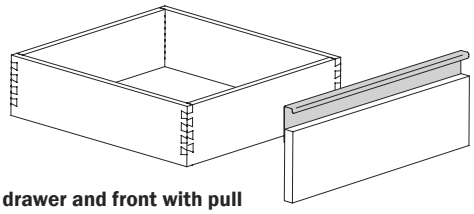
Case Construction
All Models
Cabinets are constructed with dowels reinforced with screws, cleats and metal fasteners for increased stability. The metal glide housing inside the base provides for accurate leveling. Cabinets, with the exception of the waste credenza and hospitality carts, have sliding doors.

Laminate Models
Panels for chassis consist of a ¾" thick substrate with TFL surfaces and PVC bands on exposed edges.

Veneer Models
Panels for chassis are ¾" thick.

Drawer Construction
Drawers are assembled using a four corner dovetail box and ¾" thick drawer bottom panel construction. The exterior front is attached separately. Sides and backs are approximately ½" thick solid hardwood. Drawer components have a UV finish to protect against shrinking, swelling, or warping and to provide a clean smooth feel and appearance. Lateral files have reinforced bottoms.

The exterior front panel is 3-ply and ¾" thick. The front is attached to the assembled drawer box. The anodized aluminum pull runs along the top edge of the drawer front.



box drawer and front with pull
wood drawer box - DRW

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Native. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the indoor air we breathe. Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood. Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Custom/Special Finishes
JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a one-time charge of **$412** list per order for any non-standard wood finish.

Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

Use standard pricing and option pricing for each line item with a special finish, unless additional modifications have been specified. For items available in both Essential and Artisan veneers, apply the Essentials pricing.

Native Standard Laminate Offering
The chart below lists the laminates available on Native.

Laminate Options

HPL *Wood Grain Pattern Laminates*

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

HPL *Solid Laminates*

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Veneer Chassis with Laminate Tops
Worksurface only, no additional upcharge if Native's coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes with coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

ESS Essentials Veneer

BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLN	Flint	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa		

ART Artisan Veneer
EGR Egret

Finish Sheen
All casegood veneer finishes are standard in 35-sheen, with the exception of Raven, which is only offered in 15-sheen. All other finishes are available in 15-sheen, with a 5% upcharge, per model.

Native Material Offering

Native Standard Veneer Finish Offering
The charts below list the veneer stains and paints available on Native. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have coordinating laminate tops.

Finish/Stain Colors

ESS Essentials Veneer Collection

BRK	Brickdust*	MIN	Mineral*
CSK	Cask*	MCH	Mocha*
CLY	Clay*	OBK	Outback*
FAW	Fawn*	PIL	Pilsner*
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint*	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft*	UMB	Umber*
MES	Mesa*	VAL	Valley*

ART Artisan Veneer Collection

BAR	Barrel	KHK	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
COF	Egret*	SAD	Saddle

S Solid Surface

ONX	Black Onyx Mirage	HST	Hot Stone
DWH	Designer White	SOG	Soothing Grey

Glass

G	Glass- Back Painted White
G	Glossy Finish
M	Matte Finish

Wood Plank Ash

W	Wood Plank Ash- Clear Coat

Customer Choice

B	Base and Subtop Only

PNT Paint Color

BKD	Backdrop	NWH	Nonchalant White
BFX	Black Fox	SVP	Silverplate
BWH	Bright White	SKS	Skyline Steel
CHT	Chatroom	STM	Storm
GAL	Gale Force	TRC	Tricorn Black
GRV	Greek Villa	UKH	Universal Khaki

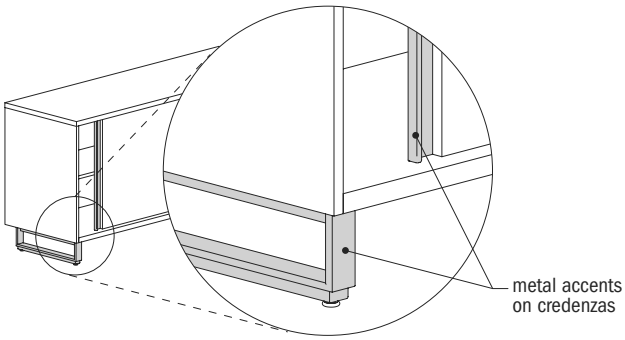
Metal Finishes - Accent Colors

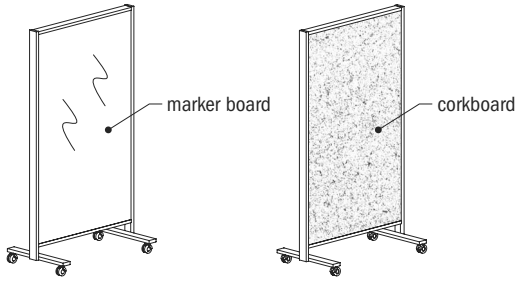
Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	RAW	Raw
CHR	Chrome- see pricing page	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $155

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		





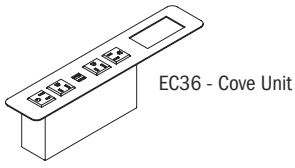
Alternative Surfaces

Mobile Boards

WMB	White Marker Board Surface
CKB	Corkboard Surface

Cove Electrical Finishes

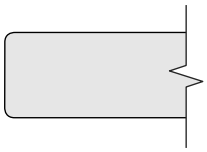
B	Black
S	Silver
W	White



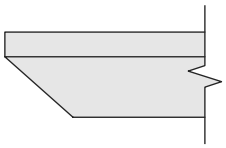
Native Table Surface Materials

NAT - Table Models
The NAT prefix is used to designate laminate material.

Laminate Tops
HPL tops are 1 3/16" thick, 3 ply construction. The laminate face is horizontal grain, or solid, high pressure laminate. Particle board core and a phenolic backer sheet complete the balanced construction.



Eased Edge (R3)
Standard on worksurface tops



Reverse Bevel (E1)
PVC on top of Painted MDF

Native Standard Laminates

HPL ***Wood Grain Pattern Laminates***

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

HPL ***Solid Laminates***

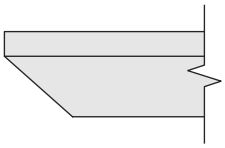
ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Native Table Surface Materials

NAV - Table Models
The NAV prefix is used to designate non-laminate material. Choose between Veneer - Essentials, Veneer - Artisan, Solid Surface, Glass, Wood plank, or Customer Choice Material for NAV models.

Veneer Tops
Tops are 1 3⁄16" thick, 3-ply balanced construction. Essentials is book match for cherry, maple, walnut or black oak veneer. Artisan is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create the pattern.

Eased Edge (R3)
External 3mm Veneer Band



Reverse Bevel (E1)
Veneer Band on Stained MDF

Finish - Stain/Colors

ESS Essentials Veneer Collection

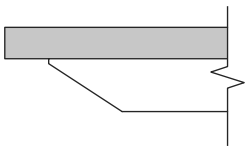
BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa	VAL	Valley

ART Artisan Veneer Collection

BAR	Barrel	KHK	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
COF	Egret	SAD	Saddle

Premier Tops

Solid Surface Tops

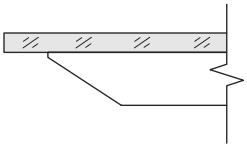


Solid Surface Tops are 1 7⁄16" thick constructed of 7⁄16" thick solid surface on top of a 1" MDF sub top. Sub top has an under cut bevel profile and is painted in a coordinated color to match the solid surface.

Solid Surfaces

ONX	Black Onyx Mirage
DWH	Designer White
HST	Hot Stone
SOG	Soothing Grey

Glass Tops



Glass Tops are 1 5⁄16" thick constructed of ¼" thick glass surface on top of a 1" MDF sub top. Sub top has an under cut bevel profile and is always painted white, to match the back painted glass. Glass sits on top of the sub top with 1⁄16" bumpers.

Glass Selection

G	White Glossy
M	White Matte

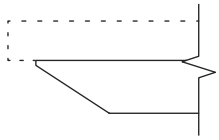
Wood Plank Ash Tops

Wood Plank Ash Tops are a solid 1 3⁄16" thick plank of ash. Tops are finished with a clear coat.

Solid Wood Plank

W	Wood Plank Ash - Clear Coat

Customer Choice Tops



Sub tops are 1" thick and have an under cut bevel profile. Sub top is always painted in black. Customer is responsible for determining the best attachment method for their custom top. Weight of custom top not to exceed 13 lbs per square foot.

Customer Choice

B	Base and Subtop Only

Native Tops Sizes & Seating Capacity

Native Top Shapes and Sizes
Native offers six table top shapes with multiple sizes. The round and square come with an X base. All others available with Open Loop, Panel, or Box Base.

One piece top shapes and sizes:

rectangular
54″ x 120″ Seats 8

48″ x 120″ Seats 8
48″ x 108″ Seats 8
48″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 8
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42″ x 120″ Seats 8
42″ x 108″ Seats 8
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 8
42″ x 72″ Seats 6

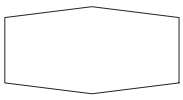
36″ x 84″ Seats 8
36″ x 72″ Seats 6

arc end
54″ x 120″ Seats 8

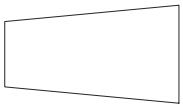
48″ x 120″ Seats 8
48″ x 108″ Seats 8
48″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 8
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42″ x 120″ Seats 8
42″ x 108″ Seats 8
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 8
42″ x 72″ Seats 6

36″ x 84″ Seats 8
36″ x 72″ Seats 6



boat
48″ x 120″ Seats 8
48″ x 108″ Seats 8
48″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 8
42″ x 72″ Seats 6



view
60″ x 120″ Seats 8
60″ x 108″ Seats 8

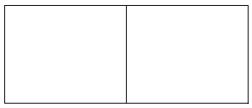
54″ x 96″ Seats 8
54″ x 84″ Seats 8

48″ x 72″ Seats 6

square
60″ x 60″ Seats 8
54″ x 54″ Seats 6
48″ x 48″ Seats 4

round
60″ x 60″ Seats 8
54″ x 54″ Seats 6
48″ x 48″ Seats 4

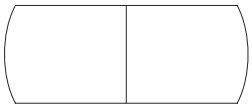
Two piece top shapes and sizes:



rectangular
60″ x 240″ Seats 20/22
60″ x 216″ Seats 18/20
60″ x 192″ Seats 16/18
60″ x 168″ Seats 14/16
60″ x 144″ Seats 10/12

54″ x 240″ Seats 18/20
54″ x 216″ Seats 16/18
54″ x 192″ Seats 14/16
54″ x 168″ Seats 12/14
54″ x 144″ Seats 10/12
54″ x 132″ Seats 8/10

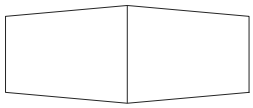
48″ x 192″ Seats 14/16
48″ x 168″ Seats 12/14
48″ x 144″ Seats 8/10
48″ x 132″ Seats 6/8



arc end
60″ x 240″ Seats 18/20
60″ x 216″ Seats 16/18
60″ x 192″ Seats 14/16
60″ x 168″ Seats 12/14
60″ x 144″ Seats 10/12

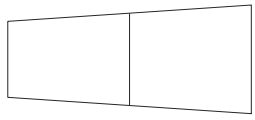
54″ x 240″ Seats 18/20
54″ x 216″ Seats 16/18
54″ x 192″ Seats 14/16
54″ x 168″ Seats 12/14
54″ x 144″ Seats 10/12
54″ x 132″ Seats 8/10

48″ x 192″ Seats 14/16
48″ x 168″ Seats 12/14
48″ x 144″ Seats 8/10
48″ x 132″ Seats 6/8



boat
60″ x 240″ Seats 16/18
60″ x 216″ Seats 14/16
60″ x 192″ Seats 12/14

54″ x 168″ Seats 10/12
54″ x 144″ Seats 8/10
54″ x 132″ Seats 6/8

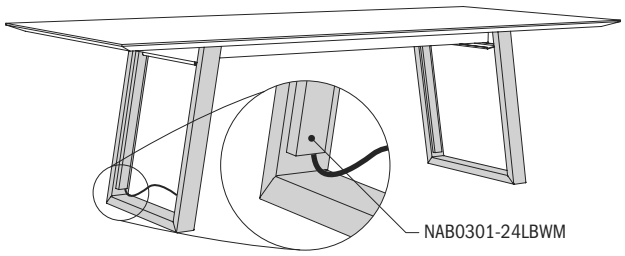


view
60″ x 240″ Seats 16/18
60″ x 216″ Seats 14/16
60″ x 192″ Seats 12/14
60″ x 168″ Seats 10/12
60″ x 144″ Seats 8/10
60″ x 132″ Seats 6/8

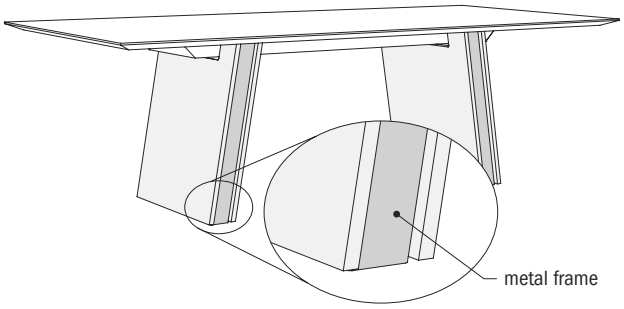
Native Bases

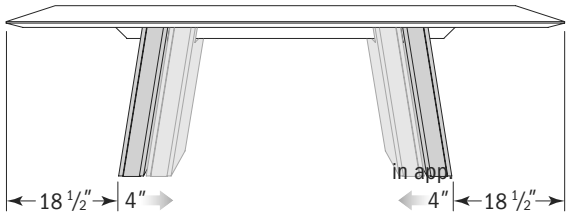
Native's array of base styles allow users the option of a raw open aesthetic or a closed, polish function.

Open Loop Base
Welded steel frame. Use NAB0301-24LBWM for magnetically attached wire management.
**Note: NAB0301-19CLBWM is required when a top requires three bases.

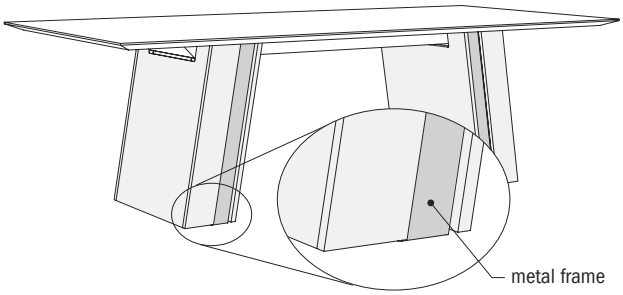


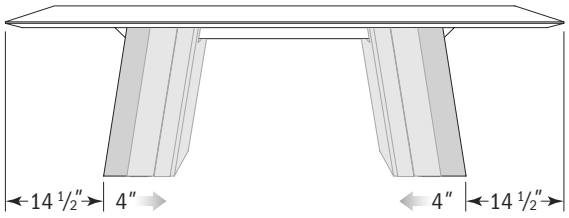
Panel Base
Panel encloses welded steel frame. "T" models: Choose any laminate for panel. "V" models: Choose matching veneer or painted panel. Design allows horizontal adjustment.



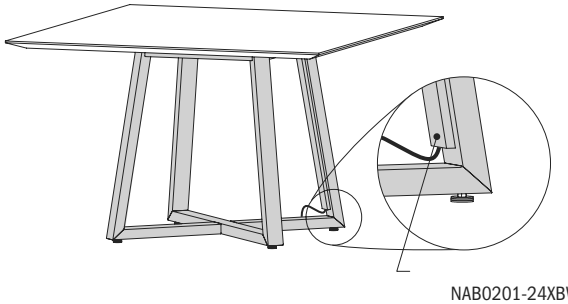


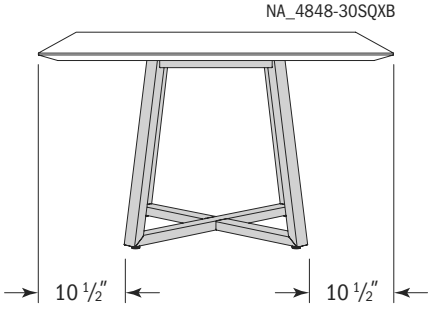
Box Base
Box encloses welded steel frame. "T" models: Choose any laminate for panel. "V" models: Choose matching veneer or painted box. Design allows horizontal adjustment.





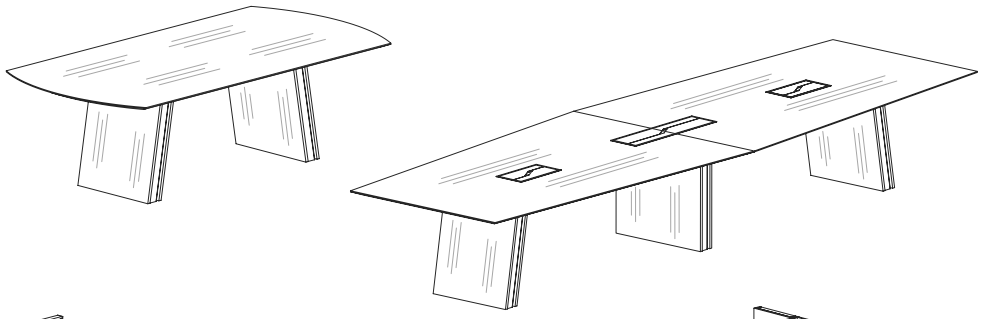
X Base
Welded steel frame. For round and square tables only. Use NAB0201-24XBWM for magnetically attached wire management.



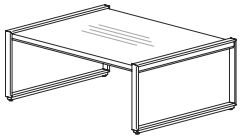


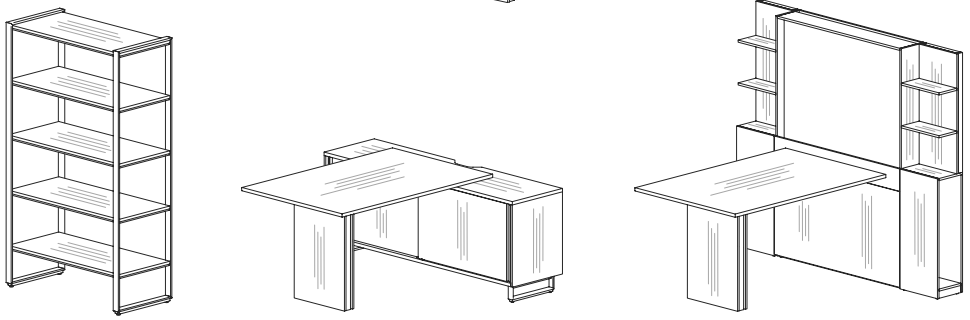
Native Applied Materials

Laminate Grain Direction
Laminate grain runs vertical as standard on all vertical surfaces. Worksurfaces run long grain. Below are examples of laminate grain direction.

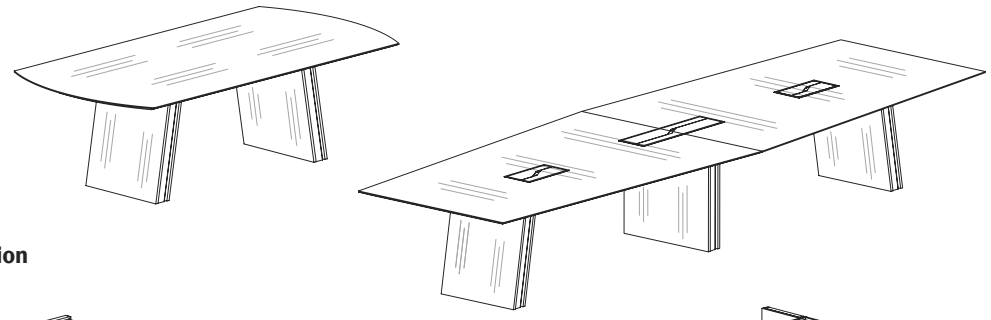


Laminate Grain
Laminate grain direction varies according to its surface. Refer to the diagrams on this page for examples of standard direction.

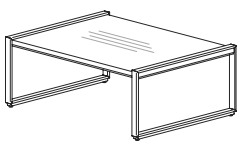


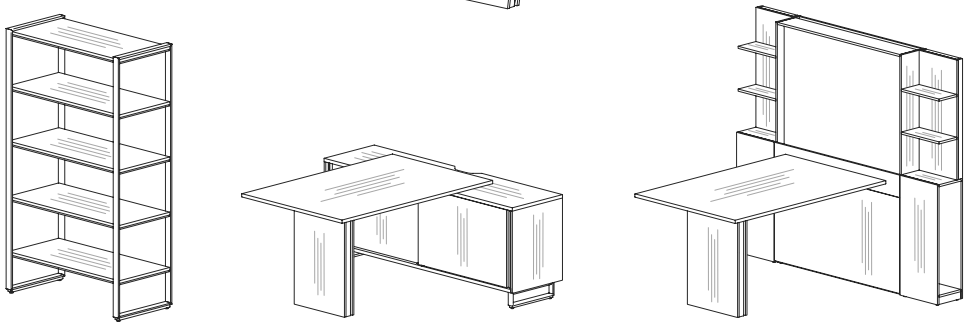


Essentials & Artisan Grain Direction
Veneer grains runs vertical as standard on all vertical surfaces. 1-piece tables, runoffs, peninsula tables will run long grain. 2-piece tables will run short grain. Below are examples of veneer grain direction.



Essentials & Artisan Grain Direction
Veneer grain direction varies according to its surface. Refer to the diagrams on this page for examples of standard direction.





Native Applied Materials

Native Color Scheme

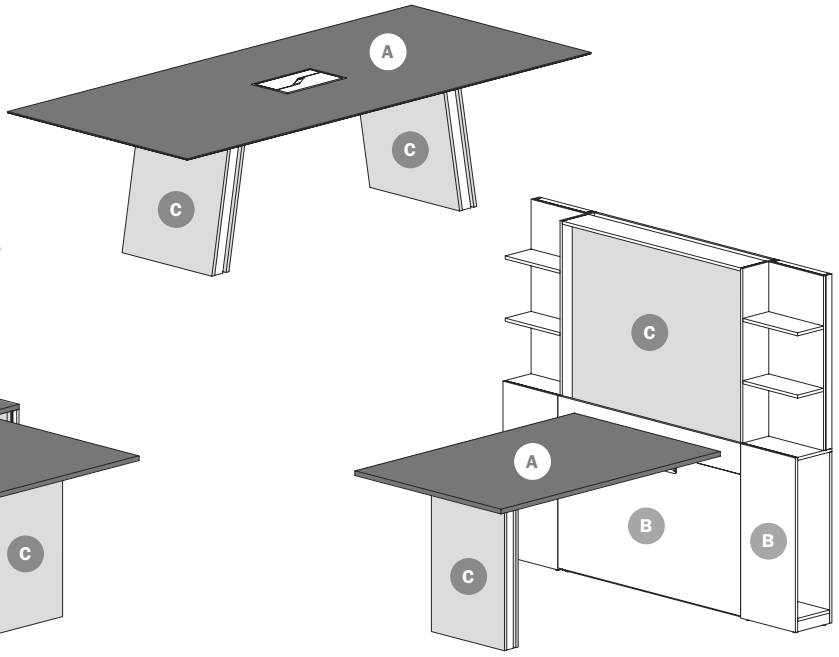
Native offers the flexibility to specify contrasting door fronts, or a contrasting base panels, separate from the worksurface selection. See the options available below, depending on whether a NAT or NAV model specified.

NAT Surface Options

A = **Worksurface**
Laminate – see page NA4 for selection

B = **Chassis**
Laminate – see page NA4 for selection

C = **Door Fronts, Base Panels & Front Panels**
Laminate – see page NA4 for selection



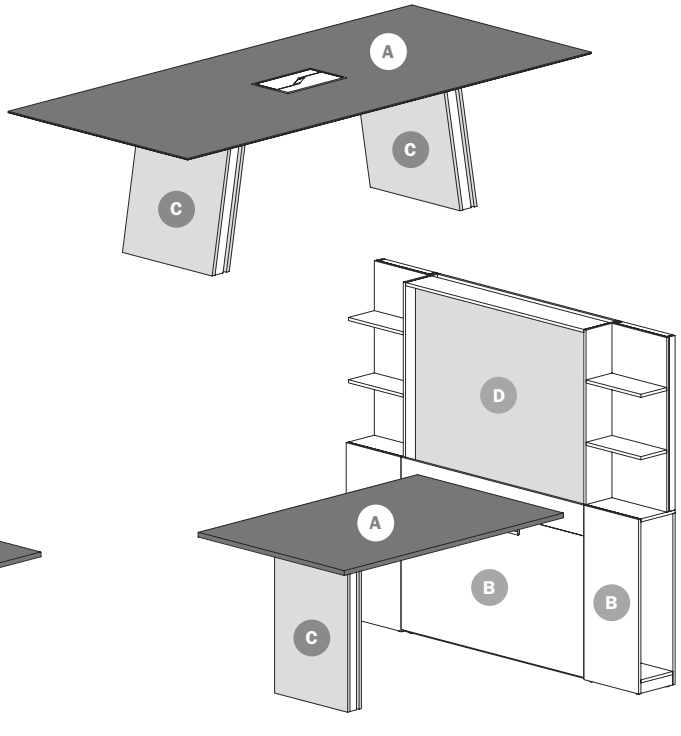
NAV Surface Options

A = **Worksurface**
Veneer – see page NA5 for selection
Solid Surface – see page NA5 for selection
Glass – see page NA5 for selection
Wood Plank – see page NA5 for selection
Customer Choice Material – see page NA5 for selection

B = **Chassis**
Veneer – see page NA3 for color selection

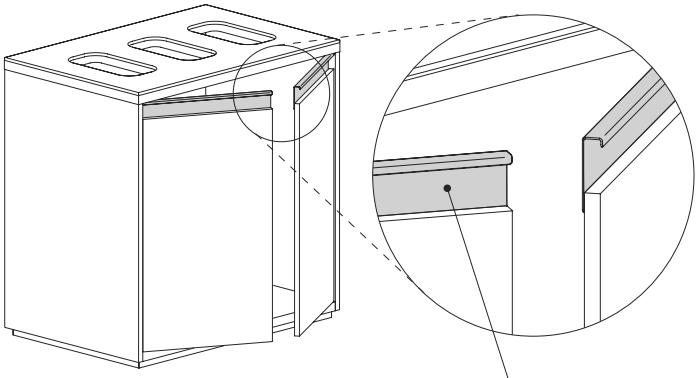
C = **Door Fronts, & Base Panels**
Veneer – same as worksurface
Paint – see page NA3 for color selection

D = **Front Panel**
Veneer – same as chassis
Laminate – see page NA3 for color selection

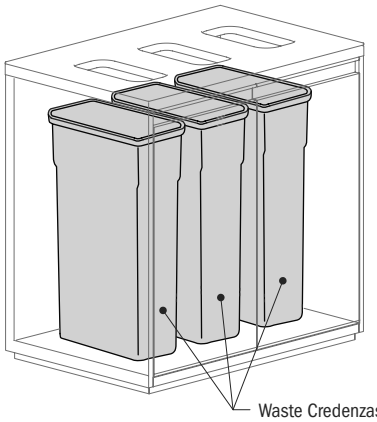


Native Product Information

Waste Credenza

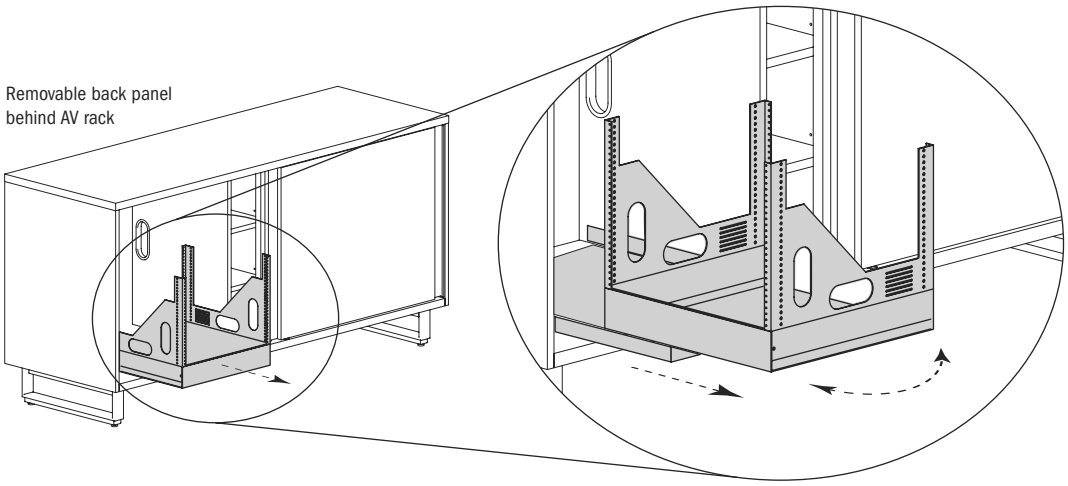


Integrated pulls are designed into all doors and drawers of Native Credenzas and are available in a variety of metal finish accents, see page NA3



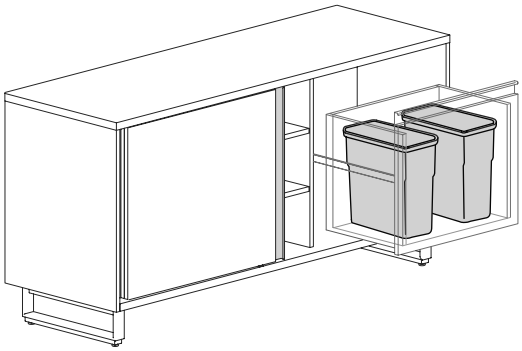
Waste Credenzas accommodate three Uline Thin #H-5148 (23 gallon) trash cans, not included

AV Credenza



Pull-out and rotating AV rack is designed so you can access equipment and wiring. Rack can rotate 90° in either direction and can be locked in the rotated position.

Credenza Waste Drawer

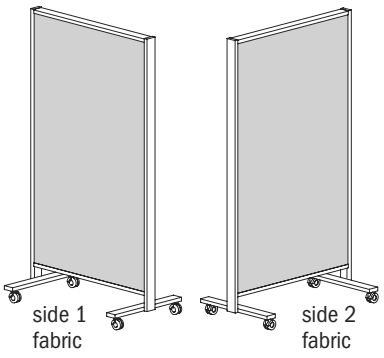


Waste drawer accommodates two Uline #S-13527 (10 gallon) trash cans, not included

Native Product Information

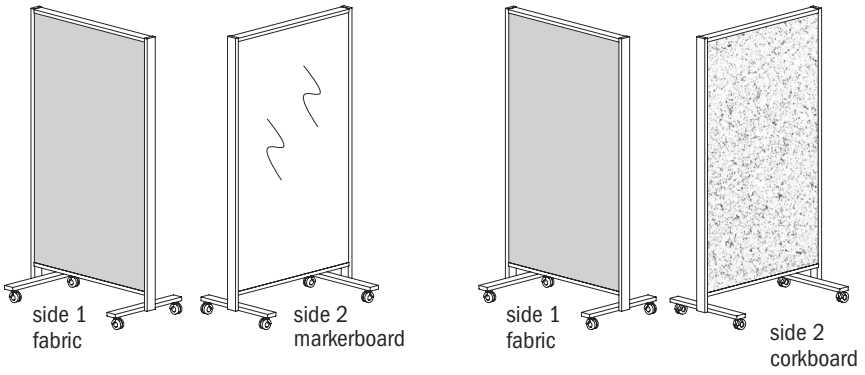
Mobile Boards

Multi-functional mobile boards can double as portable working space or serve to define boundaries within the office area. With three (3) material selections (markerboard, tackboard, and corkboard), Native mobile boards offer a variety of panel configurations to fit your needs.



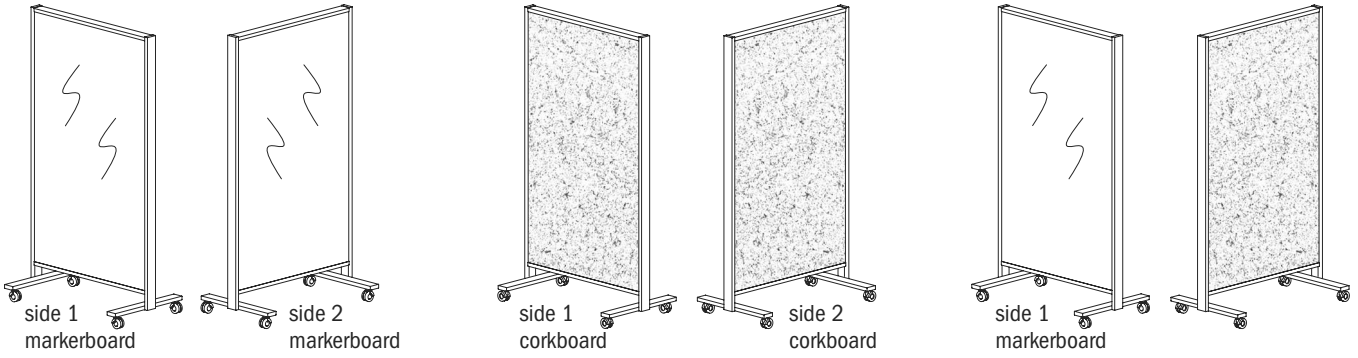
NAB2442-75MTKD

Tackboard on both sides.



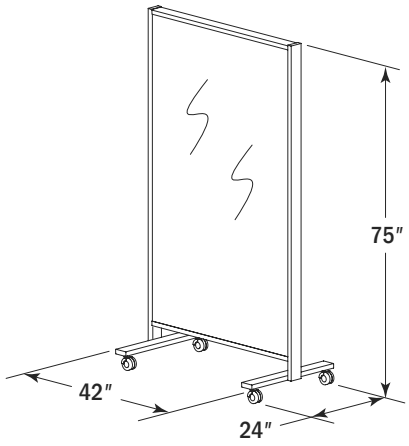
NAB2442-75MTKS

Tackboard on one side, choice of markerboard or corkboard on reverse side; specify when ordering.



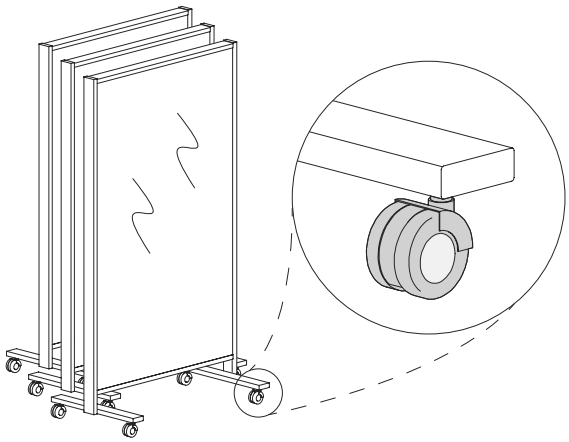
NAB2442-75MMB

Markerboard both sides, corkboard both sides, or combination markerboard and corkboard; specify when ordering.



Overall dimensions

Wide base for stability



Four non-locking casters for easy mobility

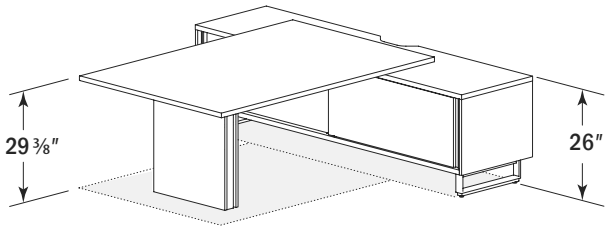
Offset Nesting

Provides for organized storage

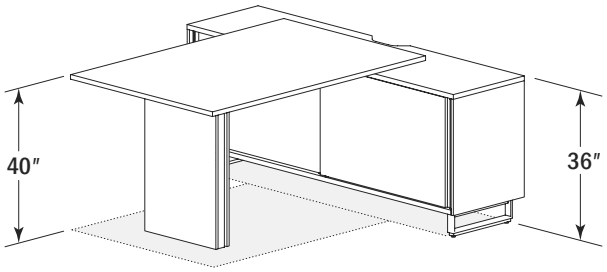
Native Product Information

Peninsula Tables with Credenza

Peninsula tables with credenza applications are offered at standard desk height and standing height. See below for overall unit heights.



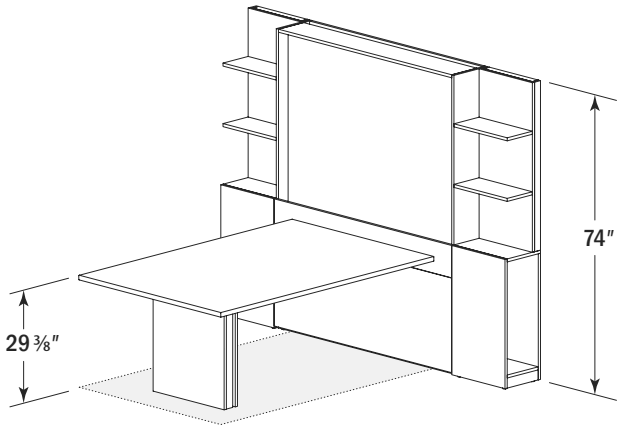
Standard Desk Height Peninsula Table
Connects to a 26"h Credenza



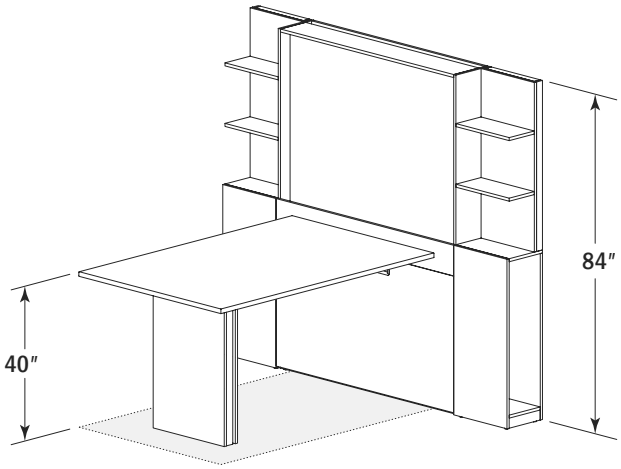
Standing Height Peninsula Table
Connects to a 36"h Credenza

Runoff Tables with Media Walls

Runoff tables with media wall applications are offered at standard desk height and standing height. See below for overall unit heights.



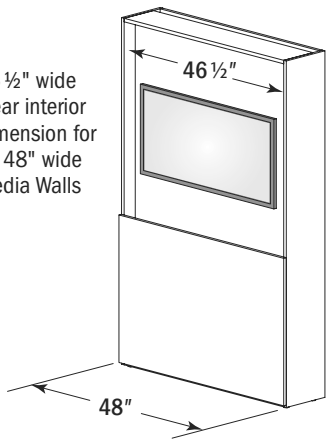
Standard Desk Height Runoff Table
Connects to a 74"h Media Wall



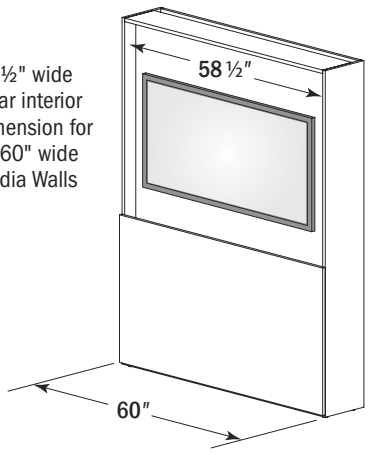
Standing Height Runoff Table
Connects to a 84"h Media Wall

TV/Monitor Sizes for Media Walls

46 ½" wide clear interior dimension for all 48" wide Media Walls

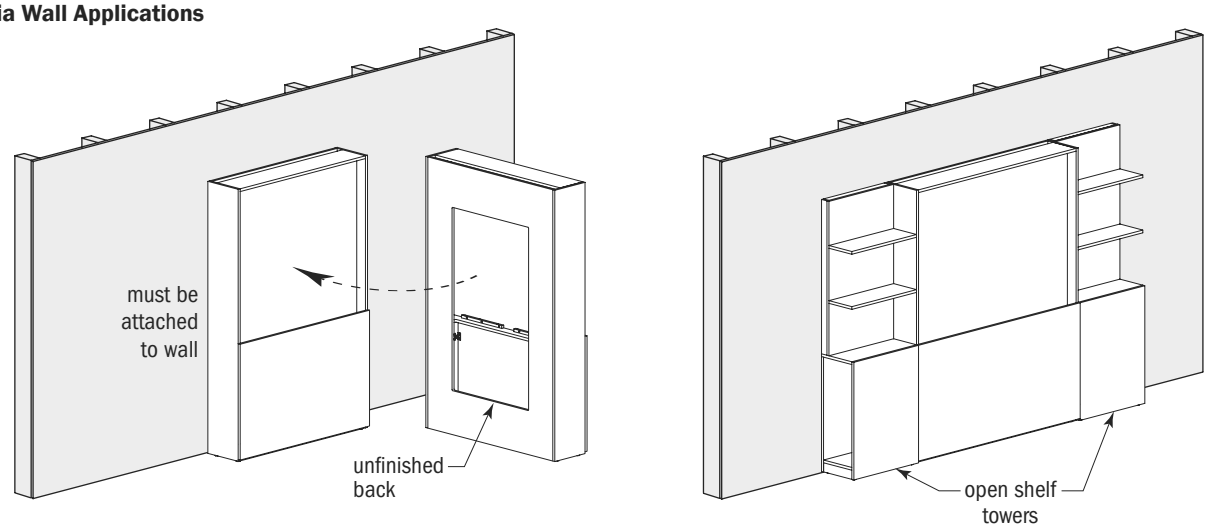


58 ½" wide clear interior dimension for all 60" wide Media Walls



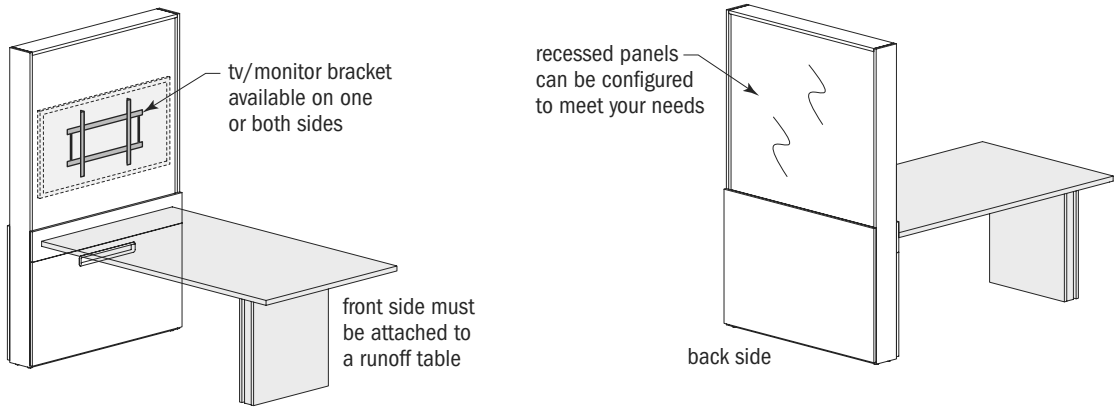
Native Product Information

Media Wall Applications



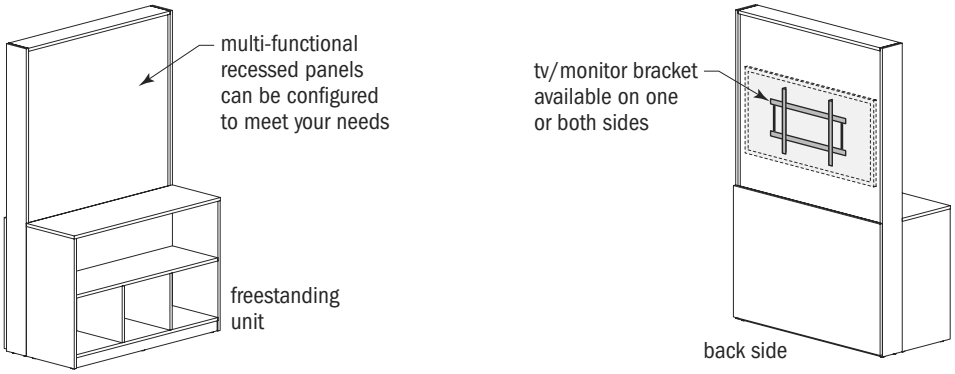
Media Wall - Wall Dependent

Media Walls have unfinished backs and are designed to be attached to a wall. Open Shelf and Side Access Wardrobe Towers are available and attach to Media Walls.



Media Wall Space Divider - Media Back

Media Wall Space Dividers with Media Back must be attach to a Runoff Table for support. The recessed panels on these dual sided units can be mixed and matched with contrasting laminates or veneers, and markerboards. TV brackets also available on one or both sides. Units not to be used with Open Shelf or Side Access Wardrobe Towers.

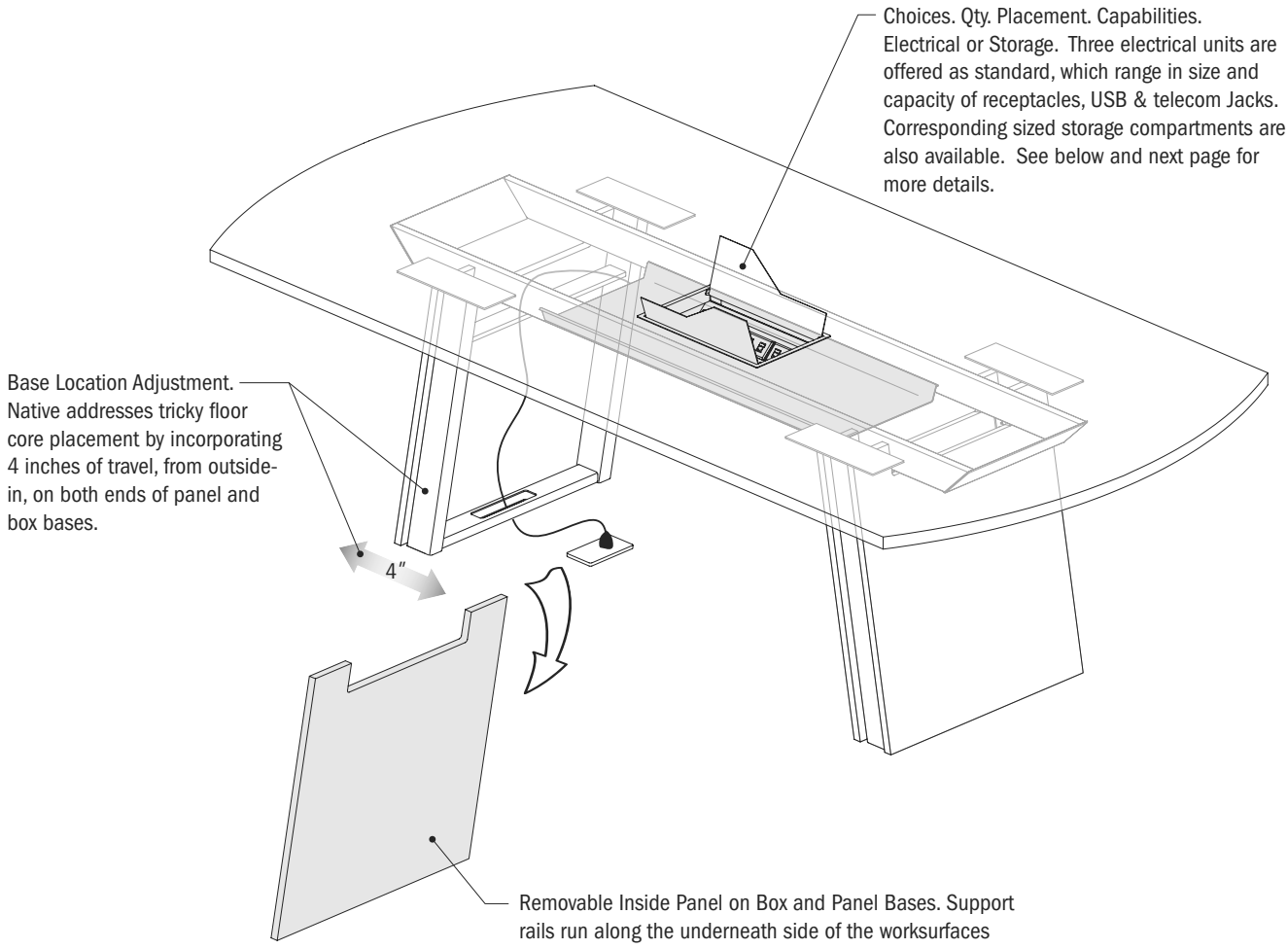


Media Wall Space Divider with Media Shelf - Media Back

Media Wall Space Divider with Media Shelf is a freestanding unit. Runoff Tables can be attached to the back side of unit but is not necessary. The recessed panels on these dual sided units can be mixed and matched with contrasting laminates or veneers, and markerboards. TV brackets also available on one or both sides. Units not to be used with Open Shelf or Side Access Wardrobe Towers.

Native Technology

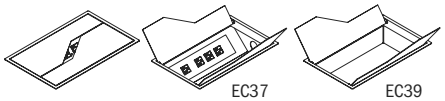
Wire Management
Native accommodated wire management needs in a variety of ways, from ample technology choices to innovative adjustments.



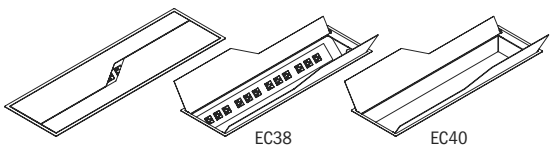
Worksurface Power Units and Storage Compartments

(See chart on next page for cutout code configurations)

EC36 - Cove Power Unit
Cutout Code C
Available in silver, black, or white



EC37 - Oasis Mini Power Unit
EC39 - Small Storage Compartment
Cutout Code M
Available in arctic silver, bright white, matte black, pewter, or soft nickel



EC38 - Oasis Power Unit
EC40 - Large Storage Compartment
Cutout Code O
Available in arctic silver, bright white, matte black, pewter, or soft nickel

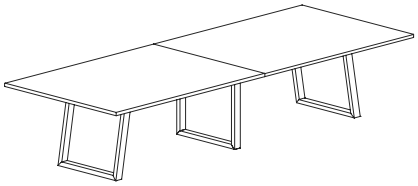
Native Technology

Power Unit and Storage Compartment Worksurface Cutout Code Configurations

Cutout Code		Square & Round Tables			1 Piece Tables, All Shapes					2 Piece Tables, All Shapes					
	Width	48"	54"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	168"	192"	216"	240"
C1M	1 Cutout: Oasis Mini	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C1C	1 Cutout: Cove	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C1O	1 Cutout: Oasis								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C2M	2 Cutouts: both Oasis Mini						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C2C	2 Cutouts: both Cove						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C3M	3 Cutouts: all Oasis Mini								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C3C	3 Cutouts: all Cove								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C3MOM	3 Cutouts: Mini, Oasis, Mini								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Description

Rectangular 2pc Table with 3 Open Loop Bases



Features:
- three metal, open loop bases with structural support rails
- two-piece top
- glass top has additional seams

Options:
- metal frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 48″ wide - $3,151, for 54″ & 60″ wide - $3,607
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15
- magnetic wire manager available: order separately see page NA124

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

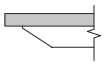
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
60	192	29⅜	555	130	NAT60192-30TTLB	$13,903	$14,498
60	168	29⅜	490	116	NAT60168-30TTLB	$11,735	$12,328
60	144	29⅜	440	104	NAT60144-30TTLB	$10,348	$10,940
54	192	29⅜	510	124	NAT54192-30TTLB	$13,607	$14,200
54	168	29⅜	449	110	NAT54168-30TTLB	$10,895	$11,487
54	144	29⅜	401	98	NAT54144-30TTLB	$9,843	$10,434
54	132	29⅜	376	84	NAT54132-30TTLB	$9,430	$10,022
48	192	29⅜	464	116	NAT48192-30TTLB	$11,578	$12,170
48	168	29⅜	408	90	NAT48168-30TTLB	$10,358	$10,952
48	144	29⅜	366	84	NAT48144-30TTLB	$9,286	$9,879
48	132	29⅜	344	78	NAT48132-30TTLB	$8,978	$9,570

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 132" - 192" wide C1C 132" - 192" wide C1O 132" - 192" wide C2M 132" - 192" wide C2C 132" - 192" wide C3C 132" - 192" wide C3M 132" - 192" wide C3MOM 132" - 192" wide

Description

Rectangular 2pc Table with 3 Open Loop Bases (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
60	192	29⅜	555	130	NAV60192-30TTLB	$18,556	$21,028	$18,859	$21,334	$39,284	$37,216	--	$17,612
60	168	29⅜	490	116	NAV60168-30TTLB	$15,241	$17,142	$15,544	$17,445	$33,443	$31,570	--	$14,544
60	144	29⅜	440	104	NAV60144-30TTLB	$13,534	$15,294	$13,838	$15,598	$29,211	$27,528	--	$12,916
54	192	29⅜	510	124	NAV54192-30TTLB	$18,159	$20,112	$18,463	$20,418	$36,871	$34,956	--	$17,245
54	168	29⅜	449	110	NAV54168-30TTLB	$14,254	$15,751	$14,555	$16,054	$30,690	$28,949	--	$13,607
54	144	29⅜	401	98	NAV54144-30TTLB	$12,926	$14,317	$13,232	$14,621	$27,089	$25,525	--	$12,339
54	132	29⅜	376	84	NAV54132-30TTLB	$12,402	$13,744	$12,705	$14,048	$25,384	$23,949	--	$11,835
48	192	29⅜	464	116	NAV48192-30TTLB	$15,779	$17,673	$16,085	$17,978	$32,472	$30,708	--	$14,981
48	168	29⅜	408	90	NAV48168-30TTLB	$13,622	$15,101	$13,925	$15,406	$28,296	$26,686	--	$13,004
48	144	29⅜	366	84	NAV48144-30TTLB	$12,278	$13,652	$12,582	$13,956	$24,930	$23,474	--	$11,722
48	132	29⅜	344	78	NAV48132-30TTLB	$11,868	$13,198	$12,172	$13,503	$23,469	$22,132	--	$11,333

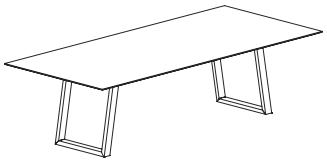
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Top Edge	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 132" - 192" wide C1C 132" - 192" wide C1O 132" - 192" wide C2M 132" - 192" wide C2C 132" - 192" wide C3C 132" - 192" wide C3M 132" - 192" wide C3MOM 132" - 192" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes
	Artisan	❸ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 132" - 192" wide C1C 132" - 192" wide C1O 132" - 192" wide C2M 132" - 192" wide C2C 132" - 192" wide C3C 132" - 192" wide C3M 132" - 192" wide C3MOM 132" - 192" wide
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection		
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection		
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	B (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)		

Description

Rectangular Table with Open Loop Base



Features:
- two metal, open loop bases with structural support rails
- one-piece top
- glass top has additional seams

Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 36″ wide - $2,091, for 42″ & 48″ wide - $2,425, for 54″ wide - $2,775
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15
- magnetic wire manager available: order separately see page NA124

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

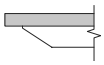
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
54	120	29⅜	312	78	NAT54120-30TTLB	$6,556	$7,025
48	120	29⅜	283	76	NAT48120-30TTLB	$6,236	$6,708
48	108	29⅜	247	70	NAT48108-30TTLB	$5,943	$6,414
48	96	29⅜	241	63	NAT4896-30TTLB	$5,380	$5,853
48	84	29⅜	221	57	NAT4884-30TTLB	$5,140	$5,610
48	72	29⅜	194	53	NAT4872-30TTLB	$4,774	$5,242
42	120	29⅜	247	72	NAT42120-30TTLB	$6,137	$6,608
42	108	29⅜	247	68	NAT42108-30TTLB	$5,756	$6,227
42	96	29⅜	241	62	NAT4296-30TTLB	$5,214	$5,684
42	84	29⅜	204	61	NAT4284-30TTLB	$4,995	$5,463
42	72	29⅜	179	51	NAT4272-30TTLB	$4,723	$5,193
36	84	29⅜	183	53	NAT3684-30TTLB	$4,937	$5,406
36	72	29⅜	164	49	NAT3672-30TTLB	$4,675	$5,142

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 120" wide C1C 72" - 120" wide C1O 120" wide C2M 96" - 120" wide C2C 96" - 120" wide C3M 120" wide C3C 120" wide C3MOM 120" wide

Description

Rectangular Table with Open Loop Base (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
54	120	29⅜	312	78	NAV54120-30TTLB	$9,007	$9,961	$9,189	$10,142	$20,898	$19,506	- -	$8,603
48	120	29⅜	283	76	NAV48120-30TTLB	$8,612	$9,466	$8,794	$9,647	$19,242	$17,941	$15,241	$8,224
48	108	29⅜	247	70	NAV48108-30TTLB	$8,204	$8,978	$8,385	$9,158	$17,821	$16,603	$14,172	$7,837
48	96	29⅜	241	63	NAV4896-30TTLB	$7,430	$8,120	$7,611	$8,298	$15,957	$14,895	$12,734	$7,094
48	84	29⅜	221	57	NAV4884-30TTLB	$7,094	$7,703	$7,276	$7,885	$14,620	$13,628	$11,738	$6,779
48	72	29⅜	194	53	NAV4872-30TTLB	$6,588	$7,114	$6,772	$7,295	$13,107	$12,190	$10,568	$6,297
42	120	29⅜	247	72	NAV42120-30TTLB	$8,474	$9,221	$8,655	$9,402	$17,775	$16,638	$14,273	$8,092
42	108	29⅜	247	68	NAV42108-30TTLB	$7,944	$8,622	$8,127	$8,804	$16,361	$15,294	$13,167	$7,587
42	96	29⅜	241	62	NAV4296-30TTLB	$7,198	$7,808	$7,379	$7,989	$14,723	$13,730	$11,840	$6,873
42	84	29⅜	204	61	NAV4284-30TTLB	$6,896	$7,432	$7,078	$7,612	$13,540	$12,610	$10,957	$6,585
42	72	29⅜	179	51	NAV4272-30TTLB	$6,520	$6,983	$6,703	$7,164	$12,281	$11,419	$9,999	$6,228
36	84	29⅜	183	53	NAV3684-30TTLB	$6,816	$7,281	$6,995	$7,462	$12,577	$11,715	$10,295	$6,508
36	72	29⅜	164	49	NAV3672-30TTLB	$6,449	$6,853	$6,633	$7,033	$11,458	$10,651	$9,434	$6,162

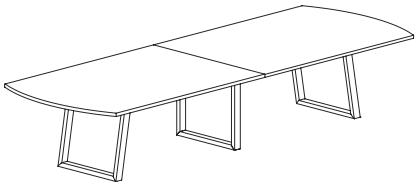
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Top Edge	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 72" - 120" wide **C1C** 72" - 120" wide **C1O** 120" wide **C2M** 96" - 120" wide **C2C** 96" - 120" wide **C3M** 120" wide **C3C** 120" wide **C3MOM** 120" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	❸ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 72" - 120" wide **C1C** 72" - 120" wide **C1O** 120" wide **C2M** 96" - 120" wide **C2C** 96" - 120" wide **C3M** 120" wide **C3C** 120" wide **C3MOM** 120" wide
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection		
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection		
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	**B** (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)		

Description

Arc End 2pc Table with 3 Open Loop Bases



Features:
- three metal, open loop bases with structural support rails
- two-piece top
- glass top has additional seams

Options:
- metal frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 48″ wide - $3,151, for 54″ & 60″ wide - $3,607
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15
- magnetic wire manager available: order separately see page NA124

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

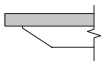
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
60	192	29⅜	547	130	NAT60192-30ARLB	$13,903	$14,498
60	168	29⅜	482	116	NAT60168-30ARLB	$11,735	$12,328
60	144	29⅜	431	104	NAT60144-30ARLB	$10,348	$10,940
54	192	29⅜	503	124	NAT54192-30ARLB	$13,607	$14,200
54	168	29⅜	442	110	NAT54168-30ARLB	$10,895	$11,487
54	144	29⅜	394	98	NAT54144-30ARLB	$9,843	$10,434
54	132	29⅜	370	84	NAT54132-30ARLB	$9,430	$10,022
48	192	29⅜	459	116	NAT48192-30ARLB	$11,578	$12,170
48	168	29⅜	403	90	NAT48168-30ARLB	$10,358	$10,952
48	144	29⅜	360	84	NAT48144-30ARLB	$9,286	$9,879
48	132	29⅜	339	78	NAT48132-30ARLB	$8,978	$9,570

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 132" - 192" wide C1C 132" - 192" wide C1O 132" - 192" wide C2M 132" - 192" wide C2C 132" - 192" wide C3C 132" - 192" wide C3M 132" - 192" wide C3MOM 132" - 192" wide

Description

Arc End 2pc Table with 3 Open Loop Bases (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
60	192	29⅜	547	130	NAV60192-30ARLB	$18,556	$21,028	$18,859	$21,334	$39,284	$37,216	--	$17,612
60	168	29⅜	482	116	NAV60168-30ARLB	$15,241	$17,142	$15,544	$17,445	$33,443	$31,570	--	$14,544
60	144	29⅜	431	104	NAV60144-30ARLB	$13,534	$15,294	$13,838	$15,598	$29,211	$27,528	--	$12,916
54	192	29⅜	503	124	NAV54192-30ARLB	$18,159	$20,112	$18,463	$20,418	$36,871	$34,956	--	$17,245
54	168	29⅜	442	110	NAV54168-30ARLB	$14,254	$15,751	$14,555	$16,054	$30,690	$28,949	--	$13,607
54	144	29⅜	394	98	NAV54144-30ARLB	$12,926	$14,317	$13,232	$14,621	$27,089	$25,525	--	$12,339
54	132	29⅜	370	84	NAV54132-30ARLB	$12,402	$13,744	$12,705	$14,048	$25,384	$23,949	--	$11,835
48	192	29⅜	459	116	NAV48192-30ARLB	$15,779	$17,673	$16,085	$17,978	$32,472	$30,708	--	$14,981
48	168	29⅜	403	90	NAV48168-30ARLB	$13,622	$15,101	$13,925	$15,406	$28,296	$26,686	--	$13,004
48	144	29⅜	360	84	NAV48144-30ARLB	$12,278	$13,652	$12,582	$13,956	$24,930	$23,474	--	$11,722
48	132	29⅜	339	78	NAV48132-30ARLB	$11,868	$13,198	$12,172	$13,503	$23,469	$22,132	--	$11,333

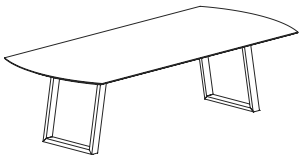
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Top Edge	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 132" - 192" wide **C1C** 132" - 192" wide **C1O** 132" - 192" wide **C2M** 132" - 192" wide **C2C** 132" - 192" wide **C3C** 132" - 192" wide **C3M** 132" - 192" wide **C3MOM** 132" - 192" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes
	Artisan	❸ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 132" - 192" wide **C1C** 132" - 192" wide **C1O** 132" - 192" wide **C2M** 132" - 192" wide **C2C** 132" - 192" wide **C3C** 132" - 192" wide **C3M** 132" - 192" wide **C3MOM** 132" - 192" wide
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection		
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection		
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	**B** (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)		

Description

Arc End Table with Open Loop Base



Features:
- two metal, open loop bases with structural support rails
- one-piece top
- glass top has additional seams

Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 36″ wide - $2,091, for 42″ & 48″ wide - $2,425, for 54″ wide - $2,775
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15
- magnetic wire manager available: order separately see page NA124

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

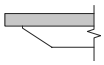
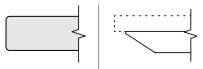
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
54	120	29⅜	305	78	NAT54120-30ARLB	$6,556	$7,025
48	120	29⅜	277	76	NAT48120-30ARLB	$6,236	$6,708
48	108	29⅜	263	70	NAT48108-30ARLB	$5,943	$6,414
48	96	29⅜	195	63	NAT4896-30ARLB	$5,380	$5,853
48	84	29⅜	216	57	NAT4884-30ARLB	$5,140	$5,610
48	72	29⅜	140	29	NAT4872-30ARLB	$4,774	$5,242
42	120	29⅜	254	72	NAT42120-30ARLB	$6,137	$6,608
42	108	29⅜	254	68	NAT42108-30ARLB	$5,756	$6,227
42	96	29⅜	207	62	NAT4296-30ARLB	$5,214	$5,684
42	84	29⅜	199	61	NAT4284-30ARLB	$4,995	$5,463
42	72	29⅜	119	51	NAT4272-30ARLB	$4,723	$5,193
36	84	29⅜	179	53	NAT3684-30ARLB	$4,937	$5,406
36	72	29⅜	111	49	NAT3672-30ARLB	$4,675	$5,142

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 120" wide C1C 72" - 120" wide C1O 120" wide C2M 96" - 120" wide C2C 96" - 120" wide C3M 120" wide C3C 120" wide C3MOM 120" wide

Description

Arc End Table with Open Loop Base (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
54	120	29⅜	305	78	NAV54120-30ARLB	$9,007	$9,961	$9,189	$10,142	$20,898	$19,506	--	$8,603
48	120	29⅜	277	76	NAV48120-30ARLB	$8,612	$9,466	$8,794	$9,647	$19,242	$17,941	--	$8,224
48	108	29⅜	263	70	NAV48108-30ARLB	$8,204	$8,978	$8,385	$9,158	$17,821	$16,603	--	$7,837
48	96	29⅜	195	63	NAV4896-30ARLB	$7,430	$8,120	$7,611	$8,298	$15,957	$14,895	--	$7,094
48	84	29⅜	216	57	NAV4884-30ARLB	$7,094	$7,703	$7,276	$7,885	$14,620	$13,628	--	$6,779
48	72	29⅜	140	29	NAV4872-30ARLB	$6,588	$7,114	$6,772	$7,295	$13,107	$12,190	--	$6,297
42	120	29⅜	254	72	NAV42120-30ARLB	$8,474	$9,221	$8,655	$9,402	$17,775	$16,638	--	$8,092
42	108	29⅜	254	68	NAV42108-30ARLB	$7,944	$8,622	$8,127	$8,804	$16,361	$15,294	--	$7,587
42	96	29⅜	207	62	NAV4296-30ARLB	$7,198	$7,808	$7,379	$7,989	$14,723	$13,730	--	$6,873
42	84	29⅜	199	61	NAV4284-30ARLB	$6,896	$7,432	$7,078	$7,612	$13,540	$12,610	--	$6,585
42	72	29⅜	119	51	NAV4272-30ARLB	$6,520	$6,983	$6,703	$7,164	$12,281	$11,419	--	$6,228
36	84	29⅜	179	53	NAV3684-30ARLB	$6,816	$7,281	$6,995	$7,462	$12,577	$11,715	--	$6,508
36	72	29⅜	111	49	NAV3672-30ARLB	$6,449	$6,853	$6,633	$7,033	$11,458	$10,651	--	$6,162

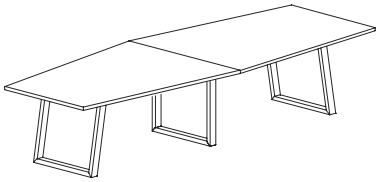
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Top Edge	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 72" - 120" wide **C1C** 72" - 120" wide **C1O** 120" wide **C2M** 96" - 120" wide **C2C** 96" - 120" wide **C3M** 120" wide **C3C** 120" wide **C3MOM** 120" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes
	Artisan	❸ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 72" - 120" wide **C1C** 72" - 120" wide **C1O** 120" wide **C2M** 96" - 120" wide **C2C** 96" - 120" wide **C3M** 120" wide **C3C** 120" wide **C3MOM** 120" wide
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection		
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection		
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	**B** (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)		

Description

Boat Shape 2pc Table with 3 Open Loop Bases



Features:
- three metal, open loop bases with structural support rails
- two-piece top
- glass top has additional seams

Options:
- narrow end of 60″ wide table is 48″d; narrow end of 54″ wide table is 42″d
- metal frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 54″ & 60″ wide - $3,607
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15
- magnetic wire manager available: order separately see page NA124

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

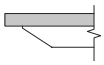
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
60	192	29⅜	510	130	NAT60192-30BTLB	$13,856	$14,448
54	168	29⅜	411	110	NAT54168-30BTLB	$10,853	$11,445
54	144	29⅜	368	98	NAT54144-30BTLB	$9,800	$10,393
54	132	29⅜	346	84	NAT54132-30BTLB	$9,389	$9,982

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 132" - 192" wide C1C 132" - 192" wide C1O 132" - 192" wide C2M 132" - 192" wide C2C 132" - 192" wide C3C 132" - 192" wide C3M 132" - 192" wide C3MOM 132" - 192" wide

Description

Boat Shape 2pc Table with 3 Open Loop Bases (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
60	192	29⅜	510	130	NAV60192-30BTLB	$18,491	$20,466	$18,797	$20,770	$39,220	$37,156	--	$17,553
54	168	29⅜	411	110	NAV54168-30BTLB	$14,197	$15,689	$14,502	$15,994	$30,635	$28,893	--	$13,551
54	144	29⅜	368	98	NAV54144-30BTLB	$12,871	$14,256	$13,176	$14,559	$27,036	$25,467	--	$12,286
54	132	29⅜	346	84	NAV54132-30BTLB	$12,349	$13,685	$12,651	$13,991	$25,331	$23,896	--	$11,788

NATIVE

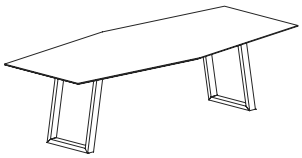
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Top Edge	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 132" - 192" wide **C1C** 132" - 192" wide **C1O** 132" - 192" wide **C2M** 132" - 192" wide **C2C** 132" - 192" wide **C3C** 132" - 192" wide **C3M** 132" - 192" wide **C3MOM** 132" - 192" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes
	Artisan	❸ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 132" - 192" wide **C1C** 132" - 192" wide **C1O** 132" - 192" wide **C2M** 132" - 192" wide **C2C** 132" - 192" wide **C3C** 132" - 192" wide **C3M** 132" - 192" wide **C3MOM** 132" - 192" wide
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection		
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection		
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	**B** (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)		

Description

Boat Shape Table with Open Loop Base



Features:
- two metal, open loop bases with structural support rails
- one-piece top
- narrow end of table is 36"d
- glass top has additional seams

Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 42" & 48" wide - $2,425
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15
- magnetic wire manager available: order separately see page NA124

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

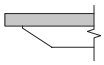
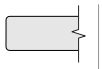
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
48	120	29⅜	283	76	NAT48120-30BTLB	$6,236	$6,708
48	108	29⅜	243	71	NAT48108-30BTLB	$5,943	$6,414
48	96	29⅜	218	63	NAT4896-30BTLB	$5,283	$5,754
48	84	29⅜	200	57	NAT4884-30BTLB	$5,097	$5,569
42	72	29⅜	168	60	NAT4272-30BTLB	$4,723	$5,193

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 120" wide C1C 72" - 120" wide C1O 120" wide C2M 96" - 120" wide C2C 96" - 120" wide C3M 120" wide C3C 120" wide C3MOM 120" wide

Description

Boat Shape Table with Open Loop Base (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
48	120	29⅜	283	76	NAV48120-30BTLB	$8,612	$9,466	$8,794	$9,647	$19,242	$17,941	--	$8,224
48	108	29⅜	243	71	NAV48108-30BTLB	$8,204	$8,978	$8,385	$9,158	$17,821	$16,603	--	$7,837
48	96	29⅜	218	63	NAV4896-30BTLB	$7,295	$7,984	$7,475	$8,164	$15,825	$14,761	--	$6,967
48	84	29⅜	200	57	NAV4884-30BTLB	$7,037	$7,644	$7,219	$7,825	$14,561	$13,568	--	$6,721
42	72	29⅜	168	60	NAV4272-30BTLB	$6,520	$6,983	$6,703	$7,164	$12,281	$11,419	--	$6,228

NATIVE

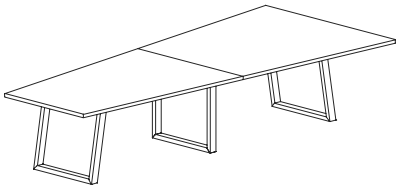
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Top Edge	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 120" wide C1C 72" - 120" wide C1O 120" wide C2M 96" - 120" wide C2C 96" - 120" wide C3C 120" wide C3M 120" wide C3MOM 120" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes
	Artisan	❸ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 120" wide C1C 72" - 120" wide C1O 120" wide C2M 96" - 120" wide C2C 96" - 120" wide C3C 120" wide C3M 120" wide C3MOM 120" wide
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection		
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection		
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	B (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)		

Description

View 2pc Table with 3 Open Loop Bases



Features:
- three metal, open loop bases with structural support rails
- two-piece top
- glass top has additional seams

Options:
- narrow end of table is 36"d
- metal frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 54" & 60" wide - $3,607
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15
- magnetic wire manager available: order separately see page NA124

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

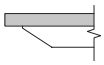
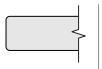
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
60	192	29⅜	465	130	NAT60192-30VTLB	$14,472	$15,065
60	168	29⅜	410	116	NAT60168-30VTLB	$12,187	$12,779
60	144	29⅜	366	104	NAT60144-30VTLB	$10,790	$11,382
60	132	29⅜	344	92	NAT60132-30VTLB	$9,191	$9,785

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 132" - 192" wide C1C 132" - 192" wide C1O 132" - 192" wide C2M 132" - 192" wide C2C 132" - 192" wide C3M 132" - 192" wide C3C 132" - 192" wide C3MOM 132" - 192" wide

Description

View 2pc Table with 3 Open Loop Bases (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
60	192	29⅜	465	130	NAV60192-30VTLB	$19,174	$21,675	$19,479	$21,978	$39,903	$37,838	--	$18,222
60	168	29⅜	410	116	NAV60168-30VTLB	$15,750	$17,678	$16,052	$17,982	$33,950	$32,078	--	$15,043
60	144	29⅜	366	104	NAV60144-30VTLB	$14,032	$15,820	$14,336	$16,126	$29,709	$28,029	--	$13,402
60	132	29⅜	344	92	NAV60132-30VTLB	$11,977	$13,524	$12,282	$13,829	$26,350	$24,809	--	$11,441

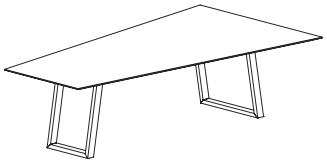
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Top Edge	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 132" - 192" wide **C1C** 132" - 192" wide **C1O** 132" - 192" wide **C2M** 132" - 192" wide **C2C** 132" - 192" wide **C3M** 132" - 192" wide **C3C** 132" - 192" wide **C3MOM** 132" - 192" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes
	Artisan	❸ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 132" - 192" wide **C1C** 132" - 192" wide **C1O** 132" - 192" wide **C2M** 132" - 192" wide **C2C** 132" - 192" wide **C3M** 132" - 192" wide **C3C** 132" - 192" wide **C3MOM** 132" - 192" wide
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection		
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection		
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	**B** (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)		

Description

View Table with Open Loop Base



Features:
- two metal, open loop bases with structural support rails
- one-piece top
- narrow end of table is 36″d
- glass top has additional seams

Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 48″ wide - $2,425, for 54″ & 60″ wide - $2,775
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15
- magnetic wire manager available: order separately see page NA124

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

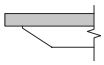
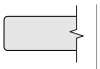
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
60	120	29⅜	283	104	NAT60120-30VTLB	$6,875	$7,347
60	108	29⅜	269	92	NAT60108-30VTLB	$6,440	$6,910
54	96	29⅜	231	86	NAT5496-30VTLB	$5,529	$5,998
54	84	29⅜	213	80	NAT5484-30VTLB	$5,283	$5,754
48	72	29⅜	140	116	NAT4872-30VTLB	$4,774	$5,242

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 120" wide C1C 72" - 120" wide C1O 120" wide C2M 96" - 120" wide C2C 96" - 120" wide C3M 120" wide C3C 120" wide C3MOM 120" wide

Description

View Table with Open Loop Base (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
60	120	29⅜	283	104	NAV60120-30VTLB	$9,403	$10,458	$9,585	$10,638	$22,555	$21,066	--	$8,981
60	108	29⅜	269	92	NAV60108-30VTLB	$8,830	$9,777	$9,009	$9,956	$20,664	$19,325	--	$8,432
54	96	29⅜	231	86	NAV5496-30VTLB	$7,593	$8,363	$7,775	$8,543	$17,130	$15,993	--	$7,254
54	84	29⅜	213	80	NAV5484-30VTLB	$7,257	$7,942	$7,438	$8,125	$15,722	$14,607	--	$6,934
48	72	29⅜	140	116	NAV4872-30VTLB	$6,588	$7,114	$6,772	$7,295	$13,107	$12,190	--	$6,297

NATIVE

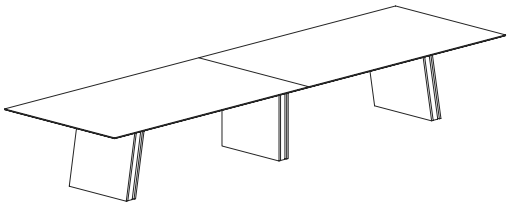
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Top Edge	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 72" - 120" wide **C1C** 72" - 120" wide **C1O** 120" wide **C2M** 96" - 120" wide **C2C** 96" - 120" wide **C3C** 120" wide **C3M** 120" wide **C3MOM** 120" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes
	Artisan	❸ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 72" - 120" wide **C1C** 72" - 120" wide **C1O** 120" wide **C2M** 96" - 120" wide **C2C** 96" - 120" wide **C3C** 120" wide **C3M** 120" wide **C3MOM** 120" wide
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection		
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection		
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	**B** (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)		

Description

Rectangular 2pc Table with 3 Panel Bases



Features:
- three panel bases with structural support rails
- two-piece top
- glass top has additional seams

Options:
- metal frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 48″ wide - $3,151, for 54″ & 60″ wide - $3,607
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

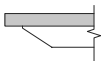
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
60	240	29⅜	730	182	NAT60240-30TTPB	$19,241	$19,832
60	216	29⅜	674	157	NAT60216-30TTPB	$17,547	$18,141
60	192	29⅜	614	130	NAT60192-30TTPB	$16,317	$16,909
54	240	29⅜	681	145	NAT54240-30TTPB	$18,350	$18,944
54	216	29⅜	670	140	NAT54216-30TTPB	$16,715	$17,308
54	192	29⅜	575	124	NAT54192-30TTPB	$15,765	$16,358
48	192	29⅜	518	116	NAT48192-30TTPB	$13,591	$14,184

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 192" - 240" wide C1C 192" - 240" wide C1O 192" - 240" wide C2M 192" - 240" wide C2C 192" - 240" wide C3M 192" - 240" wide C3C 192" - 240" wide C3MOM 192" - 240" wide

Description

Rectangular 2pc Table with 3 Panel Bases (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
60	240	29⅜	730	182	NAV60240-30TTPB	$24,404	$27,020	$24,709	$27,323	$50,399	$47,732	--	$23,308
60	216	29⅜	674	157	NAV60216-30TTPB	$22,432	$24,982	$22,737	$25,286	$45,888	$43,426	--	$21,422
60	192	29⅜	614	130	NAV60192-30TTPB	$20,968	$23,441	$21,272	$23,745	$41,696	$39,629	--	$20,025
54	240	29⅜	681	145	NAV54240-30TTPB	$23,366	$25,429	$23,670	$25,732	$46,826	$44,361	--	$22,316
54	216	29⅜	670	140	NAV54216-30TTPB	$21,462	$23,473	$21,765	$23,777	$42,633	$40,358	--	$20,497
54	192	29⅜	575	124	NAV54192-30TTPB	$20,318	$22,271	$20,623	$22,573	$39,029	$37,114	--	$19,404
48	192	29⅜	518	116	NAV48192-30TTPB	$17,793	$19,688	$18,099	$19,991	$34,486	$32,722	--	$16,992

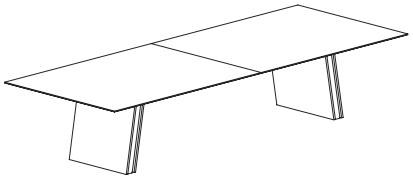
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Base Finish	❺ Top Edge	❻ Metal Color	❼ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Base Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 192" - 240"w **C1C** 192" - 240"w **C1O** 192" - 240"w **C2M** 192" - 240"w **C2C** 192" - 240"w **C3M** 192" - 240"w **C3C** 192" - 240"w **C3MOM** 192" - 240"w See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options				

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Base Wood Veneer Collection	4a Base Wood Finish	4b Base Paint	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	Essentials	See Wood Base Finish Options	See Base Paint Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 192" - 240"w **C1C** 192" - 240"w **C1O** 192" - 240"w **C2M** 192" - 240"w **C2C** 192" - 240"w **C3M** 192" - 240"w **C3C** 192" - 240"w **C3MOM** 192" - 240"w
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection					
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection	Artisan				
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	**B** (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)					

Description

Rectangular 2pc Table with 2 Panel Bases



Features:
- two panel bases with structural support rails
- two-piece top
- glass top has additional seams

Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 42" & 48" wide - $2,425, for 54" wide - $2,775
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

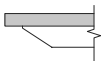
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
60	168	29⅜	509	116	NAT60168-30TTPB	$11,998	$12,592
60	144	29⅜	450	104	NAT60144-30TTPB	$10,612	$11,204
54	168	29⅜	475	110	NAT54168-30TTPB	$11,029	$11,621
54	144	29⅜	420	98	NAT54144-30TTPB	$9,978	$10,569
54	132	29⅜	390	84	NAT54132-30TTPB	$9,565	$10,157
48	168	29⅜	429	90	NAT48168-30TTPB	$10,451	$11,045
48	144	29⅜	379	84	NAT48144-30TTPB	$9,379	$9,972
48	132	29⅜	351	78	NAT48132-30TTPB	$9,069	$9,662

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 132" - 168" wide C1C 132" - 168" wide C1O 132" - 168" wide C2M 132" - 168" wide C2C 132" - 168" wide C3M 132" - 168" wide C3C 132" - 168" wide C3MOM 132" - 168" wide

Description

Rectangular 2pc Table with 2 Panel Bases (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
60	168	29⅜	509	116	NAV60168-30TTPB	$15,503	$17,403	$15,808	$17,708	$33,706	$31,833	--	$14,808
60	144	29⅜	450	104	NAV60144-30TTPB	$13,797	$15,556	$14,101	$15,860	$29,475	$27,792	--	$13,180
54	168	29⅜	475	110	NAV54168-30TTPB	$14,388	$15,885	$14,691	$16,190	$30,827	$29,083	--	$13,743
54	144	29⅜	420	98	NAV54144-30TTPB	$13,062	$14,451	$13,367	$14,755	$27,225	$25,659	--	$12,475
54	132	29⅜	390	84	NAV54132-30TTPB	$12,531	$13,877	$12,838	$14,183	$25,518	$24,083	--	$11,970
48	168	29⅜	429	90	NAV48168-30TTPB	$13,712	$15,195	$14,018	$15,498	$28,386	$26,776	--	$13,096
48	144	29⅜	379	84	NAV48144-30TTPB	$12,368	$13,744	$12,674	$14,047	$25,022	$23,565	--	$11,815
48	132	29⅜	351	78	NAV48132-30TTPB	$11,960	$13,290	$12,264	$13,593	$23,559	$22,224	--	$11,421

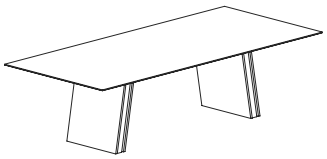
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Base Finish	❺ Top Edge	❻ Metal Color	❼ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Base Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 132" - 168"w **C1C** 132" - 168"w **C1O** 132" - 168"w **C2M** 132" - 168"w **C2C** 132" - 168"w **C3M** 132" - 168"w **C3C** 132" - 168"w **C3MOM** 132" - 168"w See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options				

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Base Wood Veneer Collection	4a Base Wood Finish	4b Base Paint	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	Essentials	See Wood Base Finish Options	See Base Paint Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 132" - 168"w **C1C** 132" - 168"w **C1O** 132" - 168"w **C2M** 132" - 168"w **C2C** 132" - 168"w **C3M** 132" - 168"w **C3C** 132" - 168"w **C3MOM** 132" - 168"w
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection					
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection	Artisan				
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	**B** (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)					

Description

Rectangular Table with Panel Base



Features:
- two panel bases with structural support rails
- one-piece top
- glass top has additional seams

Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 36″ wide - $2,091, for 42″ & 48″ wide - $2,425, for 54″ wide - $2,775
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

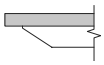
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
54	120	29⅜	366	78	NAT54120-30TTPB	$8,163	$8,633
48	120	29⅜	329	72	NAT48120-30TTPB	$7,752	$8,222
48	108	29⅜	311	69	NAT48108-30TTPB	$7,219	$7,690
48	96	29⅜	287	62	NAT4896-30TTPB	$6,897	$7,367
48	84	29⅜	264	57	NAT4884-30TTPB	$6,605	$7,077
48	72	29⅜	238	52	NAT4872-30TTPB	$6,025	$6,497
42	120	29⅜	305	68	NAT42120-30TTPB	$7,653	$8,123
42	108	29⅜	289	66	NAT42108-30TTPB	$6,949	$7,419
42	96	29⅜	268	63	NAT4296-30TTPB	$6,819	$7,290
42	84	29⅜	247	67	NAT4284-30TTPB	$6,533	$7,003
42	72	29⅜	204	50	NAT4272-30TTPB	$6,092	$6,564
36	84	29⅜	219	53	NAT3684-30TTPB	$6,073	$6,542
36	72	29⅜	198	45	NAT3672-30TTPB	$5,910	$6,380

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 120" wide C1C 72" - 120" wide C1O 120" wide C2M 96" - 120" wide C2C 96" - 120" wide C3M 120" wide C3C 120" wide C3MOM 120" wide

Description

Rectangular Table with Panel Base (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
54	120	29⅜	366	78	NAV54120-30TTPB	$11,215	$12,426	$11,396	$12,608	$23,106	$21,713	- -	$10,710
48	120	29⅜	329	72	NAV48120-30TTPB	$10,705	$11,895	$10,887	$12,076	$21,336	$20,036	$17,335	$10,223
48	108	29⅜	311	69	NAV48108-30TTPB	$9,967	$11,075	$10,148	$11,255	$19,586	$18,365	$15,935	$9,519
48	96	29⅜	287	62	NAV4896-30TTPB	$9,521	$10,581	$9,704	$10,760	$18,053	$16,988	$14,826	$9,094
48	84	29⅜	264	57	NAV4884-30TTPB	$9,118	$10,133	$9,300	$10,314	$16,642	$15,650	$13,760	$8,710
48	72	29⅜	238	52	NAV4872-30TTPB	$8,319	$9,244	$8,500	$9,425	$14,834	$13,916	$12,297	$7,943
42	120	29⅜	305	68	NAV42120-30TTPB	$10,566	$11,740	$10,748	$11,924	$19,869	$18,730	$16,366	$10,092
42	108	29⅜	289	66	NAV42108-30TTPB	$9,596	$10,662	$9,778	$10,843	$18,013	$16,944	$14,818	$9,165
42	96	29⅜	268	63	NAV4296-30TTPB	$9,411	$10,461	$9,595	$10,640	$16,940	$15,947	$14,055	$8,991
42	84	29⅜	247	67	NAV4284-30TTPB	$9,020	$10,022	$9,203	$10,203	$15,663	$14,736	$13,081	$8,615
42	72	29⅜	204	50	NAV4272-30TTPB	$8,409	$9,349	$8,593	$9,526	$14,174	$13,310	$11,893	$8,033
36	84	29⅜	219	53	NAV3684-30TTPB	$8,382	$9,314	$8,565	$9,497	$14,148	$13,281	$11,862	$8,006
36	72	29⅜	198	45	NAV3672-30TTPB	$8,161	$9,068	$8,341	$9,248	$13,169	$12,362	$11,145	$7,792

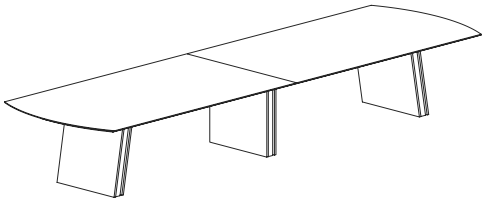
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Base Finish	❺ Top Edge	❻ Metal Color	❼ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Base Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 72" - 120"w **C1C** 72" - 120"w **C1O** 120"w **C2M** 96" - 120"w **C2C** 96" - 120"w **C3C** 120"w **C3M** 120"w **C3MOM** 120"w See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options				

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Base Wood Veneer Collection	❹a Base Wood Finish	❹b Base Paint	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	Essentials	See Wood Base Finish Options	See Base Paint Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 72" - 120"w **C1C** 72" - 120"w **C1O** 120"w **C2M** 96" - 120"w **C2C** 96" - 120"w **C3M** 120"w **C3C** 120"w **C3MOM** 120"w
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection					
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection	Artisan				
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	**B** (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)					

Description

Arc End 2pc Table with 3 Panel Bases



Features:
- three panel bases with structural support rails
- two-piece top
- glass top has additional seams

Options:
- metal frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 48" wide - $3,151, for 54" & 60" wide - $3,607
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

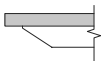
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
60	240	29⅜	722	182	NAT60240-30ARPB	$19,241	$19,832
60	216	29⅜	667	157	NAT60216-30ARPB	$17,547	$18,141
60	192	29⅜	607	130	NAT60192-30ARPB	$16,317	$16,909
54	240	29⅜	674	145	NAT54240-30ARPB	$18,350	$18,944
54	216	29⅜	624	140	NAT54216-30ARPB	$16,715	$17,308
54	192	29⅜	568	124	NAT54192-30ARPB	$15,765	$16,358
48	192	29⅜	512	116	NAT48192-30ARPB	$13,591	$14,184

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 192" - 240" wide C1C 192" - 240" wide C1O 192" - 240" wide C2M 192" - 240" wide C2C 192" - 240" wide C3M 192" - 240" wide C3C 192" - 240" wide C3MOM 192" - 240" wide

Description

Arc End 2pc Table with 3 Panel Bases (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
60	240	29⅜	722	182	NAV60240-30ARPB	$24,404	$27,020	$24,709	$27,323	$50,399	$47,732	--	$23,308
60	216	29⅜	667	157	NAV60216-30ARPB	$22,432	$24,982	$22,737	$25,286	$45,888	$43,426	--	$21,422
60	192	29⅜	607	130	NAV60192-30ARPB	$20,968	$23,441	$21,272	$23,745	$41,696	$39,629	--	$20,025
54	240	29⅜	674	145	NAV54240-30ARPB	$23,366	$25,429	$23,670	$25,732	$46,826	$44,361	--	$22,316
54	216	29⅜	624	140	NAV54216-30ARPB	$21,462	$23,473	$21,765	$23,777	$42,633	$40,358	--	$20,497
54	192	29⅜	568	124	NAV54192-30ARPB	$20,318	$22,271	$20,623	$22,573	$39,029	$37,114	--	$19,404
48	192	29⅜	512	116	NAV48192-30ARPB	$17,793	$19,688	$18,099	$19,991	$34,486	$32,722	--	$16,992

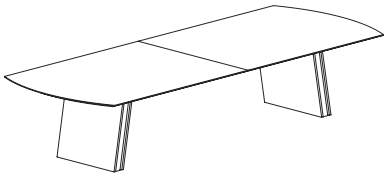
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Base Finish	❺ Top Edge	❻ Metal Color	❼ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Base Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 192" - 240"w **C1C** 192" - 240"w **C1O** 192" - 240"w **C2M** 192" - 240"w **C2C** 192" - 240"w **C3M** 192" - 240"w **C3C** 192" - 240"w **C3MOM** 192" - 240"w See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options				

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Base Wood Veneer Collection	4a Base Wood Finish	4b Base Paint	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	Essentials	See Wood Base Finish Options	See Base Paint Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 192" - 240"w **C1C** 192" - 240"w **C1O** 192" - 240"w **C2M** 192" - 240"w **C2C** 192" - 240"w **C3M** 192" - 240"w **C3C** 192" - 240"w **C3MOM** 192" - 240"w
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection					
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection	Artisan				
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	**B** (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)					

Description

Arc End 2pc Table with 2 Panel Bases



Features:
- two panel bases with structural support rails
- two-piece top
- glass top has additional seams

Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 42" & 48" wide - $2,425, for 54" wide - $2,775
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

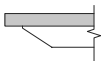
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
60	168	29⅜	509	116	NAT60168-30ARPB	$11,998	$12,592
60	144	29⅜	442	104	NAT60144-30ARPB	$9,653	$10,245
54	168	29⅜	469	110	NAT54168-30ARPB	$11,029	$11,621
54	144	29⅜	414	98	NAT54144-30ARPB	$9,978	$10,569
54	132	29⅜	383	84	NAT54132-30ARPB	$8,659	$9,252
48	168	29⅜	423	90	NAT48168-30ARPB	$10,451	$11,045
48	144	29⅜	346	84	NAT48144-30ARPB	$9,379	$9,972
48	132	29⅜	346	78	NAT48132-30ARPB	$9,069	$9,662

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 132" - 168" wide C1C 132" - 168" wide C1O 132" - 168" wide C2M 132" - 168" wide C2C 132" - 168" wide C3M 132" - 168" wide C3C 132" - 168" wide C3MOM 132" - 168" wide

Description

Arc End 2pc Table with 2 Panel Bases (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
60	168	29 3/8	509	116	NAV60168-30ARPB	$15,503	$17,403	$15,808	$17,708	$33,706	$31,833	--	$14,808
60	144	29 3/8	442	104	NAV60144-30ARPB	$12,551	$14,150	$12,854	$14,454	$28,226	$26,546	--	$11,985
54	168	29 3/8	469	110	NAV54168-30ARPB	$14,388	$15,885	$14,691	$16,190	$30,827	$29,083	--	$13,743
54	144	29 3/8	414	98	NAV54144-30ARPB	$13,062	$14,451	$13,367	$14,755	$27,225	$25,659	--	$12,475
54	132	29 3/8	383	84	NAV54132-30ARPB	$11,346	$12,564	$11,652	$12,868	$24,330	$22,895	--	$10,838
48	168	29 3/8	423	90	NAV48168-30ARPB	$13,712	$15,195	$14,018	$15,498	$28,386	$26,776	--	$13,096
48	144	29 3/8	346	84	NAV48144-30ARPB	$12,368	$13,744	$12,674	$14,047	$25,022	$23,565	--	$11,815
48	132	29 3/8	346	78	NAV48132-30ARPB	$11,960	$13,290	$12,264	$13,593	$23,559	$22,224	--	$11,421

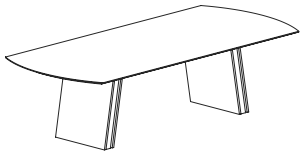
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Base Finish	❺ Top Edge	❻ Metal Color	❼ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Base Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 132" - 168"w **C1C** 132" - 168"w **C1O** 132" - 168"w **C2M** 132" - 168"w **C2C** 132" - 168"w **C3M** 132" - 168"w **C3C** 132" - 168"w **C3MOM** 132" - 168"w See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options				

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Base Wood Veneer Collection	4a Base Wood Finish	4b Base Paint	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	Essentials	See Wood Base Finish Options	See Base Paint Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 132" - 168"w **C1C** 132" - 168"w **C1O** 132" - 168"w **C2M** 132" - 168"w **C2C** 132" - 168"w **C3M** 132" - 168"w **C3C** 132" - 168"w **C3MOM** 132" - 168"w
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection					
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection	Artisan				
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	**B** (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)					

Description

Arc End Table with Panel Base



Features:
- two panel bases with structural support rails
- one-piece top
- glass top has additional seams

Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 36″ wide - $2,091, for 42″ & 48″ wide - $2,425, for 54″ wide - $2,775
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

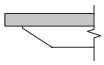
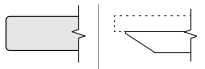
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
54	120	29 3/8	359	78	NAT54120-30ARPB	$8,163	$8,633
48	120	29 3/8	324	72	NAT48120-30ARPB	$7,752	$8,222
48	108	29 3/8	305	69	NAT48108-30ARPB	$7,219	$7,690
48	96	29 3/8	281	62	NAT4896-30ARPB	$6,897	$7,367
48	84	29 3/8	258	57	NAT4884-30ARPB	$6,605	$7,077
48	72	29 3/8	188	52	NAT4872-30ARPB	$6,154	$6,623
42	120	29 3/8	300	68	NAT42120-30ARPB	$7,653	$8,123
42	108	29 3/8	221	66	NAT42108-30ARPB	$6,949	$7,419
42	96	29 3/8	263	63	NAT4296-30ARPB	$6,819	$7,290
42	84	29 3/8	242	67	NAT4284-30ARPB	$6,533	$7,003
42	72	29 3/8	204	50	NAT4272-30ARPB	$6,092	$6,564
36	84	29 3/8	215	53	NAT3684-30ARPB	$6,073	$6,542
36	72	29 3/8	181	45	NAT3672-30ARPB	$5,894	$6,361

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 120" wide C1C 72" - 120" wide C1O 120" wide C2M 96" - 120" wide C2C 96" - 120" wide C3M 120" wide C3C 120" wide C3MOM 120" wide

Description

Arc End Table with Panel Base (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
54	120	29⅜	359	78	NAV54120-30ARPB	$11,215	$12,426	$11,396	$12,608	$23,106	$21,713	--	$10,710
48	120	29⅜	324	72	NAV48120-30ARPB	$10,705	$11,895	$10,887	$12,076	$21,336	$20,036	--	$10,223
48	108	29⅜	305	69	NAV48108-30ARPB	$9,967	$11,075	$10,148	$11,255	$19,586	$18,365	--	$9,519
48	96	29⅜	281	62	NAV4896-30ARPB	$9,521	$10,581	$9,704	$10,760	$18,053	$16,988	--	$9,094
48	84	29⅜	258	57	NAV4884-30ARPB	$9,118	$10,133	$9,300	$10,314	$16,642	$15,650	--	$8,710
48	72	29⅜	188	52	NAV4872-30ARPB	$8,495	$9,438	$8,675	$9,621	$15,011	$14,093	--	$8,113
42	120	29⅜	300	68	NAV42120-30ARPB	$10,566	$11,740	$10,748	$11,924	$19,869	$18,730	--	$10,092
42	108	29⅜	221	66	NAV42108-30ARPB	$9,596	$10,662	$9,778	$10,843	$18,013	$16,944	--	$9,165
42	96	29⅜	263	63	NAV4296-30ARPB	$9,411	$10,461	$9,595	$10,640	$16,940	$15,947	--	$8,991
42	84	29⅜	242	67	NAV4284-30ARPB	$9,020	$10,022	$9,203	$10,203	$15,663	$14,736	--	$8,615
42	72	29⅜	204	50	NAV4272-30ARPB	$8,409	$9,349	$8,593	$9,526	$14,174	$13,310	--	$8,033
36	84	29⅜	215	53	NAV3684-30ARPB	$8,382	$9,314	$8,565	$9,497	$14,148	$13,281	--	$8,006
36	72	29⅜	181	45	NAV3672-30ARPB	$8,133	$9,038	$8,316	$9,219	$13,143	$12,334	--	$7,769

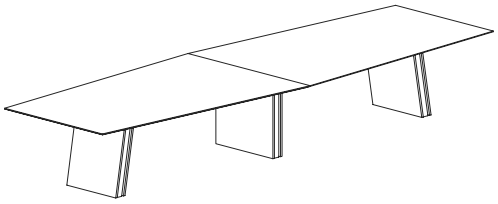
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Base Finish	❺ Top Edge	❻ Metal Color	❼ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Base Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 72" - 120"w **C1C** 72" - 120"w **C1O** 120"w **C2M** 96" - 120"w **C2C** 96" - 120"w **C3C** 120"w **C3M** 120"w **C3MOM** 120"w See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options				

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Base Wood Veneer Collection	4a Base Wood Finish	4b Base Paint	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	Essentials	See Wood Base Finish Options	See Base Paint Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 72" - 120"w **C1C** 72" - 120"w **C1O** 120"w **C2M** 96" - 120"w **C2C** 96" - 120"w **C3C** 120"w **C3M** 120"w **C3MOM** 120"w
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection					
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection	Artisan				
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	**B** (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)					

Description

Boat Shape 2pc Table with 3 Panel Bases



Features:
- three panel bases with structural support rails
- two-piece top
- narrow ends of table are 48″d
- glass top has additional seams

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

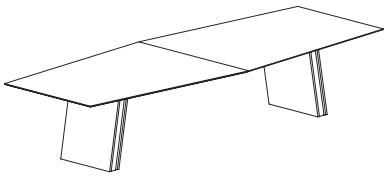
Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
60	240	29⅜	669	170	NAT60240-30BTPB	$19,441	$20,034
60	216	29⅜	618	145	NAT60216-30BTPB	$17,499	$18,092
60	192	29⅜	572	133	NAT60192-30BTPB	$16,268	$16,861

Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $3,607 list upcharge for 60″ wide
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15

Description

Boat Shape 2pc Table with 2 Panel Bases



Features:
- two panel bases with structural support rails
- two-piece top
- narrow ends of table are 42″d
- glass top has additional seams

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
54	168	29⅜	429	98	NAT54168-30BTPB	$10,985	$11,579
54	144	29⅜	379	98	NAT54144-30BTPB	$9,936	$10,529
54	132	29⅜	352	83	NAT54132-30BTPB	$9,523	$10,116

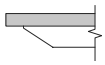
Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $2,775 list upcharge for 54″ wide
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 132" - 240" wide C1C 132" - 240" wide C1O 132" - 240" wide C2M 132" - 240" wide C2C 132" - 240" wide C3M 132" - 240" wide C3C 132" - 240" wide C3MOM 132" - 240" wide

Description

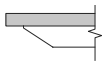
Boat Shape 2pc Table with 3 Panel Bases (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
60	240	29⅜	669	170	NAV60240-30BTPB	$24,660	$26,772	$24,964	$27,077	$50,654	$47,986	--	$23,550
60	216	29⅜	618	145	NAV60216-30BTPB	$22,372	$24,404	$22,676	$24,709	$45,824	$43,366	--	$21,366
60	192	29⅜	572	133	NAV60192-30BTPB	$20,905	$22,879	$21,208	$23,183	$41,632	$39,567	--	$19,965

NATIVE

Description

Boat Shape 2pc Table with 2 Panel Bases (continued)

						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Custom Sub-Base
54	168	29⅜	429	98	NAV54168-30BTPB	$14,332	$15,825	$14,635	$16,128	$30,770	$29,028	--	$13,685
54	144	29⅜	379	98	NAV54144-30BTPB	$13,005	$14,391	$13,309	$14,693	$27,169	$25,604	--	$12,420
54	132	29⅜	352	83	NAV54132-30BTPB	$12,483	$13,821	$12,787	$14,127	$25,465	$24,031	--	$11,924

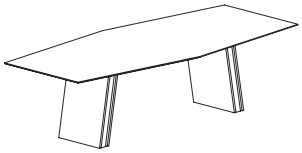
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Base Finish	❺ Top Edge	❻ Metal Color	❼ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Base Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 132" - 240"w **C1C** 132" - 240"w **C1O** 132" - 240"w **C2M** 132" - 240"w **C2C** 132" - 240"w **C3M** 132" - 240"w **C3C** 132" - 240"w **C3MOM** 132" - 240"w See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options				

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Base Wood Veneer Collection	4a Base Wood Finish	4b Base Paint	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	Essentials	See Wood Base Finish Options	See Base Paint Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 132" - 240"w **C1C** 132" - 240"w **C1O** 132" - 240"w **C2M** 132" - 240"w **C2C** 132" - 240"w **C3M** 132" - 240"w **C3C** 132" - 240"w **C3MOM** 132" - 240"w
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection					
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection	Artisan				
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	**B** (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)					

Description

Boat Shape Table with Panel Base



Features:
- two panel bases with structural support rails
- one-piece top
- narrow ends of table are 36"d
- glass top has additional seams

Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $2,445 list upcharge for 42" & 48" wide
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

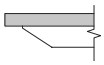
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
48	120	29⅜	295	70	NAT48120-30BTPB	$7,715	$8,183
48	108	29⅜	279	69	NAT48108-30BTPB	$6,941	$7,410
48	96	29⅜	236	59	NAT4896-30BTPB	$6,994	$7,463
48	84	29⅜	236	55	NAT4884-30BTPB	$6,710	$7,180
42	72	29⅜	171	60	NAT4272-30BTPB	$6,052	$6,525

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 120" wide C1C 72" - 120" wide C1O 120" wide C2M 96" - 120" wide C2C 96" - 120" wide C3C 120" wide C3M 120" wide C3MOM 120" wide

Description

Boat Shape Table with Panel Base (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
48	120	29⅜	295	70	NAV48120-30BTPB	$10,653	$11,834	$10,834	$12,016	$21,280	$19,982	--	$10,174
48	108	29⅜	279	69	NAV48108-30BTPB	$9,583	$10,649	$9,763	$10,828	$19,199	$17,981	--	$9,151
48	96	29⅜	236	59	NAV4896-30BTPB	$9,658	$10,731	$9,839	$10,912	$18,187	$17,124	--	$9,223
48	84	29⅜	236	55	NAV4884-30BTPB	$9,263	$10,294	$9,445	$10,475	$16,788	$15,797	--	$8,848
42	72	29⅜	171	60	NAV4272-30BTPB	$8,360	$9,287	$8,540	$9,470	$14,121	$13,260	--	$7,984

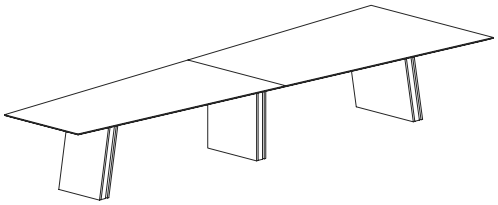
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Base Finish	❺ Top Edge	❻ Metal Color	❼ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Base Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 72" - 120" wide **C1C** 72" - 120" wide **C1O** 120" wide **C2M** 96" - 120" wide **C2C** 96" - 120" wide **C3C** 120" wide **C3M** 120" wide **C3MOM** 120" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options				

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Base Wood Veneer Collection	4a Base Wood Finish	4b Base Paint	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	Essentials	See Wood Base Finish Options	See Base Paint Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 72" - 120" wide **C1C** 72" - 120" wide **C1O** 120" wide **C2M** 96" - 120" wide **C2C** 96" - 120" wide **C3C** 120" wide **C3M** 120" wide **C3MOM** 120" wide
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection					
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection	Artisan				
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	**B** (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)					

Description

View 2pc Table with 3 Panel Bases



Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

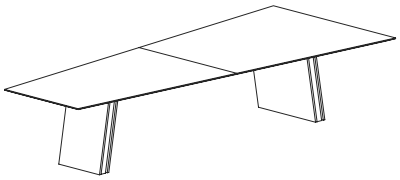
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
60	240	29⅜	614	173	NAT60240-30VTPB	$19,436	$20,029
60	216	29⅜	568	94	NAT60216-30VTPB	$17,472	$18,065
60	192	29⅜	518	133	NAT60192-30VTPB	$16,490	$17,083

Features:
- three panel bases with structural support rails
- two-piece top
- narrow end of table is 36″d
- glass top has additional seams

Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $3,607 list upcharge for 60″ wide
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15

Description

View 2pc Table with 2 Panel Bases



Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
60	168	29⅜	430	109	NAT60168-30VTPB	$12,188	$12,781
60	144	29⅜	380	97	NAT60144-30VTPB	$10,791	$11,384
60	132	29⅜	352	91	NAT60132-30VTPB	$9,192	$9,787

Features:
- two panel bases with structural support rails
- two-piece top
- narrow end of table is 36″d
- glass top has additional seams

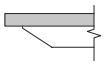
Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $2,775 list upcharge for 60″ wide
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 132" - 240" wide C1C 132" - 240" wide C1O 132" - 240" wide C2M 132" - 240" wide C2C 132" - 240" wide C3M 132" - 240" wide C3C 132" - 240" wide C3MOM 132" - 240" wide

Description

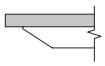
View 2pc Table with 3 Panel Bases (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
60	240	29⅜	614	173	NAV60240-30VTPB	$24,654	$27,297	$24,956	$27,599	$50,648	$47,981	--	$23,545
60	216	29⅜	568	94	NAV60216-30VTPB	$22,337	$24,873	$22,641	$25,179	$45,789	$43,331	--	$21,334
60	192	29⅜	518	133	NAV60192-30VTPB	$21,194	$23,690	$21,497	$23,994	$41,919	$39,854	--	$20,239

NATIVE

Description

View 2pc Table with 2 Panel Bases (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Custom Sub-Base
60	168	29⅜	430	109	NAV60168-30VTPB	$15,751	$17,679	$16,053	$17,983	$33,951	$32,080	--	$15,045
60	144	29⅜	380	97	NAV60144-30VTPB	$14,033	$15,823	$14,337	$16,127	$29,710	$28,030	--	$13,403
60	132	29⅜	352	91	NAV60132-30VTPB	$11,978	$13,526	$12,283	$13,831	$26,351	$24,810	--	$11,442

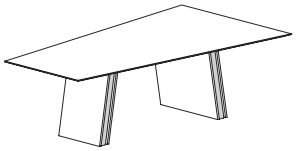
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Base Finish	❺ Top Edge	❻ Metal Color	❼ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Base Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 132" - 240"w **C1C** 132" - 240"w **C1O** 132" - 240"w **C2M** 132" - 240"w **C2C** 132" - 240"w **C3M** 132" - 240"w **C3C** 132" - 240"w **C3MOM** 132" - 240"w See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options				

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Base Wood Veneer Collection	4a Base Wood Finish	4b Base Paint	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	Essentials	See Wood Base Finish Options	See Base Paint Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 132" - 240"w **C1C** 132" - 240"w **C1O** 132" - 240"w **C2M** 132" - 240"w **C2C** 132" - 240"w **C3M** 132" - 240"w **C3C** 132" - 240"w **C3MOM** 132" - 240"w
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection					
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection	Artisan				
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	**B** (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)					

Description

View Table with Panel Base



Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

Features:
- two panel bases with structural support rails
- one-piece top
- narrow end of table is 36″d
- glass top has additional seams

Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 48″ wide - $2,425, for 54″ & 60″ wide - $2,775
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15

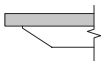
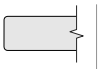
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
60	120	29⅜	330	94	NAT60120-30VTPB	$8,766	$9,238
60	108	29⅜	311	76	NAT60108-30VTPB	$8,284	$8,752
54	96	29⅜	278	69	NAT5496-30VTPB	$7,299	$7,769
54	84	29⅜	256	62	NAT5484-30VTPB	$7,820	$8,292
48	72	29⅜	177	52	NAT4872-30VTPB	$6,327	$6,798

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 120" wide C1C 72" - 120" wide C1O 120" wide C2M 96" - 120" wide C2C 96" - 120" wide C3M 120" wide C3C 120" wide C3MOM 120" wide

Description

View Table with Panel Base (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
60	120	29⅜	330	94	NAV60120-30VTPB	$11,988	$13,559	$12,168	$13,743	$25,138	$23,651	--	$11,450
60	108	29⅜	311	76	NAV60108-30VTPB	$11,349	$12,861	$11,531	$13,042	$23,189	$21,847	--	$10,842
54	96	29⅜	278	69	NAV5496-30VTPB	$10,027	$11,109	$10,210	$11,291	$19,563	$18,427	--	$9,577
54	84	29⅜	256	62	NAV5484-30VTPB	$10,745	$11,903	$10,926	$12,085	$19,210	$18,092	--	$10,260
48	72	29⅜	177	52	NAV4872-30VTPB	$8,737	$9,707	$8,918	$9,888	$15,253	$14,336	--	$8,345

NATIVE

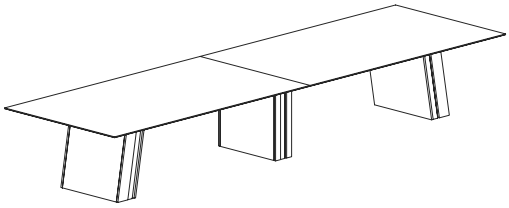
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Base Finish	❺ Top Edge	❻ Metal Color	❼ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Base Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 72" - 120" wide **C1C** 72" - 120" wide **C1O** 120" wide **C2M** 96" - 120" wide **C2C** 96" - 120" wide **C3C** 120" wide **C3M** 120" wide **C3MOM** 120" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options				

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Base Wood Veneer Collection	4a Base Wood Finish	4b Base Paint	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	Essentials	See Wood Base Finish Options	See Base Paint Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 72" - 120" wide **C1C** 72" - 120" wide **C1O** 120" wide **C2M** 96" - 120" wide **C2C** 96" - 120" wide **C3C** 120" wide **C3M** 120" wide **C3MOM** 120" wide
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection					
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection	Artisan				
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	**B** (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)					

Description

Rectangular 2pc Table with 3 Box Bases



Features:
- three box bases with structural support rails
- two-piece top
- glass top has additional seams

Options:
- metal frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 48" wide - $3,151, for 54" & 60" wide - $3,607
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

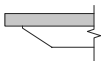
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
60	240	29⅜	750	176	NAT60240-30TTBB	$19,458	$20,050
60	216	29⅜	704	150	NAT60216-30TTBB	$17,502	$18,096
60	192	29⅜	644	133	NAT60192-30TTBB	$16,285	$16,879
54	240	29⅜	701	149	NAT54240-30TTBB	$18,465	$19,059
54	216	29⅜	660	141	NAT54216-30TTBB	$16,678	$17,271
54	192	29⅜	605	159	NAT54192-30TTBB	$15,738	$16,332
48	192	29⅜	547	118	NAT48192-30TTBB	$13,796	$14,390

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 192" - 240" wide C1C 192" - 240" wide C1O 192" - 240" wide C2M 192" - 240" wide C2C 192" - 240" wide C3M 120" - 240" wide C3C 120" - 240" wide C3MOM 120" - 240" wide

Description

Rectangular 2pc Table with 3 Box Bases (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
60	240	29⅜	750	176	NAV60240-30TTBB	$25,250	$27,955	$25,553	$28,259	$51,243	$48,576	--	$24,115
60	216	29⅜	704	150	NAV60216-30TTBB	$22,891	$25,495	$23,196	$25,799	$46,345	$43,886	--	$21,862
60	192	29⅜	644	133	NAV60192-30TTBB	$21,410	$23,936	$21,713	$24,236	$42,137	$40,071	--	$20,445
54	240	29⅜	701	149	NAV54240-30TTBB	$24,053	$26,174	$24,357	$26,479	$47,512	$45,044	--	$22,971
54	216	29⅜	660	141	NAV54216-30TTBB	$21,906	$23,959	$22,209	$24,265	$43,078	$40,801	--	$20,921
54	192	29⅜	605	159	NAV54192-30TTBB	$20,750	$22,746	$21,056	$23,049	$39,461	$37,546	--	$19,815
48	192	29⅜	547	118	NAV48192-30TTBB	$18,477	$20,442	$18,780	$20,747	$35,172	$33,405	--	$17,647

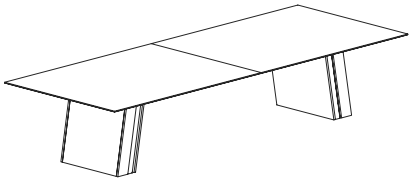
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Base Finish	❺ Top Edge	❻ Metal Color	❼ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Base Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 192" - 240"w **C1C** 192" - 240"w **C1O** 192" - 240"w **C2M** 192" - 240"w **C2C** 192" - 240"w **C3M** 120" - 240"w **C3C** 120" - 240"w **C3MOM** 120" - 240"w See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options				

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Base Wood Veneer Collection	4a Base Wood Finish	4b Base Paint	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	Essentials	See Wood Base Finish Options	See Base Paint Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 192" - 240"w **C1C** 192" - 240"w **C1O** 192" - 240"w **C2M** 192" - 240"w **C2C** 192" - 240"w **C3M** 120" - 240"w **C3C** 120" - 240"w **C3MOM** 120" - 240"w
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection					
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection	Artisan				
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	**B** (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)					

Description

Rectangular 2pc Table with 2 Box Bases



Features:
- two box bases with structural support rails
- two-piece top
- glass top has additional seams

Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 48″ wide - $2,425, for 54″ & 60″ wide - $2,775
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

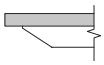
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
60	168	29⅜	522	108	NAT60168-30TTBB	$12,195	$12,787
60	144	29⅜	469	97	NAT60144-30TTBB	$9,880	$10,474
54	168	29⅜	495	96	NAT54168-30TTBB	$11,215	$11,810
54	144	29⅜	440	94	NAT54144-30TTBB	$10,177	$10,772
54	132	29⅜	410	91	NAT54132-30TTBB	$9,770	$10,363
48	168	29⅜	448	90	NAT48168-30TTBB	$10,585	$11,178
48	144	29⅜	398	84	NAT48144-30TTBB	$9,524	$10,117
48	132	29⅜	371	78	NAT48132-30TTBB	$9,281	$9,873

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 132" - 168" wide C1C 132" - 168" wide C1O 132" - 168" wide C2M 132" - 168" wide C2C 132" - 168" wide C3M 132" - 168" wide C3C 132" - 168" wide C3MOM 132" - 168" wide

Description

Rectangular 2pc Table with 2 Box Bases (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
60	168	29 3/8	522	108	NAV60168-30TTBB	$16,121	$18,099	$16,427	$18,402	$34,322	$32,452	--	$15,398
60	144	29 3/8	469	97	NAV60144-30TTBB	$13,143	$14,819	$13,447	$15,125	$28,820	$27,139	--	$12,553
54	168	29 3/8	495	96	NAV54168-30TTBB	$14,967	$16,529	$15,273	$16,833	$31,410	$29,664	--	$14,296
54	144	29 3/8	440	94	NAV54144-30TTBB	$13,629	$15,080	$13,934	$15,383	$27,792	$26,225	--	$13,018
54	132	29 3/8	410	91	NAV54132-30TTBB	$13,100	$14,503	$13,404	$14,807	$26,082	$24,648	--	$12,512
48	168	29 3/8	448	90	NAV48168-30TTBB	$14,210	$15,743	$14,512	$16,048	$28,885	$27,274	--	$13,570
48	144	29 3/8	398	84	NAV48144-30TTBB	$12,849	$14,277	$13,155	$14,581	$25,502	$24,046	--	$12,272
48	132	29 3/8	371	78	NAV48132-30TTBB	$12,519	$13,911	$12,824	$14,213	$24,118	$22,783	--	$11,958

NATIVE

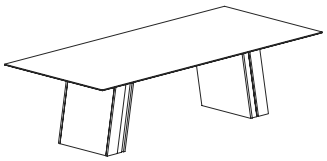
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Base Finish	❺ Top Edge	❻ Metal Color	❼ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Base Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 132" - 168"w **C1C** 132" - 168"w **C1O** 132" - 168"w **C2M** 132" - 168"w **C2C** 132" - 168"w **C3M** 132" - 168"w **C3C** 132" - 168"w **C3MOM** 132" - 168"w See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options				

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Base Wood Veneer Collection	4a Base Wood Finish	4b Base Paint	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	Essentials	See Wood Base Finish Options	See Base Paint Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 132" - 168"w **C1C** 132" - 168"w **C1O** 132" - 168"w **C2M** 132" - 168"w **C2C** 132" - 168"w **C3M** 132" - 168"w **C3C** 132" - 168"w **C3MOM** 132" - 168"w
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection					
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection	Artisan				
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	**B** (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)					

Description

Rectangular Table with Box Base



Features:
- two box bases with structural support rails
- one-piece top
- glass top has additional seams

Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 42″ & 48″ wide - $2,425, for 54″ wide - $2,775
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

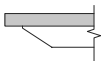
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
54	120	29⅜	385	82	NAT54120-30TTBB	$8,369	$8,842
48	120	29⅜	349	72	NAT48120-30TTBB	$7,968	$8,436
48	108	29⅜	330	66	NAT48108-30TTBB	$7,364	$7,834
48	96	29⅜	307	66	NAT4896-30TTBB	$7,131	$7,601
42	120	29⅜	324	68	NAT42120-30TTBB	$7,868	$8,339
42	108	29⅜	308	63	NAT42108-30TTBB	$7,183	$7,653
42	96	29⅜	287	63	NAT4296-30TTBB	$7,053	$7,525

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 96" - 120" wide C1C 96" - 120" wide C1O 120" wide C2M 96" - 120" wide C2C 96" - 120" wide C3M 120" wide C3C 120" wide C3MOM 120" wide

Description

Rectangular Table with Box Base (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
54	120	29⅜	385	82	NAV54120-30TTBB	$11,778	$13,049	$11,960	$13,230	$23,669	$22,275	- -	$11,250
48	120	29⅜	349	72	NAV48120-30TTBB	$11,265	$12,517	$11,446	$12,697	$21,894	$20,594	$17,895	$10,758
48	108	29⅜	330	66	NAV48108-30TTBB	$10,415	$11,569	$10,595	$11,751	$20,032	$18,812	$16,382	$9,947
48	96	29⅜	307	66	NAV4896-30TTBB	$10,082	$11,204	$10,264	$11,384	$18,615	$17,550	$15,388	$9,629
42	120	29⅜	324	68	NAV42120-30TTBB	$11,127	$12,364	$11,308	$12,546	$20,428	$19,291	$16,928	$10,626
42	108	29⅜	308	63	NAV42108-30TTBB	$10,156	$11,285	$10,338	$11,465	$18,572	$17,503	$15,378	$9,701
42	96	29⅜	287	63	NAV4296-30TTBB	$9,973	$11,080	$10,155	$11,263	$17,498	$16,504	$14,613	$9,524

NATIVE

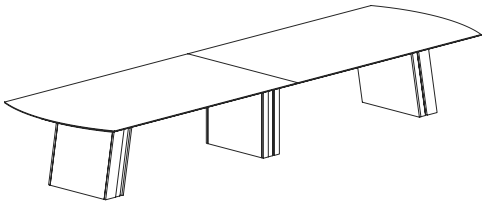
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Base Finish	❺ Top Edge	❻ Metal Color	❼ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Base Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 96" - 120" wide **C1C** 96" - 120" wide **C1O** 120" wide **C2M** 96" - 120" wide **C2C** 96" - 120" wide **C3M** 120" wide **C3C** 120" wide **C3MOM** 120" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options				

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Base Wood Veneer Collection	❹a Base Wood Finish	❹b Base Paint	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	Essentials	See Wood Base Finish Options	See Base Paint Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 96" - 120"w **C1C** 96" - 120"w **C1O** 120"w **C2M** 96" - 120"w **C2C** 96" - 120"w **C3M** 120"w **C3C** 120"w **C3MOM** 120"w
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection					
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection	Artisan				
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	**B** (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)					

Description

Arc End 2pc Table with 3 Box Bases



Features:
- three box bases with structural support rails
- two-piece top
- glass top has additional seams

Options:
- metal frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 48" wide - $3,151, for 54" & 60" wide - $3,607
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

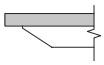
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
60	240	29⅜	742	176	NAT60240-30ARBB	$19,458	$20,050
60	216	29⅜	696	150	NAT60216-30ARBB	$17,502	$18,096
60	192	29⅜	636	133	NAT60192-30ARBB	$16,285	$16,879
54	240	29⅜	653	150	NAT54240-30ARBB	$18,465	$19,059
54	216	29⅜	654	141	NAT54216-30ARBB	$16,678	$17,271
54	192	29⅜	598	134	NAT54192-30ARBB	$15,738	$16,332
48	192	29⅜	341	116	NAT48192-30ARBB	$13,796	$14,390

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 192" - 240" wide C1C 192" - 240" wide C1O 192" - 240" wide C2M 192" - 240" wide C2C 192" - 240" wide C3M 192" - 240" wide C3C 192" - 240" wide C3MOM 192" - 240" wide

Description

Arc End 2pc Table with 3 Box Bases (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
60	240	29⅜	742	176	NAV60240-30ARBB	$25,250	$27,955	$25,553	$28,259	$51,243	$48,576	--	$24,115
60	216	29⅜	696	150	NAV60216-30ARBB	$22,891	$25,495	$23,196	$25,799	$46,345	$43,886	--	$21,862
60	192	29⅜	636	133	NAV60192-30ARBB	$21,410	$23,936	$21,713	$24,236	$42,137	$40,071	--	$20,445
54	240	29⅜	653	150	NAV54240-30ARBB	$24,053	$26,174	$24,357	$26,479	$47,512	$45,044	--	$22,971
54	216	29⅜	654	141	NAV54216-30ARBB	$21,906	$23,959	$22,209	$24,265	$43,078	$40,801	--	$20,921
54	192	29⅜	598	134	NAV54192-30ARBB	$20,750	$22,746	$21,056	$23,049	$39,461	$37,546	--	$19,815
48	192	29⅜	341	116	NAV48192-30ARBB	$18,477	$20,442	$18,780	$20,747	$35,172	$33,405	--	$17,647

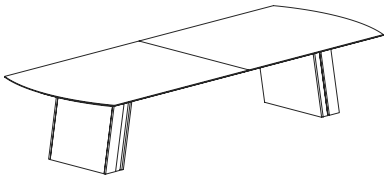
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Base Finish	❺ Top Edge	❻ Metal Color	❼ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Base Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 192" - 240"w **C1C** 192" - 240"w **C1O** 192" - 240"w **C2M** 192" - 240"w **C2C** 192" - 240"w **C3M** 192" - 240"w **C3C** 192" - 240"w **C3MOM** 192" - 240"w See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options				

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Base Wood Veneer Collection	4a Base Wood Finish	4b Base Paint	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	Essentials	See Wood Base Finish Options	See Base Paint Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 192" - 240"w **C1C** 192" - 240"w **C1O** 192" - 240"w **C2M** 192" - 240"w **C2C** 192" - 240"w **C3M** 192" - 240"w **C3C** 192" - 240"w **C3MOM** 192" - 240"w
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection					
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection	Artisan				
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	**B** (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)					

Description

Arc End 2pc Table with 2 Box Bases



Features:
- two box bases with structural support rails
- two-piece top
- glass top has additional seams

Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 42″ & 48″ wide - $2,425, for 54″ wide - $2,775
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

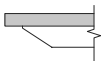
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
60	168	29⅜	529	108	NAT60168-30ARBB	$12,195	$12,787
60	144	29⅜	462	97	NAT60144-30ARBB	$9,880	$10,474
54	168	29⅜	489	104	NAT54168-30ARBB	$11,215	$11,810
54	144	29⅜	434	92	NAT54144-30ARBB	$10,177	$10,772
54	132	29⅜	303	86	NAT54132-30ARBB	$8,884	$9,476
48	168	29⅜	341	90	NAT48168-30ARBB	$10,585	$11,178
48	144	29⅜	365	84	NAT48144-30ARBB	$9,584	$10,176
48	132	29⅜	365	78	NAT48132-30ARBB	$9,222	$9,814

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 132" - 168" wide C1C 132" - 168" wide C1O 132" - 168" wide C2M 132" - 168" wide C2C 132" - 168" wide C3M 132" - 168" wide C3C 132" - 168" wide C3MOM 132" - 168" wide

Description

Arc End 2pc Table with 2 Box Bases (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
60	168	29 3/8	529	108	NAV60168-30ARBB	$16,121	$18,099	$16,427	$18,402	$34,322	$32,452	--	$15,398
60	144	29 3/8	462	97	NAV60144-30ARBB	$13,143	$14,819	$13,447	$15,125	$28,820	$27,139	--	$12,553
54	168	29 3/8	489	104	NAV54168-30ARBB	$14,967	$16,529	$15,273	$16,833	$31,410	$29,664	--	$14,296
54	144	29 3/8	434	92	NAV54144-30ARBB	$13,629	$15,080	$13,934	$15,383	$27,792	$26,225	--	$13,018
54	132	29 3/8	303	86	NAV54132-30ARBB	$11,912	$13,189	$12,216	$13,492	$24,896	$23,460	--	$11,376
48	168	29 3/8	341	90	NAV48168-30ARBB	$14,210	$15,743	$14,512	$16,048	$28,885	$27,274	--	$13,570
48	144	29 3/8	365	84	NAV48144-30ARBB	$12,927	$14,365	$13,232	$14,669	$25,581	$24,125	--	$12,348
48	132	29 3/8	365	78	NAV48132-30ARBB	$12,444	$13,825	$12,746	$14,130	$24,042	$22,707	--	$11,884

NATIVE

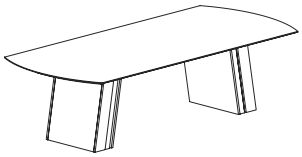
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Base Finish	❺ Top Edge	❻ Metal Color	❼ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Base Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 132" - 168"w **C1C** 132" - 168"w **C1O** 132" - 168"w **C2M** 132" - 168"w **C2C** 132" - 168"w **C3M** 132" - 168"w **C3C** 132" - 168"w **C3MOM** 132" - 168"w See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options				

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Base Wood Veneer Collection	4a Base Wood Finish	4b Base Paint	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	Essentials	See Wood Base Finish Options	See Base Paint Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 132" - 168"w **C1C** 132" - 168"w **C1O** 132" - 168"w **C2M** 132" - 168"w **C2C** 132" - 168"w **C3M** 132" - 168"w **C3C** 132" - 168"w **C3MOM** 132" - 168"w
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection					
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection	Artisan				
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	**B** (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)					

Description

Arc End Table with Box Base



Features:
- two box bases with structural support rails
- one-piece top
- glass top has additional seams

Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 42″ & 48″ wide - $2,425, for 54″ wide - $2,775
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

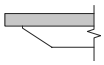
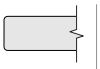
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
54	120	29⅜	379	80	NAT54120-30ARBB	$8,369	$8,842
48	120	29⅜	343	74	NAT48120-30ARBB	$7,968	$8,436
48	108	29⅜	325	68	NAT48108-30ARBB	$7,364	$7,834
48	96	29⅜	301	63	NAT4896-30ARBB	$7,131	$7,601
42	120	29⅜	319	70	NAT42120-30ARBB	$7,868	$8,339
42	108	29⅜	304	66	NAT42108-30ARBB	$7,183	$7,653
42	96	29⅜	282	63	NAT4296-30ARBB	$7,140	$7,611

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 96" - 120" wide C1C 96" - 120" wide C1O 120" wide C2M 96" - 120" wide C2C 96" - 120" wide C3M 120" wide C3C 120" wide C3MOM 120" wide

Description

Arc End Table with Box Base (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
54	120	29⅜	379	80	NAV54120-30ARBB	$11,778	$13,049	$11,960	$13,230	$23,669	$22,275	--	$11,250
48	120	29⅜	343	74	NAV48120-30ARBB	$11,265	$12,517	$11,446	$12,697	$21,894	$20,594	--	$10,758
48	108	29⅜	325	68	NAV48108-30ARBB	$10,415	$11,569	$10,595	$11,751	$20,032	$18,812	--	$9,947
48	96	29⅜	301	63	NAV4896-30ARBB	$10,082	$11,204	$10,264	$11,384	$18,615	$17,550	--	$9,629
42	120	29⅜	319	70	NAV42120-30ARBB	$11,127	$12,364	$11,308	$12,546	$20,428	$19,291	--	$10,626
42	108	29⅜	304	66	NAV42108-30ARBB	$10,156	$11,285	$10,338	$11,465	$18,572	$17,503	--	$9,701
42	96	29⅜	282	63	NAV4296-30ARBB	$10,099	$11,217	$10,279	$11,401	$17,624	$16,629	--	$9,644

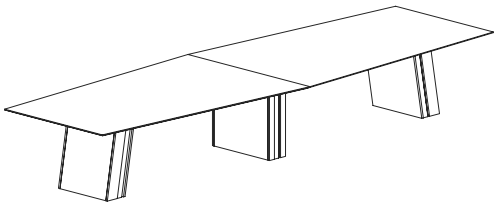
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Base Finish	❺ Top Edge	❻ Metal Color	❼ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Base Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 96" - 120" wide **C1C** 96" - 120" wide **C1O** 120" wide **C2M** 96" - 120" wide **C2C** 96" - 120" wide **C3M** 120" wide **C3C** 120" wide **C3MOM** 120" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options				

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Base Wood Veneer Collection	4a Base Wood Finish	4b Base Paint	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	Essentials	See Wood Base Finish Options	See Base Paint Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 96" - 120" wide **C1C** 96" - 120" wide **C1O** 120" wide **C2M** 96" - 120" wide **C2C** 96" - 120" wide **C3M** 120" wide **C3C** 120" wide **C3MOM** 120" wide
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection					
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection	Artisan				
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	**B** (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)					

Description

Boat Shape 2pc Table with 3 Box Bases



Features:
- three box bases with structural support rails
- two-piece top
- narrow ends of table are 48″d
- glass top has additional seams

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

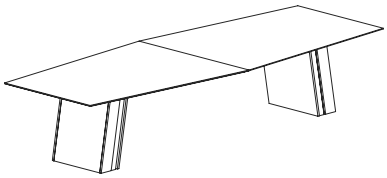
Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
60	240	29⅜	698	169	NAT60240-30BTBB	$19,349	$19,941
60	216	29⅜	647	144	NAT60216-30BTBB	$17,427	$18,019
60	192	29⅜	592	133	NAT60192-30BTBB	$16,211	$16,803

Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $3,607 list upcharge for 60″ wide
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15

Description

Boat Shape 2pc Table with 2 Box Bases



Features:
- two box bases with structural support rails
- two-piece top
- narrow ends of table are 42″d
- glass top has additional seams

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
54	168	29⅜	448	96	NAT54168-30BTBB	$10,989	$11,581
54	144	29⅜	371	92	NAT54144-30BTBB	$9,955	$10,548
54	132	29⅜	371	80	NAT54132-30BTBB	$9,551	$10,143

Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $2,775 list upcharge for 54″ wide
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 132" - 240" wide C1C 132" - 240" wide C1O 132" - 240" wide C2M 132" - 240" wide C2C 132" - 240" wide C3M 132" - 240" wide C3C 132" - 240" wide C3MOM 132" - 240" wide

Description

Boat Shape 2pc Table with 3 Box Bases (continued)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tops "NAV" Models: Essentials (Eased Edge (R3))	Veneer Tops "NAV" Models: Artisan (Eased Edge (R3))	Veneer Tops "NAV" Models: Essentials (Reverse Bevel Edge (E1))	Veneer Tops "NAV" Models: Artisan (Reverse Bevel Edge (E1))	Premier Tops "NAV" Models: Solid Surface (Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge)	Premier Tops "NAV" Models: Glass (Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge)	Premier Tops "NAV" Models: Wood Plank Ash	Premier Tops "NAV" Models: Sub-Top with Base
60	240	29⅜	698	169	NAV60240-30BTBB	$25,105	$27,795	$25,409	$28,102	$51,099	$48,432	--	$23,977
60	216	29⅜	647	144	NAV60216-30BTBB	$22,792	$25,385	$23,096	$25,689	$46,246	$43,786	--	$21,767
60	192	29⅜	592	133	NAV60192-30BTBB	$21,311	$23,824	$21,614	$24,128	$42,037	$39,973	--	$20,351

NATIVE

Description

Boat Shape 2pc Table with 2 Box Bases (continued)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tops "NAV" Models: Essentials (Eased Edge (R3))	Veneer Tops "NAV" Models: Artisan (Eased Edge (R3))	Veneer Tops "NAV" Models: Essentials (Reverse Bevel Edge (E1))	Veneer Tops "NAV" Models: Artisan (Reverse Bevel Edge (E1))	Premier Tops "NAV" Models: Solid Surface (Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge)	Premier Tops "NAV" Models: Glass (Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge)	Premier Tops "NAV" Models: Wood Plank Ash	Premier Tops "NAV" Models: Sub-Top with Base
54	168	29⅜	448	96	NAV54168-30BTBB	$14,666	$16,193	$14,967	$16,497	$31,103	$29,363	--	$14,006
54	144	29⅜	371	92	NAV54144-30BTBB	$13,333	$14,751	$13,637	$15,055	$27,495	$25,929	--	$12,734
54	132	29⅜	371	80	NAV54132-30BTBB	$12,806	$14,176	$13,109	$14,482	$25,789	$24,353	--	$12,231

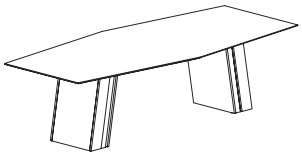
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Base Finish	❺ Top Edge	❻ Metal Color	❼ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Base Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 132" - 240"w **C1C** 132" - 240"w **C1O** 132" - 240"w **C2M** 132" - 240"w **C2C** 132" - 240"w **C3M** 132" - 240"w **C3C** 132" - 240"w **C3MOM** 132" - 240"w See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options				

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Base Wood Veneer Collection	4a Base Wood Finish	4b Base Paint	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	Essentials	See Wood Base Finish Options	See Base Paint Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 132" - 240"w **C1C** 132" - 240"w **C1O** 132" - 240"w **C2M** 132" - 240"w **C2C** 132" - 240"w **C3M** 132" - 240"w **C3C** 132" - 240"w **C3MOM** 132" - 240"w
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection					
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection	Artisan				
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	**B** (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)					

Description

Boat Shape Table with Box Base



Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

Features:
- two box bases with structural support rails
- one-piece top
- narrow ends of table are 36″d
- glass top has additional seams

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
48	120	29⅜	297	70	NAT48120-30BTBB	$7,936	$8,404
48	108	29⅜	297	65	NAT48108-30BTBB	$7,178	$7,649
48	96	29⅜	275	60	NAT4896-30BTBB	$7,603	$8,073

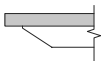
Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $2,425 list upcharge for 48″ wide
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 96" - 120" wide C1C 96" - 120" wide C1O 120" wide C2M 96" - 120" wide C2C 96" - 120" wide C3M 120" wide C3C 120" wide C3MOM 120" wide

Description

Boat Shape Table with Box Base (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
48	120	29⅜	297	70	NAV48120-30BTBB	$11,217	$12,466	$11,401	$12,647	$21,847	$20,550	--	$10,715
48	108	29⅜	297	65	NAV48108-30BTBB	$10,149	$11,278	$10,331	$11,458	$19,768	$18,549	--	$9,694
48	96	29⅜	275	60	NAV4896-30BTBB	$10,750	$11,941	$10,932	$12,125	$19,281	$18,216	--	$10,268

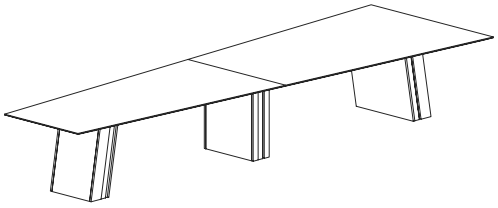
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Base Finish	❺ Top Edge	❻ Metal Color	❼ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Base Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 96" - 120" wide **C1C** 96" - 120" wide **C1O** 120" wide **C2M** 96" - 120" wide **C2C** 96" - 120" wide **C3M** 120" wide **C3C** 120" wide **C3MOM** 120" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options				

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Base Wood Veneer Collection	4a Base Wood Finish	4b Base Paint	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	Essentials	See Wood Base Finish Options	See Base Paint Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 96" - 120" wide **C1C** 96" - 120" wide **C1O** 120" wide **C2M** 96" - 120" wide **C2C** 96" - 120" wide **C3M** 120" wide **C3C** 120" wide **C3MOM** 120" wide
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection					
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection	Artisan				
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	**B** (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)					

Description

View 2pc Table with 3 Box Bases



Features:
- three box bases with structural support rails
- two-piece top
- narrow end of table is 36″d
- glass top has additional seams

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

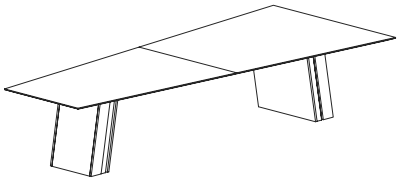
Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
60	240	29⅜	643	90	NAT60240-30VTBB	$20,185	$20,778
60	216	29⅜	597	84	NAT60216-30VTBB	$18,191	$18,785
60	192	29⅜	547	133	NAT60192-30VTBB	$16,962	$17,554

Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $3,607 list upcharge for 60″ wide
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15

Description

View 2pc Table with 2 Box Bases



Features:
- two box bases with structural support rails
- two-piece top
- narrow end of table is 36″d
- glass top has additional seams

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
60	168	29⅜	449	74	NAT60168-30VTBB	$12,852	$13,444
60	144	29⅜	399	95	NAT60144-30VTBB	$10,364	$10,958
60	132	29⅜	371	63	NAT60132-30VTBB	$9,869	$10,461

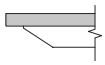
Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $2,775 list upcharge for 60″ wide
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 132" - 240" wide C1C 132" - 240" wide C1O 132" - 240" wide C2M 132" - 240" wide C2C 132" - 240" wide C3M 132" - 240" wide C3C 132" - 240" wide C3MOM 132" - 240" wide

Description

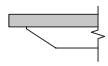
View 2pc Table with 3 Box Bases (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
60	240	29⅜	643	90	NAV60240-30VTBB	$26,193	$29,001	$26,497	$29,304	$52,184	$49,520	--	$25,016
60	216	29⅜	597	84	NAV60216-30VTBB	$23,791	$26,496	$24,096	$26,800	$47,246	$44,785	--	$22,721
60	192	29⅜	547	133	NAV60192-30VTBB	$22,298	$24,929	$22,603	$25,233	$43,027	$40,961	--	$21,296

NATIVE

Description

View 2pc Table with 2 Box Bases (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
60	168	29⅜	449	74	NAV60168-30VTBB	$16,990	$19,073	$17,295	$19,376	$35,191	$33,319	--	$16,228
60	144	29⅜	399	95	NAV60144-30VTBB	$13,984	$15,923	$14,287	$16,229	$29,660	$27,978	--	$13,354
60	132	29⅜	371	63	NAV60132-30VTBB	$13,155	$14,855	$13,458	$15,160	$27,524	$25,983	--	$12,563

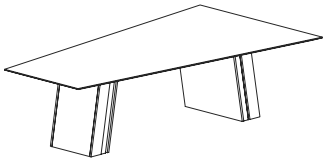
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Base Finish	❺ Top Edge	❻ Metal Color	❼ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Base Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 132" - 240"w **C1C** 132" - 240"w **C1O** 132" - 240"w **C2M** 132" - 240"w **C2C** 132" - 240"w **C3M** 132" - 240"w **C3C** 132" - 240"w **C3MOM** 132" - 240"w See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	Top Wood Finish: See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options				

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Base Wood Veneer Collection	4a Base Wood Finish	4b Base Paint	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	Essentials	See Wood Base Finish Options	See Base Paint Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 132" - 240"w **C1C** 132" - 240"w **C1O** 132" - 240"w **C2M** 132" - 240"w **C2C** 132" - 240"w **C3M** 132" - 240"w **C3C** 132" - 240"w **C3MOM** 132" - 240"w
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection					
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection	Artisan				
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	**B** (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)					

Description

View Table with Box Base



Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

Features:
- two box bases with structural support rails
- one-piece top
- narrow end of table is 36″d
- glass top has additional seams

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
60	120	29⅜	349	70	NAT60120-30VTBB	$8,777	$9,248
60	108	29⅜	331	66	NAT60108-30VTBB	$8,588	$9,058
54	96	29⅜	297	63	NAT5496-30VTBB	$7,927	$8,398

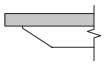
Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 54″ & 60″ wide - $2,775
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 96" - 120" wide C1C 96" - 120" wide C1O 120" wide C2M 96" - 120" wide C2C 96" - 120" wide C3M 120" wide C3C 120" wide C3MOM 120" wide

Description

View Table with Box Base (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
60	120	29 3/8	349	70	NAV60120-30VTBB	$12,411	$14,135	$12,594	$14,317	$25,563	$24,074	--	$11,854
60	108	29 3/8	331	66	NAV60108-30VTBB	$12,054	$13,656	$12,236	$13,839	$23,894	$22,553	--	$11,514
54	96	29 3/8	297	63	NAV5496-30VTBB	$11,151	$12,355	$11,335	$12,538	$20,687	$19,552	--	$10,652

NATIVE

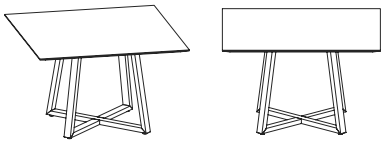
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Base Finish	❺ Top Edge	❻ Metal Color	❼ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Base Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 96" - 120" wide **C1C** 96" - 120" wide **C1O** 120" wide **C2M** 96" - 120" wide **C2C** 96" - 120" wide **C3M** 120" wide **C3C** 120" wide **C3MOM** 120" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options				

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Base Wood Veneer Collection	4a Base Wood Finish	4b Base Paint	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	Essentials	See Wood Base Finish Options	See Base Paint Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 96" - 120" wide **C1C** 96" - 120" wide **C1O** 120" wide **C2M** 96" - 120" wide **C2C** 96" - 120" wide **C3M** 120" wide **C3C** 120" wide **C3MOM** 120" wide
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection					
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection	Artisan				
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	**B** (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)					

Description

Square Table with X Base



Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
60	60	29⅜	176	63	NAT6060-30SQXB	$3,233	$3,704
54	54	29⅜	149	59	NAT5454-30SQXB	$3,021	$3,491
48	48	29⅜	123	41	NAT4848-30SQXB	$2,882	$3,353

Features:
- metal X-base
- glass top has additional seams

Options:
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 48″ wide - $1,833, for 54″ wide - $2,054, for 60″ wide - $2,118
- magnetic wire manager available; order separately, see page NA124

Description

Round Table with X Base

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
60	60	29⅜	151	63	NAT6060-30RDXB	$3,224	$3,694
54	54	29⅜	129	45	NAT5454-30RDXB	$3,011	$3,480
48	48	29⅜	109	41	NAT4848-30RDXB	$2,869	$3,339

Features:
- metal X-base

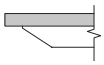
Options:
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 48″ wide - $1,833, for 54″ wide - $2,054, for 60″ wide - $2,118
- magnetic wire manager available; order separately, see page NA124

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 48" - 60" wide C1C 48" - 60" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations

Description

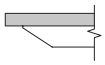
Square Table with X Base (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
60	60	29⅜	176	63	NAV6060-30SQXB	$4,438	$4,980	$4,620	$5,162	$11,204	$10,269	--	$4,240
54	54	29⅜	149	59	NAV5454-30SQXB	$4,169	$4,613	$4,349	$4,794	$9,740	$8,889	--	$3,980
48	48	29⅜	123	41	NAV4848-30SQXB	$4,003	$4,362	$4,183	$4,541	$8,504	$7,734	$6,654	$3,822

NATIVE

Description

Round Table with X Base (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Custom Sub-Base
60	60	29⅜	151	63	NAV6060-30RDXB	$4,421	$4,964	$4,603	$5,146	$11,187	$10,253	--	$4,223
54	54	29⅜	129	45	NAV5454-30RDXB	$4,154	$4,602	$4,336	$4,784	$9,730	$8,880	--	$3,969
48	48	29⅜	109	41	NAV4848-30RDXB	$3,982	$4,341	$4,164	$4,523	$8,486	$7,718	$6,636	$3,806

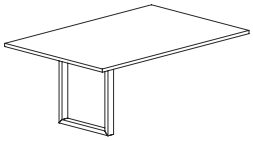
To Order, Specify:

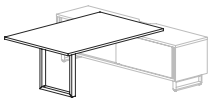
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Top Edge	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 48" - 60" wide C1C 48" - 60" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	❸ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 48" - 60" wide C1C 48" - 60" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection		
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection		
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	B (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)		

Description

Rectangular Peninsula Table with Open Loop Base





in application

Features:
- must attach to 26"h Credenza, installation template included
- metal open loop base with structural support rails
- glass top has additional seams

Options:
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 36" wide - $1,050, for 42" & 48 wide - $1,215, for 54" wide - $1,389
- magnetic wire manager available; order separately, see page NA124

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

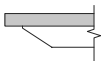
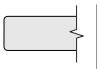
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
54	60	29⅜	156	51	NAT5460-30TTPLB	$3,338	$3,808
48	84	29⅜	186	47	NAT4884-30TTPLB	$3,371	$3,842
48	72	29⅜	186	29	NAT4872-30TTPLB	$3,291	$3,760
48	60	29⅜	129	37	NAT4860-30TTPLB	$3,156	$3,628
42	84	29⅜	186	39	NAT4284-30TTPLB	$3,313	$3,784
42	72	29⅜	151	42	NAT4272-30TTPLB	$3,244	$3,711
42	60	29⅜	151	33	NAT4260-30TTPLB	$3,088	$3,558
36	84	29⅜	149	42	NAT3684-30TTPLB	$3,256	$3,728
36	72	29⅜	119	34	NAT3672-30TTPLB	$3,191	$3,662
36	60	29⅜	114	42	NAT3660-30TTPLB	$3,074	$3,546

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84" wide C1C 72" - 84" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations

Description

Rectangular Peninsula Table with Open Loop Base (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
54	60	29⅜	156	51	NAV5460-30TTPLB	$3,971	$4,504	$4,153	$4,684	$10,585	$9,221	- -	$3,794
48	84	29⅜	186	47	NAV4884-30TTPLB	$4,011	$4,620	$4,192	$4,800	$11,533	$10,544	$8,654	$3,830
48	72	29⅜	186	29	NAV4872-30TTPLB	$3,916	$4,439	$4,096	$4,621	$10,432	$9,515	$7,894	$3,739
48	60	29⅜	129	37	NAV4860-30TTPLB	$3,757	$4,200	$3,940	$4,381	$9,265	$8,423	$7,072	$3,588
42	84	29⅜	186	39	NAV4284-30TTPLB	$3,943	$4,479	$4,125	$4,659	$10,586	$9,660	$8,005	$3,767
42	72	29⅜	151	42	NAV4272-30TTPLB	$3,859	$4,322	$4,039	$4,503	$9,621	$8,760	$7,340	$3,685
42	60	29⅜	151	33	NAV4260-30TTPLB	$3,676	$4,064	$3,856	$4,245	$8,556	$7,757	$6,575	$3,512
36	84	29⅜	149	42	NAV3684-30TTPLB	$3,874	$4,341	$4,056	$4,523	$9,639	$8,773	$7,354	$3,702
36	72	29⅜	119	34	NAV3672-30TTPLB	$3,798	$4,201	$3,980	$4,382	$8,807	$7,998	$6,784	$3,629
36	60	29⅜	114	42	NAV3660-30TTPLB	$3,660	$4,000	$3,842	$4,181	$7,911	$7,159	$6,147	$3,497

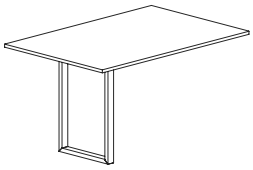
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Top Edge	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84" wide C1C 72" - 84" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	❸ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84" wide C1C 72" - 84" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection		
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection		
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	B (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)		

Description

Standing Height Rectangular Peninsula Table with Open Loop Base



in application

Features:
- must attach to 36"h Credenza, installation template included
- metal open loop base with structural support rails
- glass top has additional seams

Options:
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 36" wide - $1,156, for 42" & 48 wide - $1,336, for 54" wide - $1,445
- magnetic wire manager available; order separately, see page NA124

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

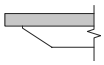
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
54	60	40	161	51	NAT5460-40TTPLB	$3,299	$3,770
48	84	40	192	47	NAT4884-40TTPLB	$3,330	$3,801
48	72	40	171	29	NAT4872-40TTPLB	$3,252	$3,721
48	60	40	147	36	NAT4860-40TTPLB	$3,118	$3,589
42	84	40	169	40	NAT4284-40TTPLB	$3,274	$3,745
42	72	40	156	53	NAT4272-40TTPLB	$3,203	$3,675
42	60	40	175	34	NAT4260-40TTPLB	$3,080	$3,552
36	84	40	155	34	NAT3684-40TTPLB	$2,855	$3,324
36	72	40	139	32	NAT3672-40TTPLB	$3,154	$3,626
36	60	40	119	35	NAT3660-40TTPLB	$3,039	$3,511

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84" wide C1C 72" - 84" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations

Description

Standing Height Rectangular Peninsula Table with Open Loop Base (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
54	60	40	161	51	NAV5460-40TTPLB	$3,971	$4,504	$4,153	$4,684	$10,585	$9,221	- -	$3,794
48	84	40	192	47	NAV4884-40TTPLB	$4,011	$4,620	$4,192	$4,800	$11,533	$10,544	$8,654	$3,830
48	72	40	171	29	NAV4872-40TTPLB	$3,916	$4,439	$4,096	$4,621	$10,432	$9,515	$7,894	$3,739
48	60	40	147	36	NAV4860-40TTPLB	$3,757	$4,200	$3,940	$4,381	$9,265	$8,423	$7,072	$3,588
42	84	40	169	40	NAV4284-40TTPLB	$3,943	$4,479	$4,125	$4,659	$10,586	$9,660	$8,005	$3,767
42	72	40	156	53	NAV4272-40TTPLB	$3,859	$4,322	$4,039	$4,503	$9,621	$8,760	$7,340	$3,685
42	60	40	175	34	NAV4260-40TTPLB	$3,708	$4,101	$3,891	$4,280	$8,591	$7,791	$6,611	$3,545
36	84	40	155	34	NAV3684-40TTPLB	$3,437	$3,903	$3,618	$4,087	$9,203	$8,336	$6,917	$3,283
36	72	40	139	32	NAV3672-40TTPLB	$3,798	$4,201	$3,980	$4,382	$8,807	$7,998	$6,784	$3,629
36	60	40	119	35	NAV3660-40TTPLB	$3,660	$4,000	$3,842	$4,181	$7,911	$7,159	$6,147	$3,497

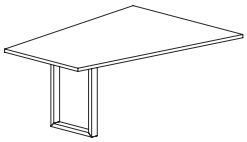
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Top Edge	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 72" - 84" wide **C1C** 72" - 84" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	❸ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: **N** all tables **C1M** 72" - 84" wide **C1C** 72" - 84" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection		
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection		
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	**B** (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)		

Description

View Peninsula Table with Open Loop Base



in application

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

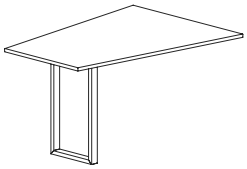
Features:
- must attach to 26″h Credenza, installation template included
- metal open loop base with structural support rails
- narrow end of table is 36″d
- glass top has additional seams

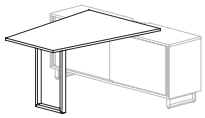
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
54	84	29⅜	175	52	NAT5484-30VTPLB	$3,347	$3,819
54	72	29⅜	156	55	NAT5472-30VTPLB	$3,256	$3,728
54	60	29⅜	138	51	NAT5460-30VTPLB	$3,131	$3,599

Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $1,389 list upcharge
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15
- magnetic wire manager available; order separately, see page NA124

Description

Standing Height View Peninsula Table with Open Loop Base





in application

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

Features:
- must attach to 36″h Credenza, installation template included
- metal open loop base with structural support rails
- narrow end of table is 36″d
- glass top has additional seams

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
54	84	40	181	52	NAT5484-40VTPLB	$3,573	$4,043
54	72	40	161	55	NAT5472-40VTPLB	$3,482	$3,954
54	60	40	139	51	NAT5460-40VTPLB	$3,391	$3,861

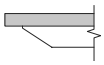
Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $1,445 list upcharge
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15
- magnetic wire manager available; order separately, see page NA124

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84" wide C1C 72" - 84" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations

Description

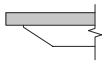
View Peninsula Table with Open Loop Base (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
54	84	29⅜	175	52	NAV5484-30VTPLB	$3,985	$4,669	$4,168	$4,853	$12,449	$11,335	--	$3,807
54	72	29⅜	156	55	NAV5472-30VTPLB	$3,875	$4,487	$4,058	$4,668	$11,480	$10,175	--	$3,703
54	60	29⅜	138	51	NAV5460-30VTPLB	$3,725	$4,255	$3,904	$4,438	$10,338	$8,972	--	$3,557

NATIVE

Description

Standing Height View Peninsula Table with Open Loop Base (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
54	84	40	181	52	NAV5484-40VTPLB	$4,252	$4,938	$4,435	$5,121	$12,717	$11,601	--	$4,062
54	72	40	161	55	NAV5472-40VTPLB	$4,144	$4,755	$4,325	$4,937	$11,747	$10,442	--	$3,958
54	60	40	139	51	NAV5460-40VTPLB	$4,035	$4,566	$4,217	$4,748	$10,650	$9,284	--	$3,854

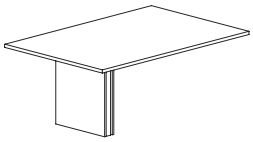
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Base Finish	❺ Top Edge	❻ Metal Color	❼ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Base Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84"w C1C 72" - 84"w See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options				

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Base Wood Veneer Collection	❹a Base Wood Finish	❹b Base Paint	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	Essentials	See Wood Base Finish Options	See Base Paint Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84"w C1C 72" - 84"w See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection					
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection	Artisan				
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	B (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)					

Description

Rectangular Peninsula Table with Panel Base



in application

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

Features:
- must attach to 26"h Credenza, installation template included
- panel base with structural support rails
- glass top has additional seams

Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 36" wide - $1050, for 42" & 48" wide - $1,215, for 54" wide - $1,389
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15

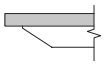
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
54	60	29⅜	180	55	NAT5460-30TTPPB	$3,583	$4,053
48	84	29⅜	207	47	NAT4884-30TTPPB	$3,608	$4,077
48	72	29⅜	207	40	NAT4872-30TTPPB	$3,527	$3,997
48	60	29⅜	161	37	NAT4860-30TTPPB	$3,732	$4,201
42	84	29⅜	190	39	NAT4284-30TTPPB	$3,552	$4,021
42	72	29⅜	156	38	NAT4272-30TTPPB	$3,479	$3,951
42	60	29⅜	149	33	NAT4260-30TTPPB	$3,357	$3,827
36	84	29⅜	167	42	NAT3684-30TTPPB	$3,111	$3,583
36	72	29⅜	151	34	NAT3672-30TTPPB	$3,412	$3,883
36	60	29⅜	131	42	NAT3660-30TTPPB	$3,268	$3,737

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84" wide C1C 72" - 84" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations

Description

Rectangular Peninsula Table with Panel Base (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
54	60	29⅜	180	55	NAV5460-30TTPPB	$4,314	$4,988	$4,494	$5,169	$10,927	$9,561	- -	$4,122
48	84	29⅜	207	47	NAV4884-30TTPPB	$4,343	$5,051	$4,524	$5,233	$11,867	$10,875	$8,985	$4,148
48	72	29⅜	207	40	NAV4872-30TTPPB	$4,249	$4,940	$4,429	$5,123	$10,765	$9,846	$8,227	$4,059
48	60	29⅜	161	37	NAV4860-30TTPPB	$4,492	$5,227	$4,676	$5,406	$10,001	$9,158	$7,808	$4,293
42	84	29⅜	190	39	NAV4284-30TTPPB	$4,277	$4,973	$4,458	$5,156	$10,921	$9,993	$8,337	$4,087
42	72	29⅜	156	38	NAV4272-30TTPPB	$4,191	$4,874	$4,373	$5,055	$9,952	$9,091	$7,672	$4,004
42	60	29⅜	149	33	NAV4260-30TTPPB	$4,041	$4,699	$4,223	$4,883	$8,923	$8,125	$6,943	$3,861
36	84	29⅜	167	42	NAV3684-30TTPPB	$3,746	$4,357	$3,927	$4,539	$9,513	$8,647	$7,227	$3,581
36	72	29⅜	151	34	NAV3672-30TTPPB	$4,108	$4,778	$4,291	$4,960	$9,117	$8,308	$7,092	$3,925
36	60	29⅜	131	42	NAV3660-30TTPPB	$3,935	$4,577	$4,117	$4,760	$8,186	$7,435	$6,422	$3,760

NATIVE

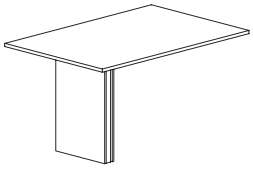
To Order, Specify:

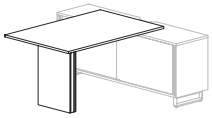
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Base Finish	❺ Top Edge	❻ Metal Color	❼ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Base Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84"w C1C 72" - 84"w See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options				

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Base Wood Veneer Collection	❹a Base Wood Finish	❹b Base Paint	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	Essentials	See Wood Base Finish Options	See Base Paint Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84"w C1C 72" - 84"w See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection					
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection	Artisan				
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	B (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)					

Description

Standing Height Rectangular Peninsula Table with Panel Base





in application

Features:
- must attach to 36"h Credenza, installation template included
- panel base with structural support rails
- glass top has additional seams

Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 36" wide - $1,156, for 42" & 48 wide - $1,336, for 54 wide - $1,445
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

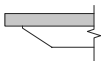
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
54	60	40	198	55	NAT5460-40TTPPB	$3,657	$4,129
48	84	40	206	48	NAT4884-40TTPPB	$3,634	$4,105
48	72	40	202	40	NAT4872-40TTPPB	$3,555	$4,026
48	60	40	178	36	NAT4860-40TTPPB	$3,424	$3,896
42	84	40	206	40	NAT4284-40TTPPB	$3,581	$4,050
42	72	40	187	42	NAT4272-40TTPPB	$3,507	$3,977
42	60	40	165	34	NAT4260-40TTPPB	$3,382	$3,854
36	84	40	181	34	NAT3684-40TTPPB	$3,497	$3,967
36	72	40	165	38	NAT3672-40TTPPB	$3,435	$3,903
36	60	40	146	35	NAT3660-40TTPPB	$3,319	$3,788

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84" wide C1C 72" - 84" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations

Description

Standing Height Rectangular Peninsula Table with Panel Base (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
54	60	40	198	55	NAV5460-40TTPPB	$4,406	$5,093	$4,586	$5,273	$11,018	$9,654	- -	$4,207
48	84	40	206	48	NAV4884-40TTPPB	$4,376	$5,091	$4,558	$5,271	$11,901	$10,910	$9,019	$4,181
48	72	40	202	40	NAV4872-40TTPPB	$4,281	$4,980	$4,462	$5,162	$10,799	$9,880	$8,260	$4,091
48	60	40	178	36	NAV4860-40TTPPB	$4,128	$4,799	$4,307	$4,980	$9,634	$8,793	$7,441	$3,942
42	84	40	206	40	NAV4284-40TTPPB	$4,310	$5,012	$4,491	$5,195	$10,954	$10,025	$8,369	$4,117
42	72	40	187	42	NAV4272-40TTPPB	$4,223	$4,912	$4,406	$5,093	$9,985	$9,123	$7,704	$4,034
42	60	40	165	34	NAV4260-40TTPPB	$4,076	$4,738	$4,256	$4,922	$8,955	$8,158	$6,977	$3,894
36	84	40	181	34	NAV3684-40TTPPB	$4,212	$4,897	$4,391	$5,079	$9,977	$9,112	$7,693	$4,022
36	72	40	165	38	NAV3672-40TTPPB	$4,136	$4,810	$4,317	$4,992	$9,145	$8,335	$7,119	$3,951
36	60	40	146	35	NAV3660-40TTPPB	$3,996	$4,648	$4,177	$4,829	$8,247	$7,495	$6,484	$3,818

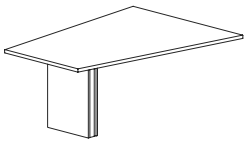
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Base Finish	❺ Top Edge	❻ Metal Color	❼ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Base Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84"w C1C 72" - 84"w See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options				

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Base Wood Veneer Collection	❹a Base Wood Finish	❹b Base Paint	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	Essentials	See Wood Base Finish Options	See Base Paint Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84"w C1C 72" - 84"w See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection					
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection	Artisan				
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	B (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)					

Description

View Peninsula Table with Panel Base



in application

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

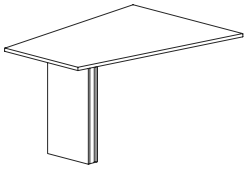
Features:
- must attach to 26″h Credenza, installation template included
- panel base with structural support rails
- narrow end of table is 36″d
- glass top has additional seams

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
54	84	29⅜	192	55	NAT5484-30VTPPB	$3,594	$4,064
54	72	29⅜	173	59	NAT5472-30VTPPB	$3,505	$3,972
54	60	29⅜	150	55	NAT5460-30VTPPB	$3,362	$3,830

Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $1,390 list upcharge for 54″ wide
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15

Description

Standing Height View Peninsula Table with Panel Base



in application

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

Features:
- must attach to 36″h Credenza, installation template included
- panel base with structural support rails
- narrow end of table is 36″d
- glass top has additional seams

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
54	84	40	207	55	NAT5484-40VTPPB	$3,837	$4,307
54	72	40	187	59	NAT5472-40VTPPB	$3,732	$4,201
54	60	40	187	55	NAT5460-40VTPPB	$3,601	$4,073

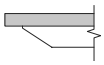
Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $1,445 list upcharge for 54″ wide
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84" wide C1C 72" - 84" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations

Description

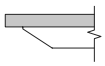
View Peninsula Table with Panel Base (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
54	84	29⅜	192	55	NAV5484-30VTPPB	$4,329	$5,006	$4,511	$5,189	$12,792	$11,679	--	$4,136
54	72	29⅜	173	59	NAV5472-30VTPPB	$4,219	$4,878	$4,403	$5,058	$11,822	$10,517	--	$4,032
54	60	29⅜	150	55	NAV5460-30VTPPB	$4,049	$4,680	$4,228	$4,861	$10,661	$9,295	--	$3,867

NATIVE

Description

Standing Height View Peninsula Table with Panel Base (continued)

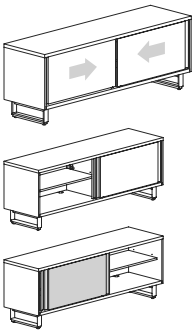
						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Sub-Top with Base
54	84	40	207	55	NAV5484-40VTPPB	$4,622	$5,342	$4,802	$5,525	$13,086	$11,969	--	$4,414
54	72	40	187	59	NAV5472-40VTPPB	$4,493	$5,196	$4,677	$5,377	$12,098	$10,792	--	$4,294
54	60	40	187	55	NAV5460-40VTPPB	$4,338	$5,018	$4,520	$5,199	$10,952	$9,587	--	$4,145

To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Base Finish	❺ Top Edge	❻ Metal Color	❼ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Base Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84"w C1C 72" - 84"w See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options				

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Base Wood Veneer Collection	4a Base Wood Finish	4b Base Paint	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	Essentials	See Wood Base Finish Options	See Base Paint Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84"w C1C 72" - 84"w See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection					
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection	Artisan				
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	B (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)					

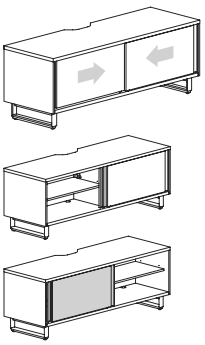
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Storage Credenza	20	90	26	293	31	**NAT2090-26SCD**	**$4,749**		
	20	90	26	293	31	**NAV2090-26SCD**		**$5,826**	**$6,775**
	20	72	26	228	25	**NAT2072-26SCD**	**$4,540**		
	20	72	26	228	25	**NAV2072-26SCD**		**$5,569**	**$6,476**



Features:
- sliding doors (non-locking)
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- metal available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $1,887 list upcharge
- laminate doors available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color; see page NA9 for details
- veneer doors available in contrasting paint color, no upcharge, specify paint color; see page NA9 for details

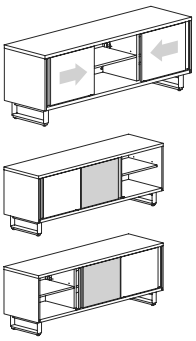
Power Storage Credenza	24	90	26	323	39	**NAT2490-26PCD**	**$5,718**		
	24	90	26	323	39	**NAV2490-26PCD**		**$6,917**	**$7,815**
	24	72	26	253	32	**NAT2472-26PCD**	**$5,464**		
	24	72	26	253	32	**NAV2472-26PCD**		**$6,623**	**$7,488**



Features:
- sliding doors (non-locking)
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf
- power unit recessed in worksurface - ships installed
- power unit color is controlled by the metal color on the unit

Options:
- metal available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $1,887 list upcharge
- laminate doors available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color; see page NA9 for details
- veneer doors available in contrasting paint color, no upcharge, specify paint color; see page NA9 for details

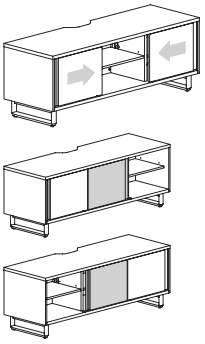
Open Storage Credenza	20	90	26	293	31	**NAT2090-26SCO**	**$4,809**		
	20	90	26	293	31	**NAV2090-26SCO**		**$5,899**	**$6,859**
	20	72	26	228	25	**NAT2072-26SCO**	**$4,632**		
	20	72	26	228	25	**NAV2072-26SCO**		**$5,682**	**$6,608**



Features:
- sliding doors (non-locking) with open center compartment
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- metal available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $1,887 list upcharge
- laminate doors available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color; see page NA9 for details
- veneer doors available in contrasting paint color, no upcharge, specify paint color; see page NA9 for details

Power Open Storage Credenza	24	90	26	304	39	**NAT2490-26PCO**	**$5,694**		
	24	90	26	304	39	**NAV2490-26PCO**		**$6,903**	**$7,804**
	24	72	26	253	32	**NAT2472-26PCO**	**$5,562**		
	24	72	26	253	32	**NAV2472-26PCO**		**$6,740**	**$7,620**

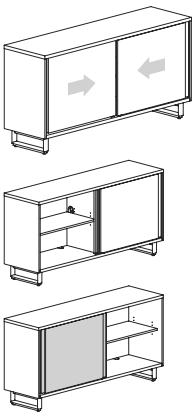


Features:
- sliding doors (non-locking) with open center compartment
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf
- power unit recessed in worksurface - ships installed
- power unit color is controlled by the metal color on the unit

Options:
- metal available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $1,887 list upcharge
- laminate doors available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color; see page NA9 for details
- veneer doors available in contrasting paint color, no upcharge, specify paint color; see page NA9 for details

Specification information shown at right.

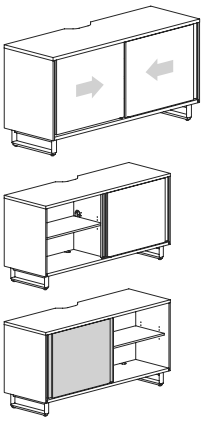
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Buffet Credenza	20	90	36	346	45	**NAT2090-36SCD**	**$4,966**		
	20	90	36	346	45	**NAV2090-36SCD**		**$6,053**	**$7,042**
	20	72	36	273	36	**NAT2072-36SCD**	**$4,708**		
	20	72	36	273	36	**NAV2072-36SCD**		**$5,777**	**$6,717**



Features:
- sliding doors (non-locking)
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- metal available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $1,887 list upcharge
- laminate doors available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color; see page NA9 for details
- veneer doors available in contrasting paint color, no upcharge, specify paint color; see page NA9 for details

Power Buffet Credenza	24	90	36	378	49	**NAT2490-36PCD**	**$5,880**		
	24	90	36	378	49	**NAV2490-36PCD**		**$7,128**	**$8,055**
	24	72	36	300	41	**NAT2472-36PCD**	**$5,642**		
	24	72	36	300	41	**NAV2472-36PCD**		**$6,836**	**$7,729**



Features:
- sliding doors (non-locking)
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf
- power unit recessed in worksurface - ships installed
- power unit color is controlled by the metal color on the unit

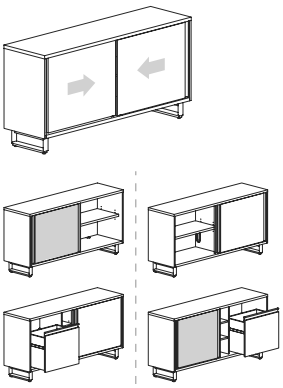
Options:
- metal available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $1,887 list upcharge
- laminate doors available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color; see page NA9 for details
- veneer doors available in contrasting paint color, no upcharge, specify paint color; see page NA9 for details

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Chassis/Door Front Laminate	❸ Metal Color
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Chassis/Door Front Laminate Options	See Metal Color Options

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Chassis Finish - Top	❹ Door Front Paint	❺ Metal Color
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Chassis - Top Finish Options	See Door Front Paint Color Options	See Metal Color Options
	Artisan	❸ Chassis Finish - Top See Artisan Chassis - Top Finish Options		

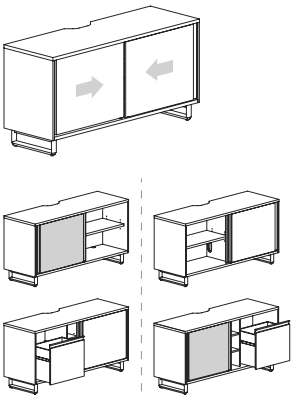
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Buffet Credenza with Waste Drawer	20	90	36	380	45	**NAT2090-36SCWR**	**$6,024**		
	20	90	36	380	45	**NAV2090-36SCWR**		**$7,346**	**$8,542**
	20	90	36	380	45	**NAT2090-36SCWL**	**$6,024**		
	20	90	36	380	45	**NAV2090-36SCWL**		**$7,346**	**$8,542**
	20	72	36	314	36	**NAT2072-36SCWR**	**$5,991**		
	20	72	36	314	36	**NAV2072-36SCWR**		**$7,304**	**$8,495**
	20	72	36	314	36	**NAT2072-36SCWL**	**$5,991**		
	20	72	36	314	36	**NAV2072-36SCWL**		**$7,304**	**$8,495**



Features:
- sliding doors (non-locking)
- one side has one adjustable shelf, other side has waste drawer and cubbies (cubbies partially covered by door)
- waste drawer accommodates two Uline #S-13527 (10 gallon) trash cans, not included

Options:
- metal available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $1,887 list upcharge
- laminate doors available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color; see page NA9 for details
- veneer doors available in contrasting paint color, no upcharge, specify paint color; see page NA9 for details

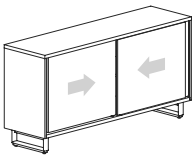
Power Buffet Credenza with Waste Drawer	24	90	36	412	49	**NAT2490-36PCWR**	**$7,115**		
	24	90	36	412	49	**NAV2490-36PCWR**		**$8,621**	**$9,745**
	24	90	36	412	49	**NAT2490-36PCWL**	**$7,115**		
	24	90	36	412	49	**NAV2490-36PCWL**		**$8,621**	**$9,745**
	24	72	36	342	41	**NAT2472-36PCWR**	**$6,615**		
	24	72	36	342	41	**NAV2472-36PCWR**		**$8,018**	**$9,066**
	24	72	36	342	41	**NAT2472-36PCWL**	**$6,615**		
	24	72	36	342	41	**NAV2472-36PCWL**		**$8,018**	**$9,066**

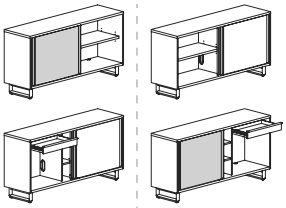


Features:
- sliding doors (non-locking)
- one side has one adjustable shelf, other side has waste drawer and cubbies (cubbies partially covered by door)
- waste drawer accommodates two Uline #S-13527 (10 gallon) trash cans, not included
- power unit recessed in worksurface - ships installed
- power unit color is controlled by the metal color on the unit

Options:
- metal available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $1,887 list upcharge
- laminate doors available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color; see page NA9 for details
- veneer doors available in contrasting paint color, no upcharge, specify paint color; see page NA9 for details

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Buffet Credenza with Utility Drawer	20	90	36	344	45	NAT2090-36SCUR	$5,713		
	20	90	36	344	45	NAV2090-36SCUR		$6,966	$8,101
	20	90	36	344	45	NAT2090-36SCUL	$5,713		
	20	90	36	344	45	NAV2090-36SCUL		$6,966	$8,101
	20	72	36	284	36	NAT2072-36SCUR	$5,492		
	20	72	36	284	36	NAV2072-36SCUR		$6,695	$7,787
	20	72	36	284	36	NAT2072-36SCUL	$5,492		
	20	72	36	284	36	NAV2072-36SCUL		$6,695	$7,787



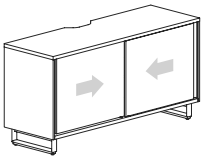


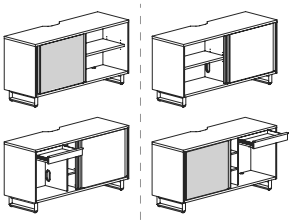
left right

Features:
- sliding doors (non-locking)
- one side has one adjustable shelf, other side has utility drawer and cubbies (cubbies partially covered by door)

Options:
- metal available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $1,887 list upcharge
- laminate doors available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color; see page NA9 for details
- veneer doors available in contrasting paint color, no upcharge, specify paint color; see page NA9 for details

Power Buffet Credenza with Utility Drawer	24	90	36	376	49	NAT2490-36PCUR	$6,647		
	24	90	36	376	49	NAV2490-36PCUR		$8,055	$9,106
	24	90	36	376	49	NAT2490-36PCUL	$6,647		
	24	90	36	376	49	NAV2490-36PCUL		$8,055	$9,106
	24	72	36	306	41	NAT2472-36PCUR	$6,302		
	24	72	36	306	41	NAV2472-36PCUR		$7,636	$8,631
	24	72	36	306	41	NAT2472-36PCUL	$6,302		
	24	72	36	306	41	NAV2472-36PCUL		$7,636	$8,631





left right

Features:
- sliding doors (non-locking)
- one side has one adjustable shelf, other side has utility drawer and cubbies (cubbies partially covered by door)
- power unit recessed in worksurface - ships installed
- power unit color is controlled by the metal color on the unit

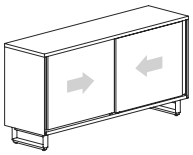
Options:
- metal available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $1,887 list upcharge
- laminate doors available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color; see page NA9 for details
- veneer doors available in contrasting paint color, no upcharge, specify paint color; see page NA9 for details

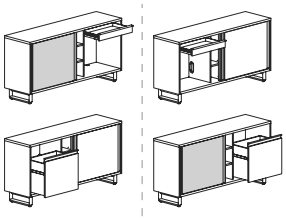
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Chassis/Door Front Laminate	❸ Metal Color
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Chassis/Door Front Laminate Options	See Metal Color Options

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Chassis Finish - Top	❹ Door Front Paint	❺ Metal Color
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Chassis - Top Finish Options	See Door Front Paint Color Options	See Metal Color Options
	Artisan	❸ Chassis Finish - Top: See Artisan Chassis - Top Finish Options		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Buffet Credenza with Utility Drawer and Waste Drawer	20	90	36	389	50	**NAT2090-36SCULWR**	**$6,409**		
	20	90	36	389	50	**NAV2090-36SCULWR**		**$7,911**	**$8,944**
	20	90	36	389	50	**NAT2090-36SCURWL**	**$6,409**		
	20	90	36	389	50	**NAV2090-36SCURWL**		**$7,911**	**$8,944**
	20	72	36	314	40	**NAT2072-36SCULWR**	**$6,239**		
	20	72	36	314	40	**NAV2072-36SCULWR**		**$7,703**	**$8,708**
	20	72	36	314	40	**NAT2072-36SCURWL**	**$6,239**		
	20	72	36	314	40	**NAV2072-36SCURWL**		**$7,703**	**$8,708**



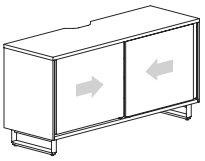


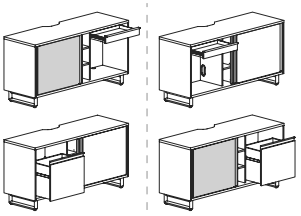
left right

Features:
- sliding doors (non-locking)
- one side has utility drawer and cubbies, other side has waste drawer and cubbies (cubbies partially covered by door)
- waste drawer accommodates two Uline #S-13527 (10 gallon) trash cans, not included

Options:
- metal available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $1,887 list upcharge
- laminate doors available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color; see page NA9 for details
- veneer doors available in contrasting paint color, no upcharge, specify paint color; see page NA9 for details

Power Buffet Credenza with Utility Drawer and Waste Drawer	24	90	36	421	50	**NAT2490-36PCULWR**	**$7,428**		
	24	90	36	421	50	**NAV2490-36PCULWR**		**$9,001**	**$10,176**
	24	90	36	421	50	**NAT2490-36PCURWL**	**$7,428**		
	24	90	36	421	50	**NAV2490-36PCURWL**		**$9,001**	**$10,176**
	24	72	36	341	40	**NAT2472-36PCULWR**	**$7,212**		
	24	72	36	341	40	**NAV2472-36PCULWR**		**$8,738**	**$9,877**
	24	72	36	341	40	**NAT2472-36PCURWL**	**$7,212**		
	24	72	36	341	40	**NAV2472-36PCURWL**		**$8,738**	**$9,877**



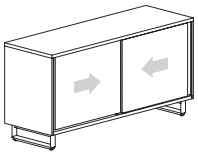


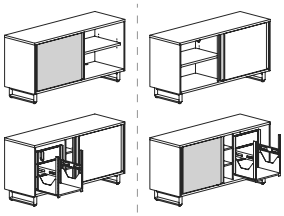
left right

Features:
- sliding doors (non-locking)
- one side has utility drawer and cubbies, other side has waste drawer and cubbies (cubbies partially covered by door)
- waste drawer accommodates two Uline #S-13527 (10 gallon) trash cans, not included
- power unit recessed in worksurface - ships installed
- power unit color is controlled by the metal color on the unit

Options:
- metal available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $1,887 list upcharge
- laminate doors available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color; see page NA9 for details
- veneer doors available in contrasting paint color, no upcharge, specify paint color; see page NA9 for details

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
AV Credenza	24	90	36	415	53	NAT2490-36AVCR	$9,370		
	24	90	36	415	53	NAV2490-36AVCR		$10,750	$11,778
	24	90	36	415	53	NAT2490-36AVCL	$9,370		
	24	90	36	415	53	NAV2490-36AVCL		$10,750	$11,778
	24	72	36	348	42	NAT2472-36AVCR	$9,137		
	24	72	36	348	42	NAV2472-36AVCR		$10,476	$11,478
	24	72	36	348	42	NAT2472-36AVCL	$9,137		
	24	72	36	348	42	NAV2472-36AVCL		$10,476	$11,478





left right

Features:
- sliding doors (non-locking)
- one side has one adjustable shelf, other side has AV rack
- slide out and rotating AV rack included; provides easy rear access to equipment connections
- removable panel behind AV rack

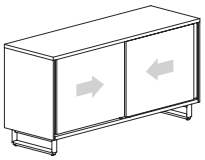
Options:
- metal available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $1,887 list upcharge
- laminate doors available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color; see page NA9 for details
- veneer doors available in contrasting paint color, no upcharge, specify paint color; see page NA9 for details

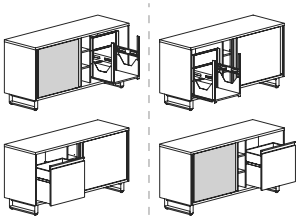
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Chassis/Door Front Laminate	❸ Metal Color
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Chassis/Door Front Laminate Options	See Metal Color Options

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Chassis Finish - Top	❹ Door Front Paint	❺ Metal Color
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Chassis - Top Finish Options	See Door Front Paint Color Options	See Metal Color Options
	Artisan	❸ Chassis Finish - Top See Artisan Chassis - Top Finish Options		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
AV Credenza with Waste Drawer	24	90	36	443	53	**NAT2490-36AVWR**	**$10,160**		
	24	90	36	443	53	**NAV2490-36AVWR**		**$11,667**	**$12,791**
	24	90	36	443	53	**NAT2490-36AVWL**	**$10,160**		
	24	90	36	443	53	**NAV2490-36AVWL**		**$11,667**	**$12,791**
	24	72	36	374	42	**NAT2472-36AVWR**	**$9,898**		
	24	72	36	374	42	**NAV2472-36AVWR**		**$11,362**	**$12,452**
	24	72	36	374	42	**NAT2472-36AVWL**	**$9,898**		
	24	72	36	374	42	**NAV2472-36AVWL**		**$11,362**	**$12,452**



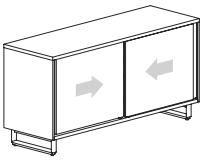


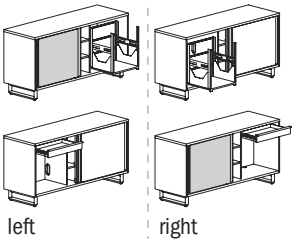
left right

Features:
- sliding doors (non-locking)
- one side has AV rack and cubbies, other side has waste drawer and cubbies (cubbies partially covered by door)
- slide out and rotating AV rack included; provides easy rear access to equipment connections
- removable panel behind AV rack

Options:
- waste drawer accommodates two Uline #S-13527 (10 gallon) trash cans, not included
- metal available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $1,887 list upcharge
- laminate doors available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color; see page NA9 for details
- veneer doors available in contrasting paint color, no upcharge, specify paint color; see page NA9 for details

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
AV Credenza with Utility Drawer	24	90	36	407	53	**NAT2490-36AVUR**	**$9,833**		
	24	90	36	407	53	**NAV2490-36AVUR**		**$11,286**	**$12,369**
	24	90	36	407	53	**NAT2490-36AVUL**	**$9,833**		
	24	90	36	407	53	**NAV2490-36AVUL**		**$11,286**	**$12,369**
	24	72	36	338	42	**NAT2472-36AVUR**	**$9,571**		
	24	72	36	338	42	**NAV2472-36AVUR**		**$10,982**	**$12,034**
	24	72	36	338	42	**NAT2472-36AVUL**	**$9,571**		
	24	72	36	338	42	**NAV2472-36AVUL**		**$10,982**	**$12,034**





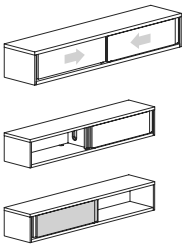
left right

Features:
- sliding doors (non-locking)
- one side has AV rack, other side has utility drawer and cubbies (cubbies partially covered by door)
- slide out and rotating AV rack included; provides easy rear access to equipment connections
- removable panel behind AV rack

Options:
- metal available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $1,887 list upcharge
- laminate doors available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color; see page NA9 for details
- veneer doors available in contrasting paint color, no upcharge, specify paint color; see page NA9 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Storage Credenza	15	90	12	147	13	NAT1590-12WSC	$2,922		
	15	90	12	147	13	NAV1590-12WSC		$3,742	$4,229
	15	72	12	122	11	NAT1572-12WSC	$2,859		
	15	72	12	122	11	NAV1572-12WSC		$3,662	$4,140



Features:
- sliding doors (non-locking)

Options:
- metal available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $353 list upcharge
- laminate doors available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color; see page NA9 for details
- veneer doors available in contrasting paint color, no upcharge, specify paint color; see page NA9 for details

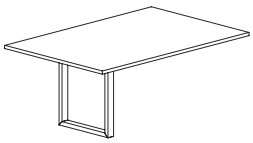
To Order, Specify:

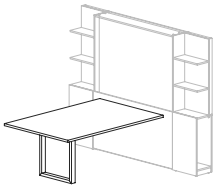
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Chassis/Door Front Laminate	❸ Metal Color
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Chassis/Door Front Laminate Options	See Metal Color Options

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Chassis Finish - Top	❹ Door Front Paint	❺ Metal Color
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Chassis - Top Finish Options	See Door Front Paint Color Options	See Metal Color Options
	Artisan	❸ Chassis Finish - Top: See Artisan Chassis - Top Finish Options		

Description

Rectangular Runoff Table with Open Loop Base





in application

Features:

- must attach to either a 74″ Media Wall Space Divider without Media Shelf or a 74″ Media Wall - Table Mount
- metal open loop base with structural support rails
- glass top has additional seams

Options:

- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 36″ wide - $1,050, for 42″ & 48 wide - $1,215, for 54″ wide - $1,389
- magnetic wire manager available; order separately, see page NA124
- mounting brackets included

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
54	60	29⅜	162	52	NAT5460-30TTRLB	$3,338	$3,808
48	84	29⅜	187	43	NAT4884-30TTRLB	$3,371	$3,842
48	72	29⅜	166	29	NAT4872-30TTRLB	$3,291	$3,760
48	60	29⅜	142	36	NAT4860-30TTRLB	$3,156	$3,628
42	84	29⅜	170	37	NAT4284-30TTRLB	$3,313	$3,784
42	72	29⅜	152	43	NAT4272-30TTRLB	$3,244	$3,711
42	60	29⅜	129	32	NAT4260-30TTRLB	$3,088	$3,558
36	84	29⅜	150	42	NAT3684-30TTRLB	$3,256	$3,728
36	72	29⅜	131	34	NAT3672-30TTRLB	$3,191	$3,662
36	60	29⅜	114	42	NAT3660-30TTRLB	$3,074	$3,546

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84" wide C1C 72" - 84" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations

Description

Rectangular Runoff Table with Open Loop Base (continued)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tops "NAV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tops "NAV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tops "NAV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (E1) Essentials	Veneer Tops "NAV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (E1) Artisan	Premier Tops "NAV" Models: Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge Solid Surface	Premier Tops "NAV" Models: Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge Glass	Premier Tops "NAV" Models: Wood Plank Ash	Premier Tops "NAV" Models: Custom Sub-Base
54	60	29⅜	162	52	NAV5460-30TTRLB	$3,971	$4,504	$4,153	$4,684	$10,585	$9,221	- -	$3,794
48	84	29⅜	187	43	NAV4884-30TTRLB	$4,011	$4,620	$4,192	$4,800	$11,533	$10,544	$8,654	$3,830
48	72	29⅜	166	29	NAV4872-30TTRLB	$3,916	$4,439	$4,096	$4,621	$10,432	$9,515	$7,894	$3,739
48	60	29⅜	142	36	NAV4860-30TTRLB	$3,757	$4,200	$3,940	$4,381	$9,265	$8,423	$7,072	$3,588
42	84	29⅜	170	37	NAV4284-30TTRLB	$3,943	$4,479	$4,125	$4,659	$10,586	$9,660	$8,005	$3,767
42	72	29⅜	152	43	NAV4272-30TTRLB	$3,859	$4,322	$4,039	$4,503	$9,621	$8,760	$7,340	$3,685
42	60	29⅜	129	32	NAV4260-30TTRLB	$3,676	$4,064	$3,856	$4,245	$8,556	$7,757	$6,575	$3,512
36	84	29⅜	150	42	NAV3684-30TTRLB	$3,874	$4,341	$4,056	$4,523	$9,639	$8,773	$7,354	$3,702
36	72	29⅜	131	34	NAV3672-30TTRLB	$3,798	$4,201	$3,980	$4,382	$8,807	$7,998	$6,784	$3,629
36	60	29⅜	114	42	NAV3660-30TTRLB	$3,660	$4,000	$3,842	$4,181	$7,911	$7,159	$6,147	$3,497

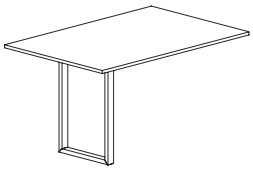
To Order, Specify:

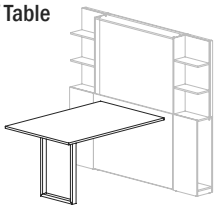
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Top Edge	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84" wide C1C 72" - 84" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	❸ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84" wide C1C 72" - 84" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection		
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection		
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	B (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)		

Description

Standing Height Rectangular Runoff Table with Open Loop Base





in application

Features:
- must attach to either a 84″ Media Wall Space Divider without Media Shelf or a 84″ Media Wall - Table Mount
- metal open loop base with structural support rails
- glass top has additional seams

Options:
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 36″ wide - $1,156, for 42″ & 48 wide - $1,336, for 54″ wide - $1,445
- magnetic wire manager available; order separately, see page NA124
- mounting brackets included

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

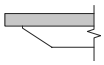
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
54	60	40	157	52	NAT5460-40TTRLB	$3,299	$3,770
48	84	40	193	46	NAT4884-40TTRLB	$3,330	$3,801
48	72	40	177	40	NAT4872-40TTRLB	$3,252	$3,721
48	60	40	147	35	NAT4860-40TTRLB	$3,118	$3,589
42	84	40	194	38	NAT4284-40TTRLB	$3,274	$3,745
42	72	40	157	53	NAT4272-40TTRLB	$3,203	$3,675
42	60	40	135	38	NAT4260-40TTRLB	$3,080	$3,552
36	84	40	155	33	NAT3684-40TTRLB	$2,855	$3,324
36	72	40	139	32	NAT3672-40TTRLB	$3,154	$3,626
36	60	40	120	35	NAT3660-40TTRLB	$3,039	$3,511

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84" wide C1C 72" - 84" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations

Description

Standing Height Rectangular Runoff Table with Open Loop Base (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Custom Sub-Base
54	60	40	157	52	NAV5460-40TTRLB	$3,971	$4,504	$4,153	$4,684	$10,585	$9,221	- -	$3,794
48	84	40	193	46	NAV4884-40TTRLB	$4,011	$4,620	$4,192	$4,800	$11,533	$10,544	$8,654	$3,830
48	72	40	177	40	NAV4872-40TTRLB	$3,916	$4,439	$4,096	$4,621	$10,432	$9,515	$7,894	$3,739
48	60	40	147	35	NAV4860-40TTRLB	$3,757	$4,200	$3,940	$4,381	$9,265	$8,423	$7,072	$3,588
42	84	40	194	38	NAV4284-40TTRLB	$3,943	$4,479	$4,125	$4,659	$10,586	$9,660	$8,005	$3,767
42	72	40	157	53	NAV4272-40TTRLB	$3,859	$4,322	$4,039	$4,503	$9,621	$8,760	$7,340	$3,685
42	60	40	135	38	NAV4260-40TTRLB	$3,708	$4,101	$3,891	$4,280	$8,591	$7,791	$6,611	$3,545
36	84	40	155	33	NAV3684-40TTRLB	$3,437	$3,903	$3,618	$4,087	$9,203	$8,336	$6,917	$3,283
36	72	40	139	32	NAV3672-40TTRLB	$3,798	$4,201	$3,980	$4,382	$8,807	$7,998	$6,784	$3,629
36	60	40	120	35	NAV3660-40TTRLB	$3,660	$4,000	$3,842	$4,181	$7,911	$7,159	$6,147	$3,497

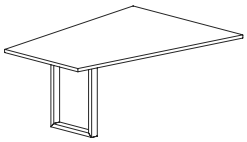
To Order, Specify:

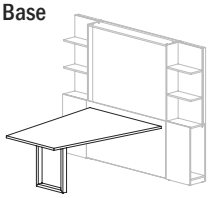
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Top Edge	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84" wide C1C 72" - 84" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	❸ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84" wide C1C 72" - 84" wide
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection		
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection		
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	B (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)		

Description

View Runoff Table with Open Loop Base





in application

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
54	84	29⅜	175	51	NAT5484-30VTRLB	$3,347	$3,819
54	72	29⅜	156	40	NAT5472-30VTRLB	$3,256	$3,728
54	60	29⅜	134	52	NAT5460-30VTRLB	$3,131	$3,599

Features:

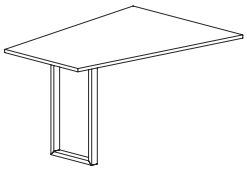
- must attach to either a 74″ Media Wall Space Divider without Media Shelf or a 74″ Media Wall - Table Mount
- metal open loop base with structural support rails
- narrow end of table is 36″d
- glass top has additional seams

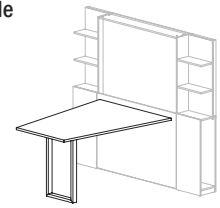
Options:

- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $1,389 list upcharge for 54″ wide
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15
- mounting brackets included

Description

Standing Height View Runoff Table with Open Loop Base





in application

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
54	84	40	181	54	NAT5484-40VTRLB	$3,573	$4,043
54	72	40	163	47	NAT5472-40VTRLB	$3,482	$3,954
54	60	40	138	52	NAT5460-40VTRLB	$3,391	$3,861

Features:

- must attach to either a 84″ Media Wall Space Divider without Media Shelf or a 84″ Media Wall - Table Mount
- metal open loop base with structural support rails
- narrow end of table is 36″d
- glass top has additional seams

Options:

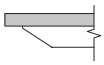
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $1,445 list upcharge for 54″ wide
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15
- mounting brackets included

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84" wide C1C 72" - 84" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations

Description

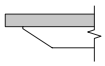
View Runoff Table with Open Loop Base (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Custom Sub-Base
54	84	29⅜	175	51	NAV5484-30VTRLB	$3,985	$4,669	$4,168	$4,853	$12,449	$11,335	--	$3,807
54	72	29⅜	156	40	NAV5472-30VTRLB	$3,875	$4,487	$4,058	$4,668	$11,480	$10,175	--	$3,703
54	60	29⅜	134	52	NAV5460-30VTRLB	$3,725	$4,255	$3,904	$4,438	$10,338	$8,972	--	$3,557

NATIVE

Description

Standing Height View Runoff Table with Open Loop Base (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Custom Sub-Base
54	84	40	181	54	NAV5484-40VTRLB	$4,252	$4,938	$4,435	$5,121	$12,717	$11,601	--	$4,062
54	72	40	163	47	NAV5472-40VTRLB	$4,144	$4,755	$4,325	$4,937	$11,747	$10,442	--	$3,958
54	60	40	138	52	NAV5460-40VTRLB	$4,035	$4,566	$4,217	$4,748	$10,650	$9,284	--	$3,854

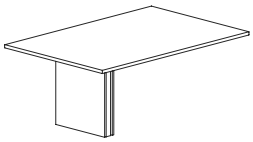
To Order, Specify:

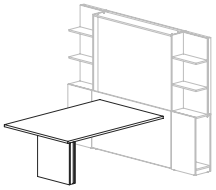
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Base Finish	❺ Top Edge	❻ Metal Color	❼ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Base Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84"w C1C 72" - 84"w See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options				

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Base Wood Veneer Collection	❹a Base Wood Finish	❹b Base Paint	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	Essentials	See Wood Base Finish Options	See Base Paint Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84"w C1C 72" - 84"w
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection					
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection	Artisan				
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	B (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)					

Description

Rectangular Runoff Table with Panel Base





in application

Features:

- must attach to either a 74″ Media Wall Space Divider without Media Shelf or a 74″ Media Wall - Table Mount
- panel base with structural support rails
- glass top has additional seams

Options:

- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 36″ wide - $1,050, for 42″ & 48 wide - $1,215, for 54″ wide - $1,389
- mounting brackets included

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

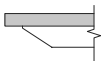
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
54	60	29⅜	181	54	NAT5460-30TTRPB	$3,583	$4,053
48	84	29⅜	208	43	NAT4884-30TTRPB	$3,608	$4,077
48	72	29⅜	190	40	NAT4872-30TTRPB	$3,527	$3,997
48	60	29⅜	162	36	NAT4860-30TTRPB	$3,732	$4,201
42	84	29⅜	190	37	NAT4284-30TTRPB	$3,552	$4,021
42	72	29⅜	156	38	NAT4272-30TTRPB	$3,479	$3,951
42	60	29⅜	150	32	NAT4260-30TTRPB	$3,357	$3,827
36	84	29⅜	167	42	NAT3684-30TTRPB	$3,111	$3,583
36	72	29⅜	151	34	NAT3672-30TTRPB	$3,412	$3,883
36	60	29⅜	131	42	NAT3660-30TTRPB	$3,268	$3,737

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84" wide C1C 72" - 84" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations

Description

Rectangular Runoff Table with Panel Base (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Custom Sub-Base
54	60	29⅜	181	54	NAV5460-30TTRPB	$4,314	$4,988	$4,494	$5,169	$10,927	$9,561	- -	$4,122
48	84	29⅜	208	43	NAV4884-30TTRPB	$4,343	$5,051	$4,524	$5,233	$11,867	$10,875	$8,985	$4,148
48	72	29⅜	190	40	NAV4872-30TTRPB	$4,249	$4,940	$4,429	$5,123	$10,765	$9,846	$8,227	$4,059
48	60	29⅜	162	36	NAV4860-30TTRPB	$4,492	$5,227	$4,676	$5,406	$10,001	$9,158	$7,808	$4,293
42	84	29⅜	190	37	NAV4284-30TTRPB	$4,277	$4,973	$4,458	$5,156	$10,921	$9,993	$8,337	$4,087
42	72	29⅜	156	38	NAV4272-30TTRPB	$4,191	$4,874	$4,373	$5,055	$9,952	$9,091	$7,672	$4,004
42	60	29⅜	150	32	NAV4260-30TTRPB	$4,041	$4,699	$4,223	$4,883	$8,923	$8,125	$6,943	$3,861
36	84	29⅜	167	42	NAV3684-30TTRPB	$3,746	$4,357	$3,927	$4,539	$9,513	$8,647	$7,227	$3,581
36	72	29⅜	151	34	NAV3672-30TTRPB	$4,108	$4,778	$4,291	$4,960	$9,117	$8,308	$7,092	$3,925
36	60	29⅜	131	42	NAV3660-30TTRPB	$3,935	$4,577	$4,117	$4,760	$8,186	$7,435	$6,422	$3,760

NATIVE

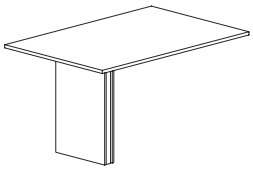
To Order, Specify:

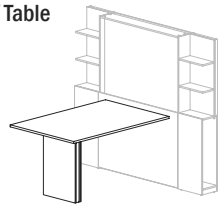
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Base Finish	❺ Top Edge	❻ Metal Color	❼ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Base Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84"w C1C 72" - 84"w See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options				

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Base Wood Veneer Collection	❹a Base Wood Finish	❹b Base Paint	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	Essentials	See Wood Base Finish Options	See Base Paint Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84"w C1C 72" - 84"w
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection					
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection	Artisan				
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	B (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)					

Description

Standing Height Rectangular Runoff Table with Panel Base





in application

Features:
- must attach to either a 84″ Media Wall Space Divider without Media Shelf or a 84″ Media Wall - Table Mount
- panel base with structural support rails
- glass top has additional seams

Options:
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 36″ wide - $1,156, for 42″ & 48 wide - $1,389, for 54″ wide - $1,445
- mounting brackets included

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

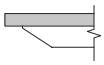
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
54	60	40	199	54	NAT5460-40TTRPB	$3,657	$4,129
48	84	40	224	45	NAT4884-40TTRPB	$3,634	$4,105
48	72	40	207	41	NAT4872-40TTRPB	$3,555	$4,026
48	60	40	179	35	NAT4860-40TTRPB	$3,424	$3,896
42	84	40	207	38	NAT4284-40TTRPB	$3,581	$4,050
42	72	40	188	42	NAT4272-40TTRPB	$3,507	$3,977
42	60	40	166	33	NAT4260-40TTRPB	$3,382	$3,854
36	84	40	181	33	NAT3684-40TTRPB	$3,497	$3,967
36	72	40	166	38	NAT3672-40TTRPB	$3,435	$3,903
36	60	40	146	35	NAT3660-40TTRPB	$3,319	$3,788

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84" wide C1C 72" - 84" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations

Description

Standing Height Rectangular Runoff Table with Panel Base (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Custom Sub-Base
54	60	40	199	54	NAV5460-40TTRPB	$4,406	$5,093	$4,586	$5,273	$11,018	$9,654	- -	$4,207
48	84	40	224	45	NAV4884-40TTRPB	$4,376	$5,091	$4,558	$5,271	$11,901	$10,910	$9,019	$4,181
48	72	40	207	41	NAV4872-40TTRPB	$4,281	$4,980	$4,462	$5,162	$10,799	$9,880	$8,260	$4,091
48	60	40	179	35	NAV4860-40TTRPB	$4,128	$4,799	$4,307	$4,980	$9,634	$8,793	$7,441	$3,942
42	84	40	207	38	NAV4284-40TTRPB	$4,310	$5,012	$4,491	$5,195	$10,954	$10,025	$8,369	$4,117
42	72	40	188	42	NAV4272-40TTRPB	$4,223	$4,912	$4,406	$5,093	$9,985	$9,123	$7,704	$4,034
42	60	40	166	33	NAV4260-40TTRPB	$4,076	$4,738	$4,256	$4,922	$8,955	$8,158	$6,977	$3,894
36	84	40	181	33	NAV3684-40TTRPB	$4,212	$4,897	$4,391	$5,079	$9,977	$9,112	$7,693	$4,022
36	72	40	166	38	NAV3672-40TTRPB	$4,136	$4,810	$4,317	$4,992	$9,145	$8,335	$7,119	$3,951
36	60	40	146	35	NAV3660-40TTRPB	$3,996	$4,648	$4,177	$4,829	$8,247	$7,495	$6,484	$3,818

NATIVE

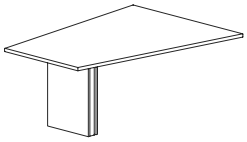
To Order, Specify:

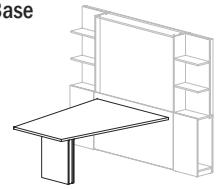
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Base Finish	❺ Top Edge	❻ Metal Color	❼ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Base Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84" wide C1C 72" - 84" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options				

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Base Wood Veneer Collection	❹a Base Wood Finish	❹b Base Paint	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	Essentials	See Wood Base Finish Options	See Base Paint Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84" wide C1C 72" - 84" wide
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection					
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection	Artisan				
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	B (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)					

Description

View Runoff Table with Panel Base





in application

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

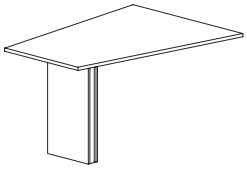
Features:
- must attach to either a 74″ Media Wall Space Divider without Media Shelf or a 74″ Media Wall - Table Mount
- panel base with structural support rails
- narrow end of table is 36″d
- glass top has additional seams

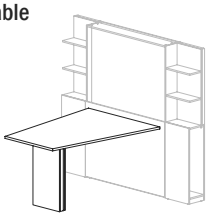
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
54	84	29⅜	194	51	NAT5484-30VTRPB	$3,594	$4,064
54	72	29⅜	174	42	NAT5472-30VTRPB	$3,505	$3,972
54	60	29⅜	151	54	NAT5460-30VTRPB	$3,362	$3,830

Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $1,389 list upcharge for 54″ wide
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15
- mounting brackets included

Description

Standing Height View Runoff Table with Panel Base





in application

Laminate Tops "NAT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)

Features:
- must attach to either a 84″ Media Wall Space Divider without Media Shelf or a 84″ Media Wall - Table Mount
- panel base with structural support rails
- narrow end of table is 36″d
- glass top has additional seams

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL	HPL
54	84	40	208	54	NAT5484-40VTRPB	$3,837	$4,307
54	72	40	189	42	NAT5472-40VTRPB	$3,732	$4,201
54	60	40	165	54	NAT5460-40VTRPB	$3,601	$4,073

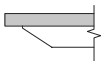
Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $1,445 list upcharge for 54″ wide
- worksurface power & storage available, specify cutout code and order power units separately, see pages NA14-NA15
- mounting brackets included

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Base Laminate	❸ Top Edge	❹ Metal Color	❺ Electrical
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Base Laminate Options	See Top Edge Options	Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84" wide C1C 72" - 84" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations

Description

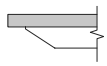
View Runoff Table with Panel Base (continued)

						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Custom Sub-Base
54	84	29⅜	194	51	NAV5484-30VTRPB	$4,329	$5,006	$4,511	$5,189	$12,792	$11,679	--	$4,136
54	72	29⅜	174	42	NAV5472-30VTRPB	$4,219	$4,878	$4,403	$5,058	$11,822	$10,517	--	$4,032
54	60	29⅜	151	54	NAV5460-30VTRPB	$4,049	$4,680	$4,228	$4,861	$10,661	$9,295	--	$3,867

NATIVE

Description

Standing Height View Runoff Table with Panel Base (continued)

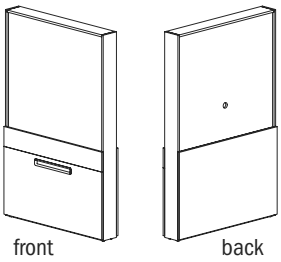
						Veneer Tops "NAV" Models				Premier Tops "NAV" Models			
						Eased Edge (R3)		Reverse Bevel Edge (E1)		 Solid Surface/Glass Reverse Bevel Edge			
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Solid Surface	Glass	Wood Plank Ash	Custom Sub-Base
54	84	40	208	54	NAV5484-40VTRPB	$4,622	$5,342	$4,802	$5,525	$13,086	$11,969	--	$4,414
54	72	40	189	42	NAV5472-40VTRPB	$4,493	$5,196	$4,677	$5,377	$12,098	$10,792	--	$4,294
54	60	40	165	54	NAV5460-40VTRPB	$4,338	$5,018	$4,520	$5,199	$10,952	$9,587	--	$4,145

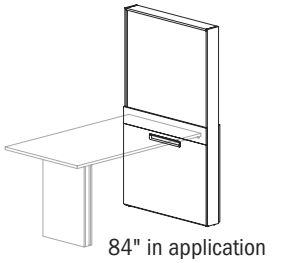
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Base Finish	❺ Top Edge	❻ Metal Color	❼ Electrical
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Base Finish Options	See Top Edge Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84" wide C1C 72" - 84" wide See chart on page NA15 for cutout codes and power and storage unit configurations
	Artisan	Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options				

❶ Specialty Top Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Base Wood Veneer Collection	4a Base Wood Finish	4b Base Paint	❺ Metal Color	❻ Electrical
Solid Surface (NAV)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection	Essentials	See Wood Base Finish Options	See Base Paint Options	See Metal Color Options	Cutout Codes: N all tables C1M 72" - 84" wide C1C 72" - 84" wide
Glass Surface (NAV)	See Glass Top Surface Selection					
Wood Plank (NAV)	See Wood Plank Top Surface Selection	Artisan				
Sub-Top w/Base (NAV)	B (Table Ships with Sub-Top, Customer applies custom Top)					

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Media Wall Space Divider - Media Back	8	60	74	251	34	**NAT0860-74MRUT**	**$2,405**		
	8	60	74	251	34	**NAV0860-74MRUT**		**$3,416**	**$3,971**
	8	48	74	206	28	**NAT0848-74MRUT**	**$2,239**		
	8	48	74	206	28	**NAV0848-74MRUT**		**$3,181**	**$3,699**
	8	60	84	280	39	**NAT0860-84MRUT**	**$2,475**		
	8	60	84	280	39	**NAV0860-84MRUT**		**$3,516**	**$4,090**
	8	48	84	229	32	**NAT0848-84MRUT**	**$2,295**		
	8	48	84	229	32	**NAV0848-84MRUT**		**$3,264**	**$3,794**

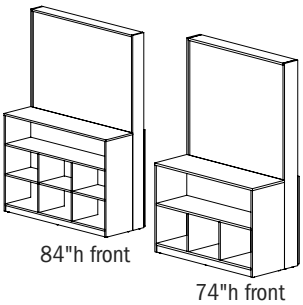


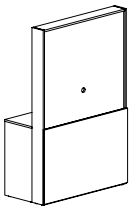

84" in application

Features:
- not freestanding -must attach to Runoff Table on front side
- 84″ media wall to be used with standing runoff units
- not to be used with side storage towers

Options:
- TV bracket available on the front side, specify and add $266 list
- recessed panel on each side available in contrasting laminate color or markerboard, specify color and add $200 list for veneer models, no upcharge for laminate models; also available in markerboard, specify and add $444 list
- EC36 power available on front side, specify CO_EC36 for cut out and order EC36 separately, see page NA124

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Media Wall Space Divider with Media Shelf - Media Back	23	60	74	380	76	**NAT2360-74MSUT**	**$3,355**		
	23	60	74	380	76	**NAV2360-74MSUT**		**$4,770**	**$5,546**
	23	48	74	314	61	**NAT2348-74MSUT**	**$3,156**		
	23	48	74	314	61	**NAV2348-74MSUT**		**$4,490**	**$5,222**
	23	60	84	454	86	**NAT2360-84MSUT**	**$3,657**		
	23	60	84	454	86	**NAV2360-84MSUT**		**$5,199**	**$6,046**
	23	48	84	377	70	**NAT2348-84MSUT**	**$3,447**		
	23	48	84	377	70	**NAV2348-84MSUT**		**$4,899**	**$5,694**



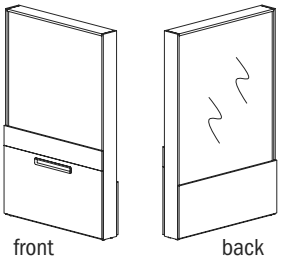

back

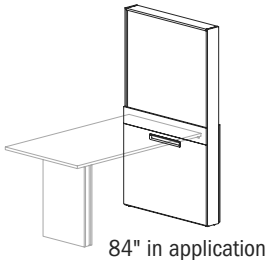
Features:
- media shelf included
- 84″ media wall to be used with standing runoff units
- not to be used with side storage towers
- media shelf is always same finish as chasis

Options:
- TV bracket available on the front side, specify and add $266 list
- EC36 power available on front side, specify CO_EC36 for cut out and order EC36 separately, see page NA124
- recessed panel on front side available in contrasting laminate color or markerboard, specify color and add $200 list for veneer models, no upcharge for laminate models; also available in markerboard, specify and add $444 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Media Wall Space Divider - Markerboard Back	8	60	74	251	34	NAT0860-74MRUM	$2,606		
	8	60	74	251	34	NAV0860-74MRUM		$3,703	$4,307
	8	48	74	206	28	NAT0848-74MRUM	$2,462		
	8	48	74	206	28	NAV0848-74MRUM		$3,499	$4,068
	8	60	84	280	39	NAT0860-84MRUM	$2,659		
	8	60	84	280	39	NAV0860-84MRUM		$3,779	$4,392
	8	48	84	229	32	NAT0848-84MRUM	$2,527		
	8	48	84	229	32	NAV0848-84MRUM		$3,594	$4,181

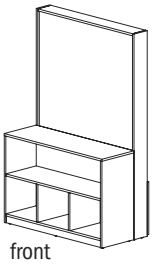


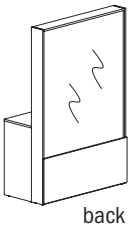

84" in application

Features:
- not freestanding -must attach to Runoff Table on front side
- back panel is always markerboard
- TV bracket available on the front side, specify and add $266 list

Options:
- not to be used with side storage towers
- EC36 power available on front side, specify CO_EC36 for cut out and order EC36 separately, see page NA124
- recessed panel on front side available in contrasting laminate color or markerboard, specify color and add $200 list for veneer models, no upcharge for laminate models; also available in markerboard, specify and add $444 list

Media Wall Space Divider With Media Shelf - Markerboard Back	23	60	74	380	76	NAT2360-74MSUM	$3,506		
	23	60	74	380	76	NAV2360-74MSUM		$4,982	$5,794
	23	48	74	314	61	NAT2348-74MSUM	$3,292		
	23	48	74	314	61	NAV2348-74MSUM		$4,679	$5,443
	23	60	84	454	86	NAT2360-84MSUM	$3,884		
	23	60	84	454	86	NAV2360-84MSUM		$5,521	$6,420
	23	48	84	377	70	NAT2348-84MSUM	$3,616		
	23	48	84	377	70	NAV2348-84MSUM		$5,141	$5,981


front


back

Features:
- media shelf included
- back panel is always markerboard
- media shelf is always same finish as chasis
- not to be used with side storage towers
- TV bracket available on front side, specify and add $258 list

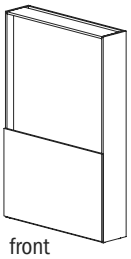
Options:
- EC36 power available on front side, specify CO_EC36 for cut out and order EC36 separately, see page NA124
- recessed panel on front side available in contrasting laminate color or markerboard, specify color and add $200 list for veneer models, no upcharge for laminate models; also available in markerboard, specify and add $444 list

To Order, Specify:

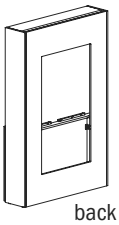
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Chassis	❸ Front Panel / ❹ Back Panel	❺ TV Brackets	❻ Grommet
Laminate (NAT)	See Chassis Laminate Options	**WMB -** white markerboard laminate; specify and add $431 or **T -** laminate panel; see list to left of solid and wood grain laminates	**N -** None **FTV -** TV Brkt on Front; add $258 **BTV -** TV Brkt on Back; add $258 **ATV -** TV Brkt on Front and Back; add $516	**N -** None **CO EC36 -** Cutout for EC36

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Chassis Finish	❹ Front Panel / ❺ Back Panel	❻ TV Brackets	❼ Grommet
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Chassis Finish Options	**V -** same Veneer as chassis or **WMB -** white markerboard laminate; specify and add $431 or **T -** laminate panel; see list above of solid and wood grain laminates; specify and add $194	**N -** None **FTV -** TV Brkt on Front; add $248 **BTV -** TV Brkt on Back; add $248 **ATV -** TV Brkt on Front and Back; add $496	**N -** None **CO EC36 -** Cutout for EC36
	Artisan	❸ Chassis Finish See Artisan Chassis Finish Options			

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Media Wall	12	60	74	227	39	**NAT1260-74CMUF**	**$2,513**		
	12	60	74	227	39	**NAV1260-74CMUF**		**$3,258**	**$3,791**
	12	48	74	193	31	**NAT1248-74CMUF**	**$2,393**		
	12	48	74	193	31	**NAV1248-74CMUF**		**$3,105**	**$3,611**
	12	60	84	254	44	**NAT1260-84CMUF**	**$2,594**		
	12	60	84	254	44	**NAV1260-84CMUF**		**$3,368**	**$3,916**
	12	48	84	217	35	**NAT1248-84CMUF**	**$2,467**		
	12	48	84	217	35	**NAV1248-84CMUF**		**$3,199**	**$3,721**



front



back

Features:

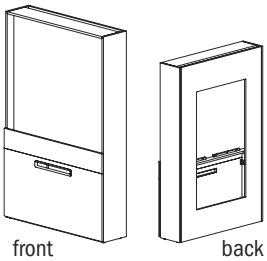
- not freestanding - must attach to wall
- unfinished back

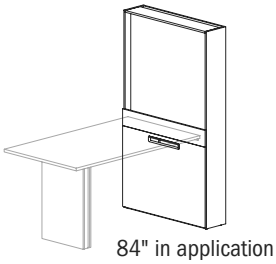
Options:

- TV bracket available on the front side, specify and add $266 list
- EC36 power available on front side, specify CO_EC36 for cut out and order EC36 separately, see page NA124
- recessed panel on each side available in contrasting laminate color or markerboard, specify color and add $200 list for veneer models, no upcharge for laminate models; also available in markerboard, specify and add $444 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Media Wall - Table Mount	12	60	74	229	39	NAT1260-74CMUC	$2,571		
	12	60	74	229	39	NAV1260-74CMUC		$3,339	$3,884
	12	48	74	196	31	NAT1248-74CMUC	$2,453		
	12	48	74	196	31	NAV1248-74CMUC		$3,185	$3,704
	12	60	84	255	44	NAT1260-84CMUC	$2,657		
	12	60	84	255	44	NAV1260-84CMUC		$3,447	$4,008
	12	48	84	218	35	NAT1248-84CMUC	$2,526		
	12	48	84	218	35	NAV1248-84CMUC		$3,281	$3,816




84" in application

Features:
- not freestanding - must attach to wall and Runoff Table on front side
- unfinished back
- TV bracket available on the front side, specify and add $266 list

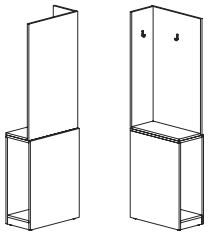
Options:
- EC36 power available on front side, specify CO_EC36 for cut out and order EC36 separately, see page NA124
- recessed panel on each side available in contrasting laminate color or markerboard, specify color and add $200 list for veneer models, no upcharge for laminate models; also available in markerboard, specify and add $444 list

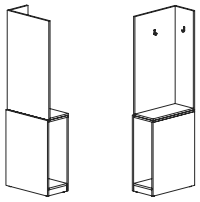
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Chassis	❸ Front Panel / ❹ Back Panel	❺ TV Brackets	❻ Grommet
Laminate (NAT)	See Chassis Laminate Options	**WMB -** white markerboard laminate; specify and add $431 or **T -** laminate panel; see list to left of solid and wood grain laminates	**N -** None **FTV -** TV Brkt on Front; add $258 **BTV -** TV Brkt on Back; add $258 **ATV -** TV Brkt on Front and Back; add $516	**N -** None **CO EC36 -** Cutout for EC36

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Chassis Finish	❹ Front Panel / ❺ Back Panel	❻ TV Brackets	❼ Grommet
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Chassis Finish Options	**V -** same Veneer as chassis or **WMB -** white markerboard laminate; specify and add $431 or **T -** laminate panel; see list above of solid and wood grain laminates; specify and add $194	**N -** None **FTV -** TV Brkt on Front; add $248 **BTV -** TV Brkt on Back; add $248 **ATV -** TV Brkt on Front and Back; add $496	**N -** None **CO EC36 -** Cutout for EC36
	Artisan	❸ Chassis Finish See Artisan Chassis Finish Options			

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Side Access Wardrobe Tower	12	24	74	95	16	NAT1224-74SWUR	$2,102		
	12	24	74	95	16	NAV1224-74SWUR		$2,726	$3,171
	12	24	74	95	16	NAT1224-74SWUL	$2,102		
	12	24	74	95	16	NAV1224-74SWUL		$2,726	$3,171
	12	18	74	76	16	NAT1218-74SWUR	$2,038		
	12	18	74	76	16	NAV1218-74SWUR		$2,642	$3,074
	12	18	74	76	16	NAT1218-74SWUL	$2,038		
	12	18	74	76	16	NAV1218-74SWUL		$2,642	$3,074
	12	24	84	108	16	NAT1224-84SWUR	$2,139		
	12	24	84	108	16	NAV1224-84SWUR		$2,777	$3,229
	12	24	84	108	16	NAT1224-84SWUL	$2,139		
	12	24	84	108	16	NAV1224-84SWUL		$2,777	$3,229
	12	18	84	86	13	NAT1218-84SWUR	$2,070		
	12	18	84	86	13	NAV1218-84SWUR		$2,685	$3,120
	12	18	84	86	13	NAT1218-84SWUL	$2,070		
	12	18	84	86	13	NAV1218-84SWUL		$2,685	$3,120

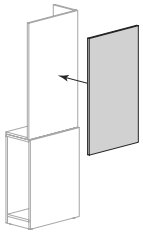




Features:
- not freestanding -must attach to Media Wall or Media Wall- Table Mount
- 74″ wardrobe tower attaches to 74″ media wall. 84″ wardrobe attached to 84″ media wall
- unfinished back

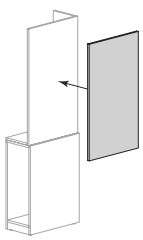
Options:
- additional choice for front panel available in markerboard laminate or corkboard, specify and add $249 list for markerboard, $738 list for 18″ wide corkboard and $926 for 24″ wide corkboard

Description							
Tackboard for Side Access Wardrobe Tower	¾	24	42	1	2	NAB2442TK	COM $257 A $303 B $313 C $339 D $377 E $412 F $451 G $498 H $566 I $586 J $645



Features:
- attaches to Wardrobe Tower
- fabric runs railroad
- com requirements: 1 yard

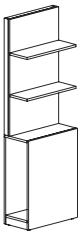
Description							
Tackboard for Side Access Wardrobe Tower	¾	18	42	1	2	NAB1842TK	COM $257 A $303 B $313 C $339 D $377 E $412 F $451 G $498 H $566 I $586 J $645



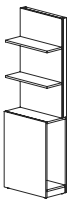
Features:
- attaches to Wardrobe Tower
- fabric runs railroad
- com requirements: 1 yard

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Open Shelf Tower	12	24	74	96	16	NAT1224-74SSUR	$2,205		
	12	24	74	96	16	NAV1224-74SSUR		$2,860	$3,327
	12	24	74	96	16	NAT1224-74SSUL	$2,205		
	12	24	74	96	16	NAV1224-74SSUL		$2,860	$3,327
	12	18	74	77	13	NAT1218-74SSUR	$2,139		
	12	18	74	77	13	NAV1218-74SSUR		$2,777	$3,229
	12	18	74	77	13	NAT1218-74SSUL	$2,139		
	12	18	74	77	13	NAV1218-74SSUL		$2,777	$3,229
	12	24	84	109	19	NAT1224-84SSUR	$2,243		
	12	24	84	109	19	NAV1224-84SSUR		$2,913	$3,387
	12	24	84	109	19	NAT1224-84SSUL	$2,243		
	12	24	84	109	19	NAV1224-84SSUL		$2,913	$3,387
	12	18	84	87	14	NAT1218-84SSUR	$2,169		
	12	18	84	87	14	NAV1218-84SSUR		$2,817	$3,274
	12	18	84	87	14	NAT1218-84SSUL	$2,169		
	12	18	84	87	14	NAV1218-84SSUL		$2,817	$3,274



left shown



right

Features:

- not freestanding -must attach to Media Wall or Media Wall - Table Mount
- 74″ wardrobe tower attaches to 74″ media wall. 84″ wardrobe attaches to 84″ media wall
- unfinished back

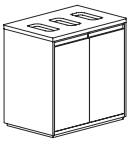
To Order, Specify:

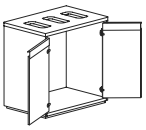
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Chassis	❸ Front Panel (side access wardrobe only)
Laminate (NAT)	See Laminate Chassis Options	**WMB -** white markerboard laminate; specify and add $241 or **CKB -** corkboard; specify and add $716 or $926 or **T -** laminate panel; see list to left of solid and wood grain laminates

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Chassis Finish	❸ Front Panel (side access wardrobe only)
Veneer (NAV)	See Essentials Chassis Finish Options **❸ Chassis Finish** See Artisan Chassis Finish Options	**V -** same Veneer as chassis or **WMB -** white markerboard laminate; specify and add $241 or **CKB -** corkboard; specify and add $716 or $926

❶ Model Number	❷ Fabric Selection	
(NAB)	Vendor Pattern Color	Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Waste Credenza	24	36	36	158	21	**NAT2436-36RSC**	**$3,969**		
	24	36	36	158	21	**NAV2436-36RSC**		**$4,724**	**$5,340**





Features:
- accommodates three Uline Thin #H-5148 (23 gallon) trash cans, not included
- must specify solid surface top material, see page NA3

Options:
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- laminate doors available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color; see page NA9 for details
- veneer doors available in contrasting paint color, no upcharge, specify paint color; see page NA9 for details
- metal available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $353 list upcharge

Hospitality Cart	20	33	40	188	19	**NAT2033-40HCD**	**$5,178**		
	20	33	40	188	19	**NAV2033-40HCD**		**$6,237**	**$7,052**

Features:
- four non-locking casters
- hinged door compartment has one fixed shelf

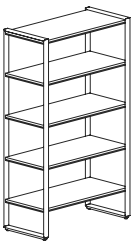
Options:
- two removable trays included, select paint color
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- laminate doors available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color; see page NA9 for details
- veneer doors available in contrasting paint color, no upcharge, specify paint color; see page NA9 for details
- metal available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $1,995 list upcharge

Hospitality Cart - Open	20	33	40	173	19	**NAT2033-40HCO**	**$4,297**		
	20	33	40	173	19	**NAV2033-40HCO**		**$5,054**	**$5,582**

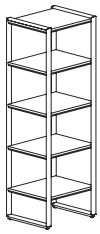
Features:
- four non-locking casters
- open compartment has one fixed shelf

Options:
- two removable trays included, select paint color
- metal available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $1,995 list upcharge

Open Shelves	20	42	72	148	42	**NAT2042-72SHU**	**$4,433**		
	20	42	72	148	42	**NAV2042-72SHU**		**$5,212**	**$5,757**
	20	24	72	104	25	**NAT2024-72SHU**	**$4,243**		
	20	24	72	104	25	**NAV2024-72SHU**		**$4,992**	**$5,511**
	20	42	42	94	24	**NAT2042-42SHU**	**$4,128**		
	20	42	42	94	24	**NAV2042-42SHU**		**$4,854**	**$5,360**
	20	24	42	68	14	**NAT2024-42SHU**	**$3,853**		
	20	24	42	68	14	**NAV2024-42SHU**		**$4,641**	**$5,124**

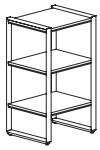


42w X 72h



24w X 72h

42w X 42h



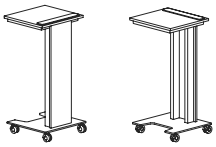
24w X 42h

Features:
- 72"h units must be loaded from bottom shelf up to be used in open areas
- wall-attachment hardware included

Options:
- metal frame available in powder coat, no upcharge. chrome not an option

Specification information shown at right.

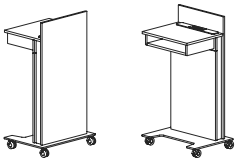
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Mobile Lectern	19	20	40½	135	20	**NAT2019-40LEC**	**$3,512**		
	19	20	40½	135	20	**NAV2019-40LEC**		**$4,080**	**$4,407**



Features:
- cork tray strip on surface for coaster
- specify caster or leveling glide, glide option decreases height by 1½"

Options:
- metal available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $1,811 list upcharge

Mobile Lectern with Storage	20	26	47	140	20	**NAT2026-47LES**	**$4,445**		
	20	26	47	140	20	**NAV2026-47LES**		**$5,229**	**$5,751**



Features:
- surface height: 40½"
- cork tray strip on surface for coasterpower unit standard; two power receptacles, two powered USB
- specify caster or leveling glide, glide option decreases height by 1½"

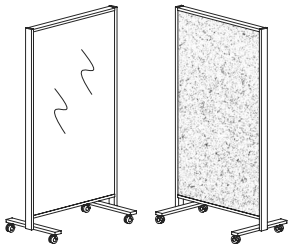
Options:
- metal available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $1,924 list upchargecolor of powered USB determined by metal finish selection. Aged Bronze, Matte Black, Pewter and Soft Bronze metal finish will result in Black electrical. Arctic Silver, Chrome, Raw Metal or Soft Nickel metal finish results in a Silver electrical. Bright White metal finishe results in White electrical.
- microphone available, contact customer service for special quote

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top/Chassis/Door Front Laminate	❸ Metal Color
Laminate (NAT)	See Top/Chassis/Door Front Laminate Options	See Metal Color Options

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Chassis Finish - Top	❹ Door Front Paint	❺ Metal Color
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Chassis - Top Finish Options	See Door Front Paint Color Options	See Metal Color Options
	Artisan	❸ Chassis Finish - Top See Artisan Chassis - Top Finish Options		

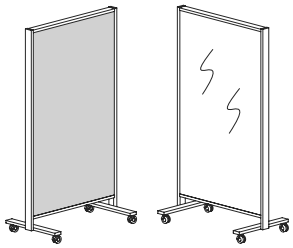
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mobile Board	24	42	75	162	58	NAB2442-75MMB	$4,784



Features:
- four non-locking casters
- base allows for offset nesting

Options:
- front and back both available in markerboard or corkboard, add $789 list for corkboard per side
- metal frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, chrome not an option

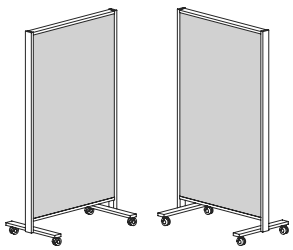
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Mobile Board - Tackboard One Side	24	42	75	1	51	NAB2442-75MTKS	COM	$5,006
							A	$5,074
							B	$5,088
							C	$5,129
							D	$5,186
							E	$5,238
							F	$5,297
							G	$5,367
							H	$5,510
							I	$5,579
							J	$5,704
							L1	$5,870
							L2	$6,157



Features:
- casters standard
- base allows for offset nesting
- back available in markerboard or corkboard, add $789 list for corkboard
- com requirements: 1½ yards per side

Options:
- metal frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, chrome not an option.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Mobile Board - Tackboard Both Sides	24	42	75	1	51	NAB2442-75MTKD	COM	$4,877
							A	$4,944
							B	$4,959
							C	$4,999
							D	$5,056
							E	$5,107
							F	$5,166
							G	$5,236
							H	$5,378
							I	$5,446
							J	$5,571
							L1	$6,754
							L2	$7,324

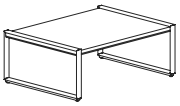


Features:
- casters standard
- base allows for offset nesting
- com requirements: 1½ yards
- highest grade of fabric used on either side determines cost

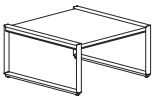
Options:
- metal frame available in powder coat, no upcharge. chrome not an option.

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essential Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Coffee Table	36	48	19	93	24	NAT3648-19TT	$2,738		
	36	48	19	93	24	NAV3648-19TT		$3,220	$3,518
	36	36	19	77	18	NAT3636-19TT	$2,677		
	36	36	19	77	18	NAV3636-19TT		$3,147	$3,360



36d X 48w

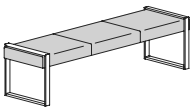


36d X 36w

Features:
- two metal, open loop bases

Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add list upcharge: for 36″ wide - $2,271, for 48″ wide - $2,475

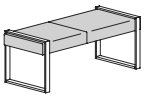
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Bench - Three Seat	20	72	19	68	20	NAB2072-19BEN	COM	$2,922
							A	$2,941
							B	$2,981
							C	$3,049
							D	$3,138
							E	$3,212
							F	$3,344
							G	$3,485
							H	$3,604
							I	$3,820
							J	$4,075
							L1	$3,671
							L2	$3,878



Features:
- two metal, open loop bases
- com requirements: 2 ¼ yards
- col requirements: 50 sq ft

Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $1392 list upcharge

Bench - Two Seat	20	48	19	45	14	NAB2048-19BEN	COM	$2,474
							A	$2,487
							B	$2,513
							C	$2,559
							D	$2,618
							E	$2,667
							F	$2,755
							G	$2,849
							H	$2,930
							I	$3,073
							J	$3,243
							L1	$2,917
							L2	$3,043



Features:
- two metal, open loop bases
- com requirements: 1 ½ yards
- col requirements: 35 sq ft

Options:
- metal base frame available in powder coat, no upcharge, or chrome, add $1392 list upcharge

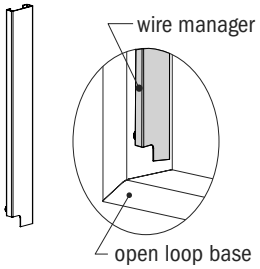
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Top Laminate	❸ Metal Color
Laminate (NAT)	See Top Laminate Options	See Metal Color Options

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Veneer Collection	❸ Top Wood Finish	❹ Metal Color
Veneer (NAV)	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Metal Color Options
	Artisan	❸ Top Wood Finish: See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options	

❶ Model Number	❷ Fabric Selection		❸ Metal Color
(NAB)	Vendor Pattern Color	Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.	See Metal Color Options

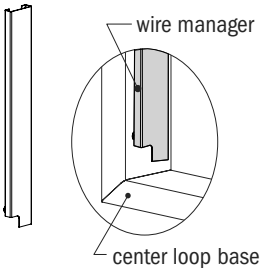
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wire Manager - Angled Loop Base	2½	¾	23½	1	1	**NAB0301-24LBWM**	**$308**



Features:
- magnetically attaches to Open Loop Base - used with angled exterior bases
- manage wires from underside of table to the floor
- interior dimensions are 2⅜″ d x ⅝″ w

Options:
- must specify metal finish Arctic Silver, Bright White, Matte Black, Pewter, Raw Material, Soft Nickel, no upcharge, or Chrome, add $308 list upcharge

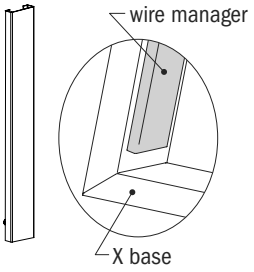
Wire Manager - Center Loop Base	2½	¾	18½	1	1	**NAB0301-19CLBWM**	**$308**



Features:
- magnetically attaches to Open Loop Base - used with upright center base
- manage wires from underside of table to the floor
- interior dimensions are 2⅜″ d x ⅝″ w

Options:
- must specify metal finish Arctic Silver, Bright White, Matte Black, Pewter, Raw Material, Soft Nickel, no upcharge, or Chrome, add $308 list upcharge

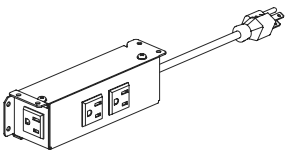
Wire Manager - X Base	2	¾	23 9⁄16	1	1	**NAB0201-24XBWM**	**$308**



Features:
- magnetically attaches to inside of X Loop Base
- manage wires from underside of table to the floor
- interior dimensions are 1¾″ d x ½″ w

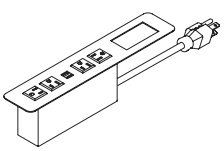
Options:
- must specify metal finish Arctic Silver, Bright White, Matte Black, Pewter, Raw Material, Soft Nickel, no upcharge, or Chrome, add $308 list upcharge

Undermount Convenience Outlet	3⅛	7⅛	2⅛	1	1	**EC34**	**$326**



Features:
- mounts to underside of table
- three outlets
- 108″ power cord
- black
- ETL Listed for US

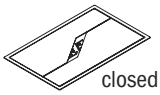
Cove Power Unit	2½	12½	3¼	1	1	**EC36**	**$817**

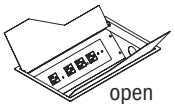


Features:
- surface mount power unit
- use with cutout code C; see page NA15 for additional details
- four power receptacles - 120 volt, 15 amp and two powered USB
- unit ships standard with one (1) TCP 101 and one (1) TCP110 Telecom Plate
- 108″ power cord

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Oasis Mini Power Unit	9	14 3/8	4 3/4	1	1	**EC37**	**$1,484**

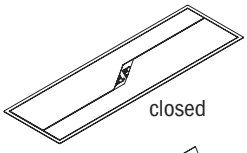


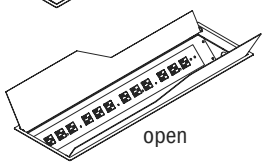


Features:
- undermount power unit with hinged lid
- use with cutout code M; see page NA14 for additional details
- four power receptacles - 120 volt, 15 amp and accepts three telecom plates
- accepts Type I telecom plates/jacks, see accessories price list, page GP15
- unit ships standard with three (3) TCP 101 and two (2) TCP110 Telecom Plates
- black interior
- 108″ power cord
- UL listed component

Options:
- must specify metal finish for doors and trim (raw and chrome unavailable)

Oasis Power Unit	9	29 3/8	4 3/4	1	1	**EC38**	**$2,455**

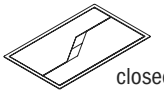


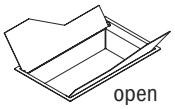


Features:
- undermount power unit with hinged lid
- use with cutout code O; see page NA14 for additional details
- twelve power receptacles - 120 volt, 15 amp and accepts four telecom plates
- accepts Type I telecom plates/jacks, see accessories price list, page GP15
- unit ships standard with four (4) TCP 101 and two (2) TCP110 Telecom Plates
- black interior
- four 108″ power cords
- UL listed component

Options:
- must specify metal finish for doors and trim (raw and chrome unavailable)

Small Storage Compartment	9	14 3/8	4 3/4	1	1	**EC39**	**$1,143**

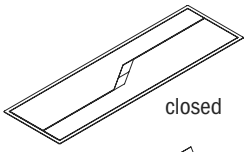


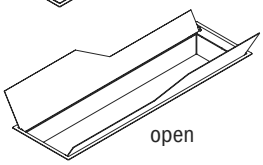


Features:
- storage compartment with hinged lid
- use with cutout code M; see page NA14 for additional details
- interior dimensions: 8 1/8″ x 13 3/4″ x 4″h
- black interior

Options:
- must specify metal finish for doors and trim (raw and chrome unavailable)

Large Storage Compartment	9	29 3/8	4 3/4	1	1	**EC40**	**$1,285**





Features:
- storage compartment with hinged lid
- use with cutout code O; see page NA14 for additional details
- interior dimensions: 8 1/8″ x 28 3/4″ x 4″h
- black interior

Options:
- must specify metal finish for doors and trim (raw and chrome unavailable)

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number	

Features

Nosh Multi-Purpose tables offer an unequaled breadth of offering for every table application

Tops

- 6 Top Shapes: Rectangular, Rounded Rectangular, Round, Square, Rounded Square and Squircle
- 3 Material Options: Veneer, Laminate and Solid Surface
- 24 Veneer Finishes
- 26 Standard Laminates
- Graded In Laminate Program
- 26 PVC edge options
- 4 solid surface patterns
- 3 Edge Profiles: Eased, Square and Reverse Bevel
- Electrical options

Bases

- 6 Styles: T, X, X4, X Extended, Round Disc, Square Disc

Overview

Top Sizes and Shapes NS3
Laminate Tops NS4
Veneer Tops NS11
Solid Surface Tops NS12
Base Styles NS13
Power Options NS14
Tables - 29"h NS15
Tables - 36"h NS67
Tables - 42"h NS115
Power & Wire Management. NS162

Nosh Product Information

Nosh Top Shapes and Sizes

Nosh offers six table top shapes. Tables are available in 29", 36", and 42"h, with the exception of rectangular and rounded rectangular, 30" x 54" and smaller and 36" x 54" and smaller.

rectangular

29"h
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 54″ Seats 4
36″ x 48″ Seats 4

30″ x 72″ Seats 6
30″ x 66″ Seats 4
30″ x 60″ Seats 4
30″ x 54″ Seats 4
30″ x 48″ Seats 4

36"h
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 60″ Seats 4

30″ x 72″ Seats 6
30″ x 66″ Seats 4
30″ x 60″ Seats 4

42"h
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 60″ Seats 4

30″ x 72″ Seats 6
30″ x 66″ Seats 4
30″ x 60″ Seats 4

rounded rectangular

29"h
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 54″ Seats 4
36″ x 48″ Seats 4

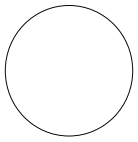
30″ x 72″ Seats 6
30″ x 66″ Seats 4
30″ x 60″ Seats 4
30″ x 54″ Seats 4
30″ x 48″ Seats 4

36"h
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 60″ Seats 4

30″ x 72″ Seats 6
30″ x 66″ Seats 4
30″ x 60″ Seats 4

42"h
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 60″ Seats 4

30″ x 72″ Seats 6
30″ x 66″ Seats 4
30″ x 60″ Seats 4

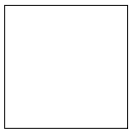


round

29"h
60″ Seats 6
54″ Seats 6
48″ Seats 4
42″ Seats 4
36″ Seats 3
30" Seats 3

36"h
60″ Seats 6
54″ Seats 6
48″ Seats 4
42″ Seats 4
36″ Seats 3
30" Seats 3

42"h
60″ Seats 6
54″ Seats 6
48″ Seats 4
42″ Seats 4
36″ Seats 3
30" Seats 3

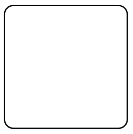


square

29"h
60″ x 60″ Seats 8
54″ x 54″ Seats 6
48″ x 48″ Seats 4
42″ x 42″ Seats 4
36″ x 36″ Seats 4
30″ x 30″ Seats 4

36"h
60″ x 60″ Seats 8
54″ x 54″ Seats 6
48″ x 48″ Seats 4
42″ x 42″ Seats 4
36″ x 36″ Seats 4
30″ x 30″ Seats 4

42"h
60″ x 60″ Seats 8
54″ x 54″ Seats 6
48″ x 48″ Seats 4
42″ x 42″ Seats 4
36″ x 36″ Seats 4
30″ x 30″ Seats 4

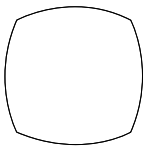


rounded square

29"h
60″ x 60″ Seats 8
54″ x 54″ Seats 6
48″ x 48″ Seats 4
42″ x 42″ Seats 4
36″ x 36″ Seats 4
30″ x 30″ Seats 4

36"h
60″ x 60″ Seats 8
54″ x 54″ Seats 6
48″ x 48″ Seats 4
42″ x 42″ Seats 4
36″ x 36″ Seats 4
30″ x 30″ Seats 4

42"h
60″ x 60″ Seats 8
54″ x 54″ Seats 6
48″ x 48″ Seats 4
42″ x 42″ Seats 4
36″ x 36″ Seats 4
30″ x 30″ Seats 4



squircle

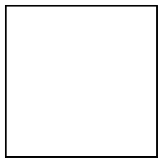
29"h
60″ x 60″ Seats 8
54″ x 54″ Seats 6
48″ x 48″ Seats 4
42″ x 42″ Seats 4
36″ x 36″ Seats 4
30″ x 30″ Seats 4

36"h
60″ x 60″ Seats 8
54″ x 54″ Seats 6
48″ x 48″ Seats 4
42″ x 42″ Seats 4
36″ x 36″ Seats 4
30″ x 30″ Seats 4

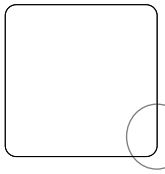
42"h
60″ x 60″ Seats 8
54″ x 54″ Seats 6
48″ x 48″ Seats 4
42″ x 42″ Seats 4
36″ x 36″ Seats 4
30″ x 30″ Seats 4

Corner Details

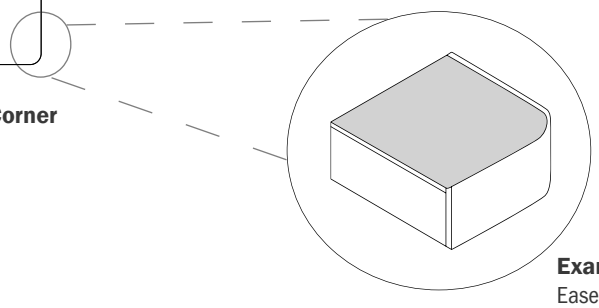
A more inviting approach can be achieved by selecting Rounded Corners on either Rectangular or Square Tables.



Square Corner



Rounded Corner

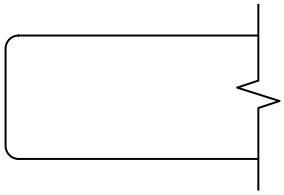


Example
Eased (R3) PVC edge laminate with rounded corner

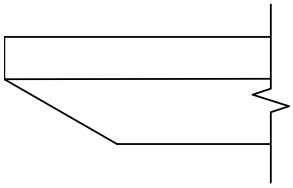
Nosh Product Information

Laminate Tops

HPL tops are 1 3⁄16" thick, 3 ply construction. The laminate face is horizontal grain or solid high pressure laminate. Particle board core and a phenolic backer sheet complete the balanced construction.



Eased Edge (R3)
PVC



Reverse Bevel (K9)
PVC on painted top of painted MDF

Standard PVC Edge Colors

JSI supports 26 standard PVC edge colors listed below. These coordinate with our Standard (Tier1) Laminates.

When selecting a Standard (Tier 1) Laminate, the coordinating PVC edge color is automatically applied. When selecting a Graded-In Laminate (Tier 2 or 3), you will be prompted to choose one these 26 PVC edge colors to be applied to the edge.

ALB	Alabaster	**MES**	Mesa
BEL	Belair	**MIN**	Mineral
BLK	Black	**MCH**	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	**OBK**	Outback
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**PIL**	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
CLY	Clay	**SHD**	Shadow
DWH	Designer White	**SLG**	Slate Grey
EGR	Egret	**UMB**	Umber
FAW	Fawn	**VAL**	Valley
FLN	Flint	**WAL**	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	**WEA**	Weathered Ash
LOF	Loft	**ZEN**	Zen Grey

Standard Laminates

JSI Standard Laminate program consists of 26 solid and wood grain patterns, and establish our Tier 1 laminate pricing. Each has a coordinating PVC edge color that is automatically used with the Standard Laminates.

Wood Grain Laminate

BEL	Belair	**MIN**	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	**MCH**	Mocha
CSK	Cask	**OBK**	Outback
CLY	Clay	**PIL**	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	**UMB**	Umber
FLN	Flint	**VAL**	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	**WEA**	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

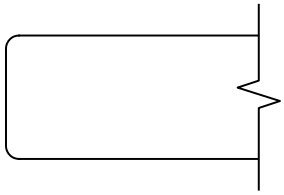
Solid Laminate

ALB	Alabaster
BLK	Black
BBL	Bridal Blanco
DWH	Designer White
SHD	Shadow
SLG	Slate Grey
ZEN	Zen Grey

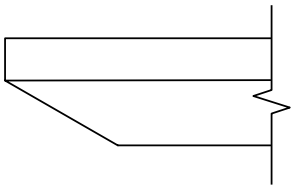
Nosh Product Information

Veneer Tops

Tops are 1 3⁄16" thick, 5 ply balanced construction with particle board core. Standard Tier 1 veneer is Essentials, book matched for cherry, maple and walnut veneer. Standard Tier 2 veneer is Artisan.



Eased Edge (R3)
Internal Lumber Band



Reverse Bevel (K9)
Veneer Band on Stained MDF

Finish - Stain/Colors

Essentials are Tier 1 Veneer pricing, while Artisan is Tier 2 Veneer pricing.
Finishes with an asterisk (*) have coordinating laminate tops.

Finish Sheen

All veneer finishes are standard in 35-sheen, with the exception of Raven. Raven is only offered in 15 sheen. All other finishes can have their sheen modified with a 15% upcharge added to the list price of each item.

ESS Essentials Veneer Collection

BRK	Brickdust*	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask*	MCH	Mocha*
CLY	Clay*	OBK	Outback*
FAW	Fawn*	PIL	Pilsner*
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint*	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft*	UMB	Umber*
MES	Mesa*	VAL	Valley*

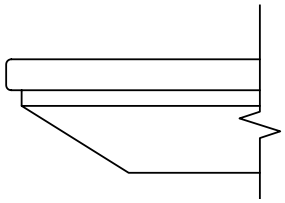
ART Artisan Veneer Collection

BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret*	SAD	Saddle

Nosh Product Information

Solid Surface Tops

Tops are 1½" thick constructed of ½" thick Solid Surface on top of a 1" MDF sub top. Sub top has an under cut bevel profile and is painted in a coordinated color to match the Solid Surface.



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
Solid Surface over painted MDF

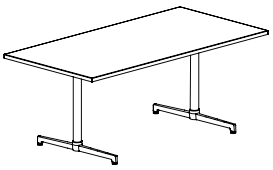
Standard Solid Surface

DWH Designer White
HST Hot Stone
ONX Black Onyx Mirage
SOG Soothing Grey

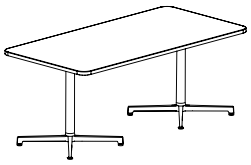
Nosh Product Information

Base Styles

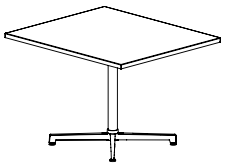
Nosh provides a choice selection of bases in both function and aesthetics to serve a variety of needs. It offers six base styles with: T-base, X-base, X-Extended base, X4 base, Round Disc and Square Disc.



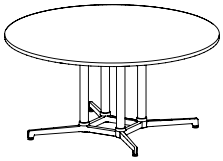
T-Base
- available in 29", 36" and 42"h
- used only with rectangular tops
- base finish - select single metal finish or two-tone metal finish. See options listed below.



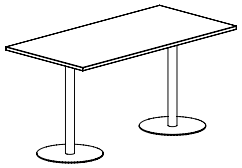
X-Base
- available in 29", 36" and 42"h
- used with all Nosh top shapes
- base finish - select single metal finish or two-tone metal finish. See options listed below.
- power access version available with an upcharge



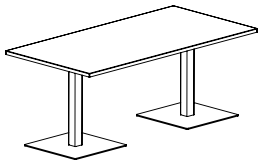
X-Extended Base
- available in 29"h only
- used with rectangular tops
- base finish - select single metal finish or two-tone metal finish. See options listed below.
- cannot be used in conjunction with power cutouts



X4 Base
- available in 29", 36" and 42"h
- used only on round, rounded square and squircle tops
- base finish - select single metal finish or two-tone metal finish. See options listed below.



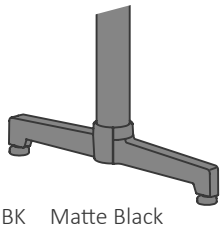
Round Disc
- available in 29", 36" and 42"h
- used with all Nosh top shapes
- base finish - select single metal finish



Square Disc
- available in 29", 36" and 42"h
- used with all Nosh top shapes
- base finish - select single metal finish
- round and square tables cannot be used in conjunction with power cutouts

Single Metal Finish

Feet & Post



Metal Finish Standard

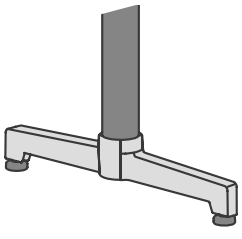
ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $103

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

Two - Tone Metal Finish

Two- Tone Aesthetics can be achieved by specifying Polished Aluminum on the foot and a contrasting finish on the post



Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

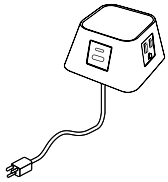
Metal Finish Upcharge - add $103

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

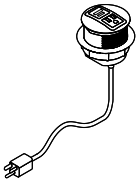
Nosh Product Information

Power/Charging Options

Nosh offers the ability to place power and charging options in the center of most tables. Select your choice of EC23 or EC24, available in black and white.

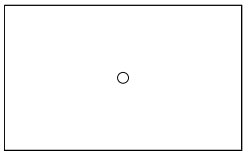


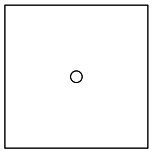
Moire - EC23
- Three power 110 outlets
- One 20-watt USB A+C
- 72" 3-prong - 15amp plug power feed
- 15amp/110 volt
- Black (BL) or White (WH)

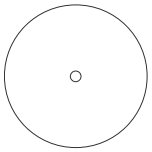


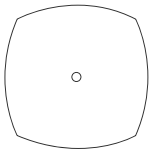
Node - EC24
- One power
- One 20-watt USB A+C
- Black (BL) or White (WH)

Cut outs are located in the center of each table. See below for representation or location.



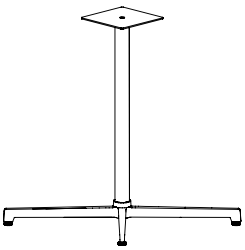




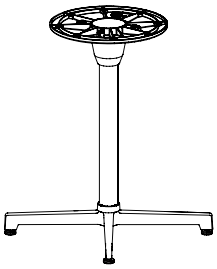


Power Access Base

In round, square, rounded square and squircle tables that use X base, when you select power accessibility; the table is bored for the electrical unit and a power accessible base is used. This provides a drawn mounting bracket and the ability to run the power cord down through the base. See individual product pricing pages for upcharge.



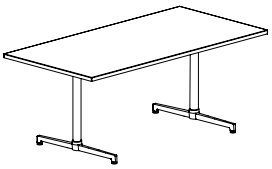
Standard X Base



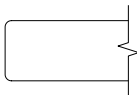
Power Accessible X Base

Description

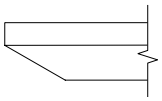
Rectangular Table with T Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	72	29	136	47	NST3672-29TTT	$1,811	$1,881	$2,266	$2,337
36	66	29	127	44	NST3666-29TTT	$1,747	$1,811	$2,203	$2,266
36	60	29	119	38	NST3660-29TTT	$1,670	$1,732	$2,124	$2,186
36	54	29	111	33	NST3654-29TTT	$1,491	$1,548	$1,949	$2,005
36	48	29	96	46	NST3648-29TTT	$1,391	$1,439	$1,846	$1,898
30	72	29	120	47	NST3072-29TTT	$1,537	$1,599	$1,995	$2,053
30	66	29	103	41	NST3066-29TTT	$1,475	$1,531	$1,929	$1,985
30	60	29	106	36	NST3060-29TTT	$1,396	$1,452	$1,853	$1,906
30	54	29	99	33	NST3054-29TTT	$1,344	$1,388	$1,799	$1,845
30	48	29	85	33	NST3048-29TTT	$1,264	$1,308	$1,719	$1,763

LAMINATE

HSON

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cutout to receive electrical component, ordered separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- base has leveling glides
- width of base foot is 27”

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

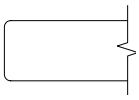
Model Number Breakdown

NST3048-29TTT					
NS	T	3048	29	TT	T
Nosh	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T Base

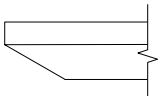
Description

Rectangular Table with T Base
(continued)

Veneer Tops
"NSV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
36	72	29	136	47	NSV3672-29TTT	$2,116	$2,315	$2,291	$2,487
36	66	29	127	44	NSV3666-29TTT	$2,072	$2,258	$2,240	$2,423
36	60	29	119	38	NSV3660-29TTT	$2,011	$2,185	$2,174	$2,342
36	54	29	111	33	NSV3654-29TTT	$1,839	$1,999	$1,991	$2,145
36	48	29	96	46	NSV3648-29TTT	$1,798	$1,942	$1,940	$2,082
30	72	29	120	47	NSV3072-29TTT	$1,987	$2,163	$2,151	$2,322
30	66	29	103	41	NSV3066-29TTT	$1,931	$2,094	$2,087	$2,244
30	60	29	106	36	NSV3060-29TTT	$1,881	$2,058	$2,028	$2,177
30	54	29	99	33	NSV3054-29TTT	$1,718	$1,856	$1,854	$1,985
30	48	29	85	33	NSV3048-29TTT	$1,680	$1,807	$1,813	$1,933

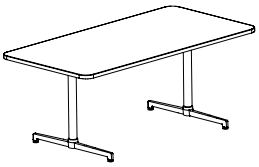
NOSH

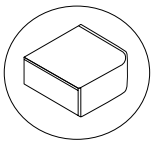
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

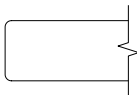
Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base

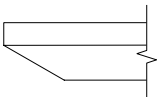




Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	72	29	129	47	NST3672-29TTRT	$1,911	$1,980	$2,366	$2,435
36	66	29	121	44	NST3666-29TTRT	$1,853	$1,917	$2,308	$2,374
36	60	29	112	38	NST3660-29TTRT	$1,782	$1,844	$2,238	$2,299
36	54	29	104	33	NST3654-29TTRT	$1,544	$1,599	$2,000	$2,053
36	48	29	89	46	NST3648-29TTRT	$1,491	$1,544	$1,949	$2,000
30	72	29	113	47	NST3072-29TTRT	$1,736	$1,798	$2,191	$2,254
30	66	29	106	41	NST3066-29TTRT	$1,668	$1,726	$2,123	$2,183
30	60	29	99	36	NST3060-29TTRT	$1,609	$1,665	$2,067	$2,120
30	54	29	92	33	NST3054-29TTRT	$1,407	$1,456	$1,862	$1,910
30	48	29	79	33	NST3048-29TTRT	$1,363	$1,409	$1,818	$1,863

LAMINATE

HSON

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cutout to receive electrical component, ordered separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- base has leveling glides
- width of base foot is 27”

To Order Specify

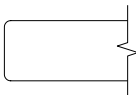
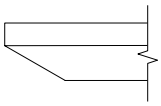
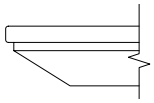
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST3048-29TTRT						
NS	T	3048	29	TT	R	T
Nosh	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T Base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base (continued)

						Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	36	72	29	129	47	NSV3672-29TTRT	$2,274	$2,484	$2,362	$2,560	--
	36	66	29	121	44	NSV3666-29TTRT	$2,228	$2,423	$2,311	$2,494	--
	36	60	29	112	38	NSV3660-29TTRT	$2,159	$2,342	$2,239	$2,410	--
	36	54	29	104	33	NSV3654-29TTRT	$1,972	$2,139	$2,046	$2,201	--
	36	48	29	89	46	NSV3648-29TTRT	$1,927	$2,077	$1,996	$2,138	--
	30	72	29	113	47	NSV3072-29TTRT	$2,131	$2,315	$2,210	$2,380	--
	30	66	29	106	41	NSV3066-29TTRT	$2,069	$2,240	$2,133	$2,292	--
	30	60	29	99	36	NSV3060-29TTRT	$2,014	$2,173	$2,080	$2,231	--
	30	54	29	92	33	NSV3054-29TTRT	$1,839	$1,982	$1,898	$2,032	--
	30	48	29	79	33	NSV3048-29TTRT	$1,801	$1,932	$1,862	$1,984	--
SOLID SURFACE	36	72	29	170	47	NSS3672-29TTRT	--	--	--	--	$5,524
	36	66	29	158	44	NSS3666-29TTRT	--	--	--	--	$5,242
	36	60	29	140	28	NSS3660-29TTRT	--	--	--	--	$4,947
	36	54	29	129	33	NSS3654-29TTRT	--	--	--	--	$4,528
	36	48	29	118	46	NSS3648-29TTRT	--	--	--	--	$4,249
	30	72	29	144	47	NSS3072-29TTRT	--	--	--	--	$4,918
	30	66	29	137	41	NSS3066-29TTRT	--	--	--	--	$4,663
	30	60	29	128	36	NSS3060-29TTRT	--	--	--	--	$4,414
	30	54	29	117	33	NSS3054-29TTRT	--	--	--	--	$4,049
	30	48	29	151	33	NSS3048-29TTRT	--	--	--	--	$3,819

NOSH

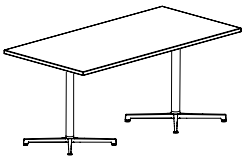
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

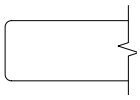
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

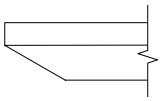
Rectangular Table with X Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	72	29	140	41	NST3672-29TTX	$2,371	$2,440	$2,826	$2,896
30	72	29	124	31	NST3072-29TTX	$2,133	$2,194	$2,588	$2,649

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cutout to receive electrical component, ordered separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- base has leveling glides
- width of base foot is 27”

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

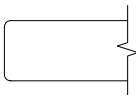
Model Number Breakdown

NST3048-29TTT					
NS	T	3048	29	TT	T
Nosh	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T base

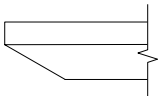
Description

Rectangular Table with X Base
(continued)

Veneer Tables
"NSV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	36	72	29	140	41	NSV3672-29TTX	$2,676	$2,875	$2,849	$3,046
	30	72	29	124	31	NSV3072-29TTX	$2,585	$2,758	$2,745	$2,916

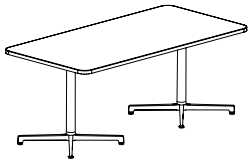
NOSH

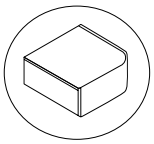
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

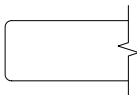
Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with X Base

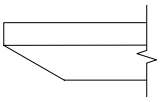




Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Eased Edge (R3) Standard Tier 1	Eased Edge (R3) Graded In Tier 2	Reverse Bevel (K9) Standard Tier 1	Reverse Bevel (K9) Graded In Tier 2
36	72	29	140	47	NST3672-29TTRX	$2,471	$2,542	$2,926	$2,996
30	72	29	123	31	NST3072-29TTRX	$2,329	$2,393	$2,786	$2,847

LAMINATE

HSON

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cutout to receive electrical component, ordered separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- base has leveling glides
- width of base foot is 26”

To Order Specify

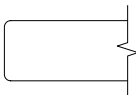
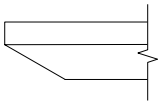
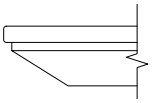
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST3072-29TTRX						
NS	T	3072	29	TT	R	X
Nosh	Laminate	30" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X Base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with X Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	36	72	29	140	47	NSV3672-29TTRX	$2,869	$3,079	$2,956	$3,154	--
	36	66	29	134	36	NSV3666-29TTRX	$2,821	$3,019	$2,904	$3,088	--
	36	60	29	140	28	NSV3660-29TTRX	$2,754	$2,937	$2,832	$3,005	--
	30	72	29	123	31	NSV3072-29TTRX	$2,691	$2,875	$2,768	$2,939	--
	30	66	29	118	29	NSV3066-29TTRX	$2,628	$2,800	$2,692	$2,851	--
	30	60	29	111	28	NSV3060-29TTRX	$2,571	$2,732	$2,640	$2,790	--
SOLID SURFACE	36	72	29	173	47	NSS3672-29TTRX	--	--	--	--	$6,118
	36	66	29	162	36	NSS3666-29TTRX	--	--	--	--	$5,835
	36	60	29	150	28	NSS3660-29TTRX	--	--	--	--	$5,540
	30	72	29	149	31	NSS3072-29TTRX	--	--	--	--	$5,478
	30	66	29	140	29	NSS3066-29TTRX	--	--	--	--	$5,222
	30	60	29	130	28	NSS3060-29TTRX	--	--	--	--	$4,973

NOSH

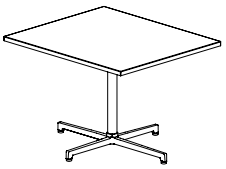
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

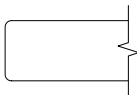
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

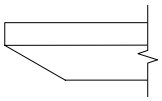
Rectangular Table with X Extended Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	36	42	29	75	17	NST3642-29TTX	$1,431	$1,482	$1,886	$1,937
	30	42	29	66	15	NST3042-29TTX	$1,387	$1,434	$1,844	$1,891
	30	36	29	60	17	NST3036-29TTX	$1,262	$1,301	$1,718	$1,758

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- cut out for power is not available on these tables
- base has leveling glides
- width of base short foot varies from 25" or 31"
- width of base long foot varies from 31" or 37"

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	See Metal Finish Options

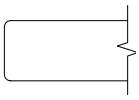
Model Number Breakdown

NST3036-29TTX					
NS	T	3036	29	TT	X
Nosh	Laminate	30" x 36"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	X Extended Base

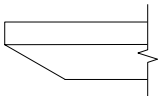
Description

Rectangular Table with X Extended Base (continued)

Veneer Tables "NSV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	36	42	29	75	17	NSV3642-29TTX	$2,058	$2,203	$2,142	$2,291
	30	42	29	66	15	NSV3042-29TTX	$1,997	$2,138	$2,076	$2,221
	30	36	29	60	17	NSV3036-29TTX	$1,814	$1,940	$1,886	$2,020

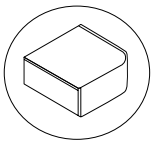
NOSH

To Order Specify

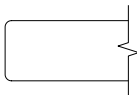
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

Description

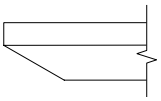
Rounded Rectangular Table with
X Extended Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Eased Edge (R3) Standard Tier 1	Eased Edge (R3) Graded In Tier 2	Reverse Bevel (K9) Standard Tier 1	Reverse Bevel (K9) Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	36	42	29	76	17	NST3642-29TTRX	$1,526	$1,578	$1,980	$2,034
	30	42	29	65	15	NST3042-29TTRX	$1,480	$1,530	$1,935	$1,984
	30	36	29	59	17	NST3036-29TTRX	$1,346	$1,387	$1,801	$1,844

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- cut out for power is not available on these tables
- base has leveling glides
- width of base short foot varies from 25" to 31"
- width of base long foot varies from 31" to 37"

To Order Specify

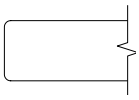
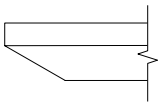
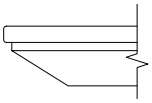
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST3036-29TTRX						
NS	T	3036	29	TT	R	X
Nosh	Laminate	30" x 36"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X Extended Base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with X Extended Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	36	42	29	76	17	NSV3642-29TTRX	$2,131	$2,281	$2,216	$2,372	--
	30	42	29	65	15	NSV3042-29TTRX	$2,068	$2,212	$2,149	$2,300	--
	30	36	29	59	17	NSV3036-29TTRX	$1,879	$2,011	$1,955	$2,092	--
SOL SURF	36	42	29	110	17	NSS3642-29TTRX	--	--	--	--	$4,223
	30	42	29	92	15	NSS3042-29TTRX	--	--	--	--	$3,889
	30	36	29	77	17	NSS3036-29TTRX	--	--	--	--	$3,508

NOSH

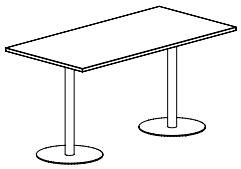
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

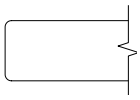
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

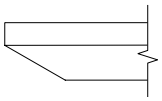
Rectangular Table with Round Disc Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	72	29	193	47	NST3672-29TTR	$2,630	$2,697	$3,084	$3,153
36	66	29	185	44	NST3666-29TTR	$2,470	$2,548	$2,925	$3,004
36	60	29	177	38	NST3660-29TTR	$2,369	$2,445	$2,825	$2,901
30	72	29	154	41	NST3072-29TTR	$2,372	$2,448	$2,827	$2,902
30	66	29	147	41	NST3066-29TTR	$2,141	$2,211	$2,595	$2,665
30	60	29	140	36	NST3060-29TTR	$2,065	$2,130	$2,518	$2,586

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cutout to receive electrical component, ordered separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- base has anti-rock glides
- width of base foot varies from 17" or 22"

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

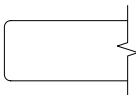
Model Number Breakdown

NST3060-29TTR					
NS	T	3060	29	TT	R
Nosh	Laminate	30" x 60"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Round Disc Base

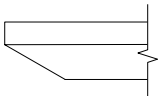
Description

Rectangular Table with Round Disc Base (continued)

Veneer Tables "NSV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

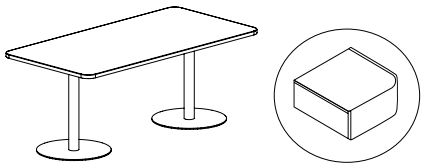
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	36	72	29	193	47	NSV3672-29TTR	$3,008	$3,143	$3,075	$3,200
	36	66	29	185	44	NSV3666-29TTR	$2,904	$3,029	$2,983	$3,094
	36	60	29	177	38	NSV3660-29TTR	$2,809	$2,922	$2,883	$2,979
	30	72	29	154	41	NSV3072-29TTR	$2,777	$2,973	$2,847	$3,033
	30	66	29	147	41	NSV3066-29TTR	$2,548	$2,676	$2,611	$2,730
	30	60	29	140	36	NSV3060-29TTR	$2,474	$2,590	$2,533	$2,639

To Order Specify

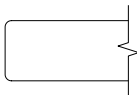
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

Description

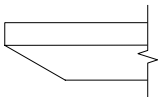
Rounded Rectangular Table with
Round Disc Base



Laminate Tables
"NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	72	29	193	47	NST3672-29TTRR	$2,878	$2,969	$3,336	$3,424
36	66	29	185	44	NST3666-29TTRR	$2,499	$2,579	$2,956	$3,035
36	60	29	176	38	NST3660-29TTRR	$2,431	$2,505	$2,886	$2,961
30	72	29	154	41	NST3072-29TTRR	$2,474	$2,549	$2,928	$3,005
30	66	29	147	41	NST3066-29TTRR	$2,407	$2,478	$2,861	$2,932
30	60	29	140	36	NST3060-29TTRR	$2,347	$2,417	$2,803	$2,872

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cutout to receive electrical component, ordered separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- base has anti-rock glides
- width of base foot varies from 17" or 22"

To Order Specify

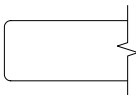
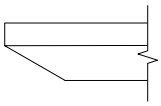
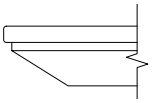
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST3060-29TTRR						
NS	T	3060	29	TT	R	R
Nosh	Laminate	30" x 60"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Round Disc Base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with Round Disc Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	36	72	29	193	47	NSV3672-29TTRR	$3,257	$3,394	$3,338	$3,461	--
	36	66	29	185	44	NSV3666-29TTRR	$2,927	$3,049	$2,999	$3,113	--
	36	60	29	176	38	NSV3660-29TTRR	$2,863	$2,973	$2,931	$3,033	--
	30	72	29	154	41	NSV3072-29TTRR	$2,869	$3,008	$2,949	$3,071	--
	30	66	29	147	41	NSV3066-29TTRR	$2,805	$2,931	$2,870	$2,984	--
	30	60	29	140	36	NSV3060-29TTRR	$2,751	$2,866	$2,820	$2,924	--
SOLID SURFACE	36	72	29	226	47	NSS3672-29TTRR	--	--	--	--	$6,506
	36	66	29	215	44	NSS3666-29TTRR	--	--	--	--	$5,944
	36	60	29	203	38	NSS3660-29TTRR	--	--	--	--	$5,648
	30	72	29	180	41	NSS3072-29TTRR	--	--	--	--	$5,656
	30	66	29	171	41	NSS3066-29TTRR	--	--	--	--	$5,401
	30	60	29	161	36	NSS3060-29TTRR	--	--	--	--	$5,152

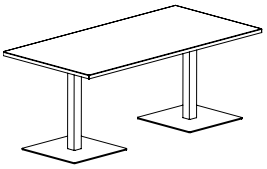
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

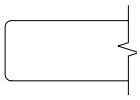
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

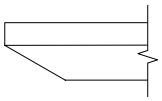
Rectangular Table with Square Disc Base



Laminate Tables
"NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	72	29	215	47	NST3672-29TTS	$2,937	$3,006	$3,393	$3,462
36	66	29	207	44	NST3666-29TTS	$2,777	$2,857	$3,233	$3,311
36	60	29	198	38	NST3660-29TTS	$2,678	$2,753	$3,134	$3,209
30	72	29	165	41	NST3072-29TTS	$2,682	$2,754	$3,137	$3,210
30	66	29	158	41	NST3066-29TTS	$2,449	$2,520	$2,903	$2,973
30	60	29	151	36	NST3060-29TTS	$2,371	$2,436	$2,826	$2,895

LAMINATE

HSON

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cutout to receive electrical component, ordered separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- base has anti-rock glides
- width of base foot varies from 17" or 22"

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

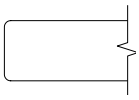
Model Number Breakdown

NST3060-29TTS					
NS	T	3060	29	TT	S
Nosh	Laminate	30" x 60"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Square Disc Base

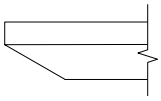
Description

Rectangular Table with Square Disc Base (continued)

Veneer Tables "NSV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	36	72	29	215	47	NSV3672-29TTS	$3,316	$3,451	$3,382	$3,511
	36	66	29	207	44	NSV3666-29TTS	$3,212	$3,339	$3,292	$3,404
	36	60	29	198	38	NSV3660-29TTS	$3,117	$3,230	$3,191	$3,288
	30	72	29	165	41	NSV3072-29TTS	$3,086	$3,284	$3,155	$3,341
	30	66	29	158	41	NSV3066-29TTS	$2,857	$2,983	$2,922	$3,037
	30	60	29	151	36	NSV3060-29TTS	$2,781	$2,899	$2,844	$2,950

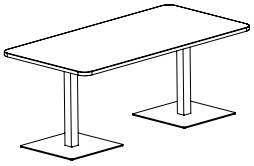
NOSH

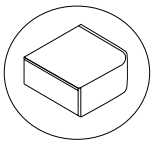
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

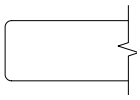
Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with Square Disc Base

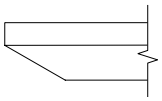




Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	72	29	215	47	NST3672-29TTRS	$3,187	$3,278	$3,642	$3,733
36	66	29	207	44	NST3666-29TTRS	$2,808	$2,886	$3,264	$3,342
36	60	29	198	38	NST3660-29TTRS	$2,739	$2,814	$3,195	$3,270
30	72	29	165	41	NST3072-29TTRS	$2,781	$2,858	$3,237	$3,313
30	66	29	158	41	NST3066-29TTRS	$2,712	$2,788	$3,171	$3,244
30	60	29	151	36	NST3060-29TTRS	$2,656	$2,726	$3,110	$3,181

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cutout to receive electrical component, ordered separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- base has anti-rock glides
- width of base foot varies from 17" or 22"

To Order Specify

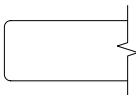
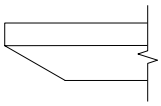
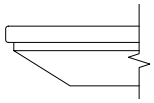
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST3060-29TTRS						
NS	T	3060	29	TT	R	S
Nosh	Laminate	30" x 60"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Square Disc Base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with Square Disc Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	36	72	29	215	47	NSV3672-29TTRS	$3,566	$3,702	$3,645	$3,768	--
	36	66	29	207	44	NSV3666-29TTRS	$3,236	$3,358	$3,309	$3,420	--
	36	60	29	198	38	NSV3660-29TTRS	$3,174	$3,284	$3,241	$3,341	--
	30	72	29	165	41	NSV3072-29TTRS	$3,178	$3,316	$3,255	$3,378	--
	30	66	29	158	41	NSV3066-29TTRS	$3,114	$3,241	$3,179	$3,293	--
	30	60	29	151	36	NSV3060-29TTRS	$3,061	$3,175	$3,130	$3,232	--
SOLID SURFACE	36	72	29	248	47	NSS3672-29TTRS	--	--	--	--	$6,815
	36	66	29	237	44	NSS3666-29TTRS	--	--	--	--	$6,253
	36	60	29	226	38	NSS3660-29TTRS	--	--	--	--	$5,957
	30	72	29	191	41	NSS3072-29TTRS	--	--	--	--	$5,965
	30	66	29	181	41	NSS3066-29TTRS	--	--	--	--	$5,710
	30	60	29	172	36	NSS3060-29TTRS	--	--	--	--	$5,459

NOSH

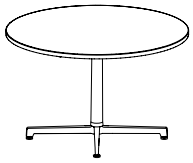
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

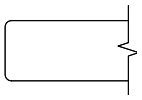
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

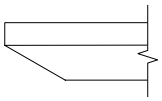
Round Table with X Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	N/A	29	86	22	NST48-29RDX	$1,572	$1,693	$2,028	$2,148
42	N/A	29	72	17	NST42-29RDX	$1,435	$1,556	$1,892	$2,011
36	N/A	29	59	17	NST36-29RDX	$1,391	$1,433	$1,846	$1,888
30	N/A	29	47	14	NST30-29RDX	$1,339	$1,375	$1,794	$1,830

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cutout to receive electrical component, ordered separately
- when electrical cut out selected, power accessible base is sent - add $124
- base has leveling glides
- width of base foot varies from 26" or 32"

To Order Specify

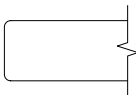
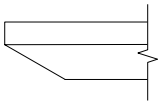
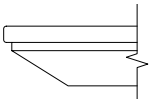
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None COB_EC23 Cut out for EC23 COB_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST30-29RDX					
NS	T	30	29	RD	X
Nosh	Laminate	30" Diameter	Height	Round Top Shape	X Base

Description

Round Table with X Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	N/A	29	86	22	NSV48-29RDX	$2,106	$2,255	$2,191	$2,346	- -
VENEER	42	N/A	29	72	17	NSV42-29RDX	$1,926	$2,062	$2,001	$2,143	- -
VENEER	36	N/A	29	59	17	NSV36-29RDX	$1,863	$1,995	$1,938	$2,075	- -
VENEER	30	N/A	29	47	14	NSV30-29RDX	$1,793	$1,919	$1,865	$1,997	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	N/A	29	117	22	NSS48-29RDX	--	--	--	--	$5,051
SOLID SURFACE	42	N/A	29	95	17	NSS42-29RDX	--	--	--	--	$4,290
SOLID SURFACE	36	N/A	29	75	17	NSS36-29RDX	--	--	--	--	$3,728
SOLID SURFACE	30	N/A	29	58	14	NSS30-29RDX	--	--	--	--	$3,232

NOSH

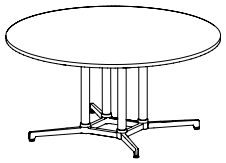
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

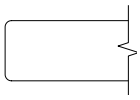
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

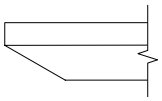
Round Table with X4 Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	N/A	29	148	46	NST60-29RDZ	$2,564	$2,657	$3,019	$3,113
54	N/A	29	103	26	NST54-29RDZ	$2,513	$2,585	$2,967	$3,039

LAMINATE

HSON

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cutout to receive electrical component, ordered separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- base has leveling glides
- width of base foot is 38”

To Order Specify

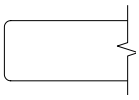
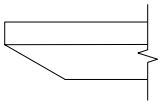
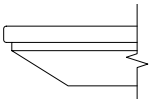
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST54-29RDZ					
NS	T	54	29	RD	Z
Nosh	Laminate	54" Diameter	Height	Round Top Shape	X4 base

Description

Round Table with X4 Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	N/A	29	148	46	NSV60-29RDZ	$3,433	$3,676	$3,570	$3,821	--
VENEER	54	N/A	29	103	26	NSV54-29RDZ	$3,364	$3,598	$3,498	$3,744	--
SOL SURF	60	N/A	29	196	46	NSS60-29RDZ	--	--	--	--	$7,763
SOL SURF	54	N/A	29	141	26	NSS54-29RDZ	--	--	--	--	$6,962

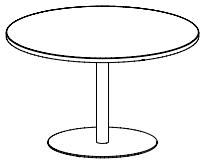
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

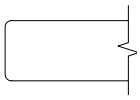
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

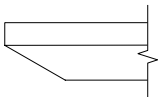
Round Table with Round Disc Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	N/A	29	130	22	NST48-29RDR	$1,822	$1,885	$2,279	$2,341
42	N/A	29	97	17	NST42-29RDR	$1,654	$1,710	$2,111	$2,165
36	N/A	29	85	14	NST36-29RDR	$1,403	$1,449	$1,859	$1,904
30	N/A	29	62	12	NST30-29RDR	$1,190	$1,227	$1,644	$1,682

LAMINATE

HSON

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- cut out for power is not available on these tables
- base has anti-rock glides
- width of base foot varies from 17" to 27"

To Order Specify

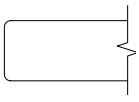
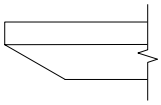
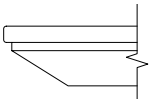
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Metal Finish
	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	See Metal Finish Options
Laminate (NST)				

Model Number Breakdown

NST30-29RDR					
NS	T	30	29	RD	R
Nosh	Laminate	30" Diameter	Height	Round Top Shape	Round Disc Base

Description

Round Table with Round Disc Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	N/A	29	130	22	NSV48-29RDR	$2,442	$2,611	$2,540	$2,716	--
VENEER	42	N/A	29	97	17	NSV42-29RDR	$2,217	$2,374	$2,308	$2,471	--
VENEER	36	N/A	29	85	14	NSV36-29RDR	$1,877	$2,009	$1,954	$2,091	--
VENEER	30	N/A	29	62	12	NSV30-29RDR	$1,594	$1,704	$1,656	$1,774	--
SOLID SURFACE	48	N/A	29	160	22	NSS48-29RDR	--	--	--	--	$5,382
SOLID SURFACE	42	N/A	29	138	17	NSS42-29RDR	--	--	--	--	$4,583
SOLID SURFACE	36	N/A	29	71	14	NSS36-29RDR	--	--	--	--	$3,742
SOLID SURFACE	30	N/A	29	73	12	NSS30-29RDR	--	--	--	--	$3,032

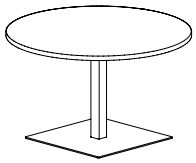
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

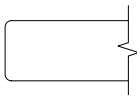
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

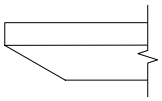
Round Table with Square Disc Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	N/A	29	145	22	NST48-29RDS	$2,046	$2,107	$2,500	$2,565
42	N/A	29	108	17	NST42-29RDS	$1,879	$2,107	$2,334	$2,565
36	N/A	29	96	14	NST36-29RDS	$1,557	$1,600	$2,012	$2,057
30	N/A	29	68	12	NST30-29RDS	$1,344	$1,381	$1,799	$1,836

LAMINATE

HSON

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- cut out for power is not available on these tables
- base has anti-rock glides
- width of base foot varies from 17" to 27"

To Order Specify

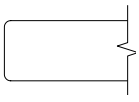
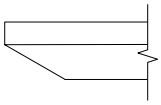
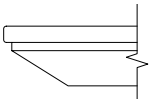
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST30-29RDS					
NS	T	30	29	RD	S
Nosh	Laminate	30" Diameter	Height	Round Top Shape	Square Disc Base

Description

Round Table with Square Disc Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	N/A	29	145	22	NSV48-29RDS	$2,740	$2,931	$2,851	$3,050	- -
VENEER	42	N/A	29	108	17	NSV42-29RDS	$2,517	$2,693	$2,618	$2,801	- -
VENEER	36	N/A	29	96	14	NSV36-29RDS	$2,086	$2,231	$2,169	$2,322	- -
VENEER	30	N/A	29	68	12	NSV30-29RDS	$1,799	$1,926	$1,872	$2,005	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	N/A	29	175	22	NSS48-29RDS	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,685
SOLID SURFACE	42	N/A	29	153	17	NSS42-29RDS	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,882
SOLID SURFACE	36	N/A	29	145	14	NSS36-29RDS	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,951
SOLID SURFACE	30	N/A	29	139	12	NSS30-29RDS	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,237

NOSH

To Order Specify

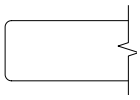
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

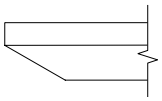
Description

Square Table with X Base

Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	48	29	103	22	NST4848-29SQX	$1,607	$1,665	$2,066	$2,120
42	42	29	85	17	NST4242-29SQX	$1,476	$1,527	$1,931	$1,981
36	36	29	68	17	NST3636-29SQX	$1,299	$1,343	$1,755	$1,798
30	30	29	53	12	NST3030-29SQX	$1,158	$1,193	$1,615	$1,648

LAMINATE

HSON

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cutout to receive electrical component, ordered separately
- when electrical cut out selected, power accessible base is sent - add $124
- base has leveling glides
- width of base foot varies from 26" to 38"

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None COB_EC23 Cut out for EC23 COB_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

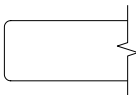
Model Number Breakdown

NST3030-29SQX					
NS	T	3030	29	SQ	X
Nosh	Laminate	30" x 30"	Height	Square Top Shape	X Base

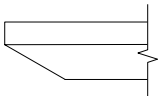
Description

Square Table with X Base
(continued)

Veneer Tables
"NSV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

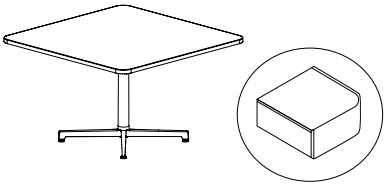
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	48	29	103	22	NSV4848-29SQX	$2,122	$2,271	$2,208	$2,364
	42	42	29	85	17	NSV4242-29SQX	$1,944	$2,080	$2,023	$2,165
	36	36	29	68	17	NSV3636-29SQX	$1,714	$1,834	$1,784	$1,909
	30	30	29	53	12	NSV3030-29SQX	$1,529	$1,638	$1,591	$1,702

To Order Specify

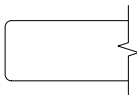
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

Description

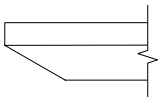
Rounded Square Table with X Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	48	29	103	22	NST4848-29SQRX	$1,978	$2,034	$2,433	$2,489
42	42	29	85	17	NST4242-29SQRX	$1,831	$1,884	$2,287	$2,340
36	36	29	69	17	NST3636-29SQRX	$1,513	$1,556	$1,968	$2,011
30	30	29	53	12	NST3030-29SQRX	$1,344	$1,380	$1,799	$1,834

LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cutout to receive electrical component, ordered separately
- when electrical cut out selected, power accessible base is sent - add $124
- base has leveling glides
- width of base foot varies from 26" to 38"

HSON

To Order Specify

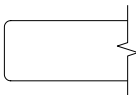
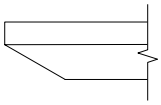
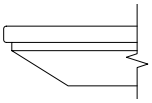
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None COB_EC23 Cut out for EC23 COB_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST3030-29SQRX						
NS	T	3030	29	SQ	R	X
Nosh	Laminate	30" x 30"	Height	Square Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X base

Description

Rounded Square Table with X Base
(continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	48	29	103	22	NSV4848-29SQRX	$2,609	$2,794	$2,714	$2,905	--
VENEER	42	42	29	85	17	NSV4242-29SQRX	$2,424	$2,595	$2,524	$2,701	--
VENEER	36	36	29	69	17	NSV3636-29SQRX	$1,995	$2,134	$2,074	$2,218	--
VENEER	30	30	29	53	12	NSV3030-29SQRX	$1,773	$1,898	$1,844	$1,972	--
SOLID SURFACE	48	48	29	145	22	NSS4848-29SQRX	--	--	--	--	$5,554
SOLID SURFACE	42	42	29	117	17	NSS4242-29SQRX	--	--	--	--	$4,790
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	29	93	17	NSS3636-29SQRX	--	--	--	--	$3,859
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	29	70	12	NSS3030-29SQRX	--	--	--	--	$3,210

NOSH

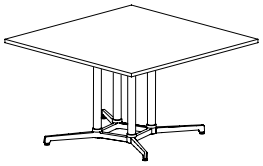
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

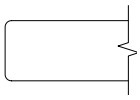
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

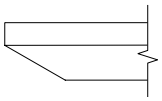
Square Table with X4 Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	60	29	175	46	NST6060-29SQZ	$2,941	$3,036	$3,398	$3,490
54	54	29	151	50	NST5454-29SQZ	$2,791	$2,873	$3,247	$3,327

LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cutout to receive electrical component, ordered separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- base has leveling glides
- width of base foot is 38”

NOSH

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

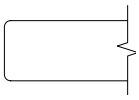
Model Number Breakdown

NSV6060-29SQZ					
NS	V	6060	29	SQ	Z
Nosh	Veneer	60" x 60"	Height	Square Top Shape	X4 Base

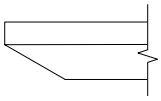
Description

Square Table with X4 Base
(continued)

Veneer Tables
"NSV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	60	60	29	175	46	NSV6060-29SQZ	$3,883	$4,154	$4,038	$4,322
	54	54	29	151	50	NSV5454-29SQZ	$3,685	$3,942	$3,830	$4,101

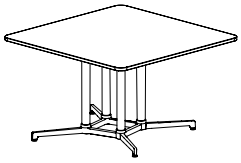
NOSH

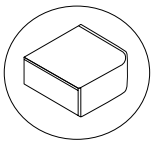
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

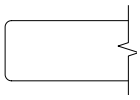
Description

Rounded Square Counter Height
Table with X4 Base

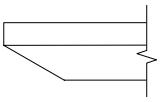




Laminate Tables
"NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	60	29	68	46	NST6060-29SQRZ	$3,178	$3,258	$3,633	$3,714
54	54	29	174	50	NST5454-29SQRZ	$2,594	$2,677	$3,048	$3,133

LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cutout to receive electrical component, ordered separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- base has leveling glides
- width of base foot is 38”

To Order Specify

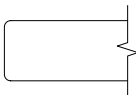
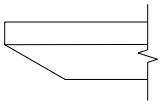
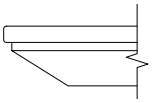
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST5454-29SQRZ						
NS	T	5454	29	SQ	R	Z
Nosh	Laminate	54" x 54"	Height	Square Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X4 Base

Description

Rounded Square Table with X4 Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	60	29	174	46	NSV6060-29SQRZ	$4,193	$4,487	$4,362	$4,668	--
VENEER	54	54	29	151	50	NSV5454-29SQRZ	$3,423	$3,662	$3,560	$3,809	--
SOL SURF	60	60	29	235	46	NSS6060-29SQRZ	--	--	--	--	$8,522
SOL SURF	54	54	29	200	50	NSS5454-29SQRZ	--	--	--	--	$7,022

NOSH

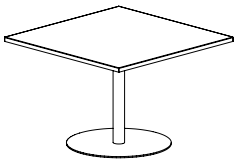
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

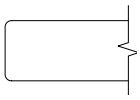
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

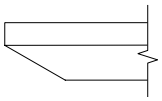
Square Table with Round Disc Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	42	42	29	128	17	NST4242-29SQR	$1,306	$1,356	$1,760	$1,813
	36	36	29	94	15	NST3636-29SQR	$1,186	$1,228	$1,641	$1,685
	30	30	29	81	13	NST3030-29SQR	$1,120	$1,157	$1,574	$1,612

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- cut out for power is not available on these tables
- base has anti-rock glides
- width of base foot varies from 22" or 27"

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	See Metal Finish Options

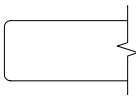
Model Number Breakdown

NST3030-29SQR					
NS	T	3030	29	SQ	R
Nosh	Laminate	30" x 30"	Height	Square Top Shape	Round Disc Base

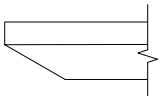
Description

Square Table with Round Disc Base (continued)

Veneer Tables "NSV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	42	42	29	128	17	NSV4242-29SQR	$1,721	$1,842	$1,791	$1,916
	36	36	29	94	15	NSV3636-29SQR	$1,563	$1,672	$1,626	$1,740
	30	30	29	81	13	NSV3030-29SQR	$1,479	$1,581	$1,537	$1,645

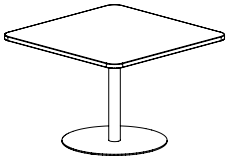
NOSH

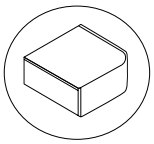
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

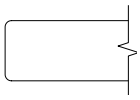
Description

Rounded Square Table with
Round Disc Base

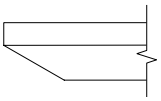




Laminate Tables
"NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	42	42	29	128	17	NST4242-29SQRR	$1,663	$1,714	$2,118	$2,170
	36	36	29	94	15	NST3636-29SQRR	$1,396	$1,439	$1,853	$2,170
	30	30	29	82	13	NST3030-29SQRR	$1,306	$1,344	$1,760	$1,799

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- cut out for power is not available on these tables
- base has anti-rock glides
- width of base foot varies from 22" or 27"

To Order Specify

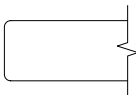
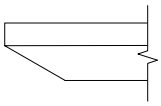
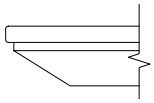
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Metal Finish
	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	See Metal Finish Options
Laminate (NST)				

Model Number Breakdown

NST3030-29SQRR						
NS	T	3030	29	SQ	R	R
Nosh	Laminate	30" x 30"	Height	Square Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Round Disc Base

Description

Rounded Square Table with Round Disc Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	42	42	29	128	17	NSV4242-29SQRR	$2,192	$2,347	$2,283	$2,442	--
VENEER	36	36	29	94	15	NSV3636-29SQRR	$1,842	$1,971	$1,916	$2,050	--
VENEER	30	30	29	82	13	NSV3030-29SQRR	$1,721	$1,842	$1,791	$1,916	--
SOL SURF	42	42	29	157	17	NSS4242-29SQRR	--	--	--	--	$4,557
SOL SURF	36	36	29	115	15	NSS3636-29SQRR	--	--	--	--	$3,705
SOL SURF	30	30	29	83	13	NSS3030-29SQRR	--	--	--	--	$3,158

NOSH

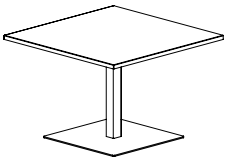
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

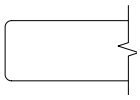
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

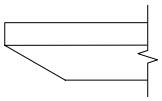
Square Table with Square Disc Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	42	42	29	135	17	NST4242-29SQS	$1,529	$1,579	$1,982	$2,035
	36	36	29	126	15	NST3636-29SQS	$1,339	$1,382	$1,794	$1,838
	30	30	29	98	13	NST3030-29SQS	$1,274	$1,311	$1,732	$1,765

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- cut out for power is not available on these tables
- base has anti-rock glides
- width of base foot varies from 17" to 27"

HSON

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Metal Finish
	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	See Metal Finish Options
Laminate (NST)				

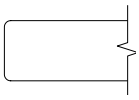
Model Number Breakdown

NST3030-29SQS					
NS	T	3030	29	SQ	S
Nosh	Laminate	30" x 30"	Height	Square Top Shape	Square Disc Base

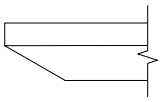
Description

Square Table with Square Disc Base (continued)

Veneer Tables "NSV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

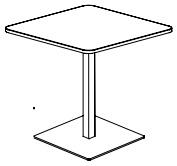
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	42	42	29	135	17	NSV4242-29SQS	$2,017	$2,243	$2,097	$2,244
	36	36	29	126	15	NSV3636-29SQS	$1,765	$1,963	$1,838	$1,968
	30	30	29	98	13	NSV3030-29SQS	$1,680	$1,861	$1,748	$1,872

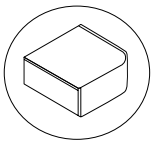
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

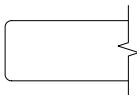
Description

Rounded Square Table with
Square Disc Base

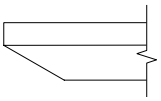




Laminate Tables
"NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	42	42	29	143	17	NST4242-29SQRS	$1,884	$1,937	$2,340	$2,394
	36	36	29	105	15	NST3636-29SQRS	$1,704	$1,749	$2,159	$2,205
	30	30	29	91	13	NST3030-29SQRS	$1,615	$1,651	$2,070	$2,106

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- cut out for power is not available on these tables
- base has anti-rock glides
- width of base foot varies from 17" to 27"

HSON

To Order Specify

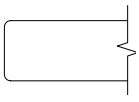
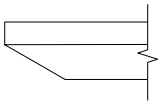
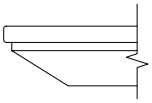
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Metal Finish
	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	See Metal Finish Options
Laminate (NST)				

Model Number Breakdown

NSV3636-29SQRS						
NS	V	3636	29	SQ	R	S
Nosh	Veneer	36" x 36"	Height	Square Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Square Disc Base

Description

Rounded Square Table with Square Disc Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	42	42	29	143	17	NSV4242-29SQRS	$2,487	$2,661	$2,587	$2,767	--
VENEER	36	36	29	105	15	NSV3636-29SQRS	$2,252	$2,409	$2,341	$2,505	--
VENEER	30	30	29	91	13	NSV3030-29SQRS	$2,130	$2,281	$2,214	$2,371	--
SOL SURF	42	42	29	172	17	NSS4242-29SQRS	--	--	--	--	$4,853
SOL SURF	36	36	29	126	15	NSS3636-29SQRS	--	--	--	--	$4,114
SOL SURF	30	30	29	88	13	NSS3030-29SQRS	--	--	--	--	$3,567

NOSH

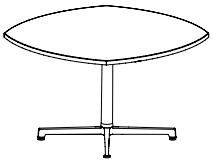
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

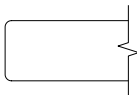
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

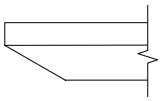
Squircle Table with X Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	48	29	86	22	NST48-29SCX	$1,595	$1,712	$2,050	$2,170
42	42	29	72	17	NST42-29SCX	$1,459	$1,574	$1,915	$2,033
36	36	29	59	17	NST36-29SCX	$1,411	$1,456	$1,867	$1,911
30	30	29	47	14	NST30-29SCX	$1,357	$1,393	$1,815	$1,851

LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cutout to receive electrical component, ordered separately
- when electrical cut out selected, power accessible base is sent - add $124
- base has leveling glides
- width of base foot varies from 26" to 38"

HSON

To Order Specify

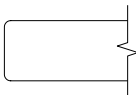
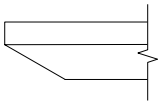
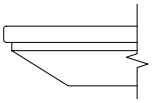
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None COB_EC23 Cut out for EC23 COB_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST30-29SCX					
NS	T	30	29	SC	X
Nosh	Laminate	30"	Height	Squircle Top Shape	X Base

Description

Squircle Table with X Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	48	29	86	22	NSV48-29SCX	$2,127	$2,275	$2,213	$2,367	--
VENEER	42	42	29	72	17	NSV42-29SCX	$1,944	$2,079	$2,023	$2,163	--
VENEER	36	36	29	59	17	NSV36-29SCX	$1,883	$2,014	$1,961	$2,096	--
VENEER	30	30	29	47	14	NSV30-29SCX	$1,813	$1,938	$1,886	$2,018	--
SOLID SURFACE	48	48	29	117	22	NSS48-29SCX	--	--	--	--	$5,091
SOLID SURFACE	42	42	29	95	17	NSS42-29SCX	--	--	--	--	$4,328
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	29	75	17	NSS36-29SCX	--	--	--	--	$3,767
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	29	58	14	NSS30-29SCX	--	--	--	--	$3,271

NOSH

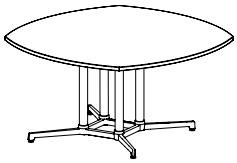
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

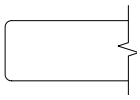
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

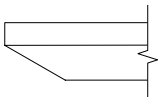
Squircle Table with X4 Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	60	29	148	46	NST60-29SCZ	$2,585	$2,678	$3,040	$3,136
54	54	29	103	26	NST54-29SCZ	$2,530	$2,603	$2,991	$3,063

LAMINATE

HSON

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cutout to receive electrical component, ordered separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- base has leveling glides
- width of base foot is 38”

To Order Specify

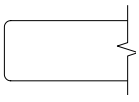
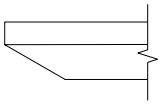
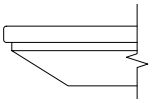
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST54-29SCZ					
NS	T	54	29	SC	Z
Nosh	Laminate	54"	Height	Squircle Top Shape	X4 Base

Description

Squircle Table with X4 Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	60	29	148	46	NSV60-29SCZ	$3,453	$3,695	$3,593	$3,844	--
VENEER	54	54	29	103	26	NSV54-29SCZ	$3,382	$3,620	$3,519	$3,766	--
SOL SURF	60	60	29	196	46	NSS60-29SCZ	--	--	--	--	$7,802
SOL SURF	54	54	29	141	46	NSS54-29SCZ	--	--	--	--	$7,000

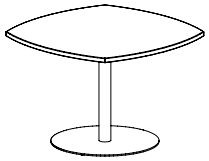
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

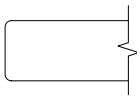
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

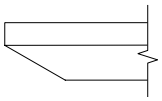
Squircle Table with Round Disc Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	42	42	29	97	17	NST42-29SCR	$1,677	$1,733	$2,134	$2,188
	36	36	29	85	14	NST36-29SCR	$1,423	$1,465	$1,879	$1,925
	30	30	29	62	12	NST30-29SCR	$1,209	$1,246	$1,666	$1,703

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- cut out for power is not available on these tables
- base has anti-rock glides
- width of base foot varies from 17" to 27"

To Order Specify

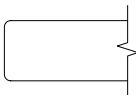
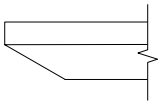
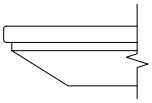
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST30-29SCR					
NS	T	30	29	SC	R
Nosh	Laminate	30"	Height	Squircle Top Shape	Round Disc Base

Description

Squircle Table with Round Disc Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	42	42	29	97	17	NSV42-29SCR	$2,239	$2,395	$2,329	$2,493	--
	36	36	29	85	14	NSV36-29SCR	$1,898	$2,028	$1,973	$2,111	--
	30	30	29	62	12	NSV30-29SCR	$1,612	$1,725	$1,678	$1,794	--
SOL SURF	42	42	29	138	17	NSS42-29SCR	--	--	--	--	$4,623
	36	36	29	71	14	NSS36-29SCR	--	--	--	--	$3,781
	30	30	29	73	12	NSS30-29SCR	--	--	--	--	$3,071

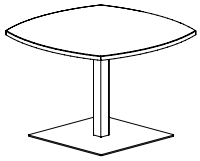
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

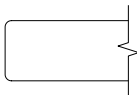
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

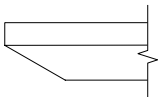
Squircle Table with Square Disc Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	42	42	29	108	17	NST42-29SCS	$1,900	$2,130	$2,357	$2,587
	36	36	29	96	14	NST36-29SCS	$1,574	$1,622	$2,033	$2,077
	30	30	29	68	12	NST30-29SCS	$1,363	$1,402	$1,819	$1,859

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- cut out for power is not available on these tables
- base has anti-rock glides

To Order Specify

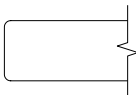
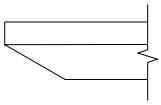
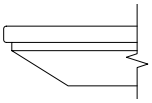
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Metal Finish
	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	See Metal Finish Options
Laminate (NST)				

Model Number Breakdown

NST30-29SCS					
NS	T	30	29	SC	S
Nosh	Laminate	30"	Height	Squircle Top Shape	Square Disc Base

Description

Squircle Table with Square Disc Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	42	42	29	108	17	NSV42-29SCS	$2,538	$2,712	$2,639	$2,823	--
VENEER	36	36	29	96	14	NSV36-29SCS	$2,104	$2,252	$2,190	$2,342	--
VENEER	30	30	29	68	12	NSV30-29SCS	$1,818	$1,943	$1,892	$2,023	--
SOL SURF	42	42	29	153	17	NSS42-29SCS	--	--	--	--	$4,920
SOL SURF	36	36	29	145	14	NSS36-29SCS	--	--	--	--	$3,988
SOL SURF	30	30	29	139	12	NSS30-29SCS	--	--	--	--	$3,276

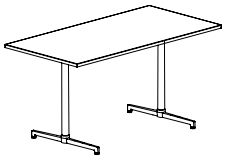
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

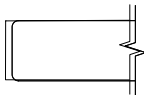
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

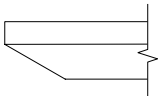
Rectangular Counter Height Table with T Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	72	36	133	55	NST3672-36TTT	$1,957	$2,023	$2,411	$2,479
36	66	36	124	54	NST3666-36TTT	$1,891	$1,957	$2,347	$2,411
36	60	36	116	42	NST3660-36TTT	$1,814	$1,874	$2,270	$2,329
30	72	36	117	55	NST3072-36TTT	$1,682	$1,745	$2,139	$2,200
30	66	36	110	35	NST3066-36TTT	$1,618	$1,675	$2,074	$2,131
30	60	36	103	36	NST3060-36TTT	$1,541	$1,595	$1,997	$2,049

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cut out to receive electrical component, order separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, oder separately
- base has leveling glides
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- width of base foot is 27"

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

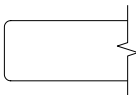
Model Number Breakdown

NST3060-36TTT					
NS	T	3060	36	TT	T
Nosh	Laminate	30" x 60"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T Base

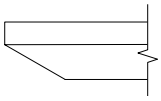
Description

Rectangular Counter Height Table with T Base (continued)

Veneer Tables "NSV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	36	72	36	133	55	NSV3672-36TTT	$2,259	$2,460	$2,434	$2,632
	36	66	36	124	54	NSV3666-36TTT	$2,214	$2,405	$2,383	$2,568
	36	60	36	116	42	NSV3660-36TTT	$2,154	$2,328	$2,316	$2,487
	30	72	36	117	55	NSV3072-36TTT	$2,134	$2,309	$2,297	$2,467
	30	66	36	110	35	NSV3066-36TTT	$2,075	$2,239	$2,231	$2,388
	30	60	36	103	36	NSV3060-36TTT	$2,023	$2,203	$2,174	$2,320

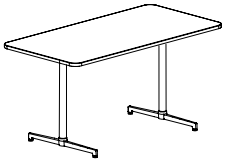
NOSH

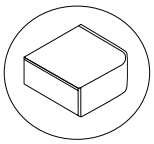
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

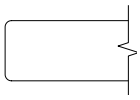
Description

Rounded Rectangular Counter Height Table with T Base

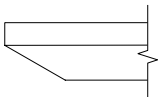




Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	72	36	132	55	NST3672-36TTRT	$2,053	$2,124	$2,513	$2,583
36	66	36	124	54	NST3666-36TTRT	$1,997	$2,065	$2,452	$2,518
36	60	36	116	42	NST3660-36TTRT	$1,927	$1,986	$2,381	$2,444
30	72	36	117	55	NST3072-36TTRT	$1,881	$1,940	$2,337	$2,397
30	66	36	109	35	NST3066-36TTRT	$1,813	$1,870	$2,268	$2,326
30	60	36	104	36	NST3060-36TTRT	$1,754	$1,808	$2,210	$2,263

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cut out to receive electrical component, order separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- base has leveling glides
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- width of base foot is 27"

To Order Specify

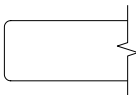
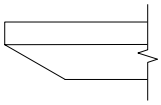
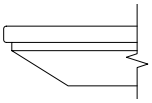
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST3060-36TTRT						
NS	T	3060	36	TT	R	T
Nosh	Laminate	30" x 60"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T Base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Counter Height Table with T Base
(continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	36	72	36	132	55	NSV3672-36TTRT	$2,419	$2,630	$2,505	$2,704	--
	36	66	36	124	54	NSV3666-36TTRT	$2,371	$2,568	$2,455	$2,638	--
	36	60	36	116	42	NSV3660-36TTRT	$2,306	$2,487	$2,382	$2,554	--
	30	72	36	117	55	NSV3072-36TTRT	$2,275	$2,460	$2,353	$2,525	--
	30	66	36	109	35	NSV3066-36TTRT	$2,212	$2,383	$2,277	$2,435	--
	30	60	36	104	36	NSV3060-36TTRT	$2,157	$2,315	$2,228	$2,375	--
SOLID SURFACE	36	72	36	132	55	NSS3672-36TTRT	--	--	--	--	$5,668
	36	66	36	293	54	NSS3666-36TTRT	--	--	--	--	$5,389
	36	60	36	275	42	NSS3660-36TTRT	--	--	--	--	$5,091
	30	72	36	282	55	NSS3072-36TTRT	--	--	--	--	$5,064
	30	66	36	272	35	NSS3066-36TTRT	--	--	--	--	$4,808
	30	60	36	255	36	NSS3060-36TTRT	--	--	--	--	$4,558

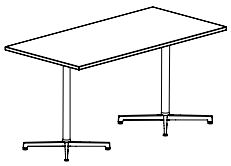
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

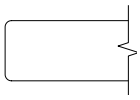
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

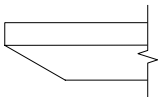
Rectangular Counter Height Table with X Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	72	36	144	45	NST3672-36TTX	$2,516	$2,585	$2,970	$3,039
30	72	36	127	33	NST3072-36TTX	$2,277	$2,339	$2,734	$2,794

LAMINATE

HSON

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- base has leveling glides
- top has option for cut out to receive electrical component, enter separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- width of base foot varies from 26" or 32"

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

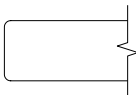
Model Number Breakdown

NST3672-36TTX					
NS	T	3672	36	TT	X
Nosh	Laminate	36" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	X Base

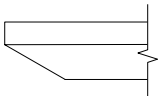
Description

Rectangular Counter Height Table with X Base (continued)

Veneer Tables "NSV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	36	72	36	144	45	NSV3672-36TTX	$2,820	$3,020	$2,995	$3,190
	30	72	36	127	33	NSV3072-36TTX	$2,730	$2,903	$2,891	$3,062

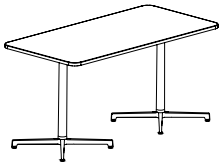
NOSH

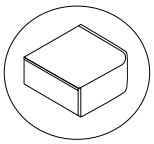
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

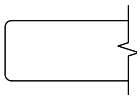
Description

Rounded Rectangular Counter Height Table with X Base

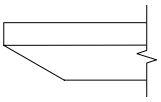




Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	72	36	143	45	NST3672-36TTRX	$2,615	$2,685	$3,071	$3,141
30	72	36	129	33	NST3072-36TTRX	$2,475	$2,537	$2,929	$3,093

LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- base has leveling glides
- top has option for cut out to receive electrical component, enter separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- width of base foot varies from 26" or 32"

NOSH

To Order Specify

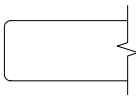
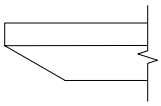
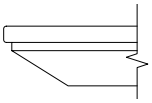
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST3072-36TTRX						
NS	T	3072	36	TT	R	X
Nosh	Laminate	30" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X Base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Counter Height Table with X Base
(continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	36	72	36	143	45	NSV3672-36TTRX	$3,012	$3,224	$3,100	$3,299	--
VENEER	30	72	36	129	33	NSV3072-36TTRX	$2,835	$3,020	$2,914	$3,084	--
SOL SURF	36	72	36	177	45	NSS3672-36TTRX	--	--	--	--	$6,260
SOL SURF	30	72	36	152	33	NSS3072-36TTRX	--	--	--	--	$5,622

NOSH

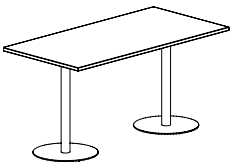
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

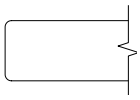
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

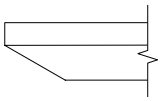
Rectangular Counter Height Table
with Round Disc Base



Laminate Tables
"NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	72	36	219	55	NST3672-36TTR	$2,854	$2,923	$3,309	$3,377
36	66	36	210	54	NST3666-36TTR	$2,693	$2,772	$3,149	$3,227
36	60	36	202	42	NST3660-36TTR	$2,594	$2,669	$3,048	$3,127
30	72	36	169	55	NST3072-36TTR	$2,596	$2,670	$3,050	$3,129
30	66	36	162	41	NST3066-36TTR	$2,364	$2,434	$2,820	$2,891
30	60	36	155	36	NST3060-36TTR	$2,287	$2,353	$2,741	$2,809

LAMINATE

HSON

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cutout to receive electrical component, ordered separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- base has anti-rock glides
- width of base foot varies from 17" or 22"

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

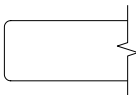
Model Number Breakdown

NST3672-36TTR					
NS	T	3672	36	TT	R
Nosh	Laminate	36" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Round Disc Base

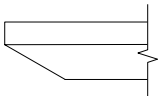
Description

Rectangular Counter Height Table with Round Disc Base (continued)

Veneer Tables "NSV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
36	72	36	219	55	NSV3672-36TTR	$3,232	$3,368	$3,300	$3,424
36	66	36	210	54	NSV3666-36TTR	$3,131	$3,253	$3,207	$3,319
36	60	36	202	42	NSV3660-36TTR	$3,035	$3,144	$3,107	$3,205
30	72	36	169	55	NSV3072-36TTR	$3,002	$3,199	$3,072	$3,256
30	66	36	162	41	NSV3066-36TTR	$2,772	$2,900	$2,836	$2,954
30	60	36	155	36	NSV3060-36TTR	$2,697	$2,814	$2,758	$2,863

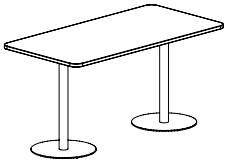
NOSH

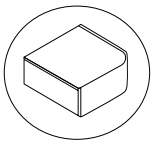
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

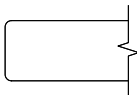
Description

Rounded Rectangular Counter Height Table
with Round Disc Base

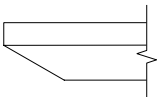




Laminate Tables
"NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	72	36	196	55	NST3672-36TTRR	$3,104	$3,192	$3,559	$3,650
36	66	36	188	54	NST3666-36TTRR	$2,726	$2,803	$3,181	$3,257
36	60	36	180	42	NST3660-36TTRR	$2,656	$2,731	$3,110	$3,185
30	72	36	157	55	NST3072-36TTRR	$2,697	$2,773	$3,153	$3,230
30	66	36	150	41	NST3066-36TTRR	$2,631	$2,703	$3,086	$3,157
30	60	36	143	36	NST3060-36TTRR	$2,570	$2,639	$3,026	$3,096

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cutout to receive electrical component, ordered separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- base has anti-rock glides
- width of base foot varies from 17" or 22"

To Order Specify

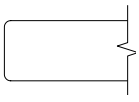
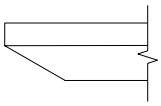
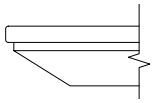
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST3060-36TTRR						
NS	T	3060	36	TT	R	R
Nosh	Laminate	30" x 60"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Round Disc Base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Counter Height Table with Round Disc Base
(continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	36	72	36	196	55	NSV3672-36TTRR	$3,482	$3,618	$3,560	$3,685	--
	36	66	36	188	54	NSV3666-36TTRR	$3,151	$3,274	$3,225	$3,338	--
	36	60	36	180	42	NSV3660-36TTRR	$3,088	$3,199	$3,156	$3,256	--
	30	72	36	157	55	NSV3072-36TTRR	$3,093	$3,232	$3,172	$3,294	--
	30	66	36	150	41	NSV3066-36TTRR	$3,029	$3,156	$3,094	$3,209	--
	30	60	36	143	36	NSV3060-36TTRR	$2,973	$3,089	$3,044	$3,146	--
SOLID SURFACE	36	72	36	229	55	NSS3672-36TTRR	--	--	--	--	$6,731
	36	66	36	218	54	NSS3666-36TTRR	--	--	--	--	$6,169
	36	60	36	207	42	NSS3660-36TTRR	--	--	--	--	$5,874
	30	72	36	183	55	NSS3072-36TTRR	--	--	--	--	$5,880
	30	66	36	174	41	NSS3066-36TTRR	--	--	--	--	$5,623
	30	60	36	165	36	NSS3060-36TTRR	--	--	--	--	$5,376

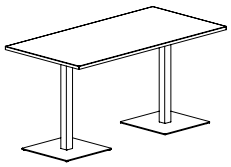
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

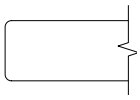
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

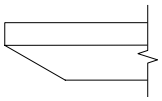
Rectangular Counter Height Table
with Square Disc Base



Laminate Tables
"NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	72	36	215	55	NST3672-36TTS	$3,160	$3,231	$3,616	$3,686
36	66	36	207	54	NST3666-36TTS	$3,002	$3,080	$3,458	$3,535
36	60	36	198	42	NST3660-36TTS	$2,902	$2,977	$3,357	$3,433
30	72	36	169	55	NST3072-36TTS	$2,904	$2,978	$3,360	$3,435
30	66	36	162	41	NST3066-36TTS	$2,672	$2,743	$3,130	$3,199
30	60	36	155	36	NST3060-36TTS	$2,595	$2,662	$3,049	$3,117

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- base has anti-rock glides
- top has option for cut out to receive electrical component, enter separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- width of base foot varies from 17" or 22"

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

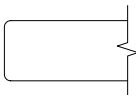
Model Number Breakdown

NSV3672-36TTS					
NS	V	3672	36	TT	S
Nosh	Veneer	36" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Square Disc Base

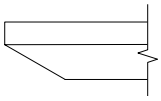
Description

Rectangular Counter Height Table with Square Disc Base (continued)

Veneer Tables "NSV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
36	72	36	215	55	NSV3672-36TTS	$3,541	$3,677	$3,609	$3,733
36	66	36	207	54	NSV3666-36TTS	$3,437	$3,561	$3,516	$3,627
36	60	36	198	42	NSV3660-36TTS	$3,342	$3,452	$3,417	$3,514
30	72	36	169	55	NSV3072-36TTS	$3,310	$3,508	$3,379	$3,565
30	66	36	162	41	NSV3066-36TTS	$3,080	$3,207	$3,144	$3,260
30	60	36	155	36	NSV3060-36TTS	$3,006	$3,121	$3,067	$3,174

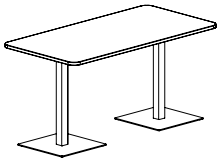
NOSH

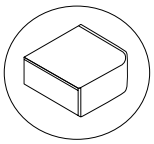
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

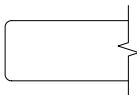
Description

Rounded Rectangular Counter Height
Table with Square Disc Base

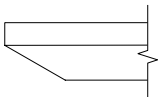




Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	72	36	215	55	NST3672-36TTRS	$3,412	$3,504	$3,869	$3,958
36	66	36	207	54	NST3666-36TTRS	$3,033	$3,110	$3,488	$3,566
36	60	36	198	42	NST3660-36TTRS	$2,965	$3,038	$3,419	$3,492
30	72	36	169	55	NST3072-36TTRS	$3,006	$3,082	$3,462	$3,539
30	66	36	162	41	NST3066-36TTRS	$2,938	$3,011	$3,394	$3,466
30	60	36	155	36	NST3060-36TTRS	$2,878	$2,950	$3,336	$3,405

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- base has anti-rock glides
- top has option for cut out to receive electrical component, enter separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- width of base foot varies from 17" or 22"

To Order Specify

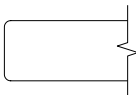
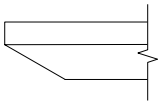
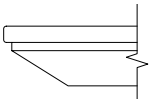
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST3060-36TTRS						
NS	T	3060	36	TT	R	S
Nosh	Laminate	30" x 60"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Square Disc Base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Counter Height Table with Square Disc Base
(continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	36	72	36	215	55	NSV3672-36TTRS	$3,792	$3,926	$3,870	$3,993	--
	36	66	36	207	54	NSV3666-36TTRS	$3,461	$3,584	$3,533	$3,645	--
	36	60	36	198	42	NSV3660-36TTRS	$3,397	$3,508	$3,465	$3,565	--
	30	72	36	169	55	NSV3072-36TTRS	$3,402	$3,541	$3,479	$3,602	--
	30	66	36	162	41	NSV3066-36TTRS	$3,339	$3,465	$3,404	$3,517	--
	30	60	36	155	36	NSV3060-36TTRS	$3,284	$3,398	$3,353	$3,457	--
SOLID SURFACE	36	72	36	252	55	NSS3672-36TTRS	--	--	--	--	$7,038
	36	66	36	240	54	NSS3666-36TTRS	--	--	--	--	$6,476
	36	60	36	229	42	NSS3660-36TTRS	--	--	--	--	$6,183
	30	72	36	194	55	NSS3072-36TTRS	--	--	--	--	$6,190
	30	66	36	185	41	NSS3066-36TTRS	--	--	--	--	$5,932
	30	60	36	176	36	NSS3060-36TTRS	--	--	--	--	$5,685

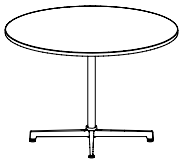
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

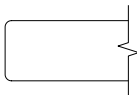
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

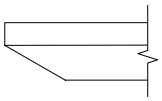
Round Counter Height Table with X Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	48	N/A	36	88	25	NST48-36RDX	$1,686	$1,805	$2,142	$2,259
	42	N/A	36	74	21	NST42-36RDX	$1,549	$1,667	$2,006	$2,122
	36	N/A	36	60	18	NST36-36RDX	$1,504	$1,545	$1,960	$2,001
	30	N/A	36	48	16	NST30-36RDX	$1,453	$1,486	$1,908	$1,940

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cutout to receive electrical component, ordered separately
- when electrical cut out selected, power accessible base is sent - add $124
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- base has leveling glides
- width of base foot varies from 26" or 32"

To Order Specify

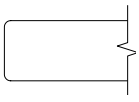
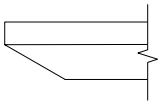
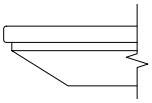
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None COB_EC23 Cut out for EC23 COB_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST30-36RDX					
NS	T	30	36	RD	X
Nosh	Laminate	30" Diameter	Height	Round Top Shape	X base

Description

Round Counter Height Table with X Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	N/A	36	88	25	NSV48-36RDX	$2,218	$2,366	$2,304	$2,458	- -
VENEER	42	N/A	36	74	21	NSV42-36RDX	$2,038	$2,173	$2,115	$2,255	- -
VENEER	36	N/A	36	60	18	NSV36-36RDX	$1,974	$2,105	$2,050	$2,187	- -
VENEER	30	N/A	36	48	16	NSV30-36RDX	$1,906	$2,032	$1,978	$2,107	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	N/A	36	118	25	NSS48-36RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,163
SOLID SURFACE	42	N/A	36	96	21	NSS42-36RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,404
SOLID SURFACE	36	N/A	36	76	18	NSS36-36RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,840
SOLID SURFACE	30	N/A	36	59	16	NSS30-36RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,343

NOSH

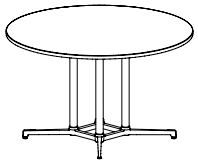
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

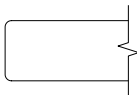
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

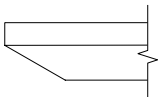
Round Counter Height Table with X4 Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	N/A	36	154	48	NST60-36RDZ	$2,808	$2,902	$3,264	$3,357
54	N/A	36	105	26	NST54-36RDZ	$2,623	$2,696	$3,079	$3,151

LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- base has leveling glides
- top has option for cut out to receive electrical component, enter separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- width of base foot is 38”

NOSH

To Order Specify

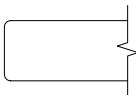
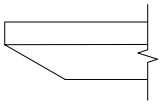
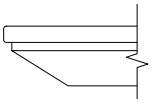
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST54-36RDZ					
NS	T	54	36	RD	Z
Nosh	Laminate	54" Diameter	Height	Round Top Shape	X4 Base

Description

Round Counter Height Table with X4 Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	N/A	36	154	48	NSV60-36RDZ	$3,679	$3,919	$3,817	$4,066	--
VENEER	54	N/A	36	105	26	NSV54-36RDZ	$3,475	$3,710	$3,610	$3,855	--
SOL SURF	60	N/A	36	202	48	NSS60-36RDZ	--	--	--	--	$8,007
SOL SURF	54	N/A	36	146	23	NSS54-36RDZ	--	--	--	--	$7,076

NOSH

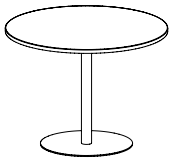
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

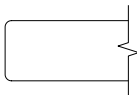
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

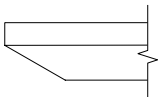
Round Counter Height Table
with Round Disc Base



Laminate Tables
"NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	N/A	36	132	25	NST48-36RDR	$1,935	$1,998	$2,390	$2,453
42	N/A	36	117	20	NST42-36RDR	$1,768	$1,822	$2,225	$2,279
36	N/A	36	86	17	NST36-36RDR	$1,515	$1,560	$1,970	$2,015
30	N/A	36	64	15	NST30-36RDR	$1,300	$1,339	$1,757	$1,794

LAMINATE

HSON

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- base has anti-rock glides
- cut out for power is not available on these tables
- width of base foot varies from 22" or 27"

To Order Specify

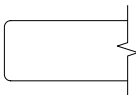
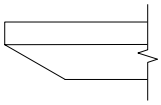
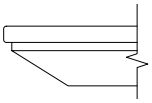
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST30-36RDR					
NS	T	30	36	RD	R
Nosh	Laminate	30" Diameter	Height	Round Top Shape	R Disc Base

Description

Round Counter Height Table with Round Disc Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	N/A	36	132	25	NSV48-36RDR	$2,553	$2,726	$2,651	$2,829	- -
VENEER	42	N/A	36	117	20	NSV42-36RDR	$2,329	$2,485	$2,420	$2,584	- -
VENEER	36	N/A	36	86	17	NSV36-36RDR	$1,987	$2,121	$2,067	$2,203	- -
VENEER	30	N/A	36	64	15	NSV30-36RDR	$1,704	$1,817	$1,770	$1,885	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	N/A	36	162	25	NSS48-36RDR	--	--	--	--	$5,498
SOLID SURFACE	42	N/A	36	140	20	NSS42-36RDR	--	--	--	--	$4,695
SOLID SURFACE	36	N/A	36	103	17	NSS36-36RDR	--	--	--	--	$3,854
SOLID SURFACE	30	N/A	36	75	15	NSS30-36RDR	--	--	--	--	$3,143

NOSH

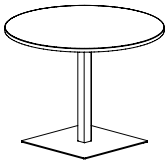
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

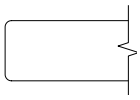
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

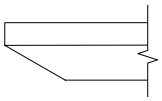
Round Counter Height Table
with Square Disc Base



Laminate Tables
"NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	N/A	36	147	25	NST48-36RDS	$2,157	$2,220	$2,614	$2,677
42	N/A	36	132	20	NST42-36RDS	$1,991	$2,046	$2,448	$2,500
36	N/A	36	98	17	NST36-36RDS	$1,668	$1,712	$2,123	$2,169
30	N/A	36	69	15	NST30-36RDS	$1,457	$1,491	$1,911	$1,949

LAMINATE

HSON

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cut out to receive electrical component, order separately
- optional vertical wire manage for base, order separately
- width of base foot varies from 17" to 27"
- base has anti-rock glides

To Order Specify

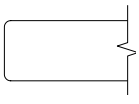
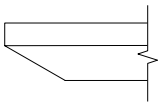
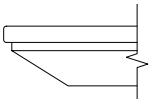
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Metal Finish
	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	See Metal Finish Options
Laminate (NST)				

Model Number Breakdown

NST30-36RDS					
NS	T	30	36	RD	S
Nosh	Laminate	30" Diameter	Height	Round Top Shape	Square Disc Base

Description

Round Counter Height Table with Square Disc Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	N/A	36	147	25	NSV48-36RDS	$2,854	$3,045	$2,965	$3,163	- -
VENEER	42	N/A	36	132	20	NSV42-36RDS	$2,630	$2,805	$2,731	$2,914	- -
VENEER	36	N/A	36	98	17	NSV36-36RDS	$2,196	$2,342	$2,283	$2,433	- -
VENEER	30	N/A	36	69	15	NSV30-36RDS	$1,911	$2,038	$1,982	$2,116	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	N/A	36	177	25	NSS48-36RDS	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,798
SOLID SURFACE	42	N/A	36	155	20	NSS42-36RDS	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,994
SOLID SURFACE	36	N/A	36	103	17	NSS36-36RDS	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,062
SOLID SURFACE	30	N/A	36	80	15	NSS30-36RDS	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,350

NOSH

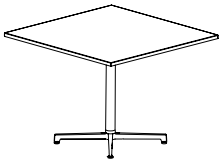
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

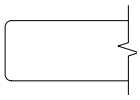
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

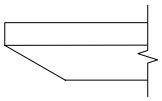
Square Counter Height Table with X Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	42	42	36	87	21	NST4242-36SQX	$1,588	$1,640	$2,043	$2,094
	36	36	36	55	18	NST3636-36SQX	$1,412	$1,456	$1,867	$1,910
	30	30	36	55	16	NST3030-36SQX	$1,270	$1,306	$1,726	$1,760

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cutout to receive electrical component, ordered separately
- when electrical cut out selected, power accessible base is sent - add $124
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- base has leveling glides
- width of base foot varies from 26" to 38"

HSON

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

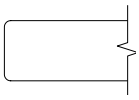
Model Number Breakdown

NSV4848-36SQX					
NS	V	4848	36	SQ	X
Nosh	Veneer	48" x 48"	Height	Square Top Shape	X Base

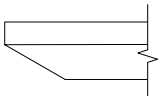
Description

Square Counter Height Table with X Base (continued)

Veneer Tables "NSV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	42	42	36	87	21	NSV4242-36SQX	$2,058	$2,194	$2,138	$2,279
	36	36	36	55	18	NSV3636-36SQX	$1,828	$1,948	$1,896	$2,020
	30	30	36	55	16	NSV3030-36SQX	$1,641	$1,748	$1,702	$1,814

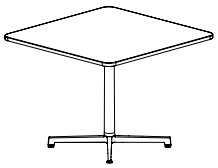
NOSH

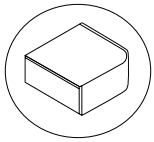
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

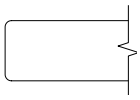
Description

Rounded Square Counter Height Table
with X Base

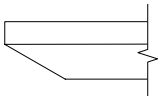




Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	42	42	36	86	21	NST4242-36SQRX	$1,942	$1,997	$2,398	$2,452
	36	36	36	69	18	NST3636-36SQRX	$1,513	$1,556	$1,968	$2,011
	30	30	36	55	16	NST3030-36SQRX	$1,344	$1,380	$1,799	$1,834

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cutout to receive electrical component, ordered separately
- when electrical cut out selected, power accessible base is sent - add $124
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- base has leveling glides
- width of base foot varies from 26" to 38"

To Order Specify

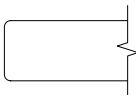
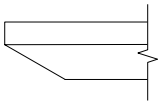
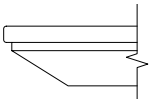
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NSV3030-36SQZ					
NS	V	3030	36	SQ	Z
Nosh	Veneer	30" x 30"	Height	Square Top Shape	X4 Base

Description

Rounded Square Counter Height Table with X Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	42	42	36	86	21	NSV4242-36SQRX	$2,538	$2,707	$2,636	$2,812	--
VENEER	36	36	36	69	18	NSV3636-36SQRX	$2,105	$2,246	$2,186	$2,332	--
VENEER	30	30	36	55	16	NSV3030-36SQRX	$1,884	$2,009	$1,957	$2,086	--
SOL SURF	42	42	36	115	21	NSS4242-36SQRX	--	--	--	--	$5,015
SOL SURF	36	36	36	90	18	NSS3636-36SQRX	--	--	--	--	$3,969
SOL SURF	30	30	36	69	13	NSS3030-36SQRX	--	--	--	--	$3,323

NOSH

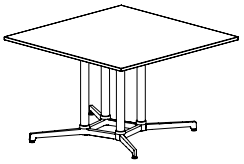
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

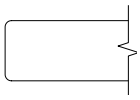
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

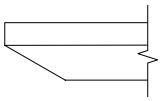
Square Counter Height Table with X4 Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	60	60	36	175	48	NST6060-36SQZ	$3,187	$3,281	$3,642	$3,736
	54	54	36	151	42	NST5454-36SQZ	$3,037	$3,117	$3,491	$3,573
	48	48	36	136	60	NST4848-36SQZ	$2,526	$2,584	$2,980	$3,038

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- base has leveling glides
- top has option for cut out to receive electrical component, order separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- width of base foot is 38”

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

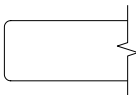
Model Number Breakdown

NSV5454-36SQZ					
NS	V	5454	36	SQ	Z
Nosh	Veneer	54" x 54"	Height	Square Top Shape	X4 Base

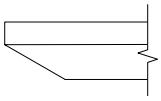
Description

Square Counter Height Table with X4 Base (continued)

Veneer Tables "NSV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	60	60	36	175	48	NSV6060-36SQZ	$4,130	$4,403	$4,284	$4,569
	54	54	36	151	42	NSV5454-36SQZ	$3,929	$4,187	$4,077	$4,347
	48	48	36	136	60	NSV4848-36SQZ	$3,040	$3,189	$3,129	$3,283

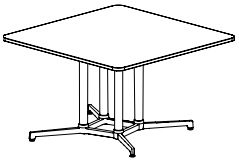
NOSH

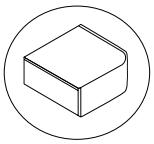
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

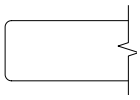
Description

Rounded Square Counter Height Table
with X4 Base

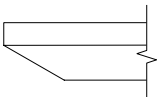




Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	60	60	36	180	48	NST6060-36SQRZ	$3,421	$3,506	$3,876	$3,960
	54	54	36	157	42	NST5454-36SQRZ	$2,839	$2,923	$3,294	$3,377
	48	48	36	136	60	NST4848-36SQRZ	$2,897	$2,954	$3,353	$3,408

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- base has leveling glides
- top has option for cut out to receive electrical component, order separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- width of base foot is 38”

To Order Specify

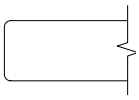
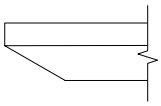
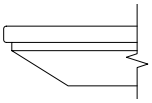
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST6060-36SQRZ						
NS	T	6060	36	SQ	R	Z
Nosh	Laminate	60" x 60"	Height	Square Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X4 Base

Description

Rounded Square Counter Height Table with X4 Base
(continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	60	36	180	48	NSV6060-36SQRZ	$4,438	$4,733	$4,606	$4,913	--
	54	54	36	157	42	NSV5454-36SQRZ	$3,669	$3,909	$3,806	$4,058	--
	48	48	36	136	60	NSV4848-36SQRZ	$3,528	$3,711	$3,634	$3,823	--
SOL SURF	60	60	36	242	48	NSS6060-36SQRZ	--	--	--	--	$8,766
	54	54	36	206	42	NSS5454-36SQRZ	--	--	--	--	$7,267
	48	48	36	136	60	NSS4848-36SQRZ	--	--	--	--	$5,779

NOSH

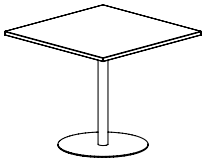
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

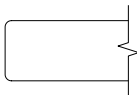
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

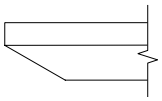
Square Counter Height Table
with Round Disc Base



Laminate Tables
"NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	42	42	36	123	20	NST4242-36SQR	$1,452	$1,502	$1,906	$1,959
	36	36	36	90	17	NST3636-36SQR	$1,329	$1,372	$1,785	$1,829
	30	30	36	76	13	NST3030-36SQR	$1,265	$1,300	$1,720	$1,757

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- cut out for power is not available on these tables
- base has anti-rock glides
- width of base foot varies from 22" or 27"

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	See Metal Finish Options

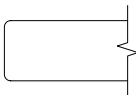
Model Number Breakdown

NSV4242-36SQR					
NS	V	4242	36	SQ	R
Nosh	Veneer	42" x 42"	Height	Square Top Shape	Round Disc Base

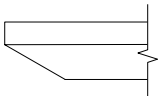
Description

Square Counter Height Table with Round Disc Base (continued)

Veneer Tables "NSV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	42	42	36	123	20	NSV4242-36SQR	$1,833	$1,955	$1,904	$2,028
	36	36	36	90	17	NSV3636-36SQR	$1,675	$1,785	$1,739	$1,853
	30	30	36	76	13	NSV3030-36SQR	$1,591	$1,695	$1,650	$1,758

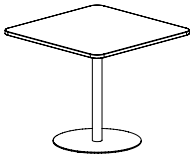
NOSH

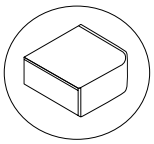
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

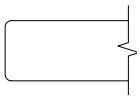
Description

Rounded Square Counter Height Table
with Round Disc Base

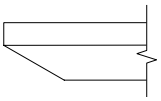




Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	42	42	36	130	20	NST4242-36SQRR	$1,806	$1,860	$2,260	$2,314
	36	36	36	97	17	NST3636-36SQRR	$1,541	$1,586	$1,997	$2,042
	30	30	36	82	13	NST3030-36SQRR	$1,452	$1,487	$1,906	$1,942

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- cut out for power is not available on these tables
- base has anti-rock glides
- width of base foot varies from 22" or 27"

To Order Specify

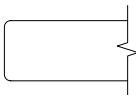
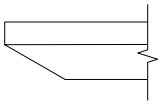
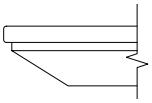
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Metal Finish
	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	See Metal Finish Options
Laminate (NST)				

Model Number Breakdown

NST3030-36SQRR						
NS	T	3636	36	SQ	R	R
Nosh	Laminate	36" x 36"	Height	Square Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Round Disc Base

Description

Rounded Square Counter Height Table with Round Disc Base
(continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	42	42	36	130	20	NSV4242-36SQRR	$2,306	$2,459	$2,394	$2,553	- -
	36	36	36	97	17	NSV3636-36SQRR	$1,955	$2,082	$2,028	$2,162	- -
	30	30	36	64	13	NSV3030-36SQRR	$1,833	$1,955	$1,904	$2,028	
SOL SURF	42	42	36	159	20	NSS4242-36SQRR	--	--	--	--	$4,671
	36	36	36	117	17	NSS3636-36SQRR	--	--	--	--	$3,819
	30	30	36	84	13	NSS3030-36SQRR	--	--	--	--	$3,272

NOSH

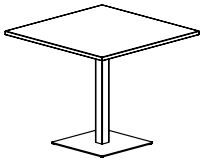
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

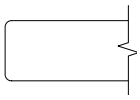
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

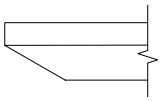
Square Counter Height Table
with Square Disc Base



Laminate Tables
"NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	42	42	36	145	20	NST4242-36SQS	$1,672	$1,725	$2,127	$2,182
	36	36	36	107	17	NST3636-36SQS	$1,484	$1,527	$1,938	$1,981
	30	30	36	93	13	NST3030-36SQS	$1,419	$1,457	$1,874	$1,911

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- cut out for power is not available on these tables
- width of base foot varies from 22" or 27"
- base has anti-rock glides

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Metal Finish
	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	See Metal Finish Options
Laminate (NST)				

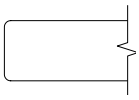
Model Number Breakdown

NST3636-36SQS					
NS	T	3636	36	SQ	S
Nosh	Laminate	36" x 36"	Height	Square Top Shape	Square Disc Base

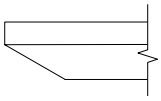
Description

Square Counter Height Table with Square Disc Base (continued)

Veneer Tables "NSV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

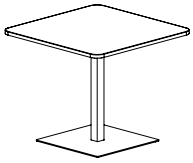
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	42	42	36	145	20	NSV4242-36SQS	$2,127	$2,356	$2,210	$2,357
	36	36	36	107	17	NSV3636-36SQS	$1,879	$2,074	$1,952	$2,078
	30	30	36	93	13	NSV3030-36SQS	$1,793	$1,972	$1,861	$1,982

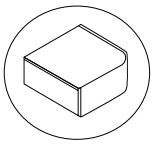
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

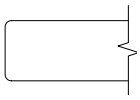
Description

Rounded Square Counter Height Table
with Square Disc Base

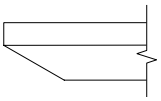




Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Eased Edge (R3) Standard Tier 1	Eased Edge (R3) Graded In Tier 2	Reverse Bevel (K9) Standard Tier 1	Reverse Bevel (K9) Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	42	42	36	145	20	NST4242-36SQRS	$2,028	$2,080	$2,484	$2,538
	36	36	36	107	17	NST3636-36SQRS	$1,696	$1,740	$2,150	$2,195
	30	30	36	93	13	NST3030-36SQRS	$1,603	$1,642	$2,062	$2,097

Features:

- bases are cast aluminum feet with 2 ⅝" – 14 guage round
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- cut out for power is not available on these tables
- base has anti-rock glides
- width of base foot varies from 22" or 27"

To Order Specify

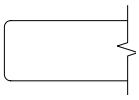
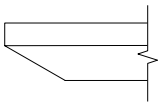
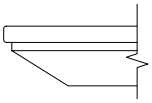
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Metal Finish
	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	See Metal Finish Options
Laminate (NST)				

Model Number Breakdown

NSS4242-36SQRS						
NS	S	4242	36	SQ	R	S
Nosh	Solid Surfaced	42" x 42"	Height	Square Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Square Disc Base

Description

Rounded Square Counter Height Table with Square Disc Base
(continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	42	42	36	145	20	NSV4242-36SQRS	$2,598	$2,773	$2,699	$2,878	--
	36	36	36	107	17	NSV3636-36SQRS	$2,363	$2,521	$2,453	$2,618	--
	30	30	36	93	13	NSV3030-36SQRS	$2,241	$2,393	$2,327	$2,483	--
SOL SURF	42	42	36	174	20	NSS4242-36SQRS	--	--	--	--	$4,964
	36	36	36	118	17	NSS3636-36SQRS	--	--	--	--	$4,227
	30	30	36	90	13	NSS3030-36SQRS	--	--	--	--	$3,681

NOSH

To Order Specify

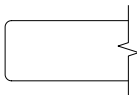
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

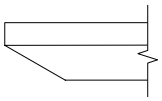
Description

Squircle Counter Height Table with X Base

Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	42	42	36	74	21	NST42-36SCX	$1,570	$1,690	$2,027	$2,146
	36	36	36	60	18	NST36-36SCX	$1,522	$1,567	$1,979	$2,022
	30	30	36	48	16	NST30-36SCX	$1,471	$1,506	$1,928	$1,964

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cutout to receive electrical component, ordered separately
- when electrical cut out selected, power accessible base is sent - add $124
- base has leveling glides
- width of base foot varies from 26" or 32"

To Order Specify

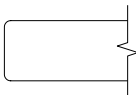
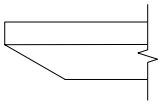
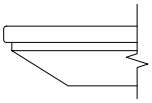
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None COB_EC23 Cut out for EC23 COB_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NSS42-36SCX					
NS	S	42	36	SC	X
Nosh	Solid Surface	42"	Height	Squircle Top Shape	X Base

Description

Squircle Counter Height Table with X Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	42	42	36	74	21	NSV42-36SCX	$2,058	$2,192	$2,138	$2,277	--
	36	36	36	60	18	NSV36-36SCX	$1,996	$2,124	$2,073	$2,208	--
	30	30	36	48	16	NSV30-36SCX	$1,926	$2,050	$1,999	$2,130	--
SOL SURF	42	42	36	96	21	NSS42-36SCX	--	--	--	--	$4,440
	36	36	36	76	18	NSS36-36SCX	--	--	--	--	$3,877
	30	30	36	59	16	NSS30-36SCX	--	--	--	--	$3,740

NOSH

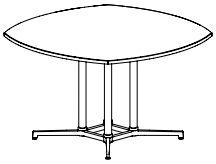
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

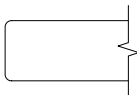
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

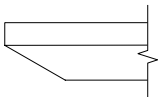
Squircle Counter Height Table with X4 Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Eased Edge (R3) Standard Tier 1	Eased Edge (R3) Graded In Tier 2	Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Standard Tier 1	Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	60	60	36	154	48	NST60-36SCZ	$2,829	$2,924	$3,286	$3,379
	54	54	36	105	26	NST54-36SCZ	$2,643	$2,716	$3,102	$3,175
	48	48	36	88	25	NST48-36SCZ	$2,514	$2,632	$2,969	$3,088

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- base has leveling glides
- top has option for cut out to receive electrical component, order separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- width of base foot is 38″

To Order Specify

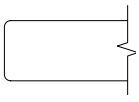
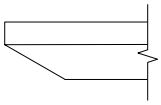
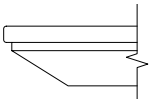
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST54-36SCZ					
NS	T	54	36	SC	Z
Nosh	Laminate	54"	Height	Squircle Top Shape	X4 Base

Description

Squircle Counter Height Table with X4 Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	60	36	154	48	NSV60-36SCZ	$3,699	$3,941	$3,839	$4,090	--
	54	54	36	105	26	NSV54-36SCZ	$3,497	$3,732	$3,633	$3,876	--
	48	48	36	88	25	NSV48-36SCZ	$3,046	$3,192	$3,133	$3,286	--
SOL SURF	60	60	36	202	48	NSS60-36SCZ	--	--	--	--	$8,046
	54	54	36	143	26	NSS54-36SCZ	--	--	--	--	$7,114
	48	48	36	118	25	NSS48-36SCZ	--	--	--	--	$6,008

NOSH

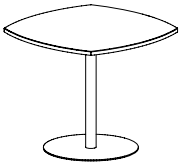
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

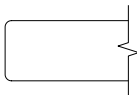
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

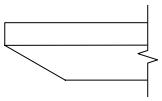
Squircle Counter Height Table with Round Disc Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	42	42	36	117	20	NST42-36SCR	$1,789	$1,844	$2,246	$2,300
	36	36	36	86	17	NST36-36SCR	$1,533	$1,578	$1,987	$2,034
	30	30	36	64	15	NST30-36SCR	$1,321	$1,357	$1,778	$1,815

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- cut out for power is not available on these tables
- base has anti-rock glides
- width of base foot varies from 22" or 27"

To Order Specify

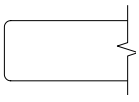
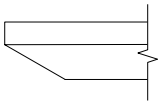
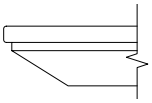
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NSV42-36SCR					
NS	V	42	36	SC	R
Nosh	Veneer	42"	Height	Squircle Top Shape	Round Disc Base

Description

Squircle Counter Height Table with Round Disc Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	42	42	36	117	20	NSV42-36SCR	$2,351	$2,506	$2,443	$2,603	--
VENEER	36	36	36	86	17	NSV36-36SCR	$2,009	$2,142	$2,087	$2,225	--
VENEER	30	30	36	64	15	NSV30-36SCR	$1,725	$1,836	$1,791	$1,908	--
SOL SURF	42	42	36	140	20	NSS42-36SCR	--	--	--	--	$4,734
SOL SURF	36	36	36	103	17	NSS36-36SCR	--	--	--	--	$3,894
SOL SURF	30	30	36	75	15	NSS30-36SCR	--	--	--	--	$3,336

NOSH

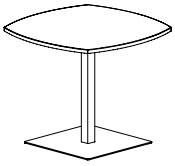
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

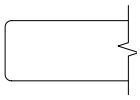
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

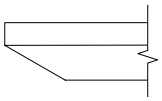
Squircle Counter Height Table with Square Disc Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	42	42	36	132	20	NST42-36SCS	$2,012	$2,068	$2,470	$2,524
	36	36	36	98	17	NST36-36SCS	$1,690	$1,734	$2,145	$2,188
	30	30	36	69	15	NST30-36SCS	$1,476	$1,514	$1,932	$1,970

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- cut out for power is not available on these tables
- base has anti-rock glides
- width of base foot varies from 17" to 27"

To Order Specify

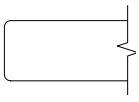
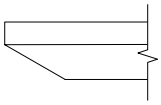
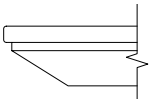
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST36-36SCS					
NS	T	36	36	SC	S
Nosh	Laminate	36"	Height	Squirle Top Shape	Square Disc Base

Description

Squircle Counter Height Table with Square Disc Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	42	42	36	132	20	NSV42-36SCS	$2,649	$2,826	$2,752	$2,936	--
	36	36	36	98	17	NSV36-36SCS	$2,216	$2,363	$2,302	$2,455	--
	30	30	36	69	15	NSV30-36SCS	$1,931	$2,057	$2,006	$2,138	--
SOL SURF	42	42	36	155	20	NSS42-36SCS	--	--	--	--	$5,032
	36	36	36	103	17	NSS36-36SCS	--	--	--	--	$4,101
	30	30	36	80	15	NSS30-36SCS	--	--	--	--	$3,750

NOSH

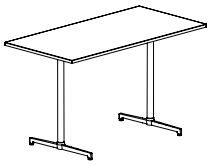
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

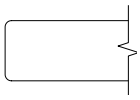
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

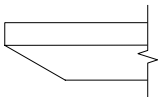
Rectangular Bar Height Table with T Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	72	42	135	63	NST3672-42TTT	$1,971	$2,041	$2,425	$2,495
36	66	42	127	58	NST3666-42TTT	$1,908	$1,971	$2,363	$2,425
36	60	42	119	46	NST3660-42TTT	$1,830	$1,888	$2,286	$2,346
30	72	42	120	61	NST3072-42TTT	$1,698	$1,759	$2,152	$2,214
30	66	42	113	35	NST3066-42TTT	$1,634	$1,692	$2,089	$2,147
30	60	42	105	36	NST3060-42TTT	$1,557	$1,609	$2,012	$2,067

LAMINATE

HSON

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cut out to receive electrical component, order separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- base has leveling glides
- width of base foot varies from 26 ½" or 32 ½"

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

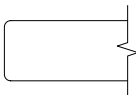
Model Number Breakdown

NSV3672-42TTT					
NS	V	3672	42	TT	T
Nosh	Veneer	36" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T Base

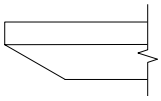
Description

Rectangular Bar Height Table with T Base (continued)

Veneer Tables "NSV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

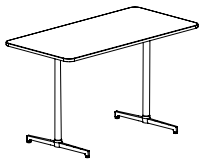
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	36	72	42	135	63	NSV3672-42TTT	$2,275	$2,476	$2,451	$2,647
	36	66	42	127	58	NSV3666-42TTT	$2,231	$2,419	$2,401	$2,585
	36	60	42	119	46	NSV3660-42TTT	$2,170	$2,343	$2,333	$2,503
	30	72	42	120	61	NSV3072-42TTT	$2,149	$2,325	$2,312	$2,480
	30	66	42	113	35	NSV3066-42TTT	$2,091	$2,255	$2,246	$2,406
	30	60	42	105	36	NSV3060-42TTT	$2,041	$2,217	$2,188	$2,337

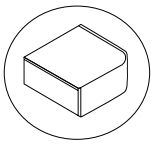
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

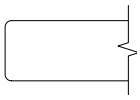
Description

Rounded Rectangular Bar Height Table with T Base

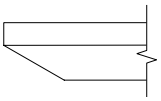




Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	72	42	135	63	NST3672-42TTRT	$1,940	$2,005	$2,397	$2,459
36	66	42	127	58	NST3666-42TTRT	$1,704	$1,759	$2,159	$2,214
36	60	42	119	46	NST3660-42TTRT	$1,652	$1,704	$2,107	$2,159
30	72	42	119	61	NST3072-42TTRT	$1,896	$1,959	$2,351	$2,413
30	66	42	112	35	NST3066-42TTRT	$1,829	$1,885	$2,285	$2,341
30	60	42	105	36	NST3060-42TTRT	$1,770	$1,824	$2,226	$2,281

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cut out to receive electrical component, order separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- base has leveling glides
- width of base foot varies from 22″ or 33″

To Order Specify

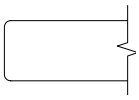
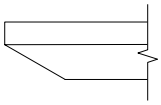
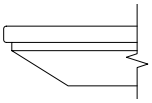
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST3072-42TTRT						
NS	T	3072	42	TT	R	T
Nosh	Laminate	30" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T Base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Bar Height Table with T Base
(continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	36	72	42	135	63	NSV3672-42TTRT	$2,433	$2,643	$2,521	$2,719	--
	36	66	42	127	58	NSV3666-42TTRT	$2,384	$2,585	$2,471	$2,655	--
	36	60	42	119	46	NSV3660-42TTRT	$2,320	$2,503	$2,398	$2,569	--
	30	72	42	119	61	NSV3072-42TTRT	$2,291	$2,476	$2,369	$2,542	--
	30	66	42	112	35	NSV3066-42TTRT	$2,229	$2,401	$2,292	$2,452	--
	30	60	42	105	36	NSV3060-42TTRT	$2,174	$2,332	$2,241	$2,390	--
SOLID SURFACE	36	72	42	176	63	NSS3672-42TTRT	--	--	--	--	$5,774
	36	66	42	164	58	NSS3666-42TTRT	--	--	--	--	$5,497
	36	60	42	145	46	NSS3660-42TTRT	--	--	--	--	$5,198
	30	72	42	152	61	NSS3072-42TTRT	--	--	--	--	$5,172
	30	66	42	142	35	NSS3066-42TTRT	--	--	--	--	$4,915
	30	60	42	125	36	NSS3060-42TTRT	--	--	--	--	$4,668

NOSH

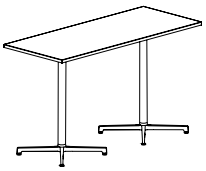
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

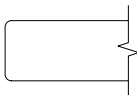
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

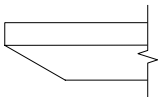
Rectangular Bar Height Table with X Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	72	42	146	57	NST3672-42TTX	$2,529	$2,598	$2,985	$3,055
30	72	42	130	33	NST3072-42TTX	$2,292	$2,353	$2,748	$3,055

LAMINATE

HSON

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cut out to receive electrical component, order separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- base has leveling glides
- width of base foot varies from 26" or 32"

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

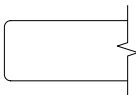
Model Number Breakdown

NST3060-42TTX					
NS	T	3060	42	TT	X
Nosh	Laminate	30" x 60"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	X Base

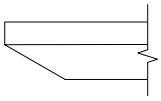
Description

Rectangular Bar Height Table with X Base (continued)

Veneer Tables "NSV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	36	72	42	146	57	NSV3672-42TTX	$2,835	$3,036	$3,010	$3,206
	30	72	42	130	33	NSV3072-42TTX	$2,743	$2,918	$2,905	$3,075

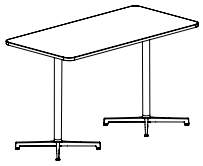
NOSH

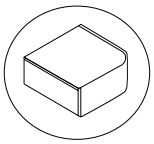
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

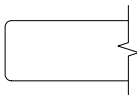
Description

Rounded Rectangular Bar Height Table with X Base

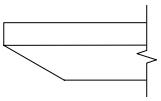




Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	72	42	146	57	NST3672-42TTRX	$2,631	$2,701	$3,086	$3,155
30	72	42	129	33	NST3072-42TTRX	$2,489	$2,552	$2,946	$3,008

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cut out to receive electrical component, order separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- base has leveling glides
- width of base foot varies from 26" or 32"

To Order Specify

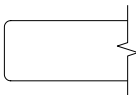
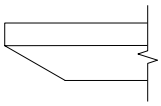
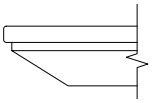
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST3066-42TTRX						
NS	T	3066	42	TT	R	X
Nosh	Laminate	30" x 66"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X Base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Bar Height Table with X Base
(continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	36	72	42	146	57	NSV3672-42TTRX	$3,027	$3,239	$3,115	$3,315	--
VENEER	30	72	42	129	33	NSV3072-42TTRX	$2,849	$3,036	$2,928	$3,100	--
SOL SURF	36	72	42	179	57	NSS3672-42TTRX	--	--	--	--	$6,368
SOL SURF	30	72	42	155	33	NSS3072-42TTRX	--	--	--	--	$5,730

NOSH

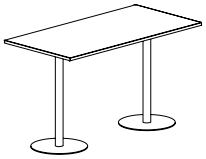
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

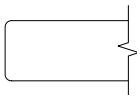
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

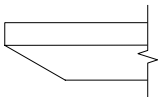
Rectangular Bar Height Table with Round Disc Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	72	42	199	63	NST3672-42TTR	$2,880	$2,951	$3,338	$3,406
36	66	42	1191	58	NST3666-42TTR	$2,720	$2,800	$3,178	$3,255
36	60	42	182	46	NST3660-42TTR	$2,622	$2,697	$3,077	$3,153
30	72	42	160	33	NST3072-42TTR	$2,624	$2,699	$3,080	$3,154
30	66	42	153	41	NST3066-42TTR	$2,393	$2,463	$2,847	$2,918
30	60	42	146	36	NST3060-42TTR	$2,314	$2,381	$2,769	$2,837

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cutout to receive electrical component, ordered separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- base has anti-rock glides
- width of base foot varies from 17" or 22"

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

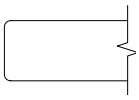
Model Number Breakdown

NST3660-42TTR					
NS	T	3660	42	TT	R
Nosh	Laminate	36" x 60"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Round Disc Base

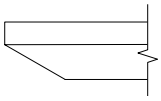
Description

Rectangular Bar Height Table with Round Disc Base (continued)

Veneer Tables "NSV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
36	72	42	199	63	NSV3672-42TTR	$3,258	$3,396	$3,327	$3,452
36	66	42	1191	58	NSV3666-42TTR	$3,156	$3,283	$3,236	$3,346
36	60	42	182	46	NSV3660-42TTR	$3,063	$3,174	$3,137	$3,233
30	72	42	160	33	NSV3072-42TTR	$3,029	$3,227	$3,100	$3,285
30	66	42	153	41	NSV3066-42TTR	$2,800	$2,927	$2,863	$2,979
30	60	42	146	36	NSV3060-42TTR	$2,727	$2,843	$2,788	$2,893

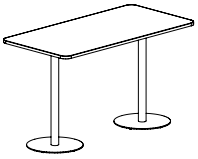
NOSH

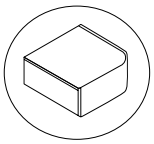
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

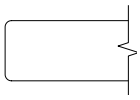
Description

Rounded Rectangular Bar Height Table with Round Disc Base

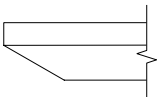




Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	72	42	199	63	NST3672-42TTRR	$3,133	$3,221	$3,587	$3,678
36	66	42	193	58	NST3666-42TTRR	$2,752	$2,830	$3,207	$3,286
36	60	42	182	46	NST3660-42TTRR	$2,684	$2,757	$3,139	$3,212
30	72	42	160	61	NST3072-42TTRR	$2,727	$2,801	$3,182	$3,256
30	66	42	153	41	NST3066-42TTRR	$2,658	$2,732	$3,114	$3,186
30	60	42	146	36	NST3060-42TTRR	$2,598	$2,666	$3,055	$3,122

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cutout to receive electrical component, ordered separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- base has anti-rock glides
- width of base foot varies from 17" or 22"

To Order Specify

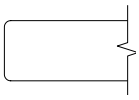
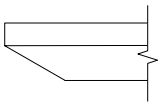
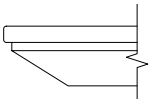
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST3666-42TTRR						
NS	T	3666	42	TT	R	R
Nosh	Laminate	36" x 66"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Round Disc Base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Bar Height Table with Round Disc Base
(continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	36	72	42	199	63	NSV3672-42TTRR	$3,512	$3,648	$3,588	$3,711	--
	36	66	42	193	58	NSV3666-42TTRR	$3,181	$3,302	$3,252	$3,366	--
	36	60	42	182	46	NSV3660-42TTRR	$3,116	$3,227	$3,185	$3,285	--
	30	72	42	160	61	NSV3072-42TTRR	$3,119	$3,258	$3,199	$3,323	--
	30	66	42	153	41	NSV3066-42TTRR	$3,060	$3,185	$3,121	$3,237	--
	30	60	42	146	36	NSV3060-42TTRR	$3,004	$3,117	$3,072	$3,177	--
SOLID SURFACE	36	72	42	232	63	NSS3672-42TTRR	--	--	--	--	$6,758
	36	66	42	221	58	NSS3666-42TTRR	--	--	--	--	$6,196
	36	60	42	210	46	NSS3660-42TTRR	--	--	--	--	$5,902
	30	72	42	186	61	NSS3072-42TTRR	--	--	--	--	$5,909
	30	66	42	175	41	NSS3066-42TTRR	--	--	--	--	$5,651
	30	60	42	167	36	NSS3060-42TTRR	--	--	--	--	$5,404

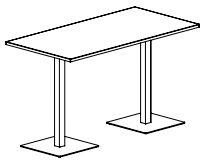
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

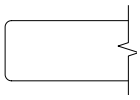
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

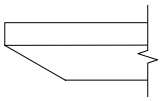
Rectangular Bar Height Table with Square Disc Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Eased Edge (R3) Standard Tier 1	Eased Edge (R3) Graded In Tier 2	Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Standard Tier 1	Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Graded In Tier 2
36	72	42	199	63	NST3672-42TTS	$3,189	$3,257	$3,645	$3,713
36	66	42	191	58	NST3666-42TTS	$3,029	$3,107	$3,485	$3,564
36	60	42	182	46	NST3660-42TTS	$2,929	$3,006	$3,383	$3,462
30	72	42	159	61	NST3072-42TTS	$2,931	$3,008	$3,390	$3,463
30	66	42	153	41	NST3066-42TTS	$2,701	$2,772	$3,155	$3,227
30	60	42	146	36	NST3060-42TTS	$2,623	$2,691	$3,079	$3,145

LAMINATE

HSON

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cut out to receive electrical component, order separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- base has anti-rock glides
- width of base foot varies from 17" or 22"

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

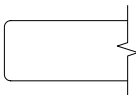
Model Number Breakdown

NST3066-42TTS					
NS	T	3066	42	TT	S
Nosh	Laminate	30" x 66"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Square Disc Base

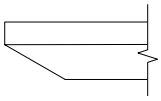
Description

Rectangular Bar Height Table with Square Disc Base (continued)

Veneer Tables "NSV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
36	72	42	199	63	NSV3672-42TTS	$3,567	$3,703	$3,636	$3,762
36	66	42	191	58	NSV3666-42TTS	$3,465	$3,589	$3,544	$3,655
36	60	42	182	46	NSV3660-42TTS	$3,370	$3,480	$3,446	$3,542
30	72	42	159	61	NSV3072-42TTS	$3,339	$3,535	$3,408	$3,593
30	66	42	153	41	NSV3066-42TTS	$3,107	$3,236	$3,174	$3,288
30	60	42	146	36	NSV3060-42TTS	$3,035	$3,150	$3,096	$3,200

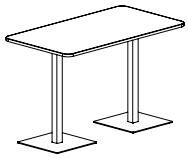
NOSH

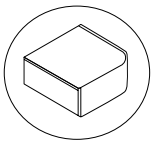
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

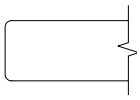
Description

Rounded Rectangular Bar Height Table with Square Disc Base

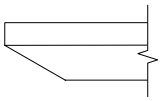




Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	72	42	221	63	NST3672-42TTRS	$3,439	$3,529	$3,897	$3,986
36	66	42	213	58	NST3666-42TTRS	$3,062	$3,139	$3,516	$3,594
36	60	42	205	46	NST3660-42TTRS	$2,993	$3,066	$3,448	$3,521
30	72	42	172	61	NST3072-42TTRS	$3,035	$3,109	$3,489	$3,565
30	66	42	165	41	NST3066-42TTRS	$2,967	$3,039	$3,421	$3,494
30	60	42	158	36	NST3060-42TTRS	$2,908	$2,976	$3,364	$3,431

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cut out to receive electrical component, order separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- base has anti-rock glides
- width of base foot varies from 17" or 22"

To Order Specify

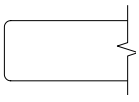
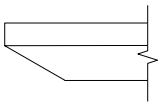
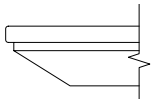
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST3060-42TTRS						
NS	T	3060	42	TT	R	S
Nosh	Laminate	30" x 60"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Sqaure Disc Base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Bar Height Table with Square Disc Base
(continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	36	72	42	221	63	NSV3672-42TTRS	$3,819	$3,956	$3,898	$4,021	--
	36	66	42	213	58	NSV3666-42TTRS	$3,488	$3,612	$3,560	$3,675	--
	36	60	42	205	46	NSV3660-42TTRS	$3,424	$3,535	$3,492	$3,593	--
	30	72	42	172	61	NSV3072-42TTRS	$3,428	$3,567	$3,508	$3,631	--
	30	66	42	165	41	NSV3066-42TTRS	$3,367	$3,492	$3,430	$3,545	--
	30	60	42	158	36	NSV3060-42TTRS	$3,311	$3,425	$3,379	$3,484	--
SOLID SURFACE	36	72	42	255	63	NSS3672-42TTRS	--	--	--	--	$7,067
	36	66	42	243	58	NSS3666-42TTRS	--	--	--	--	$6,504
	36	60	42	132	46	NSS3660-42TTRS	--	--	--	--	$6,209
	30	72	42	197	61	NSS3072-42TTRS	--	--	--	--	$6,217
	30	66	42	188	41	NSS3066-42TTRS	--	--	--	--	$5,959
	30	60	42	179	36	NSS3060-42TTRS	--	--	--	--	$5,713

NOSH

To Order Specify

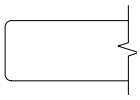
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

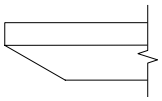
Description

Round Bar Height Table with X Base

Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	N/A	42	90	28	NST48-42RDX	$1,699	$1,818	$2,154	$2,274
42	N/A	42	75	23	NST42-42RDX	$1,563	$1,680	$2,019	$2,138
36	N/A	42	61	19	NST36-42RDX	$1,518	$1,561	$1,972	$2,017
30	N/A	42	50	21	NST30-42RDX	$1,464	$1,500	$1,921	$1,957

LAMINATE

HSON

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cutout to receive electrical component, ordered separately
- when electrical cut out selected, power accessible base is sent - add $124
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- base has leveling glides
- width of base foot varies from 32" to 38"

To Order Specify

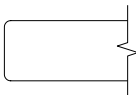
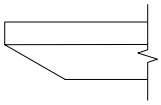
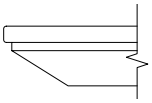
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST48-42RDX					
NS	T	48	42	RD	X
Nosh	Laminate	48" Diameter	Height	Round Top Shape	X base

Description

Round Bar Height Table with X Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	N/A	42	90	28	NSV48-42RDX	$2,234	$2,380	$2,316	$2,472	- -
VENEER	42	N/A	42	75	23	NSV42-42RDX	$2,050	$2,186	$2,127	$2,268	- -
VENEER	36	N/A	42	61	19	NSV36-42RDX	$1,987	$2,120	$2,067	$2,201	- -
VENEER	30	N/A	42	50	21	NSV30-42RDX	$1,919	$2,046	$1,993	$2,122	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	N/A	42	120	28	NSS48-42RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,177
SOLID SURFACE	42	N/A	42	98	23	NSS42-42RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,416
SOLID SURFACE	36	N/A	42	78	19	NSS36-42RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,854
SOLID SURFACE	30	N/A	42	61	21	NSS30-42RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,357

NOSH

To Order Specify

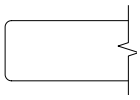
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

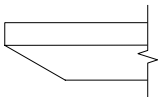
Description

Round Bar Height Table with X4 Base

Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	N/A	42	154	50	NST60-42RDZ	$2,817	$2,911	$3,272	$3,367
54	N/A	42	71	15	NST54-42RDZ	$2,637	$2,709	$3,093	$3,164

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cut out to receive electrical component, order separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- base has leveling glides
- width of base foot is 38”

To Order Specify

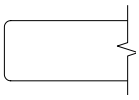
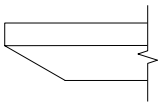
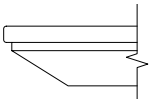
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NSV54-42RDZ					
NS	V	54	42	RD	Z
Nosh	Veneer	54" Diameter	Height	Round Top Shape	X4 Base

Description

Round Bar Height Table with X4 Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	N/A	42	154	50	NSV60-42RDZ	$3,688	$3,927	$3,823	$4,076	--
VENEER	54	N/A	42	106	28	NSV54-42RDZ	$3,489	$3,726	$3,625	$3,870	--
SOL SURF	60	N/A	42	208	50	NSS60-42RDZ	--	--	--	--	$8,015
SOL SURF	54	N/A	42	145	28	NSS54-42RDZ	--	--	--	--	$7,087

NOSH

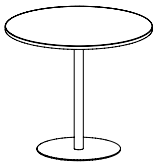
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

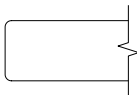
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

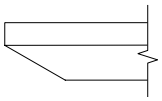
Round Bar Height Table with Round Disc Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE									
48	N/A	42	133	28	NST48-42RDR	$1,959	$2,020	$2,413	$2,476
42	N/A	42	118	21	NST42-42RDR	$1,791	$1,845	$2,246	$2,300
36	N/A	42	88	20	NST36-42RDR	$1,535	$1,581	$1,993	$2,038
30	N/A	42	65	15	NST30-42RDR	$1,323	$1,361	$1,779	$1,817

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- cut out for power is not available on these tables
- base has anti-rock glides
- width of base foot varies from 22" or 27"

To Order Specify

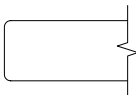
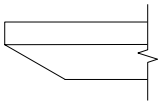
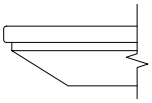
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST30-42RDR					
NS	V	30	42	RD	R
Nosh	Veneer	30" Diameter	Height	Round Top Shape	Round Disc Base

Description

Round Bar Height Table with Round Disc Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	N/A	42	133	28	NSV48-42RDR	$2,442	$2,611	$2,540	$2,716	- -
VENEER	42	N/A	42	118	21	NSV42-42RDR	$2,217	$2,374	$2,308	$2,471	- -
VENEER	36	N/A	42	88	20	NSV36-42RDR	$1,877	$2,009	$1,954	$2,091	- -
VENEER	30	N/A	42	65	15	NSV30-42RDR	$1,594	$1,704	$1,656	$1,774	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	N/A	42	163	28	NSS48-42RDR	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,510
SOLID SURFACE	42	N/A	42	141	21	NSS42-42RDR	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,708
SOLID SURFACE	36	N/A	42	104	20	NSS36-42RDR	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,869
SOLID SURFACE	30	N/A	42	76	15	NSS30-42RDR	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,156

NOSH

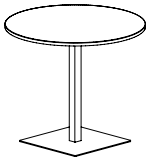
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

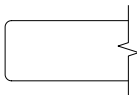
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

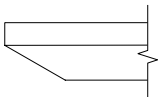
Round Bar Height Table with
Square Disc Base



Laminate Tables
"NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	N/A	42	149	28	NST48-42RDS	$2,182	$2,243	$2,636	$2,699
42	N/A	42	134	21	NST42-42RDS	$2,014	$2,069	$2,470	$2,524
36	N/A	42	99	20	NST36-42RDS	$1,692	$1,736	$2,147	$2,191
30	N/A	42	71	15	NST30-42RDS	$1,479	$1,516	$1,933	$1,971

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- cut out for power is not available on these tables
- width of base foot varies from 17" to 27"

NOSH

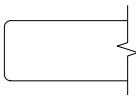
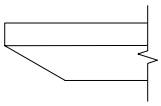
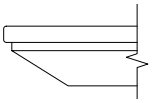
To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	See Metal Finish Options

NST48-42RDS					
NS	T	48	42	RD	S
Nosh	Laminate	48" Diameter	Height	Round Top Shape	Square Disc Base

Description

Round Bar Height Table with Square Disc Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	N/A	42	149	28	NSV48-42RDS	$2,868	$3,061	$2,977	$3,179	--
VENEER	42	N/A	42	134	21	NSV42-42RDS	$2,642	$2,820	$2,743	$2,927	--
VENEER	36	N/A	42	99	20	NSV36-42RDS	$2,211	$2,357	$2,294	$2,449	--
VENEER	30	N/A	42	71	15	NSV30-42RDS	$1,926	$2,050	$1,998	$2,130	--
SOLID SURFACE	48	N/A	42	178	28	NSS48-42RDS	--	--	--	--	$5,809
SOLID SURFACE	42	N/A	42	156	21	NSS42-42RDS	--	--	--	--	$5,007
SOLID SURFACE	36	N/A	42	115	20	NSS36-42RDS	--	--	--	--	$4,076
SOLID SURFACE	30	N/A	42	82	15	NSS30-42RDS	--	--	--	--	$3,364

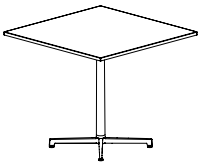
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

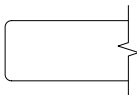
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

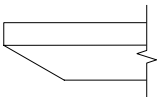
Square Bar Height Table with X Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	42	42	42	88	23	NST4242-42SQX	$1,600	$1,652	$2,057	$2,107
	36	36	42	72	18	NST3636-42SQX	$1,426	$1,466	$1,882	$1,925
	30	30	42	58	18	NST3030-42SQX	$1,285	$1,320	$1,740	$1,775

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cutout to receive electrical component, ordered separately
- when electrical cut out selected, power accessible base is sent - add $124
- base has leveling glides
- width of base foot varies from 26" to 38"

HSON

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

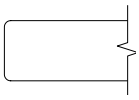
Model Number Breakdown

NST4242-42SQX					
NS	T	4242	42	SQ	X
Nosh	Laminate	42" x 42"	Height	Square Top Shape	X Base

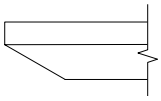
Description

Square Bar Height Table with X Base
(continued)

Veneer Tables
"NSV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	42	42	42	88	23	NSV4242-42SQX	$2,073	$2,208	$2,150	$2,292
	36	36	42	72	18	NSV3636-42SQX	$1,841	$1,963	$1,910	$2,034
	30	30	42	58	18	NSV3030-42SQX	$1,653	$1,761	$1,716	$1,829

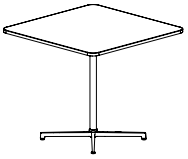
NOSH

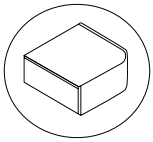
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

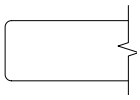
Description

Rounded Square Bar Height Table with X Base

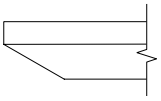




Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	42	42	42	88	23	NST4242-42SQRX	$1,959	$2,011	$2,413	$2,467
	36	36	42	71	18	NST3636-42SQRX	$1,639	$1,680	$2,093	$2,138
	30	30	42	56	18	NST3030-42SQRX	$1,468	$1,506	$1,926	$1,963

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cutout to receive electrical component, ordered separately
- when electrical cut out selected, power accessible base is sent - add $124
- base has leveling glides
- width of base foot varies from 26" to 38"

HSON

To Order Specify

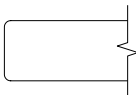
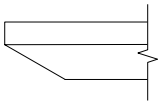
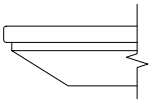
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST4242-42SQRX						
NS	T	4242	42	SQ	R	X
Nosh	Laminate	42" x 42"	Height	Square Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X base

Description

Rounded Square Bar Height Table with X Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	42	42	42	88	23	NSV4242-42SQRX	$2,552	$2,720	$2,649	$2,826	--
	36	36	42	71	18	NSV3636-42SQRX	$2,120	$2,259	$2,200	$2,346	--
	30	30	42	56	18	NSV3030-42SQRX	$1,899	$2,022	$1,970	$2,098	--
SOL SURF	42	42	42	117	23	NSS4242-42SQRX	--	--	--	--	$4,916
	36	36	42	93	18	NSS3636-42SQRX	--	--	--	--	$3,985
	30	30	42	70	18	NSS3030-42SQRX	--	--	--	--	$3,338

NOSH

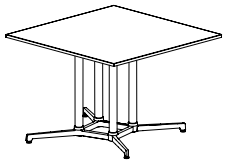
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

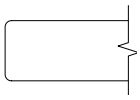
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

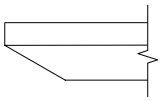
Square Bar Height Table with X4 Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	60	60	42	163	50	NST6060-42SQZ	$3,197	$3,288	$3,652	$3,745
	54	54	42	186	43	NST5454-42SQZ	$3,045	$3,129	$3,501	$3,583
	48	48	42	142	68	NST4848-42SQZ	$2,542	$2,596	$2,996	$3,050

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cut out to receive electrical component, order separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- base has leveling glides
- width of base foot is 38”

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

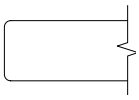
Model Number Breakdown

NST6060-42SQZ					
NS	T	6060	42	SQ	Z
Nosh	Laminate	60" x 60"	Height	Square Top Shape	X4 base

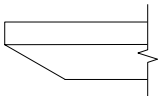
Description

Square Bar Height Table with X4 Base (continued)

Veneer Tables "NSV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	60	60	42	163	50	NSV6060-42SQZ	$0	$0	$0	$0
	54	54	42	186	43	NSV5454-42SQZ	$3,937	$4,197	$4,087	$4,355
	48	48	42	142	68	NSV4848-42SQZ	$3,055	$3,204	$3,141	$3,296

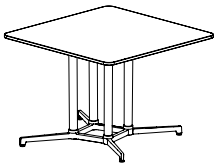
NOSH

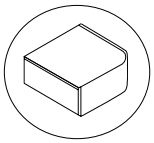
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

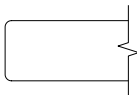
Description

Rounded Square Bar Height Table with X4 Base

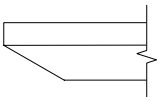




Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	60	60	42	180	50	NST6060-42SQRZ	$3,430	$3,514	$3,886	$3,968
	54	54	42	157	43	NST5454-42SQRZ	$2,847	$2,929	$3,302	$3,383
	48	48	42	142	68	NST4848-42SQRZ	$2,911	$2,967	$3,367	$3,421

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cut out to receive electrical component, order separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- base has leveling glides
- width of base foot is 38”

To Order Specify

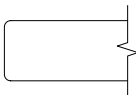
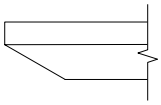
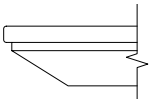
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST6060-42SQRZ						
NS	T	6060	42	SQ	R	Z
Nosh	Laminate	60" x 60"	Height	Square Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X4 base

Description

Rounded Square Bar Height Table with X4 Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	60	42	180	50	NSV6060-42SQRZ	$4,446	$4,740	$4,616	$4,920	--
	54	54	42	157	43	NSV5454-42SQRZ	$3,678	$3,917	$3,816	$4,064	--
	48	48	42	142	68	NSV4848-42SQRZ	$3,543	$3,727	$3,649	$3,839	--
SOL SURF	60	60	42	247	50	NSS6060-42SQRZ	--	--	--	--	$8,776
	54	54	42	212	43	NSS5454-42SQRZ	--	--	--	--	$7,274
	48	48	42	142	68	NSS4848-42SQRZ	--	--	--	--	$5,682

NOSH

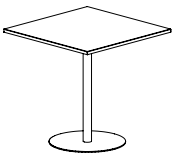
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

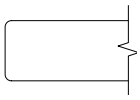
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

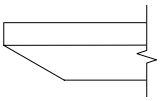
Square Bar Height Table with
Round Disc Base



Laminate Tables
"NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	42	42	42	131	21	NST4242-42SQR	$1,464	$1,518	$1,921	$1,972
	36	36	42	97	20	NST3636-42SQR	$1,346	$1,387	$1,801	$1,844
	30	30	42	84	16	NST3030-42SQR	$1,279	$1,317	$1,736	$1,773

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- cut out for power is not availabe on these tables
- base has anti-rock glides
- width of base foot varies from 22" or 27"

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	See Metal Finish Options

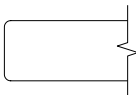
Model Number Breakdown

NST4242-42SQR					
NS	T	4242	42	SQ	R
Nosh	Laminate	42" x 42"	Height	Square Top Shape	Round Disc Base

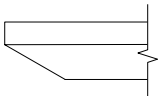
Description

Square Bar Height Table with Round Disc Base (continued)

Veneer Tables "NSV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	42	42	42	131	21	NSV4242-42SQR	$1,848	$1,969	$1,916	$2,043
	36	36	42	97	20	NSV3636-42SQR	$1,691	$1,799	$1,751	$1,865
	30	30	42	84	16	NSV3030-42SQR	$1,603	$1,707	$1,665	$1,773

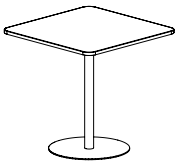
NOSH

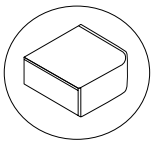
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

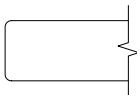
Description

Rounded Square Bar Height Table with
Round Disc Base

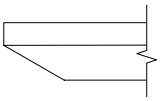




Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	42	42	42	131	21	NST4242-42SQRR	$1,821	$1,874	$2,277	$2,329
	36	36	42	97	20	NST3636-42SQRR	$1,557	$1,600	$2,012	$2,057
	30	30	42	83	16	NST3030-42SQRR	$1,464	$1,504	$1,921	$1,960

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- cut out for power is not available on these tables
- base has anti-rock glides
- width of base foot varies from 22" or 27"

To Order Specify

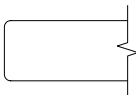
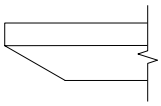
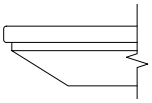
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST4242-42SQRR						
NS	T	4242	42	SQ	R	R
Nosh	Laminate	42" x 42"	Height	Square Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Round Disc Base

Description

Rounded Square Bar Height Table with Round Disc Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	42	42	42	131	21	NSV4242-42SQRR	$2,318	$2,474	$2,408	$2,567	--
VENEER	36	36	42	97	20	NSV3636-42SQRR	$1,969	$2,097	$2,043	$2,178	--
VENEER	30	30	42	83	16	NSV3030-42SQRR	$1,848	$1,969	$1,916	$2,043	--
SOL SURF	42	42	42	160	21	NSS4242-42SQRR	--	--	--	--	$4,683
SOL SURF	36	36	42	118	20	NSS3636-42SQRR	--	--	--	--	$3,832
SOL SURF	30	30	42	86	16	NSS3030-42SQRR	--	--	--	--	$3,286

NOSH

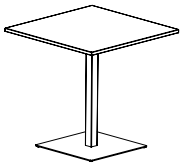
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

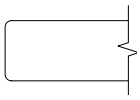
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

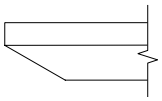
Square Bar Height Table with
Square Disc Base



Laminate Tables
"NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	42	42	42	131	21	NST4242-42SQS	$1,690	$1,740	$2,145	$2,195
	36	36	42	97	20	NST3636-42SQS	$1,499	$1,542	$1,955	$1,998
	30	30	42	84	16	NST3030-42SQS	$1,433	$1,471	$1,888	$1,927

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- cut out for power is not available on these tables
- width of base foot varies from 22" or 27"

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	See Metal Finish Options

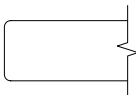
Model Number Breakdown

NST4242-42SQS					
NS	T	4242	42	SQ	S
Nosh	Laminate	42" x 42"	Height	Square Top Shape	Square Disc Base

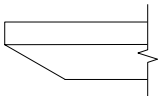
Description

Square Bar Height Table with Square Disc Base (continued)

Veneer Tables "NSV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	42	42	42	131	21	NSV4242-42SQS	$2,143	$2,369	$2,225	$2,371
	36	36	42	97	20	NSV3636-42SQS	$1,892	$2,088	$1,965	$2,093
	30	30	42	84	16	NSV3030-42SQS	$1,807	$1,985	$1,874	$1,998

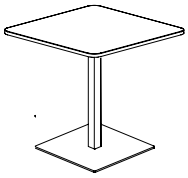
NOSH

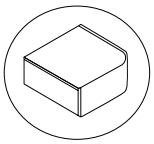
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

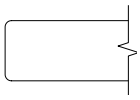
Description

Rounded Square Bar Height Table with Square Disc Base

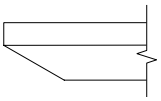




Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Eased Edge (R3) Standard Tier 1	Eased Edge (R3) Graded In Tier 2	Reverse Bevel (K9) Standard Tier 1	Reverse Bevel (K9) Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	42	42	42	146	21	NST4242-42SQRS	$2,045	$2,097	$2,499	$2,553
	36	36	42	108	20	NST3636-42SQRS	$1,710	$1,755	$2,165	$2,211
	30	30	42	95	16	NST3030-42SQRS	$1,621	$1,656	$2,075	$2,114

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- cut out for power is not available on these tables
- width of base foot varies from 22" or 27"

To Order Specify

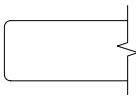
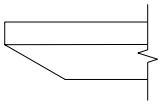
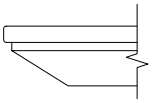
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST4242-42SQRS						
NS	T	4242	42	SQ	R	S
Nosh	Laminate	42" x 42"	Height	Square Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Square Disc Base

Description

Rounded Square Bar Height Table with Square Disc Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	42	42	42	146	21	NSV4242-42SQRS	$2,614	$2,788	$2,711	$2,895	--
VENEER	36	36	42	108	20	NSV3636-42SQRS	$2,377	$2,533	$2,468	$2,632	--
VENEER	30	30	42	95	16	NSV3030-42SQRS	$2,256	$2,407	$2,341	$2,497	--
SOL SURF	42	42	42	175	21	NSS4242-42SQRS	--	--	--	--	$4,977
SOL SURF	36	36	42	129	20	NSS3636-42SQRS	--	--	--	--	$4,242
SOL SURF	30	30	42	93	16	NSS3030-42SQRS	--	--	--	--	$3,694

NOSH

To Order Specify

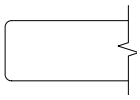
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

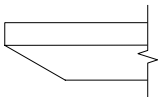
Description

Squircle Bar Height Table with X Base

Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	42	42	42	75	23	NST42-42SCX	$1,585	$1,702	$2,042	$2,158
	36	36	42	61	19	NST36-42SCX	$1,535	$1,579	$1,993	$2,035
	30	30	42	50	21	NST30-42SCX	$1,485	$1,520	$1,940	$1,977

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cutout to receive electrical component, ordered separately
- when electrical cut out selected, power accessible base is sent - add $124
- base has leveling glides
- width of base foot varies from 26" to 38"

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None COB_EC23 Cut out for EC23 COB_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST36-42SCX					
NS	T	36	42	SC	X
Nosh	Laminate	36"	Height	Squircle Top Shape	X Base

Description

Squircle Bar Height Table with X Base (continued)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "NSV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "NSV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "NSV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "NSV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (S7) Standard
VENEER	42	42	42	75	23	NSV42-42SCX	$2,073	$2,206	$2,150	$2,291	--
VENEER	36	36	42	61	19	NSV36-42SCX	$2,009	$2,141	$2,087	$2,221	--
VENEER	30	30	42	50	21	NSV30-42SCX	$1,938	$2,067	$2,014	$2,145	--
SOL SURF	42	42	42	98	23	NSS42-42SCX	--	--	--	--	$4,457
SOL SURF	36	36	42	78	19	NSS36-42SCX	--	--	--	--	$3,894
SOL SURF	30	30	42	61	21	NSS30-42SCX	--	--	--	--	$3,753

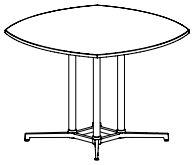
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

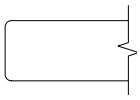
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

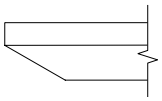
Squircle Bar Height Table with X4 Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	60	60	42	154	50	NST60-42SCZ	$2,837	$2,930	$3,294	$3,390
	54	54	42	106	28	NST54-42SCZ	$2,658	$2,732	$3,115	$3,187
	48	48	42	90	28	NST48-42SCZ	$2,526	$2,645	$2,983	$3,103

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- top has option for cut out to receive electrical component, order separately
- optional vertical wire manager for base, order separately
- base has leveling glides
- width of base foot is 38”

To Order Specify

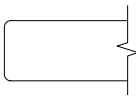
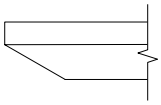
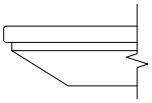
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST54-42SCZ					
NS	T	54	42	SC	Z
Nosh	Laminate	54"	Height	Squircle Top Shape	X4 Base

Description

Squircle Bar Height Table with X4 Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	60	42	154	50	NSV60-42SCZ	$3,707	$3,951	$3,847	$4,097	--
	54	54	42	106	28	NSV54-42SCZ	$3,512	$3,746	$3,648	$3,891	--
	48	48	42	90	28	NSV48-42SCZ	$3,062	$3,207	$3,145	$3,300	--
SOL SURF	60	60	42	208	50	NSS60-42SCZ	--	--	--	--	$8,055
	54	54	42	145	28	NSS54-42SCZ	--	--	--	--	$7,128
	48	48	42	120	28	NSS48-42SCZ	--	--	--	--	$6,022

NOSH

To Order Specify

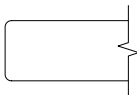
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

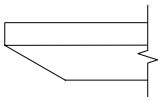
Description

Squircle Bar Height Table with Round Disc Base

Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	42	42	42	118	21	NST42-42SCR	$1,811	$1,865	$2,268	$2,324
	36	36	42	88	20	NST36-42SCR	$1,557	$1,600	$2,012	$2,057
	30	30	42	65	15	NST30-42SCR	$1,344	$1,381	$1,801	$1,838

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- cut out for power is not available on these tables
- base has anti-rock glides
- width of base foot varies from 22" or 27"

To Order Specify

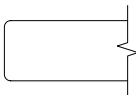
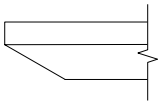
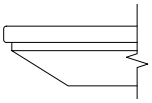
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST30-42SCR					
NS	T	30	42	SC	R
Nosh	Laminate	30"	Height	Squircle Top Shape	Round Disc Base

Description

Squircle Bar Height Table with Round Disc Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	42	42	42	118	21	NSV42-42SCR	$2,239	$2,395	$2,329	$2,493	--
	36	36	42	88	20	NSV36-42SCR	$1,898	$2,028	$1,973	$2,111	--
	30	30	42	65	15	NSV30-42SCR	$1,612	$1,725	$1,678	$1,794	--
SOL SURF	42	42	42	141	21	NSS42-42SCR	--	--	--	--	$4,749
	36	36	42	104	20	NSS36-42SCR	--	--	--	--	$3,908
	30	30	42	76	15	NSS30-42SCR	--	--	--	--	$3,350

NOSH

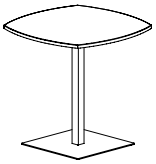
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

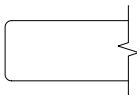
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description

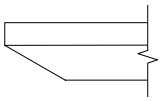
Squircle Bar Height Table with Square Disc Base



Laminate Tables "NST" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	42	42	42	134	21	NST42-42SCS	$2,034	$2,089	$2,491	$2,547
	36	36	42	99	20	NST36-42SCS	$1,710	$1,755	$2,165	$2,211
	30	30	42	71	15	NST30-42SCS	$1,498	$1,534	$1,955	$1,993

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- cut out for power is not available on these tables
- base has anti-rock glides
- width of base foot varies from 22" or 27"

To Order Specify

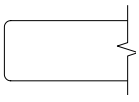
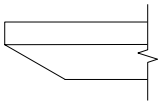
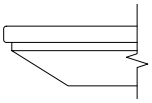
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Metal Finish
Laminate (NST)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Detail Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	See Metal Finish Options

Model Number Breakdown

NST30-42SCS					
NS	T	30	42	SC	S
Nosh	Laminate	30"	Height	Squircle Top Shape	Square Disc Base

Description

Squircle Bar Height Table with Square Disc Base (continued)

							Veneer Tables "NSV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "NSS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	42	42	42	134	21	NSV42-42SCS	$2,663	$2,842	$2,766	$2,951	--
VENEER	36	36	42	99	20	NSV36-42SCS	$2,231	$2,377	$2,315	$2,470	--
VENEER	30	30	42	71	15	NSV30-42SCS	$1,943	$2,072	$2,019	$2,150	--
SOL SURF	42	42	29	156	21	NSS42-42SCS	--	--	--	--	$5,047
SOL SURF	36	36	29	115	20	NSS36-42SCS	--	--	--	--	$4,114
SOL SURF	30	30	29	82	15	NSS30-42SCS	--	--	--	--	$3,766

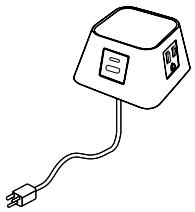
NOSH

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Veneer Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical Cut Out	❻ Metal Finish
Veneer (NSV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Veneer Collection Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Veneer Collection Options		

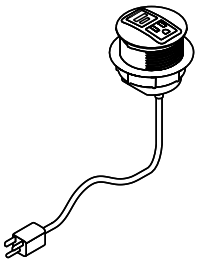
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Solid Surface	❹ Electrical Cut Out	❺ Metal Finish
Solid Surface (NSS)	See Edge Detail Options	See Solid Surface Options	N None CO_EC23 Cut out for EC23 CO_EC24 Cut out for EC24	See Metal Finish Options

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Moire Power Unit	3⅜	3⅜	2	5	1	**EC23**	$532



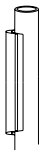
- three power 110 outlets
- one 20-watt USB A+C
- 72″ 3-prong - 15amp plug power feed
- 15amp/110 volt
- mounts in 3″ dia. hole
- specify Black (BK) or White (WH)

Node Power Unit	3⅜	3⅜	⅜	5	1	**EC24**	$425



- one power
- one 20-watt USB A+C, 72″ cord
- mounts in 3″ dia. hole
- specify Black (BK) or White (WH)

Vertical Wire Management	½	½		1	1	**AVL20**	$95



- field installed
- specify Black (B) or Silver (S)

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	

Formica Laminate

Nosh offers an extensive program for laminates beyond our Standard Program. Always reference below the most current listing and tier pricing when using a Graded-In Laminate; on page NS158 select the color of the PVC edge color.

Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier
Acajou Mahogany	7008-58	2
Aged Ash	8844-58	2
Algae	8796-58	2
Almond	920-58	2
Aluminum	9318-58	2
Amber Kashmire	6227-58	2
Amber Maple	7012-58	2
Antique White	932-58	2
Argento Romano	6697-58	2
Artichoke	800-58	2
Ashwood Beige	5785-58	2
Ashwood Bone	5784-58	2
Ashwood Oak	5786-58	2
Basalt Slate	3690-58	2
Beige Elm	5794-58	2
Belmonte Granite	3496-58	2
Birchbark	8684-58	2
Black	909-58	2
Black Bardiglio	5019-58	2
Black Birchply	8552-58	2
Black Recycled Kraft	9685-58	2
Black Riftwood	6414-58	2
Black Shalestone	9527-58	2
Black Walnut	3485-58	2
Blackened Fiberwood	8916-58	2
Blackened Legno	8848-58	2
Blackened Steel	8918-58	2
Blackstone	271-58	2
Bleached Legno	8845-58	2
Blond Cedar	8576-58	2
Blossom Cherrywood	758-58	2
Blue Felt	9320-58	2
Blush	8238-58	2
Brazilian Brown Granite	6222-58	2
Brite White	459-58	2
Bronzed Steel	8919-58	2
Bubble Art	8958-58	2
Buff Elm	5793-58	2
Burnished Coin	3708-58	2
Burnished Iron	3709-58	2
Burnt Strand	6307-58	2
Butterum Granite	7732-58	2
Camel Elm	5795-58	2
Cardboard Solidz	7813-58	2
Carrara Bianco	6696-58	2
Carrara Envision	7494-58	2
Cascara Teakwood	8909-58	2
Cassis	6903-58	2
Ceruse Gray Walnut	6994-58	2
Chambray Fabric	6130-58	2
Charcoal Boomerang	6942-58	2
Chelsea Maple	9238-58	2
Cherry Heartwood	9240-58	2
Cherry Walnut	6995-58	2
Chestnut Woodline	5884-58	2
Chrome Yellow	1485-58	2
Cinnamon Cherry	8955-58	2
Citadel	1097-58	2
Citadel Warp	5882-58	2
Classic White	9244-58	2
Clementine	2962-58	2
Clove Spice Cherry	5789-58	2
Cocoa Maple	7739-58	2
Cocoa Oak	9374-58	2
Cognac Maple	7738-58	2
Concrete Formwood	6362-58	2
Concrete Stone	7267-58	2
Cotton Cloth	8681-58	2
Cream Softwood	4923-58	2
Danish Maple	8906-58	2
Dark Chocolate	2200-58	2
Denim	8822-58	2
Desert Beige	899-58	2
Dover White	7197-58	2
Earth	5342-58	2
Earth Wash	7213-58	2
Earthen Twill	8828-58	2
Earthen Warp	5880-58	2
Earthenware	8241-58	2
Earthenware Brushstroke	6999-58	2
Ebony	9012-58	2
Ebony Oxide	299-58	2
Elemental Concrete	8830-58	2
Elemental Stone	8831-58	2
Espresso Pear	5489-58	2
Finnish Oak	118-58	2
Flax Gauze	7708-58	2
Flint Crystal	3518-58	2
Fog	961-58	2
Folkstone	927-58	2
Folkstone Celesta	692-58	2
Folkstone Grafix	507-58	2
Formal Walnut	5782-58	2
Fossil	5349-58	2
Fox Teakwood	8907-58	2
Geriba Gray	9308-58	2
Ginger Root Maple	7288-58	2
Glamour Cherry	6208-58	2
Glass Cloth	8683-58	2
Gold Braze	1193-58	2
Graphite	837-58	2
Graphite Elm	5796-58	2
Graphite Grafix	515-58	2
Graphite Twill	8829-58	2
Gray Fabric	6129-58	2
Gray Grafix	9300-58	2
Gray Onyx	7409-58	2
Grayed Oak	5791-58	2
Graystone	464-58	2
Green Felt	4974-58	2
Green Slate	8793-58	2
Greige Softwood	4924-58	2
Gull Grey	9242-58	2
Hard Rock Maple	86992-58	2
Hazel Walnut	5788-58	2
Ice Onyx	7408-58	2
Inked Oak	5792-58	2
Ivory Kashmire	6226-58	2
Jadeite	1198-58	2
Jamocha Granite	7734-58	2
Just Rose	8858-58	2
Labrador Granite	3692-58	2
Layered Black Sand	9510-58	2
Layered Sand	9511-58	2
Layered White Sand	9512-58	2
Lime Stone	7264-58	2
Liquid Glass	8240-58	2
Luxe Mango	8685-58	2
Macchiato Walnut	6932-58	2
Maple Woodline	6925-58	2
Marine Blue	914-58	2
Marmara Beige	7406-58	2
Marmara Gray	7407-58	2
Matrix Blue	8795-58	2
Mdf Solidz	7812-58	2
Midnight Stone	6280-58	2
Milk	9634-58	2
Millennium Oak	5887-58	2
Mineral Jet	3450-58	2
Mineral Spa	6920-58	2
Mission White	933-58	2
Mocha Travertine	3456-58	2
Mojave	8751-58	2
Moonstone	7872-58	2
Mouse	928-58	2
Muslin Fabric	6127-58	2
Natural Ash	8843-58	2
Natural Birch	7481-58	2
Natural Canvas	7022-58	2
Natural Gray Felt	4971-58	2
Natural Maple	756-58	2
Natural Oak	346-58	2
Natural Recycled Kraft	9684-58	2
Natural Riftwood	9282-58	2
Natural Teak	8849-58	2
Navy Blue	969-58	2
Navy Grafix	7018-58	2
Neo Cloud	6314-58	2
Neutral Twill	8826-58	2
Neutral Weft	5875-58	2
Neutral White	918-58	2
New Burgundy	7966-58	2
Night Forest	8244-58	2
Night Shade	8243-58	2
Noble Mahogany	9236-58	2
Nocturne	5323-58	2
Noir Cedar	1547-58	2
Noir Envision	7500-58	2
Nut Brown Cherry	5790-58	2
Oiled Legno	8846-58	2
Oiled Walnut	5487-58	2
Orange Felt	4973-58	2
Origami Paperfold	8679-58	2
Otter	3202-58	2
Oxidized Beamwood	9484-58	2
Oyster Grey	929-58	2
Pale Brushstroke	6997-58	2
Paloma Polar	6698-58	2
Patine Bronze	3707-58	2
Patine Concrete	3706-58	2
Pearl	934-58	2
Pecan Walnut	6996-58	2
Pecan Woodline	5883-58	2
Pencil Wood	7747-58	2
Perlato Granite	3522-58	2
Planked Coffee Oak	7413-58	2
Planked Deluxe Pear	6206-58	2
Planked Raw Oak	7412-58	2
Planked Urban Oak	9312-58	2
Platinum	902-58	2
Portico Marble	7735-58	2
Prestige Walnut	6209-58	2
Pumice	858-58	2
Purple Dye	1196-58	2
Raw Birchply	8910-58	2
Raw Cedar	1545-58	2
Sail White	463-58	2
Sand Crystal	3517-58	2
Sand Maple	9237-58	2
Sarum Grey	2770-58	2
Sarum Twill	8827-58	2
Scandi Rift Oak	8677-58	2
Sea Salt	9529-58	2
Seasoned Planked Elm	6477-58	2
Select Cherry	7759-58	2
Sheer Fabric	6126-58	2
Silver Quartzite	9497-58	2
Silver Riftwood	6413-58	2
Silver Shalestone	9307-58	2
Slate Noir	3711-58	2
Smoke	3245-58	2
Smoke Onyx	3710-58	2
Smoke Quarstone	6220-58	2
Smokey Brown Pear	5488-58	2
Solar Orange	8235-58	2
Sorrel Cherry	5886-58	2
Spectrum Blue	851-58	2
Spectrum Green	7897-58	2
Spectrum Red	845-58	2
Stainless	9319-58	2
Star Dune	9309-58	2
Starched Paperfold	8678-58	2
Stone Grafix	503-58	2
Stop Red	839-58	2
Storm	912-58	2
Storm Solidz	3505-58	2
Storm Teakwood	8908-58	2
Sugar Glass	3705-58	2
Surf	923-58	2
Swede Rift Oak	8676-58	2
Taupe Walnut	5787-58	2
Terril	2297-58	2
Thermo Walnut	6402-58	2
Travertine	3526-58	2
Tula Oak	8589-58	2
Venetian Gold Granite	6223-58	2
Vibrant Green	6901-58	2
Walnut Butcherblock	3712-58	2
Walnut Fiberwood	8915-58	2
Walnut Riftwood	9283-58	2
Walnut Softwood	4925-58	2
Washi Paperfold	8680-58	2
Waxed Maple	8905-58	2
Weathered Ash	8842-58	2
Weathered Fiberwood	8914-58	2
Wenge Strand	6306-58	2
Wheat Strand	6212-58	2
White	949-58	2
White Ash	8841-58	2
White Bardiglio	9306-58	2
White Drops	8824-58	2
White Ice Granite	9476-58	2
White Marble Herringbone	9310-58	2
White Onyx	827-58	2
White Painted Wood	8902-58	2
White Pearl Cascade	3720-58	2
White Shalestone	9525-58	2
White Twill	9285-58	2
White Washed Birchply	6372-58	2
Wild Cherry	5904-58	2
Winter Sky	8792-58	2
Wood Brushstroke	6998-58	2
Woolen Cloth	8682-58	2
Yellow Felt	4972-58	2

Wilsonart Laminate

Nosh offers an extensive program for laminates beyond our Standard Program. Always reference below the most current listing and tier pricing when using a Graded-In Laminate; see below on the PVC edge color selection.

Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier
Almond Leather	2932-60	2
Anitique White	1572-60	2
Anzio Marble	5037-38	2
Atlantis	D25-60	2
Bannister Oak	7806-60	2
Beige	1530-60	2
Beigewood	7850-60	2
Boardwalk Oak	7983-38	2
Brazilwood	7946-38	2
Brittany Blue	D321-60	2
Bronze Legacy	4656-60	2
Buka Bark	7982-38	2
Burnished Chestnut	4796-60	2
Candy Apple	13096-60	2
Canyon Zephyr	4842-60	2
Carbon Ev	4820-60	2
Carbon Mesh	4880-60	2
Castle Oak	7928-38	2
Casual Linen	4944-38	2
Catalina	13092-60	2
Cement	D503-60	2
Centizo Cherry	8239-38	2
Classic Linen	4843-38	2
Cloud Nebula	4830-60	2
Cloud Zephyr	4856-60	2
Coffee Bean	D495-60	2
Crisp Linen	4942-38	2
Crystal	D388-60	2
Desert Zephyr	4841-60	2
Dove Grey	D92-60	2
Dragon Fly	13088-60	2
Ebony Recon	7997-38	2
Evening Tigris	4674-60	2
Fashion Grey	D381-60	2
Flax Linen	4930-38	2

Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier
Florence Walnut	7993-38	2
Fonthill Pear	10745-60	2
Forged Steel	4995-60	2
Fossil Shale	D504-60	2
French Linen	5016-38	2
French Pear	8220-38	2
Frosty White	1573-60	2
Fusion Maple	7909-60	2
Graphite	10657-60	2
Graphite Nebula	4623-60	2
Green Tigris	4667-60	2
Grey	1500-60	2
Grey Glace	4142-60	2
Grey Mesh	4877-38	2
Grey Nebula	4622-60	2
Grey Pampas	4168-60	2
Gumball	13102-60	2
Handspun Chestnut	5036-38	2
Handspun Dove	5034-38	2
Handspun Pearl	5033-38	2
Hanspun Slate	5035-38	2
Harvest Maple	7953-38	2
high Rise	4996-38	2
Hollyberry	D307-60	2
Huntington Mplae	7929-38	2
Indigo	D379-60	2
Invory Birch	8219-38	2
Jubilee Oak	8242-38	2
Kensington Maple	10776-60	2
Khaki Brown	D50-60	2
Kingswood Walnut	8218-38	2
Lapis Blue	D417-60	2
Limber Maple	10734-60	2
Linen	D427-60	2
Loden Zephyr	4844-60	2

Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier
Lowell Ash	7994-38	2
Mangalore Mango	7984-38	2
Manitoba Maple	7911-60	2
Midnight	D505-60	2
Mission Maple	7990-38	2
Misted Zephyr	4843-60	2
Monticello Maple	7925-38	2
Morelia Maple	7985-38	2
Morro Zephyr	4846-60	2
Natural Almond	D30-60	2
Natural Cotton	4946-38	2
Natural Recon	7996-38	2
Natural Rift	7954-38	2
Natural Tigris	4669-60	2
Navy Legacy	4651-60	2
Neo Walnut	7991-38	2
Neutral Glace	4143-60	2
New Age Oak	7938-38	2
Nordic Linen	5015-38	2
Nori	13091-60	2
North Sea	D90-60	2
Norwegian Ash	8241-38	2
Oiled Soapstone	4882-38	2
Orange Grove	D501-60	2
Organic Cotton	4945-38	2
Palisades Oak	7987-38	2
Pampas	4170-60	2
Pasadena Oak	7966-38	2
Pearl Soapstone	4886-38	2
Pepperdust	D327-60	2
Pewter	D73-60	2
Pewter Brush	4779-60	2
Pewter Mesh	4878-38	2
Pinnacle Walnut	7992-38	2
Platinum	D315-60	2

Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier
Port	D14-60	2
Pressed Linen	4991-38	2
Raw Cotton	4947-38	2
River Cherry	7937-38	2
Rustic Slate	4888-38	2
Sable Soapstone	4883-38	2
Sap Walnut	8221-38	2
Shadow Zephyr	4857-60	2
Sheer Mesh	4876-38	2
Sierra Cascade	5005-38	2
Silicon Ev	4811-60	2
Solar Oak	7816-60	2
Steel Mesh	4879-38	2
Sterling Ash	7995-38	2
Sunny Side Up	13089-60	2
Tailored Linen	4992-38	2
Titanium EV	4810-60	2
Tungsten EV	4814-60	2
Tuscan Walnut	7921-38	2
Twilight Zephyr	4845-60	2
Wallaby	D439-60	2
Washi Crystal	5017-38	2
Washi Pewter	5018-38	2
White	1570-60	2
White Carrara	4924-38	2
White Cascade	5003-38	2
White Nebula	4621-60	2
White Sand	D403-60	2
White Tigris	4783-60	2
Wild Cherry	7054-60	2
Windswept Pewter	4795-60	2
Woolamai Brush	4746-60	2

PVC Edge Selection

Tier 2 Laminates require the additional specification of a PVC edge band. Choose from one of the following JSI standard options.

ALB	Alabaster
BEL	Belair
BLK	Black
BRK	Brickdust
BBL	Bridal Blanco
CSK	Cask
CLY	Clay
DWH	Designer White
EGR	Egret
FAW	Fawn
FLN	Flint
FLO	Florence Walnut
LOF	Loft
MES	Mesa
MIN	Mineral
MCH	Mocha
OBK	Outback
PIL	Pilsner
PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
SHD	Shadow
SLG	Slate Grey
UMB	Umber
VAL	Valley
WLH	Walnut Heights
WEA	Weathered Ash
ZEN	Zen Grey

Prost Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Material Selection**
  - **a.) Laminate**
  - **b.) Veneer**
- ☐ **3. Metal Leg Color Finishes**
  - **a.) Metal Finish Standard**
  - **b.) Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52**
- ☐ **4. Optional Top Overlay**
  - **a.) White Back Painted Glass**
  - **b.) Solid Surface**
- ☐ **5. Optional Power Center (leg models only) - Node (EC24) - Black (B) or White (W); order separately $425 list each**

Example:

PSV24-18RDC (model #)	MCH (wood finish)	BWH (metal finish)	DWH (top overlay)

1. Model Number

2. Material Selection:

Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

Solid Laminates

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

ESS Essentials Veneer Collection

BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa	VAL	Valley

ART Artisan Veneer Collection

BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret	SAD	Saddle

3. Metal Leg Color Finishes:

Metal Finish Standard

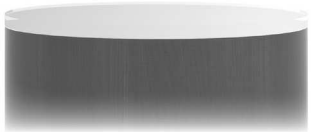
ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

4. Optional Top Overlay

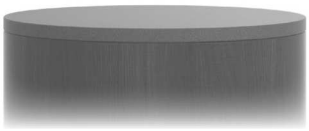
White Back Painted Glass - add $1,672 list for 18" dia. tables,$2,041 list for 24" dia. tables, $2,352 list for 36" dia. tables



Solid Surface - add $1,048 list for 18" dia. tables, $1,310 list for 24" dia. tables, $2,246 list for 36" dia. tables

Color Selection:

ONX	Black Onyx Mirage	HST	Hot Stone
DWH	Designer White	SOG	Soothing Grey



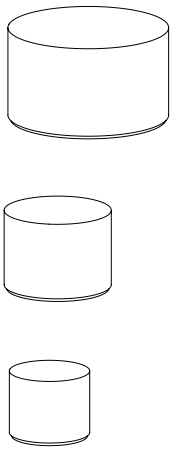
---

5. Optional Power Center (EC24) - order separately $425 list

Specify color: Black (B) or White (W)

Note: Power only available on leg models. Cannot be used in conjunction with glass and solid surface tops. (Only with laminate and veneer tops.)

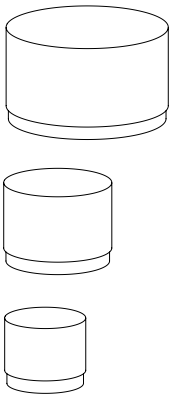
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
15″h Cylinder Column Table with ¾″ Plinth	36	36	15	80	15	**PST36-15RDA**	**$2,031**		
	36	36	15	80	15	**PSV36-15RDA**		**$2,329**	**$2,934**
	24	24	15	50	7	**PST24-15RDA**	**$1,500**		
	24	24	15	50	7	**PSV24-15RDA**		**$1,670**	**$2,016**
	18 ⅛	18 ⅛	15	40	4	**PST18-15RDA**	**$1,310**		
	18 ⅛	18 ⅛	15	40	4	**PSV18-15RDA**		**$1,420**	**$1,684**



Features:
- ¾″ black laminate plinth
- nylon tack glides

Options:
- white back painted glass top overlay available; add $1,672 list for 18 ⅛″ dia. tables, $2,041 list for 24″ dia. tables, $2,352 list for 36″ dia. tables
- solid surface top overlay available; add $1,048 list for 18 ⅛″ dia. tables, $1,310 list for 24″ dia. tables, $2,246 list for 36″ dia. tables

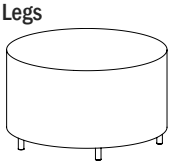
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
15″h Cylinder Column Table with 3″ Plinth	36	36	15	80	15	**PST36-15RDB**	**$2,257**		
	36	36	15	80	15	**PSV36-15RDB**		**$2,488**	**$3,092**
	24	24	15	50	7	**PST24-15RDB**	**$1,706**		
	24	24	15	50	7	**PSV24-15RDB**		**$1,865**	**$2,210**
	18 ⅛	18 ⅛	15	40	4	**PST18-15RDB**	**$1,390**		
	18 ⅛	18 ⅛	15	40	4	**PSV18-15RDB**		**$1,502**	**$1,766**

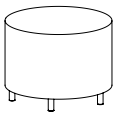


Features:
- 3″ black laminate plinth
- nylon tack glides

Options:
- white back painted glass top overlay available; add $1,672 list for 18 ⅛″ dia. tables, $2,041 list for 24″ dia. tables, $2,352 list for 36″ dia. tables
- solid surface top overlay available; add $1,048 list for 18 ⅛″ dia. tables, $1,310 list for 24″ dia. tables, $2,246 list for 36″ dia. tables

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
15″h Cylinder Column Table with Legs	36	36	15	80	15	PST36-15RDC	$2,158		
	36	36	15	80	15	PSV36-15RDC		$2,433	$2,973
	24	24	15	50	7	PST24-15RDC	$1,723		
	24	24	15	50	7	PSV24-15RDC		$1,814	$2,115
	18 ⅛	18 ⅛	15	40	4	PST18-15RDC	$1,493		
	18 ⅛	18 ⅛	15	40	4	PSV18-15RDC		$1,604	$1,870





Features:
- 3″ metal leg
- black nylon glides

Options:
- white back painted glass top overlay available; add $1,672 list for 18 ⅛″ dia. tables, $2,041 list for 24″ dia. tables, $2,352 list for 36″ dia. tables
- solid surface top overlay available; add $1,048 list for 18 ⅛″ dia. tables, $1,310 list for 24″ dia. tables, $2,246 list for 36″ dia. tables
- power center (EC24) - order as separate item, not available on glass or solid surface

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Material Selection:
a.) Laminate See Laminate Top Options
b.) Veneer See Veneer Top Options
❸ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options
❹ Optional Top Overlay: see page PS2 for upcharge
a.) White Back Painted Glass
b.) Solid Surface See Solid Surface Selection Options
❺ Optional Power Center (EC24) - add $425 list
a.) Color: Black (B) or White (W)

Specifications

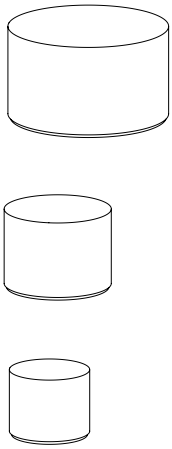
Tops:
- Optional glass or solid surface tops are ½″ thick and sit on cylinder via attached non skid glides
- Glass is back painted white and a tempered satin surface

Plinths:
- Plinth base models have tack in button glides.
- Plinth is always black.

Legs:
- Leg models have non adjustable knock in glides.
- Leg models come with 5 legs for all sizes.

Power:
- Power only available on leg models. Cannot be used in conjunction with glass and solid surface tops. (Only with laminate and veneer tops)

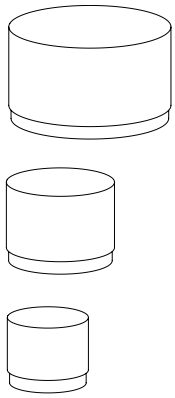
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
18 ⅛"h Cylinder Column Table with ¾" Plinth	36	36	18	80	18	**PST36-18RDA**	**$2,272**		
	36	36	18	80	18	**PSV36-18RDA**		**$2,812**	**$3,223**
	24	24	18	50	9	**PST24-18RDA**	**$1,592**		
	24	24	18	50	9	**PSV24-18RDA**		**$1,758**	**$2,147**
	18 ⅛	18 ⅛	18	40	5	**PST18-18RDA**	**$1,349**		
	18 ⅛	18 ⅛	18	40	5	**PSV18-18RDA**		**$1,543**	**$1,804**



Features:
- ¾" black laminate plinth
- nylon tack glides

Options:
- white back painted glass top overlay available; add $1,672 list for 18 ⅛" dia. tables, $2,041 list for 24" dia. tables, $2,352 list for 36Ó dia. tables
- solid surface top overlay available; add $1,048 list for 18 ⅛" dia. tables, $1,310 list for 24" dia. tables, $2,246 list for 36" dia. tables

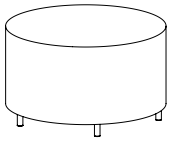
18 ⅛"h Cylinder Column Table with 3" Plinth	36	36	18	80	18	**PST36-18RDB**	**$2,392**		
	36	36	18	80	18	**PSV36-18RDB**		**$2,709**	**$3,374**
	24	24	18	50	9	**PST24-18RDB**	**$1,800**		
	24	24	18	50	9	**PSV24-18RDB**		**$1,906**	**$2,340**
	18 ⅛	18 ⅛	18	40	5	**PST18-18RDB**	**$1,430**		
	18 ⅛	18 ⅛	18	40	5	**PSV18-18RDB**		**$1,620**	**$1,884**

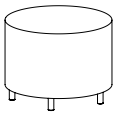


Features:
- 3" black laminate plinth
- nylon tack glides

Options:
- white back painted glass top overlay available; add $1,672 list for 18 ⅛" dia. tables, $2,041 list for 24Ó dia. tables, $2,352 list for 36Ó dia. tables
- solid surface top overlay available; add $1,048 list for 18 ⅛" dia. tables, $1,310 list for 24" dia. tables, $2,246 list for 36" dia. tables

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
18 ⅛"h Cylinder Column Table with Legs	36	36	18	80	18	**PST36-18RDC**	$2,416		
	36	36	18	80	18	**PSV36-18RDC**		$2,593	$3,196
	24	24	18	50	9	**PST24-18RDC**	$1,813		
	24	24	18	50	9	**PSV24-18RDC**		$1,905	$2,248
	18 ⅛	18 ⅛	18	40	5	**PST18-18RDC**	$1,612		
	18 ⅛	18 ⅛	18	40	5	**PSV18-18RDC**		$1,680	$1,984





Features:
- 3″ metal leg
- black nylon glides

Options:
- white back painted glass top overlay available; add $1,672 list for 18 ⅛″ dia. tables, $2,041 list for 24″ dia. tables, $2,352 list for 36Ó dia. tables
- solid surface top overlay available; add $1,048 list for 18 ⅛″ dia. tables, $1,310 list for 24″ dia. tables, $2,246 list for 36″ dia. tables
- power center (EC24) - order as separate item. Not Available on Glass or Solid Surface

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Material Selection:
a.) Laminate See Laminate Top Options
b.) Veneer See Veneer Top Options
❸ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options
❹ Optional Top Overlay: see page PS2 for upcharge
a.) White Back Painted Glass
b.) Solid Surface See Solid Surface Selection Options
❺ Optional Power Center (EC24) - add $425 list
a.) Color: Black (B) or White (W)

Specifications

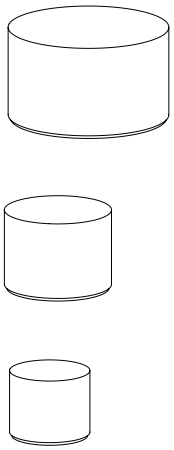
Tops:
- Optional glass or solid surface tops are ½″ thick and sit on cylinder via attached non skid glides
- Glass is back painted white and a tempered satin surface

Plinths:
- Plinth base models have tack in button glides.
- Plinth is always black.

Legs:
- Leg models have non adjustable knock in glides.
- Leg models come with 5 legs for all sizes.

Power:
- Power only available on leg models. Cannot be used in conjunction with glass and solid surface tops. (Only with laminate and veneer tops)

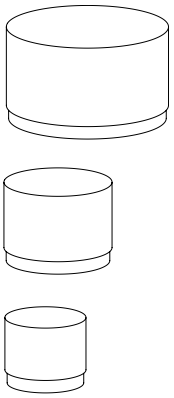
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
21″h Cylinder Column Table with ¾″ Plinth	36	36	21	80	20	**PST36-21RDA**	**$2,398**		
	36	36	21	80	20	**PSV36-21RDA**		**$2,674**	**$3,406**
	24	24	21	50	9	**PST24-21RDA**	**$1,675**		
	24	24	21	50	9	**PSV24-21RDA**		**$1,871**	**$2,304**
	18 ⅛	18 ⅛	21	40	6	**PST18-21RDA**	**$1,390**		
	18 ⅛	18 ⅛	21	40	6	**PSV18-21RDA**		**$1,631**	**$1,969**



Features:
- ¾″ black laminate plinth
- nylon tack glides

Options:
- white back painted glass top overlay available; add $1,672 list for 18 ⅛″ dia. tables, $2,041 list for 24″ dia. tables, $2,352 list for 36″ dia. tables
- solid surface top overlay available; add $1,048 list for 18 ⅛″ dia. tables, $1,310 list for 24″ dia. tables, $2,246 list for 36″ dia. tables

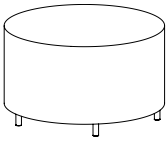
21″h Cylinder Column Table with 3″ Plinth	36	36	21	80	20	**PST36-21RDB**	**$2,625**		
	36	36	21	80	20	**PSV36-21RDB**		**$2,795**	**$3,581**
	24	24	21	50	9	**PST24-21RDB**	**$1,880**		
	24	24	21	50	9	**PSV24-21RDB**		**$2,097**	**$2,529**
	18 ⅛	18 ⅛	21	40	6	**PST18-21RDB**	**$1,469**		
	18 ⅛	18 ⅛	21	40	6	**PSV18-21RDB**		**$1,982**	**$2,322**

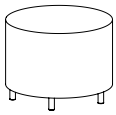


Features:
- 3″ black laminate plinth
- nylon tack glides

Options:
- white back painted glass top overlay available; add $1,672 list for 18 ⅛″ dia. tables, $2,041 list for 24″ dia. tables, $2,352 list for 36Ó dia. tables
- solid surface top overlay available; add $1,048 list for 18 ⅛″ dia. tables, $1,310 list for 24″ dia. tables, $2,246 list for 36″ dia. tables

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
21″h Cylinder Column Table with Legs	36	36	21	80	20	**PST36-21RDC**	$2,540		
	36	36	21	80	20	**PSV36-21RDC**		$2,671	$3,337
	24	24	21	50	9	**PST24-21RDC**	$1,900		
	24	24	21	50	9	**PSV24-21RDC**		$2,088	$2,375
	18 ⅛	18 ⅛	21	40	6	**PST18-21RDC**	$1,669		
	18 ⅛	18 ⅛	21	40	6	**PSV18-21RDC**		$2,025	$2,328





Features:
- 3″ metal leg
- black nylon glides

Options:
- white back painted glass top overlay available; add $1,672 list for 18 ⅛″ dia. tables, $2,041 list for 24″ dia. tables, $2,352 list for 36″ dia. tables
- solid surface top overlay available; add $1,048 list for 18 ⅛″ dia. tables, $1,310 list for 24″ dia. tables, $2,246 list for 36″ dia. tables
- power center (EC24) - order as separate item. Not Available on Glass or Solid Surface

Node Power Unit	3⅜	3⅜	⅜	5	1	**EC24**			$425

- black or white
- one power and one dual USB, 72″ cord

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Material Selection:
a.) Laminate See Laminate Top Options
b.) Veneer See Veneer Top Options
❸ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options
❹ Optional Top Overlay: see page PS2 for upcharge
a.) White Back Painted Glass
b.) Solid Surface See Solid Surface Selection Options
❺ Optional Power Center (EC24) - add $425 list
a.) Color: Black (B) or White (W)

Specifications
Tops:
- Optional glass or solid surface tops are ½″ thick and sit on cylinder via attached non skid glides
- Glass is back painted white and a tempered satin surface

Plinths:
- Plinth base models have tack in button glides.
- Plinth is always black.

Legs:
- Leg models have non adjustable knock in glides.
- Leg models come with 5 legs for all sizes.

Power:
- Power only available on leg models. Cannot be used in conjunction with glass and solid surface tops. (Only with laminate and veneer tops)

Reef Product Information

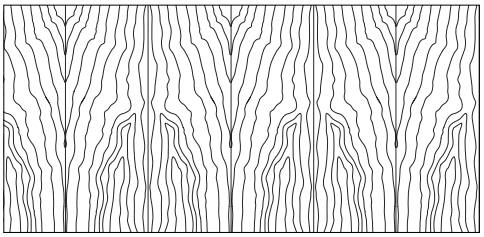
Material Offering RE2
Overview RE4
General Options RE5
Vertical Wire Manager Chart RE6
Worksurface Power RE8
Applied Materials RE9
Panel Tables RE10
Wall Dependant Panel Tables RE13
Layered Tables RE14
Wall Dependant Layered Tables RE17
Layered Tables w/Bookshelf RE18
Wall Dependant Layered Tables w/B'shelf . . RE21
Layered Tables w/ Full Bookshelf RE24
Vertical Wire Manager RE25
Worksurface Power RE26

Reef Product Information

Reef Veneer

Exterior Wood Materials

Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Reef Veneer product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all cherry, maple, walnut, & black oak veneers are book-matched.



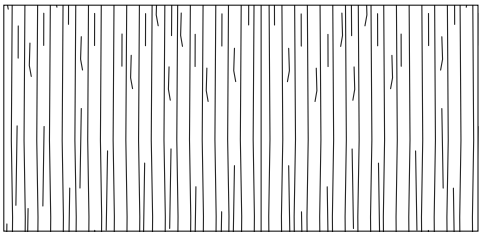
Book-Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Reef Veneer is available in essentials cherry, maple and walnut. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Double Cut veneer is another choice on Veneer product. This veneer is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create variation of patterns from a very tight grain pattern to an exotic figure grain pattern.

The diagram below shows the tight pattern used on Artisan Veneer.



Worksurface Construction

Worksurfaces are 1 3⁄16″ thick and are manufactured with 3-ply balanced construction. Surfaces are available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate. No additional charge for HPL worksurface when using the standard coordinating HPL match to a standard wood finish. Veneer tops feature 3mm thick matching veneer edgebands. HPL tops are constructed with internal solid hardwood lumber edgebands.

Case Construction

Veneer end panels are produced using a 1 3⁄16″ thick substrate with veneer surfaces and matching veneer bands on exposed edges. Stretcher panels are 1 3⁄16″ thick for layered tables and ¾″ thick on panel tables. Stretcher panels feature heavy duty metal brackets that bolt to metal insert nuts in end panels. 36", 42" and 48" deep tables feature dual stretcher panels that are sized to provide proper support for worksufaces. 20" deep wall dependent tables incorporate rear stretcher and metal support rails for worksuface support. Worksurfaces are joined to end assemblies and stretcher panels by metal brackets and wood screws. Upper shelves on layered tables are 1 3⁄16″ thick and attach with Modeez connectors and metal brackets with wood screws. Bookcase sections are constructed from ¾″ thick veneer panels with matching veneer edgebanding. Narrow bookcase and full bookcase joinery includes wood cleats, wood screws and metal fasteners. All tables have adjustable leveling glides. Tables require field assembly.

Foot Rails

Optional metal foot rails are constructed with 14-gauge 1 ¾″ square tubing with powder coated finish. Rails attach to end panels using ¼-20 machine screws into metal inserts in end panels.

Finish - Stain/Colors

We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Reef. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request.

ESS Essentials Veneer Collection

BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa	VAL	Valley

ART Artisan Veneer Collection

BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret	SAD	Saddle

PNT Paint Color

BKD	Backdrop	NWH	Nonchalant White
BFX	Black Fox	SVP	Silverplate
BWH	Bright White	SKS	Skyline Steel
CHT	Chatroom	STM	Storm
GAL	Gale Force	TRC	Tricorn Black
GRV	Greek Villa	UKH	Universal Khaki

Protective Top Coat

DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the indoor air we breathe. Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood. Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Custom/Special Finishes

JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a one time charge of **$412** list per order for any non-standard wood finish. Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

Reef Product Information

Finish Sheen
All veneer finishes are standard in 35-sheen, with the exception of Raven. Raven is only offered in 15 sheen. All other finishes can have their sheen modified with a 15% upcharge added to the list price of each item.

Species Change
For species changes contact customer service for a quote.

Laminate Tops
Work surface only, no additional upcharge if Reef's coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

ESS Essentials Veneer

BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLN	Flint	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa		

ART Artisan Veneer

EGR	Egret

Reef Laminate
Reef Laminate features TFL (thermally fused laminate) chassis components. Worksurfaces are available in HPL (high pressure laminate).

Edges of the worksurface are banded with impact resistant (PVC) on HPL tops. The laminate is offered in 19 wood grain patterns and 7 solid colors. Wood grain laminates feature an embossed grain that adds texture and helps to hide finger prints and light scratches. The solid color laminates are smooth to the touch with a semi-matte finish. All Reef Laminate products are indoor-air certified by GreenGuard.

The chart below lists the laminates available on the Reef product.

TFL - HPL *Wood Grain Pattern Laminates*

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

TFL - HPL *Solid Laminates*

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Worksurfaces
Worksurfaces are manufactured with 3-ply balanced construction. Tops are 1 3⁄16" thick with coordinating PVC edges. Worksurfaces feature 3mm PVC edges on user sides. Edge detail is flat with eased edge on top and bottom. Worksurface ends are banded with 1mm PVC.

Case Construction
Reef Laminate end panels are produced using 1 3⁄16" thick substrate with TFL surfaces and matching PVC bands on exposed edges. Stretcher panels are 1 3⁄16" thick for layered tables and ¾" thick on panel tables. Stretcher Panels feature heavy duty metal brackets that bolt to metal insert nuts in end panels. Reef 36", 42" and 48" deep tables feature dual stretcher panels that are sized to provide proper support for worksurfaces. Reef 20" deep wall dependent tables incorporate rear stretcher and metal support rails for work surface support. Worksurfaces are joined to end assemblies and stretcher panels by metal brackets and wood screws. Upper shelves on layered tables are 1⅛" thick and attach with Modeez connectors and metal brackets. Bookcase sections are constructed from ¾" thick TFL panels with 1mm edgebanding. Narrow bookcase and full bookcase assembly joinery include wood cleats, wood screws and metal fasteners. All tables have adjustable leveling glides. Reef tables require field assembly.

Foot Rails
Optional metal foot rails are constructed with 14-gauge 1¾" square tubing with powder coated finish. Rails attach to end panels using ¼-20 machine screws into metal inserts in end panels.

Metal Finishes for Foot Rails

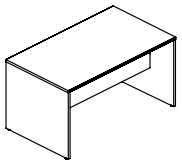
Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

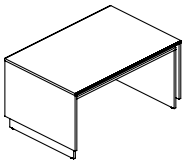
Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

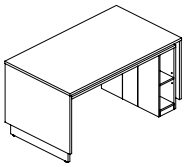
Reef - Overview



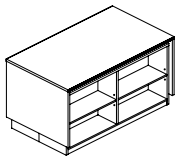
Panel Table



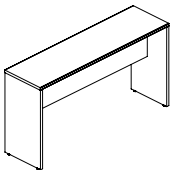
Layered Table



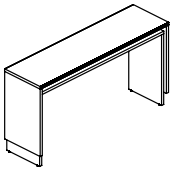
Layered Table with Asymmetric Bookshelf



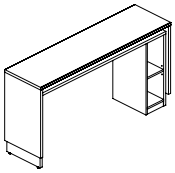
Layered Table with Full Width Bookcases



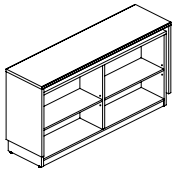
Wall Dependent Panel Table



Wall Dependent Layered Table



Wall Dependent Layered Table with Asymmetric Bookshelf

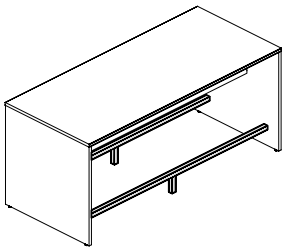


Wall Dependent Layered Table with Full Width Bookcases

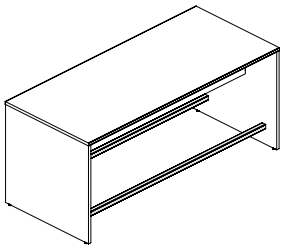
Reef Product Information

Optional Foot Rail

Optional foot rail is available on the 42"h tables.



96" wide

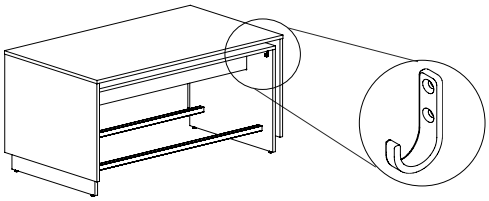


54", 60", 72", & 84" wide

Double Sided Table - Two Rails - add $1,176 list
Single Sided Table - One Rail - add $659 list

Optional Coat Hook

Optional satin stainless steel coat hook is available on the 42"h and 37"h tables.



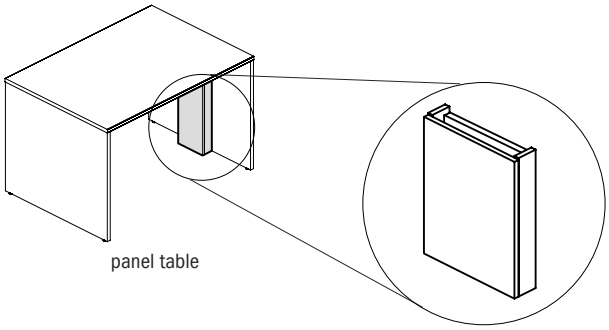
Double Sided Table - Four Hooks - add $226 list
Single Sided Table - Two Hooks- add $140 list

Vertical Wire Manager

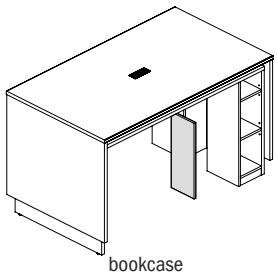
Vertical Wire Manager is optional on the 48", 42" and 36" d units, select veneer or laminate.

Bookcases feature integrated vertical wire management with a removable access panel. Vertical wire managers are not available on bookcase sides.

Note: Not available on 20"d units.



panel table



bookcase

Reef Product Information

Chart below should be used when determining appropriate Vertical Wire Manager for Panel Tables.

Table			Vertical Wire Manager	
Depth	Width	Height	Veneer	Laminate
48	96	42	REV1617WMA	RET1617WMA
48	84	42	REV1617WMA	RET1617WMA
48	72	42	REV1617WMA	RET1617WMA
48	60	42	REV1617WMA	RET1617WMA
48	54	42	REV1617WMA	RET1617WMA
42	96	42	REV1017WMA	RET1017WMA
42	84	42	REV1017WMA	RET1017WMA
42	72	42	REV1017WMA	RET1017WMA
42	60	42	REV1017WMA	RET1017WMA
42	54	42	REV1017WMA	RET1017WMA
36	96	42	REV1017WMA	RET1017WMA
36	84	42	REV1017WMA	RET1017WMA
36	72	42	REV1017WMA	RET1017WMA
36	60	42	REV1017WMA	RET1017WMA
36	54	42	REV1017WMA	RET1017WMA
48	96	37	REV1617WMA	RET1617WMA
48	84	37	REV1617WMA	RET1617WMA
48	72	37	REV1617WMA	RET1617WMA
48	60	37	REV1617WMA	RET1617WMA
48	54	37	REV1617WMA	RET1617WMA
42	96	37	REV1017WMA	RET1017WMA
42	84	37	REV1017WMA	RET1017WMA
42	72	37	REV1017WMA	RET1017WMA
42	60	37	REV1017WMA	RET1017WMA
42	54	37	REV1017WMA	RET1017WMA
36	96	37	REV1017WMA	RET1017WMA
36	84	37	REV1017WMA	RET1017WMA
36	72	37	REV1017WMA	RET1017WMA
36	60	37	REV1017WMA	RET1017WMA
36	54	37	REV1017WMA	RET1017WMA

Table			Vertical Wire Manager	
Depth	Width	Height	Veneer	Laminate
48	96	30	REV1617WMA	RET1617WMA
48	84	30	REV1617WMA	RET1617WMA
48	72	30	REV1617WMA	RET1617WMA
48	60	30	REV1617WMA	RET1617WMA
48	54	30	REV1617WMA	RET1617WMA
42	96	30	REV1017WMA	RET1017WMA
42	84	30	REV1017WMA	RET1017WMA
42	72	30	REV1017WMA	RET1017WMA
42	60	30	REV1017WMA	RET1017WMA
42	54	30	REV1017WMA	RET1017WMA
36	96	30	REV1017WMA	RET1017WMA
36	84	30	REV1017WMA	RET1017WMA
36	72	30	REV1017WMA	RET1017WMA
36	60	30	REV1017WMA	RET1017WMA
36	54	30	REV1017WMA	RET1017WMA

Reef Product Information

Chart below should be used when determining appropriate Vertical Wire Manager for Layered Tables and Layered Tables with Asymmetric Bookshelf.

Table			Vertical Wire Manager	
Depth	Width	Height	Veneer	Laminate
48	96	42	REV1626WMA	RET1626WMA
48	84	42	REV1626WMA	RET1626WMA
48	72	42	REV1626WMA	RET1626WMA
48	60	42	REV1626WMA	RET1626WMA
48	54	42	REV1626WMA	RET1626WMA
42	96	42	REV1026WMA	RET1026WMA
42	84	42	REV1026WMA	RET1026WMA
42	72	42	REV1026WMA	RET1026WMA
42	60	42	REV1026WMA	RET1026WMA
42	54	42	REV1026WMA	RET1026WMA
36	96	42	REV1026WMA	RET1026WMA
36	84	42	REV1026WMA	RET1026WMA
36	72	42	REV1026WMA	RET1026WMA
36	60	42	REV1026WMA	RET1026WMA
36	54	42	REV1026WMA	RET1026WMA
48	96	37	REV1626WMA	RET1626WMA
48	84	37	REV1626WMA	RET1626WMA
48	72	37	REV1626WMA	RET1626WMA
48	60	37	REV1626WMA	RET1626WMA
48	54	37	REV1626WMA	RET1626WMA
42	96	37	REV1026WMA	RET1026WMA
42	84	37	REV1026WMA	RET1026WMA
42	72	37	REV1026WMA	RET1026WMA
42	60	37	REV1026WMA	RET1026WMA
42	54	37	REV1026WMA	RET1026WMA
36	96	37	REV1026WMA	RET1026WMA
36	84	37	REV1026WMA	RET1026WMA
36	72	37	REV1026WMA	RET1026WMA
36	60	37	REV1026WMA	RET1026WMA
36	54	37	REV1026WMA	RET1026WMA

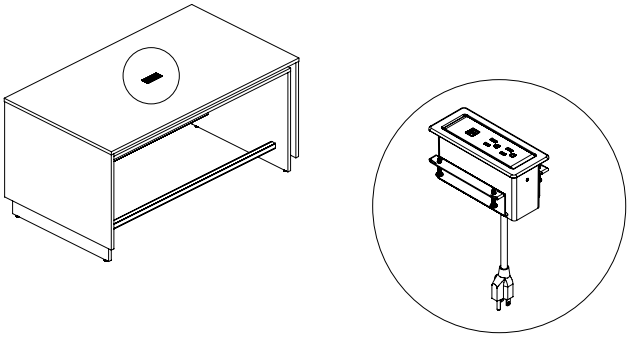
Table			Vertical Wire Manager	
Depth	Width	Height	Veneer	Laminate
48	96	30	REV1620WMA	RET1620WMA
48	84	30	REV1620WMA	RET1620WMA
48	72	30	REV1620WMA	RET1620WMA
48	60	30	REV1620WMA	RET1620WMA
48	54	30	REV1620WMA	RET1620WMA
42	96	30	REV1020WMA	RET1020WMA
42	84	30	REV1020WMA	RET1020WMA
42	72	30	REV1020WMA	RET1020WMA
42	60	30	REV1020WMA	RET1020WMA
42	54	30	REV1020WMA	RET1020WMA
36	96	30	REV1020WMA	RET1020WMA
36	84	30	REV1020WMA	RET1020WMA
36	72	30	REV1020WMA	RET1020WMA
36	60	30	REV1020WMA	RET1020WMA
36	54	30	REV1020WMA	RET1020WMA

Reef Product Information

Optional Worksurface Power

Optional Worksurface Power (EC26) is available on 48", 42" and 36" deep units. Indicate "to accommodate Worksurface Power" on your purchase order. When this option is specified the worksurface will have one cut out in the center. One EC26 Worksurface Power unit must be ordered separately, see page RE26. Length of cord is 10 feet.

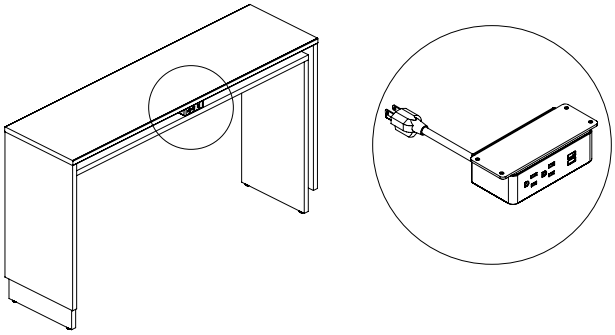
Note: Not available on wall dependent tables or tables with full width bookcases.



Under Surface Power

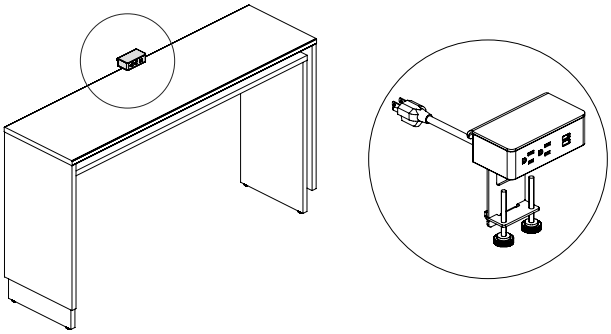
Under Surface Power (EC27) may be ordered for 48", 42", 36" and 20" deep units. The 48", 42" and 36" deep units can accommodate power unit on each side of the table. The 20" deep units can accommodate power units on the non-wall side. The EC27 Under Surface Power Unit(s) must be ordered separately, see page RE26. This unit is field installed. Length of cord is 10 feet.

Note: Not available on tables with full width bookcases.



Edge Mount Power

Edge Mount Power (EC28) may be ordered for 20" deep units. This unit is field installed. Ordering information can be found on page RE26. Length of power cord is 10 feet.

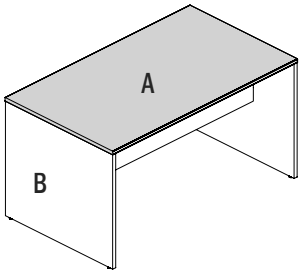


Reef Product Information

Material Options

Note: Only one veneer can be specified.

Panel Table



REV - Veneer
A Worksurface
Veneer

B Panels
Veneer
Paint

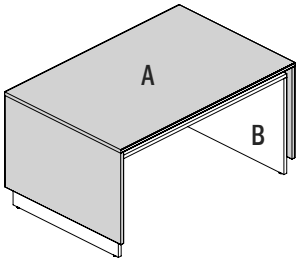
Note: Stretcher matches "B"

RET - Laminate
A Worksurface
Laminate

B Panels
Laminate

Note: Stretcher matches "B"

Layered Table



REV - Veneer
A Worksurface/Outer Panels
Veneer

B Inner Panels
Veneer
Paint

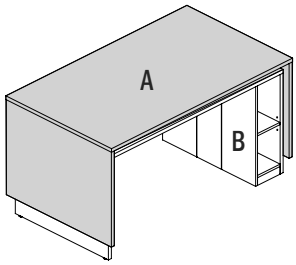
Note: Stretcher matches "B"

RET - Laminate
A Worksurface/Outer Panels
Laminate

B Inner Panels
Laminate

Note: Stretcher matches "B"

Layered Table with Asymmetric Bookshelf



REV - Veneer
A Worksurface/Outer Panels
Veneer

B Bookcase/Inner Panels
Veneer
Paint

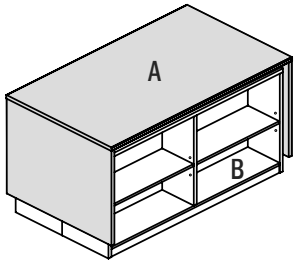
Note: Stretcher matches "B"

RET - Laminate
A Worksurface/Outer Panels
Laminate

B Bookcase/Inner Panels
Laminate

Note: Stretcher matches "B"

Layered Table with Full Width Bookcase



REV - Veneer
A Worksurface/Outer Panels
Veneer

B Bookcase/Inner Panels
Veneer
Paint

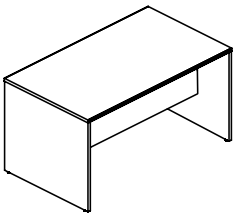
Note: Stretcher matches "B"

RET - Laminate
A Worksurface/Outer Panels
Laminate

B Bookcase/Inner Panels
Laminate

Note: Stretcher matches "B"

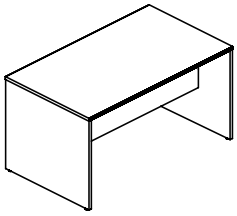
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate List Price	HPL Laminate List Price	Essentials & Artisan Veneer List Price
42″h Panel Table	48	96	42	317	34	RET4896-42PT	$2,378	$3,232	
	48	96	42	317	34	REV4896-42PT			$5,830
	48	84	42	292	31	RET4884-42PT	$2,243	$3,049	
	48	84	42	292	31	REV4884-42PT			$5,499
	48	72	42	267	28	RET4872-42PT	$2,108	$2,838	
	48	72	42	267	28	REV4872-42PT			$5,181
	48	60	42	241	25	RET4860-42PT	$1,987	$2,652	
	48	60	42	241	25	REV4860-42PT			$4,895
	48	54	42	229	24	RET4854-42PT	$1,934	$2,568	
	48	54	42	229	24	REV4854-42PT			$4,766
	42	96	42	288	31	RET4296-42PT	$2,241	$3,023	
	42	96	42	288	31	REV4296-42PT			$5,496
	42	84	42	264	28	RET4284-42PT	$2,112	$2,853	
	42	84	42	264	28	REV4284-42PT			$5,187
	42	72	42	241	26	RET4272-42PT	$1,987	$2,658	
	42	72	42	241	26	REV4272-42PT			$4,886
	42	60	42	218	23	RET4260-42PT	$1,873	$2,481	
	42	60	42	218	23	REV4260-42PT			$4,616
	42	54	42	206	22	RET4254-42PT	$1,827	$2,403	
	42	54	42	206	22	REV4254-42PT			$4,496
	36	96	42	258	28	RET3696-42PT	$2,065	$2,784	
	36	96	42	258	28	REV3696-42PT			$5,059
	36	84	42	237	25	RET3684-42PT	$1,946	$2,625	
	36	84	42	237	25	REV3684-42PT			$4,771
	36	72	42	216	23	RET3672-42PT	$1,830	$2,444	
	36	72	42	216	23	REV3672-42PT			$4,496
	36	60	42	194	20	RET3660-42PT	$1,726	$2,283	
	36	60	42	194	20	REV3660-42PT			$4,250
	36	54	42	184	19	RET3654-42PT	$1,678	$2,211	
	36	54	42	184	19	REV3654-42PT			$4,136



- ships KD
- vertical kneespace clearance 40¾″
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify ″to accommodate worksurface power″ on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page RE26
- EC27 undersurface power available, see page RE26
- wire manager available, see page RE25
- optional foot rail (two rails), specify and add $1,176 list
- optional coat hooks (four hooks), specify and add $226 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate List Price	HPL Laminate List Price	Essentials & Artisan Veneer List Price
37″h Panel Table	48	96	37	286	32	RET4896-37PT	$2,214	$3,036	
	48	96	37	286	32	REV4896-37PT			$5,488
	48	84	37	263	29	RET4884-37PT	$2,091	$2,864	
	48	84	37	263	29	REV4884-37PT			$5,179
	48	72	37	240	26	RET4872-37PT	$1,952	$2,656	
	48	72	37	240	26	REV4872-37PT			$4,881
	48	60	37	218	23	RET4860-37PT	$1,834	$2,467	
	48	60	37	218	23	REV4860-37PT			$4,613
	48	54	37	206	22	RET4854-37PT	$1,777	$2,384	
	48	54	37	206	22	REV4854-37PT			$4,496
	42	96	37	258	29	RET4296-37PT	$2,073	$2,822	
	42	96	37	258	29	REV4296-37PT			$5,166
	42	84	37	237	26	RET4284-37PT	$1,952	$2,661	
	42	84	37	237	26	REV4284-37PT			$4,875
	42	72	37	216	24	RET4272-37PT	$1,829	$2,468	
	42	72	37	216	24	REV4272-37PT			$4,597
	42	60	37	196	21	RET4260-37PT	$1,718	$2,297	
	42	60	37	196	21	REV4260-37PT			$4,347
	42	54	37	185	20	RET4254-37PT	$1,669	$2,223	
	42	54	37	185	20	REV4254-37PT			$4,240
	36	96	37	229	25	RET3696-37PT	$1,907	$2,596	
	36	96	37	229	25	REV3696-37PT			$4,757
	36	84	37	211	23	RET3684-37PT	$1,799	$2,452	
	36	84	37	211	23	REV3684-37PT			$4,483
	36	72	37	192	21	RET3672-37PT	$1,684	$2,273	
	36	72	37	192	21	REV3672-37PT			$4,229
	36	60	37	173	19	RET3660-37PT	$1,583	$2,115	
	36	60	37	173	19	REV3660-37PT			$4,003
	36	54	37	164	18	RET3654-37PT	$1,537	$2,050	
	36	54	37	164	18	REV3654-37PT			$3,901



- ships KD
- vertical kneespace clearance 35¾″
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify ″to accommodate worksurface power″ on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page RE26
- EC27 undersurface power available, see page RE26
- wire manager available, see page RE25
- optional coat hooks (four hooks), specify and add $226 list

To Order, Specify:

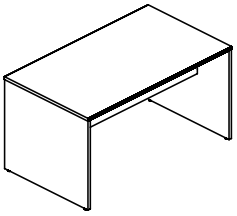
Veneer

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page RE2)
❸ Panels Finish
  a.) Same as Worksurface
  b.) Paint (see page RE2)
❹ Other Product Options

Laminate

❶ Model Number
❷ Worksurface Material (see page RE3)
  a.) TFL
  b.) HPL
❸ Worksurface Laminate Color (see page RE3)
❹ Panels Laminate Color
  a.) Same as Worksurface
  b.) Other Laminate (see page RE3)
❺ Other Product Options

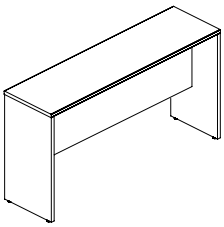
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate List Price	HPL Laminate List Price	Essentials & Artisan Veneer List Price
30″h Panel Table	48	96	30	254	29	RET4896-30PT	$2,066	$2,860	
	48	96	30	254	29	REV4896-30PT			$5,153
	48	84	30	233	26	RET4884-30PT	$1,948	$2,696	
	48	84	30	233	26	REV4884-30PT			$4,859
	48	72	30	211	24	RET4872-30PT	$1,811	$2,482	
	48	72	30	211	24	REV4872-30PT			$4,575
	48	60	30	190	21	RET4860-30PT	$1,687	$2,289	
	48	60	30	190	21	REV4860-30PT			$4,323
	48	54	30	179	20	RET4854-30PT	$1,634	$2,206	
	48	54	30	179	20	REV4854-30PT			$4,209
	42	96	30	229	26	RET4296-30PT	$1,953	$2,682	
	42	96	30	229	26	REV4296-30PT			$4,857
	42	84	30	209	24	RET4284-30PT	$1,845	$2,529	
	42	84	30	209	24	REV4284-30PT			$4,582
	42	72	30	190	21	RET4272-30PT	$1,716	$2,330	
	42	72	30	190	21	REV4272-30PT			$4,312
	42	60	30	171	19	RET4260-30PT	$1,597	$2,152	
	42	60	30	171	19	REV4260-30PT			$4,075
	42	54	30	161	18	RET4254-30PT	$1,547	$2,070	
	42	54	30	161	18	REV4254-30PT			$3,971
	36	96	30	203	23	RET3696-30PT	$1,800	$2,468	
	36	96	30	203	23	REV3696-30PT			$4,472
	36	84	30	186	21	RET3684-30PT	$1,698	$2,329	
	36	84	30	186	21	REV3684-30PT			$4,217
	36	72	30	168	19	RET3672-30PT	$1,579	$2,148	
	36	72	30	168	19	REV3672-30PT			$3,971
	36	60	30	151	17	RET3660-30PT	$1,472	$1,980	
	36	60	30	151	17	REV3660-30PT			$3,753
	36	54	30	142	16	RET3654-30PT	$1,427	$1,906	
	36	54	30	142	16	REV3654-30PT			$3,658

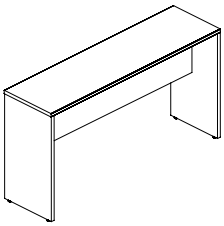


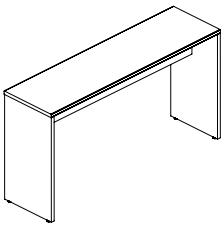
- ships KD
- vertical kneespace clearance 28¾″
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify ″to accommodate worksurface power″ on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page RE26
- EC27 undersurface power available, see page RE26
- wire manager available, see page RE25

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate List Price	HPL Laminate List Price	Essentials & Artisan Veneer List Price
20″d Wall Dependent Panel Table	20	84	42	105	14	RET2084-42PT	$1,289	$1,703	
	20	84	42	105	14	REV2084-42PT			$3,274
	20	72	42	94	13	RET2072-42PT	$1,220	$1,598	
	20	72	42	94	13	REV2072-42PT			$3,107
	20	60	42	83	12	RET2060-42PT	$1,160	$1,508	
	20	60	42	83	12	REV2060-42PT			$2,935
	20	54	42	77	11	RET2054-42PT	$1,136	$1,466	
	20	54	42	77	11	REV2054-42PT			$2,859
	20	84	37	94	13	RET2084-37PT	$1,189	$1,595	
	20	84	37	94	13	REV2084-37PT			$3,102
	20	72	37	84	12	RET2072-37PT	$1,113	$1,482	
	20	72	37	84	12	REV2072-37PT			$2,924
	20	60	37	74	11	RET2060-37PT	$1,048	$1,379	
	20	60	37	74	11	REV2060-37PT			$2,764
	20	54	37	69	10	RET2054-37PT	$1,015	$1,333	
	20	54	37	69	10	REV2054-37PT			$2,697
	20	84	30	85	12	RET2084-30PT	$1,123	$1,518	
	20	84	30	85	12	REV2084-30PT			$2,915
	20	72	30	76	11	RET2072-30PT	$1,043	$1,399	
	20	72	30	76	11	REV2072-30PT			$2,744
	20	60	30	66	10	RET2060-30PT	$975	$1,295	
	20	60	30	66	10	REV2060-30PT			$2,592
	20	54	30	62	9	RET2054-30PT	$946	$1,242	
	20	54	30	62	9	REV2054-30PT			$2,528







- ships KD
- intended for use against a wall, does not attach to the wall
- exposed hardware on back side
- EC27 undersurface power available, see page RE26
- EC28 edge mount power available, see page RE26
- optional foot rail available on 42″h table, specify and add $659 list
- optional coat hooks (two hooks) available on 42″h and 37″h tables, specify and add $140 list
- vertical kneespace clearance for 42″h panel table - 40¾″
- vertical kneespace clearance for 37″h panel table - 35¾″
- vertical kneespace clearance for 30″h panel table - 28¾″

To Order, Specify:

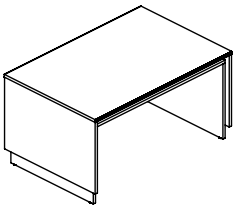
Veneer

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page RE2)
❸ Panels Finish
  a.) Same as Worksurface
  b.) Paint (see page RE2)
❹ Other Product Options

Laminate

❶ Model Number
❷ Worksurface Material (see page RE3)
  a.) TFL
  b.) HPL
❸ Worksurface Laminate Color (see page RE3)
❹ Panels Laminate Color
  a.) Same as Worksurface
  b.) Other Laminate (see page RE3)
❺ Other Product Options

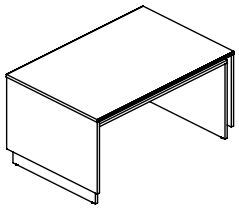
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate List Price	HPL Laminate List Price	Essentials & Artisan Veneer List Price
42″h Layered Table	48	96	42	443	44	RET4896-42LT	$3,584	$4,722	
	48	96	42	443	44	REV4896-42LT			$7,986
	48	84	42	409	40	RET4884-42LT	$3,384	$4,454	
	48	84	42	409	40	REV4884-42LT			$7,533
	48	72	42	375	37	RET4872-42LT	$3,177	$4,150	
	48	72	42	375	37	REV4872-42LT			$7,097
	48	60	42	340	33	RET4860-42LT	$2,997	$3,876	
	48	60	42	340	33	REV4860-42LT			$6,703
	48	54	42	323	31	RET4854-42LT	$2,917	$3,753	
	48	54	42	323	31	REV4854-42LT			$6,527
	42	96	42	407	41	RET4296-42LT	$3,409	$4,433	
	42	96	42	407	41	REV4296-42LT			$7,623
	42	84	42	375	37	RET4284-42LT	$3,218	$4,184	
	42	84	42	375	37	REV4284-42LT			$7,192
	42	72	42	342	33	RET4272-42LT	$3,025	$3,899	
	42	72	42	342	33	REV4272-42LT			$6,774
	42	60	42	310	30	RET4260-42LT	$2,849	$3,640	
	42	60	42	310	30	REV4260-42LT			$6,400
	42	54	42	294	28	RET4254-42LT	$2,775	$3,526	
	42	54	42	294	28	REV4254-42LT			$6,237
	36	96	42	355	36	RET3696-42LT	$3,141	$4,084	
	36	96	42	355	36	REV3696-42LT			$7,018
	36	84	42	327	33	RET3684-42LT	$2,963	$3,853	
	36	84	42	327	33	REV3684-42LT			$6,618
	36	72	42	299	29	RET3672-42LT	$2,785	$3,585	
	36	72	42	299	29	REV3672-42LT			$6,237
	36	60	42	270	26	RET3660-42LT	$2,625	$3,350	
	36	60	42	270	26	REV3660-42LT			$5,892
	36	54	42	256	25	RET3654-42LT	$2,555	$3,244	
	36	54	42	256	25	REV3654-42LT			$5,737



- ships KD
- vertical kneespace clearance 36⅝″
- vertical shelf clearance 2 15⁄16″
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify ″to accommodate worksurface power″ on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page RE26
- EC27 undersurface power available, see page RE26
- wire manager available, see page RE25
- optional foot rail (two rails), specify and add $1,176 list
- optional coat hooks (four hooks), specify and add $226 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate List Price	HPL Laminate List Price	Essentials & Artisan Veneer List Price
37″h Layered Table	48	96	37	407	41	RET4896-37LT	$3,349	$4,439	
	48	96	37	407	41	REV4896-37LT			$7,551
	48	84	37	375	38	RET4884-37LT	$3,160	$4,190	
	48	84	37	375	38	REV4884-37LT			$7,124
	48	72	37	343	34	RET4872-37LT	$2,959	$3,883	
	48	72	37	343	34	REV4872-37LT			$6,716
	48	60	37	312	30	RET4860-37LT	$2,771	$3,614	
	48	60	37	312	30	REV4860-37LT			$6,349
	48	54	37	296	29	RET4854-37LT	$2,689	$3,492	
	48	54	37	296	29	REV4854-37LT			$6,187
	42	96	37	372	38	RET4296-37LT	$3,153	$4,141	
	42	96	37	372	38	REV4296-37LT			$7,167
	42	84	37	343	34	RET4284-37LT	$2,974	$3,905	
	42	84	37	343	34	REV4284-37LT			$6,761
	42	72	37	313	31	RET4272-37LT	$2,782	$3,623	
	42	72	37	313	31	REV4272-37LT			$6,376
	42	60	37	283	28	RET4260-37LT	$2,610	$3,372	
	42	60	37	283	28	REV4260-37LT			$6,027
	42	54	37	268	26	RET4254-37LT	$2,537	$3,264	
	42	54	37	268	26	REV4254-37LT			$5,877
	36	96	37	322	33	RET3696-37LT	$2,899	$3,811	
	36	96	37	322	33	REV3696-37LT			$6,596
	36	84	37	297	30	RET3684-37LT	$2,735	$3,592	
	36	84	37	297	30	REV3684-37LT			$6,221
	36	72	37	271	27	RET3672-37LT	$2,561	$3,333	
	36	72	37	271	27	REV3672-37LT			$5,861
	36	60	37	245	24	RET3660-37LT	$2,406	$3,105	
	36	60	37	245	24	REV3660-37LT			$5,551
	36	54	37	233	23	RET3654-37LT	$2,337	$3,002	
	36	54	37	233	23	REV3654-37LT			$5,404



- ships KD
- vertical kneespace clearance 31 5/8″
- vertical shelf clearance 2 15/16″
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page RE26
- EC27 undersurface power available, see page RE26
- wire manager available, see page RE25
- optional coat hooks (four hooks), specify and add $226 list

To Order, Specify:

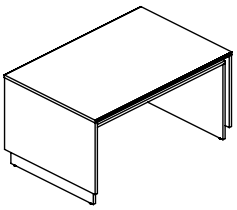
Veneer

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page RE2)
❸ Panels Finish
  a.) Same as Worksurface
  b.) Paint (see page RE2)
❹ Other Product Options

Laminate

❶ Model Number
❷ Worksurface Material (see page RE3)
  a.) TFL
  b.) HPL
❸ Worksurface/Outer Panels Laminate Color (see page RE3)
❹ Inner Panels Laminate Color
  a.) Same as Worksurface/Outer Panels
  b.) Other Laminate (see page RE3)
❺ Other Product Options

30″h Layered Table

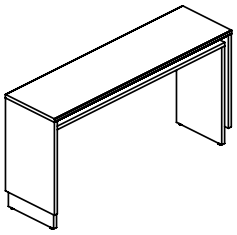


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate List Price	HPL Laminate List Price	Essentials & Artisan Veneer List Price
	48	96	30	364	38	**RET4896-30LT**	$2,942	$3,926	
	48	96	30	364	38	**REV4896-30LT**			$7,145
	48	84	30	334	34	**RET4884-30LT**	$2,776	$3,703	
	48	84	30	334	34	**REV4884-30LT**			$6,740
	48	72	30	303	31	**RET4872-30LT**	$2,581	$3,410	
	48	72	30	303	31	**REV4872-30LT**			$6,345
	48	60	30	273	27	**RET4860-30LT**	$2,403	$3,146	
	48	60	30	273	27	**REV4860-30LT**			$5,993
	48	54	30	258	26	**RET4854-30LT**	$2,329	$3,031	
	48	54	30	258	26	**REV4854-30LT**			$5,838
	42	96	30	334	35	**RET4296-30LT**	$2,789	$3,683	
	42	96	30	334	35	**REV4296-30LT**			$6,732
	42	84	30	306	31	**RET4284-30LT**	$2,630	$3,476	
	42	84	30	306	31	**REV4284-30LT**			$6,350
	42	72	30	277	28	**RET4272-30LT**	$2,442	$3,200	
	42	72	30	277	28	**REV4272-30LT**			$5,982
	42	60	30	249	25	**RET4260-30LT**	$2,280	$2,958	
	42	60	30	249	25	**REV4260-30LT**			$5,654
	42	54	30	235	23	**RET4254-30LT**	$2,208	$2,846	
	42	54	30	235	23	**REV4254-30LT**			$5,507
	36	96	30	288	30	**RET3696-30LT**	$2,563	$3,391	
	36	96	30	288	30	**REV3696-30LT**			$6,198
	36	84	30	264	27	**RET3684-30LT**	$2,421	$3,199	
	36	84	30	264	27	**REV3684-30LT**			$5,848
	36	72	30	239	25	**RET3672-30LT**	$2,249	$2,950	
	36	72	30	239	25	**REV3672-30LT**			$5,507
	36	60	30	215	22	**RET3660-30LT**	$2,101	$2,719	
	36	60	30	215	22	**REV3660-30LT**			$5,201
	36	54	30	203	20	**RET3654-30LT**	$2,030	$2,616	
	36	54	30	203	20	**REV3654-30LT**			$5,068

- ships KD
- vertical kneespace clearance 24⅝″
- vertical shelf clearance 2 15⁄16″
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page RE26
- EC27 undersurface power available, see page RE26
- 8″ modesty recommended

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate List Price	HPL Laminate List Price	Essentials & Artisan Veneer List Price
20″d Wall Dependent Layered Table	20	84	42	148	19	RET2084-42LT	$1,834	$2,340	
	20	84	42	148	19	REV2084-42LT			$4,540
	20	72	42	132	17	RET2072-42LT	$1,738	$2,200	
	20	72	42	132	17	REV2072-42LT			$4,305
	20	60	42	116	15	RET2060-42LT	$1,652	$2,070	
	20	60	42	116	15	REV2060-42LT			$4,070
	20	54	42	109	14	RET2054-42LT	$1,615	$2,016	
	20	54	42	109	14	REV2054-42LT			$3,963
	20	84	37	136	17	RET2084-37LT	$1,695	$2,193	
	20	84	37	136	17	REV2084-37LT			$4,300
	20	72	37	121	16	RET2072-37LT	$1,588	$2,034	
	20	72	37	121	16	REV2072-37LT			$4,055
	20	60	37	107	14	RET2060-37LT	$1,491	$1,896	
	20	60	37	107	14	REV2060-37LT			$3,833
	20	54	37	100	13	RET2054-37LT	$1,449	$1,834	
	20	54	37	100	13	REV2054-37LT			$3,736
	20	84	30	125	16	RET2084-30LT	$1,598	$2,082	
	20	84	30	125	16	REV2084-30LT			$4,037
	20	72	30	111	14	RET2072-30LT	$1,488	$1,921	
	20	72	30	111	14	REV2072-30LT			$3,803
	20	60	30	97	13	RET2060-30LT	$1,388	$1,774	
	20	60	30	97	13	REV2060-30LT			$3,592
	20	54	30	86	12	RET2054-30LT	$1,346	$1,702	
	20	54	30	86	12	REV2054-30LT			$3,501



- ships KD
- intended for use against a wall, does not attach to the wall
- exposed hardware on back side
- vertical shelf clearance 2 15/16″
- EC27 undersurface power available, see page RE26
- EC28 edge mount power available, see page RE26
- optional foot rail available on 42″h table, specify and add $659 list
- optional coat hooks (two hooks) available on 42″h and 37″h tables, specify and add $140 list
- vertical kneespace clearance for
  - 42″h layered table - 36 5/8″
  - 37″h layered table - 31 5/8″
  - 30″h layered table - 24 5/8″
- modesty panel recommendations
  - 30″h = 8″ modesty
  - 37″h = 9″ modesty
  - 42″h = 14″ modesty"

To Order, Specify:

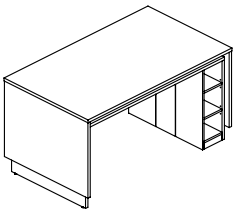
Veneer

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page RE2)
❸ Inner Panels Finish
  a.) Same as Worksurface/Outer Panels
  b.) Paint (see page RE2)
❹ Other Product Options

Laminate

❶ Model Number
❷ Worksurface Material (see page RE3)
  a.) TFL
  b.) HPL
❸ Worksurface/Outer Panels Laminate Color (see page RE3)
❹ Inner Panels Laminate Color
  a.) Same as Worksurface/Outer Panels
  b.) Other Laminate (see page RE3)
❺ Other Product Options

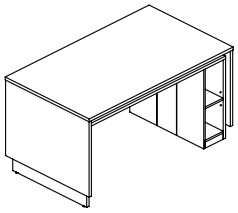
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate List Price	HPL Laminate List Price	Essentials & Artisan Veneer List Price
42″h Layered Table with Asymmetric Bookshelf	48	96	42	579	55	RET4896-42LTNB	$4,167	$5,377	
	48	96	42	579	55	REV4896-42LTNB			$9,161
	48	84	42	545	51	RET4884-42LTNB	$3,929	$5,070	
	48	84	42	545	51	REV4884-42LTNB			$8,643
	48	72	42	511	47	RET4872-42LTNB	$3,727	$4,767	
	48	72	42	511	47	REV4872-42LTNB			$8,200
	48	60	42	476	43	RET4860-42LTNB	$3,544	$4,494	
	48	60	42	476	43	REV4860-42LTNB			$7,812
	48	54	42	459	42	RET4854-42LTNB	$3,463	$4,370	
	48	54	42	459	42	REV4854-42LTNB			$7,630
	42	96	42	530	50	RET4296-42LTNB	$3,940	$5,063	
	42	96	42	530	50	REV4296-42LTNB			$8,673
	42	84	42	498	46	RET4284-42LTNB	$3,715	$4,774	
	42	84	42	498	46	REV4284-42LTNB			$8,182
	42	72	42	466	43	RET4272-42LTNB	$3,522	$4,488	
	42	72	42	466	43	REV4272-42LTNB			$7,764
	42	60	42	433	39	RET4260-42LTNB	$3,349	$4,232	
	42	60	42	433	39	REV4260-42LTNB			$7,389
	42	54	42	417	38	RET4254-42LTNB	$3,273	$4,117	
	42	54	42	417	38	REV4254-42LTNB			$7,223
	36	96	42	466	44	RET3696-42LTNB	$3,644	$4,664	
	36	96	42	466	44	REV3696-42LTNB			$8,058
	36	84	42	437	41	RET3684-42LTNB	$3,437	$4,397	
	36	84	42	437	41	REV3684-42LTNB			$7,603
	36	72	42	409	38	RET3672-42LTNB	$3,259	$4,133	
	36	72	42	409	38	REV3672-42LTNB			$7,220
	36	60	42	381	34	RET3660-42LTNB	$3,102	$3,899	
	36	60	42	381	34	REV3660-42LTNB			$6,879
	36	54	42	367	33	RET3654-42LTNB	$3,030	$3,791	
	36	54	42	367	33	REV3654-42LTNB			$6,719



- ships KD
- vertical kneespace clearance 36⅝″
- vertical shelf clearance 2 15⁄16″
- adjustable shelves
- removable wire access panel on bookcase side
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify ″to accommodate worksurface power″ on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page RE26
- EC27 undersurface power available, see page RE26
- wire manager available on non-bookcase side, see page RE25
- optional foot rail (two rails), specify and add $1,176 list
- optional coat hooks (four hooks), specify and add $226 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate List Price	HPL Laminate List Price	Essentials & Artisan Veneer List Price
37″h Layered Table with Asymmetric Bookshelf	48	96	37	531	51	RET4896-37LTNB	$3,916	$5,003	
	48	96	37	531	51	REV4896-37LTNB			$8,611
	48	84	37	499	47	RET4884-37LTNB	$3,694	$4,718	
	48	84	37	499	47	REV4884-37LTNB			$8,121
	48	72	37	467	44	RET4872-37LTNB	$3,503	$4,481	
	48	72	37	467	44	REV4872-37LTNB			$7,711
	48	60	37	436	40	RET4860-37LTNB	$3,332	$4,226	
	48	60	37	436	40	REV4860-37LTNB			$7,343
	48	54	37	420	38	RET4854-37LTNB	$3,256	$4,112	
	48	54	37	420	38	REV4854-37LTNB			$7,175
	42	96	37	485	46	RET4296-37LTNB	$3,705	$4,710	
	42	96	37	485	46	REV4296-37LTNB			$8,155
	42	84	37	455	43	RET4284-37LTNB	$3,493	$4,442	
	42	84	37	455	43	REV4284-37LTNB			$7,693
	42	72	37	425	40	RET4272-37LTNB	$3,310	$4,220	
	42	72	37	425	40	REV4272-37LTNB			$7,299
	42	60	37	396	36	RET4260-37LTNB	$3,149	$3,979	
	42	60	37	396	36	REV4260-37LTNB			$6,949
	42	54	37	381	35	RET4254-37LTNB	$3,076	$3,872	
	42	54	37	381	35	REV4254-37LTNB			$6,792
	36	96	37	423	40	RET3696-37LTNB	$3,353	$4,293	
	36	96	37	423	40	REV3696-37LTNB			$7,417
	36	84	37	398	37	RET3684-37LTNB	$3,163	$4,048	
	36	84	37	398	37	REV3684-37LTNB			$6,994
	36	72	37	372	35	RET3672-37LTNB	$3,000	$3,804	
	36	72	37	372	35	REV3672-37LTNB			$6,644
	36	60	37	346	32	RET3660-37LTNB	$2,854	$3,585	
	36	60	37	346	32	REV3660-37LTNB			$6,331
	36	54	37	334	30	RET3654-37LTNB	$2,788	$3,490	
	36	54	37	334	30	REV3654-37LTNB			$6,187



- ships KD
- vertical kneespace clearance 31⅝″
- vertical shelf clearance 2 15⁄16″
- adjustable shelf
- removable wire access panel on bookcase side
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page RE26
- EC27 undersurface power available, see page RE26
- wire manager available on non-bookcase side, see page RE25
- optional coat hooks (four hooks), specify and add $226 list

To Order, Specify:

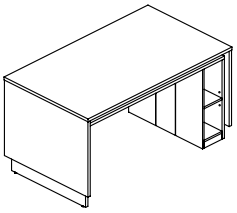
Veneer

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page RE2)
❸ Bookcase /Inner Panels Finish
  a.) Same as Worksurface/Outer Panels
  b.) Paint (see page RE2)
❹ Other Product Options

Laminate

❶ Model Number
❷ Worksurface Material (see page RE3)
  a.) TFL
  b.) HPL
❸ Worksurface/Outer Panels Laminate Color (see page RE3)
❹ Bookcase/Inner Panels Laminate Color
  a.) Same as Worksurface/Outer Panels
  b.) Other Laminate (see page RE3)
❺ Other Product Options

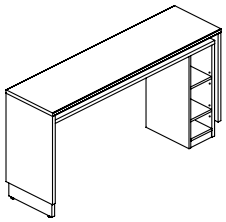
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate List Price	HPL Laminate List Price	Essentials & Artisan Veneer List Price
30″h Layered Table with Asymmetric Bookshelf	48	96	30	462	46	RET4896-30LTNB	$3,682	$4,705	
	48	96	30	462	46	REV4896-30LTNB			$8,094
	48	84	30	432	42	RET4884-30LTNB	$3,474	$4,438	
	48	84	30	432	42	REV4884-30LTNB			$7,632
	48	72	30	401	39	RET4872-30LTNB	$3,295	$4,212	
	48	72	30	401	39	REV4872-30LTNB			$7,251
	48	60	30	371	35	RET4860-30LTNB	$3,134	$3,973	
	48	60	30	371	35	REV4860-30LTNB			$6,906
	48	54	30	356	33	RET4854-30LTNB	$3,061	$3,865	
	48	54	30	356	33	REV4854-30LTNB			$6,748
	42	96	30	423	42	RET4296-30LTNB	$3,483	$4,427	
	42	96	30	423	42	REV4296-30LTNB			$7,667
	42	84	30	394	38	RET4284-30LTNB	$3,284	$4,176	
	42	84	30	394	38	REV4284-30LTNB			$7,234
	42	72	30	366	35	RET4272-30LTNB	$3,112	$3,967	
	42	72	30	366	35	REV4272-30LTNB			$6,862
	42	60	30	338	32	RET4260-30LTNB	$2,962	$3,742	
	42	60	30	338	32	REV4260-30LTNB			$6,533
	42	54	30	324	30	RET4254-30LTNB	$2,893	$3,640	
	42	54	30	324	30	REV4254-30LTNB			$6,388
	36	96	30	368	36	RET3696-30LTNB	$3,085	$3,953	
	36	96	30	368	36	REV3696-30LTNB			$6,823
	36	84	30	344	33	RET3684-30LTNB	$2,907	$3,728	
	36	84	30	344	33	REV3684-30LTNB			$6,434
	36	72	30	319	31	RET3672-30LTNB	$2,763	$3,503	
	36	72	30	319	31	REV3672-30LTNB			$6,113
	36	60	30	295	28	RET3660-30LTNB	$2,628	$3,302	
	36	60	30	295	28	REV3660-30LTNB			$5,825
	36	54	30	283	26	RET3654-30LTNB	$2,566	$3,214	
	36	54	30	283	26	REV3654-30LTNB			$5,694



- ships KD
- vertical kneespace clearance 24⅝″
- vertical shelf clearance 2 15⁄16″
- adjustable shelf
- removable wire access panel on bookcase side
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify ″to accommodate worksurface power″ on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page RE26
- EC27 undersurface power available, see page RE26
- wire manager available on non-bookcase side, see page RE25

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate List Price	HPL Laminate List Price	Essentials & Artisan Veneer List Price
42″h Wall Dependent Layered Table with Asymmetric Bookshelf	20	84	42	209	23	RET2084-42LTNBR	$2,430	$3,069	
	20	84	42	209	23	REV2084-42LTNBR			$5,295
	20	84	42	209	23	RET2084-42LTNBL	$2,430	$3,069	
	20	84	42	209	23	REV2084-42LTNBL			$5,295
	20	72	42	193	22	RET2072-42LTNBR	$2,327	$2,922	
	20	72	42	193	22	REV2072-42LTNBR			$5,059
	20	72	42	193	22	RET2072-42LTNBL	$2,327	$2,922	
	20	72	42	193	22	REV2072-42LTNBL			$5,059
	20	60	42	177	20	RET2060-42LTNBR	$2,239	$2,781	
	20	60	42	177	20	REV2060-42LTNBR			$4,826
	20	60	42	177	20	RET2060-42LTNBL	$2,239	$2,781	
	20	60	42	177	20	REV2060-42LTNBL			$4,826
	20	54	42	169	19	RET2054-42LTNBR	$2,196	$2,724	
	20	54	42	169	19	REV2054-42LTNBR			$4,718
	20	54	42	169	19	RET2054-42LTNBL	$2,196	$2,724	
	20	54	42	169	19	REV2054-42LTNBL			$4,718



right shown

- ships KD
- intended for use against a wall, does not attach to the wall
- exposed hardware on back side
- vertical kneespace clearance 36⅝″
- vertical shelf clearance 2 15⁄16″
- adjustable shelves
- EC27 undersurface power available, see page RE26
- EC28 edge mount power available, see page RE26
- optional foot rail, specify and add $659 list
- optional coat hooks (two hooks), specify and add $140 list

REEF

To Order, Specify:

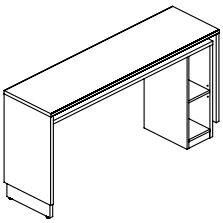
Veneer

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page RE2)
❸ Bookcase /Inner Panels Finish
  a.) Same as Worksurface/Outer Panels
  b.) Paint (see page RE2)
❹ Other Product Options

Laminate

❶ Model Number
❷ Worksurface Material (see page RE3)
  a.) TFL
  b.) HPL
❸ Worksurface/Outer Panels Laminate Color
  (see page RE3)
❹ Bookcase/Inner Panels Laminate Color
  a.) Same as Worksurface/Outer Panels
  b.) Other Laminate (see page RE3)
❺ Other Product Options

37″h Wall Dependent Layered Table with Asymmetric Bookshelf



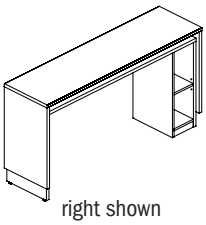
right shown

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate List Price	HPL Laminate List Price	Essentials & Artisan Veneer List Price
	20	84	37	191	22	**RET2084-37LTNBR**	$2,288	$2,887	
	20	84	37	191	22	**REV2084-37LTNBR**			$4,982
	20	84	37	191	22	**RET2084-37LTNBL**	$2,288	$2,887	
	20	84	37	191	22	**REV2084-37LTNBL**			$4,982
	20	72	37	177	20	**RET2072-37LTNBR**	$2,030	$2,547	
	20	72	37	177	20	**REV2072-37LTNBR**			$4,737
	20	72	37	177	20	**RET2072-37LTNBL**	$2,030	$2,547	
	20	72	37	177	20	**REV2072-37LTNBL**			$4,737
	20	60	37	162	18	**RET2060-37LTNBR**	$1,938	$2,403	
	20	60	37	162	18	**REV2060-37LTNBR**			$4,516
	20	60	37	162	18	**RET2060-37LTNBL**	$2,070	$2,567	
	20	60	37	162	18	**REV2060-37LTNBL**			$4,516
	20	54	37	155	18	**RET2054-37LTNBR**	$2,024	$2,500	
	20	54	37	155	18	**REV2054-37LTNBR**			$4,418
	20	54	37	155	18	**RET2054-37LTNBL**	$2,024	$2,500	
	20	54	37	155	18	**REV2054-37LTNBL**			$4,418

- ships KD
- intended for use against a wall, does not attach to the wall
- exposed hardware on back side
- vertical kneespace clearance 31⅝″
- vertical shelf clearance 2 15⁄16″
- adjustable shelf
- EC27 undersurface power available, see page RE26
- EC28 edge mount power available, see page RE26
- optional coat hooks (two hooks), specify and add $140 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate List Price	HPL Laminate List Price	Essentials & Artisan Veneer List Price
30″h Wall Dependent Layered Table with Asymmetric Bookshelf	20	84	30	169	19	RET2084-30LTNBR	$2,151	$2,714	
	20	84	30	169	19	REV2084-30LTNBR			$4,685
	20	84	30	169	19	RET2084-30LTNBL	$2,151	$2,714	
	20	84	30	169	19	REV2084-30LTNBL			$4,685
	20	72	30	155	18	RET2072-30LTNBR	$2,028	$2,539	
	20	72	30	155	18	REV2072-30LTNBR			$4,451
	20	72	30	155	18	RET2072-30LTNBL	$2,028	$2,539	
	20	72	30	155	18	REV2072-30LTNBL			$4,451
	20	60	30	141	16	RET2060-30LTNBR	$1,921	$2,385	
	20	60	30	141	16	REV2060-30LTNBR			$4,243
	20	60	30	141	16	RET2060-30LTNBL	$1,921	$2,385	
	20	60	30	141	16	REV2060-30LTNBL			$4,243
	20	54	30	134	15	RET2054-30LTNBR	$1,875	$2,307	
	20	54	30	134	15	REV2054-30LTNBR			$4,147
	20	54	30	134	15	RET2054-30LTNBL	$1,875	$2,307	
	20	54	30	134	15	REV2054-30LTNBL			$4,147



right shown

- ships KD
- intended for use against a wall, does not attach to the wall
- exposed hardware on back side
- vertical kneespace clearance 24 5/8″
- vertical shelf clearance 2 15/16″
- adjustable shelf
- EC27 undersurface power available, see page RE26
- EC28 edge mount power available, see page RE26

REEF

To Order, Specify:

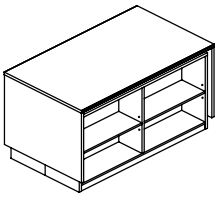
Veneer

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page RE2)
❸ Bookcase /Inner Panels Finish
  a.) Same as Worksurface/Outer Panels
  b.) Paint (see page RE2)
❹ Other Product Options

Laminate

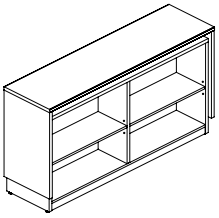
❶ Model Number
❷ Worksurface Material (see page RE3)
  a.) TFL
  b.) HPL
❸ Worksurface/Outer Panels Laminate Color
  (see page RE3)
❹ Bookcase/Inner Panels Laminate Color
  a.) Same as Worksurface/Outer Panels
  b.) Other Laminate (see page RE3)
❺ Other Product Options

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate List Price	HPL Laminate List Price	Essentials & Artisan Veneer List Price
37″h Layered Table with Full Width Bookcases	48	72	37	485	86	**RET4872-37LTFB**	**$3,753**	**$4,850**	
	48	72	37	485	86	**REV4872-37LTFB**			**$8,775**
	42	72	37	450	76	**RET4272-37LTFB**	**$3,527**	**$4,560**	
	42	72	37	450	76	**REV4272-37LTFB**			**$8,247**



- ships KD
- adjustable shelves
- vertical shelf clearance 2 15⁄16″

37″h Wall Dependent Layered Table with Full Width Bookcases	20	72	37	232	38	**RET2072-37LTFB**	**$2,161**	**$2,754**	
	20	72	37	232	38	**REV2072-37LTFB**			**$5,033**



- ships KD
- intended for use against a wall, does not attach to the wall
- exposed hardware on back side
- adjustable shelves
- vertical shelf clearance 2 15⁄16″

To Order, Specify:

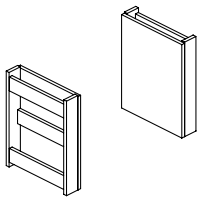
Veneer

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page RE2)
❸ Bookcase/Inner Panels Finish
a.) Same as Worksurface/Outer Panels
b.) Paint (see page RE2
❹ Other Product Options

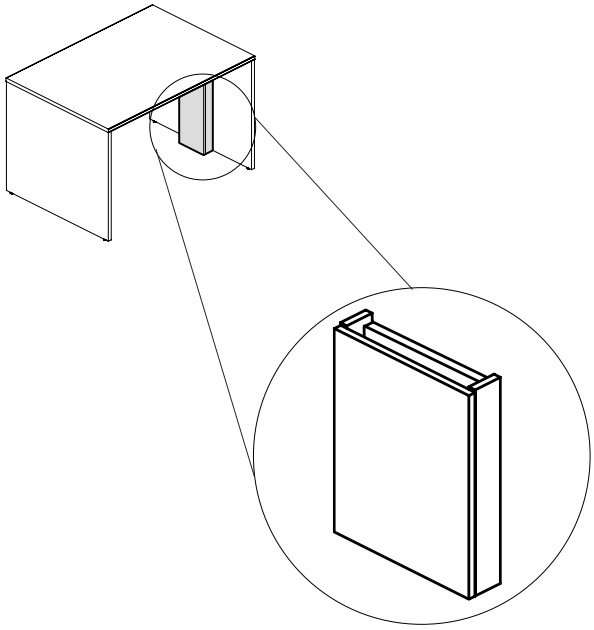
Laminate

❶ Model Number
❷ Worksurface Laminate Color (see page RE3)
❸ Worksurface/Outer Panels Laminate Color (see page RE3)
❹ Bookcase/Inner Panels Laminate Color
a.) Same as Worksurface/Outer Panels
b.) Other Laminate (see page RE3)
❺ Other Product Options

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate List Price	Essentials & Artisan Veneer List Price
Vertical Wire Manager	3¾	16	26½	18	2	RET1626WMA	$463	
	3¾	16	26½	18	2	REV1626WMA		$1,124
	3¾	10	26½	15	2	RET1026WMA	$443	
	3¾	10	26½	15	2	REV1026WMA		$1,085
	3¾	16	20½	15	2	RET1620WMA	$396	
	3¾	16	20½	15	2	REV1620WMA		$964
	3¾	10	20½	12	1	RET1020WMA	$379	
	3¾	10	20½	12	1	REV1020WMA		$932
	3¾	16	17½	13	2	RET1617WMA	$367	
	3¾	16	17½	13	2	REV1617WMA		$913
	3¾	10	17½	11	1	RET1017WMA	$354	
	3¾	10	17½	11	1	REV1017WMA		$895



- attaches to non-bookcase end panels
- sold as individual unit (not in pairs)
- see page RE3 to determine appropriate vertical wire manager

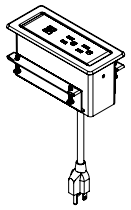


To Order, Specify:

Veneer
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page RE2)

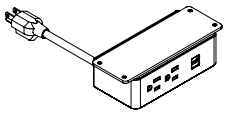
Laminate
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page RE3)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Worksurface Power	2⅝	6⅜	3	3	1	EC26	$501



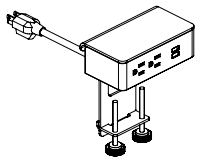
- two AC 15 amp 120 volt power outlets
- one 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port & one 60-watt USB-C power delivery port
- 120" power cord with molded plug
- UL listed
- meets UL spill requirements
- White (W) or Black (B) finish available, specify when ordering

Under Surface Power	3	6½	1 13/16	2	1	EC27	$432



- two AC 15 amp 120 volt power outlets
- one 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port & one 60-watt USB-C power delivery port
- 120" power cord with molded plug
- UL listed
- White (W) or Black (B) finish available, specify when ordering

Edge Mount Power	3½	5½	7½	3	1	EC28	$442



- two AC 15 amp 120 volt power outlets
- one 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port & one 60-watt USB-C power delivery port
- 120" power cord with molded plug
- UL listed
- White (W) or Black (B) finish available, specify when ordering

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Romy Tables Order Check List: For Tops

Specify:

Top
☐ 1. Model Number
☐ 2. Top Material
A. Veneer (W)
1. Wood Finish
B. Laminate (L)
1. Laminate Color

Example:
Top

RM54SQCL	L	DWH
(model #)	(top material)	(laminate color)

Top Wood Finish

ESS Essentials Veneer Collection

BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa	VAL	Valley

ART Artisan Veneer Collection

BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret	SAD	Saddle

Top Material Selection (continued):
Laminate

TFL - HPL *Wood Grain Pattern Laminates*

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

TFL - HPL *Solid Laminates*

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Romy Tables Order Check List: For Base

Specify:

Base

☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Finish/Paint Color**
☐ **3. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

Base

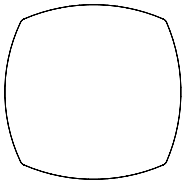
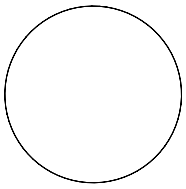
RM3535-TBB	**FLX**
(model #)	**(wood finish)**

Base Wood Finish

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa	VAL	Valley
MIN	Mineral		

Base Paint Color - Add $51 list per item:

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Squircle Top	54	54	1¼	109	8	**RM54SQCL**	**$1,418**
	48	48	1¼	86	7	**RM48SQCL**	**$1,313**
Round Top	54	54	1¼	92	8	**RM54ROUN**	**$1,418**
	48	48	1¼	73	7	**RM48ROUN**	**$1,313**
Base	35	35	28½	25	5	**RM3535-TBM**	**$1,566**
	· maple wood species						

Tops

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material - Veneer (W) or Laminate (L)
❸ Wood Finish/Laminate Color See page RM1

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Oak or Walnut.
- Core material is 1⅛" MDF.
- Face is wood veneer or horizontal grade HPL.
- Backer is bonded to bottom side to ensure balanced construction.
- Bevel MDF edge.

Bases

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish/Paint Color See page RM2
❸ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Traditional Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Finish**
☐ **3. Product Options**

Example:

ST8028 (model #)	**MCH** (finish)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Finish Options:

ESS	**Essentials Veneer Collection**		
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
CSK	Cask	PIL	Pilsner
CLY	Clay	SIE	Sienna
FLX	Flax	TRF	Truffle
MES	Mesa	UMB	Umber
MCH	Mocha		

3. Product Options:

Work surface only, no additional upcharge if coordinating wood grain laminate with finished wood edges is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

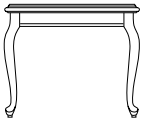
ESS	**Essentials Veneer with Laminate Top**		
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
MES	Mesa	UMB	Umber

NOTE: Any specials or modifications must be accompanied by quote and approved drawing.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular Coffee Table	20	48	16	65	12	**COFTQS8048**	**$2,560**

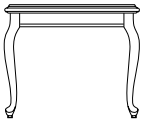
· compliment Walden and Wellington series

Square End Table	28	28	23	35	13	**STQS8028**	**$2,181**



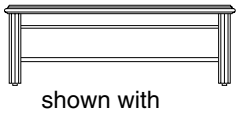
· compliment Walden and Wellington series

Rectangular End Table	18	28	23	25	9	**ETQS8028**	**$1,987**



· compliment Walden and Wellington series

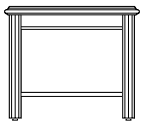
Rectangular Coffee Table	20	48	16	65	12	**COFT8048**	**$2,340**



shown with optional shelf

· compliment Walden and Wellington series
· optional shelf available, specify and add $403 list

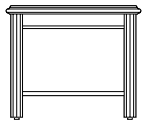
Square End Table	28	28	23	35	13	**ST8028**	**$1,989**



shown with optional shelf

· compliment Walden and Wellington series
· optional shelf available, specify and add $352 list

Rectangular End Table	18	28	23	25	9	**ET8028**	**$1,867**



shown with optional shelf

· compliment Walden and Wellington series
· optional shelf available, specify and add $301 list

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Product Options

Specifications
· Wood species - Cherry or Walnut.
· Top is 1 ¼" thick.
· Veneer is reverse slip-matched.
· Shipped KD.

KD

JSI

Trail Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Top Material**
  - **a.) Laminate**
  - **b.) Veneer**
  - **c.) Solid Surface**
- ☐ **3. Metal Finish**
  - **a.) Metal Finish Standard - no upcharge**
  - **b.) Metal Finish Upcharged - add $52**

Example:

TNV18-18RD (model #)	MCH (wood finish)	BWH (metal finish)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material Selection:

Veneer

Essentials Veneer Collection

BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa	VAL	Valley

Artisan Veneer Collection

BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret	SAD	Saddle

Laminate

HPL *Wood Grain Pattern Laminates*

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

Top Material Selection (continued):

HPL *Solid Laminates*

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Solid Surface

ONX	Black Onyx Mirage	HST	Hot Stone
DWH	Designer White	SOG	Soothing Grey

3. Metal Finish:

Metal Finish Standard

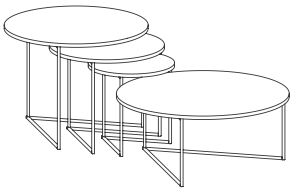
ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

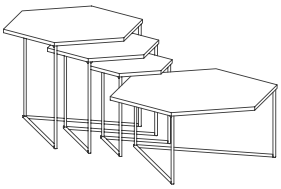
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

Trail Product Information

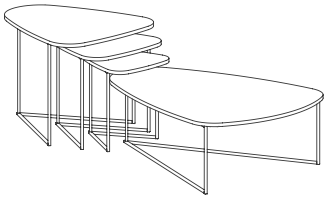
Product Overview



Round Nesting Occasional Tables

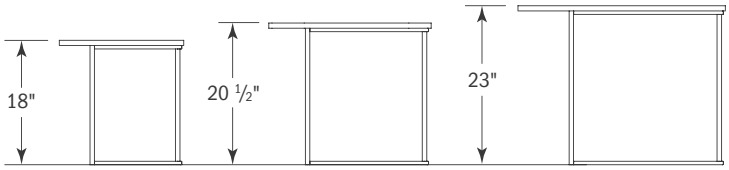


Hexagon Nesting Occasional Tables

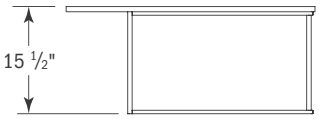


Guitar Pick Nesting Occasional Tables

Table Heights

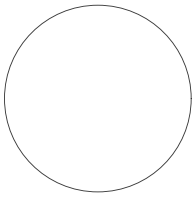


Side Tables

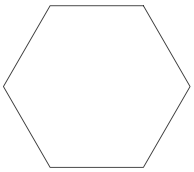


Coffee Table

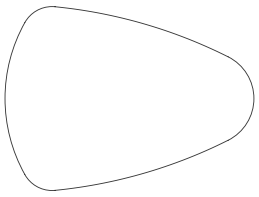
Table Shapes



round
sizes available:
18" dia. - side table
24" dia. - side table
30" dia. - side table
36" dia. - coffee table



hexagon
sizes available:
15 5/8" x 18" - side table
20 3/4" x 24" - side table
26" x 30" - side table
31 1/4" x 36" - coffee table



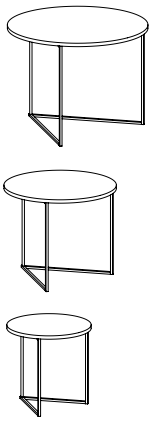
guitar pick
sizes available:
16 1/4" x 18" - side table
21 1/8" x 23 3/8" - side table
27 1/2" x 30 1/2" - side table
35 1/2" x 48" - coffee table

Metal Frame Construction

Top Options
Veneer: 3/4" thick with .5mm veneer edge
Laminate: 3/4" thick with 1mm PVC edge
Solid Surface: 1/2" thick with 1/16" radius

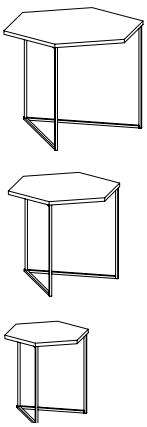
Frame
Frame constructed of 1/2" square, 16 gage fabricated steel tube. It is powdercoated with your choice of the following colors (see previous page). Additional JSI powdercoat program colors available, upon request, Contact Customer Service for specific quote.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	Solid Surface
Round Side Table	30	30	23	24	15	**TNT30-23RD**	$1,675			
	30	30	23	24	15	**TNV30-23RD**		$1,675	$1,760	
	30	30	23	24	15	**TNS30-23RD**				$2,434
	24	24	20½	17	9	**TNT24-21RD**	$1,606			
	24	24	20½	17	9	**TNV24-21RD**		$1,606	$1,688	
	24	24	20½	17	9	**TNS24-21RD**				$2,082
	18	18	18	12	5	**TNT18-18RD**	$1,549			
	18	18	18	12	5	**TNV18-18RD**		$1,549	$1,626	
	18	18	18	12	5	**TNS18-18RD**				$1,802



· ships assembled

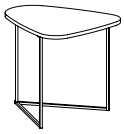
Hexagon Side Table	26	30	23	24	15	**TNT2630-23HX**	$1,644			
	26	30	23	24	15	**TNV2630-23HX**		$1,644	$1,726	
	26	30	23	24	15	**TNS2630-23HX**				$2,254
	20¾	24	20½	17	9	**TNT2124-21HX**	$1,583			
	20¾	24	20½	17	9	**TNV2124-21HX**		$1,583	$1,664	
	20¾	24	20½	17	9	**TNS2124-21HX**				$1,957
	15⅝	18	18	12	5	**TNT1618-18HX**	$1,533			
	15⅝	18	18	12	5	**TNV1618-18HX**		$1,533	$1,610	
	15⅝	18	18	12	5	**TNS1618-18HX**				$1,723



· ships assembled

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	Solid Surface
Guitar Pick Side Table	27½	30½	23	24	15	**TNT2831-23PK**	$1,669			
	27½	30½	23	24	15	**TNV2831-23PK**		$1,669	$1,751	
	27½	30½	23	24	15	**TNS2831-23PK**				$2,371
	21⅛	23⅜	20½	17	9	**TNT2124-21PK**	$1,593			
	21⅛	23⅜	20½	17	9	**TNV2124-21PK**		$1,593	$1,670	
	21⅛	23⅜	20½	17	9	**TNS2124-21PK**				$2,012
	16¼	18	18	12	5	**TNT1618-18PK**	$1,542			
	16¼	18	18	12	5	**TNV1618-18PK**		$1,542	$1,621	
	16¼	18	18	12	5	**TNS1618-18PK**				$1,768



· ships assembled

TRAIL

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Laminate See Laminate Top Options

b.) Veneer See Veneer Top Options

c.) Solid Surface - See Solid Surface Top Options

❸ Metal Finishes - See Metal Finish Options

Specifications

Tops:

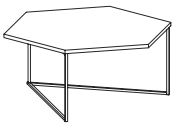
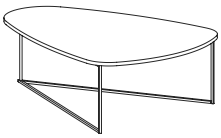
· ¾" thick veneer top with .5mm veneer edge

· ¾" thick laminate top with 1mm pvc edge

· ½" solid surface top with 1/16" radius

Frame:

· Frame constructed of ½" square, 16 gauge fabricated steel tube

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	Solid Surface
Round Coffee Table	36	36	15½	31	16	TNT36-16RD	$1,788			
	36	36	15½	31	16	TNV36-16RD		$1,788	$1,877	
	36	36	15½	31	16	TNS36-16RD				$3,416
	· ships assembled									
Hexagon Coffee Table	31 3/16	36	15½	31	16	TNT3236-16HX	$1,748			
	31 3/16	36	15½	31	16	TNV3236-16HX		$1,748	$1,836	
	31 3/16	36	15½	31	16	TNS3236-16HX				$3,186
	· ships assembled									
Guitar Pick Coffee Table	35½	48	15½	38	21	TNT3648-16PK	$1,874			
	35½	48	15½	38	21	TNV3648-16PK		$1,874	$1,968	
	35½	48	15½	38	21	TNS3648-16PK				$4,025
	· ships assembled									

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Laminate See Laminate Top Options

b.) Veneer See Veneer Top Options

c.) Solid Surface - See Solid Surface Top Options

❸ Metal Finishes - See Metal Finish Options

Specifications

Tops:

· ¾" thick veneer top with .5mm veneer edge

· ¾" thick laminate top with 1mm pvc edge

· ½" solid surface top with 1/16" radius

Frame:

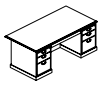
· Frame constructed of ½" square, 16 gauge fabricated steel tube

Walden

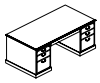
Desks WN16
Reception Galleries WN19
Returns WN22
Bridges WN24
Credenzas WN26
Overhead Storage Cabinets WN30
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinets WN36
Modular Components WN39
Storage Towers WN41
Bookcases WN44
Storage Cabinets WN46
Lateral Files WN49
Modular Components WN52
Center Drawers WN61

Walden - Overview

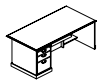
Desks



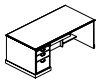
Double Pedestal Desk
Page WN16



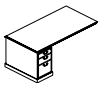
Double Pedestal Desk
Page WN17



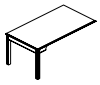
Single Pedestal Desk
Page WN18



Single Pedestal Desk
Page WN18



Run-Off Desk with Pedestal Support
Page WN20



Run-Off Desk with Leg Support
Page WN20

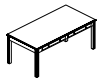


Table Desk
Page WN21

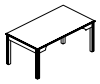
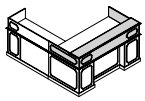
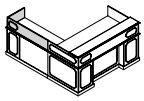


Table Desk
Page WN21

Reception Galleries



Desk Reception Gallery
Page WN19



Return Reception Gallery
Page WN19

Returns

22"d Return
Page WN22

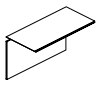
25"d Return
Page WN22

22"d Return with Corner Unit
Page WN23

22"d Bridges

22"d Bridge Top with Modesty Panel
Page WN24

22"d Bridge Top
Page WN24



22"d Bridge Top with Modesty Panel used with Corner Unit
Page WN24

22"d Bridge Top used with Corner Unit
Page WN24

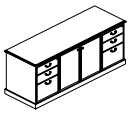
25"d Bridges

25"d Bridge Top with Modesty Panel
Page WN25

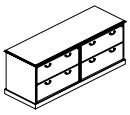
25"d Bridge Top
Page WN25

Walden - Overview

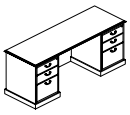
Credenzas



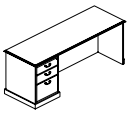
Storage Credenza
Page WN26



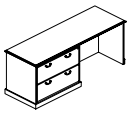
Lateral File Credenza
Page WN26



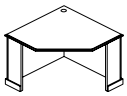
Kneespace Credenza
Page WN26



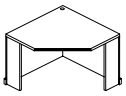
Box/Box/File Open Corner Credenza
Page WN27



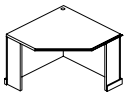
Lateral File Open Corner Credenza
Page WN27



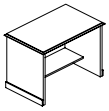
Freestanding Corner Unit
Page WN28



Corner Unit
Page WN28



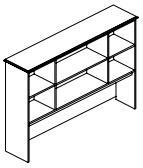
Corner Unit
Page WN28



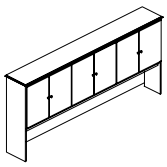
Computer/Printer Stand
Page WN29

Mobile Computer/Printer Stand
Page WN29

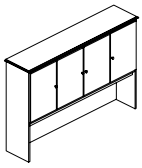
Double Height Overhead Storage Cabinets



Double Height Open Storage Cabinet
Page WN30

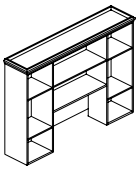


Double Height Storage Overhead with 6 Doors
Page WN32

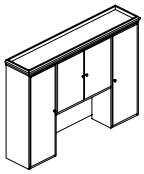


Double Height Storage Overhead with 4 Doors
Page WN34

Overhead Storage Cabinets with Tower

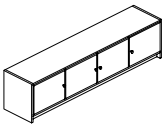


Open Overhead Storage with Tower
Page WN35

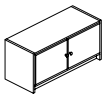


Overhead Storage with Tower
Page WN35

Wall Mount Overheads



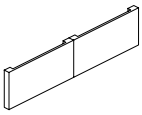
Wall Mount Overhead with 4 Doors
Page WN36



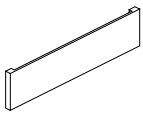
Wall Mount Overhead with 2 Doors
Page WN36

Walden - Overview

Wall Mount Tackboards



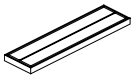
Wall Mount Tackboard
Page WN37



Wall Mount Tackboard
Page WN38

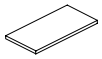
Modular Components

Modular Storage Top
Page WN39



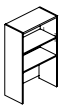
Modular Storage Base
Page WN39

Modular Overhead Cornice Top
Page WN40

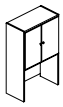


Cornice Top Filler Panel
Page WN40

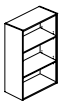
Storage Towers



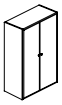
Open Bookcase
Storage Tower
Page WN41



Storage Tower
with Doors
Page WN41



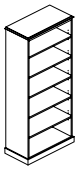
Open Storage Tower
Page WN42



Storage Tower
with Doors
Page WN42

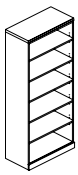
Storage Tower
with Door
Page WN43

Bookcases



79"h Bookcase
Page WN44

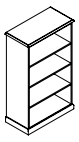
29"h Bookcase
Page WN44



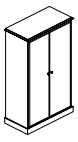
Bookcase
Page WN45

Heavy Duty Shelf
Page WN45

Storage Cabinets



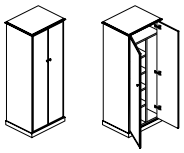
Open Storage
Cabinet
Page WN46



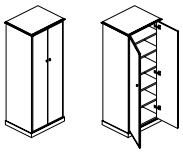
Storage Cabinet with
Doors
Page WN46

Walden - Overview

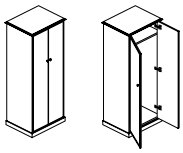
Storage/Wardrobe Cabinets



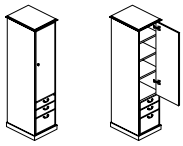
Storage Wardrobe Cabinet
Page WN47



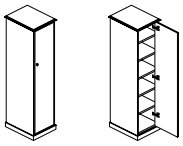
Storage Cabinet
Page WN47



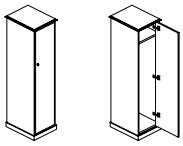
Wardrobe Cabinet
Page WN47



Storage Cabinet - Box/Box/File
Page WN48



Storage Cabinet
Page WN48



Wardrobe Cabinet
Page WN48

Lateral Files

Four Drawer Lateral File
Page WN49

Three Drawer Lateral File
Page WN49

Two Drawer Lateral File
Page WN49

Four Drawer Lateral File without Top
Page WN51

Three Drawer Lateral File without Top
Page WN51

Two Drawer Lateral File without Top
Page WN51

Mobile Pedestal

Mobile Box/File Pedestal
Page WN50

Walden - Overview

Modular Components

Open Pedestal
Page WN52

Hinged Door Pedestal
Page WN52

Box/Box/File Pedestal
Page WN52

File/File Pedestal
Page WN52

Box/Box/File Pedestal
Page WN53

File/File Pedestal
Page WN53

Open Pedestal without Top
Page WN54

Hinged Door Pedestal without Top
Page WN54

Box/Box/File Pedestal without Top
Page WN54

File/File Pedestal without Top
Page WN54

Box/Box/File Pedestal without Top
Page WN55

File/File Pedestal without Top
Page WN55

Open Pedestal without Top and Base
Page WN56

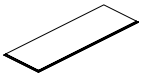
Hinged Door Pedestal without Top and Base
Page WN56

Box/Box/File Pedestal without Top and Base
Page WN56

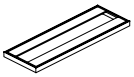
File/File Pedestal without Top and Base
Page WN56

Box/Box/File Pedestal without Top and Base
Page WN57

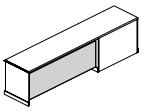
File/File Pedestal without Top and Base
Page WN57



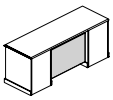
Modular Top
Page WN58



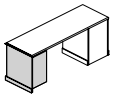
Modular Base
Page WN58



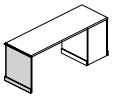
Modesty Panel
Page WN59



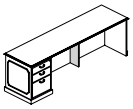
Modesty Panel
Page WN59



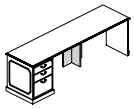
End L-Support Panel
Page WN60



End Panel
Page WN60



Center Support Panel
Page WN60

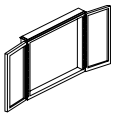


Center T-Support Panel
Page WN60

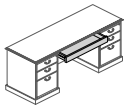
Walden - Overview

Accessories

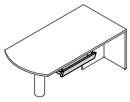
Costumer
Page WN61



Visual Board
Page WN61



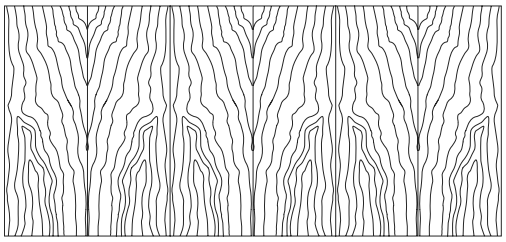
Straight Front
Center Drawer
Page WN61



Angled Front
Center Drawer
Page WN61

Walden Product Information

Exterior Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Walden product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Walden are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Walden is available in flat cut cherry and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Work Surface Construction
Tops are 3-ply balanced construction, 1 3⁄16" thick with solid matching hardwood edges.

Coordinating high pressure laminate in a veneer grain pattern can be applied to the top surface and is available at no additional charge.

Case Construction
All construction is a combination of mortise and tenon with bore and dowel.

All panels are ¾" thick with 3-ply construction and rimmed with veneer bands.

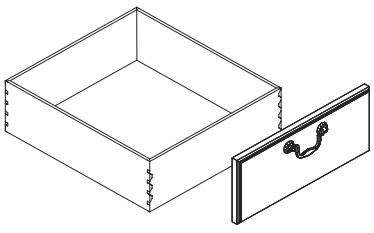
Arm slides are 3-ply construction, banded on all four sides with veneer. Pedestals are enclosed at the bottom with a ⅛" thick panel securely fastened to the bottom of the pedestal.

Each corner of the pedestal has a metal reinforcement bracket with a 2 ½" adjustable glides. All glides can be adjusted from inside the pedestal by removing the bottom drawer.

Drawer Construction
The standard Baltic Birch drawer is constructed with ½" thick high quality Baltic Birch plywood with a durable finish. This five sided drawer box features fully glued dovetail construction ensuring a solid, warp resistant drawer box.

Veneered bottoms are framed into grooves on four sides. Bottoms are then glued, stapled, and reinforced with a continuous band of glue.

The optional V-fold drawer interior is a ½" durable, miter-fold drawer system. The V-fold vinyl wrapped drawer sides form a mitered box. The box is glued and doweled, the drawer fronts attached to the box.



Drawer Suspension
The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. All drawers, including file and box drawers, fully extend past the pedestal chassis allowing full access to the drawer box.

Filing Hardware
All file drawers are constructed with a custom designed filing system in place to allow for hanging folders. Filing diagram on pages WN12-WN13.

Locking
All desk, credenzas and freestanding pedestals with drawers are face locked. Locks are located in the upper right corner of top drawer. Door locks are available as an option.

Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Key alike units are available upon request for no additional charges. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a variety of wood stains on Walden. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request.

ESS	Essentials Veneer Collection		
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
CSK	Cask	SIE	Sienna
CLY	Clay	TRF	Truffle
MES	Mesa	UMB	Umber
MCH	Mocha		

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions, which help improve the quality of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Walden Product Information

Product Modification

Laminate Tops

Work surface only, no additional upcharge if Walden's coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

ESS Essentials Veneer

BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa		

Custom/Special Finishes

JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a one-time charge of **$412 list** per order for any non-standard wood finish.

Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

Use standard pricing and option pricing for each line item with a special finish, unless additional modifications have been specified. For items available in both Essential and Artisan veneers, apply the Essentials pricing.

Finish Sheen

All veneer finishes, for Walden, are standard in 35-sheen. All other finishes can have their sheen modified with a 15% upcharge added to the list price of each item.

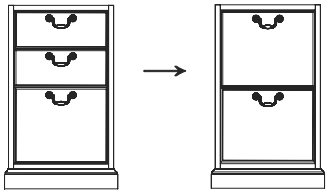
Special Veneer

Upon request standard veneer can be changed to a special veneer contact Customer Service for availability and pricing.

Pedestal Configuration Change

Pencil-box-file configuration is standard on all desks pedestals. Standard configurations for all other units are listed in the pricing section for that model.

Drawer configurations can be switched from a pencil-box-file or box-box-file to a file-file configuration on units 28¾″ high, but must be specified at the time of order with an additional **$213** list per pedestal.



Changing from pencil-box-file to file-file pedestal will eliminate the writing shelf (arm slide).

Special Sizes from Standard Offering

The following chart contains pricing for general modifications to Walden. **All modifications still must be approved by JSI manufacturing**, please contact Customer Service to verify any of the modifications listed in the chart below. More complex modification to standard product may be possible.

This chart does not apply to glass doors, or to metal components; such as grill on doors and cornices. Any changes to file drawers will affect filing capabilities.

Increasing Dimensions - Add On to the list Per 6″ Occurrence

Overhead	
Increasing width	$1,479
Increasing depth	$2,527
Increasing width with doors	$1,754
Increasing depth with doors	$2,704
Any Pedestal	
Increasing width	$2,100
Increasing depth	$1,876
Any Panel	
Increasing width	$480
Any Top	
Increasing width	$626
Increasing depth	$880

Decreasing Dimensions Add On to the list Per 6″ Occurrence

Overhead	
Decreasing width	$257
Decreasing depth	$257
Decreasing width with doors	$351
Decreasing depth with doors	$351
Any Pedestal	
Decreasing width	$1,111
Decreasing depth	$992
Any Panel	
Decreasing width	$131
Any Top	
Decreasing width	$193
Decreasing depth	$193

Example 1

Increasing open corner credenza width by 11″, from 86″to 97″.

Add Top Width ($626 × 2) [*$626* for each 6″ increment]

Add Panel Width ($480 × 2) [*$480* for each 6″ increment]

Total Modification = $2,212

Example 2

Increasing a desk pedestal depth from 36″ to 40″ & increase the width of the same pedestal by 8″

Add Pedestal Depth $1,876

Add Pedestal Width ($2,100 × 2) [*$2,100* for each 6″ increment]

Total Modification = $6,076

Example 3

Decreasing an overhead from 62″ to 58″ width & increasing the depth by 3″

Add Overhead Width $1,479

Add Overhead Depth $2,527

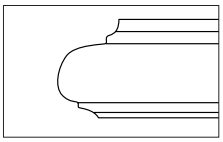
Total Modification = $4,006

Walden Product Information

Edge and Hardware

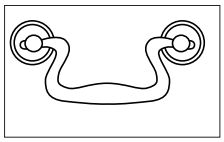
Walden offers the traditional federal edge profile and the Walden drawer pull in antique brass or pewter finish

Edge Profile



Federal Edge Profile (C3)
Accepts Laminate Top

Drawer Hardware

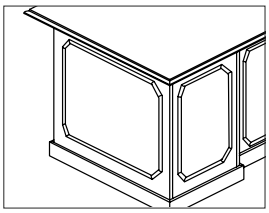


Walden Hardware
Antique Brass (ANB)
Pewter (PTR)

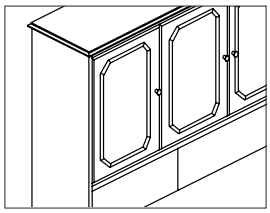
Picture Frame Molding

Many Walden units, including desks, credenzas, and overhead storage, can be specified with picture frame molding. Desks feature this molding on the modesty panel, the back and side of the pedestal, and the outside of the end panel. Molding on the returns are located on the side and back of the pedestal. Credenzas have molding on the side of the pedestal and end panel only. Overhead storage features molding on wood doors only.

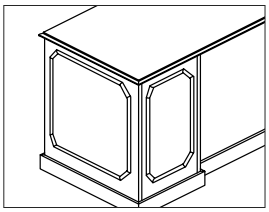
Walden Molding (WDM)



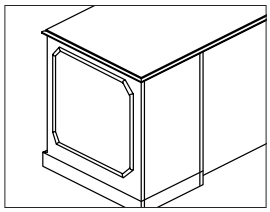
Desk (approach shown)
Pedestal Side and Back, Modesty, End Panel (Single Pedestal Desk only)



Overhead (front shown)
Wood Doors only

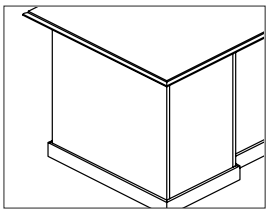


Return (approach shown)
Pedestal Side and Back

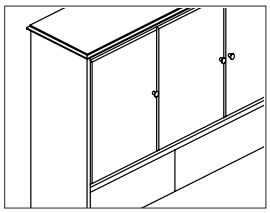


Credenza (back shown)
Pedestal End Panel

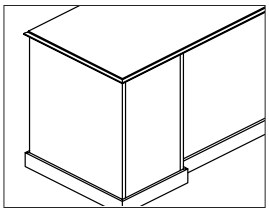
Base Molding Only (WOM)



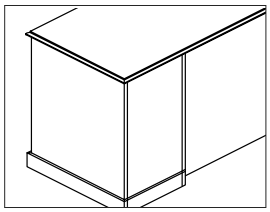
Desk (approach shown)



Overhead (front shown)



Return (approach shown)

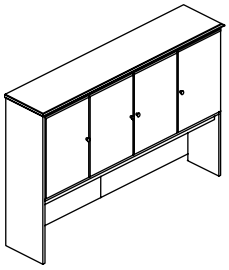


Credenza (back shown)

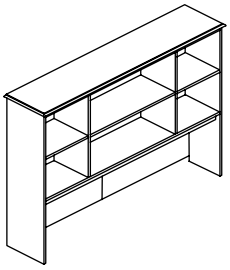
Walden Product Information

Storage Overhead Cabinet

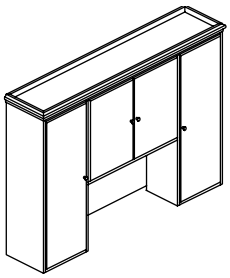
Overhead storage sizes range from 30″ wide to 90″ wide. Multiple variations, including wall mount overheads and open storage, are available.



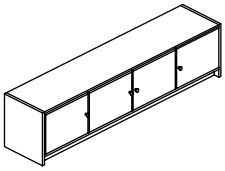
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Doors



Open Storage Overhead Cabinet



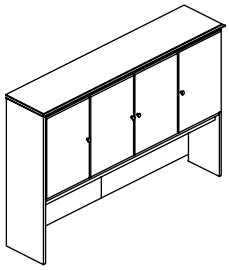
Open Storage Overhead Cabinet with Tower



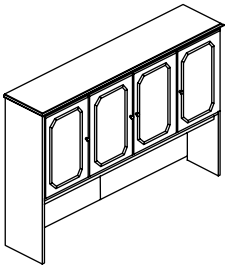
Wall Mount Overhead

Storage Overhead Cabinet Doors

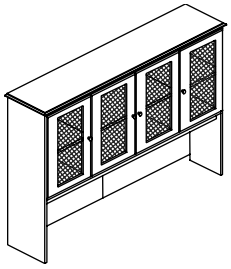
Door options for storage overhead cabinets and storage towers include wood doors (DWW) with or without picture frame molding, grill doors (DWM), and clear glass doors (not low iron) (DWC). Knobs may be either antique brass or pewter. Grill matches hardware finish selected.



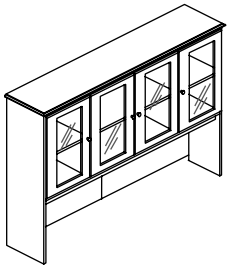
Wood Doors (DWW)
Standard



Wood Doors (DWW)
with Optional Molding



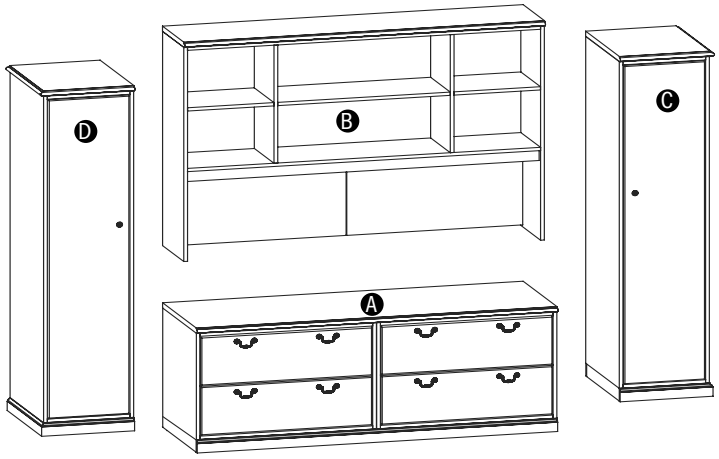
Grill Doors (DWM)



Clear Glass Doors (DWC)
(not low iron)

Flat Cut Options

Units can fit tightly together with flat cut rims that replace the top edge profile and base molding. Specify the flat cut options. (see example)



Example

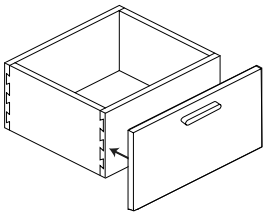
- **A** WN2DST1-2574
  credenza flat cut on both sides (option code FB)
- **B** WN4BOO1-1674
  overhead flat cut on both sides (option code FB)
- **C** WN6ADS1R-2520
  wardrobe flat cut on the left side (option code FL)
- **D** WN6ADS1L-2520
  wardrobe flat cut on the right side (option code FR)

Must be specified at the time of order placement.

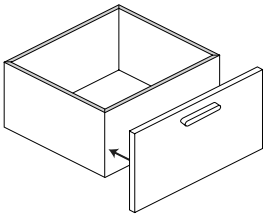
Walden Product Information

Drawer Options

Walden drawers are standard in Baltic birch and available in an optional V-fold style. Refer to the pricing pages for the V-fold deduct.



Wood Drawer (DRW)
Standard

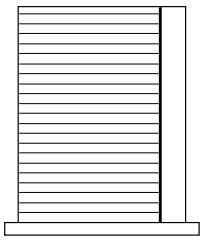


V-Fold Drawer (DRV)
Optional

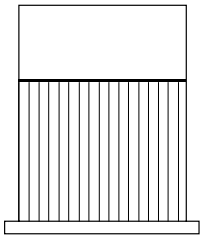
Standard Filing Option

Desk with 18″ Wide Pedestals

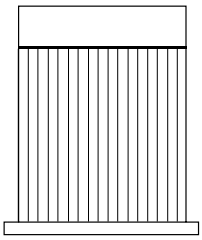
Used with Desks over 66″w
File Drawer Size: 15″w x 20"d



Letter
Front to Back



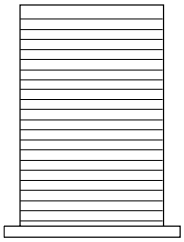
Letter
Side to Side



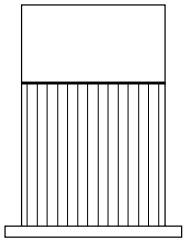
Legal
Side to Side Only

Desk with 15″ Wide Pedestals

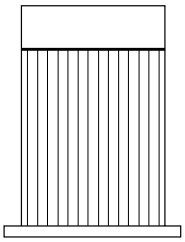
Used with Desks up to 66″w
Drawer Size: 13″w x 20"d



Letter
Front to Back



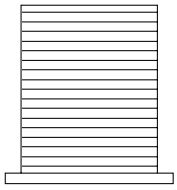
Letter
Side to Side



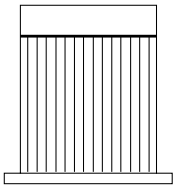
Legal
Side to Side Only

Return and Credenza with 15″ Wide Pedestals

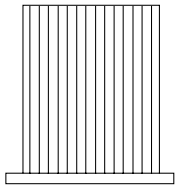
Used with Credenzas over 66″w
Drawer Size: 15″w x 16″d



Letter
Front to Back



Letter
Side to Side

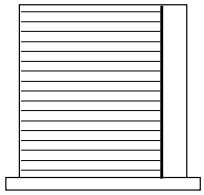


Legal
Side to Side Only

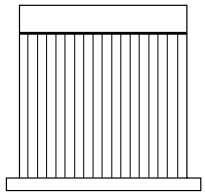
Walden Product Information

Credenza with 18″ Wide Pedestals

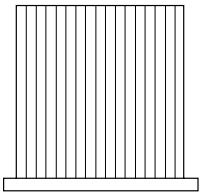
Used with Credenzas over 66″w
Drawer Size: 15″w x 16″d



Letter
Front to Back



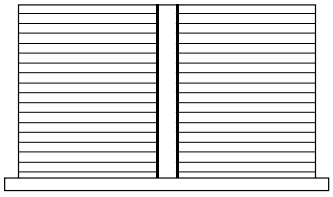
Letter
Side to Side



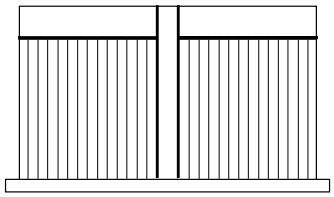
Legal
Side to Side Only

Lateral Credenza and Lateral Pedestals

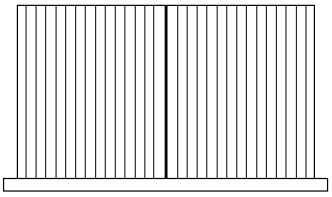
30″w Lateral File
Drawer Size 27″w x 16″d



Letter
Double Front to Back



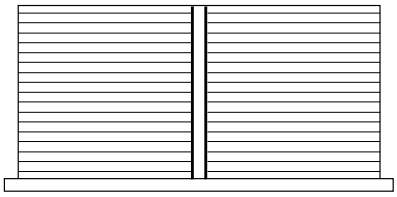
Letter
Double Side to Side



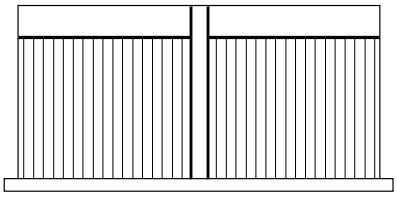
Legal
Side to Side

Lateral Credenza and Lateral Pedestals

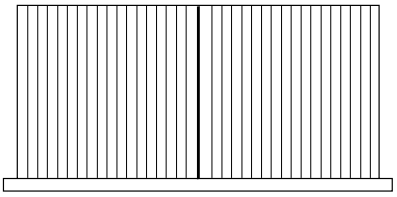
36″w Lateral File
Drawer Size 33″w x 16″d



Letter/Legal
Double Front to Back



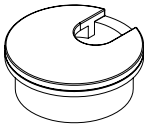
Letter
Double Side to Side



Legal
Side to Side

Walden Product Information

Worksurface Grommets



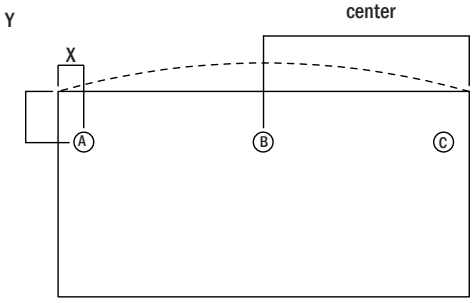
G3A - 3"
Antique Brass
G3B - 3"
Matte Black

Work Surface Grommet Locations

The optional grommet locations on the desk, run-off desk, bridges, credenzas and returns are predetermined on the Walden product. Grommet locations are indicated below with an (A) for left, (B) for center, (C) for right, and (D) for center end.

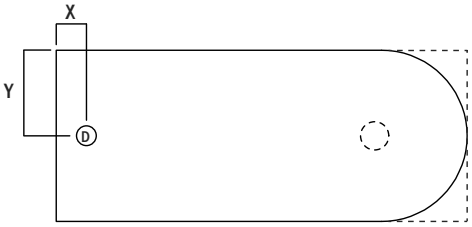
Add $127 to the list for each additional grommet.

Pedestal Desk



X = 4½″
Y = 8¼″

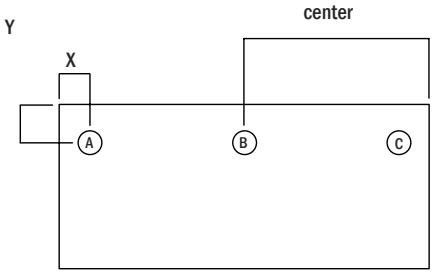
Support End and Run-Off Desk



X = 4½″ from connect end
Y = center

Bridges, Returns and Credenzas

Center grommet is not available on open corner lateral credenzas and lateral returns due to the location of the pedestal.



X = 4½″
Y = 5"

Note: Grommet not recommended over pedestal, contact Customer Service for other locations.

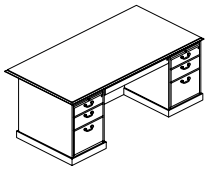
Walden Product Information

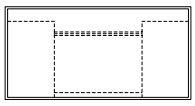
Finish and Product Reference Codes

Select	Code
Essentials Veneer Collection	
Brickdust	BRK
Cask	CSK
Clay	CLY
Mesa	MES
Mocha	MCH
Outback	OBK
Sienna	SIE
Truffle	TRF
Umber	UMB
Essentials Veneer with Laminate Top	
Brickdust	BRK
Cask	CSK
Clay	CLY
Mesa	MES
Mocha	MCH
Outback	OBK
Umber	UMB

Select	Code
Top Edge Profile	
Federal	
Hardware Finish	
Antique Brass	ANB
Pewter	PTR
Drawer Box	
Wood	DRW
V-Fold	DRV
Door Style	
Wood Door	DWW
Wire Mesh/Wood Door	DWM
Clear Glass/Wood Door	DWC
Top Grommet Finish	
3" dia. Antique Brass	G3A
3" dia. Black	G3B
Top Grommet Locations	
Left	A
Center	B
Right	C
Center End	D
Door Locks	
Locks	LCY
Without Locks	LCN
Flat Cut	
Left Flat	FEL
Right Flat	FER
Left and Right Flat	FEB
No Flat Cut	NFE

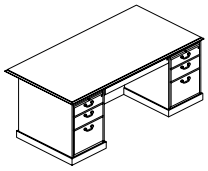
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Pedestal Desk	43⅞	85⅝	28¾	432	72	**WN1DPF1-4486**	**$12,515**

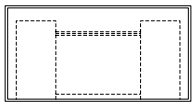




- top shaped all sides
- 18"w pencil/box/file pedestal left with arm slide
- 18"w pencil/box/file pedestal right with arm slide
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $147
- locking drawers and center drawer
- enclosed pedestal bottom
- walden molding available, specify and add $849 list
- grommet available, specify and add $127 list each; see page WN14
- chassis size: 84" x 36"
- kneespace width: 48"
- kneespace height: 24½"
- 7⅛" overhang on approach side

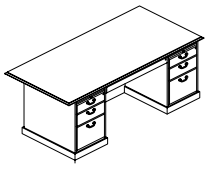
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Pedestal Desk	43⅝	79⅝	28¾	387	66	**WN1DPF1-4480**	**$12,163**

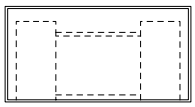




- top shaped all sides
- 18"w pencil/box/file pedestal left with arm slide
- 18"w pencil/box/file pedestal right with arm slide
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $147
- locking drawers and center drawer
- enclosed pedestal bottom
- walden molding available, specify and add $849 list
- grommet available, specify and add $127 list each; see page WN14
- chassis size: 72" x 36"
- kneespace width: 36"
- kneespace height: 24½"
- 7⅛" overhang on approach side
- 3¾" overhang on side

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Pedestal Desk	37½	73⅝	28¾	320	53	**WN1DPF1-3874**	**$10,295**

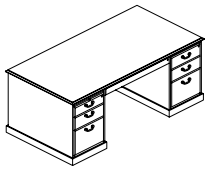


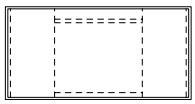


- top shaped all sides
- 15⅝"w pencil/box/file pedestal left with arm slide
- 15⅝"w pencil/box/file pedestal right with arm slide
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $147
- locking drawers and center drawer
- enclosed pedestal bottom
- walden molding available, specify and add $849 list
- grommet available, specify and add $127 list each; see page WN14
- chassis size: 66" x 29⅝"
- kneespace width: 34⅞"
- kneespace height: 24½"
- 7⅛" overhang on approach side
- 3¾" overhang on side

Specification information shown at right.

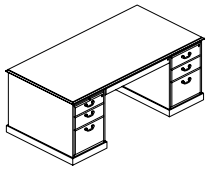
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Pedestal Desk	37½	73⅝	28¾	356	53	**WN1DPR1-3874**	**$11,512**

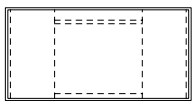




- top shaped all sides
- 18"w pencil/box/file pedestal left with arm slide
- 18"w pencil/box/file pedestal right with arm slide
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $147
- locking drawers and center drawer
- enclosed pedestal bottom
- walden molding available, specify and add $849 list
- grommet available, specify and add $127 list each; see page WN14
- chassis size: 72" x 36"
- kneespace width: 36"
- kneespace height: 24½"

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Pedestal Desk	31½	67½	28¾	297	41	**WN1DPR1-3168**	**$9,754**

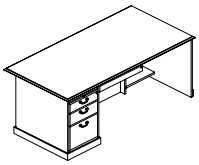




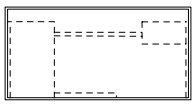
- top shaped all sides
- 15⅝"w pencil/box/file pedestal left with arm slide
- 15⅝"w pencil/box/file pedestal right with arm slide
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $147
- locking drawers and center drawer
- enclosed pedestal bottom
- walden molding available, specify and add $849 list
- grommet available, specify and add $127 list each; see page WN14
- chassis size: 66" x 29⅝"
- kneespace width: 34⅞"
- kneespace height: 24½"

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WN15)
❸ Pull Color - (see page WN15)
❹ Product Modification - (see page WN9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Single Pedestal Desk	37½	85⅝	28¾	290	62	**WN1SPF1R-3886**	**$11,745**
	37½	85⅝	28¾	290	62	**WN1SPF1L-3886**	**$11,745**
	37½	73⅝	28¾	288	53	**WN1SPF1R-3874**	**$9,706**
	37½	73⅝	28¾	288	53	**WN1SPF1L-3874**	**$9,706**

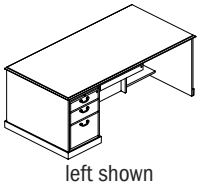


left shown

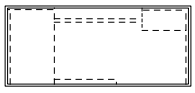


- top shaped all sides
- 18"w pencil/box/file pedestal with arm slide
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $87
- locking drawers and center drawer
- enclosed pedestal bottom
- walden molding available, specify and add $849 list
- grommet available, specify and add $127 list each; see page WN14
- -3886 chassis size: 84" x 29⅝"
- -3874 chassis size: 72" x 29⅝"
- -3886 kneespace width: 65¼"
- -3874 kneespace width: 53¼"
- kneespace height: 24½"
- 7" overhang on approach side

Single Pedestal Desk	37½	73⅝	28¾	302	53	**WN1SPR1R-3874**	**$11,196**
	37½	73⅝	28¾	302	53	**WN1SPR1L-3874**	**$11,196**

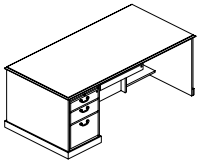


left shown

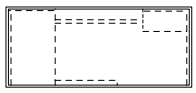


- top shaped all sides
- 18"w pencil/box/file pedestal with arm slide
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $87
- locking drawers and center drawer
- enclosed pedestal bottom
- walden molding available, specify and add $849 list
- grommet available, specify and add $127 list each; see page WN14
- chassis size: 72" x 36"
- kneespace width: 53¼"
- kneespace height: 24½"

Single Pedestal Desk	31½	67½	28¾	251	41	**WN1SPR1R-3168**	**$8,431**
	31½	67½	28¾	251	41	**WN1SPR1L-3168**	**$8,431**

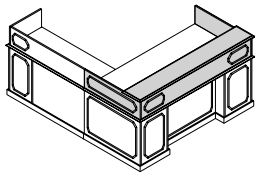


left shown



- top shaped all sides
- 15⅝"w pencil/box/file pedestal with arm slide
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $87
- locking drawers and center drawer
- enclosed pedestal bottom
- walden molding available, specify and add $849 list
- grommet available, specify and add $127 list each; see page WN14
- chassis size: 66" x 29⅝"
- kneespace width: 49⅝"
- kneespace height: 24½"

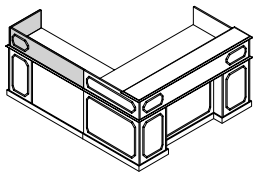
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Desk Reception Gallery	36¾	73⅝	11¼	86	22	**WN7TCG1-3774**	**$5,115**
	30⅜	67½	11¼	76	17	**WN7TCG1-3068**	**$4,729**



shown with optional molding

- use atop double and single pedestal desk
- transaction top shaped all sides
- walden molding available, specify and add $849 list
- transaction top depth: 10″

Return Reception Gallery	23⅞	48¾	10⅛	34	9	**WN7TCR1R-2449**	**$2,809**
	23⅞	48¾	10⅛	34	9	**WN7TCR1L-2449**	**$2,809**
	20	48¾	10⅛	33	8	**WN7TCR1R-2049**	**$2,757**
	20	48¾	10⅛	33	8	**WN7TCR1L-2049**	**$2,757**



right shown with optional molding

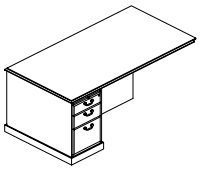
- use atop returns
- walden molding available, specify and add $849 list
- -2449 use with 25″d returns
- -2049 use with 22″d returns

WALDEN

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WN15)
❸ Pull Color - (see page WN15)
❹ Product Modification - (see page WN9)

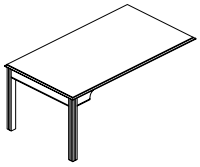
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Run-Off Desk with Pedestal Support	37½	66¾	28¾	233	48	**WN1PRR1R-3867**	**$7,307**
	37½	66¾	28¾	233	48	**WN1PRR1L-3867**	**$7,307**
	37½	60¾	28¾	221	44	**WN1PRR1R-3861**	**$7,022**
	37½	60¾	28¾	221	44	**WN1PRR1L-3861**	**$7,022**



left shown

- top shaped three sides with reverse shape on connecting end
- 15⅝"w pencil/box/file pedestal with arm slide
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- pedestal front locking
- enclosed pedestal bottom
- walden molding available, specify and add $348 list
- grommet available, specify and add $127 list each; see page WN14

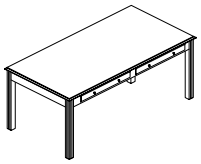
Run-Off Desk with Leg Support	36	66	28¾	104	46	**WN1LRR1-3666**	**$4,746**
	30	60	28¾	95	35	**WN1LRR1-3060**	**$4,160**
	30	54	28¾	87	32	**WN1LRR1-3054**	**$3,836**



- top shaped three sides with reverse shape on connecting end
- grommet available, specify and add $127 list each; see page WN14

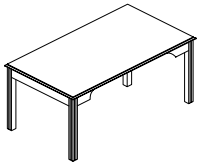
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Table Desk	36	72	28¾	146	12	WN1TDR1-3672	$7,223
	30	60	28¾	109	8	WN1TDR1-3060	$6,319



- top shaped all sides
- two wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $72
- grommet available, specify and add $127 list each; see page WN14
- kneespace height: 23⅜"
- -3672 kneespace width: 66"
- -3060 kneespace width: 54"

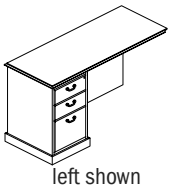
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Table Desk	36	66	28¾	100	11	WN1TDRA-3666	$4,999



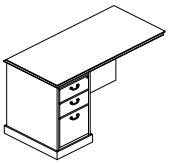
- top shaped all sides
- grommet available, specify and add $127 list each; see page WN14
- kneespace height: 23⅜"
- kneespace width: 60"

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WN15)
❸ Pull Color - (see page WN15)
❹ Product Modification - (see page WN9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
22″d Return							
 left shown	21⅝	54¾	28¾	158	24	**WN3RTP1R-2255**	**$6,651**
	21⅝	54¾	28¾	158	24	**WN3RTP1L-2255**	**$6,651**
	21⅝	48¾	28¾	149	21	**WN3RTP1R-2249**	**$6,438**
	21⅝	48¾	28¾	149	21	**WN3RTP1L-2249**	**$6,438**
	21⅝	42¾	28¾	139	19	**WN3RTP1R-2243**	**$6,248**
	21⅝	42¾	28¾	139	19	**WN3RTP1L-2243**	**$6,248**

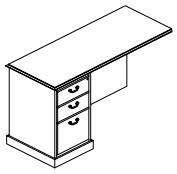
- top shaped three sides with reverse shape on connecting end
- 15⅝"w box/box/file pedestal
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- pedestal front locking
- enclosed pedestal bottom
- walden molding available, specify and add $348 list
- grommet available, specify and add $127 list each; see page WN14
- kneespace wire management: 3½" x 1⅝" with black trim insert
- kneespace height: 27½"
- -2255 kneespace width: 39⅜"
- -2249 kneespace width: 35⅜"
- -2243 kneespace width: 27⅜"

25″d Return							
 left shown	25⅜	54¾	28¾	171	28	**WN3RTP1R-2555**	**$7,446**
	25⅜	54¾	28¾	171	28	**WN3RTP1L-2555**	**$7,446**
	25⅜	48¾	28¾	161	25	**WN3RTP1R-2549**	**$7,224**
	25⅜	48¾	28¾	161	25	**WN3RTP1L-2549**	**$7,224**
	25⅜	42¾	28¾	152	22	**WN3RTP1R-2543**	**$7,015**
	25⅜	42¾	28¾	152	22	**WN3RTP1L-2543**	**$7,015**

- top shaped three sides with reverse shape on connecting end
- 15⅝"w box/box/file pedestal
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- pedestal front locking
- enclosed pedestal bottom
- walden molding available, specify and add $348 list
- grommet available, specify and add $127 list each; see page WN14
- kneespace wire management: 3½" x 1⅝" with black trim insert
- kneespace height: 27½"
- -2255 kneespace width: 39⅜"
- -2249 kneespace width: 35⅜"
- -2243 kneespace width: 27⅜"

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
22"d Return used with Corner Unit	21⅝	54¾	28¾	158	28	WN3RTP5R-2255	$6,793
	21⅝	54¾	28¾	158	28	WN3RTP5L-2255	$6,793
	21⅝	48¾	28¾	148	21	WN3RTP5R-2249	$6,581
	21⅝	48¾	28¾	148	21	WN3RTP5L-2249	$6,581
	21⅝	42¾	28¾	138	19	WN3RTP5R-2243	$6,387
	21⅝	42¾	28¾	138	19	WN3RTP5L-2243	$6,387



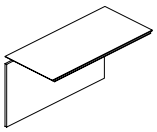
left shown

- use with corner units WN7SCU1-4242, WN7SCU1R-4242 or WN7SCU1L-4242
- top shaped three sides, flat on connecting end
- right hand return connects to the right hand corner unit
- left hand return connects to the left hand corner unit
- 15⅝"w box/box/file pedestal
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- pedestal front locking
- enclosed pedestal bottom
- walden molding available, specify and add $348 list
- grommet available, specify and add $127 list each; see page WN14
- kneespace wire management: 3½" x 1⅝" with black trim insert
- kneespace height: 27½"
- -2255 kneespace width: 38⅜"
- -2249 kneespace width: 33⅜"
- -2243 kneespace width: 27⅜"

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WN15)
❸ Pull Color - (see page WN15)
❹ Product Modification - (see page WN9)

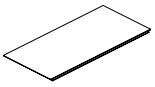
Product Modifications:
Pedestal Change - see page WN9

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
22″d Bridge Top with Modesty Panel	21⅝	54	28¾	95	2	**WN3BMR1-2254**	**$4,681**
	21⅝	48	28¾	88	2	**WN3BMR1-2248**	**$4,458**
	21⅝	42	28¾	76	2	**WN3BMR1-2242**	**$4,266**



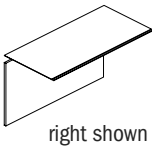
- top shaped two sides with reverse shape on connecting ends
- removable modesty panel
- 1½"h wire management space between worksurface and modesty
- grommet available, specify and add $127 list each; see page WN14

22″d Bridge Top	21⅝	54	1⅛	45	2	**WN3BTU1-2254**	**$2,420**
	21⅝	48	1⅛	41	2	**WN3BTU1-2248**	**$2,317**
	21⅝	42	1⅛	37	2	**WN3BTU1-2242**	**$2,274**



- top shaped two sides with reverse shape on connecting ends
- grommet available, specify and add $127 list each; see page WN14

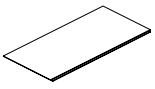
22″d Bridge Top with Modesty Panel used with Corner Unit	21⅝	54	28¾	86	2	**WN3BMR5R-2254**	**$4,815**
	21⅝	54	28¾	86	2	**WN3BMR5L-2254**	**$4,815**
	21⅝	48	28¾	78	2	**WN3BMR5R-2248**	**$4,595**
	21⅝	48	28¾	78	2	**WN3BMR5L-2248**	**$4,595**
	21⅝	42	28¾	68	2	**WN3BMR5R-2242**	**$4,400**
	21⅝	42	28¾	68	2	**WN3BMR5L-2242**	**$4,400**



right shown

- use with corner units WN7SCU1-4242, WN7SCU1R-4242 or WN7SCU1L-4242
- top shaped two sides with reverse shape on one end, flat connecting end on the other
- right hand bridge attaches to left hand corner unit
- left hand bridge attaches to the right hand corner unit
- removable modesty panel
- 1½"h wire management space between worksurface and modesty
- grommet available, specify and add $127 list each; see page WN14

22″d Bridge Top used with Corner Unit	21⅝	54	1⅛	42	2	**WN3BTU5R-2254**	**$2,555**
	21⅝	54	1⅛	42	2	**WN3BTU5L-2254**	**$2,555**
	21⅝	48	1⅛	38	2	**WN3BTU5R-2248**	**$2,460**
	21⅝	48	1⅛	38	2	**WN3BTU5L-2248**	**$2,460**
	21⅝	42	1⅛	34	2	**WN3BTU5R-2242**	**$2,412**
	21⅝	42	1⅛	34	2	**WN3BTU5L-2242**	**$2,412**

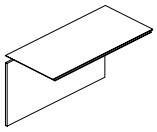


right shown

- use with corner units WN7SCU1-4242, WN7SCU1R-4242 or WN7SCU1L-4242
- top shaped two sides with reverse shape on one end, flat connecting end on the other
- right hand bridge attaches to left hand corner unit
- left hand bridge attaches to the right hand corner unit
- grommet available, specify and add $127 list each; see page WN14

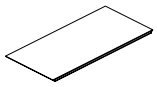
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
25″d Bridge Top with Modesty Panel	25⅜	54	28¾	102	3	**WN3BMR1-2554**	**$5,488**
	25⅜	48	28¾	92	3	**WN3BMR1-2548**	**$5,271**
	25⅜	42	28¾	79	2	**WN3BMR1-2542**	**$5,079**



- top shaped two sides with reverse shape on connecting ends
- removable modesty panel
- 1½"h wire management space between worksurface and modesty
- grommet available, specify and add $127 list each; see page WN14

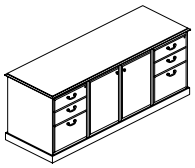
25″d Bridge Top	25⅜	54	1⅛	53	3	**WN3BTU1-2554**	**$2,549**
	25⅜	48	1⅛	48	2	**WN3BTU1-2548**	**$2,434**
	25⅜	42	1⅛	42	2	**WN3BTU1-2542**	**$2,365**



- top shaped two sides with reverse shape on connecting ends
- grommet available, specify and add $127 list each; see page WN14

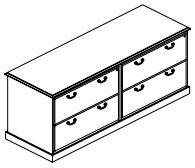
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WN15)
❸ Product Modification - (see page WN9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Credenza	24⅝	73⅝	28¾	353	37	**WN2HDP1-2574**	**$9,925**
	24⅝	67⅝	28¾	332	34	**WN2HDP1-2568**	**$9,761**
	24⅝	61⅝	28¾	307	31	**WN2HDP1-2562**	**$9,414**



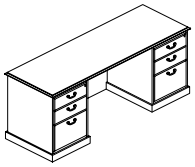
- top and base shaped three sides
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $120
- adjustable shelf in hinged door compartment
- pedestal front locking
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- walden molding available, specify and add $348 list
- grommet available, specify and add $127 list each; see page WN14
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list
- -2574 box/box/file pedestals, 18″w
- -2568 box/box/file pedestals, 15⅝″w
- -2562 box/box/file pedestals, 15⅝″w
- -2574 hinged door compartment, 34½″w
- -2568 hinged door compartment, 33⅜″w
- -2562 hinged door compartment, 27⅜″w

Lateral File Credenza	24⅝	73⅝	28¾	321	37	**WN2DST1-2574**	**$12,107**
	24⅝	61⅝	28¾	282	31	**WN2DST1-2562**	**$11,284**



- top and base shaped three sides
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $120
- pedestal front locking
- walden molding available, specify and add $348 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list
- -2574 four lateral files, 36″w
- -2562 four lateral files, 30″w

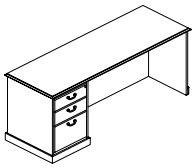
Kneespace Credenza	24⅝	73⅝	28¾	266	37	**WN2KSP1-2574**	**$9,198**
	24⅝	67⅝	28¾	248	34	**WN2KSP1-2568**	**$8,532**
	24⅝	61⅝	28¾	233	31	**WN2KSP1-2562**	**$7,871**



- top and base shaped three sides
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $120
- pedestal front locking
- 1½"h wire management space between worksurface and back panel of kneespace
- walden molding available, specify and add $348 list
- grommet available, specify and add $127 list each; see page WN14
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list
- kneespace height: 27½"h
- -2574 box/box/file pedestals, 18″w
- -2568 box/box/file pedestals, 15⅝″w
- -2562 box/box/file pedestals, 15⅝″w
- -2574 kneespace width, 36″w
- -2568 kneespace width, 34⅝″w
- -2562 kneespace width, 28⅞″w

Specification information shown at right.

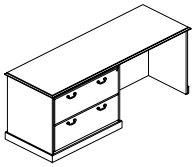
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Box/Box/File Open Corner Credenza	24⅝	85⅝	28¾	230	43	**WN2OCP1R-2586**	**$9,042**
	24⅝	85⅝	28¾	230	43	**WN2OCP1L-2586**	**$9,042**
	24⅝	73⅝	28¾	211	37	**WN2OCP1R-2574**	**$8,518**
	24⅝	73⅝	28¾	211	37	**WN2OCP1L-2574**	**$8,518**
	24⅝	61⅝	28¾	195	31	**WN2OCP1R-2562**	**$8,203**
	24⅝	61⅝	28¾	195	31	**WN2OCP1L-2562**	**$8,203**



left shown

- top and base shaped three sides
- 18″ box/box/file pedestal
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- pedestal front locking
- locking drawers
- 1½"h wire management space between worksurface and back panel of kneespace
- walden molding available, specify and add $348 list
- grommet available, specify and add $127 list each; see page WN14
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list
- kneespace height: 27½"h
- -2586 kneespace width, 62¼″w
- -2574 kneespace width, 50¼″w
- -2562 kneespace width, 43⅝″w

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lateral File Open Corner Credenza	24⅝	91⅝	28¾	276	46	**WN2OCL1R-2592**	**$10,443**
	24⅝	91⅝	28¾	276	46	**WN2OCL1L-2592**	**$10,443**
	24⅝	85⅝	28¾	267	43	**WN2OCL1R-2586**	**$9,513**
	24⅝	85⅝	28¾	267	43	**WN2OCL1L-2586**	**$9,513**
	24⅝	73⅝	28¾	253	37	**WN2OCL1R-2574**	**$8,817**
	24⅝	73⅝	28¾	253	37	**WN2OCL1L-2574**	**$8,817**



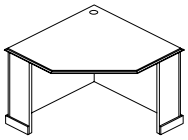
left shown

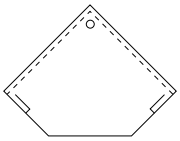
- top and base shaped three sides
- 36″w lateral files
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- locking drawers
- 1½"h wire management space between worksurface and back panel of kneespace
- walden molding available, specify and add $348 list
- grommet available, specify and add $127 list each; see page WN14
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list
- kneespace height: 27½"h
- -2592 kneespace width, 53¼″w
- -2586 kneespace width, 47¼″w
- -2574 kneespace width, 35¼″w

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WN15)
❸ Pull Color - (see page WN15)
❹ Product Modification - (see page WN9)

Product Modifications:
Pedestal Change - see page WN9

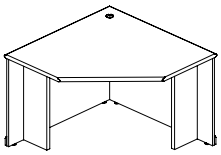
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Freestanding Corner Unit	41⅝	41⅝	28¾	146	34	**WN0SCU1-4242**	**$7,863**





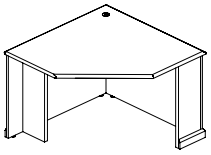
- top shaped all sides
- 3″ grommet in center corner of top
- grommet finish, see page WN14
- kneespace width: 28⅜″w
- kneespace height: 27⅝″h

Corner Unit	41⅝	41⅝	28¾	150	34	**WN7SCU1-4242**	**$7,413**



- top shaped three sides, flat on connecting ends
- connecting on left and right
- bridges available, see page WN24
- 3″ grommet in center corner of top
- grommet finish, see page WN14
- kneespace width: 28⅜″w
- kneespace height: 27⅝″h
- connecting end: 21⅝″

Corner Unit	41⅝	41⅝	28¾	150	34	**WN7SCU1R-4242**	**$7,489**
	41⅝	41⅝	28¾	150	34	**WN7SCU1L-4242**	**$7,489**

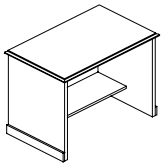


left shown

- top shaped four sides, flat on connecting end
- connecting on left or right
- bridges available, see page WN24
- 3″ grommet in center corner of top
- grommet finish, see page WN14
- kneespace width: 28⅜″w
- kneespace height: 27⅝″h
- connecting end: 21⅝″

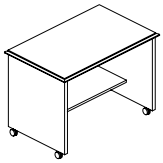
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Computer/Printer Stand	25⅜	40	28¾	210	20	WN0CPS1-2540	$3,842



- top shaped three sides
- 12″d fixed inside shelf
- access slot across top of back panel
- grommet available, specify and add $127 list each; see page WN14
- kneespace height: 27⅝″h

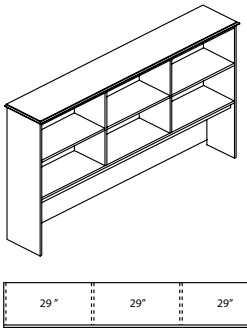
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mobile Computer/Printer Stand	25⅜	40	28¾	224	20	WN0CPS5-2540	$4,286



- top shaped three sides
- 12″d fixed inside shelf
- access slot across top of back panel
- grommet available, specify and add $127 list each; see page WN14
- casters: front two are locking
- kneespace height: 27⅝″h

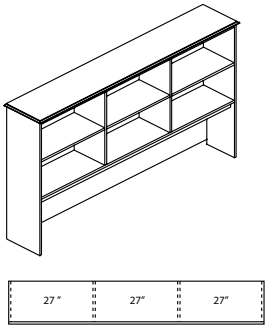
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WN15)
❸ Grommet Color - (see page WN14)
❹ Product Modification - (see page WN9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Double Height Open Storage Overhead Cabinet	15⅞	91⅝	50⅜	330	51	**WN4B001-1692**	**$12,259**	**COM $14,154** **A $14,364** **B $14,407** **C $14,530** **D $14,705** **E $14,866** **F $15,047** **G $15,262** **H $15,692** **I $15,893** **J $16,271**



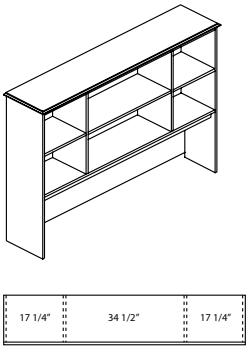
- top shaped three sides
- three adjustable shelves
- hardware included for attachment to credenza
- 1½″ wire access slot across the bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see accessories price list
- glass shelves available, specify and add $1,147 list
- unit without top, specify and deduct $209
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list
- compartment height: 27″
- compartment depth: 14″
- worksurface to valance rail: 18″
- com ydg: 1¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Double Height Open Storage Overhead Cabinet	15⅞	85⅝	50⅜	313	47	**WN4B001-1686**	**$11,148**	**COM $12,776** **A $12,956** **B $12,993** **C $13,099** **D $13,249** **E $13,387** **F $13,541** **G $13,726** **H $14,099** **I $14,277** **J $14,605**



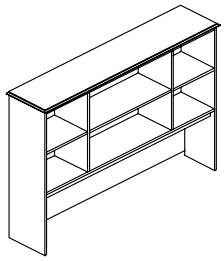
- top shaped three sides
- three adjustable shelves
- hardware included for attachment to credenza
- 1½″ wire access slot across the bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see accessories price list
- glass shelves available, specify and add $1,147 list
- unit without top, specify and deduct $192
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list
- compartment height: 27″
- compartment depth: 14″
- worksurface to valance rail: 18″
- com ydg: 1½

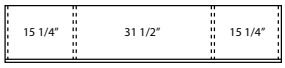
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Double Height Open Storage Overhead Cabinet	15⅞	73⅝	50⅜	277	41		**$12,259**	**COM $11,523** **A $11,674** **B $11,703** **C $11,794** **D $11,917** **E $12,032** **F $12,161** **G $12,315** **H $12,635** **I $12,790** **J $13,071**



- top shaped three sides
- three adjustable shelves
- hardware included for attachment to credenza
- 1½″ wire access slot across the bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see accessories price list
- glass shelves available, specify and add $854 list
- unit without top, deduct $165
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list
- compartment height: 27″
- compartment depth: 14″
- worksurface to valance rail: 18″
- com ydg: 1¼

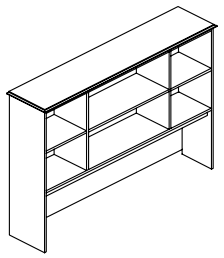
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Double Height Open Storage Overhead Cabinet	15⅞	67⅝	50⅜	261	38	**WN4B001-1668**	**$9,449**	COM $10,674 A $10,823 B $10,854 C $10,943 D $11,069 E $11,182 F $11,312 G $11,466 H $11,777 I $11,927 J $12,199

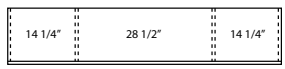




- top shaped three sides
- three adjustable shelves
- hardware included for attachment to credenza
- 1½" wire access slot across the bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see accessories price list
- glass shelves available, specify and add $854 list
- unit without top, deduct $161
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list
- compartment height: 27"
- compartment depth: 14"
- worksurface to valance rail: 18"
- com ydg: 1¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Double Height Open Storage Overhead Cabinet	15⅞	61⅝	50⅜	256	34	**WN4B001-1662**	**$8,522**	COM $9,349 A $9,469 B $9,495 C $9,566 D $9,665 E $9,756 F $9,861 G $9,983 H $10,240 I $10,367 J $10,591

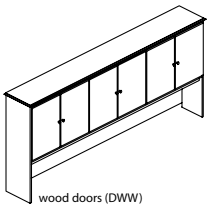


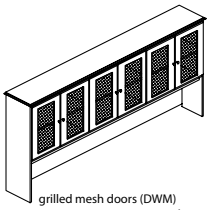


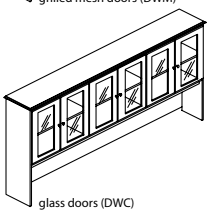
- top shaped three sides
- three adjustable shelves
- hardware included for attachment to credenza
- 1½" wire access slot across the bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see accessories price list
- glass shelves available, specify and add $854 list
- unit without top, deduct $135
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list
- compartment height: 27"
- compartment depth: 14"
- worksurface to valance rail: 18"
- com ydg: 1

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WN15)
❸ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 6 Doors	15⅞	91⅝	50⅜	413	51	**WN4BOS1-1692**	**$13,460**	COM $15,355 A $15,565 B $15,608 C $15,733 D $15,908 E $16,068 F $16,249 G $16,464 H $16,904 I $17,115 J $17,503

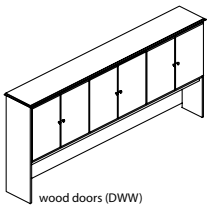

wood doors (DWW)

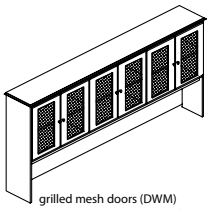

grilled mesh doors (DWM)

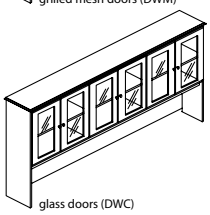

glass doors (DWC)

- top shaped three sides
- three adjustable shelves; one adjustable shelf per compartment
- hardware included for attachment to credenza
- 1½″ wire access slot across the bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see accessories price list
- walden molding available on wood doors, specify and add $1,062 list
- grilled mesh or glass doors available, specify and add $931 list
- glass shelves available, specify and add $1,147 list
- unit without top, specify and deduct $209 list
- locking doors available, specify and add $474 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list
- compartment height: 27″
- compartment depth: 13¼″
- worksurface to valance rail: 18″
- com ydg: 1¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 6 Doors	15⅞	85⅝	50⅜	385	47	**WN4BOS1-1686**	**$12,239**	COM $13,865 A $14,045 B $14,083 C $14,189 D $14,339 E $14,476 F $14,630 G $14,815 H $15,199 I $15,387 J $15,724

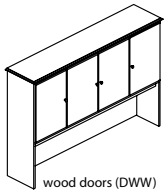

wood doors (DWW)

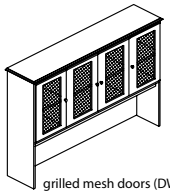

grilled mesh doors (DWM)

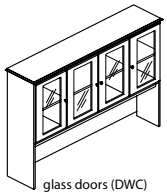

glass doors (DWC)

- top shaped three sides
- three adjustable shelves; one adjustable shelf per compartment
- hardware included for attachment to credenza
- 1½″ wire access slot across the bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see accessories price list
- walden molding available on wood doors, specify and add $1,062
- grilled mesh or glass doors available, specify and add $931 list
- glass shelves available, specify and add $1,147 list
- unit without top, specify and deduct $192 list
- locking doors available, specify and add $474 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list
- compartment height: 27″
- compartment depth: 13¼″
- worksurface to valance rail: 18″
- com ydg: 1½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors	15⅞	73⅝	50⅜	323	41	**WN4BOS1-1674**	**$11,303**	COM $12,789 A $12,940 B $12,969 C $13,059 D $13,184 E $13,297 F $13,426 G $13,581 H $13,911 I $14,078 J $14,369


wood doors (DWW)

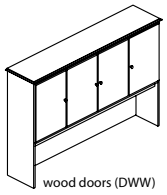

grilled mesh doors (DWM)

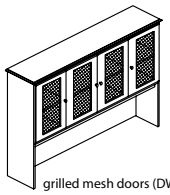

glass doors (DWC)

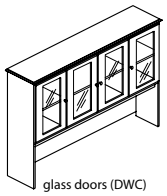
- top shaped three sides
- three adjustable shelves; one adjustable shelf per compartment
- hardware included for attachment to credenza
- 1½" wire access slot across the bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see accessories price list
- walden molding available on wood doors, specify and add $713 list
- grilled mesh or glass doors available, specify and add $623 list
- glass shelves available, specify and add $854 list
- unit without top, deduct $165 list
- locking doors available, specify and add $474 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list
- compartment height: 27"
- compartment depth: 13¼"
- worksurface to valance rail: 18"
- com ydg: 1¼

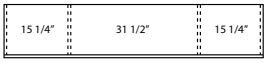
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WN15)
❸ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color
❹ Pull Color - (see page WN15)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors	15⅞	67⅝	50⅜	301	38	**WN4BOS1-1668**	**$10,399**	COM $11,619 A $11,769 B $11,800 C $11,889 D $12,014 E $12,129 F $12,258 G $12,411 H $12,732 I $12,888 J $13,170


wood doors (DWW)

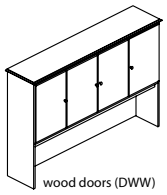

grilled mesh doors (DWM)

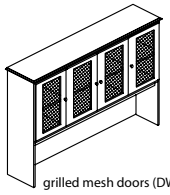

glass doors (DWC)

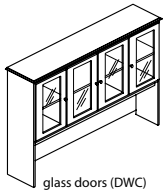


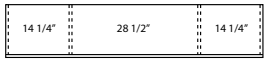
- top shaped three sides
- three adjustable shelves; one adjustable shelf per compartment
- hardware included for attachment to credenza
- 1½" wire access slot across the bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see accessories price list
- walden molding available on wood doors, specify and add $713 list
- grilled mesh or glass doors available, specify and add $623 list
- glass shelves available, specify and add $854 list
- unit without top, deduct $161 list
- locking doors available, specify and add $474 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list
- compartment height: 27"
- compartment depth: 13¼"
- worksurface to valance rail: 18"
- com ydg: 1¼

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors	15⅞	61⅝	50⅜	299	34	**WN4BOS1-1662**	**$9,470**	COM $10,300 A $10,420 B $10,445 C $10,515 D $10,615 E $10,707 F $10,810 G $10,933 H $11,198 I $11,332 J $11,566


wood doors (DWW)

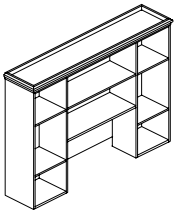

grilled mesh doors (DWM)


glass doors (DWC)



- top shaped three sides
- three adjustable shelves; one adjustable shelf per compartment
- hardware included for attachment to credenza
- 1½" wire access slot across the bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see accessories price list
- walden molding available on wood doors, specify and add $713 list
- grilled mesh or glass doors available, specify and add $623 list
- glass shelves available, specify and add $854 list
- unit without top, deduct $135 list
- locking doors available, specify and add $474 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list
- compartment height: 27"
- compartment depth: 13¼"
- worksurface to valance rail: 18"
- com ydg: 1

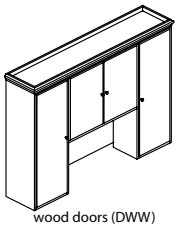
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Open Overhead Storage Cabinet with Tower	15⅞	73⅝	51⅝	259	42	**WN4BST6-1674**	**$8,322**	COM $9,018 A $9,063 B $9,072 C $9,099 D $9,137 E $9,171 F $9,210 G $9,256 H $9,401 I $9,493 J $9,624



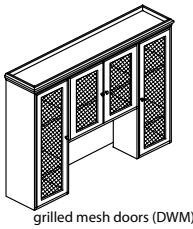
- top shaped three sides
- adjustable shelves
- hardware included for attachment to credenza
- 1½" wire access slot across bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see accessories price list
- cornice top
- glass shelves available, specify and add $854 list
- unit without top, deduct $175 list
- left & right compartment height: 49⅜"
- center compartment height: 27"
- compartment depth: 14"
- worksurface to valance rail: 18"
- com ydg: ¾

cornice tops are meant as stand alone units

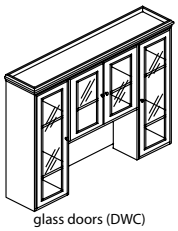
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Overhead Storage Cabinet with Tower	15⅞	73⅝	51⅝	429	42	**WN4BST1-1674**	**$10,537**	COM $11,236 A $11,280 B $11,290 C $11,316 D $11,354 E $11,389 F $11,426 G $11,473 H $11,637 I $11,750 J $11,897



wood doors (DWW)



grilled mesh doors (DWM)



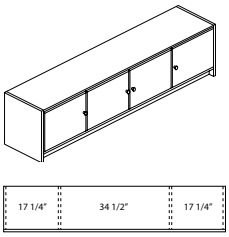
glass doors (DWC)

- top shaped three sides
- adjustable shelves
- hardware included for attachment to credenza
- 1½" wire access slot across bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see accessories price list
- walden molding available on wood doors, specify and add $713 list
- cornice top
- glass shelves available, specify and add $854 list
- unit without top, deduct $175
- grilled mesh or glass doors available, specify and add $623 list
- locking doors available, specify and add $474 list
- left & right compartment height: 49⅜"
- center compartment height: 27"
- compartment depth: 13¼"
- worksurface to valance rail: 18"
- com ydg: ¾

cornice tops are meant as stand alone units

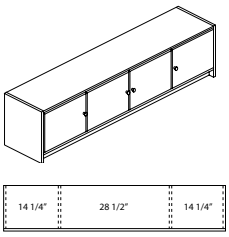
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WN15)
❸ Pull Color - (see page WN15)
❹ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wall Mount Overhead with 4 Doors	15⅛	72	18⅜	208	16	**WN4BBW1-1572**	**$5,683**



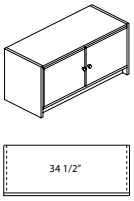
- without top
- mounting brackets included
- valance rail
- wire management grommet in back panel
- locking doors available, specify and add $474 list

Wall Mount Overhead with 4 Doors	15⅛	60	18⅜	172	13	**WN4BBW1-1560**	**$5,368**



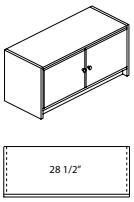
- without top
- mounting brackets included
- valance rail
- wire management grommet in back panel
- locking doors available, specify and add $474 list

Wall Mount Overhead with 2 Doors	15⅛	36	18⅜	114	8	**WN4BBW1-1536**	**$4,553**



- without top
- mounting brackets included
- valance rail
- wire management grommet in back panel
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list

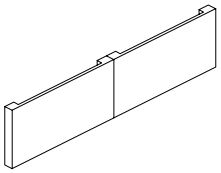
Wall Mount Overhead with 2 Doors	15⅛	30	18⅜	87	7	**WN4BBW1-1530**	**$4,359**



- without top
- mounting brackets included
- valance rail
- wire management grommet in back panel
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list

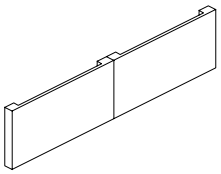
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
84″w Wall Mount Tackboard	1½	84	21½	35	4	**GP9HTB1-8422**	COM $1,879 A $2,030 B $2,061 C $2,149 D $2,274 E $2,390 F $2,518 G $2,671 H $2,906 I $2,981 J $3,183



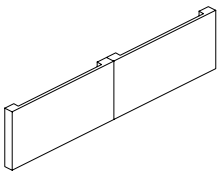
· use with wall mounted storage
· com ydg: 1½

72″w Wall Mount Tackboard	1½	72	21½	30	4	**GP9HTB1-7222**	COM $1,610 A $1,745 B $1,774 C $1,853 D $1,965 E $2,070 F $2,184 G $2,324 H $2,533 I $2,601 J $2,781



· use with wall mounted storage
· com ydg: 1¼

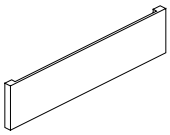
66″w Wall Mount Tackboard	1½	66	21½	26	3	**GP9HTB1-6622**	COM $1,479 A $1,599 B $1,623 C $1,693 D $1,793 E $1,886 F $1,988 G $2,111 H $2,298 I $2,359 J $2,519



· use with wall mounted storage
· com ydg: 1¼

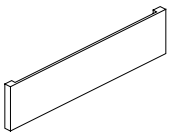
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ (see page WN15)
❸ Finish Color - (see page WN15)
❹ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
54″w Wall Mount Tackboard	1½	54	21½	22	3	**GP9HTB1-5422**	COM $1,240 A $1,346 B $1,367 C $1,430 D $1,517 E $1,598 F $1,687 G $1,795 H $1,958 I $2,011 J $2,151



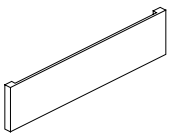
· use with wall mounted storage
· com ydg: 1¾

36″w Wall Mount Tackboard	1½	36	21½	15	2	**GP9HTB1-3622**	COM $838 A $911 B $927 C $972 D $1,034 E $1,092 F $1,155 G $1,231 H $1,348 I $1,386 J $1,484



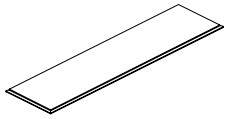
· use with wall mounted storage
· com ydg: 1¼

30″w Wall Mount Tackboard	1½	30	21½	14	2	**GP9HTB1-3022**	COM $696 A $755 B $767 C $803 D $854 E $899 F $951 G $1,011 H $1,105 I $1,136 J $1,215

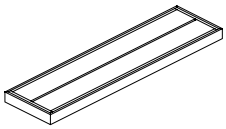


· use with wall mounted storage
· com ydg: 1

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Storage Top	15 7/8	121 5/8	1 1/8	73	4	**WN7OTU1-16122**	**$3,795**
	15 7/8	109 5/8	1 1/8	67	4	**WN7OTU1-16110**	**$3,223**
	15 7/8	91 5/8	1 1/8	55	3	**WN7OTU1-1692**	**$2,153**
	15 7/8	73 5/8	1 1/8	46	2	**WN7OTU1-1674**	**$1,996**
	15 7/8	61 5/8	1 1/8	39	2	**WN7OTU1-1662**	**$1,397**
	15 7/8	37 5/8	1 1/8	24	1	**WN7OTU1-1638**	**$1,203**
	15 7/8	31 5/8	1 1/8	21	1	**WN7OTU1-1632**	**$852**
	15 7/8	19 5/8	1 1/8	15	1	**WN7OTU1-1620**	**$715**

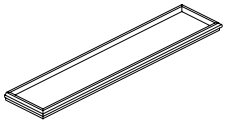
- shaped three sides
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list
- WN7OTU1-16122 use with four 30″ bookcases
- WN7OTU1-16110 use with three 36″ bookcases
- WN7OTU1-1692 use with three 30″ bookcases
- WN7OTU1-1674 use with two 36″ bookcases
- WN7OTU1-1662 use with two 30″ bookcases
- WN7OTU1-1638 use with one 36″ bookcases
- WN7OTU1-1632 use with one 30″ bookcases
- WN7OTU1-1620 use with one 18″ bookcases

Modular Storage Base	15 5/8	121 3/8	3	62	6	**WN7MBB1-16122**	**$2,689**
	15 5/8	109 3/8	3	60	6	**WN7MBB1-16110**	**$2,188**
	15 5/8	91 3/8	3	51	5	**WN7MBB1-1692**	**$1,826**
	15 5/8	73 3/8	3	42	4	**WN7MBB1-1674**	**$1,609**
	15 5/8	61 3/8	3	36	3	**WN7MBB1-1662**	**$1,324**
	15 5/8	37 3/8	3	24	2	**WN7MBB1-1638**	**$1,227**
	15 5/8	31 3/8	3	20	2	**WN7MBB1-1632**	**$874**

- shaped three sides
- used to make floor-bases bookcases
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list
- WN7MBB1-16122 use with four 30″ bookcases
- WN7MBB1-16110 use with three 36″ bookcases
- WN7MBB1-1692 use with three 30″ bookcases
- WN7MBB1-1674 use with two 36″ bookcases
- WN7MBB1-1662 use with two 30″ bookcases
- WN7MBB1-1638 use with one 36″ bookcases
- WN7MBB1-1632 use with one 30″ bookcases

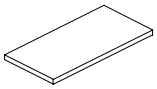
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WN15)
❸ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Overhead Cornice Top	15⅞	121⅝	2½	64	6	WN7OTC1-16122	$2,689
	15⅞	109⅝	2½	58	5	WN7OTC1-16110	$2,149
	15⅞	91⅝	2½	49	4	WN7OTC1-1692	$1,977
	15⅞	73⅝	2½	37	4	WN7OTC1-1674	$1,692
	15⅞	61⅝	2½	34	3	WN7OTC1-1662	$1,335
	15⅞	37⅝	2½	23	2	WN7OTC1-1638	$1,177
	15⅞	31⅝	2½	20	2	WN7OTC1-1632	$896



- shaped three sides
- WN7OTC1-16122 use with four 30″ bookcases
- WN7OTC1-16110 use with three 36″ bookcases
- WN7OTC1-1692 use with three 30″ bookcases
- WN7OTC1-1674 use with two 36″ bookcases
- WN7OTC1-1662 use with two 30″ bookcases
- WN7OTC1-1638 use with one 36″ bookcases
- WN7OTC1-1632 use with one 30″ bookcases

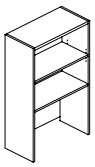
Cornice Top Filler Panel	15	30	¾	24	1	WN7FLP1-1530	$756



- use with modular overhead cornice top and two worksurface storage towers

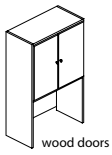
Specification information shown at right.

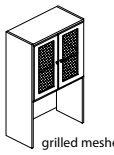
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Open Bookcase Storage Tower	15⅛	30	49⅛	129	16	**WN4SUB6-1530**	**$4,398**	**COM $5,223** **A $5,253** **B $5,258** **C $5,276** **D $5,301** **E $5,324** **F $5,351** **G $5,381** **H $5,471** **I $5,527** **J $5,606**

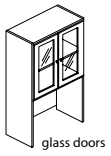


- adjustable shelf
- without top
- hardware for attachment to credenza
- 1½" wire access slot across bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see accessories price list
- glass shelf available, specify and add $440 list
- interior dimensions: 14"d x 28½"w x 27"h
- worksurface to valance rail: 18"
- com: ½

Storage Tower with Doors	15⅛	30	49⅛	168	16	**WN4SUB1-1530**	**$5,884**	**COM $6,758** **A $6,787** **B $6,794** **C $6,812** **D $6,836** **E $6,860** **F $6,885** **G $6,915** **H $7,020** **I $7,088** **J $7,180**


wood doors

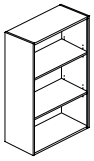

grilled meshed doors


glass doors

- adjustable shelf
- without top
- hardware for attachment to credenza
- 1½" wire access slot across bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see accessories price list
- walden molding available on wood doors, specify and add $359 list
- grilled mesh or glass doors available, specify and add $316 list
- glass shelf available, specify and add $440 list
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- interior dimensions: 13¼"d x 28½"w x 27"h
- worksurface to valance rail: 18"
- com: ½

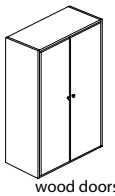
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WN15)
❸ Pull Color - (see page WN15)
❹ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Storage Tower	15⅛	36	49⅛	149	19	**WN5OST1-1636**	**$4,595**
	15⅛	30	49⅛	138	16	**WN5OST1-1630**	**$4,106**



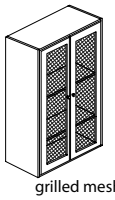
- two adjustable shelves
- without top
- glass shelves available, specify and add $502 list

Storage Tower with Doors	15⅛	36	49⅛	194	19	**WN5FDS1-1636**	**$6,500**
	15⅛	30	49⅛	168	16	**WN5FDS1-1630**	**$5,861**

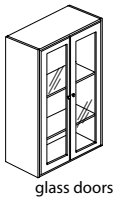


wood doors

- two adjustable shelves
- without top
- walden molding available on wood doors, specify and add $359 list
- grilled mesh or glass doors available, specify and add $316 list
- glass shelves available, specify and add $502 list
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list



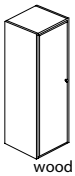
grilled mesh doors

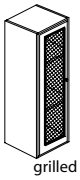


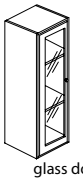
glass doors

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Tower with Door	15⅛	18	49⅛	101	10	**WN5FDS1R-1618**	**$4,838**
	15⅛	18	49⅛	101	10	**WN5FDS1L-1618**	**$4,838**


wood doors

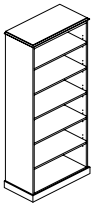

grilled mesh doors


glass doors

- two adjustable shelves
- without top
- walden molding available on wood doors, specify and add $183 list
- grilled mesh or glass doors available, specify and add $163 list
- glass shelves available, specify and add $358 list
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- hinge door determines left or right

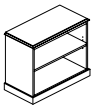
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WN15)
❸ Pull Color - (see page WN15)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
79″h Bookcase	15⅞	37⅝	79⅛	160	32	WN60BK1-3879	$6,234



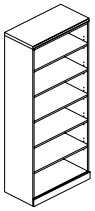
- aligns with overheads
- top and base shaped three sides
- finished, inset back panel
- five adjustable shelves
- properly secure to prevent tipping (hardware not included)
- WN0HDS1-3501 heavy duty shelf available, specify and add $261 each
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list
- unfinished back panel available, specify and deduct $139

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
29″h Bookcase	15⅞	37⅝	28¾	82	12	WN60BK1-3829	$3,630

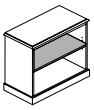


- aligns with worksurface
- top and base shaped three sides
- finished, inset back panel
- one adjustable shelf
- properly secure to prevent tipping (hardware not included)
- WN0HDS1-3501 heavy duty shelf available, specify and add $261 each
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list
- unfinished back panel available, specify and deduct $72

Specification information shown at right.

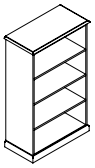
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bookcase	15⅞	35⅞	84	168	34	**GP60BK8-3684**	**$6,070**
	15⅞	35⅞	72	159	29	**GP60BK8-3672**	**$5,552**
	15⅞	35⅞	60	130	24	**GP60BK8-3660**	**$4,903**
	15⅞	35⅞	48	111	20	**GP60BK8-3648**	**$4,135**
	15⅞	35⅞	36	101	15	**GP60BK8-3636**	**$3,699**
	15⅞	35⅞	30	87	13	**GP60BK8-3630**	**$3,296**

- top and base shaped front only
- finished, inset back panel
- properly secure to prevent tipping (hardware not included)
- GP0HDS1-3501 heavy duty shelf available, specify and add $261 list each
- unfinished back panel available -3684, -3672, 3660, specify and deduct $139 list, -3648, -3636, -3630 specify and deduct $72 list
- -3684 six adjustable shelves
- -3672 five adjustable shelves
- -3660 four adjustable shelves
- -3648 three adjustable shelves
- -3636 two adjustable shelves
- -3630 one adjustable shelf

Heavy Duty Shelf	13¼	34½	1	15	1	**GP0HDS1-3501**	**$417**
							

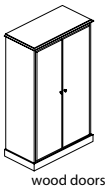
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WN15)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Storage Cabinet	15⅞	31⅝	53	155	19	WN6TOB1-3253	$5,278

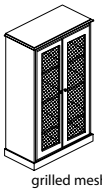


- top and base shaped three sides
- three adjustable shelves

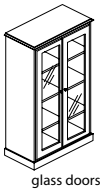
Storage Cabinet with Doors	15⅞	31⅝	53	186	19	WN6TDB1-3253	$7,045



wood doors



grilled mesh doors

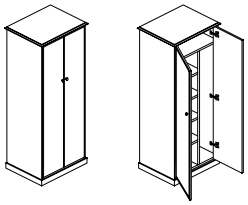


glass doors

- top and base shaped three sides
- three adjustable shelves
- walden molding available on wood doors, specify and add $359 list
- grilled mesh or glass doors available, specify and add $316 list
- glass shelves available, specify and add $502 list
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list

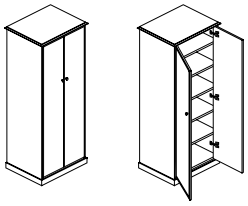
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Wardrobe Cabinet	24⅝	37⅝	79⅛	431	51	**WN6ADS3-2538**	**$15,732**
	24⅝	31⅝	79⅛	379	43	**WN6ADS3-2532**	**$14,311**



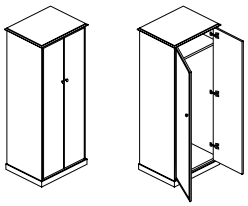
- top and base shaped three sides
- fixed shelf in wardrobe
- coat hook in wardrobe
- four adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list
- -2538 shelf compartment: 22⅝"w
- -2532 shelf compartment: 17⅝"w
- -2538 wardrobe compartment: 11⅛"w
- -2532 wardrobe compartment: 10⅛"w

Storage Cabinet	24⅝	37⅝	79⅛	422	51	**WN6ADS2-2538**	**$14,959**
	24⅝	31⅝	79⅛	367	43	**WN6ADS2-2532**	**$14,008**



- top and base shaped three sides
- one fixed shelf
- four adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list

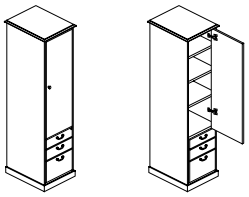
Wardrobe Cabinet	24⅝	37⅝	79⅛	357	51	**WN6ADS1-2538**	**$13,871**
	24⅝	31⅝	79⅛	314	43	**WN6ADS1-2532**	**$12,947**



- top and base shaped three sides
- one adjustable shelf
- hanging bar
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list

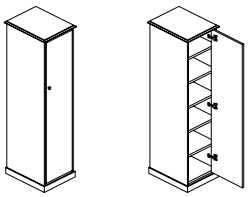
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WN15)
❸ Pull Color - (see page WN15)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Cabinet - Box/Box/File	24⅝	19⅝	79⅛	258	28	**WN6DDS2R-2520**	**$9,081**
	24⅝	19⅝	79⅛	258	28	**WN6DDS2L-2520**	**$9,081**


right shown

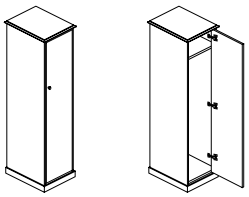
- top and base shaped three sides
- one fixed shelf
- two adjustable shelves
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list

Storage Cabinet	24⅝	19⅝	79⅛	242	28	**WN6ADS2R-2520**	**$7,774**
	24⅝	19⅝	79⅛	242	28	**WN6ADS2L-2520**	**$7,774**


right shown

- top and base shaped three sides
- one fixed shelf
- four adjustable shelves
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list

Wardrobe Cabinet	24⅝	19⅝	79⅛	211	28	**WN6ADS1R-2520**	**$7,260**
	24⅝	19⅝	79⅛	211	28	**WN6ADS1L-2520**	**$7,260**


right shown

- top and base shaped three sides
- one fixed shelf
- hanging bar
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list

Specification information shown at right.

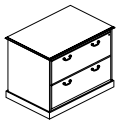
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Four Drawer Lateral File	24⅝	37⅝	54	294	35	**WN6FLT1-2538**	**$10,755**
	24⅝	31⅝	54	258	30	**WN6FLT1-2532**	**$10,412**

- top and base shaped three sides
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- reinforced drawer bottoms

Three Drawer Lateral File	24⅝	37⅝	41⅜	231	27	**WN6FLM1-2538**	**$8,910**
	24⅝	31⅝	41⅜	203	23	**WN6FLM1-2532**	**$8,640**

- top and base shaped three sides
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- reinforced drawer bottoms

Two Drawer Lateral File	24⅝	37⅝	28¾	169	19	**WN6FLS1-2538**	**$7,548**



- top and base shaped three sides
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- reinforced drawer bottoms
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WN15)
❸ Pull Color - (see page WN15)
❹ Product Modification - (see page WN9)

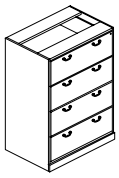
Product Modifications:
Pedestal Change - see page WN9

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mobile Box/File Pedestal	23	15⅝	23	94	6	WN6MBP6-2316	$3,315

- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- recessed finger pull under top overhang
- casters: front two are locking

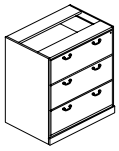
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Four Drawer Lateral without Top	24 3/8	36	52 7/8	260	32	**WN7FLT1-2436**	**$9,751**
	24 3/8	30	52 7/8	233	27	**WN7FLT1-2430**	**$9,432**



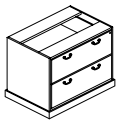
- base shaped front only
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- reinforced drawer bottoms

Three Drawer Lateral File without Top	24 3/8	36	40 1/8	202	24	**WN7FLM1-2436**	**$7,627**
	24 3/8	30	40 1/8	177	21	**WN7FLM1-2430**	**$7,356**



- base shaped front only
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- reinforced drawer bottoms

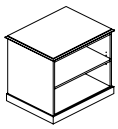
Two Drawer Lateral File without Top	24 3/8	37 1/8	27 5/8	136	15	**WN7FLS1-2537**	**$6,686**



- base shaped three sides
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- reinforced drawer bottoms
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list

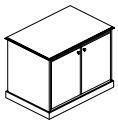
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WN15)
❸ Pull Color - (see page WN15)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Pedestal	24⅝	31⅝	28¾	123	16	**WN6OTT1-2532**	**$4,178**



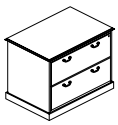
- top and base shaped three sides
- one adjustable shelf
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list

Hinge Door Pedestal	24⅝	31⅝	28¾	137	16	**WN6HDT1-2532**	**$5,275**



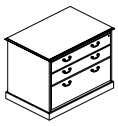
- top and base shaped three sides
- one adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list

File/File Pedestal	24⅝	31⅝	28¾	148	16	**WN6PTTM-2532**	**$6,188**



- top and base shaped three sides
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- reinforced drawer bottoms
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list

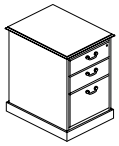
Box/Box/File Pedestal	24⅝	31⅝	28¾	149	16	**WN6PTT1-2532**	**$6,188**



- top and base shaped three sides
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- reinforced drawer bottoms
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list

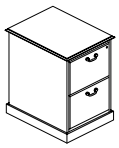
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Box/Box/File Pedestal	24⅝	19⅝	28¾	109	11	WN6PTT1-2520	$4,927



- top and base shaped three sides
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list

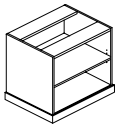
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
File/File Pedestal	24⅝	19⅝	28¾	107	11	WN6PTTM-2520	$4,927



- top and base shaped three sides
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list

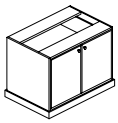
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WN15)
❸ Pull Color - (see page WN15)
❹ Product Modification - (see page WN9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Pedestal without Top	24⅝	31⅛	27⅝	91	15	WN7OTN1-2531	$3,420



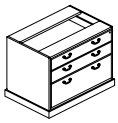
- base shaped three sides
- one adjustable shelf
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list

Hinge Door Pedestal without Top	24⅝	31⅛	27⅝	111	15	WN7HDN1-2531	$4,523



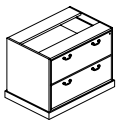
- base shaped three sides
- one adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list

Box/Box/File Pedestal without Top	24⅜	31⅛	27⅝	122	15	WN7PTN1-2531	$5,428



- base shaped three sides
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- reinforced drawer bottoms
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list

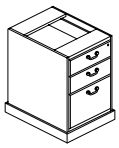
File/File Pedestal without Top	24⅜	31⅛	27⅝	121	15	WN7PTNM-2531	$5,428



- base shaped three sides
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- reinforced drawer bottoms
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list

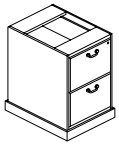
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Box/Box/File Pedestal without Top	24 3/8	19 1/8	27 5/8	92	10	WN7PTN1-2519	$4,039



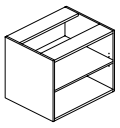
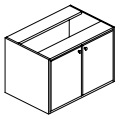
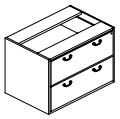
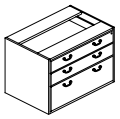
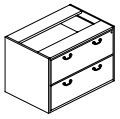
- base shaped three sides
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list

File/File Pedestal without Top	24 3/8	19 1/8	27 5/8	91	10	WN7PTNM-2519	$4,039



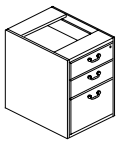
- base shaped three sides
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WN15)
❸ Pull Color - (see page WN15)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Pedestal without Top and Base 	24⅛	30	24⅜	76	13	**WN70TZ1-2430**	**$2,651**
	· one adjustable shelf						
Hinge Door Pedestal without Top and Base 	24⅛	30	24⅜	91	13	**WN7HTZ1-2430**	**$3,755**
	· one adjustable shelf · locking doors available, specify and add $158 list						
Two Drawer Lateral File without Top and Base 	24⅛	36	24⅜	114	15	**WN7FLSC-2436**	**$5,816**
	· pedestal front locking · wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60 · reinforced drawer bottoms						
Box/Box/File Pedestal without Top and Base 	24⅛	30	24⅜	104	13	**WN7PTZ1-2430**	**$4,660**
	· pedestal front locking · wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60 · reinforced drawer bottoms						
File/File Pedestal without Top and Base 	24⅛	30	24⅜	101	13	**WN7PTZM-2430**	**$4,660**
	· pedestal front locking · wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60 · reinforced drawer bottoms						

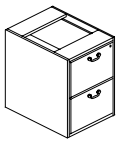
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Box/Box/File Pedestal without Top and Base	24⅛	18	24⅜	79	8	WN7PTZ1-2418	$3,482



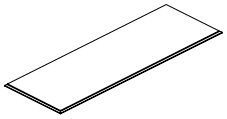
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60

File/File Pedestal without Top and Base	24⅛	18	24⅜	78	8	WN7PTZM-2418	$3,482

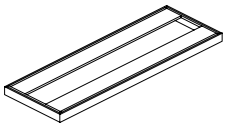


- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WN15)
❸ Pull Color - (see page WN15)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Top	24⅝	121⅝	1⅛	112	6	**WN7WTU1-25122**	**$4,023**
	24⅝	109⅝	1⅛	101	6	**WN7WTU1-25110**	**$3,496**
	24⅝	91⅝	1⅛	84	5	**WN7WTU1-2592**	**$2,283**
	24⅝	85⅝	1⅛	80	6	**WN7WTU1-2586**	**$1,861**
	24⅝	73⅝	1⅛	69	4	**WN7WTU1-2574**	**$1,766**
	24⅝	67⅝	1⅛	63	3	**WN7WTU1-2568**	**$1,473**
	24⅝	61⅝	1⅛	58	3	**WN7WTU1-2562**	**$1,427**
	24⅝	55⅝	1⅛	52	3	**WN7WTU1-2556**	**$1,402**
	24⅝	37⅝	1⅛	37	2	**WN7WTU1-2538**	**$973**
	24⅝	31⅝	1⅛	31	2	**WN7WTU1-2532**	**$883**
	24⅝	19⅝	1⅛	20	1	**WN7WTU1-2520**	**$841**

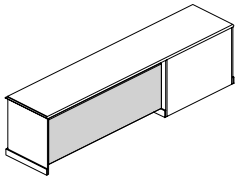
- shaped three sides
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list
- WN7WTU1-25122 use with four 30″ modular units
- WN7WTU1-25110 use with three 36″ modular units
- WN7WTU1-2592 use with three 30″ modular units
- WN7WTU1-2586 use with miscellaneous units
- WN7WTU1-2574 use with two 36″ or one 36″ and two 18″ modular units
- WN7WTU1-2568 use with miscellaneous units
- WN7WTU1-2562 use with two 30″ modular units
- WN7WTU1-2556 use with three 18″ modular units
- WN7WTU1-2538 use with one 36″ or two 18″ modular units
- WN7WTU1-2532 use with one 30″ modular unit
- WN7WTU1-2520 use with one 20″ modular unit

Modular Base	24⅜	121⅜	3	71	10	**WN7MBS1-25121**	**$2,917**
	24⅜	109⅜	3	66	8	**WN7MBS1-25109**	**$2,437**
	24⅜	91⅜	3	56	7	**WN7MBS1-2591**	**$1,909**
	24⅜	73⅜	3	46	6	**WN7MBS1-2573**	**$1,532**
	24⅜	67⅜	3	43	5	**WN7MBS1-2567**	**$1,532**
	24⅜	61⅜	3	39	5	**WN7MBS1-2561**	**$1,369**
	24⅜	55⅜	3	37	3	**WN7MBS1-2555**	**$1,369**
	24⅜	37⅜	3	27	3	**WN7MBS1-2537**	**$1,034**
	24⅜	31⅜	3	24	3	**WN7MBS1-2531**	**$888**
	24⅜	19⅜	3	17	2	**WN7MBS1-2519**	**$649**

- shaped three sides
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,096 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,676 list
- WN7MBS1-25121 use with four 30″ modular units
- WN7MBS1-25109 use with three 36″ modular units
- WN7MBS1-2591 use with three 30″ modular units
- WN7MBS1-2573 use with two 36″ modular units
- WN7MBS1-2567 use with one 30″ and two 18″ modular units
- WN7MBS1-2561 use with two 30″ modular units
- WN7MBS1-2555 use with three 18″ modular units
- WN7MBS1-2537 use with one 36″ or two 18″ modular units
- WN7MBS1-2531 use with one 30″ modular unit
- WN7MBS1-2519 use with one 18″ modular unit

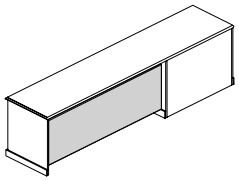
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modesty Panel	¾	59 ¼	24 ⅜	34	3	WN7WMP1-5924	$1,468



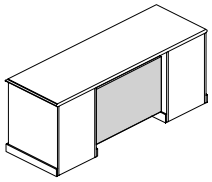
· use between an end panel and a 30″ pedestal to make a 60″ kneespace

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modesty Panel	¾	53 ¼	24 ⅜	31	2	WN7WMP1-5324	$1,382



· use between an end panel and a 36″ pedestal to make a 54″ open corner kneespace

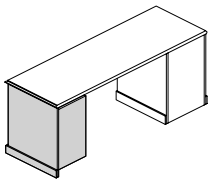
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modesty Panel	¾	30	24 ⅝	18	1	WN7WMP1-3024	$1,271



· use between two pedestals to make a 30″ center kneespace

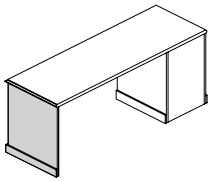
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WN15)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End L-Support Panel	23⅞	12⅜	27⅝	39	6	**WN7WME1R-2412**	**$1,630**
	23⅞	12⅜	27⅝	38	6	**WN7WME1L-2412**	**$1,630**



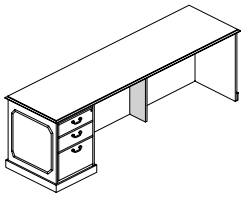
- used in making credenzas
- use without modesty panel

End Panel	23⅞	¾	27⅝	27	1	**WN7WME1R-2401**	**$1,113**
	23⅞	¾	27⅝	27	1	**WN7WME1L-2401**	**$1,113**



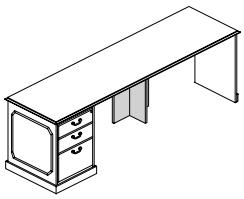
- used in making credenzas
- use with modesty panel

Center Support Panel	11	¾	27⅝	13	1	**WN7WSC1-1101**	**$1,038**



- use to support tops spanning 48″-72″
- use with modesty

Center T-Support Panel	11¾	11	27⅝	16	3	**WN7WSC1-1211**	**$1,102**

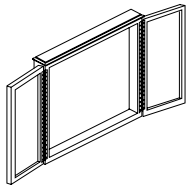


- use to support tops spanning 48″-72″
- use without modesty

Specification information shown at right.

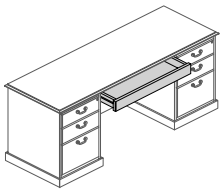
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Costumer	20	20	72	30	21	**WN0CST1-2020**	**$1,509**

Visual Board	6½	48	49⅛	116	12	**WN0VIS1-0748**	**$6,119**



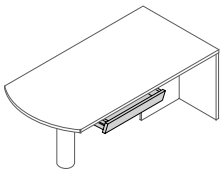
- two tackable cork panels
- porcelain magnetic non-glare writing surface
- mounted flip chart pad
- eraser and four markers
- finger grip doors
- wall mounting brackets

Straight Front Center Drawer	18⅛	25¾	3⅛	14	1	**WN9CDR1-1626**	**$740**



- use with credenzas
- wood drawer
- locking available, specify and add $158 list

Angled Front Center Drawer	17⅝	24½	2½	17	1	**GP9CDRC-1626**	**$627**



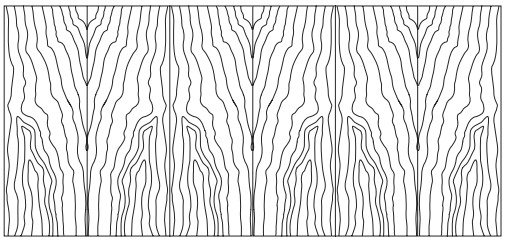
- use with a post style desk
- wood drawer

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WN15)

Walden Conference Product Information

Walden Product Information

Exterior Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Walden product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Walden are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Book Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Walden is available in flat cut cherry veneer and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Work Surface Construction
Tops are 3-ply balanced construction, 1 3⁄16" thick with solid matching hardwood edges. Tops are available in federal edge style profile.

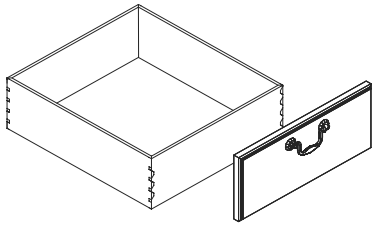
Matching or coordinating high pressure laminate in a veneer grain can be applied to the top surface and is available at no additional charge.

Base Construction
Panels are joined together by mortise and tenon construction. In addition to mortise and tenon joint construction. Leveling glides are set into solid hardwood with t-nut inserts, which helps to prevent the leveling glide from tear out. Tops are secured to the bases with top fastening cleats screwed to the inside of the panels.

Drawers
he standard Baltic Birch drawer is constructed with ½" thick high quality Baltic Birch plywood with a durable finish. This five sided drawer box features fully glued dovetail construction ensuring a solid, warp resistant drawer box.

Veneered bottoms are framed into grooves on four sides. Bottoms are then glued, stapled, and reinforced with a continuous band of glue.

The optional V-fold drawer interior is a ½" durable, miter-fold drawer system. The V-fold vinyl wrapped drawer sides form a mitered box. The box is glued and doweled, the drawer fronts attached to the box.



Drawer Suspension
The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. File and box drawers have 100% full extension.

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Walden. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request.

ESS	Essentials Veneer Collection		
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
CSK	Cask	SIE	Sienna
CLY	Clay	TRF	Truffle
MES	Mesa	UMB	Umber
MCH	Mocha		

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions, which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Walden Product Information

Product Modification

Laminate Tops
Worksurface only, no additional upcharge if coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

ESS	Essentials Veneer		
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa		

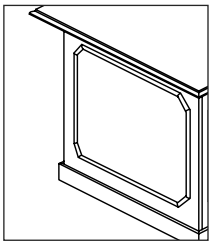
Special Finishes
Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section. There is a one time charge of $412 list per order.

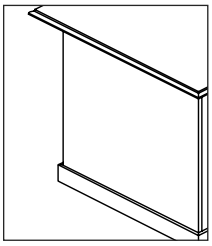
Finish Sheen
All veneer finishes, for Walden, are standard in 35-sheen. All other finishes can have their sheen modified with a 15% upcharge added to the list price of each item.

Product Modification

Trim Molding
Walden Trim molding is an option on all Walden products.

Walden trim molding (WDM) or without molding (WOM) can be specified at the time of order placement. Use the appropriate pricing column.


Walden Molding (WDM)

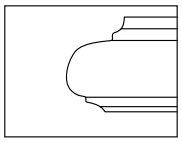

Base Molding Only (WOM)

Walden Product Information

Edge and Hardware

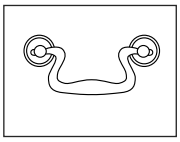
Walden offers a traditional edge profile and the Walden drawer pull in antique brass or pewter finish.

Edge Profile



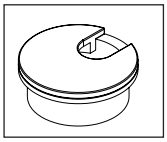
Federal Edge Profile
Accepts Laminate Top

Drawer Hardware



Walden Hardware (PJM6)
Antique Brass (ANB)
Pewter (PTR)

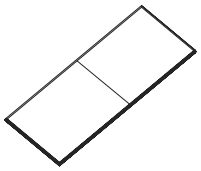
Grommet



3″ Dia. Antique Brass (G3A)
3″ Dia. Black (G3B)

add $127 to list price for each grommet
for electrical and data accessories

Top Shapes - size - base requirement - seating capacity
top sizes 144″ through 120″ are 2 pieces

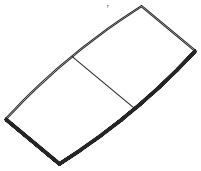


rectangular

144″ x 60″	3 bases	seats 14
144″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 12
120″ x 48″	2-3* bases	seats 8
96″ x 48″	2 bases	seats 8
72″ x 36″	2 bases	seats 6

racetrack

144″ x 60″	3 bases	seats 14
144″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 12
120″ x 48″	2-3* bases	seats 8
96″ x 48″	2 bases	seats 8
72″ x 36″	2 bases	seats 6



boat

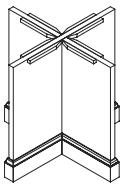
144″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 12
120″ x 48″	2-3* bases	seats 8
96″ x 48″	2 bases	seats 8
72″ x 36″	2 bases	seats 6

round*

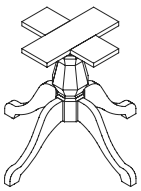
60″ dia.	Seats 6
54″ dia.	Seats 6
48″ dia.	Seats 4
42″ dia.	Seats 4
36″ dia.	Seats 4

**requires 1 base*

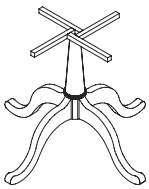
Traditional Bases for Walden



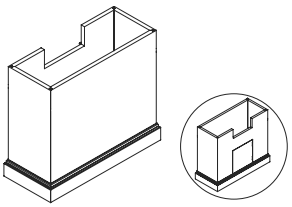
X base
25″ width
29″ width



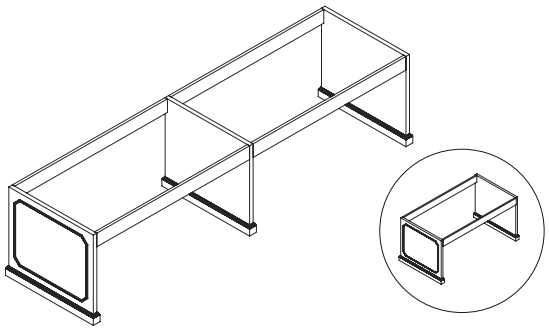
pedestal base
31″ dia. span



pedestal base
38″ dia. span



rectangular base
24″ x 12″
30″ x 12″
(access door models availability)
available with Walden molding options



panel base assembly *(panels 1¼″*thick)

base sizes	top sizes
114″ x 43″ width	144″ x 60″
114″ x 31″ width	144″ x 48″
90″ x 31″ width	120″ x 48″
72″ x 31″ width	96″ x 48″
48″ x 25″ width	72″ x 36″

bases 114″ and longer requires middle panel
available with Walden molding options

Walden Product Information

Finish and Product Reference Codes

Select	Code
Essentials Veneer Collection	
Brickdust	BRK
Cask	CSK
Clay	CLY
Mesa	MES
Mocha	MCH
Outback	OBK
Sienna	SIE
Truffle	TRF
Umber	UMB

Select	Code
Pull & Finishes Codes	
Walden Pull-Antique Brass	ANB
Walden Pull-Pewter	PTR
Grommet Codes	
3” dia. Antique Brass	G3A
3” dia. Black	G3B

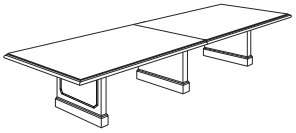
Select	Code
Essentials Veneer with Laminate Top	
Brickdust	BRK
Cask	CSK
Clay	CLY
Mesa	MES
Mocha	MCH
Outback	OBK
Umber	UMB

Order Check List:

Specify:

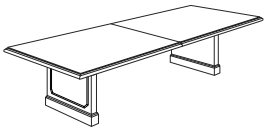
- ☐ 1. Model Number
- ☐ 2. Finish
- ☐ 3. Top Options - standard veneer - laminate surface (see page WN65)
- ☐ 4. Pull Selection ***if applicable***
- ☐ 5. Other Product Options
- ☐ 6. Power and Data Accessories (*drawing showing location and orientation must accompany order)*
- ☐ 7. Side Mark Information *(i.e. room number, East Conference Room)*
- ☐ 8. Shipping Address *(contact name and phone number)*
- ☐ 9. Special Delivery Instructions *(i.e. call before delivery, deliver to job site)*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Walden Molding (WDM)
Rectangular Table	48	144	29	361	51	WN8JRP4-48144	$18,117	$18,851



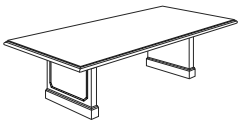
- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- top is two sections
- ¾″ h apron
- base: GP8NPT1-31114
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- panels are 1¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4¼″ h
- adjustable glides
- seats 10

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Walden Molding (WDM)
Rectangular Table	48	120	29	283	24	WN8JRP4-48120	$15,846	$16,575



- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- top is two sections
- ¾″ h apron
- base: GP8NPT1-3190
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- panels are 1¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4¼″ h
- adjustable glides
- seats 8

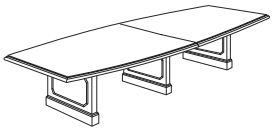
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Walden Molding (WDM)
Rectangular Table	48	96	29	245	18	WN8JRP4-4896	$13,427	$13,983



- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- ¾″ h apron
- base: GP8NPT1-3172
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- panels are 1¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4¼″ h
- adjustable glides
- seats 6 to 8

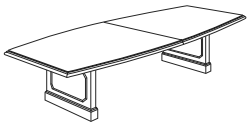
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Walden Molding (WDM)
Boat Shaped Table	48	144	29	369	28	**WN8JBP4-48144**	**$19,386**	**$20,118**



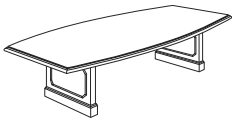
- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- top is two sections
- ¾″ h apron
- base: GP8NPT1-31114
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- panels are 1¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4¼″ h
- adjustable glides
- top size: 38/48″ d
- seats 10

Boat Shaped Table	48	120	29	283	24	**WN8JBP4-48120**	**$17,059**	**$17,793**



- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- top is two sections
- ¾″ h apron
- base: GP8NPT1-3190
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- panels are 1¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4¼″ h
- adjustable glides
- top size: 38/48″ d
- seats 8

Boat Shaped Table	48	96	29	245	18	**WN8JBP4-4896**	**$14,425**	**$15,162**

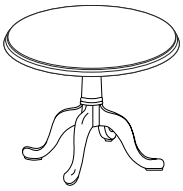


- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- ¾″ h apron
- base: GP8NPT1-3172
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- panels are 1¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4¼″ h
- adjustable glides
- top size: 38/48″ d
- seats 6 to 8

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page WN64)
❸ Top Option (see page WN66)
❹ Product Modification (see page WN65)
❺ Power and Data Accessories

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round Table	48	48	29	108	46	**WN8JDG4-0048**	**$8,228**



- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- 1⅝" h apron
- base: GP8NTR4-0038
- 37½" span between legs
- adjustable glides
- seats 4

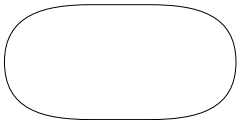
Round Table	42	42	29	82	16	**WN8JDG4-0042**	**$7,716**

- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- 1⅝" h apron
- base: GP8NFG4-0031
- 30½" span between legs
- adjustable glides
- seats 4

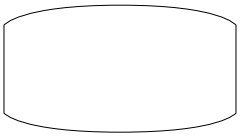
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular Top	60	144	1 ¼	330	30	**WE8CTR1-60144**	**$16,113**
	48	144	1 ¼	280	28	**WE8CTR1-48144**	**$11,866**
	48	120	1 ¼	250	22	**WE8CTR1-48120**	**$9,487**
	48	96	1 ¼	220	20	**WE8CTR1-4896**	**$7,768**
	36	72	1 ¼	190	10	**WE8CTR1-3672**	**$3,962**

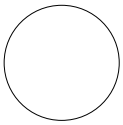
- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- 120″ and 144″ tops are two sections

Racetrack Top	60	144	1 ¼	320	30	**WE8CTO1-60144**	**$18,189**
	48	144	1 ¼	368	28	**WE8CTO1-48144**	**$14,184**
	48	120	1 ¼	148	22	**WE8CTO1-48120**	**$13,728**
	48	96	1 ¼	220	20	**WE8CTO1-4896**	**$9,858**
	36	72	1 ¼	92	10	**WE8CTO1-3672**	**$7,905**

- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- 1⅝″ h apron
- 120″ and 144″ tops are two sections

Boat Shaped Top	48	144	1 ¼	178	28	**WE8CTB1-48144**	**$12,788**
	48	120	1 ¼	148	22	**WE8CTB1-48120**	**$10,409**
	48	96	1 ¼	221	20	**WE8CTB1-4896**	**$8,699**
	36	72	1 ¼	87	10	**WE8CTB1-3672**	**$7,037**

- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- ¾″ h apron
- 120″ and 144″ tops are two sections
- 96″ - 144″ w top size: 38/48″ d
- 72″ w top size: 26/36″ d

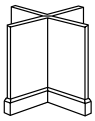
Round Top	60	60	1 ¼	120	14	**WE8CTD1-0060**	**$8,190**
	54	54	1 ¼	90	11	**WE8CTD1-0054**	**$7,164**
	48	48	1 ¼	70	9	**WE8CTD1-0048**	**$5,998**
	42	42	1 ¼	50	7	**WE8CTD1-0042**	**$5,527**
	36	36	1 ¼	45	6	**WE8CTD1-0036**	**$5,290**

- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page WN64)
❸ Top Option (see page WN66)
❹ Product Modification (see page WN65)
❺ Power and Data Accessories

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Traditional X Base	30¼	30¼	27⅞	46	12	**GP8NCR4-2929**	**$4,700**
	22¾	22¾	27⅞	41	9	**GP8NCR4-2525**	**$4,700**

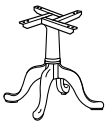


- hardwood solids and veneers
- panels are 1½" h thick
- base molding is 4¾"
- adjustable glides

Traditional Pedestal Base	30½	30½	27⅞	48	12	**GP8NFG4-0031**	**$2,062**

- hardwood solids
- 30½" leg span
- adjustable glides

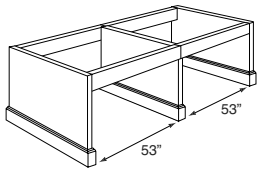
Traditional Pedestal Base	37½	37½	27⅞	50	15	**GP8NTR4-0038**	**$5,004**



- hardwood solids
- 37½" leg span
- adjustable glides

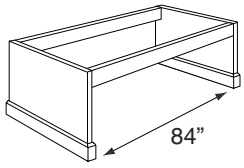
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Walden Molding (WDM)
144″ Traditional Panel Base	43 ¼	113 ¾	27 ⅞	105	15	GP8NPT1-43114	$7,133	$7,450
	31 ¼	113 ¾	27 ⅞	95	13	GP8NPT1-31114	$7,182	$7,192



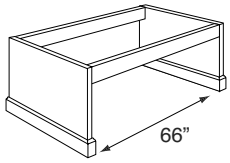
- walnut solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- molding only on outside end panels
- panels are 1 ¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4 ¼″ h
- GP8NPT1-43114 panel base with molding 43 ¼″ w
- GP8NPT1-31114 panel with base molding 31 ¼″ w
- adjustable glides

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Walden Molding (WDM)
120″ Traditional Panel Base	31 ¼	89 ⅝	27 ⅞	60	10	GP8NPT1-3190	$6,594	$6,624



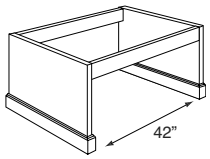
- walnut solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- molding only on outside end panels
- panels are 1 ¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4 ¼″ h
- panel with base molding 31 ¼″ w
- adjustable glides

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Walden Molding (WDM)
96″ Traditional Panel Base	31 ¼	71 ⅝	27 ⅞	53	10	GP8NPT1-3172	$5,713	$5,784



- walnut solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- molding only on outside end panels
- panels are 1 ¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4 ¼″ h
- panel with base molding 31 ¼″ w
- adjustable glides

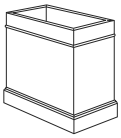
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Walden Molding (WDM)
72″ Traditional Panel Base	25 ¼	47 ⅝	27 ⅞	47	9	GP8NPT1-2548	$4,751	$4,870



- walnut solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- molding only on outside end panels
- panels are 1 ¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4 ¼″ h
- panel with base molding 25 ¼″ w
- adjustable glides

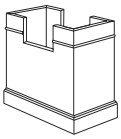
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page WN64)
❸ Product Modification (see page WN65)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
Traditional Rectangular Base-End Unit	12	30	27⅜	95	8	**GP8NRT1-1230**	$3,135	$3,593	$3,832	$3,832
	12	24	27⅜	67	6	**GP8NRT1-1224**	$2,936	$3,336	$3,557	$3,557



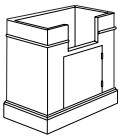
- hardwood solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- adjustable glides

Traditional Rectangular Base-Mid Unit	12	30	27⅜	85	8	**GP8NRTL-1230**	$3,269	$3,747	$3,971	$3,971
	12	24	27⅜	59	6	**GP8NRTL-1224**	$3,062	$3,472	$3,690	$3,690



- hardwood solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- cut-out for wire pass-through
- adjustable glides

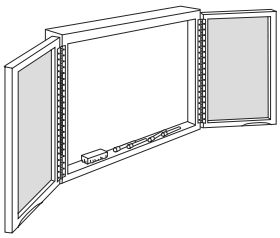
Traditional Rectangular Base-End Unit with Access Door	12	30	27⅜	86	8	**GP8NRTK-1230**	$3,802	$4,331	$4,564	$4,564
	12	24	27⅜	60	6	**GP8NRTK-1224**	$3,555	$4,017	$4,233	$4,233



- hardwood solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- cut-out for wire pass-through
- adjustable glides
- access door opening: 12⅛″ x 11⅞″

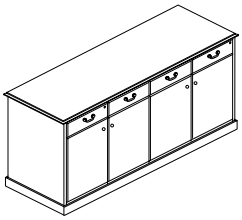
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Visual Board with Doors	5	48	48	135	8	GP0VIS1-0548	$4,787



- two tackable cork panels
- porcelain magnetic non-glare writing
- surface
- mounted flip chart pad
- eraser and four markers
- finger grip doors
- wall mounting brackets

Meeting Room Credenza	24	71⅜	36	330	44	MRC8072-36	$13,435

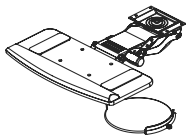


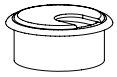
- four drawers
- top shaped all sides
- one adjustable shelf per double door
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list

Accessories/ Keyboard/ Tasklights

For a list of electrical units, grommets, keyboards, wire management, monitor arms & telecom jacks, please see our accessories price list

Contact your customer service representative for specific questions regarding which units can be used with Walden





To Order, Specify:

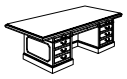
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page WN64)
❸ Top Option (see page WN66)
❹ Product Modification (see page WN65)
❺ Power and Data Accessories

Wellington

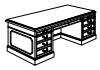
Desks WE20
Reception Galleries WE23
Returns WE26
Bridges WE27
Credenzas WE28
Overhead Storage Cabinets WE32
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinets WE34
Storage Towers WE35
Bookcases WE37
Modular Components WE40
Storage Cabinets WE41
Lateral Files WE46
Modular Components WE47
Center Drawer WE61

Wellington - Overview

Desks

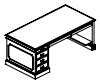


Double Pedestal Desk
Page WE20

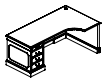


Double Pedestal Desk
Page WE21

Single Pedestal Desk
Page WE22



Single Pedestal Desk
Page WE22



Curved Single Pedestal Desk
Page WE22

Run-Off Desk with Pedestal Support
Page WE24

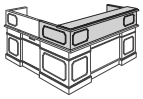
Run-Off Desk with Leg Support
Page WE25

Table Desk
Page WE25

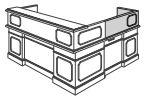
Work Table
Page WE25

Table Desk
Page WE25

Reception Galleries



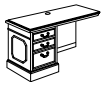
Desk Reception Gallery
Page WE23



Return Reception Gallery
Page WE23

Returns

25 ¾"d Return
Page WE26



19 ¾"d Return
Page WE26

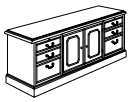
Bridges

Bridge with Modesty Panel
Page WE27

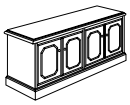
Bridge Top
Page WE27

Wellington - Overview

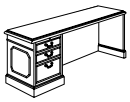
Credenzas



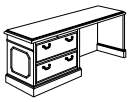
Storage Credenza
Page WE28



Hinged Door Storage Credenza
Page WE28

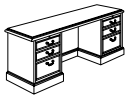


Open Corner Credenza
Page WE29

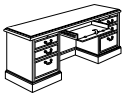


Open Corner Lateral File Credenza
Page WE29

Lateral File
Page WE30



Kneespace Credenza
Page WE30



Kneespace Credenza with Center Drawer
Page WE30

Computer/Printer Stand
Page WE31

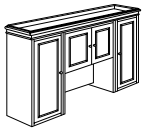
Mobile Computer/Printer Stand
Page WE31

Overhead Storage Cabinets

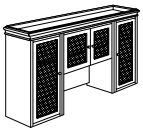
Overrhead Storage Cabinet with Doors
Page WE32

Overhead Storage Cabinets with Tower

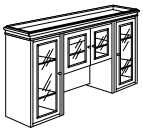
Open Overhead Storage with Tower
Page WE32



Overhead Storage with Tower and Wood Doors
Page WE33

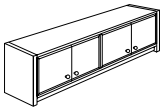


Overhead Storage with Tower and Grilled Doors
Page WE33



Overhead Storage with Tower and Glass Doors
Page WE33

Wall Mount Overheads



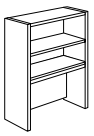
Wall Mount Overhead with 4 Doors
Page WE34

Wall Mount Overhead with 2 Doors
Page WE34

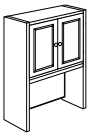
Wall Mount Storage Top
Page WE34

Wellington - Overview

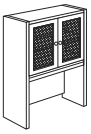
Storage Towers



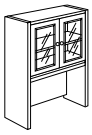
Open Bookcase Storage Tower
Page WE36



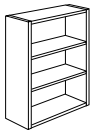
Storage Tower with Wood Doors
Page WE36



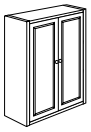
Storage Tower with Grilled Doors
Page WE36



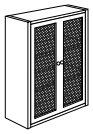
Storage Tower with Glass Doors
Page WE36



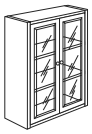
Open Bookcase Storage Tower
Page WE35



Storage Tower with Wood Doors
Page WE35

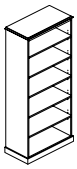


Storage Tower with Grilled Doors
Page WE35



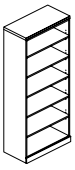
Storage Tower with Glass Doors
Page WE35

Bookcases

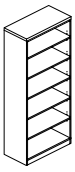


79"h Bookcase
Page WE37

29"h Bookcase
Page WE37



Bookcase
Page WE38



Bookcase
Page WE39

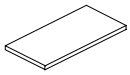
Heavy Duty Shelf
Page WE39

Modular Storage Components

Modular Storage Top
Page WE40

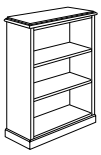
Modular Storage Base
Page WE40

Modular Overhead Cornice Top
Page WE40

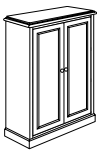


Cornice Top Filler Panel
Page WE40

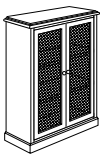
Storage Cabinet



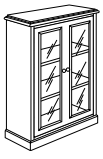
Open Storage Cabinet
Page WE41



Storage Cabinet with Wood Doors
Page WE41



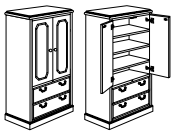
Storage Cabinet with Grilled Doors
Page WE41



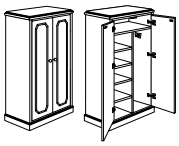
Storage Cabinet with Glass Doors
Page WE41

Wellington - Overview

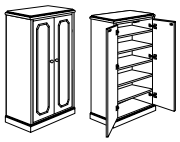
Storage/Wardrobe Cabinets



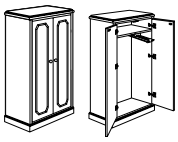
Storage Cabinet - File/File Lateral
Page WE42



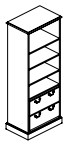
Storage Wardrobe Cabinet
Page WE42



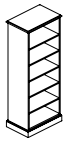
Storage Cabinet
Page WE42



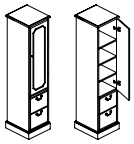
Wardrobe Cabinet
Page WE42



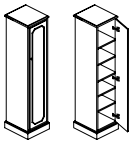
Open Storage Cabinet - File/File Lateral
Page WE43



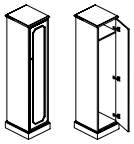
Open Storage Cabinet
Page WE43



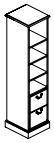
Storage Cabinet - File/File Lateral
Page WE44



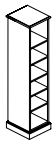
Storage Cabinet
Page WE44



Wardrobe Cabinet
Page WE44



Open Storage Cabinet - File/File Lateral
Page WE45



Open Storage Cabinet
Page WE45

Lateral Files

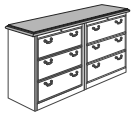
Four Drawer Lateral File
Page WE46

Three Drawer Lateral File
Page WE46

Two Drawer Lateral File
Page WE46

Four Drawer Lateral File without Top
Page WE47

Three Drawer Lateral File without Top
Page WE47



Lateral File Top
Page WE47

Wellington - Overview

Modular Components

Open Pedestal
Page WE48

Hinged Door Pedestal
Page WE54

Box/Box/File Pedestal
Page WE48

File/File Pedestal
Page WE48

Open Pedestal
without Top
Page WE50

Hinged Door Pedestal
without Top
Page WE55

Box/Box/File Pedestal
without Top
Page WE50

File/File Pedestal
without Top
Page WE50

Open Pedestal
without Top and Base
Page WE52

Hinged Door Pedestal
without Top and Base
Page WE56

Box/Box/File Pedestal
without Top and Base
Page WE52

File/File Pedestal
without Top and Base
Page WE52

Open Pedestal
Page WE49

Hinged Door Pedestal
Page WE54

Box/Box/File Pedestal
Page WE49

File/File Pedestal
Page WE49

Open Pedestal
without Top
Page WE51

Hinged Door Pedestal
without Top
Page WE55

Box/Box/File Pedestal
without Top
Page WE51

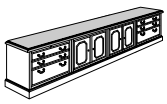
File/File Pedestal
without Top
Page WE51

Open Pedestal
without Top and Base
Page WE53

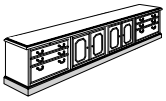
Hinged Door Pedestal
without Top and Base
Page WE56

Box/Box/File Pedestal
without Top and Base
Page WE53

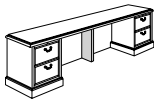
File/File Pedestal
without Top and Base
Page WE53



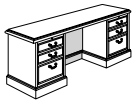
Modular Credenza Top
Page WE57



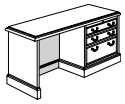
Modular Credenza Base
Page WE58



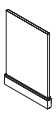
Modular Center
Support Panel
Page WE59



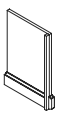
Modular Modesty Panel
Page WE59



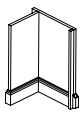
Modular Modesty Panel
Page WE59



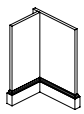
Modular End Panel
Page WE60



Modular End Panel
Page WE60



End L-Support Panel
Page WE60

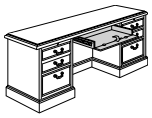


End L-Support Panel
Page WE60

Wellington - Overview

Accessories

Costumer
Page WE61

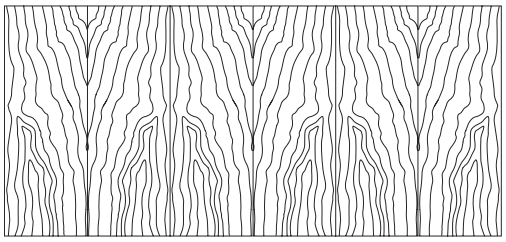


Keyboard Drawer with Flip Down Front
Page WE61

Center Drawer
Page WE61

Wellington Product Information

Exterior Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Wellington product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Wellington are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Wellington is available in flat cut cherry and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Work Surface Construction
Tops are 3-ply balanced construction, 1 3⁄16" thick with solid matching hardwood edges.

Coordinating high pressure laminate in a veneer grain pattern can be applied to the top surface and is available at no additional charge.

Top can be routed to accept 3 piece leather inlay.

Case Construction
All construction is full mortise and tenon.

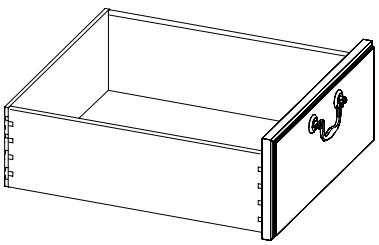
Some panels are 7⁄8" and others are 13⁄16" thick. All panels are 3-ply construction. End panels and pedestal back panels are mitered and lock jointed together on approach side of desk.

Pedestals are enclosed at bottom by a 1 1⁄16" framed base platform, securely fastened to panels.

Arm slides are 3-ply construction, banded on all four sides with veneer.

Drawer Construction
All drawer fronts are 5-ply construction with a hardwood core. Veneer grain runs in a vertical direction. Drawer sides and backs are solid wood with top edges of sides completely rounded. Drawers are joined at front using a French dovetail and the back by an English dovetail. Veneered bottoms are framed into grooves on four sides and glued. All drawer interiors are finished with special toner and covered with a clear coat. Drawer bottoms are sanded and hand-rubbed.

All drawer bottoms are glued, stapled and reinforced with hand-fitted glue blocks.



Drawer Suspension
The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. All drawers, including file and box drawers, fully extend past the pedestal chassis allowing full access to the drawer box.

Filing Hardware
All file drawers are constructed with a custom designed filing system in place to allow for hanging folders. Filing diagram on pages WE16-WE17.

Locking
Locking is standard in all desks, credenzas and modular units. Door locks are available as an option.

Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Key alike units are available upon request for no additional charges. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Wellington. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request.

ESS	Essentials Veneer Collection		
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
CSK	Cask	SIE	Sienna
CLY	Clay	TRF	Truffle
MES	Mesa	UMB	Umber
MCH	Mocha		

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions, which help improve the quality of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Wellington Product Information

Product Modification

Laminate Tops
Worksurface only, no additional upcharge if Wellington's coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

ESS Essentials Veneer

BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa		

Custom/Special Finishes
JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a one-time charge of **$412 list** per order for any non-standard wood finish.

Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

Use standard pricing and option pricing for each line item with a special finish, unless additional modifications have been specified. For items available in both Essential and Artisan veneers, apply the Essentials pricing.

Finish Sheen
All veneer finishes, for Wellington, are standard in 35-sheen. All other finishes can have their sheen modified with a 15% upcharge added to the list price of each item.

Special Veneer
Upon request standard veneer can be changed to a special veneer contact Customer Service for availability and pricing.

Adjusting Sizes
All charges are to be added to the list price of the unit. All size adjustment need approval by JSI Engineering, contact Customer Service.

Re-size standard tops or bases (shorter or narrower)	$756
Flat cut or reverse shaped tops	$823

Modesty panels special lengths:	
Up to 40″	$1,142
40″ to 60″	$1,987

Picture Frame Molding (unlisted option)

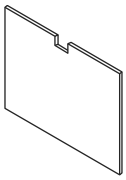
Windsor (WNM)	$75 per panel
Wellington (WLM)	$75 per panel
Westminster (WSM)	$75 per panel

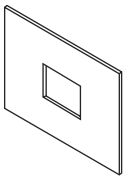
Other Modifications

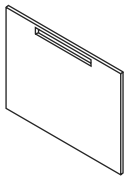
Lateral File Drawer Reinforcement	$290

Access Slots

Wire management access in back panel (2 ¾″ x 1 ¼″)	$622
Wall access in back panel (10″ x 12″, 10″ from floor)	$653
Printer access in top or back panel (17 3⁄16″ x 1 3⁄16″)	$731


Wire Management Access


Wall Access


Printer

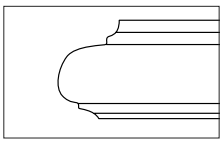
FSC- Certified Materials
Wellington can be built using FSC-certified material call Customer Service for quotes.

Wellington Product Information

Edge and Hardware

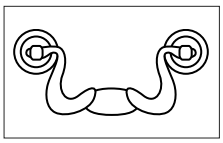
Wellington is available with the Federal Edge Profile and Wellington Hardware. Hardware is available in antique or burnished brass.

Edge Profile



Federal Edge Profile
Accepts Laminate Top

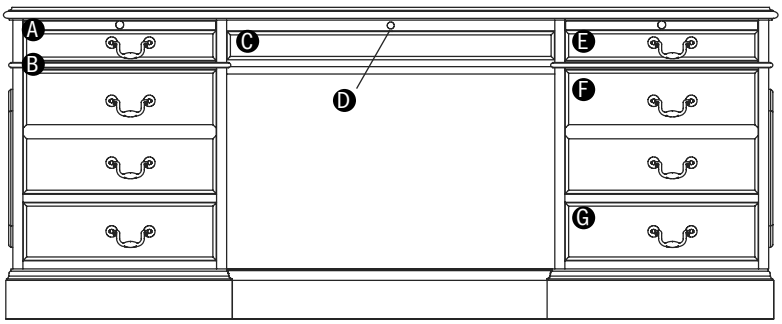
Drawer Hardware



Wellington Hardware
Antique Brass (ANB)
Burnished Brass (BBR)

Drawer Pedestals

Wellington has unique construction on the pedestals as described below. Space does not allow for file-file configuration.

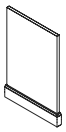


Pedestal Configuration

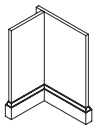
- **A** Pedestal Writing Shelf
- **B** Horizontal Trim Molding *(molding can be eliminated)*
- **C** Center Drawer *(with pen tray)*
- **D** Central Locking *(locks all drawers)*
- **E** Top Tray Drawer
- **F** Center File Drawer *(front made as two box drawers)*
- **G** Lower Box Drawer

End Support Components

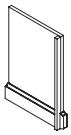
Wellington offers end support components that can be used with other modular items to create modular freestanding applications.
Note: Spans 48" or greater requires a support rail



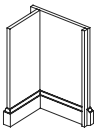
End Panel Support
PE8028
Use as support for modular credenza configuration



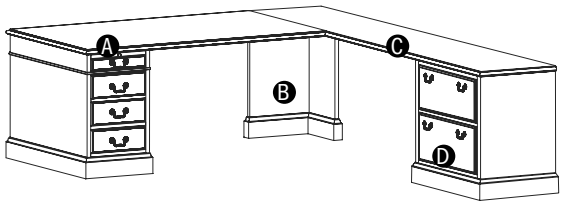
End L-Panel Support
PELF8028R *(right shown)*
Use as as additional support for either freestanding credenza or when connecting run-off desk to modular credenza configuration.



End Panel Support
PE8028R *(right shown)*
Use as support for modular credenza configuration when connecting to a return or a bridge.

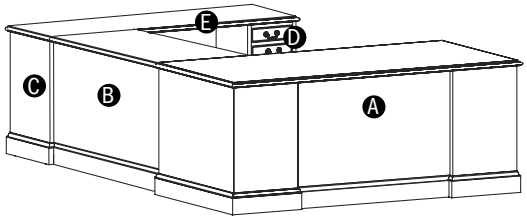


End L-Panel Support
PELC8028R *(right shown)*
Use as additional support for modular credenza configuration and connecting to return or bridge.



Example 1

- **A** PRR8066L *Run-Off Desk*
- **B** PELF8028L *End L-Support*
- **C** TU8091 *Modular Top*
- **D** FD8031N *File/File Pedestal*



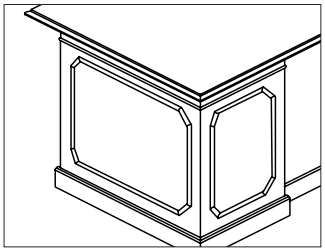
Example 2

- **A** SPR8066L *Single Ped. Desk*
- **B** EU8048 *Bridge*
- **C** PELC8028L *End L-Support*
- **D** F8020N *Box/Box/File Pedestal*
- **E** TU8066 *Modular Top*

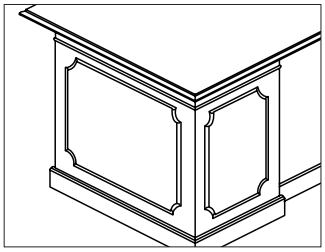
Wellington Product Information

Picture Frame Molding

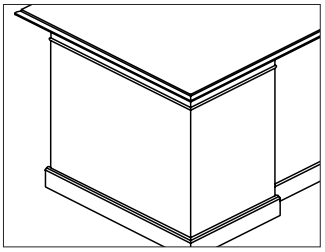
Wellington desks, credenzas and overhead storage may be specified with picture frame molding. Desks feature this molding on the back and side of the pedestal, and the outside of the end panel. Molding on the returns are located on the side and back of the pedestal. Overhead storage features molding on wood doors only..



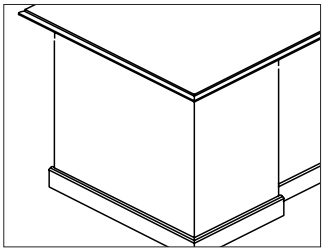
Wellington Molding
Use **WLM** pricing column



Westminster Molding
Use **WSM** pricing column



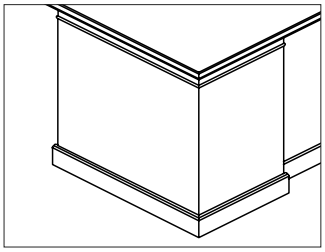
Windsor Molding
Use **WNM** in pricing column



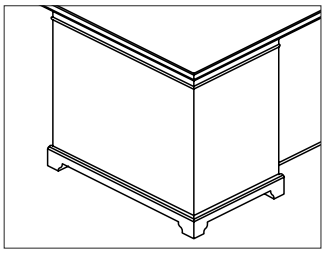
No Molding
WOM in pricing column (when available)

Base & Leg Options

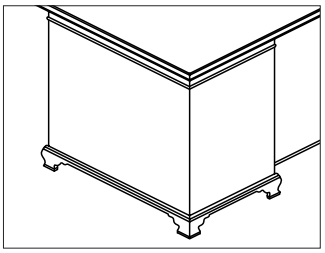
Wellington units feature a standard traditional style base molding. The Bracket Base and Georgian Feet are available on Wellington desks, credenzas, returns, bookcases, lateral files and wardrobes. Connecting units must always have the same base style. Modesty panels on returns and bridges may be specified without base molding to coordinate with the Bracket Base and Georgian Feet styles. Table desks are standard with the fluted leg.



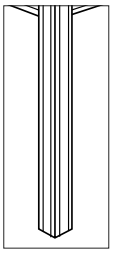
Standard Base



Bracket Base Option
Add $1,121 list for double pedestal desk, single pedestal desk and open corner credenzas.
Add $955 list for kneespace credenzas.
Add $527 list for run-off desks, returns, storage credenzas, bookcases with bases, wardrobes and pedestal units with base.
Add $407 list for non-handed pedestal ends.



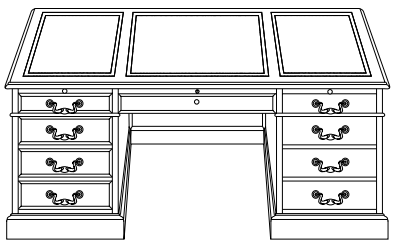
Georgian Feet
Add $1,253 list for double pedestal desks, kneespace credenzas and storage credenzas over 72"w.
Add $1,205 list for single pedestal desks, run-off desks, returns, storage credenzas 71"w and less, open corner credenzas, bookcases with bases, wardrobes and pedestal units with base.
Add $469 list for non-handed pedestal ends.



Fluted Leg

3-Piece Leather Inlay

The prestige of Wellington can be enhanced with a 3-Piece Leather Inlay, which may be added to the worksurface of any freestanding desk for a $3,742 upcharge to list price.



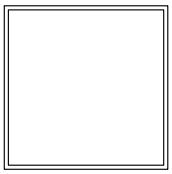
Cortina Leather Options
Caprone
Old English

Leather Inlay is limited to specific style and thickness of leather.
Call Customer Service for more information.
Visit jsifurniture.com for leather colors.

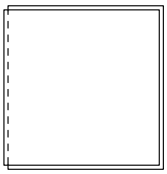
Wellington Product Information

Edge Shaping

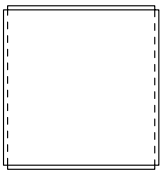
Freestanding desks and storage units such as credenzas and overheads are shaped all sides. Run-Off desks, returns, and bridges use a combination of shaped sides and reverse shaped sides.



Shaped All Sides
Freestanding Desks
Storage Units



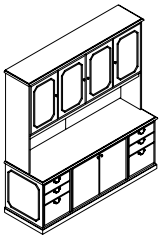
Shaped 3 Sides with Reverse Shape on Connecting End
Run-Off Desks and Returns



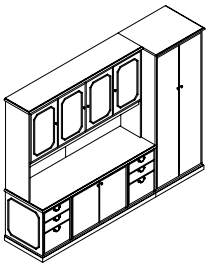
Shaped 2 Sides with Reverse Shape or Flat Cut on Connecting Ends
Bridges

Flat Cut Option

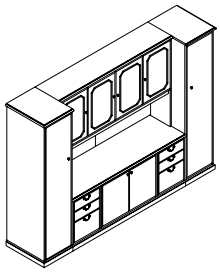
Storage units have the option to have the left, right or both sides flat cut to allow for flush alignment against other units. Handedness is determined when facing the front of the unit. See pricing pages for additional charges.



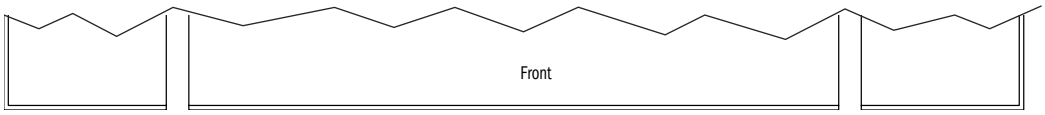
Shape Front and Both Side



Flat Cut



Flat Cut
(see details below)



Flat Cut Right (FER)

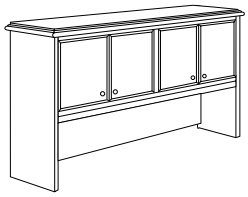
Flat Cut Both Sides (FEB)

Flat Cut Left (FEL)

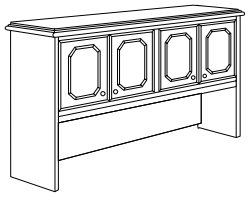
Wellington Product Information

Picture Frame Molding

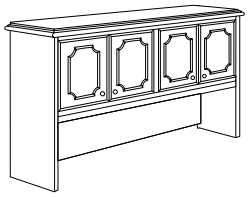
Door options for the BOS8069 overhead storage may be specified without molding (WOM), with Wellington molding (WLM), or with Westminster molding (WSM).



No Molding (WOM)
Standard



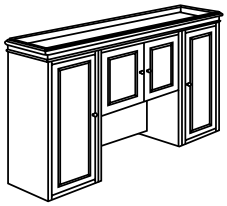
Wellington Molding (WLM)
Add $689 to the list price



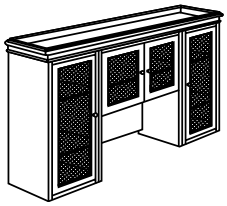
Westminster Molding (WSM)
Add $689 to the list price

Door Styles

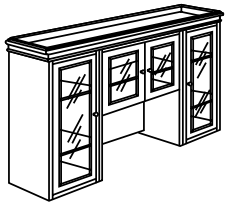
Door styles for overhead storage units are determined by the specific model number and include wood doors with inset detail, grilled doors, and beveled glass doors. Open storage units without doors are also available.



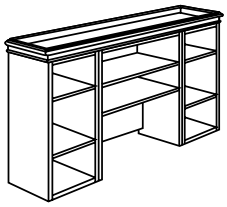
Wood Doors
with Insert Details



Grilled Doors



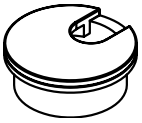
Clear Glass Doors
(not low iron)



Open Storage

Wellington Product Information

Worksurface Grommets



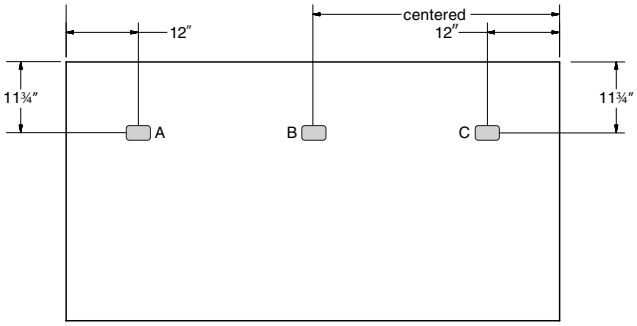
G3A - 3"
Antique Brass
G3R - 3"
Burnished Brass

Worksurface grommets can be specified on desk, bridges and credenzas. Grommet locations are indicated below with an (A) for left, (B) for center and (C) for left.

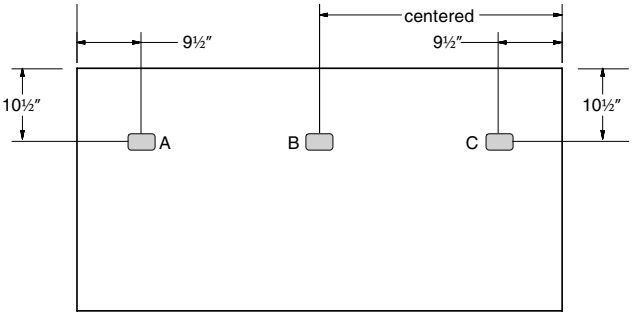
Add $136 to the list for each additional grommet.

Grommet color must be specified, select Antique Brass or Burnished Brass choose one color for all grommets. If no color is selected, grommet color will coordinate with the pull color. Lock cores will coordinate with grommet color
Antique Brass (G3A)
Burnished Brass (G3R)

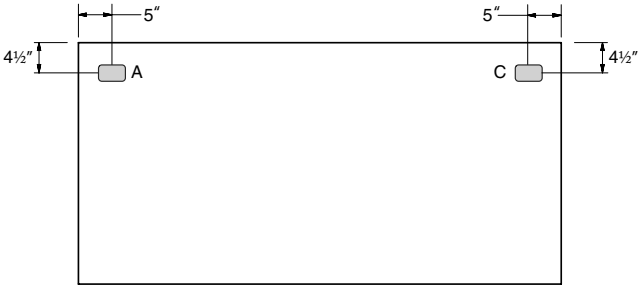
82"w Double Pedestal Conference Desk



72"w Double Pedestal Conference Desk



Double Pedestal Desk with Dictation Slide

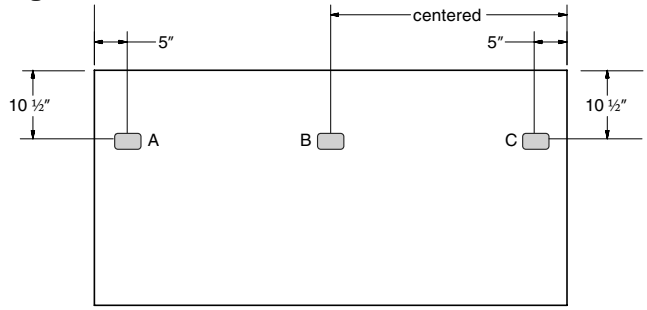


Note: Grommet not recommended over pedestal, contact Customer Service for other locations.

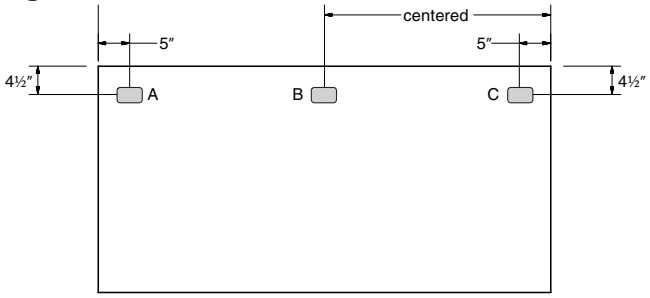
Wellington Product Information

Worksurface Grommets Continued

Single Pedestal Conference Desk

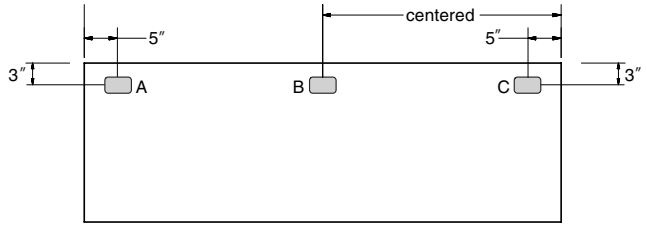


Single Pedestal Desk and Table Desk without Dictation Slides



Bridge Tops and Credenza Modular Storage Tops

Center (B) grommet is not available when unit has a center panel.



Note: Grommet not recommended over pedestal, contact Customer Service for other locations.

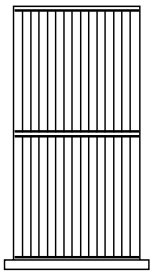
Wellington Product Information

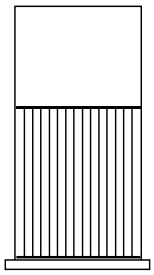
Standard Filing Option

18″w Desk Pedestal

Drawer Size: 14 15⁄16″w x 22 3⁄4″d
Used on 36″x 66″ desks

Drawer Size: 16 15⁄16″w x 26 3⁄4″d
Used on 82″w conference desks

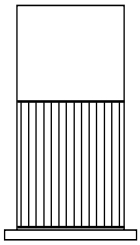

Letter
Side to Side

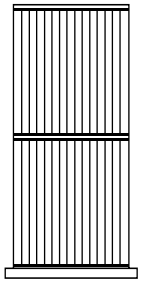

Legal
Side to Side

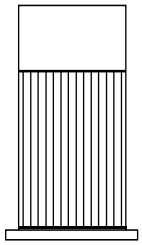
16″w Desk Pedestal

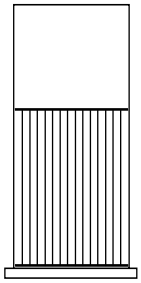
Drawer Size: 12 15⁄16″w x 22 3⁄4″d
Used on 30″deep desk

Drawer Size: 12 15⁄16″w x 26 3⁄4″d
Used on 82″w conference desks


Letter
30″ Deep Desk
Side to Side


Letter
36″ Deep Desk
Side to Side

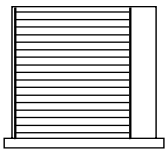

Legal
30″ Deep Desk
Side to Side

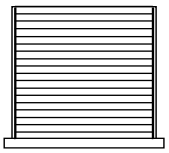

Legal
36″ Deep Desk
Side to Side

20″w Return and Credenza Pedestal

Drawer Size: 16 15⁄16″w x 15 5⁄8″d
Used on credenza and 20″deep returns

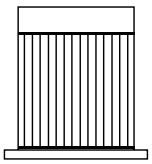
Drawer Size: 16 15⁄16″w x 18 3⁄4″d
Used on 20″deep returns

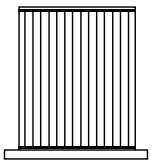

Letter
Front to Back


Legal
Front to Back

18″w Credenza Pedestal

Drawer Size: 13 9⁄16″w x 15 5⁄8″d
Used on open corner credenzas
and curved single pedestal desks

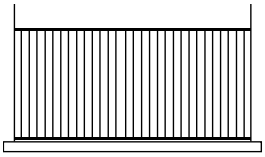

Letter
Side to Side

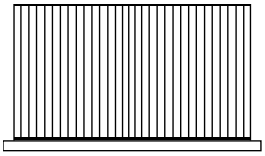

Legal
Side to Side

2-Drawer Lateral Files

Drawer Size: 26 11⁄16″w x 15 5⁄8″d
Used 30″ wide lateral files

Drawer Size: 33 1⁄8″w x 16″d

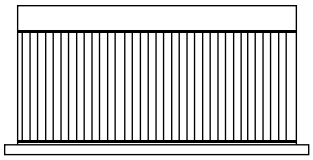

Letter
Side to Side


Legal
Side to Side

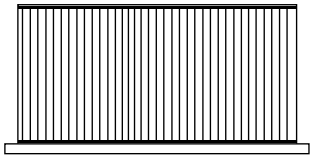
Wellington Product Information

3 and 4 Drawer Lateral Files

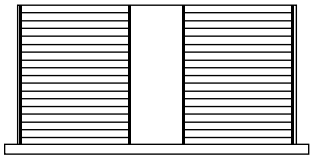
Drawer Size: 34 15⁄16″w x 16 3⁄4″d



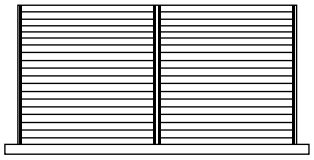
Letter
Double Side to Side



Legal
Side to Side



Letter
Double Front to Back



Letter/Legal
Double Front to Back

Wellington Product Information

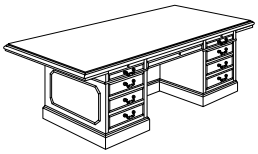
Finish and Product Reference Codes

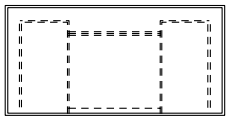
Select	Code
Essentials Veneer Collection	
Brickdust	BRK
Cask	CSK
Clay	CLY
Mesa	MES
Mocha	MCH
Outback	OBK
Sienna	SIE
Truffle	TRF
Umber	UMB
Essentials Veneer with Laminate Top	
Brickdust	BRK
Cask	CSK
Clay	CLY
Mesa	MES
Mocha	MCH
Outback	OBK
Umber	UMB

Select	Code
Top Edge Profile	
Federal	
Hardware/Finish	
Wellington	
Antique Brass	ANB
Burnished Brass	BBR
Base/Feet	
Standard (Baseboard)	
Bracket Style Base	*see page WE11 price add-on*
Georgian Feet	*see page WE11 price add-on*
Trim	
No Trim Molding	WOM *(desk & ovhd)*
Wellington Molding	WLM *(desk & ovhd)*
Westminster Molding	WSM *(desk & ovhd)*
Windsor Molding	WNM *(desk only)*
Top Grommet Finish	
3" dia. Antique Brass	G3R
3" dia. Burnished Brass	G3A
Door Locks	
Locks	LCY
Without Locks	LCN
Flat Cut	
Left Flat	FEL
Right Flat	FER
Left and Right Flat	FEB
No Flat Cut	NFE
Overhead Cabinet Doors	
Wood Panel in Wood Frame	
Grilled Mesh in Wood Frame	
Clear Bevel Glass in Wood Frame	

Wellington Product Information

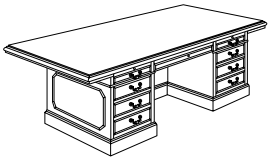
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
82″w Double Pedestal Desk	43	82	29	450	69	CF8082	$14,366	$15,039	$15,039

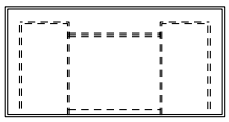




- top shaped all sides
- 18″w personal/file/box pedestal
- file drawer styled as two box drawers
- center drawer
- arm slide writing shelf
- central locking
- 3-piece leather inlay available, specify color and add $3,742 list
- chassis size: 66″ x 36″
- kneespace width: 30¼"
- kneespace height: 24⅜"
- 7″ overhang on approach side

72″w Double Pedestal Desk	36	72	29	365	52	CF8072	$12,362	$13,035	$13,035

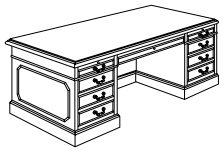


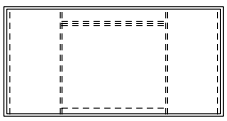


- top shaped all sides
- 16″w personal/file/box pedestal
- file drawer styled as two box drawers
- center drawer
- arm slide writing shelf
- central locking
- 3-piece leather inlay available, specify color and add $3,742 list
- chassis size: 60″ x 30″
- kneespace width: 26¼"
- kneespace height: 24⅜"
- 6″ overhang on approach side

Specification information shown at right.

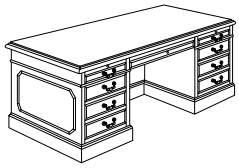
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
72″w Double Pedestal Desk	36	72	29	444	52	F8072	$13,373	$14,043	$14,043

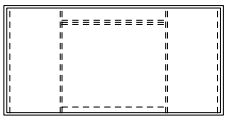




- top shaped all sides
- 20″w personal/file/box pedestal
- file drawer styled as two box drawers
- center drawer
- slide-out writing shelf, approach side
- arm slide writing shelf, user side
- central locking
- 3-piece leather inlay available, specify color and add $3,742 list
- kneespace width: 30¼"
- kneespace height: 24⅜"

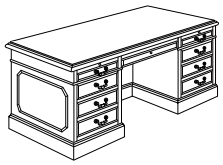
66″w Double Pedestal Desk	36	66	29	420	48	F8066	$11,645	$12,317	$12,317

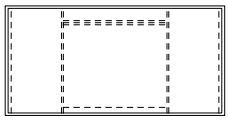




- top shaped all sides
- 18″w personal/file/box pedestal
- file drawer styled as two box drawers
- center drawer
- slide-out writing shelf, approach side
- arm slide writing shelf, user side
- central locking
- 3-piece leather inlay available, specify color and add $3,742 list
- kneespace width: 28¼"
- kneespace height: 24⅜"

60″w Double Pedestal Desk	30	60	29	335	36	F8060-30	$10,631	$11,305	$11,305



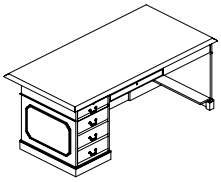


- top shaped all sides
- 16″w personal/file/box pedestal
- file drawer styled as two box drawers
- center drawer
- slide-out writing shelf, approach side
- arm slide writing shelf, user side
- central locking
- 3-piece leather inlay available, specify color and add $3,742 list
- kneespace width: 26¼"
- kneespace height: 24⅜"

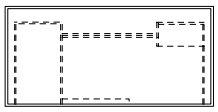
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WE18)
❸ Molding - (see page WE18)
❹ Pull Selection & Color - (see page WE18)
❺ Base - (see page WE11)
❻ Product Modification - (see page WE9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
72″w Single Pedestal Desk	36	72	29	340	52	**SP8072R-36**	**$12,159**	**$12,663**	**$12,663**
	36	72	29	340	52	**SP8072L-36**	**$12,159**	**$12,663**	**$12,663**

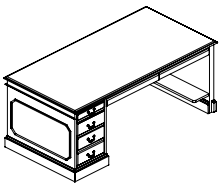


left shown

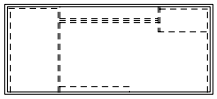


- top shaped all sides
- 16″w personal/file/box pedestal
- file drawer styled as two box drawers
- center drawer
- arm slide writing shelf
- central locking
- 3-piece leather inlay available, specify color and add $3,742 list
- grommet available, specify and add $136 list each; see page WE14
- kneespace width: 52"
- kneespace height: 24⅜"
- 6″ overhang on approach side

72″w Single Pedestal Desk	36	72	29	340	52	**SPF8072Rx36**	**$12,456**	**$13,125**	**$13,125**
	36	72	29	340	52	**SPF8072Lx36**	**$12,456**	**$13,125**	**$13,125**

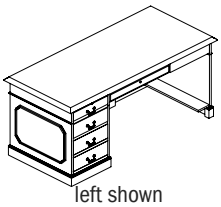


left shown

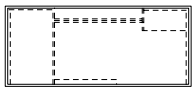


- top shaped all sides
- 16″w personal/file/box pedestal
- file drawer styled as two box drawers
- central locking
- arm slide writing shelf
- 3-piece leather inlay available, specify color and add $3,742 list
- grommet available, specify and add $136 list each; see page WE14
- kneespace width: 52"
- kneespace height: 24⅜"

66″w Single Pedestal Desk	30	66	29	307	40	**SP8066R**	**$10,534**	**$11,204**	**$11,204**
	30	66	29	307	40	**SP8066L**	**$10,534**	**$11,204**	**$11,204**

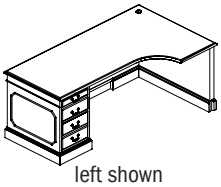


left shown

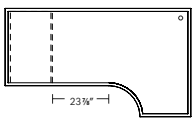


- top shaped all sides
- 16″w personal/file/box pedestal
- file drawer styled as two box drawers
- central locking
- arm slide writing shelf
- 3-piece leather inlay available, specify color and add $3,742 list
- grommet available, specify and add $136 list each; see page WE14
- kneespace width: 46"
- kneespace height: 24⅜"

Curved Single Pedestal Desk	42	72	29	325	58	**SPCUR8072R**	**$14,165**	**$14,804**	**$14,804**
	42	72	29	325	58	**SPCUR8072L**	**$14,165**	**$14,804**	**$14,804**



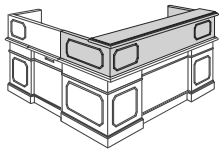
left shown



- use with 19¾" d bridge or return
- top shaped all sides
- 3″ top grommet
- 16″w personal/file/box pedestal
- file drawer styled as two box drawers
- arm slide writing shelf
- pedestal front locking
- 3-piece leather inlay available, specify color and add $3,742 list
- grommet available, specify and add $136 list each; see page WE14
- depth: 42/30″

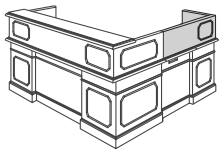
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
Desk Reception Gallery	36	72	11¼	75	21	**RG8072-36**	**$4,659**	**$5,330**	**$5,330**
	30	66	11¼	65	16	**RG8066**	**$4,305**	**$4,979**	**$4,979**



- use atop double and single pedestal desks
- transaction top shaped all sides
- transaction top depth: 10″

Return Reception Gallery	24	51	10	50	10	**RG8050-24R**	**$2,557**	**$2,891**	**$2,891**
	24	51	10	50	10	**RG8050-24L**	**$2,557**	**$2,891**	**$2,891**
	18	51	10	45	7	**RG8050R**	**$2,507**	**$2,843**	**$2,843**
	18	51	10	45	7	**RG8050L**	**$2,507**	**$2,843**	**$2,843**



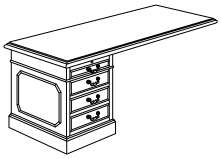
left shown

- use atop return

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WE18)
❸ Molding - (see page WE18)
❹ Pull Selection & Color - (see page WE18)
❺ Base - (see page WE11)
❻ Product Modification - (see page WE9)

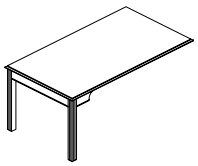
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
Run-Off Desk with Pedestal Support	36	66	29	262	48	PRR8066R	$8,552	$9,223	$9,223
	36	66	29	262	48	PRR8066L	$8,552	$9,223	$9,223
	36	60	29	251	44	PRR8060R	$6,507	$7,178	$7,178
	36	60	29	251	44	PRR8060L	$6,507	$7,178	$7,178



left shown

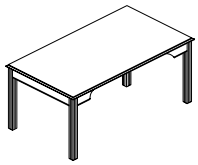
- top shaped three sides with reverse shape on connecting end
- 18″w personal/file/box pedestal
- file drawer styled as two box drawers
- arm slide writing shelf
- pedestal front locking
- 3-piece leather inlay available, specify color and add $3,742 list
- grommet available, specify and add $136 list each; see page WE14
- modesty panel available, specify and add $1,324 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Run-Off Table Desk with Leg Support	36	66	29	95	13	**LRR8066**	**$4,389**
	30	60	29	75	10	**LRR8060**	**$3,847**
	30	54	29	70	9	**LRR8054**	**$3,541**



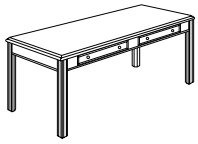
- top shaped three sides with reverse shape on connecting end
- fluted legs

Table Desk	36	72	29	138	13	**TD8072-36**	**$5,334**



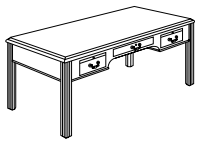
- top shaped all sides
- top long grain veneer direction
- fluted legs
- 3-piece leather inlay available, specify color and add $3,742 list
- shipped KD
- kneespace height: 28¾"h

Work Table	36	72	29	150	18	**T8072-36**	**$6,708**
	30	60	29	109	12	**T8060-30**	**$4,061**



- top shaped all sides
- top long grain veneer direction
- two drawers
- fluted legs
- 3-piece leather inlay available, specify color and add $3,742 list
- shipped KD
- kneespace height: 23⅝"h

Table Desk	36	72	30¼	259	25	**TD8072**	**$8,898**

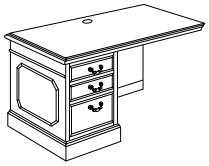


- top shaped all sides
- top long grain veneer direction
- cut-away front
- slide-out writing shelf, approach side
- 3-piece leather inlay available, specify color and add $3,742 list
- shipped KD
- kneespace height:
  floor-center drawer: 24¼"h
  floor-outer drawer: 20½"h

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WE18)
❸ Molding - (see page WE18)
❹ Pull Selection & Color - (see page WE18)
❺ Product Modification - (see page WE9)

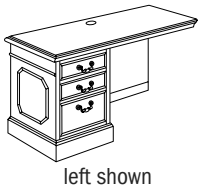
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
25¾"d Return	25¾	51¾	29	165	22	**ER8050R-24**	**$7,391**	**$7,726**	**$7,726**
	25¾	51¾	29	165	22	**ER8050L-24**	**$7,391**	**$7,726**	**$7,726**



left shown

- use with 72″w or 66″w desk
- top shaped three sides
- reverse shape connecting end
- 20"w box/box/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- 3″ top grommet
- 1⅞″ x 3⅞″ modesty grommet, top center
- kneespace width: 29½″
- kneespace height: 27⅞″

19¾"d Return	19¾	51¾	29	159	20	**ER8050R**	**$6,978**	**$7,314**	**$7,314**
	19¾	51¾	29	159	20	**ER8050L**	**$6,978**	**$7,314**	**$7,314**

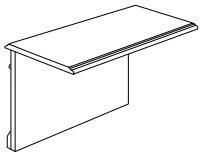


left shown

- use with 72″w or 66″w desk or SPCUR8072L or R
- top shaped three sides
- reverse shape connecting end
- 20"w box/box/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- 3″ top grommet
- 1⅞″ x 3⅞″ modesty grommet, top center
- kneespace width: 29½″
- kneespace height: 27⅞″

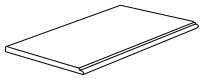
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bridge with Modesty Panel	24	48	29	110	6	**EU8048-24**	**$4,144**
	19¾	48	29	92	6	**EU8048**	**$3,977**
	19¾	36	29	85	5	**EU8036**	**$3,461**



- shaped two sides
- reverse shaped connecting ends
- top short grain veneer direction
- 1⅞" x 3⅞" grommet top center of modesty panel

Bridge Top	24	48	1¼	50	2	**EUT8048-24**	**$2,197**
	19¾	48	1¼	41	2	**EUT8048**	**$2,112**
	19¾	36	1¼	38	2	**EUT8036**	**$1,837**

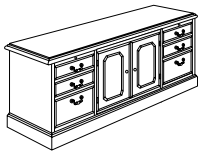


- shaped two sides
- reverse shaped connecting ends

To Order, Specify:

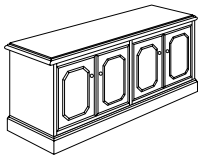
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WE18)
❸ Molding - (see page WE18)
❹ Pull Selection & Color - (see page WE18)
❺ Product Modification - (see page WE9))

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
Storage Credenza	19¾	71	29	334	30	**CR8071-HD**	**$12,147**	**$12,462**	**$12,462**
	19¾	66	29	304	27	**CR8066-HD**	**$10,832**	**$11,224**	**$11,224**



- top shaped all sides
- 20″w box/box/file pedestals
- pedestal front and hinge doors locking
- hinged door compartment with adjustable shelf
- no ventilation for electronic storage
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,049 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,603 list

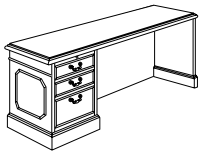
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
Hinged Door Storage Credenza	19¾	60½	29	246	25	**CR8061-HD**	**$9,889**	**$10,562**	**$10,562**



- top shaped all sides
- adjustable shelves
- hinged doors front locking
- no ventilation for electronic storage
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,049 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,603 list
- inside dimensions: 16½″d x 27¾″w x 22⅜″h

Specification information shown at right.

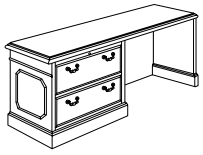
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
Open Corner Credenza	19¾	71	29	299	30	**CR8071FR**	**$8,582**	**$8,896**	**$8,896**
	19¾	71	29	299	30	**CR8071FL**	**$8,582**	**$8,896**	**$8,896**



left shown

- top shaped all sides
- 20"w box/box/file pedestals
- pedestal front locking
- 1⅞" x 3⅞" grommet top center of back panel
- grommet available, specify and add $136 list each; see page WE14
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,049 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,603 list
- kneespace height: 27⅝"
- kneespace width: 51½"

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
Open Corner Lateral File Credenza	19¾	71	29	302	30	**CR802FDR**	**$9,035**	**$9,350**	**$9,350**
	19¾	71	29	302	30	**CR802FDL**	**$9,035**	**$9,350**	**$9,350**



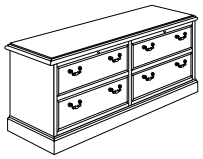
left shown

- top shaped all sides
- 30"w lateral files
- pedestal front locking
- 1⅞" x 3⅞" grommet top center of back panel
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,049 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,603 list
- kneespace height: 27⅝"
- kneespace width: 36⅞"

To Order, Specify:

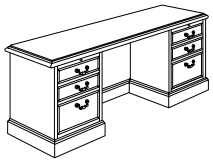
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WE18)
❸ Molding - (see page WE18)
❹ Pull Selection & Color - (see page WE18)
❺ Base - (see page WE11)
❻ Product Modification - (see page WE9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lateral File Credenza	19¾	71	29	421	29	**CR8071-4FD**	**$12,547**
	19¾	60½	29	284	25	**CR8061-4FD**	**$11,604**



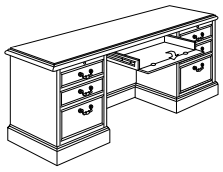
- top shaped all sides
- pedestal front locking
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,049 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,603 list
- CR8071-4FD four lateral files, 36"w
- CR8061-4FD four lateral files, 30"w

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Kneespace Credenza	19¾	71	29	240	30	**CR8071-KS**	**$10,714**
	19¾	66	29	212	27	**CR8066-KS**	**$9,434**



- top shaped all sides
- 20"w box/box/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- 1⅞" x 3⅞" grommet top center of modesty panel
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,049 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,603 list
- CR8071-KS kneespace width: 29⅝"
- CR8066-KS kneespace width: 24⅝"

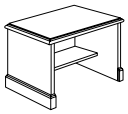
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Kneespace Credenza with Center Drawer	19¾	71	29	263	30	**CR8071-KBT**	**$11,612**
	19¾	66	29	235	27	**CR8066-KBT**	**$10,321**



- top shaped all sides
- flip front drawer
- 20"w box/box/file pedestals
- pedestals front locking
- 1⅞" x 3⅞" grommet top center of modesty panel
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,049 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,603 list
- CR8071-KBT kneespace width: 29⅝"
- CR8066-KBT kneespace width: 24⅝"

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Computer/Printer Stand	23¼	38¾	29	131	22	CRT8038FS	$4,644



- top shaped all sides
- fixed inside shelf
- access slot across top of back
- kneespace width: 34⅝"
- kneespace height: 25¼"

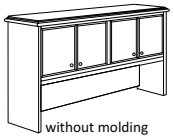
Mobile Computer/Printer Stand	23¼	38¾	29	131	22	CRT8038FSM	$5,154

- top shaped all sides
- fixed inside shelf
- access slot across top of back
- casters: front two are locking
- kneespace width: 34⅝"
- kneespace height: 25¼"

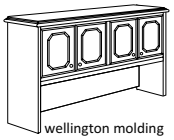
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WE18)
❸ Pull Selection & Color - (see page WE18)
❹ Base - (see page WE11)
❺ Product Modification - (see page WE9)

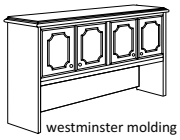
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Storage Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors	19 ¾	71	48 ¼	235	38	**BOS8069**	$9,243	COM $10,599 A $8,356 B $8,367 C $8,396 D $8,437 E $8,476 F $8,519 G $8,569 H $8,716 I $8,805 J $8,935



without molding



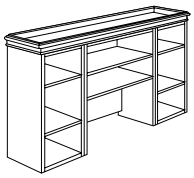
wellington molding



westminster molding

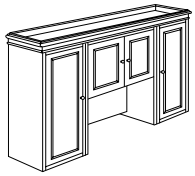
- top shaped all sides
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- 1″ wire access slot across the bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see accessories price list
  wellington or westminster molding available, specify and add $689 list
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,049 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,603 list
- compartment height: 24″
- compartment depth: 16 ¼″
- worksurface to valance rail: 19″
- com ydg: 1 ¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Open Storage Overhead Cabinet with Towers	13	70 1⁄16	50	195	36	**80HU72**	$7,808	COM $9,138 A $8,356 B $8,367 C $8,396 D $8,437 E $8,476 F $8,519 G $8,569 H $8,716 I $8,805 J $8,935



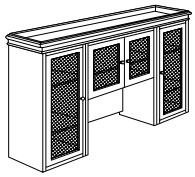
- top shaped three sides, back side flat
- adjustable shelves
- 1″ wire access slot across bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see accessories price list
  glass shelves, specify and add $748
- worksurface to valance rail: 19 ¼″
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Tower and Wood Doors	13	71	50	210	36	**80HUWD72**	**$9,405**	COM $10,738 A $8,356 B $8,367 C $8,396 D $8,437 E $8,476 F $8,519 G $8,569 H $8,716 I $8,805 J $8,935



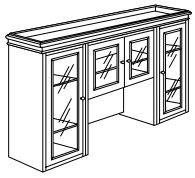
- top shaped three sides, back side flat
- adjustable shelves
- 1″ wire access slot across bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see accessories price list
  locking doors available, specify and add $474 list
- worksurface to valance rail: 19¼″
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Tower and Grilled Doors	13	71	50	210	36	**80HUGR72**	**$9,991**	COM $11,322 A $8,356 B $8,367 C $8,396 D $8,437 E $8,476 F $8,519 G $8,569 H $8,716 I $8,805 J $8,935



- top shaped three sides, back side flat
- adjustable shelves
- 1″ wire access slot across bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see accessories price list
  glass shelves, specify and add $748
- locking doors available, specify and add $474 list
- worksurface to valance rail: 19¼″
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Tower and Glass Doors	13	71	50	210	36	**80HUGL72**	**$9,991**	COM $11,322 A $8,356 B $8,367 C $8,396 D $8,437 E $8,476 F $8,519 G $8,569 H $8,716 I $8,805 J $8,935

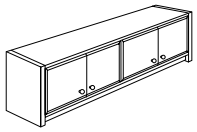


- top shaped three sides, back side flat
- adjustable shelves
- 1″ wire access slot across bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see accessories price list
  glass shelves, specify and add $748
- locking doors available, specify and add $474 list
- worksurface to valance rail: 19¼″
- com ydg: 1

To Order, Specify:

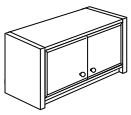
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WE18)
❸ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color
❹ Pull Selection & Color - (see page WE18)
❺ Product Modification - (see page WE9))

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wall Mount Overhead with 4 Doors	15	88⅞	17¼	143	18	**WE4BBW1-1589**	**$5,674**
	15	69⅛	17¼	110	14	**WE4BBW1-1569**	**$4,512**
	15	64⅜	17¼	104	13	**WE4BBW1-1565**	**$4,431**
	15	59¼	17¼	100	12	**WE4BBW1-1560**	**$4,244**



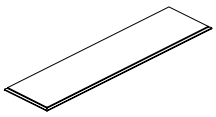
- without top
- mounting brackets included
- valance rail
- wire management grommet in back panel
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- -1569 use with 71″ units
- -1565 use with 66″ units
- -1560 use with 61″ units

Wall Mount Overhead with 2 Doors	15	34⅝	17¼	58	6	**WE4BBW1-1535**	**$3,823**
	15	29⅝	17¼	51	6	**WE4BBW1-1530**	**$3,706**



- without top
- mounting brackets included
- valance rail
- wire management grommet in back panel
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- -1535 use with 36″ units

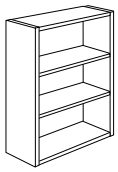
Wall Mount Storage Top	15⅞	120⅛	1⅛	69	5	**WE7OTU1-16120**	**$3,231**
	15⅞	90½	1⅛	52	4	**WE7OTU1-1691**	**$1,961**
	15⅞	70¼	1⅛	40	3	**WE7OTU1-1670**	**$1,821**
	15⅞	66	1⅛	38	3	**WE7OTU1-1666**	**$1,522**
	15⅞	60⅞	1⅛	35	3	**WE7OTU1-1661**	**$1,295**
	15⅞	36¼	1⅛	21	2	**WE7OTU1-1636**	**$1,124**
	15⅞	31¼	1⅛	18	1	**WE7OTU1-1631**	**$799**



- shaped three sides
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,049 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,603 list

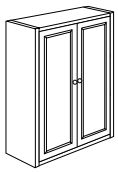
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Storage Tower	13	29⅝	47	83	16	**HU8047NB**	**$3,398**



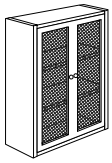
- two adjustable shelves
- glass shelves, specify and add $477

Storage Tower with Wood Doors	13	29⅝	47	95	16	**HUWD8047NB**	**$4,853**



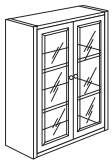
- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list

Storage Tower with Grilled Doors	13	29⅝	47	95	16	**HUDGR8047NB**	**$5,131**



- two adjustable shelves
- glass shelves, specify and add $477
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list

Storage Tower with Glass Doors	13	29⅝	47	95	16	**HUDGL8047NB**	**$5,131**

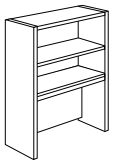


- two adjustable shelves
- glass shelves, specify and add $477
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list

To Order, Specify:

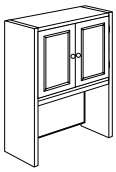
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WE18)
❸ Pull Selection & Color - (see page WE18)
❹ Product Modification - (see page WE9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Open Bookcase Storage Tower	13	29⅝	47	78	16	**HU8023NB**	$4,377	COM $5,706 A $8,356 B $8,367 C $8,396 D $8,437 E $8,476 F $8,519 G $8,569 H $8,716 I $8,805 J $8,935



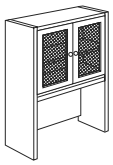
- upper shelf adjustable
- lower shelf fixed
- 1″ wire access slot across bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see accessories price list
  glass shelves, specify and add $250
- worksurface to valance rail: 19¼″
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Storage Tower with Wood Doors	13	29⅝	47	90	16	**HUWD8023NB**	$5,774	COM $7,103 A $8,356 B $8,367 C $8,396 D $8,437 E $8,476 F $8,519 G $8,569 H $8,716 I $8,805 J $8,935



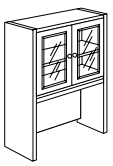
- one adjustable shelf
- 1″ wire access slot across bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see accessories price list
  locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- worksurface to valance rail: 19¼″
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Storage Tower with Grilled Doors	13	29⅝	47	90	16	**HUDGR8023NB**	$6,065	COM $7,398 A $8,356 B $8,367 C $8,396 D $8,437 E $8,476 F $8,519 G $8,569 H $8,716 I $8,805 J $8,935



- one adjustable shelf
- 1″ wire access slot across bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see accessories price list
  glass shelves, specify and add $250
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- worksurface to valance rail: 19¼″
- com ydg: 1

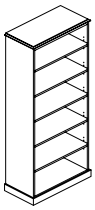
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Storage Tower with Beveled Glass Doors	13	29⅝	47	90	16	**HUDGL8023NB**	$6,065	COM $7,398 A $8,356 B $8,367 C $8,396 D $8,437 E $8,476 F $8,519 G $8,569 H $8,716 I $8,805 J $8,935



- one adjustable shelf
- 1″ wire access slot across bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see accessories price list
  glass shelves, specify and add $250
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- worksurface to valance rail: 19¼″
- com ydg: 1

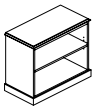
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
77 ¼"h Bookcase	15⅞	37⅝	77¼	237	30	**WE60BK1-3877**	**$5,734**



- top and base shaped three sides
- finished, inset back panel
- five adjustable shelves
- properly secure to prevent tipping (hardware not included)
- WE0HDS1-3501 (heavy duty shelf) specify and add $250 list each
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,049 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,603 list
- unfinished back panel, specify and deduct $139 list

29"h Bookcase	15⅞	37⅝	29	110	12	**WE60BK1-3829**	**$3,332**

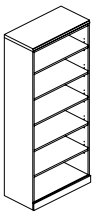


- top and base shaped three sides
- finished, inset back panel
- adjustable shelf
- properly secure to prevent tipping (hardware not included)
- WE0HDS1-3501 (heavy duty shelf) specify and add $250 list each
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,049 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,603 list
- unfinished back panel, specify and deduct $72 list

To Order, Specify:

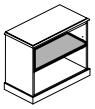
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WE18)
❸ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color
❹ Pull Selection & Color - (see page WE18)
❺ Product Modification - (see page WE9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Bookcase with Shaped Front Top	15⅞	36	84⅜	240	26	WE60BK8-3684	$5,502
	15⅞	36	72⅜	224	23	WE60BK8-3672	$5,003
	15⅞	36	60⅜	190	19	WE60BK8-3660	$4,376
	15⅞	36	48⅜	139	15	WE60BK8-3648	$3,634
	15⅞	36	36⅜	120	12	WE60BK8-3636	$3,216
	15⅞	36	30⅜	110	10	WE60BK8-3630	$2,829



- top and base shaped front only
- properly secure to prevent tipping (hardware not included)
- WE0HDS1-3501 (heavy duty shelf) specify and add $250 list each
- finished back panel, specify and add $630 list
- -3684: six adjustable shelves
- -3672: five adjustable shelves
- -3660: four adjustable shelves
- -3648: three adjustable shelves
- -3636: two adjustable shelves
- -3630: one adjustable shelf

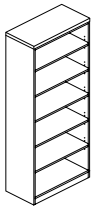
Heavy Duty Shelf	14	34½	1	15	1	WE0HDS1-3501	$378



- use with WE60BK1- or WE60BK8-

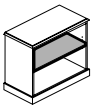
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Bookcase	14⅜	36	84	143	31	GP60BK1-3684	$4,186
	14⅜	36	72	130	27	GP60BK1-3672	$3,821
	14⅜	36	60	104	23	GP60BK1-3660	$3,320
	14⅜	36	48	130	20	GP60BK1-3648	$2,763
	14⅜	36	36	96	14	GP60BK1-3636	$2,316
	14⅜	36	30	61	12	GP60BK1-3630	$2,035



- flat rimmed top
- finished, inset back panel
- properly secure to prevent tipping (hardware not included)
- GP0HDS1-3501 (heavy duty shelf) specify and add $250 list each
- unfinished, inset back panel, -3684, -3672, -3660 specify and deduct $139 list
- unfinished, inset back panel, -3648, -3636, -3630, specify and deduct $72 list
- -3684: six adjustable shelves
- -3672: five adjustable shelves
- -3660: four adjustable shelves
- -3648: three adjustable shelves
- -3636: two adjustable shelves
- -3630: one adjustable shelf

Heavy Duty Shelf	13¼	34½	1	15	1	GP0HDS1-3501	$417



- use with GP60BK1-

WELLINGTON

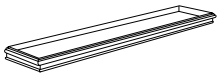
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WE18)
❸ Product Modification - (see page WE9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Storage Top	13 7/8	120	1 1/4	60	4	**TU80118-14**	$3,280
	13 7/8	90 1/2	1 1/4	56	3	**TU8088-14**	$1,963
	13 3/4	59 1/2	1 1/4	28	2	**TU8059-14**	$1,276
	13 3/4	30 1/2	1 1/4	15	1	**TU8029-14**	$778

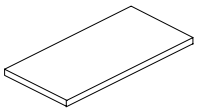
- shaped three sides, back side flat
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,049 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,603 list
- TU80118-14: use with four bookcases
- TU8088-14: use with three bookcases
- TU8059-14: use with two bookcases
- TU8029-14: use with one bookcase

Modular Storage Base	13 3/4	90	4 3/8	34	9	**BU8088-14**	$1,593
	13 3/4	59 1/2	4 3/4	17	4	**BU8059-14**	$1,208
	13 3/4	30 1/2	4 3/4	10	2	**BU8030-14**	$795

- shaped three sides, back side flat
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,049 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,603 list
- BU8088-14: use with three bookcases
- BU8059-14: use with two bookcases
- BU8030-14: use with one bookcase

Modular Overhead Cornice Top	13	118	3	25	5	**HT80120**	$2,449
	13	88	3	20	4	**HT8091**	$1,798
	13	59	3	13	3	**HT8061**	$1,213
	13	30	3	9	2	**HT8031**	$816

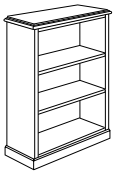
- shaped three sides, back side flat
- HT80120: use with four bookcases
- HT8091: use with two or three bookcases
- HT8061: use with two bookcases
- HT8031: use with one bookcase

Cornice Top Filler Panel	13	29 5/8	7/8	10	1	**HFP8029**	$690
							

- use with HT8091 and two bookcases

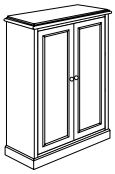
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Storage Cabinet	13⅞	31⅜	53	108	19	**BC80-1**	**$4,806**



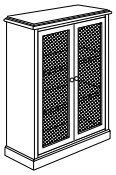
- top and base shaped three sides, back side flat
- two adjustable shelves
- glass shelves, specify and add $477

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Cabinet with Wood Doors	13⅞	31⅜	53	118	19	**BCWD80-1**	**$6,419**



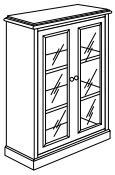
- top and base shaped three sides, back side flat
- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Cabinet with Grilled Doors	13⅞	31⅜	53	115	19	**BCGR80-1**	**$6,692**



- top and base shaped three sides, back side flat
- two adjustable shelves
- glass shelves, specify and add $477
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list

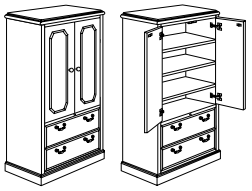
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Cabinet with Glass Doors	13⅞	31⅜	53	143	19	**BCGL80-1**	**$6,692**



- top and base shaped three sides, back side flat
- two adjustable shelves
- glass shelves, specify and add $477
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list

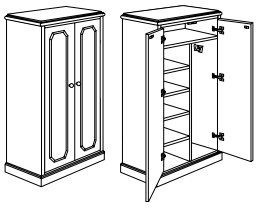
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WE18)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
Storage Cabinet - File/File Lateral	19¾	30	77¼	310	29	**WD8030S-2FS**	**$13,226**	**$13,558**	**$13,558**



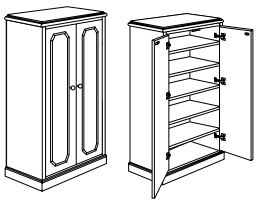
- top shaped all sides
- three adjustable shelves
- pedestal front locking
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,049 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,603 list

Storage Wardrobe Cabinet	19¾	30	77¼	285	29	**WD8030BC**	**$13,034**	**$13,370**	**$13,370**



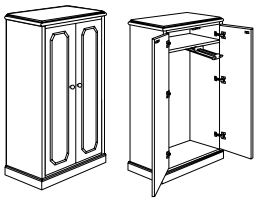
- top shaped all sides
- top shelf fixed
- four adjustable shelves on left
- coat storage on right
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,049 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,603 list

Storage Cabinet	19¾	30	77¼	260	29	**WD8030S**	**$12,758**	**$13,092**	**$13,092**



- top shaped all sides
- one fixed shelf
- four adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,049 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,603 list

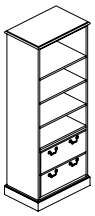
Wardrobe Cabinet	19¾	30	77¼	225	29	**WD8030**	**$11,790**	**$12,125**	**$12,125**



- top shaped all sides
- one fixed shelf and pull-out hanger
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,049 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,603 list

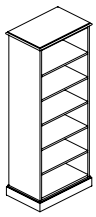
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Storage Cabinet - File/File Lateral	19¾	30	77¼	292	29	**WD8030S-2FS-ND**	**$11,756**



- top shaped all sides
- three adjustable shelves
- pedestal front locking
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,049 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,603 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Storage Cabinet	19¾	30	77¼	217	29	**WD8030S-ND**	**$11,015**

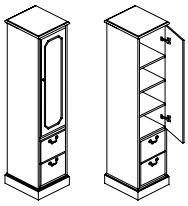


- top shaped all sides
- one fixed shelf
- four adjustable shelves
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,049 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,603 list

To Order, Specify:

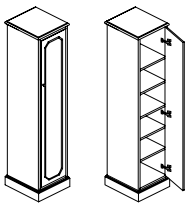
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WE18)
❸ Molding - (see page WE18)
❹ Pull Selection & Color - (see page WE18)
❺ Product Modification - (see page WE9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
Storage Cabinet - File/File Pedestal	19 ¾	21 ¼	77 ¼	205	20	**WD8018SR-2FS**	**$8,876**	**$9,385**	**$9,385**
	19 ¾	21 ¼	77 ¼	205	20	**WD8018SL-2FS**	**$8,876**	**$9,385**	**$9,385**



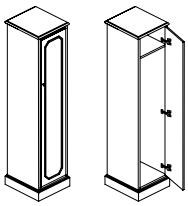
- top shaped all sides
- three adjustable shelves
- pedestal front locking
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,049 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,603 list

Storage Cabinet	19 ¾	21 ¼	77 ¼	185	20	**WD8018SR**	**$7,799**	**$8,252**	**$8,252**
	19 ¾	21 ¼	77 ¼	185	20	**WD8018SL**	**$7,799**	**$8,252**	**$8,252**



- top shaped all sides
- one fixed shelf
- four adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,049 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,603 list

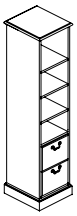
Wardrobe Cabinet	19 ¾	21 ¼	77 ¼	159	29	**WD8018R**	**$7,259**	**$7,704**	**$7,704**
	19 ¾	21 ¼	77 ¼	159	29	**WD8018L**	**$7,259**	**$7,704**	**$7,704**



- top shaped all sides
- one fixed shelf and coat hook
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,049 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,603 list

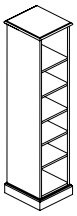
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Storage Cabinet - File/File Pedestal	19¾	21¼	77¼	188	20	**WD8018S-2FS-ND**	**$7,902**



- top shaped all sides
- three adjustable shelves
- pedestal front locking
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,049 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,603 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Storage Cabinet	19¾	21¼	77¼	159	20	**WD8018S-ND**	**$7,263**



- top shaped all sides
- one fixed shelf
- four adjustable shelves
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,049 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,603 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WE18)
❸ Molding - (see page WE18)
❹ Pull Selection & Color - (see page WE18)
❺ Product Modification - (see page WE9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Four Drawer Lateral File	20¾	39⅜	53¼	370	25	**8TLFD-4**	**$10,303**

· top shaped all sides
· pedestal front locking
· finished back

Three Drawer Lateral File	20¾	39⅜	49⅛	280	25	**8TLFD-3**	**$8,245**

· top shaped all sides
· pedestal front locking
· finished back

Two Drawer Lateral File	19¾	36	29	200	15	**2FD8036**	**$7,180**

· top shaped all sides
· pedestal front locking
· finished back

Specification information shown at right.

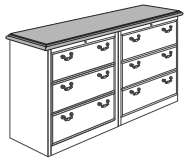
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Four Drawer Lateral File without Top	19	37⅝	52	348	25	**8TLFD-4N**	**$9,324**

- pedestal front locking
- finished back

Three Drawer Lateral File without Top	19	37⅝	47⅞	255	25	**8TLFD-3N**	**$7,259**

- pedestal front locking
- finished back

Lateral File Top	20¾	114⅝	1¼	84	4	**TU80114**	**$3,812**
	20¾	77	1¼	58	3	**TU8077**	**$1,682**

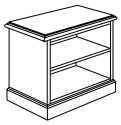


- top shaped all sides
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,049 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,603 list
- TU80114 use with 3 lateral files
- TU8077 use with 2 lateral files

To Order, Specify:

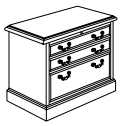
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WE18)
❸ Molding - (see page WE18)
❹ Pull Selection & Color - (see page WE18)
❺ Base - (see page WE11)
❻ Product Modification - (see page WE9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Pedestal	19¾	31	29	105	13	**B8031**	**$4,222**



· top shaped all sides
· one adjustable shelf

Box/Box/File Pedestal	19¾	31	29	142	13	**FD8031**	**$6,224**



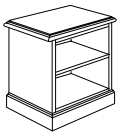
· top shaped all sides
· pedestal front locking

File/File Pedestal	19¾	31	29	142	13	**2FD8031**	**$6,224**

· top shaped all sides
· pedestal front locking

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Pedestal	19¾	21¼	29	70	9	**B8020**	**$3,894**

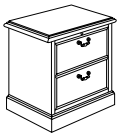


- top shaped all sides
- one adjustable shelf

Box/Box/File Pedestal	19¾	21¼	29	100	9	**F8020**	**$4,728**

- top shaped all sides
- pedestal front locking

File/File Pedestal	19¾	21¼	29	100	9	**2F8020**	**$4,728**

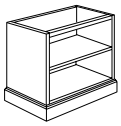


- top shaped all sides
- pedestal front locking
- finished back

To Order, Specify:

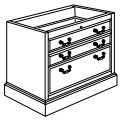
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WE18)
❸ Molding - (see page WE18)
❹ Pull Selection & Color - (see page WE18)
❺ Base - (see page WE11)
❻ Product Modification - (see page WE9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Pedestal without Top	19¼	30	27⅞	85	13	**B8031N**	**$3,456**



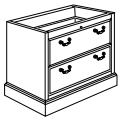
· one adjustable shelf

Box/Box/File Pedestal without Top	19¼	30⅞	27⅞	122	13	**FD8031N**	**$5,451**



· pedestal front locking

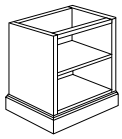
File/File Pedestal without Top	19⅜	35½	27⅞	190	15	**2FD8036N**	**$5,942**
	19¼	30⅞	27⅞	121	13	**2FD8031N**	**$5,451**



· pedestal front locking
· finished back

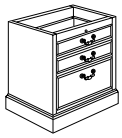
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Pedestal without Top	19¼	21⅛	27⅞	63	9	**B8020N**	**$3,080**



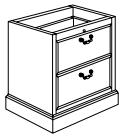
· one adjustable shelf

Box/Box/File Pedestal without Top	19¼	21⅛	27⅞	93	9	**F8020N**	**$3,914**



· pedestal front locking

File/File Pedestal without Top	19¾	21⅛	27⅞	92	9	**2F8020N**	**$3,914**

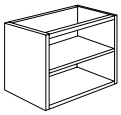


· pedestal front locking

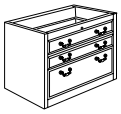
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WE18)
❸ Molding - (see page WE18)
❹ Pull Selection & Color - (see page WE18)
❺ Base - (see page WE11)
❻ Product Modification - (see page WE9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Pedestal without Top & Base	18	29⅝	23⅛	71	13	B8031NB	$2,653
· one adjustable shelf							



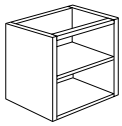
Box/Box/File Pedestal without Top & Base	18	29⅝	23⅛	108	13	FD8031NB	$4,652
· pedestal front locking							

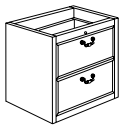


File/File Pedestal without Top & Base	18	34¼	23⅛	170	15	2FD8036NB	$5,151
	18	29⅝	23⅛	107	13	2FD8031NB	$4,652
· pedestal front locking							

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Pedestal without Top & Base	18	19⅞	23⅛	51	9	**B8020NB**	**$2,497**
· one adjustable shelf							
Box/Box/File Pedestal without Top & Base	18	19⅞	23⅛	81	9	**F8020NB**	**$3,331**
· pedestal front locking							
File/File Pedestal without Top & Base	18	19⅞	23⅛	80	9	**2F8020NB**	**$3,331**
· pedestal front locking							



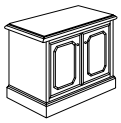


WELLINGTON

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WE18)
❸ Molding - (see page WE18)
❹ Pull Selection & Color - (see page WE18)
❺ Base - (see page WE11)
❻ Product Modification - (see page WE9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
Hinged Door Pedestal	19¾	31	29	122	13	**HD8031**	**$5,330**	**$5,662**	**$5,662**



- top shaped all sides
- one adjustable shelf
- locking doors

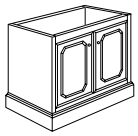
Hinged Door Pedestal	19¾	21¼	29	75	9	**HD8020R**	**$3,846**	**$4,013**	**$4,013**
	19¾	21¼	29	75	9	**HD8020L**	**$3,846**	**$4,013**	**$4,013**

right shown

- top shaped all sides
- one adjustable shelf
- locking door
- hinge door determines left or right

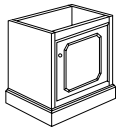
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
Hinged Door Pedestal without Top	19¼	30⅞	27⅞	102	13	**HD8031N**	**$4,561**	**$4,895**	**$4,895**



- one adjustable shelf
- locking doors

Hinged Door Pedestal without Top	19¼	21⅛	27⅞	69	9	**HD8020NR**	**$3,033**	**$3,203**	**$3,203**
	19¼	21⅛	27⅞	69	9	**HD8020NL**	**$3,033**	**$3,203**	**$3,203**



right shown

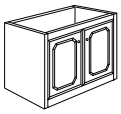
- one adjustable shelf
- locking door
- hinge door determines left or right

WELLINGTON

To Order, Specify:

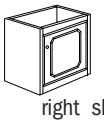
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WE18)
❸ Molding - (see page WE18)
❹ Pull Selection & Color - (see page WE18)
❺ Base - (see page WE11)
❻ Product Modification - (see page WE9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
Hinged Door Pedestal without Top & Base	18	29⅝	23⅛	88	13	**HD8031NB**	**$3,758**	**$4,092**	**$4,092**



- one adjustable shelf
- locking doors

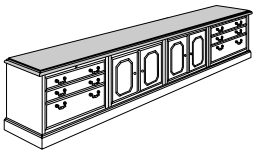
Hinged Door Pedestal without Top & Base	18	19⅞	23⅛	57	9	**HD8020NBR**	**$2,448**	**$2,613**	**$2,613**
	18	19⅞	23⅛	57	9	**HD8020NBL**	**$2,448**	**$2,613**	**$2,613**



right shown

- one adjustable shelf
- locking door
- hinge door determines left or right

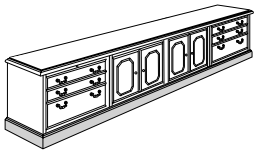
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Credenza Top	19¾	120	1¼	85	5	TU80120	$3,738
	19¾	90½	1¼	65	4	TU8091	$2,120
	19¾	71	1¼	51	3	TU8071	$1,644
	19¾	66	1¼	47	2	TU8066	$1,366
	19¾	61	1¼	44	2	TU8061	$1,305
	19¾	41⅛	1¼	30	2	TU8042	$1,188
	19¾	36	1¼	27	2	TU8036	$901
	19¾	31	1¼	20	1	TU8031	$817
	19¾	21¼	1¼	15	1	TU8020	$778

- top shaped all sides
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,049 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,603 list
- TU80120: use with four 31″ modular units
- TU8091: use with three 31″ modular units
- TU8071: use with two 20″ and one 31″ modular units or two 36″ lateral files
- TU8066: use with miscellaneous units
- TU8061: use with two 31″ or three 20″ modular units
- TU8042: use with two 20″ modular units
- TU8031: use with one 31″ modular unit
- TU8020: use with one 20″ modular unit

To Order, Specify:

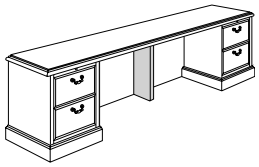
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WE18)
❸ Molding - (see page WE18)
❹ Pull Selection & Color - (see page WE18)
❺ Base - (see page WE11)
❻ Product Modification - (see page WE9)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Credenza Base	19 3/8	119 3/8	4 5/8	53	12	**BU80119**	$3,711
	19 3/8	90	4 5/8	34	9	**BU8090**	$1,821
	19 3/8	69 3/4	4 5/8	26	7	**BU8071**	$1,461
	19 3/8	70 1/2	4 5/8	26	7	**BU8070**	$1,394
	19 3/8	60 7/8	4 5/8	22	6	**BU8061**	$1,249
	19 3/8	60 1/2	4 5/8	22	6	**BU8060**	$1,249
	19 3/8	41	4 5/8	18	4	**BU8041**	$1,012
	19 3/8	30 3/4	4 5/8	14	3	**BU8031**	$808
	19 3/8	21	4 5/8	12	2	**BU8020**	$597

- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $1,049 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $1,603 list
- BU80119: use with four 31″ lateral file units
- BU8090: use with three 31″ modular units
- BU8071: use with two 36″ lateral file units
- BU8070: use with two 20″ and one 31″ modular units
- BU8061: use with three 20″ modular units
- BU8060: use with two 31″ modular units
- BU8041: use with two 20″ modular units
- BU8031: use with one 31″ modular unit
- BU8020: use with one 20″ modular unit

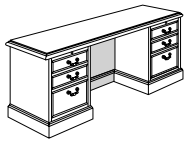
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Center Support Panel	11	1	27¾	14	1	**PE8011**	**$962**



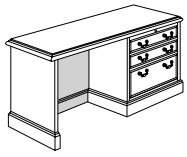
- used in making credenzas and workstations
- use under tops with a 48″ span or greater

Modular Modesty Panel	⅞	29⅝	27⅞	24	2	**MP8030**	**$1,183**



- use in place of a 31″ modular unit
- 1⅞″ x 3⅞″ grommet top center

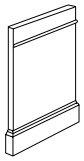
Modular Modesty Panel	⅞	28⅝	27⅞	23	2	**MP8029**	**$1,183**



- use in place of a 31″ modular unit with end panel
- 1⅞″ x 3⅞″ grommet top center

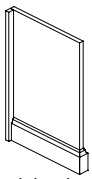
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WE18)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
Modular End Panel	18	1	27⅞	17	1	**PE8028**	**$1,005**	**$1,050**	**$1,220**	**$1,220**



· used in making freestanding credenzas
· modesty panel required

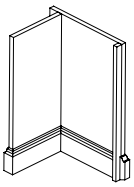
Modular End Panel	18	2 13⁄16	27⅞	17	1	**PE8028R**	**$1,016**	**$1,062**	**$1,231**	**$1,231**
	18	2 13⁄16	27⅞	17	1	**PE8028L**	**$1,016**	**$1,062**	**$1,231**	**$1,231**



right shown

· used in making handed credenzas
· modesty panel required

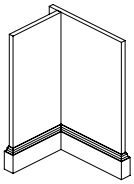
End L-Support Panel	19 3⁄8	12	27⅞	25	5	**PELC8028R**	**$1,565**	**$1,609**	**$1,775**	**$1,775**
	19 3⁄8	12	27⅞	25	5	**PELC8028L**	**$1,565**	**$1,609**	**$1,775**	**$1,775**



right shown

· used for connecting to a bridge or return

End L-Support Panel	19 3⁄8	12	27⅞	25	5	**PELF8028R**	**$1,565**	**$1,609**	**$1,775**	**$1,775**
	19 3⁄8	12	27⅞	25	5	**PELF8028L**	**$1,565**	**$1,609**	**$1,775**	**$1,775**

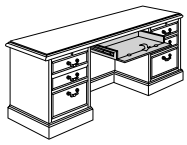


right shown

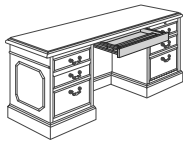
· freestanding

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Keyboard Drawer with Flip Down Front	15¼	29½	4½	19	2	**KBFD80-30**	**$1,104**



Center Drawer	17¼	29½	2⅞	23	2	**CD8030**	**#N/A**



· used in custom credenzas

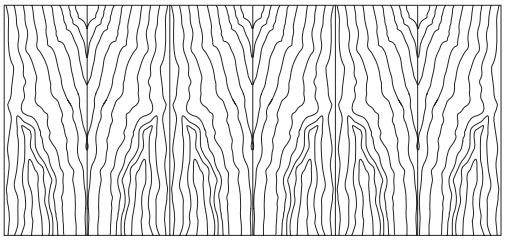
Costumer	20	20	71¾	20	5	**CO8021**	**$1,359**

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color - (see page WE18)

Wellington Conference Product Information

Wellington Product Information

Exterior Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Wellington product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Wellington are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Book Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Wellington is available in flat cut cherry veneer and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

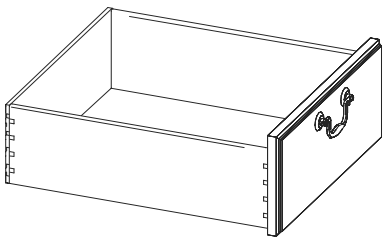
Work Surface Construction
Tops are 3-ply balanced construction, 1 3⁄16" thick with solid matching hardwood edges. Tops are available in federal edge style profile.

Matching or coordinating high pressure laminate in a veneer grain can be applied to the top surface and is available at no additional charge.

Base Construction
Panels are joined together by mortise and tenon construction. In addition to mortise and tenon joint construction. Leveling glides are set into solid hardwood with t-nut inserts, which helps to prevent the leveling glide from tear out. Tops are secured to the bases with top fastening cleats screwed to the inside of the panels.

Drawers
All drawer fronts are 5-ply construction with a hardwood core. Veneer grain runs in a vertical direction. Drawer sides and backs are solid wood with top edges of sides completely rounded. Drawers are joined at front using a French dovetail and the back by an English dovetail. Veneered bottoms are framed into grooves on four sides and heavily glue blocked. All drawer interiors are finished with special toner and covered with a clear coat. Drawer bottoms are sanded and hand-rubbed.

All drawer bottoms are glued, stapled and reinforced with hand-fitted glue blocks.



Drawer Suspension
The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. File and box drawers have 100% full extension.

Locking
Locking is standard in all credenzas and modular units. Door locks are available as an option.

Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Key alike units are available upon request for no additional charges. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Wellington. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request.

ESS	Essentials Veneer Collection		
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
CSK	Cask	SIE	Sienna
CLY	Clay	TRF	Truffle
MES	Mesa	UMB	Umber
MCH	Mocha		

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions, which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Wellington Product Information

Product Modification

Laminate Tops
Worksurface only, no additional upcharge if coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

ESS Essentials Veneer

BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa		

Custom/Special Finishes
JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a one-time charge of **$412 list** per order for any non-standard wood finish.

Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

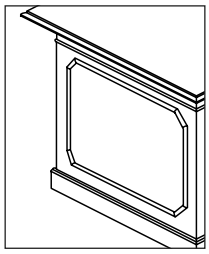
Use standard pricing and option pricing for each line item with a special finish, unless additional modifications have been specified. For items available in both Essential and Artisan veneers, apply the Essentials pricing.

Finish Sheen
All veneer finishes, for Wellington, are standard in 35-sheen. All other finishes can have their sheen modified with a 15% upcharge added to the list price of each item.

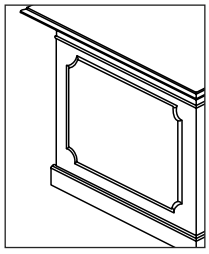
Product Modification

Trim Molding
Wellington offers four different trim molding options:
WLM Wellington
WSM Westminster
WNM Windsor
WOM Without Molding

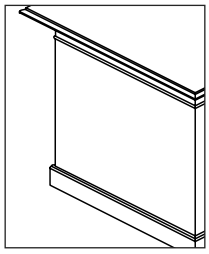
Tables and credenzas have molding on the side of the bases and panels, use the appropriate pricing column, when applicable.



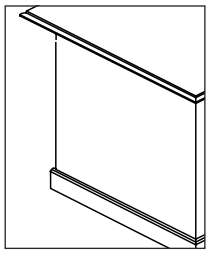
Wellington Molding
Use the **WLM** pricing column



Westminster Molding
Use the **WSM** pricing column



Windsor Molding
Use the **WNM** pricing column



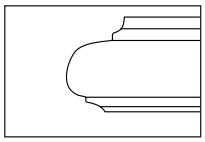
Without Molding
Use the **WOM** pricing column

Wellington Product Information

Edge, Hardware and Grommet

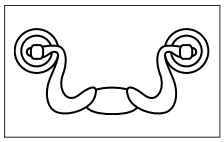
Wellington offers a traditional edge profile and the Wellington drawer pull in antique brass or burnished brass.

Edge Profile



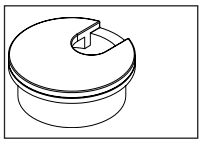
Federal Edge Profile
Accepts Laminate Top

Drawer Hardware



Wellington Hardware
Antique Brass (ANB)
Burnished Brass (BBR)

Grommet

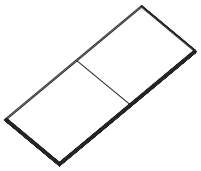


3″ Dia. Antique Brass (G3C)
3″ Dia. Burnish Brass (G3D)

add $136 to list price for each grommet for electrical and data accessories

---

Top Shapes - size - base requirement - seating capacity
top sizes 144″ through 120″ are 2 pieces

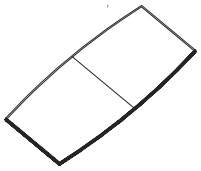


rectangular

144″ x 60″	3 bases	seats 14
144″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 12
120″ x 48″	2-3* bases	seats 8
96″ x 48″	2 bases	seats 8
72″ x 36″	2 bases	seats 6

racetrack

144″ x 60″	3 bases	seats 14
144″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 12
120″ x 48″	2-3* bases	seats 8
96″ x 48″	2 bases	seats 8
72″ x 36″	2 bases	seats 6



boat

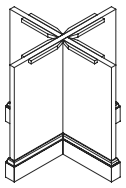
144″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 12
120″ x 48″	2-3* bases	seats 8
96″ x 48″	2 bases	seats 8
72″ x 36″	2 bases	seats 6

round*

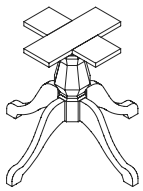
60″ dia.	Seats 6
54″ dia.	Seats 6
48″ dia.	Seats 4
42″ dia.	Seats 4
36″ dia.	Seats 4

**requires 1 base*

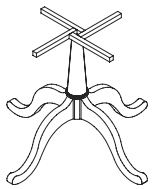
Traditional Bases for Wellington



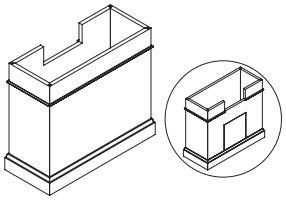
X base
25″ width
29″ width



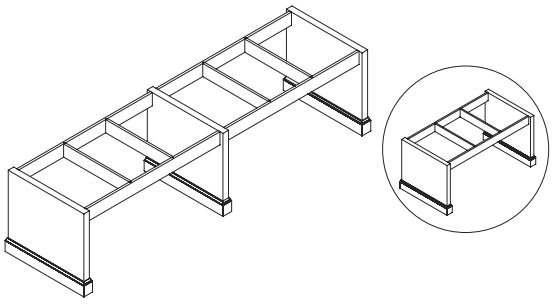
pedestal base
31″ dia. span



pedestal base
38″ dia. span



rectangular base
24″ x 12″
30″ x 12″
(access door models availability)
available with Wellington molding options
(diagram shows WNM molding)



panel base assembly *(panels 2¼″* thick)

base sizes	top sizes
114″ x 43″ width	144″ x 60″
114″ x 31″ width	144″ x 48″
90″ x 31″ width	120″ x 48″
72″ x 31″ width	96″ x 48″
48″ x 25″ width	72″ x 36″

bases 114″ and longer requires middle panel
available with Wellington molding options *(diagram shows WOM molding)*

Wellington Product Information

Finish and Product Reference Codes

Select	Code
Essentials Veneer Collection	
Brickdust	BRK
Cask	CSK
Clay	CLY
Mesa	MES
Mocha	MCH
Outback	OBK
Sienna	SIE
Truffle	TRF
Umber	UMB

Select	Code
Pull & Finishes Codes	
Wellington - Antique Brass	ANB
Wellington - Burnished Brass	BBR
Grommet Codes	
3” dia. Antique Brass	G3C
3” dia. Burnished Brass	G3D
Wellington Molding Options	
Wellington Molding	WLM
Westminster Molding	WSM
Windsor Molding	WNM
No Molding Trim	WOM

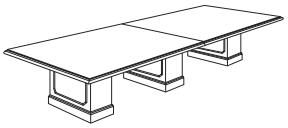
Select	Code
Essentials Veneer with Laminate Top	
Brickdust	BRK
Cask	CSK
Clay	CLY
Mesa	MES
Mocha	MCH
Outback	OBK
Umber	UMB

Order Check List:

Specify:

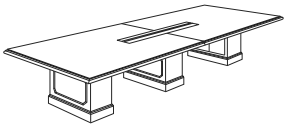
- ☐ 1. Model Number
- ☐ 2. Finish
- ☐ 3. Top Options - standard veneer - laminate surface Page WE65
- ☐ 4. Pull Selection ***if applicable***
- ☐ 5. Other Product Options - *(such as molding)*
- ☐ 6. Power and Data Accessories (*drawing showing location and orientation must accompany order)*
- ☐ 7. Side Mark Information *(i.e. room number, East Conference Room)*
- ☐ 8. Shipping Address *(contact name and phone number)*
- ☐ 9. Special Delivery Instructions *(i.e. call before delivery, deliver to job site)*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
Rectangular Table	60	144	29	434	41	**WE8JRR4-60144**	**$24,039**	**$24,222**	**$24,920**	**$24,920**



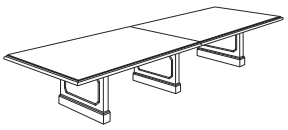
- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- top is two sections
- ¾″ h apron
- base: (3) GP8NRT1-1230, 30″ x 12″
- hardwood solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- adjustable glides
- seats 10 to 12

Rectangular Table with Power Console	60	144	29	434	42	**WE8JRRC-60144**	**$31,904**	**$32,064**	**$32,784**	**$32,784**



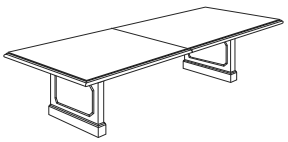
- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- top is two sections
- ¾″ h apron
- includes a 30″ EC power and data unit
- console with retractable doors
- standard with silver pearl powder coat
- brush stainless steel doors available; specify and add $3,076 list
- base: (2) GP8NRTK-1230, 30″ x 12″
- open wire access, top of panel
- access door, 12⅛″ x 11⅞″, 6″ from floor
- (1) GP8NRTL-1230, 30″ x 12″
- open wire access, top of both sides
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- adjustable glides
- seats 10 to 12

Rectangular Table	48	144	29	374	38	**WE8JRP4-48144**	**$20,431**	**$20,784**	**$21,570**	**$21,570**



- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- top is two sections
- ¾″ h apron
- panels are 2¼″ thick
- base: WE8NPT1-31114, 113¾″ x 31¼″
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- horizontal rail is 4¼″ h
- adjustable glides
- seats 10

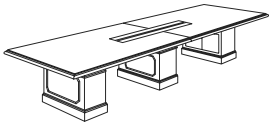
Rectangular Table	48	120	29	283	24	**WE8JRP4-48120**	**$16,705**	**$16,823**	**$17,290**	**$17,290**



- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- top is two sections
- ¾″ h apron
- panels are 2¼″ thick
- base: WE8NPT1-3190, 89⅝″ x 31¼″
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- horizontal rail is 4¼″ h
- adjustable glides
- seats 8

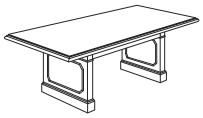
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
Rectangular Table with Power Console	48	144	29	374	38	**WE8JRRC-48144**	**$28,648**	**$28,895**	**$29,522**	**$29,522**
	48	120	29	252	18	**WE8JRRC-48120**	**$24,591**	**$24,842**	**$25,465**	**$25,465**



- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- top is two sections
- ¾″ h apron
- includes a 30″ EC power and data unit
- console with retractable doors
- standard with silver pearl powder coat
- brush stainless steel doors available; specify and add $3,076 list
- base: (2) GP8NRTK-1224, 24″ x 12″
- open wire access, top of panel
- access door, 12⅛″ x 11⅞″, 6″ from floor
- (1) GPNRTL-1224, 24″ x 12″
- open wire access, top of both sides
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- adjustable glides
- 144″ seats 10
- 120″ seats 8

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
Rectangular Table	48	96	29	323	37	**WE8JRP4-4896**	**$13,745**	**$13,862**	**$14,330**	**$14,330**
	36	72	29	200	14	**WE8JRP4-3672**	**$8,785**	**$8,904**	**$9,370**	**$9,370**

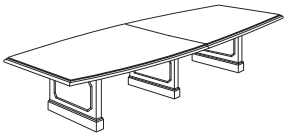


- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- ¾″ h apron
- panels are 2¼″ thick
- 96″ base: WE8NPT1-3172
- 72″ base: WE8NPT1-2548
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- horizontal rail is 4¼″ h
- adjustable glides
- 96″ seats 6 to 8
- 72″ seats 6

To Order, Specify:

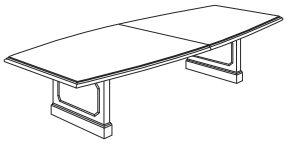
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page WE64)
❸ Top Option (see page WE66)
❹ Product Modification (see page WE65)
❺ Power and Data Accessories

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
Boat Shaped Table	48	144	29	369	28	**WE8JBP4-48144**	**$21,523**	**$21,706**	**$22,402**	**$22,402**



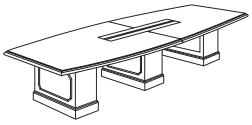
- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- top is two sections
- ¾″ h apron
- base: WE8NPT1-31114
- panels are 2 ¼″ thick
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- horizontal rail is 4 ¼″ h
- adjustable glides
- seats 10

Boat Shaped Table	48	120	29	283	24	**WE8JBP4-48120**	**$17,712**	**$17,828**	**$18,299**	**$18,299**



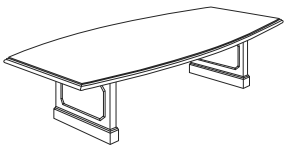
- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- top is two sections
- ¾″ h apron
- base: WE8NPT1-3190
- panels are 2 ¼″ thick
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- horizontal rail is 4 ¼″ h
- adjustable glides
- seats 8

Boat Shaped Table with Power Console	48	144	29	374	38	**WE8JBRC-48144**	**$29,735**	**$29,825**	**$30,354**	**$30,354**
	48	120	29	283	24	**WE8JBRC-48120**	**$25,596**	**$25,849**	**$26,481**	**$26,481**



- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- top is two sections
- ¾″ h apron
- includes a 30″ EC power and data unit
- console with retractable doors
- standard with silver pearl powder coat
- brush stainless steel doors available; specify and add $3,076 list
- base: (2) GP8NRTK-1224, 24″ x 12″
- open wire access, top of panel
- access door, 12 ⅛″ x 11 ⅞ ″, 6″ from floor
- (1) GP8NRTL-1224, 24″ x 12″
- open wire access, top of both sides
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- adjustable glides
- 144″ seats 10
- 120″ seats 8

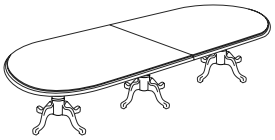
Boat Shaped Table	48	96	29			**WE8JBP4-4896**	**$14,658**	**$14,770**	**$15,243**	**$15,243**



- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- ¾″ h apron
- panels are 2 ¼″ thick
- base: WE8NPT1-3172
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- horizontal rail is 4 ¼″ h
- adjustable glides
- seats 6 to 8

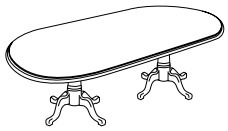
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Racetrack Top Table	48	144	29	340	105	**WE8JOT4-48144**	**$24,609**
	48	120	29	252	12	**WE8JOT4-48120**	**$22,197**



- shaped top
- solid hardwood rims
- top is two sections
- 1⅝" h apron
- base: (3) GP8NTR4-0038
- 37½ " span between legs
- adjustable glides
- 144" seats 10
- 120" seats 8

Racetrack Top Table	48	96	29	221	70	**WE8JOT4-4896**	**$15,363**



- shaped top
- solid hardwood rims
- 1⅝" h apron
- base: (2) GP8NTR4-0038
- 37½ " span between legs
- adjustable glides
- seats 6 to 8

Round Table	48	48	29	87	20	**WE8JDT4-0048**	**$9,543**
	42	42	29	87	21	**WE8JDT4-0042**	**$9,082**

- shaped top
- solid hardwood rims
- 1⅝" h apron
- base: GP8NTR4-0038
- 37½ " span between legs
- adjustable glides
- seats 4

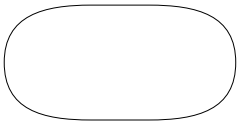
Round Table	36	36	29	67	8	**WE8JDG4-0036**	**$6,121**

- shaped top
- solid hardwood rims
- 1⅝" h apron
- base: GP8NFG4-0031
- 30½ " span between legs
- adjustable glides
- seats 3

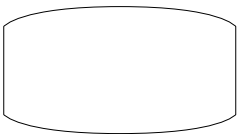
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page WE64)
❸ Top Option (see page WE66)
❹ Product Modification (see page WE65)
❺ Power and Data Accessories

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular Top	60	144	1¼	330	30	**WE8CTR1-60144**	$16,113
	48	144	1¼	280	28	**WE8CTR1-48144**	$11,866
	48	120	1¼	250	22	**WE8CTR1-48120**	$9,487
	48	96	1¼	220	20	**WE8CTR1-4896**	$7,768
	36	72	1¼	190	10	**WE8CTR1-3672**	$3,962

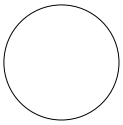
- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- 120″ and 144″ tops are two sections

Racetrack Top	60	144	1¼	320	30	**WE8CTO1-60144**	$18,189
	48	144	1¼	368	28	**WE8CTO1-48144**	$14,184
	48	120	1¼	148	22	**WE8CTO1-48120**	$13,728
	48	96	1¼	220	20	**WE8CTO1-4896**	$9,858
	36	72	1¼	92	10	**WE8CTO1-3672**	$7,905

- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- 1⅝″ h apron
- 120″ and 144″ tops are two sections

Boat Shaped Top	48	144	1¼	178	28	**WE8CTB1-48144**	$12,788
	48	120	1¼	148	22	**WE8CTB1-48120**	$10,409
	48	96	1¼	221	20	**WE8CTB1-4896**	$8,699
	36	72	1¼	87	10	**WE8CTB1-3672**	$7,037

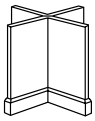
- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- ¾″ h apron
- 120″ and 144″ tops are two sections
- 96″ - 144″ w top size: 38/48″ d
- 72″ w top size: 26/36″ d

Round Top	60	60	1¼	120	14	**WE8CTD1-0060**	$8,190
	54	54	1¼	90	11	**WE8CTD1-0054**	$7,164
	48	48	1¼	70	9	**WE8CTD1-0048**	$5,998
	42	42	1¼	50	7	**WE8CTD1-0042**	$5,527
	36	36	1¼	45	6	**WE8CTD1-0036**	$5,290

- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims

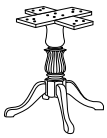
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Traditional X Base	30¼	30¼	27⅞	46	12	**GP8NCR4-2929**	**$4,995**
	22¾	22¾	27⅞	40	10	**GP8NCR4-2525**	**$4,787**



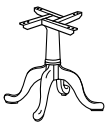
- hardwood solids
- panels are 1½″ h thick
- base molding is 4¾″
- adjustable glides

Traditional Pedestal Base	30½	30½	27⅞	48	12	**GP8NFG4-0031**	**$1,972**



- hardwood solids
- 30½″ leg span
- adjustable glides

Traditional Pedestal Base	37½	37½	27⅞	50	15	**GP8NTR4-0038**	**$4,787**

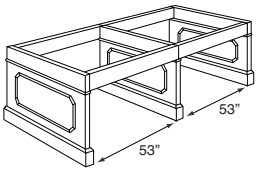


- hardwood solids
- 37½″ leg span
- adjustable glides

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page WE64)
❸ Top Option (see page WE66)
❹ Product Modification (see page WE65)
❺ Power and Data Accessories

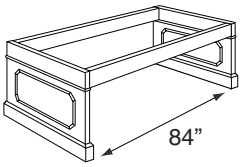
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
144″ Traditional Panel Base	43 ¼	113 ¾	27 ⅞	105	15	**WE8NPT1-43114**	**$10,842**	**$11,047**	**$11,807**	**$11,807**
	31 ¼	113 ¾	27 ⅞	95	13	**WE8NPT1-31114**	**$10,339**	**$10,534**	**$11,410**	**$11,410**



wellington molding shown

- hardwood solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- panels are 2 ¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4 ¼″ h
- WE8NPT1-43114 panel base with molding 43 ¼″ w
- WE8NPT1-31114 panel with base molding 31 ¼″ w
- adjustable glides

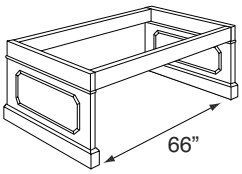
120″ Traditional Panel Base	31 ¼	89 ⅝	27 ⅞	73	10	**WE8NPT1-3190**	**$8,293**	**$8,424**	**$8,941**	**$8,941**



wellington molding shown

- hardwood solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- panels are 2 ¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4 ¼″ h
- panel with base molding 31 ¼″ w
- adjustable glides

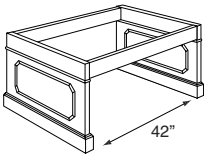
96″ Traditional Panel Base	31 ¼	71 ⅝	27 ⅞	64	10	**WE8NPT1-3172**	**$6,772**	**$6,901**	**$7,422**	**$7,422**



wellington molding shown

- hardwood solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- panels are 2 ¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4 ¼″ h
- panel with base molding 31 ¼″ w
- adjustable glides

72″ Traditional Panel Base	25 ¼	47 ⅝	27 ⅞	57	9	**WE8NPT1-2548**	**$5,421**	**$5,558**	**$6,072**	**$6,072**

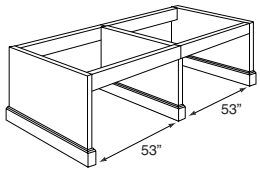


wellington molding shown

- hardwood solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- panels are 2 ¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4 ¼″ h
- panel with base molding 25 ¼″ w
- adjustable glides

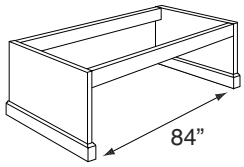
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Waldon Molding (WDM)
144″ Traditional Panel Base	43¼	113¾	27⅞			GP8NPT1-43114	$7,450	$7,457
	31¼	113¾	27⅞			GP8NPT1-31114	$7,192	$7,182



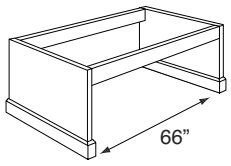
- walnut solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- molding only on outside end panels
- panels are 1¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4¼″ h
- GP8NPT1-43114 panel base with molding 43¼″ w
- GP8NPT1-31114 panel with base molding 31¼″ w
- adjustable glides

120″ Traditional Panel Base	31¼	89⅝	27⅞			GP8NPT1-3190	$6,624	$6,594



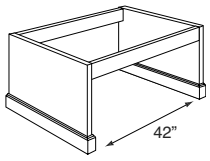
- walnut solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- molding only on outside end panels
- panels are 1¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4¼″ h
- panel with base molding 31¼″ w
- adjustable glides

96″ Traditional Panel Base	31¼	71⅝	27⅞			GP8NPT1-3172	$5,784	$5,713



- walnut solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- molding only on outside end panels
- panels are 1¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4¼″ h
- panel with base molding 31¼″ w
- adjustable glides

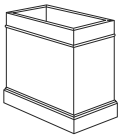
72″ Traditional Panel Base	25¼	47⅝	27⅞			GP8NPT1-2548	$4,870	$4,751



- walnut solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- molding only on outside end panels
- panels are 1¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4¼″ h
- panel with base molding 25¼″ w
- adjustable glides

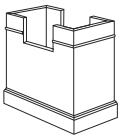
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page WE64)
❸ Product Modification (see page WE65)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
Traditional Rectangular Base-End Unit	12	30	27⅜	95	8	**GP8NRT1-1230**	**$3,449**	**$3,593**	**$3,832**	**$3,832**
	12	24	27⅜	67	6	**GP8NRT1-1224**	**$3,230**	**$3,336**	**$3,557**	**$3,557**



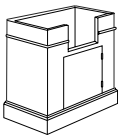
- hardwood solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- adjustable glides

Traditional Rectangular Base-Mid Unit	12	30	27⅜	85	8	**GP8NRTL-1230**	**$3,596**	**$3,747**	**$3,971**	**$3,971**
	12	24	27⅜	59	6	**GP8NRTL-1224**	**$3,369**	**$3,472**	**$3,690**	**$3,690**



- hardwood solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- cut-out for wire pass-through
- adjustable glides

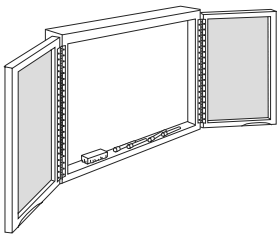
Traditional Rectangular Base-End Unit with Access Door	12	30	27⅜	86	8	**GP8NRTK-1230**	**$4,183**	**$4,331**	**$4,564**	**$4,564**
	12	24	27⅜	60	6	**GP8NRTK-1224**	**$3,911**	**$4,017**	**$4,233**	**$4,233**



- hardwood solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- cut-out for wire pass-through
- adjustable glides
- access door opening: 12⅛″ x 11⅞″

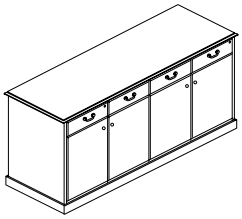
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Visual Board with Doors	5	48	48	135	8	**GP0VIS1-0548**	**$4,787**



- two tackable cork panels
- porcelain magnetic non-glare writing surface
- mounted flip chart pad
- eraser and four markers
- finger grip doors
- wall mounting brackets

Meeting Room Credenza	24	71⅜	36	330	44	**MRC8072-36**	**$13,435**

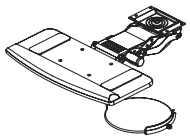


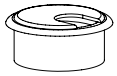
- four drawers
- top shaped all sides
- one adjustable shelf per double door
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list

Accessories/ Keyboard/ Tasklights

For a list of electrical units, grommets, keyboards, wire management, monitor arms & telecom jacks, please see our accessories price list

Contact your customer service representative for specific questions regarding which units can be used with Wellington



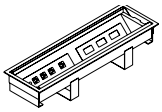


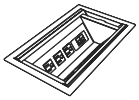
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page WE64)
❸ Top Option (see page WE66)
❹ Pull Style and Color
❺ Product Modification (see page WE65)

Accessories, Power and Data

Accessories - Overview

Power Accessories
Pages GP3-GP10

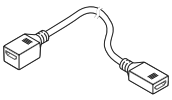

Power and Data Tilt Out

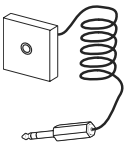

15" Power and Data Unit

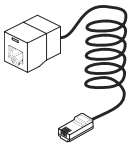
Dual Sided Power and Data Unit

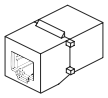
Single Sided Power and Data Unit

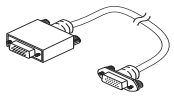
Telecom Jacks
Pages GP16-GP19

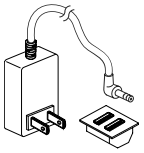

HDMI Connector

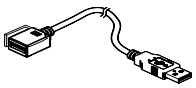

Mini Stereo Jack


Network Jack


Voice Coupler

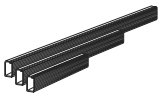

Data Jack

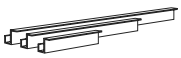

Dual Powered Charging USB


3.0 USB Connector

Wire Management Accessories
Page GP11

Vertical Wire Manager


Wire Management Channel

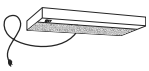

Wire Management Trough

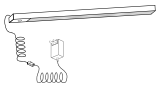
Wire Management Channel

Cable Management Clip

Velcro Straps

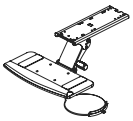
Tasklights
Pages GP20-GP21

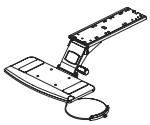

Tasklights

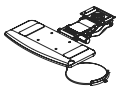

LED Tasklights

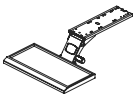
Motion Sensor for Tasklights

Keyboard Accessories
Pages GP22-GP23


Articulating Keyboard Tray

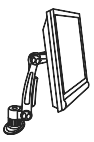

Articulating Keyboard Tray


Articulating Keyboard Tray


Articulating Keyboard Tray

Keyboard Tray Mouse Pad

Monitor Support Arm
Page GP24-GP25

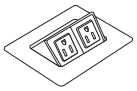


For Use with Desk and Conference Tables

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mini Power and Data Tilt Up	4 1/4	5 1/2		6	1	**EC10**	**$423**

- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp and one opening for voice/data port
- data adapter kit provided to accept jacks from most port manufacturers (see page GP15)
- accepts one Type 3 Telecom Jack (see page GP19)
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- cut out provided in top at specified location (see page GP14)
- UL listed component
- Black or Silver finish

Mini Power Tilt Up	4 1/4	5 1/2		6	1	**EC11**	**$439**



- fluid one touch tilt up access
- two power receptacles - 120 volt; 15 amp
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- cut out provided in top at specified location (see page GP14)
- UL listed component
- Black or Silver finish

Mini Power and USB Tilt Up	4 1/4	5 1/2		6	1	**EC12**	**$473**

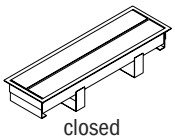
- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; one 20-watt USB-C+A
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- cut out provided in top at specified location (see page GP14)
- UL listed component
- Black or Silver finish

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

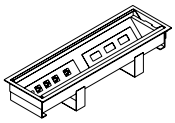
Power and Data

For Use with Conference Tables

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power and Data Tilt Out	30	9		7	6	EC4	$3,910



closed

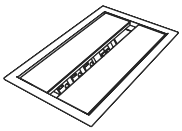


open

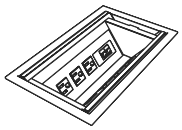
- 30″ power and data unit
- retractable doors
- standard in silver pearl powder coat
- brush aluminum doors available; specify and add $1,499 list
- door design allows cords/cables to exit while doors are in closed position
- seven power receptacles
- one dual powered USB
- accepts up to six (6) Type 1 Telecom Plates; additional plate configurations sold separately, see see page GP15
- unit ships standard with six (6) TCP101, three (3) TCP110 Telecom Plates and three (3) data adapter kits
- power inserts are UL or ETL listed
- two 108″ power cords with molded plugs
- cannot be positioned over table support base

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
15″ Power and Data Unit	15	9		4	2	**EC5**	**$2,300**



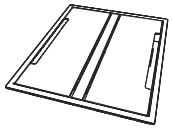
closed



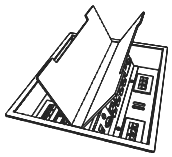
open

- retractable doors
- available in silver pearl powder coat
- brush aluminum doors available; specify and add $965 list
- door design allows cords/cables to exit while doors are in closed position
- three power receptacles
- one dual powered USB
- accepts up to three (3) Type 1 Telecom Plates; additional plate configurations sold separately, see page GP15
- unit ships standard with three (3) TCP101, two (2) TCP110 Telecom Plates and two (2) data adapter kits
- power inserts are UL or ETL listed
- 108″ power cord with molded plug

Dual Sided Power and Data Unit	11½	14¾		7	2	**EC6**	**$1,599**



closed



open

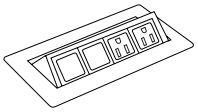
- door design allows cords/cables to exit while doors are in closed position
- eight power receptacles, four per side
- accepts up to eight (8) Type 1 Telecom Plates; additional plate configurations sold separately, see page GP15
- unit ships standard with four (4) TCP101, four (4) TCP110 Telecom Plates and two (2) data adapter kits
- lids lift to open and contain an access slot to allow cords to exit while in use
- available in silver pearl and black texture powder coat
- units are UL listed and CSA certified
- 108″ power cord with molded plug

Single Sided Power and Data Unit	5⅜	9		4	1	**EC7**	**$622**

- two power receptacles
- accepts one (1) Type 1 Telecom Plates; additional plate configurations sold separately, see page GP15
- unit ships standard with one (1) TCP101, one (1) TCP110 Telecom Plate and one (1) data adapter kit
- additionally accepts up to (4) Type 2 Telecom Jacks
- lid lifts to open and contain an access slot to allow cords to exit while in use
- available in silver pearl or black textured powder coat finish
- units are UL listed and CSA certified
- 108″ power cord with molded plug
- one under surface power receptacle

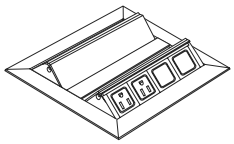
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Single Sided Power and Data Unit	8⅜	4		3	1	**EC9**	**$563**



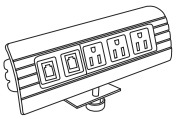
- two power receptacles - 120 volt, 15 amp and two openings for voice/data jacks
- data adapter kit provided to accept jacks from most port manufacturers (see page GP15)
- accepts up to two Type 3 Telecom Jacks (see page GP19)
- push to open pop up door
- clear anodized aluminum
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- UL listed

Dual Power and Data Tilt Up	8	8⅜		16	1	**EC13**	**$1,117**



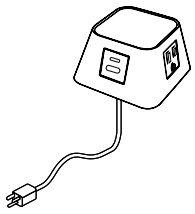
- fluid one touch tilt up access
- back to back tilt sections
- four power receptacles (2 per side) - 120 volt; 15 amp with four openings for voice/data jacks (2 per side)
- data adapter kit provided to accept jacks from most port manufacturers
- accepts up to four Type 3 Telecom Jacks (see page GP19)
- two 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- cut out provided in top at specified location (see page GP14)
- UL listed component
- available in Silver (S)

Edge Mount Electrical	3	10		16	1	**EC15**	**$525**



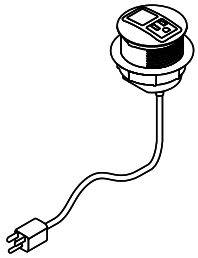
- clamp mounts to the edge of the worksurface - requiring minimum 2″ surface overhang
- three power receptacles - 120 volt; 15 amp with two voice/data ports
- data adapter kit provided to accept jacks from most port manufacturers
- accepts up to two Type 3 Telecom Jacks (see page GP19)
- 72″ power cord with molded plug - exits back of unit
- UL listed component
- clear anodized aluminum

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Moire Power Unit	3⅜	3⅜	2	5	1	**EC23**	**$532**



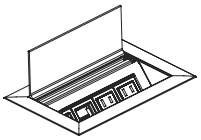
- three power 110 outlets
- one 20-watt USB-C+A
- 72″ 3-prong - 15amp plug power feed
- 15amp/110 volt
- mounts in 3″ dia. hole
- specify Black (BK) or White (WH)

Node Power Unit	3⅜	3⅜	⅜	5	1	**EC24**	**$425**



- one power
- one 20-watt USB-C+A, 72″ cord
- mounts in 3″ dia. hole
- specify Black (BK) or White (WH)

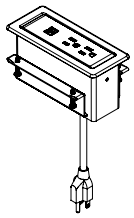
Ellora Power Unit	5½	8½	3½	5	1	**EC25**	**$814**



- used in Media Table or Media Credenza
- two power, one 20-watt USB-C+A & one opening for voice/data port, 72″ power cord
- adapter kit provided to accept jacks for most port manufactures
- accepts one Type 3 telecom jack
- wire pass-through
- anodized aluminum

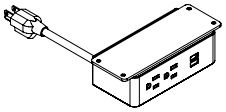
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Worksurface Power	2⅝	6⅜	3	3	1	**EC26**	**$501**



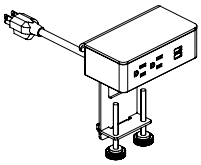
- two (2) AC 15 amp 120 volt power outlets
- one (1) 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port & one (1) 60-watt USB-C power delivery port
- 120" power cord with molded plug
- UL Listed
- meets UL spill requirements
- White (W) or Black (B) finish available, specify when ordering

Under Surface Power	3	6½	1 13/16	2	1	**EC27**	**$432**



- two (2) AC 15 amp 120 volt power outlets
- one (1) 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port & one (1) 60-watt USB-C power delivery port
- 120" power cord with molded plug
- UL Listed
- White (W) or Black (B) finish available, specify when ordering

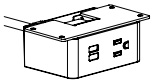
Edge Mount Power	3½	5½	7½	3	1	**EC28**	**$442**



- two (2) AC 15 amp 120 volt power outlets
- one (1) 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port & one (1) 60-watt USB-C power delivery port
- 120" power cord with molded plug
- UL Listed
- White (W) or Black (B) finish available, specify when ordering

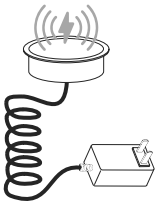
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Center - Under Mount	2¾	4	2⁹⁄₁₆			**EC30**	**$401**



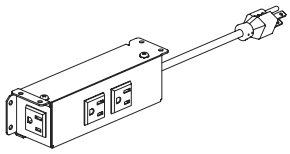
- one (1) AC 15 amp 120 volt power outlets
- one (1) 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port & one (1) 60-watt USB-C power delivery port
- 10' cord
- frame mounted
- overall mounting bracket tabs: 5″w
- UL Listed
- specify black or white - cord color will match unit
- optional graphite fabric cord available, specify and add $175 list

Wireless Charging Unit	3½	3½	1	3	1	**EC33**	**$373**



- wireless charging for use with Qi enabled devices
- 72″ power cord
- black
- UL Listed
- CE/FCC certified

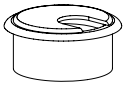
Under Surface Convenience Power Unit	3⅛	7⅛	2⅛	3	1	**EC34**	**$326**



- three outlets
- 108″ power cord
- black
- ETL Listed for US

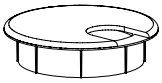
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
2″dia. Grommet	2	2	7/8			GP02FIG	$38



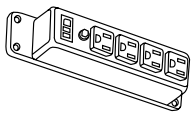
- use in panels ¾″ thick or greater
- plastic sleeve and removable lid
- matte black (MBK)
- interior 1½″ dia.
- recommended 1¾″ dia. cut out for installation in field

3″dia. Grommet	3	3	3/4			GP03FIG	$38



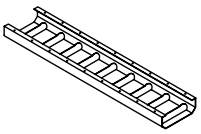
- use in panels ¾″ thick or greater
- plastic sleeve and removable lid
- matte black (MBK)
- interior 2¼″ dia.
- recommended 2 9/16″ dia. cut out for installation in field

Power Strip	1½	1⅞	8			GP9ACP1-0212	$103



- includes switch
- power surge with 10' cord
- four electrical outlets

Wire Management Trays	7½	45				GP9WMT1-0845	$300
	7½	35				GP9WMT1-0835	$253
	7½	25				GP9WMT1-0825	$205



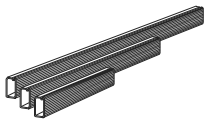
- silver powder-coated finish
- four hanging brackets (CI2C00)

Wire Management and Accessories

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Vertical Wire Manager	1 1/2	1 1/2	45	4	1	**45VWM**	**$146**

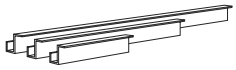
- flexible, vertebrae-style construction
- field installed to bottom of worksurface with screws provided
- length can be adjusted by removing individual discs as required
- wire manager is 1 1/2″ diameter
- weighted base is 4″ diameter
- black plastic

Wire Management Channel	1/2	36	1	4		**36WC**	**$89**
	1/2	24	1	3		**24WC**	**$80**
	1/2	12	1	2		**12WC**	**$70**



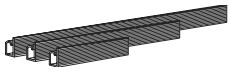
- available in 12″, 24″ and 36″ increments
- field installed with adhesive tape provided
- black

Wire Management Trough	2 1/2	36	2 1/2	3		**36WCT**	**$169**
	2 1/2	24	2 1/2	3		**24WCT**	**$154**
	2 1/2	12	2 1/2	2		**12WCT**	**$132**



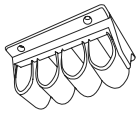
- available in 12″, 24″ and 36″ increments
- field installed with screws provided
- black

Wire Management Trough	1 1/8	36	2 3/8	1		**36WJC**	**$73**
	1 1/8	24	2 3/8	1		**24WJC**	**$53**
	1 1/8	12	2 3/8	1		**12WJC**	**$29**



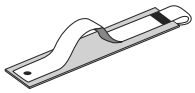
- available in 12″, 24″ and 36″ increments
- field installed with adhesive tape provided
- mounts to edge of surface top
- black

Cable Management Clip	2 5/8	3 3/4	1 5/8	1		**0304CMC**	**$61**



- four retention loops
- field installed with screws provided
- mounts under surface
- black

Wire Management Velcro Straps	1 3/4	3 1/2	1/8	1		**04WVS**	**$63**

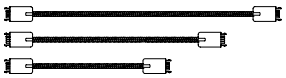
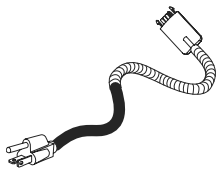
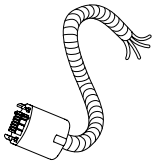


- set of four
- field installed with adhesive tape provided
- mounts under surace or on vertical panels
- black

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

Accessory-Electrical

JSI

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Jumper 		144		4	1	EC4T-144JK	$280
		138		4	1	EC4T-138JK	$272
		132		4	1	EC4T-132JK	$265
		126		4	1	EC4T-126JK	$261
		120		4	1	EC4T-120JK	$255
		114		4	1	EC4T-114JK	$251
		108		4	1	EC4T-108JK	$248
		102		4	1	EC4T-102JK	$239
		96		3	1	EC4T-96JK	$234
		90		3	1	EC4T-90JK	$228
		84		3	1	EC4T-84JK	$222
		78		3	1	EC4T-78JK	$215
		72		3	1	EC4T-72JK	$211
		66		3	1	EC4T-66JK	$201
		60		3	1	EC4T-60JK	$190
		54		3	1	EC4T-54JK	$184
		48		2	1	EC4T-48JK	$177
		42		2	1	EC4T-42JK	$167
		36		2	1	EC4T-36JK	$163
		30		2	1	EC4T-30JK	$157
		24		2	1	EC4T-24JK	$153
		18		2	1	EC4T-18JK	$152
Three Prong Power Infeed - Flex Metallic Conduit 		120		4	1	EC4T-120APE	$422
		108		4	1	EC4T-108APE	$412
		96		3	1	EC4T-96APE	$400
		84		3	1	EC4T-84APE	$397
		72		3	1	EC4T-72APE	$337
		60		3	1	EC4T-60APE	$287
		48		2	1	EC4T-48APE	$280
Hardwire Power Infeed - Flex Metallic Conduit 		144		4	1	EC4T-144HPE	$261
		132		4	1	EC4T-132HPE	$250
		120		4	1	EC4T-120HPE	$242
		108		4	1	EC4T-108HPE	$234
		96		3	1	EC4T-96HPE	$220
		84		3	1	EC4T-84HPE	$209
		72		3	1	EC4T-72HPE	$199

- single circuit infeed
- two foot rubber cord transitions to metal conduit

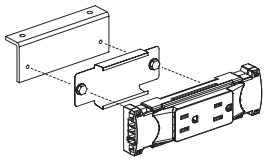
- single or double circuit infeed
- 4 wire 2 circuit system
- 13 duplexes available per each circuit

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Conduit Clamp				1	1	**EC4T-CLAMP**	**$16**

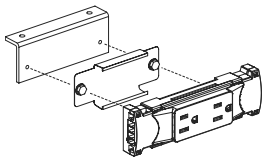
- includes screw

Duplex Receptacle Kit Circuit 1				1	1	**EC4T-DUP1K**	**$145**



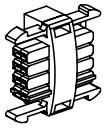
- used in single circuit and multi-circuit applications
- vertical and horizontal mounting brackets included

Duplex Receptacle Kit Circuit 2				1	1	**EC4T-DUP2K**	**$145**

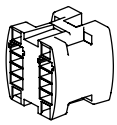


- used in multi-circuit applications
- vertical and horizontal mounting brackets included

Receptacle to Receptacle Connector				1	1	**EC4T-R2R**	**$88**

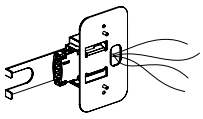


H Block Connector Kit				1	1	**EC4T-4HCON**	**$96**



- accepts one power infeed and connects up to three jumpers
- mounting bracket included

Quick Disconnet	1	2 3/4	4 5/8	1	1	**EC4T-4QD**	**$191**



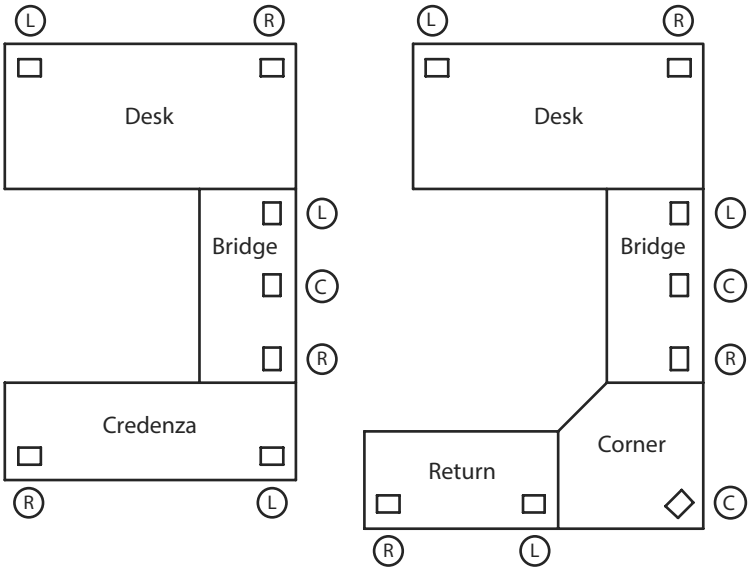
- hardwire connection (4 wire), mounts to wall
- accommodates single or multi-circuit
- connects directly to jumper in place of power infeed

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

Power and Data

JSI

Standard Power and Data Locations for Casegoods:

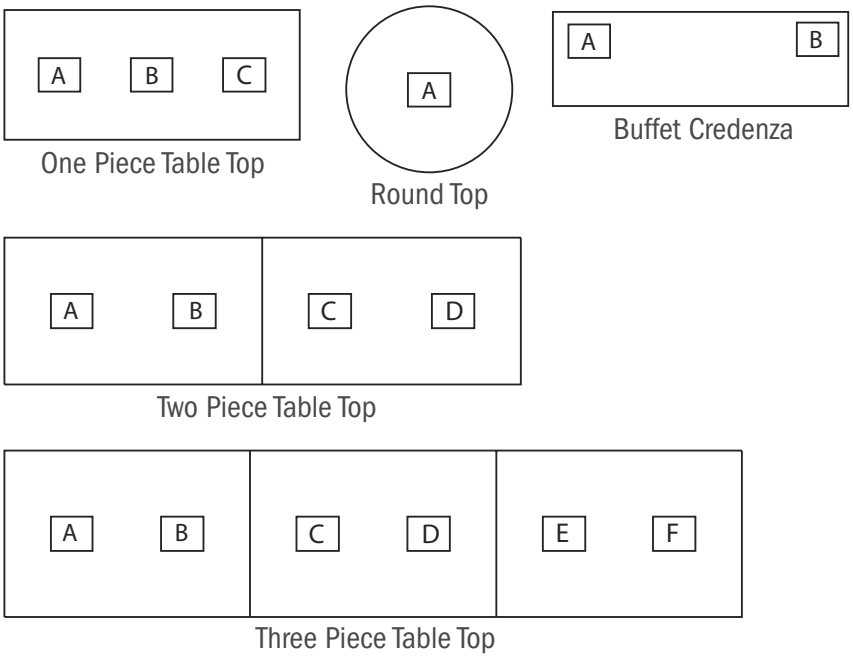


- Specify - Location when ordering on desk, return, computer corner, bridge and credenza - please provide drawing.
- Computer corner units - power/data replaces grommet.
- Standard power and data unit locations are indicated from user side of desk, return, computer corner bridge or credenza.

NOTE: Verify fit of data jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice

---

Standard Power and Data Locations for Tables and Conference Units:

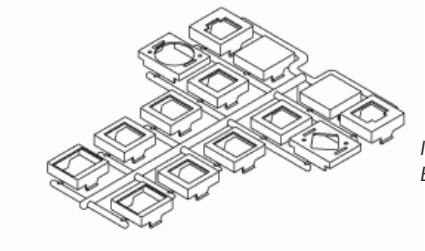


- Verify fit of jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.
- Installation of Power and Data units on a seam of multi piece tops should be avoided when possible.
- Specify location when ordering conference tops or buffet credenza.
- Standard power and data units are indicated from the side of conference tops and user side of buffet credenza.

Data Adapter Applications

Data adapter kits ship with each power and data unit.

Adapter plates are marked on the back with letter designators to indicate the data jack manufacturer, series and style. Websites are listed below for quick reference to verify data jack series or style.

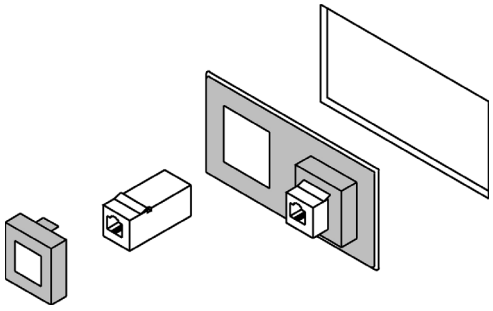


Included with EC9, EC10, EC13, EC15, TCP110 and CC9CNE1-0708.

NOTE: Verify fit of data jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.

Adapter	Manufacturer	Website
AA	Uniprise/Systimax/Avaya	www.uniprisesolutions.com
BB	Tyco SL and 100 Connect Series Modular Jacks	www.ampconnect.com
BB	Siemon Keystone Style	www.siemon.com
BB	Allen Tel Versa Tap Series	www.allentel.com
BB	Leviton Quick Port® Series	www.leviton.com
BB	Nordx Keystone Style	www.nordx.com
CC	Tyco SL Coupler Series	www.ampconnect.com
CC	Krone 6000 Series	www.adc.com
CC	Hubbell Xcelerator™ Keystone Series	www.hubbell.com
DD	Blank (no coupler/jack)	
EE	Ortronics TracJack Series	www.ortronics.com
FF	Panduit Mini-Com Series	www.panduit.com
GG	Microphone jack/3-pin XLR, solder type only	
HH	Video Monitor jack/DB-15, panel mount solder style	

The TCP110 Type 1 Data plate comes with the adapter kit to allow installation of data jacks listed above. The TCP110 can be installed in the EC4, EC5,EC6, EC7, EC36, EC37, EC38 and EC57.



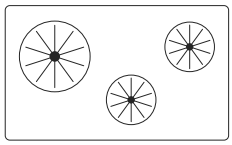
Type 1 Telecom Plates/Jacks GSA Contract SIN #33721

JSI

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Data Plate - Blank Cap		1 ¾	3 ⅛			**TCP101**	**$19**

· for use in EC4, EC5, EC6, EC7, EC36, EC37, EC38 and EC57

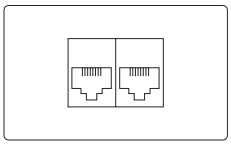
Data Plate - Three Cord Bushings		1 ¾	3 ⅛			**TCP102**	**$86**



· for use in EC4, EC5, EC6, EC7, EC36, EC37, EC38 and EC57

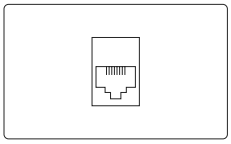
Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Data Plate - Two Jacks		1 ¾	3 ⅛			**TCP103**	**$152**



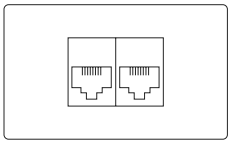
· one RJ11 Cat3 Jack
· one RJ-45 Cat6 Jack
· for use in EC4, EC5, EC6, EC7, EC36, EC37, EC38 and EC57

Data Plate - One Jack		1 ¾	3 ⅛			**TCP104**	**$108**



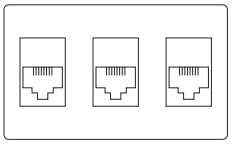
· one RJ-45 Cat6 jack
· for use in EC4, EC5, EC6, EC7, EC36, EC37, EC38 and EC57

Data Plate - Two Jacks		1 ¾	3 ⅛			**TCP105**	**$181**



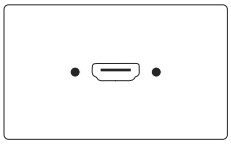
· two RJ-45 Cat6 jacks
· for use in EC4, EC5, EC6, EC7, EC36, EC37, EC38 and EC57

Data Plate - Three Jacks		1 ¾	3 ⅛			**TCP106**	**$254**



· three RJ-45 Cat6 jacks
· for use in EC4, EC5, EC6, EC7, EC36, EC37, EC38 and EC57

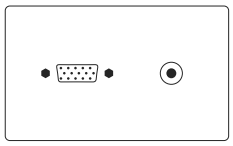
Data Plate - HDMI		1 ¾	3 ⅛			**TCP107**	**$239**



· one HDMI female to female with 36″ cord
· for use in EC4, EC5, EC6, EC7, EC36, EC37, EC38 and EC57

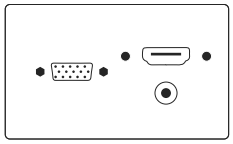
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Data Plate - VGA and Mini-Stereo		1 ¾	3 ⅛			**TCP108**	**$232**



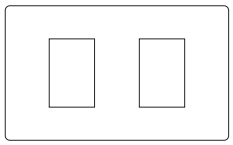
- one VGA female to female with 72″ cord
- one Mini-Stereo Inline
- for use in EC4, EC5, EC6, EC7, EC36, EC37, EC38 and EC57

Data Plate - VGA, HDMI and Mini-Stereo		1 ¾	3 ⅛			**TCP109**	**$400**



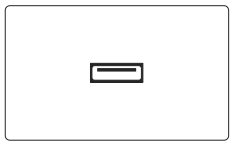
- one VGA female to female with 72″ cord
- one HDMI female to female with 36″ cord
- one Mini-Stereo Inline
- for use in EC4, EC5, EC6, EC7, EC36, EC37, EC38 and EC57

Data Plate - Two Open Data Ports		1 ¾	3 ⅛			**TCP110**	**$19**



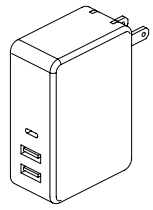
- used with two Type 3 Telecom Jacks; see page GP19
- for use in EC4, EC5, EC6, EC7, EC36, EC37, EC38 and EC57

Data Plate - USB 3.0		1 ¾	3 ⅛			**TCP111**	**$263**



- one USB 3.0 Type A/A with 36″ patch cord with male end
- for use in EC4, EC5, EC6, EC7, EC36, EC37, EC38 and EC57
- data transfer port
- can become powered USB charging port with addition of TCP111-POW power supply

USB Charging - Power Supply						**TCP111-POW**	**$115**



- USB power supply
- for use with TCP111
- converts TCP111 into USB charging port
- power source under table or from building required to power unit

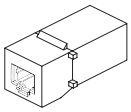
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

Type 2 Telecom Jacks

GSA Contract SIN #33721

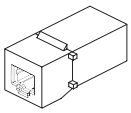
JSI

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Phone Jack						**TCP201**	**$76**



- RJ-11 phone jack
- for use in EC7

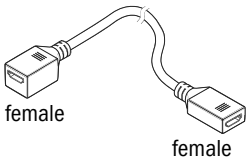
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Data Jack						**TCP202**	**$99**



- CAT6-RJ45 data jack
- for use in EC7

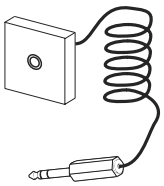
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
HDMI Connector						**TCP301**	**$123**



- HDMI coupler
- 18″ cord
- female to female connection
- for use in EC9, EC10, EC13, EC15
- uses data adapter kit CCC adapter plate

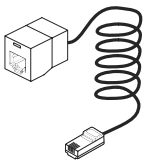
Mini Stereo Jack						**TCP302**	**$63**



- 3.5 mm Mini Stereo Jack
- 10' cord
- female to male connection
- for use in EC9, EC10, EC13, EC15
- installs directly into unit without need of data adapter kit

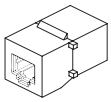
Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Network Jack						**TCP303**	**$114**



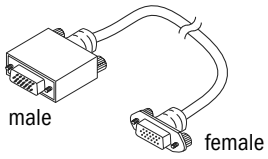
- one RJ45 CAT6 coupler female to female connection with 10' cord
- uses data adapter kit FFF adapter plate
- black
- for use in EC9, EC10, EC13, EC15

Voice Coupler						**TCP304**	**$47**



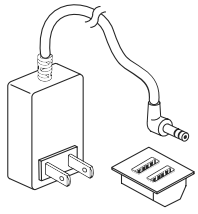
- AMP Category 3, RJ-11
- 6-Pin
- connects to standard phone cord
- for use in EC9, EC10, EC13, EC15
- uses data adapter kit CCC adapter plate

Data Jack - VGA 15 Pin						**TCP305**	**$152**



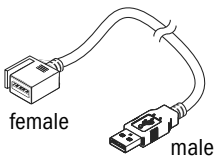
- 120″ M/F cable - female-to-male connection
- 15 pin connections
- provides electronic device to remove display connection
- uses data adapter kit HHH adapter plate

Dual Powered USB Charging						**TCP306**	**$194**



- two (2) USB-A connections for USB powered devices or charging mobile electronics
- 2000mA (2 amp) charging power per USB port
- black or white option
- for use in EC9, EC10, EC13, EC15
- installs directly into unit without need of data adapter kit
- 72″ cord

Data Jack - USB 3.0						**TCP307**	**$106**

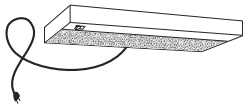


- USB 3.0 data jack with 10' cord and male plug
- for use in EC9, EC10, EC13, EC15
- data transfer port - no USB charging capability
- data transfer speed up to 5gbs/sec
- uses data adapter kit CCC adapter plate

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

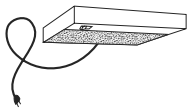
Tasklights

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
48"w Tasklight	4 ½	48	1 ½	6	1	**48T5L**	$388



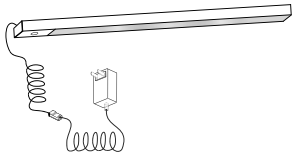
- use with overhead cabinets 60" wide and larger
- uses slim energy-efficient T5 - 3500k lamp (included)
- two position on - off switch
- prismatic lens with electronic ballast
- ETL listed component
- factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

24"w Tasklight	4 ½	24	1 ½	4	1	**24T5L**	$360



- use with overhead cabinets 30" wide and larger
- uses slim energy-efficient T5 - 3500k lamp (included)
- two position on - off switch
- prismatic lens with electronic ballast
- ETL listed component
- factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

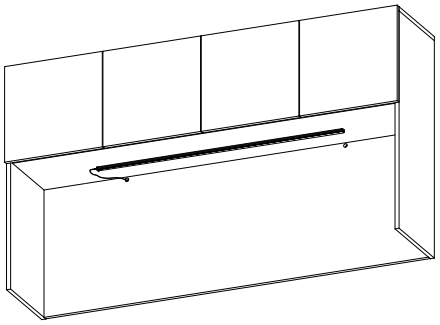
LED Tasklight	½	60	¾	3	1	**TL60LEDF**	$373
	½	45	¾	3	1	**TL45LEDF**	$321
	½	39	¾	3	1	**TL39LEDF**	$285
	½	27	¾	3	1	**TL27LEDF**	$249



- low profile LED tasklight
- 4000K cool white
- touch on/off switch
- touch and hold dimming
- 13ft cord
- recommended tasklight length for each cabinet size; see chart below

LED Tasklights

Tasklights are available for overhead cabinets. Specify separately. Grommet holes for wire management are ⅝" diameter for the LED tasklight. Refer to the chart to the right for the recommended tasklight length according to overhead cabinet width.



Overhead Width	Tasklight Model Number	Tasklight Length
96"	TL60LEDF	60"
90"	TL60LEDF	60"
84"	TL45LEDF	45"
78"	TL45LEDF	45"
72"	TL45LEDF	45"
66"	TL45LEDF	45"
60"	TL39LEDF	39"
54"	TL27LEDF	27"
48"	TL27LEDF	27"
42"	TL27LEDF	27"
36"	TL27LEDF	27"
30"	TL27LEDF	27"

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
31″w LED Starter Tasklight	2	31	½	4	1	**TL31LED-S**	**$580**

- use with overhead cabinets 42″ wide and larger
- slim energy-efficient stand alone or starter LED lamp
- soft touch switching with instant on to fade way off
- infinite dimming with last state memory (dimming range 100% to 15%)
- automatic time off after 10 hours
- includes power supply
- ETL listed component
- GSA compliant
- factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
31″w LED Linking Adder Tasklight	2	31	½	4	1	**TL31LED-A**	**$454**

- use with overhead cabinets 42″ wide and larger
- slim energy-efficient LED lamp for linking to a starter tasklight
- string may contain 1 starter with up to five adders
- soft touch switching with instant on to fade way off
- infinite dimming with last state memory (dimming range 100% to 15%)
- automatic time off after 10 hours
- ETL listed component
- GSA compliant
- factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

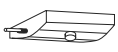
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
17″w LED Starter Tasklight	2	17	½	2	1	**TL17LED-S**	**$449**

- use with overhead cabinets 30″ wide and larger
- slim energy-efficient stand alone or starter LED lamp
- soft touch switching with instant on to fade way off
- infinite dimming with last state memory (dimming range 100% to 15%)
- automatic time off after 10 hours
- includes power supply
- ETL listed component
- GSA compliant
- factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
17″w LED Linking Adder Tasklight	2	17	½	2	1	**TL17LED-A**	**$387**

- use with overhead cabinets 30″ wide and larger
- slim energy-efficient LED lamp for linking to a starter tasklight
- string may contain 1 starter with up to five adders
- soft touch switching with instant on to fade way off
- infinite dimming with last state memory (dimming range 100% to 15%)
- automatic time off after 10 hours
- ETL listed component
- GSA compliant
- factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Motion Sensor for Tasklights	2	3	½	1	1	**TL03-OCPS**	**$496**



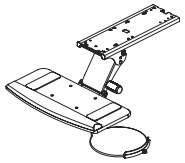
- occupancy sensor for LED tasklights
- integrates with TL31LED or TL17LED
- shuts off after 30 minutes of inactivity
- connects to end of light fixture (adds 3″ to length of fixture)
- one sensor controls starter and connected adders

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

Keyboard Accessories

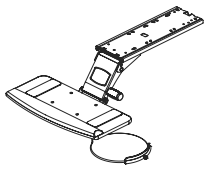
JSI

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Articulating Keyboard Tray	13	24	7	14	2	AK2	$575



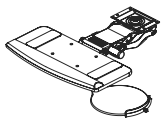
- articulating keyboard tray - black color
- mouse tray included
- 16″ glide track
- easy one-handed adjustment; vertical range of motion of 5.1″ below glide track
- tray tilt range +10 degree to -20 degree
- unit swivels side-to-side
- tray size is 19.4″ wide x 9.4″ deep
- tray includes palm rest
- tray is made with recyclable high density polyethylene

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Articulating Keyboard Tray	13	24	7	12	2	AK3	$608



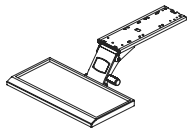
- articulating keyboard tray - black color
- mouse tray included
- 17″ glide track
- easy one-handed adjustment; vertical range of motion of 8.9″; (6.5″ below the glide track and an additional 2.38″ above)
- tray tilt range +10 degree to -20 degree
- unit swivels side-to-side
- tray size is 19.4″ wide x 9.4″ deep
- tray includes palm rest
- tray is made with recyclable high density polyethylene

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Articulating Keyboard Tray	11	23	3	11	2	AK5	$593



- trackless articulating keyboard tray - black color
- mouse tray included
- use when depth under work surface for mounting is limited; minimum of 9.38″ depth recommended
- easy one-handed adjustment; vertical range of motion of 5.73
- tray tilt range +10 degree to -15 degree
- unit swivels side-to-side
- tray size is 19.4″ wide x 9.4″ deep
- tray includes palm rest
- tray is made with recyclable high density polyethylene

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Articulating Keyboard Tray	14	23	7	15	2	AK4	$641



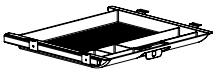
- articulating keyboard tray - wood finish tray with black mechanism
- recommended for spaces with 24″ clearance side to side
- mouse tray purchased separately - specify MT4
- 17″ glide track
- easy one-handed adjustment; vertical range of motion of 8.9″; (6.5″ below the glide track and an additional 2.38″ above)
- tray tilt range +10 degree to -20 degree
- unit swivels side-to-side
- tray size is 21.75″ wide x 11″ deep
- wood tray requires finish selection; see component finishes for the selection

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Keyboard Tray Mouse Pad	8	8	1/4	2		MT4	$217

- adjusts for user comfort
- 8″ x 8″
- for left or right hand operation
- compatible with AK4 Keyboard Drawer only

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wide Pencil Drawer	19 1/4	22	1 7/8	5	1	**GP2219CD**	**$140**

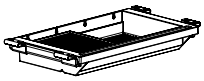


- plastic

Pencil Drawer	19 1/4	16 1/8	2 3/8	4	1	**GP1619CD**	**$128**

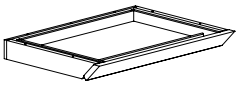
- plastic

Center Nook Drawer	8 1/4	15 1/4	2	2	1	**GP1509CD**	**$123**



- plastic

Angled Front Center Drawer	17 5/8	24 1/2	2 1/2	20	1	**GP9CDRC-1524**	**$453**



- wood drawer
- non-locking
- not available in artisan

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

Conference

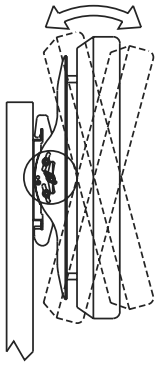
Flat Screen Mount - Universal Bracket (standard with TV, DTV and FSTV model)

Peerless® ST650 universal tilting flat screen mount is supplied with the FSTV Flat Screen Mounting Frame.

- For use with 32″-50″ screens
- Maximum weight 175 lbs. (79kg)
- Tilt 15° forward and -5° backward angles
- Mounting pattern allows up to 6″ of vertical adjustment

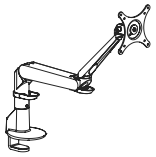
NOTE: To verify TV interface to universal bracket

1. Access website - www.peerlessmounts.com
2. Locate “Mount Finder™” on home page side navigation bar
3. Enter make and/or model of your flat screen
4. Verify model: ST650 is listed as available model



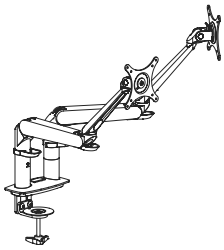
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Monitor Arm - Edge Mount				9	1	**GP5901MA**	**$761**



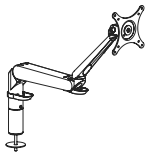
- mounts to edge of worksurface
- silver or black

Dual Monitor Arm - Edge Mount				18	2	**GP5902MA**	**$1,369**



- mounts to edge of worksurface
- supports two monitors
- silver or black

Monitor Arm				9	1	**GP5905MA**	**$848**



- mounts through hole in worksurface
- field drilled and field installed
- supports up to 12 lbs and/or 27" monitor
- silver or black

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

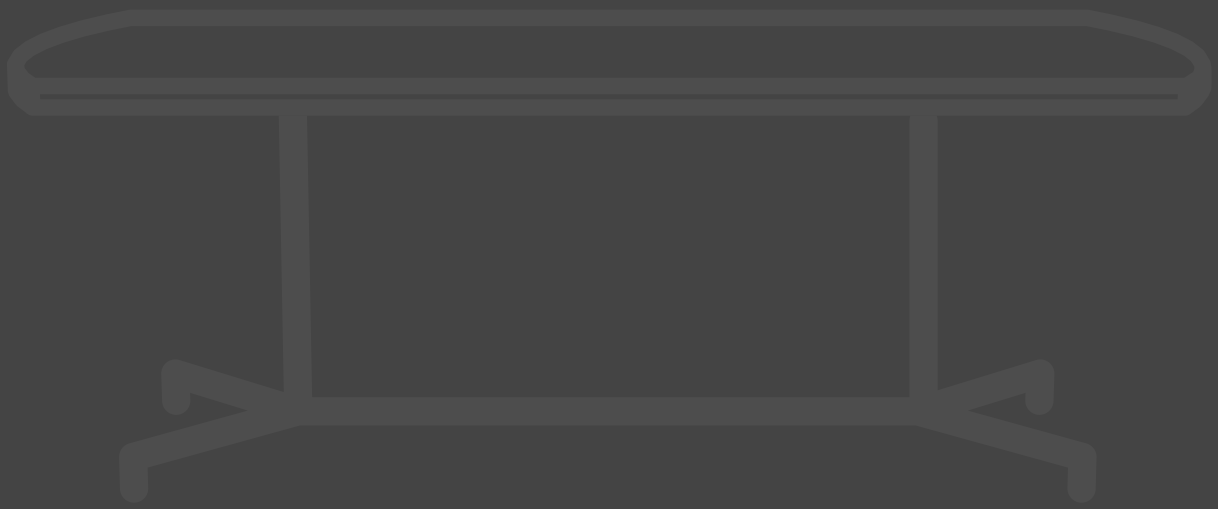
KD

pricelist

effective January 19, 2026

GSA Contract GS-28F-0030U
SIN #33721

LOK



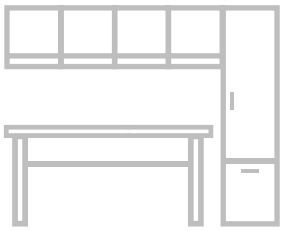
JSI

JSI

KD

JSI Price Lists

Tables + Casegoods



Bourne Tables
Brogan
Copilot
Draft
Finale
Native
Nosh
Prost
Reef
Romy
Traditional
Trail
Walden
Wellington
Accessories

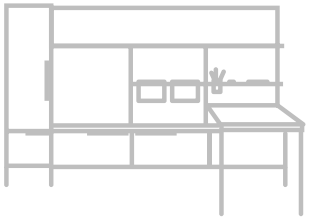
Anthology

Anthology

Lok

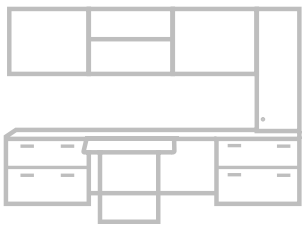
Training Tables
Teamwork Tables
Conference Tables
Occasional Tables

Flux



Private Office

Vision

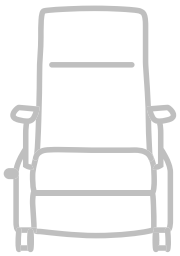


Casegoods
Tables

Seating

Americana
Arwyn
BeSpace
Boston
Bourne Seating
Bryn
Caav
Collective Motion
Connect
Cosgrove
Finn
Finn Nu
Garvey R5
Gatsby
Harbor
Henley
Hoopz
Indie
Jude
Knox
Mackey
Madison
Millie
Moto
Newton
Oxley
Pillow
Poet
Protocol
Proxy
Ramona
Ria
Sosa
Teekan
Totem
Wink

Healthcare



Seating
- Kindera
- Satisse
- Somna
- Scroll

Casework
- Forge

Environmental Mission

Our vision and goal is a sustaining supplier, manufacturer and customer for the long term protection and preservation of our environment for future generations.

MISSION
To achieve this vision, we are dedicated to ensuring the health and wellbeing of all of our partners, reducing negative impact on the environment, and maintaining price structure by increasing efficiencies and reducing consumption.

JSI, and it's parent company, is an internal manufacturer and has been an environmentally conscious organization for more than 80 years.

We are proud to use wood as our primary sustainable material resource and all corporate policies and procedures support the efforts to "recover, recycle, reuse, repurpose, reduce, refuse, and re-engineer". In doing this, we are committed to the conservation of the environment and its natural resources as well as encouraging our suppliers and customers to do the same. A goal of a "Sustainable Partnership", supplier, manufacturer and customer, is essential for the long term protection preservation and sustainability of our environment for future generations.

LOCATION
Our manufacturing facilities are located in the center of Southern Indiana. With our diverse product offering and manufacturing capabilities, we provide a single source for all of your project needs allowing you to conserve our fossil fuels and reduce greenhouse gases.

PACKAGING
We place emphasis on the minimal use of disposable packaging while still providing adequate protection to the finished product. Our corrugated packaging is recyclable, reusable, and up to 100% recycled content. We reuse or recycle more than 175 tons of corrugated material annually.

REGULATORY
All of our manufacturing facilities are in compliance with applicable OSHA regulations and meet or exceed all applicable DEM and EPA regulations for air emissions, storm water and hazardous waste disposal.

MANUFACTURING FACILITIES
Our manufacturing facilities are geared toward eco-efficiency and are encouraged to continually improve and conserve. Solid wood not used in the direct manufacturing process is recovered for the operation of our dry kilns, thus reducing greenhouse gases, the use of fossil fuels, and the burden of waste placed on landfills. Composite panels not used in the direct manufacturing process are ground and sold for use as animal bedding and boiler fuel. In addition to other energy savings techniques, our manufacturing facilities use high efficient lighting, make use of power factor capacitors, and encourage all to conserve and reduce energy consumption and water usage. Condensation pumps are used to aid in water conservation as well as extending boiler life.

MANUFACTURING PROCESSES
Our finish processes utilize efficient spray guns and proper spray techniques to reduce wasted material. Excess finish material, solvents, and waste are recycled. Many of the assembly processes use water based glues that contain no hazardous ingredients.

TEXTILES
Many of our fabric options utilize up to 100% recycled content. Our leather alternative program includes selections that contain no toxic materials, plasticizers, heavy metals, or formaldehyde and have a 100% biodegradable back cloth. Some of the available panel fabric used, if discarded is a biological nutrient for the soil. Most of the components (foam, batting, and polycord) used in upholstered products are recyclable. Excess fabrics and leathers not utilized in the upholstery process go to recyclers and local charities for additional use.

WOOD
Wood is the most diverse, most process friendly, and most widely utilized natural resource in mankind's history. No other natural resource can match the environmental advantages of wood, including being renewable, recyclable, natural, carbon negative, and biodegradable. Utilizing the sun's energy, trees grow and remove carbon dioxide from the air while giving off oxygen to benefit the entire planet. Approximately 49% of wood's dry weight is carbon and harvesting mature trees in a sustainable forest, which has slowed in the absorption of carbon dioxide, allows the photosynthetic cycle to continue at full optimization and allow for the carbon to remain sequestered. We are proud to use wood as our primary "sustainable" renewable resource.

WOOD OPTIONS
Many environmentally friendly solid wood and engineered wood options are available for quote, including: Lyptus®, Plyboo®, reclaimed woods, agricultural and post-consumer waste fiber products, etc.

INDOOR AIR QUALITY
Our goal is to reduce the impact our products will have on the indoor air quality. We practice the latest technologies and utilize a third party to assure we meet this goal. GreenGuard, one of the leaders in IAQ certification, continues to certify our product offering with UL2818-GreenGuard Indoor Air Quality certification.

PARTNERSHIPS
BIFMA
Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer Association
USGBC
United States Green Building Council
IIDA
International Interior Design Association
FSC
Forest Stewardship Council - Forestland
UL GreenGuard
Indiana Department of Natural/Resources - Division of Forestry - Classified Forest, Wildlands Program

Lifetime Warranty
JSI warrants to the original purchaser that each piece of furniture will be free from defects in workmanship, given normal use and care for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.

JSI will, at its option, repair or replace with comparable product within the terms of the warranty.

Exceptions to Warranty:

12 Years (from date of purchase)
- Wood Seating
- Seating Controls
- Pneumatic Cylinders
- Laminate Surfaces
- Veneer Surfaces
- Solid Surface Components
- Somna, Kindera, Satisse and Forge in multi-shift environment except components as specifically identified below

10 Years (from date of purchase)
- Recliner Mechanisms and Associated Levelers (regardless of shift usage)

5 Years (from date of purchase)
- Casters (including recliner central locking)
- Glides (including MagLinx™)
- Electric Height Adjustable Bases
- Task Lights
- Mesh/Knit Materials
- Electrical Components
- Foam
- Recliner Heat Components

This Warranty Does Not Cover:
- Natural variations in color, grain or texture of wood and other covering materials over which JSI has no control
- Normal wear, color fastness, shrinkage, puddling, wrinkling and stretching of upholsteries including fabric, vinyl, leather and other textiles. This warranty does not cover any defects that may arise in the use of COM or COL upholstery materials. Textile manufacturer's warranty will apply.
- Damages resulting from transportation, improper assembly, installation, handling, accident, user modification attachments, misuse, or neglect of product care.
- Damage resulting from extreme climate conditions
- Finish damages resulting from normal wear and tear, improper maintenance, water damage, exposure to sunlight, extreme high or low humidity or temperature, or other acts of nature.
- Damage created by loading file drawers with anything other than hanging folders.
- Use of any unauthorized non-JSI components for use in the place of JSI components, including but not limited to worksurfaces, bases, brackets, or other essential components.

Replacement components are warranted for a duration of 2 years or for the remaining duration of the initial warranty, whichever extends further.

Textile supplier's warranty will apply. Given the diverse range of cleaning agents used by various facilities, it is advisable to conduct testing on each textile choice using the facility's designated cleaning techniques prior to placing an order.

JSI makes no expressed or implied warranties to any product and, in particular, makes no warranty of merchantability of fitness for any particular purpose. JSI will not be liable for any consequential or incidental damages under this warranty.

Unique Characteristic of Natural Woods and Veneers
JSI uses high quality wood and veneer harvested from sustainably managed forests. Every tree has unique and defining characteristics, like fingerprints. These characteristics can be defined by differences in color, grain configuration, and textures. These characteristics will be more noticeable if the product has a clear or lighter finish.

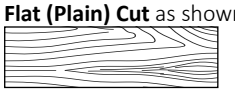
JSI uses select beech, cherry, maple, oak and walnut cut wood products to produce the desired look of our furniture products.

Maple and Cherry species have a higher degree of uneven distribution of grain, small color streaks, and pin knots.

At JSI, we take care of selecting woods and veneers that are used in our products. With this in mind, we hope you appreciate the beauty of each tree's fingerprints. Products will not be replaced due to these natural characteristics.

Veneers can be sliced in a variety of ways to create unique patterns. JSI uses several different patterns, as shown below.

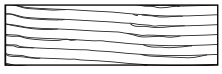
Flat (Plain) Cut as shown



Quarter Sliced as shown

Double Cut as shown

Rift Cut as shown



Double Cut
The Double Cut veneer is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create variation of patterns from a very tight grain pattern to an exotic figure grain pattern.

JSI offers two collection of veneer, our Essentials and Artisan Collections.

Essentials
The Essentials Collection allows users to specify beautiful veneers, without sacrificing budget, providing grain patterns and hues for maximum material flexibility and style range.

Artisan
The Artisan Collection provides a curated selection of finishes expressing an elevated style and contemporary nature.

Laminates (Veneer Series)
An alternative HPL (Higher Pressure Laminate) laminate work surface can be specified on most of our casegood product lines. The specification pages will also list the available coordinating finishes.

Laminate Series
JSI laminate series offer a full laminated product with imprinted grain to hide finger prints and provide durability. The worksurface tops are HPL (High Pressure Laminate) or TFL (Thermal Fused Laminate). TFL is used on the product's chassis.

An overview of finishes and laminates appear on page IV, detailing which species each veneer finish is applied to.

Series Material Offering
Select finishes, species and materiality are availble on a per series offering, with JSI curating the correct palette offering for the series intent. Please refer to each series feature highlights within the product pages to identify the material, species, grain patterns and finishes availble for that specific series.

JSI Core Materials
For projects requiring similar finishes across multiple series, JSI recommends using our Core Materials program. Finishes in this group are offered throughout the vast majority* of JSI products in the three main material categories Essentials and Artisan Veneer, Laminate and Solid Maple, in a spectrum of light to dark.

*note: not applicable to all series, for example BeSpace only offers clear veneer finish.

Finish - Top Coat
To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emissions, we use our proprietary specially designed top coat, DuraTex™. It significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions and helps improve indoor air quality.

Finish - Color/Stains
A wide range of stains are available to bring out the beautiful characteristics of each wood species. We coordinate finish color between our veneer stains and solid lumber stains; however, not all may be a perfect match. The stains are continually reviewed for accuracy of color, as well as a constant monitoring of the latest color trends in the furniture market.

Finish - Matching
Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, JSI cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing furniture previously ordered.

If an exact match is required to accompany existing furniture, it must be specified at the time of order placement, so specific internal procedures can be followed to ensure a proper and acceptable finish match. We reserve the right to change our finish formula at any time to improve safety, quality, and appearance. Unless a finish match for existing furniture is requested at the time of ordering, we accept no liability for finish that may not match the existing furniture from prior orders.

Solid lumber may inherently have mineral streaks, pits, and various other natural occurrences. Care is taken in selecting the solid lumber to coordinate with the requested finish on our veneer products. This internal selection process is subject to availability of solid lumber parts.

Finish Sheen
All casegood veneer finishes are standard in 35-sheen, with the exception of Raven, which is only offered in 15-sheen. All other finishes are available in 15-sheen, with a 5% upcharge, per model.

Custom/Special Finishes
JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a charge of **$412 list per order** for any non-standard wood finish.

Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

Use standard pricing and option pricing for each line item with a special finish, unless additional modifications have been specified. For items available in both Essential and Artisan veneers, apply the Essentials pricing.

Samples
Samples of standard wood finishes, paints colors, metal colors, and standard laminate are available upon request. The fastest way for requests to be filled is by using our website. See below for options to request samples.

Website – jsifurniture.com (click the resource tab)
JSI Sales representatives
Phone – 800.457.4511 – Customer Service
Email – customerservice@jaspergroup.us.com

Veneer Finish and Laminate Overview

Designator	Finish	Veneer Collection	Veneer Species	Laminate	Core Program
BAR	Barrel	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
BRK	Brickdust	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
BUF	Buff	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
CSK	Cask	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
CND	Cinder	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
CLY	Clay	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
EGR	Egret	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	HPL & TFL	N
FAW	Fawn	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
FLX	Flax	Essentials	Maple	n/a	N
FLN	Flint	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
LOF	Loft	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
MES	Mesa	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
MIN	Mineral	Essentials	White Oak- Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
MCH	Mocha	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
OBK	Outback	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
PIL	Pilsner	Essentials	Maple	HPL & TFL	Y
RAV	Raven	Artisan	Black Oak	n/a	N
RYE	Rye	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SAB	Sable	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SAD	Saddle	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SIE	Sienna	Essentials	Walnut	n/a	N
TRF	Truffle	Essentials	Walnut	n/a	N
UMB	Umber	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
VAL	Valley	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y

Pricing
Prices found in this document or on our website are list prices in U.S. dollars for standard product delivery to one destination. Prices do not include storage, installation, or taxes. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell. Orders can only be received from approved authorized JSI dealers.

Prices and product information in this document, as well as our website, are subject to change without notice. Reference website for most up to date product offering and pricing.

In our ongoing efforts to minimize ancillary charges. JSI does not include these fees in any calculations for dealer participation fees or commissions in any form. Ancillary charges include but are not limited to special finish charges, special laminate charges and handling fees. When calculating your dealer participation fee or commission earned, please include product lines only and exclude any ancillary charges. Should you have any questions, please call our office for clarification.

Orders
Detailed specification pages are available in the price list at the beginning of each series.

Additional information may be obtained by consulting the Customer Service Department or our website.

Indicate shipping address if different from billing address.

Send Orders To:

US Mail – JSI
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Fax – 812-482-1548
Email – orders@jaspergroup.us.com

JSI reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, styles, or specifications if we believe these changes will improve the safety, quality, or appearance of the product.

Acceptance of orders will be subject to credit approval, barring any acts of governments, or any other causes beyond our control (e.g. strikes, fire, embargo of materials, etc).

Product Modifications
While we offer a wide range of products to accommodate many possible solutions, we also recognize the needs for our products to be modified from our standard offering.

In the series introduction section of each product, we address modification options for that series.

To see if the desired modification is possible, please contact our Customer Service Department for a quote. Note that order quantities and material availability can affect the quote. Additional information may be requested to fully quote modifications.

Order Acknowledgments
All orders will be acknowledged promptly upon entry of a clean order. The acknowledgment will show how the order was entered, ship date and any other information pertinent to the order. It is the purchaser's responsibility to verify all the information on the acknowledgment carefully and notify us immediately, in writing, of any discrepancies.

Every reasonable effort is made to ship as acknowledged; however, the acknowledged ship date is approximate. Company will generally ship within five (5) working days of the acknowledged ship date. If a firm ship date is necessary, customer must inform company at time of order and company will make all reasonable efforts to meet each customer's request. Acknowledged shipping dates are contingent upon the force majeure conditions contained in these terms and conditions.

Cancellations and Changes
All orders are considered firm and are not subject to cancellation or change without approval from JSI. All approved changes are subject to additional charges and revised lead times

Quickship
JSI offers select Vision models, with select options, in our Quickship program. These items ship within 10 business days after receipt of a clean, credit approved purchase order. Items should be placed on order separate from standard lead time models.

Product for up to 10 offices or 10 tables can be included on a single Quickship order. Available capacity is filled by orders as they are received. If normal 10 day Quickship is not available because capacity has been filled, you will be immediately notified by JSI customer service. Changes and cancellations to Quickship orders are not allowed under any circumstances, nor are modifications to the pre-determined Quickship offering. Limit one order per project.

Delivery
Our freight policy consists of prepaid freight to the 48 contiguous states; all other shipments are prepaid to port of exit ONLY. JSI reserves the right to select the appropriate carrier and shipment routes, most shipments are on freight carriers that are dedicated furniture specialists. Standard deliveries require a DOCK that can accommodate 75 foot trucks. Ownership and inspection of product is the responsibility of the buyer upon pickup by the freight carrier. Pricing in this book is for standard delivery only. Standard delivery does not include non-dock delivery, inside delivery, residential delivery or installation of product. Fees and changes for non-standard deliveries are listed below.

Shipping Destination
Changes to ship to locations may not occur within seven days prior to the ship date, however, in atypical situations a **$268 change fee** will be applied to accomodate additional carrier fees.

Standard Delivery Time
Between 8 AM and 3 PM Monday through Friday. Special delivery requests can be subject to additional fees to accommodate requests.

No Touch Freight
Our freight is considered "no touch". Therefore, customers are to be prepared to unload freight from inside the truck prior to arrival. In the instance that a driver must unload the shipment, driver assists fees will apply (see fees below).

On-Site Deliveries
Shipments to the installation site, and time deliveries are available on full truckloads or slightly less, at no additional charge. Shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available may require an additional charge.

Detention Fees
- Carriers are given two-hour maximum time allotment to unload for one-stop truckloads.
- Carriers are given one hour maximum time allotment to unload for multi-stop truckloads

*Detention fees apply after allotted unloading time and will be at buyer's expense.

Fees
Orders of less than $1,000 net . . . . . $100 net per order
(If order is UPS shippable, the handling fee is waived and customer is invoiced for exact shipping charges.)
Weekday deliveries outside of standard delivery times . . . $332 net
Weekend deliveries (Saturday or Sunday) . . . . . $655 net
Driver Assist . . . . . $100 net
Jobsite Non-Dock Delivery . . . . . $167 net per truck
Inside Delivery (first floor inside only)- no installation or carton removal . . . . . $278 net minimum 7% of net price
NO RESIDENTIAL DELIVERIES

Warehouse/Storage Fees
Additional storage time with a provided two-week approved notice is calculated at 3% per month of the product amount or per day.

Please be Advised
- Reconsignment fees are the responsibility of the buyer.
- Any charges arising from failure to meet shipment, re-routing while in transit or carrier storage charges are the responsibility of the buyer.
- Contact Customer Service to inquire about skidding of products, special crating of products and product installation. These requests must be approved by JSI and made at the time of order.
- Carriers have the right to refuse delivery to a specified location if it conflicts with their liability policy.

Freight Damage
JSI products are packed in cartons and meet or exceed existing codes for furniture and seating products. All shipments are delivered to the carrier in good condition and our liability ceases thereafter. If delivery arrives short or damaged, contact Customer Service immediately to file a claim. In the event of concealed damage, notify Customer Service and request immediate inspection. Failure to file a claim within 15 days after receipt of merchandise constitutes acceptance and a waiver of any such claims. Please inspect merchandise immediately upon receipt, otherwise there is no recourse. Keep all cartons and packing material, discarding these materials may negate your claim.

Storage of product in areas of uncontrolled humidity and temperature may cause damage to the product and void the JSI warranty.

Repairs
JSI will not issue credit allowance for any type of repairs without prior written consent.

Sales order, product model numbers, and reason for repair will be expected in order to process the repair request. A digital photo will help to expedite the request. JSI reserves the right to recommend solutions for repair.

Replacement Parts
Obtain information and pricing on replacement parts by contacting Customer Service. Please have the model number available when requesting replacement parts. Additional information may be required to ensure proper replacement parts.

Returns
JSI products are made to order and may not be returned for credit. No merchandise may be returned to JSI without a signed Return Good Authorization (RGA) form issued by our Customer Service Department. RGA's will be considered for the following reasons:
1. Manufacturing defect (validated by JSI representative).
2. JSI order processing error.
3. Shipping error.
4. Mis-marked cartons.
5. Duplicate shipments.

Liability for defective merchandise shall be limited to replacement or repair.

If you have questions as to whether your reason for return qualifies for consideration, please contact Customer Service. At the discretion of JSI, returns on stocked items may be considered with the following stipulations:
1. 60% restocking fee.
2. All return freight charges must be prepaid by dealer.
3. Product was never removed from the original carton.
4. Product must be returned withing 30 days of RGA issue date.
5. Credit will not be issued if producted returned is damaged.
6. Under no circumstances can we accept COD (Cash on Delivery) returns. Any such shipment will refused.

Please note most models on Quickship are produced on demand and cannot be returned. Modified, special or custom-built product is not eligible for return.

Fire Retardancy
All JSI upholstered components comply with California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation-Technical Bulletin 117-2013 issued by State of California Department of Consumer Affairs. This standard requires upholstered furniture to be safer from the hazards associated with smolder ignition in all four (4) categories of materials, as applicable.

Compliance with more stringent codes may require special manufacturing considerations and upcharges.

California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133)
JSI uses a barrier material between the foam cushioning and the upholstery cover in order to comply with CAL 133. The standard upcharge on products specified to comply with CAL 133 is **$88 list per yard** of textile.

JSI has performed a series of full scale fire tests on samples- representing worst case scenarios of upholstered units- to comply with the requirements of the state of California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133). Products in compliance are labeled in accordance of the standards.

Some product designs and fabric cannot be combined to comply with CAL 133. Because of this, we reserve the right to reject any request for an upholstery cover, including COM, textile may not contain olefin or product style that we feel may compromise the integrity or safety of a product specified to comply with CAL 133.

Contact Customer Service for a quote if you require laboratory certification that a specific product and upholstery combination WILL PASS CAL 133. The quotation will include testing, video, and transportation charges plus the list cost of the sample.

Our standard lead time will apply to products that do not require certification. Allow an additional six weeks over the standard lead time for products that need actual laboratory certification.

The end user, specifier and/or dealer have the responsibility to make sure all products specified will meet the flammability and safety codes of the jurisdiction where the products will be located and used.

Flame Spread
All JSI may be required to comply with the requirements of Flame Spread based on ASTM standards/NFPA Life Safety Codes and general public knowledge are as follows:

Solid Wood- Class C
Topcoats- Class A
Carded Fabric- Class A
Composite Panels- Class C
Laminate- Class B

Plastics- According to the NFPA, the lack of stability of plastics under high temperature conditions and inherit combustibility have eliminated the use of plastics for applications requiring a flame spread rating.

Also be advised that improvements may be attained in certain instances with the addition of chemicals which may add additional costs, chemical exposure and/or compromise the integrity of the product.

Textile Carded Programs
JSI is proud to partner with Maharam, Momentum, Spradling, Stinson, Ultrafabrics, Camira and Cortina Leather. Please refer to our website for our standard patterns, along with the current grade.

https://www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles

Textile Grade-In Programs
For the convenience of our specifiers, we offer an extensive graded in program. Please reference our website for the most up to date information on our graded in program.
https://www.jsifurniture.com/resources/textile-partner-info/overview/

For additional specifications on the pattern or to order memo samples, please contact the textile suppliers directly:

Arc Com www.arc-com.com
Camira www.camirafabrics.com
Designtex www.designtex.com
Maharam www.maharam.com
Mayer www.mayerfabrics.com
Momentum www.themomgroup.com
Spradling www.spradlinggroup.com
Stinson www.cfstinson.com
Ultrafabrics www.ultrafabricsllc.com
Cortina Leather www.cortinaleathers.com

Any textile not graded in or pre-approved for COM/COL will require application test approval prior to order entry and shipment of fabric or leather to JSI. For current JSI grades and application status by series visit jsifurniture.com Resources > Graded-In + COM; Graded-In + COM.

Indicate on purchase order if JSI is to order the fabric.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increase, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for up to date information.

Many textiles have repeats and the additional yardage required has been factored in for textiles ordered through the JSI Carded and Grade-In Programs. We reserve the right not to match textiles with a horizontal or vertical repeat greater than 17". Additional charges may apply for textile being applied with special instructions.

Some fabric thickness or stiffness may cause issue with proper upholstering of tackable wall panels or upholstery privacy screens. Please contact customer service with concerns on the fabric thickness for these items.

COM/COL Address
JSI
Attn: COM/COL Department
Receiving B
Dock 71
201 East Martin St.
Orleans, IN 47452

Tag: Dealer Name / Purchase Order #

General COM Fabric/COL Hide Policy
Refer to the COM/COL Price Columns for list prices.

All yardage requirements listed in the price list are based upon 54" plain non-directional material. Additional yardage may be required based on fabric repeat and matching.

All square footage requirements for COL are based on an average hide size of 50 square feet.

Contact Customer Service for any of the following conditions:
+ approval of COM/COL to be used (see policy on the next page)
+ fabric repeats greater that 3"
+ fabric less than 54" wide
+ leather hides smaller than 50 square feet
+ special application requirements request

When requesting information from Customer Service on COM/COL please supply the following information:
+ model number and quantity of the product the COM/COL will be applied
+ COM/COL textile supplier's name
+ name of pattern and color of the textile
+ any special application request

Visit jsifurniture.com Resources > Graded-In + COM to see if the textile has already been approved. If there is no record for this particular textile then a Memo Sample will be required.

JSI takes no responsibility when additional materials must be ordered.

COM Fabric Repeat Guide

Roll Width	Plain Fabric	1" - 5" Repeat	6" - 10" Repeat	11" - 15" Repeat	16"- 20" Repeat	21" - 30" Repeat	31" - 40" Repeat	41" - 50" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	40%	50%
53" to 51"	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	50%	60%
50" to 48"	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	70%	90%
47" to 36"	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	100%	120%

The percentage represents the additional fabric yardage that needs to be added to the COM yardage. Contact Customer Service for repeats greater than 50".

All COM/COL must meet applicable codes and regulations, including TB117-2013. By selecting COM/COL, customer certifies that the material meets such codes. JSI assumes no responsibility for the applicable codes and regulation regarding flammability rating and safety rating of any COM/COL.

JSI cannot be held responsible for receipt of defective fabrics, as we apply all COM as first quality goods.

We can take no responsibility for tailoring, wear-ability or application of COM/COL textiles. Any warranty claims for the COM/COL Textile materials will fall to the original vendor of the textile, not JSI.

COM Fabric/COL Hide Process for JSI Seating

General COM Fabric and COL Hide Policy also apply.

JSI will approve or disapprove COM/COL on all products. An approval of a textile from JSI makes no claim that performance, durability or tailoring of COM/COL will result in satisfactory upholstery. Every effort will be made to meet customer's expectation, but fabrics/leathers have unforeseen inherent characteristics that may limit JSI's ability to deliver a well tailored product.

Approval COM Textile/COL Hide Process for Seating

Follow the Steps Below:

1. Send a Memo Sample of the COM/COL (recommended memo be at least 4" x 4")
   JSI
   Attn: COM/COL Approval Department
   201 East Martin Street
   Receiving B, Dock 71
   Orleans, IN 47452

2. Call our Customer Service Department at 812-482-3204 to request an electronic version of approval form.

Guide Order Form for COM and COL

Please send sample to:
JSI
Attn: COM/COL Approval Depart.
201 East Martin St.
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Please forward a copy of this form to your JSI CSR for record keeping

1 Order Information:

Quote #: **Purchase Order #:**

Customer Service:

Dealer Name/Project Name:

Contact:

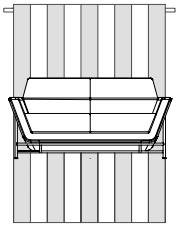
Address:

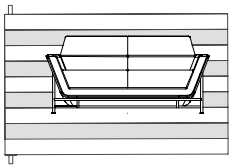
Phone: **Email:**

Model Number(s) Receiving COM / COL:

2 Select off the bolt application: *(Check one of the boxes)*

☐ **Up the roll (standard on most seating)** ☐ **Railroaded**





3 Additional information:

4

Attach sample here.

JSI will review and test as needed all requests. You will be notified as soon as results are documented by our review personnel. JSI reserves the right to reject any COM/COL on our products. We will provide COM/COL explanation of any unapproved textile whenever possible.

Custom Options

Wood Laser Engraved Back

Many of our seating models are available with a custom wood laser engraved back. University seals, logos, unique designs, or any type of graphic can be designed into the seating back for a custom creation. Copyright approval may be required. Consult JSI Customer Service for pricing and artwork specifications. Artwork must be submitted as a JPG or PDF file.

Wood Laser Engraved Back General Pricing

* must order plain back when choosing these options

For Artwork 4" x 4" or Less	$63 list per chair
For Artwork Less than 6" x 6"	$111 list per chair
For Artwork Larger than 6" x 6"	Call For Pricing

For orders fewer than 50 pieces, add $170 list per design, per order. This pricing reflects etching (leaving the wood dark). If additional painted colors are added to artwork please call customer service for pricing.

A $150 list set-up fee applies.

Care and Maintenance

Care and Maintenance

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

Cleanability will vary based on the fabric type. For best results, a professional service is recommended. Dirt and crumbs may be gently brushed or vacuumed off. Spills should be wiped up immediately with a cloth. Vinyl textiles can be cleaned with warm soapy water and then wiped down with a warm damp cloth. For more details on any JSI carded fabric and vinyl, please visit our website at jsifurniture.com or consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the base mechanisms. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions; however, lubricant can be used if needed.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces

Clean all surfaces frequently with water dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces with a blotting action to absorb liquid. Buff dry. Lift objects to move them, never pull them across the finished surface. For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. This will ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens, cups and sharp objects. Avoid exposure of furniture to extremes of heat and cold, or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposure of furniture to strong sunlight. Avoid exposure of furniture to harsh solvents such as nail polish remover, acetates, etc., as it will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breath.

Care of Metal Finishes

Wash you powder-coated item at least one every six months. Use soft rags only - No abrasives. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water mixture. Combine 1 gallon of water and 1 cup of the neutral detergent in the bucket. Mix it up by swirling one of the rags around in it. Wipe down the powder coat with a rag that has been dampened with the cleaning solution. Do not scrub, but use gentle, repetitive pressure to remove any built-up grime. Rinse the powder coat off with a rag dampened with clear, clean water. Do not spray it down, but rather wipe it off with the rag. You may need to do this several times to get all the soap off. Wipe the powder coat down with a clean dry rag. This will prevent streaking and spotting.

Care of Frosted Glass

Use a clean, dry lint free cloth to wipe the surface. Follow with warm water and a clean rag; no soap or chemicals. Wipe dry with a clean, dry lint free cloth. Cleaning the frosted side is not recommended, if desired to clean use the above method but do not spray the water on the frosted side, use a clean rag. Please allow 48 hours for the frosted side to dry and not to show cloudiness.

Tempered Glass Information

JSI is aware of occasional occurrences of spontaneous glass breakage in various furniture products. Tempered glass makes it stronger and if it breaks, will cause it to break into many small pieces of “cubes” rather than sharp and potentially dangerous shards.

Glass breakage in furniture may occur for a variety of reasons. Tempered glass is particularly prone to breakage from damage (scratches, nicks, etc.) that may occur during shipping, handling, installation, use or maintenance. Exposure to rapid changes in temperature or concentrated temperature zones may also cause breakage.

Tempered glass may also break due to a specific type of imperfection or “inclusion” that occurs within the glass when manufactured. When this condition exists glass breakage may occur without any obvious cause. This is often referred to as “spontaneous” breakage but is a very isolated occurrence in the glass industry.

Care of Dry Erase Boards

Erase after every use to eliminate ghosting. Clean weekly with a Dry Erase Cleaner. Avoid the use of orange and red Dry Erase Markers. Follow manufacturers cleaning instructions for the eraser. If ghosting or staining remains use a small amount of rubbing alcohol on a clean, soft towel to remove.

Care of Solid Surface

Although liquids cannot penetrate Solid Surface, it is best to wipe up spills as they occur. Generally, a damp microfiber cloth used with a standard household kitchen spray should remove most stains.

For most residues, all you need to clean your Solid Surface countertops is a warm soapy water, ammonia-based household cleaner or a dedicated countertop cleaner. Do avoid window cleaners; however, as they can leave a waxy build-up that dulls the surface. Always clean using a circular motion.

Film will build up on countertops if water is left to dry on the surface. This film will dull the countertop surface, making the finish appear blotchy and uneven. To prevent film build-up, it is very important to wipe the countertop completely dry immediately after spills and cleaning.

Some color of Solid Surface may require more frequent cleaning to maintain a uniform finish. Darker colors tend to require more attention than lighter colors. Over time, even with proper care, your countertop will acquire a sheen. Dark colors may show light scratches more readily.

Specification Tools

JSI products are manufactured to order and provide a multitude of options to address your individual customer needs. As you process your order do not forget to include all the necessary information to allow the order entry process to be completed. Please see the order checklist at the beginning of every series.

JSI Customer Service edits every order for complete information. If details are not included with the purchase order, Customer Service will contact you to answer these questions. If information is not completed in a timely manner it will delay the entry process and could affect your product delivery date. To avoid delay in order entry and potential delay in delivery of your order, please double check the line items to ensure all selections have been completed.

To ensure completion of details on your purchase order, electronic catalogs and specification tools have been developed to aid in the process. These electronic tools include:

20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio software offers state-of-the-art design, specification, photo-realistic rendering and three-dimensional visualization capabilities for configurable products in the commercial interior design markets. 20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio are available for all JSI Casegood and Seating products, in 2D and 3D graphics and the Specifier Catalog. Updates are made monthly reflecting any changes that occurred. To be sure the most up to date information is provided on orders, users of this software program are responsible to update their catalogs.

CET Designer, by Configura is an all-in-one software solution for space planning and configuration of products. The intuitive workflow guides you through entire process from idea to reality- supporting every step of the sales process

GSAdvantage is a Federal Government electronic catalog site offered to assist GSA customers in specifying and pricing JSI product. Listed at this site are all contract items and prices under GSA Contract # GS-28F-0030U.

Our JSI website **jsifurniture.com** provides many tools to assist in the design and order selection. Included in the site are downloadable images, typicals, product symbols, brochures, contact information, price lists, sales representative locations, warranty and environmental information.

GSA Terms and Conditions

GSA Contract Holder
Contract # GS-28F-0030U

In addition to the standard terms and conditions, the following terms and conditions apply to GSA contract.

Contract Number
GS-28F-0030U

Contract Period
June 24, 2013 - June 24, 2028

Statement of Intended Use
The furniture covered by special item number 33721 Office Furniture shall comply with the requirements defined in purchase description 3QSAB 09-608. All furniture offered under this SIN shall be GSA Chassis Grade 1, 2, 3 or NA, GSA Drawer Grade 1, 2, 3, 4 or NA, Design A B or C, as defined in 3QSAB 09-608.

Description of Special Item Number SIN #33721

Cooperative Purchasing
No

Set Aside
No

FSC/PSC Code
7125

NAICS 337211 Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing 1000 employees

Includes all furniture placed in an office, such as chairs, desks, etc. In addition, ancillary services are included, however services performed shall not be the primary purpose of the work ordered.

Lowest Price Model

SIN #	Model Number	Net Price
33721	VS-LBRKT-20	$28.03

Maximum Order
$250,000 net

Geographic Coverage
48 contiguous states and Washington D.C.

Point of Production
Jasper, Dubois County, Indiana
Orleans, Orange County, Indiana

Discount
Discount 61.6%* off list.

*Discount for Walden and Wellington is 61.71% off list.

Discount Quantity
Walden and Wellington only
$300,000 to $350,000 Net = 0.5%
$350,001 to $400,000 Net = 1%
$400,001 to $450,000 Net = 1.5%

Prompt Payment Terms
1% 15 - net 30 days from date of invoice.

Government purchase cards are accepted at or below the micro-purchase threshold

Government purchase cards are accepted above the micro-purchase threshold

Foreign Terms
Not applicable.

Time of Delivery
30-75 days after receipt of order, 90 days maximum.

Expedited Delivery
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

Overnight and 2-day Delivery
Not applicable.

Urgent Requirements
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

F.O.B. Points
F.O.B. destination, freight prepaid and allowed to 48 contiguous states and Washington D.C. excludes special delivery requirements.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Ordering Address
Jasper Seating Company, Inc. d/b/a JSI
Attn: Participating Dealer
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Fax: 812-482-1548
Phone: 800-457-4511
Email: orders@jaspergroup.us.com

Order Procedures:
Per contract

Payment Address
JSI
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Warranty Provision
Limited Lifetime

Export Package Charges
Quoted on project-by-project basis.

Terms of Government Commercial Credit Card Acceptance
Accepted.

Rental, Maintenance, and Repair
Not applicable.

Terms and Conditions of installation
12% of net purchase order for installation services up to $250,000.00 of net purchase price.

Terms and conditions of repair parts, etc.
See warranty.

List of service and distribution points
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

List of participating dealers
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

Preventive Maintenance
N/A

Environmental Attributes
GreenGuard Certified and recycled wood waste and fabric remnants

Section 508 Compliance
N/A

DUNS #
00-636-7767

CCR and SAMS Registration
Jasper Seating Company, Inc. is registered
Cage Code #31881
Federal ID #35-0420370
UEI #DDJ2GKQM7M84

Product Modifications
We willingly accept customers' modifications to standard products. See product modification information by series at the start of each series under the "Product Modification" sections. If there is a modification you desire that is not listed in this section, please call Customer Service for a modification quote/price

Acceptance, Modification, Assignment
By placing this order for furniture, material or other products (sometimes collectively referred to as "goods"), customer agrees to these terms and conditions which shall prevail over inconsistent provisions in any other form or document of customer. No change or modification shall be applicable unless set forth in writing and signed by company. Neither this order nor any interest therein shall be assigned by customer except with the prior written consent of company.

Payment
Customer agrees to pay to company the amount indicated on the invoice, 1% 15 days, net 30 days from date of invoice (U.S. funds only), for goods ordered. Interest will be charged after 30 days from the date of invoice at the rate of one and a half percent (1.5%) per month. International sales will require additional payment arrangements. No goods shall be sold on consignment or conditional sales basis. Payment for the goods delivered hereunder shall constitute acceptance thereof.

Attorneys' Fees
Customer shall be responsible for all expenses and cost in connection with the enforcement by company of these terms and conditions and the cost of collection (including the fees of any collection agencies to whom the customer's account may be referred), plus reasonable attorneys' fees (which attorneys' fees shall not be less than 25% of the amount due, unless a lower amount is specified by applicable law).

Remedies
The remedies herein reserved shall be cumulative, and additional to any other or further remedies provided in law or equity. No waiver of a breach of any provision of these terms and conditions shall constitute waiver of any other breach or of such provision.

Insolvency
Company may forthwith cancel this order in the event of the happening of any of the following or any other comparable event: insolvency of the customer, the filing of a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, the filing of any involuntary petition to have customer declared bankrupt provided it is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of filing, the appointment of a receiver or trustee for customer provided such appointment is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of such appointment, or the execution by customer of an assignment for the benefit of creditors.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Limitation of Liability
The Company shall not under any circumstances be liable to the customer, owner of the goods or any third party for special, indirect, incidental, or consequential damages, including, without limitation, loss of profits or revenues, loss or damage to other property or equipment, cost of capital or of purchased or replacement goods, or expense, delay, or inconvenience causeby or arising from the purchase, sale, use, repair or inability to use the goods or by any performance or non-performance under, or breach of, these terms and conditions. The Company's sole liability for any defective goods shall be its repair or its replacement pursuant to the express warranties set forth above, or if amended, as applicable at the time of manufacture or repair of the goods. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusion may not apply to all customers. Any action resulting from any breach on the part of company as to the goods or services delivered here under must be commenced within one year after the cause of action has occurred.

Returns and Allowances
Reasonable touch-up and deluxing is the dealer's responsibility. The Company will not make allowances for trip or delivery charges, but will only make allowance for actual work performed to correct manufacturing defects. Allowances maybe authorized only by a company officer. It is the responsibility of the field sales representative to inspect any defective merchandise and make suggestions and recommendations as to the proper disposition. Field personnel cannot obligate or bind the company by definite agreement, without final authorization by a company officer. Company will not accept automatic charge backs which do not have prior authorization. All defects must be called to the company's attention upon arrival at the customer's "ship to" destination. To initiate any type of claim or request for parts, it is imperative to have the model number or fabric number, which may be located on the tag attached to the frame of the unit. Authorization for return to the company via a return goods authorization. Company will not issue credit allowances for any repairs without company's prior consent. Under no circumstances shall the company accept COD (cash on delivery) returns, and any such shipment will be refused.

Security Agreement
The Company may require and customer shall grant a security interest in goods sold pursuant to any credit the company may extend to the customer.

Governing Law
All disputes between the parties, whether or not arising out of these terms and conditions, will be governed by the laws of the state of Indiana. Customer agrees to submit to the jurisdiction of and agrees all lawsuits relating to any disputes between the customer and the company will be brought only in a state court located in Dubois County, Indiana or the United States District
Court for the Southern District of Indiana. The customer hereby waives the right to a trial by jury in any action, proceeding, claim, or counterclaim whether in contract or tort, at law or in equity, arising out of or relating in any way to these terms and conditions and all other disputes between the parties.

Mitigation
If the company repossesses the goods prior to payment by the customer of all amounts due hereunder, the company may sell the goods, as is, where is, free and clear of all rights of the customer at either public or private sales, and apply the net proceeds (after deducting expenses of repossession and sale) to the obligation of customer hereunder. The customer may dispose of the goods in any commercially reasonable place and manner and the customer waives any notice of time, place and manner of sale.

Integration
This order for goods, including these terms and conditions, along with any credit application, invoice, statement, dealer contract, acknowledgment, bill of lading (and any exhibits, addenda or amendments thereto) of which this order may be a part, constitutes the sole and complete agreement between the company and the customer with respect to the purchase of the goods.

Dimensions/Specifications/Finishes
All dimensions are approximate and may vary due to the upholstery technique of each craftsman. If exact dimensions are required, it is necessary for the customer to state such specifications with the order. Detailed specifications sheets are available for each series of goods, and customer should consult the company's customer service department for these specification sheets. Company reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, style, or specifications if company believes these changes will improve the goods' quality or appearance. Company reserves the right to substitute hardwoods due to availability at production. Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, the company cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing goods previously ordered from company. If an exact march to customer's existing goods is required, it must be specified so that the proper procedures can be followed to ensure an acceptable finish. Company will accept no liability for the finish if this procedure isn't followed. Company reserves the right to make changes in a finish formula if company believes the change will improve the quality or appearance of company's goods.

Company's Performance of Its Obligation
The production and delivery of the goods to the extent delayed or hindered or prevented from the performance by reason of natural disasters, acts of god, strikes, lockouts, labor troubles, inability to procure materials, casualties, failure of power, restrictive governmental laws or regulations, riots, insurrections, acts of terrorism, war or other reason of a like nature not the fault of the company shall excuse for the period of the delay the company's performance and the period for the performance shall be extended for a period equivalent to the period of such delay.

Training - Table of Contents

Lok - Training

Product Information

Training Overview 3
Tables Shapes & Sizes 4
Laminate Specifications 5
Base Styles - Features 6
Nesting Details 7
Modesty Details 8-9
Screen Details 10-11
Electrical Planning - Options 12-13
How To Specify 14-15

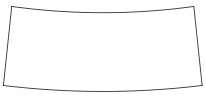
Pricing Pages

Training Table Tops 16-37
Bases 17-63
Modesty Panels 64-66
Privacy Screens 67
Portable Slide On Screens 68-69
Instructor Stations 70-71
Podiums 72
Mobile & Fixed Screens 73
ECONO Electrical 74-75
LINK Electrical 76-77
Wire Management 78
Accessories 79

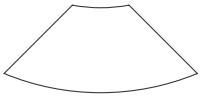
Training - Overview

rectangular
pages 22-26

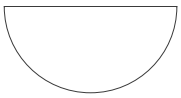
trapezoid
pages 28



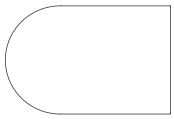
lecture
pages 30



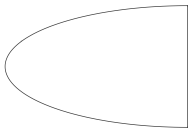
crescent
pages 32



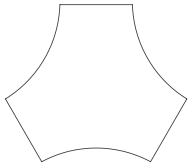
half round
pages 34



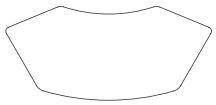
bullet
pages 36



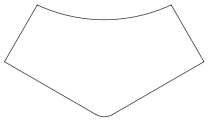
hive
pages 37



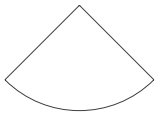
intersect
pages 38



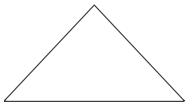
huddle
pages 39



one twenty
pages 40



quarter round
pages 42



wedge link
pages 43

Training - Top Shapes

Lok offers 12 training table top shapes. Tables are available in 29" and are always laminate. Compatible bases are: T Base, Cantilever T Base or In Line. Seating capacity below assumes that only one side is used.

rectangular

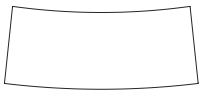
29"h

20″ x 36″ Seats 1
20″ x 48″ Seats 1
20″ x 60″ Seats 2
20″ x 66″ Seats 2
20″ x 72″ Seats 3
20″ x 84″ Seats 3
20″ x 96″ Seats 4
24″ x 36″ Seats 1
24″ x 48″ Seats 1
24″ x 60″ Seats 2
24″ x 66″ Seats 2
24″ x 72″ Seats 3
24″ x 84″ Seats 3
24″ x 96″ Seats 4
30″ x 36″ Seats 1
30″ x 48″ Seats 1
30″ x 60″ Seats 2
30″ x 72″ Seats 3
30″ x 84″ Seats 3
30″ x 96″ Seats 4

trapezoid

29"h

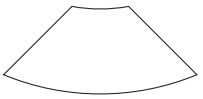
24″ x 48″ Seats 1
30″ x 48″ Seats 1



lecture

29"h

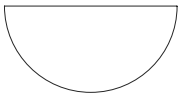
24″ x 48″ Seats 1
24" x 60" Seats 2
30″ x 48″ Seats 1
30″ x 60″ Seats 2



crescent

29"h

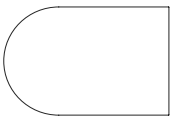
24″ x 48″ Seats 1
30″ x 48″ Seats 1



half round

29"h

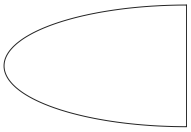
24″ x 48″ Seats 2
30″ x 60″ Seats 2



bullet

29"h

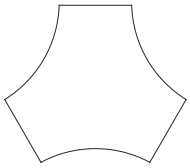
30″ x 60″ Seats 4
30″ x 66″ Seats 4
30″ x 72″ Seats 5
36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 5
36″ x 72″ Seats 5
48″ x 72″ Seats 6



hive

29"h

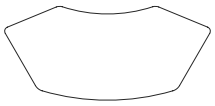
30″ x 60″ Seats 4
30″ x 66″ Seats 4
30″ x 72″ Seats 5
36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 5
36″ x 72″ Seats 5
48″ x 72″ Seats 6



intersect

29"h

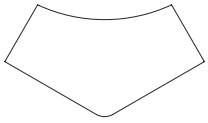
24″ x 60″ Seats 6
30″ x 60″ Seats 6



huddle

29"h

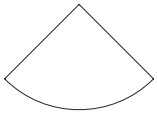
30″ x 72″ Seats 6
36″ x 84″ Seats 6



one twenty

29"h

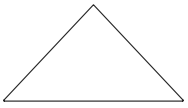
42″ x 73″ Seats 4
45″ x 84″ Seats 4



quarter round

29"h

24″ Seats 1
30″ Seats 1



wedge link

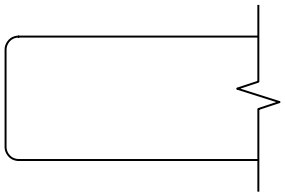
29"h

24″ Seats 1
30″ Seats 1

Training - Surface Materials

Laminate Tops

Lok training table worksurfaces are offered in both TFL (Thermal Fused Laminate) and HPL (High Pressure Laminate).
The tops are 1 3/16" thick, 3 ply balanced construction.
HPL - Particle board core, HPL face and a phenolic backer sheet complete the balanced construction.
TFL - Particle board core, TFL thermally fused face and matching backer complete the balanced construction.



Eased Edge (R3)
PVC

Standard PVC Edge Colors

JSI supports 26 standard PVC edge colors listed below. These coordinate with our Standard TFL and HPL (T1) Laminates.

When selecting a Standard TFL or HPL 1 Laminate, the coordinating PVC edge color is automatically applied. When selecting a Graded-In Laminate (HPL 2), you will be prompted to choose between one of those 26 PVC edge colors to be applied to the edge.

ALB	Alabaster	**MES**	Mesa
BEL	Belair	**MIN**	Mineral
BLK	Black	**MCH**	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	**OBK**	Outback
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**PIL**	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
CLY	Clay	**SHD**	Shadow
DWH	Designer White	**SLG**	Slate Grey
EGR	Egret	**UMB**	Umber
FAW	Fawn	**VAL**	Valley
FLN	Flint	**WAL**	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	**WEA**	Weathered Ash
LOF	Loft	**ZEN**	Zen Grey

Standard Laminates

JSI Standard Laminate program consists of 26 solid and wood grain patterns, and establish our standard TFL and HPL (T1) laminate pricing. Each has a coordinating PVC edge color that is automatically used with the Standard Laminates.

Wood Grain Laminate

BEL	Belair	**MIN**	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	**MCH**	Mocha
CSK	Cask	**OBK**	Outback
CLY	Clay	**PIL**	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	**UMB**	Umber
FLN	Flint	**VAL**	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	**WEA**	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

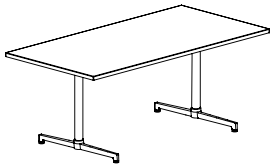
Solid Laminate

ALB	Alabaster
BLK	Black
BBL	Bridal Blanco
DWH	Designer White
SHD	Shadow
SLG	Slate Grey
ZEN	Zen Grey

See pages 456-461 for Tier 2 Laminates.

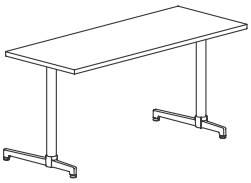
Training - Base Styles

Lok provides a choice selection of bases in both function and aesthetics to serve a variety of needs. The training offering includes: T-base, Cantilever T-Base, and Inline T-Base



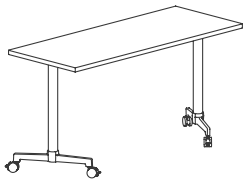
T-Base

- models offered in fixed leg with glide or caster, tilt with caster, or 9 pin adjustable height leg
- compatible with the following top shapes: bullet, crescent, half round, lecture, rectangular, trapezoid, intersect, huddle, hive, one-twenty
- base finish - select single metal finish or two-tone metal finish. See options listed below.



Cantilever T-Base

- models offered in fixed leg with glide or caster, tilt with caster, or 9 pin adjustable height leg
- compatible with the following top shapes: crescent, half round, lecture, rectangular, trapezoid
- base finish - select single metal finish or two-tone metal finish. See options listed below.

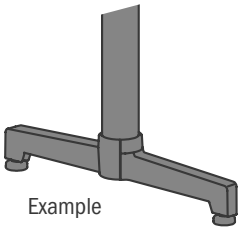


In-Line T-Base

- available in 29"h leg with caster
- compatible with the following top shapes: crescent, half round, lecture, rectangular, trapezoid
- base finish - select single metal finish or two-tone metal finish. See options listed below.
- allows tables to nest inline
- not available on 30"d rectangular tops

Single Metal Finish

ABZ Aged Bronze Feet & Post
ASL Arctic Silver Feet & Post
BWH Bright White Feet & Post
GLD Gold Feet & Post
PEW Pewter Feet & Post
MBK Matte Black Feet & Post
SBZ Soft Bronze Feet & Post
SNK Soft Nickel Feet & Post



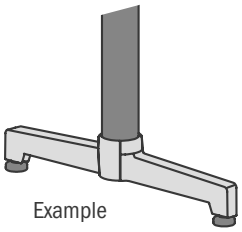
Example

Two - Tone Metal Finish

Two- Tone Aesthetics can be achieved by specifying Polished Aluminum on the foot and a contrasting finish on the post

Polished Aluminum Feet

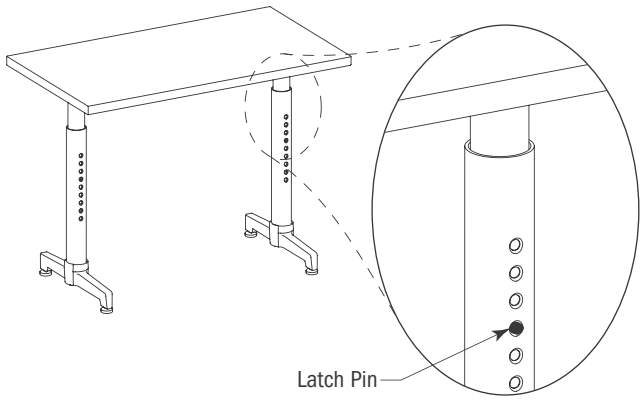
ABZ Aged Bronze Post
ASL Arctic Silver Post
BWH Bright White Post
GLD Gold Post
PEW Pewter Post
MBK Matte Black Post
SBZ Soft Bronze Post
SNK Soft Nickel Post

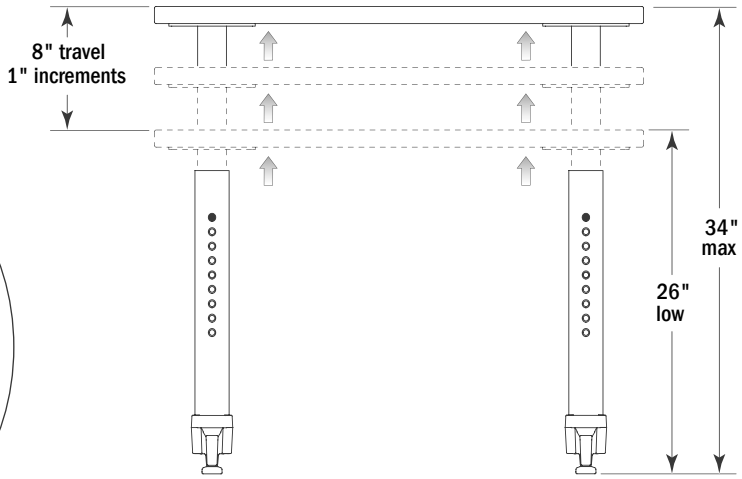


Example

9-Pin Adjustable Height

Pin adjustment located on column offers the ability to adjust tables from 26" to 34" high.
Easy operation by pushing in spring loaded latch pins, slide to desired height position and release pins to lock into place.

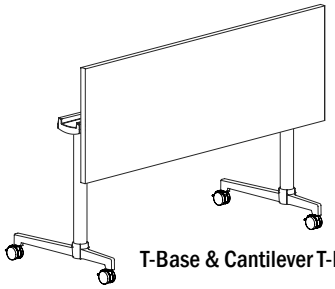




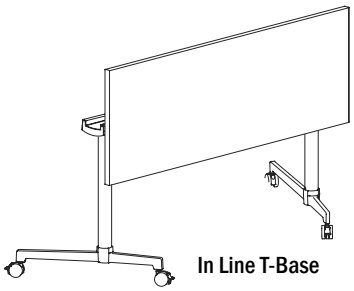
Training - Nesting/Space Planning

Lok In line and Offset Nesting

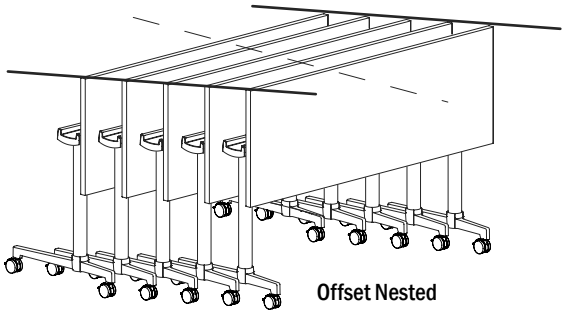
- adapt to ever changing multi-purpose areas, providing reconfigurability
- modularity, flexibility and ease of use by a single individual with single paddle release
- tilt and lock in position for easy nested storage
- T-Base & Cantilever T-Base allows nesting applications with the offset spacing, while In Line nesting is achieved by the In Line T-Base
- offset or in line nesting limit storage space required to move the tables out of the way
- compact tilted tables easily move to another location
- wire management clips are incorporated into the horizontal top cross beam in 48" or wider tables



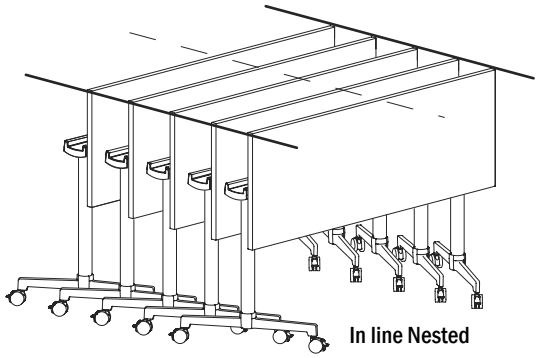
T-Base & Cantilever T-Base



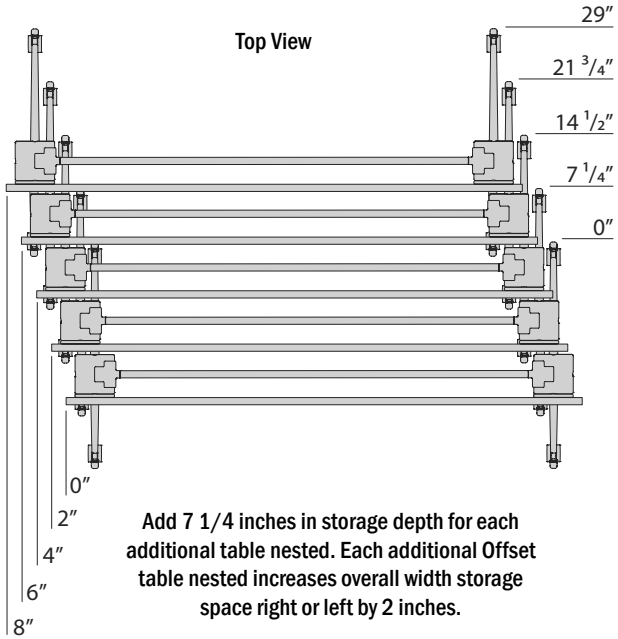
In Line T-Base



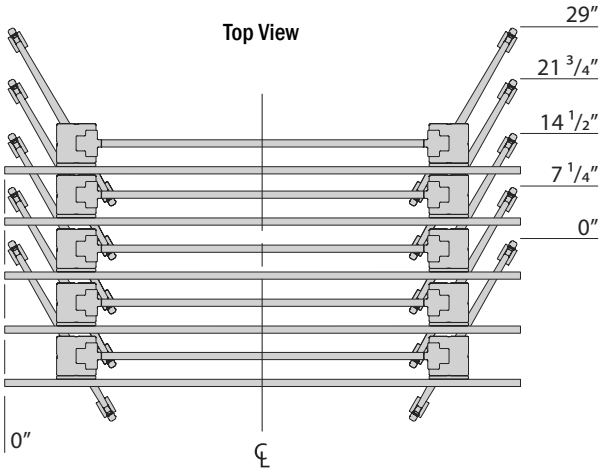
Offset Nested



In line Nested



Add 7 1/4 inches in storage depth for each additional table nested. Each additional Offset table nested increases overall width storage space right or left by 2 inches.

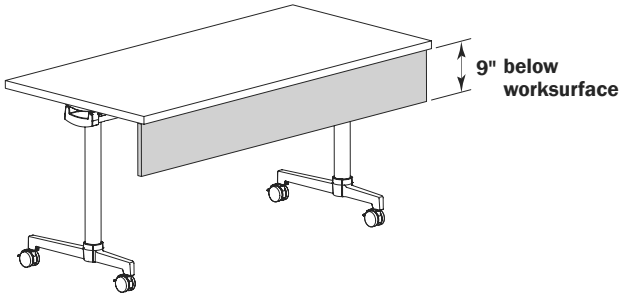


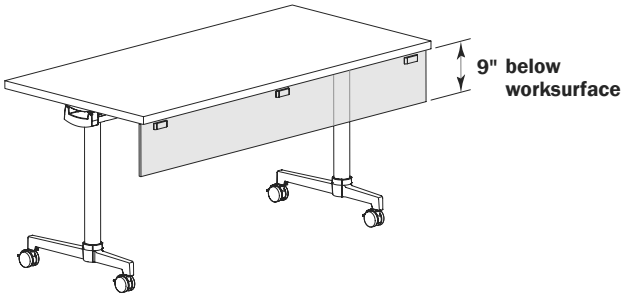
Add 7 1/4 inches in storage depth for each additional table nested. Overall width does not increase on In Line tables.

Training - Modesty Panels

Modesty Panels

Full table width panels provide user 9" of privacy and conceal electrical components and wire channels.





Laminate

- ¾" think
- 21 standard TFL or Tier 1 HPL with matching PVC edge
- additional graded in laminates, select from standard PVC edges
- supported with concealed hinge or support brackets
- ⅝" space provided between top edge of modesty panel and bottom surface of top to route electrical wires from top of table to under side

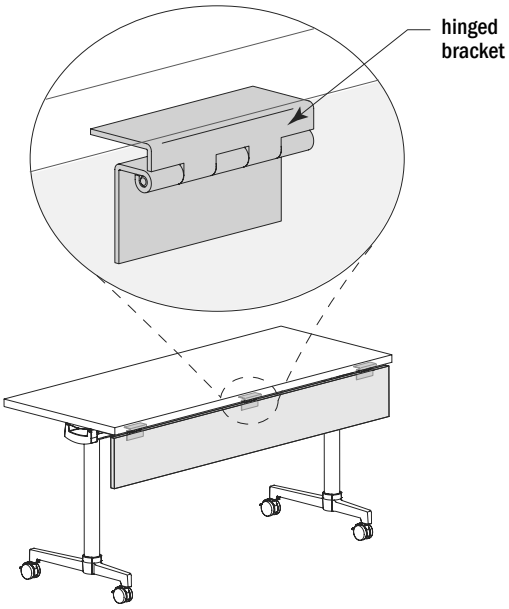
Frosted Acrylic

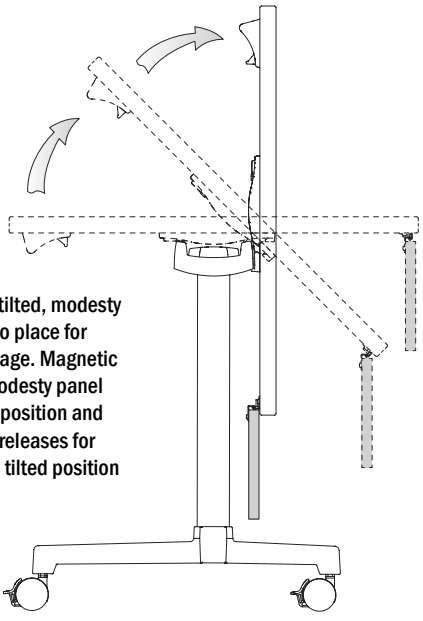
- ¼" two sided frosted acrylic
- acrylic panels supported with hinge or bracket with powder-coated cover plate to conceal support hardware
- ⅝" space provided between top edge of modesty panel and bottom surface of top to route electrical wires from top of table to under side
- specify trim cap Aged Bronze, Arctic Silver, Gold, Pewter, Matte Black, Soft Bronze, Soft Nickel

3 Attachment Methods

Acrylic and laminate modesty panels can be specified with 3 different attachment methods. Select from Hinged, Removable, or Fixed - see pages 70-72.

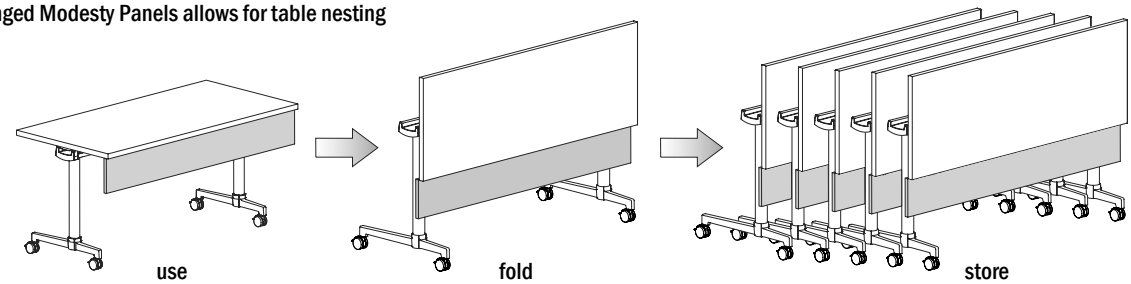
❶ Hinged Modesty Panels with Tilt Table Option





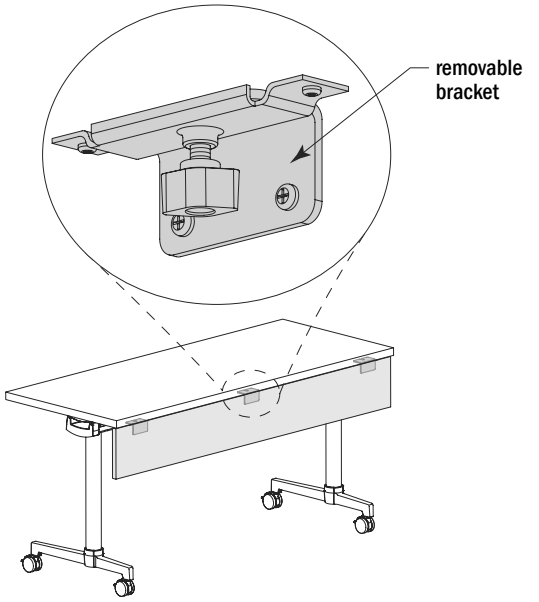
When table is tilted, modesty panel folds into place for organized storage. Magnetic hinge holds modesty panel vertical in use position and automatically releases for self-storage in tilted position

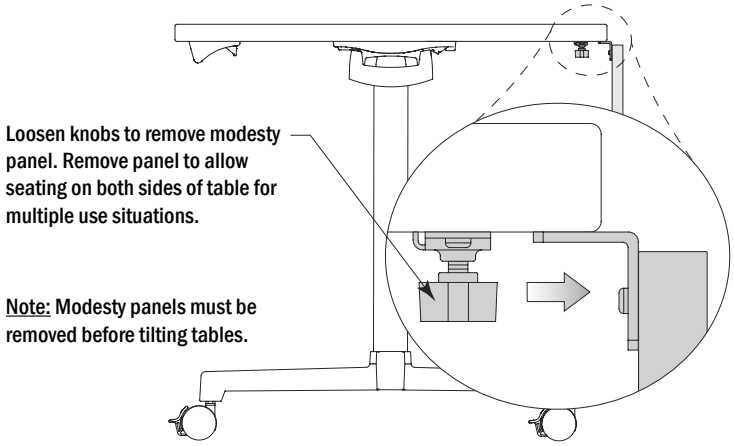
Hinged Modesty Panels allows for table nesting



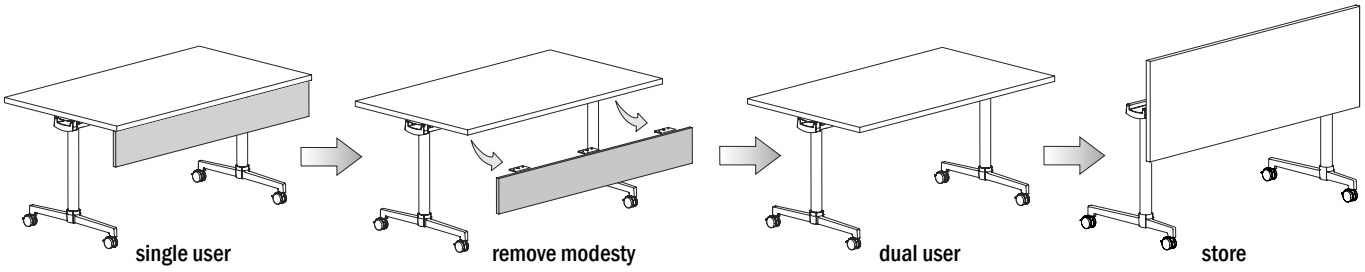
Training - Modesty Panel Attachment Methods

❷ Removable Modesty Panels with Tilt Table Option



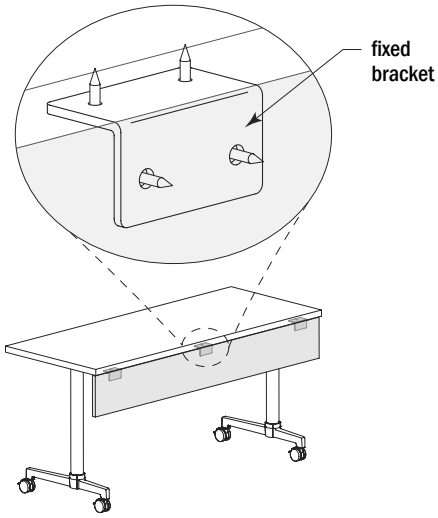


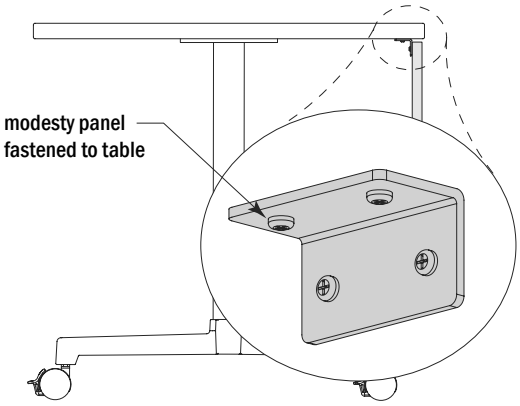
Removable modesty panels allows for single and dual users and storage



❸ Fixed Modesty Panels

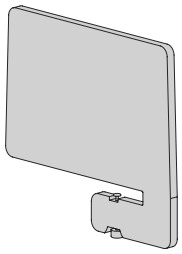
Fixed modesty panels are intended to always be attached and should not be specified in conjunction with tilt top tables.



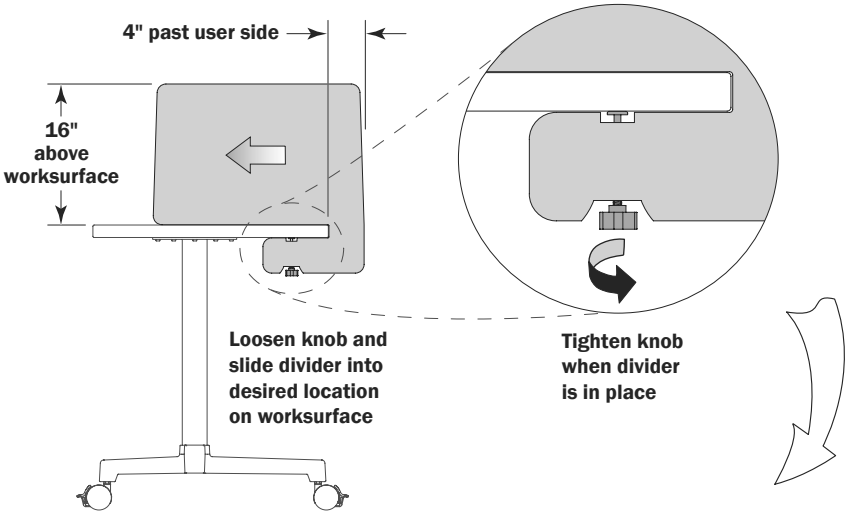


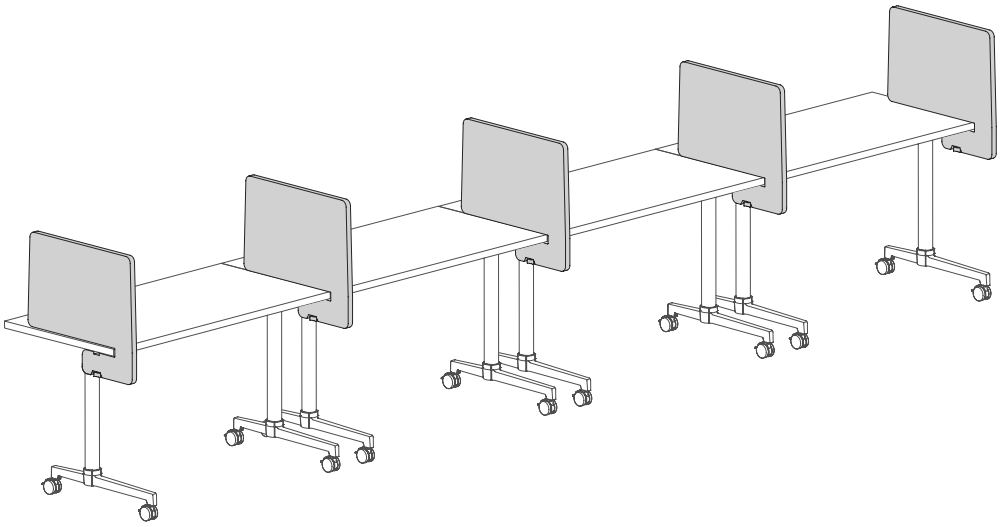
Training - Screens

Portable Slide-On Divider Screen



Portable divider panel divides space between seats and acoustic materials muffles sound in high traffic areas





Acoustic

- screen provides 16" above and 4" user side concealment
- 1" tackable acoustic 100% polyester screens in silver or ash grey
  - acoustic rating: 0.45 – 0.90 NRC
  - fire rating: ASTM-E84 / class A
  - colorfastness to light: AACC 16.3 option 3 color change @ 20AFU = 4.5
  - vacuum to remove dust, remove spills immediately using a clean damp cloth or with soap and water
  - carpet or fabric cleaner can be used for difficult spills – always test on an inconspicuous area first
- easily repositioned by user to divide space or as end of table privacy
- can be secured to any surface 1 ¼" - 1 ½" thickness and 20" or greater depth
- knob on underside of table temporarily clamps screen in position for easy repositioning

HPL

- particle board core
- HPL laminate surfaces - JSI standards
- matching PVC edge

Markerboard

- plywood core
- white marker HPL surfaces
- white PVC edge

Magnetic Markerboard

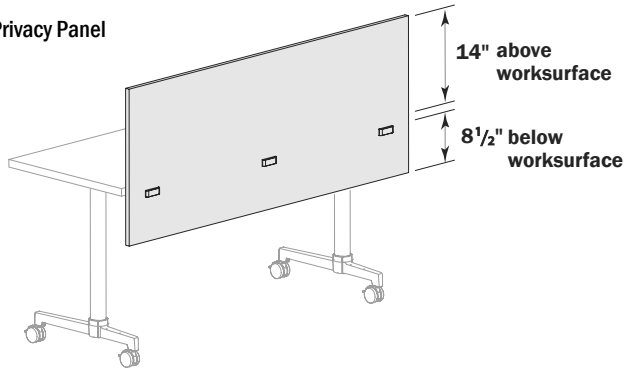
- plywood core
- white magnetic marker HPL surfaces
- white PVC edge

Training - Screens

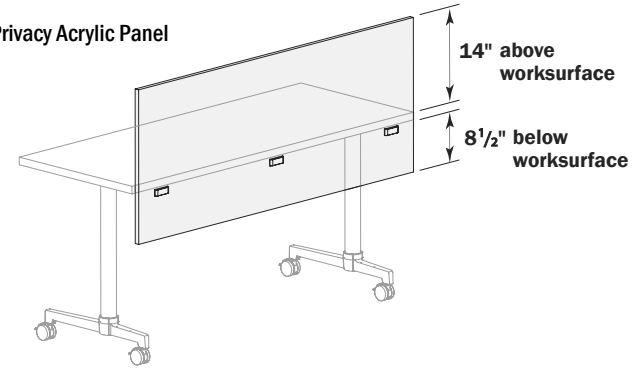
Privacy Panel Screens

Full width panel to provide user privacy concealing electrical components, wire channels and equipment on table top. Screens provide 8½" below and 14" above top concealment

Privacy Panel



Privacy Acrylic Panel



Acoustic

- ½" tackable acoustic 100% polyester screens in silver or ash grey
  - acoustic rating: 0.45 – 0.90 NRC
  - fire rating: ASTM-E84 / class A
  - colorfastness to light: AACC 16.3 option 3 color change @ 20AFU = 4.5
  - vacuum to remove dust, remove spills immediately using a clean damp cloth or with soap and water
  - carpet or fabric cleaner can be used for difficult spills – always test on an inconspicuous area first

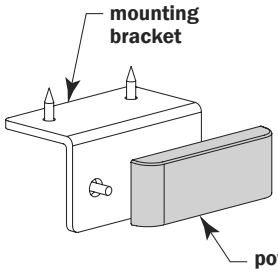
Acrylic

- ¼" two sided frosted acrylic

Privacy Panel Colors	
ASH	Ash Grey
SIL	Silver Grey

Screen Mounting

- screens supported by brackets with powder coated cover plates fastened to underside of top
- mounting brackets can be fastened out for routing cables to underside of top or to install monitor arm
- screens available for approach and end of table applications
- linking kits available for shared privacy screen application between two tables approach or end applications
- screens must be removed before tilting



Trim Cap Finishes

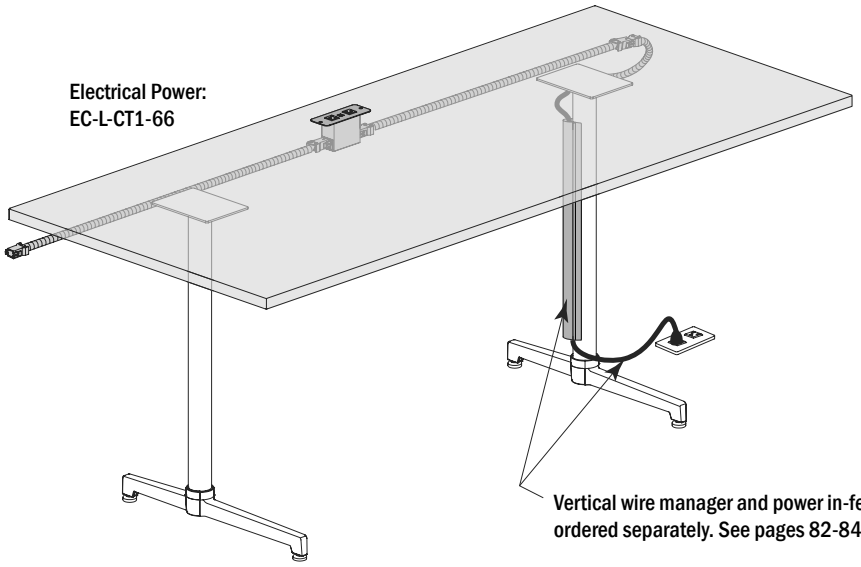
ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel
MBK	Matte Black		

Training - Electrical - LINK System

Overview

LINK has in-surface 110 power with USB A charging. Non-direction/non-sequential power cables plug together with red, green, white and black terminal connections. Configure with single or dual circuit units to maximize power flexibility. LINK provides three power infeed models; NEMA 15amp or 20amp three prong plug single circuit, quick disconnect or hardwire to support single or dual circuit applications.

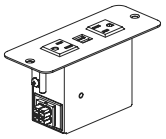
- two 110 power and dual USB type A charging
- Metal unit - black or white color selection
- Non-directional/non-sequential power
- Three building power connection infeed models to select from
- Up to eight duplex devices per infeed circuit



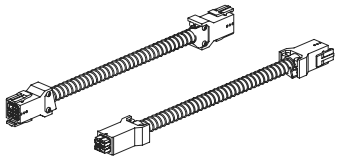
Electrical Power:
EC-L-CT1-66

Vertical wire manager and power in-feed ordered separately. See pages 82-84.

Components included when LINK Power selected:



Top Unit x 1



Jumper x 2
1 - female to female
1 - female to male

Above quantity shows when C (Center) is specified.

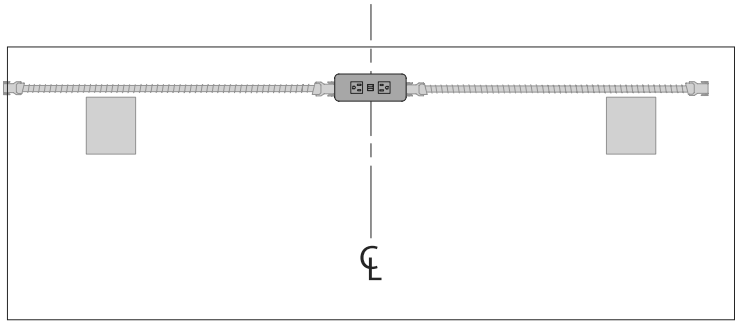
When L (Left) / R(Right) are specified, the quantity is double. Top Unit x 2 and Jumper x 3

Electrical

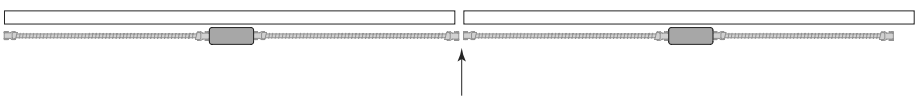
Power Packages are measured and located out from the center of the table. Shown on rectangular tops, these dimensions are the same from center regardless of table shape. Power in-feed is specified separately to support building electrical connection.

LINK Components:

Ganged Tables	Power In-Feed	Power Centers	Jumpers
48" - 96" Tables - CT1			
8	1	8	16
7	1	7	14
6	1	6	12
5	1	5	10
4	1	4	8
3	1	3	6
2	1	2	4
1	1	1	2
66" - 96" Tables - LRT2			
4	1	8	12
3	1	6	9
2	1	4	6
1	1	2	3



L-CT1-CO - Single Power in Center Location on top cutout locations



Jumper connection at edge of tables.

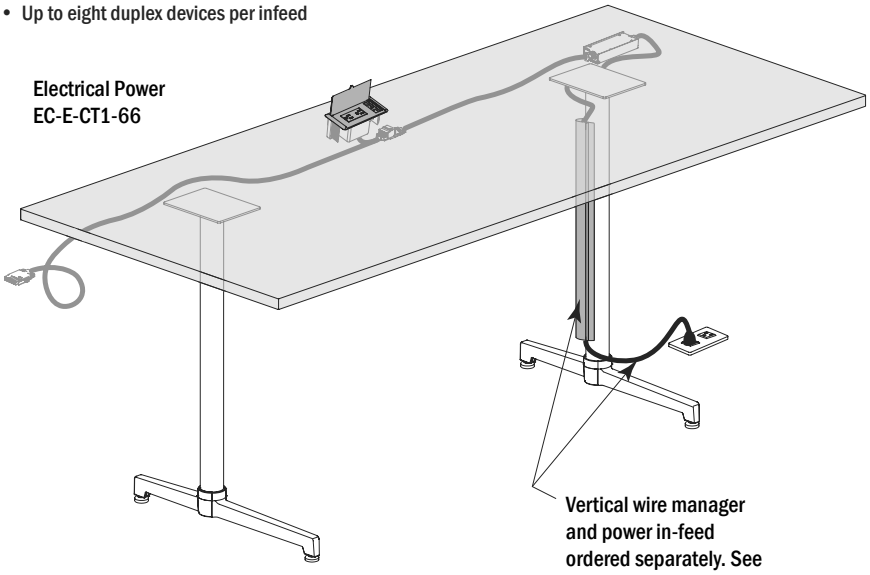
Training - Electrical - ECONO System

Overview

ECONO electrical system allows up to eight duplex power modules to be daisy-chained together (non-direction/non-sequential) and powered from a single power in-feed. The number of power modules connected is limited to the maximum allowed under UL Standard 962. If too many are connected, the control module disconnects all power to the system and signals red. Power is restored to the system after the extra power module(s) are disconnected, which is indicated by a green light. Econo will not work with GFI or GFCI - Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter Wall or Floor Outlets.

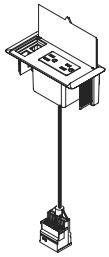
- Two 110 power and two data openings
- Single circuit power with 12 amp total system
- Plastic unit with retractable lid - black or grey color selection
- Over-current protection
- Up to eight duplex devices per infeed

Electrical Power
EC-E-CT1-66



Vertical wire manager and power in-feed ordered separately. See pages 80 & 84.

Components included when ECONO Power selected:



Top Unit x 1

Jumper x 1

Above quantity shows when C (Center) is specified.

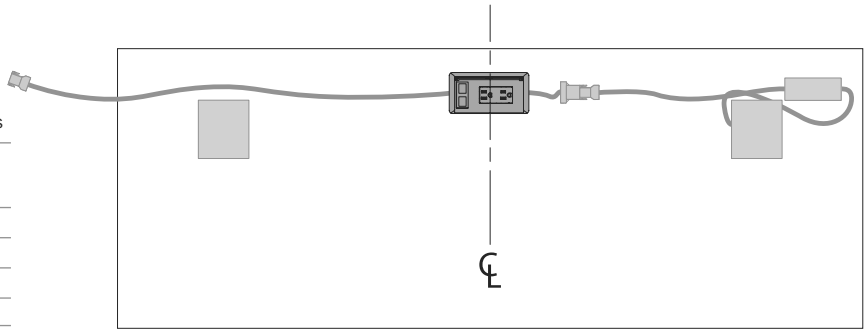
When L (Left) / R(Right) are specified, the quantity is double. Top Unit x 2 and Jumper x 2

Electrical

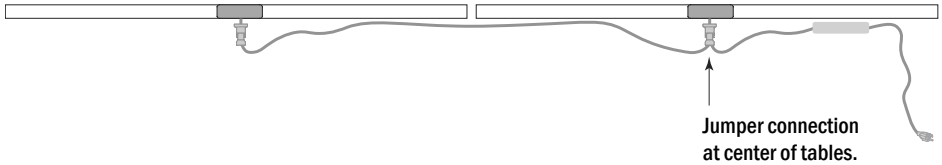
Power is measured and located out from the center of the table. Shown on rectangular tops, these dimensions are the same from center regardless of table shape. Power in-feed is specified separately to support building electrical connection.

ECONO Components:

Ganged Tables	Power In-Feed	Power Centers	Jumpers
48" - 96" Tables - CT1			
8	1	8	8
7	1	7	7
6	1	6	6
5	1	5	5
4	1	4	4
3	1	3	3
2	1	2	2
1	1	1	1
66" - 96" Tables - LRT2			
4	1	8	8
3	1	6	6
2	1	4	4
1	1	2	2



E-CT1-CO - Single Power in Center Location on top cutout locations



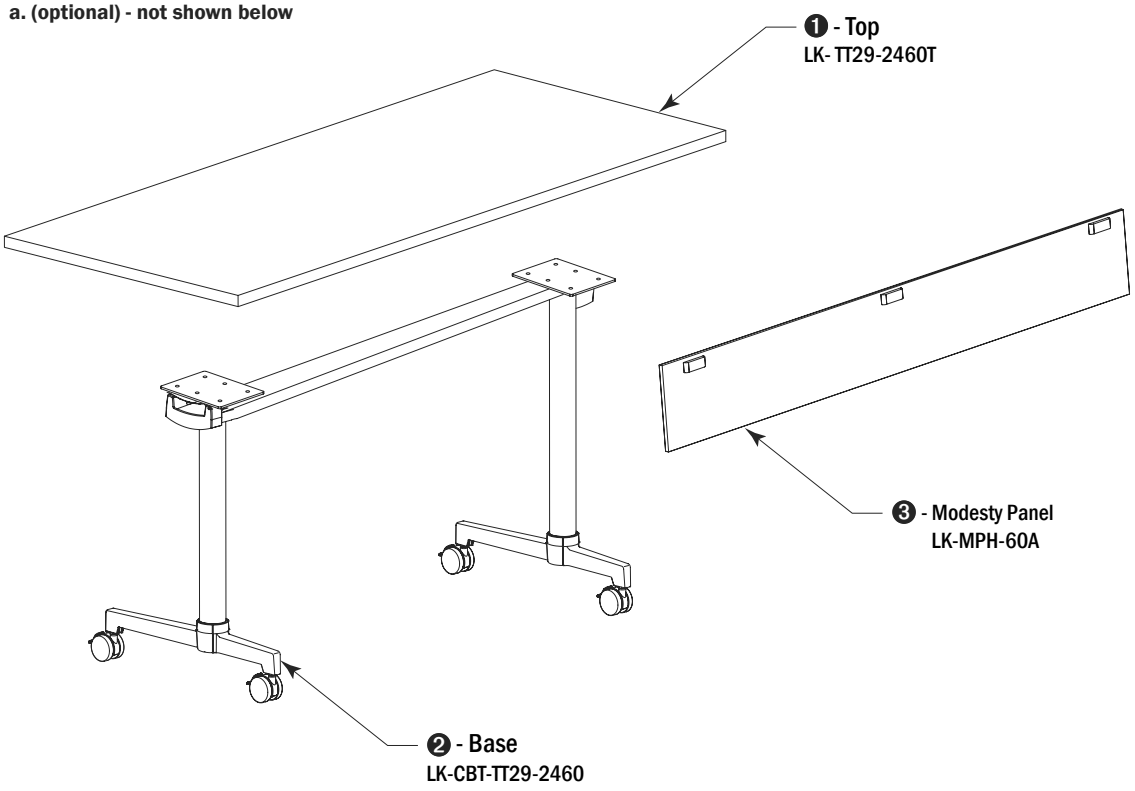
Jumper connection at center of tables.

Training - Cantilever Tilt Specifying

Overview

Lok Training was created with the simple a la carte, select of top, base, electrical, and screens. Pages with tops list all the necessary details to determine your budget with page references to guide you to the detail selections, including all the available options, colors and finishes. Build it your way in 5 easy steps!

1. **Specify Top**
   - **a. power cut out (optional)**
   - **b. link (optional)**
2. **Specify Base**
3. **Specify Modesty Panel**
   - **a. (optional)**
4. **Specify Electrical**
   - **a. (optional) - not shown below**
5. **Specify Accessories**
   - **a. (optional) - not shown below**



Model Number Breakdown

❶ - Top

LK-TT29-2460T					
LK	TT	29	2460	T	
Lok Designator	Top Shape - Rectangular	Table Height - 29"	Top Size - 24" x 60"	Top Material - Laminate	

❷ - Base

LK-CBT-TT29-2460					
LK	CBT	TT	29	2460	
Lok Designator	Base Type - Cantilever T-Base Tilt (with casters option)	29" Table Height	Table Height - 29"	Top Size - 24" x 60"	

❸ - Modesty Panel

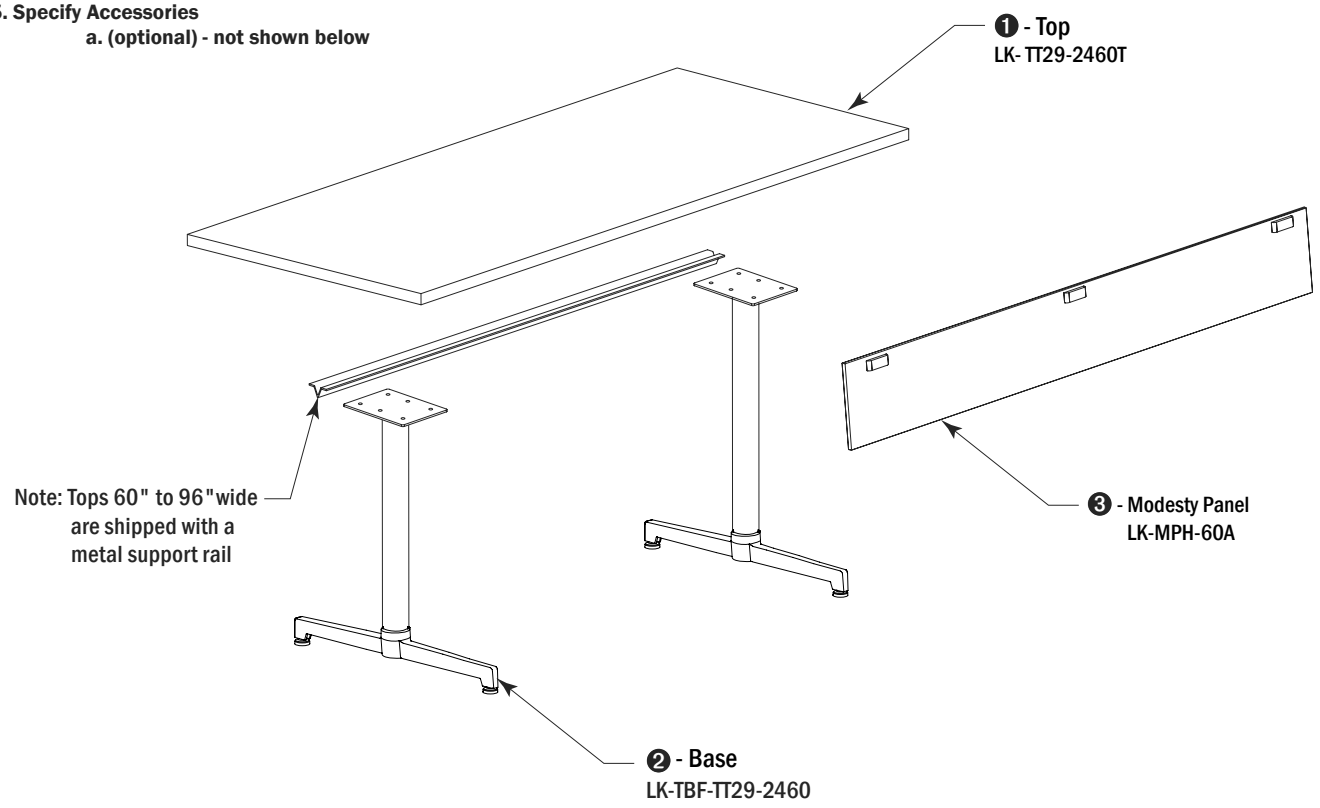
LK-MPH-60A					
LK	MP	H	60	A	
Lok Designator	Panel Type - Modesty	Function - Hinged	Panel Size - 60"	Panel Material - Frosted Acrylic	

Training - Fixed T Specifying

Overview

Lok Training table offer the many configurations and room layouts to support todays diverse learning environments. When planning a space, select the size and shape tops that best fit the space you are planning. Then select the base type that supports the function the space requires, static setting with T-Base and glides, additional knee space with cantilever T-base,easy reconfiguration by adding casters, compact storage with offset or inline tilt/nest, special height considerations with pin height adjustment.

1. **Specify Top**
   - **a. power cut out (optional)**
   - **b. link (optional)**
2. **Specify Base**
3. **Specify Modesty Panel**
   - **a. (optional)**
4. **Specify Electrical**
   - **a. (optional) - not shown below**
5. **Specify Accessories**
   - **a. (optional) - not shown below**



Model Number Breakdown

❶ - Top

LK-TT29-2460T					
LK	TT	29	2460	T	
Lok Designator	Top Shape - Rectangular	Table Height - 29"	Top Size - 24" x 60"	Top Material - Laminate	

❷ - Base

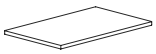
LK-TBF-TT29-2460					
LK	TBF	TT	29	2460	
Lok Designator	Base Type - Fixed T-Base (standard with glides)	29" Table Height	Table Height - 29"	Top Size - 24" x 60"	

❸ - Modesty Panel

LK-MPH-60A					
LK	MP	H	60	A	
Lok Designator	Panel Type - Modesty	Function - Hinged	Panel Size - 60"	Panel Material - Frosted Acrylic	

Description

Rectangular Training Top



top shape

Eased Edge (R3)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
20	36	29	22	2	LK-TT29-2036T	$273	$368	$384
24	36	29	26	2	LK-TT29-2436T	$308	$394	$415
30	36	29	33	3	LK-TT29-3036T	$322	$437	$462
20	48	29	29	2	LK-TT29-2048T	$308	$424	$444
24	48	29	35	3	LK-TT29-2448T	$350	$460	$486
30	48	29	43	3	LK-TT29-3048T	$368	$517	$549

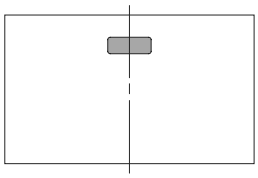
Table Components: (order separately)

- base, modesty panel, electrical,and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- specify power option, see below
- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $66 list

Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:

- specify power cutout and indicate if Link or Econo System will be used
- reference drawing below for approximate location

CT1 : Single Power Center Top Cutout Location



(36"- 48" wide)

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None L-CT1-CO Link System - Center Top Single Power Cutout E-CT1-CO Econo System - Center Top Single Power Cutout

Model Number Breakdown

LK-TT29-2036T				
LK	TT	29	2036	T
LOK	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	20" x 36"	Laminate

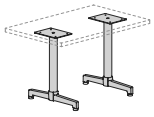
Training Table Bases

Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top. Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).

T-Bases

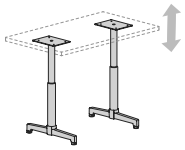
(center column)

Fixed



T-Base Fixed

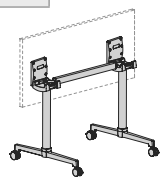
Width	Model	List Price
36"	LK-TBF-TT29-2036	+$533
	LK-TBF-TT29-2436	+$562
	LK-TBF-TT29-3036	+$597
48"	LK-TBF-TT29-2048	+$533
	LK-TBF-TT29-2448	+$562
	LK-TBF-TT29-3048	+$597



T-Base Adjustable

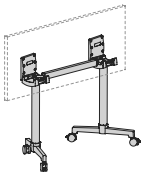
Width	Model	List Price
36"	LK-TBA-TT29-2036	+$655
	LK-TBA-TT29-2436	+$685
	LK-TBA-TT29-3036	+$718
48"	LK-TBA-TT29-2048	+$655
	LK-TBA-TT29-2448	+$685
	LK-TBA-TT29-3048	+$718

Tilt



T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
36"	LK-TBT-TT29-2036	+$931
	LK-TBT-TT29-2436	+$960
	LK-TBT-TT29-3036	+$997
48"	LK-TBT-TT29-2048	+$1,066
	LK-TBT-TT29-2448	+$1,093
	LK-TBT-TT29-3048	+$1,129



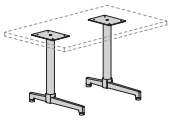
Inline T-Base

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-IBT-TT29-2048	+$976
	LK-IBT-TT29-2448	+$976

Cantilever T-Bases

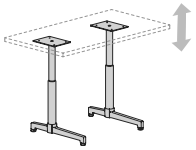
(offset column)

Fixed



Cantilever T-Base Fixed

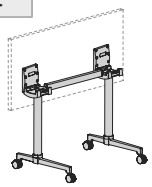
Width	Model	List Price
36"	LK-CBF-TT29-2036	+$549
	LK-CBF-TT29-2436	+$564
	LK-CBF-TT29-3036	+$594
48"	LK-CBF-TT29-2048	+$549
	LK-CBF-TT29-2448	+$564
	LK-CBF-TT29-3048	+$594



Cantilever T-Base Adj.

Width	Model	List Price
36"	LK-CBA-TT29-2036	+$670
	LK-CBA-TT29-2436	+$688
	LK-CBA-TT29-3036	+$715
48"	LK-CBA-TT29-2048	+$670
	LK-CBA-TT29-2448	+$688
	LK-CBA-TT29-3048	+$715

Tilt



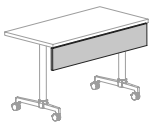
Cantilever T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
36"	LK-CBT-TT29-2036	+$963
	LK-CBT-TT29-2436	+$978
	LK-CBT-TT29-3036	+$1,008
48"	LK-CBT-TT29-2048	+$1,096
	LK-CBT-TT29-2448	+$1,113
	LK-CBT-TT29-3048	+$1,142

See pages 6-7 for additional information on Lok Bases.

See pages 38-44 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Rectangular Tops, including caster color options.

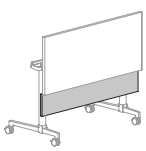
Training Table Modesty Panels



Fixed Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPF-36A	+$339	- -
	LK-MPF-48A	+$380	- -
TFL	LK-MPF-36T	+$183	- -
	LK-MPF-48T	+$192	- -
HPL	LK-MPF-36H	+$266	+$276
	LK-MPF-48H	+$282	+$295

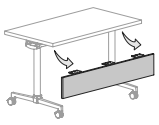
Note: Fixed modesty panels are intended to always be attached to top and should not be specified in conjunction with Tilt T-Bases.



Hinged Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPH-36A	+$362	- -
	LK-MPH-48A	+$417	- -
TFL	LK-MPH-36T	+$223	- -
	LK-MPH-48T	+$231	- -
HPL	LK-MPH-36H	+$305	+$315
	LK-MPH-48H	+$323	+$335

Note: Hinged modesty panels are intended to be used with Tilt T-Bases for tilting and table nesting. Not to be specified with Fixed T-Bases.



Removable Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPR-36A	+$381	- -
	LK-MPR-48A	+$420	- -
TFL	LK-MPR-36T	+$224	- -
	LK-MPR-48T	+$232	- -
HPL	LK-MPR-36H	+$306	+$317
	LK-MPR-48H	+$324	+$336

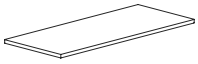
Note: Removable modesty panels when used with Tilt T-bases must be removed before tilting table.

See pages 8-9 for additional information on Lok Modesty Panels.

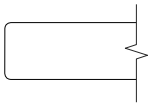
See pages 64-66 on how to order/specify Lok Modesty Panels.

Description

Rectangular Training Top



top shape



Eased Edge (R3)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
20	60	29	36	3	LK-TT29-2060T	$339	$473	$500
24	60	29	43	3	LK-TT29-2460T	$393	$518	$552
30	60	29	54	4	LK-TT29-3060T	$414	$589	$626
20	66	29	39	3	LK-TT29-2066T	$391	$501	$529
24	66	29	47	4	LK-TT29-2466T	$469	$554	$591
30	66	29	60	5	LK-TT29-3066T	$493	$639	$682
20	72	29	43	3	LK-TT29-2072T	$412	$528	$561
24	72	29	52	4	LK-TT29-2472T	$490	$581	$622
30	72	29	65	5	LK-TT29-3072T	$517	$669	$715

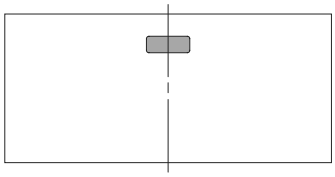
Table Components: (order separately)

- base, modesty panel, electrical,and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- specify power option, see below
- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $66 list

Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:

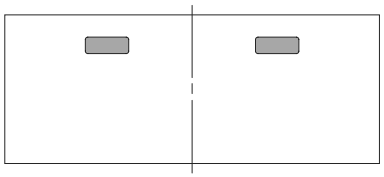
- specify power cutout and indicate if Link or Econo System will be used
- reference drawing below for approximate location

CT1 : Single Power Center Top Cutout Location



(60"- 72" wide)

LRT2 : Dual Power Left/Right Top Cutout Location



(66"- 72" wide)

To Order Specify

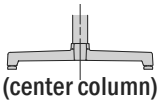
❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None L-CT1-CO Link System - Center Top Single Power Cutout E-CT1-CO Econo System - Center Top Single Power Cutout L-LRT2-CO Link System - Left/Right Top Dual Power Cutout E-LRT2-CO Econo System - Left/Right Top Dual Power Cutout

Model Number Breakdown

LK-TT29-2060T				
LK	TT	29	2060	T
LOK	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	20" x 60"	Laminate

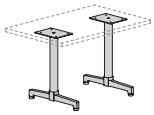
Training Table Bases

Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top. Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).



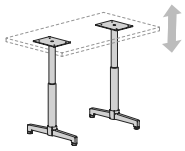
T-Bases

Fixed



T-Base Fixed

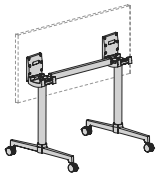
Width	Model	List Price
60"	LK-TBF-TT29-2060	+$595
	LK-TBF-TT29-2460	+$623
	LK-TBF-TT29-3060	+$657
66"	LK-TBF-TT29-2066	+$595
	LK-TBF-TT29-2466	+$623
	LK-TBF-TT29-3066	+$657
72"	LK-TBF-TT29-2072	+$605
	LK-TBF-TT29-2472	+$634
	LK-TBF-TT29-3072	+$669



T-Base Adjustable

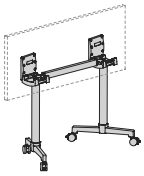
Width	Model	List Price
60"	LK-TBA-TT29-2060	+$716
	LK-TBA-TT29-2460	+$745
	LK-TBA-TT29-3060	+$781
66"	LK-TBA-TT29-2066	+$716
	LK-TBA-TT29-2466	+$745
	LK-TBA-TT29-3066	+$781
72"	LK-TBA-TT29-2072	+$727
	LK-TBA-TT29-2472	+$757
	LK-TBA-TT29-3072	+$792

Tilt



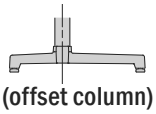
T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
60"	LK-TBT-TT29-2060	+$1,082
	LK-TBT-TT29-2460	+$1,111
	LK-TBT-TT29-3060	+$1,145
66"	LK-TBT-TT29-2066	+$1,082
	LK-TBT-TT29-2466	+$1,111
	LK-TBT-TT29-3066	+$1,145
72"	LK-TBT-TT29-2072	+$1,113
	LK-TBT-TT29-2472	+$1,144
	LK-TBT-TT29-3072	+$1,178



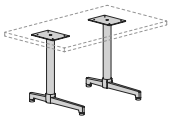
Inline T-Base

Width	Model	List Price
60"	LK-IBT-TT29-2060	+$1,111
	LK-IBT-TT29-2460	+$1,111
66"	LK-IBT-TT29-2066	+$1,111
	LK-IBT-TT29-2466	+$1,111
72"	LK-IBT-TT29-2072	+$1,127
	LK-IBT-TT29-2472	+$1,127



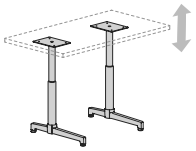
Cantilever T-Bases

Fixed



Cantilever T-Base Fixed

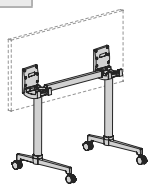
Width	Model	List Price
60"	LK-CBF-TT29-2060	+$608
	LK-CBF-TT29-2460	+$625
	LK-CBF-TT29-3060	+$655
66"	LK-CBF-TT29-2066	+$608
	LK-CBF-TT29-2466	+$625
	LK-CBF-TT29-3066	+$655
72"	LK-CBF-TT29-2072	+$620
	LK-CBF-TT29-2472	+$637
	LK-CBF-TT29-3072	+$665



Cantilever T-Base Adj.

Width	Model	List Price
60"	LK-CBA-TT29-2060	+$732
	LK-CBA-TT29-2460	+$747
	LK-CBA-TT29-3060	+$778
66"	LK-CBA-TT29-2066	+$732
	LK-CBA-TT29-2466	+$747
	LK-CBA-TT29-3066	+$778
72"	LK-CBA-TT29-2072	+$742
	LK-CBA-TT29-2472	+$759
	LK-CBA-TT29-3072	+$787

Tilt



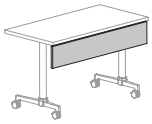
Cantilever T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
60"	LK-CBT-TT29-2060	+$1,112
	LK-CBT-TT29-2460	+$1,129
	LK-CBT-TT29-3060	+$1,158
66"	LK-CBT-TT29-2066	+$1,112
	LK-CBT-TT29-2466	+$1,129
	LK-CBT-TT29-3066	+$1,158
72"	LK-CBT-TT29-2072	+$1,145
	LK-CBT-TT29-2472	+$1,160
	LK-CBT-TT29-3072	+$1,190

See pages 6-7 for additional information on Lok Bases.

See pages 38-44 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Rectangular Tops, including caster color options.

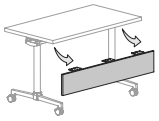
Training Table Modesty Panels



Fixed Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPF-60A	+$465	- -
	LK-MPF-66A	+$497	- -
	LK-MPF-72A	+$524	- -
TFL	LK-MPF-60T	+$216	- -
	LK-MPF-66T	+$222	- -
	LK-MPF-72T	+$225	- -
HPL	LK-MPF-60H	+$318	+$333
	LK-MPF-66H	+$327	+$343
	LK-MPF-72H	+$337	+$352

Note: Fixed modesty panels are intended to always be attached to top and should not be specified in conjunction with Tilt T-Bases.



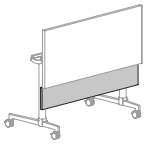
Removable Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPR-60A	+$526	- -
	LK-MPR-66A	+$558	- -
	LK-MPR-72A	+$583	- -
TFL	LK-MPR-60T	+$278	- -
	LK-MPR-66T	+$282	- -
	LK-MPR-72T	+$287	- -
HPL	LK-MPR-60H	+$380	+$393
	LK-MPR-66H	+$388	+$405
	LK-MPR-72H	+$398	+$416

Note: Removable modesty panels when used with Tilt T-bases must be removed before tilting table.

See pages 8-9 for additional information on Lok Modesty Panels.

See pages 64-66 on how to order/specify Lok Modesty Panels.



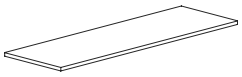
Hinged Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPH-60A	+$521	- -
	LK-MPH-66A	+$556	- -
	LK-MPH-72A	+$578	- -
TFL	LK-MPH-60T	+$268	- -
	LK-MPH-66T	+$273	- -
	LK-MPH-72T	+$278	- -
HPL	LK-MPH-60H	+$371	+$385
	LK-MPH-66H	+$381	+$395
	LK-MPH-72H	+$389	+$407

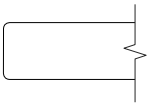
Note: Hinged modesty panels are intended to be used with Tilt T-Bases for tilting and table nesting. Not to be specified with Fixed T-Bases.

Description

Rectangular Training Top



top shape



Eased Edge (R3)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
20	84	29	51	4	LK-TT29-2084T	$438	$589	$625
24	84	29	61	4	LK-TT29-2484T	$517	$648	$693
30	84	29	76	5	LK-TT29-3084T	$539	$740	$795
20	96	29	58	4	LK-TT29-2096T	$456	$639	$680
24	96	29	69	5	LK-TT29-2496T	$536	$709	$758
30	96	29	86	6	LK-TT29-3096T	$562	$812	$875

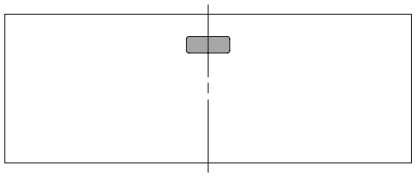
Table Components: (order separately)

- base, modesty panel, electrical,and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- specify power option, see below
- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $66 list

Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:

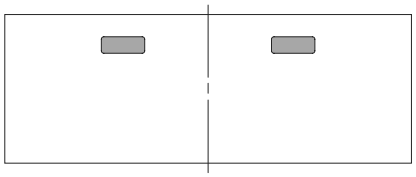
- specify power cutout and indicate if Link or Econo System will be used
- reference drawing below for approximate location

CT1 : Single Power Center Top Cutout Location



(84"- 96" wide)

LRT2 : Dual Power Left/Right Top Cutout Location



(84"- 96" wide)

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None L-CT1-CO Link System - Center Top Single Power Cutout E-CT1-CO Econo System - Center Top Single Power Cutout L-LRT2-CO Link System - Left/Right Top Dual Power Cutout E-LRT2-CO Econo System - Left/Right Top Dual Power Cutout

Model Number Breakdown

LK-TT29-2084T				
LK	TT	29	2084	T
LOK	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	20" x 84"	Laminate

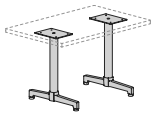
Training Table Bases

Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top. Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).

T-Bases

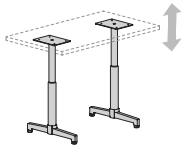
(center column)

Fixed



T-Base Fixed

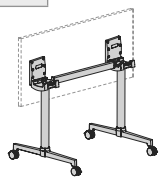
Width	Model	List Price
84"	LK-TBF-TT29-2084	+$605
	LK-TBF-TT29-2484	+$634
	LK-TBF-TT29-3084	+$669
96"	LK-TBF-TT29-2096	+$625
	LK-TBF-TT29-2496	+$655
	LK-TBF-TT29-3096	+$690



T-Base Adjustable

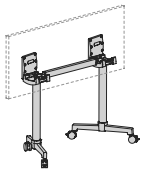
Width	Model	List Price
84"	LK-TBA-TT29-2084	+$727
	LK-TBA-TT29-2484	+$757
	LK-TBA-TT29-3084	+$792
96"	LK-TBA-TT29-2096	+$747
	LK-TBA-TT29-2496	+$778
	LK-TBA-TT29-3096	+$812

Tilt



T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
84"	LK-TBT-TT29-2084	+$1,113
	LK-TBT-TT29-2484	+$1,144
	LK-TBT-TT29-3084	+$1,178
96"	LK-TBT-TT29-2096	+$1,175
	LK-TBT-TT29-2496	+$1,203
	LK-TBT-TT29-3096	+$1,235



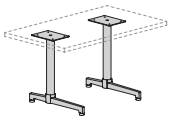
Inline T-Base

Width	Model	List Price
84"	LK-IBT-TT29-2084	+$1,159
	LK-IBT-TT29-2484	+$1,159
96"	LK-IBT-TT29-2096	+$1,220
	LK-IBT-TT29-2496	+$1,220

Cantilever T-Bases

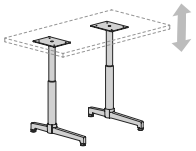
(offset column)

Fixed



Cantilever T-Base Fixed

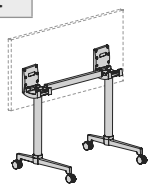
Width	Model	List Price
84"	LK-CBF-TT29-2084	+$620
	LK-CBF-TT29-2484	+$637
	LK-CBF-TT29-3084	+$665
96"	LK-CBF-TT29-2096	+$642
	LK-CBF-TT29-2496	+$657
	LK-CBF-TT29-3096	+$686



Cantilever T-Base Adj.

Width	Model	List Price
84"	LK-CBA-TT29-2084	+$742
	LK-CBA-TT29-2484	+$759
	LK-CBA-TT29-3084	+$787
96"	LK-CBA-TT29-2096	+$763
	LK-CBA-TT29-2496	+$781
	LK-CBA-TT29-3096	+$808

Tilt



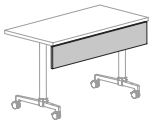
Cantilever T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
84"	LK-CBT-TT29-2084	+$1,145
	LK-CBT-TT29-2484	+$1,160
	LK-CBT-TT29-3084	+$1,190
96"	LK-CBT-TT29-2096	+$1,206
	LK-CBT-TT29-2496	+$1,222
	LK-CBT-TT29-3096	+$1,250

See pages 6-7 for additional information on Lok Bases.

See pages 38-44 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Rectangular Tops, including caster color options.

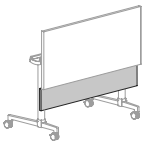
Training Table Modesty Panels



Fixed Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPF-84A	+$577	- -
	LK-MPF-96A	+$631	- -
TFL	LK-MPF-84T	+$234	- -
	LK-MPF-96T	+$242	- -
HPL	LK-MPF-84H	+$357	+$375
	LK-MPF-96H	+$374	+$397

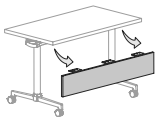
Note: Fixed modesty panels are intended to always be attached to top and should not be specified in conjunction with Tilt T-Bases.



Hinged Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPH-84A	+$633	- -
	LK-MPH-96A	+$686	- -
TFL	LK-MPH-84T	+$287	- -
	LK-MPH-96T	+$296	- -
HPL	LK-MPH-84H	+$409	+$429
	LK-MPH-96H	+$429	+$452

Note: Hinged modesty panels are intended to be used with Tilt T-Bases for tilting and table nesting. Not to be specified with Fixed T-Bases.



Removable Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPR-84A	+$640	- -
	LK-MPR-96A	+$692	- -
TFL	LK-MPR-84T	+$296	- -
	LK-MPR-96T	+$303	- -
HPL	LK-MPR-84H	+$418	+$437
	LK-MPR-96H	+$435	+$459

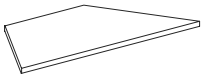
Note: Removable modesty panels when used with Tilt T-bases must be removed before tilting table.

See pages 8-9 for additional information on Lok Modesty Panels.

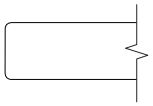
See pages 64-66 on how to order/specify Lok Modesty Panels.

Description

Trapezoid Training Top



top shape



Eased Edge (R3)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
24	48	29	35	3	LK-TZ29-2448T	$399	$518	$529
30	48	29	43	3	LK-TZ29-3048T	$420	$579	$596

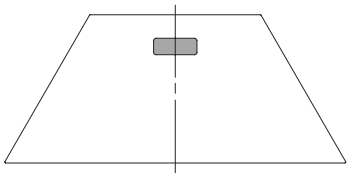
Table Components: (order separately)

- base, modesty panel, electrical,and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- specify power option, see below
- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $66 list

Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:

- specify power cutout and indicate if Link or Econo System will be used
- reference drawing below for approximate location

CT1 : Single Power Center Top Cutout Location



(48" wide)

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None L-CT1-CO Link System - Center Top Single Power Cutout E-CT1-CO Econo System - Center Top Single Power Cutout

Model Number Breakdown

LK-TZ29-2448T					
LK	TZ	29	2448	T	
LOK	Trapezoid Top Shape	Height	24" x 48"	Laminate	

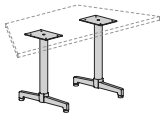
Training Table Bases

Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top. Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).

T-Bases

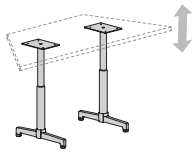
(center column)

Fixed



T-Base Fixed

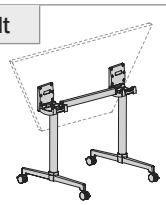
Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBF-TZ29-2448	+$562
	LK-TBF-TZ29-3048	+$597



T-Base Adjustable

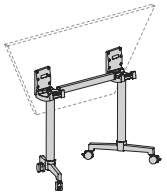
Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBA-TZ29-2448	+$685
	LK-TBA-TZ29-3048	+$718

Tilt



T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBT-TZ29-2448	+$1,093
	LK-TBT-TZ29-3048	+$1,129



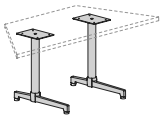
Inline T-Base

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-IBT-TZ29-2448	+$976
	LK-IBT-TZ29-3048	+$1,012

Cantilever T-Bases

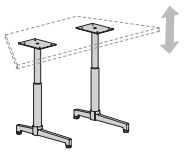
(offset column)

Fixed



Cantilever T-Base Fixed

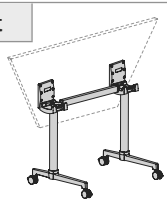
Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBF-TZ29-2448	+$564
	LK-CBF-TZ29-3048	+$594



Cantilever T-Base Adj.

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBA-TZ29-2448	+$688
	LK-CBA-TZ29-3048	+$715

Tilt



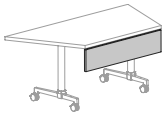
Cantilever T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBT-TZ29-2448	+$1,113
	LK-CBT-TZ29-3048	+$1,142

See pages 6-7 for additional information on Lok Bases.

See pages 46-49 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Trapezoid Tops, including caster color options.

Training Table Modesty Panels



Fixed Modesty

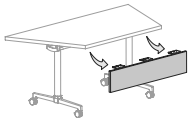
Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPF-26A	+$336	- -
	LK-MPF-30A	+$337	- -
TFL	LK-MPF-26T	+$177	- -
	LK-MPF-30T	+$180	- -
HPL	LK-MPF-26H	+$263	+$270
	LK-MPF-30H	+$264	+$272

Note: Fixed modesty panels are intended to always be attached to top and should not be specified in conjunction with Tilt T-Bases.

Hinged Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPH-26A	+$358	- -
	LK-MPH-30A	+$359	- -
TFL	LK-MPH-26T	+$220	- -
	LK-MPH-30T	+$222	- -
HPL	LK-MPH-26H	+$302	+$311
	LK-MPH-30H	+$303	+$312

Note: Hinged modesty panels are intended to be used with Tilt T-Bases for tilting and table nesting. Not to be specified with Fixed T-Bases.



Removable Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPR-26A	+$376	- -
	LK-MPR-30A	+$379	- -
TFL	LK-MPR-26T	+$220	- -
	LK-MPR-30T	+$222	- -
HPL	LK-MPR-26H	+$303	+$312
	LK-MPR-30H	+$304	+$313

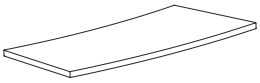
Note: Removable modesty panels when used with Tilt T-bases must be removed before tilting table.

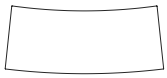
See pages 8-9 for additional information on Lok Modesty Panels.

See pages 64-66 on how to order/specify Lok Modesty Panels.

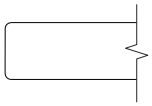
Description

Lecture Training Top





top shape



Eased Edge (R3)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
24	48	29	35	3	LK-LC29-2448T	$407	$538	$553
30	48	29	43	3	LK-LC29-3048T	$524	$601	$617
24	60	29	43	3	LK-LC29-2460T	$455	$607	$624
30	60	29	54	4	LK-LC29-3060T	$598	$685	$704

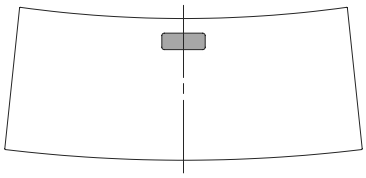
Table Components: (order separately)

- base, modesty panel, electrical,and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- specify power option, see below
- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $66 list

Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:

- specify power cutout and indicate if Link or Econo System will be used
- reference drawing below for approximate location

CT1 : Single Power Center Top Cutout Location



(48", 60" wide)

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None L-CT1-CO Link System - Center Top Single Power Cutout E-CT1-CO Econo System - Center Top Single Power Cutout

Model Number Breakdown

LK-LC29-2448T					
LK	LC	29	2448	T	
LOK	Lecture Top Shape	Height	24" x 48"	Laminate	

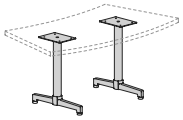
Training Table Bases

Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top. Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).

T-Bases

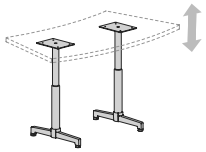
(center column)

Fixed



T-Base Fixed

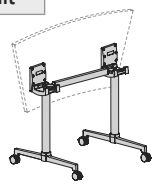
Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBF-LC29-2448	+$578
	LK-TBF-LC29-3048	+$614
60"	LK-TBF-LC29-2460	+$623
	LK-TBF-LC29-3060	+$657



T-Base Adjustable

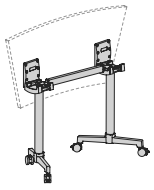
Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBA-LC29-2448	+$701
	LK-TBA-LC29-3048	+$737
60"	LK-TBA-LC29-2460	+$745
	LK-TBA-LC29-3060	+$781

Tilt



T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBT-LC29-2448	+$1,111
	LK-TBT-LC29-3048	+$1,146
60"	LK-TBT-LC29-2460	+$1,127
	LK-TBT-LC29-3060	+$1,160



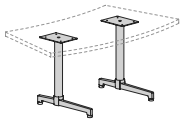
Inline T-Base

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-IBT-LC29-2448	+$976
	LK-IBT-LC29-3048	+$1,012
60"	LK-IBT-LC29-2460	+$1,111
	LK-IBT-LC29-3060	+$1,146

Cantilever T-Bases

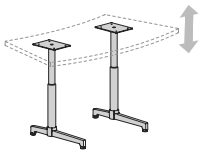
(offset column)

Fixed



Cantilever T-Base Fixed

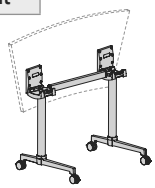
Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBF-LC29-2448	+$564
	LK-CBF-LC29-3048	+$609
60"	LK-CBF-LC29-2460	+$608
	LK-CBF-LC29-3060	+$655



Cantilever T-Base Adj.

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBA-LC29-2448	+$688
	LK-CBA-LC29-3048	+$733
60"	LK-CBA-LC29-2460	+$732
	LK-CBA-LC29-3060	+$778

Tilt



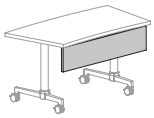
Cantilever T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBT-LC29-2448	+$1,129
	LK-CBT-LC29-3048	+$1,142
60"	LK-CBT-LC29-2460	+$1,113
	LK-CBT-LC29-3060	+$1,158

See pages 6-7 for additional information on Lok Bases.

See pages 50-53 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Lecture Tops, including caster color options.

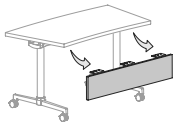
Training Table Modesty Panels



Fixed Modesty

Material	Model	List Price
Acrylic	LK-MPF-48A	+$380
	LK-MPF-60A	+$465

Note: Fixed modesty panels are intended to always be attached to top and should not be specified in conjunction with Tilt T-Bases.



Removable Modesty

Material	Model	List Price
Acrylic	LK-MPR-48A	+$420
	LK-MPR-60A	+$526

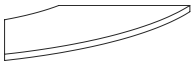
Note: Removable modesty panels when used with Tilt T-bases must be removed before tilting table.

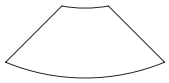
See pages 8-9 for additional information on Lok Modesty Panels.

See pages 64-66 on how to order/specify Lok Modesty Panels.

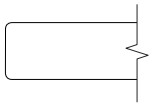
Description

Crescent Training Top





top shape



Eased Edge (R3)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
24	48	29	35	3	LK-CR29-2448T	$415	$560	$574
30	48	29	43	3	LK-CR29-3048T	$529	$622	$639

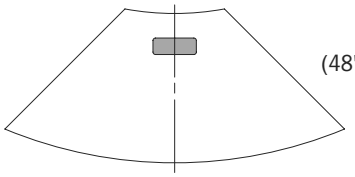
Table Components: (order separately)

- base, electrical, and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- top does not accommodate modesty panel
- specify power option, see below
- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $66 list

Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:

- specify power cutout and indicate if Link or Econo System will be used
- reference drawing below for approximate location

CT1 : Single Power Center Top Cutout Location



(48" wide)

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None L-CT1-CO Link System - Center Top Single Power Cutout E-CT1-CO Econo System - Center Top Single Power Cutout

Model Number Breakdown

LK-CR29-2448T				
LK	CR	29	2448	T
LOK	Crescent Top Shape	Height	24" x 48"	Laminate

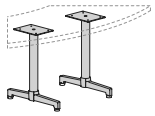
Training Table Bases

Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top. Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).

T-Bases

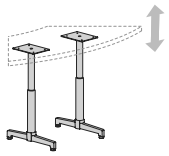
(center column)

Fixed



T-Base Fixed

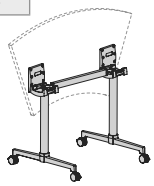
Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBF-CR29-2448	+$562
	LK-TBF-CR29-3048	+$597



T-Base Adjustable

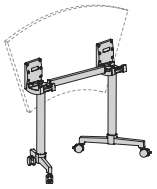
Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBA-CR29-2448	+$685
	LK-TBA-CR29-3048	+$718

Tilt



T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBT-CR29-2448	+$1,093
	LK-TBT-CR29-3048	+$1,129



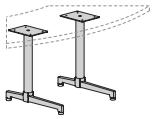
Inline T-Base

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-IBT-CR29-2448	+$976
	LK-IBT-CR29-3048	+$1,012

Cantilever T-Bases

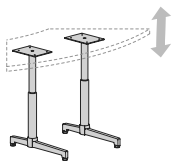
(offset column)

Fixed



Cantilever T-Base Fixed

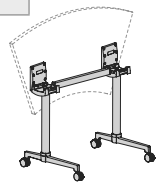
Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBF-CR29-2448	+$564
	LK-CBF-CR29-3048	+$594



Cantilever T-Base Adj.

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBA-CR29-2448	+$688
	LK-CBA-CR29-3048	+$715

Tilt



Cantilever T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBT-CR29-2448	+$1,113
	LK-CBT-CR29-3048	+$1,142

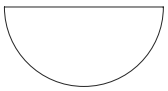
See pages 6-7 for additional information on Lok Bases.

See pages 54-57 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Crescent Tops, including caster color options.

Note: Standard Training Table Modesty Panels are not available for Crescent Top shaped tables

Description

Half Round Training Top



top shape

Eased Edge (R3)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
24	48	29	35	3	LK-HR29-2448T	$409	$518	$518
30	60	29	54	4	LK-HR29-3060T	$525	$579	$579

LAM

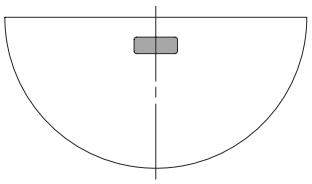
Table Components: (order separately)

- base, modesty panel, electrical,and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- specify power option or power jumper, see below
- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $66 list

Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:

- specify power cutout and indicate if Link or Econo System will be used
- reference drawing below for approximate location

CT1 : Single Power Center Top Cutout Location



(48"- 60" wide)

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None L-CT1-CO Link System - Center Top Single Power Cutout E-CT1-CO Econo System - Center Top Single Power Cutout

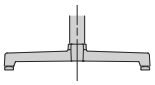
Model Number Breakdown

LK-HR29-2448T				
LK	HR	29	2448	T
LOK	Half Round Top Shape	Height	24" x 48"	Laminate

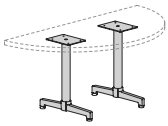
Training Table Bases

Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top. Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).

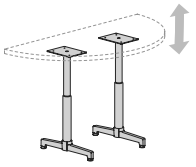
T-Bases


(center column)

Fixed

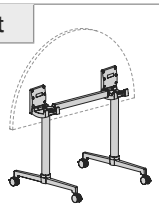

T-Base Fixed

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBF-HR29-2448	+$562
60"	LK-TBF-HR29-3060	+$657

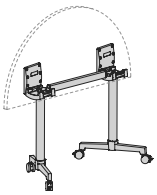

T-Base Adjustable

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBA-HR29-2448	+$685
60"	LK-TBA-HR29-3060	+$781

Tilt

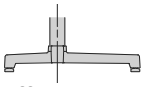

T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBT-HR29-2448	+$976
60"	LK-TBT-HR29-3060	+$1,146

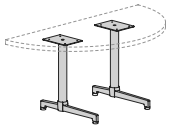

Inline T-Base

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-IBT-HR29-2448	+$976
60"	LK-IBT-HR29-3060	+$1,146

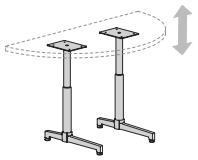
Cantilever T-Bases


(offset column)

Fixed

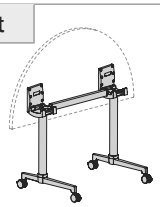

Cantilever T-Base Fixed

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBF-HR29-2448	+$549
60"	LK-CBF-HR29-3060	+$655


Cantilever T-Base Adj.

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBA-HR29-2448	+$670
60"	LK-CBA-HR29-3060	+$778

Tilt

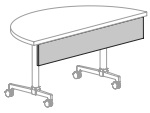

Cantilever T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBT-HR29-2448	+$978
60"	LK-CBT-HR29-3060	+$1,142

See pages 6-7 for additional information on Lok Bases.

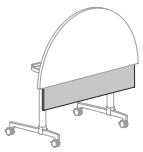
See pages 58-61 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Half Round Tops, including caster color options.

Training Table Modesty Panels


Fixed Modesty

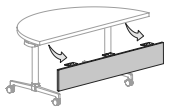
Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPF-48A	+$380	- -
	LK-MPF-60A	+$465	- -
TFL	LK-MPF-48T	+$192	- -
	LK-MPF-60T	+$216	- -
HPL	LK-MPF-48H	+$282	+$295
	LK-MPF-60H	+$318	+$333

Note: Fixed modesty panels are intended to always be attached to top and should not be specified in conjunction with Tilt T-Bases.


Hinged Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPH-48A	+$417	- -
	LK-MPH-60A	+$521	- -
TFL	LK-MPH-48T	+$231	- -
	LK-MPH-60T	+$268	- -
HPL	LK-MPH-48H	+$323	+$335
	LK-MPH-60H	+$371	+$385

Note: Hinged modesty panels are intended to be used with Tilt T-Bases for tilting and table nesting. Not to be specified with Fixed T-Bases.


Removable Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPR-48A	+$420	- -
	LK-MPR-60A	+$526	- -
TFL	LK-MPR-48T	+$232	- -
	LK-MPR-60T	+$278	- -
HPL	LK-MPR-48H	+$324	+$336
	LK-MPR-60H	+$380	+$393

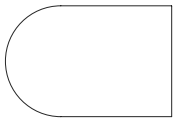
Note: Removable modesty panels when used with Tilt T-bases must be removed before tilting table.

See pages 8-9 for additional information on Lok Modesty Panels.

See pages 64-66 on how to order/specify Lok Modesty Panels.

Description

Bullet Training Top



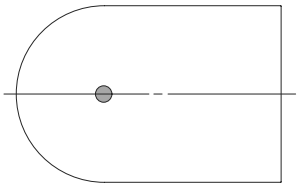
top shape

Eased Edge (R3)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
30	60	29	54	4	LK-BU29-3060T	$455	$607	$624
36	60	29	61	5	LK-BU29-3660T	$608	$711	$768
30	66	29	58	4	LK-BU29-3066T	$497	$649	$677
36	66	29	67	5	LK-BU29-3666T	$634	$740	$798
30	72	29	61	5	LK-BU29-3072T	$533	$682	$731
36	72	29	73	6	LK-BU29-3672T	$698	$821	$862
48	72	29	96	7	LK-BU29-4872T	$794	$927	$1,002

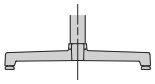
Table Components: (order separately)
- base, electrical, and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $66 list
- specify power option, see below for options

Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:
- specify power cutout
- reference drawing below for approximate location



(60"- 72" wide)

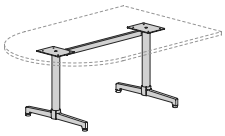
Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top.
Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).



(center column)

T-Bases

Fixed



T-Base Fixed

Width	Model	List Price
60"	LK-TBF-BU29-3060	+$657
	LK-TBF-BU29-3660	+$697
66"	LK-TBF-BU29-3066	+$657
	LK-TBF-BU29-3666	+$697
72"	LK-TBF-BU29-3072	+$669
	LK-TBF-BU29-3672	+$709
	LK-TBF-BU29-4872	+$709

See intro page 6 for additional information on Lok Bases, including base color options.

See pricing page 62 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Bullet Tops, including caster color options.

To Order Specify

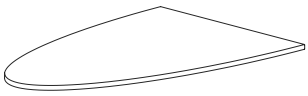
❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23-CO Electrical Cutout for EC23 CTEC24-CO Electrical Cutout for EC24

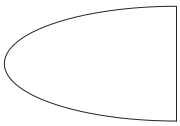
Model Number Breakdown

LK-BU29-3060T				
LK	BU	29	3060	T
LOK	Bullet Top Shape	Height	30" x 60"	Laminate

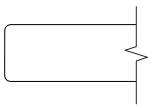
Description

Hive Training Top





top shape



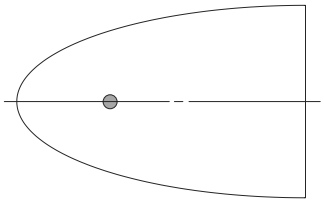
Eased Edge (R3)

LAMINATE

W	D	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
30	60	29	54	4	LK-HV29-3060T	$457	$609	$626
36	60	29	61	5	LK-HV29-3660T	$610	$713	$770
30	66	29	58	4	LK-HV29-3066T	$499	$651	$679
36	66	29	67	5	LK-HV29-3666T	$637	$742	$801
30	72	29	61	5	LK-HV29-3072T	$535	$685	$733
36	72	29	73	6	LK-HV29-3672T	$700	$824	$864
48	72	29	96	7	LK-HV29-4872T	$797	$931	$1,005

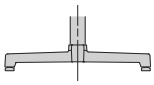
Table Components: (order separately)
- base, electrical, and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- optional set of (2) ganging bracket, specify and add an additional $66 list
- specify power option, see below for options

Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:
- specify power cutout
- reference drawing below for approximate location



(60"- 72" wide)

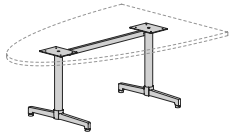
Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top.
Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).



(center column)

T-Bases

Fixed



T-Base Fixed

Width	Model	List Price
60"	LK-TBF-HV29-3060	+$657
	LK-TBF-HV29-3660	+$697
66"	LK-TBF-HV29-3066	+$657
	LK-TBF-HV29-3666	+$697
72"	LK-TBF-HV29-3072	+$669
	LK-TBF-HV29-3672	+$697
	LK-TBF-HV29-4872	+$697

See page 6 for additional information on Lok Bases.

See page 62 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Hive Tops, including caster color options.

To Order Specify

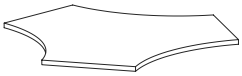
❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23-CO Electrical Cutout for EC23 CTEC24-CO Electrical Cutout for EC24

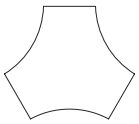
Model Number Breakdown

LK-HV29-3060T				
LK	HV	29	3060	T
LOK	Hive Top Shape	Height	30" x 60"	Laminate

Description

Intersect Training Top





top shape

Eased Edge (R3)

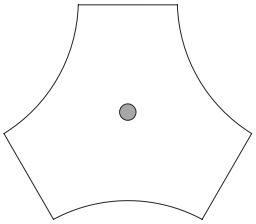
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
24	60	29	88	7	LK-IN29-2460T	$664	$960	$1,040
30	60	29	96	7	LK-IN29-3060T	$668	$965	$1,043

Table Components: (order separately)

- base, electrical, and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- specify power option, see below
- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $66 list

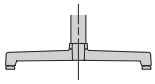
Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:

- specify power cutout
- reference drawing below for approximate location



(60" wide)

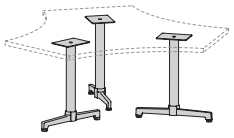
Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top.
Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).



(center column)

Fixed

T-Bases



T-Base Fixed

Width	Model	List Price
60"	LK-TBF-IN29-2460	+$837
	LK-TBF-IN29-3060	+$837

See intro page 6 for additional information on Lok Bases, including base color options.

See pricing page 63 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Intersect Tops, including caster color options.

To Order Specify

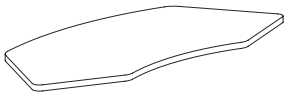
❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23-CO Electrical Cutout for EC23 CTEC24-CO Electrical Cutout for EC24

Model Number Breakdown

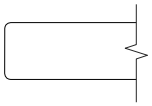
LK-IN29-2460T				
LK	IN	29	2460	T
LOK	Intersect Top Shape	Height	24" x 60"	Laminate

Description

Huddle Training Top



top shape

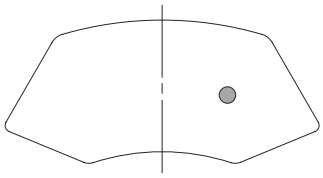


Eased Edge (R3)

W	D	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
30	72	29	65	5	LK-HU29-3072T	$533	$682	$731
36	84	29	91	6	LK-HU29-3684T	$774	$848	$914

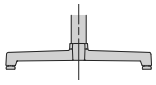
Table Components: (order separately)
- base and electrical sold and ship separately
- specify power option, see below
- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $66 list

Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:
- specify power cutout and indicate if Link or Econo System will be used
- reference drawing below for approximate location



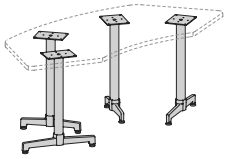
(72"- 84" wide)

Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top.
Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).



(center column)

Fixed



T-Base Fixed

T-Bases

Width	Model	List Price
72"	LK-TBF-HU29-3072	+$1,091
84"	LK-TBF-HU29-3684	+$1,091

See page 6 for additional information on Lok Bases.

See page 63 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Huddle Tops, including caster color options.

To Order Specify

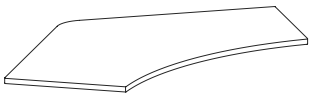
❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23-CO Electrical Cutout for EC23 CTEC24-CO Electrical Cutout for EC24

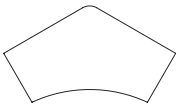
Model Number Breakdown

LK-HU29-3072T				
LK	HU	29	3072	T
LOK	Huddle Top Shape	Height	30" x 72"	Laminate

Description

One-twenty Training Top





top shape

Eased Edge (R3)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
42	72	29	81	6	LK-YG29-4272T	$771	$851	$918
45	84	29	95	8	LK-YG29-4584T	$801	$980	$1,064

LAM

Table Components: (order separately)

- base, modesty panel, electrical,and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- specify power option, see below

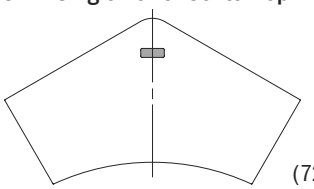
Options:

- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $66 list

Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:

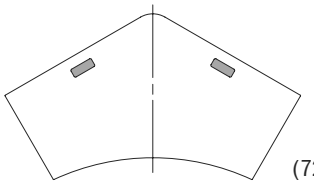
- specify power cutout and indicate if Link or Econo System will be used
- reference drawing below for approximate location

CT1 : Single Power Center Top



(72"- 84" wide)

LRT2 : Dual Power Left/Right Top



(72"- 84" wide)

To Order Specify

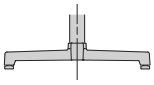
❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None L-CT1-CO Link System - Center Top Single Power Cutout E-CT1-CO Econo System - Center Top Single Power Cutout L-LRT2-CO Link System - Left/Right Top Dual Power Cutout E-LRT2-CO Econo System - Left/Right Top Dual Power Cutout

Model Number Breakdown

LK-YG29-4272T				
LK	YG	29	4272	T
LOK	One-twenty Top Shape	Height	42" x 72"	Laminate

Training Table Bases

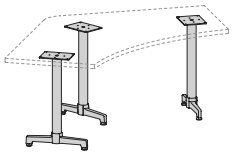
Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top. Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).



(center column)

T-Bases

Fixed



T-Base Fixed

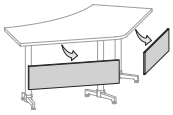
Width	Model	List Price
72"	LK-TBF-YG29-4272	+$794
84"	LK-TBF-YG29-4584	+$794

Training Table Modesty Panels

Fixed Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPF-36A	+$339	- -
	LK-MPF-42A	+$376	- -
TFL	LK-MPF-36T	+$183	- -
	LK-MPF-42T	+$189	- -
HPL	LK-MPF-36H	+$266	+$276
	LK-MPF-42H	+$280	+$292

Note: Fixed modesty panels are intended to always be attached to top and should not be specified in conjunction with Tilt T-Bases.



Removable Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPR-36A	+$381	- -
	LK-MPR-42A	+$417	- -
TFL	LK-MPR-36T	+$224	- -
	LK-MPR-42T	+$230	- -
HPL	LK-MPR-36H	+$306	+$317
	LK-MPR-42H	+$322	+$334

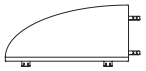
Note: Removable modesty panels when used with Tilt T-bases must be removed before tilting table.

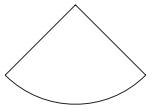
See pages 8-9 for additional information on Lok Modesty Panels.

See pages 64-66 on how to order/specify Lok Modesty Panels.

Description

Quarter Round Training Top





top shape

Eased Edge (R3)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
24			15	2	**LK-Q90-24T**	$336	$404	$409
30			22	2	**LK-Q90-30T**	$360	$472	$482

Features:

- electrical sold and ship separately
- base not required; flat plates included - use for attachment between two tables

Options:

- power continued from adjacent tables with jumper; specify no (PJN) or yes
  Link(PJY-L) - add $125 list or Econo(PJY-E) - add $140 list

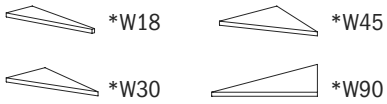
To Order Specify

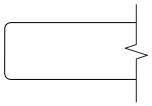
❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**PJY-L** LINK System Jumper **PJY-E** ECONO System Jumper

Model Number Breakdown

LK-Q90-24T				
LK	Q	90	24	T
LOK	Quarter Round Top Shape	90° Quarter Round	24" Depth	Laminate

Wedge LinkTraining Top





Eased Edge (R3)

LAMINATE

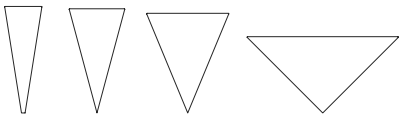
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
24			6	1	LK-W18-24T	$246	$303	$305
30			7	1	LK-W18-30T	$260	$329	$333
24			7	1	LK-W30-24T	$264	$324	$327
30			9	1	LK-W30-30T	$289	$362	$365
24			9	1	LK-W45-24T	$283	$357	$360
30			11	2	LK-W45-30T	$323	$407	$414
24			13	2	LK-W90-24T	$312	$384	$388
30			17	2	LK-W90-30T	$338	$453	$460

Features:

- electrical sold and ship separately
- base not required; flat plates included - use for attachment between two tables

Options:

- power continued from adjacent tables with jumper; specify no (PJN) or yes Link(PJY-L) - add $125 list or Econo(PJY-E) -add $140 list



top shapes

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**PJY-L** LINK System Jumper **PJY-E** ECONO System Jumper

Model Number Breakdown

LK-W18-24T					
LK	W	18	24	T	
LOK	Wedge Top Shape	18° Wedge	24" Depth	Laminate	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Fixed T Base for Rectangular Top	20	36	29	22	4	LK-TBF-TT29-2036	$533
	24	36	29	23	5	LK-TBF-TT29-2436	$562
	30	36	29	24	7	LK-TBF-TT29-3036	$597
	20	48	29	22	4	LK-TBF-TT29-2048	$533
	24	48	29	23	5	LK-TBF-TT29-2448	$562
36" & 48"w	30	48	29	24	7	LK-TBF-TT29-3048	$597
	20	60	29	26	5	LK-TBF-TT29-2060	$595
	24	60	29	27	6	LK-TBF-TT29-2460	$623
	30	60	29	28	8	LK-TBF-TT29-3060	$657
	20	66	29	26	5	LK-TBF-TT29-2066	$595
	24	66	29	27	6	LK-TBF-TT29-2466	$623
60"- 96"w includes a metal support rail	30	66	29	28	8	LK-TBF-TT29-3066	$657
	20	72	29	27	5	LK-TBF-TT29-2072	$605
	24	72	29	28	6	LK-TBF-TT29-2472	$634
	30	72	29	29	8	LK-TBF-TT29-3072	$669
	20	84	29	27	5	LK-TBF-TT29-2084	$605
	24	84	29	28	6	LK-TBF-TT29-2484	$634
	30	84	29	29	8	LK-TBF-TT29-3084	$669
	20	96	29	28	6	LK-TBF-TT29-2096	$625
	24	96	29	29	7	LK-TBF-TT29-2496	$655
	30	96	29	30	9	LK-TBF-TT29-3096	$690

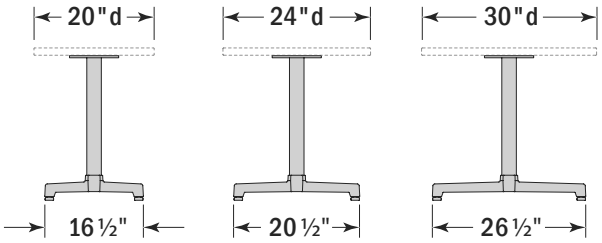
Features:

· bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

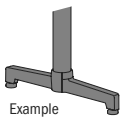
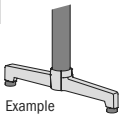
Options:

· specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) - choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $47 list for casters

· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

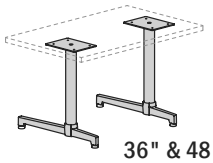


To Order Specify

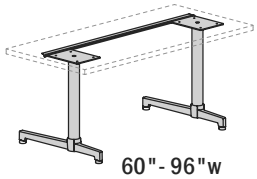
❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Glides or Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	G Glides Standard (no upcharge)
				C Casters - BL Black +$47
				- WG White w/Grey Wheels +$47

LK-TBF-TT29-3072				
LK	TBF	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Fixed	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Fixed T-Base for Rectangular Top	20	36	29	22	4	LK-CBF-TT29-2036	$549
	24	36	29	23	5	LK-CBF-TT29-2436	$564
	30	36	29	24	7	LK-CBF-TT29-3036	$594
	20	48	29	22	4	LK-CBF-TT29-2048	$549
	24	48	29	23	5	LK-CBF-TT29-2448	$564
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-CBF-TT29-3048	$594
	20	60	29	26	5	LK-CBF-TT29-2060	$608
	24	60	29	27	6	LK-CBF-TT29-2460	$625
	30	60	29	28	8	LK-CBF-TT29-3060	$655
	20	66	29	26	5	LK-CBF-TT29-2066	$608
	24	66	29	27	6	LK-CBF-TT29-2466	$625
	30	66	29	28	8	LK-CBF-TT29-3066	$655
	20	72	29	27	5	LK-CBF-TT29-2072	$620
	24	72	29	28	6	LK-CBF-TT29-2472	$637
	30	72	29	29	8	LK-CBF-TT29-3072	$665
	20	84	29	27	5	LK-CBF-TT29-2084	$620
	24	84	29	28	6	LK-CBF-TT29-2484	$637
	30	84	29	29	8	LK-CBF-TT29-3084	$665
	20	96	29	28	6	LK-CBF-TT29-2096	$642
	24	96	29	29	7	LK-CBF-TT29-2496	$657
	30	96	29	30	9	LK-CBF-TT29-3096	$686



36" & 48"w



60"- 96"w includes a metal support rail

Features:

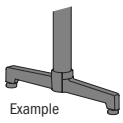
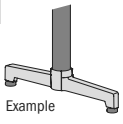
· bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:

· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

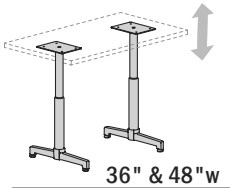
· specify Glide (G) or Caster (C) - choice of Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $47 list for casters

To Order Specify

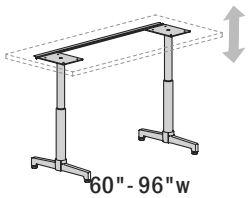
❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Glides or Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	G Glides Standard (no upcharge) C Casters - BL Black +$47 - WG White w/Grey Wheels +$47

LK-CBF-TT29-3072					
LK	CBF	TT	29	3072	
LOK	Cantilever T-Base Fixed	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Adjustable T Base for Rectangular Top	20	36	29	22	4	LK-TBA-TT29-2036	$655
	24	36	29	23	5	LK-TBA-TT29-2436	$685
	30	36	29	24	7	LK-TBA-TT29-3036	$718
	20	48	29	22	4	LK-TBA-TT29-2048	$655
	24	48	29	23	5	LK-TBA-TT29-2448	$685
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-TBA-TT29-3048	$718
	20	60	29	26	5	LK-TBA-TT29-2060	$716
	24	60	29	27	6	LK-TBA-TT29-2460	$745
	30	60	29	28	8	LK-TBA-TT29-3060	$781
	20	66	29	26	5	LK-TBA-TT29-2066	$716
	24	66	29	27	6	LK-TBA-TT29-2466	$745
	30	66	29	28	8	LK-TBA-TT29-3066	$781
	20	72	29	27	5	LK-TBA-TT29-2072	$727
	24	72	29	28	6	LK-TBA-TT29-2472	$757
	30	72	29	29	8	LK-TBA-TT29-3072	$792
	20	84	29	27	5	LK-TBA-TT29-2084	$727
	24	84	29	28	6	LK-TBA-TT29-2484	$757
	30	84	29	29	8	LK-TBA-TT29-3084	$792
	20	96	29	28	6	LK-TBA-TT29-2096	$747
	24	96	29	29	7	LK-TBA-TT29-2496	$778
	30	96	29	30	9	LK-TBA-TT29-3096	$812



36" & 48"w



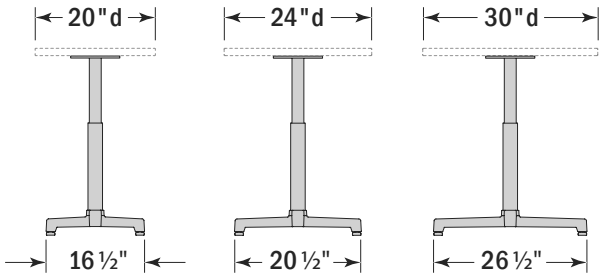
60" - 96"w includes a metal support rail

Features:

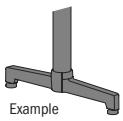
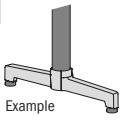
- pin adjustment base provides range of 26"-34"
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:

- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

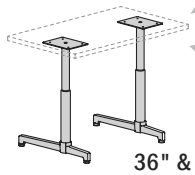


To Order Specify

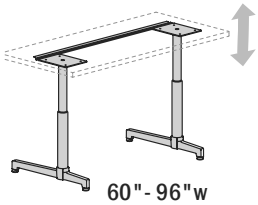
❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	G Glides Standard (no upcharge)

LK-TBA-TT29-3072				
LK	TBA	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Adjustable	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Adjustable T-Base for Rectangular Top	20	36	29	22	4	LK-CBA-TT29-2036	$670
	24	36	29	23	5	LK-CBA-TT29-2436	$688
	30	36	29	24	7	LK-CBA-TT29-3036	$715
	20	48	29	22	4	LK-CBA-TT29-2048	$670
	24	48	29	23	5	LK-CBA-TT29-2448	$688
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-CBA-TT29-3048	$715
	20	60	29	26	5	LK-CBA-TT29-2060	$732
	24	60	29	27	6	LK-CBA-TT29-2460	$747
	30	60	29	28	8	LK-CBA-TT29-3060	$778
	20	66	29	26	5	LK-CBA-TT29-2066	$732
	24	66	29	27	6	LK-CBA-TT29-2466	$747
	30	66	29	28	8	LK-CBA-TT29-3066	$778
	20	72	29	27	5	LK-CBA-TT29-2072	$742
	24	72	29	28	6	LK-CBA-TT29-2472	$759
	30	72	29	29	8	LK-CBA-TT29-3072	$787
	20	84	29	27	5	LK-CBA-TT29-2084	$742
	24	84	29	28	6	LK-CBA-TT29-2484	$759
	30	84	29	29	8	LK-CBA-TT29-3084	$787
	20	96	29	28	6	LK-CBA-TT29-2096	$763
	24	96	29	29	7	LK-CBA-TT29-2496	$781
	30	96	29	30	9	LK-CBA-TT29-3096	$808



36" & 48"w



60"- 96"w includes a metal support rail

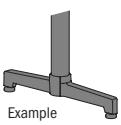
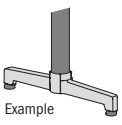
Features:

- pin adjustment base provides range of 26"-34"
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:

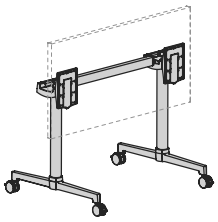
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	G Glides Standard (no upcharge)

LK-CBA-TT29-3072					
LK	CBA	TT	29	3072	
LOK	Cantilever T-Base Adjustable	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tilt T Base for Rectangular Top	20	36	29	27	5	**LK-TBT-TT29-2036**	$931
	24	36	29	28	6	**LK-TBT-TT29-2436**	$960
	30	36	29	28	8	**LK-TBT-TT29-3036**	$997
	20	48	29	28	6	**LK-TBT-TT29-2048**	$1,066
	24	48	29	29	7	**LK-TBT-TT29-2448**	$1,093
	30	48	29	30	9	**LK-TBT-TT29-3048**	$1,129
	20	60	29	29	6	**LK-TBT-TT29-2060**	$1,082
	24	60	29	30	7	**LK-TBT-TT29-2460**	$1,111
	30	60	29	31	9	**LK-TBT-TT29-3060**	$1,145
	20	66	29	31	9	**LK-TBT-TT29-2066**	$1,082
	24	66	29	30	7	**LK-TBT-TT29-2466**	$1,111
	30	66	29	29	6	**LK-TBT-TT29-3066**	$1,145
	20	72	29	30	6	**LK-TBT-TT29-2072**	$1,113
	24	72	29	31	7	**LK-TBT-TT29-2472**	$1,144
	30	72	29	32	9	**LK-TBT-TT29-3072**	$1,178
	20	84	29	30	6	**LK-TBT-TT29-2084**	$1,113
	24	84	29	31	7	**LK-TBT-TT29-2484**	$1,144
	30	84	29	32	9	**LK-TBT-TT29-3084**	$1,178
	20	96	29	32	6	**LK-TBT-TT29-2096**	$1,175
	24	96	29	32	7	**LK-TBT-TT29-2496**	$1,203
	30	96	29	33	9	**LK-TBT-TT29-3096**	$1,235

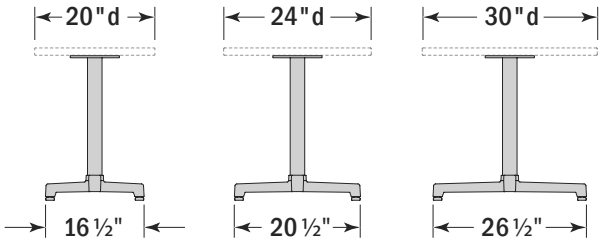


Features:

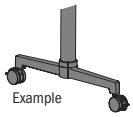
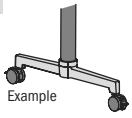
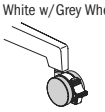
- base nests in offset position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:

- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

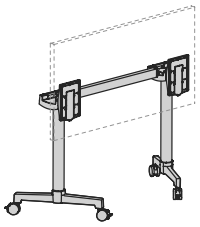


To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish: See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish: See Post Finish Options  Example	C Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - BL Black - WG White w/Grey Wheels 

LK-TBT-TT29-3072				
LK	TBT	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Tilt	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Inline Tilt T-Base for Rectangular Top	20	48	29	28	6	LK-IBT-TT29-2048	$976
	24	48	29	28	6	LK-IBT-TT29-2448	$976
	20	60	29	29	7	LK-IBT-TT29-2060	$1,111
	24	60	29	29	7	LK-IBT-TT29-2460	$1,111
	20	66	29	29	7	LK-IBT-TT29-2066	$1,111
	24	66	29	29	7	LK-IBT-TT29-2466	$1,111
	20	72	29	30	7	LK-IBT-TT29-2072	$1,127
	24	72	29	30	7	LK-IBT-TT29-2472	$1,127
	20	84	29	31	7	LK-IBT-TT29-2084	$1,159
	24	84	29	31	7	LK-IBT-TT29-2484	$1,159
	20	96	29	32	7	LK-IBT-TT29-2096	$1,220
	24	96	29	32	7	LK-IBT-TT29-2496	$1,220



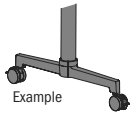
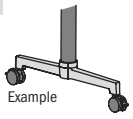
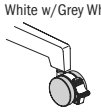
Features:

- base nests in inline position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:

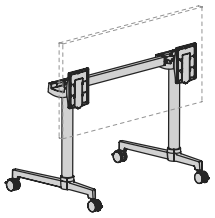
- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish	❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options ❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	C Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - BL Black - WG White w/Grey Wheels 

LK-IBT-TT29-2472					
LK	IBT	TT	29	2472	
LOK	Inline T-Base Tilt	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 24" x 72" Tops	

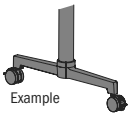
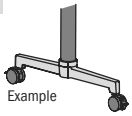
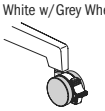
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Tilt T-Base for Rectangular Top	20	36	29	27	5	**LK-CBT-TT29-2036**	$963
	24	36	29	28	6	**LK-CBT-TT29-2436**	$978
	30	36	29	28	8	**LK-CBT-TT29-3036**	$1,008
	20	48	29	28	6	**LK-CBT-TT29-2048**	$1,096
	24	48	29	29	7	**LK-CBT-TT29-2448**	$1,113
	30	48	29	30	9	**LK-CBT-TT29-3048**	$1,142
	20	60	29	29	6	**LK-CBT-TT29-2060**	$1,112
	24	60	29	30	7	**LK-CBT-TT29-2460**	$1,129
	30	60	29	31	9	**LK-CBT-TT29-3060**	$1,158
	20	66	29	29	6	**LK-CBT-TT29-2066**	$1,112
	24	66	29	30	7	**LK-CBT-TT29-2466**	$1,129
	30	66	29	31	9	**LK-CBT-TT29-3066**	$1,158
	20	72	29	30	6	**LK-CBT-TT29-2072**	$1,145
	24	72	29	31	7	**LK-CBT-TT29-2472**	$1,160
	30	72	29	32	9	**LK-CBT-TT29-3072**	$1,190
	20	84	29	30	6	**LK-CBT-TT29-2084**	$1,145
	24	84	29	31	7	**LK-CBT-TT29-2484**	$1,160
	30	84	29	32	9	**LK-CBT-TT29-3084**	$1,190
	20	96	29	32	6	**LK-CBT-TT29-2096**	$1,206
	24	96	29	32	7	**LK-CBT-TT29-2496**	$1,222
	30	96	29	33	9	**LK-CBT-TT29-3096**	$1,250



Features:
- base nests in offset position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

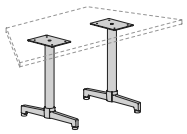
To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	C Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - BL Black - WG White w/Grey Wheels 

LK-CBT-TT29-3072					
LK	CBT	TT	29	3072	
LOK	Cantilever T-Base Tilt	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops	

Page left intentionally blank

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Fixed T Base for Trapezoid Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-TBF-TZ29-2448	$562
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-TBF-TZ29-3048	$597



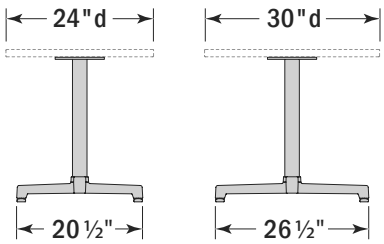
Features:

· specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) -choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $47 list for casters

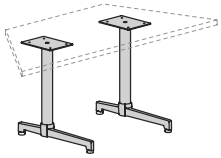
Options:

· bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Fixed T-Base for Trapezoid Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-CBF-TZ29-2448	$564
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-CBF-TZ29-3048	$594



Features:

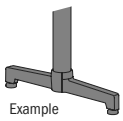
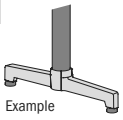
· specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) -choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $47 list for casters

Options:

· bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

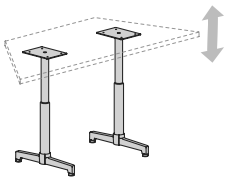
To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Glides or Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	G Glides Standard (no upcharge)

C Casters
- BL Black +$47
- WG White w/Grey Wheels +$47

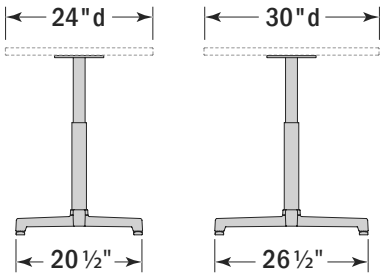
LK-TBF-TZ29-3072				
LK	TBF	TZ	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Fixed	Trapezoid Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Adjustable T Base for Trapezoid Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-TBA-TZ29-2448	$685
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-TBA-TZ29-3048	$718

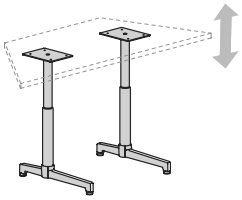


Features:
- pin adjustment base provides range of 26″-34″
- ADA Compliant
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

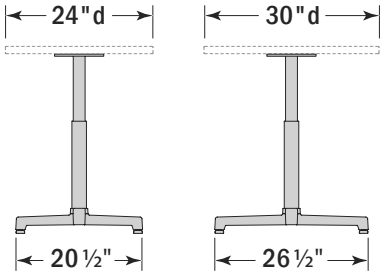


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Adjustable T-Base for Trapezoid Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-CBA-TZ29-2448	$688
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-CBA-TZ29-3048	$715

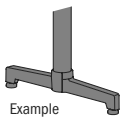
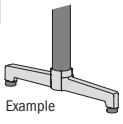


Features:
- pin adjustment base provides range of 26″-34″
- ADA Compliant
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

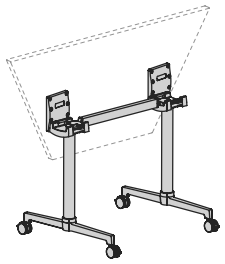


To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	G Glides Standard (no upcharge)

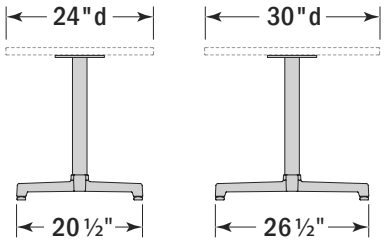
LK-TBF-TZ29-3072					
LK	TBA	TZ	29	3072	
LOK	T-Base Adjustable	Trapezoid Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tilt T Base for Trapezoid Top	24	48	29	29	7	**LK-TBT-TZ29-2448**	$1,093
	30	48	29	30	9	**LK-TBT-TZ29-3048**	$1,129

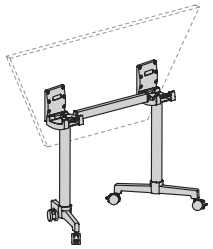


Features:
- base nests in offset position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities



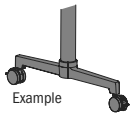
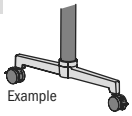
Inline Tilt T-Base for Trapezoid Top	24	48	29	27	6	**LK-IBT-TZ29-2448**	$976
	30	48	29	28	8	**LK-IBT-TZ29-3048**	$1,012



Features:
- base nests in inline position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

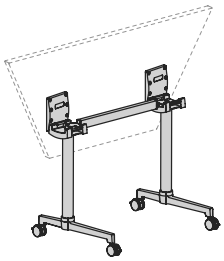
Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities
- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish	❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options ❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	C Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - BL Black - WG White w/Grey Wheels

LK-TBT-TZ29-3048				
LK	TBT	TZ	29	3048
LOK	T-Base Tilt	Trapezoid Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 48" Tops

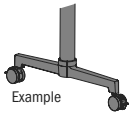
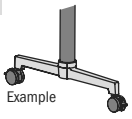
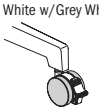
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Tilt T-Base for Trapezoid Top	24	48	29	29	7	LK-CBT-TZ29-2448	$1,113
	30	48	29	30	9	LK-CBT-TZ29-3048	$1,142



Features:
- base nests in offset position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

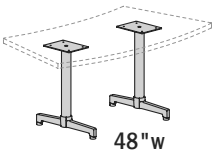
Options:
- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

To Order Specify

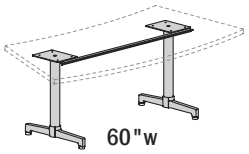
❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	C Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - BL Black - WG White w/Grey Wheels 

LK-CBT-TZ29-2448					
LK	CBT	TZ	29	2448	
LOK	Cantilever Tilt T-Base	Trapezoid Top Shape	Height	Used on 24" x 48" Tops	

Fixed T Base for Lecture Top



48"w



60"w includes a metal support rail

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
	24	48	29	23	5	LK-TBF-LC29-2448	$578
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-TBF-LC29-3048	$614
	24	60	29	27	6	LK-TBF-LC29-2460	$623
	30	60	29	28	8	LK-TBF-LC29-3060	$657

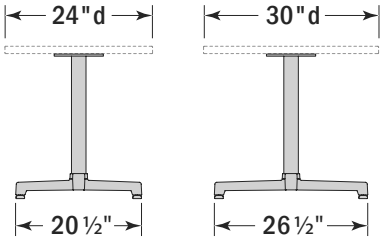
Features:

· bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

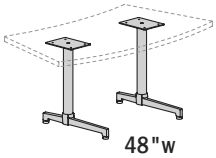
Options:

· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

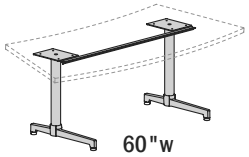
· specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) -choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $47 list for casters



Cantilever Fixed T-Base for Lecture Top



48"w



60"w includes a metal support rail

	24	48	29	22	4	LK-CBF-LC29-2448	$564
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-CBF-LC29-3048	$609
	24	60	29	26	5	LK-CBF-LC29-2460	$608
	30	60	29	28	8	LK-CBF-LC29-3060	$655

Features:

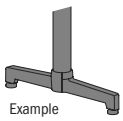
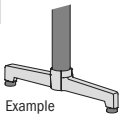
· bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:

· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

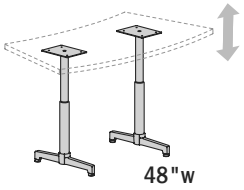
· specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) - choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $47 list for casters

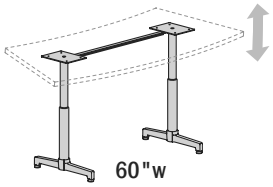
To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Glides or Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	G Glides Standard (no upcharge) C Casters - BL Black +$47 - WG White w/Grey Wheels +$47

LK-CBF-LC29-3072					
LK	CBF	LC	29	3060	
LOK	T-Base Fixed	Lecture Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops	

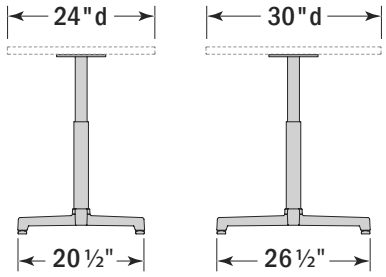
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Adjustable T Base for Lecture Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-TBA-LC29-2448	$701
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-TBA-LC29-3048	$737
	24	60	29	27	6	LK-TBA-LC29-2460	$745
	30	60	29	28	8	LK-TBA-LC29-3060	$781



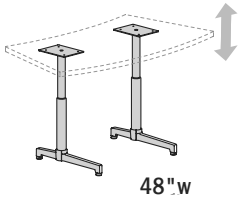


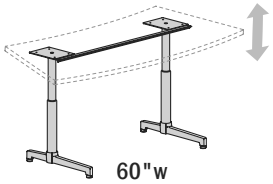
Features:
- pin adjustment base provides range of 26″-34″
- ADA Compliant
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Adjustable T-Base for Lecture Top	24	48	29	22	4	LK-CBA-LC29-2448	$688
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-CBA-LC29-3048	$733
	24	60	29	26	5	LK-CBA-LC29-2460	$732
	30	60	29	28	8	LK-CBA-LC29-3060	$778

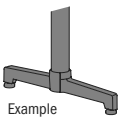
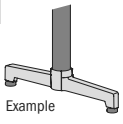




Features:
- pin adjustment base provides range of 26″-34″
- ADA Compliant
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

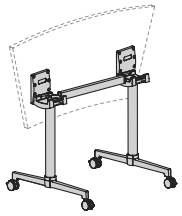
Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish	
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish: See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish: See Post Finish Options  Example

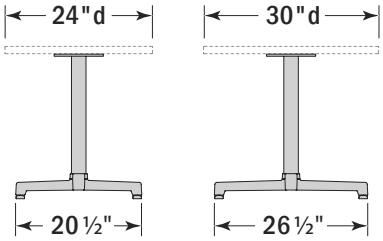
LK-CBA-LC29-3060					
LK	CBA	LC	29	3060	
LOK	Cantilever T-Base Adjustable	Lecture Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 60" Tops	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tilt T Base for Lecture Top	24	48	29	29	7	**LK-TBT-LC29-2448**	$1,111
	30	48	29	30	9	**LK-TBT-LC29-3048**	$1,146
	24	60	29	30	7	**LK-TBT-LC29-2460**	$1,127
	30	60	29	31	9	**LK-TBT-LC29-3060**	$1,160

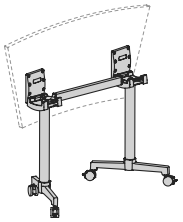


Features:
- base nests in offset position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities



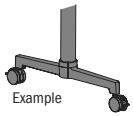
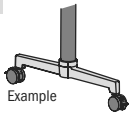
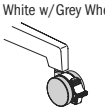
Inline Tilt T-Base for Lecture Top	24	48	29	28	6	**LK-IBT-LC29-2448**	$976
	30	48	29	28	8	**LK-IBT-LC29-3048**	$1,012
	24	60	29	29	7	**LK-IBT-LC29-2460**	$1,111
	30	60	29	30	9	**LK-IBT-LC29-3060**	$1,146



Features:
- base nests in inline position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

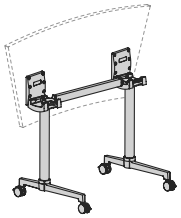
Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities
- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish	❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options ❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	C Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - BL Black - WG White w/Grey Wheels 

LK-TBF-TT29-3072				
LK	TBF	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Fixed	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Tilt T-Base for Lecture Top	24	48	29	29	7	LK-CBT-LC29-2448	$1,129
	30	48	29	30	9	LK-CBT-LC29-3048	$1,142
	24	60	29	30	7	LK-CBT-LC29-2460	$1,113
	30	60	29	31	9	LK-CBT-LC29-3060	$1,158



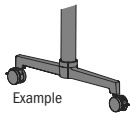
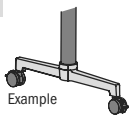
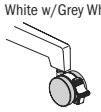
Features:

- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

Options:

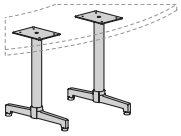
- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish: See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish: See Post Finish Options  Example	C Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - BL Black - WG White w/Grey Wheels 

LK-TBF-TT29-3072					
LK	TBA	TT	29	3072	
LOK	T-Base Adjustable	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Fixed T Base for Crescent Top	24	48	29	23	5	**LK-TBF-CR29-2448**	**$562**
	30	48	29	24	7	**LK-TBF-CR29-3048**	**$597**



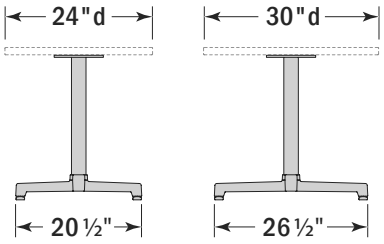
Features:

· bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

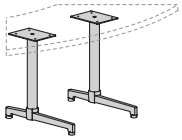
Options:

· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

· specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) - choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $47 list for casters



Cantilever Fixed T-Base for Crescent Top	24	48	29	23	5	**LK-CBF-CR29-2448**	**$564**
	30	48	29	24	7	**LK-CBF-CR29-3048**	**$594**



Features:

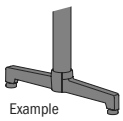
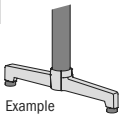
· bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:

· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

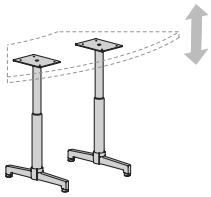
· specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) - choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $47 list for casters

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Glides or Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	G Glides Standard (no upcharge)
				C Casters - BL Black +$47
				- WG White w/Grey Wheels +$47

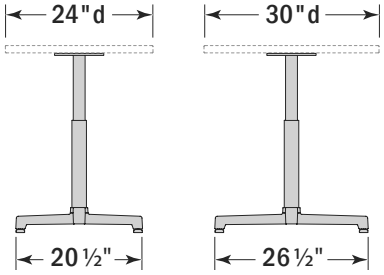
LK-TBF-TT29-3072				
LK	TBF	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Fixed	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Adjustable T Base for Crescent Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-TBA-CR29-2448	$685
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-TBA-CR29-3048	$718

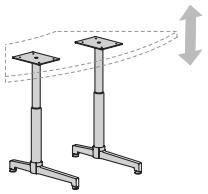


Features:
- pin adjustment base provides range of 26″-34″
- ADA Compliant
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities



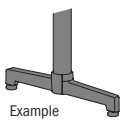
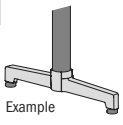
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Adjustable T-Base for Crescent Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-CBA-CR29-2448	$688
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-CBA-CR29-3048	$715



Features:
- pin adjustment base provides range of 26″-34″
- ADA Compliant
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

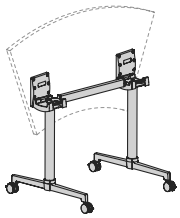
Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish	
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example

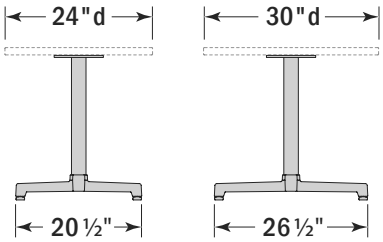
LK-TBF-TT29-3072				
LK	TBA	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Adjustable	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tilt T Base for Crescent Top	24	48	29	29	7	**LK-TBT-CR29-2448**	$1,093
	30	48	29	30	9	**LK-TBT-CR29-3048**	$1,129

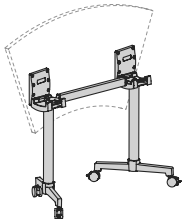


Features:
- base nests in offset position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities



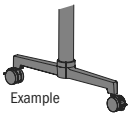
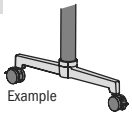
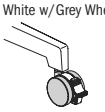
Inline Tilt T-Base for Crescent Top	24	48	29	28	6	**LK-IBT-CR29-2448**	$976
	30	48	29	28	8	**LK-IBT-CR29-3048**	$1,012



Features:
- base nests in inline position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

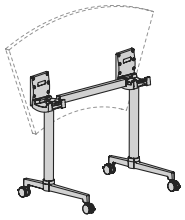
Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities
- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	C Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - BL Black - WG White w/Grey Wheels 

LK-TBF-TT29-3072				
LK	TBF	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Fixed	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

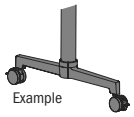
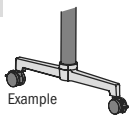
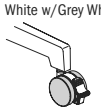
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Tilt T-Base for Crescent Top	24	48	29	29	7	LK-CBT-CR29-2448	$1,113
	30	48	29	30	9	LK-CBT-CR29-3048	$1,142



Features:
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

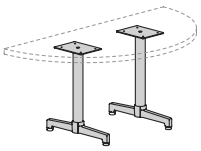
Options:
- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	C Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - BL Black - WG White w/Grey Wheels 

LK-TBF-TT29-3072					
LK	TBA	TT	29	3072	
LOK	T-Base Adjustable	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Fixed T Base for Half Round Top	24	48	29	23	5	**LK-TBF-HR29-2448**	**$562**
	30	60	29	28	8	**LK-TBF-HR29-3060**	**$657**



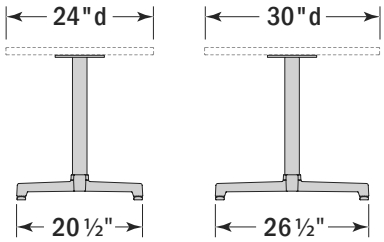
Features:

· bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

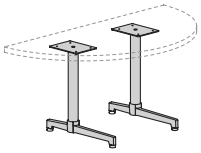
Options:

· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

· specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) - choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $47 list for casters



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Fixed T-Base for Half Round Top	24	48	29	23	5	**LK-CBF-HR29-2448**	**$549**
	30	60	29	28	8	**LK-CBF-HR29-3060**	**$655**



Features:

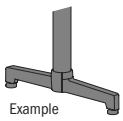
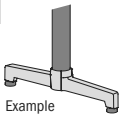
· bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:

· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

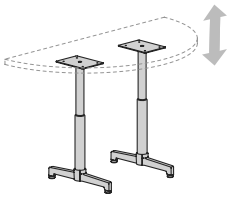
· specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) - choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $47 list for casters

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Glides or Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	G Glides Standard (no upcharge)
				C Casters - BL Black +$47
				- WG White w/Grey Wheels +$47

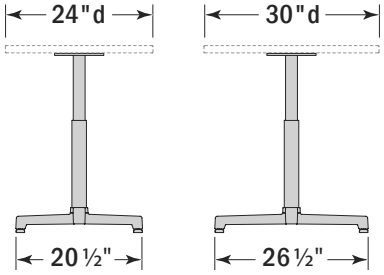
LK-TBF-TT29-3072				
LK	TBF	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Fixed	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Adjustable T Base for Half Round Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-TBA-HR29-2448	$685
	30	60	29	28	8	LK-TBA-HR29-3060	$781

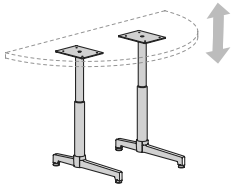


Features:
- pin adjustment base provides range of 26″-34″
- ADA Compliant
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities



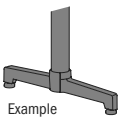
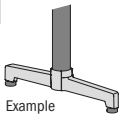
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Adjustable T-Base for Half Round Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-CBA-HR29-2448	$670
	30	60	29	28	8	LK-CBA-HR29-3060	$778



Features:
- pin adjustment base provides range of 26″-34″
- ADA Compliant
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

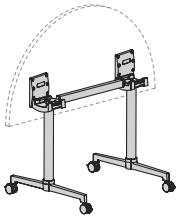
Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish	
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish: See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish: See Post Finish Options  Example

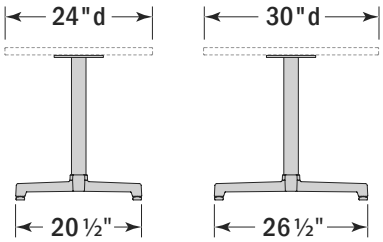
LK-TBF-TT29-3072				
LK	TBA	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Adjustable	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tilt T Base for Half Round Top	24	48	29	28	6	**LK-TBT-HR29-2448**	$976
	30	60	29	30	9	**LK-TBT-HR29-3060**	$1,146

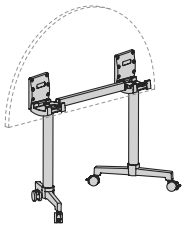


Features:
- base nests in offset position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities



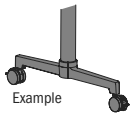
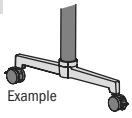
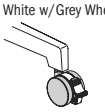
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Inline Tilt T-Base for Half Round Top	24	48	29	28	6	**LK-IBT-HR29-2448**	$976
	30	60	29	30	9	**LK-IBT-HR29-3060**	$1,146



Features:
- base nests in inline position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

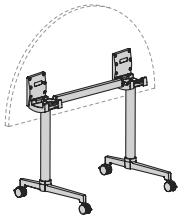
Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities
- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	C Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - BL Black - WG White w/Grey Wheels 

LK-TBF-TT29-3072				
LK	TBF	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Fixed	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Tilt T-Base for Half Round Top	24	48	29	28	6	LK-CBT-HR29-2448	$978
	30	60	29	30	9	LK-CBT-HR29-3060	$1,142

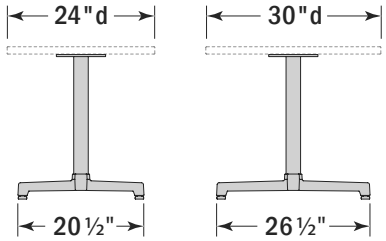


Features:

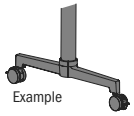
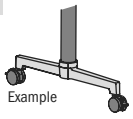
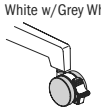
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

Options:

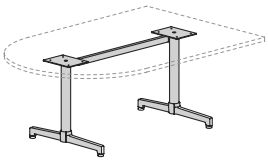
- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster



To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish: See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish: See Post Finish Options  Example	C Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - BL Black - WG White w/Grey Wheels 

LK-TBF-TT29-3072				
LK	TBA	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Adjustable	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Fixed T Base for Bullet Top							
	30	60	29	28	8	**LK-TBF-BU29-3060**	**$657**
	36	60	29	29	8	**LK-TBF-BU29-3660**	**$697**
	30	66	29	28	8	**LK-TBF-BU29-3066**	**$657**
	36	66	29	29	8	**LK-TBF-BU29-3666**	**$697**
	30	72	29	29	8	**LK-TBF-BU29-3072**	**$669**
	36	72	29	29	8	**LK-TBF-BU29-3672**	**$709**
	48	72	29	29	8	**LK-TBF-BU29-4872**	**$709**

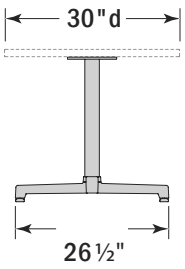
Features:

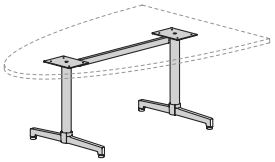
· bases include all necessary top support and field assembly hardware

Options:

· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

· specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) - choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $47 list for casters



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Fixed T Base for Hive Top							
	30	60	29	28	8	**LK-TBF-HV29-3060**	**$657**
	36	60	29	29	8	**LK-TBF-HV29-3660**	**$697**
	30	66	29	28	8	**LK-TBF-HV29-3066**	**$657**
	36	66	29	29	8	**LK-TBF-HV29-3666**	**$697**
	30	72	29	29	8	**LK-TBF-HV29-3072**	**$669**
	36	72	29	29	8	**LK-TBF-HV29-3672**	**$697**
	48	72	29	29	8	**LK-TBF-HV29-4872**	**$697**

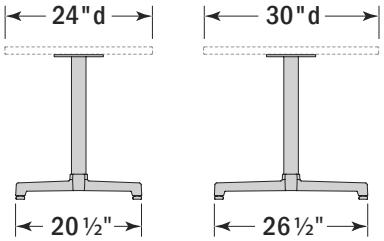
Features:

· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

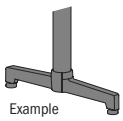
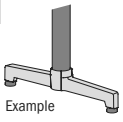
Options:

· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

· specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) - choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $47 list for casters

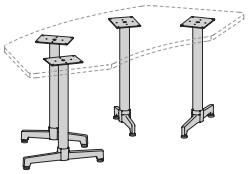


To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish	❸ Glides or Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options ❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	G Glides Standard (no upcharge) C Casters - BL Black +$47 - WG White w/Grey Wheels +$47

LK-TBF-TT29-3072				
LK	TBF	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Fixed	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

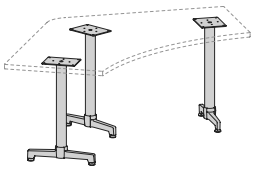
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Fixed T Base for Huddle Top	30	72	29	45	9	**LK-TBF-HU29-3072**	**$1,091**
	36	84	29	45	9	**LK-TBF-HU29-3684**	**$1,091**



Features:
- bases include all necessary top support and field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities
- specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) - choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $90 list for casters

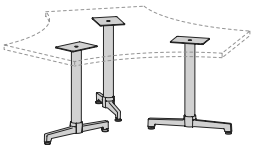
Fixed T Base for One-twenty Top	42	72	29	33	7	**LK-TBF-YG29-4272**	**$794**
	45	84	29	33	7	**LK-TBF-YG29-4584**	**$794**



Features:
- bases include all necessary top support and field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities
- specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) - choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $67 list for casters

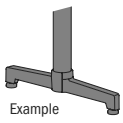
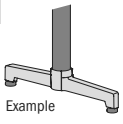
Fixed T Base for Intersect Top	24	60	29	35	8	**LK-TBF-IN29-2460**	**$837**
	30	60	29	35	8	**LK-TBF-IN29-3060**	**$837**



Features:
- bases include all necessary top support and field assembly hardware

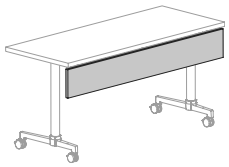
Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities
- specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) - choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $67 list for casters

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish	
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish: See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish: See Post Finish Options  Example

LK-TBF-TT29-3072				
LK	TBA	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Adjustable	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel

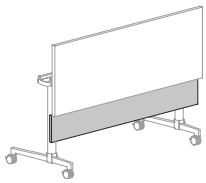


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
	¾	26	8	10	2	LK-MPF-26T	$177		
	¾	26	8	10	2	LK-MPF-26H		$263	$270
	¾	30	8	10	2	LK-MPF-30T	$180		
	¾	30	8	10	2	LK-MPF-30H		$264	$272
	¾	36	8	10	2	LK-MPF-36T	$183		
	¾	36	8	10	2	LK-MPF-36H		$266	$276
	¾	42	8	10	3	LK-MPF-42T	$189		
	¾	42	8	10	3	LK-MPF-42H		$280	$292
	¾	48	8	10	3	LK-MPF-48T	$192		
	¾	48	8	10	3	LK-MPF-48H		$282	$295
	¾	60	8	11	3	LK-MPF-60T	$216		
	¾	60	8	11	3	LK-MPF-60H		$318	$333
	¾	66	8	12	3	LK-MPF-66T	$222		
	¾	66	8	12	3	LK-MPF-66H		$327	$343
	¾	72	8	12	4	LK-MPF-72T	$225		
	¾	72	8	12	4	LK-MPF-72H		$337	$352
	¾	84	8	14	4	LK-MPF-84T	$234		
	¾	84	8	14	4	LK-MPF-84H		$357	$375
	¾	96	8	15	5	LK-MPF-96T	$242		
	¾	96	8	15	5	LK-MPF-96H		$374	$397

Features:

- not intended to be used on a table with tilt bases.

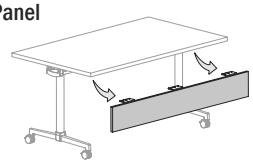
Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
	¾	26	8	10	2	LK-MPH-26T	$220		
	¾	26	8	10	2	LK-MPH-26H		$302	$311
	¾	30	8	10	2	LK-MPH-30T	$222		
	¾	30	8	10	2	LK-MPH-30H		$303	$312
	¾	36	8	10	2	LK-MPH-36T	$223		
	¾	36	8	10	2	LK-MPH-36H		$305	$315
	¾	48	8	10	3	LK-MPH-48T	$231		
	¾	48	8	10	3	LK-MPH-48H		$323	$335
	¾	60	8	11	3	LK-MPH-60T	$268		
	¾	60	8	11	3	LK-MPH-60H		$371	$385
	¾	66	8	12	3	LK-MPH-66T	$273		
	¾	66	8	12	3	LK-MPH-66H		$381	$395
	¾	72	8	12	4	LK-MPH-72T	$278		
	¾	72	8	12	4	LK-MPH-72H		$389	$407
	¾	84	8	14	4	LK-MPH-84T	$287		
	¾	84	8	14	4	LK-MPH-84H		$409	$429
	¾	96	8	15	5	LK-MPH-96T	$296		
	¾	96	8	15	5	LK-MPH-96H		$429	$452

Features:

- not intended to be used on a table with fixed bases.
- magnetic hinge holds modesty panel in vertical position
- magnetic hinge releases for self-storage when table is tilted

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
Removable Laminate Modesty Panel 	¾	26	8	10	2	LK-MPR-26T	$220		
	¾	26	8	10	2	LK-MPR-26H		$303	$312
	¾	30	8	10	2	LK-MPR-30T	$222		
	¾	30	8	10	2	LK-MPR-30H		$304	$313
	¾	36	8	10	2	LK-MPR-36T	$224		
	¾	36	8	10	2	LK-MPR-36H		$306	$317
	¾	42	8	10	3	LK-MPR-42T	$230		
	¾	42	8	10	3	LK-MPR-42H		$322	$334
	¾	48	8	10	3	LK-MPR-48T	$232		
	¾	48	8	10	3	LK-MPR-48H		$324	$336
	¾	60	8	11	3	LK-MPR-60T	$278		
	¾	60	8	11	3	LK-MPR-60H		$380	$393
	¾	66	8	12	3	LK-MPR-66T	$282		
	¾	66	8	12	3	LK-MPR-66H		$388	$405
	¾	72	8	12	4	LK-MPR-72T	$287		
	¾	72	8	12	4	LK-MPR-72H		$398	$416
	¾	84	8	14	4	LK-MPR-84T	$296		
	¾	84	8	14	4	LK-MPR-84H		$418	$437
	¾	96	8	15	5	LK-MPR-96T	$303		
	¾	96	8	15	5	LK-MPR-96H		$435	$459

Features:

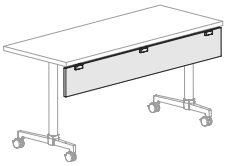
- when selecting removable modesty panels on a tilt training table, modesty must be removed prior to tilting

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	2a Laminate Selection	2b PVC Edge Color
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options

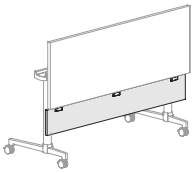
Model Number Breakdown

LK-MPF-48H				
LK	MPF	48	H	
LOK	Modesty Panel Fixed	48" Wide	HPL Laminate	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Fixed Acrylic Modesty Panel	¼	26	8	10	2	**LK-MPF-26A**	$336
	¼	30	8	10	2	**LK-MPF-30A**	$337
	¼	36	8	10	2	**LK-MPF-36A**	$339
	¼	42	8	10	3	**LK-MPF-42A**	$376
	¼	48	8	10	3	**LK-MPF-48A**	$380
	¼	60	8	11	3	**LK-MPF-60A**	$465
	¼	66	8	12	3	**LK-MPF-66A**	$497
	¼	72	8	12	4	**LK-MPF-72A**	$524
	¼	84	8	14	4	**LK-MPF-84A**	$577
	¼	96	8	15	5	**LK-MPF-96A**	$631

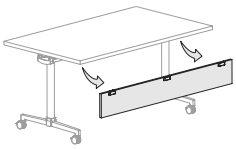
Features:
- not intended to be used on a table with tilt bases.

Options:
- specify trim cap; Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Arctic Silver (ASL), Soft Nickel (SNK)

Hinged Acrylic Modesty Panel	¼	26	8	10	2	**LK-MPH-26A**	$358
	¼	30	8	10	2	**LK-MPH-30A**	$359
	¼	36	8	10	2	**LK-MPH-36A**	$362
	¼	48	8	10	3	**LK-MPH-48A**	$417
	¼	60	8	11	3	**LK-MPH-60A**	$521
	¼	66	8	12	3	**LK-MPH-66A**	$556
	¼	72	8	12	4	**LK-MPH-72A**	$578
	¼	84	8	14	4	**LK-MPH-84A**	$633
	¼	96	8	15	5	**LK-MPH-96A**	$686

Features:
- not intended to be used on a table with fixed bases.
- magnetic hinge holds modesty panel in vertical position

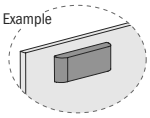
Options:
- specify trim cap; Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Arctic Silver (ASL), Soft Nickel (SNK)

Removable Acrylic Modesty Panel	¼	26	8	10	2	**LK-MPR-26A**	$376
	¼	30	8	10	2	**LK-MPR-30A**	$379
	¼	36	8	10	2	**LK-MPR-36A**	$381
	¼	42	8	10	3	**LK-MPR-42A**	$417
	¼	48	8	10	3	**LK-MPR-48A**	$420
	¼	60	8	11	3	**LK-MPR-60A**	$526
	¼	66	8	12	3	**LK-MPR-66A**	$558
	¼	72	8	12	4	**LK-MPR-72A**	$583
	¼	84	8	14	4	**LK-MPR-84A**	$640
	¼	96	8	15	5	**LK-MPR-96A**	$692

Features:
- when selecting removable modesty panels on a tilt training table, modesty must be removed prior to tilting

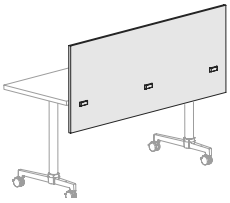
Options:
- specify trim cap; Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Arctic Silver (ASL), Soft Nickel (SNK)

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Trim Cap Finish
Lok (LK)	See Trim Cap Finish Options 

Model Number Breakdown

LK-MPF-48A				
LK	MPF	48	A	
LOK	Modesty Panel Fixed	48" Wide	Acrylic	

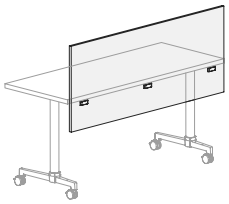
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Acoustic Privacy Screen	½	20	23¾	10	2	**LK-PSP-2024P**	**$427**
	½	24	23¾	10	2	**LK-PSP-2424P**	**$473**
	½	30	23¾	10	2	**LK-PSP-3024P**	**$554**
	½	36	23¾	10	4	**LK-PSP-3624P**	**$561**
	½	42	23¾	10	4	**LK-PSP-4224P**	**$728**
	½	48	23¾	10	5	**LK-PSP-4824P**	**$735**
	½	60	23¾	10	6	**LK-PSP-6024P**	**$1,252**
	½	66	23¾	10	7	**LK-PSP-6624P**	**$1,255**
	½	72	23¾	10	7	**LK-PSP-7224P**	**$1,260**
	½	84	23¾	10	8	**LK-PSP-8424P**	**$1,268**
	½	96	23¾	10	9	**LK-PSP-9624P**	**$1,278**

Features:

- when adding privacy screen on tilting training table, privacy screen must be removed prior to tilting
- acoustic privacy screen can only be installed on straight edge of tables
- 13¾″ height above surface

Options:

- specify Ash Grey (ASH) or Silver Grey (SIL)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Frosted Acrylic Privacy Screen	¼	20	23¾	10	3	**LK-PSP-2024A**	**$411**
	¼	24	23¾	10	3	**LK-PSP-2424A**	**$452**
	¼	30	23¾	10	3	**LK-PSP-3024A**	**$512**
	¼	36	23¾	10	3	**LK-PSP-3624A**	**$573**
	¼	42	23¾	10	4	**LK-PSP-4224A**	**$652**
	¼	48	23¾	10	5	**LK-PSP-4824A**	**$696**
	¼	60	23¾	10	6	**LK-PSP-6024A**	**$855**
	¼	66	23¾	10	7	**LK-PSP-6624A**	**$914**
	¼	72	23¾	10	7	**LK-PSP-7224A**	**$976**
	¼	84	23¾	10	8	**LK-PSP-8424A**	**$1,101**
	¼	96	23¾	10	9	**LK-PSP-9624A**	**$1,225**

Features:

- when adding privacy screen on tilting training table, privacy screen must be removed prior to tilting
- acrylic privacy screen can be installed on rectangular, crescent or lecture tables
- 13¾″ height above surface

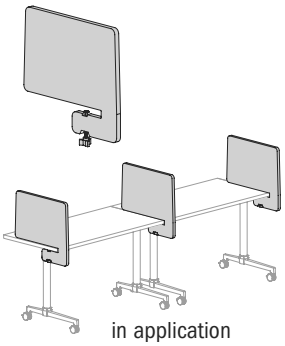
Options:

- specify trim cap; Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Arctic Silver (ASL)

Model Number Breakdown

LK-PSP-4824A					
LK	PSP	48	24	A	
LOK	Privacy Screen Panel	48" Wide	24" Height	Acrylic	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Acoustic Portable Slide On Screen	1	24	21½	10	2	**GP-PSO-2422P**	**$873**
	1	28	29½	14	3	**GP-PSO-2830P**	**$1,151**

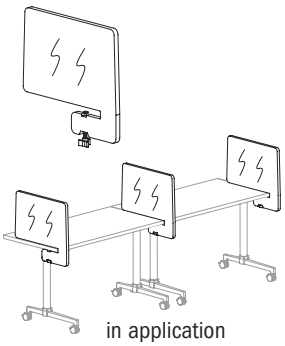


in application

Features:
- works with any surface material
- works in any location, with the exception of where tilt release paddle is located on tilting tables
- GP-PSO-2422P - 16″ height above surface; GP-PSO-2830P - 24″ height above surface
- GP-PSO-2830P - not for use with surfaces 20″ depth

Options:
- Specify Ash Grey (ASH) or Silver Grey (SIL)

Markerboard Portable Slide On Screen	1	28	29½	26	3	**GP-PSO-2830MB**	**$1,005**



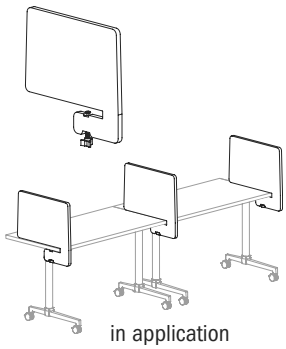
in application

Features:
- works with any surface material
- works in any location, with the exception of where tilt release paddle is located on tilting tables
- not for use with surfaces 20″ depth
- white marker laminate surfaces with white PVC edges
- 24″ height above surface

Model Number Breakdown

GP-PSO-2830MB					
GP	PSO	28	30	MB	
General Product	Portable Screen On	28" Wide	30" Height	Markerboard	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
HPL Portable Slide On Screen	1	28	29½	26	3	GP-PSO-2830H	$1,059



in application

Features:

- works with any surface material
- works in any location, with the exception of where tilt release paddle is located on tilting tables
- 24″ height above surface
- not for use with surfaces 20″ depth

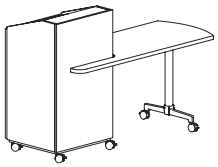
Options:

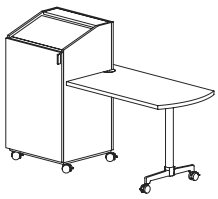
- specify standard JSI laminates with matching PVC edges, see page 5

Model Number Breakdown

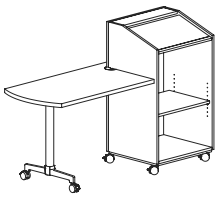
GP-PSO-2830H					
GP	PSO	28	30	H	
General Product	Portable Screen On	28" Wide	30" Height	HPL	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1
Rounded Arc Rectangular Instructor Mobile Station Left with T Base	26	66	42	51	38	LK-29IRL0-2666RT	$2,439	$2,613
	26	66	42	51	38	LK-29IRR0-2666RT	$2,439	$2,613
	26	66	42	51	38	LK-29IRL7-2666RT	$2,604	$2,777
	26	66	42	51	38	LK-29IRR7-2666RT	$2,604	$2,777
	26	72	42	56	41	LK-29IRL0-2672RT	$2,453	$2,636
	26	72	42	56	41	LK-29IRR0-2672RT	$2,453	$2,636
	26	72	42	56	41	LK-29IRL7-2672RT	$2,617	$2,801
	26	72	42	56	41	LK-29IRR7-2672RT	$2,617	$2,801





LK-29IRL7-2666RT
(door unit, left)

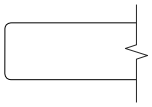


LK-29IRR0-2666RT
(open unit, right)

Features:
- price reflects complete station
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one adjustable shelf in podium
- cable routing opening at back of podium slanted surface
- wire access grommets in surface of top, as well as side and bottom panel of podium
- hand of model dictates what side the podium is located from user side
- models ending in 0T have open compartment, models ending in 7T have a door.
- table surface is at 29″ high
- contact customer service for graded in HPL on worksurface pricing
- podium is always TFL

Options:
- order 48″ fixed or removable modesty panel separately
- specify Podium grommet; None (GN) or tablet and cup holder grommets (GY) add $101 list
- specify power option; see below

Laminate Tops "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

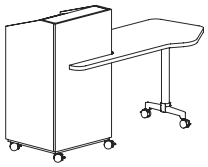
To Order Specify

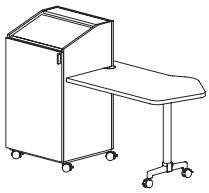
❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Grommet
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**GN** No Grommet **GY** Tablet and Cup Holder Grommet **❹ Electrical** **N** No Cutout **CTEC23-CO** **EC23** - Cut Out Center of Top **CTEC24-CO** **EC24** - Cut Out Center of Top **❺ Caster** **C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels **❻ Metal Finish** See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

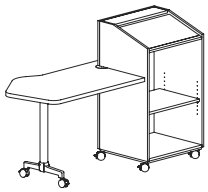
LK-29IRL0-2672RT								
LK	29	IR	L	0	26	72	R	T
LOK	Height	Rectangular Instructor Top	Left	Open Compartment	Depth	Wide	Rounded Arc	Laminate

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1
Interactive Instructor Mobile Station Left with T Base	31	66	42	52	44	LK-29IIL0-3166T	$2,528	$2,677
	31	66	42	52	44	LK-29IIR0-3166T	$2,528	$2,677
	31	66	42	52	44	LK-29IIL7-3166T	$2,693	$2,842
	31	66	42	52	44	LK-29IIR7-3166T	$2,693	$2,842
	31	72	42	57	48	LK-29IIL0-3172T	$2,542	$2,705
	31	72	42	57	48	LK-29IIR0-3172T	$2,542	$2,705
	31	72	42	57	48	LK-29IIL7-3172T	$2,707	$2,869
	31	72	42	57	48	LK-29IIR7-3172T	$2,707	$2,869





LK-29IIL7-3166T
(door unit, left)

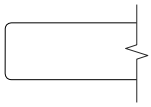


LK-29IIR0-3166T
(open unit, right)

Features:
- price reflects complete station
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one adjustable shelf in podium
- cable routing opening at back of podium slanted surface
- wire access grommets in surface of top, as well as side and bottom panel of podium
- hand of model dictates what side the podium is located from user side
- models ending in 0T have open compartment, models ending in 7T have a door.
- table surface is at 29″ high
- contact customer service for graded in HPL on worksurface pricing
- podium is always TFL

Options:
- order 48″ fixed or removable modesty panel separately
- specify Podium grommet; None (GN) or tablet and cup holder grommets (GY) add $101 list
- specify power option; see below

Laminate Tops "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

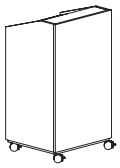
To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Grommet
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**GN** No Grommet **GY** Tablet and Cup Holder Grommet **❹ Electrical** **N** No Cutout **CTEC23-CO** **EC23** - Cut Out Center of Top **CTEC24-CO** **EC24** - Cut Out Center of Top **❺ Caster** **C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels **❻ Metal Finish** See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

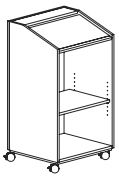
LK-29IIL0-3172T							
LK	29	II	L	7	26	72	T
LOK	Height	Interactive Instructor Top	Left	Door Unit	Depth	Wide	Laminate

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mobile Podium Open	22	24	42	18	19	LK-PDO-2224	$1,654
	22	24	42	18	19	LK-PDL-2224	$1,818
	22	24	42	18	19	LK-PDR-2224	$1,818



Features:
- one adjustable shelf
- wire access grommet in bottom panel
- cable routing opening at back of slanted surface

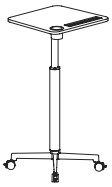
Options:
- specify grommet; None (GN) or tablet and cup holder grommets (GY) add $101 list
- specify caster color option, Black (BL) or White with Grey Wheels (WG)



LK-PDO-2224
(open unit)

LK-PDR-2224
(door unit, right)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
Adjustable Mobile Stand	22	24	29	36	14	LK-29ISA-2224T	$1,878	$1,987	$2,001



Features:
- pneumatic height adjustment range 29″ - 41″
- inner column of adjustable table base will be silver

Options:
- specify caster color option, Black (BL) or White with Grey Wheels (WG)
- specify grommet; None (GN) or tablet and cup holder grommets (GY) add $101 list

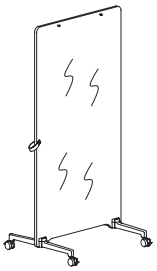
To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Chasis	❸ Grommet	❹ Caster	❺ Metal Finish
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	**GN** No Grommet **GY** Tablet and Cup Holder Grommet	**C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LK-PDL-2224					
LK	PD	L	22	24	
Lok	Podium	Left	22" Depth	24" Wide	

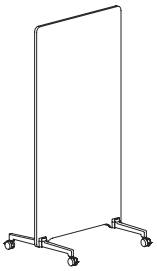
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Marker Board Mobile Screen	27	36	72	75	13	**LKB-MS-3672M**	**$1,824**
	27	48	72	95	16	**LKB-MS-4872M**	**$2,070**



Features:
- marker board HPL on both surfaces
- capable for hanging flip charts on both sides

Options:
- specify caster color option, Black (BL) or White caster with Grey (WG)

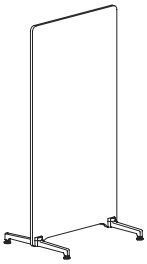
Mobile Laminate Screen	27	36	72	75	13	**LKB-MS-3672T**	**$1,199**
	27	48	72	95	16	**LKB-MS-4872T**	**$1,262**



Features:
- laminate on both surfaces, see page 5

Options:
- specify caster color option, Black (BL) or White caster with Grey (WG)

Fixed Laminate Screen	27	36	72	75	13	**LKB-FS-3672T**	**$1,076**
	27	48	72	95	16	**LKB-FS-4872T**	**$1,146**



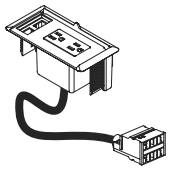
Features:
- laminate on both surfaces, see page 5
- black leveling glides

Model Number Breakdown

LKB-MS-3672M					
LKB	MS	36	72	M	
Lok	Mobile Screen	36" Wide	72" Height	Markerboard	

ECONO Power

Electrical CT1 for Econo

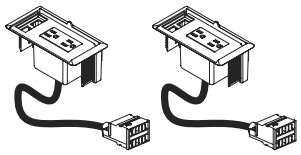


cables included:
1 male-to-male

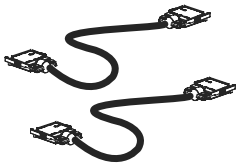
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
		36		4	1	EC-E-CT1-36	$294
		48		4	1	EC-E-CT1-48	$300
		60		4	1	EC-E-CT1-60	$302
		66		4	1	EC-E-CT1-66	$306
		72		5	1	EC-E-CT1-72	$308
		84		5	1	EC-E-CT1-84	$321
		96		5	1	EC-E-CT1-96	$324

Features:
- (1) econo electrical unit to be placed in top of surface
- use in conjunction with other econo electrical items
- table link bracket MUST be used in conjunction with electrical to meet code requirements
- data jack openings only accepts Type 2 jacks - two .58 x .76 hole openings (customer supplied)
- must order power infeed separately

Electrical LRT2 for Econo



cables included:
2 male-to-male

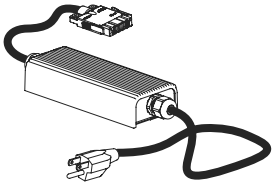


		66		7	1	EC-E-LRT2-66	$585
		72		7	1	EC-E-LRT2-72	$585
		84		8	1	EC-E-LRT2-84	$585
		96		8	1	EC-E-LRT2-96	$589

Features:
- (2) econo electrical unit to be placed in top of surface
- use in conjunction with other econo electrical items
- data jack openings accepts Type 2 jacks - two .58 x .76 hole openings (customer supplied)
- must order power infeed separately

Options:
- specify color black (BL) or grey (SG)

3 Prong Plug - 110 Power Smart-box Infeed for Econo System



				1	1	EC-PI-E-72A	$574

Features:
- 72" plug power infeed
- 20 amps/110 volts max
- 3 prong plug - 15 amp adapter plug
- single circuit use only
- use in conjunction with other econo electrical items

Electrical Jumper for Econo System

female

male

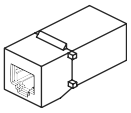
		84		3	1	EC-E-J-84	$140

Features:
- use to jump power around a corner configuration
- one male and one female H-block cable end

ELECTRICAL

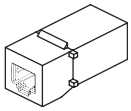
Data Jacks for ECONO

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Telecom Phone Jack - Type 2				1	1	**TCP201**	**$76**



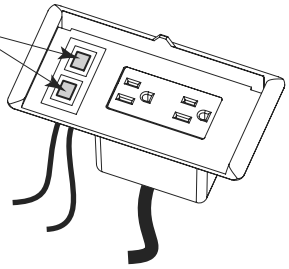
Features:
- RJ-11 phone jack
- for use with Econo system

Telecom Data Jack - Type 2				1	1	**TCP202**	**$99**



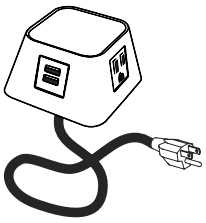
Features:
- CAT6-RJ45 data jack
- for use with Econo system

TCP201 and TCP202 telecom jacks to be used with ECONO system



Corded Power

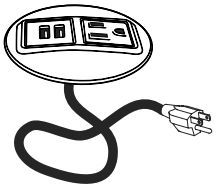
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Moire Power Unit	3⅜	3⅜	2	5	1	**EC23**	**$532**



Features:
- three 110 outlets
- dual USB-A charging ports
- 72″ 3-prong - 15amp plug power feed
- 15amp/110 volt

Options:
- specify Black(BL) or White(WH)

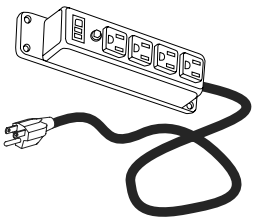
Node Power Unit	3⅜	3⅜	⅜	5	1	**EC24**	**$425**



Features:
- one 110 outlet
- dual USB-A charging ports
- 72″ 3-prong - 15amp plug power feed
- 15amp/110 volt

Options:
- specify Black(BL) or White(WH)

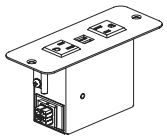
Power Strip	1½	1⅞	8	3	1	**GP9ACP1-0212**	**$103**



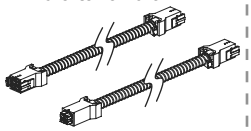
Features:
- power surge with 10″ cord
- four electrical outlets
- includes switch
- field installed
- use in conjunction with other econo electrical items

LINK Power

Electrical CT1 for Link



cables included:
1 female-to-female
1 male-to-female

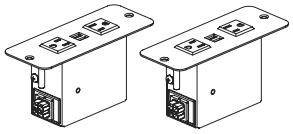


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
		36		4	1	EC-L-CT1-36	$650
		48		4	1	EC-L-CT1-48	$661
		60		4	1	EC-L-CT1-60	$675
		66		4	1	EC-L-CT1-66	$680
		72		5	1	EC-L-CT1-72	$686
		84		5	1	EC-L-CT1-84	$700
		96		5	1	EC-L-CT1-96	$713

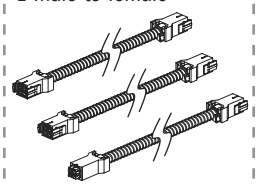
Features:
- (1) link electrical unit to be placed in top of surface
- use in conjunction with other link electrical items
- table link bracket MUST be used in conjunction with electrical to meet code requirements

Options:
- specify circuit (C1 or C2); specify color black (BL) or white (WH)
- must order power infeed separately

Electrical LRT2 for Link



cables included:
2 female-to-female
1 male-to-female

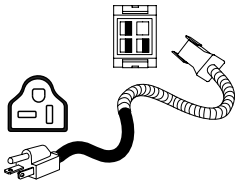


		66		7	1	EC-L-LRT2-66	$1,191
		72		7	1	EC-L-LRT2-72	$1,186
		84		8	1	EC-L-LRT2-84	$1,197
		96		8	1	EC-L-LRT2-96	$1,211

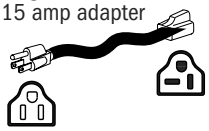
Features:
- (2) link electrical unit to be placed in top of surface
- use in conjunction with other link electrical items
- circuit 1 - 8 units can be connected on 3 prong infeed
- circuit 1 & 2 - 16 units (8) circuit 1 & (8) circuit 2 on hardwire or quick disconnect infeed options

Options:
- specify circuit (C1 or C2); specify color black (BL) or white (WH)
- must order power infeed separately

3 Prong Plug - 110 Power Infeed for Link System



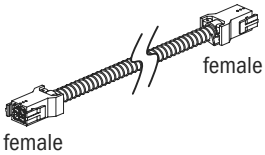
plug included:
15 amp adapter



		72		1	1	EC-PI-L-72-A	$301

Features:
- 72" plug power infeed
- 20 amps/110 volts max
- 3 prong plug - 15 amp adapter plug
- single circuit use only
- use in conjunction with other link electrical items

Quick Disconnect Power Infeed for Link System

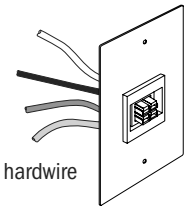


				1	1	EC-PI-L-72-QD	$252

Features:
- must be used with QD1
- 72" modular power infeed
- 20 amps/120 volts max
- works for both single or double circuit
- use in conjunction with other link electrical items

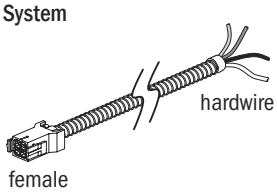
LINK Power

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Quick Disconnect Wall Outlet for Link System				1	1	**EC-L-QD1**	**$129**



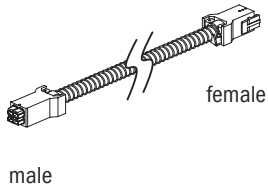
Features:
- must be used with MP72
- works for both single or double circuit
- 20 amps/120 volts max
- electrical contractor responsible for connection to building power source
- use in conjunction with other link electrical items

Hardwire Power Infeed for Link System		72		1	1	**EC-PI-L-72-H**	**$196**



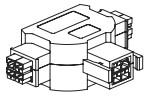
Features:
- 72″ hardwire power infeed
- 20 amps/120 volts max
- single or two circuit
- electrical contractor responsible for connection to building power source
- use in conjunction with other link electrical items

Electrical Jumper for Link System		12		2	1	**EC-L-J-12**	**$125**



Features:
- use to jump power around a corner configuration
- use with Link EC-L-3W 3 way electrical connector when additional cable is required
- one male and one female cable end

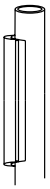
3 way electrical connector for Link System				1	1	**EC-L-3W**	**$200**



Features:
- branches power for infeed or T-connection
- two male and one female connector plugs
- may require repositioning of jumper cables

Wire Management

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Vertical Wire Manager	2	2¼	17	1	1	**AVL17**	**$90**
	2	2¼	22	1	1	**AVL20**	**$95**
	2	2¼	25	1	1	**AVL25**	**$117**



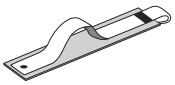
Features:
- field installed
- use AVL17 for 29″h tables
- use AVL20 for 36″h tables
- use AVL25 for 42″h tables

Options:
- specify plastic color, Black (B) or Silver (S)

Flexible Vertical Wire Manager	1½	1½	45	4	1	**45VWM**	**$146**

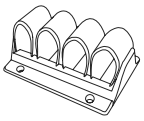
Features:
- black plastic
- field installed to bottom of table top, with screws provided
- wire manager is 1½″ diameter
- weighted base is 4″ diameter
- length can be adjusted by removing individual discs as required

Wire Management Velcro Straps	1¾	3½	¼	1	1	**04WVS**	**$63**



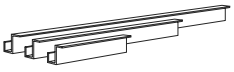
Features:
- black, set of 4
- field installed to bottom of table top, with adhesive tape provided

Cable Management Clips	2⅝	3¾	1⅝	1	1	**0304CMC**	**$61**



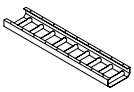
Features:
- black plastic
- installed to bottom of table top
- four retention loops

Wire Manager Trough	2½	12	2½	2	1	**12WCT**	**$132**
	2½	24	2½	3	1	**24WCT**	**$154**
	2½	36	2½	4	1	**36WCT**	**$169**



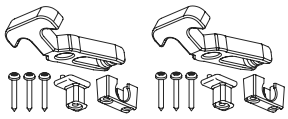
Features:
- black plastic
- field installed to bottom of table top, with screws provided

Wire Management Tray	7½	25	3	4	1	**GP9WMT1-0825**	**$205**
	7½	35	3	6	1	**GP9WMT1-0835**	**$253**
	7½	45	3	8	2	**GP9WMT1-0845**	**$300**



Features:
- silver powder-coated finish
- four hanging brackets (CI2C00)

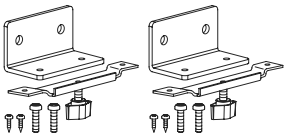
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Table Link Bracket	2¾	3	7	1	1	LKB03TBL-LINK	$66



Features:
- includes set of 2 brackets with attachment hardware
- can be installed on ends and approach edges of tables
- field installed
- MUST be used tables specifying electrical

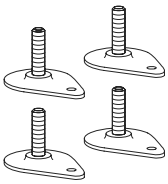
Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

Screen Link Bracket	1¾	2¾	1½	1	1	LKB03SCN-LINK	$81



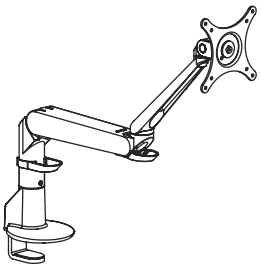
Features:
- links two tables along one edge with screen between tables
- set of 2 with attachment hardware
- field installed

Floor Mount Glide	3	2¼	½	1	1	LKB38-16ANCHOR	$45



Features:
- field installed glides for mounting table base to floor
- ¼" diameter hole in the glide for mounting
- set of 4
- replaces standard leveling glide
- note: floor mounting hardware to be supplied by installer

Single Monitor Arm	4	11	10	9	1	GP5901MA	$761



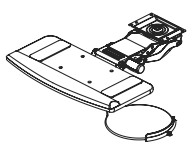
Features:
- one-touch reposition monitor adjustment
- tension adjustment at each joint
- flat panel mount rotates for portrait or landscape viewing
- edge mount installation from above surface
- cable management routes cables below monitor arm
- quick install VESA mount adapter

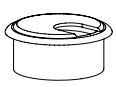
Options:
- specify Black (B) or Silver (S)

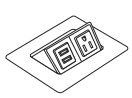
Accessories/ Keyboard/ Tasklights

For an additional list of electrical units, grommets, keyboards, wire management, monitor arms & telecom jacks, please see our accessories price list

Contact your customer service representative for specific questions regarding which units can be used with Lok Training.







Page left intentionally blank

Lok - Teamwork

Product Information

Teamwork Overview 86
Tables Shapes & Sizes 88-91
Laminate Specifications 92
Veneer Specifications 93
Base Styles - Features 94
Electrical Planning - Options 95

Pricing Pages

Teamwork Tables at Working Height . . . 96-129
Teamwork Tables at Counter Height . . 130-133
Teamwork Tables at Bar Height 134-167

Electrical 168-169

Teamwork - Overview

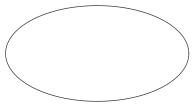
rectangular
29"H - Pages 68, 72
36"H - Pages 116, 120
42"H - Pages 164, 168

rounded rectangular
29"H - Pages 70, 74
36"H - Pages 118, 122
42"H - Pages 166, 170

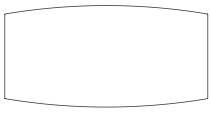
arc rectangular
29"H - Pages 76
36"H - Pages 124
42"H - Pages 172

rounded arc rectangular
29"H - Pages 78
36"H - Pages 126
42"H - Pages 174

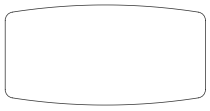
racetrack
29"H - Pages 80
36"H - Pages 128
42"H - Pages 176



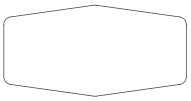
oval
29"H - Pages 82
36"H - Pages 130
42"H - Pages 178



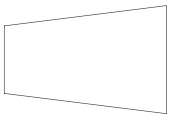
boat
29"H - Pages 84
36"H - Pages 132
42"H - Pages 180



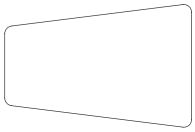
rounded boat
29"H - Pages 86
36"H - Pages 134
42"H - Pages 182



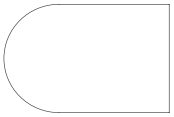
rounded double chevron
29"H - Pages 88
36"H - Pages 136
42"H - Pages 184



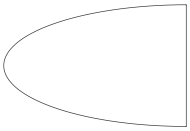
taper
29"H - Pages 90
36"H - Pages 138
42"H - Pages 186



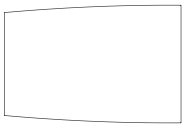
rounded taper
29"H - Pages 92
36"H - Pages 138
42"H - Pages 184



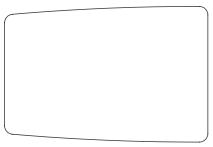
bullet
29"H - Pages 94
36"H - Pages 142
42"H - Pages 190



hive
29"H - Pages 96
36"H - Pages 144
42"H - Pages 192



wedge
29"H - Pages 112
36"H - Pages 160
42"H - Pages 208



rounded wedge
29"H - Pages 114
36"H - Pages 162
42"H - Pages 210

Teamwork - Top Shapes

Lok offers 24 teamwork table top shapes. Tables are available in 29", 36" or 42" high and in laminate or veneer. Compatible bases are: T Base or X Base

rectangular

29"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

rounded rectangular

29"h

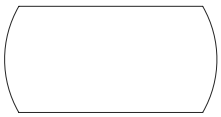
36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6



arc rectangular

29"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

rounded arc rectangular

29"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

racetrack

29"h

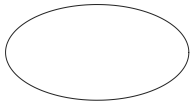
36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6



oval

29"h

36″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

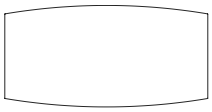
36″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

36″ x 72″ Seats 6

Teamwork - Top Shapes

Lok offers 24 teamwork table top shapes. Tables are available in 29", 36" or 42" high and in laminate or veneer. Compatible bases are: T Base or X Base



boat

29"h

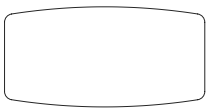
36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6



rounded boat

29"h

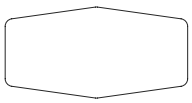
36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6



rounded double chevron

29"h

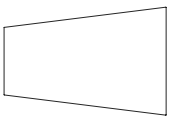
36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6



taper

29"h

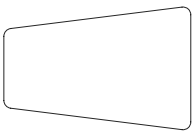
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6



rounded taper

29"h

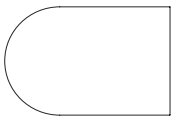
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6



bullet

29"h

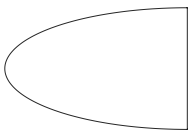
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6



hive

29"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

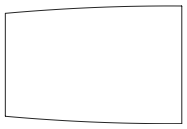
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6

Teamwork - Top Shapes cont.

Lok offers 24 teamwork table top shapes. Tables are available in 29", 36" or 42" high and in laminate or veneer. Compatible bases are: T Base or X Base



wedge

29"h

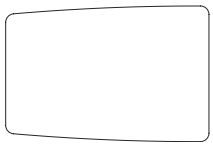
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6



rounded wedge

29"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6

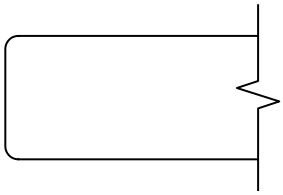
42"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6

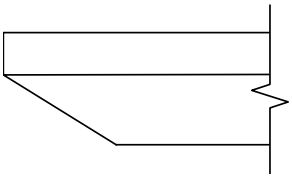
Teamwork - Materials

Laminate Tops

HPL tops are 1 3/16" thick, 3 ply balanced construction. The laminate face is horizontal grade high pressure laminate. Particle board core and a phenolic backer sheet complete the balanced construction.



Eased Edge (R3)
PVC



Reverse Bevel (K9)
PVC on painted top of painted MDF

Standard PVC Edge Colors

JSI supports 26 standard PVC edge colors listed below. These coordinate with our Standard (Tier1) Laminates.

When selecting a Standard (Tier 1) Laminate, the coordinating PVC edge color is automatically applied. When selecting a Graded-In Laminate (Tier 2), you will be prompted to choose one these 26 PVC edge colors to be applied to the edge.

ALB	Alabaster	**MES**	Mesa
BEL	Belair	**MIN**	Mineral
BLK	Black	**MCH**	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	**OBK**	Outback
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**PIL**	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
CLY	Clay	**SHD**	Shadow
DWH	Designer White	**SLG**	Slate Grey
EGR	Egret	**UMB**	Umber
FAW	Fawn	**VAL**	Valley
FLN	Flint	**WAL**	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	**WEA**	Weathered Ash
LOF	Loft	**ZEN**	Zen Grey

Standard Laminates

JSI Standard Laminate program consists of 26 solid and wood grain patterns, and establish our Tier 1 laminate pricing. Each has a coordinating PVC edge color that is automatically used with the Standard Laminates.

Wood Grain Laminate

BEL	Belair	**MIN**	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	**MCH**	Mocha
CSK	Cask	**OBK**	Outback
CLY	Clay	**PIL**	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	**UMB**	Umber
FLN	Flint	**VAL**	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	**WEA**	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

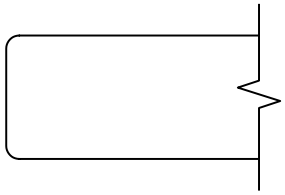
Solid Laminate

ALB	Alabaster
BLK	Black
BBL	Bridal Blanco
DWH	Designer White
SHD	Shadow
SLG	Slate Grey
ZEN	Zen Grey

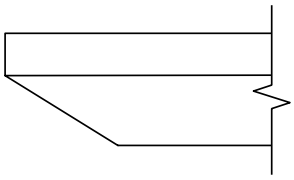
Teamwork - Materials cont.

Veneer Tops

Tops are 1 3⁄16" thick, 5-ply balanced construction with particle board core. Standard Tier 1 Essentials veneer is book matched for cherry, maple, walnut and black oak veneer. Standard Tier 2 veneer is Artisan.



Eased Edge (R3)
Internal Lumber Band



Reverse Bevel (K9)
Veneer Band on Stained MDF

Finish - Stain/Colors

ESS	Essentials Veneer Collection		
BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa	VAL	Valley

ART	Artisan Veneer Collection		
BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret	SAD	Saddle

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Finish Sheen
All veneer finishes are standard in 35-sheen, with the exception of Raven. Raven is only offered in 15-sheen. All other finishes can have their sheen modified with a 15% upcharge added to the list price of each item.

Custom/Special Finishes
JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a one-time charge of **$412 list per order** for any non-standard wood finish.

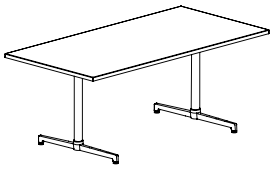
Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

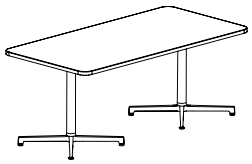
Use standard pricing and option pricing for each line item with a special finish, unless additional modifications have been specified. For items available in both Essential and Artisan veneers, apply the Essentials pricing.

Teamwork - Base Styles

Lok provides a choice selection of bases in both function and aestethics to serve a variety of needs. The teamwork offering includes: T-base and X-base



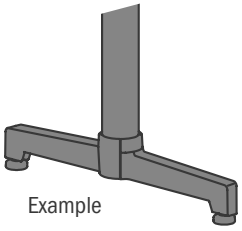
T-Base
- available in 29" with options of glide or caster
- available in 36"h and 42"h only in glides
- compatible with the following top shapes: arc rectangular, boat, boomerang, bullet, double chevron, hive, home base, huddle, intersect, one-twenty, racetrack, rectangular, taper, wedge
- base finish - select single metal finish or two-tone metal finish. See options listed below.



X-Base
- available in 16", 29"h, 36"h or 42"h only in glides.
- compatible with the following top shapes: rectangular, round, square, squircle
- base finish - select single metal finish or two-tone metal finish. See options listed below.

Single Metal Finish

ABZ Aged Bronze Feet & Post
ASL Arctic Silver Feet & Post
GLD Gold Feet & Post
PEW Pewter Feet & Post
MBK Matte Black Feet & Post
SBZ Soft Bronze Feet & Post
SNK Soft Nickel Feet & Post



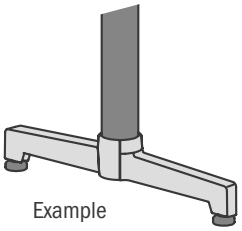
Example

Two - Tone Metal Finish

Two- Tone Aesthetics can be achieved by specifying Polished Aluminum on the foot and a contrasting finish on the post

Polished Aluminum Feet

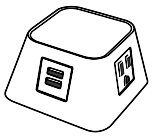
ABZ Aged Bronze Post
ASL Arctic Silver Post
GLD Gold Post
PEW Pewter Post
MBK Matte Black Post
SBZ Soft Bronze Post
SNK Soft Nickel Post



Example

Power/Charging Options

Lok offers the ability to place power and charging options in the center of select tables. Select your choice of EC23 or EC24, available in black and white.



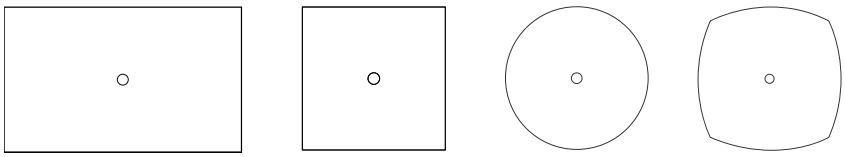
Moire - EC23
- Three 110 outlets
- Dual USB port with72" power cord
- Black (B) or White (W)

select CTEC23 for cutout in worksurfaces

Node - EC24
- One 110 outlet
- Dual USB port with72" power cord
- Black (B) or White (W)

select CTEC24 for cutout in worksurfaces

Cut outs are located in the center of each table. See below for representation or location.

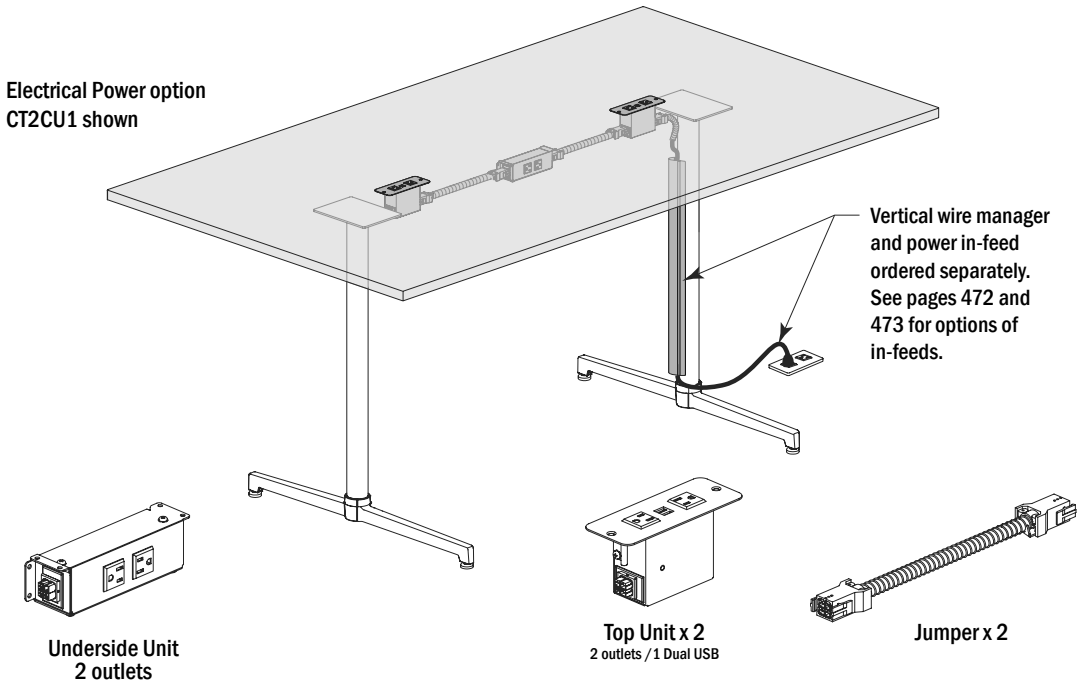


Teamwork - Electrical

Electrical Overview

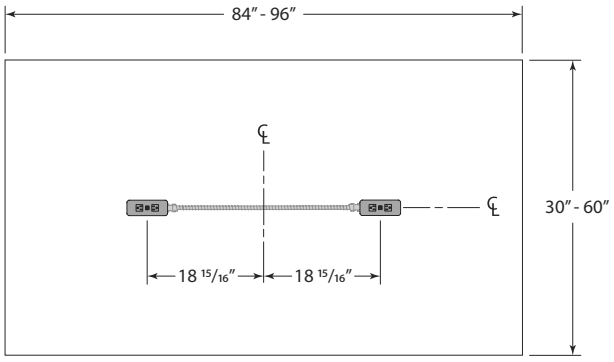
Lok provides several packages to choose from for your electrical needs. Choose solutions for top surface power, underneath outlets, wireless charging, or a combination.

Specifying an electrical package eliminates your need to calculate additional components, as all units and necessary jumpers will ship with your table. You will only need to determine which power in-feed best suits your needs and order separately.



Electrical

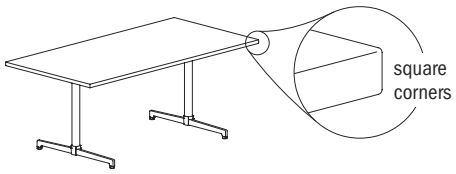
Power and Charging Packages are measured and located out from the center of the table. Shown on rectangular tops, these dimensions are the same from center regardless of table shape (ie huddle, boomerang, etc.). Power in-feed is specified separately to support building electrical connection.



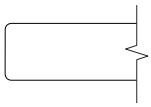
CT2 - Dual Power Top of Surface

Description

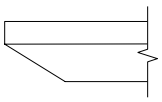
Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	29	148	71	LKT4872-29TTT	$2,566	$2,621	$3,209	$3,263
42	72	29	143	63	LKT4272-29TTT	$2,443	$2,490	$3,069	$3,116
36	72	29	132	56	LKT3672-29TTT	$2,230	$2,315	$2,792	$2,875
36	66	29	123	51	LKT3666-29TTT	$2,150	$2,230	$2,711	$2,792
36	60	29	115	46	LKT3660-29TTT	$2,056	$2,131	$2,614	$2,689

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) -choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)

top shape

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Foot/Caster	❻ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) CU1 Single Power Underside	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster w/Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options

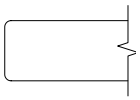
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29TTT					
LK	T	4872	29	TT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T base

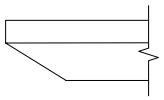
Description

Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	29	148	71	LKV4872-29TTT	$2,957	$3,243	$3,269	$3,532
	42	72	29	143	63	LKV4272-29TTT	$2,824	$3,079	$3,125	$3,355
	36	72	29	132	56	LKV3672-29TTT	$2,605	$2,852	$2,820	$3,063
	36	66	29	123	51	LKV3666-29TTT	$2,551	$2,779	$2,760	$2,984
	36	60	29	115	46	LKV3660-29TTT	$2,474	$2,688	$2,677	$2,887

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

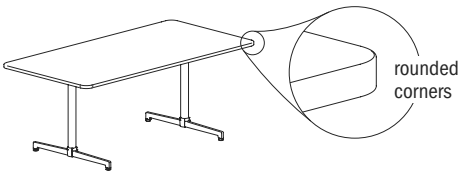
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

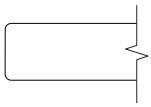
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

Description

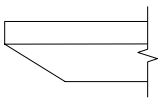
Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	29	148	71	LKT4872-29TTRT	$2,642	$2,696	$3,281	$3,339
42	72	29	143	63	LKT4272-29TTRT	$2,514	$2,559	$3,139	$3,188
36	72	29	132	56	LKT3672-29TTRT	$2,352	$2,440	$2,913	$2,999
36	66	29	123	51	LKT3666-29TTRT	$2,280	$2,360	$2,841	$2,923
36	60	29	115	46	LKT3660-29TTRT	$2,194	$2,269	$2,756	$2,833

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) -choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)

top shape

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Foot/Caster	❻ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) CU1 Single Power Underside	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster w/Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options

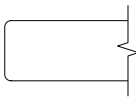
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29TTRT						
LK	T	4872	29	TT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

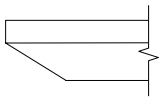
Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	29	148	71	LKV4872-29TTRT	$3,034	$3,319	$3,345	$3,608
	42	72	29	143	63	LKV4272-29TTRT	$2,896	$3,150	$3,193	$3,425
	36	72	29	132	56	LKV3672-29TTRT	$2,800	$3,059	$2,905	$3,151
	36	66	29	123	51	LKV3666-29TTRT	$2,741	$2,984	$2,846	$3,070
	36	60	29	115	46	LKV3660-29TTRT	$2,659	$2,887	$2,759	$2,969

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

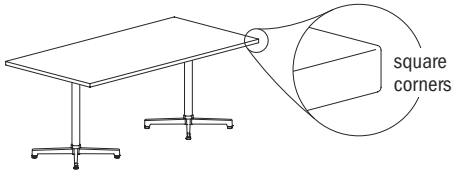
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

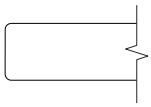
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

Description

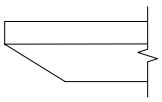
Rectangular Table with X Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	29	163	71	LKT4872-29TTX	$3,311	$3,365	$3,954	$4,006
42	72	29	147	63	LKT4272-29TTX	$3,188	$3,237	$3,815	$3,864
36	72	29	130	55	LKT3672-29TTX	$2,918	$3,004	$3,478	$3,563

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

top shape

LOK- TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

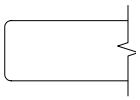
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29TTX					
LK	T	4872	29	TT	X
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	X base

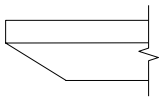
Description

Rectangular Table with X Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	29	163	71	LKV4872-29TTX	$3,706	$3,991	$4,015	$4,280
	42	72	29	147	63	LKV4272-29TTX	$3,571	$3,823	$3,870	$4,103
	36	72	29	130	55	LKV3672-29TTX	$3,295	$3,544	$3,510	$3,752

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

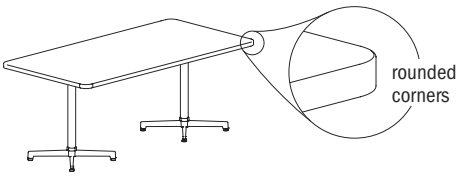
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

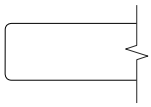
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

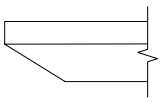
Rounded Rectangular Table with X Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	29	163	71	LKT4872-29TTRX	$3,388	$3,442	$4,028	$4,083
42	72	29	147	63	LKT4272-29TTRX	$3,257	$3,306	$3,884	$3,931
36	72	29	125	55	LKT3672-29TTRX	$3,042	$3,127	$3,602	$3,686

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

top shape

LOK- TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

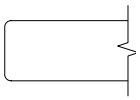
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29TTRX						
LK	T	4872	29	TT	R	X
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X base

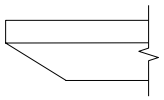
Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with X Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	29	163	71	LKV4872-29TTRX	$3,777	$4,063	$4,090	$4,356
	42	72	29	147	63	LKV4272-29TTRX	$3,641	$3,896	$3,939	$4,172
	36	72	29	130	55	LKV3672-29TTRX	$3,529	$3,790	$3,638	$4,382

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

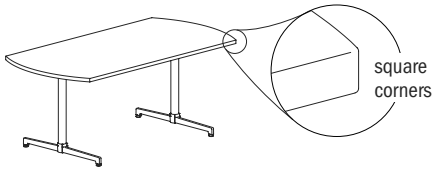
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

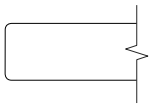
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

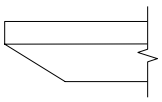
Arc Rectangular Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	29	148	71	LKT4872-29ART	$2,518	$2,568	$3,127	$3,179
42	72	29	140	63	LKT4272-29ART	$2,396	$2,440	$2,990	$3,035
36	72	29	128	56	LKT3672-29ART	$2,241	$2,321	$2,774	$2,857
36	66	29	119	51	LKT3666-29ART	$2,172	$2,246	$2,706	$2,783
36	60	29	110	46	LKT3660-29ART	$2,091	$2,161	$2,624	$2,696

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons

top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) -choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Foot/Caster	❻ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) CU1 Single Power Underside	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster w/Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options

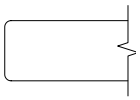
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29ART					
LK	T	4872	29	AR	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	T base

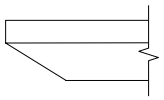
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	29	148	71	LKV4872-29ART	$3,223	$3,480	$3,514	$3,744
	42	72	29	140	63	LKV4272-29ART	$3,092	$3,341	$3,372	$3,591
	36	72	29	128	56	LKV3672-29ART	$2,963	$3,195	$3,225	$3,436
	36	66	29	119	51	LKV3666-29ART	$2,856	$3,084	$3,112	$3,312
	36	60	29	110	46	LKV3660-29ART	$2,792	$3,013	$3,042	$3,239

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

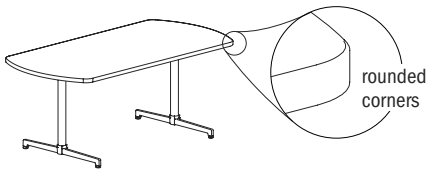
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

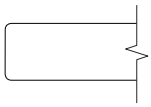
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

Description

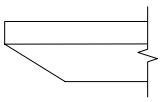
Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	29	148	71	LKT4872-29ARRT	$2,518	$2,568	$3,127	$3,179
42	72	29	140	63	LKT4272-29ARRT	$2,396	$2,440	$2,990	$3,035
36	72	29	128	56	LKT3672-29ARRT	$2,241	$2,321	$2,774	$2,857
36	66	29	119	51	LKT3666-29ARRT	$2,172	$2,246	$2,706	$2,783
36	60	29	110	46	LKT3660-29ARRT	$2,091	$2,161	$2,624	$2,696

LAMINATE

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons

top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) -choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) **CU1** Single Power Underside **❺ Foot/Caster** **G** Glide **C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels **❻ Metal Finish** See Metal Finish Color Options

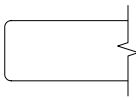
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29ARRT						
LK	T	4872	29	AR	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

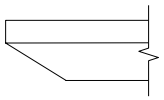
Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with
T Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	29	148	71	LKV4872-29ARRT	$3,223	$3,480	$3,514	$3,744
	42	72	29	140	63	LKV4272-29ARRT	$3,092	$3,341	$3,372	$3,591
	36	72	29	128	56	LKV3672-29ARRT	$2,963	$3,195	$3,225	$3,436
	36	66	29	119	51	LKV3666-29ARRT	$2,856	$3,084	$3,112	$3,312
	36	60	29	110	46	LKV3660-29ARRT	$2,792	$3,013	$3,042	$3,239

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

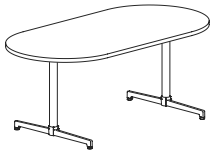
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

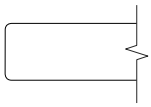
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

Description

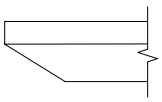
Racetrack Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

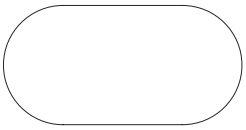
LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	29	135	71	LKT4872-29RKT	$2,518	$2,568	$3,127	$3,179
42	72	29	133	63	LKT4272-29RKT	$2,396	$2,440	$2,990	$3,035
36	72	29	122	56	LKT3672-29RKT	$2,241	$2,321	$2,774	$2,857
36	66	29	113	51	LKT3666-29RKT	$2,172	$2,246	$2,706	$2,783
36	60	29	104	46	LKT3660-29RKT	$2,091	$2,161	$2,624	$2,696

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) -choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical / ❺ Foot/Caster / ❻ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**❹ Electrical:** N None; CT2 Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page); CU1 Single Power Underside **❺ Foot/Caster:** G Glide; C Caster; - BL Black Caster; - WG White Caster w/Grey Wheels **❻ Metal Finish:** See Metal Finish Color Options

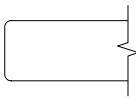
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29RKT					
LK	T	4872	29	RK	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Racetrack Top Shape	T base

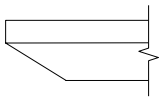
Description

Racetrack Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	29	135	71	LKV4872-29RKT	$3,223	$3,480	$3,514	$3,744
	42	72	29	133	63	LKV4272-29RKT	$3,092	$3,341	$3,372	$3,591
	36	72	29	122	56	LKV3672-29RKT	$2,963	$3,195	$3,225	$3,436
	36	66	29	113	51	LKV3666-29RKT	$2,856	$3,084	$3,112	$3,312
	36	60	29	104	46	LKV3660-29RKT	$2,701	$2,915	$2,943	$3,132

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

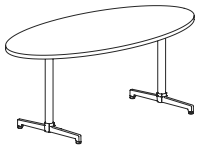
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

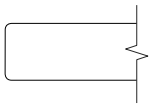
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

Description

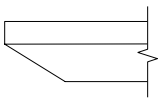
Oval Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

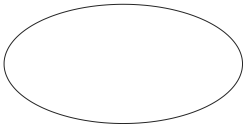


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	36	72	29	110	56	LKT3672-29OVT	$2,241	$2,321	$2,774	$2,857

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons



top shape

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (always black) or caster; Black (BL) or White with Grey Wheels (WG)

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) **CU1** Single Power Underside **❺ Foot/Caster** **G** Glide **C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels **❻ Metal Finish** See Metal Finish Color Options

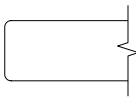
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3672-29OVT					
LK	T	3672	29	OV	T
LOK	Laminate	36" x 72"	Height	Oval Top Shape	T base

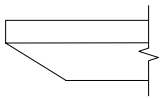
Description

Oval Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	36	72	29	110	56	LKV3672-290VT	$2,772	$2,994	$3,023	$3,217

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

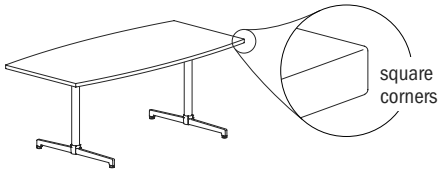
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

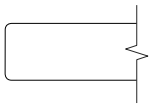
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

Description

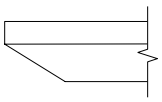
Boat Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

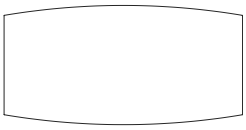
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	29	145	71	LKT4872-29BTT	$2,518	$2,568	$3,127	$3,179
42	72	29	142	63	LKT4272-29BTT	$2,396	$2,440	$2,990	$3,035
36	72	29	128	56	LKT3672-29BTT	$2,241	$2,321	$2,774	$2,857
36	66	29	119	51	LKT3666-29BTT	$2,172	$2,246	$2,706	$2,783
36	60	29	111	46	LKT3660-29BTT	$2,091	$2,161	$2,624	$2,696

LAMINATE

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) -choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Foot/Caster	❻ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) CU1 Single Power Underside	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster w/Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options

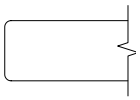
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29BTT					
LK	T	4872	29	BT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Boat Top Shape	T base

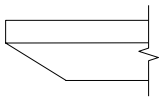
Description

Boat Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	29	145	71	LKV4872-29BTT	$3,223	$3,480	$3,514	$3,744
	42	72	29	145	71	LKV4272-29BTT	$3,092	$3,341	$3,372	$3,591
	36	72	29	142	63	LKV3672-29BTT	$2,963	$3,195	$3,225	$3,436
	36	66	29	128	56	LKV3666-29BTT	$2,856	$3,084	$3,112	$3,312
	36	60	29	119	46	LKV3660-29BTT	$2,792	$3,013	$3,042	$3,239

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

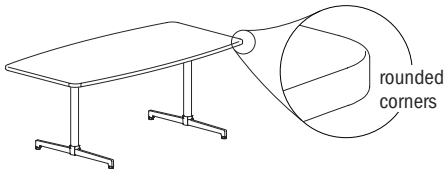
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

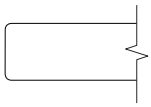
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

Description

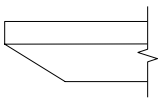
Rounded Boat Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



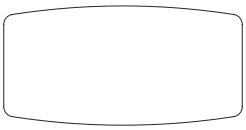
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	29	145	71	LKT4872-29BTRT	$2,518	$2,568	$3,127	$3,179
42	72	29	142	63	LKT4272-29BTRT	$2,396	$2,440	$2,990	$3,035
36	72	29	128	56	LKT3672-29BTRT	$2,241	$2,321	$2,774	$2,857
36	66	29	119	51	LKT3666-29BTRT	$2,172	$2,246	$2,706	$2,783
36	60	29	111	46	LKT3660-29BTRT	$2,091	$2,161	$2,624	$2,696

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) - choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Foot/Caster	❻ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) CU1 Single Power Underside	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster w/Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options

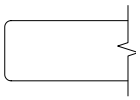
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29BTRT						
LK	T	4872	29	BT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

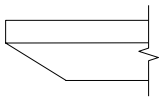
Description

Rounded Boat Table with
T Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	29	145	71	LKV4872-29BTRT	$3,223	$3,480	$3,514	$3,744
	42	72	29	142	63	LKV4272-29BTRT	$3,092	$3,341	$3,372	$3,591
	36	72	29	128	56	LKV3672-29BTRT	$2,963	$3,195	$3,225	$3,436
	36	66	29	119	51	LKV3666-29BTRT	$2,856	$3,084	$3,112	$3,312
	36	60	29	111	46	LKV3660-29BTRT	$2,792	$3,013	$3,042	$3,239

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

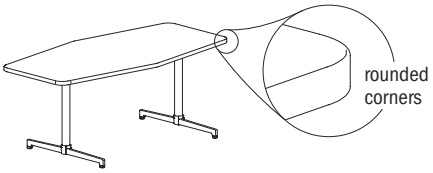
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

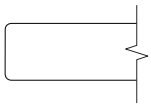
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

Description

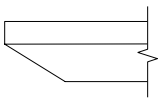
Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

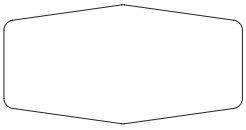
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	29	148	71	LKT4872-29DCRT	$2,518	$2,568	$3,127	$3,179
48	60	29	138	60	LKT4860-29DCRT	$2,225	$2,268	$2,818	$2,863
42	72	29	133	63	LKT4272-29DCRT	$2,396	$2,440	$2,990	$3,035
42	60	29	123	52	LKT4260-29DCRT	$2,119	$2,157	$2,706	$2,743
36	72	29	107	56	LKT3672-29DCRT	$2,241	$2,321	$2,774	$2,857
36	60	29	101	46	LKT3660-29DCRT	$2,061	$2,096	$2,639	$2,672

LAMINATE

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) - choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Foot/Caster	❻ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) CU1 Single Power Underside	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster w/Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options

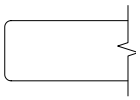
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29DCRT						
LK	T	4872	29	DC	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Double Chevron Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

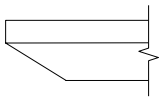
Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base
at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	29	148	71	LKV4872-29DCRT	$3,223	$3,480	$3,514	$3,744
	48	60	29	138	60	LKV4860-29DCRT	$2,923	$3,156	$3,186	$3,392
	42	72	29	133	63	LKV4272-29DCRT	$3,092	$3,341	$3,372	$3,591
	42	60	29	123	52	LKV4260-29DCRT	$2,810	$3,035	$3,064	$3,263
	36	72	29	107	56	LKV3672-29DCRT	$2,772	$2,994	$3,023	$3,217
	36	60	29	101	46	LKV3660-29DCRT	$2,601	$2,809	$2,838	$3,019

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

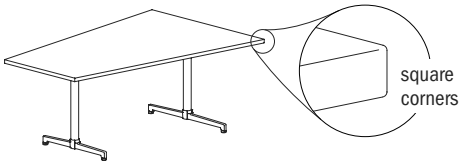
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

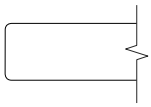
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

Description

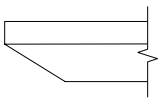
Taper Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

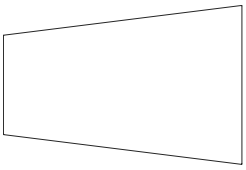
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	48	72	29	140	71	LKT4872-29TPT	$3,127	$3,180	$3,737	$3,790

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) - choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) **CU1** Single Power Underside **❺ Foot/Caster** **G** Glide **C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels **❻ Metal Finish** See Metal Finish Color Options

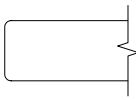
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29TPT					
LK	T	4872	29	TP	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Taper Top Shape	T base

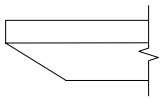
Description

Taper Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	29	140	71	LKV4872-29TPT	$3,837	$4,140	$4,181	$4,452

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

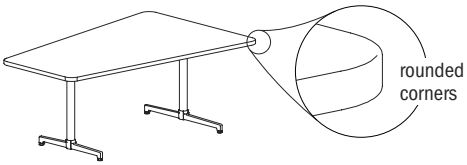
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

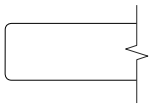
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

Description

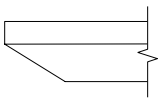
Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

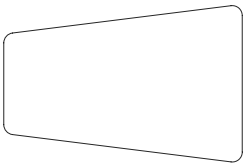
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	48	72	29	140	71	LKT4872-29TPRT	$3,127	$3,180	$3,737	$3,790

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) -choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) **CU1** Single Power Underside **❺ Foot/Caster** **G** Glide **C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels **❻ Metal Finish** See Metal Finish Color Options

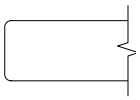
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29TPRT						
LK	T	4872	29	TP	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

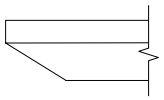
Description

Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	29	140	71	LKV4872-29TPRT	$3,837	$4,140	$4,181	$4,452

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

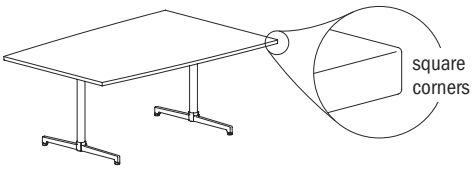
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

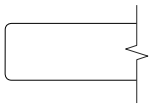
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

Description

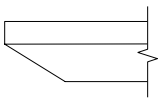
Wedge Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

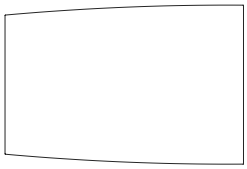
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	48	72	29	127	71	LKT4872-29WDT	$3,503	$3,555	$4,113	$4,166

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) - choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) **CU1** Single Power Underside **❺ Foot/Caster** **G** Glide **C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels **❻ Metal Finish** See Metal Finish Color Options

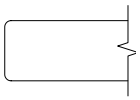
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29WDT					
LK	T	4872	29	WD	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Wedge Top Shape	T base

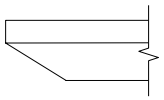
Description

Wedge Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	29	124	71	LKV4872-29WDT	$4,212	$4,545	$4,587	$4,886

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

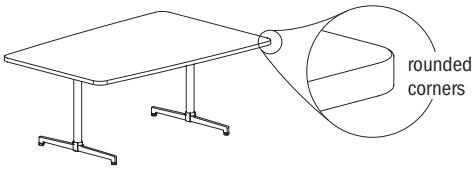
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

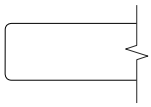
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

Description

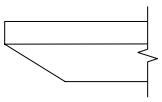
Wedge Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

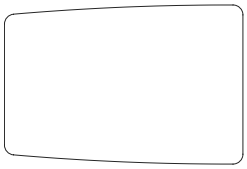


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	48	72	29	156	71	LKT4872-29WDRT	$2,518	$2,568	$3,127	$3,179

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) - choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Foot/Caster	❻ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) **CU1** Single Power Underside	**G** Glide **C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options

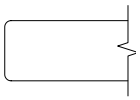
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29WDRT						
LK	T	4872	29	WD	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Wedge Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

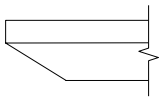
Description

Wedge Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	29	156	71	LKV4872-29WDRT	$3,223	$3,480	$3,514	$3,744

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

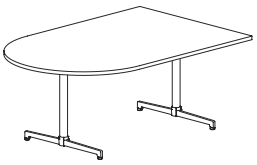
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

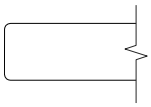
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

Description

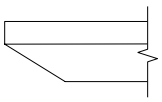
Bullet Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

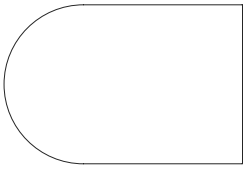
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	48	72	29	153	71	LKT4872-29BUT	$2,518	$2,568	$3,127	$3,179

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) - choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)



top shape

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical / ❺ Foot/Caster / ❻ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**❹ Electrical:** N None; CT2 Dual Power Center Top; CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page). **❺ Foot/Caster:** G Glide; C Caster; - BL Black Caster; - WG White Caster w/Grey Wheels. **❻ Metal Finish:** See Metal Finish Color Options

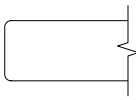
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29BUT					
LK	T	4872	29	BU	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Bullet Top Shape	T base

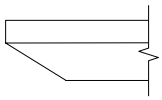
Description

Bullet Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	29	153	71	LKV4872-29BUT	$3,223	$3,480	$3,514	$3,744

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

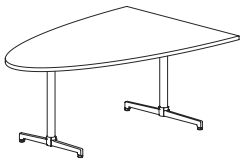
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

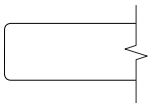
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

Description

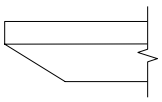
Hive Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

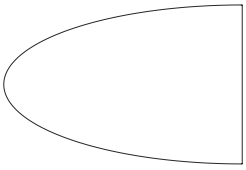
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	48	72	29	135	71	LKT4872-29HVT	$2,518	$2,568	$3,127	$3,179

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) - choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Foot/Caster	❻ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) **CU1** Single Power Underside	**G** Glide **C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options

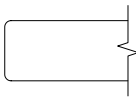
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29HVT					
LK	T	4872	29	HV	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Hive Top Shape	T base

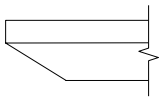
Description

Hive Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	29	135	71	LKV4872-29HVT	$3,223	$3,480	$3,514	$3,744

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

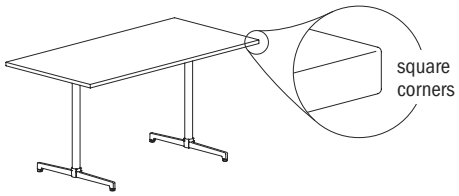
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

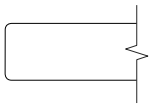
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

Description

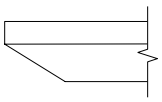
Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	36	144	87	LKT4872-36TTT	$2,783	$2,840	$3,424	$3,478
42	72	36	146	77	LKT4272-36TTT	$2,658	$2,708	$3,288	$3,335
36	72	36	135	66	LKT3672-36TTT	$2,407	$2,491	$2,969	$3,055
36	66	36	126	62	LKT3666-36TTT	$2,333	$2,407	$2,889	$2,969
36	60	36	135	57	LKT3660-36TTT	$2,233	$2,309	$2,796	$2,866

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges

top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

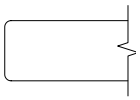
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36TTT					
LK	T	4872	36	TT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T base

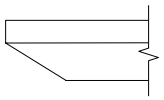
Description

Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	36	140	87	LKV4872-36TTT	$3,177	$3,464	$3,485	$3,754
	42	72	36	146	77	LKV4272-36TTT	$3,045	$3,298	$3,342	$3,572
	36	72	36	135	66	LKV3672-36TTT	$2,781	$3,028	$2,999	$3,240
	36	66	36	126	62	LKV3666-36TTT	$2,728	$2,957	$2,938	$3,162
	36	60	36	135	57	LKV3660-36TTT	$2,652	$2,866	$2,854	$3,063

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

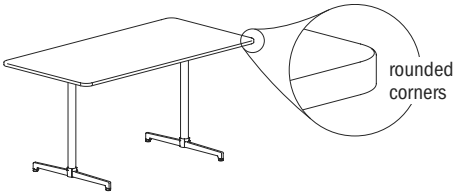
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

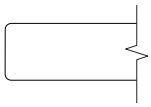
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

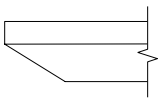
Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	36	144	87	LKT4872-36TTRT	$2,858	$2,915	$3,501	$3,555
42	72	36	136	77	LKT4272-36TTRT	$2,729	$2,777	$3,356	$3,404
36	72	36	135	66	LKT3672-36TTRT	$2,530	$2,614	$3,091	$3,178
36	66	36	126	62	LKT3666-36TTRT	$2,457	$2,536	$3,019	$3,101
36	60	36	135	57	LKT3660-36TTRT	$2,369	$2,447	$2,931	$3,009

LAMINATE

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

top shape

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

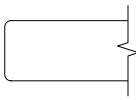
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36TTRT						
LK	T	4872	36	TT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

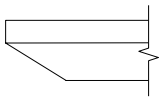
Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	36	144	87	LKV4872-36TTRT	$3,253	$3,540	$3,562	$3,828
	42	72	36	146	77	LKV4272-36TTRT	$3,114	$3,365	$3,415	$3,644
	36	72	36	135	66	LKV3672-36TTRT	$2,977	$3,238	$3,086	$3,332
	36	66	36	126	62	LKV3666-36TTRT	$2,864	$3,068	$3,145	$3,326
	36	60	36	135	57	LKV3660-36TTRT	$2,840	$3,063	$2,936	$3,147

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

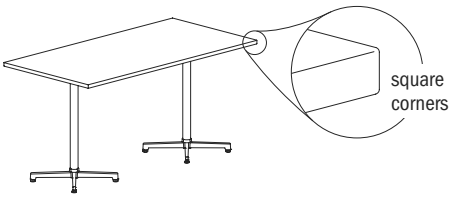
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

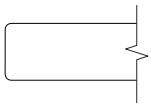
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

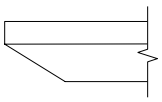
Rectangular Table with X Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	36	165	87	LKT4872-36TTX	$3,415	$3,468	$4,053	$4,107
42	72	36	150	77	LKT4272-36TTX	$3,288	$3,335	$3,915	$3,962
36	72	36	133	67	LKT3672-36TTX	$3,097	$3,180	$3,657	$3,743

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

top shape

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges

LOK- TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart on next page) **❺ Metal Finish** See Metal Finish Color Options

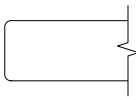
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36TTX					
LK	T	4872	36	TT	X
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	X base

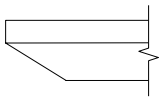
Description

Rectangular Table with X Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	36	165	87	LKV4872-36TTX	$3,805	$4,090	$4,115	$4,381
	42	72	36	150	77	LKV4272-36TTX	$3,671	$3,925	$3,969	$4,204
	36	72	36	133	67	LKV3672-36TTX	$3,471	$3,718	$3,686	$3,928

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

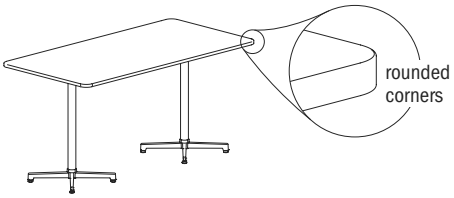
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

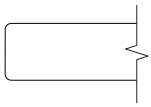
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

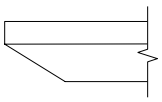
Rounded Rectangular Table with X Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	36	165	87	LKT4872-36TTRX	$3,485	$3,545	$4,129	$4,182
42	72	36	150	77	LKT4272-36TTRX	$3,189	$3,238	$3,816	$3,866
36	72	36	133	67	LKT3672-36TTRX	$3,218	$3,304	$3,777	$3,867

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges

top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

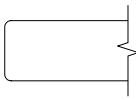
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36TTRX						
LK	T	4872	36	TT	R	X
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X base

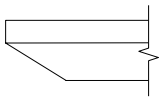
Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with X Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	36	165	87	LKV4872-36TTRX	$3,879	$4,168	$4,189	$4,456
	42	72	36	150	77	LKV4272-36TTRX	$3,572	$3,828	$3,871	$4,104
	36	72	36	133	67	LKV3672-36TTRX	$3,710	$3,968	$3,816	$4,060

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

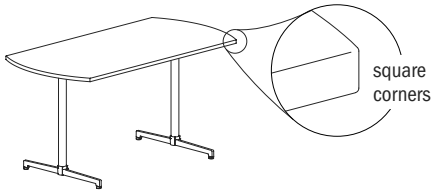
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

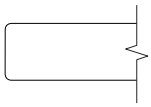
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

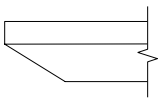
Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

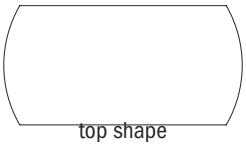
LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	36	153	87	LKT4872-36ART	$2,724	$2,777	$3,334	$3,388
42	72	36	140	78	LKT4272-36ART	$2,599	$2,647	$3,196	$3,243
36	72	36	131	66	LKT3672-36ART	$2,410	$2,493	$2,944	$3,026
36	66	36	122	62	LKT3666-36ART	$2,341	$2,417	$2,875	$2,951
36	60	36	131	57	LKT3660-36ART	$2,259	$2,333	$2,795	$2,865

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

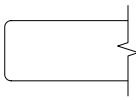
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36ART					
LK	T	4872	36	AR	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	T base

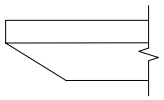
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	36	153	87	LKV4872-36ART	$3,431	$3,706	$3,737	$3,982
	42	72	36	140	78	LKV4272-36ART	$3,301	$3,563	$3,599	$3,831
	36	72	36	131	66	LKV3672-36ART	$3,168	$3,422	$3,455	$3,678
	36	66	36	122	62	LKV3666-36ART	$3,063	$3,308	$3,340	$3,555
	36	60	36	131	57	LKV3660-36ART	$2,995	$3,237	$3,265	$3,477

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

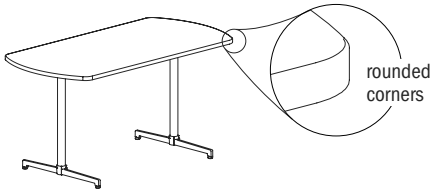
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

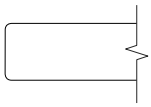
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

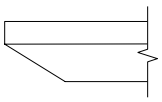
Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	36	153	87	LKT4872-36ARRT	$2,724	$2,777	$3,334	$3,388
42	72	36	140	78	LKT4272-36ARRT	$2,599	$2,647	$3,196	$3,243
36	72	36	131	66	LKT3672-36ARRT	$2,410	$2,493	$2,944	$3,026
36	66	36	122	62	LKT3666-36ARRT	$2,341	$2,417	$2,875	$2,951
36	60	36	131	57	LKT3660-36ARRT	$2,259	$2,333	$2,795	$2,865

LAMINATE

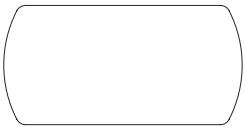
LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

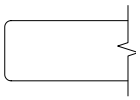
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36ARRT						
LK	T	4872	36	AR	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

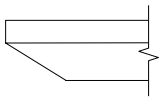
Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	36	153	87	LKV4872-36ARRT	$3,431	$3,706	$3,737	$3,982
	42	72	36	140	78	LKV4272-36ARRT	$3,301	$3,563	$3,599	$3,831
	36	72	36	131	66	LKV3672-36ARRT	$3,168	$3,422	$3,455	$3,678
	36	66	36	122	62	LKV3666-36ARRT	$3,063	$3,308	$3,340	$3,555
	36	60	36	131	57	LKV3660-36ARRT	$2,995	$3,237	$3,265	$3,477

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

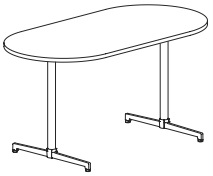
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

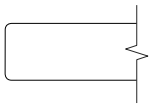
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

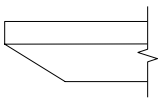
Racetrack Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
42	72	36	136	77	LKT4272-36RKT	$2,599	$2,647	$3,196	$3,243
36	72	36	125	66	LKT3672-36RKT	$2,410	$2,493	$2,944	$3,026
36	66	36	117	62	LKT3666-36RKT	$2,341	$2,417	$2,875	$2,951
36	60	36	125	57	LKT3660-36RKT	$2,259	$2,333	$2,795	$2,865

LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges

top shape

LOK- TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

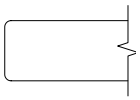
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4272-36RKT					
LK	T	4272	36	RK	T
LOK	Laminate	42" x 72"	Height	Racetrack Top Shape	T base

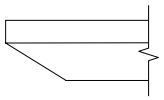
Description

Racetrack Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	36	144	87	LKV4872-36RKT	$3,431	$3,706	$3,737	$3,982
	36	72	36	125	66	LKV3672-36RKT	$3,168	$3,422	$3,455	$3,678
	36	66	36	117	62	LKV3666-36RKT	$3,063	$3,308	$3,340	$3,555
	36	60	36	125	57	LKV3660-36RKT	$2,995	$3,237	$3,265	$3,477

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

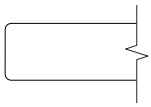
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

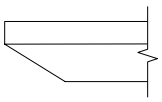
Description

Oval Table with T Base at Counter Height

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

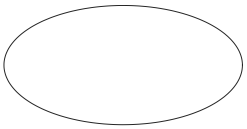
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	36	72	36	113	67	LKT3672-36OVT	$2,410	$2,493	$2,944	$3,026

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK- TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart on next page) **❺ Metal Finish** See Metal Finish Color Options

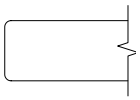
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3672-36OVT					
LK	T	3672	36	OV	T
LOK	Laminate	36" x 72"	Height	Oval Top Shape	T base

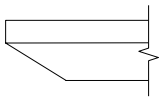
Description

Oval Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	36	72	36	113	67	LKV3672-360VT	$2,977	$3,216	$3,243	$3,456

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

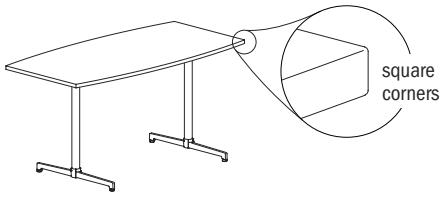
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

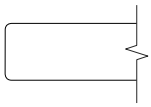
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

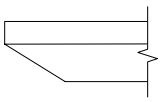
Boat Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

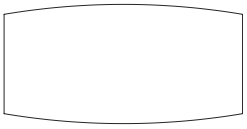
LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	36	156	87	LKT4872-36BTT	$2,724	$2,777	$3,334	$3,388
42	72	36	107	87	LKT4272-36BTT	$2,599	$2,647	$3,196	$3,243
36	72	36	130	66	LKT3672-36BTT	$2,410	$2,493	$2,944	$3,026
36	66	36	122	62	LKT3666-36BTT	$2,341	$2,417	$2,875	$2,951
36	60	36	130	57	LKT3660-36BTT	$2,259	$2,333	$2,795	$2,865

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

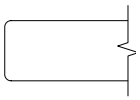
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36BTT					
LK	T	4872	36	BT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Boat Top Shape	T base

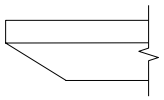
Description

Boat Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	36	156	87	LKV4872-36BTT	$3,431	$3,706	$3,737	$3,982
	42	72	36	143	78	LKV4272-36BTT	$3,301	$3,563	$3,599	$3,831
	36	72	36	130	66	LKV3672-36BTT	$3,168	$3,422	$3,455	$3,678
	36	66	36	122	62	LKV3666-36BTT	$3,063	$3,308	$3,340	$3,555
	36	60	36	130	57	LKV3660-36BTT	$2,995	$3,237	$3,265	$3,477

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

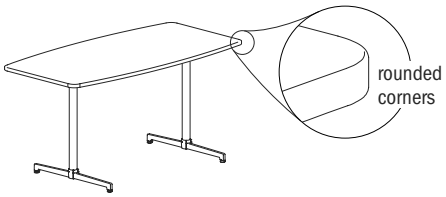
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

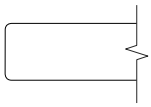
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

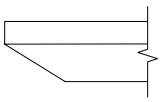
Rounded Boat Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	36	156	87	LKT4872-36BTRT	$2,724	$2,777	$3,334	$3,388
42	72	36	143	78	LKT4272-36BTRT	$2,599	$2,647	$3,196	$3,243
36	72	36	130	66	LKT3672-36BTRT	$2,410	$2,493	$2,944	$3,026
36	66	36	122	62	LKT3666-36BTRT	$2,341	$2,417	$2,875	$2,951
36	60	36	130	57	LKT3660-36BTRT	$2,259	$2,333	$2,795	$2,865

LAMINATE

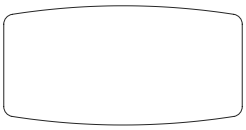
LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

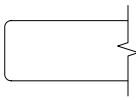
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-29TTT						
LK	T	4872	36	BT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

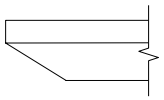
Description

Rounded Boat Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	36	156	87	LKV4872-36BTRT	$3,431	$3,706	$3,737	$3,982
	42	72	36	143	78	LKV4272-36BTRT	$3,301	$3,563	$3,599	$3,831
	36	72	36	130	66	LKV3672-36BTRT	$3,168	$3,422	$3,455	$3,678
	36	66	36	122	62	LKV3666-36BTRT	$3,063	$3,308	$3,340	$3,555
	36	60	36	130	57	LKV3660-36BTRT	$2,995	$3,237	$3,265	$3,477

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

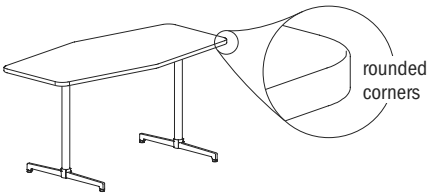
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

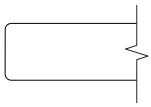
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

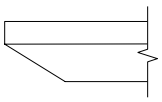
Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	36	150	87	LKT4872-36DCRT	$2,724	$2,777	$3,334	$3,388
48	60	36	131	74	LKT4860-36DCRT	$2,520	$2,563	$3,115	$3,158
42	72	36	136	77	LKT4272-36DCRT	$2,599	$2,647	$3,196	$3,243
42	60	36	119	65	LKT4260-36DCRT	$2,415	$2,455	$3,002	$3,041
36	72	36	122	66	LKT3672-36DCRT	$2,410	$2,493	$2,944	$3,026
36	60	36	122	57	LKT3660-36DCRT	$2,259	$2,333	$2,795	$2,865

LAMINATE

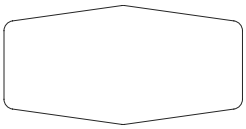
LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

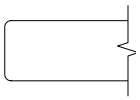
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36DCRT						
LK	T	4872	36	DC	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Double Chevron Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

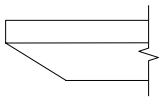
Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	36	150	87	LKV4872-36DCRT	$3,431	$3,706	$3,737	$3,982
	48	60	36	131	74	LKV4860-36DCRT	$3,217	$3,473	$3,508	$3,732
	42	72	36	136	77	LKV4272-36DCRT	$3,301	$3,563	$3,599	$3,831
	42	60	36	119	65	LKV4260-36DCRT	$3,108	$3,355	$3,388	$3,606
	36	72	36	122	66	LKV3672-36DCRT	$3,125	$3,375	$3,404	$3,626
	36	60	36	122	57	LKV3660-36DCRT	$2,950	$3,188	$3,217	$3,425

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

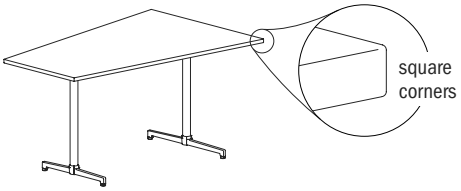
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

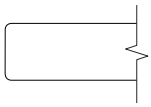
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

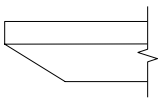
Taper Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

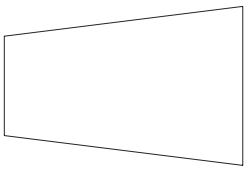
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	48	72	36	140	87	LKT4872-36TPT	$2,736	$2,792	$3,346	$3,400

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page) ❺ Metal Finish See Metal Finish Color Options

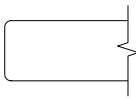
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36TPT					
LK	T	4872	36	TP	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Taper Top Shape	T base

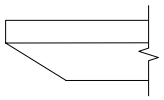
Description

Taper Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	36	140	87	LKV4872-36TPT	$3,444	$3,721	$3,755	$3,999

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

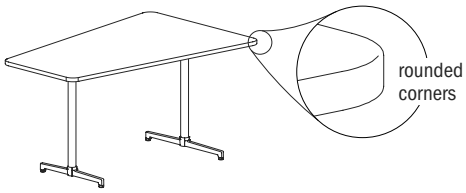
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

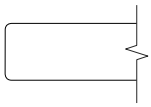
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

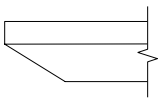
Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

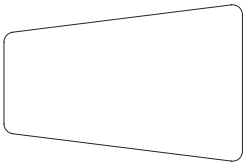
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	48	72	36	140	87	LKT4872-36TPRT	$2,736	$2,792	$3,346	$3,400

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

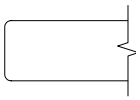
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36TPRT						
LK	T	4872	36	TP	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

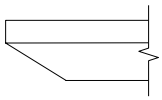
Description

Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	36	140	87	LKV4872-36TPRT	$3,444	$3,721	$3,755	$3,999

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

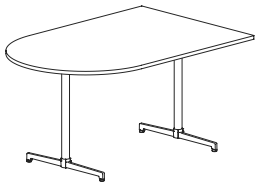
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

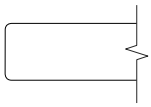
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

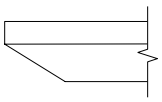
Bullet Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

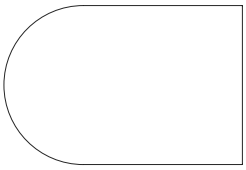
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	48	72	36	154	87	LKT4872-36BUT	$2,724	$2,777	$3,334	$3,388

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page) ❺ Metal Finish See Metal Finish Color Options

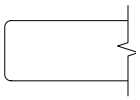
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36BUT					
LK	T	4872	36	BU	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Bullet Top Shape	T base

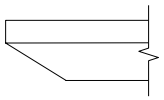
Description

Bullet Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	36	154	87	LKV4872-36BUT	$3,431	$3,706	$3,737	$3,982

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

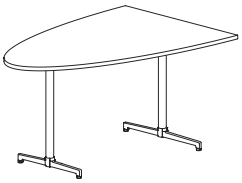
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

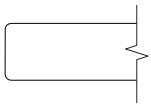
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

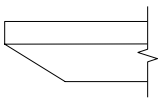
Hive Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

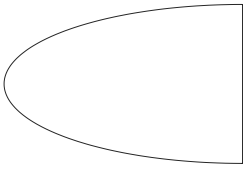
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	48	72	36	135	87	LKT4872-36HVT	$2,724	$2,777	$3,334	$3,388

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page) ❺ Metal Finish See Metal Finish Color Options

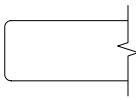
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36HVT					
LK	T	4872	36	HV	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Hive Top Shape	T base

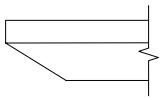
Description

Hive Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	36	135	87	LKV4872-36HVT	$3,431	$3,706	$3,737	$3,982

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

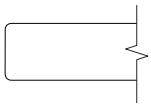
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

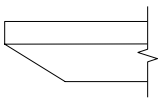
Description

Intersect Table with T Base at Counter Height

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

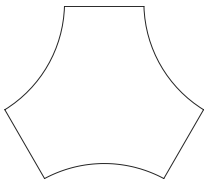
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
30	60	36	118	48	LKT3060-36INT	$2,464	$2,493	$3,034	$3,061
24	60	36	113	40	LKT2460-36INT	$2,409	$2,430	$2,966	$2,990

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option; None (N), add $594 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $474 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

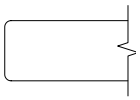
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3060-36INT					
LK	T	3060	36	IN	T
LOK	Laminate	30" x 60"	Height	Intersect Top Shape	T base

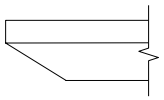
Description

Intersect Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	30	60	36	118	48	LKV3060-36INT	$3,147	$3,398	$3,429	$3,653
	24	60	36	113	40	LKV2460-36INT	$3,092	$3,340	$3,372	$3,590

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $594
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $594
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $474
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $474

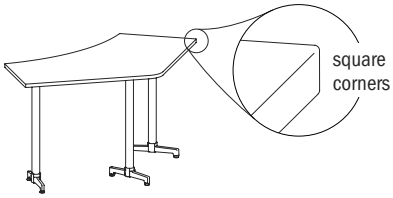
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

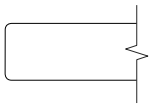
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

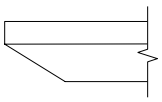
One-Twenty Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

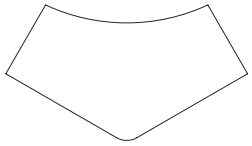


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	45	84	36	118	94	LKT4584-36YGT	$3,591	$3,651	$4,213	$4,273
	42	73	36	107	78	LKT4273-36YGT	$3,110	$3,156	$3,710	$3,755

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None; **CT1** Single Power Center Top; **CU1** Single Power Underside; **CT1U1** Single Power Center Top; **LRT2** Dual Power Left/Right; **LRT2CU1** Dual Power Left/Right Top w/Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

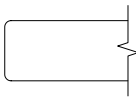
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4584-36YGT					
LK	T	4584	36	YG	T
LOK	Laminate	45" x 84"	Height	One-Twenty Top Shape	T base

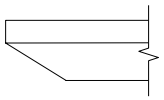
Description

One-Twenty Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	45	84	36	118	94	LKV4584-36YGT	$4,076	$4,402	$4,442	$4,728
	42	73	36	107	78	LKV4273-36YGT	$3,813	$4,117	$4,154	$4,425

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	73 - 84 wide	
CT1	**Circuit 1**	**Circuit 2**
Single Power Center Top - Black	CT11CBL - add $846	CT12CBL - add $846
Single Power Center Top - White	CT11CWH - add $846	CT12CWH - add $846
CU1	**Circuit 1**	**Circuit 2**
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $853	CU12C - add $853
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,843	CU12CW - add $1,843
CT1U1	**Circuit 1**	**Circuit 2**
Single Power Center Top- Black with Underside	CT1U1-1CBL - add $1,599	CT1U1-2CBL - add $1,599
Single Power Center Top- White with Underside	CT1U1-1CWH - add $1,599	CT1U1-2CWH - add $1,599
Single Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT1U1-1CWBL - add $2,558	CT1U1-2CWBL - add $2,558
Single Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT1U1-1CWWH - add $2,558	CT1U1-2CWWH - add $2,558
LRT2CU1	**Circuit 1**	**Circuit 2**
Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside - Black	LRT2CU1-1CBL - add $2,978	LRT2CU1-2CBL - add $2,978
Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside - White	LRT2CU1-1CWH - add $2,978	LRT2CU1-2CWH - add $2,978
Dual Power Left/Right Top- Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	LRT2CU1-1CWBL - add $3,938	LRT2CU1-2CWBL - add $3,938
Dual Power Left/Right Top- White with Underside & Wireless Charging	LRT2CU1-1CWWH - add $3,938	LRT2CU1-2CWWH - add $3,938
LRT2	**Circuit 1**	**Circuit 2**
Dual Power Left/Right Top - Black	LRT2-1CBL- add $1,447	LRT2-2CBL- add $1,447
Dual Power Left/Right Top - White	LRT2-1CWH- add $1,447	LRT2-2CWH- add $1,447

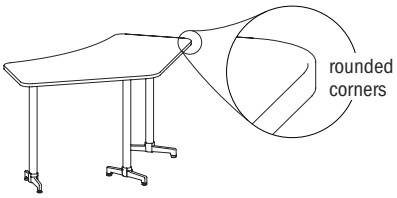
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

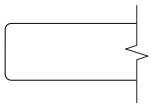
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT1 Single Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside CT1U1 Single Power Center Top LRT2 Dual Power Left/Right LRT2CU1 Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

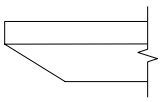
Rounded One-Twenty Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

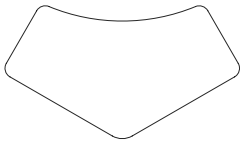
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	45	84	36	118	94	LKT4584-36YGRT	$3,591	$3,651	$4,213	$4,273
	42	73	36	107	78	LKT4273-36YGRT	$3,110	$3,156	$3,710	$3,755

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart on next page) **❺ Metal Finish** See Metal Finish Color Options

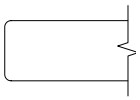
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4584-36YGRT						
LK	T	4584	36	YG	R	T
LOK	Laminate	45" x 84"	Height	One-Twenty Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

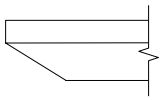
Description

Rounded One-twenty Table with T Base
at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	45	84	36	118	94	LKV4584-36YGRT	$4,076	$4,402	$4,442	$4,728
	42	73	36	107	78	LKV4273-36YGRT	$3,813	$4,117	$4,154	$4,425

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	73 - 84 wide	
CT1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Center Top - Black	CT11CBL - add $846	CT12CBL - add $846
Single Power Center Top - White	CT11CWH - add $846	CT12CWH - add $846
CU1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $853	CU12C - add $853
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,843	CU12CW - add $1,843
CT1U1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Center Top- Black with Underside	CT1U1-1CBL - add $1,599	CT1U1-2CBL - add $1,599
Single Power Center Top- White with Underside	CT1U1-1CWH - add $1,599	CT1U1-2CWH - add $1,599
Single Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT1U1-1CWBL - add $2,558	CT1U1-2CWBL - add $2,558
Single Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT1U1-1CWWH - add $2,558	CT1U1-2CWWH - add $2,558
LRT2CU1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside - Black	LRT2CU1-1CBL - add $2,978	LRT2CU1-2CBL - add $2,978
Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside - White	LRT2CU1-1CWH - add $2,978	LRT2CU1-2CWH - add $2,978
Dual Power Left/Right Top- Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	LRT2CU1-1CWBL - add $3,938	LRT2CU1-2CWBL - add $3,938
Dual Power Left/Right Top- White with Underside & Wireless Charging	LRT2CU1-1CWWH - add $3,938	LRT2CU1-2CWWH - add $3,938
LRT2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Dual Power Left/Right Top - Black	LRT2-1CBL- add $1,447	LRT2-2CBL- add $1,447
Dual Power Left/Right Top - White	LRT2-1CWH- add $1,447	LRT2-2CWH- add $1,447

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

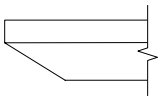
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT1 Single Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside CT1U1 Single Power Center Top LRT2 Dual Power Left/Right LRT2CU1 Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

Home Base Table with X Base at Counter Height

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models

Eased Edge (R3)

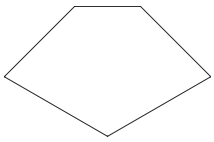


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	30	36	36	75	30	LKT3036-36HBX	$1,721	$1,762	$2,268	$2,303
	24	30	36	59	21	LKT2430-36HBX	$1,463	$1,477	$2,007	$2,022

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	See Metal Finish Color Options

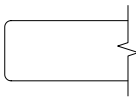
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3036-36HBX					
LK	T	3036	36	HB	X
LOK	Laminate	30" x 36"	Height	Home Base Top Shape	X base

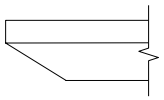
Description

Home Base Table with X Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	30	36	36	75	30	LKV3036-36HBX	$2,253	$2,436	$2,455	$2,613
	24	30	36	59	21	LKV2430-36HBX	$2,116	$2,286	$2,309	$2,457

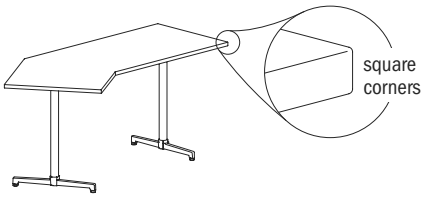
LOK- TEAMWORK

To Order, Specify:

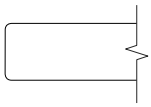
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options	

Description

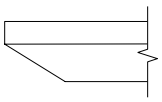
Boomerang Table - Left with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	84	36	139	78	LKT3684-36BMLT	$3,103	$3,154	$3,767	$3,817
36	84	36	139	78	LKT3684-36BMRT	$3,103	$3,154	$3,767	$3,817
30	84	36	121	66	LKT3084-36BMLT	$2,655	$2,691	$3,237	$3,273
30	84	36	121	66	LKT3084-36BMRT	$2,655	$2,691	$3,237	$3,273

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges

plan view

LOK- TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None; **CT1** Single Power Center Top; **CU1** Single Power Underside; **CT1U1** Single Power Center Top; **LRT2** Dual Power Left/Right; **LRT2CU1** Dual Power Left/Right Top w/Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

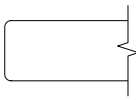
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3684-36BMLT					
LK	T	3684	36	BML	T
LOK	Laminate	36" x 84"	Height	Boomerang Left Top Shape	T base

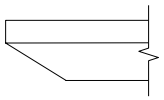
Description

Boomerang Table - Left with T Base
at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	36	84	36	139	78	LKV3684-36BMLT	$3,955	$4,268	$4,310	$4,587
	36	84	36	139	78	LKV3684-36BMRT	$3,955	$4,268	$4,310	$4,587
	30	84	36	121	66	LKV3084-36BMLT	$3,463	$3,736	$3,771	$4,015
	30	84	36	121	66	LKV3084-36BMRT	$3,463	$3,736	$3,771	$4,015

Electrical Options and Upcharges

73 - 84 wide

CT1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Center Top - Black	CT11CBL - add $846	CT12CBL - add $846
Single Power Center Top - White	CT11CWH - add $846	CT12CWH - add $846

CU1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $853	CU12C - add $853
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,843	CU12CW - add $1,843

CT1U1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Center Top- Black with Underside	CT1U1-1CBL - add $1,599	CT1U1-2CBL - add $1,599
Single Power Center Top- White with Underside	CT1U1-1CWH - add $1,599	CT1U1-2CWH - add $1,599
Single Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT1U1-1CWBL - add $2,558	CT1U1-2CWBL - add $2,558
Single Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT1U1-1CWWH - add $2,558	CT1U1-2CWWH - add $2,558

LRT2CU1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside - Black	LRT2CU1-1CBL - add $2,978	LRT2CU1-2CBL - add $2,978
Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside - White	LRT2CU1-1CWH - add $2,978	LRT2CU1-2CWH - add $2,978
Dual Power Left/Right Top- Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	LRT2CU1-1CWBL - add $3,938	LRT2CU1-2CWBL - add $3,938
Dual Power Left/Right Top- White with Underside & Wireless Charging	LRT2CU1-1CWWH - add $3,938	LRT2CU1-2CWWH - add $3,938

LRT2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Dual Power Left/Right Top - Black	LRT2-1CBL- add $1,447	LRT2-2CBL- add $1,447
Dual Power Left/Right Top - White	LRT2-1CWH- add $1,447	LRT2-2CWH- add $1,447

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

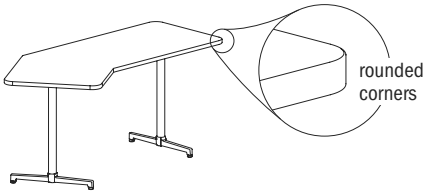
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT1 Single Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside CT1U1 Single Power Center Top LRT2 Dual Power Left/Right LRT2CU1 Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

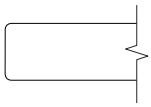
LOK - TEAMWORK

Description

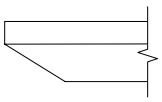
Rounded Boomerang Table - Left with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	84	36	101	78	LKT3684-36BMLRT	$3,103	$3,154	$3,767	$3,817
36	84	36	139	78	LKT3684-36BMRRT	$3,103	$3,154	$3,767	$3,817
30	84	36	121	66	LKT3084-36BMLRT	$2,655	$2,691	$3,237	$3,273
30	84	36	121	66	LKT3084-36BMRRT	$2,655	$2,691	$3,237	$3,273

LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges

top shape

LOK- TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None; **CT1** Single Power Center Top; **CU1** Single Power Underside; **CT1U1** Single Power Center Top; **LRT2** Dual Power Left/Right; **LRT2CU1** Dual Power Left/Right Top w/Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

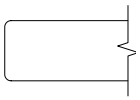
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3684-36BMLRT						
LK	T	3684	36	BML	R	T
LOK	Laminate	36" x 84"	Height	Boomerang Left Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

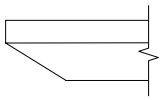
Description

Rounded Boomerang Table - Left with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	36	84	36	143	78	LKV3684-36BMLRT	$3,955	$4,268	$4,310	$4,587
	36	84	36	139	78	LKV3684-36BMRRT	$3,955	$4,268	$4,310	$4,587
	30	84	36	101	66	LKV3084-36BMLRT	$3,463	$3,736	$3,771	$4,015
	30	84	36	121	66	LKV3084-36BMRRT	$3,463	$3,736	$3,771	$4,015

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	73 - 84 wide	
CT1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Center Top - Black	CT11CBL - add $846	CT12CBL - add $846
Single Power Center Top - White	CT11CWH - add $846	CT12CWH - add $846
CU1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $853	CU12C - add $853
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,843	CU12CW - add $1,843
CT1U1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Center Top- Black with Underside	CT1U1-1CBL - add $1,599	CT1U1-2CBL - add $1,599
Single Power Center Top- White with Underside	CT1U1-1CWH - add $1,599	CT1U1-2CWH - add $1,599
Single Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT1U1-1CWBL - add $2,558	CT1U1-2CWBL - add $2,558
Single Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT1U1-1CWWH - add $2,558	CT1U1-2CWWH - add $2,558
LRT2CU1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside - Black	LRT2CU1-1CBL - add $2,978	LRT2CU1-2CBL - add $2,978
Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside - White	LRT2CU1-1CWH - add $2,978	LRT2CU1-2CWH - add $2,978
Dual Power Left/Right Top- Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	LRT2CU1-1CWBL - add $3,938	LRT2CU1-2CWBL - add $3,938
Dual Power Left/Right Top- White with Underside & Wireless Charging	LRT2CU1-1CWWH - add $3,938	LRT2CU1-2CWWH - add $3,938
LRT2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Dual Power Left/Right Top - Black	LRT2-1CBL- add $1,447	LRT2-2CBL- add $1,447
Dual Power Left/Right Top - White	LRT2-1CWH- add $1,447	LRT2-2CWH- add $1,447

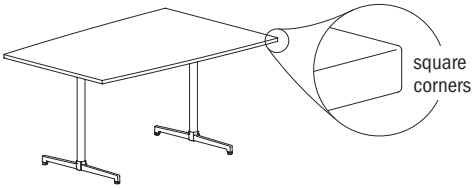
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

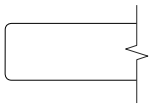
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT1 Single Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside CT1U1 Single Power Center Top LRT2 Dual Power Left/Right LRT2CU1 Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

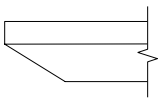
Wedge Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

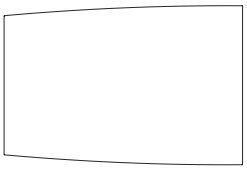


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	48	72	36	156	87	LKT4872-36WDT	$2,724	$2,777	$3,334	$3,388

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

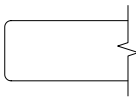
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36WDT					
LK	T	4872	36	WD	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Wedge Top Shape	T base

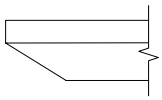
Description

Wedge Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	36	156	87	LKV4872-36WDT	$3,431	$3,706	$3,737	$3,982

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

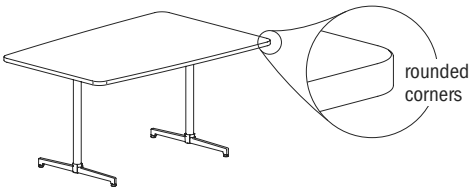
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

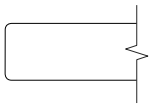
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

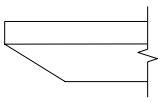
Rounded Wedge Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

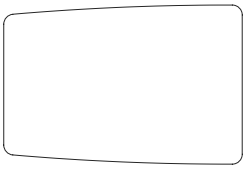
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	48	72	36	156	87	LKT4872-36WDRT	$2,724	$2,777	$3,334	$3,388

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

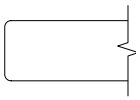
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36WDT						
LK	T	4872	36	WD	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Wedge Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

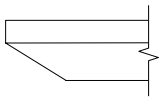
Description

Rounded Wedge Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	36	156	87	LKV4872-36WDRT	$3,431	$3,706	$3,737	$3,982

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

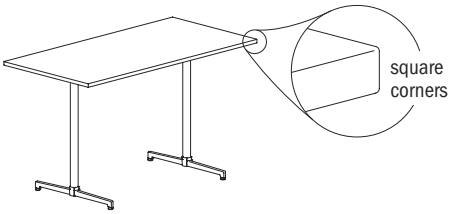
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

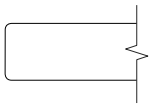
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

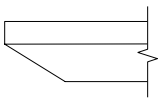
Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	42	164	101	LKT4872-42TTT	$2,808	$2,861	$3,447	$3,503
42	72	42	149	89	LKT4272-42TTT	$2,683	$2,732	$3,310	$3,358
36	72	42	139	77	LKT3672-42TTT	$2,427	$2,510	$2,988	$3,071
36	66	42	129	72	LKT3666-42TTT	$2,349	$2,427	$2,907	$2,988
36	60	42	121	66	LKT3660-42TTT	$2,253	$2,323	$2,813	$2,888

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

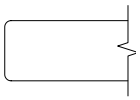
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42TTT					
LK	T	4872	42	TT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T base

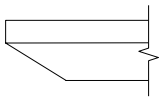
Description

Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	42	140	101	LKV4872-42TTT	$3,200	$3,484	$3,511	$3,774
	42	72	42	149	89	LKV4272-42TTT	$3,068	$3,318	$3,363	$3,599
	36	72	42	139	77	LKV3672-42TTT	$2,801	$3,049	$3,018	$3,258
	36	66	42	129	72	LKV3666-42TTT	$2,746	$2,977	$2,955	$3,180
	36	60	42	121	66	LKV3660-42TTT	$2,673	$2,888	$2,871	$3,080

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,588
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,588
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $618
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,479

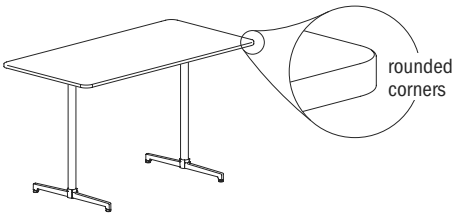
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

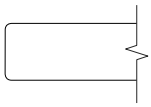
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

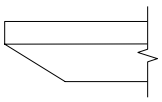
Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	42	164	101	LKT4872-42TTRT	$2,885	$2,939	$3,522	$3,578
42	72	42	149	89	LKT4272-42TTRT	$2,755	$2,801	$3,379	$3,429
36	72	42	139	77	LKT3672-42TTRT	$2,624	$2,665	$3,239	$3,279
36	66	42	129	72	LKT3666-42TTRT	$2,519	$2,556	$3,130	$3,166
36	60	42	121	66	LKT3660-42TTRT	$2,450	$2,486	$3,056	$3,089

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

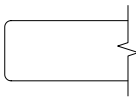
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42TTRT						
LK	T	4872	42	TT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

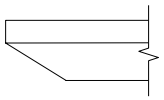
Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	42	164	101	LKV4872-42TTRT	$3,273	$3,561	$3,586	$3,851
	42	72	42	149	89	LKV4272-42TTRT	$3,137	$3,391	$3,433	$3,667
	36	72	42	139	77	LKV3672-42TTRT	$2,997	$3,256	$3,103	$3,348
	36	66	42	129	72	LKV3666-42TTRT	$2,889	$3,091	$3,165	$3,349
	36	60	42	121	66	LKV3660-42TTRT	$2,857	$3,080	$2,951	$3,164

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,588
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,588
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $618
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,479

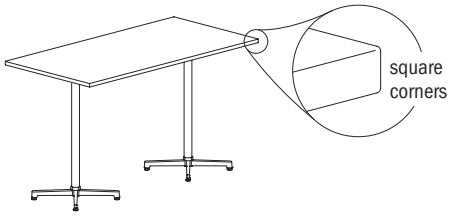
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

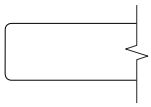
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

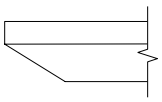
Rectangular Table with X Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	42	169	101	LKT4872-42TTX	$3,423	$3,478	$4,061	$4,120
42	72	42	153	90	LKT4272-42TTX	$3,299	$3,346	$3,925	$3,973
36	72	42	136	78	LKT3672-42TTX	$3,115	$3,200	$3,677	$3,761

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

top shape

LOK- TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

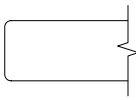
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42TTX					
LK	T	4872	42	TT	X
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	X base

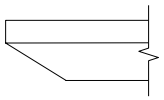
Description

Rectangular Table with X Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	42	169	101	LKV4872-42TTX	$3,815	$4,103	$4,127	$4,391
	42	72	42	153	90	LKV4272-42TTX	$3,683	$3,935	$3,981	$4,213
	36	72	42	136	78	LKV3672-42TTX	$3,491	$3,736	$3,707	$3,947

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,588
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,588
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $618
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,479

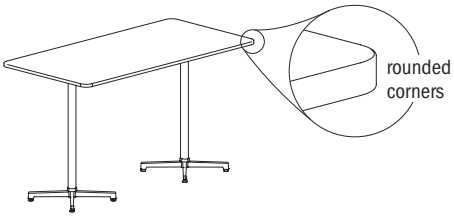
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

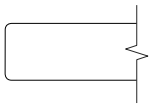
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

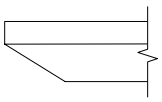
Rectangular Table with X Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	42	169	101	LKT4872-42TTRX	$3,423	$3,478	$4,061	$4,120
42	72	42	153	90	LKT4272-42TTRX	$3,299	$3,346	$3,925	$3,973
36	72	42	136	78	LKT3672-42TTRX	$3,238	$3,324	$3,798	$3,890

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

top shape

LOK- TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

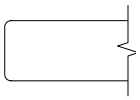
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42TTRX						
LK	T	4872	42	TT	R	X
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X base

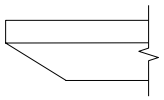
Description

Rectangular Table with X Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	42	169	101	LKV4872-42TTRX	$3,815	$4,103	$4,127	$4,391
	42	72	42	153	90	LKV4272-42TTRX	$3,728	$3,988	$3,981	$4,213
	36	72	42	136	78	LKV3672-42TTRX	$3,683	$3,935	$3,836	$4,081

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,588
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,588
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $618
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,479

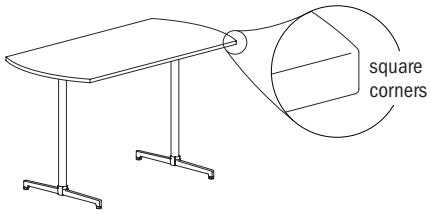
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

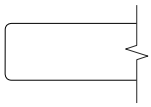
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

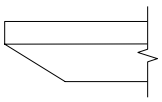
Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

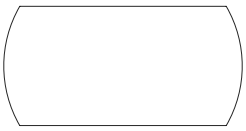
LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	42	155	101	LKT4872-42ART	$2,746	$2,800	$3,355	$3,407
42	72	42	143	89	LKT4272-42ART	$2,621	$2,668	$3,219	$3,266
36	72	42	134	77	LKT3672-42ART	$2,499	$2,536	$3,087	$3,125
36	66	42	125	72	LKT3666-42ART	$2,401	$2,437	$2,980	$3,018
36	60	42	116	66	LKT3660-42ART	$2,336	$2,367	$2,910	$2,943

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

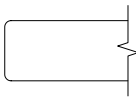
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42ART					
LK	T	4872	42	AR	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	T base

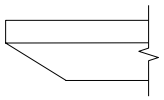
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	42	155	101	LKV4872-42ART	$3,455	$3,729	$3,763	$4,007
	42	72	42	143	89	LKV4272-42ART	$3,323	$3,587	$3,623	$3,855
	36	72	42	134	77	LKV3672-42ART	$3,191	$3,446	$3,477	$3,705
	36	66	42	125	72	LKV3666-42ART	$3,087	$3,333	$3,363	$3,583
	36	60	42	116	66	LKV3660-42ART	$2,685	$2,861	$2,943	$3,103

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,588
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,588
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $618
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,479

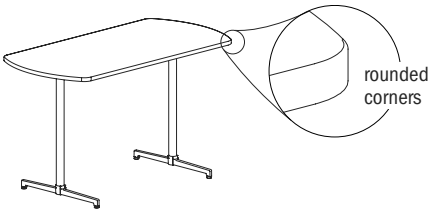
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

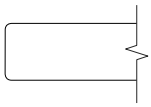
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

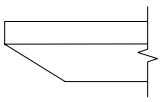
Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	42	155	101	LKT4872-42ARRT	$2,746	$2,800	$3,355	$3,407
42	72	42	143	89	LKT4272-42ARRT	$2,621	$2,668	$3,219	$3,266
36	72	42	134	77	LKT3672-42ARRT	$2,499	$2,536	$3,087	$3,125
36	66	42	125	72	LKT3666-42ARRT	$2,401	$2,437	$2,980	$3,018
36	60	42	116	66	LKT3660-42ARRT	$2,336	$2,367	$2,910	$2,943

LAMINATE

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

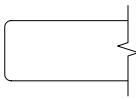
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42ARRT						
LK	T	4872	42	AR	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

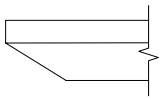
Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with
T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	42	155	101	LKV4872-42ARRT	$3,119	$3,393	$3,418	$3,668
	42	72	42	143	89	LKV4272-42ARRT	$2,989	$3,230	$3,272	$3,495
	36	72	42	134	77	LKV3672-42ARRT	$2,857	$3,065	$3,127	$3,317
	36	66	42	125	72	LKV3666-42ARRT	$2,751	$2,944	$3,017	$3,192
	36	60	42	116	66	LKV3660-42ARRT	$2,685	$2,861	$2,943	$3,103

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,588
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,588
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $618
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,479

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

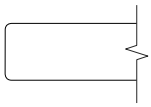
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

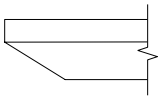
Description

Racetrack Table with
T Base at Bar Height

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
42	72	42	136	89	LKT4272-42RKT	$2,621	$2,668	$3,219	$3,266
36	72	42	129	77	LKT3672-42RKT	$2,499	$2,536	$3,087	$3,125
36	66	42	120	72	LKT3666-42RKT	$2,401	$2,437	$2,980	$3,018
36	60	42	110	66	LKT3660-42RKT	$2,336	$2,367	$2,910	$2,943

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

LOK- TEAMWORK

top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

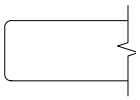
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42RKT					
LK	T	4872	42	RK	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Racetrack Top Shape	T base

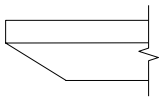
Description

Racetrack Table with
T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	42	147	101	LKV4872-42RKT	$3,455	$3,729	$3,763	$4,007
	36	72	42	129	77	LKV3672-42RKT	$3,191	$3,446	$3,477	$3,705
	36	66	42	120	72	LKV3666-42RKT	$3,087	$3,333	$3,363	$3,583
	36	60	42	110	66	LKV3660-42RKT	$3,019	$3,262	$3,293	$3,505

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,588
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,588
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $618
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,479

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

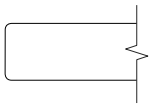
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

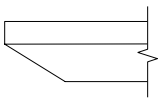
Description

Oval Table with T Base at Bar Height

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAM.

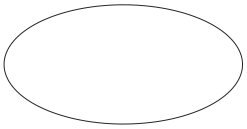
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	72	42	119	77	LKT3672-420VT	$2,499	$2,536	$3,087	$3,125

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

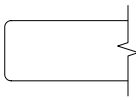
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4272-42RKT					
LK	T	4272	42	OV	T
LOK	Laminate	42" x 72"	Height	Oval Top Shape	T base

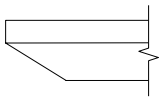
Description

Oval Table with T Base at Bar Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	36	72	42	119	77	LKV3672-420VT	$3,165	$3,419	$3,450	$3,675

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,588
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,588
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $618
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,479

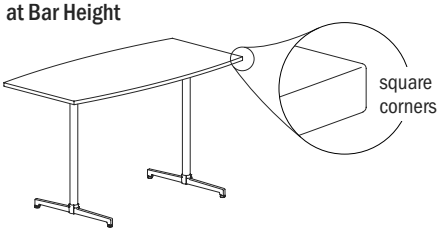
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

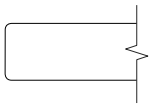
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

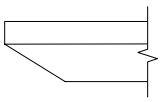
Boat Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	42	159	101	LKT4872-42BTT	$2,746	$2,800	$3,355	$3,407
42	72	42	144	89	LKT4272-42BTT	$2,621	$2,668	$3,219	$3,266
36	72	42	133	77	LKT3672-42BTT	$2,499	$2,536	$3,087	$3,125
36	66	42	125	72	LKT3666-42BTT	$2,401	$2,437	$2,980	$3,018
36	60	42	117	66	LKT3660-42BTT	$2,336	$2,367	$2,910	$2,943

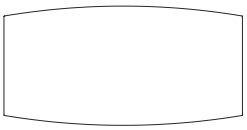
LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

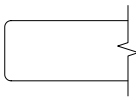
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42BTT					
LK	T	4872	42	BT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Boat Top Shape	T base

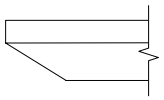
Description

Boat Table with T Base at Bar Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	42	159	101	LKV4872-42BTT	$3,455	$3,729	$3,763	$4,007
	42	72	42	144	89	LKV4272-42BTT	$3,323	$3,587	$3,623	$3,855
	36	72	42	133	77	LKV3672-42BTT	$3,191	$3,446	$3,477	$3,705
	36	66	42	125	72	LKV3666-42BTT	$3,087	$3,333	$3,363	$3,583
	36	60	42	117	66	LKV3660-42BTT	$3,019	$3,262	$3,293	$3,505

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,588
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,588
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $618
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,479

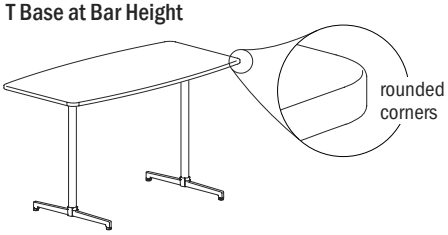
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

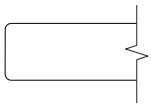
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

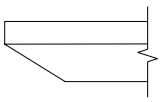
Rounded Boat Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	42	159	101	LKT4872-42BTRT	$2,746	$2,800	$3,355	$3,407
42	72	42	144	89	LKT4272-42BTRT	$2,621	$2,668	$3,219	$3,266
36	72	42	133	77	LKT3672-42BTRT	$2,499	$2,536	$3,087	$3,125
36	66	42	125	72	LKT3666-42BTRT	$2,401	$2,437	$2,980	$3,018
36	60	42	117	66	LKT3660-42BTRT	$2,336	$2,367	$2,910	$2,943

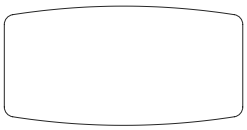
LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

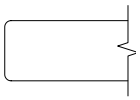
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42BTRT						
LK	T	4872	42	BT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

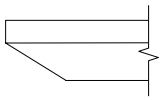
Description

Rounded Boat Table with
T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	42	159	101	LKV4872-42BTRT	$3,455	$3,729	$3,763	$4,007
	42	72	42	144	89	LKV4272-42BTRT	$3,323	$3,587	$3,623	$3,855
	36	72	42	133	77	LKV3672-42BTRT	$3,191	$3,446	$3,477	$3,705
	36	66	42	125	72	LKV3666-42BTRT	$3,087	$3,333	$3,363	$3,583
	36	60	42	117	66	LKV3660-42BTRT	$3,019	$3,262	$3,293	$3,505

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,588
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,588
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $618
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,479

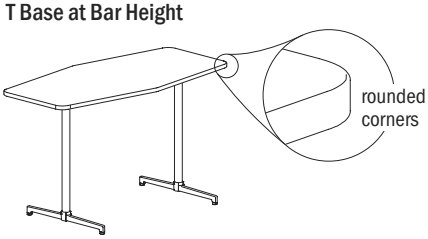
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

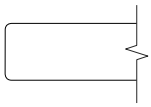
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

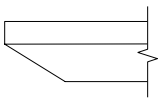
Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

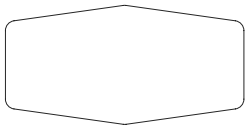


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	42	153	101	LKT4872-42DCRT	$2,746	$2,800	$3,355	$3,407
48	60	42	135	85	LKT4860-42DCRT	$2,544	$2,588	$3,137	$3,181
42	72	42	137	89	LKT4272-42DCRT	$2,621	$2,668	$3,219	$3,266
42	60	42	121	75	LKT4260-42DCRT	$2,440	$2,475	$3,024	$3,061
36	72	42	125	77	LKT3672-42DCRT	$2,499	$2,536	$3,087	$3,125
36	60	42	111	66	LKT3660-42DCRT	$2,336	$2,367	$2,910	$2,943

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

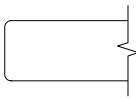
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42DCRT						
LK	T	4872	42	DC	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Double Chevron Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

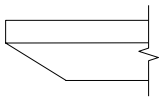
Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with
T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	42	153	101	LKV4872-42DCRT	$3,455	$3,729	$3,763	$4,007
	48	60	42	135	85	LKV4860-42DCRT	$3,240	$3,501	$3,529	$3,761
	42	72	42	137	89	LKV4272-42DCRT	$3,323	$3,587	$3,623	$3,855
	42	60	42	121	75	LKV4260-42DCRT	$3,130	$3,379	$3,415	$3,633
	36	72	42	125	77	LKV3672-42DCRT	$3,263	$3,522	$3,555	$3,786
	36	60	42	111	66	LKV3660-42DCRT	$3,046	$3,289	$3,318	$3,532

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,588
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,588
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $618
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,479

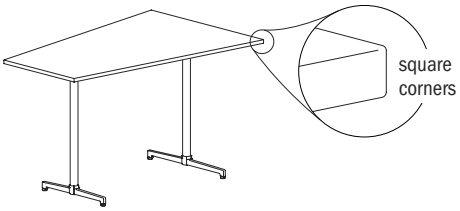
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

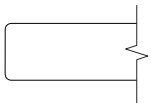
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

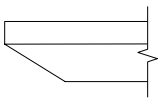
Taper Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

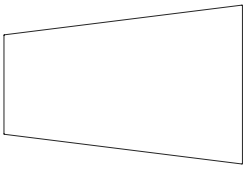


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	48	72	42	140	101	LKT4872-42TPT	$2,760	$2,810	$3,370	$3,422

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

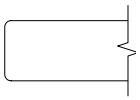
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42TPT					
LK	T	4872	42	TP	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Taper Top Shape	T base

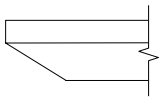
Description

Taper Table with T Base at Bar Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	42	140	101	LKV4872-42TPT	$3,467	$3,744	$3,776	$4,023

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,588
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,588
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $618
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,479

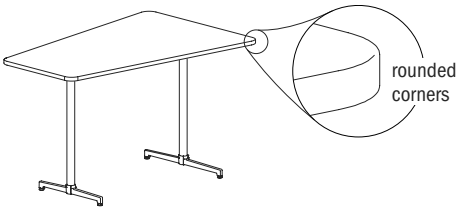
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

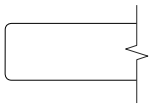
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

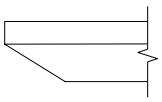
Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

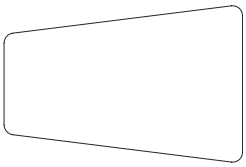


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	48	72	42	140	101	LKT4872-42TPRT	$2,760	$2,810	$3,370	$3,422

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

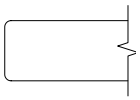
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42TPRT						
LK	T	4872	42	TP	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

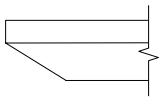
Description

Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Bar Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	42	140	101	LKV4872-42TPRT	$3,467	$3,744	$3,776	$4,023

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,588
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,588
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $618
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,479

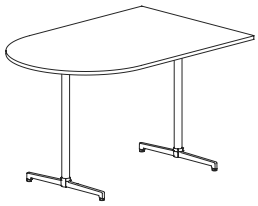
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

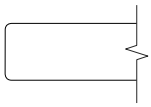
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

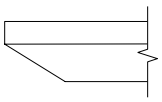
Bullet Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

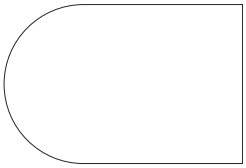
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	48	72	42	156	101	LKT4872-42BUT	$2,746	$2,800	$3,355	$3,407

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

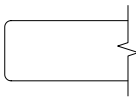
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42BUT					
LK	T	4872	42	BU	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Bullet Top Shape	T base

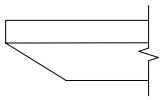
Description

Bullet Table with T Base
at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	42	156	101	LKV4872-42BUT	$3,455	$3,729	$3,763	$4,007

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

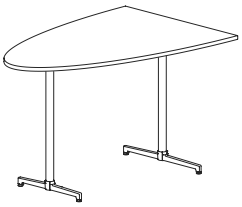
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

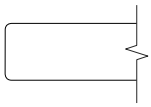
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

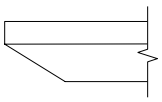
Hive Table with T Base
at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

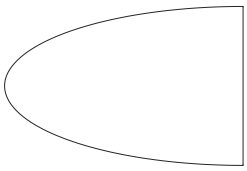
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	48	72	42	138	101	LKT4872-42HVT	$2,746	$2,800	$3,355	$3,407

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

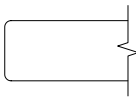
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42HVT					
LK	T	4872	42	HV	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Hive Top Shape	T base

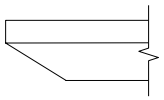
Description

Hive Table with T Base at Bar Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	42	138	101	LKV4872-42HVT	$3,455	$3,729	$3,763	$4,007

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

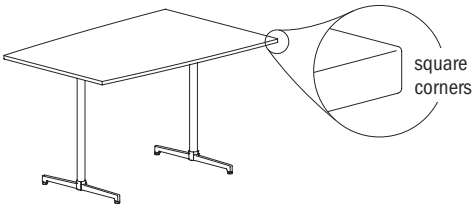
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

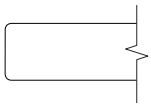
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

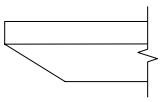
Wedge Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

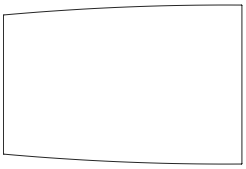
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	48	72	42	160	101	LKT4872-42WDT	$2,746	$2,800	$3,355	$3,407

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

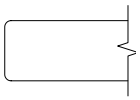
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42WDT					
LK	T	4872	42	WD	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Wedge Top Shape	T base

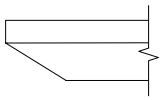
Description

Wedge Table with T Base at Bar Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	42	160	101	LKV4872-42WDT	$3,455	$3,729	$3,763	$4,007

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,588
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,588
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $618
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,479

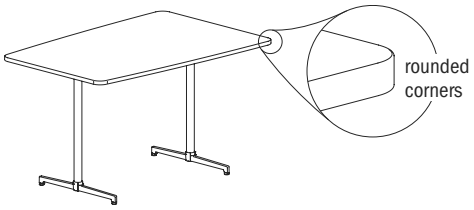
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

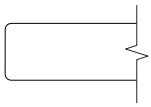
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

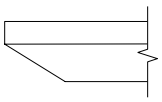
Rounded Wedge Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

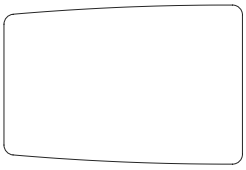
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	48	72	42	160	101	LKT4872-42WDRT	$2,746	$2,800	$3,355	$3,407

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

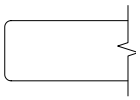
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42WDRT						
LK	T	4872	42	WD	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Wedge Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

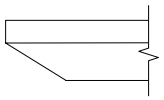
Description

Rounded Wedge Table with
T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	42	160	101	LKV4872-42WDRT	$3,455	$3,729	$3,763	$4,007

Electrical Options and Upcharges

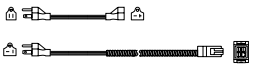
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,588
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,588
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $618
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,479

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
3 Prong Plug - 110 Power Infeed				1	1	**AP72**	**$357**



Features:
- 72″ plug power infeed
- 20 amps/110 volts max
- 3 prong plug - 15 amp adapter plug included
- single circuit use only

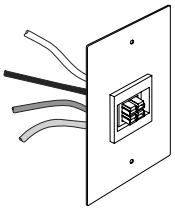
Hardwire Power Infeed				1	1	**HP72**	**$290**

Features:
- 72″ hardwire power infeed
- 20 amps/120 volts max
- single or double circuit
- electrical contractor responsible for connection to building power source

Quick Disconnect Power Infeed				1	1	**MP72**	**$267**

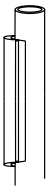
Features:
- must be used with QD1
- 72″ modular power infeed
- 20 amps/120 volts max
- single or double circuit

Quick Disconnect Wall Outlet				1	1	**QD1**	**$137**



Features:
- must be used with MP72
- works for both single or double circuit
- 20 amps/120 volts max
- electrical contractor responsible for connection to building power source

Vertical Wire Manager	½	2¼	33	1	1	**AVL33**	**$154**
	½	2¼	25	1	1	**AVL25**	**$117**
	½	2¼	22	1	1	**AVL20**	**$95**
	½	2¼	17	1	1	**AVL17**	**$90**



Features:
- field installed
- use AVL33 for 42″h tables with disk base
- use AVL25 for 42″h tables
- use AVL20 for 36″h tables
- use AVL17 for 29″h tables

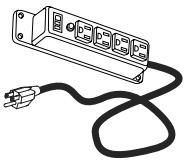
Options:
- specify plastic color, Black (B) or Silver (S)

Flexible Vertical Wire Manager	1½	1½	45	4	1	**45VWM**	**$146**

Features:
- black plastic
- field installed to bottom of table top, with screws provided
- wire manager is 1½″ diameter
- weighted base is 4″ diameter
- length can be adjusted by removing individual discs as required

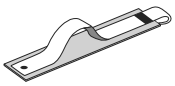
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Strip	1½	1⅞	8	3	1	**GP9ACP1-0212**	**$103**



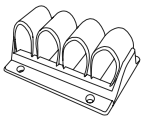
Features:
- power surge with 10″ cord
- four electrical outlets
- includes switch
- field installed

Wire Management Velcro Straps	1¾	3½	¼	1	1	**04WVS**	**$63**



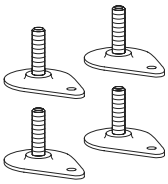
Features:
- black, set of 4
- field installed to bottom of table top, with adhesive tape provided

Cable Management Clips	2⅝	3¾	1⅝	1	1	**0304CMC**	**$61**



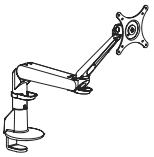
Features:
- black plastic
- installed to bottom of table top
- four retention loops

Floor Mount Glide	3	2¼	½	1	1	**LKB516-18ANCHOR**	**$47**



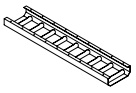
Features:
- field installed glides for mounting table base to floor
- ¼″ diameter hole in the glide for mounting
- set of 4
- table can be leveled before attached to floor
- floor attachment hardware provided by installer
- glide threads ⅜″-16

Single Monitor Arm	4	11	10	9	1	**GP5901MA**	**$761**



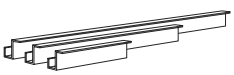
Features:
- one-touch reposition monitor adjustment
- tension adjustment at each joint
- flat panel mount rotates for portrait or landscape viewing
- edge mount installation from above surface
- cable management routes cables below monitor arm
- specify Black (B) or Silver (S)
- quick install VESA mount adapter

Wire Management Tray	7½	45	3	8	2	**GP9WMT1-0845**	**$300**
	7½	35	3	6	1	**GP9WMT1-0835**	**$253**
	7½	25	3	4	1	**GP9WMT1-0825**	**$205**



Features:
- silver powder-coated finish
- four hanging brackets (CI2C00)

Wire Manager Trough	2½	36	2½	4	1	**36WCT**	**$169**
	2½	24	2½	3	1	**24WCT**	**$154**
	2½	12	2½	2	1	**12WCT**	**$132**

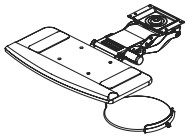
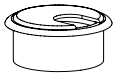


Features:
- black plastic
- field installed to bottom of table top, with screws provided

Accessories/ Keyboard/ Tasklights

For an additional list of electrical units, grommets, keyboards, wire management, monitor arms & telecom jacks, please see our accessories price list

Contact your customer service representative for specific questions regarding which units can be used with Lok Teamwork.

Conference - Table of Contents

Lok - Conference

Product Information

Conference Overview 170
Tables Shapes & Sizes 176-177
Laminate Specifications 173
Veneer Specifications 174
Solid Surface Specifications 174
Base Styles - Features 178
Electrical Planning - Options 179-181

Pricing Pages

Conference Tables at Working Height . 182-295
Conference Tables at Counter Height . 296-349
Conference Tables at Bar Height . . . 350-403
Credenzas 404-407

Electrical 408-409

Conference - Overview

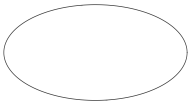
rectangular
29"H - Pages 222, 224, 226, 234, 236, 238
36"H - Pages 334, 338
42"H - Pages 386, 390

rounded rectangular
29"H - Pages 228, 230, 232, 240, 242, 244
36"H - Pages 336, 340
42"H - Pages 388, 392

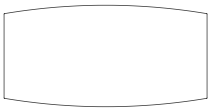
arc rectangular
29"H - Pages 246, 248, 250 258, 260, 262
36"H - Pages 342, 346
42"H - Pages 394,398

rounded arc rectangular
29"H - Pages 252, 254,256 264, 266, 268
36"H - Pages 344, 348
42"H - Pages 396,400

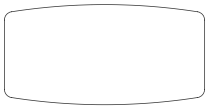
racetrack
29"H - Pages 270, 272,274
36"H - Pages 350
42"H - Pages 402



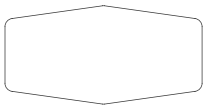
oval
29"H - Pages 276, 278
36"H - Pages 352
42"H - Pages 404



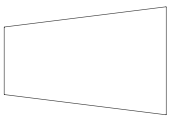
boat
29"H - Pages 280, 282,284 292, 294, 296
36"H - Pages 354,356
42"H - Pages 406,408



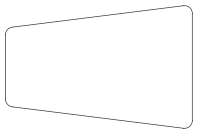
rounded boat
29"H - Pages 286, 288, 290



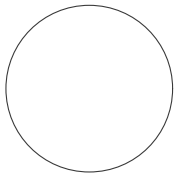
rounded double chevron
29"H - Pages 298, 300
36"H - Pages 358, 360
42"H - Pages 410, 412



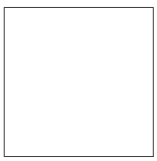
taper
29"H - Pages 302, 304, 310, 312
36"H - Pages 362, 366
42"H - Pages 414,418



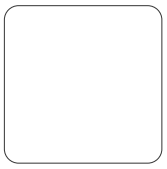
rounded taper
29"H - Pages 306,308, 314, 316
36"H - Pages 364, 368
42"H - Pages 416, 420



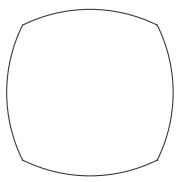
round
29"H - Pages 318, 320
36"H - Pages 370, 372
42"H - Pages 422,424



square
29"H - Pages 322, 326
36"H - Pages 374, 378
42"H - Pages 426, 430



rounded square
29"H - Pages 324, 328
36"H - Pages 376, 378
42"H - Pages 428,432

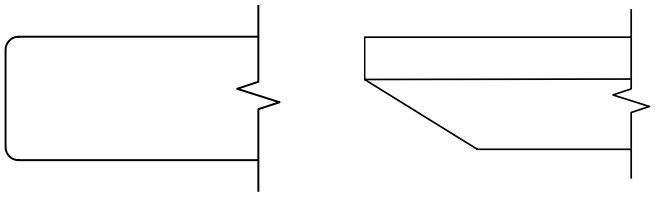


squircle
29"H - Pages 330,332
36"H - Pages 382, 384
42"H - Pages 434, 436

Conference - Materials

Laminate Tops

Lok conference table worksurfaces are offered in HPL (High Pressure Laminate) The tops are 1 3/16" thick, 3 ply balanced construction. Particle board core and a phenolic backer sheet complete the balanced construction.



Eased Edge (R3)
PVC

Reverse Bevel (K9)
PVC on painted top of painted MDF

Standard PVC Edge Colors

JSI supports 26 standard PVC edge colors listed below. These coordinate with our Standard (Tier1) Laminates.

When selecting a Standard (Tier 1) Laminate, the coordinating PVC edge color is automatically applied. When selecting a Graded-In Laminate (Tier 2 or 3), you will be prompted to choose one these 26 PVC edge colors to be applied to the edge.

ALB	Alabaster	**MES**	Mesa
BEL	Belair	**MIN**	Mineral
BLK	Black	**MCH**	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	**OBK**	Outback
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**PIL**	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
CLY	Clay	**SHD**	Shadow
DWH	Designer White	**SLG**	Slate Grey
EGR	Egret	**UMB**	Umber
FAW	Fawn	**VAL**	Valley
FLN	Flint	**WAL**	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	**WEA**	Weathered Ash
LOF	Loft	**ZEN**	Zen Grey

Standard Laminates

JSI Standard Laminate program consists of 26 solid and wood grain patterns, and establish our Tier 1 laminate pricing. Each has a coordinating PVC edge color that is automatically used with the Standard Laminates.

Wood Grain Laminate

BEL	Belair	**MIN**	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	**MCH**	Mocha
CSK	Cask	**OBK**	Outback
CLY	Clay	**PIL**	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	**UMB**	Umber
FLN	Flint	**VAL**	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	**WEA**	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

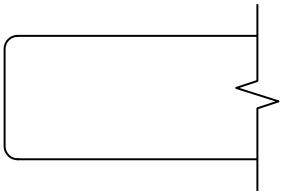
Solid Laminate

ALB	Alabaster
BLK	Black
BBL	Bridal Blanco
DWH	Designer White
SHD	Shadow
SLG	Slate Grey
ZEN	Zen Grey

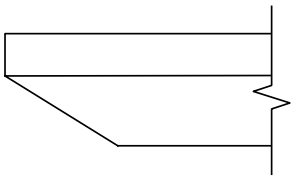
Conference - Materials

Veneer Tops

Tops are 1 3/16" thick, 5 ply balanced construction with particle board core. Standard Tier 1 veneer is essentials, book matched for cherry, maple, walnut and black oak veneer. Standard Tier 2 veneer is artisan.



Eased Edge (R3)
Internal Lumber Band



Reverse Bevel (K9)
Veneer Band on Stained MDF

Finish - Stain/Colors

ESS	Essentials Veneer Collection		
BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa	VAL	Valley

ART	Artisan Veneer Collection		
BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret	SAD	Saddle

Protective Top Coat

DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Finish Sheen

All veneer finishes are standard in 35-sheen, with the exception of Raven. Raven is only offered in 15-sheen. All other finishes can have their sheen modified with a 15% upcharge added to the list price of each item.

Custom/Special Finishes

JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a one-time charge of **$412 list per order** for any non-standard wood finish.

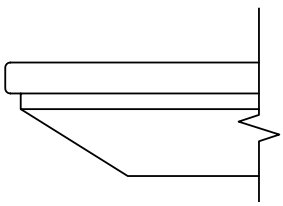
Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

Use standard pricing and option pricing for each line item with a special finish, unless additional modifications have been specified. For items available in both Essential and Artisan veneers, apply the Essentials pricing.

Solid Surface Tops

Tops are 1 3/16" thick constructed of ½" thick Solid Surface on top of a 11/16" MDF sub top. Sub top has an under cut bevel profile and is painted in a coordinated color to match the Solid Surface.



Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
Solid Surface over painted MDF

Standard Solid Surface

ONX	Black Onyx Mirage
DWH	Designer White
HST	Hot Stone
SOG	Soothing Grey

Conference - Top Shapes

Lok offers 16 conference table top shapes. Tables are available in 29", 36" or 42" high and in laminate, veneer or solid surface. Compatible bases are: X Base, X4 Base, or Y Base.

rectangular

29"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 108″ Seats 8
48″ x 120″ Seats 8
48″ x 144″ Seats 12
48″ x 168″ Seats 14
48″ x 192″ Seats 16
48″ x 216″ Seats 18
48″ x 240″ Seats 20
54″ x 120″ Seats 8
54″ x 144″ Seats 12
54″ x 168″ Seats 14
54″ x 192″ Seats 16
54″ x 216″ Seats 18
54″ x 240″ Seats 20
60″ x 120″ Seats 8
60″ x 144″ Seats 12
60″ x 168″ Seats 14
60″ x 192″ Seats 16
60″ x 216″ Seats 18
60″ x 240″ Seats 20

36"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

rounded rectangular

29"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 108″ Seats 8
48″ x 120″ Seats 8
48″ x 144″ Seats 12
48″ x 168″ Seats 14
48″ x 192″ Seats 16
48″ x 216″ Seats 18
48″ x 240″ Seats 20
54″ x 120″ Seats 8
54″ x 144″ Seats 12
54″ x 168″ Seats 14
54″ x 192″ Seats 16
54″ x 216″ Seats 18
54″ x 240″ Seats 20
60″ x 120″ Seats 8
60″ x 144″ Seats 12
60″ x 168″ Seats 14
60″ x 192″ Seats 16
60″ x 216″ Seats 18
60″ x 240″ Seats 20

36"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

arc rectangular

29"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 108″ Seats 8
48″ x 120″ Seats 8
48″ x 144″ Seats 12
48″ x 168″ Seats 14
48″ x 192″ Seats 16
48″ x 216″ Seats 18
48″ x 240″ Seats 20
54″ x 120″ Seats 8
54″ x 144″ Seats 12
54″ x 168″ Seats 14
54″ x 192″ Seats 16
54″ x 216″ Seats 18
54″ x 240″ Seats 20
60″ x 120″ Seats 8
60″ x 144″ Seats 12
60″ x 168″ Seats 14
60″ x 192″ Seats 16
60″ x 216″ Seats 18
60″ x 240″ Seats 20

36"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

rounded arc rectangular

29"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 108″ Seats 8
48″ x 120″ Seats 8
48″ x 144″ Seats 12
48″ x 168″ Seats 14
48″ x 192″ Seats 16
48″ x 216″ Seats 18
48″ x 240″ Seats 20
54″ x 120″ Seats 8
54″ x 144″ Seats 12
54″ x 168″ Seats 14
54″ x 192″ Seats 16
54″ x 216″ Seats 18
54″ x 240″ Seats 20
60″ x 120″ Seats 8
60″ x 144″ Seats 12
60″ x 168″ Seats 14
60″ x 192″ Seats 16
60″ x 216″ Seats 18
60″ x 240″ Seats 20

36"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

racetrack

29"h

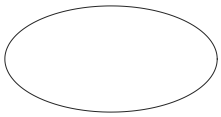
36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 108″ Seats 8
48″ x 120″ Seats 8
48″ x 144″ Seats 12
48″ x 168″ Seats 14
48″ x 192″ Seats 16
48″ x 216″ Seats 18
48″ x 240″ Seats 20
54″ x 120″ Seats 8
54″ x 144″ Seats 12
54″ x 168″ Seats 14
54″ x 192″ Seats 16
54″ x 216″ Seats 18
54″ x 240″ Seats 20
60″ x 120″ Seats 8
60″ x 144″ Seats 12
60″ x 168″ Seats 14
60″ x 192″ Seats 16
60″ x 216″ Seats 18
60″ x 240″ Seats 20

36"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8



oval

29"h

42″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8
54″ x 108″ Seats 8
60″ x 120″ Seats 10

36"h

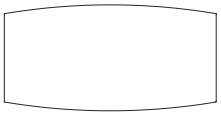
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

42″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

Conference - Top Shapes

Lok offers 15 conference table top shapes. Tables are available in 29", 36" or 42" high and in laminate, veneer or solid surface. Compatible bases are: X Base, X4 Base, or Y Base.



boat

29"h

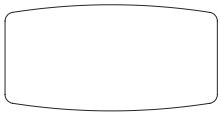
36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 108″ Seats 8
48″ x 120″ Seats 8
48″ x 144″ Seats 12
48″ x 168″ Seats 14
48″ x 192″ Seats 16
48″ x 216″ Seats 18
48″ x 240″ Seats 20
54″ x 120″ Seats 8
54″ x 144″ Seats 12
54″ x 168″ Seats 14
54″ x 192″ Seats 16
54″ x 216″ Seats 18
54″ x 240″ Seats 20
60″ x 120″ Seats 8
60″ x 144″ Seats 12
60″ x 168″ Seats 14
60″ x 192″ Seats 16
60″ x 216″ Seats 18
60″ x 240″ Seats 20

36"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8



rounded boat

29"h

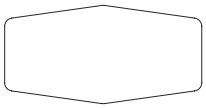
36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 108″ Seats 8
48″ x 120″ Seats 8
48″ x 144″ Seats 12
48″ x 168″ Seats 14
48″ x 192″ Seats 16
48″ x 216″ Seats 18
48″ x 240″ Seats 20
54″ x 120″ Seats 8
54″ x 144″ Seats 12
54″ x 168″ Seats 14
54″ x 192″ Seats 16
54″ x 216″ Seats 18
54″ x 240″ Seats 20
60″ x 120″ Seats 8
60″ x 144″ Seats 12
60″ x 168″ Seats 14
60″ x 192″ Seats 16
60″ x 216″ Seats 18
60″ x 240″ Seats 20

36"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8



rounded double chevron

29"h

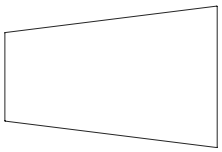
36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

36"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8



taper

29"h

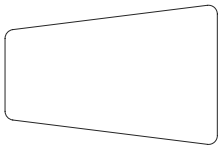
54″ x 96″ Seats 8
60″ x 120″ Seats 10

36"h

54″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

54″ x 96″ Seats 8



rounded taper

29"h

54″ x 96″ Seats 8
60″ x 120″ Seats 10

36"h

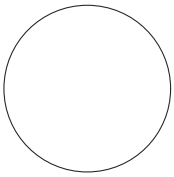
54″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

54″ x 96″ Seats 8

Lok - Top Shapes

Lok offers 15 conference table top shapes. Tables are available in 29", 36" or 42" high and in laminate, veneer or solid surface. Compatible bases are: X Base, X4 Base, or Y Base.



round

29"h

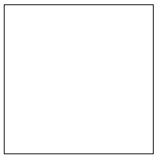
30″	Seats 3
36″	Seats 4
42″	Seats 4
48″	Seats 4
54″	Seats 6
60″	Seats 8

36"h

30″	Seats 3
36″	Seats 4
42″	Seats 4
48″	Seats 4
54″	Seats 6
60″	Seats 8

42"h

30″	Seats 3
36″	Seats 4
42″	Seats 4
48″	Seats 4
54″	Seats 6
60″	Seats 8



square

29"h

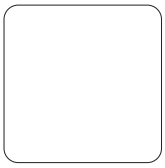
30″ x 30″	Seats 4
36″ x 36″	Seats 4
42″ x 42″	Seats 4
48″ x 48″	Seats 4
54″ x 54″	Seats 6
60″ x 60″	Seats 8

36"h

30″ x 30″	Seats 4
36″ x 36″	Seats 4
42″ x 42″	Seats 4
48″ x 48″	Seats 4
54″ x 54″	Seats 6
60″ x 60″	Seats 8

42"h

30″ x 30″	Seats 4
36″ x 36″	Seats 4
42″ x 42″	Seats 4
48″ x 48″	Seats 4
54″ x 54″	Seats 6
60″ x 60″	Seats 8



rounded square

29"h

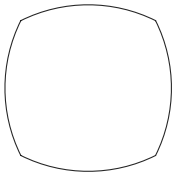
30″ x 30″	Seats 4
36″ x 36″	Seats 4
42″ x 42″	Seats 4
48″ x 48″	Seats 4
54″ x 54″	Seats 6
60″ x 60″	Seats 8

36"h

30″ x 30″	Seats 4
36″ x 36″	Seats 4
42″ x 42″	Seats 4
48″ x 48″	Seats 4
54″ x 54″	Seats 6
60″ x 60″	Seats 8

42"h

30″ x 30″	Seats 4
36″ x 36″	Seats 4
42″ x 42″	Seats 4
48″ x 48″	Seats 4
54″ x 54″	Seats 6
60″ x 60″	Seats 8



squircle

29"h

30″ x 30″	Seats 4
36″ x 36″	Seats 4
42″ x 42″	Seats 4
48″ x 48″	Seats 4
54″ x 54″	Seats 6
60″ x 60″	Seats 8

36"h

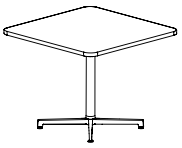
30″ x 30″	Seats 4
36″ x 36″	Seats 4
42″ x 42″	Seats 4
48″ x 48″	Seats 4
54″ x 54″	Seats 6
60″ x 60″	Seats 8

42"h

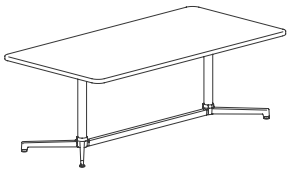
30″ x 30″	Seats 4
36″ x 36″	Seats 4
42″ x 42″	Seats 4
48″ x 48″	Seats 4
54″ x 54″	Seats 6
60″ x 60″	Seats 8

Conference - Base Styles

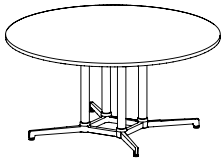
Lok provides a choice selection of bases in both function and aesthetics to serve a variety of needs. The conferencing offering includes: X-Base, Y Base and X4 base.



X-Base
- available 29"h, 36"h or 42"h only in glides.
- compatible with the following top shapes: round, square or squircle
- base finish - select single metal finish or two-tone metal finish. See options listed below.
- power access version, with integrated wire management available with an upcharge



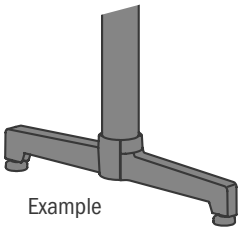
Y Base
- available in 29"h, 36"h or 42"h only in glides.
- compatible with the following top shapes: arc rectangular, boat, double chevron, oval, racetrack, rectangular, round, square and taper
- base finish - select single metal finish or two-tone metal finish. See options listed below.



X4 Base
- available in 29"h, 36"h or 42"h only in glides
- compatible with the following top shapes: round, square, and squircle
- base finish - select single metal finish or two-tone metal finish. See options listed below.

Single Metal Finish

ABZ Aged Bronze Feet & Post
ASL Arctic Silver Feet & Post
GLD Gold Feet & Post
PEW Pewter Feet & Post
MBK Matte Black Feet & Post
SBZ Soft Bronze Feet & Post
SNK Soft Nickel Feet & Post



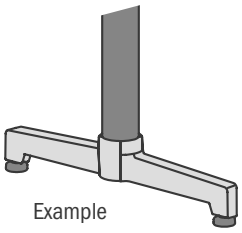
Example

Two - Tone Metal Finish

Two- Tone Aesthetics can be achieved by specifying Polished Aluminum on the foot and a contrasting finish on the post

Polished Aluminum Feet

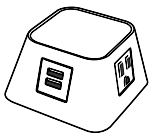
ABZ Aged Bronze Post
ASL Arctic Silver Post
GLD Gold Post
PEW Pewter Post
MBK Matte Black Post
SBZ Soft Bronze Post
SNK Soft Nickel Post



Example

Power/Charging Options

Lok offers the ability to place power and charging options in the center of select tables. Select your choice of EC23 or EC24, available in black and white.



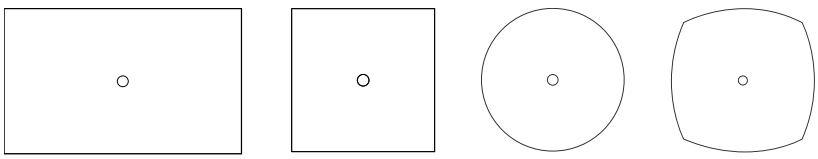
Moire - EC23
- Three 110 outlets
- Dual USB port with72" power cord
- Black (B) or White (W)

select CTEC23 for cutout in worksurfaces

Node - EC24
- One 110 outlet
- Dual USB port with72" power cord
- Black (B) or White (W)

select CTEC24 for cutout in worksurfaces

Cut outs are located in the center of each table. See below for representation or location.

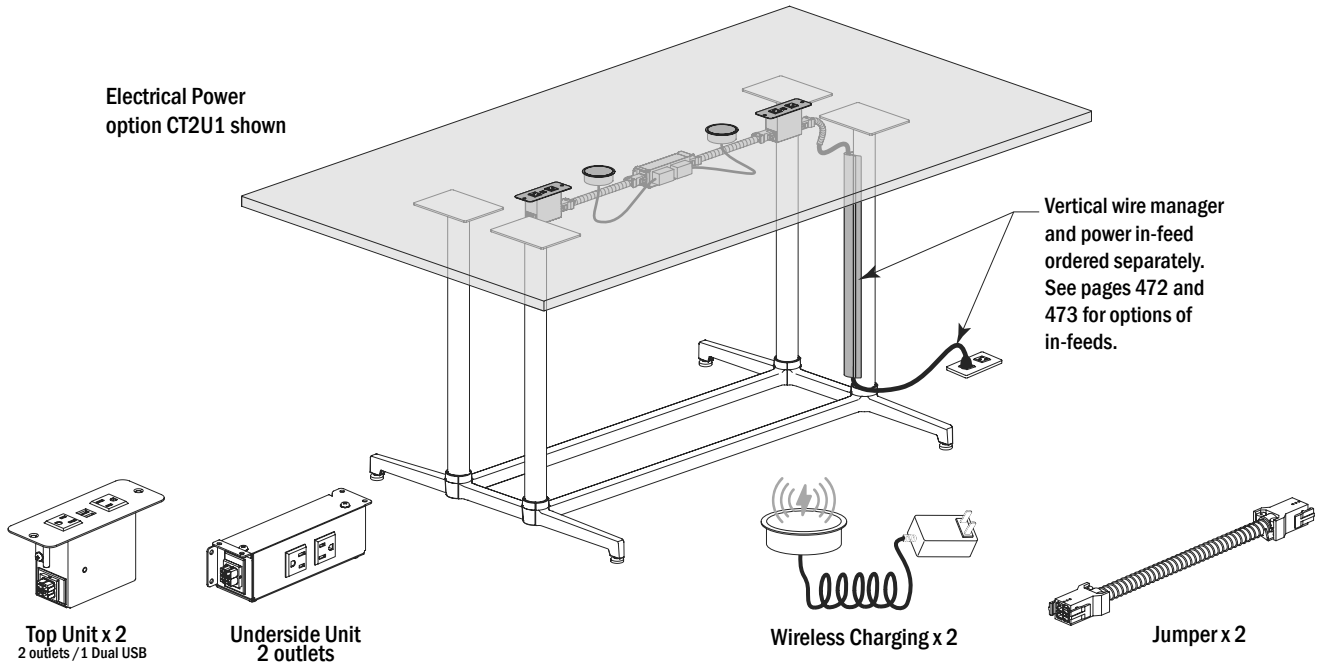


Lok Product Information

Electrical Overview

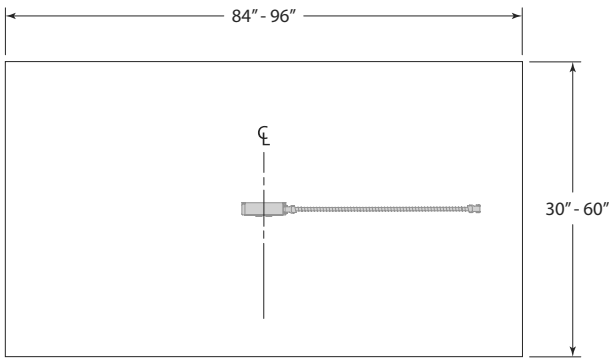
Lok provides several packages to choose from for your electrical needs. Choose solutions for top surface power, underneath outlets, wireless charging, or a combination.

Specifying an electrical package eliminates your need to calculate additional components, as all units and necessary jumpers will ship with your table. You will only need to determine which power in-feed best suits your needs and order separately.

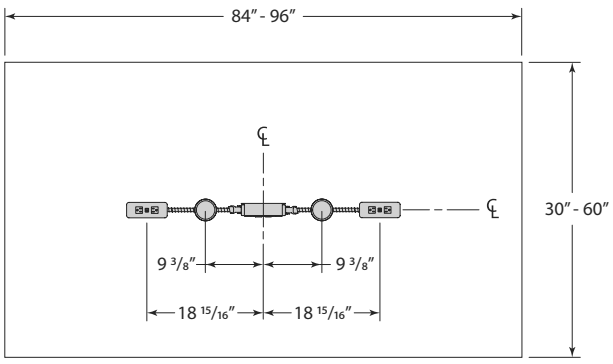


Electrical - 1 Piece Tops

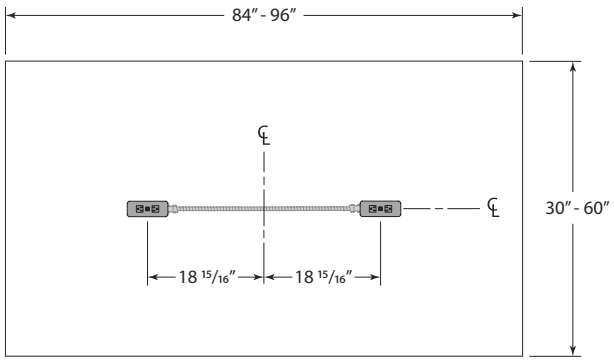
Power and Charging Packages are measured and located out from the center of the table. Shown on rectangular tops, these dimensions are the same from center regardless of table shape (ie chevron, boat, etc.). Power in-feed is specified separately to support building electrical connection.



CU1 - Single Power Underside



CT2U1 - Dual Power Center Top with Underside and Two Wireless Charging

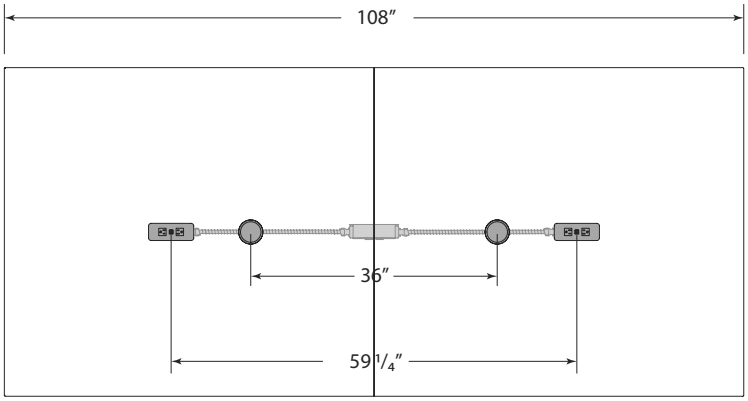


CT2 - Dual Power Center Top

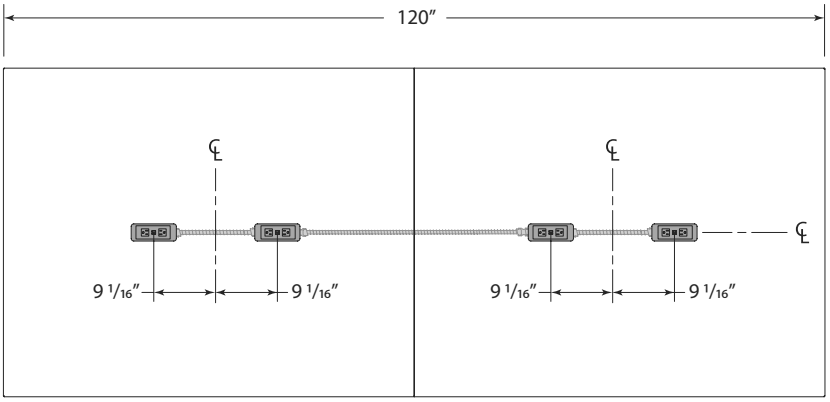
Conference - Electrical

Electrical - 2 Piece Tops

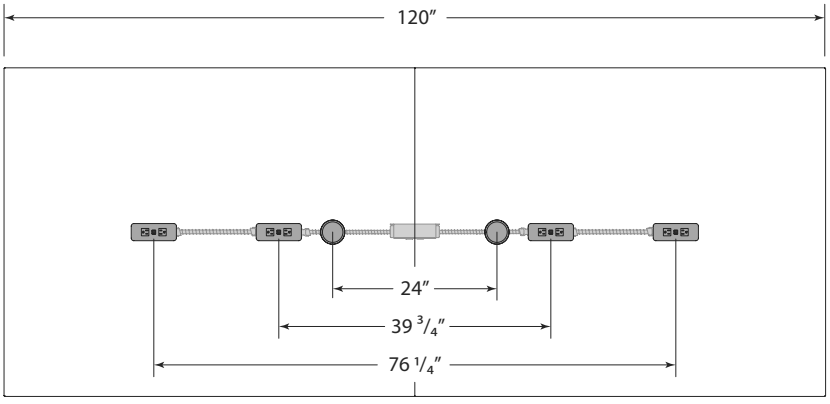
Power and Charging Packages are measured and located out from the center of the table. Shown on rectangular tops, these dimensions are the same from center regardless of table shape (ie chevron, boat, etc.). Power in-feed is specified separately to support building electrical connection.



CT2 - Dual Power Top with
Underside and Two Wireless Charging



CT4 - Four Power Top

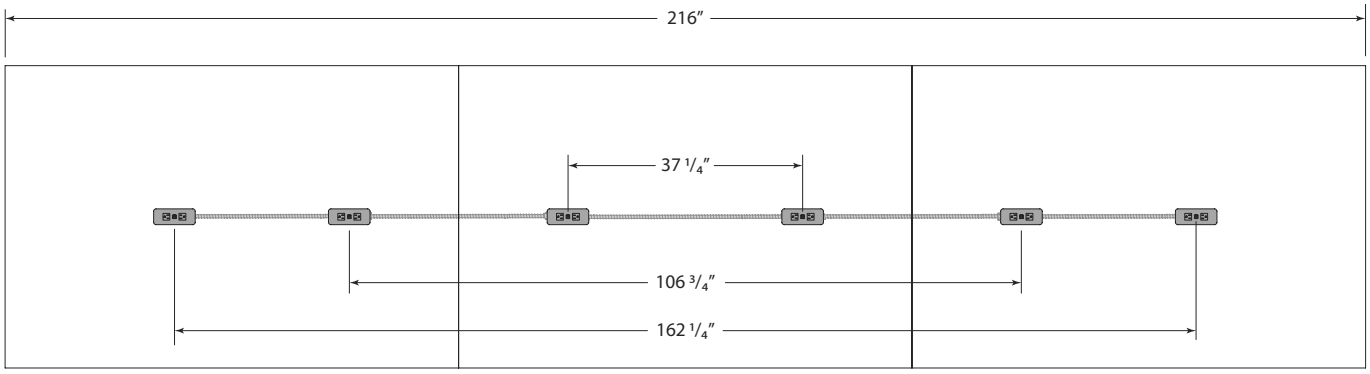


CT4 - Four Power Top with
Underside and Two Wireless Charging

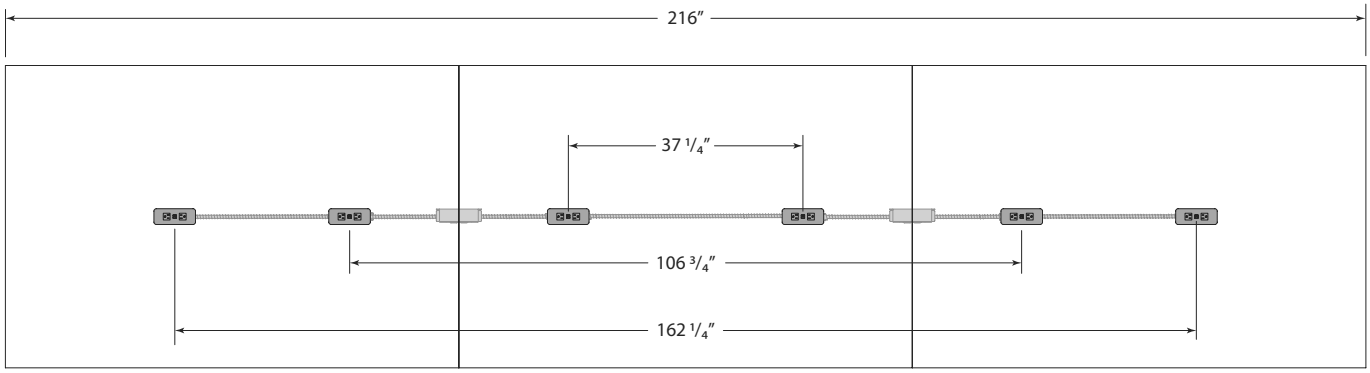
Conference - Electrical

Electrical - 3 Piece Tops

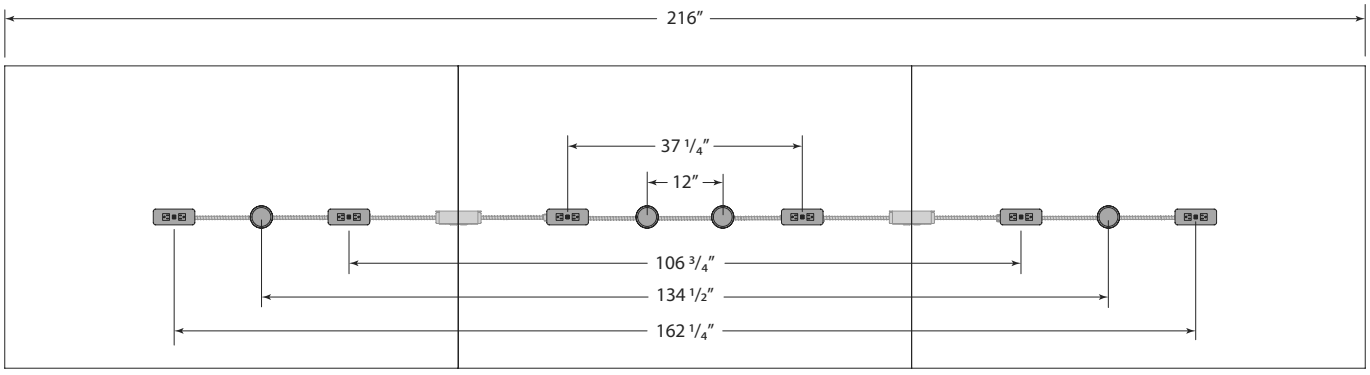
Power and Charging Packages are measured and located out from the center of the table. Shown on rectangular tops, these dimensions are the same from center regardless of table shape (ie chevron, boat, etc.). Power in-feed is specified separately to support building electrical connection.



CT6 - Six Power Top



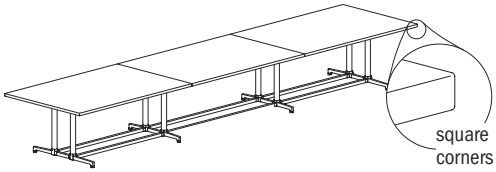
CT6 - Six Power Top



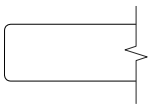
CT6 - Six Power Top with
Dual Underside and Four Wireless Charging

Description

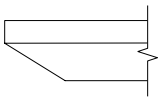
Rectangular 3pc Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	240	29	653	281	LKT60240-29TTT	$12,049	$12,247	$12,887	$13,083
60	216	29	598	253	LKT60216-29TTT	$10,110	$10,285	$10,908	$11,084
54	240	29	603	254	LKT54240-29TTT	$9,695	$9,872	$10,488	$10,666
54	216	29	453	229	LKT54216-29TTT	$9,123	$9,283	$9,885	$10,043
48	240	29	551	228	LKT48240-29TTT	$9,245	$9,403	$9,997	$10,154
48	216	29	553	206	LKT48216-29TTT	$8,709	$8,851	$9,433	$9,575

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

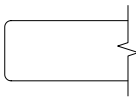
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60240-29TTT					
LK	T	60240	29	TT	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T base

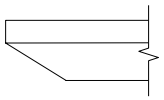
Description

Rectangular 3pc Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	60	240	29	653	281	LKV60240-29TTT	$18,756	$20,255	$20,441	$21,770
	60	216	29	598	253	LKV60216-29TTT	$16,497	$17,815	$17,982	$19,151
	54	240	29	603	254	LKV54240-29TTT	$15,866	$17,179	$16,631	$17,877
	54	216	29	603	254	LKV54216-29TTT	$14,732	$15,895	$15,435	$16,540
	48	240	29	324	130	LKV48240-29TTT	$13,697	$14,853	$14,388	$15,481
	48	216	29	551	228	LKV48216-29TTT	$13,850	$14,872	$14,486	$15,453

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $4,949
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $4,949
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $1,298
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $3,278
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $5,748
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $5,748
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $7,668
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $7,668

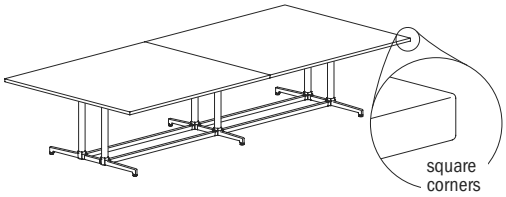
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

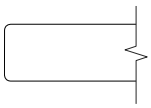
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

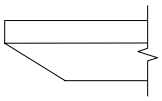
Rectangular 2pc Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



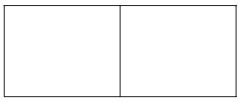
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	192	29	513	226	LKT60192-29TTT	$8,533	$8,692	$9,292	$9,451
60	168	29	460	198	LKT60168-29TTT	$7,978	$8,117	$8,700	$8,839
60	144	29	405	169	LKT60144-29TTT	$7,378	$7,495	$8,065	$8,182
60	120	29	350	143	LKT60120-29TTT	$6,413	$6,509	$7,061	$7,163
54	192	29	472	204	LKT54192-29TTT	$7,984	$8,125	$8,712	$8,853
54	168	29	389	178	LKT54168-29TTT	$7,234	$7,356	$7,930	$8,054
54	144	29	375	154	LKT54144-29TTT	$6,666	$6,773	$7,331	$7,438
54	120	29	324	130	LKT54120-29TTT	$6,032	$6,122	$6,662	$6,751
48	192	29	432	183	LKT48192-29TTT	$6,961	$7,089	$7,657	$7,784
48	168	29	389	161	LKT48168-29TTT	$6,476	$6,588	$7,141	$7,254
48	144	29	344	139	LKT48144-29TTT	$5,941	$6,037	$6,583	$6,677
48	120	29	298	116	LKT48120-29TTT	$5,342	$5,422	$5,954	$6,032
48	108	29	275	105	LKT48108-29TTT	$4,514	$4,586	$5,112	$5,184

LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

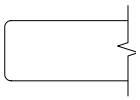
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29TTT					
LK	T	60192	29	TT	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T base

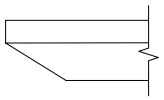
Description

Rectangular 2pc Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
60	192	29	513	226	LKV60192-29TTT	$13,064	$14,110	$14,241	$15,167
60	168	29	460	198	LKV60168-29TTT	$12,028	$12,990	$13,108	$13,959
60	144	29	460	198	LKV60144-29TTT	$10,953	$11,829	$11,941	$12,715
60	120	29	405	169	LKV60120-29TTT	$9,670	$10,444	$10,540	$11,226
54	192	29	453	204	LKV54192-29TTT	$11,954	$12,910	$13,028	$13,876
54	168	29	472	204	LKV54168-29TTT	$12,230	$13,207	$13,328	$14,196
54	144	29	389	178	LKV54144-29TTT	$9,941	$10,733	$10,835	$11,536
54	120	29	375	154	LKV54120-29TTT	$8,878	$9,588	$9,677	$10,304
48	192	29	553	206	LKV48192-29TTT	$11,990	$12,890	$12,577	$13,422
48	168	29	432	183	LKV48168-29TTT	$9,846	$10,622	$10,380	$11,108
48	144	29	389	161	LKV48144-29TTT	$8,921	$9,575	$9,407	$10,020
48	120	29	344	139	LKV48120-29TTT	$7,935	$8,470	$8,369	$8,870
48	108	29	298	116	LKV48108-29TTT	$6,505	$7,020	$7,089	$7,548

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
CT2		
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731	CU1-1C - add $849
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691	CU1-1CW - add $1,776
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194	n/a

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,840
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,840
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $3,421
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $3,421

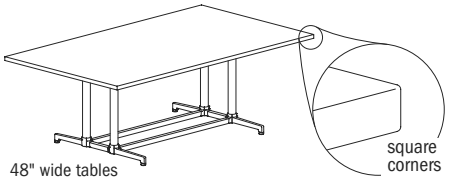
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

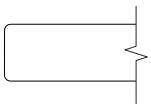
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

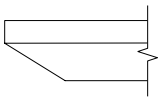
Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



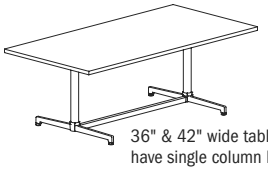
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	29	204	105	LKT4896-29TTT	$3,784	$3,848	$4,366	$4,429
48	84	29	204	83	LKT4884-29TTT	$3,370	$3,424	$3,936	$3,992
42	96	29	183	73	LKT4296-29TTT	$3,446	$3,503	$4,013	$4,069
42	84	29	164	72	LKT4284-29TTT	$2,834	$2,884	$3,388	$3,436
36	96	29	162	72	LKT3696-29TTT	$2,893	$2,942	$3,444	$3,493
36	84	29	151	64	LKT3684-29TTT	$2,594	$2,636	$3,133	$3,177

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

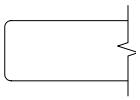
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29TTT					
LK	T	4896	29	TT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T base

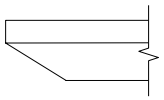
Description

Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	29	275	105	LKV4896-29TTT	$5,297	$5,716	$5,678	$6,066
	48	84	29	204	94	LKV4884-29TTT	$4,817	$5,178	$5,172	$5,506
	42	96	29	183	83	LKV4296-29TTT	$5,779	$6,244	$6,299	$6,707
	42	84	29	164	73	LKV4284-29TTT	$4,399	$4,749	$4,794	$5,105
	36	96	29	162	72	LKV3696-29TTT	$3,912	$4,222	$4,262	$4,537
	36	84	29	145	72	LKV3684-29TTT	$3,667	$3,960	$3,999	$4,258

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

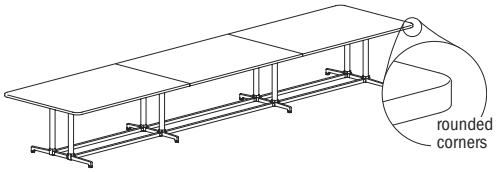
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

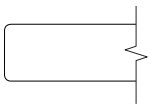
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

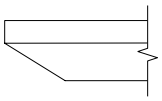
Rounded Rectangular 3pc Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	240	29	653	281	LKT60240-29TTRT	$12,271	$12,471	$13,108	$13,305
60	216	29	598	253	LKT60216-29TTRT	$10,460	$10,636	$11,260	$11,438
54	240	29	603	254	LKT54240-29TTRT	$9,900	$10,074	$10,693	$10,870
54	216	29	453	229	LKT54216-29TTRT	$9,309	$9,470	$10,073	$10,232
48	240	29	551	228	LKT48240-29TTRT	$9,429	$9,588	$10,183	$10,339
48	216	29	553	206	LKT48216-29TTRT	$8,341	$8,484	$9,068	$9,210

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

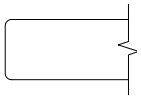
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60240-29TTRT						
LK	T	60240	29	TT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

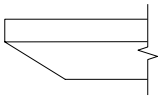
Description

Rounded Rectangular 3pc Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

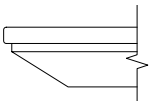
Veneer Tables "LKV" Models	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	240	29	653	281	LKV60240-29TTRT	$19,086	$20,613	$20,803	$22,155	- -
	60	216	29	598	253	LKV60216-29TTRT	$16,800	$18,143	$18,311	$19,502	- -
	54	240	29	603	254	LKV54240-29TTRT	$16,169	$17,479	$16,932	$18,176	- -
	54	216	29	453	229	LKV54216-29TTRT	$15,005	$16,169	$15,705	$16,809	- -
	48	240	29	551	228	LKV48240-29TTRT	$15,170	$16,325	$15,864	$16,954	- -
	48	216	29	553	206	LKV48216-29TTRT	$13,324	$14,350	$13,964	$14,932	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	240	29	653	281	LKS60240-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$42,849
	60	216	29	598	253	LKS60216-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$38,729
	54	240	29	603	254	LKS54240-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$38,990
	54	216	29	453	229	LKS54216-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$35,281
	48	240	29	551	228	LKS48240-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$35,212
	48	216	29	553	206	LKS48216-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$31,136

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $4,949
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $4,949
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $1,298
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $3,278
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $5,748
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $5,748
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $7,668
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $7,668

To Order Specify

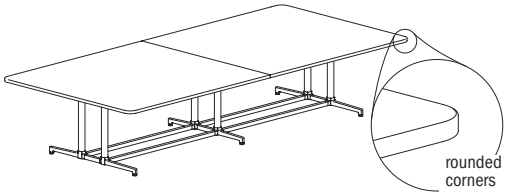
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application, see page 408.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

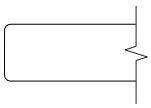
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

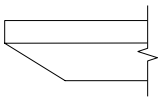
Rounded Rectangular 2pc Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



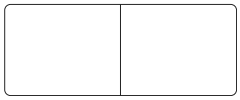
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	192	29	513	226	LKT60192-29TTRT	$8,547	$8,708	$9,307	$9,465
60	168	29	460	198	LKT60168-29TTRT	$7,977	$8,115	$8,699	$8,838
60	144	29	405	169	LKT60144-29TTRT	$7,360	$7,478	$8,048	$8,165
60	120	29	350	143	LKT60120-29TTRT	$6,526	$6,623	$7,176	$7,275
54	192	29	472	204	LKT54192-29TTRT	$8,133	$8,277	$8,861	$9,004
54	168	29	389	178	LKT54168-29TTRT	$7,367	$7,493	$8,065	$8,187
54	144	29	375	154	LKT54144-29TTRT	$6,787	$6,895	$7,452	$7,558
54	120	29	324	130	LKT54120-29TTRT	$6,081	$6,169	$6,708	$6,798
48	192	29	432	183	LKT48192-29TTRT	$7,097	$7,224	$7,793	$7,918
48	168	29	389	161	LKT48168-29TTRT	$6,598	$6,708	$7,264	$7,375
48	144	29	344	139	LKT48144-29TTRT	$6,053	$6,147	$6,691	$6,787
48	120	29	298	116	LKT48120-29TTRT	$5,439	$5,518	$6,051	$6,130
48	108	29	275	105	LKT48108-29TTRT	$4,609	$4,678	$5,202	$5,274

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
CT2		
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731	CU1-1C - add $849
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691	CU1-1CW - add $1,776
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194	n/a

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application.

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,840
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,840
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $3,421
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $3,421

To Order Specify

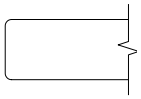
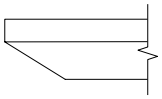
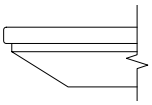
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29TTRT						
LK	T	60192	29	TT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

Rounded Rectangular 2pc Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	192	29	513	226	LKV60192-29TTRT	$13,301	$14,366	$14,497	$15,439	- -
	60	168	29	460	198	LKV60168-29TTRT	$12,235	$13,213	$13,335	$14,202	- -
	60	144	29	405	169	LKV60144-29TTRT	$11,137	$12,028	$12,138	$12,928	- -
	60	120	29	350	143	LKV60120-29TTRT	$9,827	$10,613	$10,712	$11,405	- -
	54	192	29	472	204	LKV54192-29TTRT	$12,166	$13,143	$13,263	$14,122	- -
	54	168	29	389	178	LKV54168-29TTRT	$11,127	$12,018	$12,128	$12,916	- -
	54	144	29	375	154	LKV54144-29TTRT	$10,106	$10,914	$11,017	$11,730	- -
	54	120	29	324	130	LKV54120-29TTRT	$8,944	$9,658	$9,747	$10,378	- -
	48	192	29	432	183	LKV48192-29TTRT	$10,927	$11,822	$11,511	$12,356	- -
	48	168	29	389	161	LKV48168-29TTRT	$10,017	$10,790	$10,549	$11,281	- -
	48	144	29	344	139	LKV48144-29TTRT	$9,072	$9,725	$9,556	$10,170	- -
	48	120	29	298	116	LKV48120-29TTRT	$8,065	$8,601	$8,500	$9,003	- -
	48	108	29	275	105	LKV48108-29TTRT	$6,622	$7,152	$7,217	$7,685	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	192	29	513	226	LKS60192-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$32,183
	60	168	29	460	198	LKS60168-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$28,438
	60	144	29	405	169	LKS60144-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$24,738
	60	120	29	350	143	LKS60120-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$27,055
	54	192	29	472	204	LKS54192-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$29,137
	54	168	29	389	178	LKS54168-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$25,867
	54	144	29	375	154	LKS54144-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$22,540
	54	120	29	324	130	LKS54120-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$19,149
	48	192	29	432	183	LKS48192-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$26,347
	48	168	29	389	161	LKS48168-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$23,357
	48	144	29	344	139	LKS48144-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$20,391
	48	120	29	298	116	LKS48120-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$17,434
	48	108	29	275	105	LKS48108-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$15,926

LOK- CONFERENCE

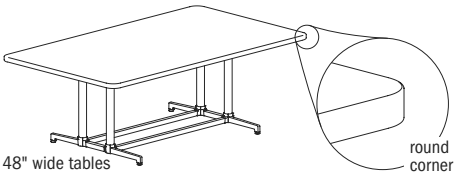
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

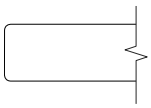
Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height

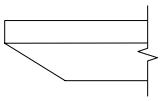


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

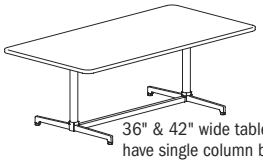
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	29	204	105	LKT4896-29TTRT	$3,861	$3,924	$4,443	$4,506
48	84	29	183	83	LKT4884-29TTRT	$3,439	$3,498	$4,007	$4,062
42	96	29	164	73	LKT4296-29TTRT	$3,517	$3,572	$4,084	$4,138
42	84	29	162	72	LKT4284-29TTRT	$2,897	$2,947	$3,455	$3,503
36	96	29	145	72	LKT3696-29TTRT	$2,957	$3,007	$3,510	$3,557
36	84	29	151	64	LKT3684-29TTRT	$2,655	$2,694	$3,194	$3,238

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base

top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

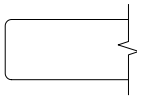
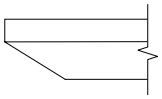
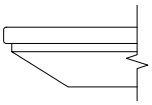
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29TTRT						
LK	T	4896	29	TT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	29	204	105	LKV4896-29TTRT	$5,378	$5,796	$5,762	$6,146	- -
	48	84	29	204	83	LKV4884-29TTRT	$4,922	$5,281	$5,276	$5,610	- -
	42	96	29	183	83	LKV4296-29TTRT	$5,256	$5,678	$5,729	$6,100	- -
	42	84	29	164	73	LKV4284-29TTRT	$4,419	$4,771	$4,817	$5,131	- -
	36	96	29	162	72	LKV3696-29TTRT	$4,001	$4,320	$4,359	$4,644	- -
	36	84	29	151	64	LKV3684-29TTRT	$3,682	$3,973	$4,012	$4,270	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	29	204	105	LKS4896-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$12,622
	48	84	29	183	83	LKS4884-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,205
	42	96	29	164	73	LKS4296-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,285
	42	84	29	162	72	LKS4284-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,066
	36	96	29	145	72	LKS3696-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,038
	36	84	29	151	64	LKS3684-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,146

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	84 - 96 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

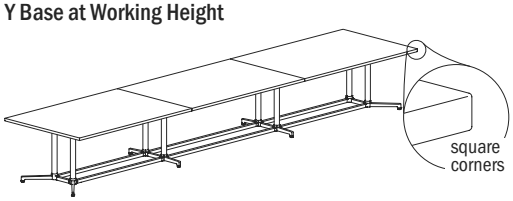
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

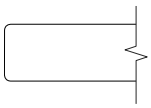
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

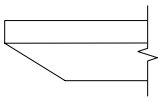
Rectangular Table 3pc with Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	240	29	653	281	LKT60240-29TTY	$11,665	$11,862	$12,501	$12,699
60	216	29	598	253	LKT60216-29TTY	$9,703	$9,879	$10,500	$10,679
54	240	29	584	254	LKT54240-29TTY	$9,203	$9,380	$9,996	$10,175
54	216	29	538	229	LKT54216-29TTY	$8,221	$8,381	$8,983	$9,141
48	240	29	545	228	LKT48240-29TTY	$8,904	$9,064	$9,657	$9,815
48	216	29	492	206	LKT48216-29TTY	$7,791	$7,932	$8,514	$8,657

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

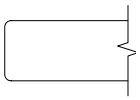
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60240-29TTY					
LK	T	60240	29	TT	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Y base

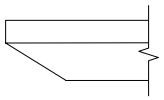
Description

Rectangular Table 3pc with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	60	240	29	653	281	LKV60240-29TTY	$18,175	$19,629	$19,812	$21,098
	60	216	29	598	253	LKV60216-29TTY	$15,898	$17,171	$17,332	$18,455
	54	240	29	584	254	LKV54240-29TTY	$15,140	$16,454	$15,904	$17,152
	54	216	29	538	229	LKV54216-29TTY	$13,423	$14,587	$14,124	$15,229
	48	240	29	545	228	LKV48240-29TTY	$14,404	$15,562	$15,097	$16,191
	48	216	29	492	206	LKV48216-29TTY	$12,538	$13,564	$13,178	$14,147

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $4,949
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $4,949
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $1,298
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $3,278
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $5,748
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $5,748
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $7,668
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $7,668

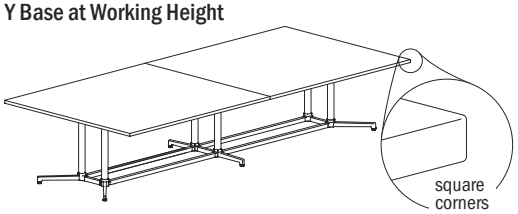
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

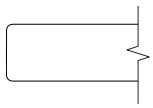
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

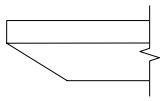
Rectangular 2pc Table with
Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	192	29	513	226	LKT60192-29TTY	$8,300	$8,456	$9,060	$9,217
60	168	29	460	198	LKT60168-29TTY	$7,725	$7,866	$8,451	$8,589
60	144	29	345	169	LKT60144-29TTY	$7,053	$7,172	$7,743	$7,860
60	120	29	342	143	LKT60120-29TTY	$6,224	$6,324	$6,876	$6,972
54	192	29	462	204	LKT54192-29TTY	$7,875	$8,016	$8,601	$8,744
54	168	29	368	178	LKT54168-29TTY	$7,011	$7,136	$7,705	$7,830
54	144	29	365	154	LKT54144-29TTY	$6,377	$6,482	$7,041	$7,144
54	120	29	316	130	LKT54120-29TTY	$5,847	$5,934	$6,477	$6,565
48	192	29	422	183	LKT48192-29TTY	$7,666	$7,794	$8,361	$8,486
48	168	29	375	161	LKT48168-29TTY	$6,204	$6,312	$6,869	$6,980
48	144	29	333	139	LKT48144-29TTY	$5,749	$5,846	$6,389	$6,482
48	120	29	291	116	LKT48120-29TTY	$5,198	$5,277	$5,809	$5,888
48	108	29	269	105	LKT48108-29TTY	$4,627	$4,697	$5,224	$5,295

LOK - CONFERENCE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

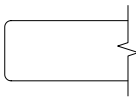
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29TTY					
LK	T	60192	29	TT	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Y base

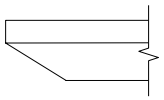
Description

Rectangular 2pc Table with
Y Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
60	192	29	513	226	LKV60192-29TTY	$12,726	$13,744	$13,871	$14,773
60	168	29	460	198	LKV60168-29TTY	$11,667	$12,601	$12,717	$13,542
60	144	29	345	169	LKV60144-29TTY	$10,500	$11,341	$11,445	$12,187
60	120	29	342	143	LKV60120-29TTY	$9,414	$10,165	$10,260	$10,927
54	192	29	462	204	LKV54192-29TTY	$11,798	$12,744	$12,860	$13,697
54	168	29	368	178	LKV54168-29TTY	$10,626	$11,476	$11,583	$12,335
54	144	29	365	154	LKV54144-29TTY	$9,539	$10,302	$10,398	$11,074
54	120	29	316	130	LKV54120-29TTY	$8,629	$9,318	$9,404	$10,014
48	192	29	422	183	LKV48192-29TTY	$11,724	$12,617	$12,308	$13,152
48	168	29	375	161	LKV48168-29TTY	$9,472	$10,244	$10,005	$10,732
48	144	29	333	139	LKV48144-29TTY	$8,663	$9,314	$9,149	$9,758
48	120	29	291	116	LKV48120-29TTY	$7,747	$8,282	$8,180	$8,682
48	108	29	269	105	LKV48108-29TTY	$6,647	$7,180	$7,248	$7,717

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	120 - 192 wide
CT4	
Four Power Center Top - Black	CT4BL - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top - White	CT4WH - add $3,906
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $849
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,776
CT4U1	
Four Power Center Top with Underside - Black	CT4U1-BL - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top with Underside - White	CT4U1-WH - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & 2 Wireless Charging	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,840
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & 2 Wireless Charging	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,840

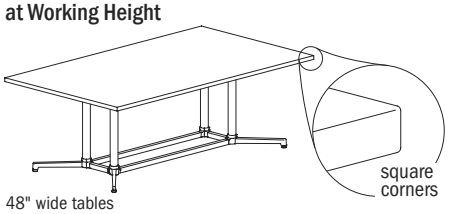
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application, see page 408.

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

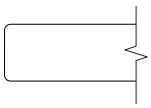
Description

Rectangular Table with Y Base at Working Height

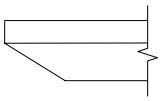


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	29	225	105	LKT4896-29TTY	$3,818	$3,882	$4,403	$4,467
48	84	29	333	83	LKT4884-29TTY	$3,348	$3,402	$3,920	$3,971
42	96	29	174	83	LKT4296-29TTY	$3,640	$3,694	$4,207	$4,262
42	84	29	174	72	LKT4284-29TTY	$3,045	$3,092	$3,600	$3,646
36	96	29	152	72	LKT3696-29TTY	$2,905	$2,955	$3,459	$3,507
36	84	29	156	64	LKT3684-29TTY	$2,656	$2,698	$3,196	$3,239

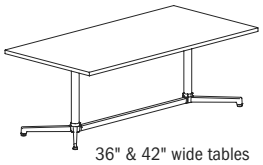
LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base

top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

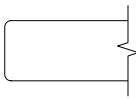
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29TTY					
LK	T	4896	29	TT	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Y base

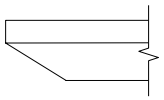
Description

Rectangular Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	29	225	105	LKV4896-29TTY	$5,328	$5,744	$5,708	$6,094
	48	84	29	333	83	LKV4884-29TTY	$4,807	$5,166	$5,163	$5,496
	42	96	29	174	83	LKV4296-29TTY	$5,411	$5,846	$5,898	$6,282
	42	84	29	174	72	LKV4284-29TTY	$4,597	$4,964	$5,010	$5,334
	36	96	29	152	72	LKV3696-29TTY	$3,936	$4,252	$4,291	$4,568
	36	84	29	156	64	LKV3684-29TTY	$3,683	$3,975	$4,014	$4,274

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

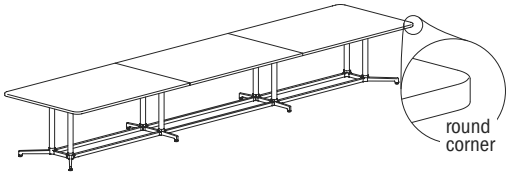
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

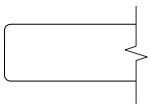
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

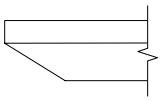
Rounded Rectangular 3pc Table with Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	240	29	653	281	LKT60240-29TTRY	$11,889	$12,084	$12,723	$12,920
60	216	29	598	253	LKT60216-29TTRY	$10,053	$10,232	$10,852	$11,030
54	240	29	584	254	LKT54240-29TTRY	$9,406	$9,582	$10,200	$10,376
54	216	29	538	229	LKT54216-29TTRY	$8,408	$8,568	$9,169	$9,329
48	240	29	545	228	LKT48240-29TTRY	$9,088	$9,249	$9,841	$9,999
48	216	29	492	206	LKT48216-29TTRY	$8,423	$8,566	$9,152	$9,291

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

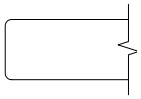
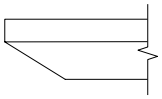
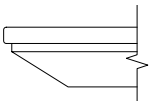
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60240-29TTRY						
LK	T	60240	29	TT	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y base

Description

Rounded Rectangular 3pc Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models		Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
	 Eased Edge (R3)	 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)	 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	240	29	653	281	LKV60240-29TTRY	$18,509	$19,989	$20,175	$21,485	- -
	60	216	29	598	253	LKV60216-29TTRY	$16,198	$17,494	$17,654	$18,803	- -
	54	240	29	584	254	LKV54240-29TTRY	$15,440	$16,755	$16,203	$17,449	- -
	54	216	29	538	229	LKV54216-29TTRY	$13,697	$14,858	$14,398	$15,501	- -
	48	240	29	545	228	LKV48240-29TTRY	$14,674	$15,830	$15,364	$16,459	- -
	48	216	29	492	206	LKV48216-29TTRY	$13,444	$14,466	$14,080	$15,048	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	240	29	653	281	LKS60240-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$42,272
	60	216	29	598	253	LKS60216-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$38,130
	54	240	29	584	254	LKS54240-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$38,268
	54	216	29	538	229	LKS54216-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$33,974
	48	240	29	545	228	LKS48240-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$34,719
	48	216	29	492	206	LKS48216-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$31,253

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $4,949
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $4,949
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $1,298
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $3,278
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $5,748
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $5,748
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $7,668
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $7,668

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

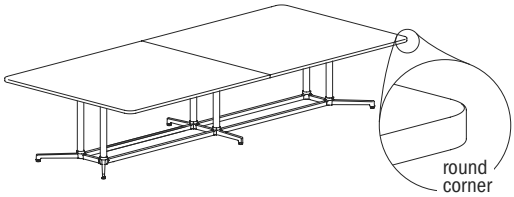
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

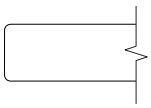
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

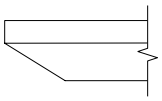
Rounded Rectangular 2pc Table with
Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	192	29	513	226	LKT60192-29TTRY	$8,315	$8,471	$9,074	$9,230
60	168	29	460	198	LKT60168-29TTRY	$7,724	$7,862	$8,448	$8,588
60	144	29	345	169	LKT60144-29TTRY	$7,037	$7,155	$7,723	$7,841
60	120	29	342	143	LKT60120-29TTRY	$6,338	$6,436	$6,990	$7,089
54	192	29	462	204	LKT54192-29TTRY	$8,024	$8,165	$8,753	$8,893
54	168	29	368	178	LKT54168-29TTRY	$7,144	$7,270	$7,841	$7,965
54	144	29	365	154	LKT54144-29TTRY	$6,497	$6,601	$7,162	$7,264
54	120	29	316	130	LKT54120-29TTRY	$5,953	$6,040	$6,584	$6,673
48	192	29	422	183	LKT48192-29TTRY	$7,802	$7,931	$8,498	$8,623
48	168	29	375	161	LKT48168-29TTRY	$6,328	$6,436	$6,994	$7,102
48	144	29	333	139	LKT48144-29TTRY	$5,860	$5,955	$6,501	$6,596
48	120	29	291	116	LKT48120-29TTRY	$5,296	$5,376	$5,908	$5,986
48	108	29	269	105	LKT48108-29TTRY	$4,718	$4,790	$5,316	$5,386

LAMINATE

LOK - CONFERENCE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
CT2		
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731	CU1-1C - add $849
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691	CU1-1CW - add $1,776
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194	n/a

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application.

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,840
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,840
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $3,421
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $3,421

To Order Specify

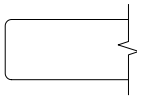
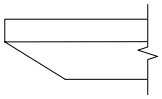
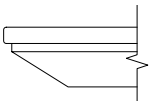
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29TTRY						
LK	T	60192	29	TT	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y base

Description

Rounded Rectangular 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	192	29	513	226	LKV60192-29TTRY	$12,962	$13,999	$14,129	$15,047	- -
	60	168	29	460	198	LKV60168-29TTRY	$11,877	$12,825	$12,946	$13,787	- -
	60	144	29	345	169	LKV60144-29TTRY	$10,684	$11,536	$11,644	$12,399	- -
	60	120	29	342	143	LKV60120-29TTRY	$9,571	$10,333	$10,428	$11,107	- -
	54	192	29	462	204	LKV54192-29TTRY	$12,010	$12,971	$13,091	$13,941	- -
	54	168	29	368	178	LKV54168-29TTRY	$10,816	$11,682	$11,789	$12,555	- -
	54	144	29	365	154	LKV54144-29TTRY	$9,705	$10,482	$10,578	$11,267	- -
	54	120	29	316	130	LKV54120-29TTRY	$8,773	$9,472	$9,563	$10,180	- -
	48	192	29	422	183	LKV48192-29TTRY	$11,913	$12,809	$12,499	$13,346	- -
	48	168	29	389	161	LKV48168-29TTRY	$9,643	$10,415	$10,177	$10,902	- -
	48	144	29	333	139	LKV48144-29TTRY	$8,813	$9,465	$9,295	$9,911	- -
	48	120	29	291	116	LKV48120-29TTRY	$7,875	$8,412	$8,310	$8,814	- -
	48	108	29	269	105	LKV48108-29TTRY	$6,767	$7,308	$7,375	$7,855	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	192	29	513	226	LKS60192-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$31,846
	60	168	29	460	198	LKS60168-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$28,074
	60	144	29	345	169	LKS60144-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$24,285
	60	120	29	342	143	LKS60120-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$26,797
	54	192	29	462	204	LKS54192-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$28,979
	54	168	29	368	178	LKS54168-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$25,555
	54	144	29	365	154	LKS54144-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$22,143
	54	120	29	316	130	LKS54120-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$18,977
	48	192	29	422	183	LKS48192-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$27,334
	48	168	29	375	161	LKS48168-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$22,980
	48	144	29	333	139	LKS48144-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$20,132
	48	120	29	291	116	LKS48120-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$17,245
	48	108	29	269	105	LKS48108-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$16,071

LOK- CONFERENCE

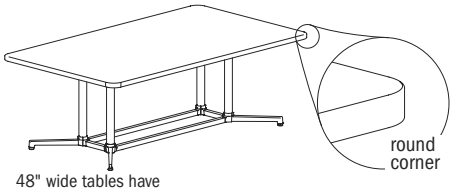
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

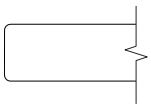
Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with Y Base at Working Height

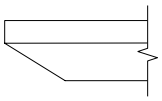


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

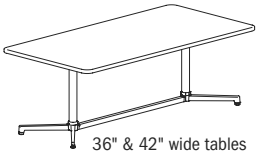
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	29	225	105	LKT4896-29TTRY	$3,898	$3,960	$4,479	$4,541
48	84	29	333	83	LKT4884-29TTRY	$3,421	$3,476	$3,988	$4,046
42	96	29	174	83	LKT4296-29TTRY	$3,712	$3,767	$4,276	$4,335
42	84	29	174	72	LKT4284-29TTRY	$3,109	$3,157	$3,664	$3,715
36	96	29	152	72	LKT3696-29TTRY	$2,973	$3,019	$3,523	$3,570
36	84	29	156	64	LKT3684-29TTRY	$2,717	$2,760	$3,258	$3,300

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base

top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

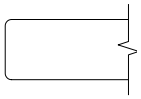
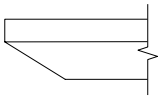
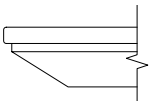
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29TTRY						
LK	T	4896	29	TT	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	29	225	105	LKV4896-29TTRY	$5,426	$5,842	$5,806	$6,196	- -
	48	84	29	333	83	LKV4884-29TTRY	$4,895	$5,254	$5,250	$5,585	- -
	42	96	29	174	83	LKV4296-29TTRY	$5,500	$5,939	$5,994	$6,385	- -
	42	84	29	174	72	LKV4284-29TTRY	$4,678	$5,051	$5,098	$5,430	- -
	36	96	29	152	72	LKV3696-29TTRY	$4,017	$4,339	$4,380	$4,663	- -
	36	84	29	156	64	LKV3684-29TTRY	$3,758	$4,058	$4,094	$4,359	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	29	225	105	LKS4896-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$12,669
	48	84	29	333	83	LKS4884-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,183
	42	96	29	174	83	LKS4296-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,528
	42	84	29	174	72	LKS4284-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,321
	36	96	29	152	72	LKS3696-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,052
	36	84	29	156	64	LKS3684-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,223

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

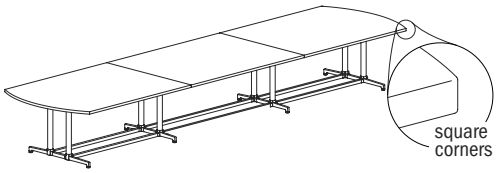
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

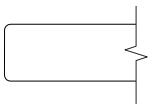
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

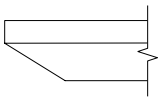
Arc Rectangular 3pc Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	240	29	648	281	LKT60240-29ART	$12,271	$12,471	$13,108	$13,305
60	216	29	593	253	LKT60216-29ART	$10,460	$10,636	$11,260	$11,438
54	240	29	598	254	LKT54240-29ART	$9,900	$10,074	$10,693	$10,870
54	216	29	549	229	LKT54216-29ART	$9,380	$9,539	$10,143	$10,302
48	240	29	548	228	LKT48240-29ART	$9,429	$9,588	$10,183	$10,339
48	216	29	549	206	LKT48216-29ART	$8,341	$8,484	$9,068	$9,210

LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

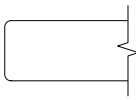
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60240-29ART					
LK	T	60240	29	TT	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T base

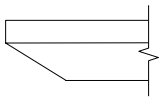
Description

Arc Rectangular 3pc Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	60	240	29	648	281	LKV60240-29ART	$19,086	$20,613	$20,803	$22,155
	60	216	29	593	253	LKV60216-29ART	$16,800	$18,143	$18,311	$19,502
	54	240	29	598	254	LKV54240-29ART	$16,169	$17,479	$16,932	$18,176
	54	216	29	549	229	LKV54216-29ART	$15,108	$16,271	$15,806	$16,911
	48	240	29	548	228	LKV48240-29ART	$15,170	$16,325	$15,864	$16,954
	48	216	29	549	206	LKV48216-29ART	$13,324	$14,350	$13,964	$14,932

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $4,949
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $4,949
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $1,298
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $3,278
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $5,748
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $5,748
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $7,668
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $7,668

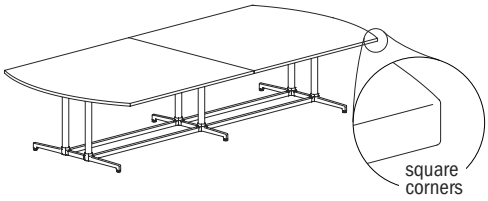
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

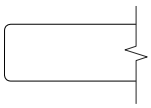
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

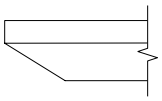
Arc Rectangular 2pc Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

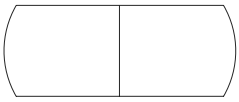
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	192	29	507	226	LKT60192-29ART	$8,547	$8,708	$9,307	$9,465
60	168	29	453	198	LKT60168-29ART	$7,977	$8,115	$8,699	$8,838
60	144	29	396	169	LKT60144-29ART	$7,360	$7,478	$8,048	$8,165
60	120	29	339	143	LKT60120-29ART	$6,526	$6,623	$7,176	$7,275
54	192	29	467	204	LKT54192-29ART	$8,133	$8,277	$8,861	$9,004
54	168	29	389	178	LKT54168-29ART	$7,367	$7,493	$8,065	$8,187
54	144	29	368	154	LKT54144-29ART	$6,787	$6,895	$7,452	$7,558
54	120	29	316	130	LKT54120-29ART	$6,081	$6,169	$6,708	$6,798
48	192	29	429	183	LKT48192-29ART	$7,097	$7,224	$7,793	$7,918
48	168	29	385	161	LKT48168-29ART	$6,598	$6,708	$7,264	$7,375
48	144	29	339	139	LKT48144-29ART	$6,053	$6,147	$6,691	$6,787
48	120	29	293	116	LKT48120-29ART	$5,439	$5,518	$6,051	$6,130
48	108	29	270	105	LKT48108-29ART	$4,609	$4,678	$5,202	$5,274

LAMINATE

LOK - CONFERENCE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

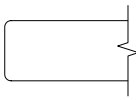
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29ART					
LK	T	60192	29	TT	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T base

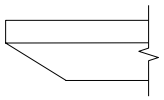
Description

Arc Rectangular 2pc Table with
T Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
60	192	29	507	226	LKV60192-29ART	$13,301	$14,366	$14,497	$15,439
60	168	29	453	198	LKV60168-29ART	$12,235	$13,213	$13,335	$14,202
60	144	29	396	169	LKV60144-29ART	$11,137	$12,028	$12,138	$12,928
60	120	29	339	143	LKV60120-29ART	$9,827	$10,613	$10,712	$11,405
54	192	29	467	204	LKV54192-29ART	$12,166	$13,143	$13,263	$14,122
54	168	29	389	178	LKV54168-29ART	$11,127	$12,018	$12,128	$12,916
54	144	29	368	154	LKV54144-29ART	$10,106	$10,914	$11,017	$11,730
54	120	29	316	130	LKV54120-29ART	$8,944	$9,658	$9,747	$10,378
48	192	29	429	183	LKV48192-29ART	$10,927	$11,822	$11,511	$12,356
48	168	29	385	161	LKV48168-29ART	$10,017	$10,790	$10,549	$11,281
48	144	29	339	139	LKV48144-29ART	$9,072	$9,725	$9,556	$10,170
48	120	29	293	116	LKV48120-29ART	$8,065	$8,601	$8,500	$9,003
48	108	29	270	105	LKV48108-29ART	$6,622	$7,152	$7,217	$7,685

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731	CU1-1C - add $849
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691	CU1-1CW - add $1,776
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194	n/a

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,840
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,840
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $3,421
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $3,421

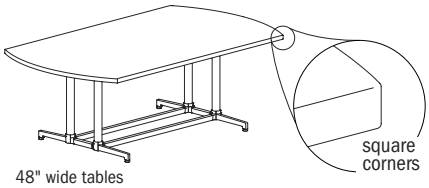
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

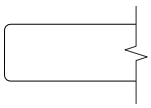
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height

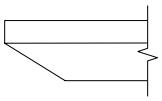


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



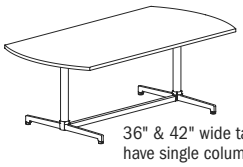
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	29	219	83	LKT4896-29ART	$3,875	$3,936	$4,456	$4,521
48	84	29	196	83	LKT4884-29ART	$3,439	$3,498	$4,007	$4,062
42	96	29	179	73	LKT4296-29ART	$3,517	$3,572	$4,084	$4,138
42	84	29	158	72	LKT4284-29ART	$2,897	$2,947	$3,455	$3,503
36	96	29	160	72	LKT3696-29ART	$2,957	$3,007	$3,510	$3,557
36	84	29	148	64	LKT3684-29ART	$2,655	$2,694	$3,194	$3,238

LAMINATE

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base

top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

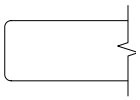
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29ART					
LK	T	4896	29	AR	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	T base

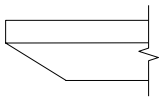
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	29	219	83	LKV4896-29ART	$5,395	$5,810	$5,776	$6,168
	48	84	29	196	83	LKV4884-29ART	$4,922	$5,281	$5,276	$5,610
	42	96	29	179	73	LKV4296-29ART	$5,256	$5,678	$5,729	$6,100
	42	84	29	158	72	LKV4284-29ART	$4,419	$4,771	$4,817	$5,131
	36	96	29	160	72	LKV3696-29ART	$4,001	$4,320	$4,359	$4,644
	36	84	29	148	64	LKV3684-29ART	$3,682	$3,973	$4,012	$4,270

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

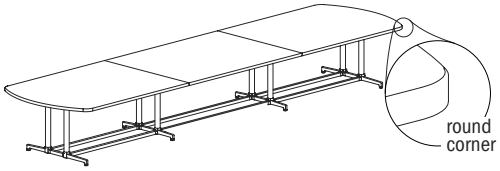
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

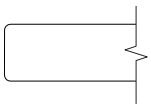
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

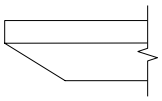
Rounded Arc Rectangular 3pc Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	240	29	648	281	LKT60240-29ARRT	$12,271	$12,471	$13,108	$13,305
60	216	29	593	253	LKT60216-29ARRT	$10,460	$10,636	$11,260	$11,438
54	240	29	598	254	LKT54240-29ARRT	$9,900	$10,074	$10,693	$10,870
54	216	29	549	229	LKT54216-29ARRT	$9,309	$9,470	$10,073	$10,232
48	240	29	548	228	LKT48240-29ARRT	$9,429	$9,588	$10,183	$10,339
48	216	29	549	206	LKT48216-29ARRT	$8,341	$8,484	$9,068	$9,210

LAMINATE

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

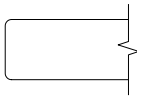
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60240-29ARRT						
LK	T	60240	29	AR	R	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

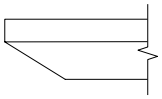
Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular 3pc Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

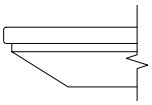
Veneer Tables "LKV" Models	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	240	29	648	281	LKV60240-29ARRT	$19,086	$20,613	$20,803	$22,155	- -
	60	216	29	593	253	LKV60216-29ARRT	$16,800	$18,143	$18,311	$19,502	- -
	54	240	29	598	254	LKV54240-29ARRT	$16,169	$17,479	$16,932	$18,176	- -
	54	216	29	549	229	LKV54216-29ARRT	$15,005	$16,169	$15,705	$16,809	- -
	48	240	29	548	228	LKV48240-29ARRT	$15,170	$16,325	$15,864	$16,954	- -
	48	216	29	549	206	LKV48216-29ARRT	$13,324	$14,350	$13,964	$14,932	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	240	29	648	281	LKS60240-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$42,849
	60	216	29	593	253	LKS60216-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$38,729
	54	240	29	598	254	LKS54240-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$38,990
	54	216	29	549	229	LKS54216-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$35,281
	48	240	29	548	228	LKS48240-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$35,212
	48	216	29	549	206	LKS48216-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$31,136

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $4,949
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $4,949
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $1,298
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $3,278
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $5,748
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $5,748
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $7,668
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $7,668

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

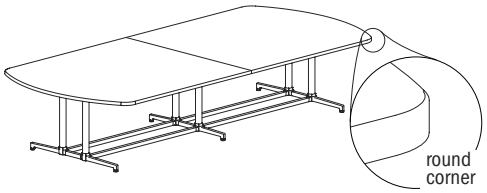
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

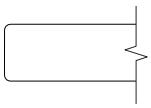
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

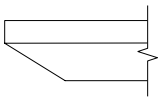
Rounded Arc Rectangular 2pc Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

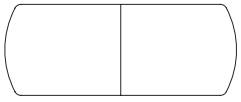
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	192	29	507	226	LKT60192-29ARRT	$8,547	$8,708	$9,307	$9,465
60	168	29	453	198	LKT60168-29ARRT	$7,977	$8,115	$8,699	$8,838
60	144	29	396	169	LKT60144-29ARRT	$7,360	$7,478	$8,048	$8,165
60	120	29	339	143	LKT60120-29ARRT	$6,526	$6,623	$7,176	$7,275
54	192	29	467	204	LKT54192-29ARRT	$8,133	$8,277	$8,861	$9,004
54	168	29	389	178	LKT54168-29ARRT	$7,367	$7,493	$8,065	$8,187
54	144	29	368	154	LKT54144-29ARRT	$6,787	$6,895	$7,452	$7,558
54	120	29	316	130	LKT54120-29ARRT	$6,081	$6,169	$6,708	$6,798
48	192	29	429	183	LKT48192-29ARRT	$7,097	$7,224	$7,793	$7,918
48	168	29	385	161	LKT48168-29ARRT	$6,598	$6,708	$7,264	$7,375
48	144	29	339	139	LKT48144-29ARRT	$6,952	$7,045	$7,589	$7,684
48	120	29	293	116	LKT48120-29ARRT	$5,439	$5,518	$6,051	$6,130
48	108	29	270	105	LKT48108-29ARRT	$4,609	$4,678	$5,202	$5,274

LAMINATE

LOK - CONFERENCE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
CT2		
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731	CU1-1C - add $849
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691	CU1-1CW - add $1,776
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194	n/a

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application.

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,840
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,840
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $3,421
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $3,421

To Order Specify

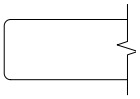
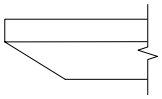
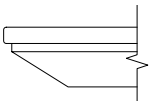
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29ARRT						
LK	T	60192	29	AR	R	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular 2pc
Table with T Base at Working Height
(continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	192	29	507	226	LKV60192-29ARRT	$13,301	$14,366	$14,497	$15,439	- -
	60	168	29	453	198	LKV60168-29ARRT	$12,235	$13,213	$13,335	$14,202	- -
	60	144	29	396	169	LKV60144-29ARRT	$11,137	$12,028	$12,138	$12,928	- -
	60	120	29	339	143	LKV60120-29ARRT	$9,827	$10,613	$10,712	$11,405	- -
	54	192	29	467	204	LKV54192-29ARRT	$12,166	$13,143	$13,263	$14,122	- -
	54	168	29	389	178	LKV54168-29ARRT	$11,127	$12,018	$12,128	$12,916	- -
	54	144	29	368	154	LKV54144-29ARRT	$10,106	$10,914	$11,017	$11,730	- -
	54	120	29	316	130	LKV54120-29ARRT	$8,944	$9,658	$9,747	$10,378	
	48	192	29	429	183	LKV48192-29ARRT	$10,927	$11,822	$11,511	$12,356	- -
	48	168	29	385	161	LKV48168-29ARRT	$10,017	$10,790	$10,549	$11,281	- -
	48	144	29	339	139	LKV48144-29ARRT	$9,072	$9,725	$9,556	$10,170	- -
	48	120	29	293	116	LKV48120-29ARRT	$8,065	$8,601	$8,500	$9,003	- -
	48	108	29	270	105	LKV48108-29ARRT	$6,622	$7,152	$7,217	$7,685	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	192	29	507	226	LKS60192-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$32,183
	60	168	29	453	198	LKS60168-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$28,438
	60	144	29	396	169	LKS60144-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$24,738
	60	120	29	339	143	LKS60120-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$27,055
	54	192	29	467	204	LKS54192-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$29,137
	54	168	29	389	178	LKS54168-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$25,867
	54	144	29	368	154	LKS54144-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$22,540
	54	120	29	316	130	LKS54120-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$19,149
	48	192	29	429	183	LKS48192-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$26,347
	48	168	29	385	161	LKS48168-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$23,357
	48	144	29	339	139	LKS48144-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$20,391
	48	120	29	293	116	LKS48120-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$17,434
	48	108	29	270	105	LKS48108-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$15,926

LOK- CONFERENCE

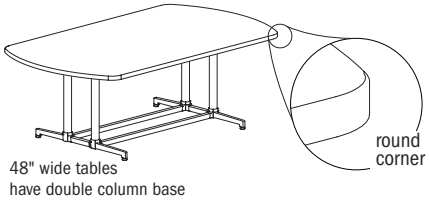
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

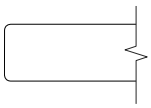
Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height

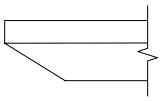


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	29	219	83	LKT4896-29ARRT	$3,875	$3,936	$4,456	$4,521
48	84	29	196	83	LKT4884-29ARRT	$3,439	$3,498	$4,007	$4,062
42	96	29	179	83	LKT4296-29ARRT	$3,517	$3,572	$4,084	$4,138
42	84	29	158	73	LKT4284-29ARRT	$2,897	$2,947	$3,455	$3,503
36	96	29	160	72	LKT3696-29ARRT	$2,957	$3,007	$3,510	$3,557
36	84	29	148	64	LKT3684-29ARRT	$2,655	$2,694	$3,194	$3,238

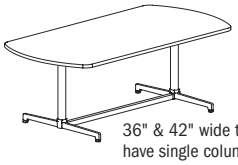
LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base

top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

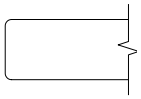
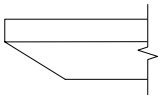
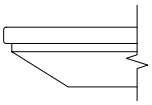
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29ARRT						
LK	T	4896	29	AR	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	29	219	83	LKV4896-29ARRT	$5,395	$5,810	$5,776	$6,168	- -
	48	84	29	196	83	LKV4884-29ARRT	$4,922	$5,281	$5,276	$5,610	- -
	42	96	29	179	83	LKV4296-29ARRT	$5,256	$5,678	$5,729	$6,100	- -
	42	84	29	158	73	LKV4284-29ARRT	$4,419	$4,771	$4,817	$5,131	- -
	36	96	29	160	72	LKV3696-29ARRT	$4,001	$4,320	$4,359	$4,644	- -
	36	84	29	148	64	LKV3684-29ARRT	$3,682	$3,973	$4,012	$4,270	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	29	219	83	LKS4896-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$12,641
	48	84	29	196	83	LKS4884-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,205
	42	96	29	179	83	LKS4296-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,285
	42	84	29	158	73	LKS4284-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,066
	36	96	29	160	72	LKS3696-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,038
	36	84	29	148	64	LKS3684-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,146

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

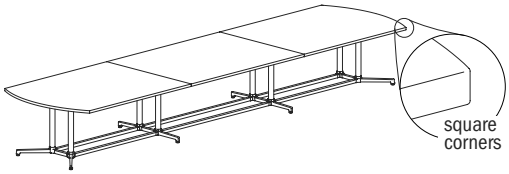
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

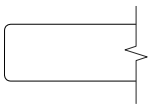
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

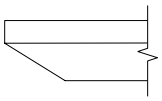
Arc Rectangular 3pc Table with
Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	240	29	648	281	LKT60240-29ARY	$11,889	$12,084	$12,723	$12,920
60	216	29	593	253	LKT60216-29ARY	$10,053	$10,232	$10,852	$11,030
54	240	29	575	254	LKT54240-29ARY	$9,406	$9,582	$10,200	$10,376
54	216	29	529	229	LKT54216-29ARY	$8,408	$8,568	$9,169	$9,329
48	240	29	548	228	LKT48240-29ARY	$9,088	$9,249	$9,841	$9,999
48	216	29	486	206	LKT48216-29ARY	$8,423	$8,566	$9,152	$9,291

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

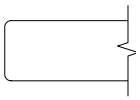
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60240-29ARY					
LK	T	60240	29	AR	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Y base

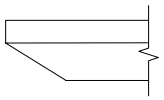
Description

Arc Rectangular 3pc Table with
Y Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	60	240	29	648	281	LKV60240-29ARY	$18,509	$19,989	$20,175	$21,485
	60	216	29	593	253	LKV60216-29ARY	$16,198	$17,494	$17,654	$18,803
	54	240	29	575	254	LKV54240-29ARY	$15,440	$16,755	$16,203	$17,449
	54	216	29	529	229	LKV54216-29ARY	$13,697	$14,858	$14,398	$15,501
	48	240	29	548	228	LKV48240-29ARY	$14,674	$15,830	$15,364	$16,459
	48	216	29	486	206	LKV48216-29ARY	$13,444	$14,466	$14,080	$15,048

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $4,949
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $4,949
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $1,298
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $3,278
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $5,748
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $5,748
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $7,668
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $7,668

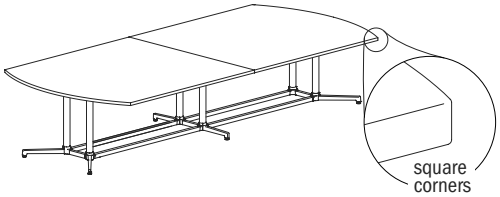
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

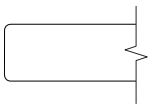
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

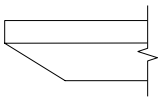
Arc Rectangular 2pc Table with
Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	192	29	507	226	LKT60192-29ARY	$9,253	$9,413	$10,012	$10,173
60	168	29	453	198	LKT60168-29ARY	$7,724	$7,862	$8,448	$8,588
60	144	29	333	169	LKT60144-29ARY	$7,037	$7,155	$7,723	$7,841
60	120	29	300	143	LKT60120-29ARY	$6,338	$6,436	$6,990	$7,089
54	192	29	454	204	LKT54192-29ARY	$8,024	$8,165	$8,753	$8,893
54	168	29	360	178	LKT54168-29ARY	$7,144	$7,270	$7,841	$7,965
54	144	29	357	154	LKT54144-29ARY	$6,497	$6,601	$7,162	$7,264
54	120	29	308	130	LKT54120-29ARY	$5,953	$6,040	$6,584	$6,673
48	192	29	416	183	LKT48192-29ARY	$7,802	$7,931	$8,498	$8,623
48	168	29	369	161	LKT48168-29ARY	$6,328	$6,436	$6,994	$7,102
48	144	29	327	139	LKT48144-29ARY	$5,860	$5,955	$6,501	$6,596
48	120	29	285	116	LKT48120-29ARY	$5,296	$5,376	$5,908	$5,986
48	108	29	263	105	LKT48108-29ARY	$4,718	$4,790	$5,316	$5,386

LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

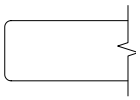
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29ARY					
LK	T	60192	29	AR	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Y base

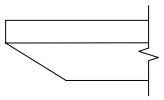
Description

Arc Rectangular 2pc Table with
Y Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
60	192	29	507	226	LKV60192-29ARY	$14,325	$15,470	$15,614	$16,628
60	168	29	453	198	LKV60168-29ARY	$11,877	$12,825	$12,946	$13,787
60	144	29	333	169	LKV60144-29ARY	$10,684	$11,536	$11,644	$12,399
60	120	29	300	143	LKV60120-29ARY	$9,571	$10,333	$10,428	$11,107
54	192	29	454	204	LKV54192-29ARY	$12,010	$12,971	$13,091	$13,941
54	168	29	360	178	LKV54168-29ARY	$10,816	$11,682	$11,789	$12,555
54	144	29	357	154	LKV54144-29ARY	$9,705	$10,482	$10,578	$11,267
54	120	29	308	130	LKV54120-29ARY	$8,773	$9,472	$9,563	$10,180
48	192	29	416	183	LKV48192-29ARY	$11,913	$12,809	$12,499	$13,346
48	168	29	369	161	LKV48168-29ARY	$9,643	$10,415	$10,177	$10,902
48	144	29	327	139	LKV48144-29ARY	$8,813	$9,465	$9,295	$9,911
48	120	29	285	116	LKV48120-29ARY	$7,875	$8,412	$8,310	$8,814
48	108	29	263	105	LKV48108-29ARY	$6,767	$7,308	$7,375	$7,855

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
CT2		
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731	CU1-1C - add $849
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691	CU1-1CW - add $1,776
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194	n/a

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,840
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,840
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $3,421
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $3,421

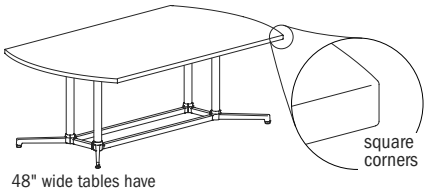
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

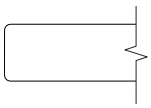
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at Working Height

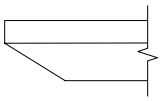


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



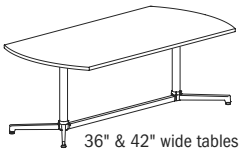
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	29	218	105	LKT4896-29ARY	$3,898	$3,960	$4,479	$4,541
48	84	29	333	83	LKT4884-29ARY	$3,421	$3,476	$3,988	$4,046
42	96	29	169	83	LKT4296-29ARY	$3,712	$3,767	$4,276	$4,335
42	84	29	636	281	LKT4284-29ARY	$3,109	$3,157	$3,664	$3,715
36	96	29	636	281	LKT3696-29ARY	$3,023	$3,069	$3,572	$3,622
36	84	29	648	281	LKT3684-29ARY	$2,717	$2,760	$3,258	$3,300

LAMINATE

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base

top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

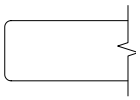
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29ARY					
LK	T	4896	29	AR	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Y base

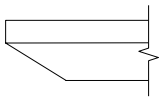
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	29	218	105	LKV4896-29ARY	$5,426	$5,842	$5,806	$6,196
	48	84	29	333	83	LKV4884-29ARY	$4,895	$5,254	$5,250	$5,585
	42	96	29	169	83	LKV4296-29ARY	$5,500	$5,939	$5,994	$6,385
	42	84	29	636	281	LKV4284-29ARY	$4,678	$5,051	$5,098	$5,430
	36	96	29	636	281	LKV3696-29ARY	$4,080	$4,404	$4,444	$4,734
	36	84	29	648	281	LKV3684-29ARY	$3,758	$4,058	$4,094	$4,359

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

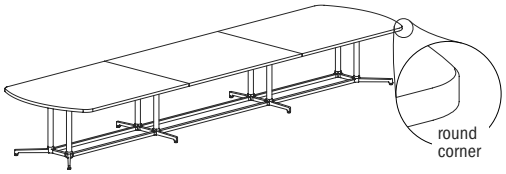
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

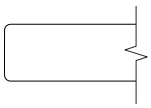
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

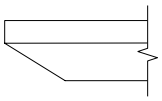
Rounded Arc Rectangular 3pc Table with Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	240	29	648	281	LKT60240-29ARRY	$11,889	$12,084	$12,723	$12,920
60	216	29	593	253	LKT60216-29ARRY	$10,053	$10,232	$10,852	$11,030
54	240	29	575	254	LKT54240-29ARRY	$9,406	$9,582	$10,200	$10,376
54	216	29	529	229	LKT54216-29ARRY	$8,408	$8,568	$9,169	$9,329
48	240	29	548	228	LKT48240-29ARRY	$9,088	$9,249	$9,841	$9,999
48	216	29	486	206	LKT48216-29ARRY	$8,423	$8,566	$9,152	$9,291

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

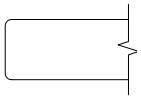
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60240-29ARRY						
LK	T	60240	29	AR	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y base

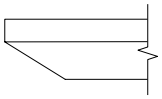
Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular 3pc Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

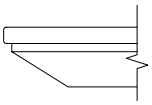
Veneer Tables "LKV" Models	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	240	29	648	281	LKV60240-29ARRY	$18,509	$19,989	$20,175	$21,485	- -
	60	216	29	593	253	LKV60216-29ARRY	$16,198	$17,494	$17,654	$18,803	- -
	54	240	29	575	254	LKV54240-29ARRY	$15,440	$16,755	$16,203	$17,449	- -
	54	216	29	529	229	LKV54216-29ARRY	$13,697	$14,858	$14,398	$15,501	- -
	48	240	29	548	228	LKV48240-29ARRY	$14,674	$15,830	$15,364	$16,459	- -
	48	216	29	486	206	LKV48216-29ARRY	$13,444	$14,466	$14,080	$15,048	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	240	29	648	281	LKS60240-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$42,272
	60	216	29	593	253	LKS60216-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$38,130
	54	240	29	575	254	LKS54240-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$38,268
	54	216	29	529	229	LKS54216-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$33,974
	48	240	29	548	228	LKS48240-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$34,719
	48	216	29	486	206	LKS48216-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$31,253

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $4,949
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $4,949
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $1,298
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $3,278
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $5,748
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $5,748
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $7,668
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $7,668

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

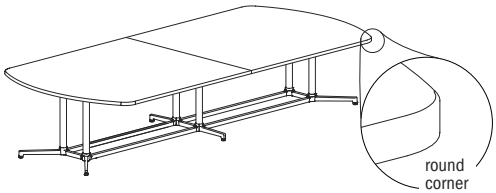
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

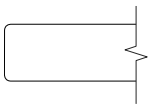
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

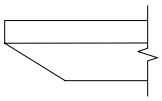
Rounded Arc Rectangular 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	192	29	507	226	LKT60192-29ARRY	$8,315	$8,471	$9,074	$9,230
60	168	29	453	198	LKT60168-29ARRY	$7,724	$7,862	$8,448	$8,588
60	144	29	333	169	LKT60144-29ARRY	$7,037	$7,155	$7,723	$7,841
60	120	29	330	143	LKT60120-29ARRY	$6,338	$6,436	$6,990	$7,089
54	192	29	454	204	LKT54192-29ARRY	$8,024	$8,165	$8,753	$8,893
54	168	29	360	178	LKT54168-29ARRY	$7,144	$7,270	$7,841	$7,965
54	144	29	357	154	LKT54144-29ARRY	$6,497	$6,601	$7,162	$7,264
54	120	29	308	130	LKT54120-29ARRY	$5,953	$6,040	$6,584	$6,673
48	192	29	416	183	LKT48192-29ARRY	$7,802	$7,931	$8,498	$8,623
48	168	29	369	161	LKT48168-29ARRY	$6,328	$6,436	$6,994	$7,102
48	144	29	327	139	LKT48144-29ARRY	$5,860	$5,955	$6,501	$6,596
48	120	29	285	116	LKT48120-29ARRY	$5,296	$5,376	$5,908	$5,986
48	108	29	263	105	LKT48108-29ARRY	$4,622	$4,692	$5,220	$5,289

LAMINATE

LOK - CONFERENCE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
CT2		
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731	CU1-1C - add $849
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691	CU1-1CW - add $1,776
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194	n/a

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application.

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,840
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,840
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $3,421
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $3,421

To Order Specify

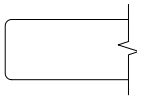
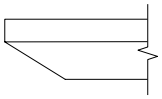
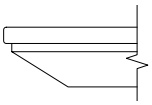
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29ARRY						
LK	T	60192	29	AR	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y base

Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	192	29	507	226	LKV60192-29ARRY	$12,962	$13,999	$14,129	$15,047	- -
	60	168	29	453	198	LKV60168-29ARRY	$11,877	$12,825	$12,946	$13,787	- -
	60	144	29	333	169	LKV60144-29ARRY	$10,684	$11,536	$11,644	$12,399	- -
	60	120	29	330	143	LKV60120-29ARRY	$9,571	$10,333	$10,428	$11,107	- -
	54	192	29	454	204	LKV54192-29ARRY	$12,010	$12,971	$13,091	$13,941	- -
	54	168	29	360	178	LKV54168-29ARRY	$10,816	$11,682	$11,789	$12,555	- -
	54	144	29	357	154	LKV54144-29ARRY	$9,705	$10,482	$10,578	$11,267	- -
	54	120	29	308	130	LKV54120-29ARRY	$8,773	$9,472	$9,563	$10,180	- -
	48	192	29	416	183	LKV48192-29ARRY	$11,913	$12,809	$12,499	$13,346	- -
	48	168	29	385	161	LKV48168-29ARRY	$9,643	$10,415	$10,177	$10,902	- -
	48	144	29	327	139	LKV48144-29ARRY	$8,813	$9,465	$9,295	$9,911	- -
	48	120	29	285	116	LKV48120-29ARRY	$7,875	$8,412	$8,310	$8,814	- -
	48	108	29	263	105	LKV48108-29ARRY	$6,643	$7,172	$7,242	$7,709	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	192	29	507	226	LKS60192-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$31,846
	60	168	29	453	198	LKS60168-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$28,074
	60	144	29	333	169	LKS60144-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$24,285
	60	120	29	330	143	LKS60120-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$26,797
	54	192	29	454	204	LKS54192-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$28,979
	54	168	29	360	178	LKS54168-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$25,555
	54	144	29	357	154	LKS54144-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$22,143
	54	120	29	308	130	LKS54120-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$18,977
	48	192	29	416	183	LKS48192-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$27,334
	48	168	29	369	161	LKS48168-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$22,980
	48	144	29	327	139	LKS48144-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$20,132
	48	120	29	285	116	LKS48120-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$17,245
	48	108	29	263	105	LKS48108-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$15,944

LOK- CONFERENCE

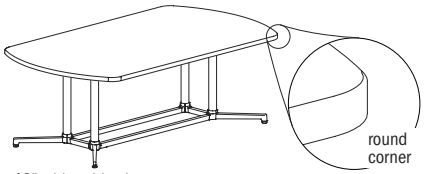
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

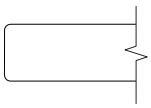
Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at Working Height

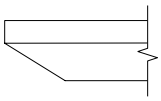


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



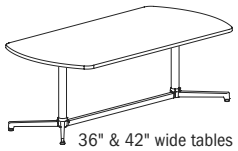
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	29	218	105	LKT4896-29ARRY	$3,898	$3,960	$4,479	$4,541
48	84	29	333	83	LKT4884-29ARRY	$3,421	$3,476	$3,988	$4,046
42	96	29	169	83	LKT4296-29ARRY	$3,712	$3,767	$4,276	$4,335
42	84	29	174	72	LKT4284-29ARRY	$3,109	$3,157	$3,664	$3,715
36	96	29	156	72	LKT3696-29ARRY	$3,023	$3,069	$3,572	$3,622
36	84	29	152	64	LKT3684-29ARRY	$2,717	$2,760	$3,258	$3,300

LAMINATE

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base

top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

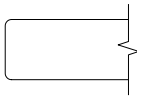
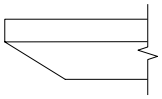
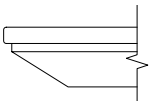
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29ARRY						
LK	T	4896	29	AR	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y base

Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	29	218	105	LKV4896-29ARRY	$5,426	$5,842	$5,806	$6,196	- -
	48	84	29	333	83	LKV4884-29ARRY	$4,895	$5,254	$5,250	$5,585	- -
	42	96	29	169	83	LKV4296-29ARRY	$5,500	$5,939	$5,994	$6,385	- -
	42	84	29	174	72	LKV4284-29ARRY	$4,678	$5,051	$5,098	$5,430	- -
	36	96	29	156	72	LKV3696-29ARRY	$4,080	$4,404	$4,444	$4,734	- -
	36	84	29	152	64	LKV3684-29ARRY	$3,758	$4,058	$4,094	$4,359	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	29	218	105	LKS4896-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$12,669
	48	84	29	333	73	LKS4884-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,183
	42	96	29	169	83	LKS4296-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,528
	42	84	29	174	72	LKS4284-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,321
	36	96	29	156	72	LKS3696-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,114
	36	84	29	152	64	LKS3684-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,223

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

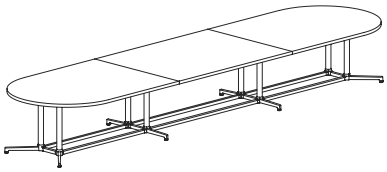
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

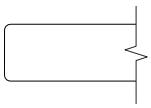
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

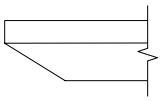
Racetrack 3pc Table with
Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	240	29	636	281	LKT60240-29RKY	$11,889	$12,084	$12,723	$12,920
60	216	29	584	253	LKT60216-29RKY	$10,053	$10,232	$10,852	$11,030
54	240	29	561	254	LKT54240-29RKY	$9,406	$9,582	$10,200	$10,376
54	216	29	515	229	LKT54216-29RKY	$8,355	$8,514	$9,119	$9,276
48	240	29	517	228	LKT48240-29RKY	$8,447	$8,602	$9,200	$9,357
48	216	29	474	206	LKT48216-29RKY	$7,931	$8,071	$8,655	$8,800

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

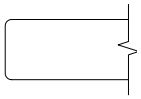
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60240-29RKY					
LK	T	60240	29	RK	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Racetrack Top Shape	Y base

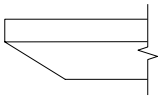
Description

Racetrack 3pc Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

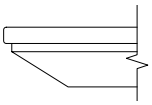
Veneer Tables "LKV" Models	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	240	29	636	281	LKV60240-29RKY	$18,509	$19,989	$20,175	$21,485	- -
	60	216	29	584	253	LKV60216-29RKY	$16,198	$17,494	$17,654	$18,803	- -
	54	240	29	561	254	LKV54240-29RKY	$15,440	$16,755	$16,203	$17,449	- -
	54	216	29	515	229	LKV54216-29RKY	$13,619	$14,781	$14,320	$15,425	- -
	48	240	29	517	228	LKV48240-29RKY	$13,743	$14,899	$14,434	$15,529	- -
	48	216	29	474	206	LKV48216-29RKY	$12,741	$13,765	$13,376	$14,344	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	240	29	636	281	LKS60240-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$42,272
	60	216	29	584	253	LKS60216-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$38,130
	54	240	29	561	254	LKS54240-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$38,268
	54	216	29	515	229	LKS54216-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$33,897
	48	240	29	517	228	LKS48240-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$33,786
	48	216	29	474	206	LKS48216-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$30,549

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT6	216 - 240 wide
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $4,949
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $4,949
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $1,298
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $3,278
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $5,748
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $5,748
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $7,668
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $7,668

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

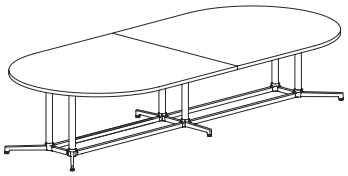
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

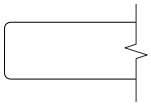
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

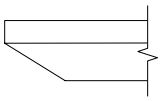
Racetrack 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

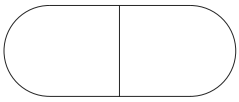
LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	192	29	511	226	LKT60192-29RKY	$8,183	$8,341	$8,945	$9,102
60	168	29	449	198	LKT60168-29RKY	$7,724	$7,862	$8,448	$8,588
60	144	29	315	169	LKT60144-29RKY	$6,873	$6,990	$7,559	$7,676
60	120	29	313	143	LKT60120-29RKY	$6,252	$6,351	$6,904	$7,002
54	192	29	439	204	LKT54192-29RKY	$7,907	$8,049	$8,632	$8,776
54	168	29	343	178	LKT54168-29RKY	$7,042	$7,166	$7,737	$7,860
54	144	29	294	154	LKT54144-29RKY	$6,390	$6,499	$7,053	$7,163
54	120	29	294	130	LKT54120-29RKY	$5,867	$5,954	$6,497	$6,587
48	192	29	403	183	LKT48192-29RKY	$6,790	$6,914	$7,484	$7,611
48	168	29	356	161	LKT48168-29RKY	$6,175	$6,286	$6,841	$6,953
48	144	29	314	139	LKT48144-29RKY	$5,608	$5,703	$6,250	$6,344
48	120	29	273	116	LKT48120-29RKY	$5,200	$5,281	$5,810	$5,893
48	108	29	250	105	LKT48108-29RKY	$4,572	$4,644	$5,167	$5,241

LOK - CONFERENCE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
CT2		
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731	CU1-1C - add $849
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691	CU1-1CW - add $1,776
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194	n/a

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application.

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,840
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,840
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $3,421
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $3,421

To Order Specify

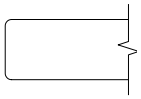
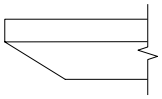
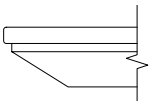
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29RKY					
LK	T	60192	29	RK	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Racetrack Top Shape	Y base

Description

Racetrack 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	192	29	511	226	LKV60192-29RKY	$14,137	$15,268	$15,407	$16,408	- -
	60	168	29	449	198	LKV60168-29RKY	$11,877	$12,825	$12,946	$13,787	- -
	60	144	29	315	169	LKV60144-29RKY	$10,452	$11,288	$11,392	$12,133	- -
	60	120	29	313	143	LKV60120-29RKY	$9,449	$10,204	$10,300	$10,970	- -
	54	192	29	439	204	LKV54192-29RKY	$11,844	$12,790	$12,907	$13,746	- -
	54	168	29	343	178	LKV54168-29RKY	$10,667	$11,522	$11,628	$12,383	- -
	54	144	29	294	154	LKV54144-29RKY	$9,563	$10,325	$10,421	$11,099	- -
	54	120	29	294	130	LKV54120-29RKY	$8,654	$9,344	$9,433	$10,045	- -
	48	192	29	403	183	LKV48192-29RKY	$10,492	$11,389	$11,078	$11,921	- -
	48	168	29	356	161	LKV48168-29RKY	$9,433	$10,208	$9,968	$10,694	- -
	48	144	29	314	139	LKV48144-29RKY	$8,473	$9,127	$8,958	$9,571	- -
	48	120	29	273	116	LKV48120-29RKY	$7,749	$8,283	$8,182	$8,684	- -
	48	108	29	250	105	LKV48108-29RKY	$6,581	$7,102	$7,168	$7,635	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	192	29	511	226	LKS60192-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$31,653
	60	168	29	449	198	LKS60168-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$28,074
	60	144	29	315	169	LKS60144-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$24,055
	60	120	29	313	143	LKS60120-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$26,680
	54	192	29	439	204	LKS54192-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$28,815
	54	168	29	343	178	LKS54168-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$25,410
	54	144	29	294	154	LKS54144-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$21,999
	54	120	29	294	130	LKS54120-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$18,862
	48	192	29	403	183	LKS48192-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$25,911
	48	168	29	356	161	LKS48168-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$22,772
	48	144	29	314	139	LKS48144-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$19,794
	48	120	29	273	116	LKS48120-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$17,116
	48	108	29	250	105	LKS48108-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$15,881

LOK- CONFERENCE

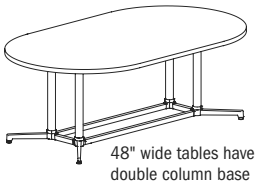
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

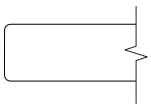
Description

Racetrack Table with Y Base at Working Height

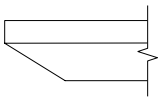


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

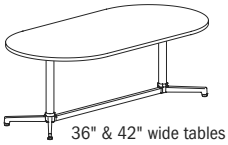
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	29	207	105	LKT4896-29RKY	$3,898	$3,960	$4,479	$4,541
48	84	29	315	83	LKT4884-29RKY	$3,421	$3,476	$3,988	$4,046
42	96	29	161	83	LKT4296-29RKY	$3,712	$3,767	$4,276	$4,335
42	84	29	161	72	LKT4284-29RKY	$3,109	$3,157	$3,664	$3,715
36	96	29	150	72	LKT3696-29RKY	$2,973	$3,019	$3,523	$3,570
36	84	29	146	64	LKT3684-29RKY	$2,717	$2,760	$3,258	$3,300

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base

top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

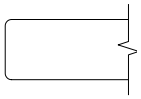
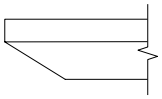
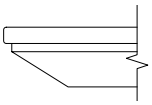
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29RKY					
LK	T	4896	29	RK	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Racetrack Top Shape	Y base

Description

Racetrack Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	29	207	105	LKV4896-29RKY	$5,426	$5,842	$5,806	$6,196	- -
	48	84	29	315	83	LKV4884-29RKY	$4,895	$5,254	$5,250	$5,585	- -
	42	96	29	161	83	LKV4296-29RKY	$5,500	$5,939	$5,994	$6,385	- -
	42	84	29	161	72	LKV4284-29RKY	$4,678	$5,051	$5,098	$5,430	- -
	36	96	29	150	72	LKV3696-29RKY	$4,017	$4,339	$4,380	$4,663	- -
	36	84	29	146	64	LKV3684-29RKY	$3,758	$4,058	$4,094	$4,359	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	29	207	105	LKS4896-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$12,669
	48	84	29	315	83	LKS4884-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,183
	42	96	29	161	83	LKS4296-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,528
	42	84	29	161	72	LKS4284-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,321
	36	96	29	150	72	LKS3696-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,052
	36	84	29	146	64	LKS3684-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,223

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	84 - 96 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

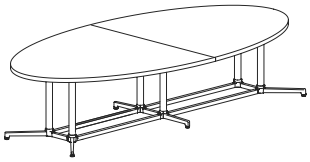
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

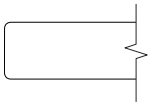
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

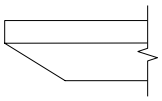
Oval 2pc Table with Y Base
at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

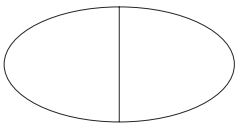


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	60	120	29	294	130	LKT60120-290VY	$6,200	$6,298	$6,851	$6,951
	54	108	29	222	117	LKT54108-290VY	$4,858	$4,937	$5,471	$5,552

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

To Order Specify

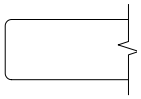
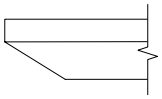
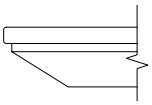
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60120-290VY					
LK	T	60120	29	OV	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 120"	Height	Oval Top Shape	Y base

Description

Oval 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	120	29	294	130	LKV60120-290VY	$9,380	$10,129	$10,222	$10,888	- -
VENEER	54	108	29	222	117	LKV54108-290VY	$7,287	$7,833	$7,725	$8,237	- -
SOL. SURF.	60	120	29	294	130	LKS60120-290VY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$26,607
SOL. SURF.	54	108	29	222	117	LKS54108-290VY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$21,480

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
CT2		
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731	CU1-1C - add $849
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691	CU1-1CW - add $1,776
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194	n/a

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,840
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,840
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $3,421
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $3,421

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application, see page 408.

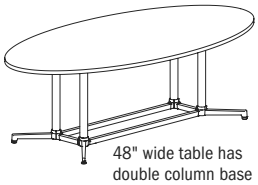
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

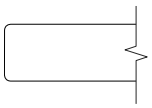
Description

Oval Table with Y Base at Working Height

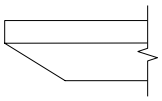


48" wide table has double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

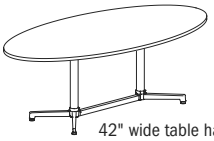
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	48	96	29	186	105	LKT4896-290VY	$3,809	$3,874	$4,391	$4,454
	42	84	29	147	72	LKT4284-290VY	$3,109	$3,157	$3,664	$3,715

Features:

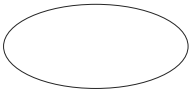
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



42" wide table has single column base



top shape

To Order Specify

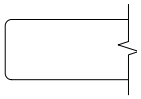
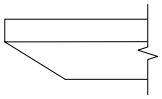
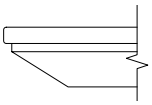
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-290VY					
LK	T	4896	29	0V	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Oval Top Shape	Y base

Description

Oval Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	29	186	105	LKV4896-290VY	$5,313	$5,729	$5,693	$6,083	- -
	42	84	29	147	72	LKV4284-290VY	$4,678	$5,051	$5,098	$5,430	- -
SOL. SURF.	48	96	29	186	105	LKS4896-290VY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$12,556
	42	84	29	147	72	LKS4284-290VY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,321

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

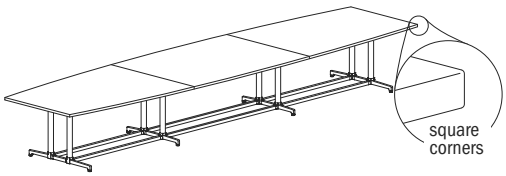
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

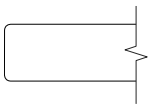
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

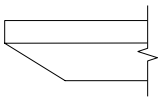
Boat 3pc Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	240	29	636	281	LKT60240-29BTT	$12,271	$12,471	$13,108	$13,305
60	216	29	584	253	LKT60216-29BTT	$10,460	$10,636	$11,260	$11,438
54	240	29	586	254	LKT54240-29BTT	$9,900	$10,074	$10,693	$10,870
54	216	29	538	229	LKT54216-29BTT	$9,309	$9,470	$10,073	$10,232
48	240	29	534	228	LKT48240-29BTT	$9,429	$9,588	$10,183	$10,339
48	216	29	538	206	LKT48216-29BTT	$8,341	$8,484	$9,068	$9,210

LAMINATE

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

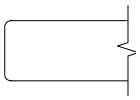
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60240-29BTT					
LK	T	60240	29	BT	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Boat Top Shape	T base

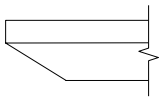
Description

Boat 3pc Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	60	240	29	636	281	LKV60240-29BTT	$19,086	$20,613	$20,803	$22,155
	60	216	29	584	253	LKV60216-29BTT	$16,800	$18,143	$18,311	$19,502
	54	240	29	586	254	LKV54240-29BTT	$16,169	$17,479	$16,932	$18,176
	54	216	29	538	229	LKV54216-29BTT	$15,005	$16,169	$15,705	$16,809
	48	240	29	534	228	LKV48240-29BTT	$15,170	$16,325	$15,864	$16,954
	48	216	29	538	206	LKV48216-29BTT	$13,324	$14,350	$13,964	$14,932

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $4,949
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $4,949
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $1,298
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $3,278
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $5,748
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $5,748
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $7,668
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $7,668

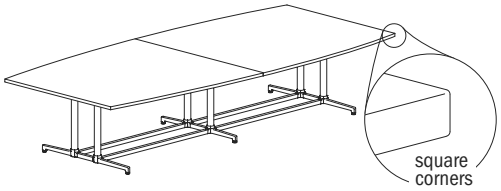
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

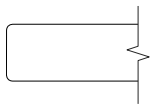
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

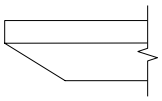
Boat 2pc Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



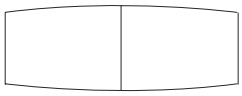
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	192	29	511	226	LKT60192-29BTT	$8,547	$8,708	$9,307	$9,465
60	168	29	449	198	LKT60168-29BTT	$7,977	$8,115	$8,699	$8,838
60	144	29	395	169	LKT60144-29BTT	$7,360	$7,478	$8,048	$8,165
60	120	29	342	143	LKT60120-29BTT	$6,526	$6,623	$7,176	$7,275
54	192	29	459	204	LKT54192-29BTT	$8,133	$8,277	$8,861	$9,004
54	168	29	377	178	LKT54168-29BTT	$7,367	$7,493	$8,065	$8,187
54	144	29	365	154	LKT54144-29BTT	$6,787	$6,895	$7,452	$7,558
54	120	29	316	130	LKT54120-29BTT	$6,081	$6,169	$6,708	$6,798
48	192	29	419	183	LKT48192-29BTT	$7,097	$7,224	$7,793	$7,918
48	168	29	377	161	LKT48168-29BTT	$6,598	$6,708	$7,264	$7,375
48	144	29	334	139	LKT48144-29BTT	$6,053	$6,147	$6,691	$6,787
48	120	29	290	116	LKT48120-29BTT	$5,439	$5,518	$6,051	$6,130
48	108	29	268	105	LKT48108-29BTT	$4,609	$4,678	$5,202	$5,274

LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

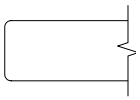
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29BTT					
LK	T	60192	29	BT	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Boat Top Shape	T base

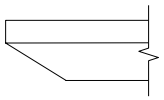
Description

Boat 2pc Table with
T Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
60	192	29	511	226	LKV60192-29BTT	$13,301	$14,366	$14,497	$15,439
60	168	29	449	198	LKV60168-29BTT	$12,235	$13,213	$13,335	$14,202
60	144	29	395	169	LKV60144-29BTT	$11,137	$12,028	$12,138	$12,928
60	120	29	342	143	LKV60120-29BTT	$9,827	$10,613	$10,712	$11,405
54	192	29	459	204	LKV54192-29BTT	$12,166	$13,143	$13,263	$14,122
54	168	29	377	178	LKV54168-29BTT	$11,127	$12,018	$12,128	$12,916
54	144	29	365	154	LKV54144-29BTT	$10,106	$10,914	$11,017	$11,730
54	120	29	316	130	LKV54120-29BTT	$8,944	$9,658	$9,747	$10,378
48	192	29	419	183	LKV48192-29BTT	$10,927	$11,822	$11,511	$12,356
48	168	29	377	161	LKV48168-29BTT	$10,017	$10,790	$10,549	$11,281
48	144	29	334	139	LKV48144-29BTT	$9,072	$9,725	$9,556	$10,170
48	120	29	290	116	LKV48120-29BTT	$8,065	$8,601	$8,500	$9,003
48	108	29	268	105	LKV48108-29BTT	$6,622	$7,152	$7,217	$7,685

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731	CU1-1C - add $849
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691	CU1-1CW - add $1,776
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194	n/a

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,840
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,840
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $3,421
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $3,421

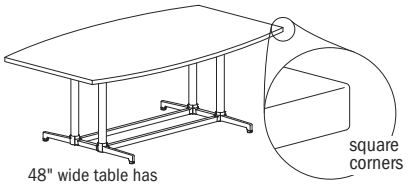
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

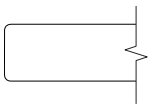
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

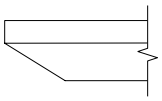
Description

Boat Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models


Eased Edge (R3)


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	29	219	83	LKT4896-29BTT	$3,875	$3,936	$4,456	$4,521
48	84	29	198	83	LKT4884-29BTT	$3,439	$3,498	$4,007	$4,062
42	96	29	177	73	LKT4296-29BTT	$3,517	$3,572	$4,084	$4,138
42	84	29	158	72	LKT4284-29BTT	$2,897	$2,947	$3,455	$3,503
36	96	29	156	72	LKT3696-29BTT	$2,957	$3,007	$3,510	$3,557
36	84	29	146	64	LKT3684-29BTT	$2,655	$2,694	$3,194	$3,238

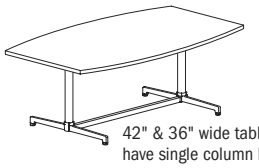
LAMINATE

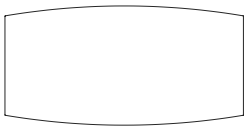
Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges




top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

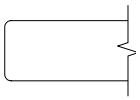
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29BTT					
LK	T	4896	29	BT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Boat Top Shape	T base

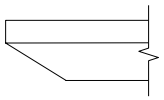
Description

Boat Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	29	219	83	LKV4896-29BTT	$5,395	$5,810	$5,776	$6,168
	48	84	29	198	83	LKV4884-29BTT	$4,922	$5,281	$5,276	$5,610
	42	96	29	177	73	LKV4296-29BTT	$5,256	$5,678	$5,729	$6,100
	42	84	29	158	72	LKV4284-29BTT	$4,419	$4,771	$4,817	$5,131
	36	96	29	156	72	LKV3696-29BTT	$4,001	$4,320	$4,359	$4,644
	36	84	29	146	64	LKV3684-29BTT	$3,682	$3,973	$4,012	$4,270

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

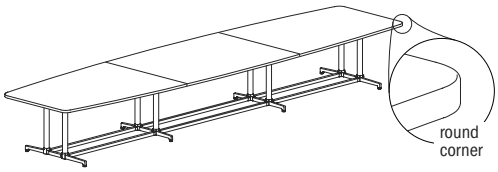
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

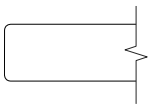
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

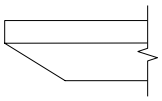
Rounded Boat 3pc Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	240	29	636	281	LKT60240-29BTRT	$12,271	$12,471	$13,108	$13,305
60	216	29	584	253	LKT60216-29BTRT	$10,460	$10,636	$11,260	$11,438
54	240	29	586	254	LKT54240-29BTRT	$9,900	$10,074	$10,693	$10,870
54	216	29	538	229	LKT54216-29BTRT	$9,309	$9,470	$10,073	$10,232
48	240	29	534	228	LKT48240-29BTRT	$9,429	$9,588	$10,183	$10,339
48	216	29	538	206	LKT48216-29BTRT	$8,341	$8,484	$9,068	$9,210

LAMINATE

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

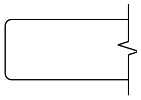
LKT60240-29BTRT						
LK	T	60240	29	BT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

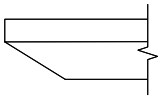
Rounded Boat 3pc Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models

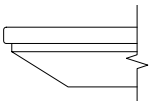
Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	240	29	636	281	LKV60240-29BTRT	$19,086	$20,613	$20,803	$22,155	- -
	60	216	29	584	253	LKV60216-29BTRT	$16,800	$18,143	$18,311	$19,502	- -
	54	240	29	586	254	LKV54240-29BTRT	$16,169	$17,479	$16,932	$18,176	- -
	54	216	29	538	229	LKV54216-29BTRT	$15,005	$16,169	$15,705	$16,809	- -
	48	240	29	534	228	LKV48240-29BTRT	$15,170	$16,325	$15,864	$16,954	- -
	48	216	29	538	206	LKV48216-29BTRT	$13,324	$14,350	$13,964	$14,932	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	240	29	636	281	LKS60240-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$42,849
	60	216	29	584	253	LKS60216-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$38,729
	54	240	29	586	254	LKS54240-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$38,990
	54	216	29	538	229	LKS54216-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$35,281
	48	240	29	534	228	LKS48240-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$35,212
	48	216	29	538	206	LKS48216-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$31,136

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $4,949
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $4,949
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $1,298
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $3,278
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $5,748
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $5,748
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $7,668
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $7,668

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

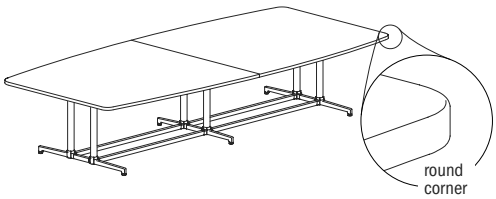
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

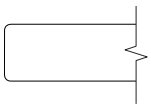
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

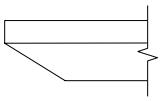
Rounded Boat 2pc Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

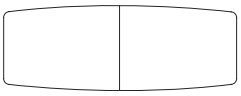
LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	192	29	511	226	LKT60192-29BTRT	$8,547	$8,708	$9,307	$9,465
60	168	29	449	198	LKT60168-29BTRT	$7,977	$8,115	$8,699	$8,838
60	144	29	395	169	LKT60144-29BTRT	$7,360	$7,478	$8,048	$8,165
60	120	29	342	143	LKT60120-29BTRT	$6,526	$6,623	$7,176	$7,275
54	192	29	459	204	LKT54192-29BTRT	$8,133	$8,277	$8,861	$9,004
54	168	29	377	178	LKT54168-29BTRT	$7,367	$7,493	$8,065	$8,187
54	144	29	365	154	LKT54144-29BTRT	$6,787	$6,895	$7,452	$7,558
54	120	29	316	130	LKT54120-29BTRT	$6,081	$6,169	$6,708	$6,798
48	192	29	419	183	LKT48192-29BTRT	$7,097	$7,224	$7,793	$7,918
48	168	29	377	161	LKT48168-29BTRT	$6,598	$6,708	$7,264	$7,375
48	144	29	334	139	LKT48144-29BTRT	$6,053	$6,147	$6,691	$6,787
48	120	29	290	116	LKT48120-29BTRT	$5,439	$5,518	$6,051	$6,130
48	108	29	268	105	LKT48108-29BTRT	$4,609	$4,678	$5,202	$5,274

LOK - CONFERENCE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
CT2		
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731	CU1-1C - add $849
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691	CU1-1CW - add $1,776
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194	n/a

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application.

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,840
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,840
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $3,421
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $3,421

To Order Specify

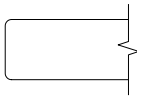
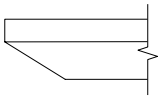
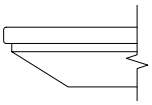
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29BTRT						
LK	T	60192	29	BT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

Rounded Boat 2pc Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	192	29	511	226	LKV60192-29BTRT	$13,301	$14,366	$14,497	$15,439	- -
	60	168	29	449	198	LKV60168-29BTRT	$12,235	$13,213	$13,335	$14,202	- -
	60	144	29	395	169	LKV60144-29BTRT	$11,137	$12,028	$12,138	$12,928	- -
	60	120	29	342	143	LKV60120-29BTRT	$9,827	$10,613	$10,712	$11,405	- -
	54	192	29	459	204	LKV54192-29BTRT	$12,166	$13,143	$13,263	$14,122	- -
	54	168	29	377	178	LKV54168-29BTRT	$11,127	$12,018	$12,128	$12,916	- -
	54	144	29	365	154	LKV54144-29BTRT	$10,106	$10,914	$11,017	$11,730	- -
	54	120	29	316	130	LKV54120-29BTRT	$8,944	$9,658	$9,747	$10,378	- -
	48	192	29	419	183	LKV48192-29BTRT	$13,301	$11,822	$11,511	$12,356	- -
	48	168	29	377	161	LKV48168-29BTRT	$10,017	$10,790	$10,549	$11,281	- -
	48	144	29	334	139	LKV48144-29BTRT	$9,072	$9,725	$9,556	$10,170	- -
	48	120	29	290	116	LKV48120-29BTRT	$8,065	$8,601	$8,500	$9,003	- -
	48	108	29	268	105	LKV48108-29BTRT	$6,622	$7,152	$7,217	$7,685	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	192	29	511	226	LKS60192-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$32,183
	60	168	29	449	198	LKS60168-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$28,438
	60	144	29	395	169	LKS60144-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$24,738
	60	120	29	342	143	LKS60120-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$27,055
	54	192	29	459	204	LKS54192-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$29,137
	54	168	29	377	178	LKS54168-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$25,867
	54	144	29	365	154	LKS54144-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$22,540
	54	120	29	316	130	LKS54120-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$19,149
	48	192	29	419	183	LKS48192-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$26,347
	48	168	29	377	161	LKS48168-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$23,357
	48	144	29	334	139	LKS48144-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$20,391
	48	120	29	290	116	LKS48120-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$17,434
	48	108	29	268	105	LKS48108-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$15,926

LOK- CONFERENCE

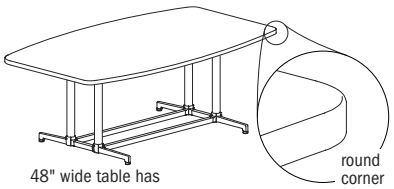
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

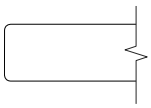
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

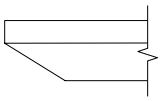
Rounded Boat Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

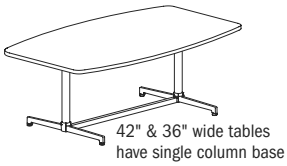
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	29	219	83	LKT4896-29BTRT	$3,875	$3,936	$4,456	$4,521
48	84	29	198	83	LKT4884-29BTRT	$3,439	$3,498	$4,007	$4,062
42	96	29	177	73	LKT4296-29BTRT	$3,517	$3,572	$4,084	$4,138
42	84	29	158	72	LKT4284-29BTRT	$2,897	$2,947	$3,455	$3,503
36	96	29	156	72	LKT3696-29BTRT	$2,957	$3,007	$3,510	$3,557
36	84	29	146	64	LKT3684-29BTRT	$2,655	$2,694	$3,194	$3,238

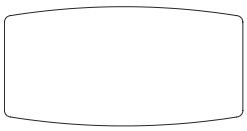
Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges





top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

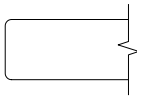
LKT4896-29BTRT						
LK	T	4896	29	BT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

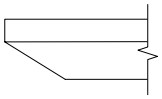
Rounded Boat Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models

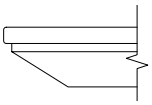
Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	29	219	83	LKV4896-29BTRT	$5,395	$5,810	$5,776	$6,168	- -
	48	84	29	198	83	LKV4884-29BTRT	$4,922	$5,281	$5,276	$5,610	- -
	42	96	29	177	73	LKV4296-29BTRT	$5,256	$5,678	$5,729	$6,100	- -
	42	84	29	158	72	LKV4284-29BTRT	$4,419	$4,771	$4,817	$5,131	- -
	36	96	29	156	72	LKV3696-29BTRT	$4,001	$4,320	$4,359	$4,644	- -
	36	84	29	146	64	LKV3684-29BTRT	$3,682	$3,973	$4,012	$4,270	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	29	219	83	LKS4896-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$12,641
	48	84	29	198	83	LKS4884-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,205
	42	96	29	177	73	LKS4296-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,285
	42	84	29	158	72	LKS4284-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,066
	36	96	29	156	72	LKS3696-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,038
	36	84	29	146	64	LKS3684-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,146

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	84 - 96 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

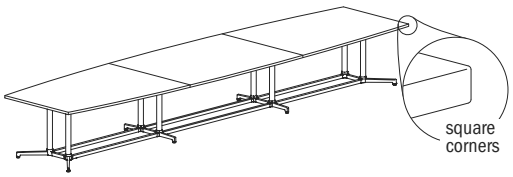
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

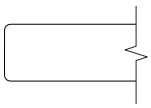
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

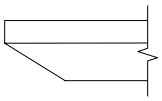
Boat 3pc Table with Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	240	29	636	281	LKT60240-29BTY	$11,889	$12,084	$12,723	$12,920
60	216	29	584	253	LKT60216-29BTY	$10,053	$10,232	$10,852	$11,030
54	240	29	575	254	LKT54240-29BTY	$9,406	$9,582	$10,200	$10,376
54	216	29	523	229	LKT54216-29BTY	$8,408	$8,568	$9,169	$9,329
48	240	29	537	228	LKT48240-29BTY	$9,088	$9,249	$9,841	$9,999
48	216	29	477	206	LKT48216-29BTY	$8,423	$8,566	$9,152	$9,291

LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

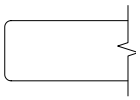
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60240-29BTY					
LK	T	60240	29	BT	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Y base

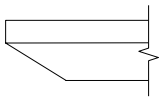
Description

Boat 3pc Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	60	240	29	636	281	LKV60240-29BTY	$18,509	$19,989	$20,175	$21,485
	60	216	29	584	253	LKV60216-29BTY	$16,198	$17,494	$17,654	$18,803
	54	240	29	575	254	LKV54240-29BTY	$15,440	$16,755	$16,203	$17,449
	54	216	29	523	229	LKV54216-29BTY	$13,697	$14,858	$14,398	$15,501
	48	240	29	537	228	LKV48240-29BTY	$14,674	$15,830	$15,364	$16,459
	48	216	29	477	206	LKV48216-29BTY	$13,444	$14,466	$14,080	$15,048

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $4,949
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $4,949
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $1,298
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $3,278
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $5,748
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $5,748
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $7,668
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $7,668

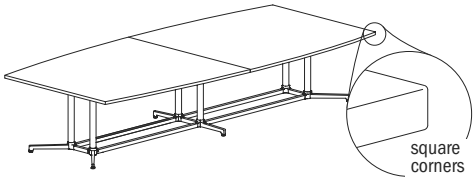
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

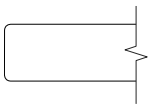
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

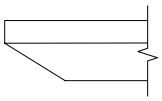
Boat 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

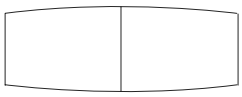


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	192	29	511	226	LKT60192-29BTY	$8,315	$8,471	$9,074	$9,230
60	168	29	449	198	LKT60168-29BTY	$7,724	$7,862	$8,448	$8,588
60	144	29	333	169	LKT60144-29BTY	$7,037	$7,155	$7,723	$7,841
60	120	29	334	143	LKT60120-29BTY	$6,338	$6,436	$6,990	$7,089
54	192	29	449	204	LKT54192-29BTY	$8,024	$8,165	$8,753	$8,893
54	168	29	359	178	LKT54168-29BTY	$7,144	$7,270	$7,841	$7,965
54	144	29	356	154	LKT54144-29BTY	$6,497	$6,601	$7,162	$7,264
54	120	29	308	130	LKT54120-29BTY	$5,953	$6,040	$6,584	$6,673
48	192	29	409	183	LKT48192-29BTY	$7,802	$7,931	$8,498	$8,623
48	168	29	363	161	LKT48168-29BTY	$6,328	$6,436	$6,994	$7,102
48	144	29	323	139	LKT48144-29BTY	$5,860	$5,955	$6,501	$6,596
48	120	29	283	116	LKT48120-29BTY	$5,296	$5,376	$5,908	$5,986
48	108	29	262	105	LKT48108-29BTY	$4,718	$4,790	$5,316	$5,386

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

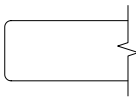
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29BTY					
LK	T	60192	29	BT	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Y base

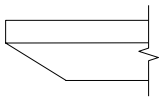
Description

Boat 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
60	192	29	511	226	LKV60192-29BTY	$12,962	$13,999	$14,129	$15,047
60	168	29	449	198	LKV60168-29BTY	$11,877	$12,825	$12,946	$13,787
60	144	29	333	169	LKV60144-29BTY	$10,684	$11,536	$11,644	$12,399
60	120	29	334	143	LKV60120-29BTY	$9,571	$10,333	$10,428	$11,107
54	192	29	449	204	LKV54192-29BTY	$12,010	$12,971	$13,091	$13,941
54	168	29	359	178	LKV54168-29BTY	$10,816	$11,682	$11,789	$12,555
54	144	29	356	154	LKV54144-29BTY	$9,705	$10,482	$10,578	$11,267
54	120	29	308	130	LKV54120-29BTY	$8,773	$9,472	$9,563	$10,180
48	192	29	409	183	LKV48192-29BTY	$11,913	$12,809	$12,499	$13,346
48	168	29	363	161	LKV48168-29BTY	$9,643	$10,415	$10,177	$10,902
48	144	29	323	139	LKV48144-29BTY	$8,813	$9,465	$9,295	$9,911
48	120	29	283	116	LKV48120-29BTY	$7,875	$8,412	$8,310	$8,814
48	108	29	262	105	LKV48108-29BTY	$6,767	$7,308	$7,375	$7,855

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
CT2		
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731	CU1-1C - add $849
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691	CU1-1CW - add $1,776
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194	n/a

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,840
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,840
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $3,421
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $3,421

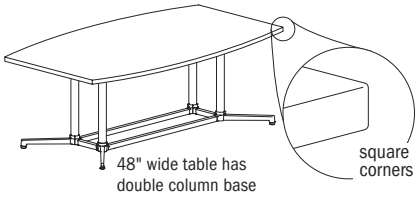
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

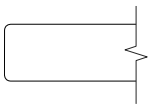
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

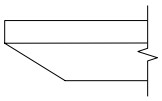
Boat Table with
Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



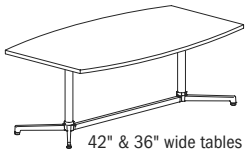
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

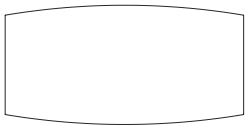
LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	29	219	105	LKT4896-29BTY	$3,898	$3,960	$4,479	$4,541
48	84	29	327	83	LKT4884-29BTY	$3,421	$3,476	$3,988	$4,046
42	96	29	168	83	LKT4296-29BTY	$3,712	$3,767	$4,276	$4,335
42	84	29	636	281	LKT4284-29BTY	$3,109	$3,157	$3,664	$3,715
36	96	29	636	281	LKT3696-29BTY	$3,023	$3,069	$3,572	$3,622
36	84	29	648	281	LKT3684-29BTY	$2,717	$2,760	$3,258	$3,300

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges





top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

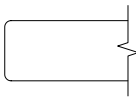
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29BTY					
LK	T	4896	29	BT	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Y base

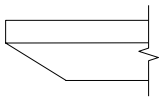
Description

Boat Table with
Y Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	29	219	105	LKV4896-29BTY	$5,426	$5,842	$5,806	$6,196
	48	84	29	327	83	LKV4884-29BTY	$4,895	$5,254	$5,250	$5,585
	42	96	29	168	83	LKV4296-29BTY	$5,500	$5,939	$5,994	$6,385
	42	84	29	636	281	LKV4284-29BTY	$4,678	$5,051	$5,098	$5,430
	36	96	29	636	281	LKV3696-29BTY	$4,080	$4,404	$4,444	$4,734
	36	84	29	648	281	LKV3684-29BTY	$3,758	$4,058	$4,094	$4,359

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

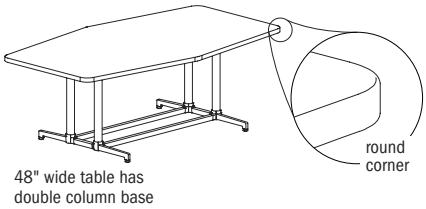
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

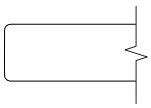
Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base at Working Height

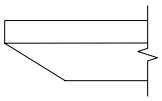


48" wide table has double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



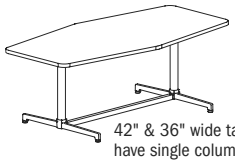
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

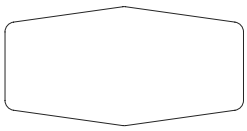
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	29	204	105	LKT4896-29DCRT	$3,875	$3,936	$4,456	$4,521
48	84	29	182	83	LKT4884-29DCRT	$3,439	$3,498	$4,007	$4,062
42	96	29	161	73	LKT4296-29DCRT	$3,517	$3,572	$4,084	$4,138
42	84	29	142	72	LKT4284-29DCRT	$2,897	$2,947	$3,455	$3,503
36	96	29	146	72	LKT3696-29DCRT	$2,957	$3,007	$3,510	$3,557
36	84	29	134	64	LKT3684-29DCRT	$2,655	$2,694	$3,194	$3,238

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



42" & 36" wide tables have single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

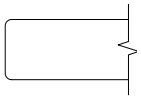
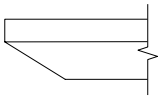
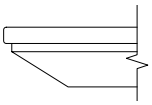
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29DCRT						
LK	T	4896	29	DC	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Double Chevron Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	29	204	105	LKV4896-29DCRT	$5,395	$5,810	$5,776	$6,168	- -
	48	84	29	182	83	LKV4884-29DCRT	$4,922	$5,281	$5,276	$5,610	- -
	42	96	29	161	73	LKV4296-29DCRT	$5,256	$5,678	$5,729	$6,100	- -
	42	84	29	142	72	LKV4284-29DCRT	$4,419	$4,771	$4,817	$5,131	- -
	36	96	29	146	72	LKV3696-29DCRT	$4,001	$4,320	$4,359	$4,644	- -
	36	84	29	134	64	LKV3684-29DCRT	$3,682	$3,973	$4,012	$4,270	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	29	204	105	LKS4896-29DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$12,641
	48	84	29	182	83	LKS4884-29DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,205
	42	96	29	161	73	LKS4296-29DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,285
	42	84	29	142	72	LKS4284-29DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,066
	36	96	29	146	72	LKS3696-29DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,038
	36	84	29	134	64	LKS3684-29DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,146

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

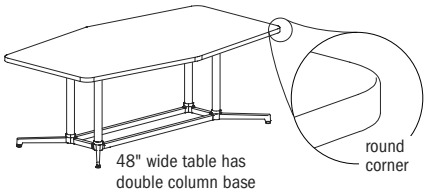
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

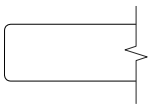
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

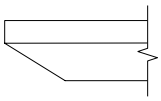
Rounded Double Chevron Table with Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

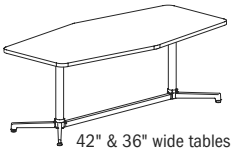
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	29	199	105	LKT4896-29DCRY	$3,898	$3,960	$4,479	$4,541
48	84	29	312	83	LKT4884-29DCRY	$3,421	$3,476	$3,988	$4,046
42	96	29	153	83	LKT4296-29DCRY	$3,712	$3,767	$4,276	$4,335
42	84	29	153	72	LKT4284-29DCRY	$3,109	$3,157	$3,664	$3,715
36	96	29	150	72	LKT3696-29DCRY	$3,023	$3,069	$3,572	$3,622
36	84	29	144	64	LKT3684-29DCRY	$2,717	$2,760	$3,258	$3,300

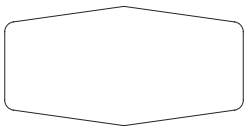
Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges





top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

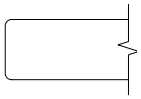
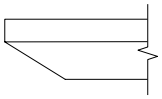
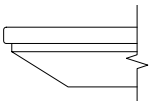
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29DCRY						
LK	T	4896	29	DC	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Double Chevron Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y base

Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	29	199	105	LKV4896-29DCRY	$5,426	$5,842	$5,806	$6,196	- -
	48	84	29	312	83	LKV4884-29DCRY	$4,895	$5,254	$5,250	$5,585	- -
	42	96	29	153	83	LKV4296-29DCRY	$5,500	$5,939	$5,994	$6,385	- -
	42	84	29	153	72	LKV4284-29DCRY	$4,678	$5,051	$5,098	$5,430	- -
	36	96	29	150	72	LKV3696-29DCRY	$4,080	$4,404	$4,444	$4,734	- -
	36	84	29	144	64	LKV3684-29DCRY	$3,758	$4,058	$4,094	$4,359	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	29	199	105	LKS4896-29DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$12,669
	48	84	29	312	83	LKS4884-29DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,183
	42	96	29	153	83	LKS4296-29DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,528
	42	84	29	153	72	LKS4284-29DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,321
	36	96	29	150	72	LKS3696-29DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,114
	36	84	29	144	64	LKS3684-29DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,223

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	84 - 96 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

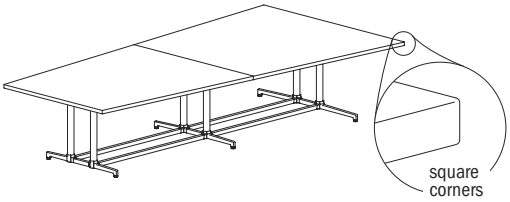
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

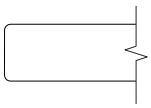
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

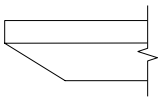
Taper 2pc Table with T Base
at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

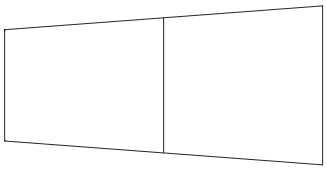
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	60	120	29	312	143	LKT60120-29TPT	$6,478	$6,581	$7,130	$7,227

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT4** Four Power on Top **CU1** Single Power Underside **CT4U1** Four Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

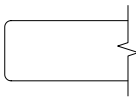
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60120-29TPT					
LK	T	60120	29	TP	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 120"	Height	Taper Top Shape	T base

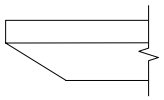
Description

Taper 2pc Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	60	120	29	312	143	LKV60120-29TPT	$9,761	$10,541	$10,639	$11,330

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	120 - 192 wide
CT4	
Four Power Center Top - Black	CT4BL - add $3,421
Four Power Center Top - White	CT4WH - add $3,421
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $849
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,776
CT4U1	
Four Power Center Top with Underside - Black	CT4U1-BL - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top with Underside - White	CT4U1-WH - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & 2 Wireless Charging	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,840
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & 2 Wireless Charging	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,840

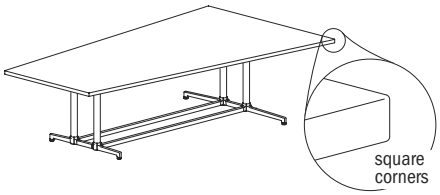
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

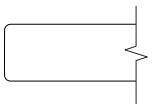
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT4 Four Power on Top CU1 Single Power Underside CT4U1 Four Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

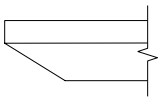
Taper Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

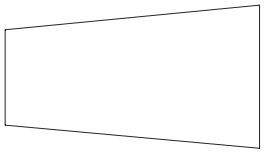
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	54	96	29	216	105	LKT5496-29TPT	$4,404	$4,475	$5,001	$5,071

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

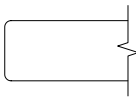
Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-29TPT					
LK	T	5496	29	TP	T
LOK	Laminate	54" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	T base

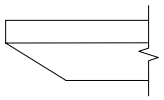
Description

Taper Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	54	96	29	216	105	LKV5496-29TPT	$6,021	$6,504	$6,561	$6,990

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

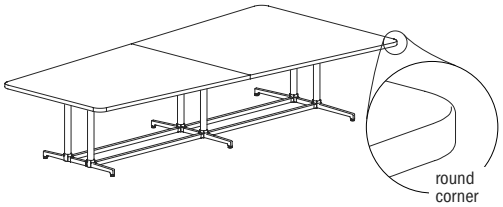
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

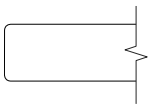
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

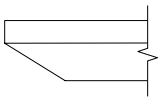
Rounded Taper 2pc Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

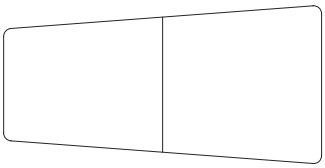
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	60	120	29	312	143	LKT60120-29TPRT	$6,478	$6,581	$7,130	$7,227

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

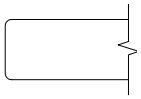
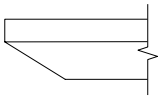
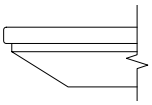
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT4** Four Power on Top **CU1** Single Power Underside **CT4U1** Four Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60120-29TPRT						
LK	T	60120	29	TP	R	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 120"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

Rounded Taper 2pc Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VEN.	60	120	29	312	143	LKV60120-29TPRT	$9,761	$10,541	$10,639	$11,330	- -
S.S.	60	120	29	312	143	LKS60120-29TPRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$26,991

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	120 - 192 wide
CT4	
Four Power Center Top - Black	CT4BL - add $3,421
Four Power Center Top - White	CT4WH - add $3,421
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $849
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,776
CT4U1	
Four Power Center Top with Underside - Black	CT4U1-BL - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top with Underside - White	CT4U1-WH - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & 2 Wireless Charging	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,840
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & 2 Wireless Charging	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,840

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

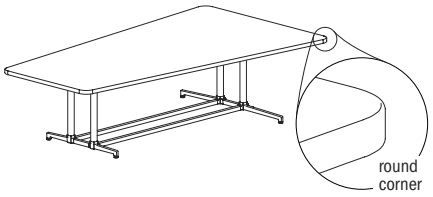
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT4 Four Power on Top CU1 Single Power Underside CT4U1 Four Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

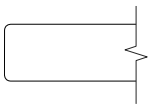
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT4 Four Power on Top CU1 Single Power Underside CT4U1 Four Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

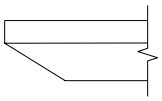
Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

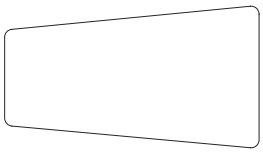


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	54	96	29	216	105	LKT5496-29TPRT	$4,404	$4,475	$5,001	$5,071

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

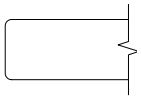
Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-29TPRT						
LK	T	5496	29	TP	R	T
LOK	Laminate	54" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

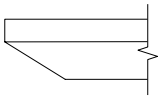
Description

Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

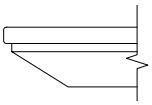
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (S7) Standard
VEN.	54	96	29	216	105	LKV5496-29TPRT	$6,021	$6,504	$6,561	$6,990	- -
S.S.	54	96	29	216	105	LKS5496-29TPRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$16,845



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application, see page 408.

LOK- CONFERENCE

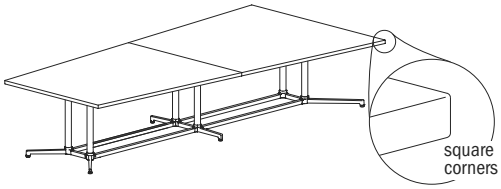
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

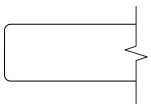
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

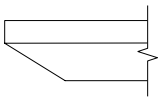
Taper 2pc Table with Y Base
at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

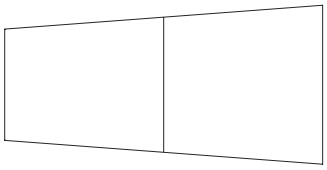
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	60	120	29	301	143	LKT60120-29TPY	$6,292	$6,388	$6,940	$7,041

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT4** Four Power on Top **CU1** Single Power Underside **CT4U1** Four Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

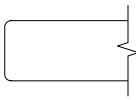
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60120-29TPY					
LK	T	60120	29	TP	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 120"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Y base

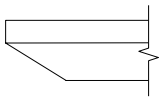
Description

Taper 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	60	120	29	301	143	LKV60120-29TPY	$4,655	$5,026	$5,071	$5,400

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	120 - 192 wide
CT4	
Four Power Center Top - Black	CT4BL - add $3,421
Four Power Center Top - White	CT4WH - add $3,421
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $849
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,776
CT4U1	
Four Power Center Top with Underside - Black	CT4U1-BL - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top with Underside - White	CT4U1-WH - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & 2 Wireless Charging	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,840
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & 2 Wireless Charging	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,840

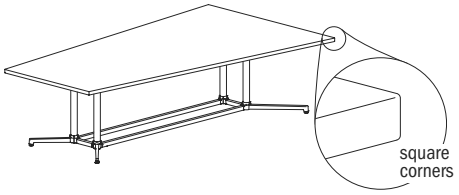
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

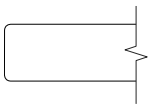
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT4 Four Power on Top CU1 Single Power Underside CT4U1 Four Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

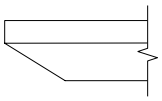
Taper Table with Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

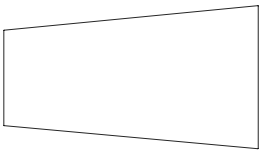
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	54	96	29	198	105	LKT5496-29TPY	$2,043	$2,111	$2,640	$2,711

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

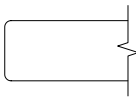
Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-29TPY					
LK	T	5496	29	TP	Y
LOK	Laminate	54" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Y base

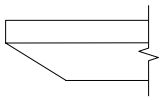
Description

Taper Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	54	96	29	198	105	LKV5496-29TPY	$6,137	$6,627	$6,688	$7,122

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

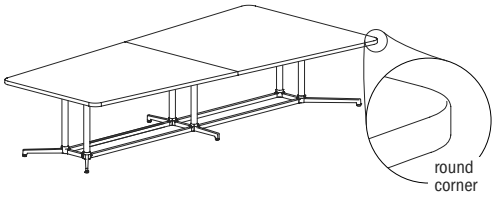
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

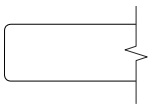
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

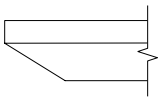
Rounded Taper 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

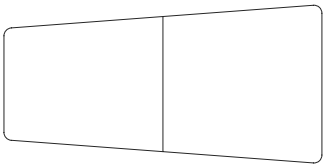
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	60	120	29	301	143	LKT60120-29TPRY	$6,292	$6,388	$6,940	$7,041

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT4** Four Power on Top **CU1** Single Power Underside **CT4U1** Four Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

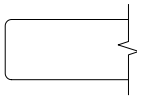
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60120-29TPRY						
LK	T	60120	29	TP	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 120"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y base

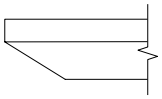
Description

Rounded Taper 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

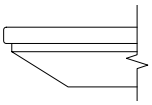
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (S7) Standard
VEN.	60	120	29	301	143	LKV60120-29TPRY	$9,503	$10,261	$10,359	$11,028	- -
S.S.	60	120	29	301	143	LKS60120-29TPRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$26,731



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	120 - 192 wide
CT4	
Four Power Center Top - Black	CT4BL - add $3,421
Four Power Center Top - White	CT4WH - add $3,421
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $849
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,776
CT4U1	
Four Power Center Top with Underside - Black	CT4U1-BL - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top with Underside - White	CT4U1-WH - add $3,906
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & 2 Wireless Charging	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,840
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & 2 Wireless Charging	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,840

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

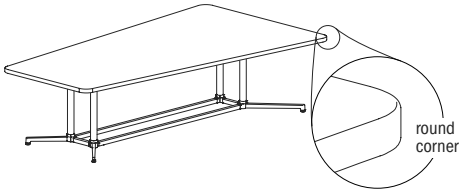
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT4 Four Power on Top CU1 Single Power Underside CT4U1 Four Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

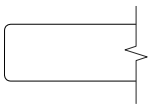
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT4 Four Power on Top CU1 Single Power Underside CT4U1 Four Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

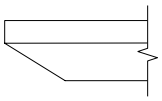
Rounded Taper Table with Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

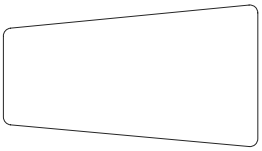
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	54	96	29	198	105	LKT5496-29TPRY	$4,497	$4,568	$5,095	$5,165

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

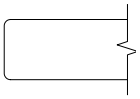
Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-29TPRY						
LK	T	5496	29	TP	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	54" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y base

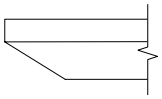
Description

Rounded Taper Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

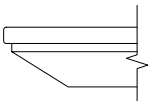
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (S7) Standard
VEN.	54	96	29	198	105	LKV5496-29TPRY	$6,137	$6,627	$6,688	$7,122	- -
S.S.	54	96	29	198	105	LKS5496-29TPRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$16,957



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

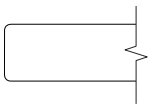
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

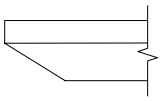
Description

Round Table with X Base
at Working Height

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

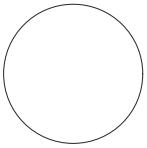
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	48	29	86	49	LKT48-29RDX	$1,937	$2,085	$2,497	$2,645
42	42	29	72	38	LKT42-29RDX	$1,769	$1,914	$2,330	$2,474
36	36	29	58	29	LKT36-29RDX	$1,712	$1,763	$2,272	$2,323
30	30	29	58	21	LKT30-29RDX	$1,650	$1,692	$2,194	$2,253

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $735 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $616 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

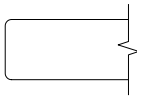
Model Number Breakdown

LKT48-29RDX					
LK	T	48	29	RD	X
LOK	Laminate	48" dia.	Height	Round Top Shape	X base

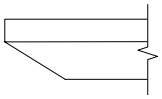
Description

Round Table with X Base at Working Height (continued)

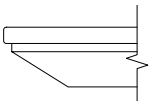
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (S7) Standard
VENEER	48	48	29	86	49	LKV48-29RDX	$2,595	$2,774	$2,698	$2,889	- -
VENEER	42	42	29	72	38	LKV42-29RDX	$2,368	$2,535	$2,465	$2,639	- -
VENEER	36	36	29	58	29	LKV36-29RDX	$2,294	$2,455	$2,388	$2,555	- -
VENEER	30	30	29	58	21	LKV30-29RDX	$2,207	$2,363	$2,297	$2,459	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	48	29	86	49	LKS48-29RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,219
SOLID SURFACE	42	42	29	72	38	LKS42-29RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,281
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	29	58	29	LKS36-29RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,588
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	29	47	21	LKS30-29RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,976



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $735
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $735
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $616
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $616

To Order Specify

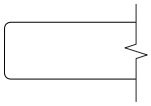
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

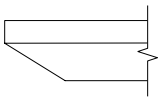
Description

Round Table with X4 Base
at Working Height

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

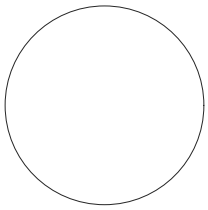
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	60	29	148	73	LKT60-29RDZ	$3,156	$3,270	$3,717	$3,833
54	54	29	130	61	LKT54-29RDZ	$3,092	$3,180	$3,653	$3,743

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 408

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $594 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $474 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60-29RDZ					
LK	T	60	29	RD	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" dia.	Height	Round Top Shape	X4 base

Description

Round Table with X4 Base at Working Height (continued)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (S7) Standard
VENEER	60	60	29	148	73	LKV60-29RDZ	$4,227	$4,525	$4,396	$4,707	- -
VENEER	54	54	29	130	61	LKV54-29RDZ	$4,139	$4,430	$4,308	$4,611	- -
SOL. SURF.	60	60	29	148	73	LKS60-29RDZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,556
SOL. SURF.	54	54	29	130	61	LKS54-29RDZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,571

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $594
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $594
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $474
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $474

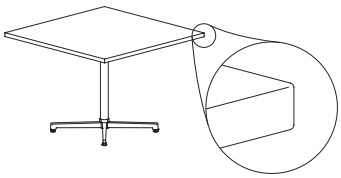
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

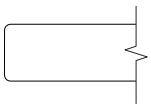
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

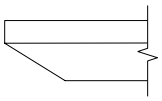
Square Table with X Base
at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

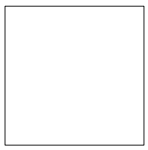
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	48	29	103	49	LKT4848-29SQX	$1,981	$2,049	$2,542	$2,609
42	42	29	85	38	LKT4242-29SQX	$1,816	$1,881	$2,378	$2,442
36	36	29	69	29	LKT3636-29SQX	$1,599	$1,652	$2,315	$2,337
30	30	29	53	21	LKT3030-29SQX	$1,426	$1,470	$1,987	$2,028

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $735 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $616 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

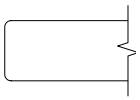
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4848-29SQX					
LK	T	4848	29	SQ	X
LOK	Laminate	48" x 48"	Height	Square Top Shape	X base

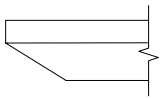
Description

Square Table with X Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	48	29	103	49	LKV4848-29SQX	$2,613	$2,797	$2,718	$2,910
	42	42	29	85	38	LKV4242-29SQX	$2,397	$2,563	$2,493	$2,667
	36	36	29	69	29	LKV3636-29SQX	$2,110	$2,261	$2,197	$2,350
	30	30	29	53	21	LKV3030-29SQX	$1,882	$2,015	$1,959	$2,096

Electrical Options and Upcharges

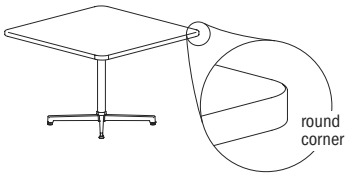
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $735
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $735
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $616
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $616

To Order Specify

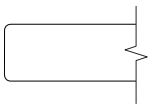
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

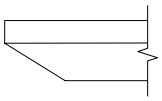
Rounded Square Table with X Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

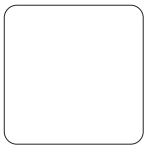
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	48	29	103	49	LKT4848-29SQRX	$2,438	$2,504	$2,997	$3,065
42	42	29	85	38	LKT4242-29SQRX	$2,254	$2,319	$2,815	$2,884
36	36	29	69	29	LKT3636-29SQRX	$1,861	$1,912	$2,420	$2,474
30	30	29	53	21	LKT3030-29SQRX	$1,653	$1,698	$2,213	$2,259

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $735 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $616 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

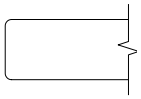
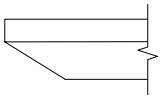
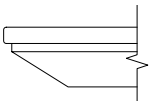
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4848-29SQRX						
LK	T	4848	29	SQ	R	X
LOK	Laminate	48" x 48"	Height	Square Top Shape	Round Corner	X base

Description

Rounded Square Table with X Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	48	29	103	49	LKV4848-29SQRX	$3,214	$3,439	$3,344	$3,578	- -
VENEER	42	42	29	85	38	LKV4242-29SQRX	$2,986	$3,194	$3,108	$3,324	- -
VENEER	36	36	29	69	29	LKV3636-29SQRX	$2,455	$2,627	$2,553	$2,733	- -
VENEER	30	30	29	53	21	LKV3030-29SQRX	$2,183	$2,336	$2,269	$2,429	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	48	29	103	49	LKS4848-29SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,837
SOLID SURFACE	42	42	29	85	38	LKS4242-29SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,898
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	29	69	29	LKS3636-29SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,749
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	29	53	21	LKS3030-29SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,954

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $735
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $735
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $616
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $616

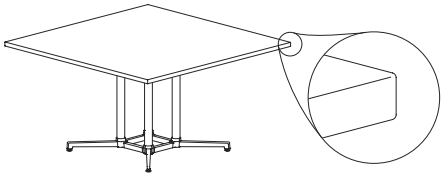
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

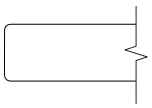
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

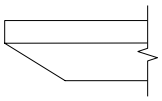
Square Table with X4 Base
at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

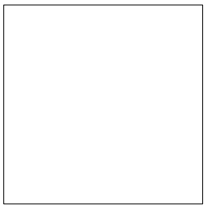
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	60	60	29	174	73	LKT6060-29SQZ	$3,624	$3,736	$4,183	$4,298
	54	54	29	151	61	LKT5454-29SQZ	$3,436	$3,538	$3,999	$4,099

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 408

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $594 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $474 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

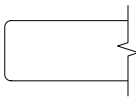
Model Number Breakdown

LKT6060-29SQZ					
LK	T	6060	29	SQ	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" x 60"	Height	Square Top Shape	X4 base

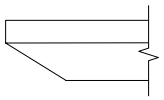
Description

Square Table with X4 Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	60	60	29	174	73	LKV6060-29SQZ	$4,780	$5,117	$4,973	$5,320
	54	54	29	151	61	LKV5454-29SQZ	$4,536	$4,855	$4,717	$5,049

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

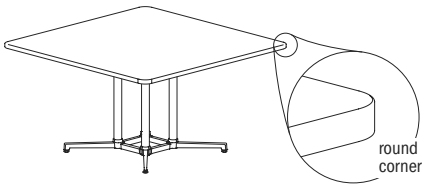
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $594
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $594
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $474
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $474

To Order Specify

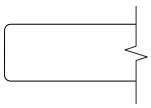
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

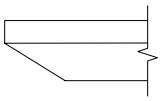
Rounded Square Table with X4 Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

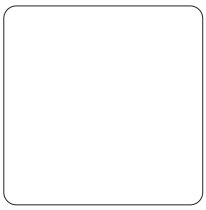
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	60	60	29	174	73	LKT6060-29SQRZ	$3,913	$4,013	$4,473	$4,573
	54	54	29	151	61	LKT5454-29SQRZ	$3,193	$3,296	$3,755	$3,854

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 408

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $594 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $474 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

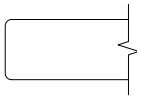
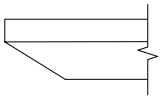
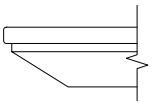
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT6060-29SQRZ						
LK	T	6060	29	SQ	R	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" x 60"	Height	Square Top Shape	Round Corner	X4 base

Description

Rounded Square Table with X4 Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	60	29	174	73	LKV6060-29SQRZ	$5,163	$5,526	$5,370	$5,747	- -
	54	54	29	151	61	LKV5454-29SQRZ	$4,215	$4,510	$4,383	$4,691	- -
SOL. SURF.	60	60	29	174	73	LKS6060-29SQRZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,491
	54	54	29	151	61	LKS5454-29SQRZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,647

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $594
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $594
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $474
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $474

To Order Specify

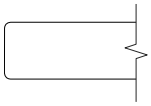
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

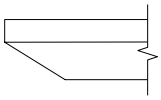
Description

Squircle Table with X Base at Working Height

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

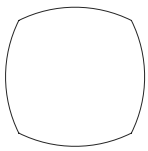
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	48	29	92	49	LKT48-29SCX	$1,964	$2,108	$2,525	$2,673
42	42	29	101	38	LKT42-29SCX	$1,794	$1,941	$2,359	$2,503
36	36	29	62	29	LKT36-29SCX	$1,737	$1,789	$2,298	$2,352
30	30	29	61	21	LKT30-29SCX	$1,673	$1,714	$2,235	$2,279

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $735 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $616 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

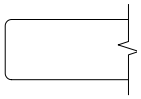
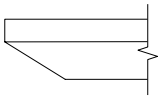
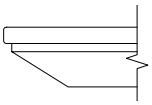
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT48-29SQX					
LK	T	48	29	SQ	X
LOK	Laminate	48" dia.	Height	Squircle Top Shape	X base

Description

Squircle Table with X Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	48	29	92	49	LKV48-29SCX	$2,620	$2,801	$2,727	$2,916	- -
VENEER	42	42	29	101	38	LKV42-29SCX	$2,397	$2,560	$2,493	$2,666	- -
VENEER	36	36	29	62	29	LKV36-29SCX	$2,318	$2,479	$2,412	$2,582	- -
VENEER	30	30	29	61	21	LKV30-29SCX	$2,233	$2,388	$2,322	$2,486	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	48	29	92	49	LKS48-29SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,267
SOLID SURFACE	42	42	29	101	38	LKS42-29SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,331
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	29	62	29	LKS36-29SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,637
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	29	61	21	LKS30-29SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,028

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $735
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $735
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $616
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $616

To Order Specify

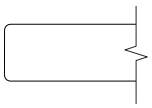
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

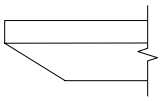
Description

Squircle Table with X4 Base at Working Height

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

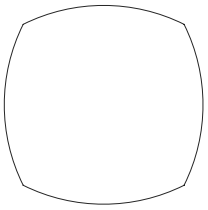
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	60	60	29	156	74	LKT60-29SCZ	$3,180	$3,298	$3,744	$3,861
	54	54	29	138	61	LKT54-29SCZ	$3,116	$3,209	$3,680	$3,770

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 408

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $594 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $474 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

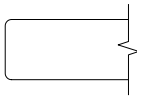
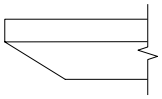
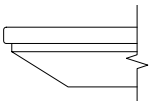
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60-29SCZ					
LK	T	60	29	SC	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" dia.	Height	Squircle Top Shape	X4 base

Description

Squircle Table with X4 Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	60	29	156	74	LKV60-29SCZ	$4,253	$4,551	$4,425	$4,734	- -
	54	54	29	138	61	LKV54-29SCZ	$4,168	$4,458	$4,335	$4,634	- -
SOL. SURF.	60	60	29	156	74	LKS60-29SCZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,605
	54	54	29	138	61	LKS54-29SCZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,620

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $594
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $594
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $474
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $474

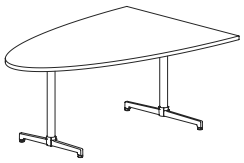
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

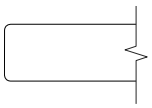
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

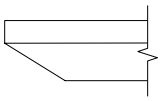
Hive Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

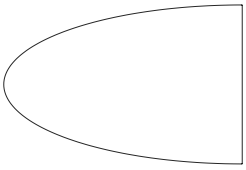
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	48	72	29	135	71	LKT4872-29HVT	$2,518	$2,568	$3,127	$3,179

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) -choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Foot/Caster	❻ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) **CU1** Single Power Underside	**G** Glide **C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options

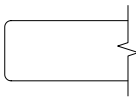
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29HVT					
LK	T	4872	29	HV	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Hive Top Shape	T base

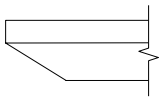
Description

Hive Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	29	135	71	LKV4872-29HVT	$3,223	$3,480	$3,514	$3,744

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $711
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

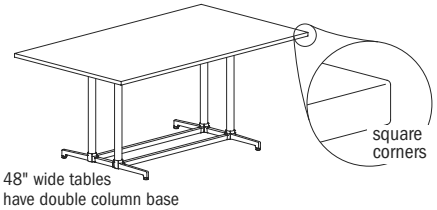
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application, see page 408.

To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options			

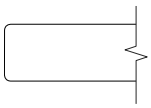
Description

Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height

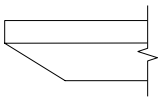


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	36	233	115	LKT4896-36TTT	$4,051	$4,114	$4,632	$4,694
48	84	36	209	101	LKT4884-36TTT	$3,706	$3,761	$4,273	$4,327
42	96	36	186	83	LKT4296-36TTT	$3,630	$3,683	$4,192	$4,251
42	84	36	167	90	LKT4284-36TTT	$3,013	$3,063	$3,569	$3,616
36	96	36	166	89	LKT3696-36TTT	$3,073	$3,124	$3,629	$3,675
36	84	36	149	78	LKT3684-36TTT	$2,773	$2,816	$3,316	$3,356

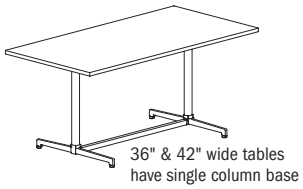
LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base

top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

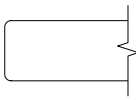
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36TTT					
LK	T	4896	36	TT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T base

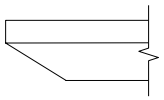
Description

Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	36	233	115	LKV4896-36TTT	$5,621	$6,037	$6,002	$6,389
	48	84	36	209	101	LKV4884-36TTT	$5,250	$5,611	$5,607	$5,939
	42	96	36	186	83	LKV4296-36TTT	$5,395	$5,825	$5,882	$6,262
	42	84	36	167	90	LKV4284-36TTT	$4,559	$4,924	$4,970	$5,292
	36	96	36	166	89	LKV3696-36TTT	$4,142	$4,474	$4,515	$4,809
	36	84	36	149	78	LKV3684-36TTT	$3,830	$4,135	$4,173	$4,444

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

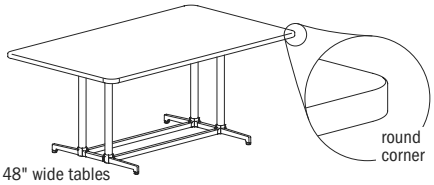
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

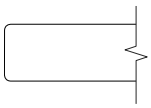
Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height

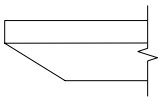


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

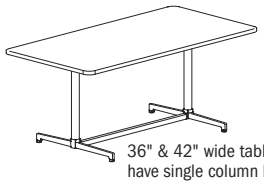
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	36	233	115	LKT4896-36TTRT	$4,151	$4,214	$4,734	$4,796
48	84	36	209	101	LKT4884-36TTRT	$3,775	$3,831	$4,343	$4,400
42	96	36	186	83	LKT4296-36TTRT	$3,697	$3,755	$4,265	$4,321
42	84	36	167	90	LKT4284-36TTRT	$3,079	$3,128	$3,634	$3,683
36	96	36	166	89	LKT3696-36TTRT	$3,142	$3,188	$3,692	$3,737
36	84	36	149	78	LKT3684-36TTRT	$2,838	$2,879	$3,377	$3,419

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base

top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

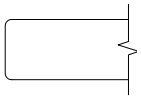
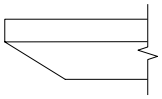
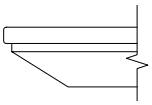
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36TTRT						
LK	T	4896	36	TT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T Base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	36	233	115	LKV4896-36TTRT	$5,748	$6,168	$6,130	$6,514	- -
	48	84	36	209	101	LKV4884-36TTRT	$5,341	$5,699	$5,696	$6,030	- -
	42	96	36	186	83	LKV4296-36TTRT	$5,485	$5,925	$5,977	$6,368	- -
	42	84	36	167	90	LKV4284-36TTRT	$4,643	$5,013	$5,060	$5,386	- -
	36	96	36	166	89	LKV3696-36TTRT	$4,222	$4,563	$4,604	$4,901	- -
	36	84	36	149	78	LKV3684-36TTRT	$3,901	$4,215	$4,257	$4,530	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	36	233	115	LKS4896-36TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$12,994
	48	84	36	209	101	LKS4884-36TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,627
	42	96	36	186	83	LKS4296-36TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,507
	42	84	36	167	90	LKS4284-36TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,287
	36	96	36	166	89	LKS3696-36TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,259
	36	84	36	149	78	LKS3684-36TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,366

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

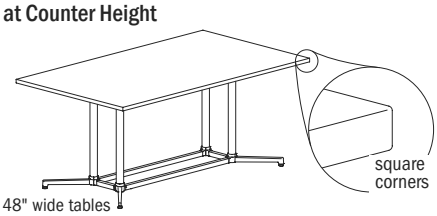
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

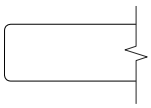
Description

Rectangular Table with Y Base at Counter Height

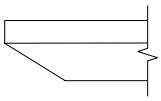


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



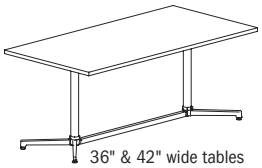
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	36	232	115	LKT4896-36TTY	$4,090	$4,154	$4,673	$4,737
48	84	36	209	101	LKT4884-36TTY	$3,622	$3,676	$4,186	$4,244
42	96	36	197	102	LKT4296-36TTY	$4,634	$4,691	$5,202	$5,256
42	84	36	178	89	LKT4284-36TTY	$3,155	$3,203	$3,710	$3,758
36	96	36	177	89	LKT3696-36TTY	$3,170	$3,218	$3,722	$3,770
36	84	36	159	78	LKT3684-36TTY	$2,818	$2,859	$3,360	$3,401

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base

top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

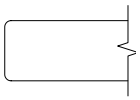
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36TTY					
LK	T	4896	36	TT	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Y Base

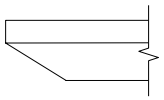
Description

Rectangular Table with Y Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	36	232	115	LKV4896-36TTY	$5,673	$6,089	$6,053	$6,442
	48	84	36	209	101	LKV4884-36TTY	$5,146	$5,506	$5,501	$5,836
	42	96	36	197	102	LKV4296-36TTY	$6,658	$7,189	$7,255	$7,725
	42	84	36	178	89	LKV4284-36TTY	$4,735	$5,112	$5,161	$5,495
	36	96	36	177	89	LKV3696-36TTY	$4,261	$4,602	$4,644	$4,944
	36	84	36	159	78	LKV3684-36TTY	$3,881	$4,190	$4,230	$4,505

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

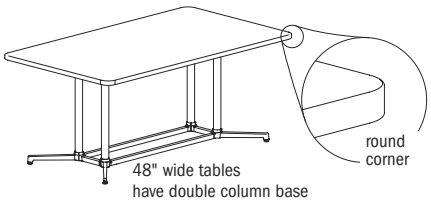
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

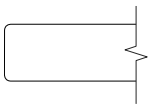
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

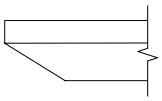
Rounded Rectangular Table with Y Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



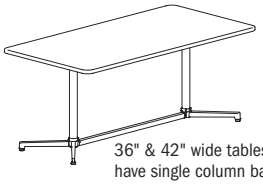
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	36	232	115	LKT4896-36TTRY	$4,169	$4,230	$4,749	$4,813
48	84	36	209	101	LKT4884-36TTRY	$3,691	$3,747	$4,260	$4,315
42	96	36	197	102	LKT4296-36TTRY	$4,709	$4,763	$5,273	$5,330
42	84	36	178	89	LKT4284-36TTRY	$3,219	$3,268	$3,775	$3,823
36	96	36	177	89	LKT3696-36TTRY	$3,237	$3,283	$3,787	$3,835
36	84	36	159	78	LKT3684-36TTRY	$2,880	$2,921	$3,422	$3,464

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

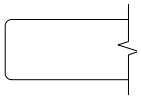
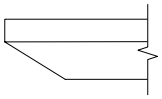
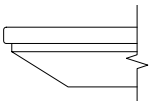
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36TTRY						
LK	T	4896	36	TT	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with Y Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	36	232	115	LKV4896-36TTRY	$5,770	$6,187	$6,151	$6,542	- -
	48	84	36	209	101	LKV4884-36TTRY	$5,236	$5,594	$5,589	$5,926	- -
	42	96	36	197	102	LKV4296-36TTRY	$6,745	$7,285	$7,352	$7,829	- -
	42	84	36	178	89	LKV4284-36TTRY	$4,813	$5,197	$5,246	$5,588	- -
	36	96	36	177	89	LKV3696-36TTRY	$4,339	$4,687	$4,728	$5,036	- -
	36	84	36	159	78	LKV3684-36TTRY	$3,958	$4,273	$4,312	$4,591	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	36	232	115	LKS4896-36TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$13,015
	48	84	36	209	101	LKS4884-36TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,522
	42	96	36	197	102	LKS4296-36TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,770
	42	84	36	178	89	LKS4284-36TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,459
	36	96	36	177	89	LKS3696-36TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,376
	36	84	36	159	78	LKS3684-36TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,418

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

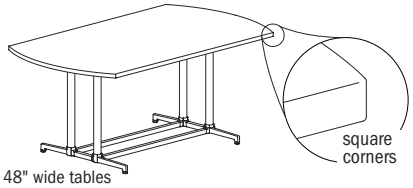
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

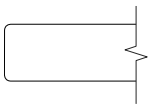
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height

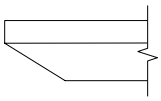


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



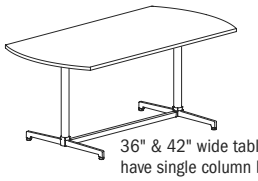
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	36	226	115	LKT4896-36ART	$4,151	$4,214	$4,734	$4,796
48	84	36	202	101	LKT4884-36ART	$3,775	$3,831	$4,343	$4,400
42	96	36	182	83	LKT4296-36ART	$3,697	$3,755	$4,265	$4,321
42	84	36	162	90	LKT4284-36ART	$3,079	$3,128	$3,634	$3,683
36	96	36	163	89	LKT3696-36ART	$3,142	$3,188	$3,692	$3,737
36	84	36	145	78	LKT3684-36ART	$2,838	$2,879	$3,377	$3,419

LAMINATE

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

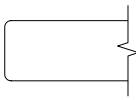
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36ART					
LK	T	4896	36	AR	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	T Base

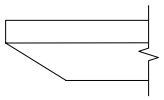
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	36	226	115	LKV4896-36ART	$5,748	$6,168	$6,130	$6,514
	48	84	36	202	101	LKV4884-36ART	$5,341	$5,699	$5,696	$6,030
	42	96	36	182	83	LKV4296-36ART	$5,485	$5,925	$5,977	$6,368
	42	84	36	162	90	LKV4284-36ART	$4,643	$5,013	$5,060	$5,386
	36	96	36	163	89	LKV3696-36ART	$4,222	$4,563	$4,604	$4,901
	36	84	36	145	78	LKV3684-36ART	$3,901	$4,215	$4,257	$4,530

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

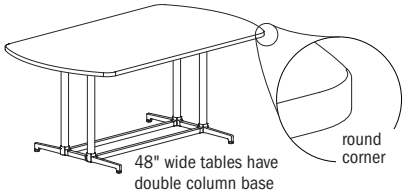
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

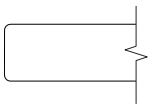
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

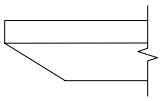
Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models


Eased Edge (R3)

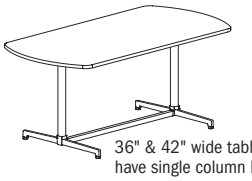

Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	36	226	115	LKT4896-36ARRT	$4,151	$4,214	$4,734	$4,796
48	84	36	202	101	LKT4884-36ARRT	$3,775	$3,831	$4,343	$4,400
42	96	36	182	83	LKT4296-36ARRT	$3,697	$3,755	$4,265	$4,321
42	84	36	162	90	LKT4284-36ARRT	$3,079	$3,128	$3,634	$3,683
36	96	36	163	89	LKT3696-36ARRT	$3,142	$3,188	$3,692	$3,737
36	84	36	145	78	LKT3684-36ARRT	$2,838	$2,879	$3,377	$3,419

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

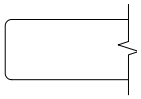
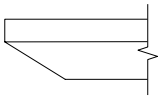
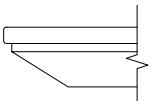
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36ARRT						
LK	T	4896	36	AR	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T Base

Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	36	226	115	LKV4896-36ARRT	$5,748	$6,168	$6,130	$6,514	- -
	48	84	36	202	101	LKV4884-36ARRT	$5,341	$5,699	$5,696	$6,030	- -
	42	96	36	182	83	LKV4296-36ARRT	$5,485	$5,925	$5,977	$6,368	- -
	42	84	36	162	90	LKV4284-36ARRT	$4,643	$5,013	$5,060	$5,386	- -
	36	96	36	163	89	LKV3696-36ARRT	$4,222	$4,563	$4,604	$4,901	- -
	36	84	36	145	78	LKV3684-36ARRT	$3,901	$4,215	$4,257	$4,530	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	36	226	115	LKS4896-36ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$12,994
	48	84	36	202	101	LKS4884-36ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,627
	42	96	36	182	83	LKS4296-36ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,507
	42	84	36	162	90	LKS4284-36ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,287
	36	96	36	163	89	LKS3696-36ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,259
	36	84	36	145	78	LKS3684-36ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,366

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

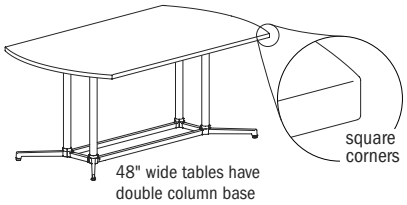
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

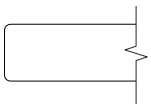
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

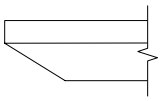
Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

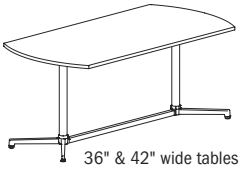


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	36	226	115	LKT4896-36ARY	$2,566	$2,621	$3,209	$3,263
48	84	36	201	101	LKT4884-36ARY	$2,443	$2,490	$3,069	$3,116
42	96	36	193	102	LKT4296-36ARY	$2,230	$2,315	$2,792	$2,875
42	84	36	172	89	LKT4284-36ARY	$2,056	$2,131	$2,614	$2,689
36	96	36	177	89	LKT3696-36ARY	$2,566	$2,621	$3,209	$3,263
36	84	36	156	78	LKT3684-36ARY	$2,150	$2,230	$2,711	$2,792

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

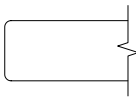
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36ARY					
LK	T	4896	36	AR	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Y Base

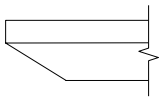
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with
Y Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	36	226	115	LKV4896-36ARY	$5,770	$6,187	$6,151	$6,542
	48	84	36	201	101	LKV4884-36ARY	$5,236	$5,594	$5,589	$5,926
	42	96	36	193	102	LKV4296-36ARY	$6,745	$7,285	$7,352	$7,829
	42	84	36	172	89	LKV4284-36ARY	$4,813	$5,197	$5,246	$5,588
	36	96	36	177	89	LKV3696-36ARY	$4,339	$4,687	$4,728	$5,036
	36	84	36	156	78	LKV3684-36ARY	$3,958	$4,273	$4,312	$4,591

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

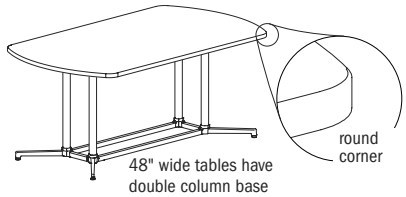
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

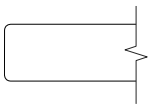
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

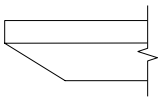
Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models


Eased Edge (R3)

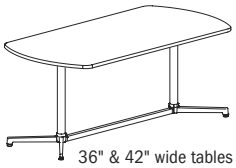

Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	36	226	115	LKT4896-36ARRY	$4,169	$4,230	$4,749	$4,813
48	84	36	201	101	LKT4884-36ARRY	$3,691	$3,747	$4,260	$4,315
42	96	36	193	102	LKT4296-36ARRY	$4,709	$4,763	$5,273	$5,330
42	84	36	172	89	LKT4284-36ARRY	$3,219	$3,268	$3,775	$3,823
36	96	36	177	89	LKT3696-36ARRY	$3,237	$3,283	$3,787	$3,835
36	84	36	156	78	LKT3684-36ARRY	$2,880	$2,921	$3,422	$3,464

LAMINATE

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

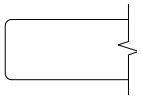
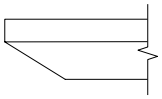
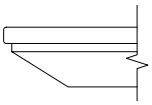
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36ARRY						
LK	T	4896	36	AR	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	36	226	115	LKV4896-36ARRY	$5,770	$6,187	$6,151	$6,542	- -
	48	84	36	201	101	LKV4884-36ARRY	$5,236	$5,594	$5,589	$5,926	- -
	42	96	36	193	102	LKV4296-36ARRY	$6,745	$7,285	$7,352	$7,829	- -
	42	84	36	172	89	LKV4284-36ARRY	$4,813	$5,197	$5,246	$5,588	- -
	36	96	36	177	89	LKV3696-36ARRY	$4,339	$4,687	$4,728	$5,036	- -
	36	84	36	156	78	LKV3684-36ARRY	$3,958	$4,273	$4,312	$4,591	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	36	226	115	LKS4896-36ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$13,015
	48	84	36	201	101	LKS4884-36ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,522
	42	96	36	193	102	LKS4296-36ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,770
	42	84	36	172	89	LKS4284-36ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,459
	36	96	36	177	89	LKS3696-36ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,376
	36	84	36	156	78	LKS3684-36ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,418

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

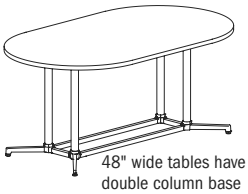
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

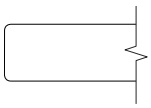
Description

Racetrack Table with Y Base at Counter Height

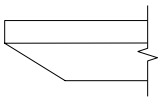


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

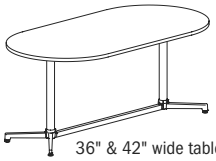
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	36	213	115	LKT4896-36RKY	$4,013	$4,078	$4,594	$4,660
48	84	36	191	101	LKT4884-36RKY	$3,691	$3,747	$4,260	$4,315
42	96	36	185	102	LKT4296-36RKY	$4,709	$4,763	$5,273	$5,330
42	84	36	164	89	LKT4284-36RKY	$3,219	$3,268	$3,775	$3,823
36	96	36	168	89	LKT3696-36RKY	$3,237	$3,283	$3,787	$3,835
36	84	36	150	78	LKT3684-36RKY	$2,880	$2,921	$3,422	$3,464

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

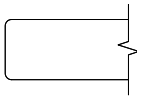
Model Number Breakdown

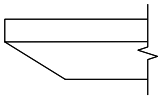
LKT4896-36RKY					
LK	T	4896	36	RK	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Racetrack Top Shape	Y Base

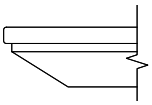
Description

Racetrack Table with Y Base at Counter Height (continued)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K7) Standard
VENEER	48	96	36	213	115	LKV4896-36RKY	$5,576	$5,990	$5,955	$6,344	- -
	48	84	36	191	101	LKV4884-36RKY	$5,236	$5,594	$5,589	$5,926	- -
	42	96	36	185	102	LKV4296-36RKY	$6,745	$7,285	$7,352	$7,829	- -
	42	84	36	164	89	LKV4284-36RKY	$4,813	$5,197	$5,246	$5,588	- -
	36	96	36	168	89	LKV3696-36RKY	$4,339	$4,687	$4,728	$5,036	- -
	36	84	36	150	78	LKV3684-36RKY	$3,958	$4,273	$4,312	$4,591	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	36	213	115	LKS4896-36RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$12,817
	48	84	36	191	101	LKS4884-36RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,522
	42	96	36	185	102	LKS4296-36RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,770
	42	84	36	164	89	LKS4284-36RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,459
	36	96	36	168	89	LKS3696-36RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,376
	36	84	36	150	78	LKS3684-36RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,418


Eased Edge (R3)


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)


Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	**84 - 96 wide**
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

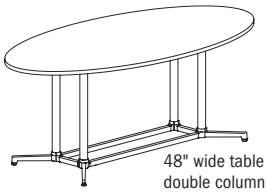
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

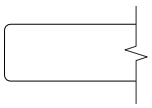
Description

Oval Table with Y Base at Counter Height

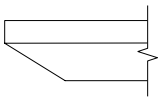


48" wide table has double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

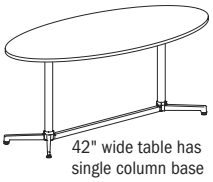
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	48	96	36	194	115	LKT4896-360VY	$3,874	$3,935	$4,456	$4,518
	42	84	36	150	89	LKT4284-360VY	$3,219	$3,268	$3,775	$3,823

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



42" wide table has single column base

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

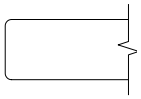
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36RKY					
LK	T	4896	36	RK	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Racetrack Top Shape	Y Base

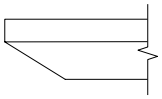
Description

Oval Table with Y Base at Counter Height (continued)

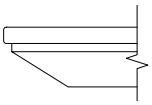
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K7) Standard
VENEER	48	96	36	194	115	LKV4896-360VY	$5,395	$5,809	$5,775	$6,163	--
VENEER	42	84	36	150	89	LKV4284-360VY	$4,813	$5,197	$5,246	$5,588	--
SOL. SURF.	48	96	36	194	115	LKS4896-360VY	--	--	--	--	$12,639
SOL. SURF.	42	84	36	150	89	LKS4284-360VY	--	--	--	--	$9,459



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	**84 - 96 wide**
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

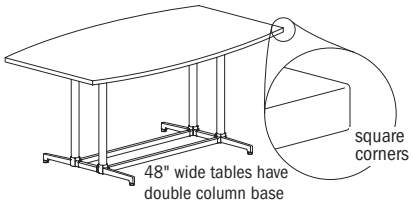
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

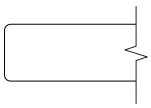
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

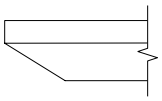
Boat Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



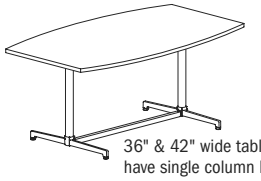
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	36	226	101	LKT4896-36BTT	$4,151	$4,214	$4,734	$4,796
48	84	36	204	101	LKT4884-36BTT	$3,775	$3,831	$4,343	$4,400
42	96	36	180	83	LKT4296-36BTT	$3,697	$3,755	$4,265	$4,321
42	84	36	162	90	LKT4284-36BTT	$3,079	$3,128	$3,634	$3,683
36	96	36	159	89	LKT3696-36BTT	$3,142	$3,188	$3,692	$3,737
36	84	36	143	78	LKT3684-36BTT	$2,838	$2,879	$3,377	$3,419

LAMINATE

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

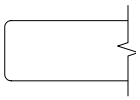
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36BTT					
LK	T	4896	36	BT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Boat Top Shape	T Base

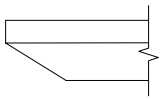
Description

Boat Table with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	36	226	101	LKV4896-36BTT	$5,748	$6,168	$6,130	$6,514
	48	84	36	204	101	LKV4884-36BTT	$5,341	$5,699	$5,696	$6,030
	42	96	36	180	83	LKV4296-36BTT	$5,485	$5,925	$5,977	$6,368
	42	84	36	162	90	LKV4284-36BTT	$4,643	$5,013	$5,060	$5,386
	36	96	36	159	89	LKV3696-36BTT	$4,222	$4,563	$4,604	$4,901
	36	84	36	143	78	LKV3684-36BTT	$3,901	$4,215	$4,257	$4,530

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	84 - 96 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

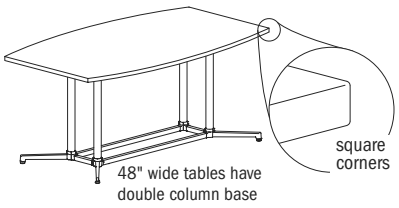
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

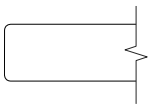
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

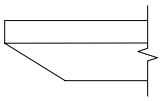
Boat Table with Y Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



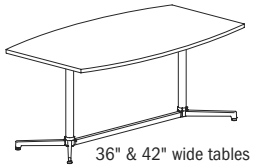
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

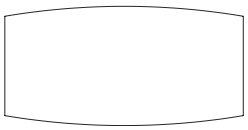
LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	36	225	115	LKT4896-36BTY	$4,169	$4,230	$4,749	$4,813
48	84	36	204	101	LKT4884-36BTY	$3,691	$3,747	$4,260	$4,315
42	96	36	194	102	LKT4296-36BTY	$4,709	$4,763	$5,273	$5,330
42	84	36	172	89	LKT4284-36BTY	$3,219	$3,268	$3,775	$3,823
36	96	36	175	89	LKT3696-36BTY	$3,237	$3,283	$3,787	$3,835
36	84	36	153	78	LKT3684-36BTY	$2,880	$2,921	$3,422	$3,464

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges





top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

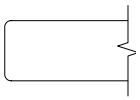
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36BTY					
LK	T	4896	36	BT	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Y Base

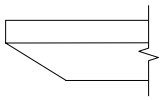
Description

Boat Table with Y Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	36	225	115	LKV4896-36BTY	$5,770	$6,187	$6,151	$6,542
	48	84	36	204	101	LKV4884-36BTY	$5,236	$5,594	$5,589	$5,926
	42	96	36	194	102	LKV4296-36BTY	$6,745	$7,285	$7,352	$7,829
	42	84	36	172	89	LKV4284-36BTY	$4,813	$5,197	$5,246	$5,588
	36	96	36	175	89	LKV3696-36BTY	$4,339	$4,687	$4,728	$5,036
	36	84	36	153	78	LKV3684-36BTY	$3,958	$4,273	$4,312	$4,591

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

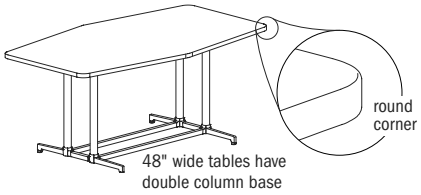
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

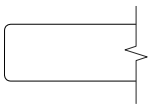
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

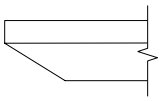
Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



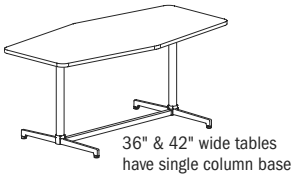
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

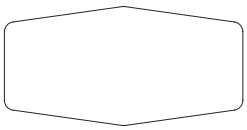
LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	36	211	115	LKT4896-36DCRT	$4,151	$4,214	$4,734	$4,796
48	84	36	189	101	LKT4884-36DCRT	$3,775	$3,831	$4,343	$4,400
42	96	36	165	83	LKT4296-36DCRT	$3,697	$3,755	$4,265	$4,321
42	84	36	146	90	LKT4284-36DCRT	$3,079	$3,128	$3,634	$3,683
36	96	36	149	89	LKT3696-36DCRT	$3,142	$3,188	$3,692	$3,737
36	84	36	142	78	LKT3684-36DCRT	$2,838	$2,879	$3,377	$3,419

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges





top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

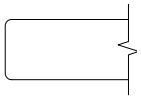
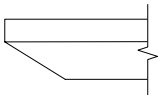
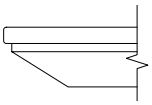
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36DCRT						
LK	T	4896	36	DC	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Double Chevron Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T Base

Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	36	211	115	LKV4896-36DCRT	$5,748	$6,168	$6,130	$6,514	- -
	48	84	36	189	101	LKV4884-36DCRT	$5,341	$5,699	$5,696	$6,030	- -
	42	96	36	165	83	LKV4296-36DCRT	$5,485	$5,925	$5,977	$6,368	- -
	42	84	36	146	90	LKV4284-36DCRT	$4,643	$5,013	$5,060	$5,386	- -
	36	96	36	149	89	LKV3696-36DCRT	$4,222	$4,563	$4,604	$4,901	- -
	36	84	36	142	78	LKV3684-36DCRT	$3,901	$4,215	$4,257	$4,530	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	36	211	115	LKS4896-36DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$12,994
	48	84	36	189	101	LKS4884-36DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,627
	42	96	36	165	83	LKS4296-36DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,507
	42	84	36	146	90	LKS4284-36DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,287
	36	96	36	149	89	LKS3696-36DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,259
	36	84	36	142	78	LKS3684-36DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,366

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

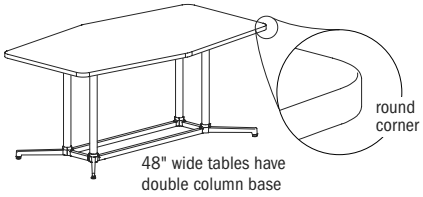
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

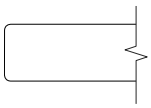
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

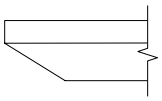
Rounded Double Chevron Table with Y Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



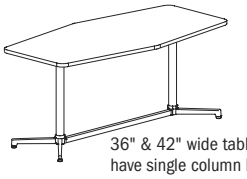
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

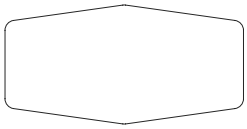
LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	36	206	115	LKT4896-36DCRY	$4,169	$4,230	$4,749	$4,813
48	84	36	188	101	LKT4884-36DCRY	$3,691	$3,747	$4,260	$4,315
42	96	36	172	102	LKT4296-36DCRY	$4,709	$4,763	$5,273	$5,330
42	84	36	156	89	LKT4284-36DCRY	$3,219	$3,268	$3,775	$3,823
36	96	36	175	89	LKT3696-36DCRY	$3,237	$3,283	$3,787	$3,835
36	84	36	144	78	LKT3684-36DCRY	$2,880	$2,921	$3,422	$3,464

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges





top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

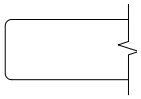
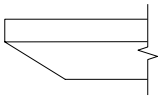
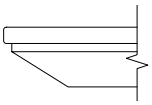
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36DCRY						
LK	T	4896	36	DC	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Double Chevron Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with Y Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	36	206	115	LKV4896-36DCRY	$5,770	$6,187	$6,151	$6,542	- -
	48	84	36	188	101	LKV4884-36DCRY	$5,236	$5,594	$5,589	$5,926	- -
	42	96	36	172	102	LKV4296-36DCRY	$6,745	$7,285	$7,352	$7,829	- -
	42	84	36	156	89	LKV4284-36DCRY	$4,813	$5,197	$5,246	$5,588	- -
	36	96	36	175	89	LKV3696-36DCRY	$4,339	$4,687	$4,728	$5,036	- -
	36	84	36	144	78	LKV3684-36DCRY	$3,958	$4,273	$4,312	$4,591	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	36	206	115	LKS4896-36DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$13,015
	48	84	36	188	101	LKS4884-36DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,522
	42	96	36	172	102	LKS4296-36DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,770
	42	84	36	156	89	LKS4284-36DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,459
	36	96	36	175	89	LKS3696-36DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,376
	36	84	36	144	78	LKS3684-36DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,418

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

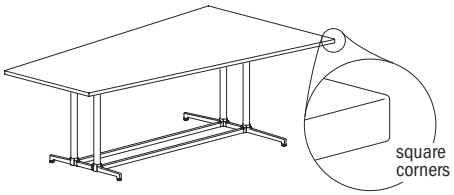
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

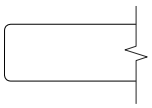
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

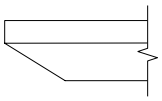
Taper Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

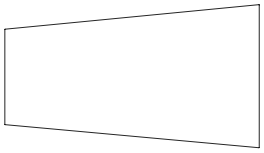
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	54	96	36	222	127	LKT5496-36TPT	$4,434	$4,506	$5,033	$5,103

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

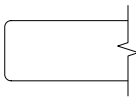
Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-36TPT					
LK	T	5496	36	TP	T
LOK	Laminate	54" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	T Base

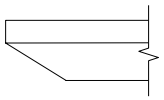
Description

Taper Table with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	54	96	36	222	127	LKV5496-36TPT	$6,060	$6,544	$6,604	$7,035

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

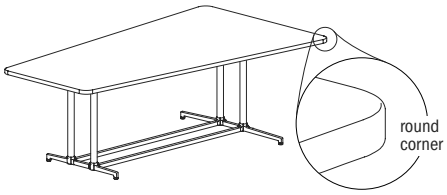
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

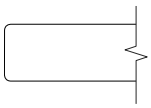
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

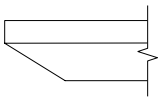
Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

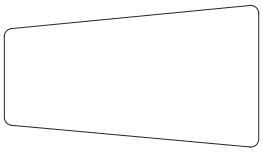
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	54	96	36	222	127	LKT5496-36TPRT	$4,434	$4,506	$5,033	$5,103

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

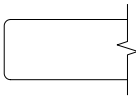
Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-36TPRT						
LK	T	4896	36	TP	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T Base

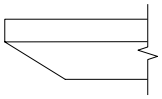
Description

Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

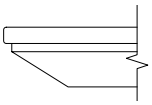
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K7) Standard
VEN.	54	96	36	222	127	LKV5496-36TPRT	$6,060	$6,544	$6,604	$7,035	- -
S.S.	54	96	36	222	127	LKS5496-36TPRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$16,884



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

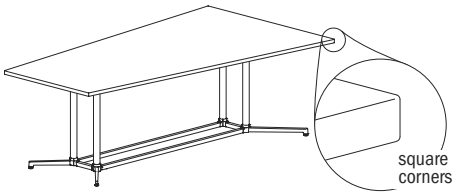
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

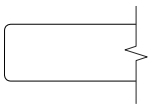
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

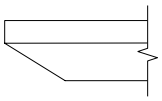
Taper Table with Y Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

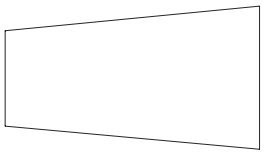
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	54	96	36	198	127	LKT5496-36TPY	$4,197	$4,267	$4,794	$4,865

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

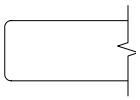
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36TPY					
LK	T	4896	36	TP	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Y Base

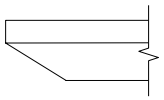
Description

Taper Table with Y Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	54	96	36	198	127	LKV5496-36TPY	$5,769	$6,229	$6,290	$6,697

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

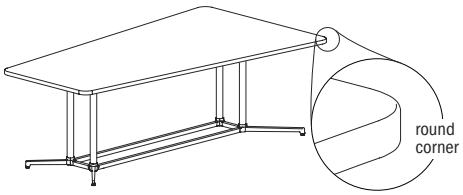
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

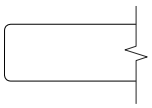
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

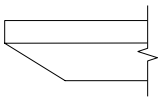
Rounded Taper Table with Y Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

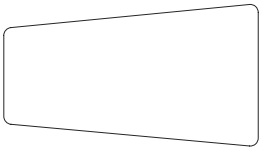
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	54	96	36	198	127	LKT5496-36TPRY	$4,197	$4,267	$4,794	$4,865

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-36TPRY						
LK	T	4896	36	TP	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

Description

Rounded Taper Table with Y Base at Counter Height (continued)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K7) Standard
VEN.	54	96	36	198	127	LKV5496-36TPRY	$5,769	$6,229	$6,290	$6,697	- -
S.S.	54	96	36	198	127	LKS5496-36TPRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$16,592

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

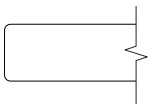
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

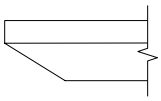
Description

Round Table with X Base
at Counter Height

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

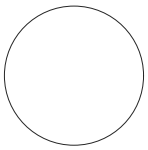
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	48	36	88	37	LKT48-36RDX	$2,075	$2,223	$2,637	$2,781
42	42	36	74	35	LKT42-36RDX	$1,908	$2,053	$2,470	$2,613
36	36	36	60	33	LKT36-36RDX	$1,847	$1,904	$2,411	$2,465
30	30	36	48	30	LKT30-36RDX	$1,786	$1,830	$2,349	$2,391

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $735 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $616 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

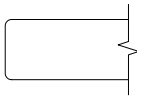
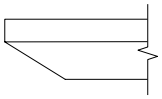
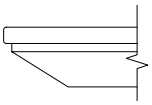
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT48-36RDX					
LK	T	48	36	RD	X
LOK	Laminate	48" dia.	Height	Round Top Shape	X Base

Description

Round Table with X Base at Counter Height (continued)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
							Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	48	36	88	37	LKV48-36RDX	$2,733	$2,913	$2,839	$3,025	- -
VENEER	42	42	36	74	35	LKV42-36RDX	$2,507	$2,674	$2,604	$2,774	- -
VENEER	36	36	36	60	33	LKV36-36RDX	$2,432	$2,594	$2,525	$2,691	- -
VENEER	30	30	36	48	30	LKV30-36RDX	$2,348	$2,502	$2,438	$2,597	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	48	36	118	37	LKS48-36RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,354
SOLID SURFACE	42	42	36	95	35	LKS42-36RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,420
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	36	76	33	LKS36-36RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,725
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	36	59	30	LKS30-36RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,117

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $735
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $735
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $616
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $616

To Order Specify

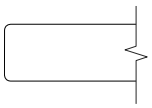
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

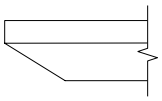
Description

Round Table with X4 Base
at Counter Height

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

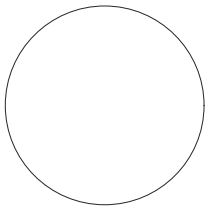
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	60	36	157	66	LKT60-36RDZ	$3,457	$3,572	$4,019	$4,135
54	54	36	215	63	LKT54-36RDZ	$3,230	$3,318	$3,790	$3,879

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 407

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $594 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $474 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

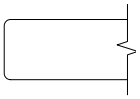
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60-36RDZ					
LK	T	60	36	RD	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" dia.	Height	Round Top Shape	X4 Base

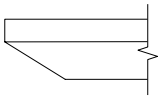
Description

Round Table with X4 Base at Counter Height (continued)

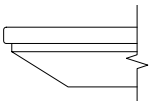
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K7) Standard
VENEER	60	60	36	215	66	LKV60-36RDZ	$4,530	$4,827	$4,697	$5,008	- -
VENEER	54	54	36	186	63	LKV54-36RDZ	$4,278	$4,568	$4,444	$4,747	- -
SOL. SURF.	60	60	36	157	66	LKS60-36RDZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,861
SOL. SURF.	54	54	36	186	63	LKS54-36RDZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,711



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $594
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $594
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $474
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $474

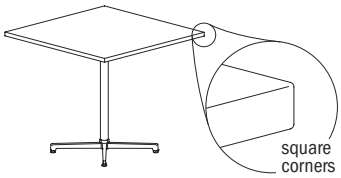
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

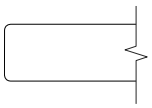
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

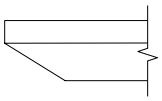
Square Table with X Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
42	42	36	93	35	LKT4242-36SQX	$1,953	$2,018	$2,517	$2,580
36	36	36	81	33	LKT3636-36SQX	$1,738	$1,789	$2,298	$2,351
30	30	36	62	30	LKT3030-36SQX	$1,566	$1,606	$2,121	$2,166

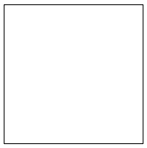
LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $735 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $616 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

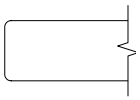
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4242-36SQX					
LK	T	4242	36	SQ	X
LOK	Laminate	42" x 42"	Height	Square Top Shape	X Base

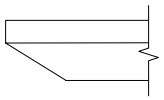
Description

Square Table with X Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	42	42	36	93	35	LKV4242-36SQX	$2,534	$2,702	$2,632	$2,806
	36	36	36	81	33	LKV3636-36SQX	$2,250	$2,398	$2,335	$2,489
	30	30	36	62	30	LKV3030-36SQX	$2,020	$2,152	$2,096	$2,234

Electrical Options and Upcharges

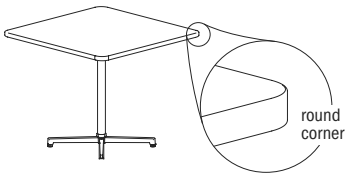
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $735
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $735
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $616
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $616

To Order Specify

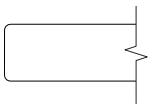
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹Wood Finish	❺Electrical	❻Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

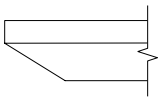
Rounded Square Table with X Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

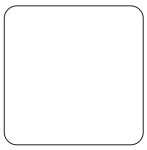
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
42	42	36	93	35	LKT4242-36SQRX	$2,230	$2,315	$2,792	$2,875
36	36	36	81	33	LKT3636-36SQRX	$2,566	$2,621	$3,209	$3,263
30	30	36	62	30	LKT3030-36SQRX	$2,566	$2,621	$3,209	$3,263

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $735 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $616 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

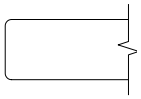
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4242-36SQRX						
LK	T	4242	36	SQ	R	X
LOK	Laminate	42" x 42"	Height	Square Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X Base

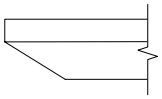
Description

Rounded Square Table with X Base at Counter Height (continued)

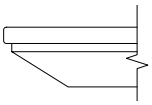
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K7) Standard
VENEER	42	42	36	93	35	LKV4242-36SQRX	$3,126	$3,334	$3,243	$3,464	- -
VENEER	36	36	36	81	33	LKV3636-36SQRX	$2,594	$2,765	$2,690	$2,869	- -
VENEER	30	30	36	62	30	LKV3030-36SQRX	$2,319	$2,473	$2,409	$2,567	- -
SOLID SURFACE	42	42	36	93	35	LKS4242-36SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,174
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	36	81	33	LKS3636-36SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,889
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	36	62	30	LKS3030-36SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,090



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $735
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $735
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $616
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $616

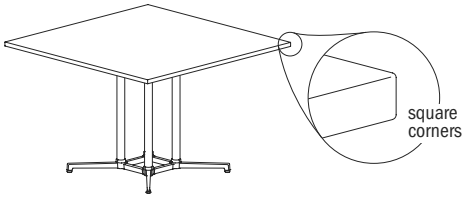
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

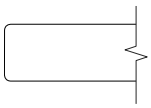
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

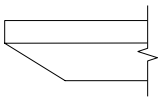
Square Table with X4 Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

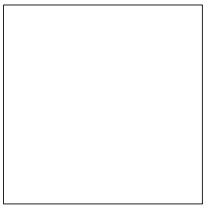
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	60	36	181	66	LKT6060-36SQZ	$3,925	$4,039	$4,485	$4,602
54	54	36	157	63	LKT5454-36SQZ	$3,737	$3,838	$4,299	$4,400
48	48	36	108	60	LKT4848-36SQZ	$3,110	$3,179	$3,671	$3,740

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 407

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $594 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $474 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

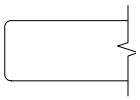
Model Number Breakdown

LKT6060-36SQZ					
LK	T	6060	36	SQ	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" x 60"	Height	Square Top Shape	X4 Base

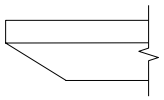
Description

Square Table with X4 Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	60	60	36	181	66	LKV6060-36SQZ	$5,083	$5,419	$5,274	$5,624
	54	54	36	157	63	LKV5454-36SQZ	$4,839	$5,158	$5,018	$5,350
	48	48	36	108	60	LKV4848-36SQZ	$3,744	$3,927	$3,850	$4,042

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

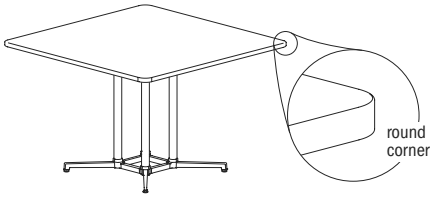
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $594
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $594
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $474
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $474

To Order Specify

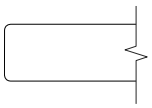
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

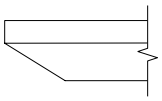
Rounded Square Table with X4 Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

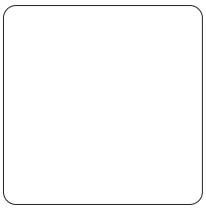
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	60	36	181	66	LKT6060-36SQRZ	$4,168	$4,230	$4,898	$4,964
54	54	36	157	63	LKT5454-36SQRZ	$3,498	$3,599	$4,057	$4,159
48	48	36	181	60	LKT4848-36SQRZ	$3,564	$3,636	$4,127	$4,197

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 407

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $594 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $474 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

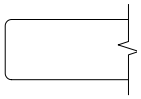
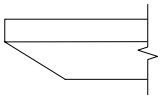
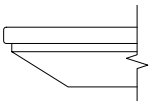
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT6060-36SQRX						
LK	T	6060	36	SQ	R	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" x 60"	Height	Square Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X Base

Description

Rounded Square Table with X4 Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	60	36	181	66	LKV6060-36SQRZ	$5,465	$5,826	$5,672	$6,048	- -
	54	54	36	157	63	LKV5454-36SQRZ	$4,518	$4,812	$4,687	$4,996	- -
	48	48	36	142	60	LKV4848-36SQRZ	$4,344	$4,569	$4,474	$4,710	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	60	36	215	66	LKS6060-36SQRZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,792
	54	54	36	186	63	LKS5454-36SQRZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,947
	48	48	36	181	60	LKS4848-36SQRZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,116

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $594
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $594
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $474
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $474

To Order Specify

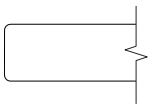
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

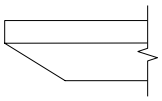
Description

Squircle Table with X Base
at Counter Height

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

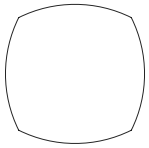
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
42	42	36	93	35	LKT42-36SCX	$1,935	$2,077	$2,495	$2,641
36	36	36	81	33	LKT36-36SCX	$1,873	$1,927	$2,438	$2,491
30	30	36	62	30	LKT30-36SCX	$1,811	$1,854	$2,371	$2,277

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72" cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $735 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $616 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

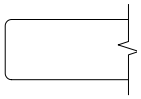
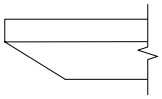
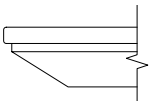
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT42-36SCX					
LK	T	42	36	SC	X
LOK	Laminate	42" dia.	Height	Squircle Top Shape	X Base

Description

Squircle Table with X Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	42	42	36	93	35	LKV42-36SCX	$2,534	$2,701	$2,632	$2,805	- -
VENEER	36	36	36	81	33	LKV36-36SCX	$2,457	$2,616	$2,552	$2,718	- -
VENEER	30	30	36	62	30	LKV30-36SCX	$2,368	$2,525	$2,461	$2,621	- -
SOLID SURFACE	42	42	36	93	35	LKS42-36SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,468
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	36	81	33	LKS36-36SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,414
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	36	62	30	LKS30-36SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,605

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $735
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $735
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $616
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $616

To Order Specify

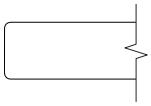
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

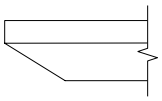
Description

Squircle Table with X4 Base
at Counter Height

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

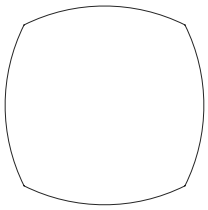
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	60	36	163	66	LKT60-36SCZ	$3,482	$3,600	$4,047	$4,165
54	54	36	143	63	LKT54-36SCZ	$3,256	$3,345	$3,817	$3,908
48	48	36	136	60	LKT48-36SCZ	$3,095	$3,240	$3,655	$3,804

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 407

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $594 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $474 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

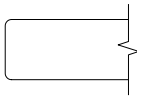
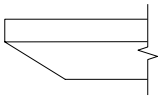
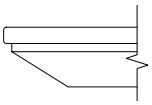
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60-36SCZ					
LK	T	60	36	SC	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" dia.	Height	Squircle Top Shape	X4 Base

Description

Squircle Table with X4 Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	60	36	163	66	LKV60-36SCZ	$4,556	$4,853	$4,725	$5,035	- -
VENEER	54	54	36	143	63	LKV54-36SCZ	$4,305	$4,594	$4,473	$4,775	- -
VENEER	48	48	36	136	60	LKV48-36SCZ	$3,752	$3,930	$3,854	$4,047	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	60	36	163	66	LKS60-36SCZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,909
SOLID SURFACE	54	54	36	143	63	LKS54-36SCZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,304
SOLID SURFACE	48	48	36	136	60	LKS48-36SCZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,398

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $594
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $594
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $474
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $474

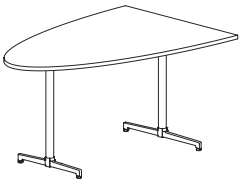
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

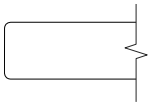
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

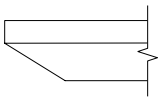
Hive Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

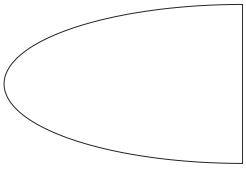
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	48	72	36	135	87	LKT4872-36HVT	$2,724	$2,777	$3,334	$3,388

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

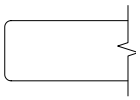
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36HVT					
LK	T	4872	36	HV	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Hive Top Shape	T base

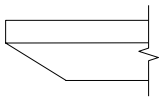
Description

Hive Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	36	135	87	LKV4872-36HVT	$3,431	$3,706	$3,737	$3,982

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

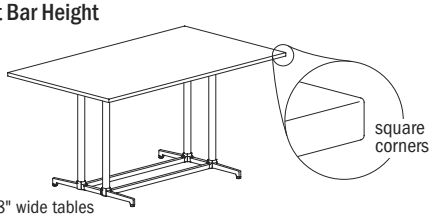
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application.

To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

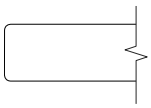
Description

Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height

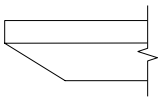


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



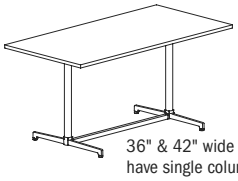
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	42	239	132	LKT4896-42TTT	$4,113	$4,176	$4,694	$4,760
48	84	42	216	117	LKT4884-42TTT	$3,793	$3,850	$4,362	$4,418
42	96	42	190	118	LKT4296-42TTT	$3,648	$3,705	$4,214	$4,268
42	84	42	215	105	LKT4284-42TTT	$3,746	$3,793	$4,299	$4,349
36	96	42	169	102	LKT3696-42TTT	$3,097	$3,143	$3,646	$3,693
36	84	42	151	90	LKT3684-42TTT	$2,796	$2,839	$3,339	$3,377

LAMINATE

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base

top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

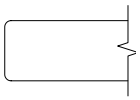
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42TTT					
LK	T	4896	42	TT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T base

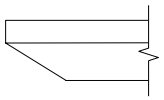
Description

Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	42	239	132	LKV4896-42TTT	$5,701	$6,117	$6,083	$6,469
	48	84	42	216	117	LKV4884-42TTT	$5,364	$5,724	$5,719	$6,051
	42	96	42	190	118	LKV4296-42TTT	$5,422	$5,853	$5,908	$6,293
	42	84	42	215	105	LKV4284-42TTT	$4,640	$5,012	$5,059	$5,385
	36	96	42	169	102	LKV3696-42TTT	$4,169	$4,503	$4,541	$4,839
	36	84	42	151	90	LKV3684-42TTT	$3,852	$4,162	$4,198	$4,472

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

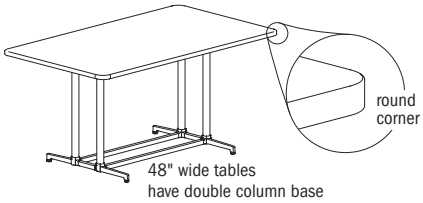
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

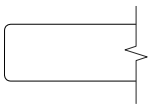
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

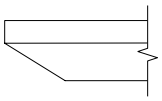
Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

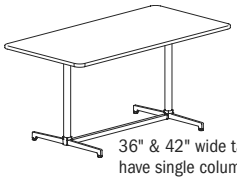
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	42	239	132	LKT4896-42TTRT	$4,189	$4,253	$4,771	$4,836
48	84	42	216	117	LKT4884-42TTRT	$3,815	$3,871	$4,383	$4,436
42	96	42	190	118	LKT4296-42TTRT	$3,718	$3,774	$4,287	$4,342
42	84	42	215	105	LKT4284-42TTRT	$3,812	$3,860	$4,365	$4,415
36	96	42	169	102	LKT3696-42TTRT	$3,160	$3,209	$3,713	$3,760
36	84	42	151	90	LKT3684-42TTRT	$2,856	$2,897	$3,396	$3,438

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

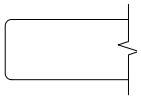
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42TTRT						
LK	T	4896	42	TT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T Base

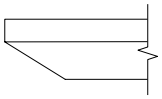
Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height (continued)

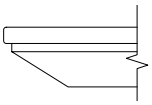
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K7) Standard
VENEER	48	96	42	239	132	LKV4896-42TTRT	$5,800	$6,216	$6,178	$6,566	- -
	48	84	42	216	117	LKV4884-42TTRT	$5,392	$5,749	$5,746	$6,082	- -
	42	96	42	190	118	LKV4296-42TTRT	$5,511	$5,948	$6,005	$6,393	- -
	42	84	42	215	105	LKV4284-42TTRT	$5,537	$5,978	$6,035	$6,427	- -
	36	96	42	169	102	LKV3696-42TTRT	$4,249	$4,586	$4,628	$4,928	- -
	36	84	42	151	90	LKV3684-42TTRT	$3,927	$4,239	$4,278	$4,558	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	42	239	132	LKS4896-42TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$13,043
	48	84	42	216	117	LKS4884-42TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,678
	42	96	42	190	118	LKS4296-42TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,534
	42	84	42	215	105	LKS4284-42TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,183
	36	96	42	169	102	LKS3696-42TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,284
	36	84	42	151	90	LKS3684-42TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,390



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

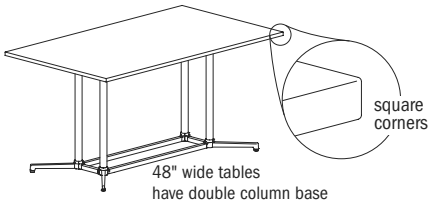
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

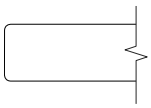
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

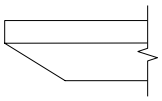
Rectangular Table with Y Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

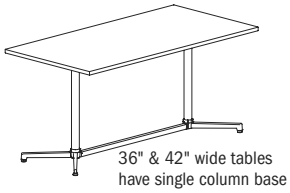
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	42	229	132	LKT4896-42TTY	$4,012	$4,076	$4,592	$4,659
48	84	42	215	117	LKT4884-42TTY	$3,544	$3,597	$4,107	$4,166
42	96	42	200	118	LKT4296-42TTY	$4,557	$4,612	$5,123	$5,180
42	84	42	160	103	LKT4284-42TTY	$3,166	$3,217	$3,723	$3,771
36	96	42	180	102	LKT3696-42TTY	$3,181	$3,232	$3,732	$3,783
36	84	42	162	90	LKT3684-42TTY	$2,834	$2,874	$3,375	$3,418

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

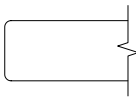
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42TTY					
LK	T	4896	42	TT	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Y Base

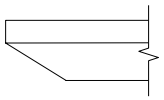
Description

Rectangular Table with
Y Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	42	229	132	LKV4896-42TTY	$5,573	$5,986	$5,954	$6,342
	48	84	42	215	117	LKV4884-42TTY	$5,047	$5,405	$5,400	$5,734
	42	96	42	200	118	LKV4296-42TTY	$6,557	$7,082	$7,145	$7,612
	42	84	42	160	103	LKV4284-42TTY	$4,748	$5,129	$5,175	$5,512
	36	96	42	180	102	LKV3696-42TTY	$4,274	$4,618	$4,660	$4,962
	36	84	42	162	90	LKV3684-42TTY	$3,899	$4,212	$4,251	$4,527

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

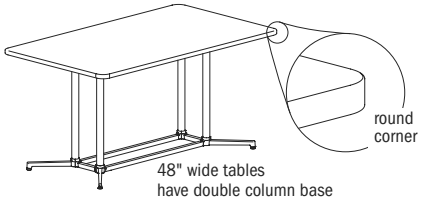
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

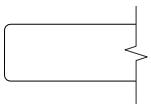
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

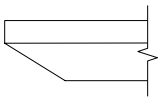
Rounded Rectangular Table with Y Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

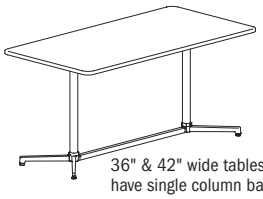
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	42	229	132	LKT4896-42TTRY	$4,089	$4,152	$4,671	$4,735
48	84	42	215	117	LKT4884-42TTRY	$3,609	$3,667	$4,180	$4,235
42	96	42	200	118	LKT4296-42TTRY	$4,627	$4,681	$5,193	$5,249
42	84	42	160	103	LKT4284-42TTRY	$3,234	$3,281	$3,789	$3,837
36	96	42	180	102	LKT3696-42TTRY	$3,249	$3,298	$3,800	$3,848
36	84	42	162	90	LKT3684-42TTRY	$2,893	$2,936	$3,433	$3,477

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

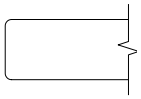
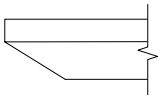
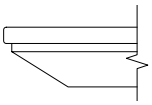
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42TTRY						
LK	T	4896	42	TT	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with Y Base at Bar Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	42	229	132	LKV4896-42TTRY	$5,671	$6,085	$6,051	$6,437	- -
	48	84	42	215	117	LKV4884-42TTRY	$5,136	$5,495	$5,489	$5,824	- -
	42	96	42	200	118	LKV4296-42TTRY	$6,645	$7,176	$7,244	$7,714	- -
	42	84	42	160	103	LKV4284-42TTRY	$4,830	$5,216	$5,266	$5,606	- -
	36	96	42	180	102	LKV3696-42TTRY	$4,356	$4,705	$4,747	$5,057	- -
	36	84	42	162	90	LKV3684-42TTRY	$3,973	$4,292	$4,329	$4,613	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	42	229	132	LKS4896-42TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$12,914
	48	84	42	215	117	LKS4884-42TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,421
	42	96	36	197	102	LKS4296-42TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,670
	42	84	42	160	103	LKS4284-42TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,473
	36	96	42	180	102	LKS3696-42TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,389
	36	84	42	162	90	LKS3684-42TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,440

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

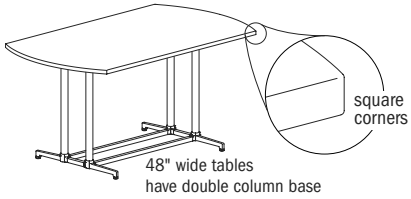
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

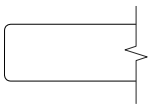
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

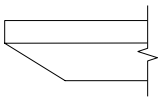
Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	42	232	132	LKT4896-42ART	$4,189	$4,253	$4,771	$4,836
48	84	42	208	117	LKT4884-42ART	$3,815	$3,871	$4,383	$4,436
42	96	42	186	118	LKT4296-42ART	$3,718	$3,774	$4,287	$4,342
42	84	42	207	90	LKT4284-42ART	$3,812	$3,860	$4,365	$4,415
36	96	42	166	102	LKT3696-42ART	$3,160	$3,209	$3,713	$3,760
36	84	42	147	90	LKT3684-42ART	$2,856	$2,897	$3,396	$3,438

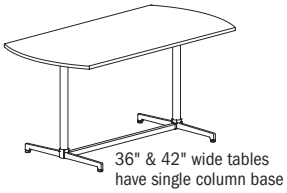
LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

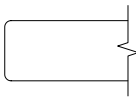
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42ART					
LK	T	4896	42	AR	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	T Base

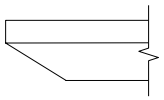
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with
T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	42	232	132	LKV4896-42ART	$5,800	$6,216	$6,178	$6,566
	48	84	42	208	117	LKV4884-42ART	$5,392	$5,749	$5,746	$6,082
	42	96	42	186	118	LKV4296-42ART	$5,511	$5,948	$6,005	$6,393
	42	84	42	207	90	LKV4284-42ART	$5,537	$5,978	$6,035	$6,427
	36	96	42	166	102	LKV3696-42ART	$4,249	$4,586	$4,628	$4,928
	36	84	42	147	90	LKV3684-42ART	$3,927	$4,239	$4,278	$4,558

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

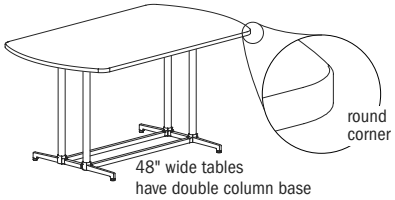
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

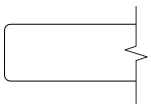
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

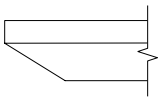
Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

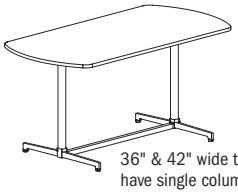


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	42	232	132	LKT4896-42ARRT	$4,189	$4,253	$4,771	$4,836
48	84	42	208	117	LKT4884-42ARRT	$3,815	$3,871	$4,383	$4,436
42	96	42	186	118	LKT4296-42ARRT	$3,718	$3,774	$4,287	$4,342
42	84	42	207	90	LKT4284-42ARRT	$3,812	$3,860	$4,365	$4,415
36	96	42	166	102	LKT3696-42ARRT	$3,160	$3,209	$3,713	$3,760
36	84	42	147	90	LKT3684-42ARRT	$2,856	$2,897	$3,396	$3,438

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

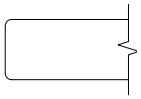
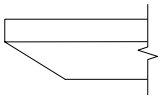
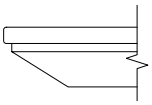
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42ARRT						
LK	T	4896	42	AR	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T Base

Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	42	232	132	LKV4896-42ARRT	$5,800	$6,216	$6,178	$6,566	- -
	48	84	42	208	117	LKV4884-42ARRT	$5,392	$5,749	$5,746	$6,082	- -
	42	96	42	186	118	LKV4296-42ARRT	$5,511	$5,948	$6,005	$6,393	- -
	42	84	42	207	90	LKV4284-42ARRT	$5,537	$5,978	$6,035	$6,427	- -
	36	96	42	166	102	LKV3696-42ARRT	$4,249	$4,586	$4,628	$4,928	- -
	36	84	42	147	90	LKV3684-42ARRT	$3,927	$4,239	$4,278	$4,558	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	42	232	132	LKS4896-42ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$13,043
	48	84	42	208	117	LKS4884-42ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,678
	42	96	42	186	118	LKS4296-42ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,534
	42	84	42	207	90	LKS4284-42ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,183
	36	96	42	166	102	LKS3696-42ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,284
	36	84	42	147	90	LKS3684-42ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,390

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

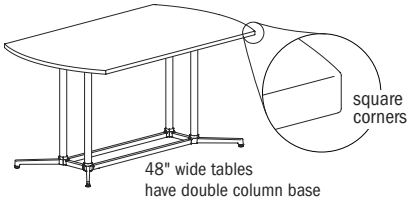
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

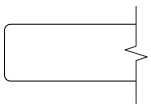
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

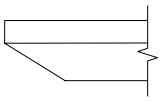
Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	42	231	132	LKT4896-42ARY	$4,089	$4,152	$4,671	$4,735
48	84	42	207	117	LKT4884-42ARY	$3,609	$3,667	$4,180	$4,235
42	96	42	196	118	LKT4296-42ARY	$4,627	$4,681	$5,193	$5,249
42	84	42	160	103	LKT4284-42ARY	$3,234	$3,281	$3,789	$3,837
36	96	42	167	102	LKT3696-42ARY	$3,249	$3,298	$3,800	$3,848
36	84	42	153	90	LKT3684-42ARY	$2,893	$2,936	$3,433	$3,477

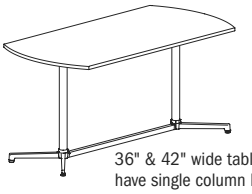
LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

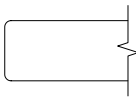
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42ARY					
LK	T	4896	42	AR	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Acr Rectangular Top Shape	Y Base

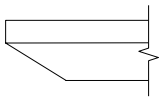
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with
Y Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	42	231	132	LKV4896-42ARY	$5,671	$6,085	$6,051	$6,437
	48	84	42	207	117	LKV4884-42ARY	$5,136	$5,495	$5,489	$5,824
	42	96	42	196	118	LKV4296-42ARY	$6,645	$7,176	$7,244	$7,714
	42	84	42	160	103	LKV4284-42ARY	$4,830	$5,216	$5,266	$5,606
	36	96	42	167	102	LKV3696-42ARY	$4,356	$4,705	$4,747	$5,057
	36	84	42	153	90	LKV3684-42ARY	$3,973	$4,292	$4,329	$4,613

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

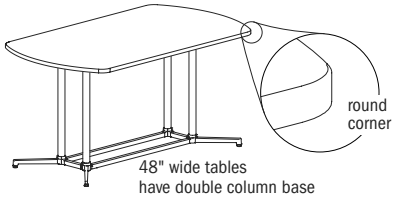
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

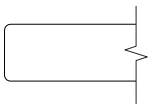
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

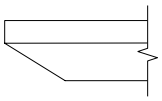
Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



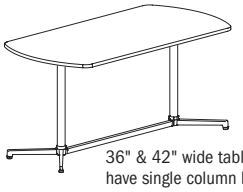
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	42	231	132	LKT4896-42ARRY	$4,089	$4,152	$4,671	$4,735
48	84	42	175	117	LKT4884-42ARRY	$3,609	$3,667	$4,180	$4,235
42	96	42	196	118	LKT4296-42ARRY	$4,627	$4,681	$5,193	$5,249
42	84	42	180	103	LKT4284-42ARRY	$3,234	$3,281	$3,789	$3,837
36	96	42	167	102	LKT3696-42ARRY	$3,249	$3,298	$3,800	$3,848
36	84	42	159	90	LKT3684-42ARRY	$2,893	$2,936	$3,433	$3,477

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

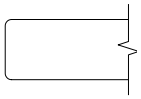
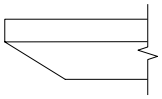
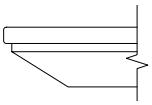
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42ARRY						
LK	T	4896	42	AR	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at Bar Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	42	231	132	LKV4896-42ARRY	$5,671	$6,085	$6,051	$6,437	- -
	48	84	42	175	117	LKV4884-42ARRY	$5,136	$5,495	$5,489	$5,824	- -
	42	96	42	196	118	LKV4296-42ARRY	$6,645	$7,176	$7,244	$7,714	- -
	42	84	42	180	103	LKV4284-42ARRY	$4,830	$5,216	$5,266	$5,606	- -
	36	96	42	167	102	LKV3696-42ARRY	$4,356	$4,705	$4,747	$5,057	- -
	36	84	42	159	90	LKV3684-42ARRY	$3,973	$4,292	$4,329	$4,613	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	42	231	132	LKS4896-42ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$12,914
	48	84	42	175	117	LKS4884-42ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,421
	42	96	42	196	118	LKS4296-42ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,670
	42	84	42	180	103	LKS4284-42ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,473
	36	96	42	167	102	LKS3696-42ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,389
	36	84	42	159	90	LKS3684-42ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,440

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

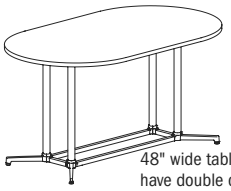
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

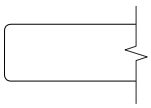
Description

Racetrack Table with Y Base at Bar Height

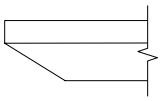


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

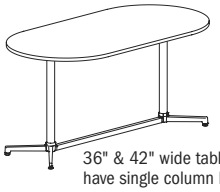
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	42	219	132	LKT4896-42RKY	$4,089	$4,152	$4,671	$4,735
48	84	42	197	117	LKT4884-42RKY	$3,609	$3,667	$4,180	$4,235
42	96	42	188	118	LKT4296-42RKY	$4,627	$4,681	$5,193	$5,249
42	84	42	167	103	LKT4284-42RKY	$3,234	$3,281	$3,789	$3,837
36	96	42	177	102	LKT3696-42RKY	$3,249	$3,298	$3,800	$3,848
36	84	42	152	90	LKT3684-42RKY	$2,893	$2,936	$3,433	$3,477

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base

top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

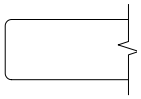
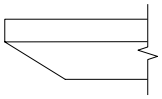
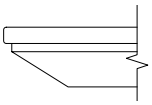
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42RKY					
LK	T	4896	42	RK	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Racetrack Top Shape	Y Base

Description

Racetrack Table with Y Base at Bar Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	42	219	132	LKV4896-42RKY	$5,671	$6,085	$6,051	$6,437	- -
	48	84	42	197	117	LKV4884-42RKY	$5,136	$5,495	$5,489	$5,824	- -
	42	96	42	188	118	LKV4296-42RKY	$6,645	$7,176	$7,244	$7,714	- -
	42	84	42	167	103	LKV4284-42RKY	$4,830	$5,216	$5,266	$5,606	- -
	36	96	42	177	102	LKV3696-42RKY	$4,356	$4,705	$4,747	$5,057	- -
	36	84	42	152	90	LKV3684-42RKY	$3,973	$4,292	$4,329	$4,613	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	42	219	132	LKS4896-42RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$12,914
	48	84	42	197	117	LKS4884-42RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,421
	42	96	42	188	118	LKS4296-42RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,670
	42	84	42	167	103	LKS4284-42RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,473
	36	96	42	177	102	LKS3696-42RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,389
	36	84	42	152	90	LKS3684-42RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,440

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

LOK- CONFERENCE

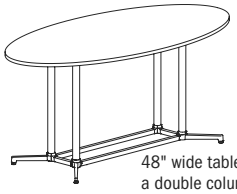
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

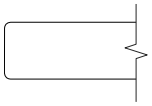
Description

Oval Table with Y Base at Bar Height

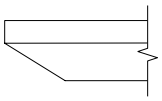


48" wide table has a double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	42	198	132	LKT4896-420VY	$3,793	$3,854	$4,374	$4,436
42	84	42	153	103	LKT4284-420VY	$3,234	$3,281	$3,789	$3,837

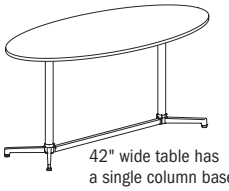
LAMINATE

Features:

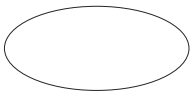
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



42" wide table has a single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

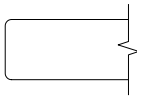
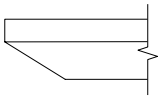
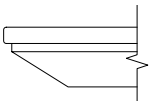
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-420VY					
LK	T	4896	42	OV	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Oval Top Shape	Y Base

Description

Oval Table with Y Base at Bar Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	42	198	132	LKV4896-420VY	$5,290	$5,708	$5,673	$6,061	- -
	42	84	42	153	103	LKV4284-420VY	$4,830	$5,216	$5,266	$5,606	- -
SOL. SURF.	48	96	42	198	132	LKS4896-420VY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$12,537
	42	84	42	153	103	LKS4284-420VY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,473

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	84 - 96 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

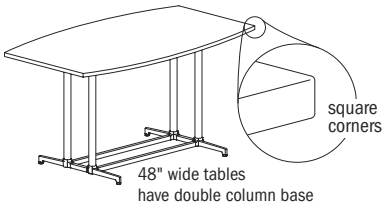
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

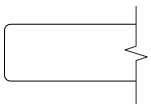
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

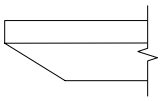
Boat Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	42	216	132	LKT4896-42BTT	$4,189	$4,253	$4,771	$4,836
48	84	42	210	117	LKT4884-42BTT	$3,815	$3,871	$4,383	$4,436
42	96	42	183	118	LKT4296-42BTT	$3,718	$3,774	$4,287	$4,342
42	84	42	209	105	LKT4284-42BTT	$3,812	$3,860	$4,365	$4,415
36	96	42	162	102	LKT3696-42BTT	$3,160	$3,209	$3,713	$3,760
36	84	42	146	90	LKT3684-42BTT	$2,856	$2,897	$3,396	$3,438

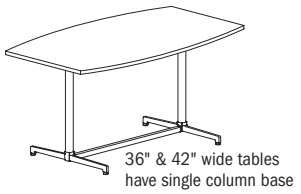
LAMINATE

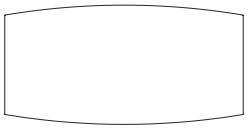
Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges





top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

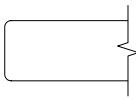
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42BTT					
LK	T	4896	42	BT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Boat Top Shape	T Base

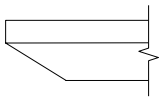
Description

Boat Table with T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	42	216	132	LKV4896-42BTT	$5,800	$6,216	$6,178	$6,566
	48	84	42	210	117	LKV4884-42BTT	$5,392	$5,749	$5,746	$6,082
	42	96	42	183	118	LKV4296-42BTT	$5,511	$5,948	$6,005	$6,393
	42	84	42	209	105	LKV4284-42BTT	$5,537	$5,978	$6,035	$6,427
	36	96	42	162	102	LKV3696-42BTT	$4,249	$4,586	$4,628	$4,928
	36	84	42	146	90	LKV3684-42BTT	$3,927	$4,239	$4,278	$4,558

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

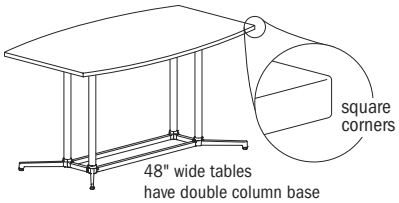
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

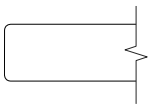
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

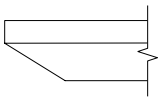
Boat Table with Y Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	42	231	132	LKT4896-42BTY	$4,089	$4,152	$4,671	$4,735
48	84	42	209	117	LKT4884-42BTY	$3,609	$3,667	$4,180	$4,235
42	96	42	198	118	LKT4296-42BTY	$4,627	$4,681	$5,193	$5,249
42	84	42	175	103	LKT4284-42BTY	$3,234	$3,281	$3,789	$3,837
36	96	42	175	102	LKT3696-42BTY	$3,249	$3,298	$3,800	$3,848
36	84	42	156	90	LKT3684-42BTY	$2,893	$2,936	$3,433	$3,477

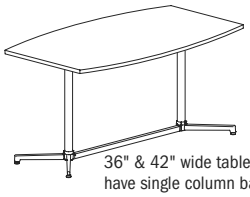
LAMINATE

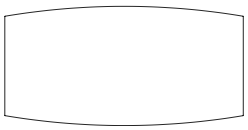
Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges





top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

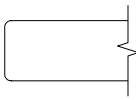
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42BTY					
LK	T	4896	42	BT	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Y Base

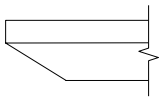
Description

Boat Table with Y Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	42	231	132	LKV4896-42BTY	$5,671	$6,085	$6,051	$6,437
	48	84	42	209	117	LKV4884-42BTY	$5,136	$5,495	$5,489	$5,824
	42	96	42	198	118	LKV4296-42BTY	$6,645	$7,176	$7,244	$7,714
	42	84	42	175	103	LKV4284-42BTY	$4,830	$5,216	$5,266	$5,606
	36	96	42	175	102	LKV3696-42BTY	$4,356	$4,705	$4,747	$5,057
	36	84	42	156	90	LKV3684-42BTY	$3,973	$4,292	$4,329	$4,613

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

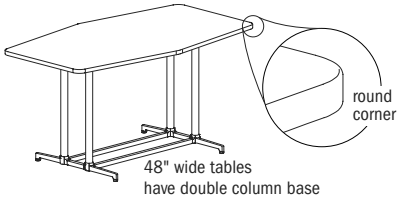
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

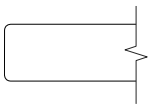
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

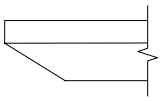
Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



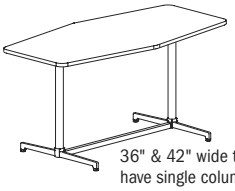
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

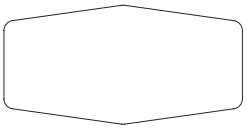
LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	42	216	132	LKT4896-42DCRT	$4,189	$4,253	$4,771	$4,836
48	84	42	195	117	LKT4884-42DCRT	$3,815	$3,871	$4,383	$4,436
42	96	42	189	118	LKT4296-42DCRT	$3,718	$3,774	$4,287	$4,342
42	84	42	195	105	LKT4284-42DCRT	$3,812	$3,860	$4,365	$4,415
36	96	42	152	102	LKT3696-42DCRT	$3,160	$3,209	$3,713	$3,760
36	84	42	135	90	LKT3684-42DCRT	$2,856	$2,897	$3,396	$3,438

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges





top shape

To Order Specify

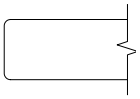
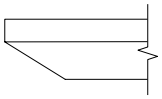
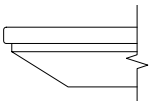
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42DCRT						
LK	T	4896	42	DC	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Double Chevron Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T Base

Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base at Bar Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	42	216	132	LKV4896-42DCRT	$5,800	$6,216	$6,178	$6,566	- -
	48	84	42	195	117	LKV4884-42DCRT	$5,392	$5,749	$5,746	$6,082	- -
	42	96	42	189	118	LKV4296-42DCRT	$5,511	$5,948	$6,005	$6,393	- -
	42	84	42	195	105	LKV4284-42DCRT	$5,537	$5,978	$6,035	$6,427	- -
	36	96	42	152	102	LKV3696-42DCRT	$4,249	$4,586	$4,628	$4,928	- -
	36	84	42	135	90	LKV3684-42DCRT	$3,927	$4,239	$4,278	$4,558	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	42	216	132	LKS4896-42DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$13,043
	48	84	42	195	117	LKS4884-42DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,678
	42	96	42	189	118	LKS4296-42DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,534
	42	84	42	195	105	LKS4284-42DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,183
	36	96	42	152	102	LKS3696-42DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,284
	36	84	42	135	90	LKS3684-42DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,390

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

LOK- CONFERENCE

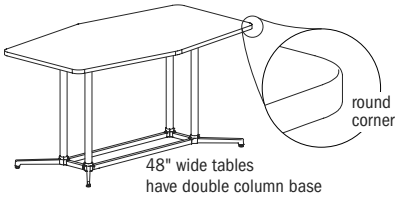
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

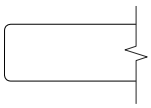
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

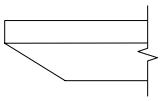
Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with Y Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models


Eased Edge (R3)

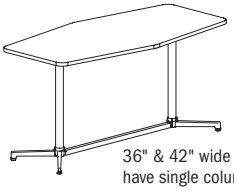

Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

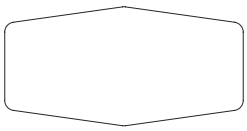
LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	42	211	132	LKT4896-42DCRY	$4,089	$4,152	$4,671	$4,735
48	84	42	194	117	LKT4884-42DCRY	$3,609	$3,667	$4,180	$4,235
42	96	42	175	118	LKT4296-42DCRY	$4,627	$4,681	$5,193	$5,249
42	84	42	159	103	LKT4284-42DCRY	$3,234	$3,281	$3,789	$3,837
36	96	42	175	102	LKT3696-42DCRY	$3,249	$3,298	$3,800	$3,848
36	84	42	154	90	LKT3684-42DCRY	$2,893	$2,936	$3,433	$3,477

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges




top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

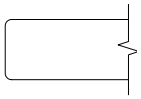
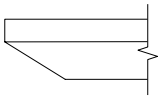
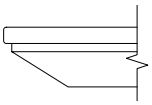
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42DCRY						
LK	T	4896	42	DC	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Double Chevron Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with Y Base at Bar Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	42	211	132	LKV4896-42DCRY	$5,671	$6,085	$6,051	$6,437	- -
	48	84	42	194	117	LKV4884-42DCRY	$5,136	$5,495	$5,489	$5,824	- -
	42	96	42	175	118	LKV4296-42DCRY	$6,645	$7,176	$7,244	$7,714	- -
	42	84	42	159	103	LKV4284-42DCRY	$4,830	$5,216	$5,266	$5,606	- -
	36	96	42	175	102	LKV3696-42DCRY	$4,356	$4,705	$4,747	$5,057	- -
	36	84	42	154	90	LKV3684-42DCRY	$3,973	$4,292	$4,329	$4,613	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	42	211	132	LKS4896-42DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$12,914
	48	84	42	194	117	LKS4884-42DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,421
	42	96	42	175	118	LKS4296-42DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,670
	42	84	42	159	103	LKS4284-42DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,473
	36	96	42	175	102	LKS3696-42DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,389
	36	84	42	154	90	LKS3684-42DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,440

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

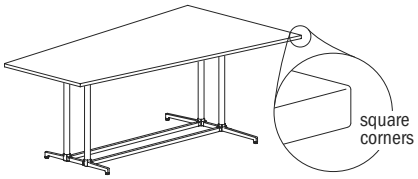
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

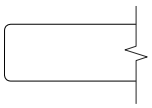
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

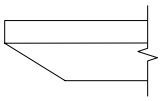
Taper Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

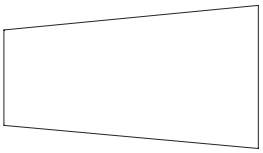
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	54	96	42	228	147	LKT5496-42TPT	$4,480	$4,552	$5,077	$5,148

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

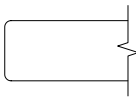
Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-42TPT					
LK	T	5496	42	TP	T
LOK	Laminate	54" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	T Base

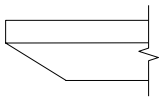
Description

Taper Table with T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	54	96	42	228	147	LKV5496-42TPT	$6,115	$6,601	$6,664	$7,096

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

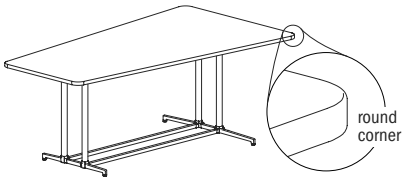
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

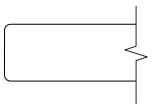
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

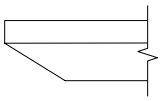
Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

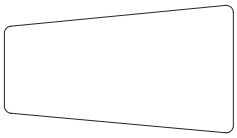
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	54	96	42	228	147	LKT5496-42TPRT	$4,480	$4,552	$5,077	$5,148

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

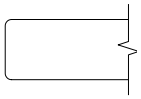
Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-42TPRT						
LK	T	5496	42	TP	R	T
LOK	Laminate	54" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T Base

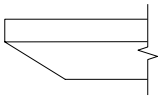
Description

Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Bar Height (continued)

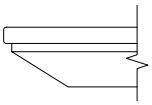
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K7) Standard
VEN.	54	96	42	228	147	LKV5496-42TPRT	$6,115	$6,601	$6,664	$7,096	- -
S.S.	54	96	42	228	147	LKS5496-42TPRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$16,937



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

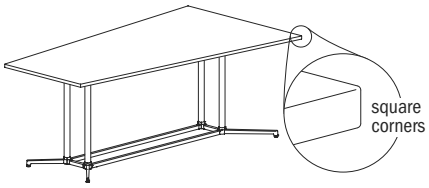
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

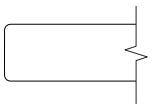
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

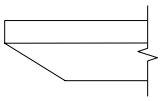
Taper Table with Y Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

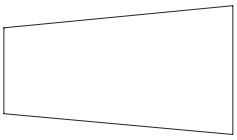
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	54	96	42	198	147	LKT5496-42TPY	$4,336	$4,406	$4,933	$5,006

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

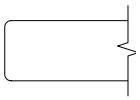
Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-42TPY					
LK	T	5496	42	TP	Y
LOK	Laminate	54" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Y Base

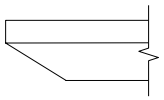
Description

Taper Table with Y Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	54	96	42	198	147	LKV5496-42TPY	$5,938	$6,414	$6,474	$6,891

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

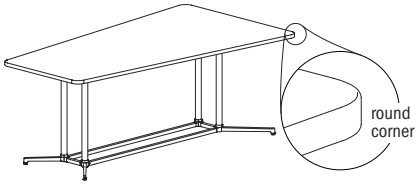
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

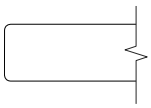
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

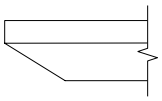
Rounded Taper Table with Y Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

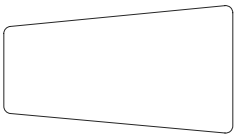
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	54	96	42	198	147	LKT5496-42TPRY	$4,336	$4,406	$4,933	$5,006

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

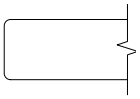
Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-42TPRY						
LK	T	5496	42	TP	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	54" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

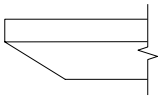
Description

Rounded Taper Table with Y Base at Bar Height (continued)

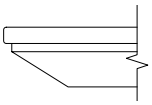
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K7) Standard
VEN.	54	96	42	198	147	LKV5496-42TPRY	$5,938	$6,414	$6,474	$6,891	--
S.S.	54	96	42	198	147	LKS5496-42TPRY	--	--	--	--	$16,761



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,837
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,837
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $731
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,691
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $2,235
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $3,194
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $3,194

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

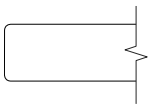
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

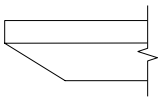
Description

Round Table with X Base at Bar Height

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

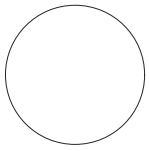
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	48	42	90	69	LKT48-42RDX	$2,092	$2,238	$2,652	$2,800
42	42	42	75	54	LKT42-42RDX	$1,926	$2,070	$2,488	$2,632
36	36	42	60	41	LKT36-42RDX	$1,867	$1,921	$2,429	$2,482
30	30	42	50	30	LKT30-42RDX	$1,804	$1,845	$2,365	$2,407

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $735 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $616 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

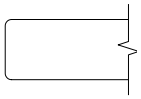
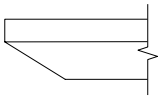
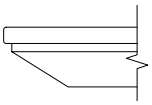
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT48-42RDX					
LK	T	48	42	RD	X
LOK	Laminate	48"dia.	Height	Round Top Shape	X Base

Description

Round Table with X Base at Bar Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	48	42	90	69	LKV48-42RDX	$2,750	$2,931	$2,854	$3,045	- -
VENEER	42	42	42	75	54	LKV42-42RDX	$2,525	$2,690	$2,620	$2,795	- -
VENEER	36	36	42	60	41	LKV36-42RDX	$2,448	$2,609	$2,544	$2,711	- -
VENEER	30	30	42	50	30	LKV30-42RDX	$2,363	$2,519	$2,452	$2,613	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	48	42	90	69	LKS48-42RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,376
SOLID SURFACE	42	42	42	75	54	LKS42-42RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,437
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	42	60	41	LKS36-42RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,745
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	42	50	30	LKS30-42RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,134

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $735
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $735
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $616
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $616

To Order Specify

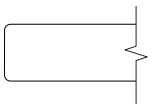
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

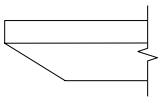
Description

Round Table with X4 Base at Bar Height

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

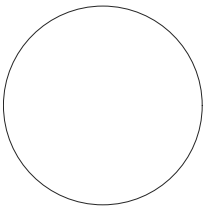
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	60	42	207	94	LKT60-42RDZ	$3,468	$3,584	$4,029	$4,142
54	54	42	180	86	LKT54-42RDZ	$3,248	$3,339	$3,808	$3,898

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 407

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $594 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $474 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

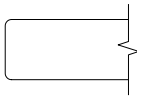
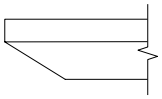
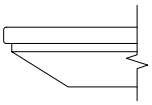
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60-42RDZ					
LK	T	60	42	RD	Z
LOK	Laminate	60"dia.	Height	Round Top Shape	X4 Base

Description

Round Table with X4 Base at Bar Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	60	42	207	94	LKV60-42RDZ	$4,538	$4,837	$4,710	$5,017	- -
VENEER	54	54	42	180	86	LKV54-42RDZ	$4,297	$4,586	$4,461	$4,764	- -
SOL. SURF.	60	60	42	207	94	LKS60-42RDZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,870
SOL. SURF.	54	54	42	180	86	LKS54-42RDZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,726

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $594
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $594
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $474
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $474

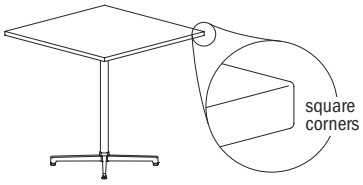
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

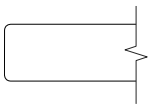
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

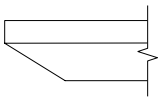
Square Table with X Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

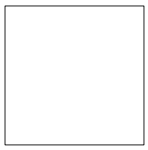
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
42	42	42	87	54	LKT4242-42SQX	$1,970	$2,036	$2,533	$2,597
36	36	42	70	41	LKT3636-42SQX	$1,755	$1,806	$2,317	$2,367
30	30	42	55	30	LKT3030-42SQX	$1,581	$1,623	$2,143	$2,185

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72" cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $735 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $616 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

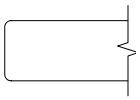
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4242-42SQX					
LK	T	4242	42	SQ	X
LOK	Laminate	42" x 42"	Height	Square Top Shape	X Base

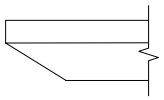
Description

Square Table with X Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	42	42	42	87	54	LKV4242-42SQX	$2,552	$2,718	$2,648	$2,821
	36	36	42	70	41	LKV3636-42SQX	$2,267	$2,414	$2,351	$2,504
	30	30	42	55	30	LKV3030-42SQX	$2,039	$2,171	$2,111	$2,252

Electrical Options and Upcharges

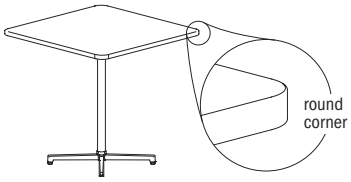
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $735
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $735
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $616
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $616

To Order Specify

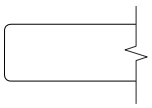
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹Wood Finish	❺Electrical	❻Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

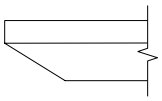
Rounded Square Table with X Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

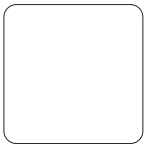
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
42	42	42	87	54	LKT4242-42SQRX	$2,410	$2,474	$2,972	$3,035
36	36	42	70	41	LKT3636-42SQRX	$2,016	$2,069	$2,576	$2,631
30	30	42	55	30	LKT3030-42SQRX	$1,806	$1,854	$2,368	$2,414

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $735 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $616 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

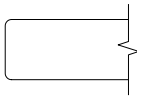
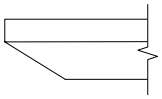
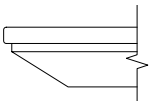
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4242-42SQRX						
LK	T	4242	42	SQ	R	X
LOK	Laminate	42" x 42"	Height	Square Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X Base

Description

Rounded Square Table with X Base at Bar Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	42	42	42	87	54	LKV4242-42SQRX	$3,143	$3,349	$3,263	$3,479	- -
	36	36	42	70	41	LKV3636-42SQRX	$2,609	$2,781	$2,710	$2,889	- -
	30	30	42	55	30	LKV3030-42SQRX	$2,337	$2,491	$2,426	$2,585	- -
SOLID SURFACE	42	42	42	87	54	LKS4242-42SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,052
	36	36	42	70	41	LKS3636-42SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,904
	30	30	42	55	30	LKS3030-42SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,107

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $735
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $735
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $616
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $616

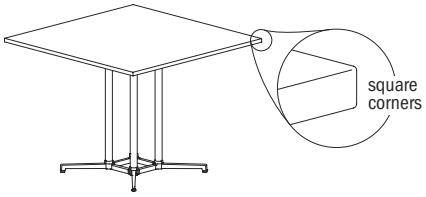
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

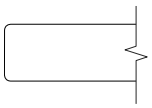
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

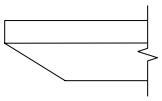
Square Table with X4 Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

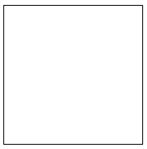
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	60	42	207	94	LKT6060-42SQZ	$3,935	$4,051	$4,497	$4,612
54	54	42	180	86	LKT5454-42SQZ	$3,749	$3,850	$4,311	$4,411
48	48	42	124	69	LKT4848-42SQZ	$3,128	$3,195	$3,689	$3,758

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 407

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $594 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $474 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

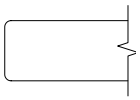
Model Number Breakdown

LKT6060-42SQZ					
LK	T	6060	42	SQ	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" x 60"	Height	Square Top Shape	X4 Base

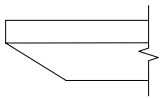
Description

Square Table with X4 Base at Bar Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	60	60	42	207	94	LKV6060-42SQZ	$5,093	$5,428	$5,286	$5,635
	54	54	42	180	86	LKV5454-42SQZ	$4,849	$5,165	$5,029	$5,362
	48	48	42	124	69	LKV4848-42SQZ	$3,762	$3,945	$3,867	$4,058

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

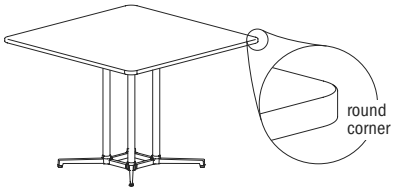
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $594
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $594
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $474
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $474

To Order Specify

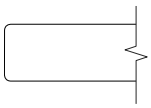
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

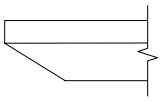
Rounded Square Table with X4 Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

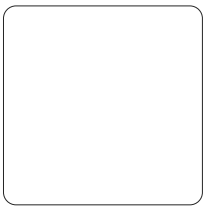
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	60	42	207	94	LKT6060-42SQRZ	$4,222	$4,326	$4,787	$4,886
54	54	42	180	86	LKT5454-42SQRZ	$3,508	$3,607	$4,066	$4,169
48	48	42	124	69	LKT4848-42SQRZ	$3,584	$3,653	$4,142	$4,214

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 407

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $594 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $474 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

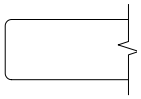
Model Number Breakdown

LKT6060-42SQRZ						
LK	T	6060	42	SQ	R	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" x 60"	Height	Square Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X4 Base

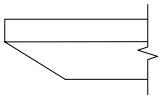
Description

Rounded Square Table with X4 Base at Bar Height (continued)

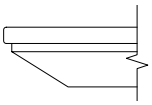
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K7) Standard
VENEER	60	60	42	207	94	LKV6060-42SQRZ	$5,476	$5,838	$5,684	$6,058	- -
VENEER	54	54	42	180	86	LKV5454-42SQRZ	$4,527	$4,824	$4,695	$5,005	- -
VENEER	48	48	42	124	69	LKV4848-42SQRZ	$4,362	$4,587	$4,490	$4,725	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	60	42	207	94	LKS6060-42SQRZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,805
SOLID SURFACE	54	54	42	180	86	LKS5454-42SQRZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,958
SOLID SURFACE	48	48	42	124	69	LKS4848-42SQRZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,994



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $594
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $594
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $474
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $474

To Order Specify

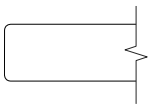
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

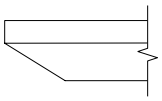
Description

Squircle Table with X Base at Bar Height

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

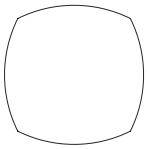
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
42	42	42	104	54	LKT42-42SCX	$1,951	$2,096	$2,514	$2,657
36	36	42	82	41	LKT36-42SCX	$1,892	$1,943	$2,451	$2,504
30	30	42	64	30	LKT30-42SCX	$1,829	$1,870	$2,391	$2,436

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72" cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $735 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $616 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

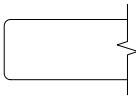
Model Number Breakdown

LKT42-42SCX					
LK	T	42	42	SC	X
LOK	Laminate	42" dia.	Height	Squircle Top Shape	X Base

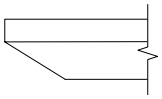
Description

Squircle Table with X Base at Bar Height (continued)

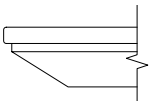
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K7) Standard
VENEER	42	42	42	104	54	LKV42-42SCX	$2,552	$2,717	$2,648	$2,820	- -
VENEER	36	36	42	82	41	LKV36-42SCX	$2,473	$2,636	$2,568	$2,735	- -
VENEER	30	30	42	64	30	LKV30-42SCX	$2,388	$2,544	$2,479	$2,640	- -
SOLID SURFACE	42	42	42	104	54	LKS42-42SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,485
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	42	82	41	LKS36-42SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,794
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	42	64	30	LKS30-42SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,622



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $735
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $735
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $616
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $616

To Order Specify

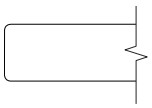
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

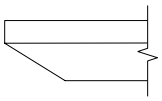
Description

Squircle Table with X4 Base at Bar Height

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

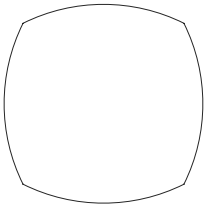
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	60	42	207	94	LKT60-42SCZ	$3,495	$3,608	$4,057	$4,172
54	54	42	180	86	LKT54-42SCZ	$3,272	$3,363	$3,836	$3,925
48	48	42	129	69	LKT48-42SCZ	$3,110	$3,257	$3,675	$3,818

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 407

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $594 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $474 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

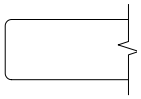
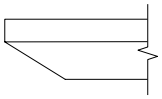
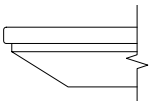
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60-42SCZ					
LK	T	60	42	SC	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" dia.	Height	Squircle Top Shape	X4 Base

Description

Squircle Table with X4 Base at Bar Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	60	42	207	94	LKV60-42SCZ	$4,566	$4,860	$4,737	$5,046	- -
	54	54	42	180	86	LKV54-42SCZ	$4,322	$4,613	$4,489	$4,793	- -
	48	48	42	129	69	LKV48-42SCZ	$3,768	$3,951	$3,875	$4,061	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	60	42	207	94	LKS60-42SCZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,917
	54	54	42	180	86	LKS54-42SCZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,775
	48	48	42	129	69	LKS48-42SCZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,413

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $594
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $594
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $474
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $474

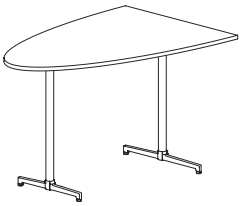
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

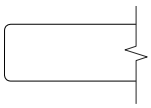
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

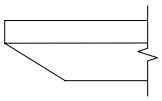
Hive Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

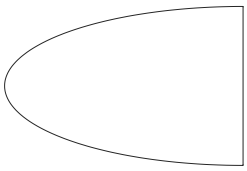
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	48	72	42	138	101	LKT4872-42HVT	$2,746	$2,800	$3,355	$3,407

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

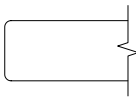
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42HVT					
LK	T	4872	42	HV	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Hive Top Shape	T base

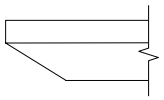
Description

Hive Table with T Base at Bar Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	42	138	101	LKV4872-42HVT	$3,455	$3,729	$3,763	$4,007

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,773
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,773
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $690
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,651

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application.

To Order, Specify:

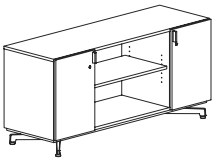
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Closed Storage Credenza	20	72	29	343	32	**LKT2072-29L777**	**$4,035**		
	20	72	29	343	32	**LKV2072-29L777**		**$5,158**	**$5,672**
	20	60	29	237	28	**LKT2060-29L777**	**$3,824**		
	20	60	29	237	28	**LKV2060-29L777**		**$4,870**	**$5,353**

Features:
- model comes with finished top, profiled top available to order separately, see page 444-445
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf
- back access grommet standard at top of each compartment
- door pulls match metal finish selected for column

Options:
- locking doors available, specify and add $474

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Closed/Open Storage Credenza	20	72	29	339	32	**LKT2072-29L707**	**$3,867**		
	20	72	29	339	32	**LKV2072-29L707**		**$4,945**	**$5,439**
	20	60	29	230	28	**LKT2060-29L707**	**$3,666**		
	20	60	29	230	28	**LKV2060-29L707**		**$4,664**	**$5,131**



Features:
- model comes with finished top, profiled top available to order separately, see page 444-445
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf
- back access grommet standard at top of each compartment
- door pulls match metal finish selected for column

Options:
- locking doors available, specify and add $316

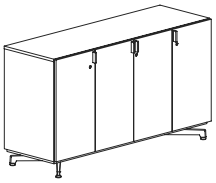
To Order Specify

Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ PVC Edge Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT2060-29L777				
LK	T	2060	29	L777
LOK	Laminate	20"x60"	Height	Door Configuration

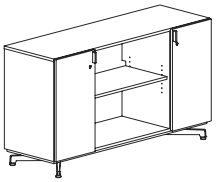
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Closed Storage Credenza at Counter Height	20	72	36	362	38	**LKT2072-36L777**	**$4,402**		
	20	72	36	362	38	**LKV2072-36L777**		**$5,621**	**$6,183**
	20	60	36	303	34	**LKT2060-36L777**	**$4,170**		
	20	60	36	303	34	**LKV2060-36L777**		**$5,305**	**$5,837**



Features:
- model comes with finished top, profiled top available to order separately, see page 444-445
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf
- back access grommet standard at top of each compartment
- door pulls match metal finish selected for column

Options:
- locking doors available, specify and add $474

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Closed/Open Storage Credenza at Counter Height	20	72	36	355	38	**LKT2072-36L707**	**$4,221**		
	20	72	36	355	38	**LKV2072-36L707**		**$5,392**	**$5,931**
	20	60	36	296	34	**LKT2060-36L707**	**$3,998**		
	20	60	36	296	34	**LKV2060-36L707**		**$5,086**	**$5,592**



Features:
- model comes with finished top, profiled top available to order separately, see page 444-445
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf
- back access grommet standard at top of each compartment
- door pulls match metal finish selected for column

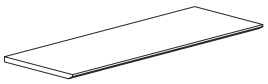
Options:
- locking doors available, specify and add $316

To Order Specify

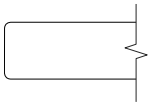
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish
Veneer (LKV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options
	Artisan	❸ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options

Description

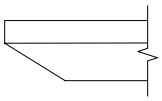
Credenza Cabinet Top



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



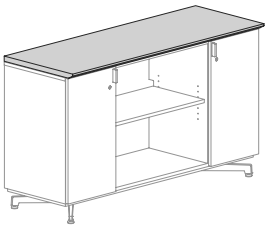
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
20	72	1 3⁄16	55	8	LKT2072TT	$657	$684	$1,241	$1,264
20	60	1 3⁄16	47	7	LKT2060TT	$581	$602	$1,157	$1,177

LAMINATE

Features:

- edge profile on approach side
- placed on top of storage credenza



To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color		
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

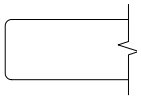
Model Number Breakdown

LKT2072TT			
LK	T	2072	TT
LOK	Laminate	20" x 72"	Rectangular Top Shape

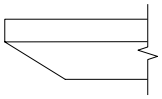
Description

Credenza Cabinet Top (continued)

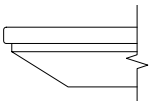
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K7) Standard
VENEER	20	72	1 3⁄16	55	8	LKV2072TT	$1,014	$1,145	$1,262	$1,379	- -
VENEER	20	60	1 3⁄16	47	7	LKV2060TT	$931	$1,040	$1,175	$1,268	- -
SOL.SURF.	20	72	1 3⁄16	55	8	LKS2072TT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,785
SOL.SURF.	20	60	1 3⁄16	47	7	LKS2060TT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,529



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



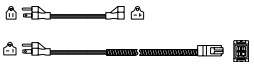
Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
3 Prong Plug - 110 Power Infeed				1	1	**AP72**	**$357**



Features:
- 72″ plug power infeed
- 20 amps/110 volts max
- 3 prong plug - 15 amp adapter plug included
- single circuit use only

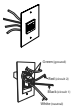
Hardwire Power Infeed				1	1	**HP72**	**$290**

Features:
- 72″ hardwire power infeed
- 20 amps/120 volts max
- single or double circuit
- electrical contractor responsible for connection to building power sourc

Quick Disconnect Power Infeed				1	1	**MP72**	**$267**

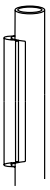
Features:
- must be used with QD1
- 72″ modular power infeed
- 20 amps/120 volts max
- single or double circuit

Quick Disconnect Wall Outlet				1	1	**QD1**	**$137**



Features:
- must be used with MP72
- works for both single or double circuit
- 20 amps/120 volts max
- electrical contractor responsible for connection to building power source

Vertical Wire Manager	½	2¼	33	1	1	**AVL33**	**$154**
	½	2¼	25	1	1	**AVL25**	**$117**
	½	2¼	22	1	1	**AVL20**	**$95**
	½	2¼	17	1	1	**AVL17**	**$90**



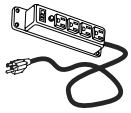
Features:
- field installed
- use AVL33 for 42″h tables with disk base
- use AVL25 for 42″h tables
- use AVL20 for 36″h tables
- use AVL17 for 29″h tables

Options:
- specify plastic color, Black (B) or Silver (S)

Flexible Vertical Wire Manager	1½	1½	45	4	1	**45VWM**	**$146**

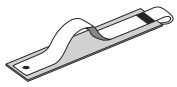
Features:
- black plastic
- field installed to bottom of table top, with screws provided
- wire manager is 1½″ diameter
- weighted base is 4″ diameter
- length can be adjusted by removing individual discs as required

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Strip	1½	1⅞	8	3	1	**GP9ACP1-0212**	**$103**



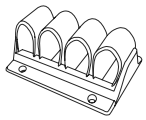
Features:
- power surge with 10' cord
- four electrical outlets
- includes switch
- field installed

Wire Management Velcro Straps	1¾	3½	¼	1	1	**04WVS**	**$63**



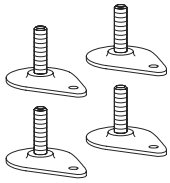
Features:
- black, set of 4
- field installed to bottom of table top, with adhesive tape provided

Cable Management Clips	2⅝	3¾	1⅝	1	1	**0304CMC**	**$61**



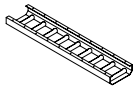
Features:
- black plastic
- installed to bottom of table top
- four retention loops

Floor Mount Glide	3	2¼	½	1	1	**LKB516-18ANCHOR**	**$47**



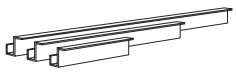
Features:
- field installed glides for mounting table base to floor
- ¼" diameter hole in the glide for mounting
- set of 4
- table can be leveled before attached to floor
- floor attachment hardware proveded by installer
- glide threads ⅜"-16

Wire Management Tray	7½	45	3	8	2	**GP9WMT1-0845**	**$300**
	7½	35	3	6	1	**GP9WMT1-0835**	**$253**
	7½	25	3	4	1	**GP9WMT1-0825**	**$205**



Features:
- silver powder-coated finish
- four hanging brackets (CI2C00)

Wire Manager Trough	2½	36	2½	4	1	**36WCT**	**$169**
	2½	24	2½	3	1	**24WCT**	**$154**
	2½	12	2½	2	1	**12WCT**	**$132**

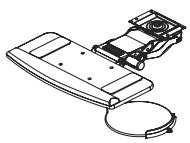


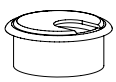
Features:
- black plastic
- field installed to bottom of table top, with screws provided

Accessories/ Keyboard/ Tasklights

For an additional list of electrical units, grommets, keyboards, wire management, monitor arms & telecom jacks, please see our accessories price list

Contact your customer service representative for specific questions regarding which units can be used with Lok Conferencing.





Page left intentionally blank

Lounge - Table of Contents

Lok - Lounge

Product Information

Lounge Overview 410
Tables Shapes & Sizes 415-416
Laminate Specifications 413
Veneer Specifications 414
Solid Surface Specifications 414
Base Styles - Features 417
Electrical Planning - Options 417

Pricing Pages

Lounge Tables at 16” Height 418-435
Lounge Tables at 26” Height 436-453

Electrical 454

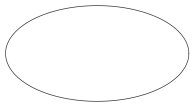
Lounge - Overview

rectangular
16 "H - Page 448
26""H - Page 464

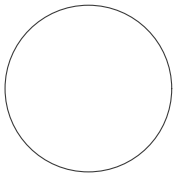
rounded rectangular
16 "H - Page 450

arc rectangular
16 "H - Page 452

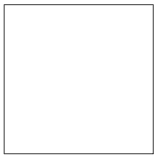
rounded arc rectangular
16 "H - Page 454



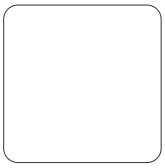
oval
16 "H - Page 456
26""H - Page 466



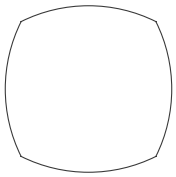
round
16 "H - Page 458
26""H - Page 468



square
26""H - Page 470



rounded square
16 "H - Page 460
26""H - Page 472

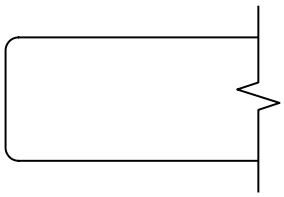


squircle
16 "H - Page 462
26""H - Page 474

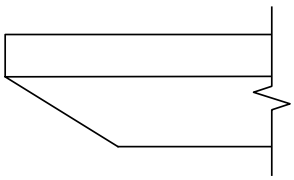
Lounge - Materials

Laminate Tops

Lok training table worksurfaces are offered in HPL (High Pressure Laminate) The tops are 1 3⁄16" thick, 3 ply balanced construction. Particle board core and a phenolic backer sheet complete the balanced construction.



Eased Edge (R3)
PVC



Reverse Bevel (K9)
PVC on painted top of painted MDF

Standard PVC Edge Colors

JSI supports 26 standard PVC edge colors listed below. These coordinate with our Standard (Tier1) Laminates.

When selecting a Standard (Tier 1) Laminate, the coordinating PVC edge color is automatically applied. When selecting a Graded-In Tier 2 Laminate, you will be prompted to choose one these 26 PVC edge colors to be applied to the edge.

ALB	Alabaster	**MES**	Mesa
BEL	Belair	**MIN**	Mineral
BLK	Black	**MCH**	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	**OBK**	Outback
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**PIL**	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
CLY	Clay	**SHD**	Shadow
DWH	Designer White	**SLG**	Slate Grey
EGR	Egret	**UMB**	Umber
FAW	Fawn	**VAL**	Valley
FLN	Flint	**WAL**	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	**WEA**	Weathered Ash
LOF	Loft	**ZEN**	Zen Grey

Standard Laminates

JSI Standard Laminate program consists of 26 solid and wood grain patterns, and establish our Tier 1 laminate pricing. Each has a coordinating PVC edge color that is automatically used with the Standard Laminates.

Wood Grain Laminate

BEL	Belair	**MIN**	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	**MCH**	Mocha
CSK	Cask	**OBK**	Outback
CLY	Clay	**PIL**	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	**UMB**	Umber
FLN	Flint	**VAL**	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	**WEA**	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

Solid Laminate

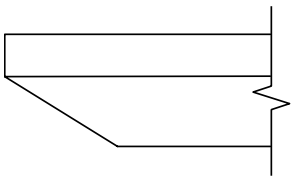
ALB	Alabaster
BLK	Black
BBL	Bridal Blanco
DWH	Designer White
SHD	Shadow
SLG	Slate Grey
ZEN	Zen Grey

Lounge - Materials

Veneer Tops

Tops are 1 3⁄16" thick, 5 ply balanced construction with particle board core. Standard Tier 1 veneer is essentials, book matched for cherry, maple, walnut and black oak veneer. Standard Tier 2 veneer is artisan.

Eased Edge (R3)
Internal Lumber Band



Reverse Bevel (K9)
Veneer Band on Stained MDF

Finish - Stain/Colors

ESS	Essentials Veneer Collection		
BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa	VAL	Valley

ART	Artisan Veneer Collection		
BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret	SAD	Saddle

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Finish Sheen
All veneer finishes are standard in 35-sheen, with the exception of Raven. Raven is only offered in 15-sheen. All other finishes can have their sheen modified with a 15% upcharge added to the list price of each item.

Custom/Special Finishes
JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a one-time charge of **$412 list per order** for any non-standard wood finish.

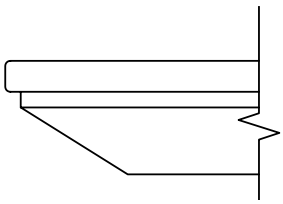
Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

Use standard pricing and option pricing for each line item with a special finish, unless additional modifications have been specified. For items available in both Essential and Artisan veneers, apply the Essentials pricing.

Solid Surface Tops

Tops are 1 3⁄16" thick constructed of ½" thick Solid Surface on top of a 11⁄16" MDF sub top. Sub top has an under cut bevel profile and is painted in a coordinated color to match the Solid Surface.



Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
Solid Surface over painted MDF

Standard Solid Surface

ONX	Black Onyx Mirage
DWH	Designer White
HST	Hot Stone
SOG	Soothing Grey

Lounge -Top Shapes

Lok offers 9 lounge table top shapes. Tables are available in 16" or 26" high and in laminate, veneer or solid surface. Compatible bases are: X Base or Y Base.

rectangular

16"h

24″ x 48″
30″ x 48″

26"h

24″ x 48″
30″ x 48″

rounded rectangular

16"h

24″ x 48″
30″ x 48″

26"h

24″ x 48″
30″ x 48″

arc rectangular

16"h

24″ x 48″
30″ x 48″

26"h

24″ x 48″
30″ x 48″

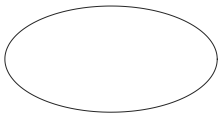
rounded arc rectangular

16"h

24″ x 48″
30″ x 48″

26"h

24″ x 48″
30″ x 48″



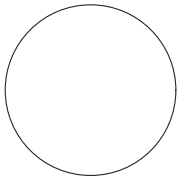
oval

16"h

30″ x 48″

26"h

30″ x 48″



round

16"h

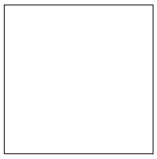
24″
30″
36″
42″

26"h

24″
30″
36″
42″

Lounge - Top Shapes

Lok offers 9 lounge table top shapes. Tables are available in 16" or 26" high and in laminate, veneer or solid surface. Compatible bases are: X Base or Y Base.



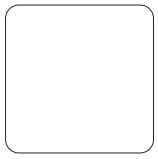
square

16"h

24″ x 24″
30″ x 30″
36″ x 36″

26"h

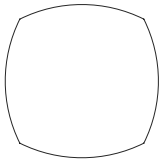
24″ x 24″
30″ x 30″
36″ x 36″



rounded square

26"h

24″ x 24″
30″ x 30″
36″ x 36″



squircle

16"h

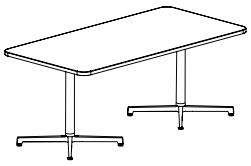
24″ x 24″
30″ x 30″
36″ x 36″

26"h

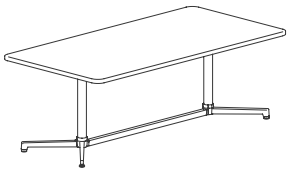
24″ x 24″
30″ x 30″
36″ x 36″

Lounge- Base Styles

Lok provides a choice selection of bases in both function and aestethics to serve a variety of needs.The conferencing offering includes: X-base and Y-Base.



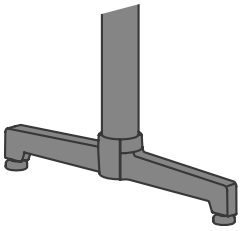
X-Base
- available 16"h or 26"h only in glides.
- compatible with the following top shapes: round, square, squircle
- base finish - select single metal finish or two-tone metal finish. See options listed below
- power access version, with integrated wire managment available with an upcharge



Y Base
- available in 16"h or 26"h only in glides
- compatible with the following top shapes: arc rectangular, oval
- base finish - select single metal finish or two-tone metal finish. See options listed below

Single Metal Finish

ABZ	Aged Bronze Feet & Post
ASL	Arctic Silver Feet & Post
GLD	Gold Feet & Post
PEW	Pewter Feet & Post
MBK	Matte Black Feet & Post
SBZ	Soft Bronze Feet & Post
SNK	Soft Nickel Feet & Post

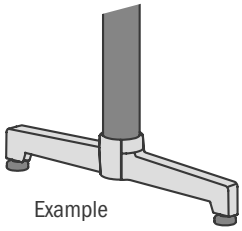


Two - Tone Metal Finish

Two- Tone Aesthetics can be achieved by specifying Polished Aluminum on the foot and a contrasting finish on the post

Polished Aluminum Feet

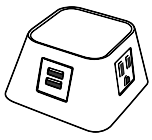
ABZ	Aged Bronze Post
ASL	Arctic Silver Post
GLD	Gold Post
PEW	Pewter Post
MBK	Matte Black Post
SBZ	Soft Bronze Post
SNK	Soft Nickel Post



Example

Power/Charging Options

Lok offers the ability to place power and charging options in the center of select tables. Select your choice of EC23 or EC24, available in black and white.



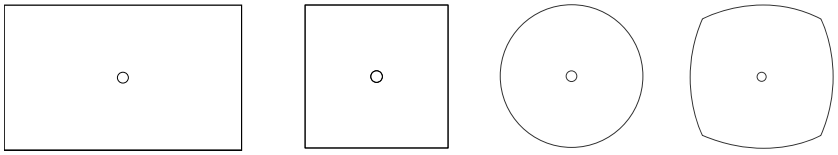
Moire - EC23
- Three 110 outlets
- Dual USB port with72" power cord
- Black (B) or White (W)

select CTEC23 for cutout in worksurfaces

Node - EC24
- One 110 outlet
- Dual USB port with72" power cord
- Black (B) or White (W)

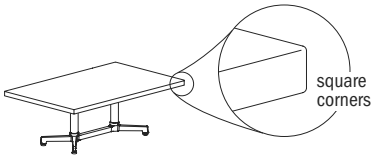
select CTEC24 for cutout in worksurfaces

Cut outs are located in the center of each table. See below for representation or location.

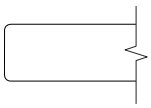


Description

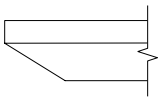
Rectangular Table with Y Base at 16″ Lounge Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	30	48	16	79	18	LKT3048-16TTY	$2,007	$2,029	$2,562	$2,586
	24	48	16	74	16	LKT2448-16TTY	$1,926	$1,942	$2,473	$2,493

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 454

top shape

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $594 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $474 for EC24 (CTEC24)

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	3a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

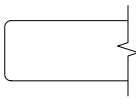
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-16TTY					
LK	T	3048	16	TT	Y
LOK	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Y base

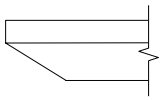
Description

Rectangular Table with Y Base at 16″ Lounge Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	30	48	16	79	18	LKV3048-16TTY	$2,342	$2,467	$2,583	$2,689
	24	48	16	74	16	LKV2448-16TTY	$2,258	$2,359	$2,489	$2,575

Electrical Options and Upcharges

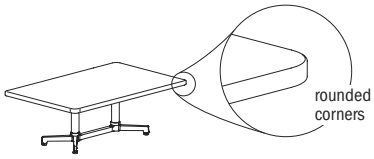
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $594
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $594
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $474
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $474

To Order Specify

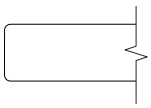
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

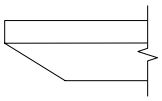
Rounded Rectangular Table with Y Base at 16″ Lounge Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	30	48	16	79	18	LKT3048-16TTRY	$2,084	$2,106	$2,643	$2,668
	24	48	16	69	16	LKT2448-16TTRY	$1,969	$1,989	$2,520	$2,536

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 454

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $594 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $474 for EC24 (CTEC24)

top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	3a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-16TTRY						
LK	T	3048	16	TT	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with Y Base at 16″ Lounge Height (continued)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (S7) Standard
VENEER	30	48	16	79	18	LKV3048-16TTRY	$2,411	$2,549	$2,655	$2,774	- -
VENEER	24	48	16	69	16	LKV2448-16TTRY	$2,306	$2,403	$2,533	$2,621	- -
SOL.SURF.	30	48	16	79	18	LKS3048-16TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,886
SOL.SURF.	24	48	16	69	16	LKS2448-16TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,632

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $594
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $594
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $474
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $474

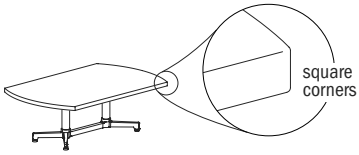
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

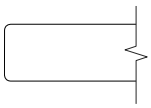
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

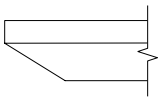
Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at 16″ Lounge Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
30	48	16	75	18	LKT3048-16ARY	$2,084	$2,106	$2,643	$2,668
24	48	16	67	16	LKT2448-16ARY	$1,969	$1,989	$2,520	$2,536

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 454

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $594 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $474 for EC24 (CTEC24)

top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

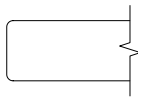
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-16ARY					
LK	T	3048	16	AR	Y
LOK	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Y base

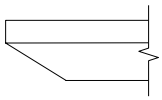
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base
at 16″ Lounge Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	30	48	16	75	18	LKV3048-16ARY	$2,411	$2,549	$2,655	$2,774
	24	48	16	67	16	LKV2448-16ARY	$2,306	$2,403	$2,533	$2,621

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $594
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $594
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $474
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $474

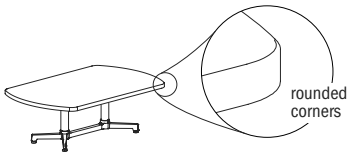
LOK- LOUNGE

To Order Specify

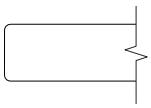
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

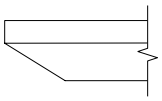
Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with
Y Base at 16″ Lounge Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	30	48	16	75	18	LKT3048-16ARRY	$2,084	$2,106	$2,643	$2,668
	24	48	16	67	16	LKT2448-16ARRY	$1,969	$1,989	$2,520	$2,536

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 454

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $594 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $474 for EC24 (CTEC24)

top shape

To Order Specify

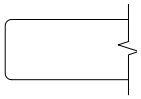
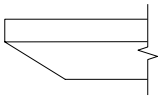
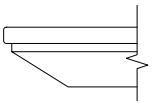
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-16ARRY						
LK	T	3048	16	AR	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at 16″ Lounge Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	30	48	16	75	18	LKV3048-16ARRY	$2,411	$2,549	$2,655	$2,774	- -
VENEER	24	48	16	67	16	LKV2448-16ARRY	$2,306	$2,403	$2,533	$2,621	- -
SOL.SURF.	30	48	16	75	18	LKS3048-16ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,886
SOL.SURF.	24	48	16	67	16	LKS2448-16ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,632

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $594
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $594
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $474
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $474

To Order Specify

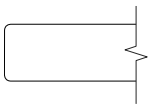
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

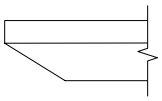
Description

Oval Table with Y Base at 16″
Lounge Height

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

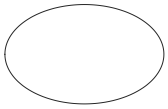
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	30	48	16	68	18	LKT3048-160VY	$2,061	$2,090	$2,624	$2,650

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 454

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $594 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $474 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

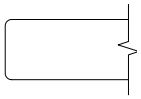
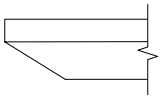
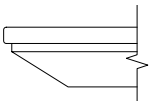
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-160VY					
LK	T	3048	16	OV	Y
LOK	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Oval Top Shape	Y base

Description

Oval Table with Y Base at 16″
Lounge Height
(continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VEN.	30	48	16	68	18	LKV3048-160VY	$2,395	$2,529	$2,637	$2,759	- -
S.S.	30	48	16	68	18	LKS3048-160VY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,870

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $594
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $594
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $474
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $474

To Order Specify

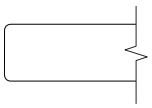
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

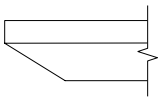
Description

Round Table with X Base at 16″ Lounge Height

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

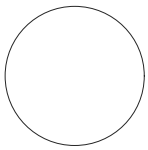
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
42	42	16	68	18	LKT42-16RDX	$1,622	$1,753	$2,135	$2,267
36	36	16	55	17	LKT36-16RDX	$1,495	$1,515	$2,052	$2,072
30	30	16	43	13	LKT30-16RDX	$1,495	$1,539	$2,004	$2,047
24	24	16	35	12	LKT24-16RDX	$1,206	$1,219	$1,750	$1,759

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 417 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $735 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $616 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

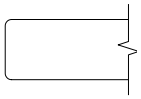
Model Number Breakdown

LKT42-16RDX					
LK	T	42	16	RD	X
LOK	Laminate	42" dia.	Height	Round Top Shape	X base

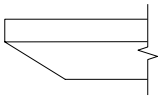
Description

Round Table with X Base at 16″ Lounge Height (continued)

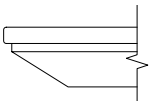
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (S7) Standard
VENEER	42	42	16	68	18	LKV42-16RDX	$2,061	$2,217	$2,321	$2,460	- -
VENEER	36	36	16	55	17	LKV36-16RDX	$1,863	$1,980	$2,107	$2,210	- -
VENEER	30	30	16	43	13	LKV30-16RDX	$1,837	$1,927	$2,092	$2,169	- -
VENEER	24	24	16	35	12	LKV24-16RDX	$1,522	$1,590	$1,742	$1,800	- -
SOLID SURFACE	42	42	16	91	18	LKS42-16RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,886
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	16	71	17	LKS36-16RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,076
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	16	54	13	LKS30-16RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,540
SOLID SURFACE	24	24	16	41	12	LKS24-16RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,901



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $735
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $735
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $616
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $616

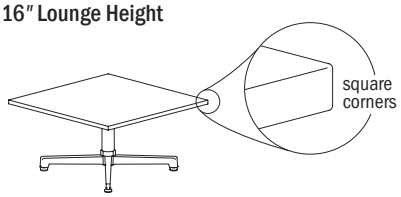
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

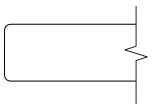
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	Electrical Cut Out	Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options		

Description

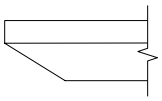
Square Table with X Base at 16″ Lounge Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

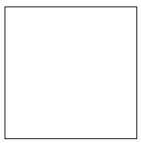
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	36	16	65	17	LKT3636-16SQX	$1,448	$1,470	$2,004	$2,026
30	30	16	50	13	LKT3030-16SQX	$1,454	$1,474	$2,076	$2,092
24	24	16	38	9	LKT2424-16SQX	$1,126	$1,132	$1,652	$1,659

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 417 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $735 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $616 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

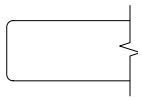
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3636-16SQX					
LK	T	3636	16	SQ	X
LOK	Laminate	36" x 36"	Height	Square Top Shape	X Base

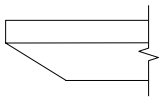
Description

Square Table with X Base at 16″
Lounge Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	36	36	16	65	17	LKV3636-16SQX	$1,859	$1,974	$2,105	$2,204
	30	30	16	50	13	LKV3030-16SQX	$1,832	$1,923	$2,087	$2,162
	24	24	16	38	9	LKV2424-16SQX	$1,472	$1,528	$1,689	$1,734

Electrical Options and Upcharges

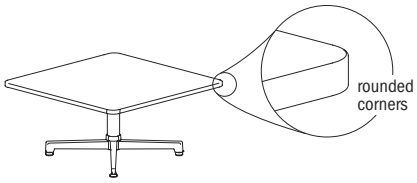
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $735
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $735
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $616
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $616

To Order Specify

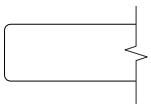
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

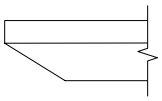
Rounded Square Table with X Base at 16″ Lounge Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

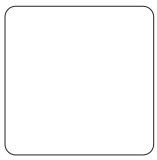
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	36	36	16	65	17	LKT3636-16SQRX	$1,495	$1,515	$2,052	$2,072
	30	30	16	50	13	LKT3030-16SQRX	$1,482	$1,539	$2,004	$2,047
	24	24	16	38	9	LKT2424-16SQRX	$1,183	$1,193	$1,714	$1,724

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 417 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $735 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $616 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

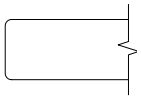
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3636-16SQRX						
LK	T	3636	16	SQ	R	X
LOK	Laminate	36" x 36"	Height	Square Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X Base

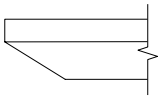
Description

Rounded Square Table with X Base at 16″ Lounge Height (continued)

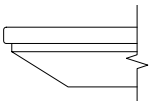
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (S7) Standard
VENEER	36	36	16	65	17	LKV3636-16SQRX	$1,908	$2,024	$2,153	$2,256	- -
VENEER	30	30	16	50	13	LKV3030-16SQRX	$1,880	$1,968	$2,135	$2,213	- -
VENEER	24	24	16	38	9	LKV2424-16SQRX	$1,522	$1,590	$1,742	$1,800	- -
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	16	86	17	LKS3636-16SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,121
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	16	72	13	LKS3030-16SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,540
SOLID SURFACE	24	24	16	47	9	LKS2424-16SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,901



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $735
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $735
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $616
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $616

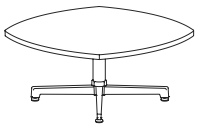
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

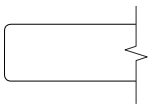
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	Electrical Cut Out	Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options		

Description

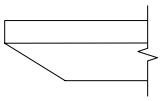
Squircle Table with X Base at 16″ Lounge Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

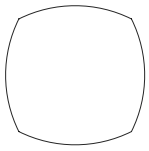
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	36	36	16	65	17	LKT36-16SCX	$1,495	$1,515	$2,052	$2,072
	30	30	16	50	13	LKT30-16SCX	$1,495	$1,539	$2,004	$2,047
	24	24	16	38	9	LKT24-16SCX	$1,193	$1,206	$1,732	$1,743

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 417 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $735 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $616 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

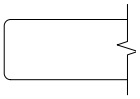
Model Number Breakdown

LKT36-16SCX					
LK	T	36	16	SC	X
LOK	Laminate	36" dia.	Height	Squircle Top Shape	X Base

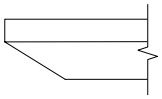
Description

Squircle Table with X Base at 16″ Lounge Height (continued)

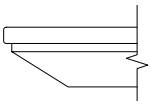
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (S7) Standard
VENEER	36	36	16	65	17	LKV36-16SCX	$1,908	$2,024	$2,153	$2,256	- -
VENEER	30	30	16	50	13	LKV30-16SCX	$1,880	$1,968	$2,135	$2,213	- -
VENEER	24	24	16	38	9	LKV24-16SCX	$1,522	$1,590	$1,742	$1,800	- -
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	16	86	17	LKS36-16SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,121
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	16	72	13	LKS30-16SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,503
SOLID SURFACE	24	24	16	47	9	LKS24-16SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,901



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $735
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $735
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $616
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $616

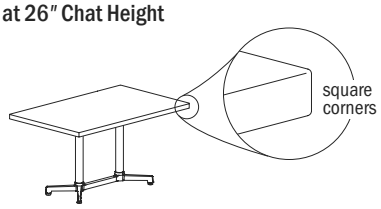
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

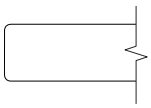
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	Electrical Cut Out	Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options		

Description

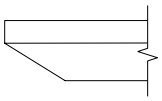
Rectangular Table with Y Base at 26″ Chat Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
30	48	26	83	29	LKT3048-26TTY	$2,007	$2,029	$2,563	$2,586
24	48	26	74	24	LKT2448-26TTY	$1,926	$1,942	$2,474	$2,494

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 454

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $594 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $474 for EC24 (CTEC24)

top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

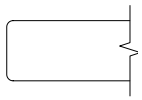
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-26TTY					
LK	T	3048	26	TT	Y
LOK	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Y Base

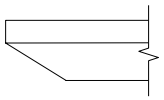
Description

Rectangular Table with Y Base at 26″ Chat Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	30	48	26	83	29	LKV3048-26TTY	$2,346	$2,467	$2,585	$2,689
	24	48	26	74	24	LKV2448-26TTY	$2,259	$2,359	$2,490	$2,576

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $594
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $594
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $474
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $474

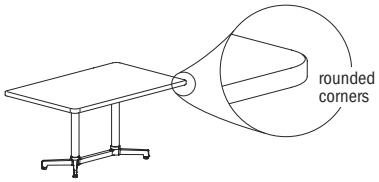
LOK- LOUNGE

To Order Specify

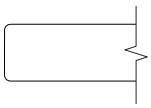
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

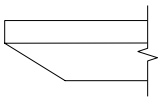
Rounded Rectangular Table with
Y Base at 26″ Chat Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
30	48	26	83	29	LKT3048-26TTRY	$2,084	$2,107	$2,645	$2,668
24	48	26	79	24	LKT2448-26TTRY	$1,969	$1,989	$2,520	$2,536

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 454

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $594 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $474 for EC24 (CTEC24)

top shape

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

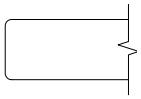
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-26TTRY						
LK	T	3048	26	TT	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

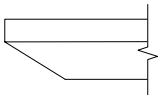
Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with Y Base at 26″ Chat Height (continued)

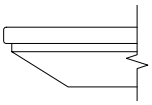
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (S7) Standard
VENEER	30	48	26	83	29	LKV3048-26TTRY	$2,411	$2,549	$2,656	$2,777	- -
VENEER	24	48	26	79	24	LKV2448-26TTRY	$2,306	$2,403	$2,534	$2,621	- -
SOL. SURF	30	48	26	83	29	LKS3048-26TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,889
SOL. SURF	24	48	26	79	24	LKS2448-26TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,814



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $594
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $594
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $474
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $474

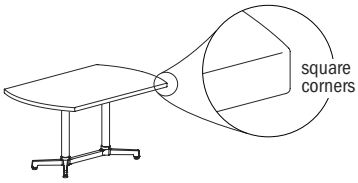
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

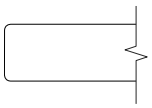
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

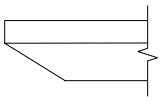
Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at 26″ Chat Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
30	48	26	80	29	LKT3048-26ARY	$2,084	$2,107	$2,645	$2,668
24	48	26	72	24	LKT2448-26ARY	$1,969	$1,989	$2,520	$2,536

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 454

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $594 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $474 for EC24 (CTEC24)

top shape

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

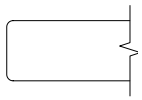
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-26ARY					
LK	T	3048	26	AR	Y
LOK	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Y Base

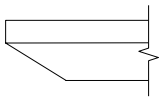
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at 26″ Chat Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	30	48	26	80	29	LKV3048-26ARY	$2,411	$2,549	$2,656	$2,777
	24	48	26	72	24	LKV2448-26ARY	$2,306	$2,403	$2,534	$2,621

Electrical Options and Upcharges

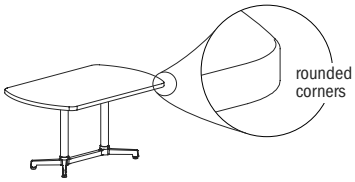
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $594
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $594
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $474
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $474

To Order Specify

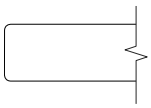
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

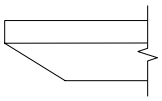
Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with
Y Base at 26″ Chat Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
30	48	26	80	29	LKT3048-26ARRY	$2,084	$2,107	$2,645	$2,668
24	48	26	77	24	LKT2448-26ARRY	$1,969	$1,989	$2,520	$2,536

LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 454

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $594 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $474 for EC24 (CTEC24)

top shape

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

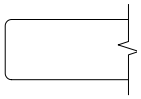
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-26ARRY						
LK	T	3048	26	AR	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

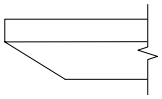
Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at 26″ Chat Height (continued)

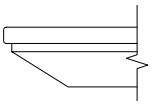
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (S7) Standard
VENEER	30	48	26	80	29	LKV3048-26ARRY	$2,411	$2,549	$2,656	$2,777	- -
VENEER	24	48	26	77	24	LKV2448-26ARRY	$2,306	$2,403	$2,534	$2,621	- -
SOL. SURF	30	48	26	80	29	LKS3048-26ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,889
SOL. SURF	24	48	26	77	24	LKS2448-26ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,814



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $594
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $594
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $474
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $474

To Order Specify

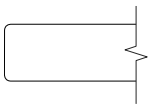
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

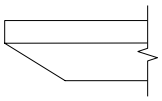
Description

Oval Table with Y Base at
26″ Chat Height

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

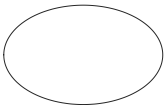
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	30	48	26	74	29	LKT3048-26OVY	$2,064	$2,090	$2,625	$2,651

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 454

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $594 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $474 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

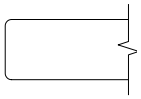
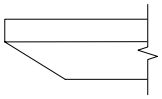
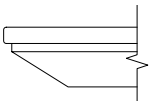
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-26OVY					
LK	T	3048	26	OV	Y
LOK	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Oval Top Shape	Y Base

Description

Oval Table with Y Base at 26″
Chat Height
(continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VEN.	30	48	26	74	29	LKV3048-260VY	$2,396	$2,529	$2,639	$2,759	- -
S.S.	30	48	26	74	29	LKS3048-260VY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,871

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $594
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $594
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $474
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $474

To Order Specify

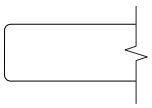
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

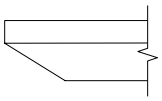
Description

Round Table with X Base at 26″ Chat Height

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

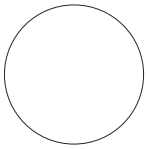
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
42	42	26	77	35	LKT42-26RDX	$1,654	$1,788	$2,180	$2,313
36	36	26	63	26	LKT36-26RDX	$1,558	$1,577	$2,136	$2,156
30	30	26	51	19	LKT30-26RDX	$1,544	$1,585	$2,067	$2,108
24	24	26	41	13	LKT24-26RDX	$1,230	$1,241	$1,784	$1,797

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 417 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $735 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $616 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

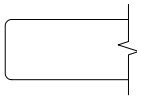
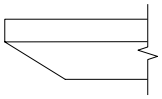
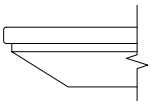
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT42-26RDX					
LK	T	42	26	RD	X
LOK	Laminate	42" dia.	Height	Round Top Shape	X Base

Description

Round Table with X Base at 26″ Chat Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	42	42	26	77	35	LKV42-26RDX	$2,208	$2,361	$2,467	$2,605	- -
	36	36	26	63	26	LKV36-26RDX	$1,908	$2,024	$2,153	$2,256	- -
	30	30	26	51	19	LKV30-26RDX	$1,880	$1,968	$2,135	$2,213	- -
	24	24	26	41	13	LKV24-26RDX	$1,522	$1,590	$1,742	$1,800	- -
SOLID SURFACE	42	42	26	99	35	LKS42-26RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,032
	36	36	26	79	26	LKS36-26RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,121
	30	30	26	62	19	LKS30-26RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,722
	24	24	26	48	13	LKS24-26RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,356

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $735
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $735
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $616
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $616

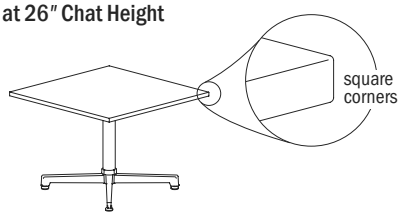
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

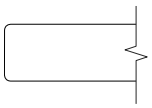
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	Electrical Cut Out	Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options		

Description

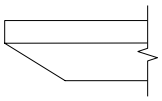
Square Table with X Base at 26″ Chat Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

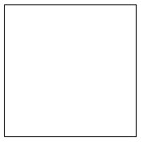
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	36	36	26	73	26	LKT3636-26SQX	$1,509	$1,530	$2,088	$2,107
	30	30	26	57	19	LKT3030-26SQX	$1,454	$1,474	$2,076	$2,092
	24	24	26	45	13	LKT2424-26SQX	$1,172	$1,182	$1,717	$1,729

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 417 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $735 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $616 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

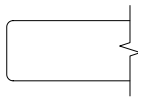
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3636-26SQX					
LK	T	3636	26	SQ	X
LOK	Laminate	36" x 36"	Height	Square Top Shape	X Base

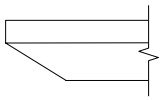
Description

Square Table with X Base at 26″ Chat Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	36	36	26	73	26	LKV3636-26SQX	$1,859	$1,974	$2,105	$2,204
	30	30	26	57	19	LKV3030-26SQX	$1,832	$1,923	$2,087	$2,162
	24	24	26	45	13	LKV2424-26SQX	$1,472	$1,528	$1,689	$1,734

Electrical Options and Upcharges

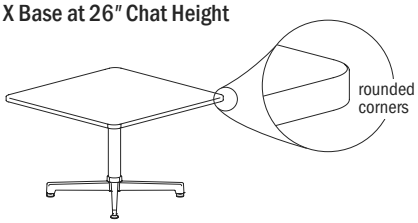
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $735
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $735
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $616
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $616

To Order Specify

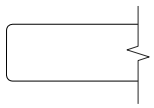
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

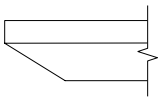
Rounded Square Table with X Base at 26″ Chat Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	36	26	73	26	LKT3636-26SQRX	$1,558	$1,577	$2,136	$2,156
30	30	26	57	19	LKT3030-26SQRX	$1,544	$1,585	$2,067	$2,108
24	24	26	45	13	LKT2424-26SQRX	$1,230	$1,241	$1,784	$1,797

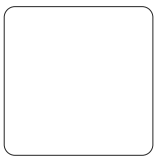
LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 417 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $735 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $616 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

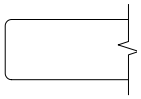
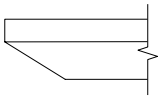
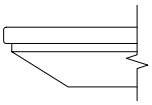
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT3636-26SQRX						
LK	T	3636	26	SQ	R	X
LOK	Laminate	36" x 36"	Height	Square Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X Base

Description

Rounded Square Table with X Base at 26″ Chat Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	36	36	26	73	26	LKV3636-26SQRX	$1,908	$2,024	$2,153	$2,256	- -
	30	30	26	57	19	LKV3030-26SQRX	$1,880	$1,968	$2,135	$2,213	- -
	24	24	26	45	13	LKV2424-26SQRX	$1,522	$1,590	$1,742	$1,800	- -
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	26	94	26	LKS3636-26SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,121
	30	30	26	72	19	LKS3030-26SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,722
	24	24	26	54	13	LKS2424-26SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,356

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $735
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $735
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $616
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $616

To Order Specify

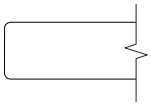
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	Electrical Cut Out	Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options		

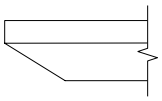
Description

Squircle Table with X Base
at 26″ Chat Height

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

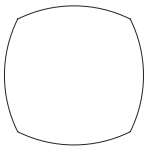
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	36	26	73	26	LKT36-26SCX	$1,558	$1,577	$2,136	$2,156
30	30	26	57	19	LKT30-26SCX	$1,544	$1,585	$2,067	$2,108
24	24	26	45	13	LKT24-26SCX	$1,230	$1,241	$1,784	$1,797

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 417 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $735 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $616 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

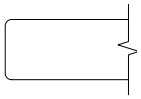
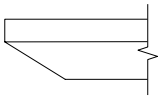
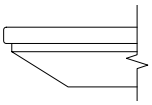
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT36-26SCX					
LK	T	36	26	SC	X
LOK	Laminate	36"	Height	Squircle Top Shape	X Base

Description

Squircle Table with X Base at 26″ Chat Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	36	36	26	73	26	LKV36-26SCX	$1,908	$2,024	$2,153	$2,256	- -
VENEER	30	30	26	57	19	LKV30-26SCX	$1,880	$1,968	$2,135	$2,213	- -
VENEER	24	24	26	45	13	LKV24-26SCX	$1,522	$1,590	$1,742	$1,800	- -
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	26	94	26	LKS36-26SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,121
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	26	72	19	LKS30-26SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,722
SOLID SURFACE	24	24	26	54	13	LKS24-26SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,356

Electrical Options and Upcharges

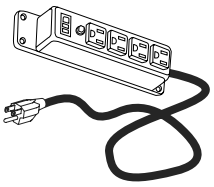
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $735
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $735
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $616
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $616

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

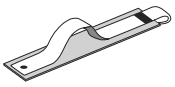
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	Electrical Cut Out	Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Strip	1½	1⅞	8	3	1	**GP9ACP1-0212**	**$103**



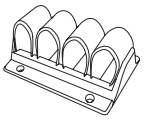
Features:
- power surge with 10' cord
- four electrical outlets
- includes switch
- field installed

Wire Management Velcro Straps	1¾	3½	¼	1	1	**04WVS**	**$63**



Features:
- black, set of 4
- field installed to bottom of table top, with adhesive tape provided

Cable Management Clips	2⅝	3¾	1⅝	1	1	**0304CMC**	**$61**



Features:
- black plastic
- installed to bottom of table top
- four retention loops

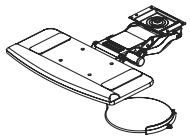
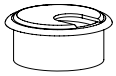
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number	

Accessories/ Keyboard/ Tasklights

For an additional list of electrical units, grommets, keyboards, wire management, monitor arms & telecom jacks, please see our accessories price list

Contact your customer service representative for specific questions regarding which units can be used with Lok Lounge.

Formica Laminate

Nosh offers an extensive program for laminates beyond our Standard Program. Always reference below the most current listing and tier pricing when using a Graded-In Laminate; on page NS3 select the color of the PVC edge color.

Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier
Acajou Mahogany	7008-58	2
Aged Ash	8844-58	2
Algae	8796-58	2
Almond	920-58	2
Aluminum	9318-58	2
Amber Kashmire	6227-58	2
Amber Maple	7012-58	2
Antique White	932-58	2
Argento Romano	6697-58	2
Artichoke	800-58	2
Ashwood Beige	5785-58	2
Ashwood Bone	5784-58	2
Ashwood Oak	5786-58	2
Basalt Slate	3690-58	2
Beige Elm	5794-58	2
Belmonte Granite	3496-58	2
Birchbark	8684-58	2
Black	909-58	2
Black Bardiglio	5019-58	2
Black Birchply	8552-58	2
Black Recycled Kraft	9685-58	2
Black Riftwood	6414-58	2
Black Shalestone	9527-58	2
Black Walnut	3485-58	2
Blackened Fiberwood	8916-58	2
Blackened Legno	8848-58	2
Blackened Steel	8918-58	2
Blackstone	271-58	2
Bleached Legno	8845-58	2
Blond Cedar	8576-58	2
Blossom Cherrywood	758-58	2
Blue Felt	9320-58	2
Blush	8238-58	2
Brazilian Brown Granite	6222-58	2
Brite White	459-58	2
Bronzed Steel	8919-58	2
Bubble Art	8958-58	2
Buff Elm	5793-58	2
Burnished Coin	3708-58	2
Burnished Iron	3709-58	2
Burnt Strand	6307-58	2
Butterum Granite	7732-58	2
Camel Elm	5795-58	2
Cardboard Solidz	7813-58	2
Carrara Bianco	6696-58	2
Carrara Envision	7494-58	2
Cascara Teakwood	8909-58	2
Cassis	6903-58	2
Ceruse Gray Walnut	6994-58	2
Chambray Fabric	6130-58	2
Charcoal Boomerang	6942-58	2
Chelsea Maple	9238-58	2
Cherry Heartwood	9240-58	2
Cherry Walnut	6995-58	2
Chestnut Woodline	5884-58	2
Chrome Yellow	1485-58	2
Cinnamon Cherry	8955-58	2
Citadel	1097-58	2
Citadel Warp	5882-58	2
Classic White	9244-58	2
Clementine	2962-58	2
Clove Spice Cherry	5789-58	2
Cocoa Maple	7739-58	2
Cocoa Oak	9374-58	2
Cognac Maple	7738-58	2
Concrete Formwood	6362-58	2
Concrete Stone	7267-58	2
Cotton Cloth	8681-58	2
Cream Softwood	4923-58	2
Danish Maple	8906-58	2
Dark Chocolate	2200-58	2
Denim	8822-58	2
Desert Beige	899-58	2
Dover White	7197-58	2
Earth	5342-58	2
Earth Wash	7213-58	2
Earthen Twill	8828-58	2
Earthen Warp	5880-58	2
Earthenware	8241-58	2
Earthenware Brushstroke	6999-58	2
Ebony	9012-58	2
Ebony Oxide	299-58	2
Elemental Concrete	8830-58	2
Elemental Stone	8831-58	2
Espresso Pear	5489-58	2
Finnish Oak	118-58	2
Flax Gauze	7708-58	2
Flint Crystal	3518-58	2
Fog	961-58	2
Folkstone	927-58	2
Folkstone Celesta	692-58	2
Folkstone Grafix	507-58	2
Formal Walnut	5782-58	2
Fossil	5349-58	2
Fox Teakwood	8907-58	2
Geriba Gray	9308-58	2
Ginger Root Maple	7288-58	2
Glamour Cherry	6208-58	2
Glass Cloth	8683-58	2
Gold Braze	1193-58	2
Graphite	837-58	2
Graphite Elm	5796-58	2
Graphite Grafix	515-58	2
Graphite Twill	8829-58	2
Gray Fabric	6129-58	2
Gray Grafix	9300-58	2
Gray Onyx	7409-58	2
Grayed Oak	5791-58	2
Graystone	464-58	2
Green Felt	4974-58	2
Green Slate	8793-58	2
Greige Softwood	4924-58	2
Gull Grey	9242-58	2
Hard Rock Maple	86992-58	2
Hazel Walnut	5788-58	2
Ice Onyx	7408-58	2
Inked Oak	5792-58	2
Ivory Kashmire	6226-58	2
Jadeite	1198-58	2
Jamocha Granite	7734-58	2
Just Rose	8858-58	2
Labrador Granite	3692-58	2
Layered Black Sand	9510-58	2
Layered Sand	9511-58	2
Layered White Sand	9512-58	2
Lime Stone	7264-58	2
Liquid Glass	8240-58	2
Luxe Mango	8685-58	2
Macchiato Walnut	6932-58	2
Maple Woodline	6925-58	2
Marine Blue	914-58	2
Marmara Beige	7406-58	2
Marmara Gray	7407-58	2
Matrix Blue	8795-58	2
Mdf Solidz	7812-58	2
Midnight Stone	6280-58	2
Milk	9634-58	2
Millennium Oak	5887-58	2
Mineral Jet	3450-58	2
Mineral Spa	6920-58	2
Mission White	933-58	2
Mocha Travertine	3456-58	2
Mojave	8751-58	2
Moonstone	7872-58	2
Mouse	928-58	2
Muslin Fabric	6127-58	2
Natural Ash	8843-58	2
Natural Birch	7481-58	2
Natural Canvas	7022-58	2
Natural Gray Felt	4971-58	2
Natural Maple	756-58	2
Natural Oak	346-58	2
Natural Recycled Kraft	9684-58	2
Natural Riftwood	9282-58	2
Natural Teak	8849-58	2
Navy Blue	969-58	2
Navy Grafix	7018-58	2
Neo Cloud	6314-58	2
Neutral Twill	8826-58	2
Neutral Weft	5875-58	2
Neutral White	918-58	2
New Burgundy	7966-58	2
Night Forest	8244-58	2
Night Shade	8243-58	2
Noble Mahogany	9236-58	2
Nocturne	5323-58	2
Noir Cedar	1547-58	2
Noir Envision	7500-58	2
Nut Brown Cherry	5790-58	2
Oiled Legno	8846-58	2
Oiled Walnut	5487-58	2
Orange Felt	4973-58	2
Origami Paperfold	8679-58	2
Otter	3202-58	2
Oxidized Beamwood	9484-58	2
Oyster Grey	929-58	2
Pale Brushstroke	6997-58	2
Paloma Polar	6698-58	2
Patine Bronze	3707-58	2
Patine Concrete	3706-58	2
Pearl	934-58	2
Pecan Walnut	6996-58	2
Pecan Woodline	5883-58	2
Pencil Wood	7747-58	2
Perlato Granite	3522-58	2
Planked Coffee Oak	7413-58	2
Planked Deluxe Pear	6206-58	2
Planked Raw Oak	7412-58	2
Planked Urban Oak	9312-58	2
Platinum	902-58	2
Portico Marble	7735-58	2
Prestige Walnut	6209-58	2
Pumice	858-58	2
Purple Dye	1196-58	2
Raw Birchply	8910-58	2
Raw Cedar	1545-58	2
Sail White	463-58	2
Sand Crystal	3517-58	2
Sand Maple	9237-58	2
Sarum Grey	2770-58	2
Sarum Twill	8827-58	2
Scandi Rift Oak	8677-58	2
Sea Salt	9529-58	2
Seasoned Planked Elm	6477-58	2
Select Cherry	7759-58	2
Sheer Fabric	6126-58	2
Silver Quartzite	9497-58	2
Silver Riftwood	6413-58	2
Silver Shalestone	9307-58	2
Slate Noir	3711-58	2
Smoke	3245-58	2
Smoke Onyx	3710-58	2
Smoke Quarstone	6220-58	2
Smokey Brown Pear	5488-58	2
Solar Orange	8235-58	2
Sorrel Cherry	5886-58	2
Spectrum Blue	851-58	2
Spectrum Green	7897-58	2
Spectrum Red	845-58	2
Stainless	9319-58	2
Star Dune	9309-58	2
Starched Paperfold	8678-58	2
Stone Grafix	503-58	2
Stop Red	839-58	2
Storm	912-58	2
Storm Solidz	3505-58	2
Storm Teakwood	8908-58	2
Sugar Glass	3705-58	2
Surf	923-58	2
Swede Rift Oak	8676-58	2
Taupe Walnut	5787-58	2
Terril	2297-58	2
Thermo Walnut	6402-58	2
Travertine	3526-58	2
Tula Oak	8589-58	2
Venetian Gold Granite	6223-58	2
Vibrant Green	6901-58	2
Walnut Butcherblock	3712-58	2
Walnut Fiberwood	8915-58	2
Walnut Riftwood	9283-58	2
Walnut Softwood	4925-58	2
Washi Paperfold	8680-58	2
Waxed Maple	8905-58	2
Weathered Ash	8842-58	2
Weathered Fiberwood	8914-58	2
Wenge Strand	6306-58	2
Wheat Strand	6212-58	2
White	949-58	2
White Ash	8841-58	2
White Bardiglio	9306-58	2
White Drops	8824-58	2
White Ice Granite	9476-58	2
White Marble Herringbone	9310-58	2
White Onyx	827-58	2
White Painted Wood	8902-58	2
White Pearl Cascade	3720-58	2
White Shalestone	9525-58	2
White Twill	9285-58	2
White Washed Birchply	6372-58	2
Wild Cherry	5904-58	2
Winter Sky	8792-58	2
Wood Brushstroke	6998-58	2
Woolen Cloth	8682-58	2
Yellow Felt	4972-58	2

Wilsonart Laminate

Nosh offers an extensive program for laminates beyond our Standard Program. Always reference below the most current listing and tier pricing when using a Graded-In Laminate; see below on the PVC edge color selection.

Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier
Almond Leather	2932-60	2
Anitique White	1572-60	2
Anzio Marble	5037-38	2
Atlantis	D25-60	2
Bannister Oak	7806-60	2
Beige	1530-60	2
Beigewood	7850-60	2
Boardwalk Oak	7983-38	2
Brazilwood	7946-38	2
Brittany Blue	D321-60	2
Bronze Legacy	4656-60	2
Buka Bark	7982-38	2
Burnished Chestnut	4796-60	2
Candy Apple	13096-60	2
Canyon Zephyr	4842-60	2
Carbon Ev	4820-60	2
Carbon Mesh	4880-60	2
Castle Oak	7928-38	2
Casual Linen	4944-38	2
Catalina	13092-60	2
Cement	D503-60	2
Centizo Cherry	8239-38	2
Classic Linen	4843-38	2
Cloud Nebula	4830-60	2
Cloud Zephyr	4856-60	2
Coffee Bean	D495-60	2
Crisp Linen	4942-38	2
Crystal	D388-60	2
Desert Zephyr	4841-60	2
Dove Grey	D92-60	2
Dragon Fly	13088-60	2
Ebony Recon	7997-38	2
Evening Tigris	4674-60	2
Fashion Grey	D381-60	2
Flax Linen	4930-38	2

Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier
Florence Walnut	7993-38	2
Fonthill Pear	10745-60	2
Forged Steel	4995-60	2
Fossil Shale	D504-60	2
French Linen	5016-38	2
French Pear	8220-38	2
Frosty White	1573-60	2
Fusion Maple	7909-60	2
Graphite	10657-60	2
Graphite Nebula	4623-60	2
Green Tigris	4667-60	2
Grey	1500-60	2
Grey Glace	4142-60	2
Grey Mesh	4877-38	2
Grey Nebula	4622-60	2
Grey Pampas	4168-60	2
Gumball	13102-60	2
Handspun Chestnut	5036-38	2
Handspun Dove	5034-38	2
Handspun Pearl	5033-38	2
Hanspun Slate	5035-38	2
Harvest Maple	7953-38	2
high Rise	4996-38	2
Hollyberry	D307-60	2
Huntington Mplae	7929-38	2
Indigo	D379-60	2
Invory Birch	8219-38	2
Jubilee Oak	8242-38	2
Kensington Maple	10776-60	2
Khaki Brown	D50-60	2
Kingswood Walnut	8218-38	2
Lapis Blue	D417-60	2
Limber Maple	10734-60	2
Linen	D427-60	2
Loden Zephyr	4844-60	2

Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier
Lowell Ash	7994-38	2
Mangalore Mango	7984-38	2
Manitoba Maple	7911-60	2
Midnight	D505-60	2
Mission Maple	7990-38	2
Misted Zephyr	4843-60	2
Monticello Maple	7925-38	2
Morelia Maple	7985-38	2
Morro Zephyr	4846-60	2
Natural Almond	D30-60	2
Natural Cotton	4946-38	2
Natural Recon	7996-38	2
Natural Rift	7954-38	2
Natural Tigris	4669-60	2
Navy Legacy	4651-60	2
Neo Walnut	7991-38	2
Neutral Glace	4143-60	2
New Age Oak	7938-38	2
Nordic Linen	5015-38	2
Nori	13091-60	2
North Sea	D90-60	2
Norwegian Ash	8241-38	2
Oiled Soapstone	4882-38	2
Orange Grove	D501-60	2
Organic Cotton	4945-38	2
Palisades Oak	7987-38	2
Pampas	4170-60	2
Pasadena Oak	7966-38	2
Pearl Soapstone	4886-38	2
Pepperdust	D327-60	2
Pewter	D73-60	2
Pewter Brush	4779-60	2
Pewter Mesh	4878-38	2
Pinnacle Walnut	7992-38	2
Platinum	D315-60	2

Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier
Port	D14-60	2
Pressed Linen	4991-38	2
Raw Cotton	4947-38	2
River Cherry	7937-38	2
Rustic Slate	4888-38	2
Sable Soapstone	4883-38	2
Sap Walnut	8221-38	2
Shadow Zephyr	4857-60	2
Sheer Mesh	4876-38	2
Sierra Cascade	5005-38	2
Silicon Ev	4811-60	2
Solar Oak	7816-60	2
Steel Mesh	4879-38	2
Sterling Ash	7995-38	2
Sunny Side Up	13089-60	2
Tailored Linen	4992-38	2
Titanium EV	4810-60	2
Tungsten EV	4814-60	2
Tuscan Walnut	7921-38	2
Twilight Zephyr	4845-60	2
Wallaby	D439-60	2
Washi Crystal	5017-38	2
Washi Pewter	5018-38	2
White	1570-60	2
White Carrara	4924-38	2
White Cascade	5003-38	2
White Nebula	4621-60	2
White Sand	D403-60	2
White Tigris	4783-60	2
Wild Cherry	7054-60	2
Windswept Pewter	4795-60	2
Woolamai Brush	4746-60	2

PVC Edge Selection

Tier 2 Laminates require the additional specification of a PVC edge band. Choose from one of the following JSI standard options.

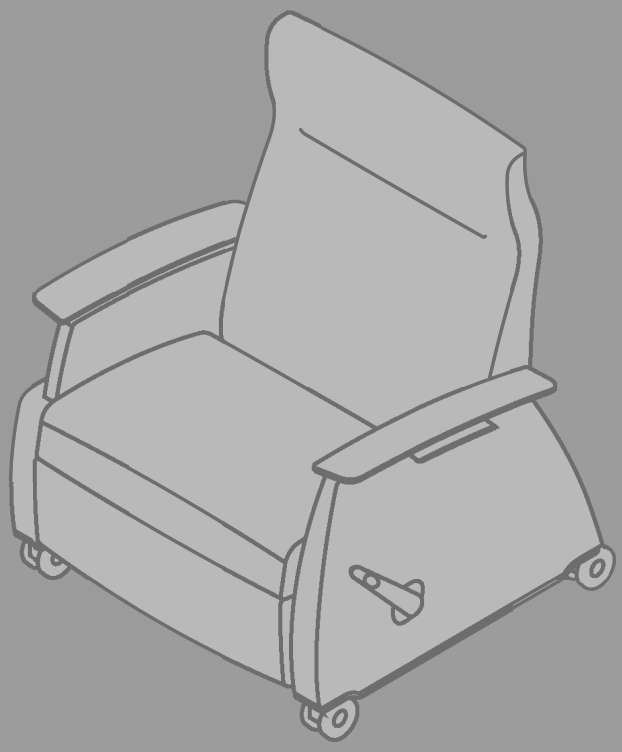
ALB	Alabaster
BEL	Belair
BLK	Black
BRK	Brickdust
BBL	Bridal Blanco
CSK	Cask
CLY	Clay
DWH	Designer White
EGR	Egret
FAW	Fawn
FLN	Flint
FLO	Florence Walnut
LOF	Loft
MES	Mesa
MIN	Mineral
MCH	Mocha
OBK	Outback
PIL	Pilsner
PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
SHD	Shadow
SLG	Slate Grey
UMB	Umber
VAL	Valley
WLH	Walnut Heights
WEA	Weathered Ash
ZEN	Zen Grey

pricelist

effective January 19, 2026

GSA Contract GS-28F-0030U
SIN #339113H

JSI Health

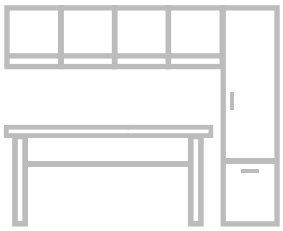


JSI HEALTH

JSI

JSI Price Lists

Tables + Casegoods



Bourne Tables
Brogan
Copilot
Draft
Finale
Native
Nosh
Prost
Reef
Romy
Traditional
Trail
Walden
Wellington
Accessories

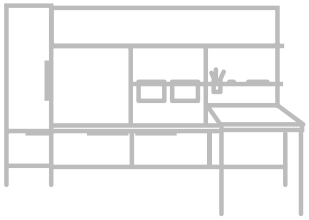
Anthology

Anthology

Lok

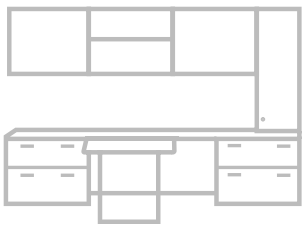
Training Tables
Teamwork Tables
Conference Tables
Occasional Tables

Flux



Private Office

Vision

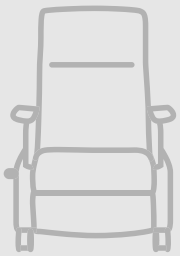


Casegoods
Tables

Seating

Americana
Arwyn
BeSpace
Boston
Bourne Seating
Bryn
Caav
Collective Motion
Connect
Cosgrove
Finn
Finn Nu
Garvey R5
Gatsby
Harbor
Henley
Hoopz
Indie
Jude
Knox
Mackey
Madison
Millie
Moto
Newton
Oxley
Pillow
Poet
Protocol
Proxy
Ramona
Ria
Sosa
Teekan
Totem
Wink

Healthcare



Seating
- Kindera
- Satisse
- Somna
- Scroll

Casework
- Forge

Environmental Mission

Our vision and goal is a sustaining supplier, manufacturer and customer for the long term protection and preservation of our environment for future generations.

MISSION
To achieve this vision, we are dedicated to ensuring the health and wellbeing of all of our partners, reducing negative impact on the environment, and maintaining price structure by increasing efficiencies and reducing consumption.

JSI, and it's parent company, is an internal manufacturer and has been an environmentally conscious organization for more than 80 years.

We are proud to use wood as our primary sustainable material resource and all corporate policies and procedures support the efforts to "recover, recycle, reuse, repurpose, reduce, refuse, and re-engineer". In doing this, we are committed to the conservation of the environment and its natural resources as well as encouraging our suppliers and customers to do the same. A goal of a "Sustainable Partnership", supplier, manufacturer and customer, is essential for the long term protection preservation and sustainability of our environment for future generations.

LOCATION
Our manufacturing facilities are located in the center of Southern Indiana. With our diverse product offering and manufacturing capabilities, we provide a single source for all of your project needs allowing you to conserve our fossil fuels and reduce greenhouse gases.

PACKAGING
We place emphasis on the minimal use of disposable packaging while still providing adequate protection to the finished product. Our corrugated packaging is recyclable, reusable, and up to 100% recycled content. We reuse or recycle more than 175 tons of corrugated material annually.

REGULATORY
All of our manufacturing facilities are in compliance with applicable OSHA regulations and meet or exceed all applicable DEM and EPA regulations for air emissions, storm water and hazardous waste disposal.

MANUFACTURING FACILITIES
Our manufacturing facilities are geared toward eco-efficiency and are encouraged to continually improve and conserve. Solid wood not used in the direct manufacturing process is recovered for the operation of our dry kilns, thus reducing greenhouse gases, the use of fossil fuels, and the burden of waste placed on landfills. Composite panels not used in the direct manufacturing process are ground and sold for use as animal bedding and boiler fuel. In addition to other energy savings techniques, our manufacturing facilities use high efficient lighting, make use of power factor capacitors, and encourage all to conserve and reduce energy consumption and water usage. Condensation pumps are used to aid in water conservation as well as extending boiler life.

MANUFACTURING PROCESSES
Our finish processes utilize efficient spray guns and proper spray techniques to reduce wasted material. Excess finish material, solvents, and waste are recycled. Many of the assembly processes use water based glues that contain no hazardous ingredients.

TEXTILES
Many of our fabric options utilize up to 100% recycled content. Our leather alternative program includes selections that contain no toxic materials, plasticizers, heavy metals, or formaldehyde and have a 100% biodegradable back cloth. Some of the available panel fabric used, if discarded is a biological nutrient for the soil. Most of the components (foam, batting, and polycord) used in upholstered products are recyclable. Excess fabrics and leathers not utilized in the upholstery process go to recyclers and local charities for additional use.

WOOD
Wood is the most diverse, most process friendly, and most widely utilized natural resource in mankind's history. No other natural resource can match the environmental advantages of wood, including being renewable, recyclable, natural, carbon negative, and biodegradable. Utilizing the sun's energy, trees grow and remove carbon dioxide from the air while giving off oxygen to benefit the entire planet. Approximately 49% of wood's dry weight is carbon and harvesting mature trees in a sustainable forest, which has slowed in the absorption of carbon dioxide, allows the photosynthetic cycle to continue at full optimization and allow for the carbon to remain sequestered. We are proud to use wood as our primary "sustainable" renewable resource.

WOOD OPTIONS
Many environmentally friendly solid wood and engineered wood options are available for quote, including: Lyptus®, Plyboo®, reclaimed woods, agricultural and post-consumer waste fiber products, etc.

INDOOR AIR QUALITY
Our goal is to reduce the impact our products will have on the indoor air quality. We practice the latest technologies and utilize a third party to assure we meet this goal. GreenGuard, one of the leaders in IAQ certification, continues to certify our product offering with UL2818-GreenGuard Indoor Air Quality certification.

PARTNERSHIPS
BIFMA
Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer Association
USGBC
United States Green Building Council
IIDA
International Interior Design Association
FSC
Forest Stewardship Council - Forestland
UL GreenGuard
Indiana Department of Natural/Resources - Division of Forestry - Classified Forest, Wildlands Program

Lifetime Warranty
JSI warrants to the original purchaser that each piece of furniture will be free from defects in workmanship, given normal use and care for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.

JSI will, at its option, repair or replace with comparable product within the terms of the warranty.

Exceptions to Warranty:

12 Years (from date of purchase)
- Wood Seating
- Seating Controls
- Pneumatic Cylinders
- Laminate Surfaces
- Veneer Surfaces
- Solid Surface Components
- Somna, Kindera, Satisse and Forge in multi-shift environment except components as specifically identified below

10 Years (from date of purchase)
- Recliner Mechanisms and Associated Levelers (regardless of shift usage)

5 Years (from date of purchase)
- Casters (including recliner central locking)
- Glides (including MagLinx™)
- Electric Height Adjustable Bases
- Task Lights
- Mesh/Knit Materials
- Electrical Components
- Foam
- Recliner Heat Components

This Warranty Does Not Cover:
- Natural variations in color, grain or texture of wood and other covering materials over which JSI has no control
- Normal wear, color fastness, shrinkage, puddling, wrinkling and stretching of upholsteries including fabric, vinyl, leather and other textiles. This warranty does not cover any defects that may arise in the use of COM or COL upholstery materials. Textile manufacturer's warranty will apply.
- Damages resulting from transportation, improper assembly, installation, handling, accident, user modification attachments, misuse, or neglect of product care.
- Damage resulting from extreme climate conditions
- Finish damages resulting from normal wear and tear, improper maintenance, water damage, exposure to sunlight, extreme high or low humidity or temperature, or other acts of nature.
- Damage created by loading file drawers with anything other than hanging folders.
- Use of any unauthorized non-JSI components for use in the place of JSI components, including but not limited to worksurfaces, bases, brackets, or other essential components.

Replacement components are warranted for a duration of 2 years or for the remaining duration of the initial warranty, whichever extends further.

Textile supplier's warranty will apply. Given the diverse range of cleaning agents used by various facilities, it is advisable to conduct testing on each textile choice using the facility's designated cleaning techniques prior to placing an order.

JSI makes no expressed or implied warranties to any product and, in particular, makes no warranty of merchantability of fitness for any particular purpose. JSI will not be liable for any consequential or incidental damages under this warranty.

Unique Characteristic of Natural Woods and Veneers
JSI uses high quality wood and veneer harvested from sustainably managed forests. Every tree has unique and defining characteristics, like fingerprints. These characteristics can be defined by differences in color, grain configuration, and textures. These characteristics will be more noticeable if the product has a clear or lighter finish.

JSI uses select beech, cherry, maple, oak and walnut cut wood products to produce the desired look of our furniture products.

Maple and Cherry species have a higher degree of uneven distribution of grain, small color streaks, and pin knots.

At JSI, we take care of selecting woods and veneers that are used in our products. With this in mind, we hope you appreciate the beauty of each tree's fingerprints. Products will not be replaced due to these natural characteristics.

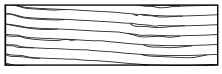
Veneers can be sliced in a variety of ways to create unique patterns. JSI uses several different patterns, as shown below.

Flat (Plain) Cut as shown

Quarter Sliced as shown

Double Cut as shown

Rift Cut as shown



Double Cut
The Double Cut veneer is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create variation of patterns from a very tight grain pattern to an exotic figure grain pattern.

JSI offers two collection of veneer, our Essentials and Artisan Collections.

Essentials
The Essentials Collection allows users to specify beautiful veneers, without sacrificing budget, providing grain patterns and hues for maximum material flexibility and style range.

Artisan
The Artisan Collection provides a curated selection of finishes expressing an elevated style and contemporary nature.

Laminates (Veneer Series)
An alternative HPL (Higher Pressure Laminate) laminate work surface can be specified on most of our casegood product lines. The specification pages will also list the available coordinating finishes.

Laminate Series
JSI laminate series offer a full laminated product with imprinted grain to hide finger prints and provide durability. The worksurface tops are HPL (High Pressure Laminate) or TFL (Thermal Fused Laminate). TFL is used on the product's chassis.

An overview of finishes and laminates appear on page IV, detailing which species each veneer finish is applied to.

Series Material Offering
Select finishes, species and materiality are availble on a per series offering, with JSI curating the correct palette offering for the series intent. Please refer to each series feature highlights within the product pages to identify the material, species, grain patterns and finishes availble for that specific series.

JSI Core Materials
For projects requiring similar finishes across multiple series, JSI recommends using our Core Materials program. Finishes in this group are offered throughout the vast majority* of JSI products in the three main material categories Essentials and Artisan Veneer, Laminate and Solid Maple, in a spectrum of light to dark.

*note: not applicable to all series, for example BeSpace only offers clear veneer finish.

Finish - Top Coat
To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emissions, we use our proprietary specially designed top coat, DuraTex™. It significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions and helps improve indoor air quality.

Finish - Color/Stains
A wide range of stains are available to bring out the beautiful characteristics of each wood species. We coordinate finish color between our veneer stains and solid lumber stains; however, not all may be a perfect match. The stains are continually reviewed for accuracy of color, as well as a constant monitoring of the latest color trends in the furniture market.

Finish - Matching
Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, JSI cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing furniture previously ordered.

If an exact match is required to accompany existing furniture, it must be specified at the time of order placement, so specific internal procedures can be followed to ensure a proper and acceptable finish match. We reserve the right to change our finish formula at any time to improve safety, quality, and appearance. Unless a finish match for existing furniture is requested at the time of ordering, we accept no liability for finish that may not match the existing furniture from prior orders.

Solid lumber may inherently have mineral streaks, pits, and various other natural occurrences. Care is taken in selecting the solid lumber to coordinate with the requested finish on our veneer products. This internal selection process is subject to availability of solid lumber parts.

Finish Sheen
All casegood veneer finishes are standard in 35-sheen, with the exception of Raven, which is only offered in 15-sheen. All other finishes are available in 15-sheen, with a 5% upcharge, per model.

Custom/Special Finishes
JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a charge of **$412 list per order** for any non-standard wood finish.

Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

Use standard pricing and option pricing for each line item with a special finish, unless additional modifications have been specified. For items available in both Essential and Artisan veneers, apply the Essentials pricing.

Samples
Samples of standard wood finishes, paints colors, metal colors, and standard laminate are available upon request. The fastest way for requests to be filled is by using our website. See below for options to request samples.

Website – jsifurniture.com (click the resource tab)
JSI Sales representatives
Phone – 800.457.4511 – Customer Service
Email – customerservice@jaspergroup.us.com

Veneer Finish and Laminate Overview

Designator	Finish	Veneer Collection	Veneer Species	Laminate	Core Program
BAR	Barrel	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
BRK	Brickdust	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
BUF	Buff	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
CSK	Cask	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
CND	Cinder	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
CLY	Clay	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
EGR	Egret	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	HPL & TFL	N
FAW	Fawn	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
FLX	Flax	Essentials	Maple	n/a	N
FLN	Flint	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
LOF	Loft	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
MES	Mesa	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
MIN	Mineral	Essentials	White Oak- Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
MCH	Mocha	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
OBK	Outback	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
PIL	Pilsner	Essentials	Maple	HPL & TFL	Y
RAV	Raven	Artisan	Black Oak	n/a	N
RYE	Rye	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SAB	Sable	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SAD	Saddle	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SIE	Sienna	Essentials	Walnut	n/a	N
TRF	Truffle	Essentials	Walnut	n/a	N
UMB	Umber	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
VAL	Valley	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y

Pricing
Prices found in this document or on our website are list prices in U.S. dollars for standard product delivery to one destination. Prices do not include storage, installation, or taxes. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell. Orders can only be received from approved authorized JSI dealers.

Prices and product information in this document, as well as our website, are subject to change without notice. Reference website for most up to date product offering and pricing.

In our ongoing efforts to minimize ancillary charges. JSI does not include these fees in any calculations for dealer participation fees or commissions in any form. Ancillary charges include but are not limited to special finish charges, special laminate charges and handling fees. When calculating your dealer participation fee or commission earned, please include product lines only and exclude any ancillary charges. Should you have any questions, please call our office for clarification.

Orders
Detailed specification pages are available in the price list at the beginning of each series.

Additional information may be obtained by consulting the Customer Service Department or our website.

Indicate shipping address if different from billing address.

Send Orders To:

US Mail – JSI
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Fax – 812-482-1548
Email – orders@jaspergroup.us.com

JSI reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, styles, or specifications if we believe these changes will improve the safety, quality, or appearance of the product.

Acceptance of orders will be subject to credit approval, barring any acts of governments, or any other causes beyond our control (e.g. strikes, fire, embargo of materials, etc).

Product Modifications
While we offer a wide range of products to accommodate many possible solutions, we also recognize the needs for our products to be modified from our standard offering.

In the series introduction section of each product, we address modification options for that series.

To see if the desired modification is possible, please contact our Customer Service Department for a quote. Note that order quantities and material availability can affect the quote. Additional information may be requested to fully quote modifications.

Order Acknowledgments
All orders will be acknowledged promptly upon entry of a clean order. The acknowledgment will show how the order was entered, ship date and any other information pertinent to the order. It is the purchaser's responsibility to verify all the information on the acknowledgment carefully and notify us immediately, in writing, of any discrepancies.

Every reasonable effort is made to ship as acknowledged; however, the acknowledged ship date is approximate. Company will generally ship within five (5) working days of the acknowledged ship date. If a firm ship date is necessary, customer must inform company at time of order and company will make all reasonable efforts to meet each customer's request. Acknowledged shipping dates are contingent upon the force majeure conditions contained in these terms and conditions.

Cancellations and Changes
All orders are considered firm and are not subject to cancellation or change without approval from JSI. All approved changes are subject to additional charges and revised lead times

Quickship
JSI offers select Vision models, with select options, in our Quickship program. These items ship within 10 business days after receipt of a clean, credit approved purchase order. Items should be placed on order separate from standard lead time models.

Product for up to 10 offices or 10 tables can be included on a single Quickship order. Available capacity is filled by orders as they are received. If normal 10 day Quickship is not available because capacity has been filled, you will be immediately notified by JSI customer service. Changes and cancellations to Quickship orders are not allowed under any circumstances, nor are modifications to the pre-determined Quickship offering. Limit one order per project.

Delivery
Our freight policy consists of prepaid freight to the 48 contiguous states; all other shipments are prepaid to port of exit ONLY. JSI reserves the right to select the appropriate carrier and shipment routes, most shipments are on freight carriers that are dedicated furniture specialists. Standard deliveries require a DOCK that can accommodate 75 foot trucks. Ownership and inspection of product is the responsibility of the buyer upon pickup by the freight carrier. Pricing in this book is for standard delivery only. Standard delivery does not include non-dock delivery, inside delivery, residential delivery or installation of product. Fees and changes for non-standard deliveries are listed below.

Shipping Destination
Changes to ship to locations may not occur within seven days prior to the ship date, however, in atypical situations a **$268 change fee** will be applied to accomodate additional carrier fees.

Standard Delivery Time
Between 8 AM and 3 PM Monday through Friday. Special delivery requests can be subject to additional fees to accommodate requests.

No Touch Freight
Our freight is considered "no touch". Therefore, customers are to be prepared to unload freight from inside the truck prior to arrival. In the instance that a driver must unload the shipment, driver assists fees will apply (see fees below).

On-Site Deliveries
Shipments to the installation site, and time deliveries are available on full truckloads or slightly less, at no additional charge. Shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available may require an additional charge.

Detention Fees
- Carriers are given two-hour maximum time allotment to unload for one-stop truckloads.
- Carriers are given one hour maximum time allotment to unload for multi-stop truckloads

*Detention fees apply after allotted unloading time and will be at buyer's expense.

Fees
Orders of less than $1,000 net . . . . . $100 net per order
(If order is UPS shippable, the handling fee is waived and customer is invoiced for exact shipping charges.)
Weekday deliveries outside of standard delivery times . . . $332 net
Weekend deliveries (Saturday or Sunday) . . . . . $655 net
Driver Assist . . . . . $100 net
Jobsite Non-Dock Delivery . . . . . $167 net per truck
Inside Delivery (first floor inside only)- no installation or carton removal . . . . . $278 net minimum 7% of net price
NO RESIDENTIAL DELIVERIES

Warehouse/Storage Fees
Additional storage time with a provided two-week approved notice is calculated at 3% per month of the product amount or per day.

Please be Advised
- Reconsignment fees are the responsibility of the buyer.
- Any charges arising from failure to meet shipment, re-routing while in transit or carrier storage charges are the responsibility of the buyer.
- Contact Customer Service to inquire about skidding of products, special crating of products and product installation. These requests must be approved by JSI and made at the time of order.
- Carriers have the right to refuse delivery to a specified location if it conflicts with their liability policy.

Freight Damage
JSI products are packed in cartons and meet or exceed existing codes for furniture and seating products. All shipments are delivered to the carrier in good condition and our liability ceases thereafter. If delivery arrives short or damaged, contact Customer Service immediately to file a claim. In the event of concealed damage, notify Customer Service and request immediate inspection. Failure to file a claim within 15 days after receipt of merchandise constitutes acceptance and a waiver of any such claims. Please inspect merchandise immediately upon receipt, otherwise there is no recourse. Keep all cartons and packing material, discarding these materials may negate your claim.

Storage of product in areas of uncontrolled humidity and temperature may cause damage to the product and void the JSI warranty.

Repairs
JSI will not issue credit allowance for any type of repairs without prior written consent.

Sales order, product model numbers, and reason for repair will be expected in order to process the repair request. A digital photo will help to expedite the request. JSI reserves the right to recommend solutions for repair.

Replacement Parts
Obtain information and pricing on replacement parts by contacting Customer Service. Please have the model number available when requesting replacement parts. Additional information may be required to ensure proper replacement parts.

Returns
JSI products are made to order and may not be returned for credit. No merchandise may be returned to JSI without a signed Return Good Authorization (RGA) form issued by our Customer Service Department. RGA's will be considered for the following reasons:
1. Manufacturing defect (validated by JSI representative).
2. JSI order processing error.
3. Shipping error.
4. Mis-marked cartons.
5. Duplicate shipments.

Liability for defective merchandise shall be limited to replacement or repair.

If you have questions as to whether your reason for return qualifies for consideration, please contact Customer Service. At the discretion of JSI, returns on stocked items may be considered with the following stipulations:
1. 60% restocking fee.
2. All return freight charges must be prepaid by dealer.
3. Product was never removed from the original carton.
4. Product must be returned withing 30 days of RGA issue date.
5. Credit will not be issued if producted returned is damaged.
6. Under no circumstances can we accept COD (Cash on Delivery) returns. Any such shipment will refused.

Please note most models on Quickship are produced on demand and cannot be returned. Modified, special or custom-built product is not eligible for return.

Fire Retardancy
All JSI upholstered components comply with California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation-Technical Bulletin 117-2013 issued by State of California Department of Consumer Affairs. This standard requires
upholstered furniture to be safer from the hazards associated with smolder ignition in all four (4) categories of materials, as applicable.

Compliance with more stringent codes may require special manufacturing considerations and upcharges.

California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133)
JSI uses a barrier material between the foam cushioning and the upholstery cover in order to comply with CAL 133. The standard upcharge on products specified to comply with CAL 133 is **$88 list per yard** of textile.

JSI has performed a series of full scale fire tests on samples- representing worst case scenarios of upholstered units- to comply with the requirements of the state of California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133). Products in compliance are labeled in accordance of the standards.

Some product designs and fabric cannot be combined to comply with CAL 133. Because of this, we reserve the right to reject any request for an upholstery cover, including COM, textile may not contain olefin or product style that we feel may compromise the integrity or safety of a product specified to comply with CAL 133.

Contact Customer Service for a quote if you require laboratory certification that a specific product and upholstery combination WILL PASS CAL 133. The quotation will include testing, video, and transportation charges plus the list cost of the sample.

Our standard lead time will apply to products that do not require certification. Allow an additional six weeks over the standard lead time for products that need actual laboratory certification.

The end user, specifier and/or dealer have the responsibility to make sure all products specified will meet the flammability and safety codes of the jurisdiction where the products will be located and used.

Flame Spread
All JSI may be required to comply with the requirements of Flame Spread based on ASTM standards/NFPA Life Safety Codes and general public knowledge are as follows:

Solid Wood- Class C
Topcoats- Class A
Carded Fabric- Class A
Composite Panels- Class C
Laminate- Class B

Plastics- According to the NFPA, the lack of stability of plastics under high temperature conditions and inherit combustibility have eliminated the use of plastics for applications requiring a flame spread rating.

Also be advised that improvements may be attained in certain instances with the addition of chemicals which may add additional costs, chemical exposure and/or compromise the integrity of the product.

Textile Carded Programs
JSI is proud to partner with Maharam, Momentum, Spradling, Stinson, Ultrafabrics, Camira and Cortina Leather. Please refer to our website for our standard patterns, along with the current grade.

https://www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles

Textile Grade-In Programs
For the convenience of our specifiers, we offer an extensive graded in program. Please reference our website for the most up to date information on our graded in program.
https://www.jsifurniture.com/resources/textile-partner-info/overview/

For additional specifications on the pattern or to order memo samples, please contact the textile suppliers directly:

Arc Com www.arc-com.com
Camira www.camirafabrics.com
Designtex www.designtex.com
Maharam www.maharam.com
Mayer www.mayerfabrics.com
Momentum www.themomgroup.com
Spradling www.spradlinggroup.com
Stinson www.cfstinson.com
Ultrafabrics www.ultrafabricsllc.com
Cortina Leather www.cortinaleathers.com

Any textile not graded in or pre-approved for COM/COL will require application test approval prior to order entry and shipment of fabric or leather to JSI. For current JSI grades and application status by series visit jsifurniture.com Resources > Graded-In + COM; Graded-In + COM.

Indicate on purchase order if JSI is to order the fabric.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increase, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for up to date information.

Many textiles have repeats and the additional yardage required has been factored in for textiles ordered through the JSI Carded and Grade-In Programs. We reserve the right not to match textiles with a horizontal or vertical repeat greater than 17". Additional charges may apply for textile being applied with special instructions.

Some fabric thickness or stiffness may cause issue with proper upholstering of tackable wall panels or upholstery privacy screens. Please contact customer service with concerns on the fabric thickness for these items.

COM/COL Address
JSI
Attn: COM/COL Department
Receiving B
Dock 71
201 East Martin St.
Orleans, IN 47452

Tag: Dealer Name / Purchase Order #

General COM Fabric/COL Hide Policy
Refer to the COM/COL Price Columns for list prices.

All yardage requirements listed in the price list are based upon 54" plain non-directional material. Additional yardage may be required based on fabric repeat and matching.

All square footage requirements for COL are based on an average hide size of 50 square feet.

Contact Customer Service for any of the following conditions:
+ approval of COM/COL to be used (see policy on the next page)
+ fabric repeats greater that 3"
+ fabric less than 54" wide
+ leather hides smaller than 50 square feet
+ special application requirements request

When requesting information from Customer Service on COM/COL please supply the following information:
+ model number and quantity of the product the COM/COL will be applied
+ COM/COL textile supplier's name
+ name of pattern and color of the textile
+ any special application request

Visit jsifurniture.com Resources > Graded-In + COM to see if the textile has already been approved. If there is no record for this particular textile then a Memo Sample will be required.

JSI takes no responsibility when additional materials must be ordered.

COM Fabric Repeat Guide

Roll Width	Plain Fabric	1" - 5" Repeat	6" - 10" Repeat	11" - 15" Repeat	16"- 20" Repeat	21" - 30" Repeat	31" - 40" Repeat	41" - 50" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	40%	50%
53" to 51"	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	50%	60%
50" to 48"	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	70%	90%
47" to 36"	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	100%	120%

The percentage represents the additional fabric yardage that needs to be added to the COM yardage. Contact Customer Service for repeats greater than 50".

All COM/COL must meet applicable codes and regulations, including TB117-2013. By selecting COM/COL, customer certifies that the material meets such codes. JSI assumes no responsibility for the applicable codes and regulation regarding flammability rating and safety rating of any COM/COL.

JSI cannot be held responsible for receipt of defective fabrics, as we apply all COM as first quality goods.

We can take no responsibility for tailoring, wear-ability or application of COM/COL textiles. Any warranty claims for the COM/COL Textile materials will fall to the original vendor of the textile, not JSI.

COM Fabric/COL Hide Process for JSI Seating

General COM Fabric and COL Hide Policy also apply.

JSI will approve or disapprove COM/COL on all products. An approval of a textile from JSI makes no claim that performance, durability or tailoring of COM/COL will result in satisfactory upholstery. Every effort will be made to meet customer's expectation, but fabrics/leathers have unforeseen inherent characteristics that may limit JSI's ability to deliver a well tailored product.

Approval COM Textile/COL Hide Process for Seating

Follow the Steps Below:

1. Send a Memo Sample of the COM/COL (recommended memo be at least 4" x 4")
   JSI
   Attn: COM/COL Approval Department
   201 East Martin Street
   Receiving B, Dock 71
   Orleans, IN 47452

2. Call our Customer Service Department at 812-482-3204 to request an electronic version of approval form.

Guide Order Form for COM and COL

Please send sample to:
JSI
Attn: COM/COL Approval Depart.
201 East Martin St.
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Please forward a copy of this form to your JSI CSR for record keeping

1 Order Information:

Quote #: **Purchase Order #:**

Customer Service:

Dealer Name/Project Name:

Contact:

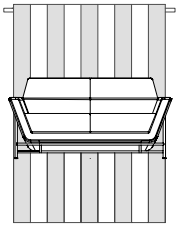
Address:

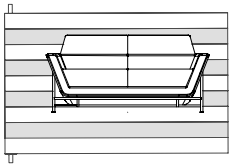
Phone: **Email:**

Model Number(s) Receiving COM / COL:

2 Select off the bolt application: *(Check one of the boxes)*

☐ **Up the roll (standard on most seating)** ☐ **Railroaded**





3 Additional information:

4

Attach sample here.

JSI will review and test as needed all requests. You will be notified as soon as results are documented by our review personnel. JSI reserves the right to reject any COM/COL on our products. We will provide COM/COL explanation of any unapproved textile whenever possible.

Custom Options

Wood Laser Engraved Back

Many of our seating models are available with a custom wood laser engraved back. University seals, logos, unique designs, or any type of graphic can be designed into the seating back for a custom creation. Copyright approval may be required. Consult JSI Customer Service for pricing and artwork specifications. Artwork must be submitted as a JPG or PDF file.

Wood Laser Engraved Back General Pricing

* must order plain back when choosing these options

For Artwork 4" x 4" or Less	$63 list per chair
For Artwork Less than 6" x 6"	$111 list per chair
For Artwork Larger than 6" x 6"	Call For Pricing

For orders fewer than 50 pieces, add $170 list per design, per order. This pricing reflects etching (leaving the wood dark). If additional painted colors are added to artwork please call customer service for pricing.

A $150 list set-up fee applies.

Care and Maintenance

Care and Maintenance

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

Cleanability will vary based on the fabric type. For best results, a professional service is recommended. Dirt and crumbs may be gently brushed or vacuumed off. Spills should be wiped up immediately with a cloth. Vinyl textiles can be cleaned with warm soapy water and then wiped down with a warm damp cloth. For more details on any JSI carded fabric and vinyl, please visit our website at jsifurniture.com or consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the base mechanisms. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions; however, lubricant can be used if needed.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces

Clean all surfaces frequently with water dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces with a blotting action to absorb liquid. Buff dry. Lift objects to move them, never pull them across the finished surface. For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. This will ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens, cups and sharp objects. Avoid exposure of furniture to extremes of heat and cold, or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposure of furniture to strong sunlight. Avoid exposure of furniture to harsh solvents such as nail polish remover, acetates, etc., as it will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breath.

Care of Metal Finishes

Wash you powder-coated item at least one every six months. Use soft rags only - No abrasives. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water mixture. Combine 1 gallon of water and 1 cup of the neutral detergent in the bucket. Mix it up by swirling one of the rags around in it. Wipe down the powder coat with a rag that has been dampened with the cleaning solution. Do not scrub, but use gentle, repetitive pressure to remove any built-up grime. Rinse the powder coat off with a rag dampened with clear, clean water. Do not spray it down, but rather wipe it off with the rag. You may need to do this several times to get all the soap off. Wipe the powder coat down with a clean dry rag. This will prevent streaking and spotting.

Care of Frosted Glass

Use a clean, dry lint free cloth to wipe the surface. Follow with warm water and a clean rag; no soap or chemicals. Wipe dry with a clean, dry lint free cloth. Cleaning the frosted side is not recommended, if desired to clean use the above method but do not spray the water on the frosted side, use a clean rag. Please allow 48 hours for the frosted side to dry and not to show cloudiness.

Tempered Glass Information

JSI is aware of occasional occurrences of spontaneous glass breakage in various furniture products. Tempered glass makes it stronger and if it breaks, will cause it to break into many small pieces of “cubes” rather than sharp and potentially dangerous shards.

Glass breakage in furniture may occur for a variety of reasons. Tempered glass is particularly prone to breakage from damage (scratches, nicks, etc.) that may occur during shipping, handling, installation, use or maintenance. Exposure to rapid changes in temperature or concentrated temperature zones may also cause breakage.

Tempered glass may also break due to a specific type of imperfection or “inclusion” that occurs within the glass when manufactured. When this condition exists glass breakage may occur without any obvious cause. This is often referred to as “spontaneous” breakage but is a very isolated occurrence in the glass industry.

Care of Dry Erase Boards

Erase after every use to eliminate ghosting. Clean weekly with a Dry Erase Cleaner. Avoid the use of orange and red Dry Erase Markers. Follow manufacturers cleaning instructions for the eraser. If ghosting or staining remains use a small amount of rubbing alcohol on a clean, soft towel to remove.

Care of Solid Surface

Although liquids cannot penetrate Solid Surface, it is best to wipe up spills as they occur. Generally, a damp microfiber cloth used with a standard household kitchen spray should remove most stains.

For most residues, all you need to clean your Solid Surface countertops is a warm soapy water, ammonia-based household cleaner or a dedicated countertop cleaner. Do avoid window cleaners; however, as they can leave a waxy build-up that dulls the surface. Always clean using a circular motion.

Film will build up on countertops if water is left to dry on the surface. This film will dull the countertop surface, making the finish appear blotchy and uneven. To prevent film build-up, it is very important to wipe the countertop completely dry immediately after spills and cleaning.

Some color of Solid Surface may require more frequent cleaning to maintain a uniform finish. Darker colors tend to require more attention than lighter colors. Over time, even with proper care, your countertop will acquire a sheen. Dark colors may show light scratches more readily.

Specification Tools

JSI products are manufactured to order and provide a multitude of options to address your individual customer needs. As you process your order do not forget to include all the necessary information to allow the order entry process to be completed. Please see the order checklist at the beginning of every series.

JSI Customer Service edits every order for complete information. If details are not included with the purchase order, Customer Service will contact you to answer these questions. If information is not completed in a timely manner it will delay the entry process and could affect your product delivery date. To avoid delay in order entry and potential delay in delivery of your order, please double check the line items to ensure all selections have been completed.

To ensure completion of details on your purchase order, electronic catalogs and specification tools have been developed to aid in the process. These electronic tools include:

20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio software offers state-of-the-art design, specification, photo-realistic rendering and three-dimensional visualization capabilities for configurable products in the commercial interior design markets. 20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio are available for all JSI Casegood and Seating products, in 2D and 3D graphics and the Specifier Catalog. Updates are made monthly reflecting any changes that occurred. To be sure the most up to date information is provided on orders, users of this software program are responsible to update their catalogs.

CET Designer, by Configura is an all-in-one software solution for space planning and configuration of products. The intuitive workflow guides you through entire process from idea to reality- supporting every step of the sales process

GSAdvantage is a Federal Government electronic catalog site offered to assist GSA customers in specifying and pricing JSI product. Listed at this site are all contract items and prices under GSA Contract # GS-28F-0030U.

Our JSI website **jsifurniture.com** provides many tools to assist in the design and order selection. Included in the site are downloadable images, typicals, product symbols, brochures, contact information, price lists, sales representative locations, warranty and environmental information.

GSA Terms and Conditions

GSA Contract Holder
Contract # GS-28F-0030U

In addition to the standard terms and conditions, the following terms and conditions apply to GSA contract.

Contract Number
GS-28F-0030U

Contract Period
June 24, 2013 - June 24, 2028

Statement of Intended Use
The furniture covered by special item number 33721 Office Furniture shall comply with the requirements defined in purchase description 3QSAB 09-608. All furniture offered under this SIN shall be GSA Chassis Grade 1, 2, 3 or NA, GSA Drawer Grade 1, 2, 3, 4 or NA, Design A B or C, as defined in 3QSAB 09-608.

Description of Special Item Number SIN #33721

Cooperative Purchasing
No

Set Aside
No

FSC/PSC Code
7125

NAICS 337211 Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing 1000 employees

Includes all furniture placed in an office, such as chairs, desks, etc. In addition, ancillary services are included, however services performed shall not be the primary purpose of the work ordered.

Lowest Price Model

SIN #	Model Number	Net Price
33721	VS-LBRKT-20	$28.03

Maximum Order
$250,000 net

Geographic Coverage
48 contiguous states and Washington D.C.

Point of Production
Jasper, Dubois County, Indiana
Orleans, Orange County, Indiana

Discount
Discount 61.6%* off list.

*Discount for Walden and Wellington is 61.71% off list.

Discount Quantity
Walden and Wellington only
$300,000 to $350,000 Net = 0.5%
$350,001 to $400,000 Net = 1%
$400,001 to $450,000 Net = 1.5%

Prompt Payment Terms
1% 15 - net 30 days from date of invoice.

Government purchase cards are accepted at or below the micro-purchase threshold

Government purchase cards are accepted above the micro-purchase threshold

Foreign Terms
Not applicable.

Time of Delivery
30-75 days after receipt of order, 90 days maximum.

Expedited Delivery
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

Overnight and 2-day Delivery
Not applicable.

Urgent Requirements
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

F.O.B. Points
F.O.B. destination, freight prepaid and allowed to 48 contiguous states and Washington D.C. excludes special delivery requirements.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Ordering Address
Jasper Seating Company, Inc. d/b/a JSI
Attn: Participating Dealer
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Fax: 812-482-1548
Phone: 800-457-4511
Email: orders@jaspergroup.us.com

Order Procedures:
Per contract

Payment Address
JSI
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Warranty Provision
Limited Lifetime

Export Package Charges
Quoted on project-by-project basis.

Terms of Government Commercial Credit Card Acceptance
Accepted.

Rental, Maintenance, and Repair
Not applicable.

Terms and Conditions of installation
12% of net purchase order for installation services up to $250,000.00 of net purchase price.

Terms and conditions of repair parts, etc.
See warranty.

List of service and distribution points
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

List of participating dealers
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

Preventive Maintenance
N/A

Environmental Attributes
GreenGuard Certified and recycled wood waste and fabric remnants

Section 508 Compliance
N/A

DUNS #
00-636-7767

CCR and SAMS Registration
Jasper Seating Company, Inc. is registered
Cage Code #31881
Federal ID #35-0420370
UEI #DDJ2GKQM7M84

Product Modifications
We willingly accept customers' modifications to standard products. See product modification information by series at the start of each series under the "Product Modification" sections. If there is a modification you desire that is not listed in this section, please call Customer Service for a modification quote/price

Acceptance, Modification, Assignment
By placing this order for furniture, material or other products (sometimes collectively referred to as "goods"), customer agrees to these terms and conditions which shall prevail over inconsistent provisions in any other form or document of customer. No change or modification shall be applicable unless set forth in writing and signed by company. Neither this order nor any interest therein shall be assigned by customer except with the prior written consent of company.

Payment
Customer agrees to pay to company the amount indicated on the invoice, 1% 15 days, net 30 days from date of invoice (U.S. funds only), for goods ordered. Interest will be charged after 30 days from the date of invoice at the rate of one and a half percent (1.5%) per month. International sales will require additional payment arrangements. No goods shall be sold on consignment or conditional sales basis. Payment for the goods delivered hereunder shall constitute acceptance thereof.

Attorneys' Fees
Customer shall be responsible for all expenses and cost in connection with the enforcement by company of these terms and conditions and the cost of collection (including the fees of any collection agencies to whom the customer's account may be referred), plus reasonable attorneys' fees (which attorneys' fees shall not be less than 25% of the amount due, unless a lower amount is specified by applicable law).

Remedies
The remedies herein reserved shall be cumulative, and additional to any other or further remedies provided in law or equity. No waiver of a breach of any provision of these terms and conditions shall constitute waiver of any other breach or of such provision.

Insolvency
Company may forthwith cancel this order in the event of the happening of any of the following or any other comparable event: insolvency of the customer, the filing of a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, the filing of any involuntary petition to have customer declared bankrupt provided it is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of filing, the appointment of a receiver or trustee for customer provided such appointment is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of such appointment, or the execution by customer of an assignment for the benefit of creditors.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Limitation of Liability
The Company shall not under any circumstances be liable to the customer, owner of the goods or any third party for special, indirect, incidental, or consequential damages, including, without limitation, loss of profits or revenues, loss or damage to other property or equipment, cost of capital or of purchased or replacement goods, or expense, delay, or inconvenience causeby or arising from the purchase, sale, use, repair or inability to use the goods or by any performance or non-performance under, or breach of, these terms and conditions. The Company's sole liability for any defective goods shall be its repair or its replacement pursuant to the express warranties set forth above, or if amended, as applicable at the time of manufacture or repair of the goods. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusion may not apply to all customers. Any action resulting from any breach on the part of company as to the goods or services delivered here under must be commenced within one year after the cause of action has occurred.

Returns and Allowances
Reasonable touch-up and deluxing is the dealer's responsibility. The Company will not make allowances for trip or delivery charges, but will only make allowance for actual work performed to correct manufacturing defects. Allowances maybe authorized only by a company officer. It is the responsibility of the field sales representative to inspect any defective merchandise and make suggestions and recommendations as to the proper disposition. Field personnel cannot obligate or bind the company by definite agreement, without final authorization by a company officer. Company will not accept automatic charge backs which do not have prior authorization. All defects must be called to the company's attention upon arrival at the customer's "ship to" destination. To initiate any type of claim or request for parts, it is imperative to have the model number or fabric number, which may be located on the tag attached to the frame of the unit. Authorization for return to the company via a return goods authorization. Company will not issue credit allowances for any repairs without company's prior consent. Under no circumstances shall the company accept COD (cash on delivery) returns, and any such shipment will be refused.

Security Agreement
The Company may require and customer shall grant a security interest in goods sold pursuant to any credit the company may extend to the customer.

Governing Law
All disputes between the parties, whether or not arising out of these terms and conditions, will be governed by the laws of the state of Indiana. Customer agrees to submit to the jurisdiction of and agrees all lawsuits relating to any disputes between the customer and the company will be brought only in a state court located in Dubois County, Indiana or the United States District
Court for the Southern District of Indiana. The customer hereby waives the right to a trial by jury in any action, proceeding, claim, or counterclaim whether in contract or tort, at law or in equity, arising out of or relating in any way to these terms and conditions and all other disputes between the parties.

Mitigation
If the company repossesses the goods prior to payment by the customer of all amounts due hereunder, the company may sell the goods, as is, where is, free and clear of all rights of the customer at either public or private sales, and apply the net proceeds (after deducting expenses of repossession and sale) to the obligation of customer hereunder. The customer may dispose of the goods in any commercially reasonable place and manner and the customer waives any notice of time, place and manner of sale.

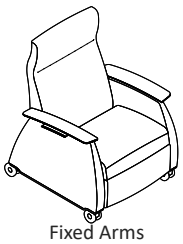
Integration
This order for goods, including these terms and conditions, along with any credit application, invoice, statement, dealer contract, acknowledgment, bill of lading (and any exhibits, addenda or amendments thereto) of which this order may be a part, constitutes the sole and complete agreement between the company and the customer with respect to the purchase of the goods.

Dimensions/Specifications/Finishes
All dimensions are approximate and may vary due to the upholstery technique of each craftsman. If exact dimensions are required, it is necessary for the customer to state such specifications with the order. Detailed specifications sheets are available for each series of goods, and customer should consult the company's customer service department for these specification sheets. Company reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, style, or specifications if company believes these changes will improve the goods' quality or appearance. Company reserves the right to substitute hardwoods due to availability at production. Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, the company cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing goods previously ordered from company. If an exact march to customer's existing goods is required, it must be specified so that the proper procedures can be followed to ensure an acceptable finish. Company will accept no liability for the finish if this procedure isn't followed. Company reserves the right to make changes in a finish formula if company believes the change will improve the quality or appearance of company's goods.

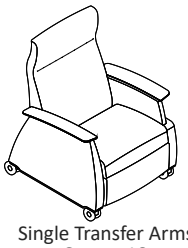
Company's Performance of Its Obligation
The production and delivery of the goods to the extent delayed or hindered or prevented from the performance by reason of natural disasters, acts of god, strikes, lockouts, labor troubles, inability to procure materials, casualties, failure of power, restrictive governmental laws or regulations, riots, insurrections, acts of terrorism, war or other reason of a like nature not the fault of the company shall excuse for the period of the delay the company's performance and the period for the performance shall be extended for a period equivalent to the period of such delay.

Kindera - Overview

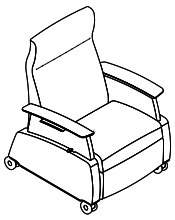
Recliner



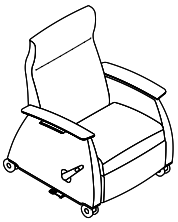
Fixed Arms
See pg 8



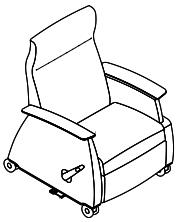
Single Transfer Arms
See pg 10



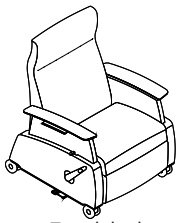
Dual Transfer Arms
See pg 12



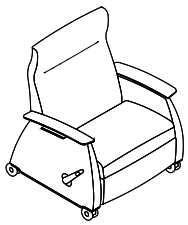
Trendelenburg
Fixed Arms
See pg 9



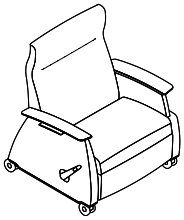
Trendelenburg
Single Transfer Arms
See pg 11



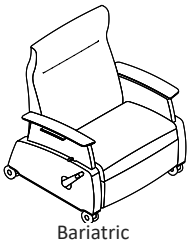
Trendelenburg
Dual Transfer Arms
See pg 13



Bariatric
Fixed Arms
See pg 14



Bariatric
Single Transfer Arms
See pg 15



Bariatric
Dual Transfer Arms
See pg 16

Replacement Parts - begin on pg 17

Kindera Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Upholstery Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models: Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **3. Moisture Barrier - Seat Only - upcharge applies, Seat and Back - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **4. Arm Cap - Polyurethane, 3D Laminate or Solid Surface - upcharge applies to 3D Laminate & Solid Surface**
- ☐ **5. Footrest Handle Location - Left, Right or Left & Right - upcharge applies to Left & Right**
- ☐ **6. Footrest Handles - Yes or No - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **7. Brake - 2 Locking Caster Brakes or Central Brake - upcharge applies to Central Brake**
- ☐ **8. Transfer Arm - Left or Right (as seated)**
- ☐ **9. Heated Seat & Back - Yes or No - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **10. Foley Hook - Yes or No - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **11. Power in Arm - Left or Right (as seated) - upcharge applies**

Example:

43SPDTAT (model #)	Momentum (fabric vendor)	Evo CV (pattern name)	Mist (pattern color)	MB1 (moisture barrier)	SAC (solid surface arm cap)	LH (footrest handle location)	NPH (push handles)	CNB (brake)	NFH (foley hook)

1. Model Number

2. Upholstery Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

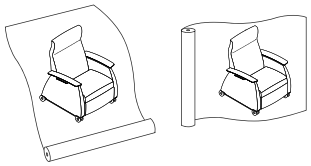
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to the order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Up the Roll Railroaded



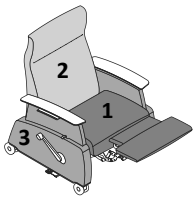
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Upholstery Application
Kindera offers the ability to be specified with multiple upholsteries to create a unique look.

Both upholstery styles are presented in the price list and eTools.

Models not ending in a _M will be upholstered in the single upholstery for the complete unit.

Models ending with a_M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified (ex: 43SPFA_M) To calculate pricing, add base price + zone 1 upcharge + zone 2 upcharge + zone 3 upcharge.

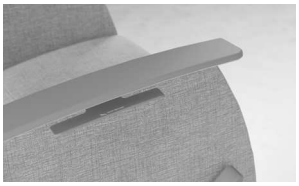


Zone 1 = Seat & Mid-Ottoman
Zone 2 = Back
Zone 3 = Arms

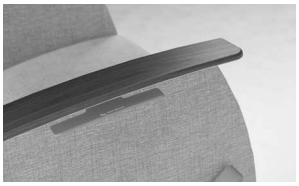
When specifying multiple upholstery, make sure to identify specific yardage per zone. This can be found at the top of each product page.

3. Moisture Barrier - offers further protection from fluids
NMB No Moisture Barrier
MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat Only - upcharge applies
MB2 Moisurer Barrier Seat & Back - upcharge applies

4. Arm Caps



polyurethane



3D laminate

solid surface

Arm Caps are available in three different materials:
Polyurethane (PAC) - standard
SGU Stone Grey

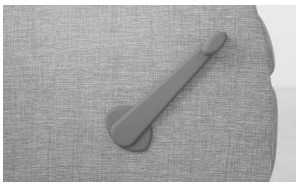
3D Laminate (3LAC) - upcharge applies
BEL Belair
FLO Florence Walnut
PIL Pilsner
PIN Pinnacle Walnut

Solid Surface (SAC) - upcharge applies
DWH Designer White

---

5. Footrest Handle

Footrest handle is standard on all models with placement on the right as seated by default.



RH Footrest handle on right
LH Footrest handle on left
LRH Footrest handle on both left and right - upcharge applies

---

6. Push Handles

To aide in repositioning of chair optional push handles can be specified as a set of two on the recliner or ordered individually as a replacement part. Note: Recliner is not intended for patient transport.

NPH No push handles
YPH Yes push handles

---

7. Brake/Casters

casters

Kindera is equipped with (4) 4" heavy- duty, non-marking, dual-wheel swivel casters. Standard Caster/Brake configuration includes (2) front individual locking and (2) back non-locking casters.

All models offer central lock as an upgrade. This option features dual-sided levers positioned at arm height, to easily lock or release the casters. In this configuration, the left front and right rear casters (as seated) are locking, while remaining two casters are non-locking.

central brake

2CB 2 Locking Caster Brake
CNB Central Caster Lock Lever - upcharge applies

8. Transfer Arm

Kindera features the patent pending Trans4arm™ system in both the dual transfer and single transfer arm models. Dual transfer recliners allow either arm to retract into the recliner frame, creating a seamless way to transfer patients without increasing the footprint. Single transfer models provide one fixed arm and one transfer arm, enable the specification of left or right for transfer.

Recliner with Dual Transfer Arms

Bariatric Recliner with Dual Transfer Arms

Models using the Trans4arm™ system smoothly retract their arm into the frame, creating a smooth surface for safe patient transfers.

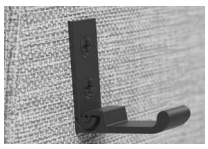
9. Heated Seat & Back

Patient care can be enhanced with optional Heated Seat & Back. In fixed arm units the control panel is always on the right arm. In single transfer models the control panel is always on the non transfer arm. This option is not offered on dual transfer models. Cord extends out the bottom of chair, if heated seat and power are selected on same chair a combined power cord is used. Heat is regulated not to exceed 102°.

NHSB No Heated Seat & Back
YHSB Yes Heated Seat & Back - upcharge applies

10. Foley Hook

Foley hook can be added to models with a single ottoman handle. The hook is always black and applied to the arm without the handle.



NFH No Foley Hook
YFH Foley Hook - upcharge applies

shown in the down position

11. Power in Arm

A USB A+C black power port with integrated spill shield is available for patient convenience. In fixed arm units, the control panel is always on the right arm. In single transfer models the control panel is always on the non transfer arm. This option is not offered on dual transfer arm models. Cord extends out the bottom of chair, if heated seat and power are selected on same chair a combined power cord is used.

Fixed Arm Models

NPU No Power
PUL Power in Left Arm (as seated) - upcharge applies
PUR Power in Right Arm (as seated) - upcharge applies

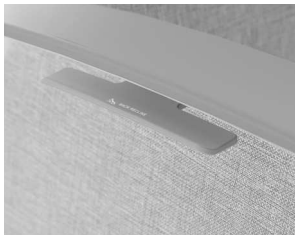
Single Transfer Arm Models

NPU No Power
YPU Power in Fixed Arm - upcharge applies

Features

1. **Trans4rm™ System**
   Allows arm to retract into the recliner's frame, creating a seamless way to transfer patients without increasing the recliner's footprint. Available as single or dual.

2. **Dual Back Recline Levers**
   Accessible, elongated levers below the arm caps easily activate the back's infinite recline.



3. **Trendelenburg (Dual-Sided)**
   Foot pedal at the base quickly repositions the reclined chair to elevate the patient's feet above their head.

Reclined Positions

bariatric
infinite recline 60°

footprint for full back/footrest extended is 64.8"

patient
infinite recline - 25°

footprint for full back/footrest extended to lay flat is 74.5"

trendelenburg
available in standard size only

activated by the foot pedal along the base

Clean Out
Ensures simple and thorough cleaning around the seat.

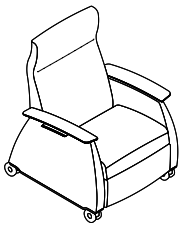
Recline Motion/Weight Capacity/ Cleanable Specs

- Each Kindera model has infinite recline from sitting position to 25° for patient model and 60° for bariatric models.
- Kindera is thoughtfully designed to accomodate the regimens of clinical environments with durable arm caps, bumper guard, recline lever, footrest handle and push handles that wipe down quickly and clean outs to ensure ease of cleaning.
- Built for demanding healthcare facilites, Kindera exceeds rigorous testing.
  ANSI/BIFMA X5.41 (400 lb)-2021 - Large Occupant Public and Lounge Seating Tests
  ANSI/BIFMA X5.41 (600 lb)-2021 - Large Occupant Public and Lounge Seating Tests

Weight Capacities are as follows:
500 lb. Patient Recliner
750 lb. Bariatric Recliner
80 lb. Breakaway ottoman

Description + General Information

Recliner with Fixed Arms



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 25° lay flat position
- nylon bumper guard
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 17
- additional specs, see pg 3-7

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	33 ½	46 ¾	Ctn Wt	155
Seat	21	24	19 ½	Cu Ft	36
Arm			27 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	7	1 ¾	3	3
COL Sq Ft	140	35	60	60

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SPFA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,878	$6,314	$5,946	$6,079	$6,314	$6,617	$6,918	$7,387	$7,890	$8,427	$9,266	$10,272	$8,259	$8,931

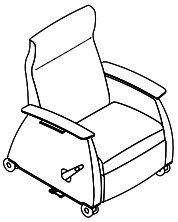
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat & Mid-Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SPFA_M														
Base Price: $5,878	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+$0	+$110	+$18	+$51	+$110	+$185	+$261	+$378	+$504	+$639	+$849	+$1,100	+$596	+$764
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$187	+$31	+$88	+$187	+$318	+$447	+$648	+$864	+$1,095	+$1,454	+$1,884	+$1,022	+$1,309
Arms - Zone 3	+$0	+$187	+$31	+$88	+$187	+$318	+$447	+$648	+$864	+$1,095	+$1,454	+$1,884	+$1,022	+$1,309

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Heated Seat & Back	Foley Hook	Power in Arm
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $185** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $453**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $346** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $861**	**LH** Left **RH** Right **LRH** Left & Right - **add $197**	**NPH** No **YPH** Yes - **add $125**	**2CB** 2 Locking Caster Brakes **CNB** Central Brake - **add $835**	**NHSB** No **YHSB** Yes - **add $1,110**	**NFH** No Foley Hook **YFH** Foley Hook - **add $49**	**NPU** No Power **PUL** Power in Left Arm - **add $155** **PUR** Power in Right Arm - **add $155** (as seated)

Description + General Information

Trendelenburg Recliner with Fixed Arms



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 25° lay flat position
- nylon bumper guard
- trendelenburg foot pedal at the base quickly repositions the reclined chair to elevate the patient's feet above their head
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 17
- additional specs, see pg 3-7

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	34 ½	46 ¾	Ctn Wt	160
Seat	21	24	19 ½	Cu Ft	37
Arm			27 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	7	1 ¾	3	3
COL Sq Ft	140	35	60	60

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SPFAT														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,072	$6,508	$6,139	$6,273	$6,508	$6,810	$7,112	$7,580	$8,084	$8,620	$9,459	$10,465	$8,453	$9,124

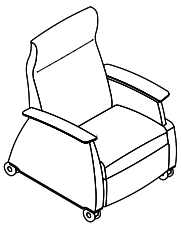
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat & Mid-Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SPFAT_M														
Base Price: $6,072	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+$0	+$110	+$18	+$52	+$110	+$185	+$262	+$378	+$504	+$639	+$849	+$1,100	+$597	+$764
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$188	+$31	+$89	+$188	+$318	+$448	+$648	+$864	+$1,095	+$1,454	+$1,884	+$1,022	+$1,309
Arms - Zone 3	+$0	+$188	+$31	+$89	+$188	+$318	+$448	+$648	+$864	+$1,095	+$1,454	+$1,884	+$1,022	+$1,309

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Heated Seat & Back	Foley Hook	Power in Arm
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $185** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $453**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $346** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $861**	**LH** Left **RH** Right **LRH** Left & Right - **add $197**	**NPH** No **YPH** Yes - **add $125**	**2CB** 2 Locking Caster Brakes **CNB** Central Brake - **add $835**	**NHSB** No **YHSB** Yes - **add $1,110**	**NFH** No Foley Hook **YFH** Foley Hook - **add $49**	**NPU** No Power **PUL** Power in Left Arm - **add $155** **PUR** Power in Right Arm - **add $155** (as seated)

Description + General Information

Recliner with Single Transfer Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 25° lay flat position
- nylon bumper guard
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 17
- additional specs, see pg 3-7

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	33 ½	46 ¾	Ctn Wt	165
Seat	21	24	19 ½	Cu Ft	36
Arm			27 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	1 ¾	3	3 ½
COL Sq Ft	150	35	60	70

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Single Transfer Arm | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SPSTA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,888	$7,357	$6,961	$7,105	$7,357	$7,680	$8,004	$8,505	$9,045	$9,620	$10,518	$11,596	$9,440	$10,159

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat & Mid-Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Single Transfer Arm | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

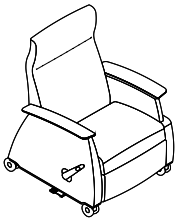
43SPSTA_M														
Base Price: $6,888	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+$0	+$112	+$18	+$52	+$112	+$186	+$262	+$378	+$504	+$639	+$849	+$1,100	+$597	+$764
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$188	+$31	+$89	+$188	+$318	+$448	+$648	+$864	+$1,095	+$1,454	+$1,884	+$1,022	+$1,309
Arms - Zone 3	+$0	+$221	+$36	+$102	+$221	+$371	+$522	+$756	+$1,007	+$1,276	+$1,696	+$2,198	+$1,192	+$1,527

Note: Foley hook available on the non-handle side standard follow special order process if required to place otherwise.

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Single Transfer Arm	Heated Seat & Back	Foley Hook	Power in Arm
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $185** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $453**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $346** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $861**	**LH** Left **RH** Right **LRH** Left & Right - **add $197**	**NPH** No **YPH** Yes - **add $125**	**2CB** 2 Locking Caster Brakes **CNB** Central Brake - **add $835**	**LTA** Left Arm **RTA** Right Arm (as seated)	**NHSB** No **YHSB** Yes - **add $1,110**	**NFH** No Foley Hook **YFH** Foley Hook - **add $49**	**NPU** No Power **PUL** Power in Left Arm - **add $155** **PUR** Power in Right Arm - **add $155** (as seated)

Description + General Information

Trendelenburg Recliner with Single Transfer Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 25° lay flat position
- nylon bumper guard
- trendelenburg foot pedal at the base quickly repositions the reclined chair to elevate the patient's feet above their head
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 17
- additional specs, see pg 3-7

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	34 ½	46 ¾	Ctn Wt	170
Seat	21	24	19 ½	Cu Ft	37
Arm			27 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	1 ¾	3	3 ½
COL Sq Ft	150	35	60	70

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Single Transfer Arm | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SPSTAT														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,077	$7,545	$7,150	$7,294	$7,545	$7,869	$8,193	$8,694	$9,234	$9,809	$10,707	$11,785	$9,629	$10,347

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat & Mid Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph| Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Single Transfer Arm | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

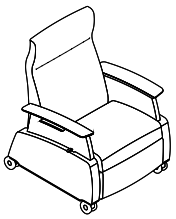
43SPSTAT_M														
Base Price: $7,077	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+$0	+$110	+$18	+$52	+$110	+$186	+$262	+$378	+$504	+$639	+$849	+$1,100	+$597	+$764
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$188	+$31	+$89	+$188	+$318	+$448	+$648	+$864	+$1,095	+$1,454	+$1,884	+$1,022	+$1,309
Arms - Zone 3	+$0	+$219	+$36	+$102	+$219	+$371	+$522	+$756	+$1,007	+$1,276	+$1,696	+$2,198	+$1,192	+$1,527

Note: Foley hook available on the non-handle side standard follow special order process if required to place otherwise.

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Single Transfer Arm	Heated Seat & Back	Foley Hook	Power in Arm
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $185** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $453**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $346** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $861**	**LH** Left **RH** Right **LRH** Left & Right - **add $197**	**NPH** No **YPH** Yes - **add $125**	**2CB** 2 Locking Caster Brakes **CNB** Central Brake - **add $835**	**LTA** Left Arm **RTA** Right Arm (as seated)	**NHSB** No **YHSB** Yes - **add $1,110**	**NFH** No Foley Hook **YFH** Foley Hook - **add $49**	**NPU** No Power **PUL** Power in Left Arm - **add $155** **PUR** Power in Right Arm - **add $155** (as seated)

Description + General Information

Recliner with Dual Transfer Arms



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 25° lay flat position
- nylon bumper guard
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 17
- additional specs, see pg 3-7

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	33 ½	46 ¾	Ctn Wt	175
Seat	21	24	19 ½	Cu Ft	36
Arm			27 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ¾₄	1 ¾	3	3 ¾
COL Sq Ft	150	35	60	70

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Foley Hook

43SPDTA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,966	$8,450	$8,041	$8,189	$8,450	$8,784	$9,118	$9,637	$10,195	$10,789	$11,716	$12,829	$10,603	$11,345

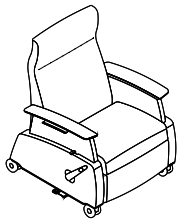
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat & Mid Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Foley Hook

43SPDTA_M														
Base Price: $7,966	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+$0	+$112	+$18	+$52	+$112	+$186	+$262	+$378	+$504	+$639	+$849	+$1,100	+$597	+$764
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$188	+$31	+$89	+$188	+$318	+$448	+$648	+$865	+$1,095	+$1,454	+$1,884	+$1,022	+$1,309
Arms - Zone 3	+$0	+$236	+$38	+$110	+$236	+$397	+$559	+$810	+$1,080	+$1,368	+$1,816	+$2,356	+$1,277	+$1,636

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Foley Hook
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $185** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $453**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $346** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $861**	**LH** Left **RH** Right **LRH** Left & Right - **add $197**	**NPH** No **YPH** Yes - **add $125**	**2CB** 2 Locking Caster Brakes **CNB** Central Brake - **add $835**	**NFH** No Foley Hook **YFH** Foley Hook - **add $49**

Description + General Information

Trendelenburg Recliner with Dual Transfer Arms



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 25° lay flat position
- nylon bumper guard
- trendelenburg foot pedal at the base quickly repositions the reclined chair to elevate the patient's feet above their head
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 17
- additional specs, see pg 3-7

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	34 ½	46 ¾	Ctn Wt	180
Seat	21	24	19 ½	Cu Ft	37
Arm			27 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ¾	1 ¾	3	3 ¾
COL Sq Ft	150	35	60	70

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Foley Hook

43SPDTAT														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$8,155	$8,639	$8,230	$8,378	$8,639	$8,973	$9,307	$9,826	$10,384	$10,977	$11,905	$13,018	$10,791	$11,534

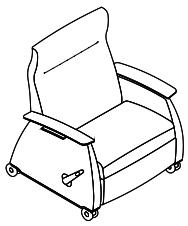
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat & Mid Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Foley Hook

43SPDTAT_M														
Base Price: $8,155	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+$0	+$112	+$18	+$52	+$112	+$186	+$262	+$378	+$504	+$639	+$849	+$1,100	+$597	+$764
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$188	+$31	+$89	+$188	+$318	+$448	+$648	+$865	+$1,095	+$1,454	+$1,884	+$1,022	+$1,309
Arms - Zone 3	+$0	+$236	+$38	+$110	+$236	+$397	+$559	+$810	+$1,080	+$1,368	+$1,816	+$2,356	+$1,277	+$1,636

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Foley Hook
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $185** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $453**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $346** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $861**	**LH** Left **RH** Right **LRH** Left & Right - **add $197**	**NPH** No **YPH** Yes - **add $125**	**2CB** 2 Locking Caster Brakes **CNB** Central Brake - **add $835**	**NFH** No Foley Hook **YFH** Foley Hook - **add $49**

Description + General Information

Bariatric Recliner with Fixed Arms



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 60°
- nylon bumper guard
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 17
- additional specs, see pg 3-7

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	38 ½	46 ¾	Ctn Wt	185
Seat	21	29	19 ½	Cu Ft	41
Arm			27 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	8	2	3	3
COL Sq Ft	160	40	60	60

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SBFA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,456	$6,955	$6,534	$6,686	$6,955	$7,300	$7,644	$8,181	$8,755	$9,370	$10,327	$11,477	$9,177	$9,944

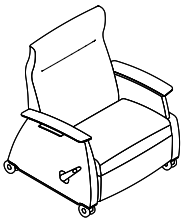
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat & Mid Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SBFA_M														
Base Price: $6,456	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+$0	+$126	+$20	+$59	+$126	+$213	+$299	+$432	+$577	+$729	+$970	+$1,256	+$681	+$873
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$188	+$31	+$89	+$188	+$318	+$448	+$648	+$864	+$1,095	+$1,454	+$1,884	+$1,022	+$1,309
Arms - Zone 3	+$0	+$188	+$31	+$89	+$188	+$318	+$448	+$648	+$864	+$1,095	+$1,454	+$1,884	+$1,022	+$1,309

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Heated Seat & Back	Foley Hook	Power in Arm
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $241** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $560**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $346** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $861**	**LH** Left **RH** Right **LRH** Left & Right - **add $197**	**NPH** No **YPH** Yes - **add $125**	**2CB** 2 Locking Caster Brakes **CNB** Central Brake - **add $835**	**NHSB** No **YHSB** Yes - **add $1,110**	**NFH** No Foley Hook **YFH** Foley Hook - **add $49**	**NPU** No Power **PUL** Power in Left Arm - **add $155** **PUR** Power in Right Arm - **add $155** (as seated)

Description + General Information

Bariatric Recliner with Single Transfer Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 60°
- nylon bumper guard
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 17
- additional specs, see pg 3-7

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	38 ½	46 ¾	Ctn Wt	195
Seat	21	29	19 ½	Cu Ft	41
Arm			27 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2	3	3 ½
COL Sq Ft	165	40	60	70

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Single Transfer Arm | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SBSTA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,588	$8,102	$7,668	$7,826	$8,102	$8,458	$8,814	$9,368	$9,960	$10,592	$11,581	$12,766	$10,394	$11,185

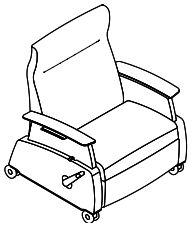
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat & Mid Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Single Transfer Arm | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SBSTA_M														
Base Price: $7,588	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+$0	+$126	+$20	+$59	+$126	+$213	+$299	+$432	+$577	+$729	+$970	+$1,256	+$682	+$873
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$188	+$31	+$89	+$188	+$318	+$448	+$648	+$864	+$1,095	+$1,454	+$1,884	+$1,022	+$1,309
Arms - Zone 3	+$0	+$219	+$35	+$102	+$219	+$371	+$522	+$756	+$1,007	+$1,276	+$1,696	+$2,198	+$1,192	+$1,527

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Single Transfer Arm	Heated Seat & Back	Foley Hook	Power in Arm
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $241** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $560**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $346** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $861**	**LH** Left **RH** Right **LRH** Left & Right - **add $197**	**NPH** No **YPH** Yes - **add $125**	**2CB** 2 Locking Caster Brakes **CNB** Central Brake - **add $835**	**LTA** Left Arm **RTA** Right Arm (as seated)	**NHSB** No **YHSB** Yes - **add $1,110**	**NFH** No Foley Hook **YFH** Foley Hook - **add $49**	**NPU** No Power **PUL** Power in Left Arm - **add $155** **PUR** Power in Right Arm - **add $155** (as seated)

Description + General Information

Bariatric Recliner with Dual Transfer Arms



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 60°
- nylon bumper guard
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 17
- additional specs, see pg 3-7

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	38 ½	46 ¾	Ctn Wt	205
Seat	21	29	19 ½	Cu Ft	41
Arm			27 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ½	2	3	3 ¾
COL Sq Ft	170	40	60	75

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Foley Hook

43SBDTA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$8,692	$9,222	$8,774	$8,937	$9,222	$9,589	$9,954	$10,525	$11,135	$11,787	$12,804	$14,026	$11,584	$12,398

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat & Mid Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Foley Hook

43SBDTA_M														
Base Price: $8,692	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+$0	+$126	+$20	+$59	+$126	+$213	+$298	+$432	+$577	+$729	+$970	+$1,256	+$682	+$873
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$188	+$31	+$89	+$188	+$318	+$447	+$648	+$864	+$1,095	+$1,454	+$1,884	+$1,022	+$1,309
Arms - Zone 3	+$0	+$235	+$38	+$109	+$235	+$397	+$558	+$810	+$1,079	+$1,368	+$1,816	+$2,356	+$1,277	+$1,635

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Foley Hook
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $236** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $549**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $346** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $861**	**LH** Left **RH** Right **LRH** Left & Right - **add $197**	**NPH** No **YPH** Yes - **add $125**	**2CB** 2 Locking Caster Brakes **CNB** Central Brake - **add $835**	**NFH** No Foley Hook **YFH** Foley Hook - **add $49**

Kindera - Replacement Parts

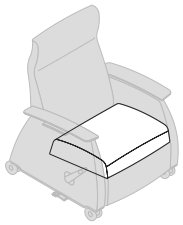
Easy Replacement Parts

- Designed for healthcare's challenges, Kindera recliner ensures easy replacement parts if damaged
- Replacable high-use parts extend the product's lifespan
- This includes: seat, ottoman, arm caps, individual locking casters and push handles, which are detailed in the following pages

Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

Replacement Seat - Recliner

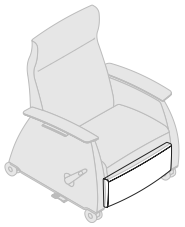


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	24	7 ½₂
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	12
COL Sq Ft	20	Cu Ft	3

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier

43SRSP														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$691	$753	$701	$721	$753	$797	$839	$908	$979	$1,056	$1,174	$1,319	$1,032	$1,128

Replacement Footrest - Recliner



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	10	24	2 ½₂
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	1

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

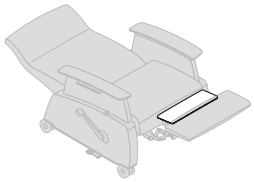
43SRFRP														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$376	$424	$385	$398	$424	$456	$488	$538	$593	$649	$741	$847	$633	$704

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $182**

Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

Replacement Mid-Ottoman and Flap - Recliner

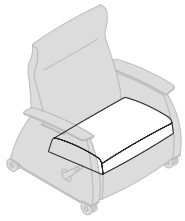


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5	18	1 ½₂
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	2
COL Sq Ft	10	Cu Ft	1

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

43SRMOP														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$218	$250	$224	$234	$250	$271	$292	$326	$363	$401	$460	$533	$389	$436

Replacement Seat - Bariatric Recliner



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	29	7 ½₂
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1 ¼	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	25	Cu Ft	4

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier

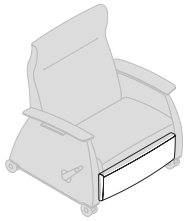
43SRSB														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$819	$897	$832	$856	$897	$952	$1,005	$1,089	$1,180	$1,275	$1,425	$1,604	$1,245	$1,364

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

Replacement Footrest - Bariatric Recliner

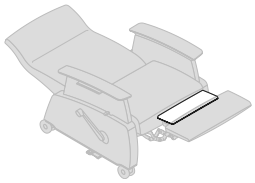


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	10	29	2 ½₂
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	5
COL Sq Ft	20	Cu Ft	1

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

43SRFRB														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$440	$502	$450	$470	$502	$545	$588	$656	$728	$805	$923	$1,068	$781	$877

Replacement Mid-Ottoman and Flap - Bariatric Recliner



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5	23	1 ½₂
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	1

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

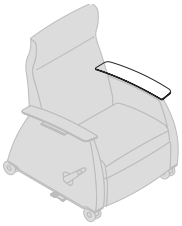
43SRMOB														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$254	$300	$260	$276	$300	$332	$365	$415	$469	$527	$616	$724	$508	$580

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Replacement Parts

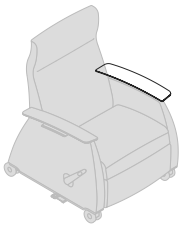
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Replacement Polyurethane Arm Cap - Recliner	25 ¾	4 ¾	1 ½	5	1	**43SRPUAC**	$228

• stone grey polyurethane



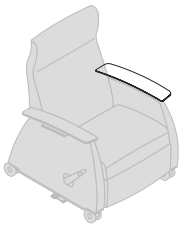
Replacement 3D Laminate Arm Cap - Recliner	25 ¾	4 ¾	1 ½	2	1	**43SR3LAC**	$420

Specify: Model | 3D Laminate Finish



Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap - Recliner	25 ¾	4 ¾	1 ½	2	1	**43SRSSAC**	$680

• designer white solid surface

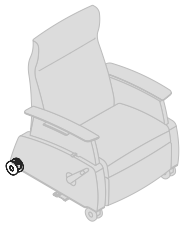


Model	3D Laminate
	BEL Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PIL** Pilsner

Replacement Parts

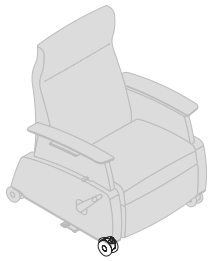
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Replacement Non-Locking Caster	4	3	5 ¼₄	1	1	**43SRCASTER**	$149

• quantity of 1
• 4" swivel non-marking, non-locking caster



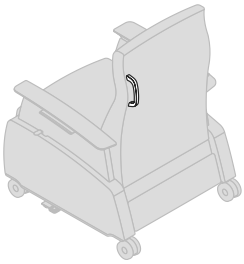
Replacement Individual Locking Caster	5	3	5 ¼₄	1	1	**43SRCASTERLK**	$159

• quantity of 1
• 4" swivel non-marking, locking caster



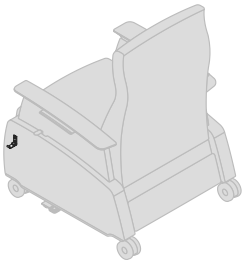
Replacement Push Handle	2 ½₂	1	7	1	1	**43SRBKHNDL**	$154

• quantity of 1
• stone grey polyurethane



Replacement Foley Hook	¾	¾	2	1	1	**43SRHOOK**	$103

• quantity of 1
• black polyurethane



Model	3D Laminate
	BEL Belair
	FLO Florence Walnut
	PIN Pinnacle Walnut
	PIL Pilsner

Satisse - Overview

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Armless Guest
See pg 10

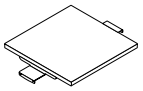
Guest
See pg 11

Two Seat Guest
See pg 13

Bariatric
See pg 15

Patient
See pg 17

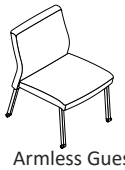
Easy Access
See pg 19


Connecting Inline
See pg 22

Connecting Corner
See pg 22

Connecting End
See pg 22

Glide Linking


Armless Guest
See pg 29

Guest
See pg 32

Two Seat
See pg 35

Bariatric
See pg 38

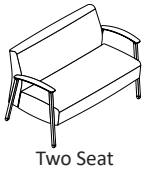
Inline Glide Linking
See pg 41

Glide Linking Corner
See pg 41

Glide Linking End (Right)
See pg 41

Lounge

Single Seat
See pg 45


Two Seat
See pg 46

Freestanding Tables

Side Table
See pg 26

Magazine Table
See pg 27

Replacement Parts - begin on pg 47

Satisse Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Upholstery Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models: Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **3. Moisture Barrier - Seat Only - upcharge applies, Seat and Back - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **4. Arm Caps - Polyurethane, 3D Laminate, Solid Surface or Wood**
- ☐ **5. Metal Frame Color**
  - **A. Metal Finish Standard**
  - **B. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52**
- ☐ **6. Glide**
- ☐ **7. Top Surface Material - specify material and finish**

Example:

20SG1 (model #)	Momentum (fabric vendor)	Silica (pattern name)	Alloy (pattern color)	MB1 (moisture barrier)	SGU (polyurethane arm cap	SNK (metal frame finish)	G10 (glide)

1. Model Number - Consider the application and connection method when specifying a model. Select from freestanding & seat linking or glide linking.

2. Upholstery Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

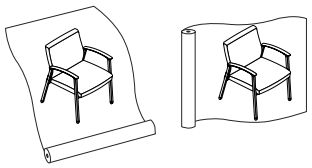
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to the order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Up the Roll Railroaded

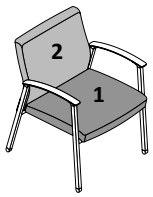


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Upholstery Application
Satisse offers the ability to be specified with multiply upholsteries to create a unique look.

Both upholstery styles are presented in the price list and eTools. Models not ending in a _M will be upholstered in the single pholstery for the complete unit.

Models ending with a_M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified (ex: 20SG1_M) To calculate pricing, add base price + zone 1 upcharge + zone 2 upcharge.



Zone 1 = Seat
Zone 2 = Back

3. Moisture Barrier - offers further protection from fluids
NMB No Moisture Barrier
MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat Only - upcharge applies
MB2 Moisurer Barrier Seat & Back - upcharge applies

4. Arm Caps

Freestanding & Seat Linking chairs are available in narrow and wide arm width models.

20SG1
Guest Chair with Narrow Arms
1 ¾"arm width

20SGWA1
Guest Chair with Wide Arms
2 ½" width at center tapers to 2" front and back

Glide linking models are available in narrow width arms only.

Arm Caps are available in four different materials:

Polyurethane (PAC) - standard

MBK	Matte Black
SGU	Stone Grey

3D Laminate (3LAC) - upcharge applies

BEL	Belair
FLO	Florence Walnut
PIL	Pilsner
PIN	Pinnacle Walnut

Solid Surface (SAC) - upcharge applies

DWH	Designer White

Wood (WAC) - upcharge applies

BAR	Barrel	FLN	Flint	RAV	Raven
BRK	Brickdust	FLO	Florence Walnut	RYE	Rye
BUF	Buff	LOF	Loft	SAB	Sable
CSK	Cask	MES	Mesa	SAD	Saddle
CND	Cinder	MIN	Mineral	SIE	Sienna
CLY	Clay	MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
EGR	Egret	OBK	Outback	UMB	Umber
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner	VAL	Valley
FLX	Flax	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut	WAL	Walnut Heights

---

5. Metal Frame Finish

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

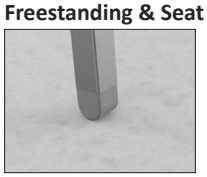
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

---

6. Glides

The style of glides offered on Satisse are dependent upon the model or connection method selected.

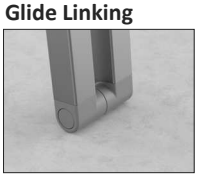
Freestanding & Seat Linking



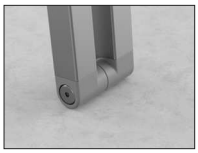
G10
Standard Glide

G15
Leveling Glide
(Black)

Glide Linking



G20
MagLinx™



G25
BoltLinx

The G15 leveling glide is always black, the other glides are color coordinated to the metal frame finish selected.

Component Coordinates:
Arctic Silver or Porcelain White frame finish dictates Arctic Silver glides.
Midnight Whisper, Spiced Raisin, Toffee Brown or Vintage Mahogany frame finishes dictate Matte Black glides.
Antique Linen, Blue Jean, Candy Apple, Cashmere Beige, Copper Dust, Desert Stone, Dusty Petal, Electric Blue, Emerald City, Evergreen Pine, Golden Honey, Mustard Seed, Olive Fog, Space Cadet, Sparkling Peach or Stormy Sky frame finishes dictate Stone Grey glides.

Note: Optional MagLinx™ cap can be ordered to cover the exposed end, see page 57

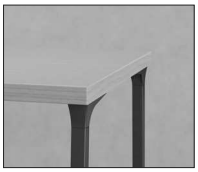
7. Tables

Coordinating tables are available in seat linking, glide linking and freestanding options.

A. Top Material

TFL/HPL Laminate

ALB	Alabaster
BEL	Belair
BLK	Black
BRK	Brickdust
BBL	Bridal Blanco
CSK	Cask
CLY	Clay
DWH	Designer White
EGR	Egret
FAW	Fawn
FLN	Flint
FLO	Florence Walnut
LOF	Loft
MES	Mesa
MIN	Mineral
MCH	Mocha
OBK	Outback
PIL	Pilsner
PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
SHD	Shadow
SLG	Slate Grey
UMB	Umber
VAL	Valley
WAL	Walnut Heights
WEA	Weathered Ash
ZEN	Zen Grey



Essentials Veneer

BRK	Brickdust
CSK	Cask
FAW	Fawn
FLX	Flax
FLN	Flint
LOF	Loft
MES	Mesa
MIN	Mineral
MCH	Mocha
OBK	Outback
PIL	Pilsner
SIE	Sienna
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VAL	Valley

Artisan Veneer

BAR	Barrel
BUF	Buff
CIN	Cinder
EGR	Egret
RAV	Raven
SAB	Sable
SAD	Saddle

3D Laminate

BEL	Belair
FLO	Florence Walnut
PIL	Pilsner
PIN	Pinnacle Walnut

Solid Surface

DWH	Designer White

B. Metal Frame Finish

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze
ASL	Arctic Silver
BWH	Bright White
GLD	Gold
MBK	Matte Black
PEW	Pewter
SBZ	Soft Bronze
SNK	Soft Nickel

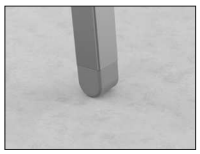
Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen
BLJ	Blue Jean
CAP	Candy Apple
CAB	Cashmere Beige
CDU	Copper Dust
DST	Desert Stone
DUP	Dusty Petal
EBL	Electric Blue
EMC	Emerald City
EVP	Evergreen Pine
GOH	Golden Honey
MWH	Midnight Whisper
MUS	Mustard Seed
OLV	Olive Fog
POW	Porcelain White
SPA	Space Cadet
SPP	Sparkling Peach
SPR	Spiced Raisin
SMK	Stormy Sky
TFB	Toffee Brown
VMA	Vintage Mahogany

C. Glides

The style of glides offered on Satisse are dependent upon the model or connection method selected.

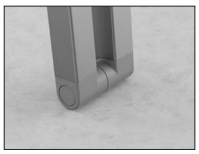
Freestanding & Seat Linking



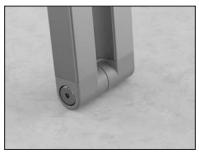
G10
Standard Glide

G15
Leveling Glide
(Black)

Glide Linking



G20
MagLinx™



G25
BoltLinx

The G15 leveling glide is always black, the other glides are color coordinated to the metal frame finish selected.

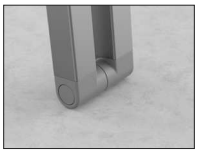
Component Coordinates:
Arctic Silver or Porcelain White frame finish dictates Arctic Silver glides.
Midnight Whisper, Spiced Raisin, Toffee Brown or Vintage Mahogany frame finishes dictate Matte Black glides.
Antique Linen, Blue Jean, Candy Apple, Cashmere Beige, Copper Dust, Desert Stone, Dusty Petal, Electric Blue, Emerald City, Evergreen Pine, Golden Honey, Mustard Seed, Olive Fog, Space Cadet, Sparkling Peach or Stormy Sky frame finishes dictate Stone Grey glides.

Note: Optional MagLinx™ cap can be ordered to cover the exposed end, see page 57

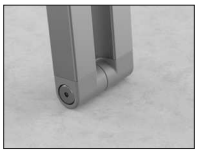
Creating Configuration with Chairs and Tables

Satisse provides two distinct techniques of creating solutions for public seating needs, in the healtcare and private sector.

Glide Linking
Glide Linking is quick connect/disconnect system linking chairs and tables. When patent-pending MagLinx™ glide is specified there is no need for additional hardware.



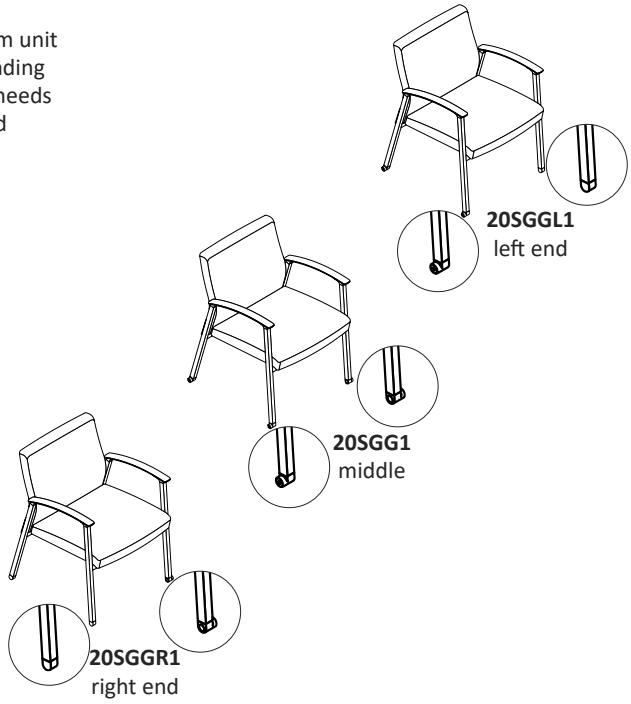
MagLinx™ glides afford a strong connection from unit to unit. Simply align one chair up to a corresponding unit and they snap into place. When the space needs to be rearranged, the units can be quickly pulled apart and reallocated.



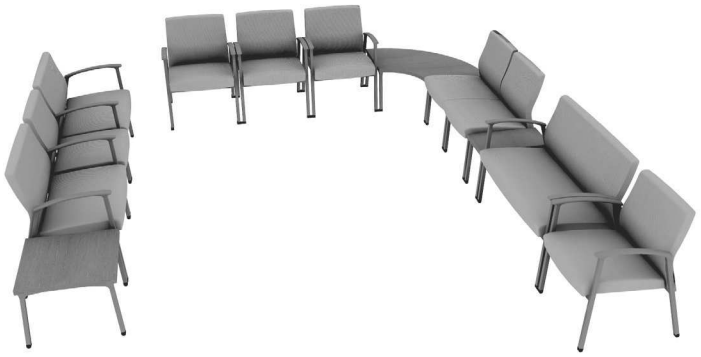
For solutions requiring a more permanent attachment, specify the **BoltLinx** glide which replaces the magnet with a mechanical fastened through bolt.

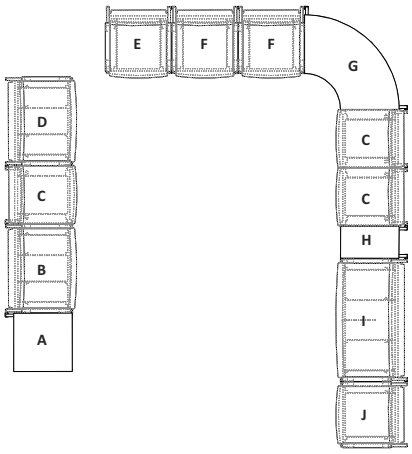
Right end and left end chairs and tables are available to finish the end of a configuration with a standard glide.

Glide linking models always face the same direction when linked together.



Below illustrates a combination of models to create possible configurations.





Glide Linking

A 20TEGR2222T
B 20SBG1
C 20SGXAG1
D 20SBGL1
E 20SGGR1
F 20SGG1
G 20TCG3535T
H 20TIG12222T
I 20SGG2
J 20SGGL1

Seat Linking

An alternate solution to create a run of chairs is to use the connecting hardware at the seat of freestanding models.

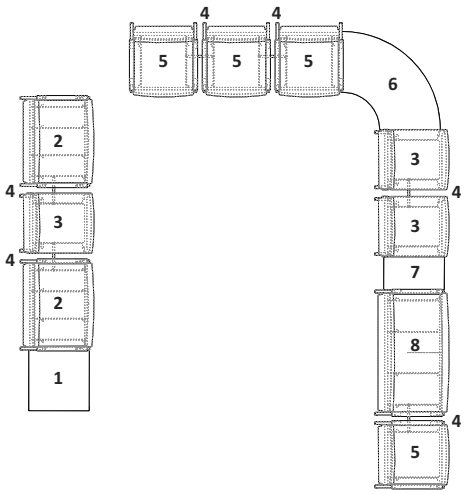
Connecting hardware can be placed between two freestanding chairs, and accomodates seat linking armless, narrow or wide arm models.

Connecting tables come with their own brackets and do not require hardware to be ordered separately.

Connecting corner and end tables with supporting legs can be used with all freestanding chairs except easy access.

Connecting inline tables that do not have a support leg can be specified with all freestanding chairs.

Below illustrates a combination of models to create possible configurations. Freestanding chairs that are linked with the additional connecting hardware can face opposite directions.



Seat Linking

1 20TE2222T
2 20SB1
3 20SGXA1
4 20SCH Connect Hardware
5 20SG1
6 20T3535T
7 20TI1222T
8 20SG2

Satisse Features and Options

Satisse frames are fully welded heavy gauge powder coated steel.
.

Easy Replacement Parts ensure easy part replacement if damaged. This includes chair arms, seat and back. Find the full list of replaceable parts starting on page 47 .

Clean Out All Satisse seating models come with a clean out feature, allowing debris, dirt and liquids to easily fall onton the floor for effortless maintenance.

Wall Saver Satisse chair leg design prevents wall damage by keeping the back away from the wall.

Polyurethane Armcaps are standard and provide durability, comfort and ease of cleanibility. Available in two colors Stone Grey and Matte Black.

3D Laminate Armcaps are available in four woodgrain finishes and provide an alternate to real wood for ease of cleanibility. Upcharge applies.

Solid Surface Armcaps are available in Designer White providing enhanced durability and cleanability.
Upcharge applies

Solid Wood Armcaps are maple and available in a variety of finishes.
Upcharge applies.

arm widths

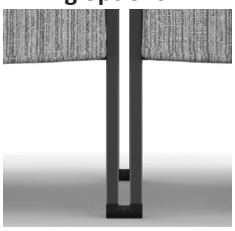
narrow arm
- glide linking chairs
- available in freestanding and seat linking chairs

wide arm
- lounge
- available in freestanding and seat linking chairs

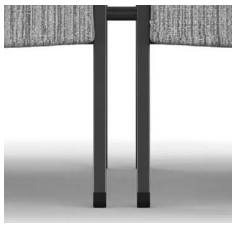
Satisse Arms are available in a narrow arm or wide arm based on model type. The pommel arm grip is subtly curved to support visitors as they shift to stand.

Satisse Features and Options

linking options



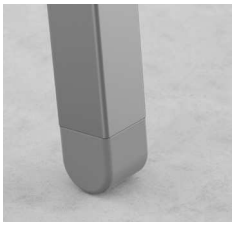
glide linking chairs
- MagLinx™ or BoltLinx glides
- narrow arm models only



seat linking chairs
- connecting hardware joins freestanding guest chairs
- standard or leveling glides
- narrow or wide arm models

Satisse offers two methods to link or gang seating and tables together. Glide linking models link with a patent-pending MagLinx™ connectors held with a strong magnet for toolless installation. A BoltLinx option is also available.

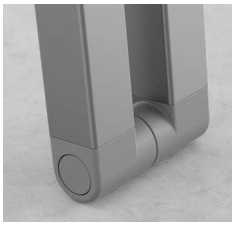
Seat Linking are freestanding models that can be joined in the field with connecting hardware sold separately. Tables ship with connecting hardware.



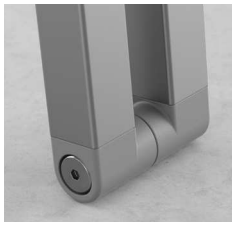
standard

leveling

Glides for freestanding and seat linking chairs and tables are available with a standard glide color coordinated to the frame finish or a black leveling glide at an upcharge.



MagLinx™



BoltLinx

Glide Linking models for chairs and tables are available with a standard glide color coordinated to match the frame finish.

Coordinating Tables are available in seat linking, glide linking and freestanding options. Finish options include laminate, 3D laminate, veneer and solid surface.

Multiple Upholstery models allow a combination of two upholstery covers on the same unit. See price list for upcharges per model.

Moisture Barrier option is available when a fabric does not provide a fluid barrier or when extra protection is desired. It helps prevent the passage of liquids to the inside of upholstered components.

Weight Capacities are as follows:
400 lb. per seat. Exceeds BIFMA Seating Drop Test to 500 lbs.
600 lb. Bariatric. Exceeds BIFMA Seating Drop Test to 750 lbs.

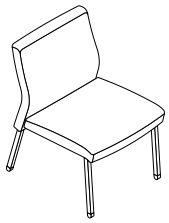
Testing
ANSI/BIFMA X5.41 (400 lb)-2021 - Large Occupant Public and Lounge Seating Tests[1]
ANSI/BIFMA X5.41 (600 lb)-2021 - Large Occupant Public and Lounge Seating Tests[2]
Tested for 24-hour duty cycle

[1] Meets all criteria, except the minimum seat width
[2] Limited to Bariatic models only

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Armless Guest Chair



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	22	33	Ctn Wt	33
Seat	20	21½	18½	Cu Ft	14

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¾	1	1¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGXA1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,171	$1,278	$1,188	$1,221	$1,278	$1,352	$1,427	$1,541	$1,665	$1,797	$2,002	$2,248	$1,756	$1,919

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

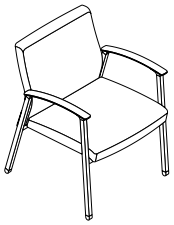
20SGXA1_M														
Base Price: $1,171	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$63	+$11	+ $30	+$63	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $284	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$335	+ $429
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$78	+ $13	+$37	+$78	+$130	+ $183	+ $265	+ $355	+ $448	+ $595	+ $771	+ $419	+ $536

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $91** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $182**	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Guest Chair with Narrow Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	24½	33	Ctn Wt	41
Seat	20	21½	18½	Cu Ft	16
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¾	1	1¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SG1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,478	$1,585	$1,494	$1,526	$1,585	$1,658	$1,732	$1,847	$1,971	$2,103	$2,309	$2,555	$2,060	$2,226

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

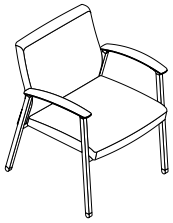
20SG1_M														
Base Price: $1,478	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$62	+$11	+ $30	+$62	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $283	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$335	+ $428
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$77	+ $13	+$37	+$77	+$130	+ $183	+ $265	+ $354	+ $448	+ $595	+ $770	+ $419	+ $535

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $91** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $182**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $129** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $67** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $379** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Guest Chair with Wide Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	26	33	Ctn Wt	43
Seat	20	21½	18½	Cu Ft	17
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¾	1	1¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGWA1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,489	$1,596	$1,506	$1,538	$1,596	$1,670	$1,744	$1,860	$1,982	$2,114	$2,320	$2,566	$2,073	$2,238

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

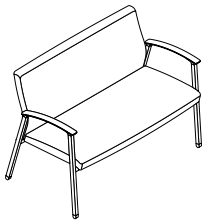
20SGWA1_M														
Base Price: $1,489	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$62	+$11	+ $30	+$62	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $283	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$335	+ $428
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$77	+ $13	+$37	+$77	+$130	+ $183	+ $265	+ $354	+ $448	+ $595	+ $770	+ $419	+ $535

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $91** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $182**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $140** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $75** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $384** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Two Seat Guest Chair with Narrow Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	45½	33¼	Ctn Wt	75
Seat	20	42½	18½	Cu Ft	28
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2¾	1¼	1½
COL Sq Ft	60½	27½	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SG2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,320	$2,488	$2,346	$2,398	$2,488	$2,605	$2,721	$2,902	$3,096	$3,303	$3,626	$4,012	$3,341	$3,626

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

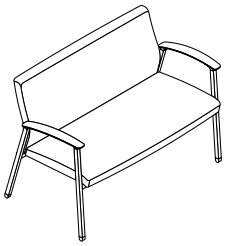
20SG2_M														
Base Price: $2,320	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$78	+$14	+ $38	+$78	+$130	+ $183	+ $265	+ $355	+ $448	+ $596	+ $771	+$466	+ $596
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$93	+ $16	+$44	+$93	+$157	+ $220	+ $319	+ $424	+ $538	+ $713	+ $925	+ $559	+ $713

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $151** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $299**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $129** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $67** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $379** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Two Seat Guest Chair with Wide Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	47	33¼	Ctn Wt	77
Seat	20	42½	18½	Cu Ft	29
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2¾	1¼	1½
COL Sq Ft	60½	27½	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGWA2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,353	$2,521	$2,379	$2,430	$2,521	$2,637	$2,754	$2,935	$3,128	$3,335	$3,658	$4,046	$3,374	$3,658

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

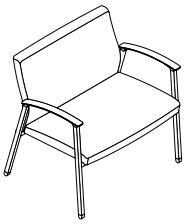
20SGWA2_M													
Base Price: $2,353	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone												
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$78	+$13	+ $38	+$78	+$130	+ $183	+ $265	+ $355	+ $448	+ $596	+ $771	+$466	+ $596
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$93	+ $16	+$44	+$93	+$157	+ $220	+ $319	+ $424	+ $538	+ $713	+ $925	+ $558	+ $713

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $151** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $299**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $140** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $75** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $384** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Bariatric Chair with Narrow Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	33	33	Ctn Wt	41
Seat	20	30¼	19	Cu Ft	21
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2½	1	1½
COL Sq Ft	55	22	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SB1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,006	$2,158	$2,030	$2,077	$2,158	$2,264	$2,371	$2,534	$2,711	$2,899	$3,193	$3,546	$2,934	$3,193

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

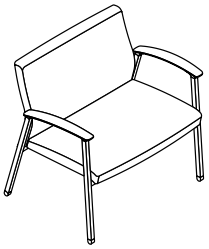
20SB1_M														
Base Price: $2,006	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$62	+$11	+ $30	+$62	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $284	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$372	+ $475
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$93	+ $16	+$44	+$93	+$156	+ $220	+ $318	+ $424	+ $536	+ $713	+ $924	+ $558	+ $713

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $151** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $299**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $129** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $67** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $379** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Bariatric Chair with Wide Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	34¾	33¼	Ctn Wt	58
Seat	20	30¼	19	Cu Ft	22
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2½	1	1½
COL Sq Ft	55	22	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SBWA1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,018	$2,172	$2,042	$2,088	$2,172	$2,276	$2,382	$2,547	$2,723	$2,910	$3,205	$3,557	$2,945	$3,205

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SBWA1_M														
Base Price: $2,018	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$62	+$11	+ $30	+$62	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $284	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$372	+ $475
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$93	+ $16	+$44	+$93	+$156	+ $220	+ $318	+ $424	+ $536	+ $713	+ $924	+ $558	+ $713

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $151** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $299**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $140** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $75** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $384** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Patient Chair with Narrow Arms

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	24½	46	Ctn Wt	48
Seat	20	21½	18½	Cu Ft	22
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2½	1	1¾
COL Sq Ft	55	22	38½

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SP1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,778	$1,931	$1,802	$1,847	$1,931	$2,036	$2,142	$2,307	$2,483	$2,670	$2,964	$3,316	$2,705	$2,964

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

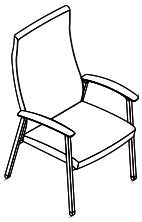
20SP1_M														
Base Price: $1,778	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$63	+$11	+ $30	+$63	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $284	+ $359	+ $476	+ $616	+$372	+ $476
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$110	+ $18	+$51	+$110	+$182	+ $256	+ $371	+ $495	+ $627	+ $833	+ $1,079	+ $651	+ $833

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $91** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $182**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $129** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $67** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $379** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Patient Chair with Wide Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	26	46	Ctn Wt	50
Seat	20	21½	18½	Cu Ft	23
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2½	1	1¾
COL Sq Ft	55	22	38½

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SPWA1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,790	$1,942	$1,813	$1,861	$1,942	$2,048	$2,154	$2,318	$2,495	$2,683	$2,976	$3,328	$3,435	$3,872

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

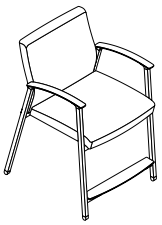
20SPWA1_M														
Base Price: $1,790	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$63	+$11	+ $30	+$63	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $284	+ $359	+ $476	+ $616	+$372	+ $476
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$110	+ $18	+$51	+$110	+$182	+ $256	+ $371	+ $495	+ $627	+ $833	+ $1,079	+ $651	+ $833

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $91** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $182**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $140** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $75** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $384** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Easy Access Chair with Narrow Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	28	24½	39½	Ctn Wt	56
Seat	20	21½	24	Cu Ft	20
Arm			32½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¾	1	1¾
COL Sq Ft	35	22	38½

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SE1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,682	$1,790	$1,699	$1,732	$1,790	$1,864	$1,938	$2,052	$2,177	$2,308	$2,513	$2,761	$2,266	$2,431

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

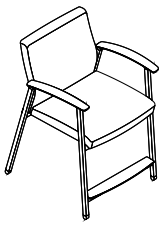
20SE1_M														
Base Price: $1,682	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$62	+$11	+ $30	+$62	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $283	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$335	+ $428
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$77	+ $13	+$37	+$77	+$130	+ $183	+ $265	+ $354	+ $448	+ $595	+ $770	+ $419	+ $535

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $91** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $182**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $129** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $67** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $379** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Easy Access Chair with Wide Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	28	26	39½	Ctn Wt	58
Seat	20	21½	24	Cu Ft	21
Arm			32½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¾	1	1¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

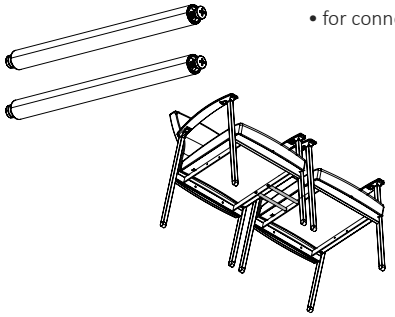
20SEWA1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,714	$1,822	$1,732	$1,765	$1,822	$1,896	$1,970	$2,085	$2,209	$2,341	$2,547	$2,793	$2,299	$2,463

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SEWA1_M														
Base Price: $1,714	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$63	+$11	+ $30	+$63	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $283	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$335	+ $428
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$78	+ $13	+$37	+$78	+$130	+ $183	+ $265	+ $354	+ $448	+ $595	+ $770	+ $419	+ $535

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $91** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $182**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $140** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $75** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $384** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

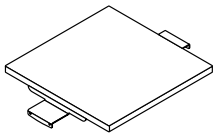
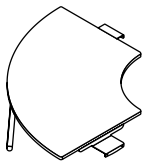
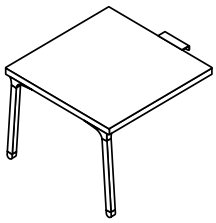
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Connecting Hardware	1½	9½	¾	2	1	**20SCH**	**$251**



• for connecting freestanding to be seat linking chairs

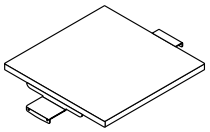
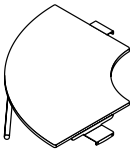
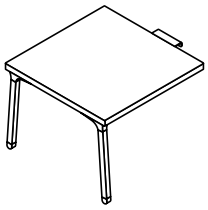
Model	Metal Finishes
	see metal frame finishes

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate
Connecting Inline Laminate Table	21⅝	21⅝	16	20	2	**20TI2222T**	**$590**	
	21⅝	21⅝	16	20	2	**20TI2222H**		**$649**
	21⅝	11⅞	16	15	1	**20TI1222T**	**$547**	
	21⅝	11⅞	16	15	1	**20TI1222H**		**$602**
Connecting Corner Laminate Table	35	35	16	28	4	**20TC3535T**	**$835**	
	35	35	16	28	4	**20TC3535H**		**$933**
	30	30	16	24	3	**20TC3030T**	**$807**	
	30	30	16	24	3	**20TC3030H**		**$882**
22″ Connecting End Laminate Table Non-Handed	21⅝	21⅝	16	21	3	**20TE2222T**	**$657**	
	21⅝	21⅝	16	21	3	**20TE2222H**		**$720**
								

Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide (Connecting Corner and End)
	L **Laminate** See Satisse Laminate Finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

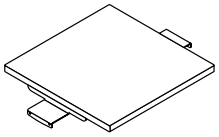
Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Connecting Inline 3D Laminate Table	21⅝	21⅝	16	20	2	**20TI2222D**	**$723**
	21⅝	11⅞	16	15	1	**20TI1222D**	**$641**
							
Connecting Corner 3D Laminate Table	35	35	16	28	4	**20TC3535D**	**$1,252**
	30	30	16	24	3	**20TC3030D**	**$1,152**
							
22″ Connecting End 3D Laminate Table Non-Handed	21⅝	21⅝	16	21	3	**20TE2222D**	**$800**
							

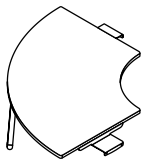
Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide (Connecting Corner and End)
	D **3D Laminate** See Satisse 3D Laminate Finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Freestanding & Seat Linking

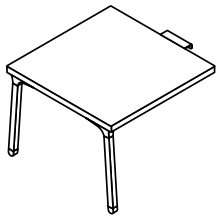
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Connecting Inline Solid Surface Table	21⅝	21⅝	16	22	2	**20TI2222S**	**$1,476**
	21⅝	11⅞	16	15	1	**20TI1222S**	**$1,300**



Connecting Corner Solid Surface Table	35	35	16	51	3	**20TC3535S**	**$1,975**
	30	30	16	29	3	**20TC3030S**	**$1,781**

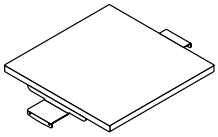
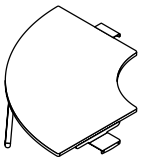
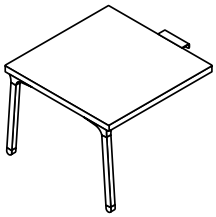


22″ Connecting End Solid Surface Table	21⅝	21⅝	16	22	2	**20TE2222S**	**$1,549**



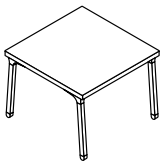
Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide (Connecting Corner and End)
	S **Solid Surface** See Satisse Solid Surface Finish	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Connecting Inline Veneer Table	21⅝	21⅝	16	20	2	**20TI2222V**	**$856**	**$943**
	21⅝	11⅞	16	15	1	**20TI1222V**	**$806**	**$886**
								
Connecting Corner Veneer Table	35	35	16	28	4	**20TC3535V**	**$1,320**	**$1,452**
	30	30	16	24	3	**20TC3030V**	**$1,189**	**$1,308**
								
22″ Connecting End Veneer Table Non-Handed	21⅝	21⅝	16	18	2	**20TE2222V**	**$951**	**$1,047**
								

Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide (Connecting Corner and End)
	V Veneer See Satisse Veneer Finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

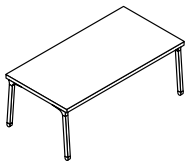
Freestanding Tables

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Side Table 	21⅝	21⅝	16	16	2	**20TFS2222T - TFL Laminate**	**$686**
	21⅝	21⅝	16	16	2	**20TFS2222H - HPL Laminate**	**$730**
	21⅝	21⅝	16	16	2	**20TFS2222D - 3D Laminate**	**$861**
	21⅝	21⅝	16	22	2	**20TFS2222S - Solid Surface**	**$1,594**

Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	T Laminate See Satisse TFL Laminate Finishes **H** Laminate See Satisse HPL Laminate Finishes **D** 3D Laminate See Satisse 3D Laminate Finishes **S** Solid Surface See Satisse Solid Surface Finish **V** Veneer See Satisse Veneer Finishes **see top surface for pricing**	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Freestanding Tables

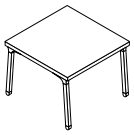
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Magazine Table	21⅝	42	16	27	3	**20TFM2242T - TFL Laminate**	**$822**
	21⅝	42	16	27	3	**20TFM2242H - HPL Laminate**	**$877**
	21⅝	42	16	27	3	**20TFM2242D - 3D Laminate**	**$1,174**
	21⅝	42	16	40	3	**20TFM2242S - Solid Surface**	**$1,910**



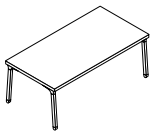
Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	T Laminate See Satisse TFL Laminate Finishes **H** Laminate See Satisse HPL Laminate Finishes **D** 3D Laminate See Satisse 3D Laminate Finishes **S** Solid Surface See Satisse Solid Surface Finish **V** Veneer See Satisse Veneer Finishes **see top surface for pricing**	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Freestanding Tables

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Side Veneer Table	21⅝	21⅝	16	16	2	**20TFS2222V**	**$980**	**$1,078**



Magazine Veneer Table	21⅝	42	16	27	3	**20TFM2242V**	**$1,125**	**$1,239**

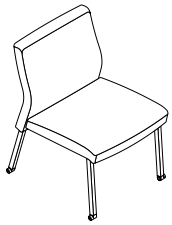


Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	V **Veneer** See Satisse Veneer Finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Armless Glide Linking Guest Chair • links on both sides



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	22	33	Ctn Wt	33
Seat	20	21½	18½	Cu Ft	14

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¾	1	1¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGXAG1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,269	$1,376	$1,285	$1,319	$1,376	$1,451	$1,524	$1,639	$1,762	$1,894	$2,100	$2,346	$1,853	$2,017

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGXAG1_M														
Base Price:$1,269	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$63	+$11	+ $30	+$63	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $284	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$335	+ $429
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$78	+ $13	+$37	+$78	+$130	+ $183	+ $266	+ $355	+ $449	+ $595	+ $771	+ $419	+ $536

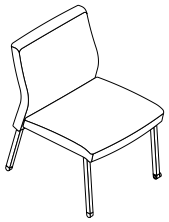
Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $91** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $182**	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Armless Glide Linking Guest Chair - Right End

• links on left as seated



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	22	33	Ctn Wt	33
Seat	20	21½	18½	Cu Ft	14

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¾	1	1¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGXAGR1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,269	$1,376	$1,285	$1,319	$1,376	$1,451	$1,524	$1,639	$1,762	$1,894	$2,100	$2,346	$1,853	$2,017

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGXAGR1_M														
Base Price: $1,269	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$63	+$11	+ $30	+$63	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $284	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$335	+ $429
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$78	+ $13	+$37	+$78	+$130	+ $183	+ $266	+ $355	+ $449	+ $595	+ $771	+ $419	+ $536

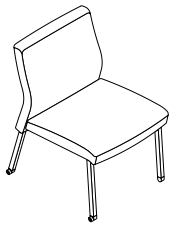
Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $91** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $182**	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Armless Glide Linking Guest Chair - Left End

• links on right as seated



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	22	33	Ctn Wt	33
Seat	20	21½	18½	Cu Ft	14

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¾	1	1¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGXAGL1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,269	$1,376	$1,285	$1,319	$1,376	$1,451	$1,524	$1,639	$1,762	$1,894	$2,100	$2,346	$1,853	$2,017

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

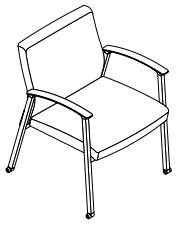
20SGXAGL1_M														
Base Price: $1,269	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$63	+$11	+ $30	+$63	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $284	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$335	+ $429
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$78	+ $13	+$37	+$78	+$130	+ $183	+ $266	+ $355	+ $449	+ $595	+ $771	+ $419	+ $536

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $91** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $182**	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Glide Linking Guest Chair with Narrow Arms



- links on both sides

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	24½	33	Ctn Wt	41
Seat	20	21½	18½	Cu Ft	16
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¾	1	1¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGG1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,586	$1,693	$1,602	$1,634	$1,693	$1,766	$1,840	$1,955	$2,079	$2,211	$2,417	$2,663	$2,169	$2,334

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

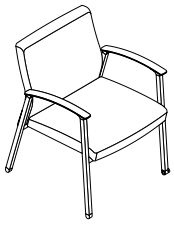
20SGG1_M														
Base Price: $1,586	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$63	+$11	+ $30	+$63	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $283	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$335	+ $428
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$78	+ $13	+$37	+$78	+$130	+ $183	+ $265	+ $354	+ $448	+ $595	+ $770	+ $419	+ $535

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $91** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $182**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $129** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $67** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $379** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Glide Linking Guest Chair with Narrow Arm - Right End



- links on left as seated

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	24½	33	Ctn Wt	41
Seat	20	21½	18½	Cu Ft	16
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¾	1	1¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGGR1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,586	$1,693	$1,602	$1,634	$1,693	$1,766	$1,840	$1,955	$2,079	$2,211	$2,417	$2,663	$2,169	$2,334

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

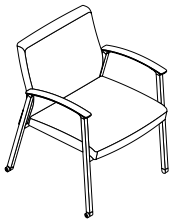
20SGGR1_M														
Base Price: $1,586	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$63	+$11	+ $30	+$63	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $283	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$335	+ $428
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$78	+ $13	+$37	+$78	+$130	+ $183	+ $265	+ $354	+ $448	+ $595	+ $770	+ $419	+ $535

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $91** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $182**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $129** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $67** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $379** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Glide Linking Guest Chair with Narrow Arms - Left End



- links on right as seated

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	24½	33	Ctn Wt	41
Seat	20	21½	18½	Cu Ft	16
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¾	1	1¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGGL1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,586	$1,693	$1,602	$1,634	$1,693	$1,766	$1,840	$1,955	$2,079	$2,211	$2,417	$2,663	$2,169	$2,334

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGGL1_M														
Base Price: $1,586	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$63	+$11	+ $30	+$63	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $283	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$335	+ $428
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$78	+ $13	+$37	+$78	+$130	+ $183	+ $265	+ $354	+ $448	+ $595	+ $770	+ $419	+ $535

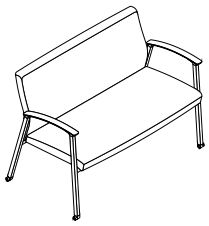
Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $91** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $182**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $129** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $67** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $379** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Two Seat Glide Linking Chair with Narrow Arms

- links on both ends



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	45½	33¼	Ctn Wt	75
Seat	20	42½	18½	Cu Ft	28
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2¾	1¼	1½
COL Sq Ft	60½	27½	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGG2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,431	$2,600	$2,457	$2,509	$2,600	$2,716	$2,832	$3,013	$3,207	$3,414	$3,736	$4,124	$3,452	$3,736

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

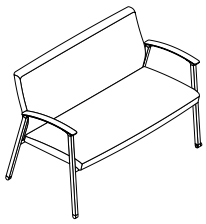
20SGG2_M														
Base Price: $2,431	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$78	+$13	+ $38	+$78	+$130	+ $183	+ $265	+ $355	+ $448	+ $596	+ $771	+$466	+ $596
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$93	+ $16	+$44	+$93	+$157	+ $220	+ $319	+ $424	+ $538	+ $713	+ $925	+ $558	+ $713

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $151** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $299**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $129** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $67** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $379** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Two Seat Glide Linking Guest Chair • links on left as seated
with Narrow Arm - Right End



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	45½	33¼	Ctn Wt	75
Seat	20	42½	18½	Cu Ft	28
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2¾	1¼	1½
COL Sq Ft	60½	27½	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGGR2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,431	$2,600	$2,457	$2,509	$2,600	$2,716	$2,832	$3,013	$3,207	$3,414	$3,736	$4,124	$3,452	$3,736

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

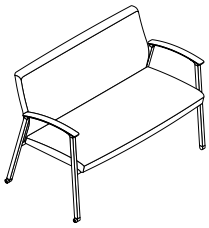
20SGGR2_M													
Base Price: $2,431	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone												
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$78	+$13	+ $38	+$78	+$130	+ $183	+ $265	+ $355	+ $448	+ $596	+ $771	+$466	+ $596
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$93	+ $16	+$44	+$93	+$157	+ $220	+ $319	+ $424	+ $538	+ $713	+ $925	+ $558	+ $713

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $151** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $299**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $129** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $67** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $379** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Two Seat Glide Linking Guest Chair with Narrow Arms - Left End • links on right as seated



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	45½	33¼	Ctn Wt	75
Seat	20	42½	18½	Cu Ft	28
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2¾	1¼	1½
COL Sq Ft	60½	27½	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGGL2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,431	$2,600	$2,457	$2,509	$2,600	$2,716	$2,832	$3,013	$3,207	$3,414	$3,736	$4,124	$3,452	$3,736

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGGL2_M														
Base Price: $2,431	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$78	+$13	+ $38	+$78	+$130	+ $183	+ $265	+ $355	+ $448	+ $596	+ $771	+$466	+ $596
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$93	+ $16	+$44	+$93	+$157	+ $220	+ $319	+ $424	+ $538	+ $713	+ $925	+ $558	+ $713

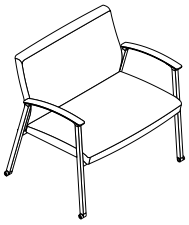
Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $151** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $299**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $129** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $67** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $379** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Bariatric Glide Linking Chair with Narrow Arm

- links on both sides



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	33	33¼	Ctn Wt	56
Seat	20	30¼	19	Cu Ft	21
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2½	1	1½
COL Sq Ft	55	22	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SBG1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,114	$2,268	$2,138	$2,185	$2,268	$2,373	$2,479	$2,642	$2,820	$3,007	$3,302	$3,654	$3,042	$3,302

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SBG1_M														
Base Price: $2,114	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$62	+$11	+ $30	+$62	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $284	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$372	+ $475
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$93	+ $16	+$44	+$93	+$156	+ $220	+ $318	+ $424	+ $536	+ $713	+ $924	+ $558	+ $713

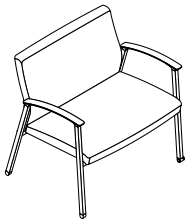
Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $151** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $299**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $129** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $67** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $379** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Bariatric Glide Linking Chair with Narrow Arm - Right End

• links on left as seated



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	33	33¼	Ctn Wt	56
Seat	20	30¼	19	Cu Ft	21
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2½	1	1½
COL Sq Ft	55	22	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SBGR1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,114	$2,268	$2,138	$2,185	$2,268	$2,373	$2,479	$2,642	$2,820	$3,007	$3,302	$3,654	$3,042	$3,302

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SBGR1_M														
Base Price: $2,114	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$62	+$11	+ $30	+$62	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $284	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$372	+ $475
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$93	+ $16	+$44	+$93	+$156	+ $220	+ $318	+ $424	+ $536	+ $713	+ $924	+ $558	+ $713

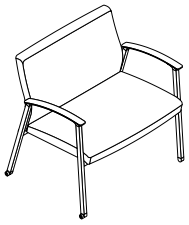
Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $151** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $299**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $129** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $67** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $379** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Bariatric Glide Linking Chair with Narrow Arm - Left End

- links on right as seated



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	33	33¼	Ctn Wt	56
Seat	20	30¼	19	Cu Ft	21
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2½	1	1¼
COL Sq Ft	55	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SBGL1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,114	$2,268	$2,138	$2,185	$2,268	$2,373	$2,479	$2,642	$2,820	$3,007	$3,302	$3,654	$3,042	$3,302

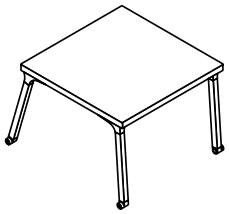
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

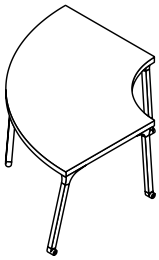
20SBGL1_M														
Base Price: $2,114	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$62	+$11	+ $30	+$62	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $284	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$372	+ $475
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$93	+ $16	+$44	+$93	+$156	+ $220	+ $318	+ $424	+ $536	+ $713	+ $924	+ $558	+ $713

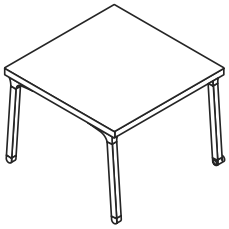
Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $151** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $299**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $129** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $67** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $379** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT		❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate
Inline Laminate Table Links on Both Sides	21⅝	21⅝	16	19	2		**20TIG2222T**	**$765**	
	21⅝	21⅝	16	19	2		**20TIG2222H**		**$813**
	11⅞	21⅝	16	15	1		**20TIG1222T**	**$748**	
	11⅞	21⅝	16	15	1		**20TIG1222H**		**$782**
Corner Laminate Table Links on Both Sides	35	35	16	29	3		**20TCG3535T**	**$1,054**	
	35	35	16	29	3		**20TCG3535H**		**$1,152**
	30	30	16	24	3		**20TCG3030T**	**$1,014**	
	30	30	16	24	3		**20TCG3030H**		**$1,090**
Laminate End Table	21⅝	21⅝	16	16	2	right	**20TEGR2222T**	**$765**	
	21⅝	21⅝	16	16	2	right	**20TEGR2222H**		**$813**
	21⅝	21⅝	16	16	2	left	**20TEGL2222T**	**$765**	
	21⅝	21⅝	16	16	2	left	**20TEGL2222H**		**$813**





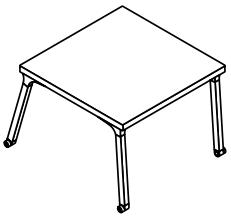


right end shown as seated

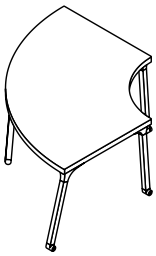
Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	TFL Laminate See Satisse TFL Finishes **HPL Laminate** See Satisse HPL Finishes **see top surface for pricing**	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

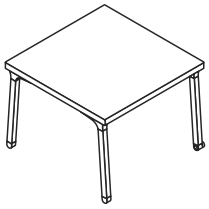
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT		❶ Model	List Price
Inline 3D Laminate Table Links on Both Sides	21⅝	21⅝	16	19	2		**20TIG2222D**	**$884**
	11⅞	21⅝	16	15	1		**20TIG1222D**	**$828**



Corner 3D Laminate Table Links on Both Sides	35	35	16	29	3		**20TCG3535D**	**$1,458**
	30	30	16	24	3		**20TCG3030D**	**$1,219**



End 3D Laminate Table	21⅝	21⅝	16	16	2	right	**20TEGR2222D**	**$884**
	21⅝	21⅝	16	16	2	left	**20TEGL2222D**	**$884**

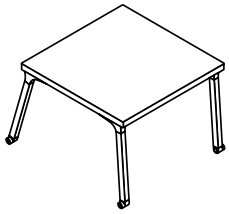


right end shown as seated

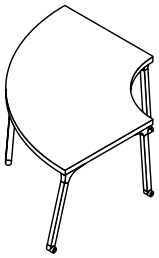
Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	D 3D Laminate See Satisse 3D Laminate Finishes **see top surface for pricing**	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

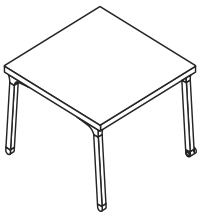
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT		❶ Model	List Price
Inline Solid Surface Table Links on Both Sides	21⅝	21⅝	16	19	2		**20TIG2222S**	**$1,627**
	11⅞	21⅝	16	16	1		**20TIG1222S**	**$1,428**



Corner Solid Surface Table Links on Both Sides	35	35	16	51	3		**20TCG3535S**	**$2,226**
	30	30	16	29	3		**20TCG3030S**	**$1,858**



End Solid Surface Table	21⅝	21⅝	16	22	2	right	**20TEGR2222S**	**$1,627**
	21⅝	21⅝	16	22	2	left	**20TEGL2222S**	**$1,627**

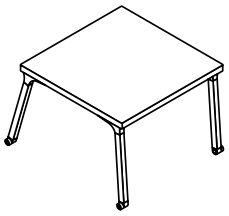


right end shown as seated

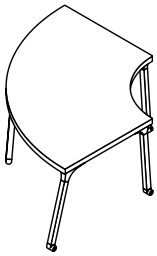
Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	S Solid Surface See Satisse Solid Surface Finish	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

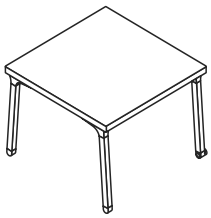
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT		❶ Model	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Inline Veneer Table Links on Both Sides	21⅝	21⅝	16	19	2		**20TIG2222V**	**$1,025**	**$1,128**
	11⅞	21⅝	16	15	1		**20TIG1222V**	**$1,008**	**$1,109**



Corner Veneer Table Links on Both Sides	35	35	16	29	3		**20TCG3535V**	**$1,540**	**$1,695**
	30	30	16	24	3		**20TCG3030V**	**$1,254**	**$1,380**



End Veneer Table	21⅝	21⅝	16	16	2	right	**20TEGR2222V**	**$1,025**	**$1,128**
	21⅝	21⅝	16	16	2	left	**20TEGL2222V**	**$1,025**	**$1,128**



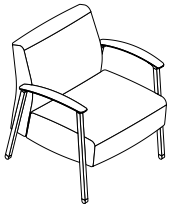
right end shown as seated

Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	V Veneer See Satisse Veneer Finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Lounge

Description + General Information

Single Seat Lounge



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	27¾	27½	31¾	Ctn Wt	51
Seat	20½	23	18	Cu Ft	18
Arm			25¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2¾	1½	1½
COL Sq Ft	60½	33	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SL1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,080	$2,248	$2,106	$2,158	$2,248	$2,365	$2,481	$2,662	$2,856	$3,063	$3,386	$3,772	$3,101	$3,386

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

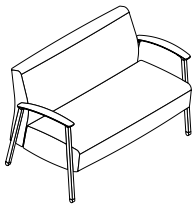
20SL1_M														
Base Price: $2,080	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$93	+$16	+ $44	+$93	+$157	+ $220	+ $319	+ $424	+ $538	+ $713	+ $924	+$558	+ $713
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$93	+ $16	+$44	+$93	+$157	+ $220	+ $319	+ $424	+ $538	+ $713	+ $924	+ $558	+ $713

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $151** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $299**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $177** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $84** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $464** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Lounge

Description + General Information

Two Seat Lounge



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	27¾	50	31¾	Ctn Wt	88
Seat	20½	42½	18	Cu Ft	31
Arm			25¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	3¾	1½	2½
COL Sq Ft	82½	33	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SL2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,828	$3,058	$2,863	$2,934	$3,058	$3,216	$3,374	$3,622	$3,886	$4,167	$4,609	$5,136	$4,220	$4,609

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SL2_M													
Base Price: $2,828	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone												
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat- Zone 1	+N/A	+$93	+$16	+ $44	+$93	+$156	+ $220	+ $319	+ $424	+ $538	+ $713	+ $924	+$558	+ $713
Back- Zone 2	+N/A	+$154	+ $24	+$72	+$154	+$260	+ $365	+ $530	+ $706	+ $895	+ $1,188	+ $1,540	+ $930	+ $1,188

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $179** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $369**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $177** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $84** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $464** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Replacement Part Matrix for Seats and Backs
Product details are on the following pages:

Model Number	20SRS1	20SRS2	20SRB1	20SRB2	20SRBXA	20SRBP	20SRSB	20SRBB	20SRSL1	20SRBL1	20SRSL2	20SRBL2
20SGXA1	x				x							
20SGXA1_M	x				x							
20SG1	x		x									
20SG1_M	x		x									
20SGWA1	x		x									
20SGWA1_M	x		x									
20SG2		x		x								
20SG2_M		x		x								
20SGWA2		x		x								
20SGWA2_M		x		x								
20SB1							x	x				
20SB1_M							x	x				
20SBWA1							x	x				
20SBWA1_M							x	x				
20SP1	x					x						
20SP1_M	x					x						
20SPWA1	x											
20SPWA1_M	x											
20SE1	x		x									
20SE1_M	x		x									
20SEWA1	x		x									
20SEWA1_M	x		x									
20SGXAG1	x				x							
20SGXAG1_M	x				x							
20SGXAGR1	x				x							
20SGXAGR1_M	x				x							
20SGXAGL1	x				x							
20SGXAGL1_M	x				x							
20SGG1	x		x									
20SGG1_M	x		x									
20SGGR1	x		x									
20SGGR1_M	x		x									
20SGGL1	x		x									
20SGGL1_M	x		x									
20SGG2		x		x								
20SGG2_M		x		x								
20SGGR2		x		x								
20SGGR2_M		x		x								
20SGGL2		x		x								
20SGGL2_M		x		x								
20SBG1							x	x				
20SBG1_M							x	x				
20SBGR1							x	x				
20SBGR1_M							x	x				
20SBGL1							x	x				
20SBGL1_M							x	x				
20SL1									x	x		
20SL1_M									x	x		
20SL2											x	x
20SL2_M											x	x

Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

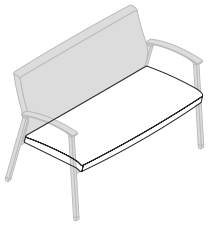
Replacement Seat - One Seat

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Seat	21½	21½	4½	Ctn Wt	10
				Cu Ft	2
COM Ydg	1				
COL Sq Ft	20				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRS1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$451	$512	$461	$478	$512	$554	$597	$662	$733	$808	$925	$1,066	$784	$878

Replacement Seat - Two Seat Guest



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Seat	21½	42½	4½	Ctn Wt	23
				Cu Ft	3
COM Ydg	2¼				
COL Sq Ft	27½				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

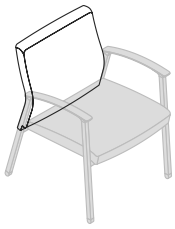
20SRS2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$845	$974	$897	$924	$974	$1,037	$1,101	$1,199	$1,304	$1,418	$1,594	$1,805	$1,438	$1,594

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NM** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat **add $91 one seat** **add $151 two seat**

Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

Replacement Back - One Seat

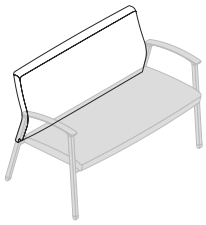


Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Back	6	21½	21¼	Ctn Wt	13
				Cu Ft	2
COM Ydg	1¼				
COL Sq Ft	25				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRB1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$535	$611	$547	$571	$611	$665	$717	$800	$888	$982	$1,129	$1,304	$952	$1,070

Replacement Back - Two Seat Guest



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Back	6	42½	21¼	Ctn Wt	24
				Cu Ft	4
COM Ydg	1½				
COL Sq Ft	33				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

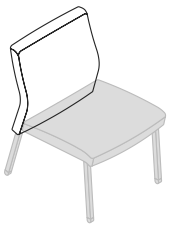
20SRB2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$881	$974	$897	$924	$974	$1,037	$1,101	$1,199	$1,304	$1,418	$1,594	$1,805	$1,438	$1,594

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NM** No Moisture Barrier **MB3** Moisture Barrier Back **add $97 one back** **add $173 two back**

Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

Replacement Back - Armless Guest



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Back	6	21½	21¼	Ctn Wt	13
				Cu Ft	2
COM Ydg	1¼				
COL Sq Ft	25				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRBXA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$535	$611	$547	$571	$611	$665	$717	$800	$888	$982	$1,129	$1,304	$952	$1,070

Replacement Back - Patient

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Back	6¾	21½	34	Ctn Wt	19
				Cu Ft	1
COM Ydg	1¾				
COL Sq Ft	38½				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

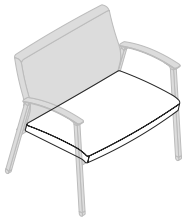
20SRBP														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$850	$957	$868	$900	$957	$1,032	$1,106	$1,221	$1,345	$1,476	$1,681	$1,928	$1,500	$1,681

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NM** No Moisture Barrier **MB3** Moisture Barrier Back **add $97 Armless** **add $187 Patient**

Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

Replacement Seat - Bariatric

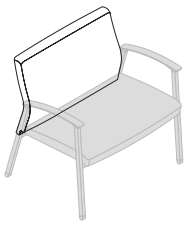


Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Seat	21½	30¼	4½	Ctn Wt	18
				Cu Ft	2
COM Ydg	1				
COL Sq Ft	22				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRSB														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$699	$760	$708	$727	$760	$801	$844	$909	$980	$1,055	$1,173	$1,315	$1,069	$1,173

Replacement Back - Bariatric



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Back	6	30	21¼	Ctn Wt	16
				Cu Ft	3
COM Ydg	1½				
COL Sq Ft	33				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRBB														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$743	$835	$758	$785	$835	$899	$961	$1,060	$1,166	$1,279	$1,455	$1,667	$1,300	$1,455

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NM** No Moisture Barrier **MBR3** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $151** **MBR4** Moisture Barrier Back - **add $173**

Replacement Parts

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price (per Arm Cap)
Replacement Arm Cap (for Narrow Arm)	18½	1¾	1½	4	1	**20SRSPAC - Polyurethane**	**$202**
	• non-handed can be specified for right or left application						
	18½	1¾	1½	3	1	**20SRS3LAC - 3D Laminate**	**$276**
	• non-handed can be specified for right or left application						
	18½	1¾	1½	3	1	**20SRSWAC - Wood**	**$319**
	• non-handed can be specified for right or left application						
	18½	1¾	1½	4	1	**20SRSSAC - Solid Surface**	**$384**
	• non-handed can be specified for right or left application						

Model	Arm Cap
	PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap **WAC** Wood Arm Cap **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap see arm cap finishes

Replacement Parts

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT		❶ Model	List Price (per Arm Cap)
Replacement Arm Cap for Wide Arm	18½	2½	1½	4	1	right	**20SRWPACR - Polyurethane**	**$202**
	18½	2½	1½	4	1	left	**20SRWPACL - Polyurethane**	**$202**
	18½	2½	1½	3	1	right	**20SRW3LACR - 3D Laminate**	**$276**
	18½	2½	1½	3	1	left	**20SRW3LACL - 3D Laminate**	**$276**
	18½	2½	1½	3	1	right	**20SRWWACR - Wood**	**$319**
	18½	2½	1½	3	1	left	**20SRWWACL - Wood**	**$319**
	18½	2½	1½	4	1	right	**20SRWSACR - Solid Surface**	**$384**
	18½	2½	1½	4	1	left	**20SRWSACL - Solid Surface**	**$384**

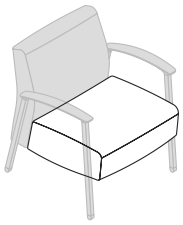
right shown

Model	Arm Cap
	PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap **WAC** Wood Arm Cap **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap see arm cap finishes

Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

Replacement Seat - Lounge

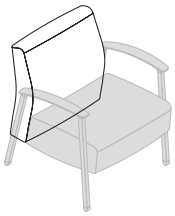


Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Seat	22¾	23	9½	Ctn Wt	22
				Cu Ft	4
COM Ydg	1½				
COL Sq Ft	33				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRSL1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$904	$995	$918	$946	$995	$1,059	$1,122	$1,221	$1,327	$1,439	$1,617	$1,828	$1,461	$1,617

Replacement Back - Lounge



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Back	7	23	24	Ctn Wt	20
				Cu Ft	3
COM Ydg	1½				
COL Sq Ft	33				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

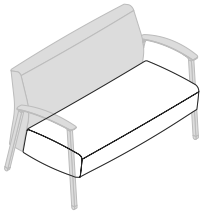
20SRBL1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$770	$863	$785	$813	$863	$925	$988	$1,088	$1,193	$1,307	$1,483	$1,694	$1,327	$1,483

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

Replacement Seat - Two Seat Lounge

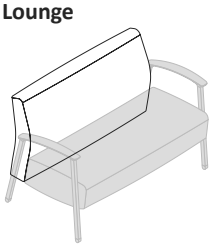


Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
				Ctn Wt	41
Seat	22¾	42½	9½	Cu Ft	6
COM Ydg	1½				
COL Sq Ft	33				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRSL2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,292	$1,383	$1,306	$1,333	$1,383	$1,447	$1,510	$1,609	$1,714	$1,828	$2,003	$2,215	$1,848	$2,003

Replacement Back - Two Seat Lounge



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
				Ctn Wt	38
Seat	7	42½	24	Cu Ft	5
COM Ydg	2½				
COL Sq Ft	55				

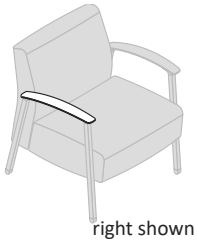
Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRBL2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,172	$1,325	$1,195	$1,243	$1,325	$1,431	$1,536	$1,701	$1,877	$2,066	$2,359	$2,711	$2,101	$2,359

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Replacement Parts

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT		❶ Model	List Price (per Arm Cap)
Replacement Arm Cap for Lounge Arm	20	2½	2	5	1	right	**20SRLPACR - Polyurethane**	**$202**
	20	2½	2	5	1	left	**20SRLPACL - Polyurethane**	**$202**
	20	2½	2	4	1	right	**20SRL3LACR - 3D Laminate**	**$300**
	20	2½	2	4	1	left	**20SRL3LACL - 3D Laminate**	**$300**
	20	2½	2	4	1	right	**20SRLWACR - Wood**	**$319**
	20	2½	2	4	1	left	**20SRLWACL - Wood**	**$319**
	20	2½	2	5	1	right	**20SRLSACR - Solid Surface**	**$464**
	20	2½	2	5	1	left	**20SRLSACL - Solid Surface**	**$464**

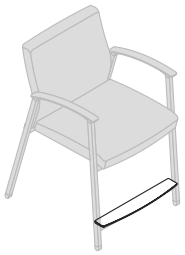


right shown

Model	Arm Cap
	PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap **WAC** Wood Arm Cap **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap see arm cap finishes

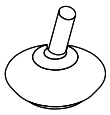
Replacement Parts

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Replacement Footrest	3½	21½	1¾	4	1	**20SRFTRPU**	**$223**



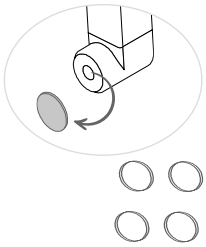
• Matte Black

Replacement Leveling G15 Glides	1¼	1¼	1	1	1	**20SRGLIDES**	**$108**



• leveling glides cannot be specified to replace standard G10, MagLinx™ G20 or BoltLink G25
• always Matte Black

Optional MagLinx™ Caps (2 sets - 4 total)	7/32	1	1	1	1	**20SGC**	**$103**



• optional MagLInx™ caps are available to cover the exposed magnet on a chair end
• Arctic Silver, Matte Black or Stone Grey
• includes (2) caps of positive and (2) caps of negative polarity

• **Note:**
- select Arctic Silver for Arctic Silver frame finish
- select Grey for Pewter or Soft Nickel frame finishes
- select Matte Black for Aged Bronze, Soft Bronze or Matte Black frame finishes

Somna - Overview

Sleep Sofa

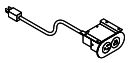
Armless Sleep Sofa
68" - 80" every inch on the inch
See pages 6 -18

Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap
68" - 80" every inch on the inch
See pages 19-31

Sleep Sofa with Low Arm
68" - 80" every inch on the inch
See pages 32-44

Sleep Sofa with High Arm
68" - 80" every inch on the inch
See pages 32-45

Accessories



Under mount Power
See pages 58

Replacement Parts - begin on pg 59

Somna Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Upholstery Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models: Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **3. Moisture Barrier - Seat - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **4. Arm Cap - Polyurethane, 3D Laminate or Solid Surface - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **5. Laminate Wrap Selection**
- ☐ **6. Metal Frame Color**
  - **A. Metal Finish Standard**
  - **B. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52**
- ☐ **7. Foot/Glide - upcharge applies**
  - **A. 4 Glides, 2 Casters/2 Glides, 4 Casters**
  - **B. Glide Type - Easy Slide Disc, Stainless Steel or Streamline Leveling**
- ☐ **8. Power in Arm/ Power Color - Specify location and color - upcharges apply**

Example:

23SU69WLA (model #)	Momentum (fabric vendor)	Canter (pattern name)	Sand (pattern color)	MB1 (moisture barrier)	PAC (arm cap)	ASL (metal finish)	GL (glide/ foot)	ESD (glide)	PUL (power location)	P2 (power type)	G (power color)

1. Model Number

2. Upholstery Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

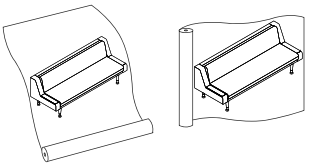
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to the order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Up the Roll Railroaded



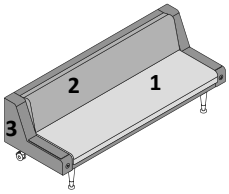
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Upholstery Application
Somna offers the ability to be specified with multiply upholsteries to create a unique look.

Both upholstery styles are presented in the price list and eTools.

Models not ending in a _M will be upholstered in the single upholstery for the complete unit.

Models ending with a_M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified (ex: 23SU68WLA_M) To calculate pricing, add base price + zone 1 upcharge + zone 2 upcharge + zone 3 upcharge.



Zone 1 = Seat
Zone 2 = Back
Zone 3 = Frame

When specifying multiple upholstery, make sure to identify specific yardage per zone. This can be found at the top of each product page.

3. Moisture Barrier - offers further protection from fluids
NMB No Moisture Barrier
MB1 Moisurer Barrier Seat only - **$270** list upcharge

4. Arm Cap

Arm Caps are available, on both the Low Arm and High Arm Models, in three different materials:

Polyurethane (PAC) - standard

SGU Stone Grey

Solid Surface (SAC) - upcharge applies

DWH Designer White

3D Laminate (3LAC) - upcharge applies

BEL Belair
FLO Florence Walnut
PIL Pilsner
PIN Pinnacle Walnut

Arm Cap on Low Arm

Arm Cap on High Arm

5. Laminate Wrap

ALB	Alabaster	MES	Mesa
BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BLK	Black	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BBL	Bridal Blanco	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CLY	Clay	SHD	Shadow
DWH	Designer White	SLG	Slate Grey
EGR	Egret	UMB	Umber
FAW	Fawn	VAL	Valley
FLN	Flint	WLH	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	WEA	Weathered Ash
LOF	Loft	ZEN	Zen Grey

6. Metal Frame Finish

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

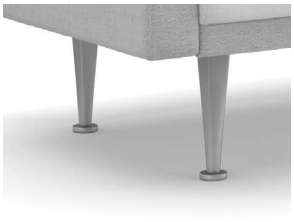
Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

7. Foot/ Glide
Somna recognizes the need for fixed placement as well as full mobility, offering three combinations of glides and casters to suit each need.

Casters are 2 ½" non-maring swivel casters and are always non-locking in the back. For models specified with all four casters, the front will be individually locking.

Clearance distance from the underneath side of Somna to the floor is 11" for all glide and caster selections. Feet ship unassembled from the sleep sofa - require assembly.



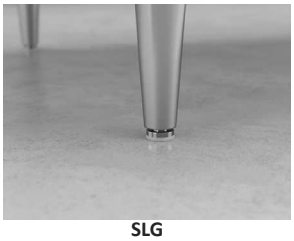
GL
Four Glides

2C2G
Front Glides/ Rear Casters
upcharges apply

4C
Four Casters
upcharges apply

ESD
Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic
upchares apply on 2C2G
combination

SS
Stainless Steel
upcharges apply



SLG
Streamline Leveling Glide

---

8. Power in Arm
In addition to offering a stand alone, undermount power, Somna also provides recharging capabilites right in the arm.

P1: 110 Plug

P2: USB-A+C

Specfiy location of power
PUL Power in left arm
PUR Power in right arm
PULR Power in both arm and right arm

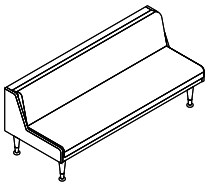
Specfiy type of power
P1 110 Plug
P2 USB A&C
P3 110 Plug on left /USB-A+C on right
P4 USB-A+C on left /110 Plug on right

Specfiy type of power
P1 110 Plug
P2 USB-A+C

Sleep Surface/Weight Capacity/Cleanable Specs
- Each Somna model incorporates a sleep surface via a mechanism free easy to fold down back, creating a sleep surface separate from the sitting surface.
- The inside back and sleep surface cushion are covered in a durable, moisture resistant, bleach cleanable, grey material.
- Somna is thoughtfully designed to accommodate the regimens of clinical environments with durable arm caps that wipe down quickly and cleanouts to ensure ease of cleaning.
- Built for demanding healthcare facilities, Somna exceeds rigorous testing and each sleep sofa is rated at 275 lbs per seating location. There are three seating locations per model.

Description + General Information

68 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	70 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	162
Seat	20	68	19 ¼	Cu Ft	58

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU68XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,900	$6,359	$5,970	$6,113	$6,359	$6,676	$6,993	$7,487	$8,015	$8,579	$9,460	$10,517	$8,967	$9,812

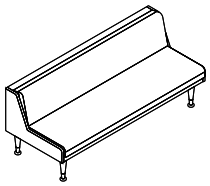
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU68XA_M														
Base Price: $5,900	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$234	+$38	+$110	+$234	+$395	+$557	+$808	+$1,076	+$1,362	+$1,810	+$2,347	+$1,560	+$1,989

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

69 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	71 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	164
Seat	20	68	19 ¼	Cu Ft	59

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU69XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,913	$6,371	$5,984	$6,124	$6,371	$6,688	$7,006	$7,498	$8,027	$8,591	$9,472	$10,530	$8,979	$9,825

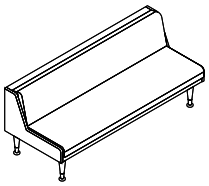
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU69XA_M														
Base Price: $5,913	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,048	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$234	+$38	+$110	+$234	+$395	+$557	+$807	+$1,076	+$1,361	+$1,810	+$2,347	+$1,559	+$1,989

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

70 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	72 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	166
Seat	20	70	19 ¼	Cu Ft	60

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU70XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,925	$6,383	$5,995	$6,137	$6,383	$6,701	$7,017	$7,511	$8,041	$8,604	$9,485	$10,542	$8,991	$9,837

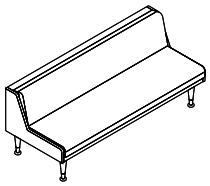
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU70XA_M														
Base Price: $5,925	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$234	+$38	+$110	+$234	+$395	+$557	+$808	+$1,077	+$1,362	+$1,810	+$2,347	+$1,560	+$1,989

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

71 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	73 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	168
Seat	20	71	19 ¼	Cu Ft	61

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU71XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,937	$6,396	$6,008	$6,149	$6,396	$6,713	$7,030	$7,524	$8,052	$8,615	$9,497	$10,555	$9,004	$9,849

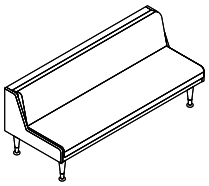
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU71XA_M														
Base Price: $5,937	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,048	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$234	+$38	+$110	+$234	+$395	+$557	+$808	+$1,076	+$1,361	+$1,810	+$2,347	+$1,559	+$1,989

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

72 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	74 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	170
Seat	20	72	19 ¼	Cu Ft	62

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU72XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,950	$6,408	$6,021	$6,162	$6,408	$6,726	$7,043	$7,536	$8,065	$8,629	$9,510	$10,567	$9,016	$9,863

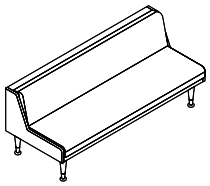
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU72XA_M														
Base Price: $5,950	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$358	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$234	+$39	+$110	+$234	+$396	+$557	+$808	+$1,077	+$1,362	+$1,810	+$2,347	+$1,560	+$1,989

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

73 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	75 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	172
Seat	20	73	19 ¼	Cu Ft	63

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU73XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,962	$6,420	$6,033	$6,174	$6,420	$6,738	$7,055	$7,548	$8,077	$8,641	$9,522	$10,579	$9,029	$9,874

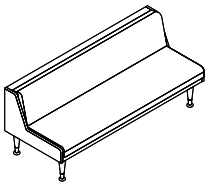
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU73XA_M														
Base Price: $5,962	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$234	+$38	+$110	+$234	+$395	+$557	+$808	+$1,076	+$1,362	+$1,810	+$2,347	+$1,560	+$1,989

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

74 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	76 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	174
Seat	20	74	19 ¼	Cu Ft	64

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU74XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,976	$6,434	$6,046	$6,187	$6,434	$6,751	$7,067	$7,562	$8,091	$8,655	$9,534	$10,592	$9,042	$9,887

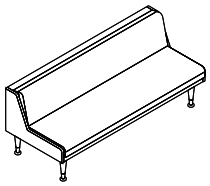
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU74XA_M														
Base Price: $5,976	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$234	+$38	+$110	+$234	+$395	+$557	+$808	+$1,077	+$1,362	+$1,810	+$2,347	+$1,560	+$1,989

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

75 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	77 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	176
Seat	20	75	19 ¼	Cu Ft	65

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU75XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,987	$6,445	$6,058	$6,199	$6,445	$6,762	$7,080	$7,573	$8,101	$8,666	$9,547	$10,603	$9,054	$9,899

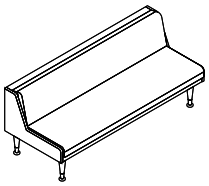
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU75XA_M														
Base Price: $5,987	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$234	+$38	+$110	+$234	+$395	+$557	+$808	+$1,076	+$1,362	+$1,810	+$2,347	+$1,560	+$1,989

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

76 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	78 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	178
Seat	20	76	19 ¼	Cu Ft	66

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU76XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,999	$6,459	$6,070	$6,210	$6,459	$6,775	$7,092	$7,585	$8,114	$8,677	$9,559	$10,617	$9,066	$9,912

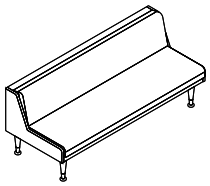
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU76XA_M														
Base Price: $5,999	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,048	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$234	+$38	+$110	+$234	+$395	+$557	+$807	+$1,076	+$1,361	+$1,810	+$2,347	+$1,559	+$1,989

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

77 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	79 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	180
Seat	20	77	19 ¼	Cu Ft	67

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU77XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,012	$6,470	$6,083	$6,224	$6,470	$6,787	$7,104	$7,598	$8,126	$8,691	$9,571	$10,628	$9,078	$9,924

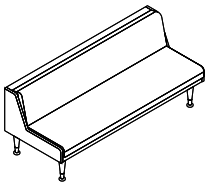
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU77XA_M														
Base Price: $6,012	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$234	+$38	+$110	+$234	+$395	+$557	+$808	+$1,076	+$1,362	+$1,810	+$2,347	+$1,560	+$1,989

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

78 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	80 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	182
Seat	20	78	19 ¼	Cu Ft	68

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 2
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU78XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,024	$6,483	$6,095	$6,236	$6,483	$6,800	$7,117	$7,611	$8,139	$8,703	$9,584	$10,641	$9,090	$9,936

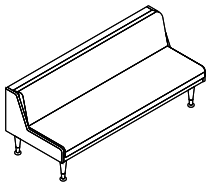
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU78XA_M														
Base Price: $6,024	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,048	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$234	+$38	+$110	+$234	+$395	+$557	+$808	+$1,076	+$1,362	+$1,810	+$2,347	+$1,559	+$1,989

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

79 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	184
Seat	20	79	19 ¼	Cu Ft	69

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU79XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,036	$6,495	$6,106	$6,248	$6,495	$6,812	$7,129	$7,622	$8,152	$8,715	$9,596	$10,653	$9,103	$9,948

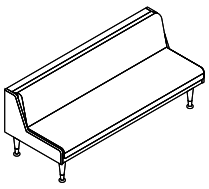
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU79XA_M														
Base Price: $6,036	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$234	+$38	+$110	+$234	+$395	+$557	+$808	+$1,077	+$1,362	+$1,810	+$2,347	+$1,560	+$1,989

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

80 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	82 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	186
Seat	20	80	19 ¼	Cu Ft	70

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU80XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,049	$6,507	$6,120	$6,261	$6,507	$6,824	$7,141	$7,636	$8,163	$8,728	$9,608	$10,666	$9,116	$9,961

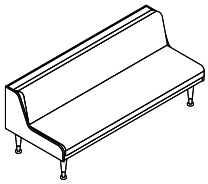
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU80XA_M														
Base Price: $6,049	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$234	+$38	+$110	+$234	+$395	+$557	+$808	+$1,076	+$1,362	+$1,810	+$2,347	+$1,560	+$1,989

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

68 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	69 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	193
Seat	20	68	19 ¼	Cu Ft	57

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST68XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,900	$6,193	$5,945	$6,035	$6,193	$6,395	$6,597	$6,912	$7,248	$7,608	$8,168	$8,843	$7,855	$8,394

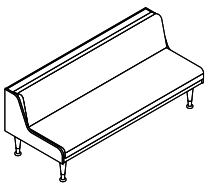
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap| Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST68XA_M														
Base Price: $5,900	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$83	+$14	+$40	+$83	+$140	+$195	+$283	+$377	+$476	+$633	+$820	+$545	+$695

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	See Laminate Wrap selection	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

69 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	70 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	195
Seat	20	69	19 ¼	Cu Ft	58

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST69XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,913	$6,205	$5,958	$6,048	$6,205	$6,408	$6,609	$6,924	$7,261	$7,620	$8,182	$8,855	$7,868	$8,406

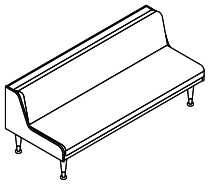
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap| Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST69XA_M														
Base Price: $5,913	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$83	+$14	+$40	+$83	+$140	+$195	+$283	+$377	+$476	+$633	+$820	+$545	+$695

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	See Laminate Wrap selection	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

70 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	71 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	198
Seat	20	70	19 ¼	Cu Ft	59

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST70XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,925	$6,218	$5,969	$6,060	$6,218	$6,419	$6,621	$6,935	$7,273	$7,632	$8,193	$8,868	$7,880	$8,419

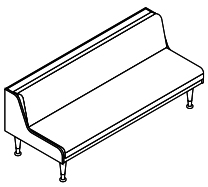
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap| Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST70XA_M														
Base Price: $5,925	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$83	+$14	+$40	+$83	+$140	+$195	+$283	+$377	+$476	+$633	+$820	+$545	+$695

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	See Laminate Wrap selection	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

71 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	72 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	200
Seat	20	71	19 ¼	Cu Ft	60

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST71XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,937	$6,230	$5,983	$6,072	$6,230	$6,433	$6,634	$6,949	$7,285	$7,645	$8,207	$8,880	$7,892	$8,431

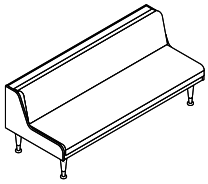
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST71XA_M														
Base Price: $5,937	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$83	+$14	+$40	+$83	+$140	+$195	+$283	+$377	+$476	+$633	+$820	+$545	+$695

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	See Laminate Wrap selection	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

72 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	73 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	203
Seat	20	72	19 ¼	Cu Ft	61

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST72XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,950	$6,242	$5,994	$6,085	$6,242	$6,444	$6,647	$6,960	$7,298	$7,656	$8,218	$8,891	$7,905	$8,443

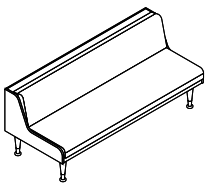
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST72XA_M														
Base Price: $5,950	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$358	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$83	+$14	+$40	+$83	+$140	+$196	+$283	+$377	+$476	+$633	+$820	+$545	+$695

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	See Laminate Wrap selection	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

73 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	74 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	205
Seat	20	73	19 ¼	Cu Ft	62

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST73XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,962	$6,255	$6,007	$6,097	$6,255	$6,458	$6,658	$6,974	$7,309	$7,670	$8,231	$8,905	$7,917	$8,456

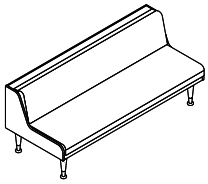
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST73XA_M														
Base Price: $5,962	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$83	+$14	+$40	+$83	+$140	+$195	+$283	+$377	+$476	+$633	+$820	+$545	+$695

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	See Laminate Wrap selection	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

74 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	75 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	207
Seat	20	74	19 ¼	Cu Ft	63

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST74XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,976	$6,267	$6,020	$6,110	$6,267	$6,469	$6,672	$6,986	$7,323	$7,682	$8,244	$8,917	$7,929	$8,469

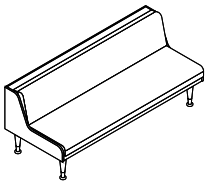
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST74XA_M														
Base Price: $5,976	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$265	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,048	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$83	+$14	+$40	+$83	+$140	+$195	+$283	+$377	+$476	+$633	+$820	+$545	+$695

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	See Laminate Wrap selection	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

75 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	76 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	209
Seat	20	75	19 ¼	Cu Ft	64

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST75XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,987	$6,279	$6,032	$6,122	$6,279	$6,480	$6,683	$6,998	$7,334	$7,695	$8,256	$8,930	$7,941	$8,479

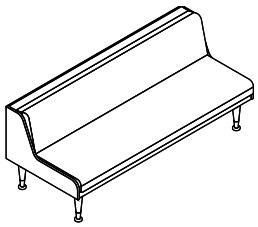
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap| Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST75XA_M														
Base Price: $5,987	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,274
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$265	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,048	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$83	+$14	+$40	+$83	+$140	+$195	+$283	+$377	+$476	+$633	+$820	+$545	+$695

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	See Laminate Wrap selection	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

76 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	77 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	212
Seat	20	76	19 ¼	Cu Ft	65

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST76XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,999	$6,291	$6,045	$6,135	$6,291	$6,494	$6,695	$7,010	$7,347	$7,706	$8,268	$8,942	$7,953	$8,493

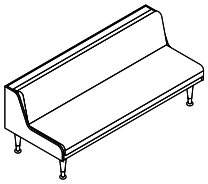
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap| Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST76XA_M														
Base Price: $5,999	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$150	+$24	+$71	+$150	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,274
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$157	+$25	+$74	+$157	+$265	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,048	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$83	+$14	+$40	+$83	+$140	+$195	+$283	+$377	+$476	+$633	+$820	+$545	+$695

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	See Laminate Wrap selection	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

77 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	78 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	214
Seat	20	77	19 ¼	Cu Ft	66

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST77XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,012	$6,304	$6,058	$6,147	$6,304	$6,506	$6,709	$7,023	$7,360	$7,719	$8,281	$8,954	$7,967	$8,505

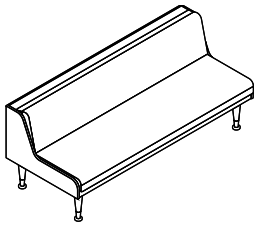
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap| Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST77XA_M														
Base Price: $6,012	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$358	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$26	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$83	+$14	+$40	+$83	+$140	+$196	+$283	+$377	+$476	+$633	+$820	+$545	+$695

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	See Laminate Wrap selection	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

78 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	79 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	217
Seat	20	78	19 ¼	Cu Ft	67

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST78XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,024	$6,316	$6,069	$6,159	$6,316	$6,519	$6,721	$7,035	$7,373	$7,732	$8,293	$8,967	$7,979	$8,519

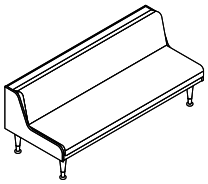
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap| Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST78XA_M														
Base Price: $6,024	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$358	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$83	+$14	+$40	+$83	+$140	+$196	+$283	+$377	+$476	+$633	+$820	+$545	+$695

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	See Laminate Wrap selection	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

79 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	80 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	219
Seat	20	79	19 ¼	Cu Ft	68

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST79XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,036	$6,329	$6,082	$6,171	$6,329	$6,531	$6,733	$7,048	$7,385	$7,744	$8,305	$8,979	$7,991	$8,530

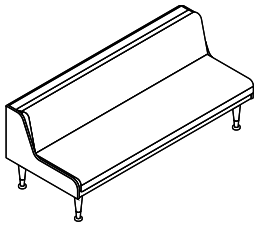
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap| Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST79XA_M														
Base Price: $6,036	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$83	+$14	+$40	+$83	+$140	+$195	+$283	+$377	+$476	+$633	+$820	+$545	+$695

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	See Laminate Wrap selection	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

80 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	221
Seat	20	80	19 ¼	Cu Ft	69

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST80XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,049	$6,341	$6,094	$6,184	$6,341	$6,544	$6,745	$7,060	$7,397	$7,756	$8,318	$8,991	$8,004	$8,542

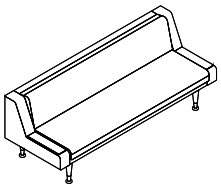
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap| Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST80XA_M														
Base Price: $6,049	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$83	+$14	+$40	+$83	+$140	+$195	+$283	+$377	+$476	+$633	+$820	+$545	+$695

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	See Laminate Wrap selection	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

68 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	78	32 ½	Ctn Wt	176
Seat	20	68	19 ¼	Cu Ft	64
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU68WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,445	$6,904	$6,517	$6,657	$6,904	$7,222	$7,539	$8,031	$8,561	$9,124	$10,006	$11,064	$9,513	$10,358

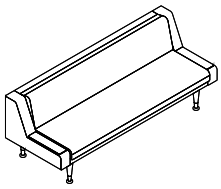
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU68WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,445	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$358	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$238	+$39	+$112	+$238	+$405	+$569	+$824	+$1,098	+$1,391	+$1,848	+$2,396	+$1,592	+$2,031

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

69 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	79	32 ½	Ctn Wt	178
Seat	20	69	19 ¼	Cu Ft	65
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU69WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,460	$6,918	$6,530	$6,671	$6,918	$7,235	$7,551	$8,046	$8,574	$9,138	$10,019	$11,076	$9,525	$10,372

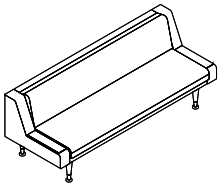
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Power

23SU69WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,460	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,048	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$238	+$39	+$112	+$238	+$404	+$569	+$824	+$1,097	+$1,390	+$1,847	+$2,396	+$1,592	+$2,031

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

70 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	80	32 ½	Ctn Wt	180
Seat	20	70	19 ¼	Cu Ft	66
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU70WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,472	$6,930	$6,543	$6,684	$6,930	$7,248	$7,565	$8,058	$8,587	$9,151	$10,032	$11,089	$9,539	$10,384

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU70WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,472	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$238	+$39	+$112	+$238	+$404	+$569	+$824	+$1,097	+$1,391	+$1,847	+$2,396	+$1,592	+$2,031

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Moisture Barrier
- **NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat
- **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**

Arm Cap
- **PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set
- **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246**
  - **BEL** Belair
  - **FLO** Florence Walnut
  - **PIL** Pilsner
  - **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**

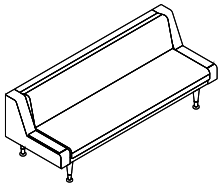
Metal Frame Finishes
see metal frame finishes

Foot/Glide
- **GL** 4 Glides
  - **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic
  - **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149**
  - **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide
- **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides
  - **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33**
  - **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108**
  - **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97**
- **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Power
- **NPU** No Seating Power Unit
- **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated)
  - **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White
  - **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White
- **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated)
  - **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White
  - **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White
- **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated)
  - **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White
  - **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White
  - **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White
  - **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White

Description + General Information

71 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81	32 ½	Ctn Wt	182
Seat	20	71	19 ¼	Cu Ft	67
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU71WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,485	$6,944	$6,555	$6,698	$6,944	$7,261	$7,577	$8,072	$8,600	$9,164	$10,045	$11,102	$9,552	$10,397

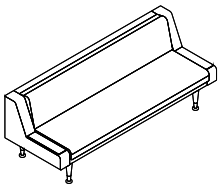
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU71WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,485	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$238	+$39	+$112	+$238	+$404	+$569	+$824	+$1,097	+$1,391	+$1,847	+$2,396	+$1,592	+$2,031

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

72 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	82	32 ½	Ctn Wt	184
Seat	20	72	19 ¼	Cu Ft	68
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU72WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,498	$6,956	$6,569	$6,710	$6,956	$7,273	$7,592	$8,084	$8,613	$9,177	$10,058	$11,116	$9,565	$10,411

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU72WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,498	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$358	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$238	+$39	+$112	+$238	+$404	+$569	+$824	+$1,098	+$1,391	+$1,848	+$2,396	+$1,592	+$2,031

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Moisture Barrier
- **NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat
- **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**

Arm Cap
- **PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set
- **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246**
  - **BEL** Belair
  - **FLO** Florence Walnut
  - **PIL** Pilsner
  - **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**

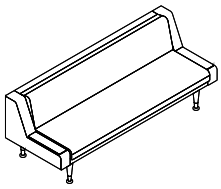
Metal Frame Finishes
see metal frame finishes

Foot/Glide
- **GL** 4 Glides
  - **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic
  - **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149**
  - **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide
- **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides
  - **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33**
  - **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108**
  - **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97**
- **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Power
- **NPU** No Seating Power Unit
- **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated)
  - **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White
  - **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White
- **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated)
  - **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White
  - **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White
- **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated)
  - **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White
  - **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White
  - **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White
  - **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White

Description + General Information

73 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	83	32 ½	Ctn Wt	186
Seat	20	73	19 ¼	Cu Ft	69
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU73WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,511	$6,969	$6,582	$6,722	$6,969	$7,288	$7,604	$8,097	$8,627	$9,190	$10,072	$11,129	$9,577	$10,424

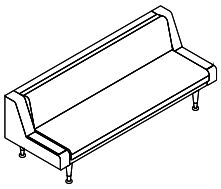
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU73WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,511	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$358	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$238	+$39	+$112	+$238	+$405	+$569	+$824	+$1,098	+$1,391	+$1,848	+$2,396	+$1,592	+$2,031

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

74 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	84	32 ½	Ctn Wt	188
Seat	20	74	19 ¼	Cu Ft	70
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU74WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,525	$6,983	$6,596	$6,736	$6,983	$7,300	$7,617	$8,110	$8,639	$9,203	$10,084	$11,141	$9,591	$10,436

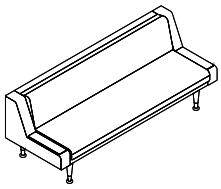
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU74WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,525	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,048	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$238	+$39	+$112	+$238	+$404	+$569	+$823	+$1,097	+$1,390	+$1,847	+$2,396	+$1,592	+$2,031

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

75 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	85	32 ½	Ctn Wt	190
Seat	20	75	19 ¼	Cu Ft	71
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU75WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,538	$6,996	$6,608	$6,748	$6,996	$7,313	$7,630	$8,123	$8,652	$9,216	$10,097	$11,154	$9,603	$10,450

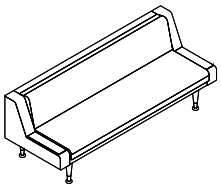
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU75WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,538	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,048	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$238	+$39	+$112	+$238	+$404	+$569	+$823	+$1,097	+$1,390	+$1,847	+$2,396	+$1,592	+$2,031

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

76 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	86	32 ½	Ctn Wt	192
Seat	20	76	19 ¼	Cu Ft	72
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU76WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,550	$7,009	$6,621	$6,762	$7,009	$7,326	$7,643	$8,136	$8,665	$9,229	$10,110	$11,167	$9,617	$10,462

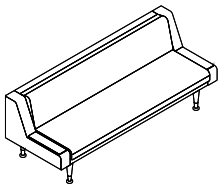
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU76WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,550	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,048	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$238	+$39	+$112	+$238	+$404	+$569	+$824	+$1,097	+$1,391	+$1,847	+$2,396	+$1,592	+$2,031

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

77 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	87	32 ½	Ctn Wt	194
Seat	20	77	19 ¼	Cu Ft	73
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU77WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,564	$7,022	$6,634	$6,775	$7,022	$7,338	$7,655	$8,150	$8,677	$9,243	$10,122	$11,180	$9,630	$10,476

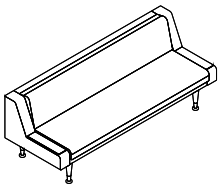
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU77WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,564	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$238	+$39	+$112	+$238	+$404	+$569	+$824	+$1,097	+$1,391	+$1,847	+$2,396	+$1,592	+$2,031

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

78 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	88	32 ½	Ctn Wt	196
Seat	20	78	19 ¼	Cu Ft	74
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU78WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,576	$7,034	$6,647	$6,788	$7,034	$7,352	$7,669	$8,162	$8,692	$9,255	$10,136	$11,192	$9,643	$10,488

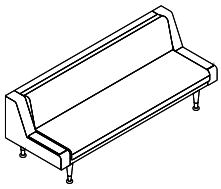
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU78WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,576	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$238	+$39	+$112	+$238	+$404	+$569	+$824	+$1,098	+$1,391	+$1,847	+$2,396	+$1,592	+$2,031

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

79 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	89	32 ½	Ctn Wt	198
Seat	20	79	19 ¼	Cu Ft	75
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU79WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,588	$7,048	$6,659	$6,801	$7,048	$7,364	$7,682	$8,176	$8,704	$9,268	$10,149	$11,207	$9,656	$10,502

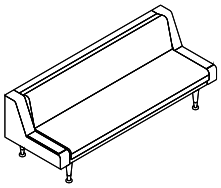
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU79WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,588	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$358	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$238	+$39	+$112	+$238	+$404	+$569	+$824	+$1,098	+$1,391	+$1,848	+$2,396	+$1,592	+$2,031

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

80 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	90	32 ½	Ctn Wt	200
Seat	20	80	19 ¼	Cu Ft	76
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU80WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,603	$7,061	$6,674	$6,814	$7,061	$7,378	$7,696	$8,188	$8,717	$9,281	$10,162	$11,219	$9,668	$10,515

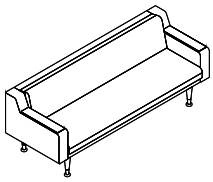
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU80WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,603	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,048	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$238	+$39	+$112	+$238	+$404	+$569	+$823	+$1,097	+$1,390	+$1,847	+$2,396	+$1,592	+$2,031

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

68 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	78	32 ½	Ctn Wt	180
Seat	20	68	19 ¼	Cu Ft	64
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU68WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,504	$7,009	$6,582	$6,738	$7,009	$7,358	$7,706	$8,249	$8,831	$9,451	$10,421	$11,583	$9,877	$10,808

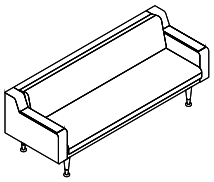
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU68WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,504	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$287	+$46	+$133	+$287	+$486	+$682	+$989	+$1,319	+$1,670	+$2,218	+$2,876	+$1,911	+$2,437

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

69 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	79	32 ½	Ctn Wt	182
Seat	20	69	19 ¼	Cu Ft	65
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU69WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,517	$7,022	$6,596	$6,751	$7,022	$7,371	$7,720	$8,262	$8,844	$9,464	$10,433	$11,596	$9,891	$10,822

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU69WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,517	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$358	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$287	+$46	+$133	+$287	+$486	+$682	+$989	+$1,319	+$1,670	+$2,218	+$2,877	+$1,911	+$2,437

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Moisture Barrier
- **NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat
- **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**

Arm Cap
- **PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set
- **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246**
  - **BEL** Belair
  - **FLO** Florence Walnut
  - **PIL** Pilsner
  - **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**

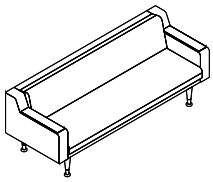
Metal Frame Finishes
see metal frame finishes

Foot/Glide
- **GL** 4 Glides
  - **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic
  - **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149**
  - **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide
- **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides
  - **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33**
  - **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108**
  - **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97**
- **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Power
- **NPU** No Seating Power Unit
- **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated)
  - **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White
  - **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White
- **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated)
  - **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White
  - **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White
- **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated)
  - **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White
  - **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White
  - **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White
  - **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White

Description + General Information

70 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	80	32 ½	Ctn Wt	184
Seat	20	70	19 ¼	Cu Ft	66
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU70WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,531	$7,034	$6,608	$6,763	$7,034	$7,384	$7,733	$8,274	$8,856	$9,476	$10,447	$11,610	$9,903	$10,834

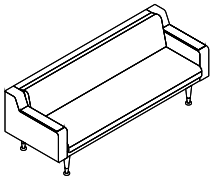
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU70WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,531	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,159	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$157	+$25	+$74	+$157	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,048	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$287	+$45	+$132	+$287	+$485	+$682	+$988	+$1,318	+$1,669	+$2,217	+$2,876	+$1,910	+$2,436

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

71 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81	32 ½	Ctn Wt	186
Seat	20	71	19 ¼	Cu Ft	67
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU71WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,544	$7,049	$6,621	$6,776	$7,049	$7,397	$7,746	$8,289	$8,870	$9,490	$10,459	$11,622	$9,917	$10,846

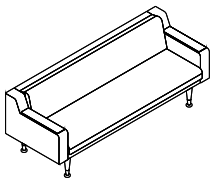
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU71WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,544	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,159	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$287	+$45	+$132	+$287	+$485	+$682	+$989	+$1,318	+$1,669	+$2,217	+$2,876	+$1,911	+$2,436

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

72 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	82	32 ½	Ctn Wt	188
Seat	20	72	19 ¼	Cu Ft	68
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU72WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,556	$7,061	$6,635	$6,789	$7,061	$7,410	$7,758	$8,301	$8,883	$9,503	$10,474	$11,635	$9,930	$10,860

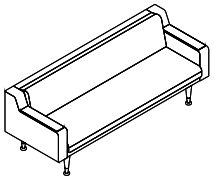
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU72WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,556	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$287	+$46	+$132	+$287	+$486	+$682	+$989	+$1,319	+$1,670	+$2,218	+$2,876	+$1,911	+$2,436

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

73 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	83	32 ½	Ctn Wt	190
Seat	20	73	19 ¼	Cu Ft	69
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU73WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,570	$7,075	$6,648	$6,803	$7,075	$7,424	$7,772	$8,315	$8,897	$9,517	$10,486	$11,648	$9,943	$10,873

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU73WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,570	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$287	+$46	+$133	+$287	+$486	+$682	+$989	+$1,319	+$1,670	+$2,218	+$2,876	+$1,911	+$2,437

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Moisture Barrier
- **NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat
- **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**

Arm Cap
- **PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set
- **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246**
  - **BEL** Belair
  - **FLO** Florence Walnut
  - **PIL** Pilsner
  - **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**

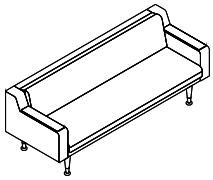
Metal Frame Finishes
see metal frame finishes

Foot/Glide
- **GL** 4 Glides
  - **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic
  - **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149**
  - **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide
- **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides
  - **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33**
  - **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108**
  - **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97**
- **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Power
- **NPU** No Seating Power Unit
- **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated)
  - **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White
  - **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White
- **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated)
  - **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White
  - **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White
- **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated)
  - **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White
  - **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White
  - **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White
  - **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520**
    - **G** Grey
    - **W** White

Description + General Information

74 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	84	32 ½	Ctn Wt	192
Seat	20	74	19 ¼	Cu Ft	70
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU74WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,582	$7,087	$6,660	$6,816	$7,087	$7,436	$7,785	$8,327	$8,909	$9,529	$10,498	$11,662	$9,955	$10,887

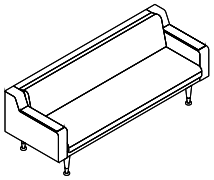
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU74WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,582	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$358	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$287	+$46	+$133	+$287	+$486	+$682	+$989	+$1,319	+$1,670	+$2,218	+$2,877	+$1,911	+$2,437

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

75 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	85	32 ½	Ctn Wt	194
Seat	20	75	19 ¼	Cu Ft	71
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU75WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,596	$7,100	$6,674	$6,828	$7,100	$7,449	$7,799	$8,340	$8,922	$9,542	$10,512	$11,675	$9,969	$10,899

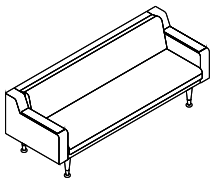
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU75WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,596	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$358	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$287	+$46	+$133	+$287	+$486	+$682	+$989	+$1,319	+$1,670	+$2,218	+$2,877	+$1,911	+$2,437

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

76 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	86	32 ½	Ctn Wt	196
Seat	20	76	19 ¼	Cu Ft	72
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU76WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,608	$7,113	$6,686	$6,842	$7,113	$7,462	$7,811	$8,353	$8,935	$9,555	$10,524	$11,688	$9,981	$10,912

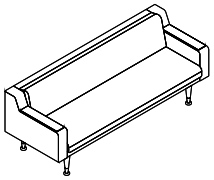
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU76WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,608	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$358	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$287	+$46	+$133	+$287	+$486	+$682	+$989	+$1,319	+$1,670	+$2,218	+$2,877	+$1,911	+$2,437

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

77 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	87	32 ½	Ctn Wt	198
Seat	20	77	19 ¼	Cu Ft	73
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU77WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,622	$7,126	$6,700	$6,854	$7,126	$7,475	$7,824	$8,367	$8,948	$9,568	$10,537	$11,700	$9,996	$10,925

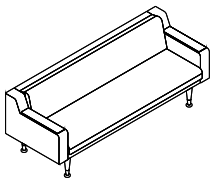
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU77WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,622	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,159	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$157	+$25	+$74	+$157	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$287	+$45	+$132	+$287	+$485	+$682	+$989	+$1,318	+$1,669	+$2,217	+$2,876	+$1,911	+$2,436

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

78 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	88	32 ½	Ctn Wt	200
Seat	20	78	19 ¼	Cu Ft	74
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU78WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,635	$7,139	$6,713	$6,868	$7,139	$7,488	$7,837	$8,380	$8,961	$9,582	$10,550	$11,714	$10,008	$10,938

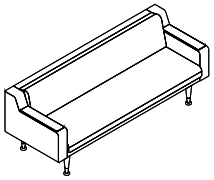
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU78WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,635	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,159	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$287	+$46	+$132	+$287	+$485	+$682	+$989	+$1,319	+$1,670	+$2,217	+$2,876	+$1,911	+$2,436

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

79 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	89	32 ½	Ctn Wt	202
Seat	20	79	19 ¼	Cu Ft	75
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU79WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,648	$7,153	$6,726	$6,880	$7,153	$7,502	$7,850	$8,393	$8,975	$9,595	$10,564	$11,726	$10,021	$10,950

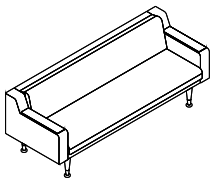
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU79WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,648	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$287	+$46	+$132	+$287	+$486	+$682	+$989	+$1,319	+$1,670	+$2,218	+$2,876	+$1,911	+$2,436

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

80 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	90	32 ½	Ctn Wt	204
Seat	20	80	19 ¼	Cu Ft	76
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

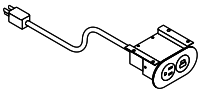
23SU80WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,660	$7,165	$6,739	$6,894	$7,165	$7,514	$7,862	$8,405	$8,987	$9,607	$10,577	$11,739	$10,034	$10,965

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU80WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,660	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$287	+$46	+$133	+$287	+$486	+$682	+$989	+$1,319	+$1,670	+$2,218	+$2,876	+$1,911	+$2,437

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Under Mount Electrical	4½	4	2⅜	3	1	**EC49**	**$472**



- tamper proof
- 10' cord tamper proof

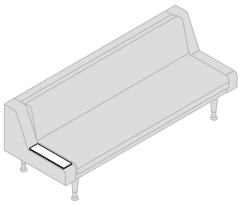
Specify: Model | Power Color

Model	Power Color
	G Grey **W** **White**

Easy Replacement Parts

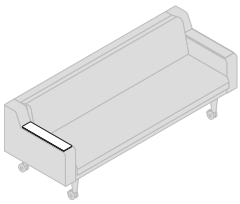
- Designed for healthcare's challenges, Somna sleep sofa ensures easy replacement parts if damaged
- Replacable high-use parts extend the product's lifespan
- This includes: arm caps, fold-down back, feet, casters and glides, which are detailed in the following pages

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Replacement Polyurethane Arm Cap for Low Arm	17½	4¼	1⅝	4	1	**23SRLPACLW**	**$215**



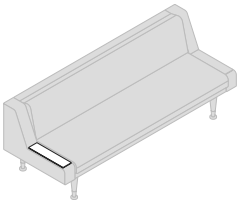
• stone grey polyurethane

Replacement Polyurethane Arm Cap for High Arm	21¼	4¼	1⅝	5	1	**23SRLPACHW**	**$226**



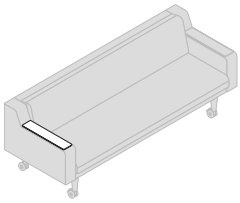
• stone grey polyurethane

Replacement 3D Laminate Arm Cap for Low Arm	17½	4¼	1⅝	2	1	**23SRL3ACLW**	**$226**



Specify: Model | 3D Laminate Finish

Replacement 3D Laminate Arm Cap for High Arm	21¼	4¼	1⅝	3	1	**23SRL3ACHW**	**$236**



Specify: Model | 3D Laminate Finish

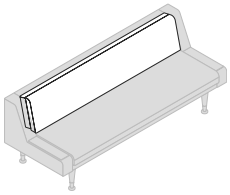
Arm Cap

3LAC 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set
- **BEL** Belair
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **PIL** Pilsner
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Replacement Foot for Caster	4	4	8½	5	1	**23SRLCL**	**$242**
Replacement Foot for Glide	4	4	11	5	1	**23SRLML**	**$253**
Replacement Front Locking Caster	3¾	2⅛	4	2	1	**23SRLFLC**	**$134**
Replacement Back Non-Locking Caster	3	2⅛	4	2	1	**23SRLBNLC**	**$129**
Replacement Easy Slide Disc Glide	2⅜	2⅜	2¾	2	1	**23SRLESG**	**$97**
Replacement Stainless Steel Glide	2⅜	2⅜	2¾	2	1	**23SRLSSG**	**$129**
Replacement Streamline Leveling Glide	1	1	2	1	1	**23SRLSLG**	**$93**

Description + General Information

Replacement 68 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion

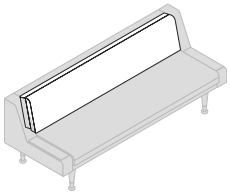


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	68	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	5

Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S68RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,654	$1,810	$1,677	$1,726	$1,810	$1,918	$2,027	$2,194	$2,376	$2,567	$2,869	$3,230	$2,700	$2,989

Replacement 69 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	69	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	14
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	5

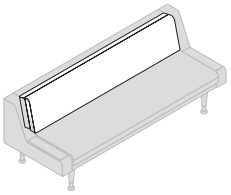
Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S69RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,658	$1,814	$1,682	$1,731	$1,814	$1,922	$2,031	$2,201	$2,380	$2,573	$2,873	$3,234	$2,704	$2,994

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Description + General Information

Replacement 70 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion

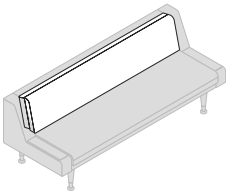


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	70	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	5

Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S70RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,663	$1,818	$1,687	$1,735	$1,818	$1,928	$2,036	$2,205	$2,384	$2,578	$2,878	$3,239	$2,709	$2,998

Replacement 71 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	71	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	5

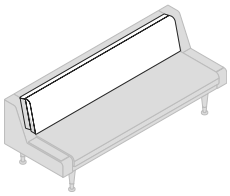
Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S71RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,668	$1,825	$1,692	$1,739	$1,825	$1,933	$2,041	$2,209	$2,389	$2,582	$2,882	$3,244	$2,715	$3,003

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Description + General Information

Replacement 72 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion

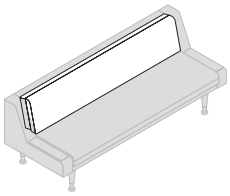


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	72	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S72RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,672	$1,829	$1,696	$1,744	$1,829	$1,937	$2,045	$2,213	$2,394	$2,586	$2,887	$3,248	$2,719	$3,007

Replacement 73 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	73	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

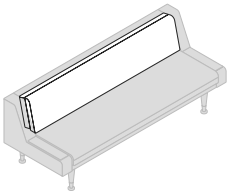
Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S73RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,676	$1,833	$1,701	$1,749	$1,833	$1,941	$2,049	$2,218	$2,398	$2,591	$2,891	$3,252	$2,723	$3,012

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Description + General Information

Replacement 74 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion

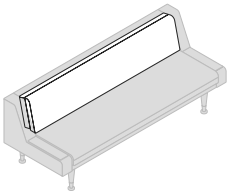


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	74	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S74RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,680	$1,837	$1,705	$1,754	$1,837	$1,946	$2,054	$2,222	$2,402	$2,595	$2,897	$3,257	$2,727	$3,016

Replacement 75 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	75	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

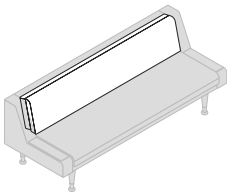
Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S75RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,686	$1,842	$1,709	$1,758	$1,842	$1,950	$2,058	$2,227	$2,407	$2,600	$2,901	$3,261	$2,732	$3,020

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Description + General Information

Replacement 76 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion

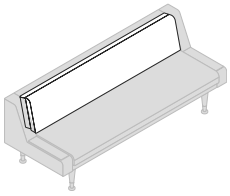


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	76	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S76RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,691	$1,846	$1,713	$1,762	$1,846	$1,954	$2,063	$2,231	$2,413	$2,604	$2,905	$3,266	$2,737	$3,025

Replacement 77 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	77	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

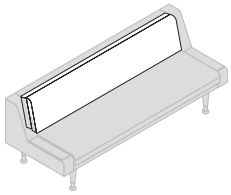
Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S77RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,695	$1,851	$1,720	$1,767	$1,851	$1,960	$2,068	$2,237	$2,417	$2,609	$2,909	$3,271	$2,741	$3,031

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Description + General Information

Replacement 78 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion

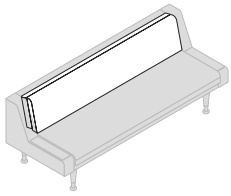


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	78	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	23
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S78RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,699	$1,856	$1,724	$1,772	$1,856	$1,964	$2,073	$2,241	$2,421	$2,614	$2,914	$3,276	$2,745	$3,035

Replacement 79 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	79	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	24
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

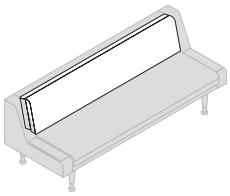
Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S79RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,704	$1,861	$1,728	$1,776	$1,861	$1,969	$2,077	$2,245	$2,425	$2,618	$2,918	$3,280	$2,751	$3,039

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Description + General Information

Replacement 80 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	80	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S80RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,708	$1,865	$1,732	$1,780	$1,865	$1,973	$2,081	$2,249	$2,430	$2,622	$2,924	$3,284	$2,755	$3,043

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Scroll Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Upholstery Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **3. Caster Option**

Example:

32SCS	BAR	MOMENTUM	ORIGIN	ALLOY
(model #)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Upholstery Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
· Customer and purchase order number

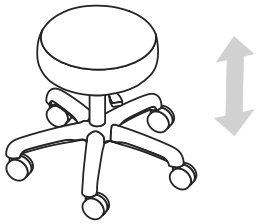
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Casters
BLK Black
BLK2 Black Soft - **add $76**

Description + General Information

Caregiver Stool

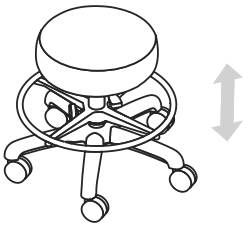


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	22	19-24 ½
Seat	15	15	19-24 ½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	7

Specify: Model | Upholstery | Caster

32SCS														
	COM	**COL**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**L1**	**L2**
	$458	$498	$464	$476	$498	$525	$549	$589	$633	$671	$738	$817	$642	$694

Caregiver Stool with Foot Ring



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	22	19-24 ½
Seat	15	15	19-24 ½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	7

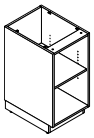
Specify: Model | Upholstery | Caster

32SCSF														
	COM	**COL**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**L1**	**L2**
	$552	$592	$558	$570	$592	$619	$642	$683	$727	$764	$831	$911	$736	$788

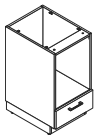
Model	Upholstery	Caster
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**BLK** Black **BLK2** Black Soft - **add $76**

Forge - Overview

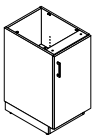
Base Cabinets



Open
See pg 6

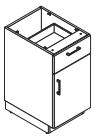


Open w/Drawer
See pg 6



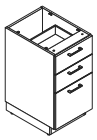
One Door
See pg 7

One Door with Waste Grommet
See pg 8

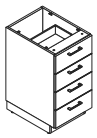


Drawer and Door
See pg 9

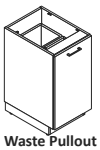
Two Drawer
See pg 10



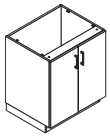
Three Drawer
See pg 10



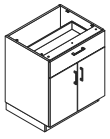
Four Drawer
See pg 11



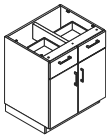
Waste Pullout
See pg 12



Two Door
See pg 13

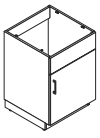


Two Door, One Drawer
See pg 14

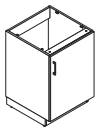


Two Door, Two Drawer
See pg 15

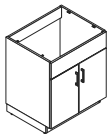
Base Sink Cabinets



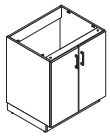
Door with False Drawer
See pg 16



One Door
See pg 16



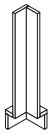
Two Door with False Drawer
See pg 17



Two Door
See pg 17

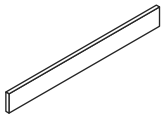
Base Filler & End Panels

Base Filler Panels
See pg 18



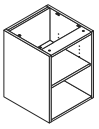
Base Corner Filler
See pg 18

Base End Panel
See pg 18

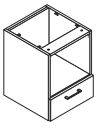


Toe Kick
See pg 105

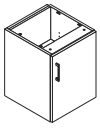
Wall Hanging Base Cabinets



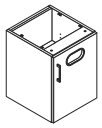
Open
See pg 19



Open w/Drawer
See pg 19

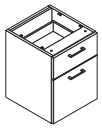


One Door
See pg 20



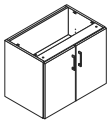
One Door with Waste Grommet
See pg 21

Drawer and Door
See pg 22

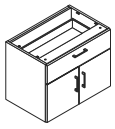


Two Drawer
See pg 22

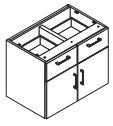
Three Drawer
See pg 23



Two Door
See pg 24



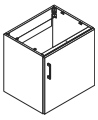
Two Door, One Drawer
See pg 25



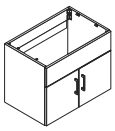
Two Door, Two Drawer
See pg 26

Wall Hanging Sink Cabinets

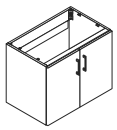
Door with False Drawer
See pg 27



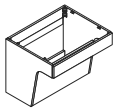
One Door
See pg 27



Two Door with False Drawer
See pg 28



Two Door
See pg 28



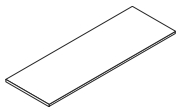
ADA
See pg 29

Wall Filler Panels

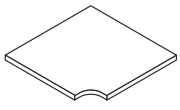
Filler Panels
See pg 30

Corner Filler Panels
See pg 30

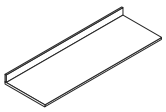
HPL Worksurfaces



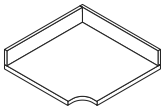
Rectangular Worksurface
See pg 31



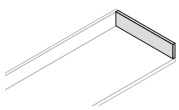
Corner Worksurface
See pg 37



Rectangular Worksurface with Backsplash
See pg 38



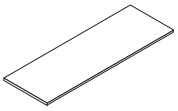
Corner Worksurface with Backsplash
See pg 44



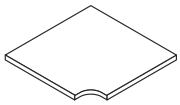
Side Splash
See pg 44

Forge - Overview

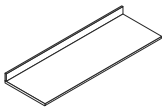
Solid Surface Worksurfaces



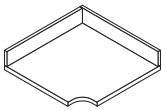
Rectangular Worksurface
See pg 45



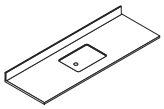
Corner Worksurface
See pg 51



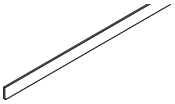
Rectangular Worksurface with Integral Backsplash
See pg 52



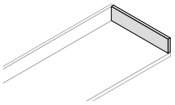
Corner Worksurface with Integral Backsplash
See pg 58



Worksurface with Integral Backsplash & Sink
See pg 59



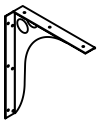
Backsplash
See pg 65



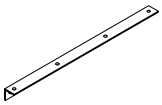
Side Splash
See pg 68

Accessories

Worsurface Waste Ring
See pg 69



Worsurface Bracket
See pg 69

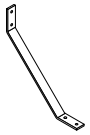


L-Bracket
See pg 69

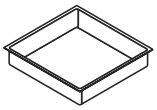
Edge Support
See pg 69

Flat Bracket
See pg 69

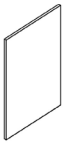
Support Rail
See pg 69



Support Bracket for End Panel
See pg 69



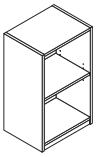
Removable Drawer Liner
See pg 106



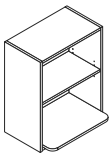
Wall Panel
See pg 104

Upper Cabinets

Flat Top

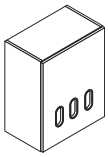


Open
See pg 70

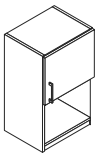


Open with Microwave Shelf
See pg 70

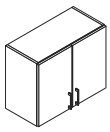
One Door
See pg 71



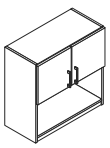
One Door with Glove Box
See pg 72



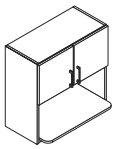
One Door with Open Shelf
See pg 73



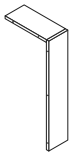
Two Door
See pg 74



Two Doors with Open Shelf
See pg 74

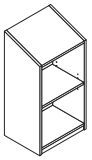


Two Door with Microwave Shelf
See pg 74

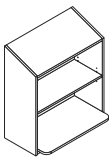


Filler Panel
See pg 75

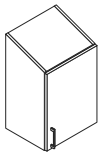
Sloped Top



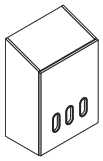
Open
See pg 76



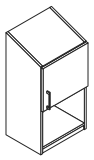
Open with Microwave Shelf
See pg 76



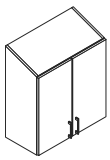
One Door
See pg 77



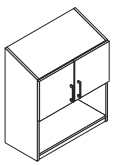
One Door with Glove Box
See pg 78



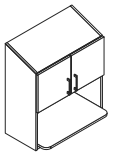
One Door with Open Shelf
See pg 79



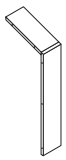
Two Door
See pg 80



Two Doors with Open Shelf
See pg 80



Two Door with Microwave Shelf
See pg 80

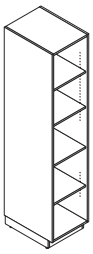


Filler Panel
See pg 81

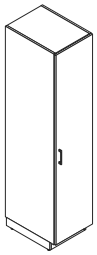
Forge - Overview

Storage Cabinets

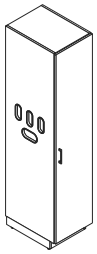
Flat Top



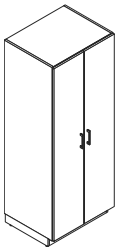
Open
See pg 82



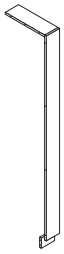
One Door
See pg 83



One Door with Glove Box
See pg 85

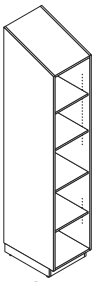


Two Door
See pg 87

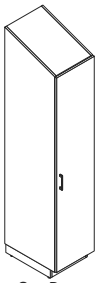


Filler Panels
See pg 88

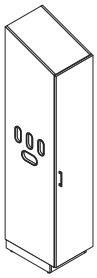
Sloped Top



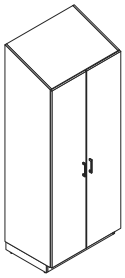
Open
See pg 89



One Door
See pg 90

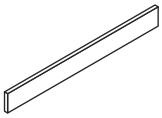


One Door with Glove Box
See pg 92



Two Door
See pg 94

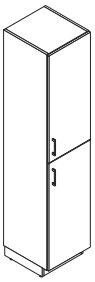
Filler Panels
See pg 95



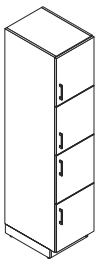
Toe Kick
See pg 105

Lockers

Flat Top

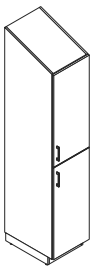


Two Door
See pg 96

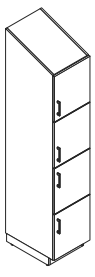


Four Door
See pg 98

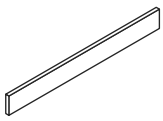
Sloped Top



Two Door
See pg 100



Four Door
See pg 102



Toe Kick
See pg 105

Forge Product Information

NOTE: Forge storage must be anchored to a wall (hardware not included); not intended for freestanding use. Reference Installation Instructions for more details.

WorkSurfaces
Forge offers worksurfaces in both HPL Laminate and Solid Surfaces. Laminate worksurfaces have a 3-ply balanced construction. Tops are 1³⁄₁₆" thick with coordinating PVC edges. Worksurfaces feature 3mm eased (PVC) edge on the front; sides and back have coordinating 1mm PVC edge band.

Forge worksurfaces are available in all JSI standard HPL's, consisting of 19 wood grain patterns and 7 solid colors. Each has a coordinating PVC edge color that is automatically used with the standard laminates. The wood grain laminate features an embossed grain to hide finger prints and light scratches. The solid laminate is smooth to the touch with a semi-matte finish.

The chart below lists the laminates available on the Forge product.

TFL - HPL *Wood Grain Pattern Laminates*

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

TFL - HPL *Solid Laminates*

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

In addition, an extensive list of HPL laminates from Wilsonart and Formica are available at the Tier 2 price, see pages 107-108. Selecting from the Tier 2 laminates will require a PVC banding to be specified from the standard list.

Solid surface worksurfaces are 1" thick and have a moisture-resistant core. Front edge features a 3mm radius eased edge, sides and back have finished flat edge. Worksurfaces are available in 4 standard JSI colors.

DWH	Designer White	ONX	Black Onyx Mirage
HST	Hot Stone	SOG	Soothing Grey

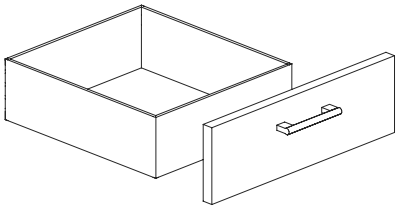
Additional Wilsonart and Corian finishes are available in 4 pricing tiers, see pages 109-110.

Cabinet Construction
Forge Laminate features TFL (thermally fused laminate) chassis with standard banding. Worksurfaces are available in a HPL (high pressure laminate) with standard banding.

Thermally fused laminate (TFL) with all edges fully banded. Interior material matches exterior. ¾" thick side panels. Adjustable glides on base cabinets, storage cabinets and lockers; they provide 1" adjustment. Must use toe kick or cove molding to finish off base cabinets.

Grain direction runs vertically on all door/drawer fronts. Door and drawer fronts are banded with a 2mm banding.

Drawers
The unidirectional V- Fold drawer box is a durable miter-fold drawer structure which is glued and doweled. The ½" thick drawer sides are wrapped in a high grade white vinyl, with an attached front. The drawer front is attached to the four sided box.



Drawer Suspension
High quality soft close, silver drawer suspension carries a lifetime warranty. Drawers have 100% full extension with over travel. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer wear and positive, cushioned in/out stops.

Drawer Liner
Seamless, one-piece, white drawer liner available for 18" and 24" wide drawers.

Hinges
Concealed Euro soft close hinges with 110° opening and four adjustment points.

Locking
Cabinets offer locking to provide maximum security and flexibility in configuration. Up-charge applies. Locks are available as a standard keyed lock or a digital keyless lock.

When standard locks are ordered, units are shipped randomly keyed. Key alike units are available upon request for no additional charges. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard. Lock face color is available in Arctic Silver or Matte Black.

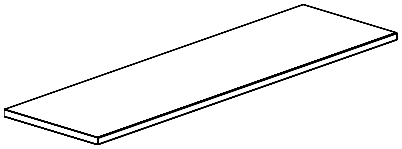
Digital Keyless Locks come pre-programmed for shared use, but can be field programmed for dedicated use. To lock, enter a 4 to 8 digit code and press the lock button. To unlock reenter the previous 4 to 8 digit code and press the unlock button. User guide ships with cabinet. Keyless lock will be oriented vertically on drawer units and horizontally on doors. Lock face is available in a black finish.

Standard Lock | Keyless Lock (drawer) | Keyless Lock (door)

Wall Panels
¾" thick with standard TFL ½" banding.

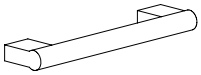
Forge Product Information

Top Edge Profile



Tops feature a 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Pull and Color Options

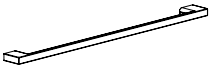


Bar

MBK Matte Black
PNK Polished Nickel

Sweep

MBK Matte Black
MNK Matte Nickel



Delve

Prospect

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	EBL	Electric Blue	POW	Porcelain White
BLJ	Blue Jean	EMC	Emerald City	SPA	Space Cadet
CAP	Candy Apple	EVP	Evergreen Pine	SPP	Sparkling Peach
CAB	Cashmere Beige	GOH	Golden Honey	SPR	Spiced Raisin
CDU	Copper Dust	MWH	Midnight Whisper	SMK	Stormy Sky
DST	Desert Stone	MUS	Mustard Seed	TFB	Toffee Brown
DUP	Dusty Petal	OLV	Olive Fog	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

Bar, Sweep and Delve are ADA compliant.

Pull Alignment

Bar, Sweep and Delve pulls are mounted on the front of drawer/door. Prospect pull overlays the top of the drawer and door front. Bar and Sweep pulls are standard in one length for every application. Delve and Prospect pulls offer an enhanced aesthetic on 30"- 36" wide drawer cabinets with an elongated version. In these cases, the longer pull is used in appropriate applications- user need not specify.

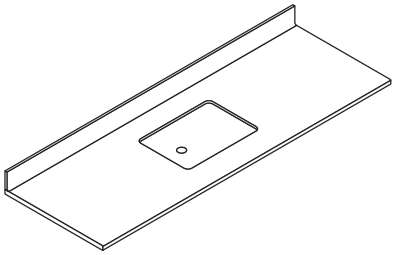
Boring Dimensions

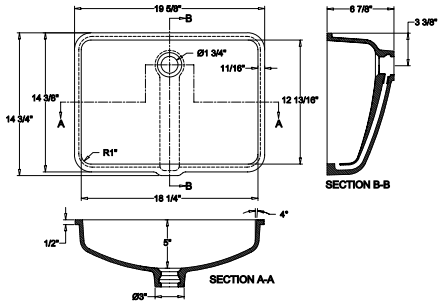
24" wide or smaller
- Sweep, Delve and Bar- 128mm
- Prospect- 216mm

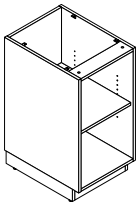
30" & 36" wide
- Delve- 320mm
- Prospect- 419mm

Integral Sink

Sink is always Designer White independent of selection of worksurface. Sink location is available in 1" increments from left side of worksurface to centerline of sink with minimum of 12" to centerline from either edge of surface. Sink should always be centered over sink cabinet. Drain hole is nominally 1 ¾" diameter and accepts standard drain hardware (not included).

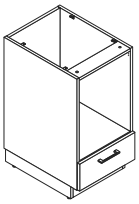




Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Open Base Cabinet	23½	36	35	97	21	**40C243635BCT**	**$1,185**
	23½	30	35	87	18	**40C243035BCT**	**$1,142**
	23½	24	35	76	15	**40C242435BCT**	**$1,093**
	23½	21	35	70	13	**40C242135BCT**	**$1,051**
	23½	18	35	65	11	**40C241835BCT**	**$1,008**
	23½	15	35	59	10	**40C241535BCT**	**$965**
	23½	12	35	54	8	**40C241235BCT**	**$917**
	23½	36	32½	93	20	**40C243633BCT**	**$1,051**
	23½	30	32½	82	17	**40C243033BCT**	**$1,029**
	23½	24	32½	72	14	**40C242433BCT**	**$1,008**
	23½	21	32½	66	12	**40C242133BCT**	**$981**
	23½	18	32½	61	11	**40C241833BCT**	**$954**
	23½	15	32½	56	9	**40C241533BCT**	**$927**
	23½	12	32½	51	8	**40C241233BCT**	**$901**

• one adjustable shelf

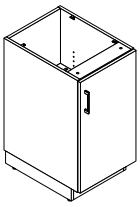
Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Open Base Cabinet with Drawer	24¼	36	35	90	22	**40C243635BC1T**	**$2,009**
	24¼	30	35	81	18	**40C243035BC1T**	**$1,940**
	24¼	24	35	71	15	**40C242435BC1T**	**$1,875**
	24¼	21	35	66	13	**40C242135BC1T**	**$1,811**
	24¼	18	35	62	12	**40C241835BC1T**	**$1,747**
	24¼	15	35	57	10	**40C241535BC1T**	**$1,682**
	24¼	12	35	52	8	**40C241235BC1T**	**$1,619**
	24¼	36	32½	89	20	**40C243633BC1T**	**$1,897**
	24¼	30	32½	80	17	**40C243033BC1T**	**$1,828**
	24¼	24	32½	71	14	**40C242433BC1T**	**$1,760**
	24¼	21	32½	66	13	**40C242133BC1T**	**$1,693**
	24¼	18	32½	61	11	**40C241833BC1T**	**$1,625**
	24¼	15	32½	57	9	**40C241533BC1T**	**$1,558**
	24¼	12	32½	52	8	**40C241233BC1T**	**$1,490**

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

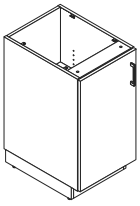
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
One Door Base - Right Hinged Cabinet	24¼	24	35	91	15	**40C242435BCDRT**	**$1,228**
	24¼	21	35	84	13	**40C242135BCDRT**	**$1,215**
	24¼	18	35	76	12	**40C241835BCDRT**	**$1,200**
	24¼	15	35	69	10	**40C241535BCDRT**	**$1,160**
	24¼	12	35	62	8	**40C241235BCDRT**	**$1,138**
	24¼	24	32½	86	14	**40C242433BCDRT**	**$1,129**
	24¼	21	32½	79	13	**40C242133BCDRT**	**$1,120**
	24¼	18	32½	72	11	**40C241833BCDRT**	**$1,112**
	24¼	15	32½	65	9	**40C241533BCDRT**	**$1,104**
	24¼	12	32½	58	8	**40C241233BCDRT**	**$1,094**



• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

One Door Base - Left Hinged Cabinet	24¼	24	35	91	15	**40C242435BCDLT**	**$1,228**
	24¼	21	35	84	13	**40C242135BCDLT**	**$1,215**
	24¼	18	35	76	12	**40C241835BCDLT**	**$1,200**
	24¼	15	35	69	10	**40C241535BCDLT**	**$1,160**
	24¼	12	35	62	8	**40C241235BCDLT**	**$1,138**
	24¼	24	32½	86	14	**40C242433BCDLT**	**$1,129**
	24¼	21	32½	79	13	**40C242133BCDLT**	**$1,120**
	24¼	18	32½	72	11	**40C241833BCDLT**	**$1,112**
	24¼	15	32½	65	9	**40C241533BCDLT**	**$1,104**
	24¼	12	32½	58	8	**40C241233BCDLT**	**$1,094**

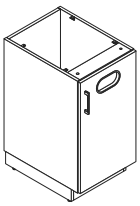


• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

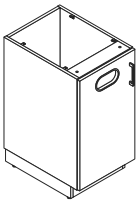
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
One Door Base - Right Hinged Cabinet, Waste Grommet	24¼	24	35	91	15	**40C242435BCDRTGT**	**$1,255**
	24¼	21	35	84	13	**40C242135BCDRTGT**	**$1,242**
	24¼	18	35	76	12	**40C241835BCDRTGT**	**$1,227**
	24¼	15	35	69	10	**40C241535BCDRTGT**	**$1,217**
	24¼	12	35	62	8	**40C241235BCDRTGT**	**$1,192**
	24¼	24	32½	86	14	**40C242433BCDRTGT**	**$1,177**
	24¼	21	32½	79	13	**40C242133BCDRTGT**	**$1,162**
	24¼	18	32½	72	11	**40C241833BCDRTGT**	**$1,147**
	24¼	15	32½	65	9	**40C241533BCDRTGT**	**$1,132**
	24¼	12	32½	58	8	**40C241233BCDRTGT**	**$1,117**



• waste grommet size 7 ½″ x 4″ x ¹³⁄₁₆″- zinc oval grommet

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock | Waste Grommet Color

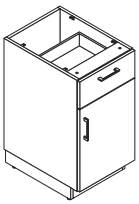
One Door Base - Left Hinged Cabinet, Waste Grommet	24¼	24	35	91	15	**40C242435BCDLTGT**	**$1,255**
	24¼	21	35	84	13	**40C242135BCDLTGT**	**$1,242**
	24¼	18	35	76	12	**40C241835BCDLTGT**	**$1,227**
	24¼	15	35	69	10	**40C241535BCDLTGT**	**$1,217**
	24¼	12	35	62	8	**40C241235BCDLTGT**	**$1,192**
	24¼	24	32½	86	14	**40C242433BCDLTGT**	**$1,177**
	24¼	21	32½	79	13	**40C242133BCDLTGT**	**$1,162**
	24¼	18	32½	72	11	**40C241833BCDLTGT**	**$1,147**
	24¼	15	32½	65	9	**40C241533BCDLTGT**	**$1,132**
	24¼	12	32½	58	8	**40C241233BCDLTGT**	**$1,117**



• waste grommet size 7 ½″ x 4″ x ¹³⁄₁₆″- zinc oval grommet

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock | Waste Grommet Color

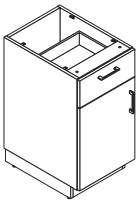
Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black	**MBK** Matte Black **SNK** Soft Nickel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
One Door - Right Hinged, One Drawer Base Cabinet 	24¼	24	35	97	15	**40C242435BCDDRT**	**$1,731**
	24¼	21	35	90	13	**40C242135BCDDRT**	**$1,705**
	24¼	18	35	82	12	**40C241835BCDDRT**	**$1,593**
	24¼	15	35	74	10	**40C241535BCDDRT**	**$1,576**
	24¼	12	35	67	8	**40C241235BCDDRT**	**$1,560**
	24¼	24	32½	92	14	**40C242433BCDDRT**	**$1,542**
	24¼	21	32½	85	13	**40C242133BCDDRT**	**$1,525**
	24¼	18	32½	77	11	**40C241833BCDDRT**	**$1,508**
	24¼	15	32½	70	9	**40C241533BCDDRT**	**$1,491**
	24¼	12	32½	63	8	**40C241233BCDDRT**	**$1,473**

• plastic drawer liner available on top drawer for 18″ and 24″ wide cabinets, see page 106 for pricing
- 18″ 40CDBL184
- 24″ 40CDBL244

Note: when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door/Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

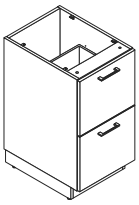
One Door - Left Hinged, One Drawer Base Cabinet 	24¼	24	35	97	15	**40C242435BCDDLT**	**$1,731**
	24¼	21	35	90	13	**40C242135BCDDLT**	**$1,705**
	24¼	18	35	82	12	**40C241835BCDDLT**	**$1,593**
	24¼	15	35	74	10	**40C241535BCDDLT**	**$1,576**
	24¼	12	35	67	8	**40C241235BCDDLT**	**$1,560**
	24¼	24	32½	92	14	**40C242433BCDDLT**	**$1,542**
	24¼	21	32½	85	13	**40C242133BCDDLT**	**$1,525**
	24¼	18	32½	77	11	**40C241833BCDDLT**	**$1,508**
	24¼	15	32½	70	9	**40C241533BCDDLT**	**$1,491**
	24¼	12	32½	63	8	**40C241233BCDDLT**	**$1,473**

• plastic drawer liner available on top drawer for 18″ and 24″ wide cabinets, see page 106 for pricing
- 18″ 40CDBL184
- 24″ 40CDBL244

Note: when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door/Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door/Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Drawer Base Cabinet	24¼	36	35	129	22	**40C243635BC2T**	**$1,902**
	24¼	30	35	114	18	**40C243035BC2T**	**$1,886**
	24¼	24	35	99	15	**40C242435BC2T**	**$1,870**
	24¼	21	35	92	13	**40C242135BC2T**	**$1,854**
	24¼	18	35	84	12	**40C241835BC2T**	**$1,838**
	24¼	15	35	77	10	**40C241535BC2T**	**$1,822**
	24¼	12	35	70	8	**40C241235BC2T**	**$1,806**
	24¼	36	32½	122	20	**40C243633BC2T**	**$1,790**
	24¼	30	32½	108	17	**40C243033BC2T**	**$1,774**
	24¼	24	32½	94	14	**40C242433BC2T**	**$1,758**
	24¼	21	32½	87	13	**40C242133BC2T**	**$1,706**
	24¼	18	32½	80	11	**40C241833BC2T**	**$1,656**
	24¼	15	32½	73	9	**40C241533BC2T**	**$1,604**
	24¼	12	32½	66	8	**40C241233BC2T**	**$1,554**

Note: when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Three Drawer Base Cabinet	24¼	36	35	127	22	**40C243635BC3T**	**$2,004**
	24¼	30	35	113	18	**40C243035BC3T**	**$1,988**
	24¼	24	35	99	15	**40C242435BC3T**	**$1,972**
	24¼	21	35	92	13	**40C242135BC3T**	**$1,955**
	24¼	18	35	85	12	**40C241835BC3T**	**$1,940**
	24¼	15	35	78	10	**40C241535BC3T**	**$1,924**
	24¼	12	35	71	8	**40C241235BC3T**	**$1,908**
	24¼	36	32½	121	20	**40C243633BC3T**	**$1,892**
	24¼	30	32½	108	17	**40C243033BC3T**	**$1,875**
	24¼	24	32½	94	14	**40C242433BC3T**	**$1,860**
	24¼	21	32½	87	13	**40C242133BC3T**	**$1,843**
	24¼	18	32½	80	11	**40C241833BC3T**	**$1,828**
	24¼	15	32½	73	9	**40C241533BC3T**	**$1,811**
	24¼	12	32½	67	8	**40C241233BC3T**	**$1,795**

• plastic drawer liner available on top two drawers for 18″ and 24″ wide cabinets, see page 106 for pricing
- 18″ 40CDBL184
- 24″ 40CDBL244

Note: when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

Model	Chassis Laminate	Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Four Drawer Base Cabinet	24¼	36	35	134	22	**40C243635BC4T**	**$2,551**
	24¼	30	35	120	18	**40C243035BC4T**	**$2,452**
	24¼	24	35	105	15	**40C242435BC4T**	**$2,353**
	24¼	21	35	98	13	**40C242135BC4T**	**$2,255**
	24¼	18	35	90	12	**40C241835BC4T**	**$2,156**
	24¼	15	35	83	10	**40C241535BC4T**	**$2,057**
	24¼	12	35	76	8	**40C241235BC4T**	**$1,960**
	24¼	36	32½	128	20	**40C243633BC4T**	**$2,366**
	24¼	30	32½	114	17	**40C243033BC4T**	**$2,276**
	24¼	24	32½	100	14	**40C242433BC4T**	**$2,186**
	24¼	21	32½	93	13	**40C242133BC4T**	**$2,099**
	24¼	18	32½	86	11	**40C241833BC4T**	**$2,008**
	24¼	15	32½	78	9	**40C241533BC4T**	**$1,918**
	24¼	12	32½	72	8	**40C241233BC4T**	**$1,829**

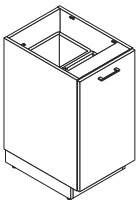
• plastic drawer liner available on 18″ and 24″ wide cabinets, see page 106 for pricing
- 18″ 40CDBL184
- 24″ 40CDBL244

Note: when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Waste Pullout Drawer Base Cabinet	24¼	24	35	93	15	**40C242435BCWPT**	**$1,918**
	24¼	21	35	85	13	**40C242135BCWPT**	**$1,868**
	24¼	18	35	77	12	**40C241835BCWPT**	**$1,816**
	24¼	15	35	72	10	**40C241535BCWPT**	**$1,797**
	24¼	24	32½	88	14	**40C242433BCWPT**	**$1,776**
	24¼	21	32½	81	13	**40C242133BCWPT**	**$1,741**
	24¼	18	32½	73	11	**40C241833BCWPT**	**$1,708**
	24¼	15	32½	68	9	**40C241533BCWPT**	**$1,675**

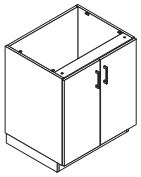


- one trash can included in 15″w models
- two trash cans included in 18″-24″w models

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer Laminate | Pull

Model	Chassis Laminate	Drawer Laminate	Pull
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Door Base Cabinet	24¼	36	35	121	22	**40C243635BCDT**	**$1,613**
	24¼	30	35	106	18	**40C243035BCDT**	**$1,554**
	24¼	36	32½	115	20	**40C243633BCDT**	**$1,527**
	24¼	30	32½	100	17	**40C243033BCDT**	**$1,468**

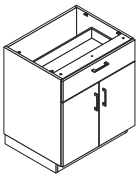


• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $276**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Door, One Drawer Base Cabinet	24¼	36	35	129	22	**40C243635BCDD1T**	**$1,977**
	24¼	30	35	113	18	**40C243035BCDD1T**	**$1,918**
	24¼	36	32½	122	20	**40C243633BCDD1T**	**$1,892**
	24¼	30	32½	107	17	**40C243033BCDD1T**	**$1,833**

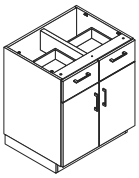


• one adjustable shelf
Note: when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer/Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door/Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

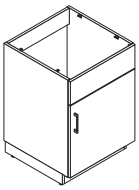
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Door, Two Drawer Base Cabinet	24¼	36	35	132	22	**40C243635BCDD2T**	**$2,213**
	24¼	30	35	116	18	**40C243035BCDD2T**	**$2,154**
	24¼	36	32½	125	20	**40C243633BCDD2T**	**$2,127**
	24¼	30	32½	110	17	**40C243033BCDD2T**	**$2,069**



• one adjustable shelf
• 18″ plastic drawer liner available for model 40C243635BCDD2T and 40C243633BCDD2T, see page 106
Note: when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

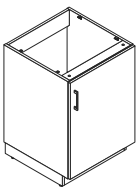
Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door/Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door/Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $168** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $498**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
One Door, False Front Sink Base Cabinet	**Hinged Right**						
	24¼	24	35	79	15	**40C242435BSCDRFT**	**$1,431**
	24¼	24	32½	75	14	**40C242433BSCDRFT**	**$1,356**
	Hinged Left						
	24¼	24	35	79	15	**40C242435BSCDLFT**	**$1,431**
	24¼	24	32½	75	14	**40C242433BSCDLFT**	**$1,356**

right shown

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

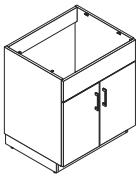
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
One Door Sink Base Cabinet	**Hinged Right**						
	24¼	24	35	79	15	**40C242435BSCDRT**	**$1,415**
	24¼	24	32½	75	14	**40C242433BSCDRT**	**$1,339**
	Hinged Left						
	24¼	24	35	79	15	**40C242435BSCDLT**	**$1,415**
	24¼	24	32½	75	14	**40C242433BSCDLT**	**$1,339**

right shown

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

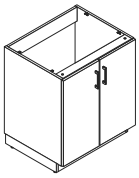
Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Door, False Front Sink Base Cabinet	24 ¼	36	35	105	22	**40C243635BSCDFT**	**$1,587**
	24 ¼	30	35	93	18	**40C243035BSCDFT**	**$1,527**
	24 ¼	36	32 ½	98	20	**40C243633BSCDFT**	**$1,500**
	24 ¼	30	32 ½	87	17	**40C243033BSCDFT**	**$1,441**



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Two Door Sink Base Cabinet	24 ¼	36	35	105	22	**40C243635BSCDT**	**$1,575**
	24 ¼	30	35	93	18	**40C243035BSCDT**	**$1,517**
	24 ¼	36	32 ½	98	20	**40C243633BSCDT**	**$1,490**
	24 ¼	30	32 ½	87	17	**40C243033BSCDT**	**$1,431**



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

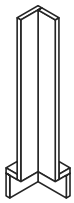
Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $276**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Base Filler	2	6	35	4	1	**40C6235BFT**	**$161**
	2	6	32½	3	1	**40C6233BFT**	**$156**

- includes brackets to attach to cabinet
- may be field scribed as needed

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

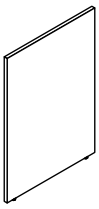
Base Corner Filler	7	7	35	7	2	**40C7735BFT**	**$322**
	7	7	33	6	2	**40C7733BFT**	**$312**



- use with corner surfaces
- includes brackets to attach to cabinets

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Base End Panel	23½	¾	35	17	2	**40C24135BET**	**$242**
	23½	¾	32½	16	2	**40C24133BET**	**$221**

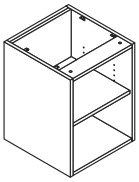


- can be used for support in place of a base cabinet
- brackets must be specified separately, see page 69

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

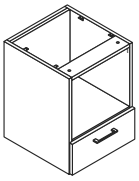
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Open Wall Hanging Base Cabinet	18½	36	23½	65	12	**40C193624WHBCT**	**$1,056**
	18½	30	23½	57	10	**40C193024WHBCT**	**$991**
	18½	24	23½	49	8	**40C192424WHBCT**	**$933**
	18½	21	23½	45	7	**40C192124WHBCT**	**$869**
	18½	18	23½	41	7	**40C191824WHBCT**	**$804**
	18½	15	23½	37	6	**40C191524WHBCT**	**$740**
	18½	12	23½	33	5	**40C191224WHBCT**	**$740**



• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

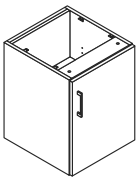
Open Wall Hanging Base Cabinet with One Drawer	19¼	36	23½	74	12	**40C193624WHBC1T**	**$1,447**
	19¼	30	23½	65	10	**40C193024WHBC1T**	**$1,366**
	19¼	24	23½	51	9	**40C192424WHBC1T**	**$1,286**
	19¼	21	23½	47	8	**40C192124WHBC1T**	**$1,206**
	19¼	18	23½	43	7	**40C191824WHBC1T**	**$1,125**
	19¼	15	23½	40	6	**40C191524WHBC1T**	**$1,045**
	19¼	12	23½	36	5	**40C191224WHBC1T**	**$965**



• one adjustable shelf
• plastic drawer liner available for 18″ and 24″ wide cabinets, see page 106 for pricing
18″ 40CDBL184
24″ 40CDBL244

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

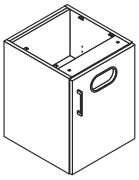
Model	Chassis Laminate	Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Door Wall Hanging Base Cabinet	**Hinged Right**						
 **right shown**	19¼	24	23½	61	9	**40C192424WHBCDRT**	**$981**
	19¼	21	23½	55	8	**40C192124WHBCDRT**	**$954**
	19¼	18	23½	50	7	**40C191824WHBCDRT**	**$906**
	19¼	15	23½	44	6	**40C191524WHBCDRT**	**$891**
	19¼	12	23½	39	5	**40C191224WHBCDRT**	**$877**
	Hinged Left						
	19¼	24	23½	61	9	**40C192424WHBCDLT**	**$981**
	19¼	21	23½	55	8	**40C192124WHBCDLT**	**$954**
	19¼	18	23½	50	7	**40C191824WHBCDLT**	**$906**
	19¼	15	23½	44	6	**40C191524WHBCDLT**	**$891**
	19¼	12	23½	39	5	**40C191224WHBCDLT**	**$877**

• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

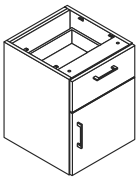
Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Door Wall Hanging Base Cabinet with Waste Grommet	**Hinged Right**						
 **right shown**	19¼	24	23½	61	9	**40C192424WHBCDRTGT**	**$1,024**
	19¼	21	23½	55	8	**40C192124WHBCDRTGT**	**$998**
	19¼	18	23½	50	7	**40C191824WHBCDRTGT**	**$951**
	19¼	15	23½	44	6	**40C191524WHBCDRTGT**	**$924**
	19¼	12	23½	39	5	**40C191224WHBCDRTGT**	**$917**
	Hinged Left						
	19¼	24	23½	61	9	**40C192424WHBCDLTGT**	**$1,024**
	19¼	21	23½	55	8	**40C192124WHBCDLTGT**	**$998**
	19¼	18	23½	50	7	**40C191824WHBCDLTGT**	**$951**
	19¼	15	23½	44	6	**40C191524WHBCDLTGT**	**$924**
	19¼	12	23½	39	5	**40C191224WHBCDLTGT**	**$917**

• waste grommet size 7 ½″ x 4″ x ¹³⁄₁₆″- zinc oval grommet

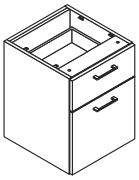
Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock | Waste Grommet Color

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black	**MBK** Matte Black **SNK** Soft Nickel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
One Door, One Drawer Wall Hanging Base Cabinet	**Hinged Right**						
	19¼	24	23½	67	9	**40C192424WHBCDDRT**	**$1,267**
	19¼	21	23½	61	8	**40C192124WHBCDDRT**	**$1,231**
	19¼	18	23½	55	7	**40C191824WHBCDDRT**	**$1,195**
	19¼	15	23½	49	6	**40C191524WHBCDDRT**	**$1,159**
	19¼	12	23½	44	5	**40C191224WHBCDDRT**	**$1,122**
right shown	**Hinged Left**						
	19¼	24	23½	67	9	**40C192424WHBCDDLT**	**$1,267**
	19¼	21	23½	61	8	**40C192124WHBCDDLT**	**$1,231**
	19¼	18	23½	55	7	**40C191824WHBCDDLT**	**$1,195**
	19¼	15	23½	49	6	**40C191524WHBCDDLT**	**$1,159**
	19¼	12	23½	44	5	**40C191224WHBCDDLT**	**$1,122**

• plastic drawer liner available on drawer for 18″ and 24″ wide cabinets, see page 106 for pricing
18″ 40CDBL184
24″ 40CDBL244
Note: when locking is specified, only drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door/Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Drawer Wall Hanging Base Cabinet	19¼	36	23½	98	12	**40C193624WHBC2T**	**$1,460**
	19¼	30	23½	86	10	**40C193024WHBC2T**	**$1,428**
	19¼	24	23½	68	9	**40C192424WHBC2T**	**$1,396**
	19¼	21	23½	63	8	**40C192124WHBC2T**	**$1,363**
	19¼	18	23½	57	7	**40C191824WHBC2T**	**$1,331**
	19¼	15	23½	52	6	**40C191524WHBC2T**	**$1,299**
	19¼	12	23½	46	5	**40C191224WHBC2T**	**$1,267**

• plastic drawer liner available on top drawer for 18″ and 24″ wide cabinets, see page 106 for pricing
18″ 40CDBL184
24″ 40CDBL244
Note: when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door/Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Three Drawer Wall Hanging Base Cabinet	19¼	36	23½	101	12	**40C193624WHBC3T**	**$1,607**
	19¼	30	23½	89	10	**40C193024WHBC3T**	**$1,543**
	19¼	24	23½	71	9	**40C192424WHBC3T**	**$1,480**
	19¼	21	23½	66	8	**40C192124WHBC3T**	**$1,415**
	19¼	18	23½	60	7	**40C191824WHBC3T**	**$1,351**
	19¼	15	23½	54	6	**40C191524WHBC3T**	**$1,286**
	19¼	12	23½	49	5	**40C191224WHBC3T**	**$1,222**

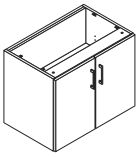
- plastic drawer liner available for 18″ and 24″ wide cabinets, see page 106 for pricing
  18″ 40CDBL184
  24″ 40CDBL244

Note: when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Door Wall Hanging Base Cabinet	19¼	36	23½	93	12	**40C193624WHBCDT**	**$1,239**
	19¼	30	23½	82	10	**40C193024WHBCDT**	**$1,179**

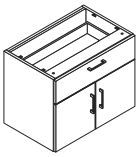


• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $276**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Door, One Drawer Wall Hanging Base Cabinet	19¼	36	23½	100	12	**40C193624WHBCDDT**	**$1,473**
	19¼	30	23½	89	10	**40C193024WHBCDDT**	**$1,351**

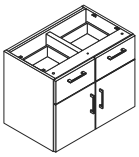


• one adjustable shelf
Note: when locking is specified, only drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door/Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door/Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Door, Two Drawer Wall Hanging Base Cabinet	19¼	36	23½	104	12	**40C193624WHBCDD2T**	**$1,554**
	19¼	30	23½	92	10	**40C193024WHBCDD2T**	**$1,431**

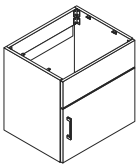


- one adjustable shelf
- 18″ plastic drawer liner available for model 40C193624WHBCDD2T, see page 106 for pricing
  - 18″ 40CDBL184

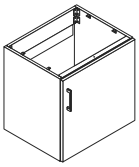
Note: when locking is specified, only drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door/Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door/Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $168** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $498**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
One Door, False Drawer Front Wall Hanging Sink Cabinet	**Hinged Right**						
 **right shown**	19¼	24	23½	53	9	**40C192424WHSCDRFT**	**$959**
	Hinged Left						
	19¼	24	23½	53	9	**40C192424WHSCDLFT**	**$959**

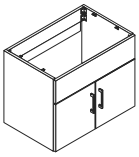
Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

One Door Wall Hanging Sink Cabinet	**Hinged Right**						
 **right shown**	19¼	24	23½	53	9	**40C192424WHSCDRT**	**$954**
	Hinged Left						
	19¼	24	23½	53	9	**40C192424WHSCDLT**	**$954**

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

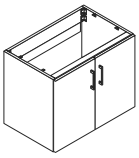
Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Door False Front Wall Hanging Sink Cabinet	19¼	36	23½	70	12	**40C193624WHSCDFT**	**$1,120**
	19¼	30	23½	62	10	**40C193024WHSCDFT**	**$1,061**



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

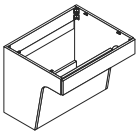
Two Door Wall Hanging Sink Cabinet	19¼	36	23½	70	12	**40C193624WHSCDT**	**$1,120**
	19¼	30	23½	62	10	**40C193024WHSCDT**	**$1,061**



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $276**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
ADA Wall Hanging Sink Cabinet	24¼	36	23½	47	15	**40C243624ADAT**	**$1,339**
	24¼	30	23½	47	15	**40C243024ADAT**	**$1,281**
	19¼	36	23½	39	12	**40C193624ADAT**	**$1,217**
	19¼	30	23½	34	10	**40C193024ADAT**	**$1,158**

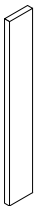


• removable front panel

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | False Front Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate	False Front Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes

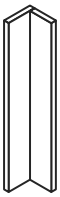
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Wall Hanging Filler	6	¾	23½	3	1	**40C6124WHFT**	**$147**



- includes brackets to attach to cabinet
- may be field scribed as needed

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Wall Hanging Corner Filler	4¼	4¼	23½	5	1	**40C4424WHFT**	**$292**

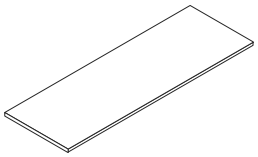


- includes brackets to attach to cabinet

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

24½"d HPL Worksurfaces



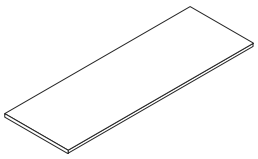
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	24½	120	1 3⁄16	104	7	**40C25120TH**	**$1,055**	**$1,109**
	24½	119	1 3⁄16	103	7	**40C25119TH**	**$1,050**	**$1,103**
	24½	118	1 3⁄16	102	7	**40C25118TH**	**$1,044**	**$1,096**
	24½	117	1 3⁄16	101	7	**40C25117TH**	**$1,038**	**$1,090**
	24½	116	1 3⁄16	101	6	**40C25116TH**	**$1,032**	**$1,084**
	24½	115	1 3⁄16	100	6	**40C25115TH**	**$1,025**	**$1,077**
	24½	114	1 3⁄16	99	6	**40C25114TH**	**$1,018**	**$1,070**
	24½	113	1 3⁄16	98	6	**40C25113TH**	**$1,012**	**$1,063**
	24½	112	1 3⁄16	97	6	**40C25112TH**	**$1,006**	**$1,056**
	24½	111	1 3⁄16	96	6	**40C25111TH**	**$1,000**	**$1,050**
	24½	110	1 3⁄16	95	6	**40C25110TH**	**$993**	**$1,043**
	24½	109	1 3⁄16	95	6	**40C25109TH**	**$986**	**$1,036**
	24½	108	1 3⁄16	94	6	**40C25108TH**	**$980**	**$1,029**
	24½	107	1 3⁄16	93	6	**40C25107TH**	**$972**	**$1,021**
	24½	106	1 3⁄16	92	6	**40C25106TH**	**$963**	**$1,011**
	24½	105	1 3⁄16	91	6	**40C25105TH**	**$954**	**$1,003**
	24½	104	1 3⁄16	90	6	**40C25104TH**	**$946**	**$994**
	24½	103	1 3⁄16	89	6	**40C25103TH**	**$938**	**$985**
	24½	102	1 3⁄16	88	6	**40C25102TH**	**$929**	**$976**
	24½	101	1 3⁄16	88	6	**40C25101TH**	**$919**	**$965**
	24½	100	1 3⁄16	87	6	**40C25100TH**	**$909**	**$955**
	24½	99	1 3⁄16	86	6	**40C2599TH**	**$900**	**$945**
	24½	98	1 3⁄16	85	6	**40C2598TH**	**$890**	**$935**
	24½	97	1 3⁄16	84	6	**40C2597TH**	**$880**	**$925**
	24½	96	1 3⁄16	83	5	**40C2596TH**	**$871**	**$915**
	24½	95	1 3⁄16	82	5	**40C2595TH**	**$860**	**$903**
	24½	94	1 3⁄16	82	5	**40C2594TH**	**$847**	**$890**
	24½	93	1 3⁄16	81	5	**40C2593TH**	**$836**	**$877**
	24½	92	1 3⁄16	80	5	**40C2592TH**	**$823**	**$866**
	24½	91	1 3⁄16	79	5	**40C2591TH**	**$812**	**$852**
	24½	90	1 3⁄16	78	5	**40C2590TH**	**$800**	**$841**
	24½	89	1 3⁄16	77	5	**40C2589TH**	**$788**	**$828**
	24½	88	1 3⁄16	76	5	**40C2588TH**	**$776**	**$816**
	24½	87	1 3⁄16	75	5	**40C2587TH**	**$765**	**$803**
	24½	86	1 3⁄16	75	5	**40C2586TH**	**$753**	**$792**
	24½	85	1 3⁄16	74	5	**40C2585TH**	**$741**	**$779**

• 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

24½"d HPL Worksurfaces (continued)



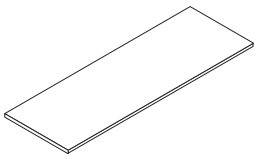
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	24½	84	1 3⁄16	73	5	**40C2584TH**	**$730**	**$766**
	24½	83	1 3⁄16	72	5	**40C2583TH**	**$720**	**$758**
	24½	82	1 3⁄16	71	5	**40C2582TH**	**$712**	**$748**
	24½	81	1 3⁄16	70	5	**40C2581TH**	**$704**	**$739**
	24½	80	1 3⁄16	69	5	**40C2580TH**	**$695**	**$731**
	24½	79	1 3⁄16	69	5	**40C2579TH**	**$686**	**$720**
	24½	78	1 3⁄16	68	5	**40C2578TH**	**$678**	**$712**
	24½	77	1 3⁄16	67	5	**40C2577TH**	**$669**	**$704**
	24½	76	1 3⁄16	66	4	**40C2576TH**	**$661**	**$694**
	24½	75	1 3⁄16	65	4	**40C2575TH**	**$652**	**$685**
	24½	74	1 3⁄16	64	4	**40C2574TH**	**$643**	**$676**
	24½	73	1 3⁄16	63	4	**40C2573TH**	**$635**	**$667**
	24½	72	1 3⁄16	62	4	**40C2572TH**	**$627**	**$659**
	24½	71	1 3⁄16	62	4	**40C2571TH**	**$616**	**$648**
	24½	70	1 3⁄16	61	4	**40C2570TH**	**$608**	**$639**
	24½	69	1 3⁄16	60	4	**40C2569TH**	**$600**	**$630**
	24½	68	1 3⁄16	59	4	**40C2568TH**	**$592**	**$622**
	24½	67	1 3⁄16	58	4	**40C2567TH**	**$582**	**$612**
	24½	66	1 3⁄16	57	4	**40C2566TH**	**$574**	**$603**
	24½	65	1 3⁄16	56	4	**40C2565TH**	**$566**	**$595**
	24½	64	1 3⁄16	56	4	**40C2564TH**	**$557**	**$585**
	24½	63	1 3⁄16	55	4	**40C2563TH**	**$548**	**$576**
	24½	62	1 3⁄16	54	4	**40C2562TH**	**$540**	**$568**
	24½	61	1 3⁄16	53	4	**40C2561TH**	**$531**	**$558**
	24½	60	1 3⁄16	52	4	**40C2560TH**	**$523**	**$549**
	24½	59	1 3⁄16	51	4	**40C2559TH**	**$515**	**$541**
	24½	58	1 3⁄16	50	4	**40C2558TH**	**$507**	**$533**
	24½	57	1 3⁄16	49	3	**40C2557TH**	**$499**	**$525**
	24½	56	1 3⁄16	49	3	**40C2556TH**	**$491**	**$515**
	24½	55	1 3⁄16	48	3	**40C2555TH**	**$482**	**$506**
	24½	54	1 3⁄16	47	3	**40C2554TH**	**$472**	**$496**
	24½	53	1 3⁄16	46	3	**40C2553TH**	**$465**	**$489**
	24½	52	1 3⁄16	45	3	**40C2552TH**	**$459**	**$482**
	24½	51	1 3⁄16	44	3	**40C2551TH**	**$452**	**$475**
	24½	50	1 3⁄16	43	3	**40C2550TH**	**$445**	**$468**
	24½	49	1 3⁄16	43	3	**40C2549TH**	**$439**	**$462**

• 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

24½"d HPL Worksurfaces (continued)



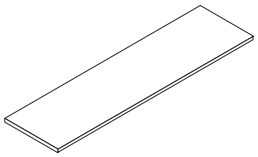
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	24½	48	1 3⁄16	42	3	**40C2548TH**	**$433**	**$455**
	24½	47	1 3⁄16	41	3	**40C2547TH**	**$431**	**$453**
	24½	46	1 3⁄16	40	3	**40C2546TH**	**$429**	**$451**
	24½	45	1 3⁄16	39	3	**40C2545TH**	**$427**	**$449**
	24½	44	1 3⁄16	38	3	**40C2544TH**	**$425**	**$446**
	24½	43	1 3⁄16	37	3	**40C2543TH**	**$423**	**$444**
	24½	42	1 3⁄16	36	3	**40C2542TH**	**$422**	**$443**
	24½	41	1 3⁄16	36	3	**40C2541TH**	**$420**	**$441**
	24½	40	1 3⁄16	35	3	**40C2540TH**	**$419**	**$440**
	24½	39	1 3⁄16	34	3	**40C2539TH**	**$417**	**$438**
	24½	38	1 3⁄16	33	3	**40C2538TH**	**$415**	**$436**
	24½	37	1 3⁄16	32	2	**40C2537TH**	**$414**	**$435**
	24½	36	1 3⁄16	31	2	**40C2536TH**	**$411**	**$433**
	24½	35	1 3⁄16	30	2	**40C2535TH**	**$407**	**$427**
	24½	34	1 3⁄16	30	2	**40C2534TH**	**$404**	**$424**
	24½	33	1 3⁄16	29	2	**40C2533TH**	**$400**	**$421**
	24½	32	1 3⁄16	28	2	**40C2532TH**	**$397**	**$418**
	24½	31	1 3⁄16	27	2	**40C2531TH**	**$394**	**$415**
	24½	30	1 3⁄16	26	2	**40C2530TH**	**$391**	**$411**
	24½	29	1 3⁄16	25	2	**40C2529TH**	**$388**	**$408**
	24½	28	1 3⁄16	24	2	**40C2528TH**	**$385**	**$404**
	24½	27	1 3⁄16	23	2	**40C2527TH**	**$383**	**$401**
	24½	26	1 3⁄16	23	2	**40C2526TH**	**$380**	**$398**
	24½	25	1 3⁄16	22	2	**40C2525TH**	**$377**	**$396**
	24½	24	1 3⁄16	21	2	**40C2524TH**	**$374**	**$394**
	24½	23	1 3⁄16	20	2	**40C2523TH**	**$371**	**$391**
	24½	22	1 3⁄16	19	2	**40C2522TH**	**$368**	**$388**
	24½	21	1 3⁄16	18	2	**40C2521TH**	**$365**	**$384**
	24½	20	1 3⁄16	17	2	**40C2520TH**	**$362**	**$381**
	24½	19	1 3⁄16	17	2	**40C2519TH**	**$360**	**$379**
	24½	18	1 3⁄16	16	2	**40C2518TH**	**$358**	**$375**
	24½	17	1 3⁄16	15	1	**40C2517TH**	**$355**	**$372**
	24½	16	1 3⁄16	14	1	**40C2516TH**	**$353**	**$370**
	24½	15	1 3⁄16	13	1	**40C2515TH**	**$349**	**$367**
	24½	14	1 3⁄16	12	1	**40C2514TH**	**$347**	**$365**
	24½	13	1 3⁄16	11	1	**40C2513TH**	**$343**	**$361**
	24½	12	1 3⁄16	10	1	**40C2512TH**	**$341**	**$359**

• 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

19½"d HPL Worksurfaces



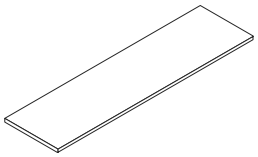
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	19½	120	1 3⁄16	84	5	**40C20120TH**	**$879**	**$923**
	19½	119	1 3⁄16	83	5	**40C20119TH**	**$874**	**$918**
	19½	118	1 3⁄16	83	5	**40C20118TH**	**$869**	**$913**
	19½	117	1 3⁄16	82	5	**40C20117TH**	**$864**	**$907**
	19½	116	1 3⁄16	81	5	**40C20116TH**	**$857**	**$901**
	19½	115	1 3⁄16	81	5	**40C20115TH**	**$853**	**$897**
	19½	114	1 3⁄16	80	5	**40C20114TH**	**$849**	**$892**
	19½	113	1 3⁄16	79	5	**40C20113TH**	**$845**	**$888**
	19½	112	1 3⁄16	78	5	**40C20112TH**	**$841**	**$883**
	19½	111	1 3⁄16	78	5	**40C20111TH**	**$837**	**$878**
	19½	110	1 3⁄16	77	5	**40C20110TH**	**$833**	**$874**
	19½	109	1 3⁄16	76	5	**40C20109TH**	**$828**	**$870**
	19½	108	1 3⁄16	76	5	**40C20108TH**	**$823**	**$866**
	19½	107	1 3⁄16	75	5	**40C20107TH**	**$818**	**$861**
	19½	106	1 3⁄16	74	5	**40C20106TH**	**$813**	**$853**
	19½	105	1 3⁄16	74	5	**40C20105TH**	**$808**	**$848**
	19½	104	1 3⁄16	73	5	**40C20104TH**	**$801**	**$842**
	19½	103	1 3⁄16	72	5	**40C20103TH**	**$795**	**$836**
	19½	102	1 3⁄16	71	5	**40C20102TH**	**$788**	**$828**
	19½	101	1 3⁄16	71	5	**40C20101TH**	**$780**	**$819**
	19½	100	1 3⁄16	70	5	**40C20100TH**	**$773**	**$813**
	19½	99	1 3⁄16	69	5	**40C2099TH**	**$767**	**$806**
	19½	98	1 3⁄16	69	4	**40C2098TH**	**$761**	**$799**
	19½	97	1 3⁄16	68	4	**40C2097TH**	**$754**	**$793**
	19½	96	1 3⁄16	67	4	**40C2096TH**	**$747**	**$785**
	19½	95	1 3⁄16	67	4	**40C2095TH**	**$737**	**$774**
	19½	94	1 3⁄16	66	4	**40C2094TH**	**$727**	**$763**
	19½	93	1 3⁄16	65	4	**40C2093TH**	**$715**	**$752**
	19½	92	1 3⁄16	64	4	**40C2092TH**	**$706**	**$741**
	19½	91	1 3⁄16	64	4	**40C2091TH**	**$696**	**$732**
	19½	90	1 3⁄16	63	4	**40C2090TH**	**$689**	**$724**
	19½	89	1 3⁄16	62	4	**40C2089TH**	**$679**	**$713**
	19½	88	1 3⁄16	62	4	**40C2088TH**	**$669**	**$704**
	19½	87	1 3⁄16	61	4	**40C2087TH**	**$660**	**$693**
	19½	86	1 3⁄16	60	4	**40C2086TH**	**$650**	**$683**
	19½	85	1 3⁄16	60	4	**40C2085TH**	**$640**	**$673**

• 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

19½"d HPL Worksurfaces (continued)



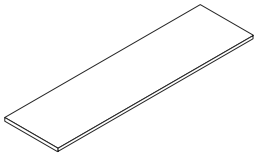
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	19½	84	1 3⁄16	59	4	**40C2084TH**	**$631**	**$663**
	19½	83	1 3⁄16	58	4	**40C2083TH**	**$625**	**$657**
	19½	82	1 3⁄16	57	4	**40C2082TH**	**$618**	**$649**
	19½	81	1 3⁄16	57	4	**40C2081TH**	**$612**	**$643**
	19½	80	1 3⁄16	56	4	**40C2080TH**	**$607**	**$638**
	19½	79	1 3⁄16	55	4	**40C2079TH**	**$602**	**$633**
	19½	78	1 3⁄16	55	4	**40C2078TH**	**$597**	**$627**
	19½	77	1 3⁄16	54	4	**40C2077TH**	**$592**	**$622**
	19½	76	1 3⁄16	53	4	**40C2076TH**	**$585**	**$614**
	19½	75	1 3⁄16	53	4	**40C2075TH**	**$578**	**$607**
	19½	74	1 3⁄16	52	4	**40C2074TH**	**$571**	**$600**
	19½	73	1 3⁄16	51	3	**40C2073TH**	**$562**	**$592**
	19½	72	1 3⁄16	50	3	**40C2072TH**	**$556**	**$583**
	19½	71	1 3⁄16	50	3	**40C2071TH**	**$551**	**$578**
	19½	70	1 3⁄16	49	3	**40C2070TH**	**$546**	**$574**
	19½	69	1 3⁄16	48	3	**40C2069TH**	**$541**	**$569**
	19½	68	1 3⁄16	48	3	**40C2068TH**	**$535**	**$562**
	19½	67	1 3⁄16	47	3	**40C2067TH**	**$529**	**$556**
	19½	66	1 3⁄16	46	3	**40C2066TH**	**$522**	**$548**
	19½	65	1 3⁄16	46	3	**40C2065TH**	**$515**	**$541**
	19½	64	1 3⁄16	45	3	**40C2064TH**	**$506**	**$532**
	19½	63	1 3⁄16	44	3	**40C2063TH**	**$500**	**$526**
	19½	62	1 3⁄16	43	3	**40C2062TH**	**$493**	**$518**
	19½	61	1 3⁄16	43	3	**40C2061TH**	**$486**	**$509**
	19½	60	1 3⁄16	42	3	**40C2060TH**	**$478**	**$503**
	19½	59	1 3⁄16	41	3	**40C2059TH**	**$471**	**$495**
	19½	58	1 3⁄16	41	3	**40C2058TH**	**$464**	**$488**
	19½	57	1 3⁄16	40	3	**40C2057TH**	**$456**	**$479**
	19½	56	1 3⁄16	39	3	**40C2056TH**	**$450**	**$472**
	19½	55	1 3⁄16	39	3	**40C2055TH**	**$442**	**$465**
	19½	54	1 3⁄16	38	3	**40C2054TH**	**$435**	**$458**
	19½	53	1 3⁄16	37	3	**40C2053TH**	**$432**	**$454**
	19½	52	1 3⁄16	36	3	**40C2052TH**	**$428**	**$450**
	19½	51	1 3⁄16	36	3	**40C2051TH**	**$425**	**$446**
	19½	50	1 3⁄16	35	3	**40C2050TH**	**$422**	**$443**
	19½	49	1 3⁄16	34	3	**40C2049TH**	**$419**	**$440**

• 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

19½"d HPL Worksurfaces (continued)



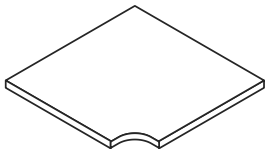
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	19½	48	1 3⁄16	34	2	**40C2048TH**	**$416**	**$437**
	19½	47	1 3⁄16	33	2	**40C2047TH**	**$412**	**$434**
	19½	46	1 3⁄16	32	2	**40C2046TH**	**$410**	**$432**
	19½	45	1 3⁄16	32	2	**40C2045TH**	**$407**	**$427**
	19½	44	1 3⁄16	31	2	**40C2044TH**	**$405**	**$425**
	19½	43	1 3⁄16	30	2	**40C2043TH**	**$402**	**$423**
	19½	42	1 3⁄16	29	2	**40C2042TH**	**$400**	**$421**
	19½	41	1 3⁄16	29	2	**40C2041TH**	**$396**	**$417**
	19½	40	1 3⁄16	28	2	**40C2040TH**	**$393**	**$414**
	19½	39	1 3⁄16	27	2	**40C2039TH**	**$389**	**$409**
	19½	38	1 3⁄16	27	2	**40C2038TH**	**$386**	**$405**
	19½	37	1 3⁄16	26	2	**40C2037TH**	**$383**	**$401**
	19½	36	1 3⁄16	25	2	**40C2036TH**	**$380**	**$398**
	19½	35	1 3⁄16	25	2	**40C2035TH**	**$375**	**$395**
	19½	34	1 3⁄16	24	2	**40C2034TH**	**$372**	**$392**
	19½	33	1 3⁄16	23	2	**40C2033TH**	**$369**	**$389**
	19½	32	1 3⁄16	22	2	**40C2032TH**	**$366**	**$386**
	19½	31	1 3⁄16	22	2	**40C2031TH**	**$363**	**$382**
	19½	30	1 3⁄16	21	2	**40C2030TH**	**$360**	**$379**
	19½	29	1 3⁄16	20	2	**40C2029TH**	**$357**	**$374**
	19½	28	1 3⁄16	20	2	**40C2028TH**	**$353**	**$370**
	19½	27	1 3⁄16	19	2	**40C2027TH**	**$348**	**$366**
	19½	26	1 3⁄16	18	2	**40C2026TH**	**$345**	**$363**
	19½	25	1 3⁄16	18	2	**40C2025TH**	**$341**	**$359**
	19½	24	1 3⁄16	17	2	**40C2024TH**	**$338**	**$356**
	19½	23	1 3⁄16	16	1	**40C2023TH**	**$335**	**$353**
	19½	22	1 3⁄16	15	1	**40C2022TH**	**$332**	**$349**
	19½	21	1 3⁄16	15	1	**40C2021TH**	**$330**	**$347**
	19½	20	1 3⁄16	14	1	**40C2020TH**	**$327**	**$343**
	19½	19	1 3⁄16	13	1	**40C2019TH**	**$325**	**$341**
	19½	18	1 3⁄16	13	1	**40C2018TH**	**$322**	**$338**
	19½	17	1 3⁄16	12	1	**40C2017TH**	**$319**	**$335**
	19½	16	1 3⁄16	11	1	**40C2016TH**	**$316**	**$332**
	19½	15	1 3⁄16	11	1	**40C2015TH**	**$312**	**$328**
	19½	14	1 3⁄16	10	1	**40C2014TH**	**$308**	**$325**
	19½	13	1 3⁄16	9	1	**40C2013TH**	**$305**	**$321**
	19½	12	1 3⁄16	8	1	**40C2012TH**	**$301**	**$316**

• 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
HPL Corner Worksurfaces	24½	29	1 3⁄16	35	2	**40C2929CTWH**	**$622**	**$652**
	24½	24	1 3⁄16	24	2	**40C2424CTWH**	**$585**	**$614**

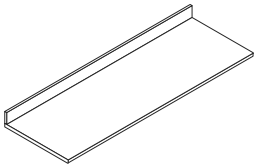


- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges
- brackets must be specified separately, see page 69

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

24½"d HPL Worksurfaces with Backsplash



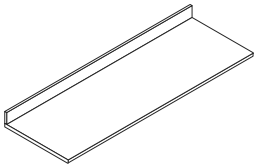
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	24½	120	5 3⁄16	116	14	**40C25120TWBH**	**$1,212**	**$1,273**
	24½	119	5 3⁄16	115	14	**40C25119TWBH**	**$1,200**	**$1,261**
	24½	118	5 3⁄16	114	14	**40C25118TWBH**	**$1,190**	**$1,250**
	24½	117	5 3⁄16	113	14	**40C25117TWBH**	**$1,179**	**$1,239**
	24½	116	5 3⁄16	112	14	**40C25116TWBH**	**$1,175**	**$1,234**
	24½	115	5 3⁄16	111	14	**40C25115TWBH**	**$1,171**	**$1,229**
	24½	114	5 3⁄16	110	14	**40C25114TWBH**	**$1,166**	**$1,225**
	24½	113	5 3⁄16	109	14	**40C25113TWBH**	**$1,163**	**$1,222**
	24½	112	5 3⁄16	108	14	**40C25112TWBH**	**$1,160**	**$1,219**
	24½	111	5 3⁄16	107	13	**40C25111TWBH**	**$1,154**	**$1,212**
	24½	110	5 3⁄16	106	13	**40C25110TWBH**	**$1,147**	**$1,205**
	24½	109	5 3⁄16	105	13	**40C25109TWBH**	**$1,141**	**$1,198**
	24½	108	5 3⁄16	104	13	**40C25108TWBH**	**$1,135**	**$1,191**
	24½	107	5 3⁄16	103	13	**40C25107TWBH**	**$1,120**	**$1,177**
	24½	106	5 3⁄16	102	13	**40C25106TWBH**	**$1,113**	**$1,169**
	24½	105	5 3⁄16	101	13	**40C25105TWBH**	**$1,106**	**$1,161**
	24½	104	5 3⁄16	100	13	**40C25104TWBH**	**$1,097**	**$1,154**
	24½	103	5 3⁄16	99	13	**40C25103TWBH**	**$1,090**	**$1,145**
	24½	102	5 3⁄16	98	12	**40C25102TWBH**	**$1,083**	**$1,138**
	24½	101	5 3⁄16	97	12	**40C25101TWBH**	**$1,078**	**$1,132**
	24½	100	5 3⁄16	97	12	**40C25100TWBH**	**$1,071**	**$1,124**
	24½	99	5 3⁄16	96	12	**40C2599TWBH**	**$1,064**	**$1,118**
	24½	98	5 3⁄16	95	12	**40C2598TWBH**	**$1,058**	**$1,112**
	24½	97	5 3⁄16	94	12	**40C2597TWBH**	**$1,052**	**$1,106**
	24½	96	5 3⁄16	93	12	**40C2596TWBH**	**$1,045**	**$1,097**
	24½	95	5 3⁄16	92	12	**40C2595TWBH**	**$1,035**	**$1,087**
	24½	94	5 3⁄16	91	11	**40C2594TWBH**	**$1,033**	**$1,085**
	24½	93	5 3⁄16	90	11	**40C2593TWBH**	**$1,017**	**$1,069**
	24½	92	5 3⁄16	89	11	**40C2592TWBH**	**$1,003**	**$1,053**
	24½	91	5 3⁄16	88	11	**40C2591TWBH**	**$987**	**$1,038**
	24½	90	5 3⁄16	87	11	**40C2590TWBH**	**$973**	**$1,022**
	24½	89	5 3⁄16	86	11	**40C2589TWBH**	**$993**	**$1,043**
	24½	88	5 3⁄16	85	11	**40C2588TWBH**	**$978**	**$1,027**
	24½	87	5 3⁄16	84	11	**40C2587TWBH**	**$963**	**$1,011**
	24½	86	5 3⁄16	83	11	**40C2586TWBH**	**$948**	**$997**
	24½	85	5 3⁄16	82	10	**40C2585TWBH**	**$933**	**$980**

- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges
- requires backsplash seams to be sealed in the field

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

24½"d HPL Worksurfaces with Backsplash (continued)



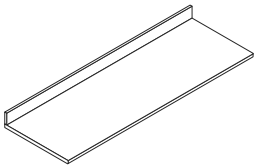
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	24½	84	5 3⁄16	81	10	**40C2584TWBH**	**$918**	**$964**
	24½	83	5 3⁄16	80	10	**40C2583TWBH**	**$982**	**$1,032**
	24½	82	5 3⁄16	79	10	**40C2582TWBH**	**$968**	**$1,016**
	24½	81	5 3⁄16	78	10	**40C2581TWBH**	**$952**	**$1,001**
	24½	80	5 3⁄16	77	10	**40C2580TWBH**	**$938**	**$985**
	24½	79	5 3⁄16	76	10	**40C2579TWBH**	**$923**	**$971**
	24½	78	5 3⁄16	75	10	**40C2578TWBH**	**$909**	**$955**
	24½	77	5 3⁄16	74	10	**40C2577TWBH**	**$895**	**$940**
	24½	76	5 3⁄16	73	9	**40C2576TWBH**	**$879**	**$923**
	24½	75	5 3⁄16	72	9	**40C2575TWBH**	**$846**	**$889**
	24½	74	5 3⁄16	71	9	**40C2574TWBH**	**$843**	**$886**
	24½	73	5 3⁄16	70	9	**40C2573TWBH**	**$840**	**$882**
	24½	72	5 3⁄16	69	9	**40C2572TWBH**	**$837**	**$878**
	24½	71	5 3⁄16	68	9	**40C2571TWBH**	**$868**	**$911**
	24½	70	5 3⁄16	68	9	**40C2570TWBH**	**$856**	**$900**
	24½	69	5 3⁄16	67	9	**40C2569TWBH**	**$846**	**$889**
	24½	68	5 3⁄16	66	9	**40C2568TWBH**	**$836**	**$877**
	24½	67	5 3⁄16	65	8	**40C2567TWBH**	**$824**	**$867**
	24½	66	5 3⁄16	64	8	**40C2566TWBH**	**$814**	**$854**
	24½	65	5 3⁄16	63	8	**40C2565TWBH**	**$802**	**$843**
	24½	64	5 3⁄16	62	8	**40C2564TWBH**	**$792**	**$831**
	24½	63	5 3⁄16	61	8	**40C2563TWBH**	**$781**	**$820**
	24½	62	5 3⁄16	60	8	**40C2562TWBH**	**$769**	**$808**
	24½	61	5 3⁄16	59	8	**40C2561TWBH**	**$759**	**$797**
	24½	60	5 3⁄16	58	8	**40C2560TWBH**	**$747**	**$785**
	24½	59	5 3⁄16	57	7	**40C2559TWBH**	**$770**	**$809**
	24½	58	5 3⁄16	56	7	**40C2558TWBH**	**$761**	**$799**
	24½	57	5 3⁄16	55	7	**40C2557TWBH**	**$750**	**$788**
	24½	56	5 3⁄16	54	7	**40C2556TWBH**	**$740**	**$777**
	24½	55	5 3⁄16	53	7	**40C2555TWBH**	**$731**	**$768**
	24½	54	5 3⁄16	52	7	**40C2554TWBH**	**$720**	**$758**
	24½	53	5 3⁄16	51	7	**40C2553TWBH**	**$713**	**$749**
	24½	52	5 3⁄16	50	7	**40C2552TWBH**	**$705**	**$740**
	24½	51	5 3⁄16	49	7	**40C2551TWBH**	**$696**	**$732**
	24½	50	5 3⁄16	48	6	**40C2550TWBH**	**$688**	**$723**
	24½	49	5 3⁄16	47	6	**40C2549TWBH**	**$679**	**$713**

- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges
- requires backsplash seams to be sealed in the field

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

24½"d HPL Worksurfaces with Backsplash (continued)



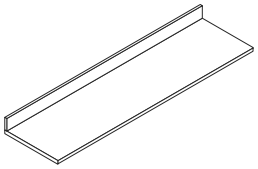
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	24½	48	5 3⁄16	46	6	**40C2548TWBH**	**$670**	**$705**
	24½	47	5 3⁄16	45	6	**40C2547TWBH**	**$631**	**$663**
	24½	46	5 3⁄16	44	6	**40C2546TWBH**	**$629**	**$661**
	24½	45	5 3⁄16	43	6	**40C2545TWBH**	**$628**	**$660**
	24½	44	5 3⁄16	42	6	**40C2544TWBH**	**$627**	**$659**
	24½	43	5 3⁄16	41	6	**40C2543TWBH**	**$625**	**$657**
	24½	42	5 3⁄16	40	6	**40C2542TWBH**	**$623**	**$654**
	24½	41	5 3⁄16	39	5	**40C2541TWBH**	**$569**	**$598**
	24½	40	5 3⁄16	39	5	**40C2540TWBH**	**$566**	**$595**
	24½	39	5 3⁄16	38	5	**40C2539TWBH**	**$562**	**$592**
	24½	38	5 3⁄16	37	5	**40C2538TWBH**	**$559**	**$588**
	24½	37	5 3⁄16	36	5	**40C2537TWBH**	**$556**	**$583**
	24½	36	5 3⁄16	35	5	**40C2536TWBH**	**$553**	**$580**
	24½	35	5 3⁄16	34	5	**40C2535TWBH**	**$549**	**$577**
	24½	34	5 3⁄16	33	5	**40C2534TWBH**	**$546**	**$574**
	24½	33	5 3⁄16	32	4	**40C2533TWBH**	**$543**	**$571**
	24½	32	5 3⁄16	31	4	**40C2532TWBH**	**$517**	**$543**
	24½	31	5 3⁄16	30	4	**40C2531TWBH**	**$513**	**$539**
	24½	30	5 3⁄16	29	4	**40C2530TWBH**	**$509**	**$535**
	24½	29	5 3⁄16	28	4	**40C2529TWBH**	**$506**	**$532**
	24½	28	5 3⁄16	27	4	**40C2528TWBH**	**$503**	**$529**
	24½	27	5 3⁄16	26	4	**40C2527TWBH**	**$500**	**$526**
	24½	26	5 3⁄16	25	4	**40C2526TWBH**	**$497**	**$523**
	24½	25	5 3⁄16	24	4	**40C2525TWBH**	**$494**	**$519**
	24½	24	5 3⁄16	23	3	**40C2524TWBH**	**$491**	**$515**
	24½	23	5 3⁄16	22	3	**40C2523TWBH**	**$453**	**$476**
	24½	22	5 3⁄16	21	3	**40C2522TWBH**	**$450**	**$472**
	24½	21	5 3⁄16	20	3	**40C2521TWBH**	**$446**	**$469**
	24½	20	5 3⁄16	19	3	**40C2520TWBH**	**$443**	**$466**
	24½	19	5 3⁄16	18	3	**40C2519TWBH**	**$440**	**$463**
	24½	18	5 3⁄16	17	3	**40C2518TWBH**	**$437**	**$460**
	24½	17	5 3⁄16	16	3	**40C2517TWBH**	**$420**	**$441**
	24½	16	5 3⁄16	15	3	**40C2516TWBH**	**$417**	**$438**
	24½	15	5 3⁄16	14	2	**40C2515TWBH**	**$414**	**$435**
	24½	14	5 3⁄16	13	2	**40C2514TWBH**	**$410**	**$432**
	24½	13	5 3⁄16	12	2	**40C2513TWBH**	**$407**	**$427**
	24½	12	5 3⁄16	11	2	**40C2512TWBH**	**$404**	**$424**

- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges
- requires backsplash seams to be sealed in the field

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

19½"d HPL Worksurfaces with Backsplash



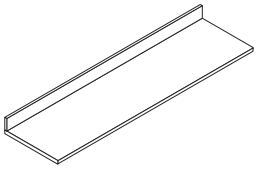
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	19½	120	5 3⁄16	96	11	**40C20120TWBH**	**$1,049**	**$1,102**
	19½	119	5 3⁄16	95	11	**40C20119TWBH**	**$1,012**	**$1,063**
	19½	118	5 3⁄16	94	11	**40C20118TWBH**	**$1,004**	**$1,054**
	19½	117	5 3⁄16	93	11	**40C20117TWBH**	**$995**	**$1,045**
	19½	116	5 3⁄16	93	11	**40C20116TWBH**	**$991**	**$1,042**
	19½	115	5 3⁄16	92	11	**40C20115TWBH**	**$988**	**$1,039**
	19½	114	5 3⁄16	91	11	**40C20114TWBH**	**$985**	**$1,035**
	19½	113	5 3⁄16	90	11	**40C20113TWBH**	**$982**	**$1,032**
	19½	112	5 3⁄16	89	11	**40C20112TWBH**	**$980**	**$1,029**
	19½	111	5 3⁄16	89	11	**40C20111TWBH**	**$978**	**$1,027**
	19½	110	5 3⁄16	88	11	**40C20110TWBH**	**$975**	**$1,024**
	19½	109	5 3⁄16	87	10	**40C20109TWBH**	**$973**	**$1,022**
	19½	108	5 3⁄16	86	10	**40C20108TWBH**	**$971**	**$1,020**
	19½	107	5 3⁄16	85	10	**40C20107TWBH**	**$973**	**$1,022**
	19½	106	5 3⁄16	85	10	**40C20106TWBH**	**$964**	**$1,012**
	19½	105	5 3⁄16	84	10	**40C20105TWBH**	**$954**	**$1,003**
	19½	104	5 3⁄16	83	10	**40C20104TWBH**	**$946**	**$994**
	19½	103	5 3⁄16	82	10	**40C20103TWBH**	**$936**	**$983**
	19½	102	5 3⁄16	81	10	**40C20102TWBH**	**$927**	**$975**
	19½	101	5 3⁄16	81	10	**40C20101TWBH**	**$915**	**$960**
	19½	100	5 3⁄16	80	10	**40C20100TWBH**	**$906**	**$952**
	19½	99	5 3⁄16	79	10	**40C2099TWBH**	**$907**	**$953**
	19½	98	5 3⁄16	78	9	**40C2098TWBH**	**$899**	**$944**
	19½	97	5 3⁄16	77	9	**40C2097TWBH**	**$890**	**$935**
	19½	96	5 3⁄16	77	9	**40C2096TWBH**	**$881**	**$926**
	19½	95	5 3⁄16	76	9	**40C2095TWBH**	**$883**	**$929**
	19½	94	5 3⁄16	75	9	**40C2094TWBH**	**$875**	**$919**
	19½	93	5 3⁄16	74	9	**40C2093TWBH**	**$867**	**$910**
	19½	92	5 3⁄16	73	9	**40C2092TWBH**	**$857**	**$901**
	19½	91	5 3⁄16	73	9	**40C2091TWBH**	**$849**	**$892**
	19½	90	5 3⁄16	72	9	**40C2090TWBH**	**$841**	**$883**
	19½	89	5 3⁄16	71	9	**40C2089TWBH**	**$834**	**$875**
	19½	88	5 3⁄16	70	9	**40C2088TWBH**	**$824**	**$867**
	19½	87	5 3⁄16	69	8	**40C2087TWBH**	**$816**	**$857**
	19½	86	5 3⁄16	69	8	**40C2086TWBH**	**$809**	**$849**
	19½	85	5 3⁄16	68	8	**40C2085TWBH**	**$800**	**$841**

- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges
- requires backsplash seams to be sealed in the field

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

19½"d HPL Worksurfaces with Backsplash (continued)



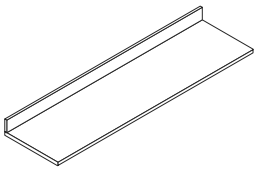
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	19½	84	5 3⁄16	67	8	**40C2084TWBH**	**$792**	**$831**
	19½	83	5 3⁄16	66	8	**40C2083TWBH**	**$786**	**$826**
	19½	82	5 3⁄16	65	8	**40C2082TWBH**	**$780**	**$819**
	19½	81	5 3⁄16	65	8	**40C2081TWBH**	**$773**	**$813**
	19½	80	5 3⁄16	64	8	**40C2080TWBH**	**$767**	**$806**
	19½	79	5 3⁄16	63	8	**40C2079TWBH**	**$761**	**$799**
	19½	78	5 3⁄16	62	8	**40C2078TWBH**	**$754**	**$793**
	19½	77	5 3⁄16	61	8	**40C2077TWBH**	**$750**	**$788**
	19½	76	5 3⁄16	61	7	**40C2076TWBH**	**$741**	**$779**
	19½	75	5 3⁄16	60	7	**40C2075TWBH**	**$732**	**$769**
	19½	74	5 3⁄16	59	7	**40C2074TWBH**	**$721**	**$759**
	19½	73	5 3⁄16	58	7	**40C2073TWBH**	**$712**	**$748**
	19½	72	5 3⁄16	57	7	**40C2072TWBH**	**$703**	**$738**
	19½	71	5 3⁄16	57	7	**40C2071TWBH**	**$732**	**$769**
	19½	70	5 3⁄16	56	7	**40C2070TWBH**	**$720**	**$758**
	19½	69	5 3⁄16	55	7	**40C2069TWBH**	**$710**	**$746**
	19½	68	5 3⁄16	54	7	**40C2068TWBH**	**$700**	**$735**
	19½	67	5 3⁄16	53	7	**40C2067TWBH**	**$689**	**$724**
	19½	66	5 3⁄16	53	7	**40C2066TWBH**	**$678**	**$712**
	19½	65	5 3⁄16	52	6	**40C2065TWBH**	**$667**	**$702**
	19½	64	5 3⁄16	51	6	**40C2064TWBH**	**$657**	**$690**
	19½	63	5 3⁄16	50	6	**40C2063TWBH**	**$646**	**$679**
	19½	62	5 3⁄16	49	6	**40C2062TWBH**	**$635**	**$667**
	19½	61	5 3⁄16	49	6	**40C2061TWBH**	**$629**	**$661**
	19½	60	5 3⁄16	48	6	**40C2060TWBH**	**$624**	**$656**
	19½	59	5 3⁄16	47	6	**40C2059TWBH**	**$618**	**$649**
	19½	58	5 3⁄16	46	6	**40C2058TWBH**	**$611**	**$642**
	19½	57	5 3⁄16	45	6	**40C2057TWBH**	**$606**	**$637**
	19½	56	5 3⁄16	45	6	**40C2056TWBH**	**$601**	**$631**
	19½	55	5 3⁄16	44	6	**40C2055TWBH**	**$593**	**$623**
	19½	54	5 3⁄16	43	6	**40C2054TWBH**	**$585**	**$614**
	19½	53	5 3⁄16	42	5	**40C2053TWBH**	**$579**	**$608**
	19½	52	5 3⁄16	41	5	**40C2052TWBH**	**$574**	**$603**
	19½	51	5 3⁄16	41	5	**40C2051TWBH**	**$570**	**$599**
	19½	50	5 3⁄16	40	5	**40C2050TWBH**	**$566**	**$595**
	19½	49	5 3⁄16	39	5	**40C2049TWBH**	**$560**	**$589**

- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges
- requires backsplash seams to be sealed in the field

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

19½"d HPL Worksurfaces with Backsplash (continued)



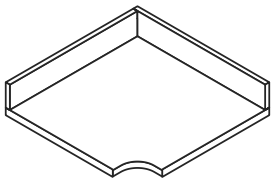
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	19½	48	5 3⁄16	38	5	**40C2048TWBH**	**$555**	**$582**
	19½	47	5 3⁄16	37	5	**40C2047TWBH**	**$553**	**$580**
	19½	46	5 3⁄16	37	5	**40C2046TWBH**	**$549**	**$577**
	19½	45	5 3⁄16	36	5	**40C2045TWBH**	**$546**	**$574**
	19½	44	5 3⁄16	35	5	**40C2044TWBH**	**$544**	**$572**
	19½	43	5 3⁄16	34	5	**40C2043TWBH**	**$541**	**$569**
	19½	42	5 3⁄16	33	4	**40C2042TWBH**	**$538**	**$566**
	19½	41	5 3⁄16	33	4	**40C2041TWBH**	**$532**	**$559**
	19½	40	5 3⁄16	32	4	**40C2040TWBH**	**$528**	**$555**
	19½	39	5 3⁄16	31	4	**40C2039TWBH**	**$524**	**$551**
	19½	38	5 3⁄16	30	4	**40C2038TWBH**	**$520**	**$546**
	19½	37	5 3⁄16	29	4	**40C2037TWBH**	**$515**	**$541**
	19½	36	5 3⁄16	29	4	**40C2036TWBH**	**$511**	**$536**
	19½	35	5 3⁄16	28	4	**40C2035TWBH**	**$505**	**$531**
	19½	34	5 3⁄16	27	4	**40C2034TWBH**	**$501**	**$527**
	19½	33	5 3⁄16	26	4	**40C2033TWBH**	**$497**	**$523**
	19½	32	5 3⁄16	25	4	**40C2032TWBH**	**$493**	**$518**
	19½	31	5 3⁄16	25	3	**40C2031TWBH**	**$489**	**$513**
	19½	30	5 3⁄16	24	3	**40C2030TWBH**	**$485**	**$508**
	19½	29	5 3⁄16	23	3	**40C2029TWBH**	**$477**	**$502**
	19½	28	5 3⁄16	22	3	**40C2028TWBH**	**$472**	**$496**
	19½	27	5 3⁄16	21	3	**40C2027TWBH**	**$467**	**$491**
	19½	26	5 3⁄16	21	3	**40C2026TWBH**	**$462**	**$486**
	19½	25	5 3⁄16	20	3	**40C2025TWBH**	**$456**	**$479**
	19½	24	5 3⁄16	19	3	**40C2024TWBH**	**$451**	**$473**
	19½	23	5 3⁄16	18	3	**40C2023TWBH**	**$442**	**$465**
	19½	22	5 3⁄16	17	3	**40C2022TWBH**	**$434**	**$456**
	19½	21	5 3⁄16	17	3	**40C2021TWBH**	**$425**	**$446**
	19½	20	5 3⁄16	16	2	**40C2020TWBH**	**$417**	**$438**
	19½	19	5 3⁄16	15	2	**40C2019TWBH**	**$408**	**$428**
	19½	18	5 3⁄16	14	2	**40C2018TWBH**	**$399**	**$420**
	19½	17	5 3⁄16	13	2	**40C2017TWBH**	**$395**	**$416**
	19½	16	5 3⁄16	13	2	**40C2016TWBH**	**$391**	**$411**
	19½	15	5 3⁄16	12	2	**40C2015TWBH**	**$387**	**$406**
	19½	14	5 3⁄16	11	2	**40C2014TWBH**	**$382**	**$400**
	19½	13	5 3⁄16	10	2	**40C2013TWBH**	**$377**	**$396**
	19½	12	5 3⁄16	9	2	**40C2012TWBH**	**$372**	**$392**

- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges
- requires backsplash seams to be sealed in the field

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

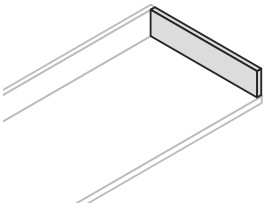
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
HPL Corner Worksurface with Backsplash	24½	29	5 3⁄16	42	4	**40C2929CTWHBS**	**$740**	**$777**
	19½	24	5 3⁄16	30	3	**40C2424CTWHBS**	**$697**	**$733**



• requires backsplash seams to be sealed in the field
• brackets must be specified separately, see page 69

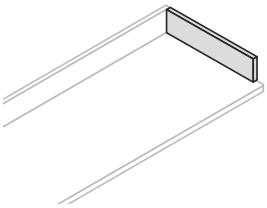
Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

HPL Side Splash	¾	23 3⁄8	4	2	1	**40C123SSH**	**$107**	**$113**
	¾	18 3⁄8	4	2	1	**40C118SSH**	**$105**	**$111**



Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate

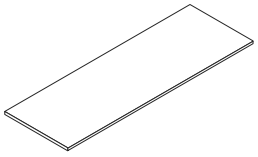
HPL Side Splash Flush with Storage Cabinets	¾	22½	4	2	1	**40C123SSFH**	**$101**	**$107**
	¾	17½	4	2	1	**40C118SSFH**	**$99**	**$105**



• aligns flush with storage cabinet chassis

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

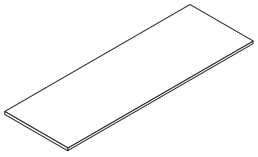
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
24½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces 	24½	120	1	137	6	**40C25120TS**	**$4,287**	**$4,759**	**$5,574**	**$6,859**
	24½	119	1	136	6	**40C25119TS**	**$4,254**	**$4,722**	**$5,531**	**$6,807**
	24½	118	1	135	6	**40C25118TS**	**$4,223**	**$4,687**	**$5,489**	**$6,756**
	24½	117	1	134	6	**40C25117TS**	**$4,192**	**$4,652**	**$5,448**	**$6,706**
	24½	116	1	132	6	**40C25116TS**	**$4,160**	**$4,616**	**$5,406**	**$6,653**
	24½	115	1	131	6	**40C25115TS**	**$4,129**	**$4,582**	**$5,366**	**$6,604**
	24½	114	1	130	6	**40C25114TS**	**$4,097**	**$4,548**	**$5,326**	**$6,554**
	24½	113	1	129	6	**40C25113TS**	**$4,049**	**$4,493**	**$5,263**	**$6,477**
	24½	112	1	128	6	**40C25112TS**	**$4,000**	**$4,439**	**$5,199**	**$6,398**
	24½	111	1	127	6	**40C25111TS**	**$3,972**	**$4,409**	**$5,163**	**$6,355**
	24½	110	1	126	6	**40C25110TS**	**$3,945**	**$4,378**	**$5,128**	**$6,310**
	24½	109	1	125	6	**40C25109TS**	**$3,919**	**$4,349**	**$5,093**	**$6,267**
	24½	108	1	123	6	**40C25108TS**	**$3,892**	**$4,319**	**$5,058**	**$6,226**
	24½	107	1	122	6	**40C25107TS**	**$3,865**	**$4,289**	**$5,023**	**$6,182**
	24½	106	1	121	5	**40C25106TS**	**$3,838**	**$4,259**	**$4,989**	**$6,139**
	24½	105	1	120	5	**40C25105TS**	**$3,811**	**$4,230**	**$4,954**	**$6,097**
	24½	104	1	119	5	**40C25104TS**	**$3,785**	**$4,200**	**$4,919**	**$6,053**
	24½	103	1	118	5	**40C25103TS**	**$3,725**	**$4,134**	**$4,841**	**$5,959**
	24½	102	1	117	5	**40C25102TS**	**$3,664**	**$4,068**	**$4,763**	**$5,862**
	24½	101	1	116	5	**40C25101TS**	**$3,604**	**$4,001**	**$4,685**	**$5,766**
	24½	100	1	114	5	**40C25100TS**	**$3,545**	**$3,934**	**$4,607**	**$5,671**
	24½	99	1	113	5	**40C2599TS**	**$3,514**	**$3,900**	**$4,568**	**$5,620**
	24½	98	1	112	5	**40C2598TS**	**$3,484**	**$3,866**	**$4,528**	**$5,573**
	24½	97	1	111	5	**40C2597TS**	**$3,453**	**$3,833**	**$4,488**	**$5,524**
	24½	96	1	110	5	**40C2596TS**	**$3,423**	**$3,799**	**$4,450**	**$5,477**
	24½	95	1	109	5	**40C2595TS**	**$3,383**	**$3,755**	**$4,397**	**$5,410**
	24½	94	1	108	5	**40C2594TS**	**$3,343**	**$3,711**	**$4,345**	**$5,347**
	24½	93	1	106	5	**40C2593TS**	**$3,304**	**$3,666**	**$4,295**	**$5,284**
	24½	92	1	105	5	**40C2592TS**	**$3,264**	**$3,623**	**$4,242**	**$5,221**
	24½	91	1	104	5	**40C2591TS**	**$3,224**	**$3,578**	**$4,191**	**$5,158**
	24½	90	1	103	5	**40C2590TS**	**$3,184**	**$3,534**	**$4,139**	**$5,095**
	24½	89	1	102	5	**40C2589TS**	**$3,144**	**$3,489**	**$4,087**	**$5,029**
	24½	88	1	101	5	**40C2588TS**	**$3,104**	**$3,445**	**$4,034**	**$4,965**
	24½	87	1	100	5	**40C2587TS**	**$3,065**	**$3,402**	**$3,984**	**$4,903**
	24½	86	1	99	5	**40C2586TS**	**$3,025**	**$3,357**	**$3,931**	**$4,838**
	24½	85	1	97	4	**40C2585TS**	**$2,985**	**$3,313**	**$3,879**	**$4,776**

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
24½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces (continued)	24½	84	1	96	4	**40C2584TS**	**$2,945**	**$3,270**	**$3,829**	**$4,712**
	24½	83	1	95	4	**40C2583TS**	**$2,905**	**$3,224**	**$3,775**	**$4,647**
	24½	82	1	94	4	**40C2582TS**	**$2,865**	**$3,180**	**$3,725**	**$4,584**
	24½	81	1	93	4	**40C2581TS**	**$2,825**	**$3,136**	**$3,672**	**$4,518**
	24½	80	1	92	4	**40C2580TS**	**$2,785**	**$3,090**	**$3,620**	**$4,455**
	24½	79	1	91	4	**40C2579TS**	**$2,745**	**$3,046**	**$3,568**	**$4,390**
	24½	78	1	90	4	**40C2578TS**	**$2,705**	**$3,004**	**$3,517**	**$4,329**
	24½	77	1	88	4	**40C2577TS**	**$2,665**	**$2,958**	**$3,463**	**$4,263**
	24½	76	1	87	4	**40C2576TS**	**$2,625**	**$2,913**	**$3,412**	**$4,199**
	24½	75	1	86	4	**40C2575TS**	**$2,586**	**$2,870**	**$3,361**	**$4,136**
	24½	74	1	85	4	**40C2574TS**	**$2,545**	**$2,825**	**$3,308**	**$4,070**
	24½	73	1	84	4	**40C2573TS**	**$2,505**	**$2,780**	**$3,256**	**$4,007**
	24½	72	1	83	4	**40C2572TS**	**$2,466**	**$2,737**	**$3,205**	**$3,944**
	24½	71	1	82	4	**40C2571TS**	**$2,435**	**$2,703**	**$3,167**	**$3,897**
	24½	70	1	80	4	**40C2570TS**	**$2,405**	**$2,669**	**$3,126**	**$3,847**
	24½	69	1	79	4	**40C2569TS**	**$2,374**	**$2,635**	**$3,086**	**$3,797**
	24½	68	1	78	4	**40C2568TS**	**$2,343**	**$2,600**	**$3,045**	**$3,748**
	24½	67	1	77	4	**40C2567TS**	**$2,312**	**$2,565**	**$3,005**	**$3,698**
	24½	66	1	76	4	**40C2566TS**	**$2,281**	**$2,532**	**$2,965**	**$3,649**
	24½	65	1	75	4	**40C2565TS**	**$2,254**	**$2,501**	**$2,929**	**$3,604**
	24½	64	1	74	4	**40C2564TS**	**$2,226**	**$2,470**	**$2,892**	**$3,559**
	24½	63	1	73	3	**40C2563TS**	**$2,199**	**$2,441**	**$2,857**	**$3,516**
	24½	62	1	71	3	**40C2562TS**	**$2,170**	**$2,408**	**$2,821**	**$3,471**
	24½	61	1	70	3	**40C2561TS**	**$2,142**	**$2,377**	**$2,784**	**$3,426**
	24½	60	1	69	3	**40C2560TS**	**$2,114**	**$2,347**	**$2,749**	**$3,382**
	24½	59	1	68	3	**40C2559TS**	**$2,086**	**$2,316**	**$2,711**	**$3,337**
	24½	58	1	67	3	**40C2558TS**	**$2,058**	**$2,285**	**$2,675**	**$3,292**
	24½	57	1	66	3	**40C2557TS**	**$2,023**	**$2,246**	**$2,630**	**$3,236**
	24½	56	1	65	3	**40C2556TS**	**$1,989**	**$2,208**	**$2,585**	**$3,181**
	24½	55	1	64	3	**40C2555TS**	**$1,954**	**$2,169**	**$2,540**	**$3,127**
	24½	54	1	62	3	**40C2554TS**	**$1,920**	**$2,132**	**$2,496**	**$3,072**
	24½	53	1	61	3	**40C2553TS**	**$1,893**	**$2,101**	**$2,460**	**$3,029**
	24½	52	1	60	3	**40C2552TS**	**$1,865**	**$2,070**	**$2,424**	**$2,983**
	24½	51	1	59	3	**40C2551TS**	**$1,838**	**$2,041**	**$2,390**	**$2,940**
	24½	50	1	58	3	**40C2550TS**	**$1,810**	**$2,009**	**$2,353**	**$2,896**
	24½	49	1	57	3	**40C2549TS**	**$1,783**	**$1,979**	**$2,318**	**$2,853**

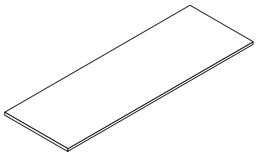


• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

24½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces (continued)

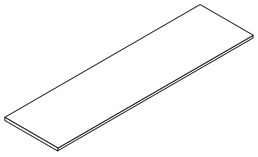


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	24½	48	1	56	3	**40C2548TS**	**$1,757**	**$1,950**	**$2,284**	**$2,810**
	24½	47	1	55	3	**40C2547TS**	**$1,743**	**$1,934**	**$2,264**	**$2,788**
	24½	46	1	53	3	**40C2546TS**	**$1,729**	**$1,918**	**$2,246**	**$2,765**
	24½	45	1	52	3	**40C2545TS**	**$1,714**	**$1,904**	**$2,229**	**$2,743**
	24½	44	1	51	3	**40C2544TS**	**$1,701**	**$1,887**	**$2,210**	**$2,720**
	24½	43	1	50	3	**40C2543TS**	**$1,687**	**$1,872**	**$2,192**	**$2,698**
	24½	42	1	49	3	**40C2542TS**	**$1,673**	**$1,858**	**$2,175**	**$2,675**
	24½	41	1	48	2	**40C2541TS**	**$1,632**	**$1,811**	**$2,121**	**$2,611**
	24½	40	1	47	2	**40C2540TS**	**$1,593**	**$1,767**	**$2,070**	**$2,548**
	24½	39	1	45	2	**40C2539TS**	**$1,552**	**$1,723**	**$2,017**	**$2,482**
	24½	38	1	44	2	**40C2538TS**	**$1,513**	**$1,678**	**$1,966**	**$2,419**
	24½	37	1	43	2	**40C2537TS**	**$1,471**	**$1,632**	**$1,912**	**$2,353**
	24½	36	1	42	2	**40C2536TS**	**$1,432**	**$1,590**	**$1,862**	**$2,290**
	24½	35	1	41	2	**40C2535TS**	**$1,382**	**$1,533**	**$1,795**	**$2,210**
	24½	34	1	40	2	**40C2534TS**	**$1,331**	**$1,478**	**$1,730**	**$2,128**
	24½	33	1	39	2	**40C2533TS**	**$1,282**	**$1,424**	**$1,667**	**$2,050**
	24½	32	1	38	2	**40C2532TS**	**$1,231**	**$1,366**	**$1,600**	**$1,970**
	24½	31	1	36	2	**40C2531TS**	**$1,183**	**$1,312**	**$1,536**	**$1,891**
	24½	30	1	35	2	**40C2530TS**	**$1,133**	**$1,257**	**$1,472**	**$1,812**
	24½	29	1	34	2	**40C2529TS**	**$1,108**	**$1,229**	**$1,439**	**$1,772**
	24½	28	1	33	2	**40C2528TS**	**$1,084**	**$1,203**	**$1,409**	**$1,734**
	24½	27	1	32	2	**40C2527TS**	**$1,059**	**$1,176**	**$1,378**	**$1,695**
	24½	26	1	31	2	**40C2526TS**	**$1,036**	**$1,149**	**$1,347**	**$1,657**
	24½	25	1	30	2	**40C2525TS**	**$1,011**	**$1,122**	**$1,315**	**$1,618**
	24½	24	1	29	2	**40C2524TS**	**$987**	**$1,096**	**$1,284**	**$1,579**
	24½	23	1	27	2	**40C2523TS**	**$977**	**$1,084**	**$1,269**	**$1,563**
	24½	22	1	26	2	**40C2522TS**	**$967**	**$1,072**	**$1,255**	**$1,544**
	24½	21	1	25	2	**40C2521TS**	**$947**	**$1,051**	**$1,230**	**$1,514**
	24½	20	1	24	2	**40C2520TS**	**$927**	**$1,029**	**$1,205**	**$1,483**
	24½	19	1	23	1	**40C2519TS**	**$908**	**$1,008**	**$1,179**	**$1,452**
	24½	18	1	22	1	**40C2518TS**	**$889**	**$986**	**$1,156**	**$1,422**
	24½	17	1	21	1	**40C2517TS**	**$882**	**$980**	**$1,147**	**$1,412**
	24½	16	1	19	1	**40C2516TS**	**$877**	**$974**	**$1,140**	**$1,403**
	24½	15	1	18	1	**40C2515TS**	**$872**	**$969**	**$1,133**	**$1,395**
	24½	14	1	17	1	**40C2514TS**	**$867**	**$961**	**$1,125**	**$1,386**
	24½	13	1	16	1	**40C2513TS**	**$862**	**$955**	**$1,119**	**$1,378**
	24½	12	1	15	1	**40C2512TS**	**$855**	**$950**	**$1,112**	**$1,369**

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

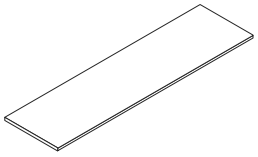
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
19½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces 	19½	120	1	109	5	**40C20120TS**	**$3,356**	**$3,726**	**$4,363**	**$5,370**
	19½	119	1	108	5	**40C20119TS**	**$3,326**	**$3,691**	**$4,323**	**$5,320**
	19½	118	1	107	5	**40C20118TS**	**$3,298**	**$3,659**	**$4,284**	**$5,273**
	19½	117	1	107	5	**40C20117TS**	**$3,268**	**$3,627**	**$4,248**	**$5,229**
	19½	116	1	106	5	**40C20116TS**	**$3,238**	**$3,594**	**$4,209**	**$5,179**
	19½	115	1	105	5	**40C20115TS**	**$3,209**	**$3,561**	**$4,171**	**$5,133**
	19½	114	1	104	5	**40C20114TS**	**$3,180**	**$3,529**	**$4,134**	**$5,087**
	19½	113	1	103	5	**40C20113TS**	**$3,131**	**$3,475**	**$4,070**	**$5,008**
	19½	112	1	102	5	**40C20112TS**	**$3,082**	**$3,420**	**$4,006**	**$4,931**
	19½	111	1	101	5	**40C20111TS**	**$3,052**	**$3,389**	**$3,969**	**$4,885**
	19½	110	1	100	5	**40C20110TS**	**$3,026**	**$3,359**	**$3,933**	**$4,840**
	19½	109	1	99	5	**40C20109TS**	**$2,999**	**$3,329**	**$3,899**	**$4,798**
	19½	108	1	98	5	**40C20108TS**	**$2,972**	**$3,301**	**$3,865**	**$4,756**
	19½	107	1	98	5	**40C20107TS**	**$2,944**	**$3,268**	**$3,827**	**$4,711**
	19½	106	1	97	5	**40C20106TS**	**$2,917**	**$3,239**	**$3,793**	**$4,668**
	19½	105	1	96	4	**40C20105TS**	**$2,891**	**$3,209**	**$3,759**	**$4,625**
	19½	104	1	95	4	**40C20104TS**	**$2,863**	**$3,178**	**$3,722**	**$4,580**
	19½	103	1	94	4	**40C20103TS**	**$2,828**	**$3,139**	**$3,676**	**$4,523**
	19½	102	1	93	4	**40C20102TS**	**$2,794**	**$3,101**	**$3,631**	**$4,469**
	19½	101	1	92	4	**40C20101TS**	**$2,759**	**$3,063**	**$3,586**	**$4,413**
	19½	100	1	91	4	**40C20100TS**	**$2,725**	**$3,024**	**$3,542**	**$4,358**
	19½	99	1	90	4	**40C2099TS**	**$2,710**	**$3,009**	**$3,523**	**$4,336**
	19½	98	1	89	4	**40C2098TS**	**$2,695**	**$2,992**	**$3,504**	**$4,311**
	19½	97	1	89	4	**40C2097TS**	**$2,681**	**$2,975**	**$3,484**	**$4,288**
	19½	96	1	88	4	**40C2096TS**	**$2,665**	**$2,959**	**$3,465**	**$4,265**
	19½	95	1	87	4	**40C2095TS**	**$2,637**	**$2,927**	**$3,427**	**$4,218**
	19½	94	1	86	4	**40C2094TS**	**$2,608**	**$2,895**	**$3,390**	**$4,172**
	19½	93	1	85	4	**40C2093TS**	**$2,580**	**$2,863**	**$3,353**	**$4,127**
	19½	92	1	84	4	**40C2092TS**	**$2,551**	**$2,830**	**$3,314**	**$4,079**
	19½	91	1	83	4	**40C2091TS**	**$2,522**	**$2,798**	**$3,277**	**$4,033**
	19½	90	1	82	4	**40C2090TS**	**$2,493**	**$2,767**	**$3,240**	**$3,987**
	19½	89	1	81	4	**40C2089TS**	**$2,463**	**$2,734**	**$3,202**	**$3,941**
	19½	88	1	80	4	**40C2088TS**	**$2,434**	**$2,701**	**$3,165**	**$3,894**
	19½	87	1	80	4	**40C2087TS**	**$2,406**	**$2,670**	**$3,127**	**$3,849**
	19½	86	1	79	4	**40C2086TS**	**$2,377**	**$2,637**	**$3,089**	**$3,801**
	19½	85	1	78	4	**40C2085TS**	**$2,348**	**$2,605**	**$3,051**	**$3,756**

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
19½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces (continued)	19½	84	1	77	4	**40C2084TS**	**$2,319**	**$2,574**	**$3,014**	**$3,710**
	19½	83	1	76	4	**40C2083TS**	**$2,291**	**$2,543**	**$2,978**	**$3,665**
	19½	82	1	75	4	**40C2082TS**	**$2,264**	**$2,513**	**$2,943**	**$3,623**
	19½	81	1	74	4	**40C2081TS**	**$2,237**	**$2,483**	**$2,908**	**$3,579**
	19½	80	1	73	4	**40C2080TS**	**$2,210**	**$2,453**	**$2,873**	**$3,534**
	19½	79	1	72	4	**40C2079TS**	**$2,183**	**$2,423**	**$2,837**	**$3,492**
	19½	78	1	71	3	**40C2078TS**	**$2,156**	**$2,394**	**$2,803**	**$3,450**
	19½	77	1	71	3	**40C2077TS**	**$2,130**	**$2,364**	**$2,768**	**$3,407**
	19½	76	1	70	3	**40C2076TS**	**$2,103**	**$2,334**	**$2,734**	**$3,363**
	19½	75	1	69	3	**40C2075TS**	**$2,076**	**$2,306**	**$2,699**	**$3,321**
	19½	74	1	68	3	**40C2074TS**	**$2,049**	**$2,274**	**$2,664**	**$3,278**
	19½	73	1	67	3	**40C2073TS**	**$2,022**	**$2,245**	**$2,629**	**$3,235**
	19½	72	1	66	3	**40C2072TS**	**$1,996**	**$2,215**	**$2,594**	**$3,193**
	19½	71	1	65	3	**40C2071TS**	**$1,975**	**$2,192**	**$2,567**	**$3,160**
	19½	70	1	64	3	**40C2070TS**	**$1,953**	**$2,169**	**$2,539**	**$3,126**
	19½	69	1	63	3	**40C2069TS**	**$1,933**	**$2,146**	**$2,512**	**$3,092**
	19½	68	1	62	3	**40C2068TS**	**$1,911**	**$2,121**	**$2,484**	**$3,058**
	19½	67	1	62	3	**40C2067TS**	**$1,890**	**$2,098**	**$2,456**	**$3,023**
	19½	66	1	61	3	**40C2066TS**	**$1,868**	**$2,074**	**$2,428**	**$2,989**
	19½	65	1	60	3	**40C2065TS**	**$1,846**	**$2,050**	**$2,400**	**$2,955**
	19½	64	1	59	3	**40C2064TS**	**$1,826**	**$2,025**	**$2,373**	**$2,920**
	19½	63	1	58	3	**40C2063TS**	**$1,804**	**$2,003**	**$2,345**	**$2,886**
	19½	62	1	57	3	**40C2062TS**	**$1,782**	**$1,978**	**$2,317**	**$2,852**
	19½	61	1	56	3	**40C2061TS**	**$1,762**	**$1,955**	**$2,290**	**$2,819**
	19½	60	1	55	3	**40C2060TS**	**$1,740**	**$1,933**	**$2,263**	**$2,785**
	19½	59	1	54	3	**40C2059TS**	**$1,720**	**$1,908**	**$2,235**	**$2,750**
	19½	58	1	53	3	**40C2058TS**	**$1,698**	**$1,884**	**$2,207**	**$2,716**
	19½	57	1	53	3	**40C2057TS**	**$1,680**	**$1,866**	**$2,185**	**$2,689**
	19½	56	1	52	3	**40C2056TS**	**$1,665**	**$1,847**	**$2,163**	**$2,663**
	19½	55	1	51	3	**40C2055TS**	**$1,648**	**$1,830**	**$2,142**	**$2,637**
	19½	54	1	50	3	**40C2054TS**	**$1,631**	**$1,811**	**$2,121**	**$2,611**
	19½	53	1	49	3	**40C2053TS**	**$1,611**	**$1,788**	**$2,094**	**$2,578**
	19½	52	1	48	3	**40C2052TS**	**$1,592**	**$1,766**	**$2,070**	**$2,547**
	19½	51	1	47	2	**40C2051TS**	**$1,571**	**$1,745**	**$2,043**	**$2,514**
	19½	50	1	46	2	**40C2050TS**	**$1,552**	**$1,723**	**$2,017**	**$2,483**
	19½	49	1	45	2	**40C2049TS**	**$1,532**	**$1,700**	**$1,991**	**$2,450**

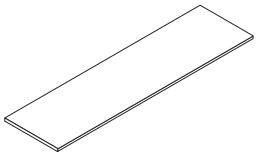


• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

19½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces (continued)



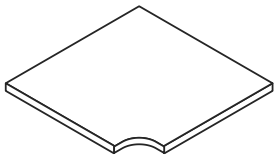
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	19½	48	1	44	2	**40C2048TS**	**$1,513**	**$1,679**	**$1,967**	**$2,420**
	19½	47	1	44	2	**40C2047TS**	**$1,455**	**$1,615**	**$1,890**	**$2,325**
	19½	46	1	43	2	**40C2046TS**	**$1,398**	**$1,551**	**$1,816**	**$2,236**
	19½	45	1	42	2	**40C2045TS**	**$1,342**	**$1,489**	**$1,743**	**$2,145**
	19½	44	1	41	2	**40C2044TS**	**$1,284**	**$1,425**	**$1,669**	**$2,053**
	19½	43	1	40	2	**40C2043TS**	**$1,227**	**$1,361**	**$1,595**	**$1,963**
	19½	42	1	39	2	**40C2042TS**	**$1,171**	**$1,299**	**$1,521**	**$1,872**
	19½	41	1	38	2	**40C2041TS**	**$1,158**	**$1,285**	**$1,505**	**$1,852**
	19½	40	1	37	2	**40C2040TS**	**$1,146**	**$1,273**	**$1,490**	**$1,833**
	19½	39	1	36	2	**40C2039TS**	**$1,135**	**$1,259**	**$1,475**	**$1,814**
	19½	38	1	35	2	**40C2038TS**	**$1,121**	**$1,245**	**$1,458**	**$1,794**
	19½	37	1	35	2	**40C2037TS**	**$1,110**	**$1,231**	**$1,442**	**$1,775**
	19½	36	1	34	2	**40C2036TS**	**$1,096**	**$1,218**	**$1,426**	**$1,755**
	19½	35	1	33	2	**40C2035TS**	**$1,071**	**$1,189**	**$1,392**	**$1,712**
	19½	34	1	32	2	**40C2034TS**	**$1,047**	**$1,161**	**$1,360**	**$1,674**
	19½	33	1	31	2	**40C2033TS**	**$1,022**	**$1,135**	**$1,328**	**$1,634**
	19½	32	1	30	2	**40C2032TS**	**$998**	**$1,107**	**$1,296**	**$1,595**
	19½	31	1	29	2	**40C2031TS**	**$973**	**$1,080**	**$1,264**	**$1,556**
	19½	30	`	28	2	**40C2030TS**	**$948**	**$1,053**	**$1,232**	**$1,517**
	19½	29	1	27	2	**40C2029TS**	**$942**	**$1,045**	**$1,223**	**$1,506**
	19½	28	1	26	2	**40C2028TS**	**$936**	**$1,039**	**$1,217**	**$1,497**
	19½	27	1	26	2	**40C2027TS**	**$931**	**$1,034**	**$1,211**	**$1,489**
	19½	26	1	25	2	**40C2026TS**	**$925**	**$1,027**	**$1,203**	**$1,481**
	19½	25	1	24	2	**40C2025TS**	**$920**	**$1,021**	**$1,195**	**$1,471**
	19½	24	1	23	1	**40C2024TS**	**$915**	**$1,015**	**$1,189**	**$1,463**
	19½	23	1	22	1	**40C2023TS**	**$881**	**$978**	**$1,146**	**$1,410**
	19½	22	1	21	1	**40C2022TS**	**$848**	**$942**	**$1,103**	**$1,357**
	19½	21	1	20	1	**40C2021TS**	**$843**	**$936**	**$1,095**	**$1,349**
	19½	20	1	19	1	**40C2020TS**	**$838**	**$930**	**$1,088**	**$1,339**
	19½	19	1	18	1	**40C2019TS**	**$833**	**$923**	**$1,082**	**$1,331**
	19½	18	1	17	1	**40C2018TS**	**$827**	**$918**	**$1,075**	**$1,322**
	19½	17	1	17	1	**40C2017TS**	**$824**	**$916**	**$1,072**	**$1,319**
	19½	16	1	16	1	**40C2016TS**	**$822**	**$913**	**$1,069**	**$1,316**
	19½	15	1	15	1	**40C2015TS**	**$820**	**$911**	**$1,067**	**$1,321**
	19½	14	1	14	1	**40C2014TS**	**$818**	**$908**	**$1,063**	**$1,309**
	19½	13	1	13	1	**40C2013TS**	**$816**	**$906**	**$1,060**	**$1,306**
	19½	12	1	12	1	**40C2012TS**	**$814**	**$903**	**$1,058**	**$1,301**

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

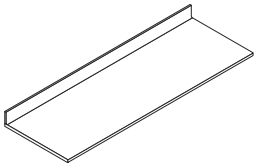
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
Solid Surface Corner Worksurfaces	29	29	1 3/16	35	2	**40C2929CTS**	**$1,660**	**$1,916**	**$2,245**	**$2,763**
	24	24	1 3/16	24	2	**40C2424CTS**	**$1,368**	**$1,578**	**$1,850**	**$2,276**



- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- brackets must be specified separately, see page 69

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

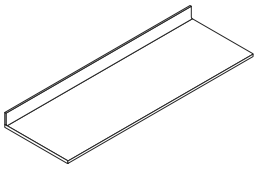
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
24½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash 	24½	120	5	153	14	**40C25120TWBS**	**$4,825**	**$5,355**	**$6,272**	**$7,719**
	24½	119	5	152	13	**40C25119TWBS**	**$4,785**	**$5,311**	**$6,221**	**$7,655**
	24½	118	5	151	13	**40C25118TWBS**	**$4,745**	**$5,266**	**$6,167**	**$7,591**
	24½	117	5	149	13	**40C25117TWBS**	**$4,703**	**$5,221**	**$6,115**	**$7,525**
	24½	116	5	148	13	**40C25116TWBS**	**$4,663**	**$5,176**	**$6,062**	**$7,460**
	24½	115	5	147	13	**40C25115TWBS**	**$4,622**	**$5,131**	**$6,008**	**$7,395**
	24½	114	5	146	13	**40C25114TWBS**	**$4,582**	**$5,086**	**$5,956**	**$7,330**
	24½	113	5	144	13	**40C25113TWBS**	**$4,541**	**$5,040**	**$5,902**	**$7,265**
	24½	112	5	143	13	**40C25112TWBS**	**$4,500**	**$4,995**	**$5,850**	**$7,199**
	24½	111	5	142	13	**40C25111TWBS**	**$4,459**	**$4,950**	**$5,797**	**$7,135**
	24½	110	5	141	13	**40C25110TWBS**	**$4,418**	**$4,905**	**$5,744**	**$7,068**
	24½	109	5	139	12	**40C25109TWBS**	**$4,378**	**$4,859**	**$5,691**	**$7,004**
	24½	108	5	138	12	**40C25108TWBS**	**$4,337**	**$4,815**	**$5,639**	**$6,940**
	24½	107	5	137	12	**40C25107TWBS**	**$4,298**	**$4,770**	**$5,586**	**$6,876**
	24½	106	5	136	12	**40C25106TWBS**	**$4,256**	**$4,725**	**$5,534**	**$6,811**
	24½	105	5	134	12	**40C25105TWBS**	**$4,216**	**$4,680**	**$5,481**	**$6,745**
	24½	104	5	133	12	**40C25104TWBS**	**$4,175**	**$4,635**	**$5,428**	**$6,680**
	24½	103	5	132	12	**40C25103TWBS**	**$4,135**	**$4,589**	**$5,375**	**$6,614**
	24½	102	5	130	12	**40C25102TWBS**	**$4,094**	**$4,545**	**$5,323**	**$6,550**
	24½	101	5	129	12	**40C25101TWBS**	**$4,054**	**$4,499**	**$5,269**	**$6,485**
	24½	100	5	128	11	**40C25100TWBS**	**$4,012**	**$4,454**	**$5,216**	**$6,419**
	24½	99	5	127	11	**40C2599TWBS**	**$3,972**	**$4,409**	**$5,164**	**$6,356**
	24½	98	5	125	11	**40C2598TWBS**	**$3,931**	**$4,364**	**$5,110**	**$6,289**
	24½	97	5	124	11	**40C2597TWBS**	**$3,891**	**$4,318**	**$5,057**	**$6,225**
	24½	96	5	123	11	**40C2596TWBS**	**$3,850**	**$4,274**	**$5,004**	**$6,159**
	24½	95	5	122	11	**40C2595TWBS**	**$3,805**	**$4,222**	**$4,946**	**$6,087**
	24½	94	5	120	11	**40C2594TWBS**	**$3,760**	**$4,172**	**$4,887**	**$6,015**
	24½	93	5	119	11	**40C2593TWBS**	**$3,716**	**$4,124**	**$4,830**	**$5,944**
	24½	92	5	118	11	**40C2592TWBS**	**$3,671**	**$4,074**	**$4,771**	**$5,873**
	24½	91	5	117	10	**40C2591TWBS**	**$3,626**	**$4,025**	**$4,713**	**$5,800**
	24½	90	5	115	10	**40C2590TWBS**	**$3,582**	**$3,976**	**$4,656**	**$5,729**
	24½	89	5	114	10	**40C2589TWBS**	**$3,538**	**$3,926**	**$4,597**	**$5,658**
	24½	88	5	113	10	**40C2588TWBS**	**$3,492**	**$3,875**	**$4,539**	**$5,586**
	24½	87	5	111	10	**40C2587TWBS**	**$3,448**	**$3,827**	**$4,482**	**$5,515**
	24½	86	5	110	10	**40C2586TWBS**	**$3,404**	**$3,776**	**$4,423**	**$5,444**
	24½	85	5	109	10	**40C2585TWBS**	**$3,358**	**$3,727**	**$4,365**	**$5,372**

- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- 4″h backsplash

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

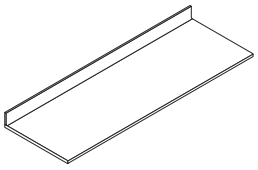
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
24½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash (continued)	24½	84	5	108	10	**40C2584TWBS**	**$3,314**	**$3,679**	**$4,308**	**$5,301**
	24½	83	5	106	10	**40C2583TWBS**	**$3,270**	**$3,628**	**$4,249**	**$5,230**
	24½	82	5	105	10	**40C2582TWBS**	**$3,224**	**$3,578**	**$4,191**	**$5,158**
	24½	81	5	104	9	**40C2581TWBS**	**$3,179**	**$3,528**	**$4,133**	**$5,086**
	24½	80	5	103	9	**40C2580TWBS**	**$3,134**	**$3,478**	**$4,074**	**$5,014**
	24½	79	5	101	9	**40C2579TWBS**	**$3,089**	**$3,428**	**$4,014**	**$4,941**
	24½	78	5	100	9	**40C2578TWBS**	**$3,044**	**$3,379**	**$3,957**	**$4,869**
	24½	77	5	99	9	**40C2577TWBS**	**$3,003**	**$3,333**	**$3,903**	**$4,803**
	24½	76	5	98	9	**40C2576TWBS**	**$2,962**	**$3,287**	**$3,850**	**$4,737**
	24½	75	5	96	9	**40C2575TWBS**	**$2,920**	**$3,241**	**$3,796**	**$4,672**
	24½	74	5	95	9	**40C2574TWBS**	**$2,879**	**$3,197**	**$3,742**	**$4,606**
	24½	73	5	94	9	**40C2573TWBS**	**$2,837**	**$3,149**	**$3,688**	**$4,540**
	24½	72	5	92	8	**40C2572TWBS**	**$2,797**	**$3,105**	**$3,635**	**$4,475**
	24½	71	5	91	8	**40C2571TWBS**	**$2,761**	**$3,064**	**$3,587**	**$4,415**
	24½	70	5	90	8	**40C2570TWBS**	**$2,725**	**$3,024**	**$3,542**	**$4,358**
	24½	69	5	89	8	**40C2569TWBS**	**$2,690**	**$2,985**	**$3,496**	**$4,303**
	24½	68	5	87	8	**40C2568TWBS**	**$2,655**	**$2,945**	**$3,449**	**$4,245**
	24½	67	5	86	8	**40C2567TWBS**	**$2,619**	**$2,906**	**$3,405**	**$4,190**
	24½	66	5	85	8	**40C2566TWBS**	**$2,584**	**$2,868**	**$3,358**	**$4,133**
	24½	65	5	84	8	**40C2565TWBS**	**$2,549**	**$2,828**	**$3,312**	**$4,076**
	24½	64	5	82	8	**40C2564TWBS**	**$2,513**	**$2,789**	**$3,266**	**$4,020**
	24½	63	5	81	7	**40C2563TWBS**	**$2,478**	**$2,750**	**$3,220**	**$3,963**
	24½	62	5	80	7	**40C2562TWBS**	**$2,443**	**$2,710**	**$3,174**	**$3,906**
	24½	61	5	79	7	**40C2561TWBS**	**$2,407**	**$2,671**	**$3,128**	**$3,850**
	24½	60	5	77	7	**40C2560TWBS**	**$2,372**	**$2,632**	**$3,083**	**$3,793**
	24½	59	5	76	7	**40C2559TWBS**	**$2,337**	**$2,592**	**$3,036**	**$3,736**
	24½	58	5	75	7	**40C2558TWBS**	**$2,300**	**$2,554**	**$2,990**	**$3,680**
	24½	57	5	73	7	**40C2557TWBS**	**$2,265**	**$2,514**	**$2,944**	**$3,624**
	24½	56	5	72	7	**40C2556TWBS**	**$2,235**	**$2,480**	**$2,905**	**$3,575**
	24½	55	5	71	7	**40C2555TWBS**	**$2,203**	**$2,445**	**$2,863**	**$3,523**
	24½	54	5	70	7	**40C2554TWBS**	**$2,170**	**$2,409**	**$2,822**	**$3,472**
	24½	53	5	68	6	**40C2553TWBS**	**$2,138**	**$2,373**	**$2,779**	**$3,420**
	24½	52	5	67	6	**40C2552TWBS**	**$2,106**	**$2,338**	**$2,738**	**$3,369**
	24½	51	5	66	6	**40C2551TWBS**	**$2,075**	**$2,303**	**$2,697**	**$3,319**
	24½	50	5	65	6	**40C2550TWBS**	**$2,043**	**$2,268**	**$2,656**	**$3,268**
	24½	49	5	63	6	**40C2549TWBS**	**$2,011**	**$2,231**	**$2,614**	**$3,217**



• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

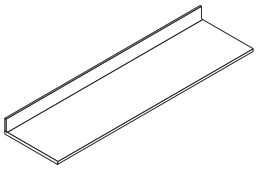
Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
24½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash (continued) 	24½	48	5	62	6	**40C2548TWBS**	**$1,978**	**$2,196**	**$2,571**	**$3,166**
	24½	47	5	61	6	**40C2547TWBS**	**$1,970**	**$2,163**	**$2,534**	**$3,118**
	24½	46	5	60	6	**40C2546TWBS**	**$1,941**	**$2,132**	**$2,497**	**$3,072**
	24½	45	5	58	6	**40C2545TWBS**	**$1,912**	**$2,101**	**$2,459**	**$3,026**
	24½	44	5	57	5	**40C2544TWBS**	**$1,883**	**$2,068**	**$2,421**	**$2,980**
	24½	43	5	56	5	**40C2543TWBS**	**$1,854**	**$2,035**	**$2,383**	**$2,934**
	24½	42	5	54	5	**40C2542TWBS**	**$1,826**	**$2,004**	**$2,347**	**$2,888**
	24½	41	5	53	5	**40C2541TWBS**	**$1,797**	**$1,971**	**$2,309**	**$2,841**
	24½	40	5	52	5	**40C2540TWBS**	**$1,767**	**$1,939**	**$2,271**	**$2,795**
	24½	39	5	51	5	**40C2539TWBS**	**$1,738**	**$1,908**	**$2,234**	**$2,749**
	24½	38	5	49	5	**40C2538TWBS**	**$1,709**	**$1,874**	**$2,195**	**$2,702**
	24½	37	5	48	5	**40C2537TWBS**	**$1,680**	**$1,842**	**$2,158**	**$2,656**
	24½	36	5	47	5	**40C2536TWBS**	**$1,631**	**$1,811**	**$2,121**	**$2,611**
	24½	35	5	46	4	**40C2535TWBS**	**$1,566**	**$1,738**	**$2,035**	**$2,505**
	24½	34	5	44	4	**40C2534TWBS**	**$1,500**	**$1,666**	**$1,950**	**$2,400**
	24½	33	5	43	4	**40C2533TWBS**	**$1,435**	**$1,594**	**$1,866**	**$2,296**
	24½	32	5	42	4	**40C2532TWBS**	**$1,379**	**$1,531**	**$1,792**	**$2,206**
	24½	31	5	41	4	**40C2531TWBS**	**$1,323**	**$1,468**	**$1,721**	**$2,116**
	24½	30	5	39	4	**40C2530TWBS**	**$1,269**	**$1,409**	**$1,650**	**$2,030**
	24½	29	5	38	4	**40C2529TWBS**	**$1,241**	**$1,377**	**$1,612**	**$1,982**
	24½	28	5	37	4	**40C2528TWBS**	**$1,214**	**$1,347**	**$1,576**	**$1,940**
	24½	27	5	35	4	**40C2527TWBS**	**$1,187**	**$1,318**	**$1,542**	**$1,898**
	24½	26	5	34	4	**40C2526TWBS**	**$1,160**	**$1,286**	**$1,507**	**$1,854**
	24½	25	5	33	3	**40C2525TWBS**	**$1,133**	**$1,257**	**$1,471**	**$1,811**
	24½	24	5	32	3	**40C2524TWBS**	**$1,107**	**$1,227**	**$1,437**	**$1,770**
	24½	23	5	30	3	**40C2523TWBS**	**$1,089**	**$1,210**	**$1,416**	**$1,743**
	24½	22	5	29	3	**40C2522TWBS**	**$1,075**	**$1,193**	**$1,397**	**$1,720**
	24½	21	5	28	3	**40C2521TWBS**	**$1,060**	**$1,177**	**$1,378**	**$1,696**
	24½	20	5	27	3	**40C2520TWBS**	**$1,038**	**$1,151**	**$1,349**	**$1,660**
	24½	19	5	25	3	**40C2519TWBS**	**$1,016**	**$1,128**	**$1,321**	**$1,626**
	24½	18	5	24	3	**40C2518TWBS**	**$995**	**$1,105**	**$1,294**	**$1,592**
	24½	17	5	23	3	**40C2517TWBS**	**$989**	**$1,097**	**$1,285**	**$1,583**
	24½	16	5	22	2	**40C2516TWBS**	**$983**	**$1,090**	**$1,278**	**$1,571**
	24½	15	5	20	2	**40C2515TWBS**	**$977**	**$1,084**	**$1,269**	**$1,562**
	24½	14	5	19	2	**40C2514TWBS**	**$971**	**$1,077**	**$1,261**	**$1,551**
	24½	13	5	18	2	**40C2513TWBS**	**$964**	**$1,069**	**$1,252**	**$1,541**
	24½	12	5	16	2	**40C2512TWBS**	**$957**	**$1,062**	**$1,244**	**$1,531**

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

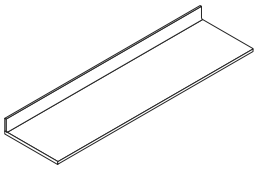
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
19½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash 	19½	120	5	125	11	**40C20120TWBS**	**$3,773**	**$4,190**	**$4,906**	**$6,038**
	19½	119	5	124	11	**40C20119TWBS**	**$3,741**	**$4,153**	**$4,863**	**$5,985**
	19½	118	5	123	11	**40C20118TWBS**	**$3,710**	**$4,116**	**$4,821**	**$5,933**
	19½	117	5	122	11	**40C20117TWBS**	**$3,678**	**$4,081**	**$4,780**	**$5,883**
	19½	116	5	121	11	**40C20116TWBS**	**$3,645**	**$4,044**	**$4,736**	**$5,830**
	19½	115	5	120	11	**40C20115TWBS**	**$3,612**	**$4,009**	**$4,695**	**$5,779**
	19½	114	5	119	11	**40C20114TWBS**	**$3,579**	**$3,973**	**$4,652**	**$5,725**
	19½	113	5	118	11	**40C20113TWBS**	**$3,542**	**$3,931**	**$4,604**	**$5,665**
	19½	112	5	117	10	**40C20112TWBS**	**$3,504**	**$3,890**	**$4,555**	**$5,606**
	19½	111	5	116	10	**40C20111TWBS**	**$3,466**	**$3,848**	**$4,507**	**$5,546**
	19½	110	5	115	10	**40C20110TWBS**	**$3,428**	**$3,806**	**$4,457**	**$5,485**
	19½	109	5	114	10	**40C20109TWBS**	**$3,391**	**$3,764**	**$4,409**	**$5,426**
	19½	108	5	113	10	**40C20108TWBS**	**$3,354**	**$3,723**	**$4,359**	**$5,366**
	19½	107	5	112	10	**40C20107TWBS**	**$3,308**	**$3,671**	**$4,299**	**$5,291**
	19½	106	5	111	10	**40C20106TWBS**	**$3,264**	**$3,623**	**$4,242**	**$5,221**
	19½	105	5	110	10	**40C20105TWBS**	**$3,220**	**$3,574**	**$4,185**	**$5,152**
	19½	104	5	109	10	**40C20104TWBS**	**$3,176**	**$3,524**	**$4,129**	**$5,080**
	19½	103	5	108	10	**40C20103TWBS**	**$3,132**	**$3,476**	**$4,070**	**$5,010**
	19½	102	5	107	10	**40C20102TWBS**	**$3,088**	**$3,427**	**$4,013**	**$4,940**
	19½	101	5	106	9	**40C20101TWBS**	**$3,067**	**$3,404**	**$3,986**	**$4,905**
	19½	100	5	104	9	**40C20100TWBS**	**$3,044**	**$3,379**	**$3,957**	**$4,869**
	19½	99	5	103	9	**40C2099TWBS**	**$3,033**	**$3,366**	**$3,942**	**$4,852**
	19½	98	5	102	9	**40C2098TWBS**	**$3,021**	**$3,354**	**$3,927**	**$4,833**
	19½	97	5	101	9	**40C2097TWBS**	**$3,010**	**$3,340**	**$3,912**	**$4,815**
	19½	96	5	100	9	**40C2096TWBS**	**$2,999**	**$3,329**	**$3,899**	**$4,798**
	19½	95	5	99	9	**40C2095TWBS**	**$2,965**	**$3,290**	**$3,853**	**$4,743**
	19½	94	5	98	9	**40C2094TWBS**	**$2,932**	**$3,253**	**$3,810**	**$4,690**
	19½	93	5	97	9	**40C2093TWBS**	**$2,899**	**$3,217**	**$3,767**	**$4,638**
	19½	92	5	96	9	**40C2092TWBS**	**$2,864**	**$3,178**	**$3,722**	**$4,582**
	19½	91	5	95	9	**40C2091TWBS**	**$2,832**	**$3,143**	**$3,681**	**$4,530**
	19½	90	5	94	9	**40C2090TWBS**	**$2,801**	**$3,109**	**$3,641**	**$4,481**
	19½	89	5	93	8	**40C2089TWBS**	**$2,769**	**$3,073**	**$3,599**	**$4,429**
	19½	88	5	92	8	**40C2088TWBS**	**$2,738**	**$3,038**	**$3,558**	**$4,379**
	19½	87	5	91	8	**40C2087TWBS**	**$2,705**	**$3,004**	**$3,517**	**$4,329**
	19½	86	5	90	8	**40C2086TWBS**	**$2,674**	**$2,968**	**$3,476**	**$4,278**
	19½	85	5	89	8	**40C2085TWBS**	**$2,642**	**$2,933**	**$3,435**	**$4,227**

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
19½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash (continued)	19½	84	5	88	8	**40C2084TWBS**	**$2,612**	**$2,899**	**$3,394**	**$4,177**
	19½	83	5	87	8	**40C2083TWBS**	**$2,584**	**$2,868**	**$3,358**	**$4,134**
	19½	82	5	86	8	**40C2082TWBS**	**$2,557**	**$2,837**	**$3,324**	**$4,091**
	19½	81	5	85	8	**40C2081TWBS**	**$2,529**	**$2,807**	**$3,287**	**$4,046**
	19½	80	5	84	8	**40C2080TWBS**	**$2,502**	**$2,777**	**$3,253**	**$4,003**
	19½	79	5	83	8	**40C2079TWBS**	**$2,475**	**$2,746**	**$3,217**	**$3,958**
	19½	78	5	82	7	**40C2078TWBS**	**$2,448**	**$2,718**	**$3,182**	**$3,917**
	19½	77	5	81	7	**40C2077TWBS**	**$2,414**	**$2,677**	**$3,137**	**$3,860**
	19½	76	5	80	7	**40C2076TWBS**	**$2,380**	**$2,641**	**$3,094**	**$3,807**
	19½	75	5	79	7	**40C2075TWBS**	**$2,347**	**$2,605**	**$3,050**	**$3,755**
	19½	74	5	78	7	**40C2074TWBS**	**$2,314**	**$2,567**	**$3,007**	**$3,701**
	19½	73	5	77	7	**40C2073TWBS**	**$2,281**	**$2,531**	**$2,964**	**$3,648**
	19½	72	5	76	7	**40C2072TWBS**	**$2,247**	**$2,495**	**$2,922**	**$3,595**
	19½	71	5	75	7	**40C2071TWBS**	**$2,222**	**$2,467**	**$2,889**	**$3,555**
	19½	70	5	73	7	**40C2070TWBS**	**$2,200**	**$2,442**	**$2,859**	**$3,518**
	19½	69	5	72	7	**40C2069TWBS**	**$2,176**	**$2,416**	**$2,828**	**$3,480**
	19½	68	5	71	7	**40C2068TWBS**	**$2,152**	**$2,389**	**$2,797**	**$3,443**
	19½	67	5	70	7	**40C2067TWBS**	**$2,128**	**$2,362**	**$2,767**	**$3,406**
	19½	66	5	69	6	**40C2066TWBS**	**$2,105**	**$2,338**	**$2,737**	**$3,368**
	19½	65	5	68	6	**40C2065TWBS**	**$2,081**	**$2,311**	**$2,705**	**$3,329**
	19½	64	5	67	6	**40C2064TWBS**	**$2,057**	**$2,284**	**$2,674**	**$3,291**
	19½	63	5	66	6	**40C2063TWBS**	**$2,034**	**$2,258**	**$2,645**	**$3,254**
	19½	62	5	65	6	**40C2062TWBS**	**$2,011**	**$2,231**	**$2,614**	**$3,217**
	19½	61	5	64	6	**40C2061TWBS**	**$1,989**	**$2,208**	**$2,585**	**$3,181**
	19½	60	5	63	6	**40C2060TWBS**	**$1,969**	**$2,185**	**$2,559**	**$3,149**
	19½	59	5	62	6	**40C2059TWBS**	**$1,948**	**$2,161**	**$2,532**	**$3,116**
	19½	58	5	61	6	**40C2058TWBS**	**$1,927**	**$2,138**	**$2,504**	**$3,082**
	19½	57	5	60	6	**40C2057TWBS**	**$1,907**	**$2,116**	**$2,479**	**$3,049**
	19½	56	5	59	6	**40C2056TWBS**	**$1,886**	**$2,093**	**$2,451**	**$3,016**
	19½	55	5	58	5	**40C2055TWBS**	**$1,861**	**$2,066**	**$2,419**	**$2,977**
	19½	54	5	57	5	**40C2054TWBS**	**$1,835**	**$2,038**	**$2,386**	**$2,936**
	19½	53	5	56	5	**40C2053TWBS**	**$1,813**	**$2,013**	**$2,357**	**$2,901**
	19½	52	5	55	5	**40C2052TWBS**	**$1,791**	**$1,988**	**$2,327**	**$2,865**
	19½	51	5	54	5	**40C2051TWBS**	**$1,768**	**$1,964**	**$2,298**	**$2,829**
	19½	50	5	53	5	**40C2050TWBS**	**$1,747**	**$1,939**	**$2,271**	**$2,795**
	19½	49	5	52	5	**40C2049TWBS**	**$1,725**	**$1,914**	**$2,242**	**$2,758**

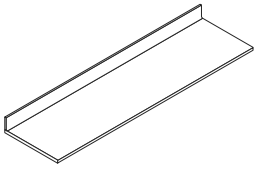


• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

19½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash (continued)



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	19½	48	5	51	5	**40C2048TWBS**	**$1,702**	**$1,890**	**$2,213**	**$2,723**
	19½	47	5	50	5	**40C2047TWBS**	**$1,638**	**$1,817**	**$2,128**	**$2,619**
	19½	46	5	49	5	**40C2046TWBS**	**$1,573**	**$1,746**	**$2,045**	**$2,516**
	19½	45	5	48	5	**40C2045TWBS**	**$1,509**	**$1,675**	**$1,962**	**$2,414**
	19½	44	5	47	5	**40C2044TWBS**	**$1,446**	**$1,604**	**$1,879**	**$2,313**
	19½	43	5	46	4	**40C2043TWBS**	**$1,382**	**$1,533**	**$1,795**	**$2,210**
	19½	42	5	45	4	**40C2042TWBS**	**$1,319**	**$1,463**	**$1,713**	**$2,109**
	19½	41	5	44	4	**40C2041TWBS**	**$1,297**	**$1,439**	**$1,685**	**$2,074**
	19½	40	5	42	4	**40C2040TWBS**	**$1,277**	**$1,416**	**$1,659**	**$2,042**
	19½	39	5	41	4	**40C2039TWBS**	**$1,255**	**$1,393**	**$1,631**	**$2,007**
	19½	38	5	40	4	**40C2038TWBS**	**$1,235**	**$1,370**	**$1,604**	**$1,974**
	19½	37	5	39	4	**40C2037TWBS**	**$1,214**	**$1,347**	**$1,576**	**$1,940**
	19½	36	5	38	4	**40C2036TWBS**	**$1,193**	**$1,324**	**$1,551**	**$1,908**
	19½	35	5	37	4	**40C2035TWBS**	**$1,172**	**$1,300**	**$1,522**	**$1,873**
	19½	34	5	36	4	**40C2034TWBS**	**$1,151**	**$1,278**	**$1,496**	**$1,841**
	19½	33	5	35	4	**40C2033TWBS**	**$1,131**	**$1,255**	**$1,469**	**$1,809**
	19½	32	5	34	3	**40C2032TWBS**	**$1,111**	**$1,231**	**$1,442**	**$1,776**
	19½	31	5	33	3	**40C2031TWBS**	**$1,090**	**$1,210**	**$1,416**	**$1,743**
	19½	30	5	32	3	**40C2030TWBS**	**$1,070**	**$1,188**	**$1,390**	**$1,710**
	19½	29	5	31	3	**40C2029TWBS**	**$1,062**	**$1,179**	**$1,381**	**$1,700**
	19½	28	5	30	3	**40C2028TWBS**	**$1,056**	**$1,172**	**$1,373**	**$1,690**
	19½	27	5	29	3	**40C2027TWBS**	**$1,050**	**$1,165**	**$1,364**	**$1,679**
	19½	26	5	28	3	**40C2026TWBS**	**$1,043**	**$1,158**	**$1,356**	**$1,669**
	19½	25	5	27	3	**40C2025TWBS**	**$1,037**	**$1,150**	**$1,348**	**$1,658**
	19½	24	5	26	3	**40C2024TWBS**	**$1,030**	**$1,144**	**$1,339**	**$1,648**
	19½	23	5	25	3	**40C2023TWBS**	**$1,013**	**$1,124**	**$1,318**	**$1,621**
	19½	22	5	24	3	**40C2022TWBS**	**$997**	**$1,106**	**$1,295**	**$1,593**
	19½	21	5	23	2	**40C2021TWBS**	**$979**	**$1,087**	**$1,273**	**$1,566**
	19½	20	5	22	2	**40C2020TWBS**	**$961**	**$1,068**	**$1,250**	**$1,538**
	19½	19	5	21	2	**40C2019TWBS**	**$945**	**$1,049**	**$1,227**	**$1,512**
	19½	18	5	20	2	**40C2018TWBS**	**$927**	**$1,030**	**$1,206**	**$1,484**
	19½	17	5	19	2	**40C2017TWBS**	**$922**	**$1,023**	**$1,197**	**$1,473**
	19½	16	5	18	2	**40C2016TWBS**	**$917**	**$1,016**	**$1,191**	**$1,465**
	19½	15	5	17	2	**40C2015TWBS**	**$911**	**$1,011**	**$1,185**	**$1,458**
	19½	14	5	16	2	**40C2014TWBS**	**$905**	**$1,005**	**$1,176**	**$1,447**
	19½	13	5	15	2	**40C2013TWBS**	**$900**	**$999**	**$1,170**	**$1,438**
	19½	12	5	14	2	**40C2012TWBS**	**$895**	**$993**	**$1,162**	**$1,430**

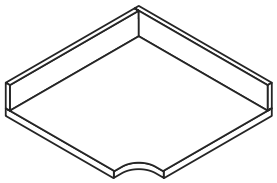
• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

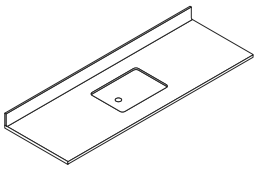
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
Solid Surface Corner Worksurface with Integral Backsplash	29	29	5	42	4	**40C2929CTSBS**	**$1,893**	**$2,101**	**$2,460**	**$3,029**
	24	24	5	30	3	**40C2424CTSBS**	**$1,592**	**$1,766**	**$2,070**	**$2,547**

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
• brackets must be specified separately, see page 69



Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

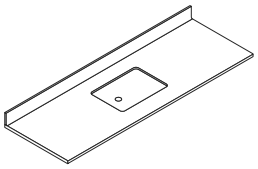
Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
24½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash & Sink 	24½	120	5	173	26	**40C25120TWBSSS**	**$6,966**	**$7,350**	**$8,012**	**$9,056**
	24½	119	5	172	26	**40C25119TWBSSS**	**$6,929**	**$7,831**	**$9,147**	**$10,394**
	24½	118	5	171	25	**40C25118TWBSSS**	**$6,893**	**$7,789**	**$9,098**	**$10,340**
	24½	117	5	169	25	**40C25117TWBSSS**	**$6,856**	**$7,234**	**$7,885**	**$8,913**
	24½	116	5	168	25	**40C25116TWBSSS**	**$6,820**	**$7,707**	**$9,004**	**$10,229**
	24½	115	5	167	25	**40C25115TWBSSS**	**$6,784**	**$7,667**	**$8,955**	**$10,175**
	24½	114	5	166	25	**40C25114TWBSSS**	**$6,747**	**$7,119**	**$7,759**	**$8,772**
	24½	113	5	164	24	**40C25113TWBSSS**	**$6,690**	**$7,561**	**$8,832**	**$10,036**
	24½	112	5	163	24	**40C25112TWBSSS**	**$6,634**	**$7,496**	**$8,757**	**$9,950**
	24½	111	5	162	24	**40C25111TWBSSS**	**$6,602**	**$6,965**	**$7,593**	**$8,582**
	24½	110	5	161	24	**40C25110TWBSSS**	**$6,571**	**$7,426**	**$8,673**	**$9,856**
	24½	109	5	159	23	**40C25109TWBSSS**	**$6,540**	**$7,390**	**$8,633**	**$9,809**
	24½	108	5	158	23	**40C25108TWBSSS**	**$6,508**	**$6,868**	**$7,486**	**$8,461**
	24½	107	5	157	23	**40C25107TWBSSS**	**$6,477**	**$7,320**	**$8,551**	**$9,715**
	24½	106	5	156	23	**40C25106TWBSSS**	**$6,445**	**$7,284**	**$8,508**	**$9,667**
	24½	105	5	154	23	**40C25105TWBSSS**	**$6,414**	**$6,768**	**$7,377**	**$8,339**
	24½	104	5	153	22	**40C25104TWBSSS**	**$6,383**	**$7,214**	**$8,426**	**$9,574**
	24½	103	5	152	22	**40C25103TWBSSS**	**$6,330**	**$7,154**	**$8,355**	**$9,494**
	24½	102	5	150	22	**40C25102TWBSSS**	**$6,278**	**$6,624**	**$7,220**	**$8,161**
	24½	101	5	149	22	**40C25101TWBSSS**	**$6,227**	**$7,036**	**$8,219**	**$9,340**
	24½	100	5	148	22	**40C25100TWBSSS**	**$6,175**	**$6,979**	**$8,152**	**$9,262**
	24½	99	5	147	21	**40C2599TWBSSS**	**$6,124**	**$6,462**	**$7,043**	**$7,961**
	24½	98	5	145	21	**40C2598TWBSSS**	**$6,072**	**$6,862**	**$8,016**	**$9,109**
	24½	97	5	144	21	**40C2597TWBSSS**	**$6,021**	**$6,805**	**$7,948**	**$9,032**
	24½	96	5	143	21	**40C2596TWBSSS**	**$5,969**	**$6,299**	**$6,865**	**$7,761**
	24½	95	5	142	21	**40C2595TWBSSS**	**$5,926**	**$6,698**	**$7,822**	**$8,888**
	24½	94	5	140	20	**40C2594TWBSSS**	**$5,880**	**$6,645**	**$7,762**	**$8,819**
	24½	93	5	139	20	**40C2593TWBSSS**	**$5,833**	**$6,155**	**$6,709**	**$7,584**
	24½	92	5	138	20	**40C2592TWBSSS**	**$5,788**	**$6,541**	**$7,640**	**$8,681**
	24½	91	5	137	20	**40C2591TWBSSS**	**$5,742**	**$6,488**	**$7,578**	**$8,612**
	24½	90	5	135	20	**40C2590TWBSSS**	**$5,695**	**$6,010**	**$6,550**	**$7,404**
	24½	89	5	134	19	**40C2589TWBSSS**	**$5,649**	**$6,384**	**$7,458**	**$8,474**
	24½	88	5	133	19	**40C2588TWBSSS**	**$5,604**	**$6,332**	**$7,397**	**$8,404**
	24½	87	5	131	19	**40C2587TWBSSS**	**$5,557**	**$5,863**	**$6,392**	**$7,225**
	24½	86	5	130	19	**40C2586TWBSSS**	**$5,511**	**$6,228**	**$7,275**	**$8,266**
	24½	85	5	129	19	**40C2585TWBSSS**	**$5,466**	**$6,176**	**$7,215**	**$8,198**

- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- Integral Sink is always Designer White

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface | Sink Location

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface	Sink Location
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes	**Sink location is available in 1" increments from left side of worksurface to centerline of sink with minimum of 12" to centerline from either edge of surface.** **Sink should always be centered over sink cabinet**

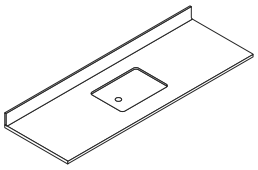
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
24½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash & Sink (continued) 	24½	84	5	128	18	**40C2584TWBSSS**	**$5,419**	**$5,718**	**$6,232**	**$7,046**
	24½	83	5	126	18	**40C2583TWBSSS**	**$5,370**	**$6,068**	**$7,088**	**$8,054**
	24½	82	5	125	18	**40C2582TWBSSS**	**$5,321**	**$6,014**	**$7,025**	**$7,983**
	24½	81	5	124	18	**40C2581TWBSSS**	**$5,272**	**$5,562**	**$6,064**	**$6,854**
	24½	80	5	123	17	**40C2580TWBSSS**	**$5,225**	**$5,903**	**$6,896**	**$7,836**
	24½	79	5	121	17	**40C2579TWBSSS**	**$5,175**	**$5,848**	**$6,831**	**$7,762**
	24½	78	5	120	17	**40C2578TWBSSS**	**$5,127**	**$5,409**	**$5,896**	**$6,665**
	24½	77	5	119	17	**40C2577TWBSSS**	**$5,078**	**$5,740**	**$6,704**	**$7,617**
	24½	76	5	118	17	**40C2576TWBSSS**	**$5,030**	**$5,685**	**$6,640**	**$7,545**
	24½	75	5	116	16	**40C2575TWBSSS**	**$5,001**	**$5,276**	**$5,752**	**$6,502**
	24½	74	5	115	16	**40C2574TWBSSS**	**$4,971**	**$5,618**	**$6,562**	**$7,457**
	24½	73	5	114	16	**40C2573TWBSSS**	**$4,942**	**$5,585**	**$6,525**	**$7,413**
	24½	72	5	112	16	**40C2572TWBSSS**	**$4,913**	**$5,183**	**$5,649**	**$6,386**
	24½	71	5	111	16	**40C2571TWBSSS**	**$4,868**	**$5,502**	**$6,427**	**$7,302**
	24½	70	5	110	15	**40C2570TWBSSS**	**$4,824**	**$5,451**	**$6,367**	**$7,235**
	24½	69	5	109	15	**40C2569TWBSSS**	**$4,779**	**$5,042**	**$5,496**	**$6,211**
	24½	68	5	107	15	**40C2568TWBSSS**	**$4,733**	**$5,349**	**$6,248**	**$7,100**
	24½	67	5	106	15	**40C2567TWBSSS**	**$4,689**	**$5,298**	**$6,190**	**$7,032**
	24½	66	5	105	15	**40C2566TWBSSS**	**$4,644**	**$4,899**	**$5,341**	**$6,037**
	24½	65	5	104	14	**40C2565TWBSSS**	**$4,598**	**$5,196**	**$6,070**	**$6,897**
	24½	64	5	102	14	**40C2564TWBSSS**	**$4,553**	**$5,146**	**$6,011**	**$6,829**
	24½	63	5	101	14	**40C2563TWBSSS**	**$4,529**	**$4,779**	**$5,209**	**$5,888**
	24½	62	5	100	14	**40C2562TWBSSS**	**$4,504**	**$5,089**	**$5,944**	**$6,755**
	24½	61	5	99	14	**40C2561TWBSSS**	**$4,478**	**$5,060**	**$5,911**	**$6,716**
	24½	60	5	97	13	**40C2560TWBSSS**	**$4,452**	**$4,697**	**$5,121**	**$5,788**
	24½	59	5	96	13	**40C2559TWBSSS**	**$4,416**	**$4,991**	**$5,830**	**$6,624**
	24½	58	5	95	13	**40C2558TWBSSS**	**$4,381**	**$4,951**	**$5,783**	**$6,572**
	24½	57	5	93	13	**40C2557TWBSSS**	**$4,346**	**$4,586**	**$4,998**	**$5,649**
	24½	56	5	92	13	**40C2556TWBSSS**	**$4,310**	**$4,870**	**$5,690**	**$6,466**
	24½	55	5	91	12	**40C2555TWBSSS**	**$4,275**	**$4,831**	**$5,643**	**$6,412**
	24½	54	5	90	12	**40C2554TWBSSS**	**$4,240**	**$4,473**	**$4,877**	**$5,512**
	24½	53	5	88	12	**40C2553TWBSSS**	**$4,216**	**$4,764**	**$5,566**	**$6,325**
	24½	52	5	87	12	**40C2552TWBSSS**	**$4,194**	**$4,738**	**$5,536**	**$6,290**
	24½	51	5	86	11	**40C2551TWBSSS**	**$4,171**	**$4,402**	**$4,797**	**$5,422**
	24½	50	5	85	11	**40C2550TWBSSS**	**$4,148**	**$4,689**	**$5,477**	**$6,223**
	24½	49	5	83	11	**40C2549TWBSSS**	**$4,103**	**$4,637**	**$5,416**	**$6,154**

- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- Integral Sink is always Designer White

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface | Sink Location

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface	Sink Location
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes	**Sink location is available in 1" increments from left side of worksurface to centerline of sink with minimum of 12" to centerline from either edge of surface.** **Sink should always be centered over sink cabinet**

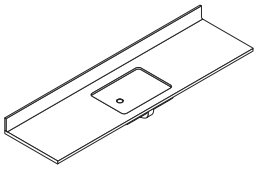
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
24½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash & Sink (continued)	24½	48	5	82	11	**40C2548TWBSSS**	**$4,056**	**$4,279**	**$4,664**	**$5,272**
	24½	47	5	81	11	**40C2547TWBSSS**	**$4,039**	**$4,565**	**$5,333**	**$6,059**
	24½	46	5	80	10	**40C2546TWBSSS**	**$4,024**	**$4,547**	**$5,311**	**$6,035**
	24½	45	5	78	10	**40C2545TWBSSS**	**$4,007**	**$4,228**	**$4,609**	**$5,209**
	24½	44	5	77	10	**40C2544TWBSSS**	**$3,991**	**$4,511**	**$5,268**	**$5,987**
	24½	43	5	76	10	**40C2543TWBSSS**	**$3,975**	**$4,492**	**$5,247**	**$5,962**
	24½	42	5	74	10	**40C2542TWBSSS**	**$3,959**	**$4,177**	**$4,553**	**$5,147**
	24½	41	5	73	9	**40C2541TWBSSS**	**$3,912**	**$4,421**	**$5,164**	**$5,868**
	24½	40	5	72	9	**40C2540TWBSSS**	**$3,866**	**$4,370**	**$5,103**	**$5,798**
	24½	39	5	71	9	**40C2539TWBSSS**	**$3,820**	**$4,031**	**$4,392**	**$4,966**
	24½	38	5	69	9	**40C2538TWBSSS**	**$3,772**	**$4,264**	**$4,980**	**$5,659**
	24½	37	5	68	9	**40C2537TWBSSS**	**$3,727**	**$4,212**	**$4,919**	**$5,589**
	24½	36	5	67	8	**40C2536TWBSSS**	**$3,681**	**$3,883**	**$4,234**	**$4,785**
	24½	35	5	66	8	**40C2535TWBSSS**	**$3,596**	**$4,111**	**$4,802**	**$5,456**
	24½	34	5	64	8	**40C2534TWBSSS**	**$3,554**	**$4,064**	**$4,747**	**$5,394**
	24½	33	5	63	8	**40C2533TWBSSS**	**$3,513**	**$3,706**	**$4,039**	**$4,566**
	24½	32	5	62	8	**40C2532TWBSSS**	**$3,454**	**$3,904**	**$4,560**	**$5,181**
	24½	31	5	61	7	**40C2531TWBSSS**	**$3,397**	**$3,840**	**$4,485**	**$5,097**
	24½	30	5	59	7	**40C2530TWBSSS**	**$3,341**	**$3,525**	**$3,842**	**$4,344**
	24½	29	5	58	7	**40C2529TWBSSS**	**$3,317**	**$3,749**	**$4,379**	**$4,975**
	24½	28	5	57	7	**40C2528TWBSSS**	**$3,292**	**$3,721**	**$4,347**	**$4,939**
	24½	27	5	55	6	**40C2527TWBSSS**	**$3,268**	**$3,448**	**$3,759**	**$4,248**
	24½	26	5	54	6	**40C2526TWBSSS**	**$3,256**	**$3,681**	**$4,299**	**$4,885**
	24½	25	5	53	6	**40C2525TWBSSS**	**$3,213**	**$3,631**	**$4,242**	**$4,820**
	24½	24	5	52	6	**40C2524TWBSSS**	**$3,171**	**$3,345**	**$3,647**	**$4,122**



- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- Integral Sink is always Designer White

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface | Sink Location

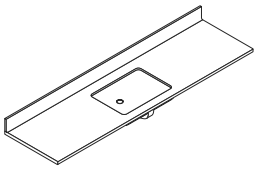
Model	Worksurface Solid Surface	Sink Location
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes	**Sink location is available in 1" increments from left side of worksurface to centerline of sink with minimum of 12" to centerline from either edge of surface.** **Sink should always be centered over sink cabinet**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
19½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash & Sink 	19½	120	5	144	21	**40C20120TWBSSS**	**$5,892**	**$6,218**	**$6,776**	**$7,660**
	19½	119	5	143	21	**40C20119TWBSSS**	**$5,853**	**$6,614**	**$7,727**	**$8,779**
	19½	118	5	142	21	**40C20118TWBSSS**	**$5,814**	**$6,570**	**$7,674**	**$8,719**
	19½	117	5	141	20	**40C20117TWBSSS**	**$5,774**	**$6,092**	**$6,640**	**$7,506**
	19½	116	5	140	20	**40C20116TWBSSS**	**$5,735**	**$6,479**	**$7,569**	**$8,601**
	19½	115	5	139	20	**40C20115TWBSSS**	**$5,695**	**$6,437**	**$7,518**	**$8,542**
	19½	114	5	138	20	**40C20114TWBSSS**	**$5,656**	**$5,967**	**$6,504**	**$7,353**
	19½	113	5	137	20	**40C20113TWBSSS**	**$5,616**	**$6,346**	**$7,413**	**$8,424**
	19½	112	5	136	20	**40C20112TWBSSS**	**$5,577**	**$6,302**	**$7,361**	**$8,365**
	19½	111	5	135	19	**40C20111TWBSSS**	**$5,549**	**$5,854**	**$6,381**	**$7,214**
	19½	110	5	133	19	**40C20110TWBSSS**	**$5,520**	**$6,237**	**$7,287**	**$8,280**
	19½	109	5	132	19	**40C20109TWBSSS**	**$5,490**	**$6,205**	**$7,248**	**$8,236**
	19½	108	5	131	19	**40C20108TWBSSS**	**$5,462**	**$5,763**	**$6,281**	**$7,101**
	19½	107	5	130	19	**40C20107TWBSSS**	**$5,429**	**$6,135**	**$7,166**	**$8,144**
	19½	106	5	129	19	**40C20106TWBSSS**	**$5,395**	**$6,096**	**$7,121**	**$8,092**
	19½	105	5	128	18	**40C20105TWBSSS**	**$5,361**	**$5,656**	**$6,165**	**$6,968**
	19½	104	5	127	18	**40C20104TWBSSS**	**$5,327**	**$6,020**	**$7,032**	**$7,990**
	19½	103	5	126	18	**40C20103TWBSSS**	**$5,260**	**$5,944**	**$6,943**	**$7,889**
	19½	102	5	125	18	**40C20102TWBSSS**	**$5,191**	**$5,477**	**$5,969**	**$6,748**
	19½	101	5	124	18	**40C20101TWBSSS**	**$5,175**	**$5,848**	**$6,831**	**$7,762**
	19½	100	5	123	18	**40C20100TWBSSS**	**$5,160**	**$5,831**	**$6,812**	**$7,739**
	19½	99	5	122	17	**40C2099TWBSSS**	**$5,145**	**$5,429**	**$5,917**	**$6,688**
	19½	98	5	121	17	**40C2098TWBSSS**	**$5,130**	**$5,797**	**$6,772**	**$7,695**
	19½	97	5	120	17	**40C2097TWBSSS**	**$5,114**	**$5,780**	**$6,752**	**$7,672**
	19½	96	5	119	17	**40C2096TWBSSS**	**$5,100**	**$5,380**	**$5,864**	**$6,630**
	19½	95	5	118	17	**40C2095TWBSSS**	**$5,067**	**$5,725**	**$6,688**	**$7,600**
	19½	94	5	117	17	**40C2094TWBSSS**	**$5,033**	**$5,688**	**$6,645**	**$7,549**
	19½	93	5	116	16	**40C2093TWBSSS**	**$5,000**	**$5,275**	**$5,751**	**$6,501**
	19½	92	5	115	16	**40C2092TWBSSS**	**$4,967**	**$5,613**	**$6,556**	**$7,450**
	19½	91	5	114	16	**40C2091TWBSSS**	**$4,934**	**$5,576**	**$6,513**	**$7,401**
	19½	90	5	113	16	**40C2090TWBSSS**	**$4,900**	**$5,171**	**$5,637**	**$6,371**
	19½	89	5	112	16	**40C2089TWBSSS**	**$4,867**	**$5,501**	**$6,425**	**$7,301**
	19½	88	5	111	16	**40C2088TWBSSS**	**$4,834**	**$5,463**	**$6,381**	**$7,251**
	19½	87	5	110	15	**40C2087TWBSSS**	**$4,801**	**$5,066**	**$5,522**	**$6,242**
	19½	86	5	109	15	**40C2086TWBSSS**	**$4,767**	**$5,388**	**$6,293**	**$7,151**
	19½	85	5	108	15	**40C2085TWBSSS**	**$4,734**	**$5,350**	**$6,251**	**$7,102**

- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- Integral Sink is always Designer White

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface | Sink Location

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface	Sink Location
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes	**Sink location is available in 1" increments from left side of worksurface to centerline of sink with minimum of 12" to centerline from either edge of surface.** **Sink should always be centered over sink cabinet**

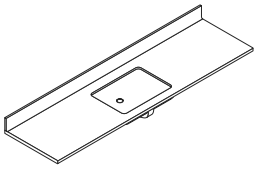
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
19½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash & Sink (continued) 	19½	84	5	107	15	**40C2084TWBSSS**	**$4,701**	**$4,961**	**$5,407**	**$6,113**
	19½	83	5	106	15	**40C2083TWBSSS**	**$4,674**	**$5,282**	**$6,169**	**$7,010**
	19½	82	5	105	15	**40C2082TWBSSS**	**$4,646**	**$5,249**	**$6,132**	**$6,968**
	19½	81	5	104	14	**40C2081TWBSSS**	**$4,618**	**$4,872**	**$5,311**	**$6,003**
	19½	80	5	103	14	**40C2080TWBSSS**	**$4,590**	**$5,187**	**$6,059**	**$6,885**
	19½	79	5	102	14	**40C2079TWBSSS**	**$4,562**	**$5,156**	**$6,022**	**$6,843**
	19½	78	5	101	14	**40C2078TWBSSS**	**$4,535**	**$4,784**	**$5,214**	**$5,895**
	19½	77	5	100	14	**40C2077TWBSSS**	**$4,484**	**$5,068**	**$5,919**	**$6,726**
	19½	76	5	99	14	**40C2076TWBSSS**	**$4,434**	**$5,010**	**$5,853**	**$6,650**
	19½	75	5	98	13	**40C2075TWBSSS**	**$4,407**	**$4,650**	**$5,068**	**$5,728**
	19½	74	5	97	13	**40C2074TWBSSS**	**$4,381**	**$4,951**	**$5,783**	**$6,572**
	19½	73	5	96	13	**40C2073TWBSSS**	**$4,355**	**$4,922**	**$5,749**	**$6,533**
	19½	72	5	95	13	**40C2072TWBSSS**	**$4,330**	**$4,569**	**$4,980**	**$5,629**
	19½	71	5	94	13	**40C2071TWBSSS**	**$4,301**	**$4,860**	**$5,677**	**$6,450**
	19½	70	5	93	13	**40C2070TWBSSS**	**$4,271**	**$4,827**	**$5,638**	**$6,406**
	19½	69	5	92	12	**40C2069TWBSSS**	**$4,242**	**$4,476**	**$4,879**	**$5,514**
	19½	68	5	91	12	**40C2068TWBSSS**	**$4,212**	**$4,760**	**$5,559**	**$6,317**
	19½	67	5	90	12	**40C2067TWBSSS**	**$4,182**	**$4,726**	**$5,520**	**$6,273**
	19½	66	5	89	12	**40C2066TWBSSS**	**$4,153**	**$4,382**	**$4,777**	**$5,399**
	19½	65	5	88	12	**40C2065TWBSSS**	**$4,123**	**$4,659**	**$5,443**	**$6,184**
	19½	64	5	87	12	**40C2064TWBSSS**	**$4,093**	**$4,625**	**$5,403**	**$6,139**
	19½	63	5	86	11	**40C2063TWBSSS**	**$4,074**	**$4,299**	**$4,685**	**$5,296**
	19½	62	5	85	11	**40C2062TWBSSS**	**$4,054**	**$4,580**	**$5,350**	**$6,080**
	19½	61	5	84	11	**40C2061TWBSSS**	**$4,033**	**$4,558**	**$5,324**	**$6,049**
	19½	60	5	83	11	**40C2060TWBSSS**	**$4,012**	**$4,234**	**$4,615**	**$5,216**
	19½	59	5	82	11	**40C2059TWBSSS**	**$3,996**	**$4,515**	**$5,274**	**$5,993**
	19½	58	5	81	11	**40C2058TWBSSS**	**$3,978**	**$4,495**	**$5,252**	**$5,967**
	19½	57	5	80	10	**40C2057TWBSSS**	**$3,961**	**$4,180**	**$4,556**	**$5,150**
	19½	56	5	79	10	**40C2056TWBSSS**	**$3,945**	**$4,458**	**$5,208**	**$5,917**
	19½	55	5	78	10	**40C2055TWBSSS**	**$3,928**	**$4,439**	**$5,186**	**$5,891**
	19½	54	5	77	10	**40C2054TWBSSS**	**$3,910**	**$4,127**	**$4,497**	**$5,084**
	19½	53	5	76	10	**40C2053TWBSSS**	**$3,893**	**$4,400**	**$5,138**	**$5,839**
	19½	52	5	75	10	**40C2052TWBSSS**	**$3,875**	**$4,380**	**$5,115**	**$5,814**
	19½	51	5	74	9	**40C2051TWBSSS**	**$3,859**	**$4,071**	**$4,438**	**$5,017**
	19½	50	5	72	9	**40C2050TWBSSS**	**$3,841**	**$4,342**	**$5,071**	**$5,762**
	19½	49	5	71	9	**40C2049TWBSSS**	**$3,810**	**$4,306**	**$5,029**	**$5,715**

- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- Integral Sink is always Designer White

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface | Sink Location

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface	Sink Location
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes	**Sink location is available in 1" increments from left side of worksurface to centerline of sink with minimum of 12" to centerline from either edge of surface.** **Sink should always be centered over sink cabinet**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
19½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash & Sink (continued)	19½	48	5	70	9	**40C2048TWBSSS**	**$3,779**	**$3,986**	**$4,345**	**$4,912**
	19½	47	5	69	9	**40C2047TWBSSS**	**$3,712**	**$4,195**	**$4,899**	**$5,567**
	19½	46	5	68	9	**40C2046TWBSSS**	**$3,646**	**$4,119**	**$4,812**	**$5,468**
	19½	45	5	67	8	**40C2045TWBSSS**	**$3,579**	**$3,775**	**$4,115**	**$4,652**
	19½	44	5	66	8	**40C2044TWBSSS**	**$3,514**	**$3,971**	**$4,639**	**$5,270**
	19½	43	5	65	8	**40C2043TWBSSS**	**$3,447**	**$3,896**	**$4,550**	**$5,171**
	19½	42	5	64	8	**40C2042TWBSSS**	**$3,381**	**$3,567**	**$3,889**	**$4,396**
	19½	41	5	63	8	**40C2041TWBSSS**	**$3,364**	**$3,802**	**$4,441**	**$5,046**
	19½	40	5	62	8	**40C2040TWBSSS**	**$3,352**	**$3,788**	**$4,424**	**$5,027**
	19½	39	5	61	7	**40C2039TWBSSS**	**$3,339**	**$3,523**	**$3,840**	**$4,341**
	19½	38	5	60	7	**40C2038TWBSSS**	**$3,326**	**$3,759**	**$4,390**	**$4,989**
	19½	37	5	59	7	**40C2037TWBSSS**	**$3,313**	**$3,744**	**$4,374**	**$4,969**
	19½	36	5	58	7	**40C2036TWBSSS**	**$3,301**	**$3,482**	**$3,795**	**$4,290**
	19½	35	5	57	7	**40C2035TWBSSS**	**$3,279**	**$3,705**	**$4,329**	**$4,918**
	19½	34	5	56	7	**40C2034TWBSSS**	**$3,257**	**$3,682**	**$4,300**	**$4,886**
	19½	33	5	55	6	**40C2033TWBSSS**	**$3,236**	**$3,415**	**$3,721**	**$4,207**
	19½	32	5	54	6	**40C2032TWBSSS**	**$3,214**	**$3,632**	**$4,243**	**$4,821**
	19½	31	5	53	6	**40C2031TWBSSS**	**$3,171**	**$3,583**	**$4,185**	**$4,756**
	19½	30	5	52	6	**40C2030TWBSSS**	**$3,127**	**$3,300**	**$3,596**	**$4,065**
	19½	29	5	51	6	**40C2029TWBSSS**	**$3,119**	**$3,525**	**$4,117**	**$4,679**
	19½	28	5	50	6	**40C2028TWBSSS**	**$3,113**	**$3,518**	**$4,109**	**$4,669**
	19½	27	5	49	5	**40C2027TWBSSS**	**$3,106**	**$3,278**	**$3,573**	**$4,038**
	19½	26	5	48	5	**40C2026TWBSSS**	**$3,100**	**$3,504**	**$4,092**	**$4,650**
	19½	25	5	47	5	**40C2025TWBSSS**	**$3,093**	**$3,495**	**$4,082**	**$4,639**
	19½	24	5	46	5	**40C2024TWBSSS**	**$3,086**	**$3,256**	**$3,549**	**$4,011**

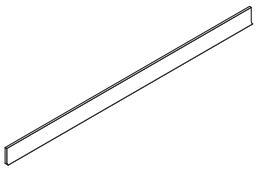


- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- Integral Sink is always Designer White

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface | Sink Location

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface	Sink Location
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes	**Sink location is available in 1" increments from left side of worksurface to centerline of sink with minimum of 12" to centerline from either edge of surface.** **Sink should always be centered over sink cabinet**

Solid Surface Backsplash

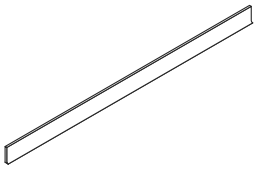


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	½	120	4	16	2	**40C1120BS**	**$899**	**$998**	**$1,167**	**$1,437**
	½	119	4	16	2	**40C1119BS**	**$830**	**$921**	**$1,079**	**$1,327**
	½	118	4	16	2	**40C1118BS**	**$827**	**$918**	**$1,075**	**$1,323**
	½	117	4	16	2	**40C1117BS**	**$823**	**$914**	**$1,070**	**$1,318**
	½	116	4	15	2	**40C1116BS**	**$820**	**$910**	**$1,067**	**$1,312**
	½	115	4	15	2	**40C1115BS**	**$817**	**$907**	**$1,062**	**$1,307**
	½	114	4	15	2	**40C1114BS**	**$814**	**$903**	**$1,058**	**$1,301**
	½	113	4	15	1	**40C1113BS**	**$811**	**$900**	**$1,054**	**$1,297**
	½	112	4	15	1	**40C1112BS**	**$808**	**$897**	**$1,050**	**$1,292**
	½	111	4	15	1	**40C1111BS**	**$804**	**$894**	**$1,045**	**$1,286**
	½	110	4	15	1	**40C1110BS**	**$801**	**$889**	**$1,041**	**$1,281**
	½	109	4	15	1	**40C1109BS**	**$798**	**$886**	**$1,037**	**$1,276**
	½	108	4	14	1	**40C1108BS**	**$795**	**$882**	**$1,033**	**$1,272**
	½	107	4	14	1	**40C1107BS**	**$792**	**$878**	**$1,028**	**$1,266**
	½	106	4	14	1	**40C1106BS**	**$789**	**$876**	**$1,026**	**$1,263**
	½	105	4	14	1	**40C1105BS**	**$786**	**$873**	**$1,022**	**$1,257**
	½	104	4	14	1	**40C1104BS**	**$784**	**$870**	**$1,018**	**$1,254**
	½	103	4	14	1	**40C1103BS**	**$781**	**$867**	**$1,014**	**$1,249**
	½	102	4	14	1	**40C1102BS**	**$777**	**$864**	**$1,011**	**$1,244**
	½	101	4	14	1	**40C1101BS**	**$762**	**$845**	**$989**	**$1,218**
	½	100	4	13	1	**40C1100BS**	**$757**	**$840**	**$983**	**$1,210**
	½	99	4	13	1	**40C199BS**	**$750**	**$834**	**$976**	**$1,200**
	½	98	4	13	1	**40C198BS**	**$746**	**$829**	**$971**	**$1,194**
	½	97	4	13	1	**40C197BS**	**$741**	**$822**	**$963**	**$1,186**
	½	96	4	13	1	**40C196BS**	**$737**	**$818**	**$957**	**$1,178**
	½	95	4	13	1	**40C195BS**	**$654**	**$726**	**$849**	**$1,044**
	½	94	4	13	1	**40C194BS**	**$650**	**$721**	**$845**	**$1,040**
	½	93	4	12	1	**40C193BS**	**$647**	**$717**	**$841**	**$1,035**
	½	92	4	12	1	**40C192BS**	**$643**	**$714**	**$837**	**$1,029**
	½	91	4	12	1	**40C191BS**	**$640**	**$711**	**$833**	**$1,024**
	½	90	4	12	1	**40C190BS**	**$637**	**$707**	**$828**	**$1,018**
	½	89	4	12	1	**40C189BS**	**$634**	**$704**	**$823**	**$1,014**
	½	88	4	12	1	**40C188BS**	**$631**	**$701**	**$819**	**$1,009**
	½	87	4	12	1	**40C187BS**	**$628**	**$696**	**$816**	**$1,004**
	½	86	4	12	1	**40C186BS**	**$625**	**$693**	**$812**	**$999**
	½	85	4	11	1	**40C185BS**	**$622**	**$690**	**$808**	**$993**

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

Solid Surface Backsplash (continued)

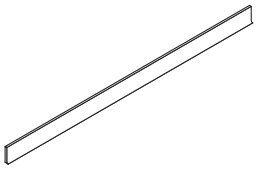


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	½	84	4	11	1	**40C184BS**	**$616**	**$684**	**$802**	**$986**
	½	83	4	11	1	**40C183BS**	**$613**	**$681**	**$798**	**$981**
	½	82	4	11	1	**40C182BS**	**$610**	**$678**	**$794**	**$976**
	½	81	4	11	1	**40C181BS**	**$606**	**$673**	**$788**	**$970**
	½	80	4	11	1	**40C180BS**	**$603**	**$669**	**$784**	**$964**
	½	79	4	11	1	**40C179BS**	**$600**	**$665**	**$780**	**$958**
	½	78	4	11	1	**40C178BS**	**$596**	**$661**	**$774**	**$952**
	½	77	4	10	1	**40C177BS**	**$593**	**$658**	**$770**	**$947**
	½	76	4	10	1	**40C176BS**	**$589**	**$654**	**$766**	**$942**
	½	75	4	10	1	**40C175BS**	**$585**	**$649**	**$761**	**$935**
	½	74	4	10	1	**40C174BS**	**$581**	**$646**	**$757**	**$930**
	½	73	4	10	1	**40C173BS**	**$578**	**$641**	**$752**	**$924**
	½	72	4	10	1	**40C172BS**	**$575**	**$638**	**$747**	**$920**
	½	71	4	10	1	**40C171BS**	**$499**	**$554**	**$649**	**$798**
	½	70	4	9	1	**40C170BS**	**$496**	**$551**	**$645**	**$793**
	½	69	4	9	1	**40C169BS**	**$494**	**$548**	**$641**	**$789**
	½	68	4	9	1	**40C168BS**	**$491**	**$544**	**$637**	**$784**
	½	67	4	9	1	**40C167BS**	**$488**	**$541**	**$633**	**$779**
	½	66	4	9	1	**40C166BS**	**$486**	**$539**	**$631**	**$775**
	½	65	4	9	1	**40C165BS**	**$482**	**$534**	**$627**	**$770**
	½	64	4	9	1	**40C164BS**	**$479**	**$532**	**$624**	**$767**
	½	63	4	9	1	**40C163BS**	**$477**	**$530**	**$622**	**$764**
	½	62	4	8	1	**40C162BS**	**$474**	**$527**	**$616**	**$759**
	½	61	4	8	1	**40C161BS**	**$472**	**$524**	**$613**	**$755**
	½	60	4	8	1	**40C160BS**	**$470**	**$522**	**$610**	**$752**
	½	59	4	8	1	**40C159BS**	**$467**	**$519**	**$607**	**$746**
	½	58	4	8	1	**40C158BS**	**$465**	**$517**	**$604**	**$743**
	½	57	4	8	1	**40C157BS**	**$462**	**$512**	**$600**	**$738**
	½	56	4	8	1	**40C156BS**	**$460**	**$509**	**$597**	**$735**
	½	55	4	8	1	**40C155BS**	**$456**	**$506**	**$594**	**$730**
	½	54	4	7	1	**40C154BS**	**$454**	**$504**	**$590**	**$727**
	½	53	4	7	1	**40C153BS**	**$374**	**$416**	**$488**	**$599**
	½	52	4	7	1	**40C152BS**	**$372**	**$414**	**$485**	**$596**
	½	51	4	7	1	**40C151BS**	**$370**	**$411**	**$482**	**$593**
	½	50	4	7	1	**40C150BS**	**$367**	**$408**	**$477**	**$587**
	½	49	4	7	1	**40C149BS**	**$365**	**$405**	**$474**	**$583**

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

Solid Surface Backsplash (continued)

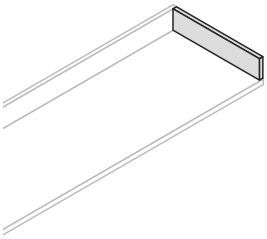


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	½	48	4	7	1	**40C148BS**	**$363**	**$402**	**$471**	**$580**
	½	47	4	7	1	**40C147BS**	**$360**	**$399**	**$468**	**$575**
	½	46	4	6	1	**40C146BS**	**$358**	**$397**	**$465**	**$572**
	½	45	4	6	1	**40C145BS**	**$356**	**$394**	**$462**	**$569**
	½	44	4	6	1	**40C144BS**	**$353**	**$391**	**$458**	**$563**
	½	43	4	6	1	**40C143BS**	**$351**	**$389**	**$455**	**$560**
	½	42	4	6	1	**40C142BS**	**$348**	**$387**	**$452**	**$556**
	½	41	4	6	1	**40C141BS**	**$345**	**$383**	**$448**	**$552**
	½	40	4	6	1	**40C140BS**	**$342**	**$381**	**$445**	**$547**
	½	39	4	5	1	**40C139BS**	**$340**	**$379**	**$442**	**$544**
	½	38	4	5	1	**40C138BS**	**$337**	**$374**	**$438**	**$539**
	½	37	4	5	1	**40C137BS**	**$335**	**$371**	**$436**	**$535**
	½	36	4	5	1	**40C136BS**	**$333**	**$369**	**$433**	**$532**
	½	35	4	5	1	**40C135BS**	**$326**	**$361**	**$423**	**$521**
	½	34	4	5	1	**40C134BS**	**$319**	**$355**	**$415**	**$509**
	½	33	4	5	1	**40C133BS**	**$313**	**$347**	**$406**	**$500**
	½	32	4	5	1	**40C132BS**	**$306**	**$339**	**$398**	**$490**
	½	31	4	4	1	**40C131BS**	**$301**	**$334**	**$391**	**$480**
	½	30	4	4	1	**40C130BS**	**$295**	**$328**	**$385**	**$472**
	½	29	4	4	1	**40C129BS**	**$233**	**$259**	**$303**	**$372**
	½	28	4	4	1	**40C128BS**	**$231**	**$257**	**$301**	**$369**
	½	27	4	4	1	**40C127BS**	**$230**	**$256**	**$299**	**$367**
	½	26	4	4	1	**40C126BS**	**$228**	**$253**	**$297**	**$364**
	½	25	4	4	1	**40C125BS**	**$227**	**$252**	**$294**	**$363**
	½	24	4	4	1	**40C124BS**	**$225**	**$250**	**$292**	**$359**
	½	23	4	3	1	**40C123BS**	**$224**	**$249**	**$290**	**$358**
	½	22	4	3	1	**40C122BS**	**$222**	**$247**	**$288**	**$355**
	½	21	4	3	1	**40C121BS**	**$221**	**$246**	**$287**	**$353**
	½	20	4	3	1	**40C120BS**	**$219**	**$242**	**$284**	**$349**
	½	19	4	3	1	**40C119BS**	**$218**	**$240**	**$283**	**$347**
	½	18	4	3	1	**40C118BS**	**$215**	**$238**	**$280**	**$343**
	½	17	4	3	1	**40C117BS**	**$190**	**$210**	**$247**	**$303**
	½	16	4	2	1	**40C116BS**	**$186**	**$206**	**$242**	**$298**
	½	15	4	2	1	**40C115BS**	**$182**	**$202**	**$236**	**$290**
	½	14	4	2	1	**40C114BS**	**$179**	**$198**	**$232**	**$286**
	½	13	4	2	1	**40C113BS**	**$176**	**$195**	**$228**	**$281**
	½	12	4	2	1	**40C112BS**	**$173**	**$192**	**$224**	**$276**

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

Solid Surface Side Splash

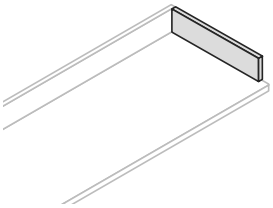


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
Right										
	½	23⅜	4	3	1	**40C123RSSS**	**$255**	**$283**	**$331**	**$407**
	½	18⅜	4	3	1	**40C118RSSS**	**$215**	**$238**	**$280**	**$343**
Left										
	½	23⅜	4	3	1	**40C123LSSS**	**$255**	**$283**	**$331**	**$407**
	½	18⅜	4	3	1	**40C118LSSS**	**$215**	**$238**	**$280**	**$343**

• handed

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface | Side Splash

Solid Surface Side Splash Flush with Storage Cabinets



Right										
	½	22½	4	3	1	**40C123RSSFS**	**$255**	**$283**	**$331**	**$407**
	½	17½	4	3	1	**40C118RSSFS**	**$215**	**$238**	**$280**	**$343**
Left										
	½	22½	4	3	1	**40C123LSSFS**	**$255**	**$283**	**$331**	**$407**
	½	17½	4	3	1	**40C118LSSFS**	**$215**	**$238**	**$280**	**$343**

• handed
• aligns flush with storage cabinet chassis

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface | Side Splash

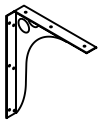
Model	Worksurface Solid Surface	Side Splash
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes	**CIBS** Compatible with Integrated Backsplash **CSBS** Compatible with Straight Backsplash

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Worksurface Waste Ring	6¾	6¾	2	1	1	**GPWSWR**	**$396**

- use with laminate and solid surface tops
- field cut and installed
- stainless steel finish

Specify: Model

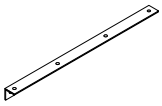
Worksurface Bracket	15	1¾	18	3	1	**GPWSBRKT18W (White)**	**$497**
	15	1¾	18	3	1	**GPWSBRKT18B (Black)**	**$497**



- used with 19½″ or 24½″d surfaces
- includes hardware to attach to worksurface
- hardware to attach to wall is not included

Specify: Model

L-Bracket	1	21	1	4	1	**GPLBRKT24**	**$105**
	1	17	1	3	1	**GPLBRKT20**	**$99**



- GPLBRKT24 should be used with 24 ½″d worksurface
- GPLBRKT20 should be used with 19 ½″d worksurface
- attaches to the wall or storage cabinet
- one GPLBRKT20 is required with corner worksurface
- silver finish

Specify: Model

Edge Support	1 1⁄16	2	1 1⁄16	1	1	**GPLBRKT04**	**$14**

- two brackets may be used in place of L-bracket to attach worksurface to storage cabinet
- two brackets are required with base end panel
- one bracket may be used to anchor end panel to the wall
- black finish

Specify: Model

Flat Bracket	2	6		1	1	**GPFBRKT**	**$19**

- required for use with corner worksurface
- two brackets are required at each seam
- black finish

Specify: Model

Support Rail	2	43	¾	3	1	**GP0243SB**	**$90**
	2	37	¾	3	1	**GP0237SB**	**$83**

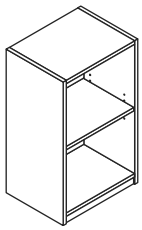
- GP0243SB used where unsupported width span is 43″ to 50″
- GP0237SB used for unsupported width span of 37″ to 43″
- black finish

Specify: Model

Support Bracket for End Panel	9 5⁄16	1	9 5⁄16	2	1	**GPEPSB**	**$103**

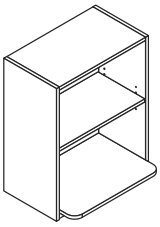
- used to support base end panels that are not attached to the wall
- black finish

Specify: Model

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Open Upper Cabinet	13¾	36	30	69	12	**40C143630UCT**	**$842**
	13¾	30	30	61	10	**40C143030UCT**	**$760**
	13¾	24	30	52	8	**40C142430UCT**	**$678**
	13¾	21	30	47	7	**40C142130UCT**	**$597**
	13¾	18	30	43	6	**40C141830UCT**	**$515**
	13¾	15	30	38	5	**40C141530UCT**	**$451**
	13¾	12	30	34	5	**40C141230UCT**	**$392**
	13¾	36	24	61	9	**40C143624UCT**	**$774**
	13¾	30	24	53	8	**40C143024UCT**	**$703**
	13¾	24	24	45	7	**40C142424UCT**	**$638**
	13¾	21	24	41	6	**40C142124UCT**	**$574**
	13¾	18	24	37	5	**40C141824UCT**	**$509**
	13¾	15	24	33	4	**40C141524UCT**	**$445**
	13¾	12	24	29	4	**40C141224UCT**	**$382**

• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

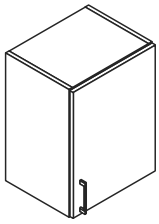
Open Upper Microwave Shelf Cabinet	17¾	36	30	72	12	**40C143630UCMT**	**$911**
	17¾	30	30	63	10	**40C143030UCMT**	**$852**
	17¾	24	30	54	8	**40C142430UCMT**	**$794**
	17¾	36	24	64	9	**40C143624UCMT**	**$844**
	17¾	30	24	56	8	**40C143024UCMT**	**$772**
	17¾	24	24	47	7	**40C142424UCMT**	**$708**

• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

Upper Door Cabinet



right shown

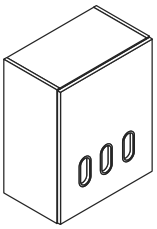
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
30"h Right Hinged							
	14½	24	30	67	8	**40C152430UCDRT**	**$1,084**
	14½	21	30	61	7	**40C152130UCDRT**	**$1,006**
	14½	18	30	54	7	**40C151830UCDRT**	**$927**
	14½	15	30	48	6	**40C151530UCDRT**	**$850**
	14½	12	30	41	5	**40C151230UCDRT**	**$772**
30"h Left Hinged							
	14½	24	30	67	8	**40C152430UCDLT**	**$1,084**
	14½	21	30	61	7	**40C152130UCDLT**	**$1,006**
	14½	18	30	54	7	**40C151830UCDLT**	**$927**
	14½	15	30	48	6	**40C151530UCDLT**	**$850**
	14½	12	30	41	5	**40C151230UCDLT**	**$772**
24"h Right Hinged							
	14½	24	24	57	7	**40C152424UCDRT**	**$1,013**
	14½	21	24	52	6	**40C152124UCDRT**	**$938**
	14½	18	24	46	5	**40C151824UCDRT**	**$864**
	14½	15	24	40	5	**40C151524UCDRT**	**$788**
	14½	12	24	35	4	**40C151224UCDRT**	**$713**
24"h Left Hinged							
	14½	24	24	57	7	**40C152424UCDLT**	**$1,013**
	14½	21	24	52	6	**40C152124UCDLT**	**$938**
	14½	18	24	46	5	**40C151824UCDLT**	**$864**
	14½	15	24	40	5	**40C151524UCDLT**	**$788**
	14½	12	24	35	4	**40C151224UCDLT**	**$713**

• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

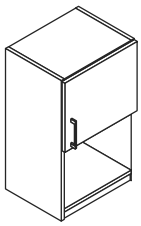
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Upper Door Cabinet with Glove Box	14½	24	30	67	8	**40C152430UCDGBT**	**$1,185**
	14½	21	30	61	7	**40C152130UCDGBT**	**$1,147**
	14½	18	30	54	7	**40C151830UCDGBT**	**$1,110**
	14½	24	24	57	7	**40C152424UCDGBT**	**$1,072**
	14½	21	24	52	6	**40C152124UCDGBT**	**$1,035**
	14½	18	24	46	5	**40C151824UCDGBT**	**$998**



- one fixed shelf
- metal glove box holder is included
- zinc oval glove grommet size 6 ½″ x 3″ x 13⁄16″
- 24″ & 21″w units have 3 glove box openings
- 18″w units have 2 glove box openings

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Lock | Waste Grommet Color

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black	**MBK** Matte Black **SNK** Soft Nickel

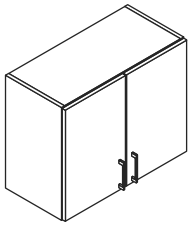
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Upper Door with Open Shelf Cabinet	**Right Hinged**						
 **right shown**	14½	24	30	59	8	**40C152430UCHDRT**	**$917**
	14½	21	30	54	7	**40C152130UCHDRT**	**$847**
	14½	18	30	48	7	**40C151830UCHDRT**	**$777**
	14½	15	30	43	6	**40C151530UCHDRT**	**$708**
	14½	12	30	37	5	**40C151230UCHDRT**	**$638**
	Left Hinged						
	14½	24	30	59	8	**40C152430UCHDLT**	**$917**
	14½	21	30	54	7	**40C152130UCHDLT**	**$847**
	14½	18	30	48	7	**40C151830UCHDLT**	**$777**
	14½	15	30	43	6	**40C151530UCHDLT**	**$708**
	14½	12	30	37	5	**40C151230UCHDLT**	**$638**

• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

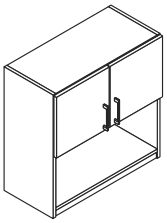
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Door Upper Cabinet	14½	36	30	92	12	**40C153630UCDT**	**$1,372**
	14½	30	30	80	10	**40C153030UCDT**	**$1,265**
	14½	24	30	67	8	**40C152430UCDT**	**$1,158**
	14½	36	24	80	10	**40C153624UCDT**	**$1,259**
	14½	30	24	69	8	**40C153024UCDT**	**$1,152**
	14½	24	24	57	7	**40C152424UCDT**	**$1,045**



• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

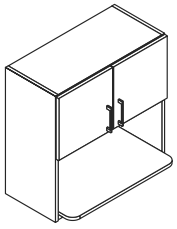
Two Doors with Open Shelf Cabinet	14½	36	30	81	12	**40C153630UCHDT**	**$1,147**
	14½	30	30	70	10	**40C153030UCHDT**	**$1,051**
	14½	24	30	59	8	**40C152430UCHDT**	**$954**



• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

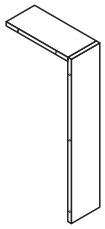
Two Doors with Microwave Shelf Cabinet	17¾	36	30	84	12	**40C153630UCHDMT**	**$1,223**
	17¾	30	30	72	10	**40C153030UCHDMT**	**$1,137**
	17¾	24	30	61	8	**40C152430UCHDMT**	**$1,051**



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $276**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Upper Filler	13¾	6	30	4	3	**40C14630UFT**	**$205**
	13¾	6	24	4	2	**40C14624UFT**	**$156**

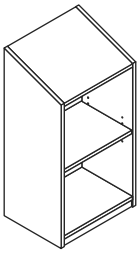


- includes brackets to attach to cabinet
- may be field scribed as needed

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

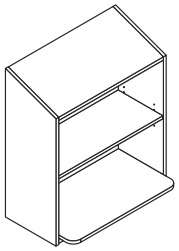
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Open Upper Cabinet	13¾	36	35	72	13	**40C143635UCST**	**$927**
	13¾	30	35	63	11	**40C143035UCST**	**$849**
	13¾	24	35	53	9	**40C142435UCST**	**$774**
	13¾	21	35	49	8	**40C142135UCST**	**$700**
	13¾	18	35	44	7	**40C141835UCST**	**$625**
	13¾	15	35	40	6	**40C141535UCST**	**$549**
	13¾	12	35	35	5	**40C141235UCST**	**$474**
	13¾	36	29	64	11	**40C143629UCST**	**$852**
	13¾	30	29	55	9	**40C143029UCST**	**$774**
	13¾	24	29	47	8	**40C142429UCST**	**$696**
	13¾	21	29	43	7	**40C142129UCST**	**$618**
	13¾	18	29	39	6	**40C141829UCST**	**$540**
	13¾	15	29	35	5	**40C141529UCST**	**$462**
	13¾	12	29	30	4	**40C141229UCST**	**$397**



• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

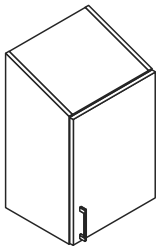
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Open Upper Microwave Shelf Cabinet	17¾	36	35	13	75	**40C143635UCSMT**	**$1,159**
	17¾	30	35	11	65	**40C143035UCSMT**	**$1,081**
	17¾	24	35	9	55	**40C142435UCSMT**	**$1,006**
	17¾	36	29	11	67	**40C143629UCSMT**	**$927**
	17¾	30	29	9	58	**40C143029UCSMT**	**$849**
	17¾	24	29	8	49	**40C142429UCSMT**	**$771**



• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

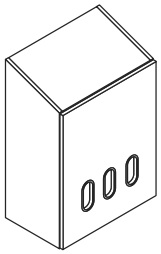
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Upper Door Cabinet	**35"h Right Hinged**						
 **right shown**	14½	24	35	69	10	**40C152435UCDSRT**	**$1,164**
	14½	21	35	62	9	**40C152135UCDSRT**	**$1,086**
	14½	18	35	56	8	**40C151835UCDSRT**	**$1,008**
	14½	15	35	49	6	**40C151535UCDSRT**	**$930**
	14½	12	35	43	5	**40C151235UCDSRT**	**$851**
	35"h Left Hinged						
	14½	24	35	69	10	**40C152435UCDSLT**	**$1,164**
	14½	21	35	62	9	**40C152135UCDSLT**	**$1,086**
	14½	18	35	56	8	**40C151835UCDSLT**	**$1,008**
	14½	15	35	49	6	**40C151535UCDSLT**	**$930**
	14½	12	35	43	5	**40C151235UCDSLT**	**$851**
	29"h Right Hinged						
	14½	24	29	59	8	**40C152429UCDSRT**	**$1,087**
	14½	21	29	54	7	**40C152129UCDSRT**	**$1,009**
	14½	18	29	48	6	**40C151829UCDSRT**	**$931**
	14½	15	29	42	5	**40C151529UCDSRT**	**$852**
	14½	12	29	36	5	**40C151229UCDSRT**	**$774**
	29"h Left Hinged						
	14½	24	29	59	8	**40C152429UCDSLT**	**$1,087**
	14½	21	29	54	7	**40C152129UCDSLT**	**$1,009**
	14½	18	29	48	6	**40C151829UCDSLT**	**$931**
	14½	15	29	42	5	**40C151529UCDSLT**	**$852**
	14½	12	29	36	5	**40C151229UCDSLT**	**$774**

• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

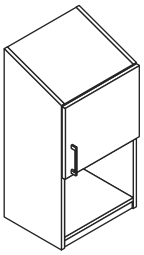
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Upper Door Cabinet with Glove Box	14½	24	35	69	10	**40C152435UCDGBST**	**$1,329**
	14½	21	35	62	9	**40C152135UCDGBST**	**$1,270**
	14½	18	35	56	8	**40C151835UCDGBST**	**$1,212**
	14½	24	29	59	8	**40C152429UCDGBST**	**$1,185**
	14½	21	29	54	7	**40C152129UCDGBST**	**$1,147**
	14½	18	29	54	7	**40C151829UCDGBST**	**$1,110**



- one fixed shelf
- metal glove box holder is included
- zinc oval glove grommet size 6 ½″ x 3″ x 13⁄16″
- 24″ & 21″w units have 3 glove box openings
- 18″w units have 2 glove box openings

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Lock | Waste Grommet Color

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black	**MBK** Matte Black **SNK** Soft Nickel

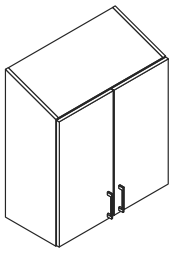
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Upper Door with Open Shelf Cabinet	**Right Hinged**						
 **right shown**	14½	24	35	61	10	**40C152435UCHDSRT**	**$1,061**
	14½	21	35	56	9	**40C152135UCHDSRT**	**$965**
	14½	18	35	50	8	**40C151835UCHDSRT**	**$869**
	14½	15	35	45	6	**40C151535UCHDSRT**	**$783**
	14½	12	35	39	5	**40C151235UCHDSRT**	**$686**
	Left Hinged						
	14½	24	35	61	10	**40C152435UCHDSLT**	**$1,061**
	14½	21	35	56	9	**40C152135UCHDSLT**	**$965**
	14½	18	35	50	8	**40C151835UCHDSLT**	**$869**
	14½	15	35	45	6	**40C151535UCHDSLT**	**$783**
	14½	12	35	39	5	**40C151235UCHDSLT**	**$686**

• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

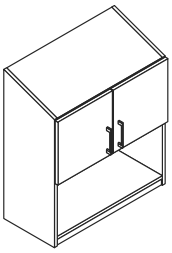
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Two Door Upper Cabinet	14½	36	35	95	14	**40C153635UCDST**	**$1,480**
	14½	30	35	82	12	**40C153035UCDST**	**$1,372**
	14½	24	35	69	10	**40C152435UCDST**	**$1,259**
	14½	36	29	82	12	**40C153629UCDST**	**$1,366**
	14½	30	29	71	10	**40C153029UCDST**	**$1,254**
	14½	24	29	59	8	**40C152429UCDST**	**$1,142**



• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

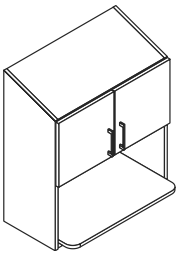
Sloped Top Two Doors with Open Shelf Cabinet	14½	36	35	83	14	**40C153635UCHDST**	**$1,322**
	14½	30	35	72	12	**40C153035UCHDST**	**$1,078**
	14½	24	35	61	10	**40C152435UCHDST**	**$991**



• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

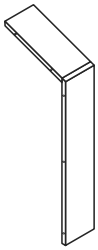
Sloped Top Two Doors with Microwave Shelf Cabinet	18½	36	35	86	14	**40C153635UCHDSMT**	**$1,399**
	18½	30	35	74	12	**40C153035UCHDSMT**	**$1,222**
	18½	24	35	63	10	**40C152435UCHDSMT**	**$1,185**



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $276**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Upper Filler	13¾	6	35	6	3	**40C14635UFST**	**$218**
	13¾	6	29	5	3	**40C14629UFST**	**$205**



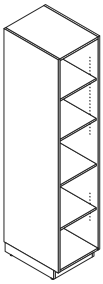
- includes brackets to attach to cabinet
- may be field scribed as needed

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

24"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Open Storage Cabinet	23½	36	84	246	49	**40C243684SCOT**	**$2,673**
	23½	30	84	218	41	**40C243084SCOT**	**$2,518**
	23½	24	84	190	33	**40C242484SCOT**	**$2,357**
	23½	21	84	176	30	**40C242184SCOT**	**$2,196**
	23½	18	84	162	26	**40C241884SCOT**	**$2,031**
	23½	15	84	148	22	**40C241584SCOT**	**$1,870**
	23½	12	84	134	18	**40C241284SCOT**	**$1,709**
	23½	36	78	236	45	**40C243678SCOT**	**$2,368**
	23½	30	78	209	38	**40C243078SCOT**	**$2,245**
	23½	24	78	182	31	**40C242478SCOT**	**$2,122**
	23½	21	78	168	28	**40C242178SCOT**	**$1,997**
	23½	18	78	155	24	**40C241878SCOT**	**$1,873**
	23½	15	78	141	21	**40C241578SCOT**	**$1,750**
	23½	12	78	127	17	**40C241278SCOT**	**$1,627**

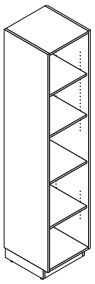


1 fixed & 3 adjustable shelves shown

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Interior Configuration

19"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Open Storage Cabinet	18½	36	84	229	39	**40C193684SCOT**	**$2,420**
	18½	30	84	201	33	**40C193084SCOT**	**$2,261**
	18½	24	84	173	27	**40C192484SCOT**	**$2,106**
	18½	21	84	159	24	**40C192184SCOT**	**$1,950**
	18½	18	84	145	21	**40C191884SCOT**	**$1,795**
	18½	15	84	131	18	**40C191584SCOT**	**$1,634**
	18½	12	84	116	15	**40C191284SCOT**	**$1,473**
	18½	36	78	220	37	**40C193678SCOT**	**$2,111**
	18½	30	78	193	31	**40C193078SCOT**	**$1,988**
	18½	24	78	166	25	**40C192478SCOT**	**$1,865**
	18½	21	78	152	22	**40C192178SCOT**	**$1,816**
	18½	18	78	139	19	**40C191878SCOT**	**$1,694**
	18½	15	78	125	17	**40C191578SCOT**	**$1,570**
	18½	12	78	111	14	**40C191278SCOT**	**$1,447**

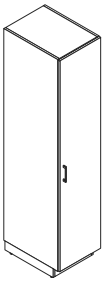


1 fixed & 3 adjustable shelves shown

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Interior Configuration

Model	Chassis Laminate	Interior Configuration
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**CH** Coat Hook **CR2FS** Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - **add $46** **1F3AS** 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - **add $161**

Storage Cabinet



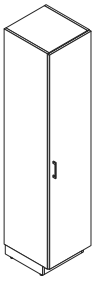
right shown

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
84"h Right Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	84	231	33	**40C242484SCDRT**	**$2,690**
	24 ¼	21	84	212	30	**40C242184SCDRT**	**$2,534**
	24 ¼	18	84	193	26	**40C241884SCDRT**	**$2,376**
	24 ¼	15	84	174	22	**40C241584SCDRT**	**$2,154**
	24 ¼	12	84	154	18	**40C241284SCDRT**	**$1,994**
84"h Left Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	84	231	33	**40C242484SCDLT**	**$2,690**
	24 ¼	21	84	212	30	**40C242184SCDLT**	**$2,534**
	24 ¼	18	84	193	26	**40C241884SCDLT**	**$2,376**
	24 ¼	15	84	174	22	**40C241584SCDLT**	**$2,154**
	24 ¼	12	84	154	18	**40C241284SCDLT**	**$1,994**
78"h Right Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	78	220	31	**40C242478SCDRT**	**$2,389**
	24 ¼	21	78	202	28	**40C242178SCDRT**	**$2,287**
	24 ¼	18	78	183	24	**40C241878SCDRT**	**$2,185**
	24 ¼	15	78	165	21	**40C241578SCDRT**	**$2,062**
	24 ¼	12	78	146	17	**40C241278SCDRT**	**$1,940**
78"h Left Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	78	220	31	**40C242478SCDLT**	**$2,389**
	24 ¼	21	78	202	28	**40C242178SCDLT**	**$2,287**
	24 ¼	18	78	183	24	**40C241878SCDLT**	**$2,185**
	24 ¼	15	78	165	21	**40C241578SCDLT**	**$2,062**
	24 ¼	12	78	146	17	**40C241278SCDLT**	**$1,940**

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Interior Configuration | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Interior Configuration	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**CH** Coat Hook **CR2FS** Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - **add $46** **1F3AS** 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - **add $161**	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

Storage Cabinet



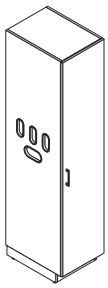
right shown

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
84"h Right Hinged							
	19¼	24	84	214	27	**40C192484SCDRT**	**$2,432**
	19¼	21	84	195	24	**40C192184SCDRT**	**$2,203**
	19¼	18	84	176	21	**40C191884SCDRT**	**$2,079**
	19¼	15	84	156	18	**40C191584SCDRT**	**$1,935**
	19¼	12	84	137	15	**40C191284SCDRT**	**$1,822**
84"h Left Hinged							
	19¼	24	84	214	27	**40C192484SCDLT**	**$2,432**
	19¼	21	84	195	24	**40C192184SCDLT**	**$2,203**
	19¼	18	84	176	21	**40C191884SCDLT**	**$2,079**
	19¼	15	84	156	18	**40C191584SCDLT**	**$1,935**
	19¼	12	84	137	15	**40C191284SCDLT**	**$1,822**
78"h Right Hinged							
	19¼	24	78	204	25	**40C192478SCDRT**	**$2,138**
	19¼	21	78	186	22	**40C192178SCDRT**	**$2,015**
	19¼	18	78	167	19	**40C191878SCDRT**	**$1,902**
	19¼	15	78	149	17	**40C191578SCDRT**	**$1,816**
	19¼	12	78	130	14	**40C191278SCDRT**	**$1,725**
78"h Left Hinged							
	19¼	24	78	204	25	**40C192478SCDLT**	**$2,138**
	19¼	21	78	186	22	**40C192178SCDLT**	**$2,015**
	19¼	18	78	167	19	**40C191878SCDLT**	**$1,902**
	19¼	15	78	149	17	**40C191578SCDLT**	**$1,816**
	19¼	12	78	130	14	**40C191278SCDLT**	**$1,725**

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Interior Configuration | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Interior Configuration	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**CH** Coat Hook **CR2FS** Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - **add $46** **1F3AS** 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - **add $161**	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

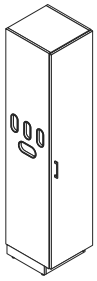
24"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Storage Cabinet with Glove Box	**84"h Right Hinged**						
 right shown	24 ¼	24	84	231	33	**40C242484SCDGBRT**	**$2,946**
	24 ¼	21	84	212	30	**40C242184SCDGBRT**	**$2,792**
	24 ¼	18	84	193	26	**40C241884SCDGBRT**	**$2,633**
	24 ¼	15	84	174	22	**40C241584SCDGBRT**	**$2,478**
	24 ¼	12	84	154	18	**40C241284SCDGBRT**	**$2,322**
	84"h Left Hinged						
	24 ¼	24	84	231	33	**40C242484SCDGBLT**	**$2,946**
	24 ¼	21	84	212	30	**40C242184SCDGBLT**	**$2,792**
	24 ¼	18	84	193	26	**40C241884SCDGBLT**	**$2,633**
	24 ¼	15	84	174	22	**40C241584SCDGBLT**	**$2,478**
	24 ¼	12	84	154	18	**40C241284SCDGBLT**	**$2,322**
	78"h Right Hinged						
	24 ¼	24	78	220	31	**40C242478SCDGBRT**	**$2,689**
	24 ¼	21	78	202	28	**40C242178SCDGBRT**	**$2,565**
	24 ¼	18	78	183	24	**40C241878SCDGBRT**	**$2,443**
	24 ¼	15	78	165	21	**40C241578SCDGBRT**	**$2,319**
	24 ¼	12	78	146	17	**40C241278SCDGBRT**	**$2,196**
	78"h Left Hinged						
	24 ¼	24	78	220	31	**40C242478SCDGBLT**	**$2,689**
	24 ¼	21	78	202	28	**40C242178SCDGBLT**	**$2,565**
	24 ¼	18	78	183	24	**40C241878SCDGBLT**	**$2,443**
	24 ¼	15	78	165	21	**40C241578SCDGBLT**	**$2,319**
	24 ¼	12	78	146	17	**40C241278SCDGBLT**	**$2,196**

- metal glove box holder is included
- glove grommet size 6 ½″ x 3″ x 13⁄16″- zinc oval grommet
- waste grommet size 7 ½″ x 4″ x 13⁄16″- zinc oval grommet

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock | Waste Grommet Color

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**	**MBK** Matte Black **SNK** Soft Nickel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Storage Cabinet with Glove Box	**84"h Right Hinged**						
 right shown	19¼	24	84	214	27	**40C192484SCDGBRT**	**$2,673**
	19¼	21	84	195	24	**40C192184SCDGBRT**	**$2,531**
	19¼	18	84	176	21	**40C191884SCDGBRT**	**$2,352**
	19¼	15	84	156	18	**40C191584SCDGBRT**	**$2,206**
	19¼	12	84	137	15	**40C191284SCDGBRT**	**$2,082**
	84"h Left Hinged						
	19¼	24	84	214	27	**40C192484SCDGBLT**	**$2,673**
	19¼	21	84	195	24	**40C192184SCDGBLT**	**$2,531**
	19¼	18	84	176	21	**40C191884SCDGBLT**	**$2,352**
	19¼	15	84	156	18	**40C191584SCDGBLT**	**$2,206**
	19¼	12	84	137	15	**40C191284SCDGBLT**	**$2,082**
	78"h Right Hinged						
	19¼	24	78	204	25	**40C192478SCDGBRT**	**$2,449**
	19¼	21	78	186	22	**40C192178SCDGBRT**	**$2,325**
	19¼	18	78	167	19	**40C191878SCDGBRT**	**$2,203**
	19¼	15	78	149	17	**40C191578SCDGBRT**	**$2,079**
	19¼	12	78	130	14	**40C191278SCDGBRT**	**$1,982**
	78"h Left Hinged						
	19¼	24	78	204	25	**40C192478SCDGBLT**	**$2,449**
	19¼	21	78	186	22	**40C192178SCDGBLT**	**$2,325**
	19¼	18	78	167	19	**40C191878SCDGBLT**	**$2,203**
	19¼	15	78	149	17	**40C191578SCDGBLT**	**$2,079**
	19¼	12	78	130	14	**40C191278SCDGBLT**	**$1,982**

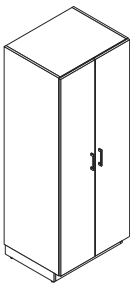
• metal glove box holder is included

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock | Waste Grommet Color

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**	**MBK** Matte Black **SNK** Soft Nickel

24"d Models

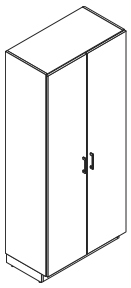
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Storage Cabinet with Doors	24¼	36	84	308	49	**40C243684SCDT**	**$3,386**
	24¼	30	84	270	41	**40C243084SCDT**	**$3,241**
	24¼	36	78	294	45	**40C243678SCDT**	**$3,092**
	24¼	30	78	257	38	**40C243078SCDT**	**$2,946**



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Interior Configuration | Pull | Lock

19"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Storage Cabinet with Doors	19¼	36	84	291	39	**40C193684SCDT**	**$3,129**
	19¼	30	84	252	33	**40C193084SCDT**	**$2,984**
	19¼	36	78	278	37	**40C193678SCDT**	**$2,899**
	19¼	30	78	241	31	**40C193078SCDT**	**$2,754**



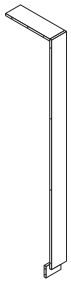
Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Interior Configuration | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Interior Configuration	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**CH** Coat Hook **CR2FS** Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - **add $46** **1F3AS** 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - **add $161**	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $111** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $276**

Storage Cabinets

24"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Storage Filler	23½	6	84	0	0	**40C24684SFT**	**$360**
	23½	6	78	0	0	**40C24678SFT**	**$343**

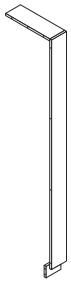


- includes brackets to attach to cabinet
- may be field scribed as needed

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

19"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Storage Filler	19¼	6	84	7	9	**40C19684SFT**	**$346**
	19¼	6	78	7	8	**40C19678SFT**	**$328**



- includes brackets to attach to cabinet
- may be field scribed as needed

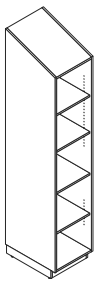
Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

Storage Cabinets

24"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Open Storage Cabinet	23½	36	92½	258	53	**40C243693SCSOT**	**$2,732**
	23½	30	92½	229	45	**40C243093SCSOT**	**$2,571**
	23½	24	92½	199	37	**40C242493SCSOT**	**$2,411**
	23½	21	92½	185	33	**40C242193SCSOT**	**$2,261**
	23½	18	92½	170	28	**40C241893SCSOT**	**$2,101**
	23½	15	92½	155	24	**40C241593SCSOT**	**$1,940**
	23½	12	92½	140	20	**40C241293SCSOT**	**$1,779**
	23½	36	86½	247	50	**40C243687SCSOT**	**$2,417**
	23½	30	86½	219	42	**40C243087SCSOT**	**$2,293**
	23½	24	86½	190	34	**40C242487SCSOT**	**$2,170**
	23½	21	86½	176	30	**40C242187SCSOT**	**$2,047**
	23½	18	86½	162	27	**40C241887SCSOT**	**$1,924**
	23½	15	86½	147	23	**40C241587SCSOT**	**$1,801**
	23½	12	86½	133	19	**40C241287SCSOT**	**$1,677**

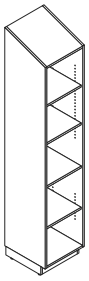


1 fixed & 3 adjustable shelves shown

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Interior Configuration

19"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Open Storage Cabinet	18½	36	90¾	236	43	**40C193691SCSOT**	**$2,513**
	18½	30	90¾	207	36	**40C193091SCSOT**	**$2,400**
	18½	24	90¾	177	30	**40C192491SCSOT**	**$2,240**
	18½	21	90¾	163	26	**40C192191SCSOT**	**$2,036**
	18½	18	90¾	148	23	**40C191891SCSOT**	**$1,929**
	18½	15	90¾	134	20	**40C191591SCSOT**	**$1,768**
	18½	12	90¾	119	16	**40C191291SCSOT**	**$1,607**
	18½	36	84¾	228	40	**40C193685SCSOT**	**$2,218**
	18½	30	84¾	199	34	**40C193085SCSOT**	**$2,096**
	18½	24	84¾	170	28	**40C192485SCSOT**	**$1,972**
	18½	21	84¾	156	25	**40C192185SCSOT**	**$1,848**
	18½	18	84¾	142	21	**40C191885SCSOT**	**$1,726**
	18½	15	84¾	128	18	**40C191585SCSOT**	**$1,602**
	18½	12	84¾	113	15	**40C191285SCSOT**	**$1,527**



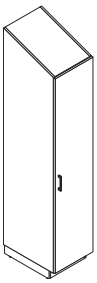
1 fixed & 3 adjustable shelves shown

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Interior Configuration

Model	Chassis Laminate	Interior Configuration
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**CH** Coat Hook **CR2FS** Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - **add $46** **1F3AS** 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - **add $161**

24"d Models

Sloped Top Storage Cabinet

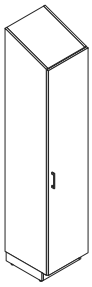


right shown

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
92 ½"h Right Hinged							
	24¼	24	92½	240	37	**40C242493SCDSRT**	**$2,722**
	24¼	21	92½	221	33	**40C242193SCDSRT**	**$2,559**
	24¼	18	92½	201	28	**40C241893SCDSRT**	**$2,405**
	24¼	15	92½	181	24	**40C241593SCDSRT**	**$2,256**
	24¼	12	92½	161	20	**40C241293SCDSRT**	**$2,102**
92 ½"h Left Hinged							
	24¼	24	92½	240	37	**40C242493SCDSLT**	**$2,722**
	24¼	21	92½	221	33	**40C242193SCDSLT**	**$2,559**
	24¼	18	92½	201	28	**40C241893SCDSLT**	**$2,405**
	24¼	15	92½	181	24	**40C241593SCDSLT**	**$2,256**
	24¼	12	92½	161	20	**40C241293SCDSLT**	**$2,102**
86 ½"h Right Hinged							
	24¼	24	86½	228	34	**40C242487SCDSRT**	**$2,411**
	24¼	21	86½	209	30	**40C242187SCDSRT**	**$2,293**
	24¼	18	86½	190	27	**40C241887SCDSRT**	**$2,272**
	24¼	15	86½	171	23	**40C241587SCDSRT**	**$2,154**
	24¼	12	86½	152	19	**40C241287SCDSRT**	**$1,940**
86 ½"h Left Hinged							
	24¼	24	86½	228	34	**40C242487SCDSLT**	**$2,411**
	24¼	21	86½	209	30	**40C242187SCDSLT**	**$2,293**
	24¼	18	86½	190	27	**40C241887SCDSLT**	**$2,272**
	24¼	15	86½	171	23	**40C241587SCDSLT**	**$2,154**
	24¼	12	86½	152	19	**40C241287SCDSLT**	**$1,940**

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Interior Configuration | Pull | Lock

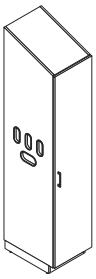
Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Interior Configuration	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**CH** Coat Hook **CR2FS** Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - **add $46** **1F3AS** 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - **add $161**	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Storage Cabinet	**90 ¾"h Right Hinged**						
 right shown	19 ¼	24	90 ¾	218	30	**40C192491SCDSRT**	**$2,497**
	19 ¼	21	90 ¾	199	26	**40C192191SCDSRT**	**$2,388**
	19 ¼	18	90 ¾	179	23	**40C191891SCDSRT**	**$2,234**
	19 ¼	15	90 ¾	159	20	**40C191591SCDSRT**	**$2,025**
	19 ¼	12	90 ¾	139	16	**40C191291SCDSRT**	**$1,925**
	90 ¾"h Left Hinged						
	19 ¼	24	90 ¾	218	30	**40C192491SCDSLT**	**$2,497**
	19 ¼	21	90 ¾	199	26	**40C192191SCDSLT**	**$2,388**
	19 ¼	18	90 ¾	179	23	**40C191891SCDSLT**	**$2,234**
	19 ¼	15	90 ¾	159	20	**40C191591SCDSLT**	**$2,025**
	19 ¼	12	90 ¾	139	16	**40C191291SCDSLT**	**$1,925**
	84 ¾"h Right Hinged						
	19 ¼	24	84 ¾	208	28	**40C192485SCDSRT**	**$2,186**
	19 ¼	21	84 ¾	190	25	**40C192185SCDSRT**	**$2,084**
	19 ¼	18	84 ¾	170	21	**40C191885SCDSRT**	**$1,967**
	19 ¼	15	84 ¾	152	18	**40C191585SCDSRT**	**$1,865**
	19 ¼	12	84 ¾	132	15	**40C191285SCDSRT**	**$1,768**
	84 ¾"h Left Hinged						
	19 ¼	24	84 ¾	208	28	**40C192485SCDSLT**	**$2,186**
	19 ¼	21	84 ¾	190	25	**40C192185SCDSLT**	**$2,084**
	19 ¼	18	84 ¾	170	21	**40C191885SCDSLT**	**$1,967**
	19 ¼	15	84 ¾	152	18	**40C191585SCDSLT**	**$1,865**
	19 ¼	12	84 ¾	132	15	**40C191285SCDSLT**	**$1,768**

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Interior Configuration | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Interior Configuration	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**CH** Coat Hook **CR2FS** Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - **add $46** **1F3AS** 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - **add $161**	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

Sloped Top Storage Cabinet with Glove Box



right shown

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
92 ½"h Right Hinged							
	24¼	24	92½	240	37	**40C242493SCDGBSRT**	**$2,979**
	24¼	21	92½	221	33	**40C242193SCDGBSRT**	**$2,824**
	24¼	18	92½	201	28	**40C241893SCDGBSRT**	**$2,668**
	24¼	15	92½	181	24	**40C241593SCDGBSRT**	**$2,513**
	24¼	12	92½	161	20	**40C241293SCDGBSRT**	**$2,357**
92 ½"h Left Hinged							
	24¼	24	92½	240	37	**40C242493SCDGBSLT**	**$2,979**
	24¼	21	92½	221	33	**40C242193SCDGBSLT**	**$2,824**
	24¼	18	92½	201	28	**40C241893SCDGBSLT**	**$2,668**
	24¼	15	92½	181	24	**40C241593SCDGBSLT**	**$2,513**
	24¼	12	92½	161	20	**40C241293SCDGBSLT**	**$2,357**
86 ½"h Right Hinged							
	24¼	24	86½	228	34	**40C242487SCDGBSRT**	**$2,765**
	24¼	21	86½	209	30	**40C242187SCDGBSRT**	**$2,647**
	24¼	18	86½	190	27	**40C241887SCDGBSRT**	**$2,529**
	24¼	15	86½	171	23	**40C241587SCDGBSRT**	**$2,411**
	24¼	12	86½	152	19	**40C241287SCDGBSRT**	**$2,293**
86 ½"h Left Hinged							
	24¼	24	86½	228	34	**40C242487SCDGBSLT**	**$2,765**
	24¼	21	86½	209	30	**40C242187SCDGBSLT**	**$2,647**
	24¼	18	86½	190	27	**40C241887SCDGBSLT**	**$2,529**
	24¼	15	86½	171	23	**40C241587SCDGBSLT**	**$2,411**
	24¼	12	86½	152	19	**40C241287SCDGBSLT**	**$2,293**

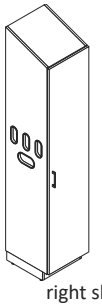
• metal glove box holder is included

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock | Waste Grommet Color

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**	**MBK** Matte Black **SNK** Soft Nickel

19"d Models

Sloped Top Storage Glove Cabinet



right shown

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
90 ¾"h Right Hinged							
	19¼	24	90¾	218	30	**40C192491SCDGBSRT**	**$2,759**
	19¼	21	90¾	199	26	**40C192191SCDGBSRT**	**$2,566**
	19¼	18	90¾	179	23	**40C191891SCDGBSRT**	**$2,474**
	19¼	15	90¾	159	20	**40C191591SCDGBSRT**	**$2,320**
	19¼	12	90¾	139	16	**40C191291SCDGBSRT**	**$2,133**
90 ¾"h Left Hinged							
	19¼	24	90¾	218	30	**40C192491SCDGBSLT**	**$2,759**
	19¼	21	90¾	199	26	**40C192191SCDGBSLT**	**$2,566**
	19¼	18	90¾	179	23	**40C191891SCDGBSLT**	**$2,474**
	19¼	15	90¾	159	20	**40C191591SCDGBSLT**	**$2,320**
	19¼	12	90¾	139	16	**40C191291SCDGBSLT**	**$2,133**
84 ¾"h Right Hinged							
	19¼	24	84¾	208	28	**40C192485SCDGBSRT**	**$2,539**
	19¼	21	84¾	190	25	**40C192185SCDGBSRT**	**$2,454**
	19¼	18	84¾	170	21	**40C191885SCDGBSRT**	**$2,337**
	19¼	15	84¾	152	18	**40C191585SCDGBSRT**	**$2,165**
	19¼	12	84¾	132	15	**40C191285SCDGBSRT**	**$2,069**
84 ¾"h Left Hinged							
	19¼	24	84¾	208	28	**40C192485SCDGBSLT**	**$2,539**
	19¼	21	84¾	190	25	**40C192185SCDGBSLT**	**$2,454**
	19¼	18	84¾	170	21	**40C191885SCDGBSLT**	**$2,337**
	19¼	15	84¾	152	18	**40C191585SCDGBSLT**	**$2,165**
	19¼	12	84¾	132	15	**40C191285SCDGBSLT**	**$2,069**

• metal glove box holder is included

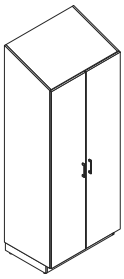
Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock | Waste Grommet Color

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**	**MBK** Matte Black **SNK** Soft Nickel

Storage Cabinets

24"d Models

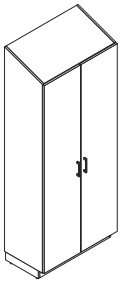
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Storage Cabinet with Doors	24¼	36	92½	320	53	**40C243693SCDST**	**$3,450**
	24¼	30	92½	280	45	**40C243093SCDST**	**$3,306**
	24¼	36	86½	305	50	**40C243687SCDST**	**$3,145**
	24¼	30	86½	266	42	**40C243087SCDST**	**$3,000**



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Interior Configuration | Pull | Lock

19"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Storage Cabinet with Doors	19¼	36	90¾	298	43	**40C193691SCDST**	**$3,209**
	19¼	30	90¾	258	36	**40C193091SCDST**	**$3,065**
	19¼	36	84¾	285	40	**40C193685SCDST**	**$2,984**
	19¼	30	84¾	247	34	**40C193085SCDST**	**$2,839**

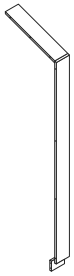


Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Interior Configuration | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Interior Configuration	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**CH** Coat Hook **CR2FS** Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - **add $46** **1F3AS** 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - **add $161**	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $111** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $276**

24"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Storage Filler	23½	6	92½	8	12	**40C24693SFST**	**$384**
	23½	6	86½	7	12	**40C24687SFST**	**$365**



- includes brackets to attach to cabinet
- may be field scribed as needed

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

19"d Models

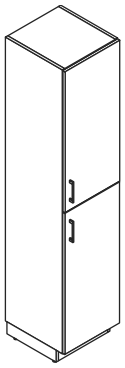
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Storage Filler	19¼	6	90¾	7	10	**40C19691SFST**	**$363**
	19¼	6	84¾	7	9	**40C19685SFST**	**$346**

- includes brackets to attach to cabinet
- may be field scribed as needed

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
84"h Two Door Lockers	**Right Hinged**						
	24¼	24	84	208	33	**40C242484SCDR2T**	**$2,459**
	24¼	21	84	193	30	**40C242184SCDR2T**	**$2,344**
	24¼	18	84	177	26	**40C241884SCDR2T**	**$2,229**
	24¼	15	84	162	22	**40C241584SCDR2T**	**$2,114**
	24¼	12	84	146	18	**40C241284SCDR2T**	**$2,000**
	19¼	24	84	179	28	**40C192484SCDR2T**	**$2,223**
	19¼	21	84	164	25	**40C192184SCDR2T**	**$2,033**
	19¼	18	84	149	22	**40C191884SCDR2T**	**$1,843**
	19¼	15	84	134	19	**40C191584SCDR2T**	**$1,761**
	19¼	12	84	119	15	**40C191284SCDR2T**	**$1,678**
	Left Hinged						
	24¼	24	84	208	33	**40C242484SCDL2T**	**$2,459**
	24¼	21	84	193	30	**40C242184SCDL2T**	**$2,344**
	24¼	18	84	177	26	**40C241884SCDL2T**	**$2,229**
	24¼	15	84	162	22	**40C241584SCDL2T**	**$2,114**
	24¼	12	84	146	18	**40C241284SCDL2T**	**$2,000**
	19¼	24	84	179	28	**40C192484SCDL2T**	**$2,223**
	19¼	21	84	164	25	**40C192184SCDL2T**	**$2,033**
	19¼	18	84	149	22	**40C191884SCDL2T**	**$1,843**
	19¼	15	84	134	19	**40C191584SCDL2T**	**$1,761**
	19¼	12	84	119	15	**40C191284SCDL2T**	**$1,678**



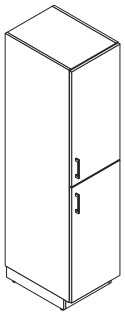
right shown

• includes two coat hooks per door

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $168** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $498**

78"h Two Door Lockers



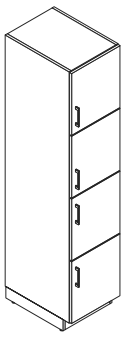
right shown

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Right Hinged							
	24¼	24	78	196	31	**40C242478SCDR2T**	**$1,972**
	24¼	21	78	182	28	**40C242178SCDR2T**	**$1,929**
	24¼	18	78	167	24	**40C241878SCDR2T**	**$1,881**
	24¼	15	78	152	21	**40C241578SCDR2T**	**$1,673**
	24¼	12	78	137	17	**40C241278SCDR2T**	**$1,527**
	19¼	24	78	169	26	**40C192478SCDR2T**	**$1,929**
	19¼	21	78	155	23	**40C192178SCDR2T**	**$1,747**
	19¼	18	78	141	20	**40C191878SCDR2T**	**$1,672**
	19¼	15	78	127	17	**40C191578SCDR2T**	**$1,572**
	19¼	12	78	112	14	**40C191278SCDR2T**	**$1,473**
Left Hinged							
	24¼	24	78	196	31	**40C242478SCDL2T**	**$1,972**
	24¼	21	78	182	28	**40C242178SCDL2T**	**$1,929**
	24¼	18	78	167	24	**40C241878SCDL2T**	**$1,881**
	24¼	15	78	152	21	**40C241578SCDL2T**	**$1,673**
	24¼	12	78	137	17	**40C241278SCDL2T**	**$1,527**
	19¼	24	78	169	26	**40C192478SCDL2T**	**$1,929**
	19¼	21	78	155	23	**40C192178SCDL2T**	**$1,747**
	19¼	18	78	141	20	**40C191878SCDL2T**	**$1,672**
	19¼	15	78	127	17	**40C191578SCDL2T**	**$1,572**
	19¼	12	78	112	14	**40C191278SCDL2T**	**$1,473**

• includes two coat hooks per door

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $168** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $498**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
84"h Four Door Lockers	**Right Hinged**						
 right shown	24¼	24	84	219	33	**40C242484SCDR4T**	**$2,770**
	24¼	21	84	202	30	**40C242184SCDR4T**	**$2,578**
	24¼	18	84	185	26	**40C241884SCDR4T**	**$2,384**
	24¼	15	84	168	22	**40C241584SCDR4T**	**$2,191**
	24¼	12	84	151	18	**40C241284SCDR4T**	**$1,999**
	19¼	24	84	189	28	**40C192484SCDR4T**	**$2,518**
	19¼	21	84	172	25	**40C192184SCDR4T**	**$2,316**
	19¼	18	84	156	22	**40C191884SCDR4T**	**$2,112**
	19¼	15	84	140	19	**40C191584SCDR4T**	**$1,910**
	19¼	12	84	123	15	**40C191284SCDR4T**	**$1,707**
	Left Hinged						
	24¼	24	84	219	33	**40C242484SCDL4T**	**$2,770**
	24¼	21	84	202	30	**40C242184SCDL4T**	**$2,578**
	24¼	18	84	185	26	**40C241884SCDL4T**	**$2,384**
	24¼	15	84	168	22	**40C241584SCDL4T**	**$2,191**
	24¼	12	84	151	18	**40C241284SCDL4T**	**$1,999**
	19¼	24	84	194	28	**40C192484SCDL4T**	**$2,518**
	19¼	21	84	177	25	**40C192184SCDL4T**	**$2,316**
	19¼	18	84	160	22	**40C191884SCDL4T**	**$2,112**
	19¼	15	84	143	19	**40C191584SCDL4T**	**$1,910**
	19¼	12	84	126	15	**40C191284SCDL4T**	**$1,707**

• includes two coat hooks per door

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $335** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $995**

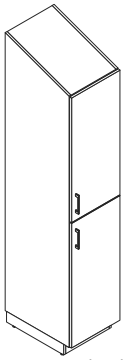
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
78"h Four Door Lockers	**Right Hinged**						
right shown	24¼	24	78	207	31	**40C242478SCDR4T**	**$2,433**
	24¼	21	78	191	28	**40C242178SCDR4T**	**$2,297**
	24¼	18	78	174	24	**40C241878SCDR4T**	**$2,161**
	24¼	15	78	158	21	**40C241578SCDR4T**	**$2,025**
	24¼	12	78	142	17	**40C241278SCDR4T**	**$1,890**
	19¼	24	78	178	26	**40C192478SCDR4T**	**$2,188**
	19¼	21	78	163	23	**40C192178SCDR4T**	**$2,058**
	19¼	18	78	147	20	**40C191878SCDR4T**	**$1,929**
	19¼	15	78	132	17	**40C191578SCDR4T**	**$1,799**
	19¼	12	78	116	14	**40C191278SCDR4T**	**$1,669**
	Left Hinged						
	24¼	24	78	207	31	**40C242478SCDL4T**	**$2,433**
	24¼	21	78	191	28	**40C242178SCDL4T**	**$2,297**
	24¼	18	78	174	24	**40C241878SCDL4T**	**$2,161**
	24¼	15	78	158	21	**40C241578SCDL4T**	**$2,025**
	24¼	12	78	142	17	**40C241278SCDL4T**	**$1,890**
	19¼	24	78	184	26	**40C192478SCDL4T**	**$2,188**
	19¼	21	78	168	23	**40C192178SCDL4T**	**$2,058**
	19¼	18	78	152	20	**40C191878SCDL4T**	**$1,929**
	19¼	15	78	136	17	**40C191578SCDL4T**	**$1,799**
	19¼	12	78	120	14	**40C191278SCDL4T**	**$1,669**

• includes two coat hooks per door

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $335** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $995**

Sloped Top Two Door Lockers



right shown

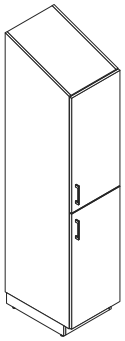
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
92 ½"h Right Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	92 ½	208	37	**40C242493SCDR2ST**	**$2,529**
	24 ¼	21	92 ½	193	33	**40C242193SCDR2ST**	**$2,414**
	24 ¼	18	92 ½	177	28	**40C241893SCDR2ST**	**$2,298**
	24 ¼	15	92 ½	162	24	**40C241593SCDR2ST**	**$2,184**
	24 ¼	12	92 ½	146	20	**40C241293SCDR2ST**	**$2,070**
92 ½"h Left Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	92 ½	208	37	**40C242493SCDL2ST**	**$2,529**
	24 ¼	21	92 ½	193	33	**40C242193SCDL2ST**	**$2,414**
	24 ¼	18	92 ½	177	28	**40C241893SCDL2ST**	**$2,298**
	24 ¼	15	92 ½	162	24	**40C241593SCDL2ST**	**$2,184**
	24 ¼	12	92 ½	146	20	**40C241293SCDL2ST**	**$2,070**
90 ¾"h Right Hinged							
	19 ¼	24	90 ¾	181	30	**40C192491SCDR2ST**	**$2,296**
	19 ¼	21	90 ¾	166	27	**40C192191SCDR2ST**	**$2,106**
	19 ¼	18	90 ¾	151	24	**40C191891SCDR2ST**	**$1,916**
	19 ¼	15	90 ¾	136	20	**40C191591SCDR2ST**	**$1,834**
	19 ¼	12	90 ¾	121	17	**40C191291SCDR2ST**	**$1,751**
90 ¾"h Left Hinged							
	19 ¼	24	90 ¾	181	30	**40C192491SCDL2ST**	**$2,296**
	19 ¼	21	90 ¾	166	27	**40C192191SCDL2ST**	**$2,106**
	19 ¼	18	90 ¾	151	24	**40C191891SCDL2ST**	**$1,916**
	19 ¼	15	90 ¾	136	20	**40C191591SCDL2ST**	**$1,834**
	19 ¼	12	90 ¾	121	17	**40C191291SCDL2ST**	**$1,751**

• includes two coat hooks per door

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $168** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $498**

Sloped Top Two Door Lockers



right shown

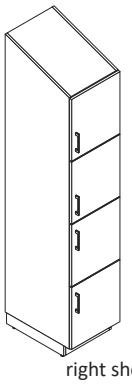
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
86 ½"h Right Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	86 ½	196	34	**40C242487SCDR2ST**	**$2,042**
	24 ¼	21	86 ½	182	30	**40C242187SCDR2ST**	**$1,999**
	24 ¼	18	86 ½	167	27	**40C241887SCDR2ST**	**$1,950**
	24 ¼	15	86 ½	152	23	**40C241587SCDR2ST**	**$1,743**
	24 ¼	12	86 ½	137	19	**40C241287SCDR2ST**	**$1,597**
86 ½"h Left Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	86 ½	196	34	**40C242487SCDL2ST**	**$2,042**
	24 ¼	21	86 ½	182	30	**40C242187SCDL2ST**	**$1,999**
	24 ¼	18	86 ½	167	27	**40C241887SCDL2ST**	**$1,950**
	24 ¼	15	86 ½	152	23	**40C241587SCDL2ST**	**$1,743**
	24 ¼	12	86 ½	137	19	**40C241287SCDL2ST**	**$1,597**
84 ¾"h Right Hinged							
	19 ¼	24	84 ¾	171	29	**40C192485SCDR2ST**	**$2,002**
	19 ¼	21	84 ¾	157	25	**40C192185SCDR2ST**	**$1,819**
	19 ¼	18	84 ¾	142	22	**40C191885SCDR2ST**	**$1,745**
	19 ¼	15	84 ¾	128	19	**40C191585SCDR2ST**	**$1,645**
	19 ¼	12	84 ¾	114	16	**40C191285SCDR2ST**	**$1,547**
84 ¾"h Left Hinged							
	19 ¼	24	84 ¾	171	29	**40C192485SCDL2ST**	**$2,002**
	19 ¼	21	84 ¾	157	25	**40C192185SCDL2ST**	**$1,819**
	19 ¼	18	84 ¾	142	22	**40C191885SCDL2ST**	**$1,745**
	19 ¼	15	84 ¾	128	19	**40C191585SCDL2ST**	**$1,645**
	19 ¼	12	84 ¾	114	16	**40C191285SCDL2ST**	**$1,547**

• includes two coat hooks per door

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $168** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $498**

Sloped Top Four Door Lockers



right shown

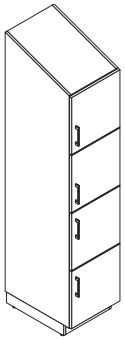
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
92 ½"h Right Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	92 ½	219	37	**40C242493SCDR4ST**	**$2,863**
	24 ¼	21	92 ½	202	33	**40C242193SCDR4ST**	**$2,670**
	24 ¼	18	92 ½	185	28	**40C241893SCDR4ST**	**$2,478**
	24 ¼	15	92 ½	168	24	**40C241593SCDR4ST**	**$2,285**
	24 ¼	12	92 ½	151	20	**40C241293SCDR4ST**	**$2,092**
92 ½"h Left Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	92 ½	219	37	**40C242493SCDL4ST**	**$2,863**
	24 ¼	21	92 ½	202	33	**40C242193SCDL4ST**	**$2,670**
	24 ¼	18	92 ½	185	28	**40C241893SCDL4ST**	**$2,478**
	24 ¼	15	92 ½	168	24	**40C241593SCDL4ST**	**$2,285**
	24 ¼	12	92 ½	151	20	**40C241293SCDL4ST**	**$2,092**
90 ¾"h Right Hinged							
	19 ¼	24	90 ¾	190	30	**40C192491SCDR4ST**	**$2,620**
	19 ¼	21	90 ¾	174	27	**40C192191SCDR4ST**	**$2,418**
	19 ¼	18	90 ¾	157	24	**40C191891SCDR4ST**	**$2,214**
	19 ¼	15	90 ¾	141	20	**40C191591SCDR4ST**	**$2,012**
	19 ¼	12	90 ¾	125	17	**40C191291SCDR4ST**	**$1,809**
90 ¾"h Left Hinged							
	19 ¼	24	90 ¾	190	30	**40C192491SCDL4ST**	**$2,620**
	19 ¼	21	90 ¾	174	27	**40C192191SCDL4ST**	**$2,418**
	19 ¼	18	90 ¾	157	24	**40C191891SCDL4ST**	**$2,214**
	19 ¼	15	90 ¾	141	20	**40C191591SCDL4ST**	**$2,012**
	19 ¼	12	90 ¾	125	17	**40C191291SCDL4ST**	**$1,809**

• includes two coat hooks per door

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $335** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $995**

Sloped Top Four Door Lockers



right shown

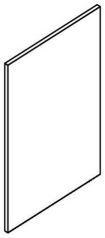
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
86 ½"h Right Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	86 ½	207	34	**40C242487SCDR4ST**	**$2,532**
	24 ¼	21	86 ½	191	30	**40C242187SCDR4ST**	**$2,396**
	24 ¼	18	86 ½	174	27	**40C241887SCDR4ST**	**$2,260**
	24 ¼	15	86 ½	158	23	**40C241587SCDR4ST**	**$2,124**
	24 ¼	12	86 ½	142	19	**40C241287SCDR4ST**	**$1,988**
86 ½"h Left Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	86 ½	207	34	**40C242487SCDL4ST**	**$2,532**
	24 ¼	21	86 ½	191	30	**40C242187SCDL4ST**	**$2,396**
	24 ¼	18	86 ½	174	27	**40C241887SCDL4ST**	**$2,260**
	24 ¼	15	86 ½	158	23	**40C241587SCDL4ST**	**$2,124**
	24 ¼	12	86 ½	142	19	**40C241287SCDL4ST**	**$1,988**
84 ¾"h Right Hinged							
	19 ¼	24	84 ¾	180	29	**40C192485SCDR4ST**	**$2,287**
	19 ¼	21	84 ¾	165	25	**40C192185SCDR4ST**	**$2,157**
	19 ¼	18	84 ¾	149	22	**40C191885SCDR4ST**	**$2,028**
	19 ¼	15	84 ¾	133	19	**40C191585SCDR4ST**	**$1,897**
	19 ¼	12	84 ¾	118	16	**40C191285SCDR4ST**	**$1,767**
84 ¾"h Right Hinged							
	19 ¼	24	84 ¾	180	29	**40C192485SCDL4ST**	**$2,287**
	19 ¼	21	84 ¾	165	25	**40C192185SCDL4ST**	**$2,157**
	19 ¼	18	84 ¾	149	22	**40C191885SCDL4ST**	**$2,028**
	19 ¼	15	84 ¾	133	19	**40C191585SCDL4ST**	**$1,897**
	19 ¼	12	84 ¾	118	16	**40C191285SCDL4ST**	**$1,767**

• includes two coat hooks per door

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $335** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $995**

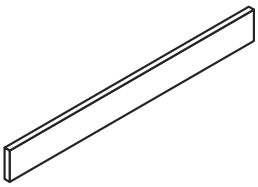
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Wall Panels	¾	36	42	33	3	**40C3642WPT**	**$515**
	¾	30	42	28	3	**40C3042WPT**	**$511**
	¾	24	42	22	2	**40C2442WPT**	**$506**
	¾	21	42	20	2	**40C2142WPT**	**$503**
	¾	18	42	17	2	**40C1842WPT**	**$500**
	¾	36	36	29	3	**40C3636WPT**	**$438**
	¾	30	36	24	2	**40C3036WPT**	**$434**
	¾	24	36	19	2	**40C2436WPT**	**$429**
	¾	21	36	17	2	**40C2136WPT**	**$426**
	¾	18	36	14	2	**40C1836WPT**	**$423**
	¾	36	30	24	2	**40C3630WPT**	**$353**
	¾	30	30	20	2	**40C3030WPT**	**$348**
	¾	24	30	16	2	**40C2430WPT**	**$343**
	¾	21	30	14	2	**40C2130WPT**	**$340**
	¾	18	30	12	1	**40C1830WPT**	**$337**
	¾	36	24	19	2	**40C3624WPT**	**$308**
	¾	30	24	16	2	**40C3024WPT**	**$304**
	¾	24	24	13	2	**40C2424WPT**	**$300**
	¾	21	24	11	1	**40C2124WPT**	**$297**
	¾	18	24	10	1	**40C1824WPT**	**$293**
	¾	36	18	15	2	**40C3618WPT**	**$290**
	¾	30	18	12	1	**40C3018WPT**	**$287**
	¾	24	18	10	1	**40C2418WPT**	**$284**
	¾	21	18	9	1	**40C2118WPT**	**$281**
	¾	18	18	7	1	**40C1818WPT**	**$278**



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

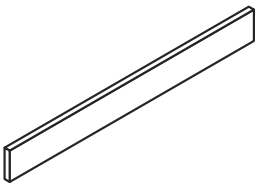
Toe Kick



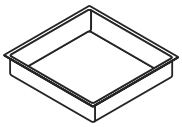
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
	¾	96	4	8	1	**40C496TKT**	**$231**
	¾	95½	4	8	1	**40C495TKT**	**$229**
	¾	93	4	8	1	**40C493TKT**	**$227**
	¾	92½	4	8	1	**40C492TKT**	**$225**
	¾	90	4	8	1	**40C490TKT**	**$223**
	¾	89½	4	8	1	**40C489TKT**	**$221**
	¾	87	4	8	1	**40C487TKT**	**$219**
	¾	86½	4	7	1	**40C486TKT**	**$217**
	¾	84	4	7	1	**40C484TKT**	**$214**
	¾	83½	4	7	1	**40C483TKT**	**$212**
	¾	81	4	7	1	**40C481TKT**	**$210**
	¾	80½	4	7	1	**40C480TKT**	**$208**
	¾	78	4	7	1	**40C478TKT**	**$206**
	¾	77½	4	7	1	**40C477TKT**	**$204**
	¾	75	4	7	1	**40C475TKT**	**$202**
	¾	74½	4	7	1	**40C474TKT**	**$200**
	¾	72	4	6	1	**40C472TKT**	**$198**
	¾	71½	4	6	1	**40C471TKT**	**$196**
	¾	69	4	6	1	**40C469TKT**	**$194**
	¾	68½	4	6	1	**40C468TKT**	**$192**
	¾	66	4	6	1	**40C466TKT**	**$190**
	¾	65½	4	6	1	**40C465TKT**	**$187**
	¾	63	4	6	1	**40C463TKT**	**$185**
	¾	62½	4	6	1	**40C462TKT**	**$183**
	¾	60	4	5	1	**40C460TKT**	**$181**
	¾	59½	4	5	1	**40C459TKT**	**$179**
	¾	57	4	5	1	**40C457TKT**	**$177**
	¾	56½	4	5	1	**40C456TKT**	**$175**
	¾	54	4	5	1	**40C454TKT**	**$173**
	¾	53½	4	5	1	**40C453TKT**	**$170**
	¾	51	4	5	1	**40C451TKT**	**$168**
	¾	50½	4	5	1	**40C450TKT**	**$166**
	¾	48	4	4	1	**40C448TKT**	**$165**
	¾	47½	4	4	1	**40C447TKT**	**$163**

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Toe Kick (continued)	¾	45	4	4	1	**40C445TKT**	**$160**
	¾	44½	4	4	1	**40C444TKT**	**$158**
	¾	42	4	4	1	**40C442TKT**	**$157**
	¾	41½	4	4	1	**40C441TKT**	**$155**
	¾	39	4	4	1	**40C439TKT**	**$153**
	¾	38½	4	4	1	**40C438TKT**	**$151**
	¾	36	4	3	1	**40C436TKT**	**$149**
	¾	35½	4	3	1	**40C435TKT**	**$147**
	¾	33	4	3	1	**40C433TKT**	**$145**
	¾	32½	4	3	1	**40C432TKT**	**$143**
	¾	30	4	3	1	**40C430TKT**	**$141**
	¾	29½	4	3	1	**40C429TKT**	**$139**
	¾	27	4	3	1	**40C427TKT**	**$136**
	¾	26½	4	3	1	**40C426TKT**	**$133**
	¾	24	4	2	1	**40C424TKT**	**$132**
	¾	23½	4	2	1	**40C423TKT**	**$130**
	¾	21	4	2	1	**40C421TKT**	**$128**
	¾	20½	4	2	1	**40C420TKT**	**$127**
	¾	18	4	2	1	**40C418TKT**	**$125**
	¾	17½	4	2	1	**40C417TKT**	**$123**
	¾	15	4	2	1	**40C415TKT**	**$121**
	¾	14½	4	2	1	**40C414TKT**	**$120**
	¾	12	4	2	1	**40C412TKT**	**$118**
	¾	11½	4	1	1	**40C411TKT**	**$116**

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Removable Drawer Liner	15⅞	15¼	3	1	2	**40CDBL244**	**$145**
	15⅞	21¼	3	1	2	**40CDBL184**	**$131**

Specify: Model

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

Formica Laminate

Forge offers an extensive program for laminates beyond our Standard Program. Always reference below the most current listing and tier pricing when using a Graded-In Laminate; on page 108 select the color of the PVC edge color.

Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier
Acajou Mahogany	7008-58	2
Aged Ash	8844-58	2
Algae	8796-58	2
Almond	920-58	2
Aluminum	9318-58	2
Amber Kashmire	6227-58	2
Amber Maple	7012-58	2
Antique White	932-58	2
Argento Romano	6697-58	2
Artichoke	800-58	2
Ashwood Beige	5785-58	2
Ashwood Bone	5784-58	2
Ashwood Oak	5786-58	2
Basalt Slate	3690-58	2
Beige Elm	5794-58	2
Belmonte Granite	3496-58	2
Birchbark	8684-58	2
Black	909-58	2
Black Bardiglio	5019-58	2
Black Birchply	8552-58	2
Black Recycled Kraft	9685-58	2
Black Riftwood	6414-58	2
Black Shalestone	9527-58	2
Black Walnut	3485-58	2
Blackened Fiberwood	8916-58	2
Blackened Legno	8848-58	2
Blackened Steel	8918-58	2
Blackstone	271-58	2
Bleached Legno	8845-58	2
Blond Cedar	8576-58	2
Blossom Cherrywood	758-58	2
Blue Felt	9320-58	2
Blush	8238-58	2
Brazilian Brown Granite	6222-58	2
Brite White	459-58	2
Bronzed Steel	8919-58	2
Bubble Art	8958-58	2
Buff Elm	5793-58	2
Burnished Coin	3708-58	2
Burnished Iron	3709-58	2
Burnt Strand	6307-58	2
Butterum Granite	7732-58	2
Camel Elm	5795-58	2
Cardboard Solidz	7813-58	2
Carrara Bianco	6696-58	2
Carrara Envision	7494-58	2
Cascara Teakwood	8909-58	2
Cassis	6903-58	2
Ceruse Gray Walnut	6994-58	2
Chambray Fabric	6130-58	2
Charcoal Boomerang	6942-58	2
Chelsea Maple	9238-58	2
Cherry Heartwood	9240-58	2
Cherry Walnut	6995-58	2
Chestnut Woodline	5884-58	2
Chrome Yellow	1485-58	2
Cinnamon Cherry	8955-58	2
Citadel	1097-58	2
Citadel Warp	5882-58	2
Classic White	9244-58	2
Clementine	2962-58	2
Clove Spice Cherry	5789-58	2
Cocoa Maple	7739-58	2
Cocoa Oak	9374-58	2
Cognac Maple	7738-58	2
Concrete Formwood	6362-58	2
Concrete Stone	7267-58	2
Cotton Cloth	8681-58	2
Cream Softwood	4923-58	2
Danish Maple	8906-58	2
Dark Chocolate	2200-58	2
Denim	8822-58	2
Desert Beige	899-58	2
Dover White	7197-58	2
Earth	5342-58	2
Earth Wash	7213-58	2
Earthen Twill	8828-58	2
Earthen Warp	5880-58	2
Earthenware	8241-58	2
Earthenware Brushstroke	6999-58	2
Ebony	9012-58	2
Ebony Oxide	299-58	2
Elemental Concrete	8830-58	2
Elemental Stone	8831-58	2
Espresso Pear	5489-58	2
Finnish Oak	118-58	2
Flax Gauze	7708-58	2
Flint Crystal	3518-58	2
Fog	961-58	2
Folkstone	927-58	2
Folkstone Celesta	692-58	2
Folkstone Grafix	507-58	2
Formal Walnut	5782-58	2
Fossil	5349-58	2
Fox Teakwood	8907-58	2
Geriba Gray	9308-58	2
Ginger Root Maple	7288-58	2
Glamour Cherry	6208-58	2
Glass Cloth	8683-58	2
Gold Braze	1193-58	2
Graphite	837-58	2
Graphite Elm	5796-58	2
Graphite Grafix	515-58	2
Graphite Twill	8829-58	2
Gray Fabric	6129-58	2
Gray Grafix	9300-58	2
Gray Onyx	7409-58	2
Grayed Oak	5791-58	2
Graystone	464-58	2
Green Felt	4974-58	2
Green Slate	8793-58	2
Greige Softwood	4924-58	2
Gull Grey	9242-58	2
Hard Rock Maple	86992-58	2
Hazel Walnut	5788-58	2
Ice Onyx	7408-58	2
Inked Oak	5792-58	2
Ivory Kashmire	6226-58	2
Jadeite	1198-58	2
Jamocha Granite	7734-58	2
Just Rose	8858-58	2
Labrador Granite	3692-58	2
Layered Black Sand	9510-58	2
Layered Sand	9511-58	2
Layered White Sand	9512-58	2
Lime Stone	7264-58	2
Liquid Glass	8240-58	2
Luxe Mango	8685-58	2
Macchiato Walnut	6932-58	2
Maple Woodline	6925-58	2
Marine Blue	914-58	2
Marmara Beige	7406-58	2
Marmara Gray	7407-58	2
Matrix Blue	8795-58	2
Mdf Solidz	7812-58	2
Midnight Stone	6280-58	2
Milk	9634-58	2
Millennium Oak	5887-58	2
Mineral Jet	3450-58	2
Mineral Spa	6920-58	2
Mission White	933-58	2
Mocha Travertine	3456-58	2
Mojave	8751-58	2
Moonstone	7872-58	2
Mouse	928-58	2
Muslin Fabric	6127-58	2
Natural Ash	8843-58	2
Natural Birch	7481-58	2
Natural Canvas	7022-58	2
Natural Gray Felt	4971-58	2
Natural Maple	756-58	2
Natural Oak	346-58	2
Natural Recycled Kraft	9684-58	2
Natural Riftwood	9282-58	2
Natural Teak	8849-58	2
Navy Blue	969-58	2
Navy Grafix	7018-58	2
Neo Cloud	6314-58	2
Neutral Twill	8826-58	2
Neutral Weft	5875-58	2
Neutral White	918-58	2
New Burgundy	7966-58	2
Night Forest	8244-58	2
Night Shade	8243-58	2
Noble Mahogany	9236-58	2
Nocturne	5323-58	2
Noir Cedar	1547-58	2
Noir Envision	7500-58	2
Nut Brown Cherry	5790-58	2
Oiled Legno	8846-58	2
Oiled Walnut	5487-58	2
Orange Felt	4973-58	2
Origami Paperfold	8679-58	2
Otter	3202-58	2
Oxidized Beamwood	9484-58	2
Oyster Grey	929-58	2
Pale Brushstroke	6997-58	2
Paloma Polar	6698-58	2
Patine Bronze	3707-58	2
Patine Concrete	3706-58	2
Pearl	934-58	2
Pecan Walnut	6996-58	2
Pecan Woodline	5883-58	2
Pencil Wood	7747-58	2
Perlato Granite	3522-58	2
Planked Coffee Oak	7413-58	2
Planked Deluxe Pear	6206-58	2
Planked Raw Oak	7412-58	2
Planked Urban Oak	9312-58	2
Platinum	902-58	2
Portico Marble	7735-58	2
Prestige Walnut	6209-58	2
Pumice	858-58	2
Purple Dye	1196-58	2
Raw Birchply	8910-58	2
Raw Cedar	1545-58	2
Sail White	463-58	2
Sand Crystal	3517-58	2
Sand Maple	9237-58	2
Sarum Grey	2770-58	2
Sarum Twill	8827-58	2
Scandi Rift Oak	8677-58	2
Sea Salt	9529-58	2
Seasoned Planked Elm	6477-58	2
Select Cherry	7759-58	2
Sheer Fabric	6126-58	2
Silver Quartzite	9497-58	2
Silver Riftwood	6413-58	2
Silver Shalestone	9307-58	2
Slate Noir	3711-58	2
Smoke	3245-58	2
Smoke Onyx	3710-58	2
Smoke Quarstone	6220-58	2
Smokey Brown Pear	5488-58	2
Solar Orange	8235-58	2
Sorrel Cherry	5886-58	2
Spectrum Blue	851-58	2
Spectrum Green	7897-58	2
Spectrum Red	845-58	2
Stainless	9319-58	2
Star Dune	9309-58	2
Starched Paperfold	8678-58	2
Stone Grafix	503-58	2
Stop Red	839-58	2
Storm	912-58	2
Storm Solidz	3505-58	2
Storm Teakwood	8908-58	2
Sugar Glass	3705-58	2
Surf	923-58	2
Swede Rift Oak	8676-58	2
Taupe Walnut	5787-58	2
Terril	2297-58	2
Thermo Walnut	6402-58	2
Travertine	3526-58	2
Tula Oak	8589-58	2
Venetian Gold Granite	6223-58	2
Vibrant Green	6901-58	2
Walnut Butcherblock	3712-58	2
Walnut Fiberwood	8915-58	2
Walnut Riftwood	9283-58	2
Walnut Softwood	4925-58	2
Washi Paperfold	8680-58	2
Waxed Maple	8905-58	2
Weathered Ash	8842-58	2
Weathered Fiberwood	8914-58	2
Wenge Strand	6306-58	2
Wheat Strand	6212-58	2
White	949-58	2
White Ash	8841-58	2
White Bardiglio	9306-58	2
White Drops	8824-58	2
White Ice Granite	9476-58	2
White Marble Herringbone	9310-58	2
White Onyx	827-58	2
White Painted Wood	8902-58	2
White Pearl Cascade	3720-58	2
White Shalestone	9525-58	2
White Twill	9285-58	2
White Washed Birchply	6372-58	2
Wild Cherry	5904-58	2
Winter Sky	8792-58	2
Wood Brushstroke	6998-58	2
Woolen Cloth	8682-58	2
Yellow Felt	4972-58	2

Wilsonart Laminate

Forge offers an extensive program for laminates beyond our Standard Program. Always reference below the most current listing and tier pricing when using a Graded-In Laminate; see below on the PVC edge color selection.

Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier
Almond Leather	2932-60	2
Anitique White	1572-60	2
Anzio Marble	5037-38	2
Atlantis	D25-60	2
Bannister Oak	7806-60	2
Beige	1530-60	2
Beigewood	7850-60	2
Boardwalk Oak	7983-38	2
Brazilwood	7946-38	2
Brittany Blue	D321-60	2
Bronze Legacy	4656-60	2
Buka Bark	7982-38	2
Burnished Chestnut	4796-60	2
Candy Apple	13096-60	2
Canyon Zephyr	4842-60	2
Carbon Ev	4820-60	2
Carbon Mesh	4880-60	2
Castle Oak	7928-38	2
Casual Linen	4944-38	2
Catalina	13092-60	2
Cement	D503-60	2
Centizo Cherry	8239-38	2
Classic Linen	4843-38	2
Cloud Nebula	4830-60	2
Cloud Zephyr	4856-60	2
Coffee Bean	D495-60	2
Crisp Linen	4942-38	2
Crystal	D388-60	2
Desert Zephyr	4841-60	2
Dove Grey	D92-60	2
Dragon Fly	13088-60	2
Ebony Recon	7997-38	2
Evening Tigris	4674-60	2
Fashion Grey	D381-60	2
Flax Linen	4930-38	2
Florence Walnut	7993-38	2
Fonthill Pear	10745-60	2
Forged Steel	4995-60	2
Fossil Shale	D504-60	2
French Linen	5016-38	2
French Pear	8220-38	2
Frosty White	1573-60	2
Fusion Maple	7909-60	2
Graphite	10657-60	2
Graphite Nebula	4623-60	2
Green Tigris	4667-60	2
Grey	1500-60	2
Grey Glace	4142-60	2
Grey Mesh	4877-38	2
Grey Nebula	4622-60	2
Grey Pampas	4168-60	2
Gumball	13102-60	2
Handspun Chestnut	5036-38	2
Handspun Dove	5034-38	2
Handspun Pearl	5033-38	2
Hanspun Slate	5035-38	2
Harvest Maple	7953-38	2
high Rise	4996-38	2
Hollyberry	D307-60	2
Huntington Mplae	7929-38	2
Indigo	D379-60	2
Invory Birch	8219-38	2
Jubilee Oak	8242-38	2
Kensington Maple	10776-60	2
Khaki Brown	D50-60	2
Kingswood Walnut	8218-38	2
Lapis Blue	D417-60	2
Limber Maple	10734-60	2
Linen	D427-60	2
Loden Zephyr	4844-60	2
Lowell Ash	7994-38	2
Mangalore Mango	7984-38	2
Manitoba Maple	7911-60	2
Midnight	D505-60	2
Mission Maple	7990-38	2
Misted Zephyr	4843-60	2
Monticello Maple	7925-38	2
Morelia Maple	7985-38	2
Morro Zephyr	4846-60	2
Natural Almond	D30-60	2
Natural Cotton	4946-38	2
Natural Recon	7996-38	2
Natural Rift	7954-38	2
Natural Tigris	4669-60	2
Navy Legacy	4651-60	2
Neo Walnut	7991-38	2
Neutral Glace	4143-60	2
New Age Oak	7938-38	2
Nordic Linen	5015-38	2
Nori	13091-60	2
North Sea	D90-60	2
Norwegian Ash	8241-38	2
Oiled Soapstone	4882-38	2
Orange Grove	D501-60	2
Organic Cotton	4945-38	2
Palisades Oak	7987-38	2
Pampas	4170-60	2
Pasadena Oak	7966-38	2
Pearl Soapstone	4886-38	2
Pepperdust	D327-60	2
Pewter	D73-60	2
Pewter Brush	4779-60	2
Pewter Mesh	4878-38	2
Pinnacle Walnut	7992-38	2
Platinum	D315-60	2
Port	D14-60	2
Pressed Linen	4991-38	2
Raw Cotton	4947-38	2
River Cherry	7937-38	2
Rustic Slate	4888-38	2
Sable Soapstone	4883-38	2
Sap Walnut	8221-38	2
Shadow Zephyr	4857-60	2
Sheer Mesh	4876-38	2
Sierra Cascade	5005-38	2
Silicon Ev	4811-60	2
Solar Oak	7816-60	2
Steel Mesh	4879-38	2
Sterling Ash	7995-38	2
Sunny Side Up	13089-60	2
Tailored Linen	4992-38	2
Titanium EV	4810-60	2
Tungsten EV	4814-60	2
Tuscan Walnut	7921-38	2
Twilight Zephyr	4845-60	2
Wallaby	D439-60	2
Washi Crystal	5017-38	2
Washi Pewter	5018-38	2
White	1570-60	2
White Carrara	4924-38	2
White Cascade	5003-38	2
White Nebula	4621-60	2
White Sand	D403-60	2
White Tigris	4783-60	2
Wild Cherry	7054-60	2
Windswept Pewter	4795-60	2
Woolamai Brush	4746-60	2

PVC Edge Selection

Tier 2 and 3 Laminates require the additional specification of a PVC edge band. Choose from one of the following JSI standard options.

ALB	Alabaster
BEL	Belair
BLK	Black
BRK	Brickdust
BBL	Bridal Blanco
CSK	Cask
CLY	Clay
DWH	Designer White
EGR	Egret
FAW	Fawn
FLN	Flint
FLO	Florence Walnut
LOF	Loft
MES	Mesa
MIN	Mineral
MCH	Mocha
OBK	Outback
PIL	Pilsner
PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
SHD	Shadow
SLG	Slate Grey
UMB	Umber
VAL	Valley
WLH	Walnut Heights
WEA	Weathered Ash
ZEN	Zen Grey

Wilsonart Solid Surface

Forge offers an extensive program for Solid Surface beyond our Standard Program. Always reference below the most current listing and tier pricing when using a Graded-In Solid Surface.

Solid Surface	Pattern	Tier
Angel Falls	9223SS	3
Antique White	1572SL	2
Arctic Drift	9246SS	3
Arctic Dune	9253CM	3
Arctic Melange	9070ML	2
Aspen Quartzite	9245SS	3
Avalanche Melange	9175ML	2
Baja Melange	9030ML	2
Basalt Concrete	9254SS	3
Beachfront	9233SS	2
Beige Tempest	1530TM	2
Beige Travertine	9236SS	3
Bluestone	9074EA	3
Brooklyn Concrete	9219GS	2
Calacutta Perlato	9913SS	3
Calming Waves	9240SS	3
Cannon Beach	9250SS	2
Caramel Melange	9033ML	2
Carbone Marmo	9914SS	3
Carrara Emporio	9909SS	3
Cashmere Mirage	9135MG	2
Chai Cream Mirage	9111MG	2
Chicory Cream Melange	9047ML	2
Chilled Earth	9228SS	2
Cloud Mist	9243SS	3
Coconut Oil	9100GS	2
Cool Basalt	9251SS	2
Cream Swirl	9242SS	3
Dusk Ice	9203CE	3
Europa	9210CM	3
Flint Rock	9207CS	3
French Blue Melange	9024ML	2
Frosty White	1573SL	2
Frosty White Mirage	1573MG	2
Gold Glitz	9108CS	3
Golden Sail	9234SS	3
Grey Beola	9218CM	3
Grey Lace	9224SS	3
Gulf Coast	9239SS	3
Hidden Space	9227SS	2
Ice Statuario	9912SS	3
Iron Falls	9238SS	3
Jovian	9211CM	3
Kimberlite	9215CE	3
Luminous White	9221SP	2
Mansoned Concrete	9252SS	3
Maple Harvest	9106CS	3
Marzipan Mirage	9130MG	2
Metro Concrete	9249SS	2
Midnight Frost	9244SS	3
Midnight Melange	9091ML	2
Milk Glass Spectra	9077ST	2
Mink Concrete	9248SS	2
Monte Amiata	9911SS	3
Moon Geyser	9209CM	3
Morning Ice	9204CE	3
Mystique	9200CS	3
Night Stars	9105CS	3
Northern Melange	9195ML	2
Oatmeal	9101GS	2
Paris Fog	9110CS	3
Peace Grey	9232SS	2
Pearl Mirage	9199MG	2
Pebble	9036EA	3
Powder White	9230SS	2
Quarry Melange	9041ML	2
Quiet Swirl	9241SS	3
Relaxed White	9247SS	2
Saharan Night	9225SS	3
Sea Stone	9202CS	3
Silver Smoke	9226SS	3
Steel Grey Tempest	9194TM	2
Titanium Grey	9222SS	2
Tumbled Stone	9220CE	3
Whisper White	9237SS	3
White Stone	9208CS	3
Whitewater	9198EA	3
Yukon Riverstone	9196RS	2
Zen Grey	9115GS	2

CORIAN® SURFACES
Created For Life.™

Corian Solid Surface

Forge offers an extensive program for Solid Surface beyond our Standard Program. Always reference below the most current listing and tier pricing when using a Graded-In Solid Surface.

Solid Surface	Pattern	Tier
Abalone	COR-ABA	3
Antarctica	COR-ANT	3
Archeologic	COR-ARC	3
Arctic Ice	COR-AIC	4
Arrowroot	COR-ARR	4
Artista Beige	COR-ABE	3
Artista Canvas	COR-ACA	3
Artista Dust	COR-ADU	3
Artista Gray	COR-AGR	3
Ash Aggregate	COR-AAG	4
Ash Concrete	COR-ACO	4
Aurora	COR-AUR	3
Bisque	COR-BIS	2
Bleached NuWood	COR-BNU	4
Bone	COR-BON	2
Cameo White	COR-CWH	2
Canvas	COR-CNV	4
Canyon	COR-CAN	3
Carbon Aggregate	COR-CAG	4
Carbon Concrete	COR-CCO	4
Carrara Crema	COR-CCR	4
Carrara Lino	COR-CLI	4
Cirrus White	COR-CIW	4
Clam Shell	COR-CSH	4
Concrete	COR-CON	4
Cosmos Prima	COR-CPR	4
Deep Anthracite	COR-DAN	4
Deep Black Quartz	COR-DBQ	4
Deep Cloud	COR-DCL	4
Deep Espresso	COR-DES	4
Deep Mink	COR-DMI	4
Deep Night Sky	COR-DNS	4
Deep Nocturne	COR-DNO	4
Deep Sable	COR-DSA	4
Deep Storm	COR-DST	4
Deep Titanium	COR-DTI	4
Designer White	COR-DWH	3
Doeskin	COR-DOE	4
Domino Terrazzo	COR-DTE	4
Dove	COR-DOV	3
Dune Prima	COR-DPR	4
Elegant Gray	COR-EGR	3
Evening Prima	COR-EPR	4
Everest	COR-EVE	3
Excavage	COR-EXC	3
Glacier Ice	COR-GIC	3
Glacier White	COR-GWH	2
Gray Onyx	COR-GON	4
Hazelnut	COR-HAZ	4
Hot	COR-HOT	4
Juniper	COR-JUN	4
Laguna	COR-LAG	4
Laguna Terrazzo	COR-LTE	4
Lava Rock	COR-LRO	4
Limestone Prima	COR-LPR	4
Linen	COR-LIN	2
Matterhorn	COR-MAT	3
Modern White	COR-MWH	3
Natural Gray	COR-NGR	4
Neutral Aggregate	COR-NAG	4
Neutral Concrete	COR-NCO	3
Nimbus Prima	COR-NPR	4
Pearl Gray	COR-PGR	2
Pebble Lane	COR-PLA	3
Peppered Terrazzo	COR-PTE	4
Platinum	COR-PAT	4
Provence NuWood	COR-PNU	4
Rain Cloud	COR-RCL	4
Rice Paper	COR-RPA	4
Rosemary	COR-ROS	4
Sagebrush	COR-SAG	4

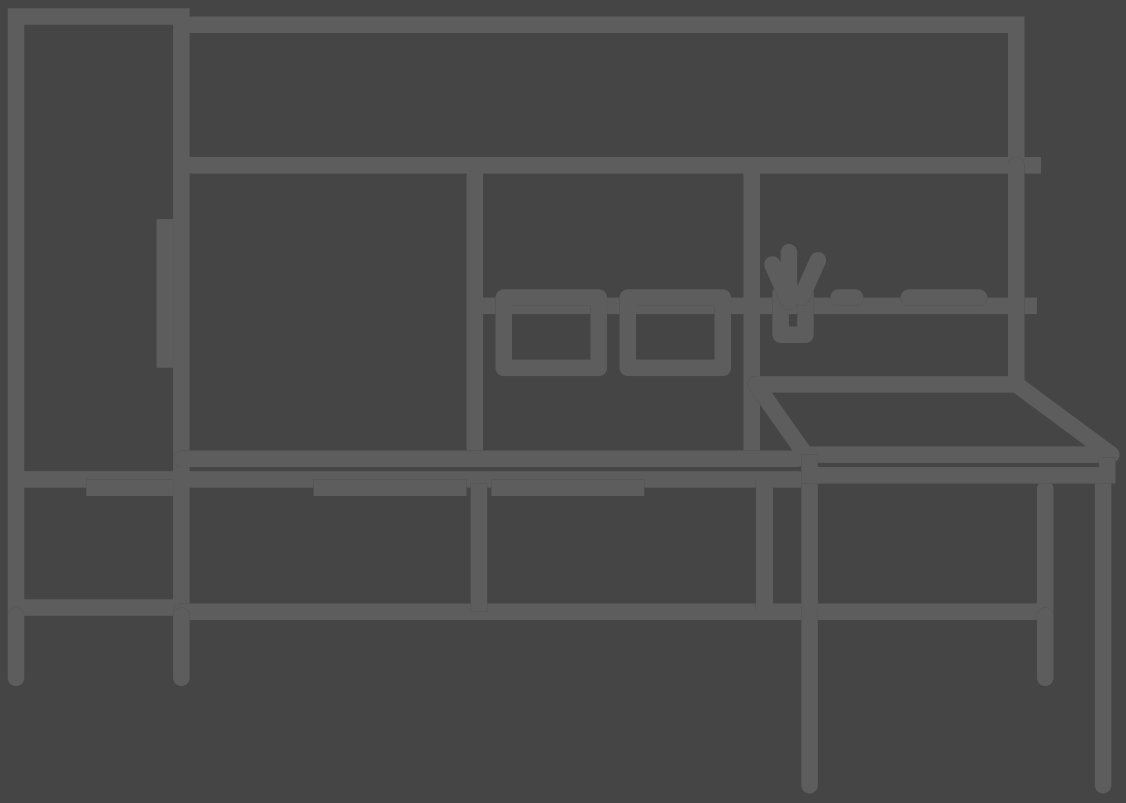
Solid Surface	Pattern	Tier
Sahara	COR-SAH	4
Sand Storm	COR-SST	4
Sandalwood	COR-SDL	4
Sandstone	COR-SAN	3
Savannah	COR-SAV	4
Sepia Linear	COR-SLI	4
Serene Sage	COR-SSA	4
Silt	COR-SIL	3
Silver Birch	COR-SBI	4
Silver Gray	COR-SGR	2
Silver Linear	COR-SLN	4
Silverite	COR-SLV	4
Smoke Drift Prima	COR-SDP	4
Sorrel	COR-SOR	4
Sparkling Granita	COR-SPG	4
Sparkling White	COR-SWH	3
Stonique	COR-STO	3
Vanilla	COR-VAN	2
Venaro White	COR-VWH	4
Verdant	COR-VER	4
Weathered Aggregate	COR-WAG	4
Weathered Concrete	COR-WCO	4
Whipped Cream	COR-WCR	4
Whisper	COR-WHI	4
White Jasmine	COR-WJA	4
White Onyx	COR-WON	4
Willow	COR-WIL	4
Windswept Prima	COR-WPR	4
Witch Hazel	COR-WHA	4

pricelist

effective January 19, 2026

GSA Contract GS-28F-0030U
SIN #33721

FLUX

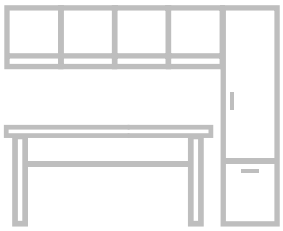


JSI

JSI

JSI Price Lists

Tables + Casegoods



Bourne Tables
Brogan
Copilot
Draft
Finale
Native
Nosh
Prost
Reef
Romy
Traditional
Trail
Walden
Wellington
Accessories

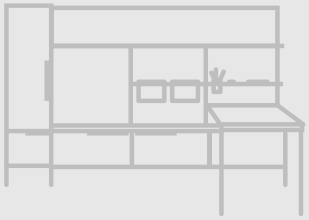
Anthology

Anthology

Lok

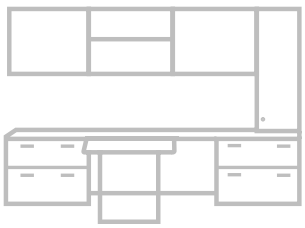
Training Tables
Teamwork Tables
Conference Tables
Occasional Tables

Flux



Private Office

Vision

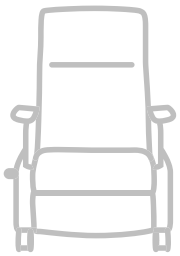


Casegoods
Tables

Seating

Americana
Arwyn
BeSpace
Boston
Bourne Seating
Bryn
Caav
Collective Motion
Connect
Cosgrove
Finn
Finn Nu
Garvey R5
Gatsby
Harbor
Henley
Hoopz
Indie
Jude
Knox
Mackey
Madison
Millie
Moto
Newton
Oxley
Pillow
Poet
Protocol
Proxy
Ramona
Ria
Sosa
Teekan
Totem
Wink

Healthcare



Seating
- Kindera
- Satisse
- Somna
- Scroll

Casework
- Forge

Environmental Mission

Our vision and goal is a sustaining supplier, manufacturer and customer for the long term protection and preservation of our environment for future generations.

MISSION
To achieve this vision, we are dedicated to ensuring the health and wellbeing of all of our partners, reducing negative impact on the environment, and maintaining price structure by increasing efficiencies and reducing consumption.

JSI, and it's parent company, is an internal manufacturer and has been an environmentally conscious organization for more than 80 years.

We are proud to use wood as our primary sustainable material resource and all corporate policies and procedures support the efforts to "recover, recycle, reuse, repurpose, reduce, refuse, and re-engineer". In doing this, we are committed to the conservation of the environment and its natural resources as well as encouraging our suppliers and customers to do the same. A goal of a "Sustainable Partnership", supplier, manufacturer and customer, is essential for the long term protection preservation and sustainability of our environment for future generations.

LOCATION
Our manufacturing facilities are located in the center of Southern Indiana. With our diverse product offering and manufacturing capabilities, we provide a single source for all of your project needs allowing you to conserve our fossil fuels and reduce greenhouse gases.

PACKAGING
We place emphasis on the minimal use of disposable packaging while still providing adequate protection to the finished product. Our corrugated packaging is recyclable, reusable, and up to 100% recycled content. We reuse or recycle more than 175 tons of corrugated material annually.

REGULATORY
All of our manufacturing facilities are in compliance with applicable OSHA regulations and meet or exceed all applicable DEM and EPA regulations for air emissions, storm water and hazardous waste disposal.

MANUFACTURING FACILITIES
Our manufacturing facilities are geared toward eco-efficiency and are encouraged to continually improve and conserve. Solid wood not used in the direct manufacturing process is recovered for the operation of our dry kilns, thus reducing greenhouse gases, the use of fossil fuels, and the burden of waste placed on landfills. Composite panels not used in the direct manufacturing process are ground and sold for use as animal bedding and boiler fuel. In addition to other energy savings techniques, our manufacturing facilities use high efficient lighting, make use of power factor capacitors, and encourage all to conserve and reduce energy consumption and water usage. Condensation pumps are used to aid in water conservation as well as extending boiler life.

MANUFACTURING PROCESSES
Our finish processes utilize efficient spray guns and proper spray techniques to reduce wasted material. Excess finish material, solvents, and waste are recycled. Many of the assembly processes use water based glues that contain no hazardous ingredients.

TEXTILES
Many of our fabric options utilize up to 100% recycled content. Our leather alternative program includes selections that contain no toxic materials, plasticizers, heavy metals, or formaldehyde and have a 100% biodegradable back cloth. Some of the available panel fabric used, if discarded is a biological nutrient for the soil. Most of the components (foam, batting, and polycord) used in upholstered products are recyclable. Excess fabrics and leathers not utilized in the upholstery process go to recyclers and local charities for additional use.

WOOD
Wood is the most diverse, most process friendly, and most widely utilized natural resource in mankind's history. No other natural resource can match the environmental advantages of wood, including being renewable, recyclable, natural, carbon negative, and biodegradable. Utilizing the sun's energy, trees grow and remove carbon dioxide from the air while giving off oxygen to benefit the entire planet. Approximately 49% of wood's dry weight is carbon and harvesting mature trees in a sustainable forest, which has slowed in the absorption of carbon dioxide, allows the photosynthetic cycle to continue at full optimization and allow for the carbon to remain sequestered. We are proud to use wood as our primary "sustainable" renewable resource.

WOOD OPTIONS
Many environmentally friendly solid wood and engineered wood options are available for quote, including: Lyptus®, Plyboo®, reclaimed woods, agricultural and post-consumer waste fiber products, etc.

INDOOR AIR QUALITY
Our goal is to reduce the impact our products will have on the indoor air quality. We practice the latest technologies and utilize a third party to assure we meet this goal. GreenGuard, one of the leaders in IAQ certification, continues to certify our product offering with UL2818-GreenGuard Indoor Air Quality certification.

PARTNERSHIPS
BIFMA
Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer Association
USGBC
United States Green Building Council
IIDA
International Interior Design Association
FSC
Forest Stewardship Council - Forestland
UL GreenGuard
Indiana Department of Natural/Resources - Division of Forestry - Classified Forest, Wildlands Program

Lifetime Warranty
JSI warrants to the original purchaser that each piece of furniture will be free from defects in workmanship, given normal use and care for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.

JSI will, at its option, repair or replace with comparable product within the terms of the warranty.

Exceptions to Warranty:

12 Years (from date of purchase)
- Wood Seating
- Seating Controls
- Pneumatic Cylinders
- Laminate Surfaces
- Veneer Surfaces
- Solid Surface Components
- Somna, Kindera, Satisse and Forge in multi-shift environment except components as specifically identified below

10 Years (from date of purchase)
- Recliner Mechanisms and Associated Levelers (regardless of shift usage)

5 Years (from date of purchase)
- Casters (including recliner central locking)
- Glides (including MagLinx™)
- Electric Height Adjustable Bases
- Task Lights
- Mesh/Knit Materials
- Electrical Components
- Foam
- Recliner Heat Components

This Warranty Does Not Cover:
- Natural variations in color, grain or texture of wood and other covering materials over which JSI has no control
- Normal wear, color fastness, shrinkage, puddling, wrinkling and stretching of upholsteries including fabric, vinyl, leather and other textiles. This warranty does not cover any defects that may arise in the use of COM or COL upholstery materials. Textile manufacturer's warranty will apply.
- Damages resulting from transportation, improper assembly, installation, handling, accident, user modification attachments, misuse, or neglect of product care.
- Damage resulting from extreme climate conditions
- Finish damages resulting from normal wear and tear, improper maintenance, water damage, exposure to sunlight, extreme high or low humidity or temperature, or other acts of nature.
- Damage created by loading file drawers with anything other than hanging folders.
- Use of any unauthorized non-JSI components for use in the place of JSI components, including but not limited to worksurfaces, bases, brackets, or other essential components.

Replacement components are warranted for a duration of 2 years or for the remaining duration of the initial warranty, whichever extends further.

Textile supplier's warranty will apply. Given the diverse range of cleaning agents used by various facilities, it is advisable to conduct testing on each textile choice using the facility's designated cleaning techniques prior to placing an order.

JSI makes no expressed or implied warranties to any product and, in particular, makes no warranty of merchantability of fitness for any particular purpose. JSI will not be liable for any consequential or incidental damages under this warranty.

Unique Characteristic of Natural Woods and Veneers
JSI uses high quality wood and veneer harvested from sustainably managed forests. Every tree has unique and defining characteristics, like fingerprints. These characteristics can be defined by differences in color, grain configuration, and textures. These characteristics will be more noticeable if the product has a clear or lighter finish.

JSI uses select beech, cherry, maple, oak and walnut cut wood products to produce the desired look of our furniture products.

Maple and Cherry species have a higher degree of uneven distribution of grain, small color streaks, and pin knots.

At JSI, we take care of selecting woods and veneers that are used in our products. With this in mind, we hope you appreciate the beauty of each tree's fingerprints. Products will not be replaced due to these natural characteristics.

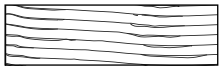
Veneers can be sliced in a variety of ways to create unique patterns. JSI uses several different patterns, as shown below.

Flat (Plain) Cut as shown

Quarter Sliced as shown

Double Cut as shown

Rift Cut as shown



Double Cut
The Double Cut veneer is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create variation of patterns from a very tight grain pattern to an exotic figure grain pattern.

JSI offers two collection of veneer, our Essentials and Artisan Collections.

Essentials
The Essentials Collection allows users to specify beautiful veneers, without sacrificing budget, providing grain patterns and hues for maximum material flexibility and style range.

Artisan
The Artisan Collection provides a curated selection of finishes expressing an elevated style and contemporary nature.

Laminates (Veneer Series)
An alternative HPL (Higher Pressure Laminate) laminate work surface can be specified on most of our casegood product lines. The specification pages will also list the available coordinating finishes.

Laminate Series
JSI laminate series offer a full laminated product with imprinted grain to hide finger prints and provide durability. The worksurface tops are HPL (High Pressure Laminate) or TFL (Thermal Fused Laminate). TFL is used on the product's chassis.

An overview of finishes and laminates appear on page IV, detailing which species each veneer finish is applied to.

Series Material Offering
Select finishes, species and materiality are availble on a per series offering, with JSI curating the correct palette offering for the series intent. Please refer to each series feature highlights within the product pages to identify the material, species, grain patterns and finishes availble for that specific series.

JSI Core Materials
For projects requiring similar finishes across multiple series, JSI recommends using our Core Materials program. Finishes in this group are offered throughout the vast majority* of JSI products in the three main material categories Essentials and Artisan Veneer, Laminate and Solid Maple, in a spectrum of light to dark.

*note: not applicable to all series, for example BeSpace only offers clear veneer finish.

Finish - Top Coat
To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emissions, we use our proprietary specially designed top coat, DuraTex™. It significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions and helps improve indoor air quality.

Finish - Color/Stains
A wide range of stains are available to bring out the beautiful characteristics of each wood species. We coordinate finish color between our veneer stains and solid lumber stains; however, not all may be a perfect match. The stains are continually reviewed for accuracy of color, as well as a constant monitoring of the latest color trends in the furniture market.

Finish - Matching
Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, JSI cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing furniture previously ordered.

If an exact match is required to accompany existing furniture, it must be specified at the time of order placement, so specific internal procedures can be followed to ensure a proper and acceptable finish match. We reserve the right to change our finish formula at any time to improve safety, quality, and appearance. Unless a finish match for existing furniture is requested at the time of ordering, we accept no liability for finish that may not match the existing furniture from prior orders.

Solid lumber may inherently have mineral streaks, pits, and various other natural occurrences. Care is taken in selecting the solid lumber to coordinate with the requested finish on our veneer products. This internal selection process is subject to availability of solid lumber parts.

Finish Sheen
All casegood veneer finishes are standard in 35-sheen, with the exception of Raven, which is only offered in 15-sheen. All other finishes are available in 15-sheen, with a 5% upcharge, per model.

Custom/Special Finishes
JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a charge of **$412 list per order** for any non-standard wood finish.

Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

Use standard pricing and option pricing for each line item with a special finish, unless additional modifications have been specified. For items available in both Essential and Artisan veneers, apply the Essentials pricing.

Samples
Samples of standard wood finishes, paints colors, metal colors, and standard laminate are available upon request. The fastest way for requests to be filled is by using our website. See below for options to request samples.

Website – jsifurniture.com (click the resource tab)
JSI Sales representatives
Phone – 800.457.4511 – Customer Service
Email – customerservice@jaspergroup.us.com

Veneer Finish and Laminate Overview

Designator	Finish	Veneer Collection	Veneer Species	Laminate	Core Program
BAR	Barrel	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
BRK	Brickdust	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
BUF	Buff	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
CSK	Cask	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
CND	Cinder	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
CLY	Clay	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
EGR	Egret	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	HPL & TFL	N
FAW	Fawn	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
FLX	Flax	Essentials	Maple	n/a	N
FLN	Flint	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
LOF	Loft	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
MES	Mesa	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
MIN	Mineral	Essentials	White Oak- Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
MCH	Mocha	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
OBK	Outback	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
PIL	Pilsner	Essentials	Maple	HPL & TFL	Y
RAV	Raven	Artisan	Black Oak	n/a	N
RYE	Rye	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SAB	Sable	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SAD	Saddle	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SIE	Sienna	Essentials	Walnut	n/a	N
TRF	Truffle	Essentials	Walnut	n/a	N
UMB	Umber	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
VAL	Valley	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y

Pricing
Prices found in this document or on our website are list prices in U.S. dollars for standard product delivery to one destination. Prices do not include storage, installation, or taxes. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell. Orders can only be received from approved authorized JSI dealers.

Prices and product information in this document, as well as our website, are subject to change without notice. Reference website for most up to date product offering and pricing.

In our ongoing efforts to minimize ancillary charges. JSI does not include these fees in any calculations for dealer participation fees or commissions in any form. Ancillary charges include but are not limited to special finish charges, special laminate charges and handling fees. When calculating your dealer participation fee or commission earned, please include product lines only and exclude any ancillary charges. Should you have any questions, please call our office for clarification.

Orders
Detailed specification pages are available in the price list at the beginning of each series.

Additional information may be obtained by consulting the Customer Service Department or our website.

Indicate shipping address if different from billing address.

Send Orders To:

US Mail – JSI
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Fax – 812-482-1548
Email – orders@jaspergroup.us.com

JSI reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, styles, or specifications if we believe these changes will improve the safety, quality, or appearance of the product.

Acceptance of orders will be subject to credit approval, barring any acts of governments, or any other causes beyond our control (e.g. strikes, fire, embargo of materials, etc).

Product Modifications
While we offer a wide range of products to accommodate many possible solutions, we also recognize the needs for our products to be modified from our standard offering.

In the series introduction section of each product, we address modification options for that series.

To see if the desired modification is possible, please contact our Customer Service Department for a quote. Note that order quantities and material availability can affect the quote. Additional information may be requested to fully quote modifications.

Order Acknowledgments
All orders will be acknowledged promptly upon entry of a clean order. The acknowledgment will show how the order was entered, ship date and any other information pertinent to the order. It is the purchaser's responsibility to verify all the information on the acknowledgment carefully and notify us immediately, in writing, of any discrepancies.

Every reasonable effort is made to ship as acknowledged; however, the acknowledged ship date is approximate. Company will generally ship within five (5) working days of the acknowledged ship date. If a firm ship date is necessary, customer must inform company at time of order and company will make all reasonable efforts to meet each customer's request. Acknowledged shipping dates are contingent upon the force majeure conditions contained in these terms and conditions.

Cancellations and Changes
All orders are considered firm and are not subject to cancellation or change without approval from JSI. All approved changes are subject to additional charges and revised lead times

Quickship
JSI offers select Vision models, with select options, in our Quickship program. These items ship within 10 business days after receipt of a clean, credit approved purchase order. Items should be placed on order separate from standard lead time models.

Product for up to 10 offices or 10 tables can be included on a single Quickship order. Available capacity is filled by orders as they are received. If normal 10 day Quickship is not available because capacity has been filled, you will be immediately notified by JSI customer service. Changes and cancellations to Quickship orders are not allowed under any circumstances, nor are modifications to the pre-determined Quickship offering. Limit one order per project.

Delivery
Our freight policy consists of prepaid freight to the 48 contiguous states; all other shipments are prepaid to port of exit ONLY. JSI reserves the right to select the appropriate carrier and shipment routes, most shipments are on freight carriers that are dedicated furniture specialists. Standard deliveries require a DOCK that can accommodate 75 foot trucks. Ownership and inspection of product is the responsibility of the buyer upon pickup by the freight carrier. Pricing in this book is for standard delivery only. Standard delivery does not include non-dock delivery, inside delivery, residential delivery or installation of product. Fees and changes for non-standard deliveries are listed below.

Shipping Destination
Changes to ship to locations may not occur within seven days prior to the ship date, however, in atypical situations a **$268 change fee** will be applied to accomodate additional carrier fees.

Standard Delivery Time
Between 8 AM and 3 PM Monday through Friday. Special delivery requests can be subject to additional fees to accommodate requests.

No Touch Freight
Our freight is considered "no touch". Therefore, customers are to be prepared to unload freight from inside the truck prior to arrival. In the instance that a driver must unload the shipment, driver assists fees will apply (see fees below).

On-Site Deliveries
Shipments to the installation site, and time deliveries are available on full truckloads or slightly less, at no additional charge. Shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available may require an additional charge.

Detention Fees
- Carriers are given two-hour maximum time allotment to unload for one-stop truckloads.
- Carriers are given one hour maximum time allotment to unload for multi-stop truckloads

*Detention fees apply after allotted unloading time and will be at buyer's expense.

Fees
Orders of less than $1,000 net . . . . . $100 net per order
(If order is UPS shippable, the handling fee is waived and customer is invoiced for exact shipping charges.)
Weekday deliveries outside of standard delivery times . . . $332 net
Weekend deliveries (Saturday or Sunday) . . . . . $655 net
Driver Assist . . . . . $100 net
Jobsite Non-Dock Delivery . . . . . $167 net per truck
Inside Delivery (first floor inside only)- no installation or carton removal . . . . . $278 net minimum 7% of net price
NO RESIDENTIAL DELIVERIES

Warehouse/Storage Fees
Additional storage time with a provided two-week approved notice is calculated at 3% per month of the product amount or per day.

Please be Advised
- Reconsignment fees are the responsibility of the buyer.
- Any charges arising from failure to meet shipment, re-routing while in transit or carrier storage charges are the responsibility of the buyer.
- Contact Customer Service to inquire about skidding of products, special crating of products and product installation. These requests must be approved by JSI and made at the time of order.
- Carriers have the right to refuse delivery to a specified location if it conflicts with their liability policy.

Freight Damage
JSI products are packed in cartons and meet or exceed existing codes for furniture and seating products. All shipments are delivered to the carrier in good condition and our liability ceases thereafter. If delivery arrives short or damaged, contact Customer Service immediately to file a claim. In the event of concealed damage, notify Customer Service and request immediate inspection. Failure to file a claim within 15 days after receipt of merchandise constitutes acceptance and a waiver of any such claims. Please inspect merchandise immediately upon receipt, otherwise there is no recourse. Keep all cartons and packing material, discarding these materials may negate your claim.

Storage of product in areas of uncontrolled humidity and temperature may cause damage to the product and void the JSI warranty.

Repairs
JSI will not issue credit allowance for any type of repairs without prior written consent.

Sales order, product model numbers, and reason for repair will be expected in order to process the repair request. A digital photo will help to expedite the request. JSI reserves the right to recommend solutions for repair.

Replacement Parts
Obtain information and pricing on replacement parts by contacting Customer Service. Please have the model number available when requesting replacement parts. Additional information may be required to ensure proper replacement parts.

Returns
JSI products are made to order and may not be returned for credit. No merchandise may be returned to JSI without a signed Return Good Authorization (RGA) form issued by our Customer Service Department. RGA's will be considered for the following reasons:
1. Manufacturing defect (validated by JSI representative).
2. JSI order processing error.
3. Shipping error.
4. Mis-marked cartons.
5. Duplicate shipments.

Liability for defective merchandise shall be limited to replacement or repair.

If you have questions as to whether your reason for return qualifies for consideration, please contact Customer Service. At the discretion of JSI, returns on stocked items may be considered with the following stipulations:
1. 60% restocking fee.
2. All return freight charges must be prepaid by dealer.
3. Product was never removed from the original carton.
4. Product must be returned withing 30 days of RGA issue date.
5. Credit will not be issued if producted returned is damaged.
6. Under no circumstances can we accept COD (Cash on Delivery) returns. Any such shipment will refused.

Please note most models on Quickship are produced on demand and cannot be returned. Modified, special or custom-built product is not eligible for return.

Fire Retardancy
All JSI upholstered components comply with California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation-Technical Bulletin 117-2013 issued by State of California Department of Consumer Affairs. This standard requires
upholstered furniture to be safer from the hazards associated with smolder ignition in all four (4) categories of materials, as applicable.

Compliance with more stringent codes may require special manufacturing considerations and upcharges.

California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133)
JSI uses a barrier material between the foam cushioning and the upholstery cover in order to comply with CAL 133. The standard upcharge on products specified to comply with CAL 133 is **$88 list per yard** of textile.

JSI has performed a series of full scale fire tests on samples- representing worst case scenarios of upholstered units- to comply with the requirements of the state of California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133). Products in compliance are labeled in accordance of the standards.

Some product designs and fabric cannot be combined to comply with CAL 133. Because of this, we reserve the right to reject any request for an upholstery cover, including COM, textile may not contain olefin or product style that we feel may compromise the integrity or safety of a product specified to comply with CAL 133.

Contact Customer Service for a quote if you require laboratory certification that a specific product and upholstery combination WILL PASS CAL 133. The quotation will include testing, video, and transportation charges plus the list cost of the sample.

Our standard lead time will apply to products that do not require certification. Allow an additional six weeks over the standard lead time for products that need actual laboratory certification.

The end user, specifier and/or dealer have the responsibility to make sure all products specified will meet the flammability and safety codes of the jurisdiction where the products will be located and used.

Flame Spread
All JSI may be required to comply with the requirements of Flame Spread based on ASTM standards/NFPA Life Safety Codes and general public knowledge are as follows:

Solid Wood- Class C
Topcoats- Class A
Carded Fabric- Class A
Composite Panels- Class C
Laminate- Class B

Plastics- According to the NFPA, the lack of stability of plastics under high temperature conditions and inherit combustibility have eliminated the use of plastics for applications requiring a flame spread rating.

Also be advised that improvements may be attained in certain instances with the addition of chemicals which may add additional costs, chemical exposure and/or compromise the integrity of the product.

Textile Carded Programs
JSI is proud to partner with Maharam, Momentum, Spradling, Stinson, Ultrafabrics, Camira and Cortina Leather. Please refer to our website for our standard patterns, along with the current grade.

https://www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles

Textile Grade-In Programs
For the convenience of our specifiers, we offer an extensive graded in program. Please reference our website for the most up to date information on our graded in program.
https://www.jsifurniture.com/resources/textile-partner-info/overview/

For additional specifications on the pattern or to order memo samples, please contact the textile suppliers directly:

Arc Com www.arc-com.com
Camira www.camirafabrics.com
Designtex www.designtex.com
Maharam www.maharam.com
Mayer www.mayerfabrics.com
Momentum www.themomgroup.com
Spradling www.spradlinggroup.com
Stinson www.cfstinson.com
Ultrafabrics www.ultrafabricsllc.com
Cortina Leather www.cortinaleathers.com

Any textile not graded in or pre-approved for COM/COL will require application test approval prior to order entry and shipment of fabric or leather to JSI. For current JSI grades and application status by series visit jsifurniture.com Resources > Graded-In + COM; Graded-In + COM.

Indicate on purchase order if JSI is to order the fabric.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increase, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for up to date information.

Many textiles have repeats and the additional yardage required has been factored in for textiles ordered through the JSI Carded and Grade-In Programs. We reserve the right not to match textiles with a horizontal or vertical repeat greater than 17". Additional charges may apply for textile being applied with special instructions.

Some fabric thickness or stiffness may cause issue with proper upholstering of tackable wall panels or upholstery privacy screens. Please contact customer service with concerns on the fabric thickness for these items.

COM/COL Address
JSI
Attn: COM/COL Department
Receiving B
Dock 71
201 East Martin St.
Orleans, IN 47452

Tag: Dealer Name / Purchase Order #

General COM Fabric/COL Hide Policy
Refer to the COM/COL Price Columns for list prices.

All yardage requirements listed in the price list are based upon 54" plain non-directional material. Additional yardage may be required based on fabric repeat and matching.

All square footage requirements for COL are based on an average hide size of 50 square feet.

Contact Customer Service for any of the following conditions:
+ approval of COM/COL to be used (see policy on the next page)
+ fabric repeats greater that 3"
+ fabric less than 54" wide
+ leather hides smaller than 50 square feet
+ special application requirements request

When requesting information from Customer Service on COM/COL please supply the following information:
+ model number and quantity of the product the COM/COL will be applied
+ COM/COL textile supplier's name
+ name of pattern and color of the textile
+ any special application request

Visit jsifurniture.com Resources > Graded-In + COM to see if the textile has already been approved. If there is no record for this particular textile then a Memo Sample will be required.

JSI takes no responsibility when additional materials must be ordered.

COM Fabric Repeat Guide

Roll Width	Plain Fabric	1" - 5" Repeat	6" - 10" Repeat	11" - 15" Repeat	16"- 20" Repeat	21" - 30" Repeat	31" - 40" Repeat	41" - 50" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	40%	50%
53" to 51"	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	50%	60%
50" to 48"	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	70%	90%
47" to 36"	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	100%	120%

The percentage represents the additional fabric yardage that needs to be added to the COM yardage. Contact Customer Service for repeats greater than 50".

All COM/COL must meet applicable codes and regulations, including TB117-2013. By selecting COM/COL, customer certifies that the material meets such codes. JSI assumes no responsibility for the applicable codes and regulation regarding flammability rating and safety rating of any COM/COL.

JSI cannot be held responsible for receipt of defective fabrics, as we apply all COM as first quality goods.

We can take no responsibility for tailoring, wear-ability or application of COM/COL textiles. Any warranty claims for the COM/COL Textile materials will fall to the original vendor of the textile, not JSI.

COM Fabric/COL Hide Process for JSI Seating

General COM Fabric and COL Hide Policy also apply.

JSI will approve or disapprove COM/COL on all products. An approval of a textile from JSI makes no claim that performance, durability or tailoring of COM/COL will result in satisfactory upholstery. Every effort will be made to meet customer's expectation, but fabrics/leathers have unforeseen inherent characteristics that may limit JSI's ability to deliver a well tailored product.

Approval COM Textile/COL Hide Process for Seating

Follow the Steps Below:

1. Send a Memo Sample of the COM/COL (recommended memo be at least 4" x 4")
   JSI
   Attn: COM/COL Approval Department
   201 East Martin Street
   Receiving B, Dock 71
   Orleans, IN 47452

2. Call our Customer Service Department at 812-482-3204 to request an electronic version of approval form.

Guide Order Form for COM and COL

Please send sample to:
JSI
Attn: COM/COL Approval Depart.
201 East Martin St.
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Please forward a copy of this form to your JSI CSR for record keeping

1 Order Information:

Quote #: **Purchase Order #:**

Customer Service:

Dealer Name/Project Name:

Contact:

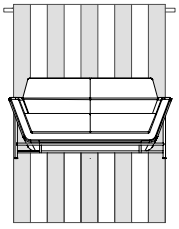
Address:

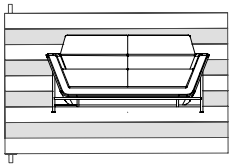
Phone: **Email:**

Model Number(s) Receiving COM / COL:

2 Select off the bolt application: *(Check one of the boxes)*

☐ **Up the roll (standard on most seating)** ☐ **Railroaded**





3 Additional information:

4

Attach sample here.

JSI will review and test as needed all requests. You will be notified as soon as results are documented by our review personnel. JSI reserves the right to reject any COM/COL on our products. We will provide COM/COL explanation of any unapproved textile whenever possible.

Custom Options

Wood Laser Engraved Back

Many of our seating models are available with a custom wood laser engraved back. University seals, logos, unique designs, or any type of graphic can be designed into the seating back for a custom creation. Copyright approval may be required. Consult JSI Customer Service for pricing and artwork specifications. Artwork must be submitted as a JPG or PDF file.

Wood Laser Engraved Back General Pricing

* must order plain back when choosing these options

For Artwork 4" x 4" or Less	$63 list per chair
For Artwork Less than 6" x 6"	$111 list per chair
For Artwork Larger than 6" x 6"	Call For Pricing

For orders fewer than 50 pieces, add $170 list per design, per order. This pricing reflects etching (leaving the wood dark). If additional painted colors are added to artwork please call customer service for pricing.

A $150 list set-up fee applies.

Care and Maintenance

Care and Maintenance

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

Cleanability will vary based on the fabric type. For best results, a professional service is recommended. Dirt and crumbs may be gently brushed or vacuumed off. Spills should be wiped up immediately with a cloth. Vinyl textiles can be cleaned with warm soapy water and then wiped down with a warm damp cloth. For more details on any JSI carded fabric and vinyl, please visit our website at jsifurniture.com or consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the base mechanisms. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions; however, lubricant can be used if needed.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces

Clean all surfaces frequently with water dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces with a blotting action to absorb liquid. Buff dry. Lift objects to move them, never pull them across the finished surface. For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. This will ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens, cups and sharp objects. Avoid exposure of furniture to extremes of heat and cold, or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposure of furniture to strong sunlight. Avoid exposure of furniture to harsh solvents such as nail polish remover, acetates, etc., as it will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breath.

Care of Metal Finishes

Wash you powder-coated item at least one every six months. Use soft rags only - No abrasives. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water mixture. Combine 1 gallon of water and 1 cup of the neutral detergent in the bucket. Mix it up by swirling one of the rags around in it. Wipe down the powder coat with a rag that has been dampened with the cleaning solution. Do not scrub, but use gentle, repetitive pressure to remove any built-up grime. Rinse the powder coat off with a rag dampened with clear, clean water. Do not spray it down, but rather wipe it off with the rag. You may need to do this several times to get all the soap off. Wipe the powder coat down with a clean dry rag. This will prevent streaking and spotting.

Care of Frosted Glass

Use a clean, dry lint free cloth to wipe the surface. Follow with warm water and a clean rag; no soap or chemicals. Wipe dry with a clean, dry lint free cloth. Cleaning the frosted side is not recommended, if desired to clean use the above method but do not spray the water on the frosted side, use a clean rag. Please allow 48 hours for the frosted side to dry and not to show cloudiness.

Tempered Glass Information

JSI is aware of occasional occurrences of spontaneous glass breakage in various furniture products. Tempered glass makes it stronger and if it breaks, will cause it to break into many small pieces of “cubes” rather than sharp and potentially dangerous shards.

Glass breakage in furniture may occur for a variety of reasons. Tempered glass is particularly prone to breakage from damage (scratches, nicks, etc.) that may occur during shipping, handling, installation, use or maintenance. Exposure to rapid changes in temperature or concentrated temperature zones may also cause breakage.

Tempered glass may also break due to a specific type of imperfection or “inclusion” that occurs within the glass when manufactured. When this condition exists glass breakage may occur without any obvious cause. This is often referred to as “spontaneous” breakage but is a very isolated occurrence in the glass industry.

Care of Dry Erase Boards

Erase after every use to eliminate ghosting. Clean weekly with a Dry Erase Cleaner. Avoid the use of orange and red Dry Erase Markers. Follow manufacturers cleaning instructions for the eraser. If ghosting or staining remains use a small amount of rubbing alcohol on a clean, soft towel to remove.

Care of Solid Surface

Although liquids cannot penetrate Solid Surface, it is best to wipe up spills as they occur. Generally, a damp microfiber cloth used with a standard household kitchen spray should remove most stains.

For most residues, all you need to clean your Solid Surface countertops is a warm soapy water, ammonia-based household cleaner or a dedicated countertop cleaner. Do avoid window cleaners; however, as they can leave a waxy build-up that dulls the surface. Always clean using a circular motion.

Film will build up on countertops if water is left to dry on the surface. This film will dull the countertop surface, making the finish appear blotchy and uneven. To prevent film build-up, it is very important to wipe the countertop completely dry immediately after spills and cleaning.

Some color of Solid Surface may require more frequent cleaning to maintain a uniform finish. Darker colors tend to require more attention than lighter colors. Over time, even with proper care, your countertop will acquire a sheen. Dark colors may show light scratches more readily.

Specification Tools

JSI products are manufactured to order and provide a multitude of options to address your individual customer needs. As you process your order do not forget to include all the necessary information to allow the order entry process to be completed. Please see the order checklist at the beginning of every series.

JSI Customer Service edits every order for complete information. If details are not included with the purchase order, Customer Service will contact you to answer these questions. If information is not completed in a timely manner it will delay the entry process and could affect your product delivery date. To avoid delay in order entry and potential delay in delivery of your order, please double check the line items to ensure all selections have been completed.

To ensure completion of details on your purchase order, electronic catalogs and specification tools have been developed to aid in the process. These electronic tools include:

20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio software offers state-of-the-art design, specification, photo-realistic rendering and three-dimensional visualization capabilities for configurable products in the commercial interior design markets. 20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio are available for all JSI Casegood and Seating products, in 2D and 3D graphics and the Specifier Catalog. Updates are made monthly reflecting any changes that occurred. To be sure the most up to date information is provided on orders, users of this software program are responsible to update their catalogs.

CET Designer, by Configura is an all-in-one software solution for space planning and configuration of products. The intuitive workflow guides you through entire process from idea to reality- supporting every step of the sales process

GSAdvantage is a Federal Government electronic catalog site offered to assist GSA customers in specifying and pricing JSI product. Listed at this site are all contract items and prices under GSA Contract # GS-28F-0030U.

Our JSI website **jsifurniture.com** provides many tools to assist in the design and order selection. Included in the site are downloadable images, typicals, product symbols, brochures, contact information, price lists, sales representative locations, warranty and environmental information.

GSA Terms and Conditions

GSA Contract Holder
Contract # GS-28F-0030U

In addition to the standard terms and conditions, the following terms and conditions apply to GSA contract.

Contract Number
GS-28F-0030U

Contract Period
June 24, 2013 - June 24, 2028

Statement of Intended Use
The furniture covered by special item number 33721 Office Furniture shall comply with the requirements defined in purchase description 3QSAB 09-608. All furniture offered under this SIN shall be GSA Chassis Grade 1, 2, 3 or NA, GSA Drawer Grade 1, 2, 3, 4 or NA, Design A B or C, as defined in 3QSAB 09-608.

Description of Special Item Number SIN #33721

Cooperative Purchasing
No

Set Aside
No

FSC/PSC Code
7125

NAICS 337211 Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing 1000 employees

Includes all furniture placed in an office, such as chairs, desks, etc. In addition, ancillary services are included, however services performed shall not be the primary purpose of the work ordered.

Lowest Price Model

SIN #	Model Number	Net Price
33721	VS-LBRKT-20	$28.03

Maximum Order
$250,000 net

Geographic Coverage
48 contiguous states and Washington D.C.

Point of Production
Jasper, Dubois County, Indiana
Orleans, Orange County, Indiana

Discount
Discount 61.6%* off list.

*Discount for Walden and Wellington is 61.71% off list.

Discount Quantity
Walden and Wellington only
$300,000 to $350,000 Net = 0.5%
$350,001 to $400,000 Net = 1%
$400,001 to $450,000 Net = 1.5%

Prompt Payment Terms
1% 15 - net 30 days from date of invoice.

Government purchase cards are accepted at or below the micro-purchase threshold

Government purchase cards are accepted above the micro-purchase threshold

Foreign Terms
Not applicable.

Time of Delivery
30-75 days after receipt of order, 90 days maximum.

Expedited Delivery
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

Overnight and 2-day Delivery
Not applicable.

Urgent Requirements
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

F.O.B. Points
F.O.B. destination, freight prepaid and allowed to 48 contiguous states and Washington D.C. excludes special delivery requirements.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Ordering Address
Jasper Seating Company, Inc. d/b/a JSI
Attn: Participating Dealer
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Fax: 812-482-1548
Phone: 800-457-4511
Email: orders@jaspergroup.us.com

Order Procedures:
Per contract

Payment Address
JSI
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Warranty Provision
Limited Lifetime

Export Package Charges
Quoted on project-by-project basis.

Terms of Government Commercial Credit Card Acceptance
Accepted.

Rental, Maintenance, and Repair
Not applicable.

Terms and Conditions of installation
12% of net purchase order for installation services up to $250,000.00 of net purchase price.

Terms and conditions of repair parts, etc.
See warranty.

List of service and distribution points
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

List of participating dealers
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

Preventive Maintenance
N/A

Environmental Attributes
GreenGuard Certified and recycled wood waste and fabric remnants

Section 508 Compliance
N/A

DUNS #
00-636-7767

CCR and SAMS Registration
Jasper Seating Company, Inc. is registered
Cage Code #31881
Federal ID #35-0420370
UEI #DDJ2GKQM7M84

Product Modifications
We willingly accept customers' modifications to standard products. See product modification information by series at the start of each series under the "Product Modification" sections. If there is a modification you desire that is not listed in this section, please call Customer Service for a modification quote/price

Acceptance, Modification, Assignment
By placing this order for furniture, material or other products (sometimes collectively referred to as "goods"), customer agrees to these terms and conditions which shall prevail over inconsistent provisions in any other form or document of customer. No change or modification shall be applicable unless set forth in writing and signed by company. Neither this order nor any interest therein shall be assigned by customer except with the prior written consent of company.

Payment
Customer agrees to pay to company the amount indicated on the invoice, 1% 15 days, net 30 days from date of invoice (U.S. funds only), for goods ordered. Interest will be charged after 30 days from the date of invoice at the rate of one and a half percent (1.5%) per month. International sales will require additional payment arrangements. No goods shall be sold on consignment or conditional sales basis. Payment for the goods delivered hereunder shall constitute acceptance thereof.

Attorneys' Fees
Customer shall be responsible for all expenses and cost in connection with the enforcement by company of these terms and conditions and the cost of collection (including the fees of any collection agencies to whom the customer's account may be referred), plus reasonable attorneys' fees (which attorneys' fees shall not be less than 25% of the amount due, unless a lower amount is specified by applicable law).

Remedies
The remedies herein reserved shall be cumulative, and additional to any other or further remedies provided in law or equity. No waiver of a breach of any provision of these terms and conditions shall constitute waiver of any other breach or of such provision.

Insolvency
Company may forthwith cancel this order in the event of the happening of any of the following or any other comparable event: insolvency of the customer, the filing of a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, the filing of any involuntary petition to have customer declared bankrupt provided it is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of filing, the appointment of a receiver or trustee for customer provided such appointment is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of such appointment, or the execution by customer of an assignment for the benefit of creditors.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Limitation of Liability
The Company shall not under any circumstances be liable to the customer, owner of the goods or any third party for special, indirect, incidental, or consequential damages, including, without limitation, loss of profits or revenues, loss or damage to other property or equipment, cost of capital or of purchased or replacement goods, or expense, delay, or inconvenience causeby or arising from the purchase, sale, use, repair or inability to use the goods or by any performance or non-performance under, or breach of, these terms and conditions. The Company's sole liability for any defective goods shall be its repair or its replacement pursuant to the express warranties set forth above, or if amended, as applicable at the time of manufacture or repair of the goods. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusion may not apply to all customers. Any action resulting from any breach on the part of company as to the goods or services delivered here under must be commenced within one year after the cause of action has occurred.

Returns and Allowances
Reasonable touch-up and deluxing is the dealer's responsibility. The Company will not make allowances for trip or delivery charges, but will only make allowance for actual work performed to correct manufacturing defects. Allowances maybe authorized only by a company officer. It is the responsibility of the field sales representative to inspect any defective merchandise and make suggestions and recommendations as to the proper disposition. Field personnel cannot obligate or bind the company by definite agreement, without final authorization by a company officer. Company will not accept automatic charge backs which do not have prior authorization. All defects must be called to the company's attention upon arrival at the customer's "ship to" destination. To initiate any type of claim or request for parts, it is imperative to have the model number or fabric number, which may be located on the tag attached to the frame of the unit. Authorization for return to the company via a return goods authorization. Company will not issue credit allowances for any repairs without company's prior consent. Under no circumstances shall the company accept COD (cash on delivery) returns, and any such shipment will be refused.

Security Agreement
The Company may require and customer shall grant a security interest in goods sold pursuant to any credit the company may extend to the customer.

Governing Law
All disputes between the parties, whether or not arising out of these terms and conditions, will be governed by the laws of the state of Indiana. Customer agrees to submit to the jurisdiction of and agrees all lawsuits relating to any disputes between the customer and the company will be brought only in a state court located in Dubois County, Indiana or the United States District
Court for the Southern District of Indiana. The customer hereby waives the right to a trial by jury in any action, proceeding, claim, or counterclaim whether in contract or tort, at law or in equity, arising out of or relating in any way to these terms and conditions and all other disputes between the parties.

Mitigation
If the company repossesses the goods prior to payment by the customer of all amounts due hereunder, the company may sell the goods, as is, where is, free and clear of all rights of the customer at either public or private sales, and apply the net proceeds (after deducting expenses of repossession and sale) to the obligation of customer hereunder. The customer may dispose of the goods in any commercially reasonable place and manner and the customer waives any notice of time, place and manner of sale.

Integration
This order for goods, including these terms and conditions, along with any credit application, invoice, statement, dealer contract, acknowledgment, bill of lading (and any exhibits, addenda or amendments thereto) of which this order may be a part, constitutes the sole and complete agreement between the company and the customer with respect to the purchase of the goods.

Dimensions/Specifications/Finishes
All dimensions are approximate and may vary due to the upholstery technique of each craftsman. If exact dimensions are required, it is necessary for the customer to state such specifications with the order. Detailed specifications sheets are available for each series of goods, and customer should consult the company's customer service department for these specification sheets. Company reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, style, or specifications if company believes these changes will improve the goods' quality or appearance. Company reserves the right to substitute hardwoods due to availability at production. Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, the company cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing goods previously ordered from company. If an exact march to customer's existing goods is required, it must be specified so that the proper procedures can be followed to ensure an acceptable finish. Company will accept no liability for the finish if this procedure isn't followed. Company reserves the right to make changes in a finish formula if company believes the change will improve the quality or appearance of company's goods.

Company's Performance of Its Obligation
The production and delivery of the goods to the extent delayed or hindered or prevented from the performance by reason of natural disasters, acts of god, strikes, lockouts, labor troubles, inability to procure materials, casualties, failure of power, restrictive governmental laws or regulations, riots, insurrections, acts of terrorism, war or other reason of a like nature not the fault of the company shall excuse for the period of the delay the company's performance and the period for the performance shall be extended for a period equivalent to the period of such delay.

JSI

Casegoods Price List | Flux Series

General Information

Environmental Mission II
Warranty III
Laminate and Veneer Characteristics III
Samples IV
Order Procedures IV
Quickship Program IV
Delivery IV
Freight Damage V
Repairs and Returns V
Fire Retardancy/CAL 133 V
Textile Information/COM and COL Policy . . . VI
Custom Options VIII
Care and Maintenance IX
Specification Tools X
GSA Terms and Conditions XI

Flux - Private Office

Product Information

Overview 2-3

General Options

Material Offerings 5
Desk Pedestal Configurations 6
File Drawer Configurations 7
Top Edge Details 8
Pull Options/Details 9
Casters 11
Modesty Panels 12

Applied Materials

Laminate Grain Directions 13
Veneer Grain Directions 14-15
Color Scheme 16

Product Details

Pedestal Desks 17
Peninsula Desks w/Secondary Creds . . 18-20
Run-off Desks 21
Adjustable Height Desks & Tables . . . 22-23
Credenza Options 24
Credenza Compartment Dimensions . . 26-27
Overhead Cabinet & Wall Panel Stack-ups . 28
Wall Panel Installation 29

Product Details (cont.)

Overhead Cabinet Stack-ups 30-32
Overhead Cabinet Door Options 33
Tasklight Size Chart 33
Monitor Cabinets 34-35
Vertical Storage 36-38
Modular Components 39

Technology

Power and Data Wiring Examples 40-41
Grommets and Power Units 42
Grommet and Power Unit Locations . . 43-49
Wire Manager Size Chart 50-51

Pricing Pages

Tables 52
Pedestal Desks 56
Peninsula Desks 88
Run-off Desks 112
Returns & Bridges 122
Primary Height Credenzas 128
Modular Credenzas/Pedestals 150
Kneespace Credenzas 154
Peninsula Credenzas 164

Pricing Pages (cont.)

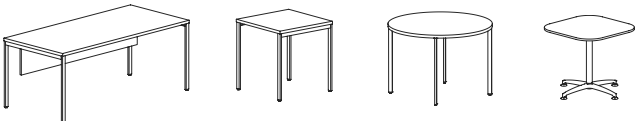
Primary Height Credenzas 168
Secondary Height Credenzas 190
Cushions 214
Adjustable Height Units 216
Modular Units 254
Primary Height Overhead Cabinets 272
Primary Height Panels/Markerboards . . . 294
Secondary Height Overhead Cabinets . . 298
Secondary Height Panels/Markerboards . . 308
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinets 312
Wall Mount Cubbies 332
Wall Mount Panels/Tackboards 338
Workwall Panels 354
Storage Towers 364
Monitor Cabinets 370
Bookcases 378
Lateral Filing 380
Wardrobes/Vertical Cabinets 382
Wardrobes/Vertical Cabinets with Legs . . 416
Pantries 444
Lockers 448

Accessories

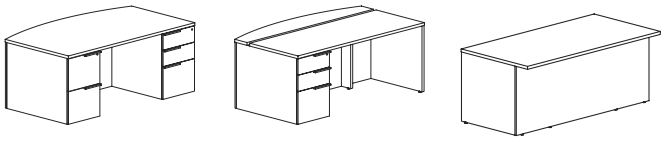
Keyboard Accessories 456
Monitor Arms 457
Tasklights 457
Drawers 458
Power and Data 458
Wire Management 460
Portable Slide on Screen 461

Flux Overview

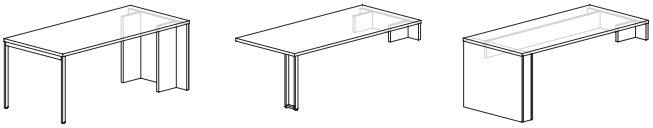
Tables Page 50-53



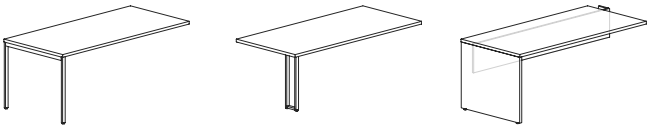
Pedestal Desks Page 54-85



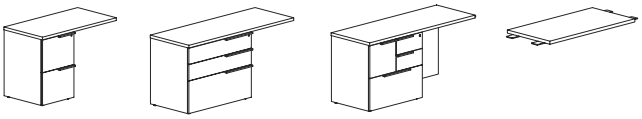
Peninsula Desks Page 86-109



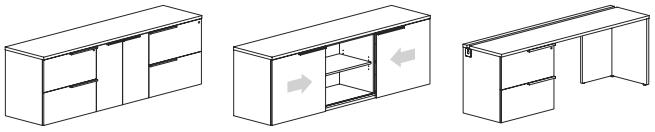
Run-off Desks Page 110-119



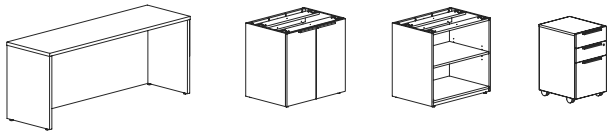
Returns & Bridges Page 120-125



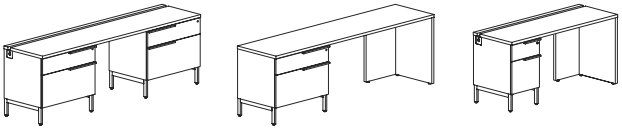
Primary Height Credenzas (to floor) Page 126-147



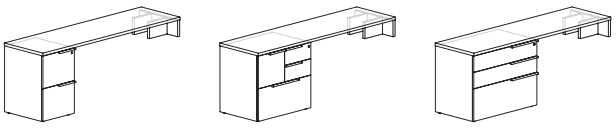
Modular Credenzas/Pedestals Page 148-151



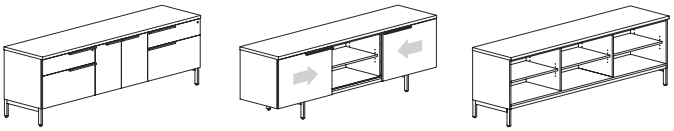
Kneespace Credenzas (on legs) Page 152-161



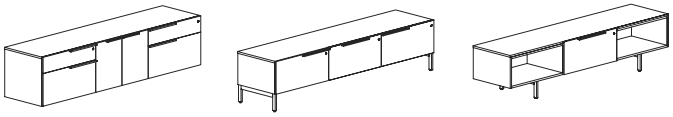
Peninsula Credenzas Page 162-165



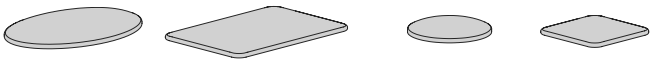
Primary Height Credenzas (on legs) Page 166-187



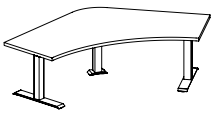
Secondary Height Credenzas Page 188-211



Cushions Page 212-213

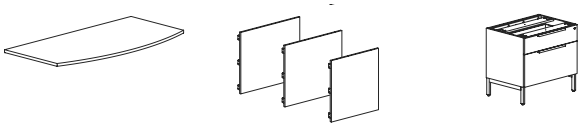


Adjustable Height Units Page 214-251

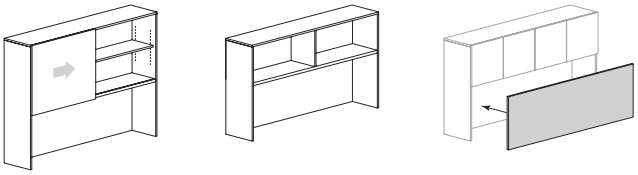


Flux Overview

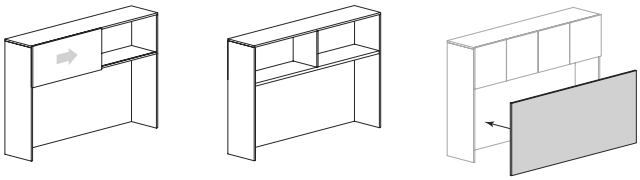
Modular Units Page 252-269



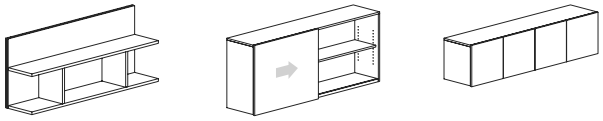
Overhead Cabinets/Panels (Primary Ht.) Page 270-295



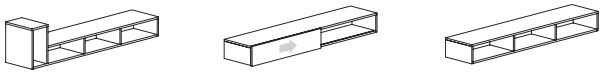
Overhead Cabinets/Panels (Secondary Ht.) Page 296-309



Wall Mount Overhead Cabinets Page 310-329

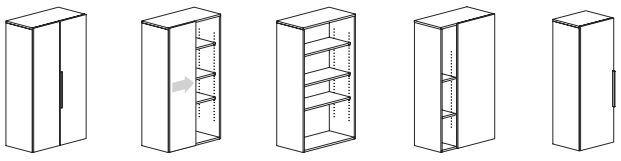


Wall Mount Cubbies Page 330-335

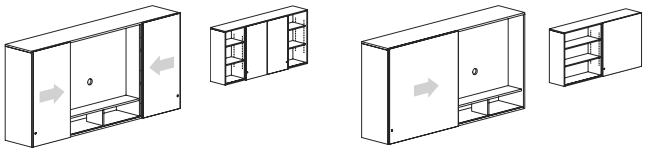


Wall Mount Panels/Accessories Page 336-361

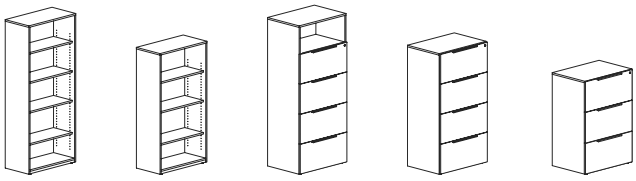
Storage Towers Page 362-367



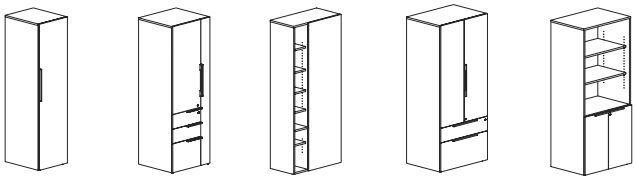
Monitor Cabinets Page 368-375



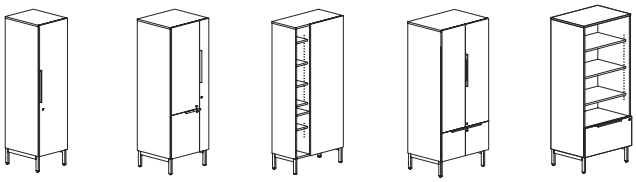
Bookcases/Vertical Filing Page 376-379



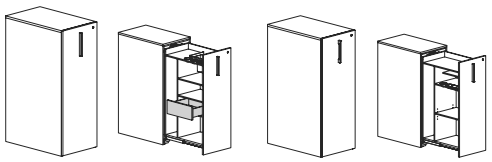
Wardrobes/Vertical Cabinets (to floor) Page 380-413



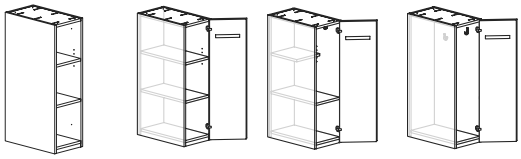
Wardrobes/Vertical Cabinets (on legs) Page 414-441



Pantries Page 442-444



Lockers Page 446-453



Accessories Page 454-459

Flux General Options

Laminate Products
Flux Laminate features TFL (thermally fused laminate) chassis, lockers and components. Main worksurfaces* are available in a HPL (high pressure laminate).

Eased edges of the worksurface are impact resistant (PVC) on HPL tops. The laminate is offered in wood grain patterns and solid colors. The wood grain laminate features an embossed grain to hide finger prints and light scratches. The solid laminate is smooth to the touch with a semi-matte finish. All Flux Laminate products are indoor-air certified by GreenGuard.

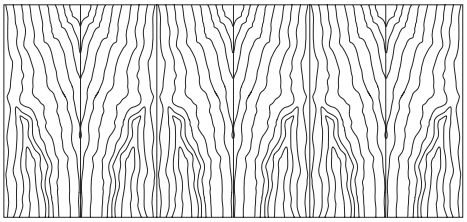
Laminate Worksurface Construction
Worksurfaces have a 3-ply balanced construction. Tops are 1 3⁄16″ thick with coordinating PVC edges. Primary worksurfaces feature 3mm PVC edges on the approach and user sides. Main worksurfaces are offered in HPL. Desk, bridge, return, and primary height credenza worksurfaces are profiled with a 3mm PVC edge on the user side only. Remaining edges are banded with 1mm PVC which creates a seamless appearance when units are mated end-to-end or back-to-back.

HPL Features on Main Worksurfaces*
- fusion of multiple layers create a higher impact resistant surface
- tops are 3-ply balanced construction
- matched to the TFL wood grain and solid patterns

Case Construction
Panels for chassis consist of a ¾″ thick substrate with TFL surfaces and PVC bands on exposed edges. Pedestal and cabinets are constructed with dowels reinforced with screw and interior plates for increased stability. Leveling glides are set into metal housing corner plate to allow for maximum leveling.

** Main Worksurfaces include tops on desks, primary height credenzas, returns, bridges and transaction tops. Refer to pricing pages to confirm availability.*

Veneer Products
Exterior wood surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Flux Veneer product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all cherry, maple, black oak and walnut veneers in Flux Veneer are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.

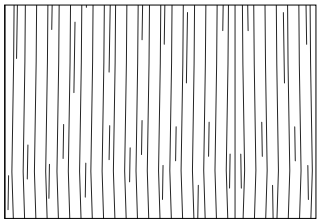


Veneer Book-Matched Example

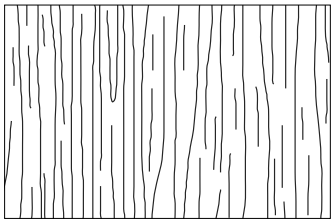
Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Flux Veneer is available in flat cut cherry, maple, black oak and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Double Cut veneer is another choice on Flux Veneer product. This veneer is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create a wide variety of patterns, from a very tight grain pattern to an exotic figure grain pattern. Linear grain patterns can be run vertical or horizontal. Please specify the grain direction.



Double Cut Veneer – Tight Grain



Double Cut Veneer – Natural Grain

Veneer Worksurface Construction
Tops are 3-ply balanced construction, 1 3⁄16″ thick with matching 1.5mm wood edges. Surfaces are available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate. No additional charge for using our coordinating high pressure laminate with a veneer grain pattern with finish wood edges.

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance. It has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
- Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
- Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
- Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Finish Sheen
All veneer finishes are standard in 35-sheen, with the exception of Raven. Raven is only offered in 15-sheen. All other finishes can have their sheen modified with a 15% upcharge added to the list price of each item.

Custom/Special Finishes
JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a one-time charge of **$412 list per order** for any non-standard wood finish.

Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

Use standard pricing and option pricing for each line item with a special finish, unless additional modifications have been specified. For items available in both Essential and Artisan veneers, apply the Essentials pricing.

Flux General Options

Flux Standard Laminate Offering
The chart below lists the laminates available on Flux.

Laminate Options

TFL - HPL *Wood Grain Pattern Laminates*

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

TFL - HPL *Solid Laminates*

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Flux Color Scheme – Accent Colors

Flux Private Office

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $103

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

Flux Lockers

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

Flux Standard Veneer Finish Offering
The charts below list the veneer stains and paints available on Flux.

Finish/Stain Colors

ESS Essentials Veneer Collection

BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa	VAL	Valley

ART Artisan Veneer Collection

BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret	SAD	Saddle

PNT Paint Color

BKD	Backdrop	NWH	Nonchalant White
BFX	Black Fox	SVP	Silverplate
BWH	Bright White	SKS	Skyline Steel
CHT	Chatroom	STM	Storm
GAL	Gale Force	TRC	Tricorn Black
GRV	Greek Villa	UKH	Universal Khaki

Contact Customer Service for any additional veneer species.
Samples available upon request.

Veneer Chassis with Laminate Tops
Worksurface only, no additional upcharge if Flux's coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes with coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

ESS Essentials Veneer

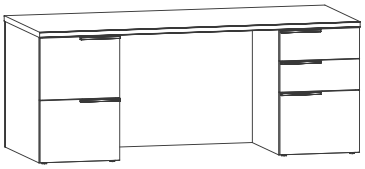
BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLN	Flint	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa		

ART Artisan Veneer

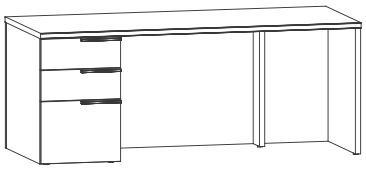
EGR Egret

Flux General Options

Desk Pedestal Configuration
The following are standard configurations for Flux pedestal desks.

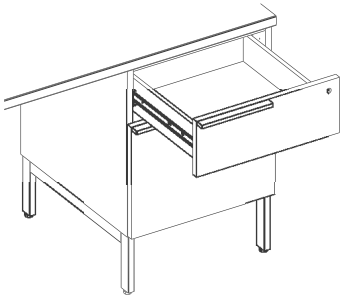


Double Pedestal Desk
Left side: file/file
Right side: box/box/file



Single Pedestal Desk
box/box/file

The 18"w and 15 ⅝"w pedestal configuration can be switched from box/box/file to file/file or from file/file to box/box/file. This configuration change applies to desks, open corner credenzas and kneespace credenzas at primary height without legs. This must be specified on the order, with an upcharge of **$217** list per pedestal.



Drawer Information
Flux is standard with a unidirectional V–fold drawer box interior. The box is a durable, miter-fold drawer structure which is glued and doweled. The ½"-thick drawer sides are wrapped in a high-grade maple vinyl, with an attached front. The drawer front is attached to the four sided box.

Wood Drawer Boxes
Optional four corner dovetailed wood drawers are available. Specify and add 10% per unit.

Drawer Suspension
High quality black drawer suspension carries a lifetime warranty. File and box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer wear and positive, cushioned in/out stops.

Filing Hardware
All file drawers are constructed with a custom design for hanging folders. See filing diagram on next page.

Locking
All desks, credenzas, returns and mobile pedestals feature pedestal front locking to provide maximum security and flexibility in configuration. Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Key-alike units are available upon request for no additional charges. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

Lock face color is controlled by the metal color of the unit.
Blue Jean, Candy Apple, Copper Dust, Desert Stone, Electric Blue, Evergreen Pine, Midnight Whisper, Oliver Fog, Space Cadet, Spiced Raisin, Toffee Brown or Vintage Mahogany = Black Lock Face

Antique Linen, Bright White, Cashmere Beige, Dusty Petal, Emerald City, Golden Honey, Mustard Seed, Porcelain White, Sparkling Peach or Stormy White = Silver Lock Face

Face Interior Compartment
Interior compartment sizes and specification matrix on pages 24-25 and 35.

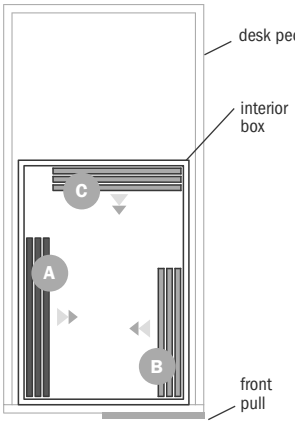
Special Construction
Flux has an extensive product offering to create many types of configurations. Contact Customer Service if you are having trouble with finding the right units to complete the desired configuration. Requests for special construction need to be approved by JSI engineering.

Flux General Options

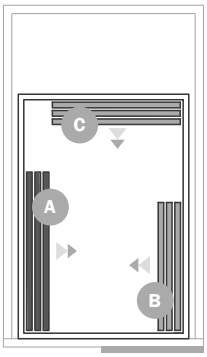
Filing Drawer Details

Desk and credenza pedestal filing drawers come with hardware to accommodate letter or legal files. File orientation options vary by pedestal size, as shown below. Legal and letter files may be arranged side-to-side in any pedestal, or front-to-back in larger pedestals. Select only one orientation for each filing drawer. Reference the following plan views for available options.

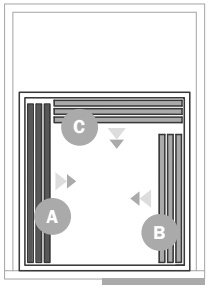
File Orientation Variations (top view)



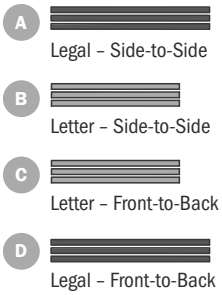
Overall Desk – 84″w through 72″w
Desk Pedestal – 36″d x 18″w
Interior Box – 22″d x 15 7/16″w

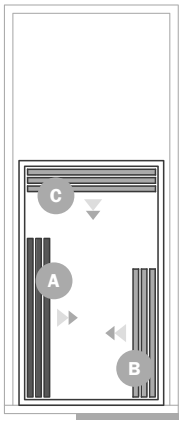


Overall Desk – 84″w through 72″w
Desk Pedestal – 30″d x 18″w
Interior Box – 22″d x 15 7/16″w

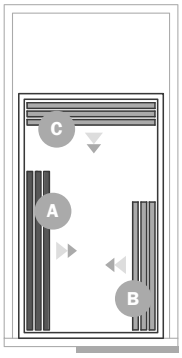


Overall Desk – 84″w through 72″w
Desk Pedestal – 24″d x 18″w
Interior Box – 16″d x 15 7/16″w

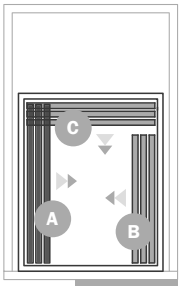




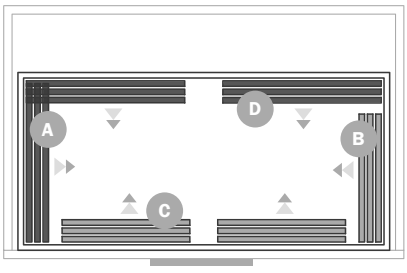
Overall Desk – 66″w through 60″w
Desk Pedestal – 36″d x 15 5/8″w
Interior Box – 22″d x 13″w



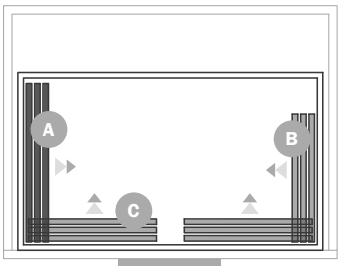
Overall Desk – 66″w through 60″w
Desk Pedestal – 30″d x 15 5/8″w
Interior Box – 22″d x 13″w



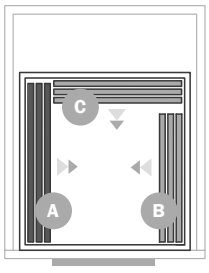
Overall Desk – 66″w through 60″w
Desk Pedestal – 24″d x 15 5/8″w
Interior Box – 16″d x 13″w



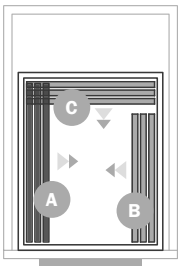
Overall Credenza – 72″w or 36″w
Credenza Pedestal – 22″d x 36″w
Interior Box – 16″d x 33 7/16″w



Overall Credenza – 96″w, 90″w, 84″w, 78″w, 66″w, 60″w, 54″w, 48″w, 42″w or 30″w
Credenza Pedestal – 22″d x 30″w
Interior Box – 16″d x 27 7/16″w



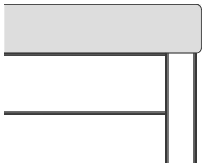
Overall Credenza – 96″w, 90″w, 84″w, 78″w or 72″w
Credenza Pedestal – 22″d x 18″w
Interior Box – 16″d x 15 7/16″w



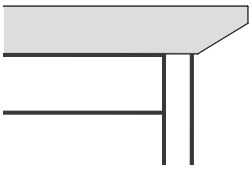
Overall Credenza – 66″w, 60″w, 54″w, 48″w or 42″w
Credenza Pedestal – 22″d x 15 5/8″w
Interior Box – 16″d x 13″w

Flux General Options

Top Edge Profiles



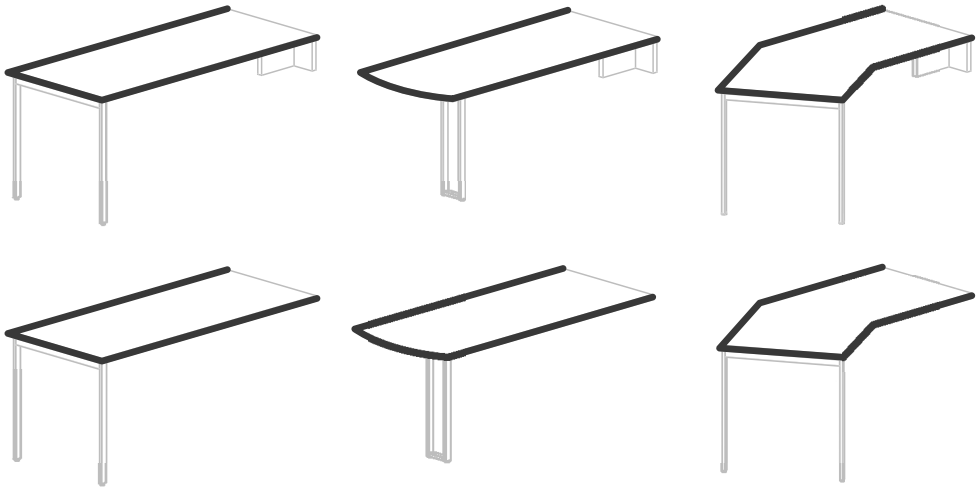
Eased Edge
Standard on worksurface tops



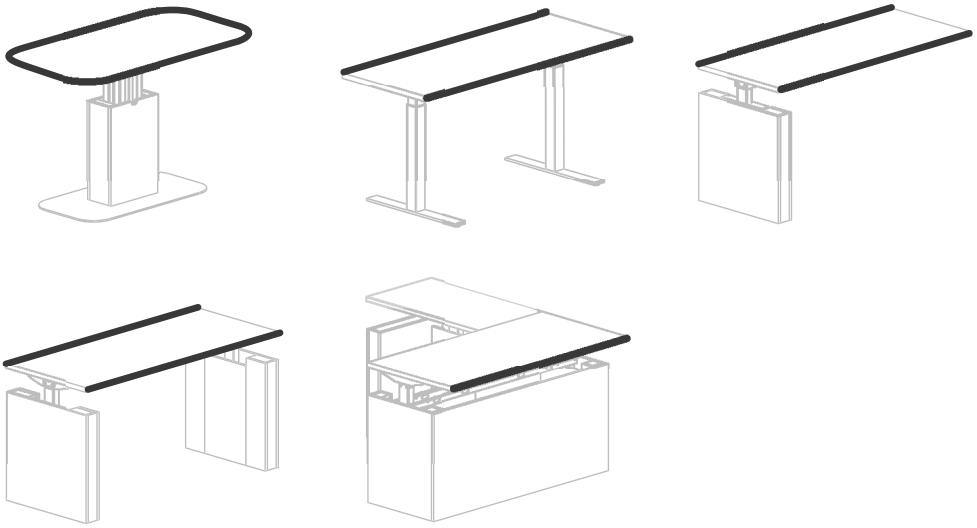
Reverse Bevel Edge
Optional on selected worksurfaces (see below)

Reverse Bevel Edge Location

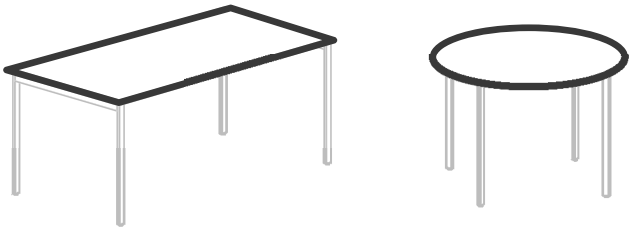
Peninsula and Run-off Desks
The reverse bevel edge appears on three sides of the worksurface top, as shown to the right, and increases the depth of the top by 2½″.



Adjustable Height Desks
The reverse bevel edge location varies according to its worksurface. When it appears on two sides, the depth of the worksurface increases by 2½″. When the bevel appears on one side only, it increases the depth by 1¼″. Dimension changes only happen when there is no overhang.

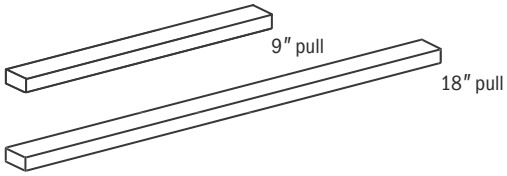


Tables
The reverse bevel edge location varies, as shown to the right, and increases the depth of the top by 2½″ on the rectangle table.



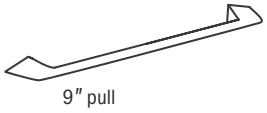
Flux General Options

Pulls and Pull Orientation



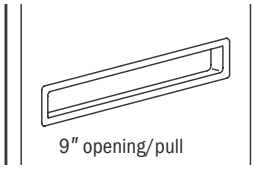
Ledge Pull

- Ledge pull is considered part of the aesthetic of Flux and has unique orientation on the product. See chart below for these locations.
- Ledge pull length is determined by drawer/door width as follows:
  9" pull = drawers/doors 18" wide or less
  18" pull = drawers/doors wider than 18"



Prism Pull

- Prism pull is mounted in the center of drawers on all drawer and lower doors widths. Upper pulls on worksurface towers or wardrobes are mounted on the right door only.



Mail Slot Pull (Lockers Only)

- In addition to Ledge and Prism pulls, mail slot is available on lockers only

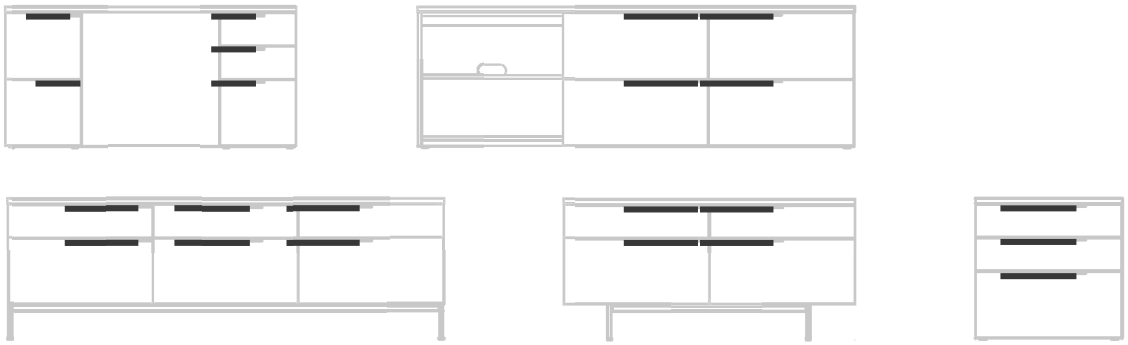
Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

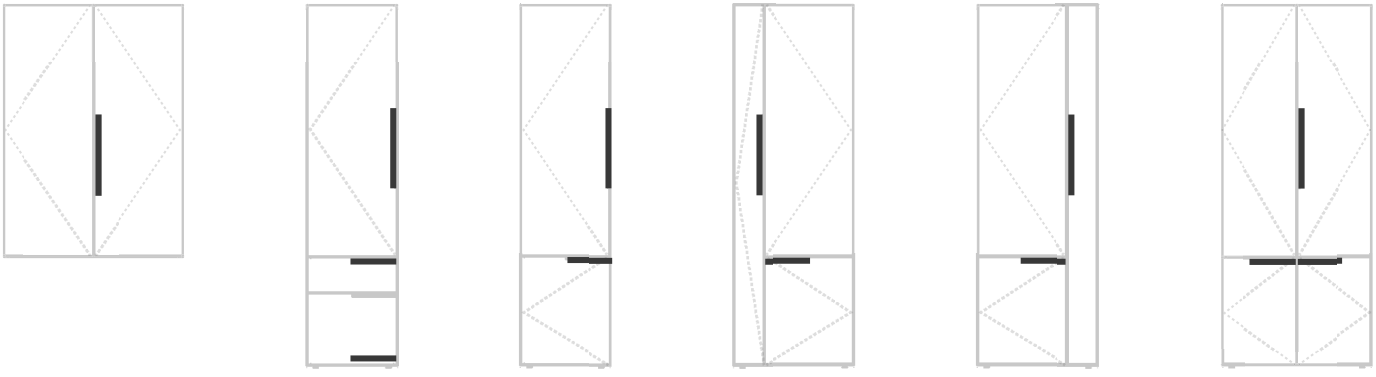
Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

Lower Drawer/Door Ledge Pull Location

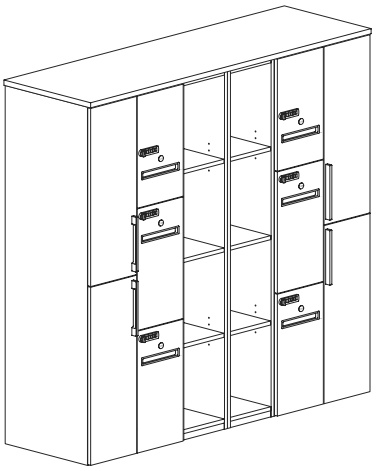


Tower/Wardrobe Ledge Pull Location



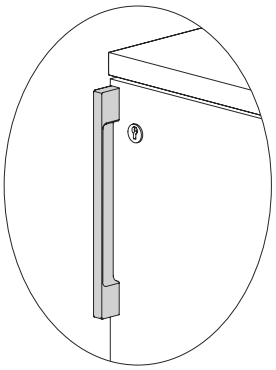
Flux General Options

Locker Pull and Lock Options

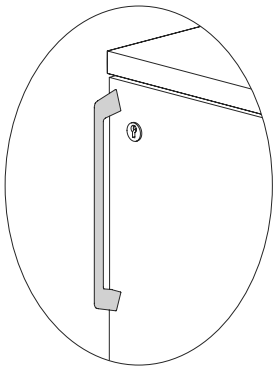


Lockers are available with a variety of pull and lock combinations.

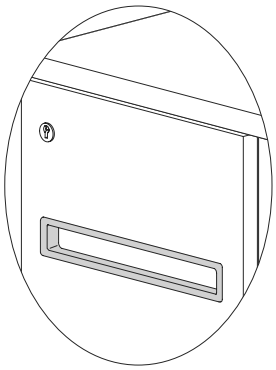
Pulls



Ledge

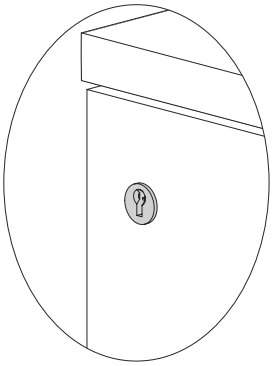


Prism

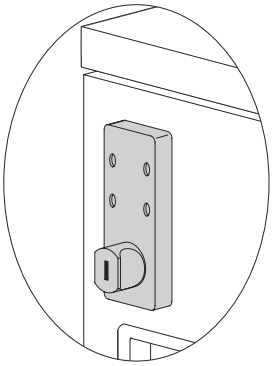


Mail Slot

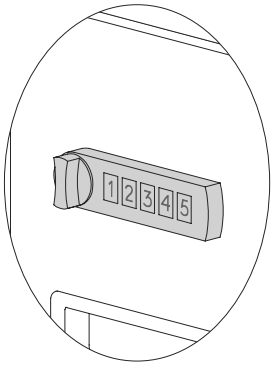
Locks



Standard
Standard lock and key. Black or silver finish. Ordered separately and field installed. Specify finish and number range. See page 455.
$115 upcharge per lock.

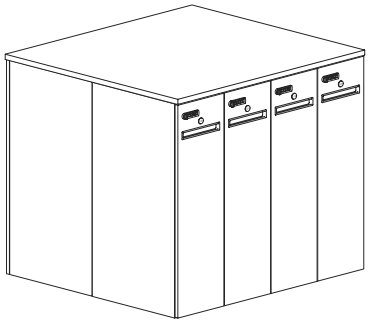


Keyless Radial
Temporary 4-digit code gets programmed by each user interaction. Built-in finger grip does not require additional pull. Prism and Ledge pulls not available. Satin Nickel finish. Master Key available, see page 455.
$408 upcharge per lock.

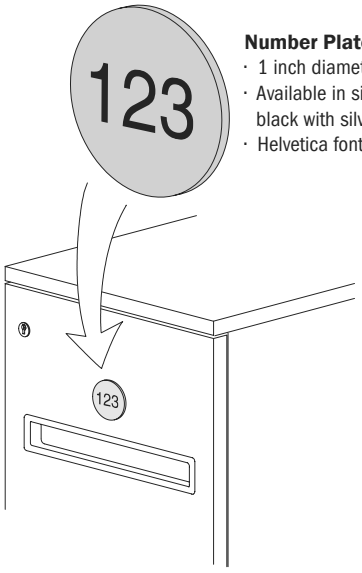


Digital Keypad
Temporary 4-digit code gets programmed by each user interaction (Locker Mode). May be reset to "Station Mode" for repeated use with a single code. Black or Silver finish. Master Key Fob available, see page 455.
$459 upcharge per lock.

Locker Number Plates



Locker number plates are available for identification. Adhesive backed for field installation. Ordered separately. Specify finish and number range, see page 455.

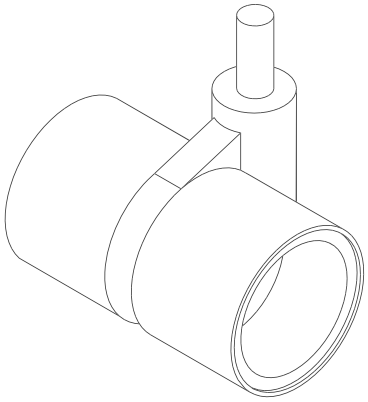


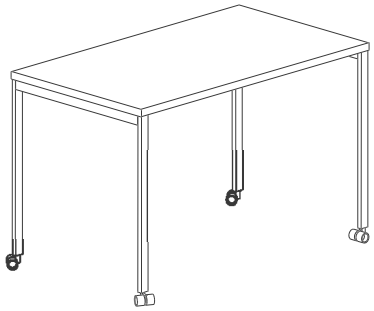
Number Plate
- 1 inch diameter aluminum
- Available in silver with black numbers or black with silver numbers
- Helvetica font, 1-3 characters

Flux General Options

Caster Option

Flux offers a dual wheel caster option with freestanding and four-star base tables, in place of standard feet.
Casters are grey when paired with Arctic Silver or Soft Nickel metal legs or black with Aged Bronze, Gold, Matte Black, Soft Bronze or Pewter metal legs.





Freestanding tables with legs
Available with 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters

4-star base tables
Available with 4 locking casters

Flux General Options

Modesty Panel Options

Flux offers optional modesty panels for table desks, adjustable height desks, returns, bridges and credenzas. Reference the diagrams below for the modesty panel location on each unit.

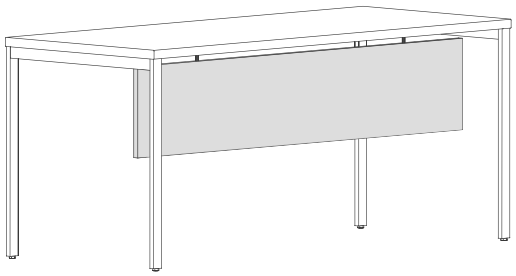
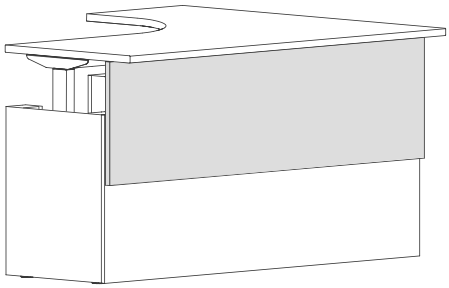


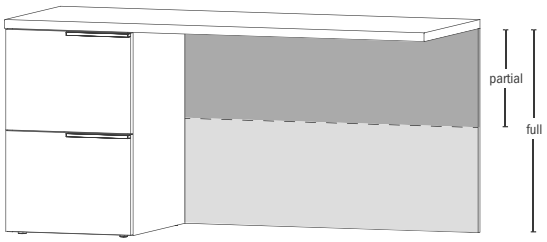
Table Desks

12″ suspended modesty panels are available on table desks, peninsula desks, and run-off desks.



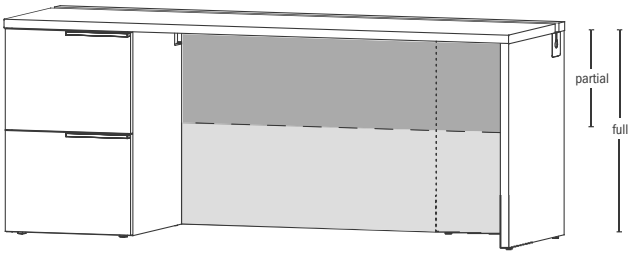
Adjustable Height Desks

Modesty panels are available on adjustable height desk shells. The modesty panel mounts in front of the desk and moves with the top.



Returns and Bridges

Partial or full modesty panels are available on return and bridge units.

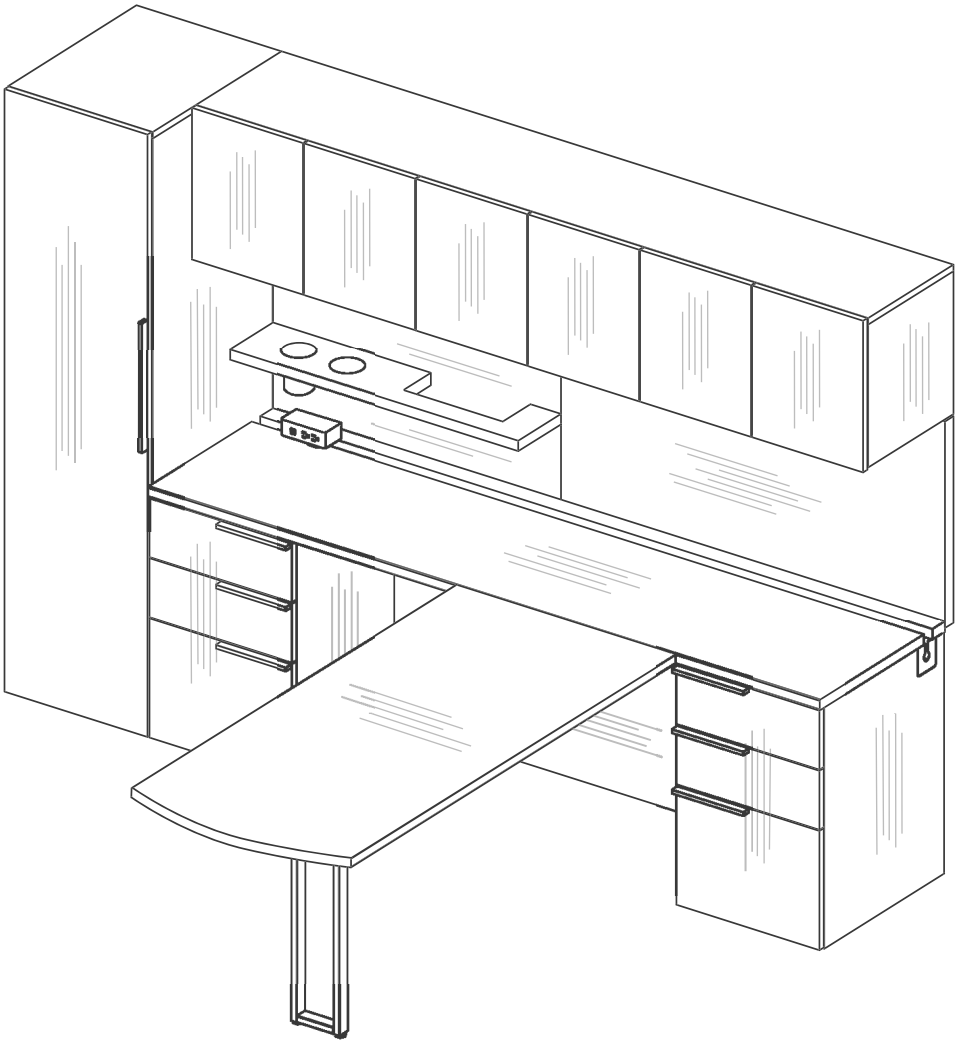


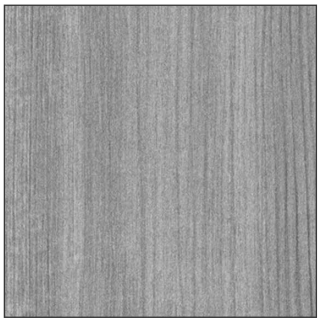
Credenzas

Partial, full or removable modesty panels are available on credenzas.

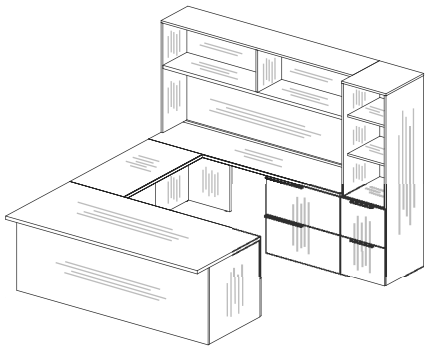
Flux Applied Materials

Laminate Grain Direction
Laminate grain runs vertical as standard on all vertical surfaces except back panels, wall panels, kneespace access panels, and desk fronts **wider than 60", which run horizontal**. Worksurfaces run long grain except for bridges, returns, and peninsula and run-off tops **60" and shorter, which run short grain**. Below are typical examples of laminate grain direction.

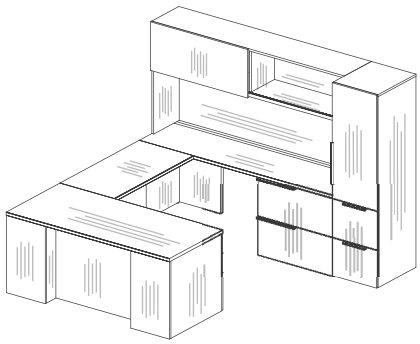




Laminate Grain
Laminate grain direction varies according to its casegood surface. Refer to the diagrams on this page for examples of standard direction.



Flush Front Desk U Unit with Open Storage

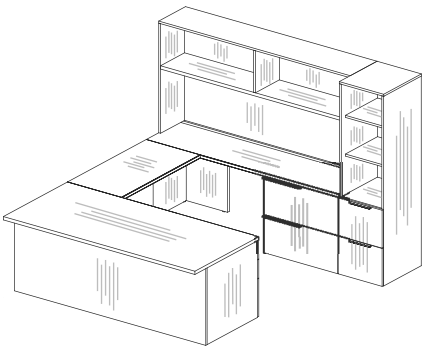


Breakfront Desk U Unit with Closed Storage

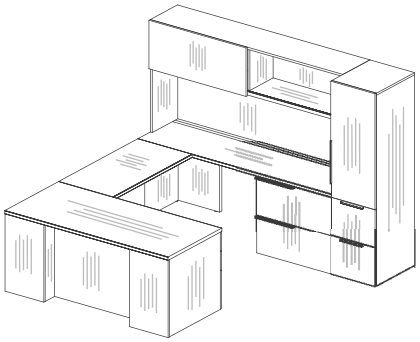
Flux Applied Materials

Vertical Veneer Grain Direction

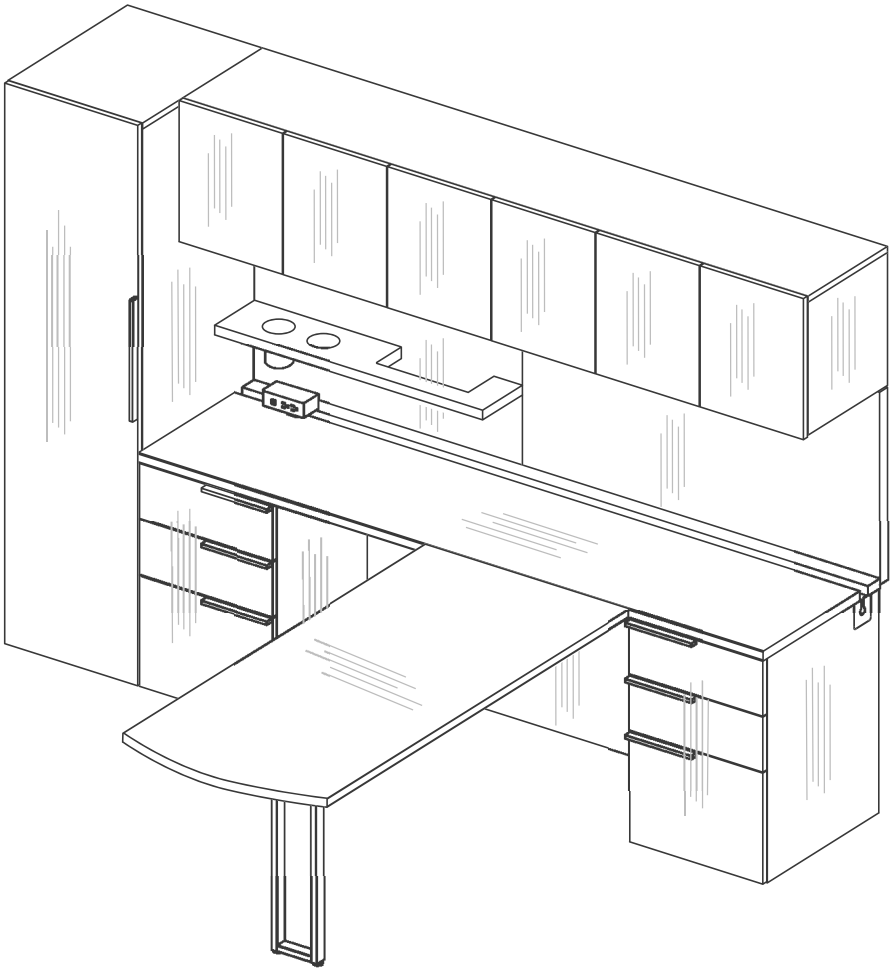
All Flux veneer finishes can run vertical on all vertical surfaces. Worksurfaces run long grain except for bridges, returns, peninsula and run-off tops, which run short grain. Below are typical examples of vertical veneer grain direction.

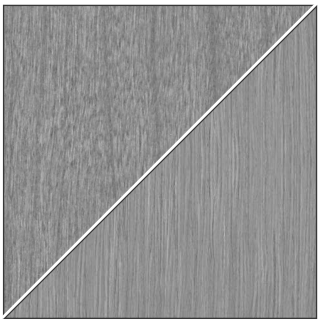


Flush Front Desk U Unit with Open Storage



Breakfront Desk U Unit with Closed Storage





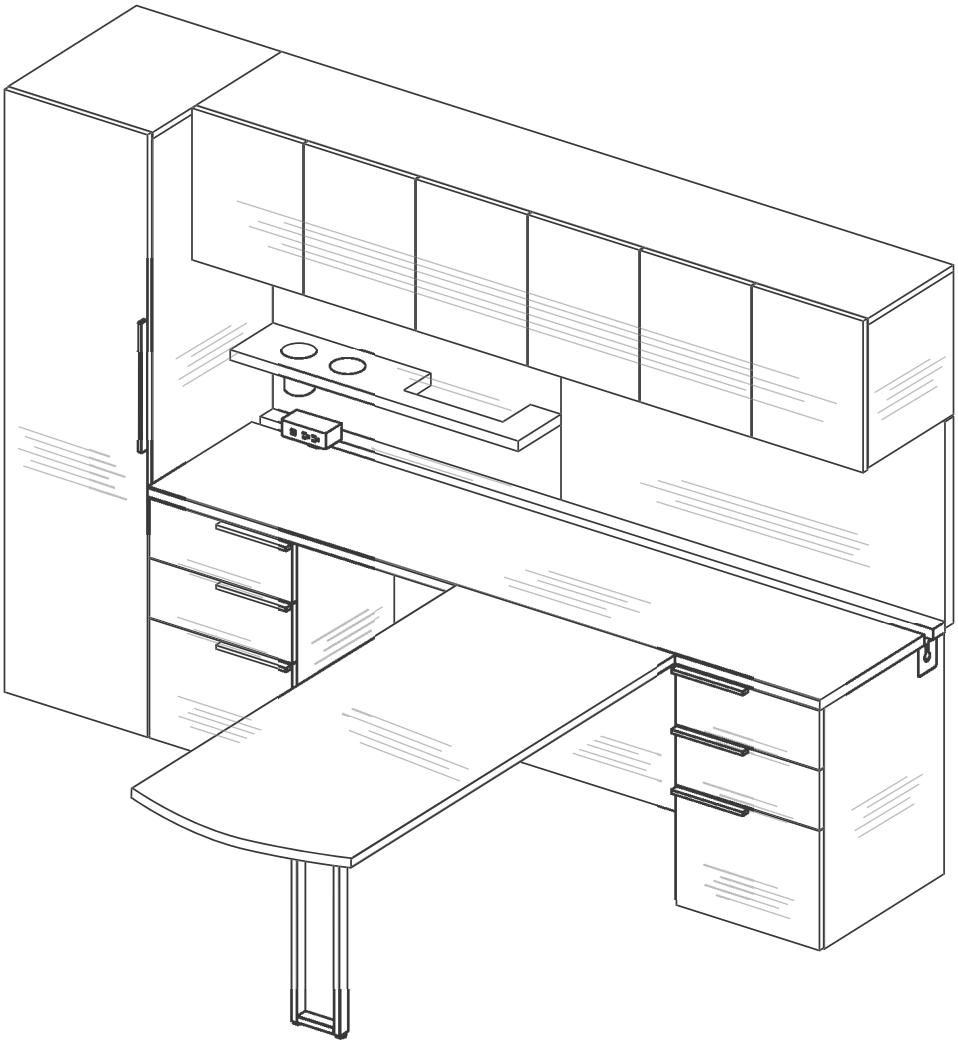
Vertical Grain Direction

Most veneer finishes run vertical as standard. Some linear grain patterns have an optional grain direction; specify at the time of order placement. See diagrams on this page for examples and exceptions.

Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Brickdust	Barrel
Cask	Buff
Clay	Cinder
Fawn	Egret
Flax	Raven
Flint	Rye
Loft	Sable
Mesa	Saddle
Mineral	
Mocha	
Outback	
Pilsner	
Sienna	
Truffle	
Umber	
Valley	

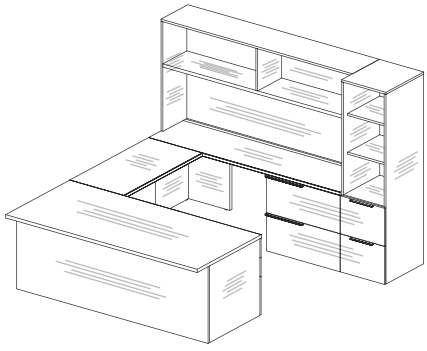
Flux Applied Materials

Horizontal Veneer Grain Direction
Linear grain patterns may be specified with a horizontal grain direction on all surfaces. Worksurfaces run long grain except for bridges, returns, peninsula and run-off tops, which run short grain. Below are typical examples of horizontal veneer grain direction.

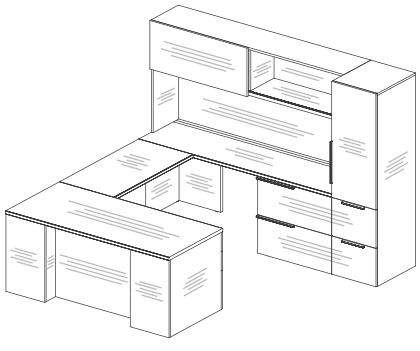


Horizontal Grain Direction
Linear grain patterns may be specified to run horizontal; specify at the time of order placement. Refer to the diagrams on this page for examples.

Essentials Veneer Horizontal Grain Patterns: Fawn, Flint, Loft and Valley



Flush Front Desk U Unit with Open Storage

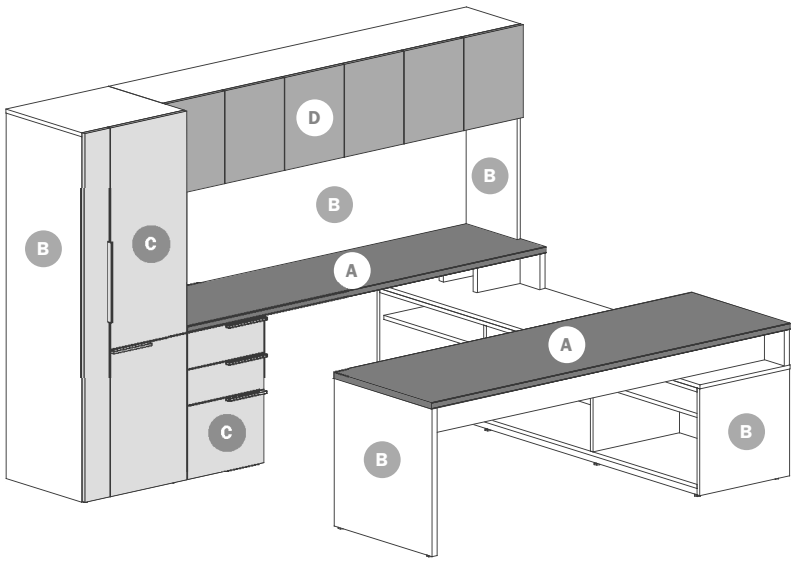


Breakfront Desk U Unit with Closed Storage

Flux Applied Materials

Flux Color Scheme

Flux offers the flexibility to specify contrasting drawer and door fronts, or a contrasting worksurface for laminates, separate from the standard chassis selection. See the options available below, depending on whether laminate or veneer is specified for the chassis.



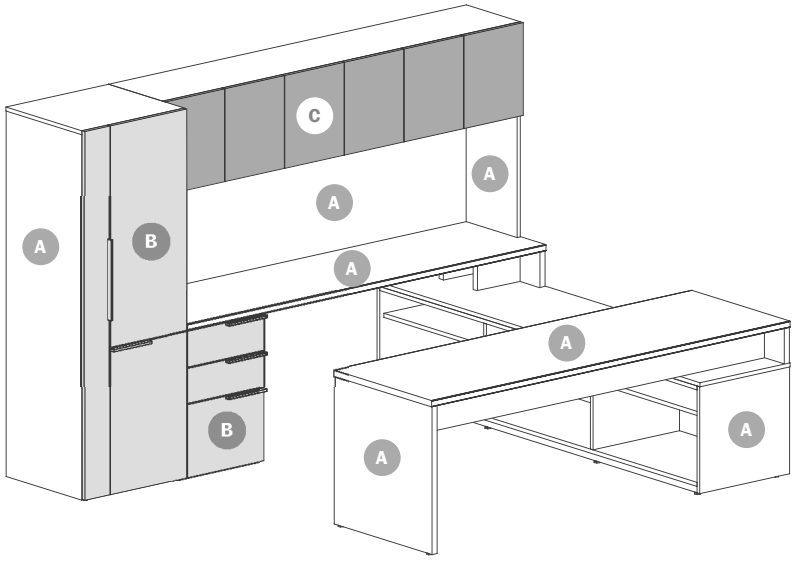
Laminate Surface Options

A = **Worksurface**
Laminate – see page 5 for selection

B = **Chassis**
Laminate – see page 5 for selection

C = **Drawer and Door Fronts**
1. standard – same as chassis selection
2. optional – contrasting laminate from standard selection

D = **Overhead and Worksurface Storage Doors**
1. standard – same as chassis selection
2. optional
   a. contrasting laminate from standard selection
   b. white back painted glass doors in an aluminum frame – see page 31
   c. markerboard laminate with silver PVC edge see page 31



Veneer Surface Options

A = **Worksurface and Chassis**
Veneer – see page 5 for selection

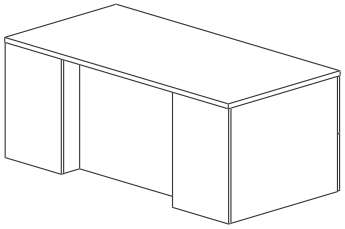
B = **Drawer and Door Fronts**
1. standard – same as chassis selection
2. optional – paint color (vertical maple veneer substrate) – see page 5 for color selection

C = **Overhead and Worksurface Storage Doors**
1. standard – same as chassis selection
2. optional
   a. paint color (vertical maple veneer substrate) see page 5 for color selection
   b. white back painted glass doors in an aluminum frame – see page 31
   c. markerboard laminate with silver PVC edge see page 31

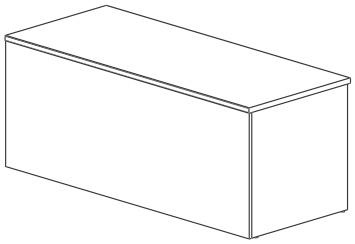
Flux Desk Details

Pedestal Desks

Product Overview
The Flux pedestal desk is available with a break front or flush front. Options for wire management vary depending on the selected desk.

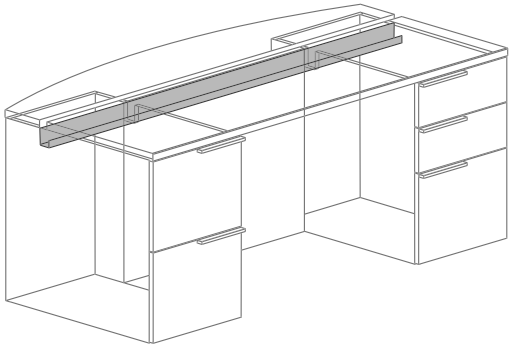


Break Front Desk
Pedestal access door optional



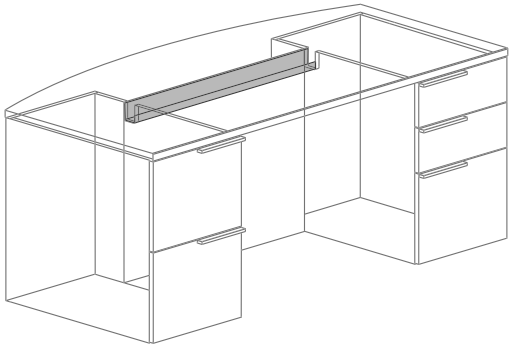
Flush Front Desk

Wire Manager Tray



Desks with a split top have a continuous wire manager tray as a standard feature.

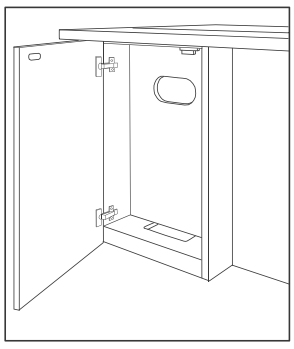
Note: desks do not have side end panel grommets.



A wire manager tray can be ordered on desks with solid tops by optioning in the pedestal access door (available on break front desks) or by ordering a continuous wire manager tray.

Note: it is recommended that with either of these options, a top grommet be specified.

Pedestal Access Doors
Available on the front of break front desks to conceal cords. Both right and left pedestals of desk will have the access door with this option.

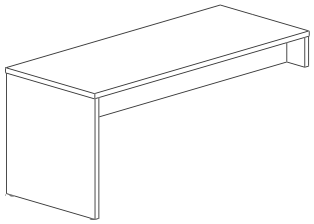


Flux Desk Details

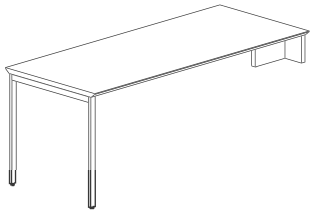
Peninsula Desk with Secondary Credenza Support

Product Overview – Peninsula Desk

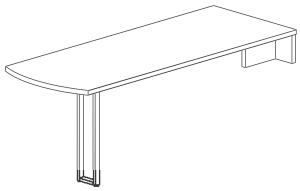
The Flux peninsula desk, which mounts to the top of a secondary height credenza for support, is available in a variety of top shapes and base styles. Edge profile and modesty panel options vary according to the style selected. Below are a few examples of top and base combinations.



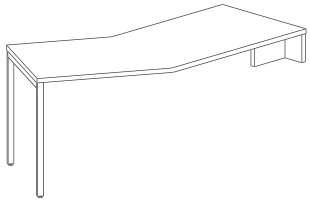
Rectangle Peninsula Table Desk with End Panel Support
Eased Edge only
Partial Modesty Panel standard



Rectangle Peninsula Table Desk with End Leg Assembly
Reverse Bevel Edge optional
Partial Modesty Panel optional



Arc End Peninsula Table Desk with Frame Base
Reverse Bevel Edge optional
Partial Modesty Panel optional

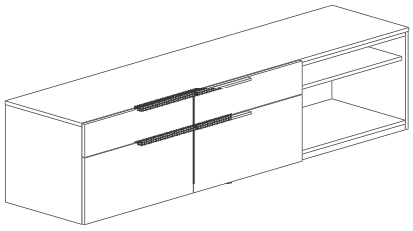


Boomerang Peninsula Table Desk with End Leg Assembly
Reverse Bevel Edge optional
Partial Modesty Panel optional

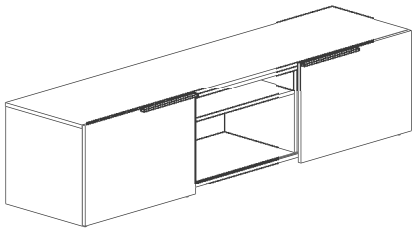
Product Overview – Secondary Height Credenza

The peninsula desk mounts to — and must be specified with — a secondary height credenza with an open compartment or sliding door compartment. See secondary height credenzas on pages 188-211 for pricing.

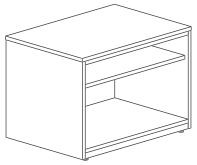
Secondary Credenza Examples



open compartment



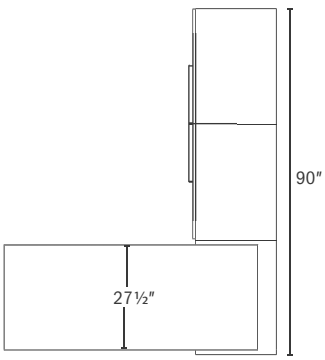
sliding door compartment



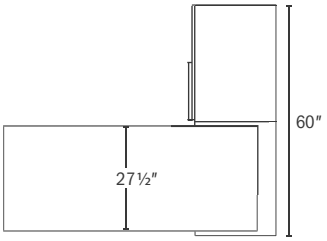
open compartment

Layout Requirements

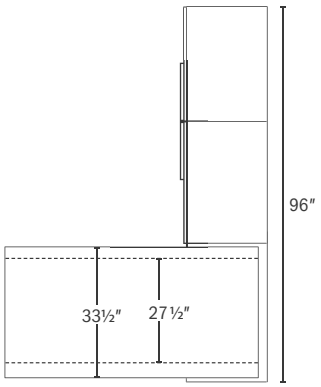
27 ½″ desk can pair with any open compartment. 33 ½″ desk pairs with an open compartment 32″ or greater in width.



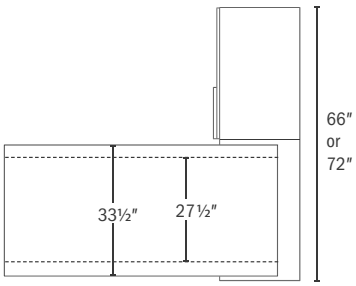
90″w credenza:
use 27 ½″d desk



60″w credenza:
use 27 ½″d desk



96″ credenza:
use 27 ½″d or 33 ½″d desk



66″ or 72″ credenza:
use 27 ½″d or 33 ½″d desk

Flux Desk Details

Ordering the Secondary Height Credenza

When ordering the credenza, the mounting location for the peninsula desk must be specified as Left (L), Center (C) or Right (R), and the peninsula depth must be specified (22″, 27 ½″ or 33 ½″). A cut out for a power module in the credenza top may be specified by adding the letter E to the order code.

Mounting Code Table

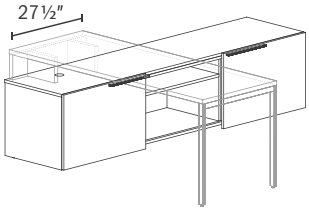
Peninsula Depth	Left Mount	Center Mount	Right Mount	Left Mount with Power	Center Mount with Power	Right Mount with Power
22″	L22	C22	R22	L22E	C22E	R22E
27 ½″	L28	C28	R28	L28E	C28E	R28E
33 ½″	L34	C34	R34	L34E	C34E	R34E

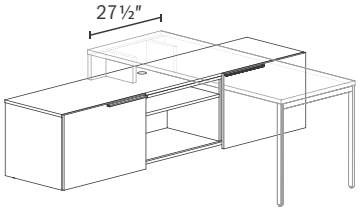
Mounting Code Examples

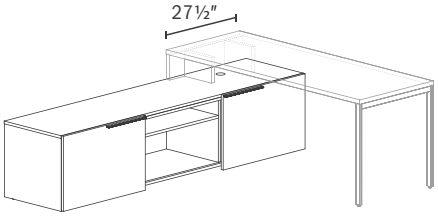
L 28 = mounts **Left,** with a **27 ½″-deep** peninsula desk

C 28 = mounts **Center,** with a **27 ½″-deep** peninsula desk

R 28 = mounts **Right,** with a **27 ½″-deep** peninsula desk

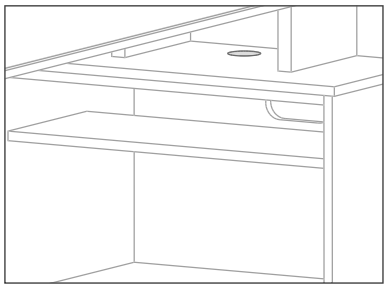




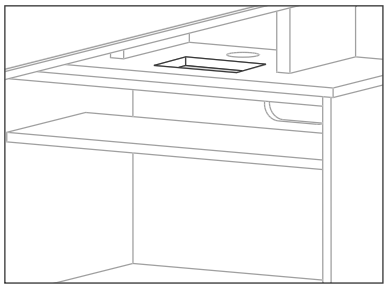


Technology Integration

Each mounting location comes with a 2 ½″–diameter grommet for wire management. An EC26 power module cut out may also be added, and must be specified when ordering by adding the letter E to the mounting code. The power module must be ordered separately. See page 444.



2 ½″–diameter grommet



EC26 power module cut out

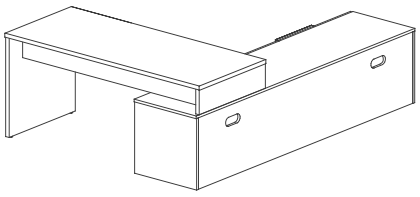
Power Module Cut Out Code

L 28 E

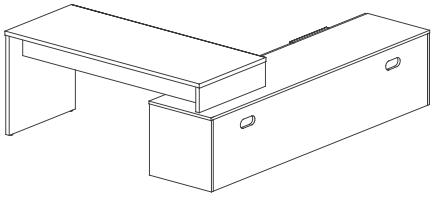
The grommet and EC26 power module locations are predetermined when selecting the peninsula mounting options; additional grommets or EC26 power modules can be specified at other locations on the secondary credenza. See page 45.

Flux Desk Details

Placement Locations
The peninsula desk may mount flush to the back panel of the credenza, or offset 5″ to allow for an overhead hutch. Placement locations can be selected during field installation.



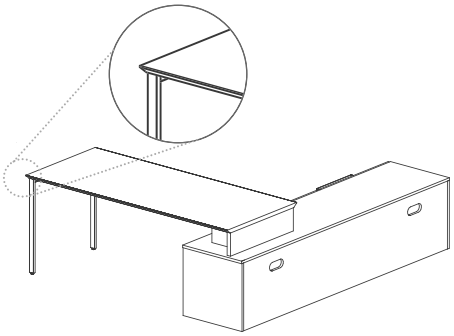
Placement 1 – Flush with Credenza Back
Can be used when no overhead storage is specified in the layout.



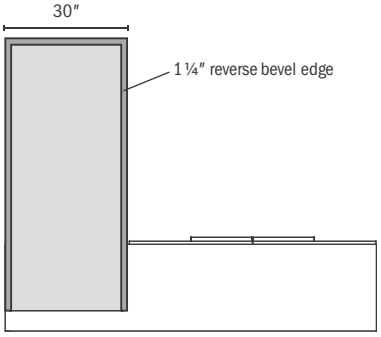
Placement 2 – Offset 5″ from Back Panel
Must be used when placing an overhead on the secondary credenza.

Note: the overall foot print grows by 5″

Reverse Bevel Edge Rules
A reverse bevel edge adds 1¼″ to the front of the desk top. Overheads that mount on the secondary credenza cannot be used with peninsula desks with reverse bevel edges. For more on edge profiles, see page 8.

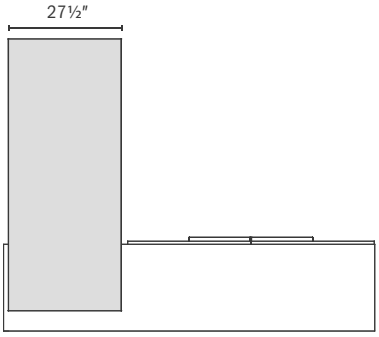


Peninsula desk with reverse bevel edge



Plan view of peninsula with reverse bevel edge

Note: lacks required space for overhead mounting



Plan view of peninsula with standard eased edge

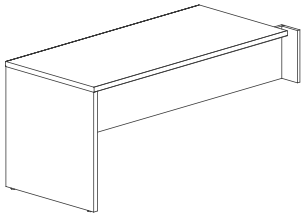
Note: allows room for overhead mounting

Flux Desk Details

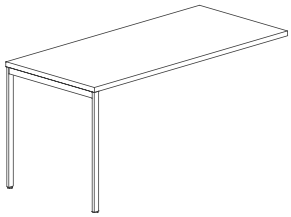
Run-off Desks

Product Overview

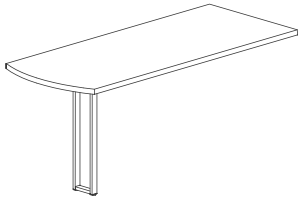
The Flux run-off desk, which mounts perpendicular to primary height credenzas, is available in a variety of top shapes and base styles. Edge profile and modesty panel options vary according to the style selected. Below are a few examples of top and base combinations.



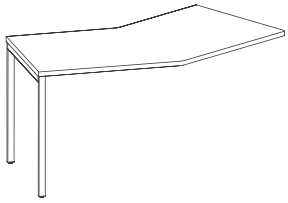
Rectangle Run-off Desk with End Panel Support
Eased Edge only
Partial Modesty Panel standard



Rectangle Run-off Desk with End Leg Assembly
Reverse Bevel Edge optional
Partial Modesty Panel optional



Arc End Run-off Desk with Frame Base
Reverse Bevel Edge optional
Partial Modesty Panel optional

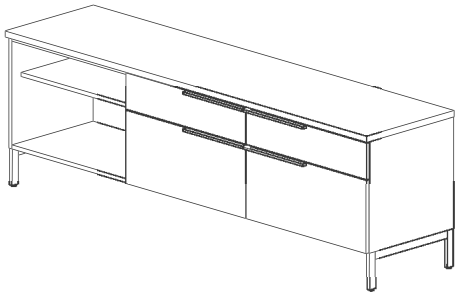


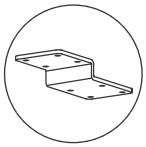
Boomerang Run-off Desk with End Leg Assembly
Reverse Bevel Edge optional
Partial Modesty Panel optional

Run-off Desk Attachment

The run-off desk mounts perpendicular to primary height units, and ships with two sets of brackets, for two types of credenzas attachments:

(1) Open Compartment Credenza

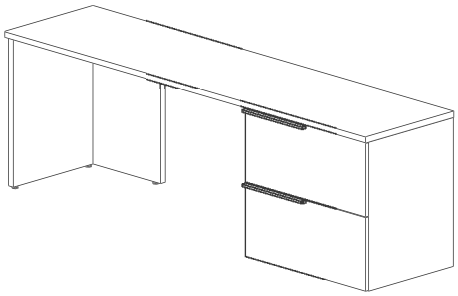


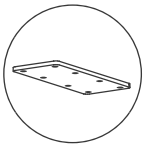


"Z" brackets

The run-off desk can be mounted to a credenza with open compartments. It attaches to the underside of the credenza with **"Z" brackets**. Run-off desks can not be mounted in sliding door compartments.

(2) Open Corner, Shell or Modular Credenza



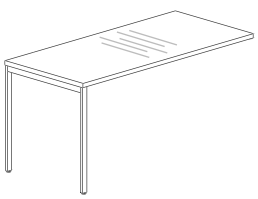


Flat brackets

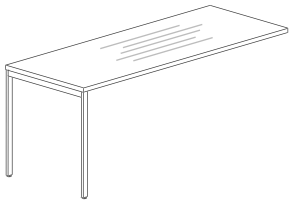
The run-off desk can be mounted to an open corner credenza, credenza shell, or modular credenza. It attaches to the underside of the credenza with **flat brackets**. Use this type of credenza with run-off desks that have End Panel Supports with standard modesty panels.

Grain Direction

Grain direction runs "short" on run-off tops, though laminate tops longer than 60" run long grain. For more details, please reference grain direction on pages 11-13



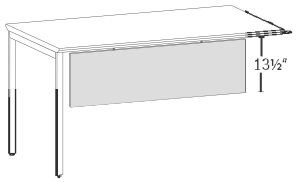
Short Grain
All veneer run-off tops
Laminate tops 60" or shorter



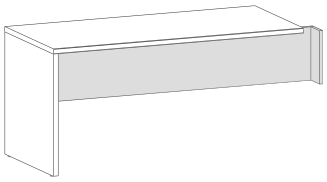
Long Grain
Laminate tops longer than 60"

Modesty Panels

13½"-high hanging modesty panels are available for desks with End Leg Assembly or Frame Base. Desks with an End Panel Support come standard with an integrated modesty panel.



Hanging Modesty Panel
Optional for desks with metal bases

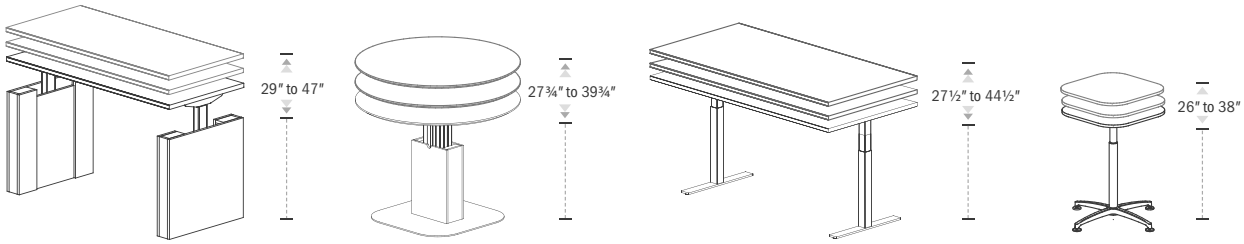


Integrated Modesty Panel
Standard with End Panel Support desks

Flux Desk Details

Adjustable Height Desks and Tables

Product Overview
Flux adjustable height desks and tables are available in a variety of top shapes and base styles, with pneumatic or electrical lift mechanisms. Metal finishes, wire management and modesty panel options vary according to the style selected. Below are various styles with adjustable height ranges.



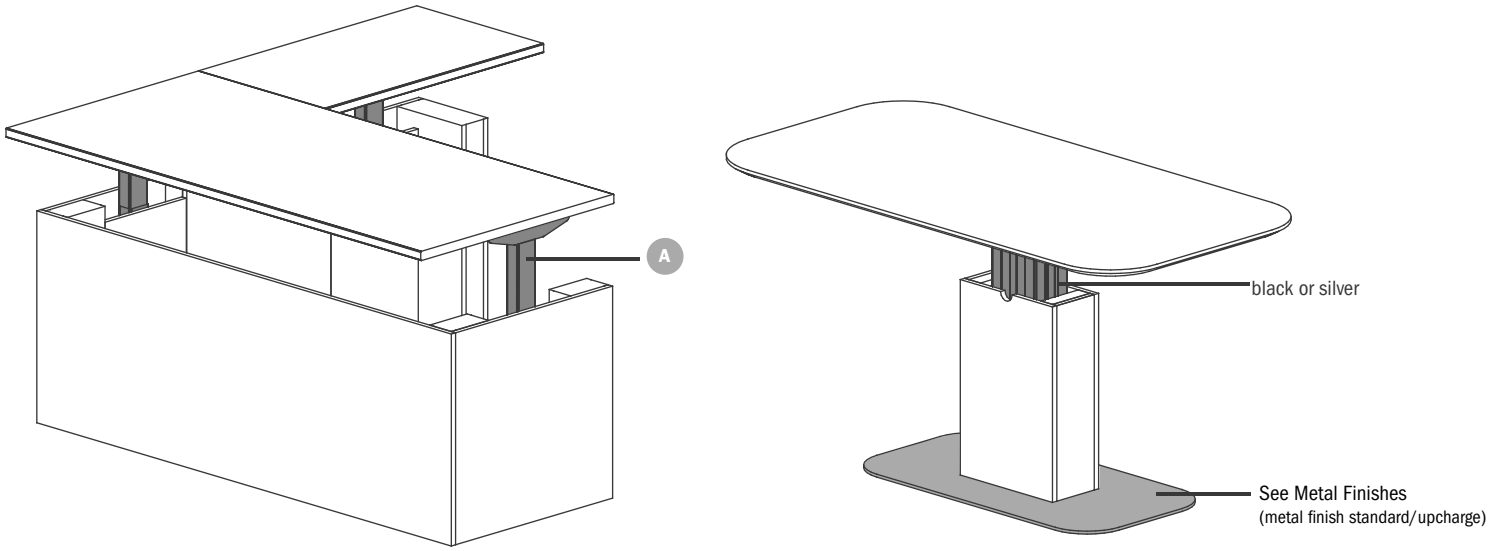
Adjustable Height Desks, Credenzas and Returns
Electrical lift mechanism
Adjustable range of 18″

Adjustable Height Table Desks (meeting tables)
Electrical lift mechanism
Adjustable range of 18″
Round, square or rectangle shapes

Adjustable Height Tables
Electrical or pneumatic lift mechanism
Adjustable range of 17″

Side Tables
Pneumatic lift mechanism
Adjustable range of 12″
Round, square or rectangle shapes
Nest with primary worksurfaces

Color Scheme
The finish on the adjustable lift column (A) will automatically be silver if you select Antique Linen, Arctic Silver, Bright White, Cashmere Beige, Dusty Petal, Emerald City, Golden Honey, Mustard Seed, Porcelain White, Soft Nickel, Sparkling Peach or Stormy Sky metal. If Antique Linen, Arctic Silver, Bright White, Cashmere Beige, Dusty Petal, Emerald City, Golden Honey, Mustard Seed, Porcelain White, Soft Nickel, Sparkling Peach or Stormy Sky metal is selected, the lift column (A) will be black.

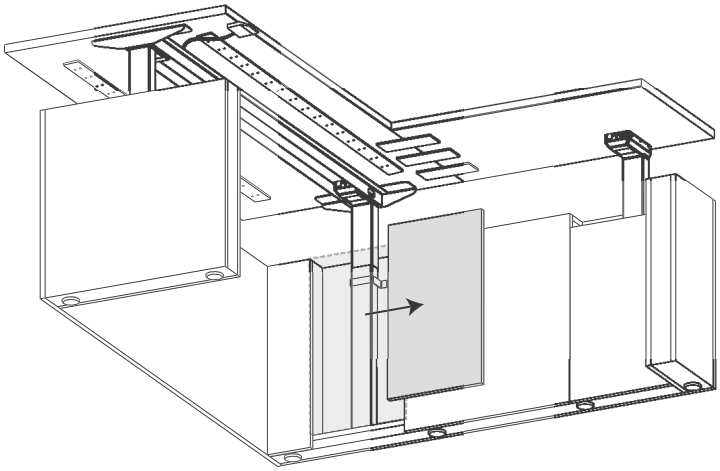


Metal finishes on electric adjustable height tables available in Silver or Black.
Metal finishes on pneumatic adjustable height tables available in Silver or Black.

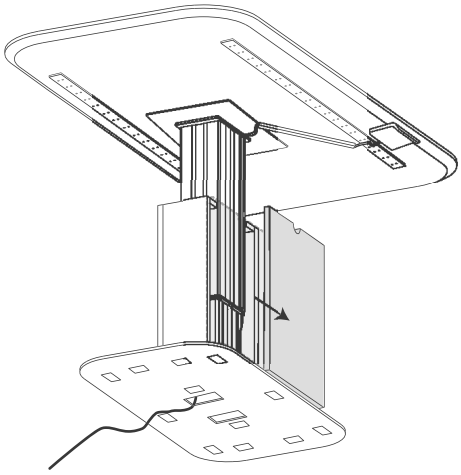
Flux Desk Details

Wire Management

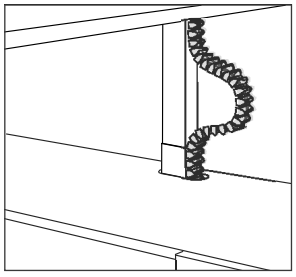
Removable panels allow access to the lift columns and also provide wire management.



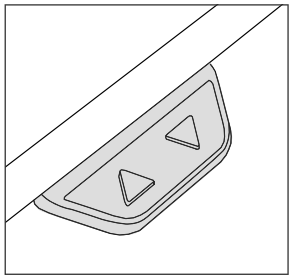
Removable panel shown from underside of adjustable height desk.



Electrical cord exits through the bottom side of the plate. Neoprene leveling pads allow the cord to lay flat.



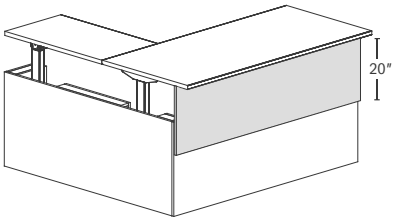
A flexible wire manager is included on adjustable desks, returns and credenzas.



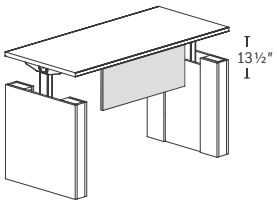
Controller can be mounted anywhere along top perimeter.

Optional Modesty Panel

An optional modesty panel can be added to an adjustable height desk or table desk.



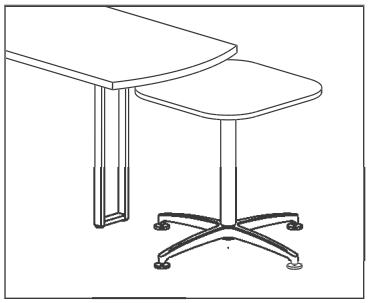
Adjustable Height Desk
Modesty panel mounts to the front of desk with overhang.



Adjustable Height Table Desk
Modesty panel mounts in between the end panels.

Nesting Side Table

Adjustable height side tables are designed to nest with primary height worksurfaces.



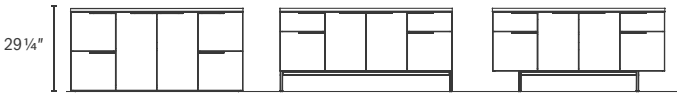
Flux Product Details

Credenzas

Product Overview

The Flux credenza is available as a 29¼" primary height credenza, or as a shorter, 21¼" secondary height credenza. Both heights come in three base styles as shown below.

Primary Height



29F
Primary height
Extends to the floor

29L
Primary height
Elevated on legs

29S
Primary height
Elevated on inset legs

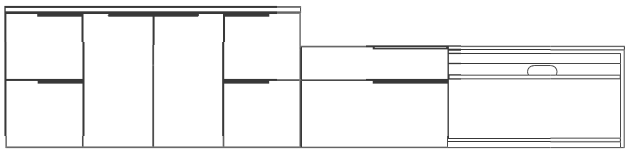
Secondary Height

21F
Secondary height
Extends to the floor

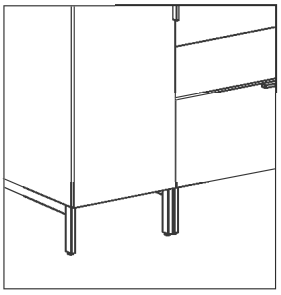
21L
Secondary height
Elevated on legs

21S
Secondary height
Elevated on inset legs

Drawer Alignment



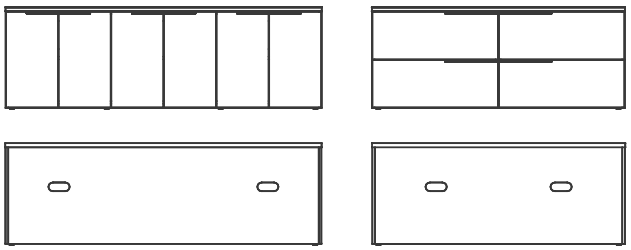
Drawers align between primary and secondary heights.



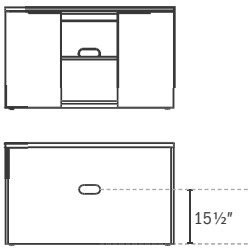
Legs pair up with adjacent units.

Credenza Oval Grommet Rules

Oval grommets for wire management are standard in all storage credenzas. Oval grommets in back panels can be eliminated upon request at no upcharge. Oval grommets are not offered in kneespace credenzas, open corner credenzas, modular pedestals, and pedestals under 18"w.



2 Grommets
Credenzas 60"w or greater with multiple storage compartments or drawer stacks have 2 grommets

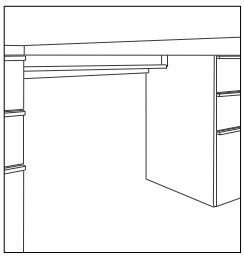


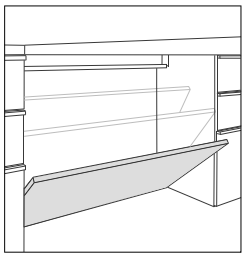
1 Grommet
Credenzas under 60"w have 1 grommet

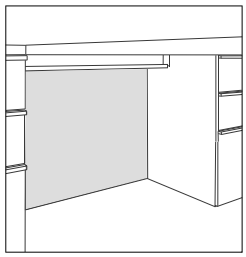
Flux Product Details

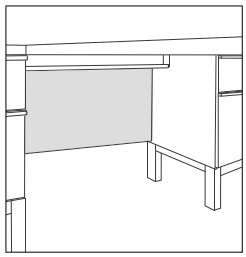
Credenza Options

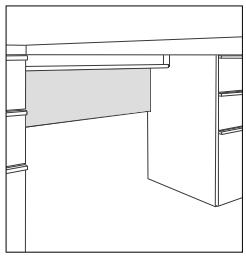
Modesty Panel
A modesty panel can be added as an option to Kneespace and Open Corner Credenzas.
A partial modesty panel, full modesty panel or removable modesty panel are available.


Standard without modesty panel

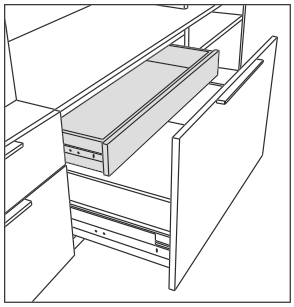

Removable modesty panel


Fixed full height modesty panel

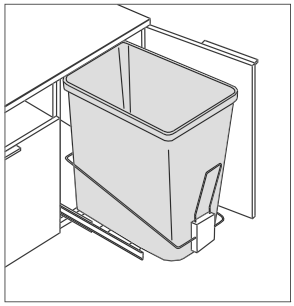

Fixed full height modesty panel with legs


Fixed partial modesty panel

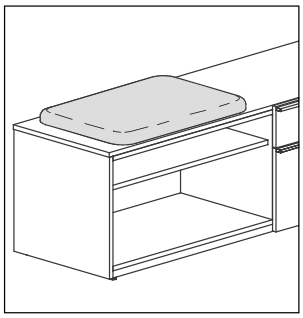
Concealed Drawers
Concealed drawers are available on credenzas with box/lateral file drawer configurations. This offers one continuous front.

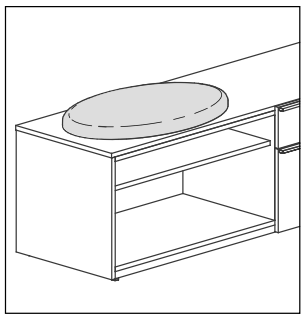


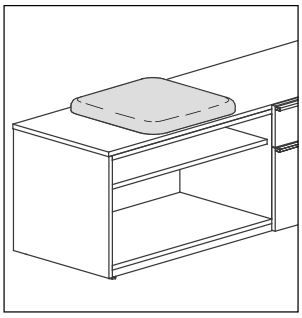
Trash Cans
Primary height credenzas with 18″ wide hinge door storage can be outfitted with a trash can.

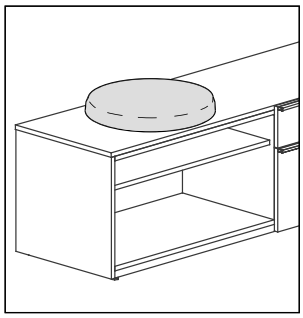


Seat Cushions
Seat Cushions are available in Rectangle, Oval, Square and Round and can be ordered separately for use on secondary credenzas.


Rectangle seat cushion


Oval seat cushion

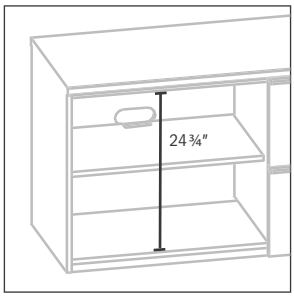

Square seat cushion


Round seat cushion

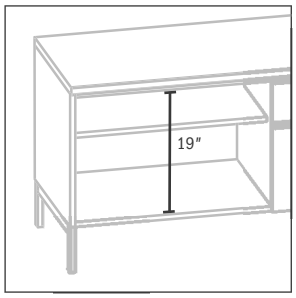
Flux General Options

Credenza Interior Compartment Heights

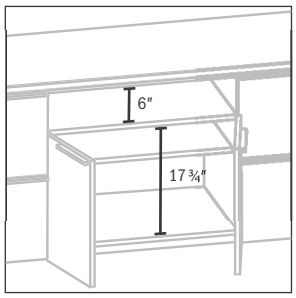
Primary height credenzas (29¼"h)



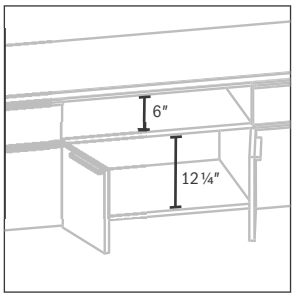
29F side compartment



29L & 29S side compartment

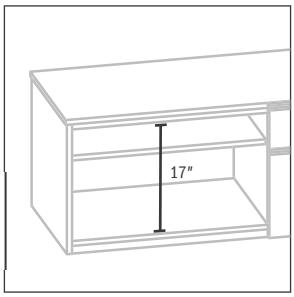


29F middle compartments

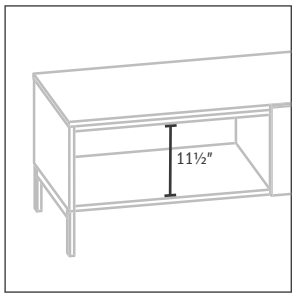


29L & 29S middle compartments

Secondary height credenzas (21¼"h)



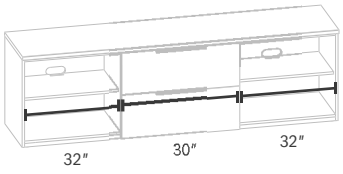
21F side compartment

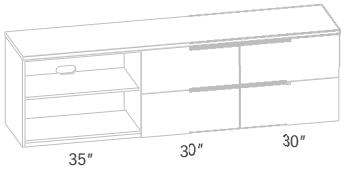


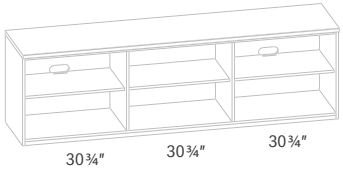
21L & 21S side compartment

Credenza Interior Compartment Widths

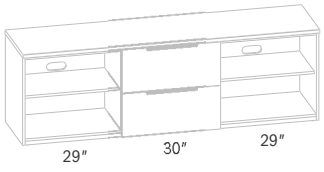
96"w

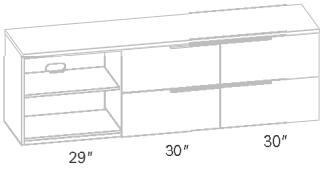


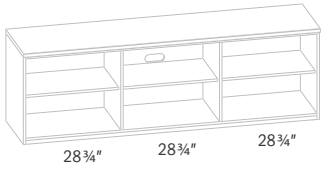




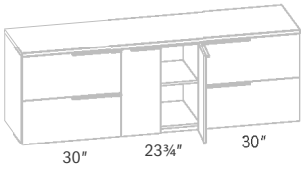
90"w

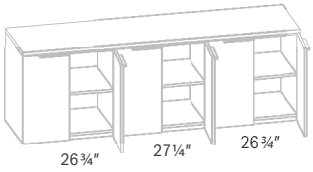




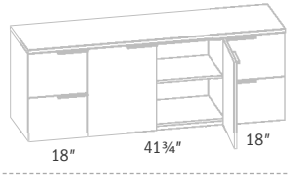


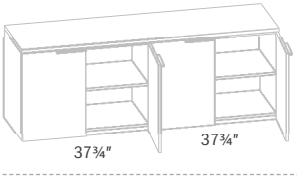
84"w





78"w

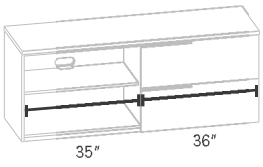


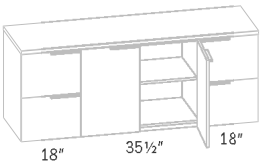


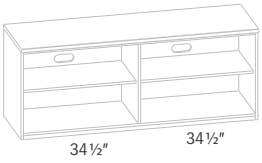
Flux General Options

Credenza Interior Compartment Widths (continued)

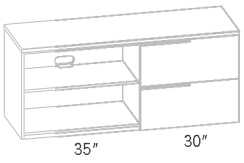
72”w

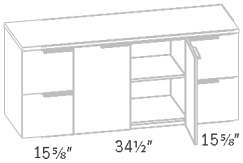


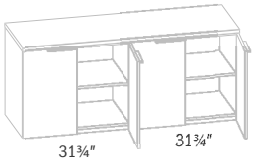




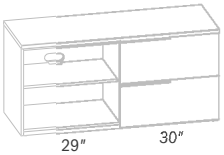
66”w

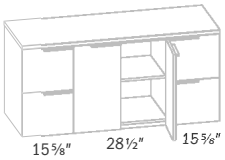


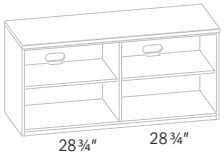




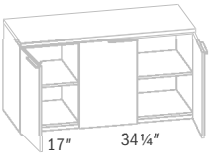
60”w

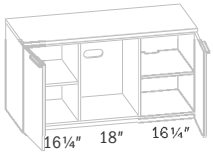




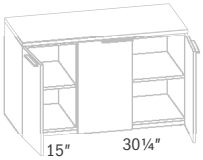


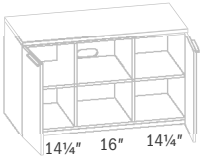
54”w



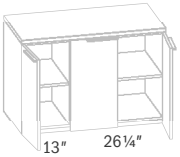


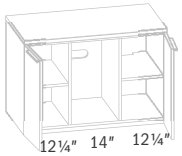
48”w





42”w

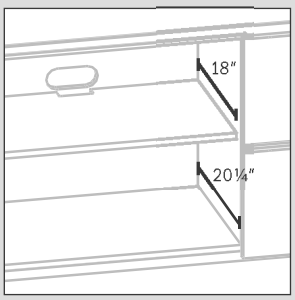




36”w

30”w

Credenza Interior Depths
Standard shelf depth = 18″
Interior cabinet depth = 20¼″



All dimensions are rounded down to the nearest quarter inch. Call Customer Service if exact dimensions are needed.

Flux Product Details

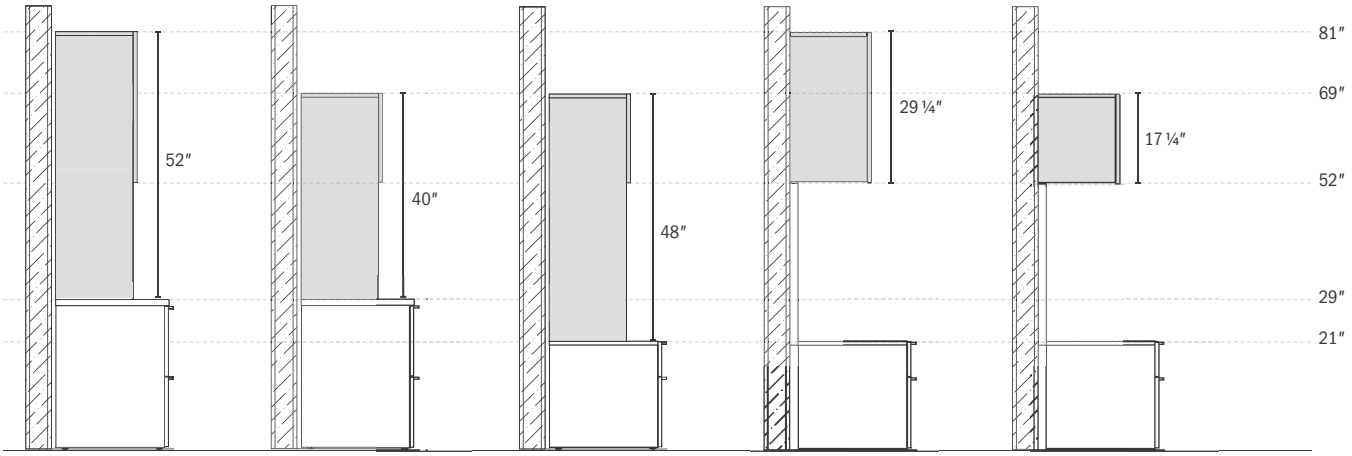
Overhead Cabinets, Wall Mount Overheads and Wall Panel Stack-ups

Product Overview

Flux overhead cabinets, wall mount overheads and wall panels, when combined with lower storage, create an overall height of 69¼″ or 81¼″. Overhead cabinets are available in three heights: 40″, 48″ or 52″. Wall mount overheads are available in two heights: 17″ or 29″ (add ¼″ to overall height for self-pull). Wall panels are available in four heights to accommodate various combinations of use to create the overall height of 69¼″ or 81¼″. Wall panels include laminate, veneer, tackboard, markerboard, magnetic glass, and workwall panels.

Overhead Cabinets (side view)

Wall Mount Overheads (side view)



52″h overhead cabinet with primary height credenza

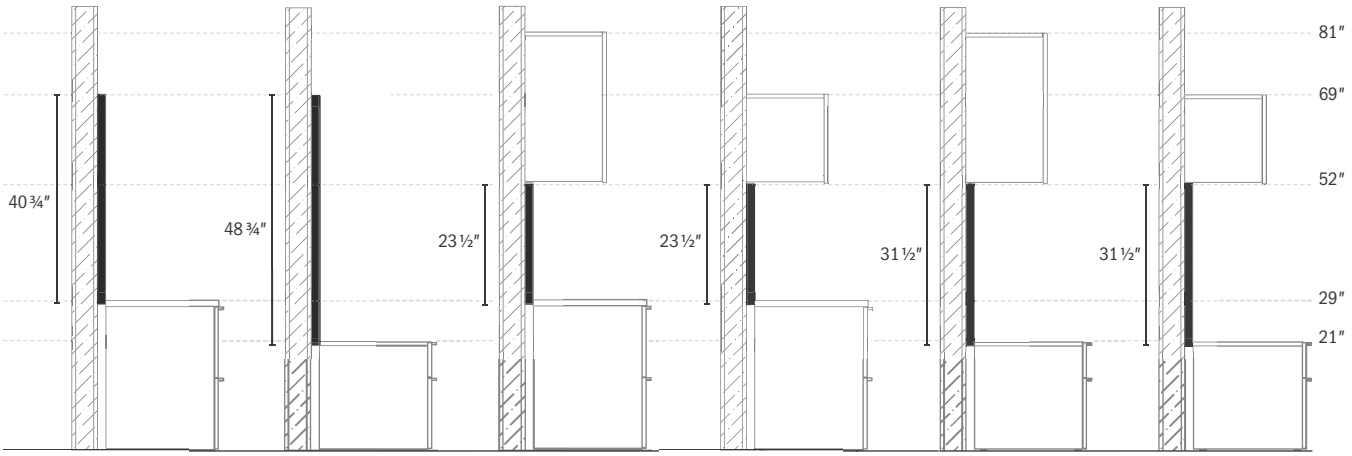
40″h overhead cabinet with primary height credenza

48″h overhead cabinet with secondary height credenza

29¼″h wall mount overhead with secondary height credenza

17¼″h wall mount overhead with secondary height credenza

Wall Panels (side view)



40¾″h wall panel with primary height credenza

48¾″h wall panel with secondary height credenza

23½″h wall panel with 40″h wall mount overhead and primary height credenza

23½″h wall panel with 17″h wall mount overhead and primary height credenza

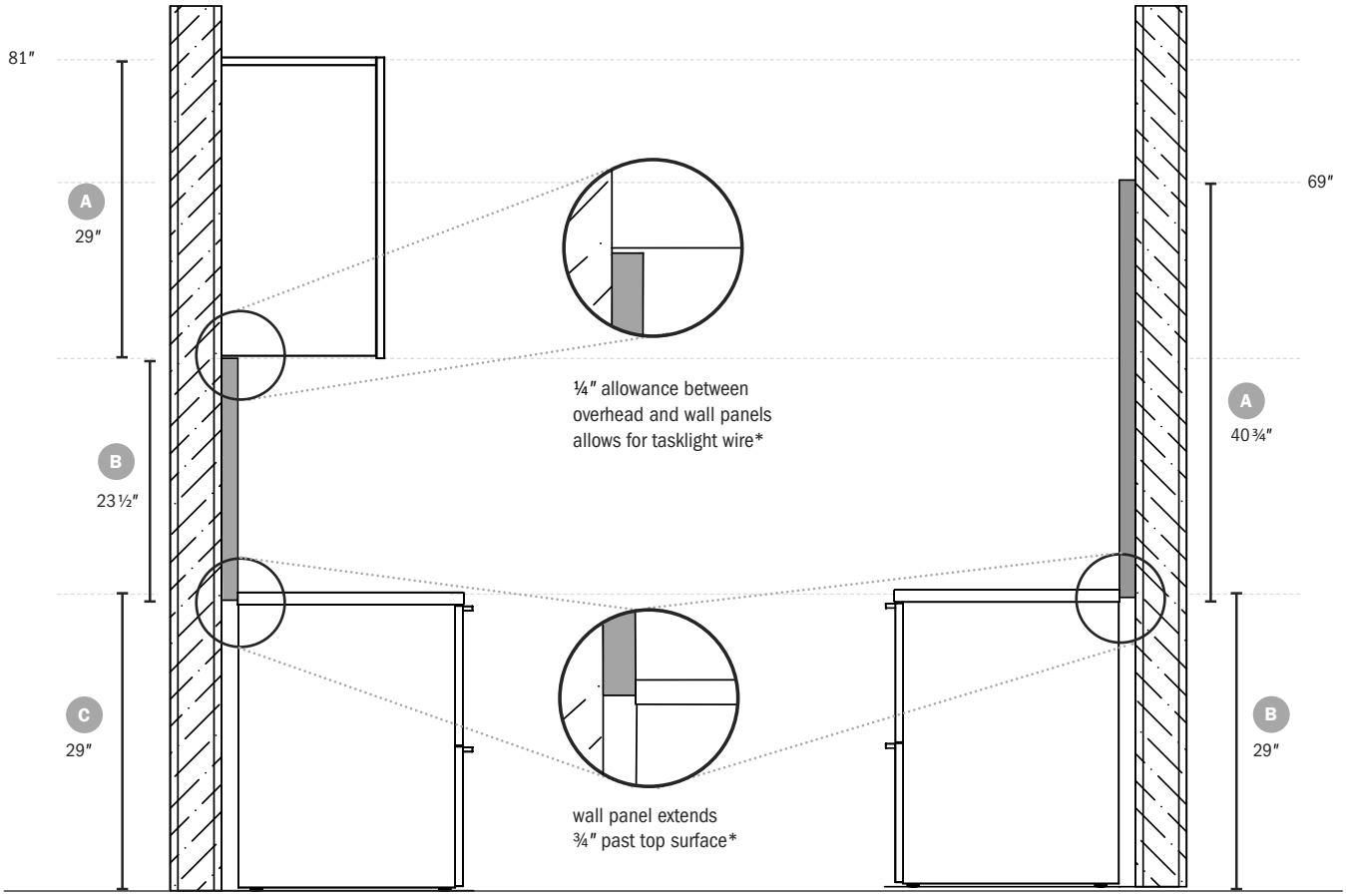
31½″h wall panel with 40″h wall mount overhead and secondary height credenza

31½″h wall panel with 17″h wall mount overhead and secondary height credenza

Flux Product Details

Wall Panel Installation

Proper installation when using wall panels will result in proper alignment.



	Height	Notes
A	29.00″ wall side	29.25″ overall with extended door for self pull
B	23.50″ overall	0.75″ of panel extends past the credenza
C	29.00″ overall	

81.50″
+ .25″ between overhead and wall panel
– .75″ extended panel

81.00″ finished height

Height	Notes
40.75″ overall	0.75″ of panel extends past the credenza
29.00″ overall	

69.75″
– .75″ extended panel

69.00″ finished height

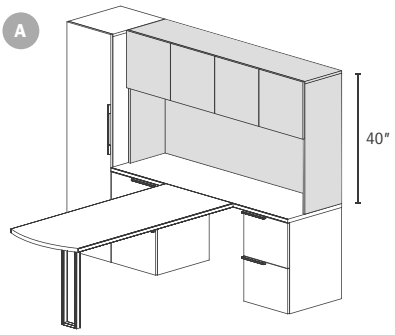
*For correct alignment with other Flux components, these allowances must be factored into mounting of the overheads and wall panels during installation (instructions included).

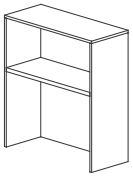
Flux Product Details

40″ Overhead Stack-up Options (with Primary Height Credenza)

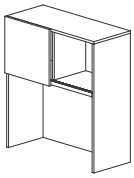
A 40″ overhead may be composed of: A storage cabinets/towers, B wall mount overheads paired with wall panels or C tall wall panels, creating an overall unit height of 69 ″ when added to a primary height credenza.

A

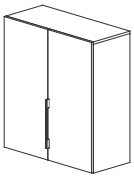




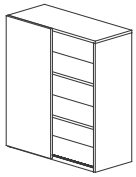
Open Storage Cabinet



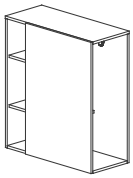
Sliding Door Cabinet



Hinged Door Storage Tower



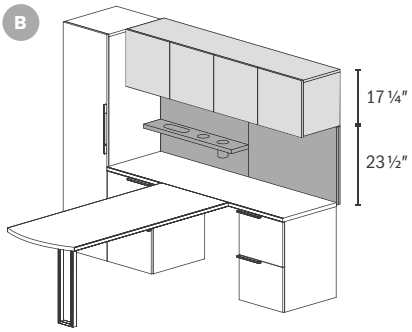
Sliding Door Storage Tower

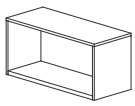


Side Wardrobe with Open Shelf

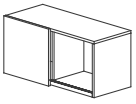
See pages 314-323 and 396-399 for additional storage cabinet and tower options.

B

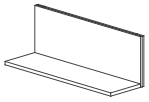




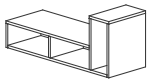
Open Storage



Sliding Door

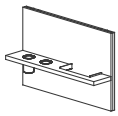


Shelf

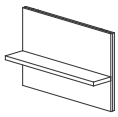


Cubby

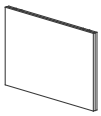
See pages 321-335 for additional wall mount overhead options.



Panel with Accessory File Shelf



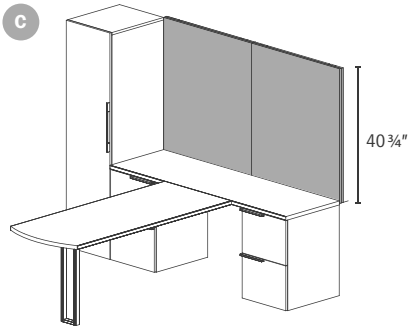
Panel with Mini Shelf



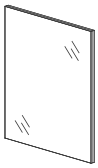
Wall Panel (laminate, veneer, tack panel, markerboard or glass)

See pages 340-343 and 352-355 for additional wall mount wall panel options.

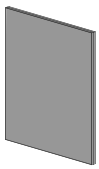
C



Markerboard



Glass Markerboard



Tack Panel

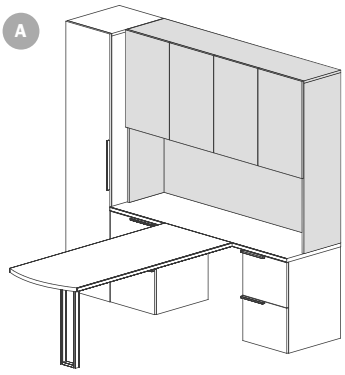
See pages 336-339 for additional wall mount wall panel options.

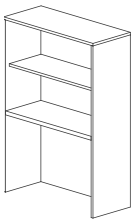
Flux Product Details

Double Height Overhead Stack-up Options (with Primary and Secondary Credenza)

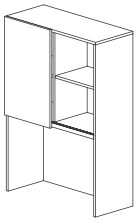
A 52″ overhead may be composed of: A double height storage cabinets/towers, or B double height wall mount overheads and wall panels, creating an overall unit height of 81″ when added to a primary height credenza. A 60″ overhead composed of C double height wall mount overheads and wall panels can create an overall unit height of 81″ when added to a secondary height credenza.

A



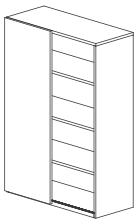


Open Storage Cabinet

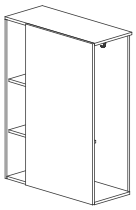


Sliding Door Cabinet

Hinged Door Storage Tower



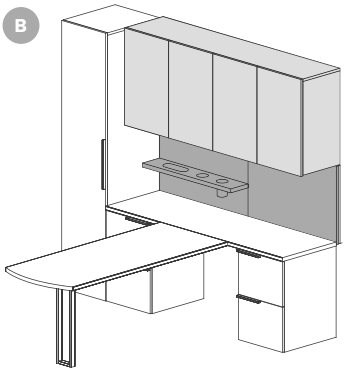
Sliding Door Storage Tower

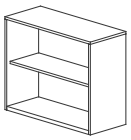


Side Wardrobe with Open Shelf

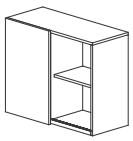
See pages 270-281 and 350-351 for additional double height storage cabinet and tower options.

B

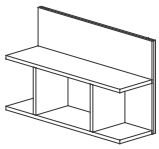




Open Storage

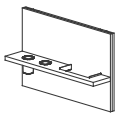


Sliding Door

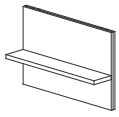


Shelf

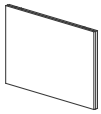
See pages 310-321 for additional wall mount overhead options.



Panel with Accessory File Shelf



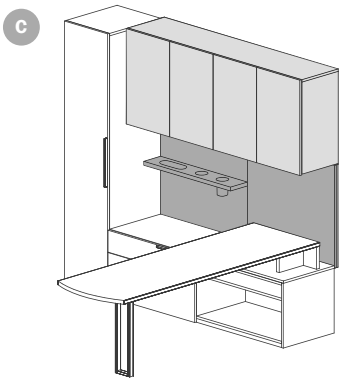
Panel with Mini Shelf

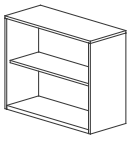


Wall Panel (laminate, veneer, tack panel, markerboard or glass)

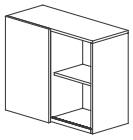
See pages 340-343 and 352-355 for additional wall mount overhead options.

C

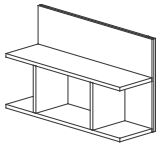




Open Storage

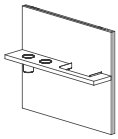


Sliding Door

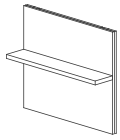


Shelf

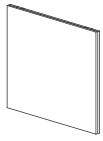
See pages 310-321 for additional wall mount overhead options.



Panel with Accessory File Shelf



Panel with Mini Shelf



Wall Panel (laminate, veneer, tack panel, markerboard or glass)

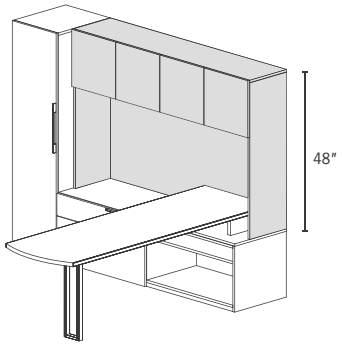
See pages 344-347 and 356-359 for additional wall mount wall panel options.

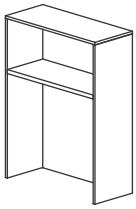
Flux Product Details

48″ Overhead Stack-up Options (with Secondary Height Credenza)

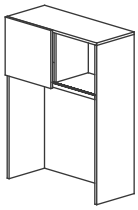
A 48″ overhead may be composed of: A storage cabinets/towers, B wall mount overheads paired with wall panels or C tall wall panels, creating an overall unit height of 69″ when added to a secondary height credenza.

A

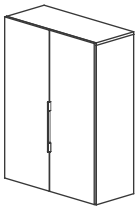




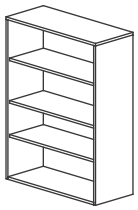
Open Storage Cabinet



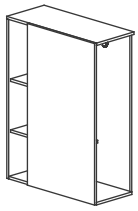
Sliding Door Cabinet



Hinged Door Storage Tower



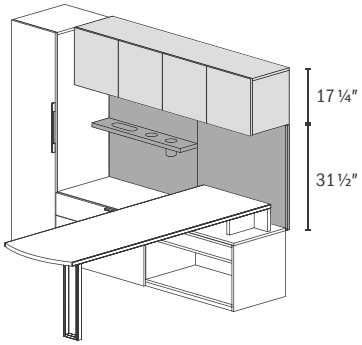
Open Shelf Storage Tower

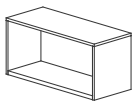


Side Wardrobe with Open Shelf

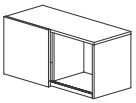
See pages 296-305 and 366-367 for additional storage cabinet and tower options.

B

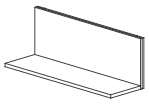




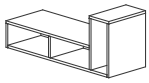
Open Storage



Sliding Door

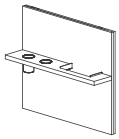


Shelf

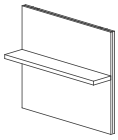


Cubby

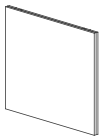
See pages 321-335 for additional wall mount overhead options.



Panel with Accessory File Shelf



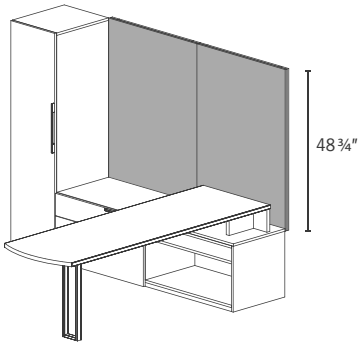
Panel with Mini Shelf

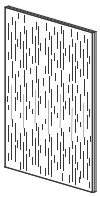


Wall Panel (laminate, veneer, tack panel, markerboard or glass)

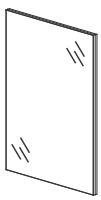
See pages 340-343 and 352-355 for additional wall mount wall panel options.

C





Laminate or veneer panel



Glass Markerboard

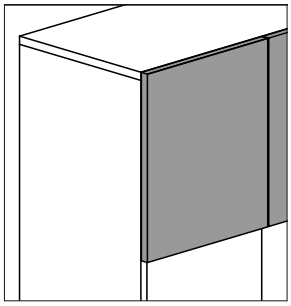
Tack Panel

See pages 348-351 for additional wall mount wall panel options.

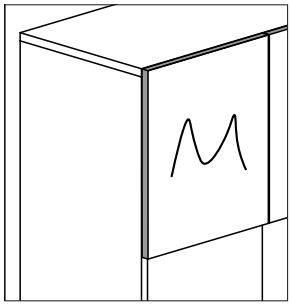
Flux Product Details

Overhead Options

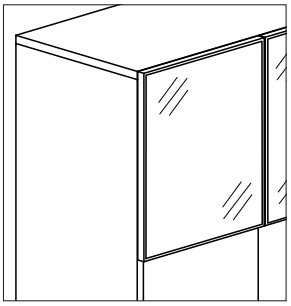
Overhead Cabinet Doors
Contrasting door fronts, markerboard laminate fronts and white back painted glass fronts are available on overhead doors.



Contrasting laminate door fronts with any JSI standard laminate, or painted veneer fronts in JSI standard painted finishes.

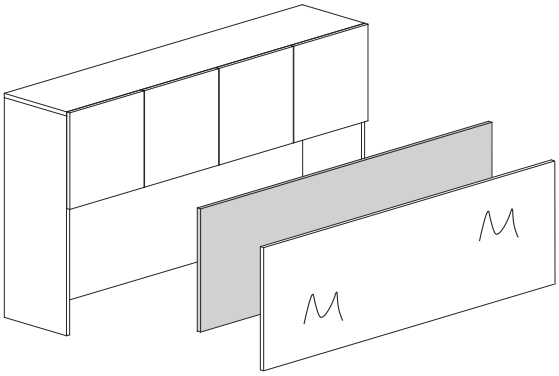


White markerboard laminate with silver vinyl wrapped door edges

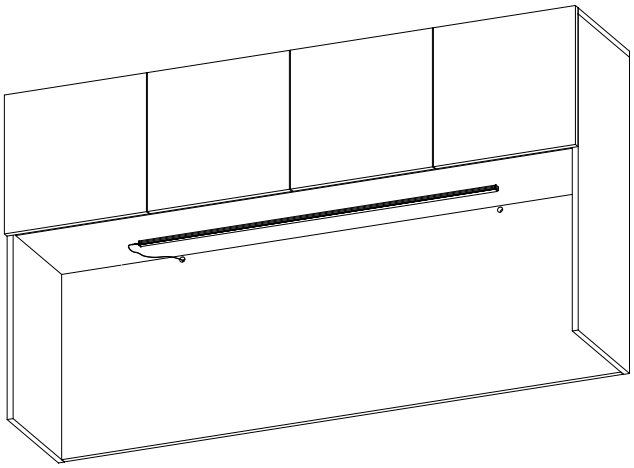


White back painted glass in a thin aluminum frame, with markerboard surface (locking not available on overhead with glass doors)

Overhead Cabinet Panels
Tackboard or laminate markerboard panels are available in overhead cabinets. Specify separately. Panels attach with dual lock fasteners.



Tasklights
Flux tasklights are available for overhead cabinets. Specify separately. Grommet holes for wire management are ⅝″ diameter for the LED tasklight. Refer to the chart to the right for the recommended tasklight length according to overhead cabinet width.

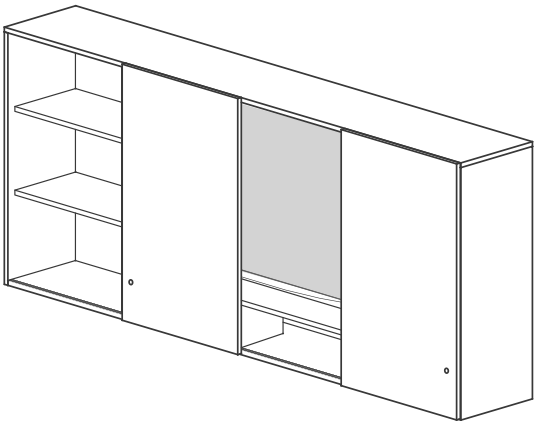


Overhead Width	Tasklight Model Number	Tasklight Length
96″	TL60LEDF	60″
90″	TL60LEDF	60″
84″	TL45LEDF	45″
78″	TL45LEDF	45″
72″	TL45LEDF	45″
66″	TL45LEDF	45″
60″	TL39LEDF	39″
54″	TL27LEDF	27″
48″	TL27LEDF	27″
42″	TL27LEDF	27″
36″	TL27LEDF	27″
30″	TL27LEDF	27″

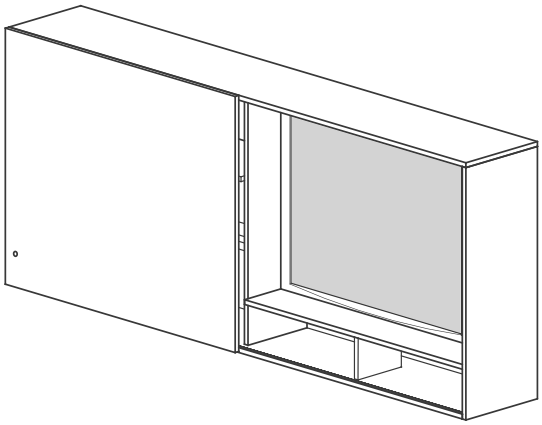
Flux Product Details

Monitor Cabinets

Monitor cabinets allow a dual purpose layout: personal storage compartment and media compartment are available in various widths (96″, 90″, 84″, 78″, 72″, 66″, and 60″) and configurations. Monitor cabinets should be used with primary height credenzas.

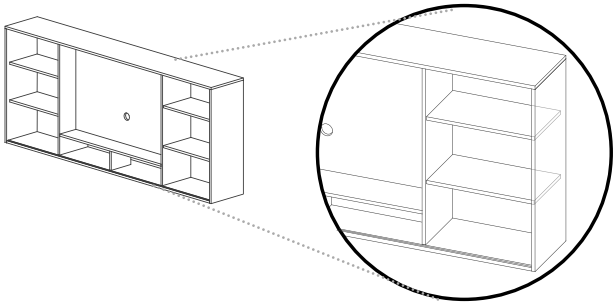


Center Monitor Cabinet



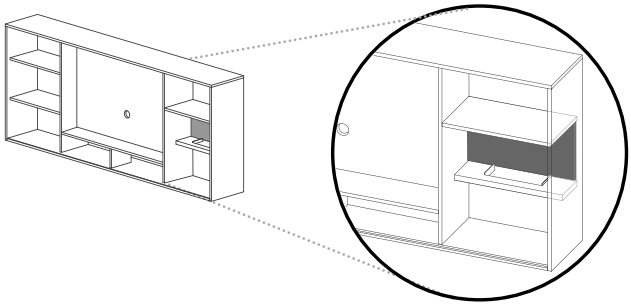
Right Monitor Cabinet

Center Monitor Cabinet Options



Center monitor with dual side shelf storage

Note: doors removed to show interior configurations

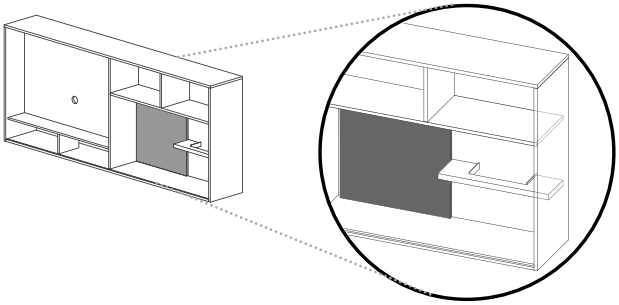


Center monitor with one side shelf storage and other side work-in-process storage (right or left), tackboard above filing shelf

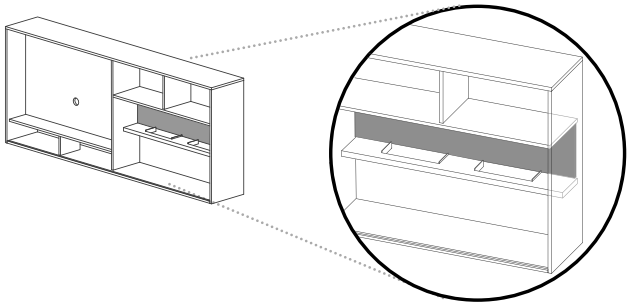
Note: doors removed to show interior configurations

Flux Product Details

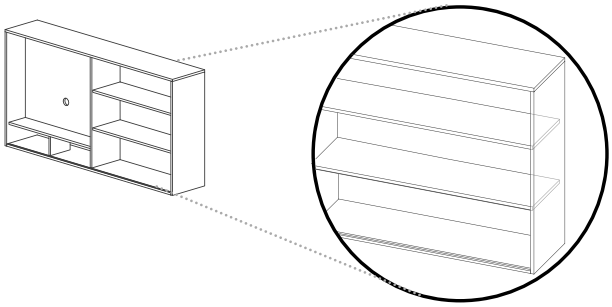
Right or Left Monitor Cabinet Options



Right or left monitor with side work-in-process storage and side tackboard
Available only on 96", 90", and 84"cabinet widths

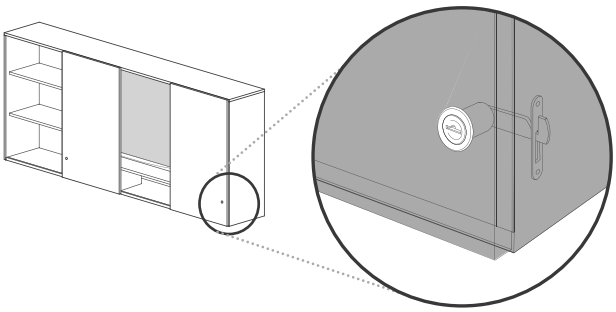


Right or left monitor with work-in-process storage and tackboard above filing shelf



Right or left monitor with side shelf storage
Available only on 78", 72", 66"and 60"cabinet widths

Locking
Locks are standard on all sliding doors on monitor cabinets. Only the personal storage locations lock; monitor sections do not lock.



Compartment Sizes
Use the chart below to determine the maximum monitor size allowed.

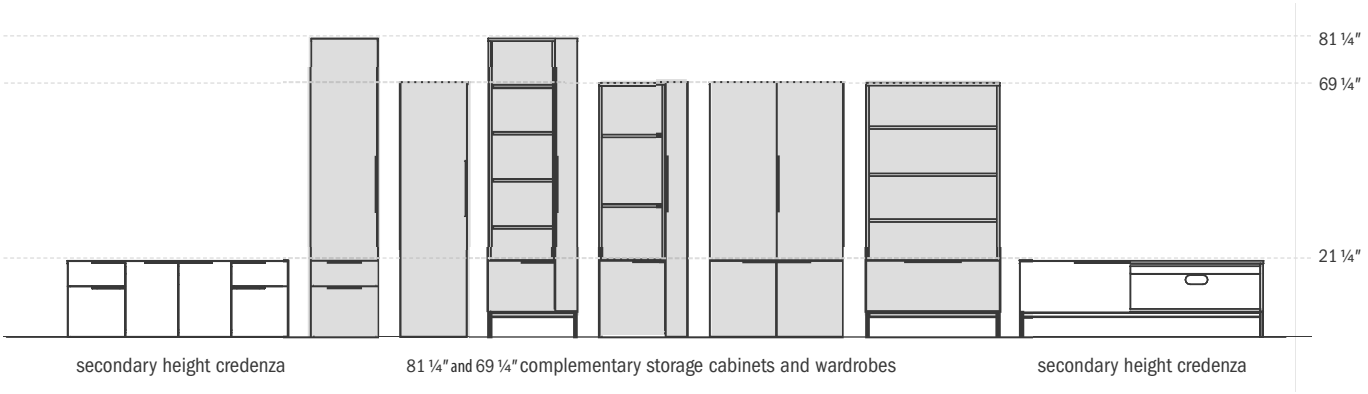
Cabinet Width	Monitor Section Interior Width	Maximum Monitor Size
95 7/8"	48"	45"w x 29"h
89 7/8"	45"	42"w x 29"h
83 7/8"	42"	39"w x 29"h
77 7/8"	39"	36"w x 29"h
71 7/8"	36"	33"w x 29"h
65 7/8"	33"	30"w x 29"h
59 7/8"	30"	27"w x 29"h

Flux Product Details

Storage Cabinets and Wardrobes

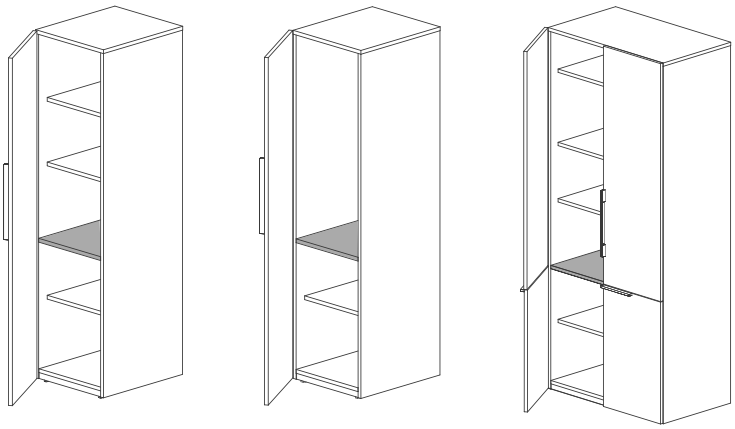
Flux offers a large range of storage cabinets to align with primary height credenzas (18″, 24″, 30″ and 36″ widths; with 81 ¼″ and 69 ¼″ heights).

Flux offers a large range of storage cabinets to align with secondary height credenzas (18″, 24″, 30″ and 36″ widths; with 81 ¼″ and 69 ¼″ heights).



Fixed Shelf

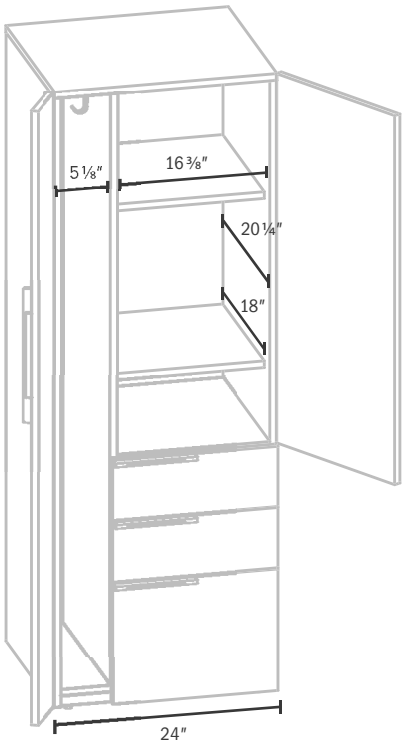
All wardrobe cabinets with doors have a fixed shelf. All other shelves are adjustable.



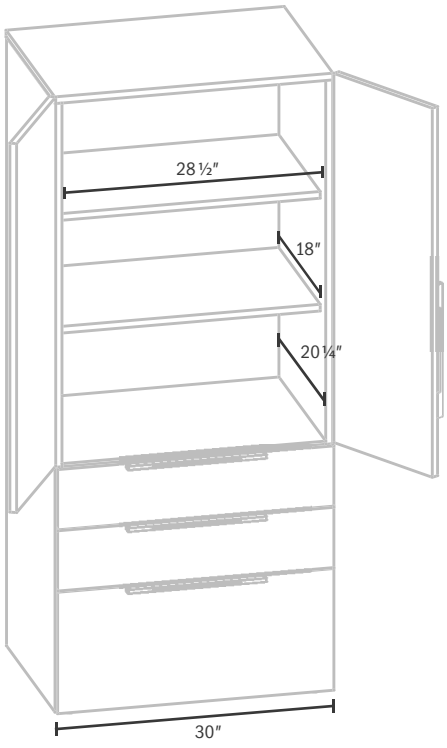
Flux Product Details

Vertical Storage Interior Dimensions

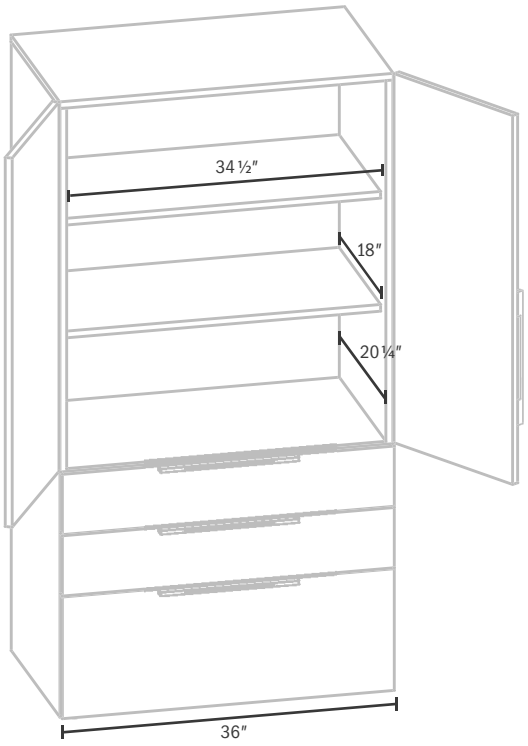
18″w full door storage cabinet



24″w side wardrobe with upper storage compartment



30″w upper storage compartment cabinet



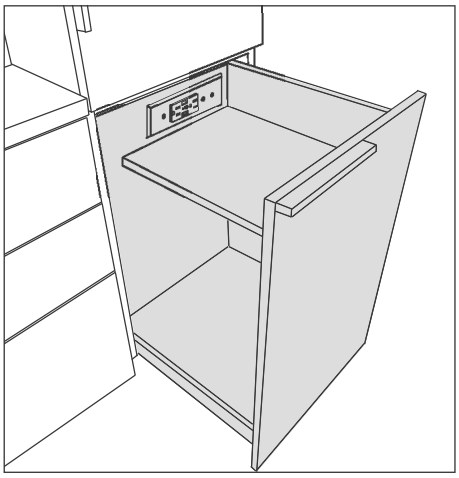
36″w upper storage compartment cabinet

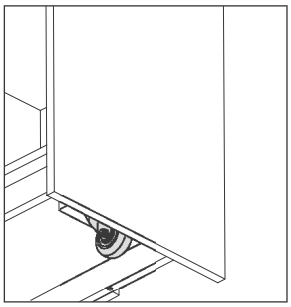
Flux Product Details

Storage Cabinet and Wardrobe Options

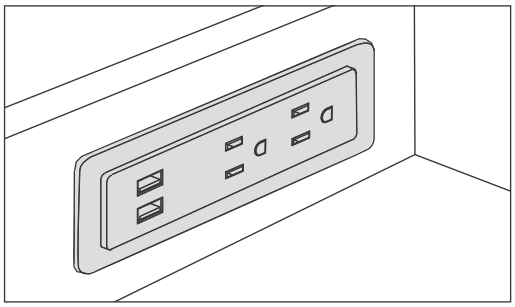
Pantry Drawer

A pantry pull out drawer is a standard offering in storage cabinets and wardrobes without legs. Drawers are equipped with a support caster on the front underside of the drawer.





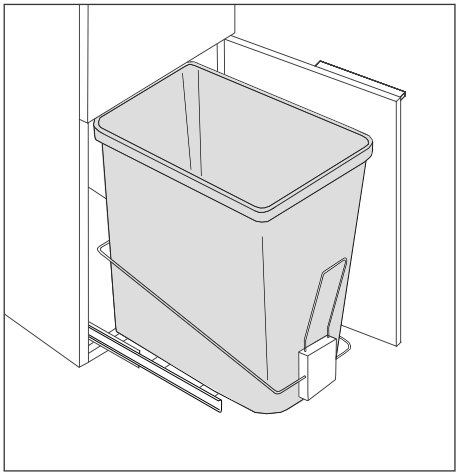
Underside of pantry pull out drawer highlighting support caster.



Optional electrical is available in the inside drawer and must be specified. Includes 2 grounded duplex and 2 USB charging outlets. Specify color.

Trash Cans

Storage Cabinets that work with primary height credenzas without legs, with lower hinge door storage, can be outfitted with a pull out trash can. Trash can is included.



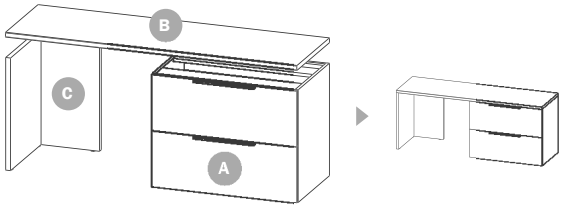
Flux Product Details

Modular Components

Modular items can be created by **(1)** adding tops to modular units or **(2)** using a credenza shell with a modular credenza shell pedestal. Hardware is included.

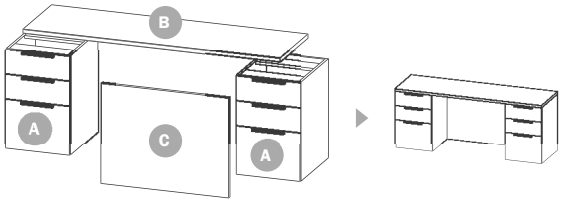
(1) Modular Top Construction

Example 1.1 – Open Corner Credenza



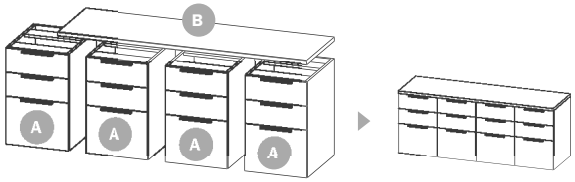
A = 36″w x 22″d modular lateral file
B = 72″w x 22″d modular primary height credenza top
C = 18″w x 22″d modular credenza wing end (left)
(Open spans over 48" require special consideration, consult with Customer Service)

Example 2.1 – Kneespace Credenza



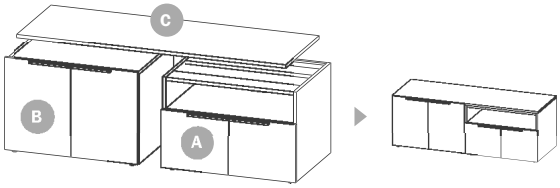
A = (qty 2) 18″w x 22″d modular pedestal
B = 72″w x 22″d modular primary height credenza top
C = 28″h x 36″w modular credenza modesty panel
(Open spans over 48" require special consideration, consult with Customer Service)

Example 3.1 – Storage Credenza



A = (qty 4) 18″w x 22″d modular pedestal
B = 72″w x 22″d modular primary height credenza top

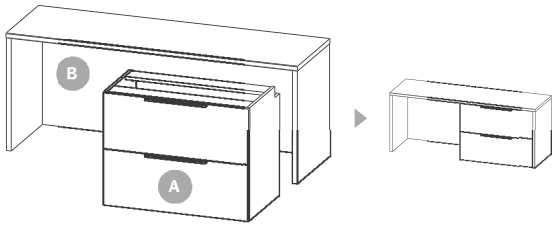
Example 4.1 – Secondary Height Credenza



A = 30″w x 22″d modular hinged door storage with open shelf
B = 30″w x 22″d modular hinged door storage
C = 60″w x 21″d modular secondary height credenza top

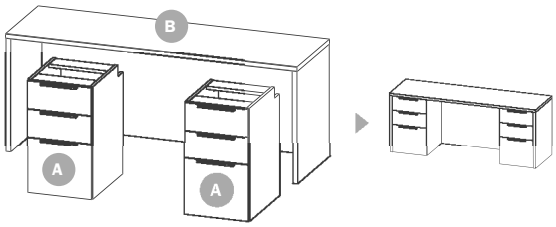
(2) Credenza Shell Construction

Example 1.2 – Open Corner Credenza

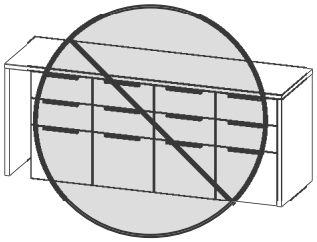


A = 36″w x 21″d modular credenza shell lateral file
B = 72″w x 22″d credenza shell
(Requires attachment to back of credenza and to underside of top)

Example 2.2 – Kneespace Credenza



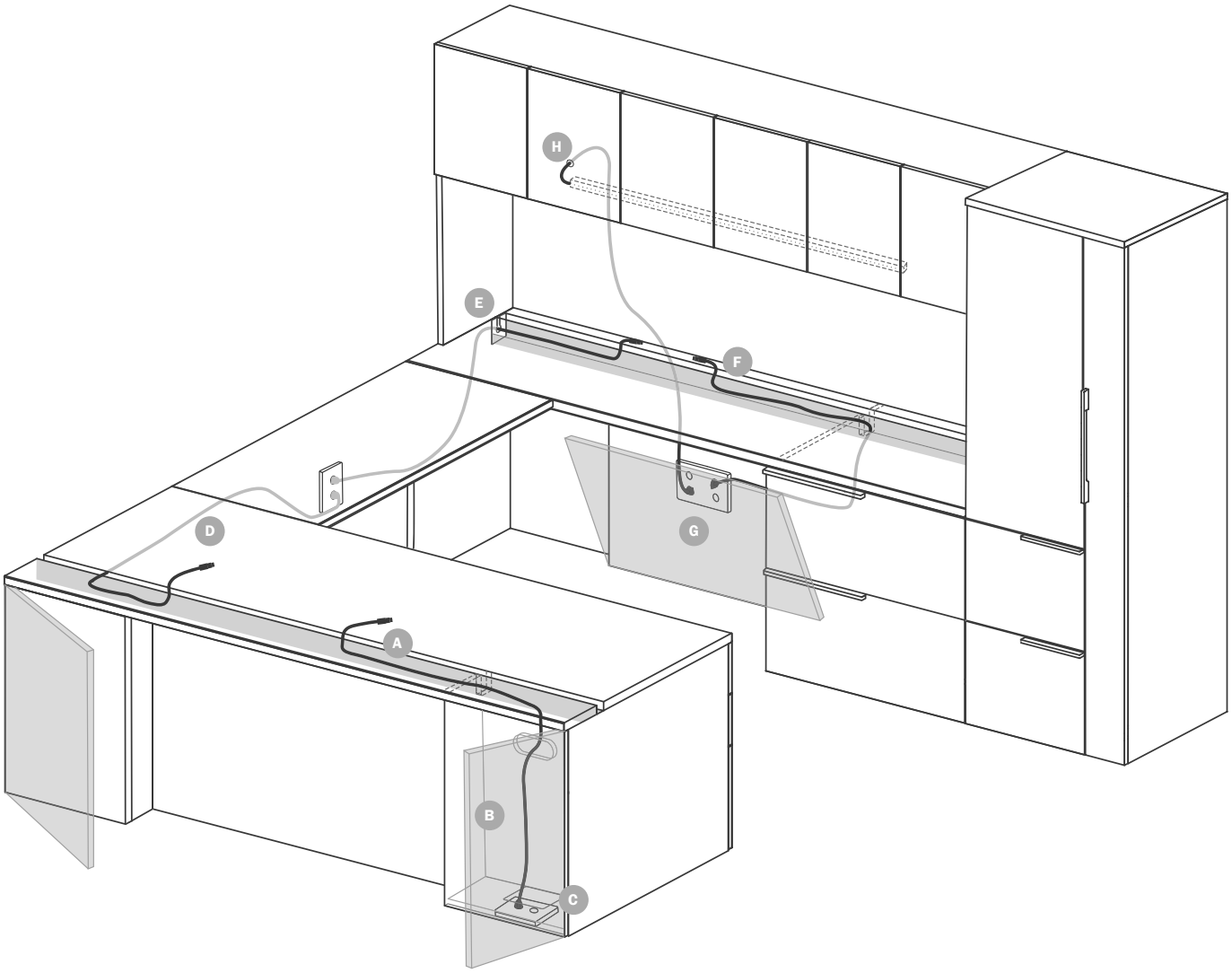
A = (qty 2) 18″w x 21″d modular credenza shell pedestal
B = 72″w x 22″d credenza shell
(Requires attachment to back of credenza and to underside of top)



There is no combination of modular components that will allow a credenza shell to be filled between end panels; kneespace or open corner is required.

Flux Technology

Power Access and Wire Management
Breakfront Pedestal Desk U Unit

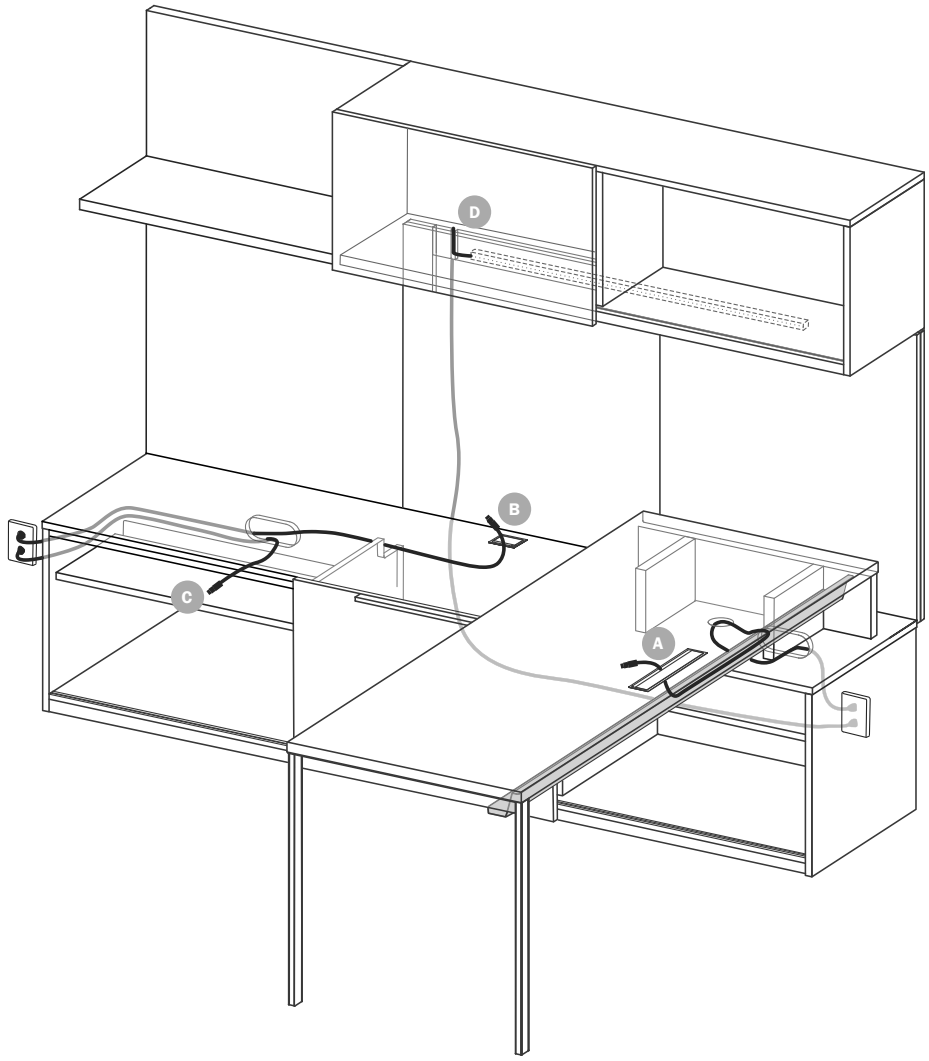


Wiring Paths

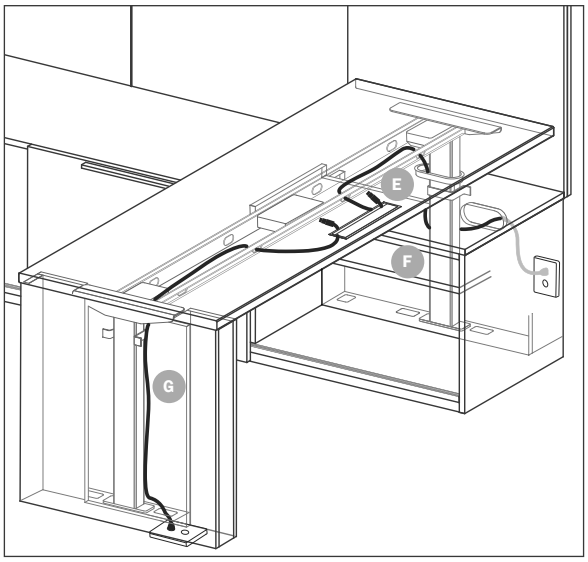
- A = Split top allows wires to fall off at any location on the desk top
- B = Pedestal access doors allow access to wiring or power supply
- C = Hole in cabinet bottom allows for floor monument access
- D = Wiring can be routed through the desk, under bridge and back to the credenza
- E = End panel grommet in credenza allows wiring to exit the layout
- F = Split top allows wires to fall off at any location on the credenza top
- G = Optional removable modesty panel allows for access to wall electrical outlet
- H = ⅝″ holes in back panel allow TL—LED tasklight wires to be routed down the exterior of overhead back

Flux Technology

Power Access and Wire Management
Peninsula Desk with Secondary Storage



Adjustable Height Peninsula Desk with Secondary Storage

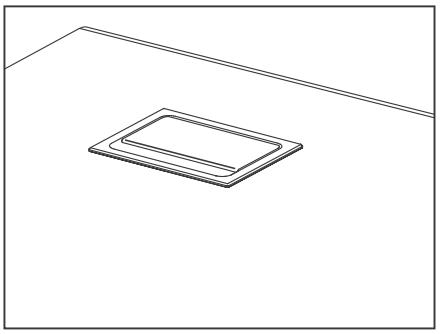


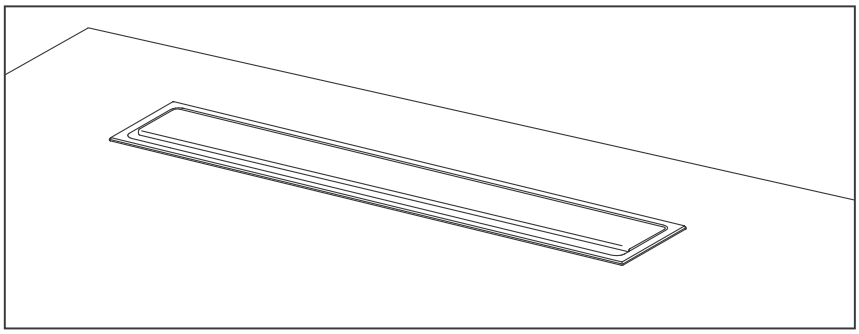
Wiring Paths

- A = Optional 12″ grommet allows wiring to run into optional wire channel, through the standard top credenza grommet and out the back panel's oval grommet
- B = Optional 3″ grommet allows wiring to enter the credenza compartment, move through the notched inside panels and out the back panel's oval grommet
- C = Wiring for equipment can exit out the oval back grommet
- D = Tasklight wiring can exit back side of the wall panels
- E = Optional 12″ grommet allows wiring to run into the adjustable height support rails then to a standard flexible wire manager into the lift mechanism compartment and out the back panel's oval grommet
- F = Snap-on panel allows access to the lift mechanism compartment for access to the back oval grommet
- G = Snap-on panel on the inside peninsula desk end allows access to the interior of the lift mechanism compartment to route wiring to floor monuments

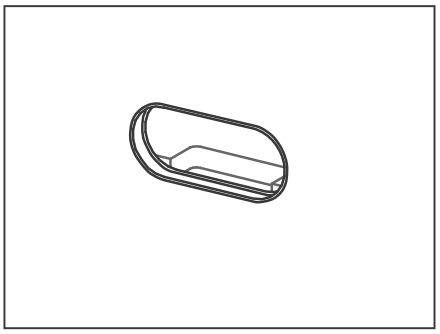
Flux Technology

Grommets and Worksurface Power

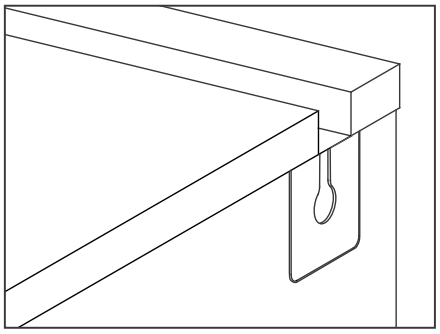




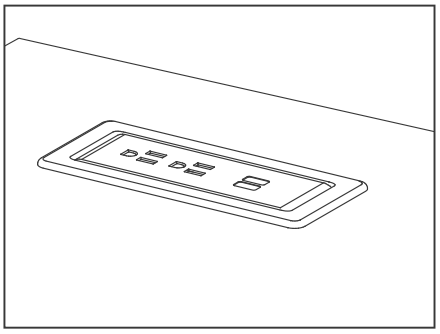
Optional Grommets
Flux offers two sizes of optional grommets: 3″ (2½″) and 12″ (11½″) grommets, available in arctic silver, soft nickel, matte black or pewter. Grommet locations are predetermined with a code; see the grommet and electrical locations in this section.



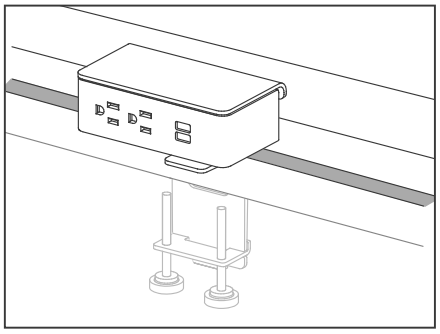
Oval Grommets
Oval grommets with a black trim ring are standard on the back of credenzas. See page 44 for actual location rules for the credenzas. These grommets can be eliminated at no charge. Must specify at the time of order entry.



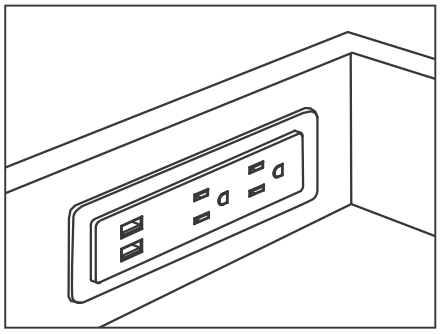
Side Grommets
Magnetic side grommets are standard on credenza with split tops, and include an interior wire channel.



Optional EC26 Power Unit
Optional EC26 power unit can be located on tops, available in black or white; two AC 15 Amp 120 volt power outlets, one 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port & one 60 watt USB-C power delivery port. Locations are predetermined with a code; see the grommet and electrical locations in this section.



Optional EC28 Power Unit
Optional EC28 power unit can be clamped on desk or credenza with split tops, available in black or white; two AC 15 Amp 120 volt power outlets, one 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port & one 60 watt USB-C power delivery port; 10 ft. cord.



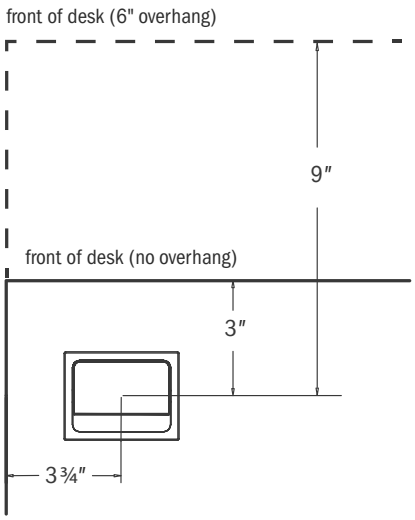
Optional EC26 Pantry Power Unit
Optional EC26 power unit can be specified in the pantry drawer, available in black or white; two AC 15 Amp 120 volt power outlets, one 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port & one 60 watt USB-C power delivery port.

Flux Technology

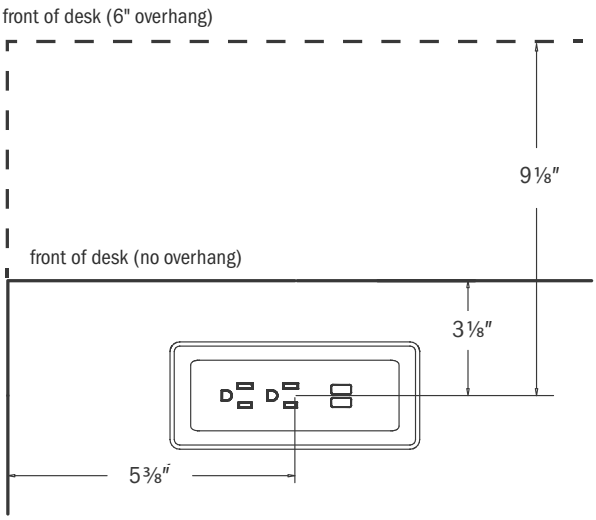
Dimensional Location of Grommets

The grommet locations below show standard dimensions for most products. If exact dimensional information is needed, contact Customer Service.

Desk (top view)



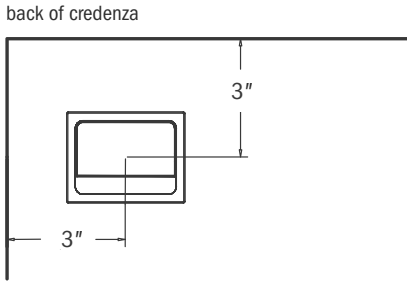
Grommet dimensions
A and C positions on desk



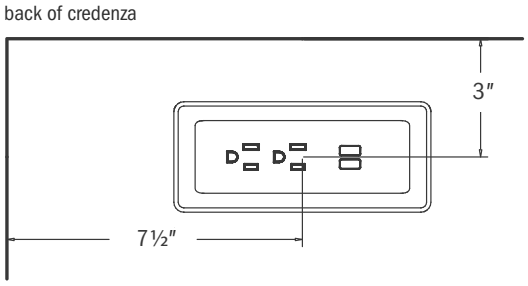
EC26 dimensions
A and C positions on desk

Grommets or EC26 D position runs parallel to the side of the desk.

Credenza (top view)



Grommet dimensions
A and C positions on desk



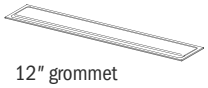
EC26 dimensions
A and C positions on desk

Flux Technology

Location of Grommets and Worksurface Electrical

Reference the diagrams below to determine the letter code for specifying a desired grommet or power unit location. Available locations apply to all options listed within each category.

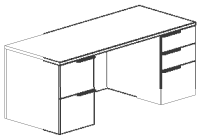
3″ grommet



12″ grommet

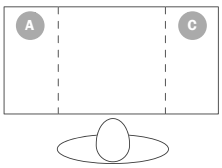
EC26 power unit

Double Pedestal Desks



user side shown

Top view

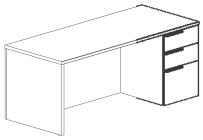


user side

Available options:
- 3″ grommet
- EC26 power unit

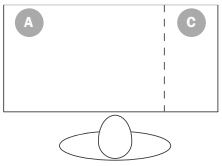
Available location codes:
- A or C
- Grommets are inset on desks with overhang tops

Single Pedestal Desks



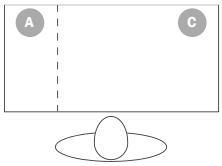
right side, user side shown

Right



user side

Left

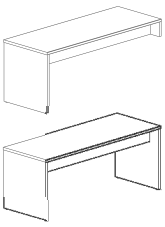


user side

Available options:
- 3″ grommet
- EC26 power unit

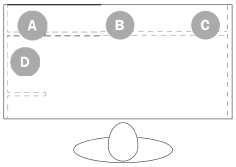
Available location codes:
- A or C
- Grommets are inset on desks with overhang tops

Peninsula Desks with End Panels



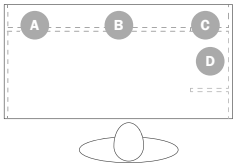
right side, approach view

Right



user side

Left

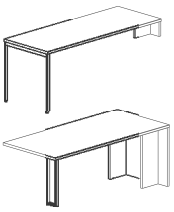


user side

Available options:
- 3″ grommet
- 12″ grommet
- EC26 power unit

Available location codes:
- A B C or D

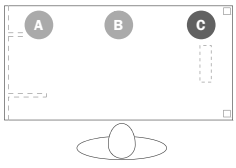
Peninsula Desks with End Frames or Post Frames



(frame post)

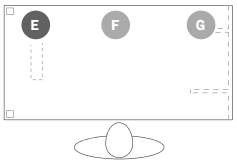
non-handed product – grommets hand units

Right



user side

Left



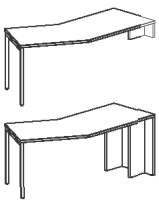
user side

Dark gray locations (C & E) are not available on peninsula desks with frame post

Available options:
- 3″ grommet
- 12″ grommet
- EC26 power unit

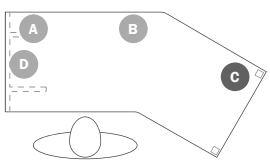
Available location codes:
- A B or C (right)
- E F or G (left)
- Locations apply to rectangular and arc shape tops with end frames

Boomerang Peninsula Desks with End Frames



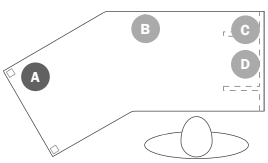
right side, approach view

Right



user side

Left



user side

EC26 limited to light gray codes only

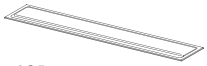
Available options:
- 3″ grommet
- 12″ grommet
- EC26 power unit (limited to 3 locations)

Available location codes:
- A B C or D
- EC26 power unit may not be located at outer end of bend

Flux Technology

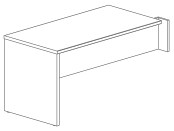
Location of Grommets and Worksurface Electrical (continued)
Available locations apply to all options listed within each category.

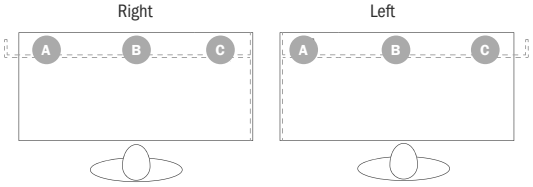
3″ grommet


12″ grommet

EC26 power unit

Rectangle Run-off Desks with End Panels

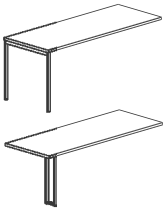

left side, approach view



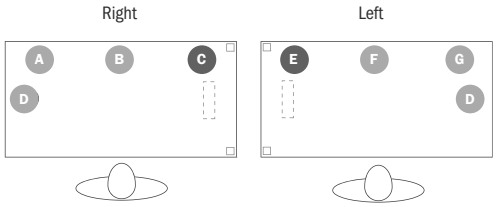
Available options:
- 3″ grommet
- 12″ grommet
- EC26 power unit

Available location codes:
- A B or C

Run-off Desks with End Frames or Post Frames


(frame post)

non-handed product – grommets hand units



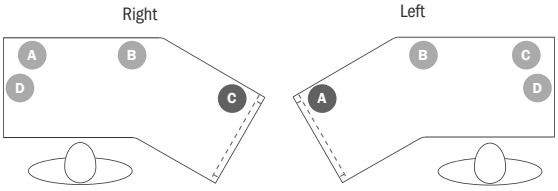
Dark gray locations (C & E) are not available on peninsula desks with frame post

Available options:
- 3″ grommet
- 12″ grommet
- EC26 power unit

Available location codes:
- A B C or D (right)
- E F G or D (left)
- Locations apply to rectangular and arc shape tops with end frames

Boomerang Run-off Desks with End Frames

right side, approach view

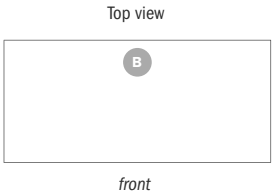


Available options:
- 3″ grommet
- 12″ grommet
- EC26 power unit (limited to 3 locations)

Available location codes:
- A B C or D
- EC26 power unit may not be located at outer end of bend

Bridge Tops

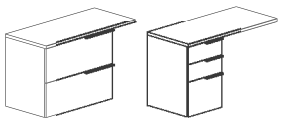
non-handed product

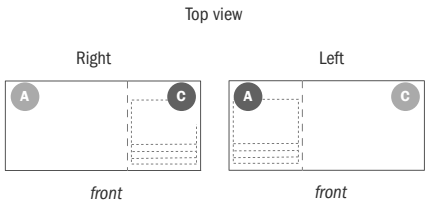


Available options:
- 3″ grommet
- EC26 power unit

Available location codes:
- B

Returns


left side, user view



EC26 limited to light gray codes only

Available options:
- 3″ grommet
- EC26 power unit (one location only)

Available location codes:
- A or C
- EC26 power unit may not be located above drawers

Flux Technology

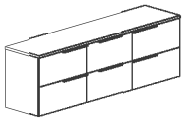
Location of Grommets and Worksurface Electrical (continued)

Available locations apply to all credenza widths listed (primary or secondary height). EC26 power units may not be located above drawers.

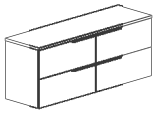
3″ grommet

EC26 power unit

Lateral File Credenzas and Lateral File Pedestals



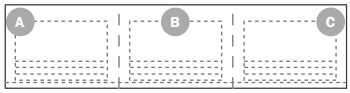
credenza with 3 file compartments, 90″w

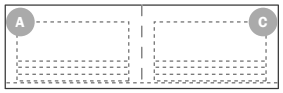


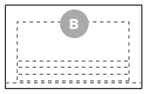
credenza with 2 file compartments, 72″w or 60″w

lateral file pedestal, 36″w or 30″w

Top view



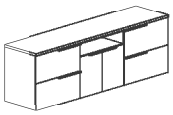




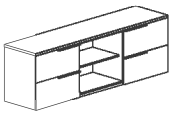
Available option:
- 3″ grommet

Available location codes:
- A B or C (3 compartments)
- A or C (2 compartments)
- B (lateral file pedestal)
- Note: Grommets cannot be specified on secondary credenza at same location as the credenza mounts for a peninsula desk. See page 17 for additional information.

Storage Credenzas with Open Center Compartments



credenza with center storage/open compartment 96″w, 90″w, 84″w, 78″w, 72″w, 66″w or 60″w



credenza with open center compartment 96″w or 90″w

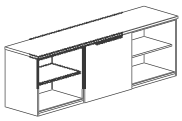
Top view

EC26 limited to center location B only

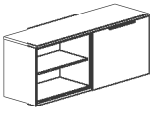
Available options:
- 3″ grommet
- EC26 power unit (one location only)

Available location codes:
- A B or C
- EC26 power unit may not be located above drawers; limited to center location B only
- Note: Grommets or EC26 power units cannot be specified on secondary credenza at same location as the credenza mounts for a peninsula desk. See page 17 for additional information.

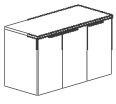
Credenzas with Open, Sliding or Hinge Door Compartments



credenza without drawers, 96″w or 90″w



credenza without drawers, 72″w or 60″w



credenza without drawers, 54″w, 48″w or 42″w

storage unit without drawers, 36″w or 30″w

Top view

Available options:
- 3″ grommet
- EC26 power unit

Available location codes:
- A B or C (3 compartments)
- A or C (2 compartments)
- B (1 compartment)
- Note: Grommets or EC26 power units cannot be specified on secondary credenza at same location as the credenza mounts for a peninsula desk. See page 17 for additional information.

Flux Technology

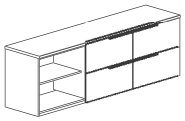
Location of Grommets and Worksurface Electrical (continued)

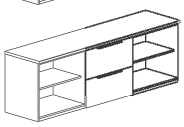
Available locations apply to all credenza widths listed (primary or secondary height). EC26 power units may not be located above drawers.

3″ grommet

EC26 power unit

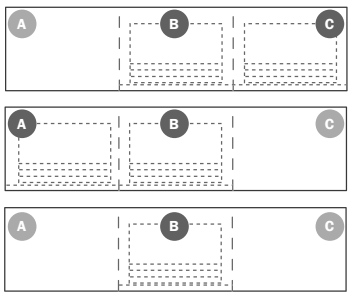
Lateral Storage Credenzas with End Open Compartment(s)



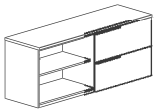


credenza with end open compartment(s)
96"w or 90"w

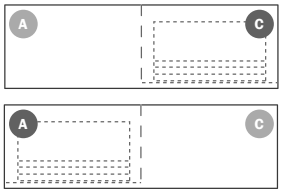
Top view



EC26 limited to open compartments only (light gray codes)



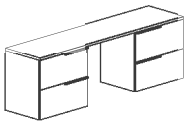
credenza with end open compartment
72"w, 66"w or 60"w



Available options:
- 3″ grommet
- EC26 power unit (limited locations)

Available location codes:
- A B or C (3 compartments)
- A or C (2 compartments)
- EC26 power unit may not be located above drawers

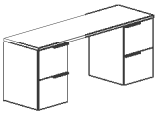
Kneespace Credenzas



lateral drawer kneespace credenza
96"w or 90"w

Top view

EC26 limited to center location B only

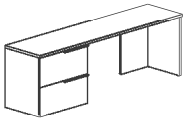


file drawer kneespace credenza
84"w, 78"w, 72"w, 66"w or 60"w

Available options:
- 3″ grommet
- EC26 power unit (one location only)

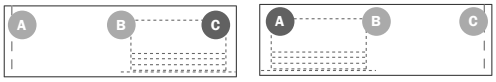
Available location codes:
- A B or C
- EC26 power unit may not be located above drawers; limited to center location B only

Lateral and File Credenzas

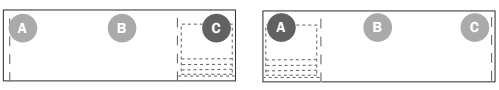


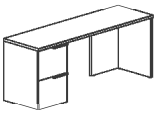
lateral drawer kneespace credenza
96"w, 90"w, 84"w, 78"w or 72"w

Top view



EC26 limited to open compartments only (light gray codes)





file drawer kneespace credenza
84"w, 78"w, 72"w, 66"w or 60"w

Available options:
- 3″ grommet
- EC26 power unit (limited locations)

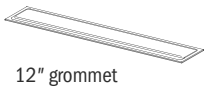
Available location codes:
- A B or C
- EC26 power unit may not be located above drawers

Flux Technology

Location of Grommets and Worksurface Electrical (continued)

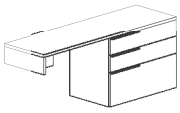
Available locations apply to all options listed within each category.
EC26 power units may not be located above drawers.

3″ grommet

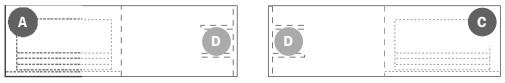

12″ grommet

EC26 power unit

Peninsula Credenzas


peninsula credenza , user view
96"w, 90"w, 84"w, 78"w or 72"w

Top view

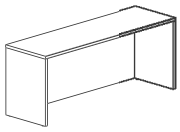


EC26 limited to location D only

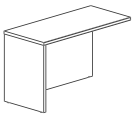
Available options:
- 3″ grommet
- EC26 power unit (one location only)

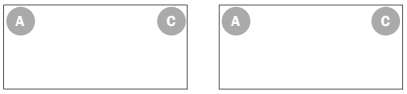
Available location codes:
- A C or D
- EC26 power unit may not be located above drawers; limited to center location D only

Credenza Shells and Return Shells


credenza shell and return
72"w or 66"w

Top view

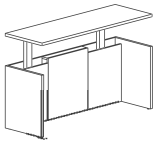

credenza shell and return
60"w, 54"w, 48"w or 42"w



Available option:
- 3″ grommet

Available location codes:
- A B or C (72"w or 66"w units)
- A or C (units 60"w or less)

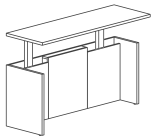
Adjustable Height Credenza Extensions and Return Shells


adjustable height credenza extension
72"w, 66"w, 60"w, 54"w or 48"w

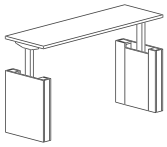
Top view

Available option:
- 3″ grommet

Available location codes:
- Codes apply only to adjustable height credenza extensions and adjustable height return shells.


adjustable height return shell
72"w, 66"w, 60"w, 54"w or 48"w

Adjustable Height Credenza


adjustable height credenza
72"w, 66"w, 60"w, 54"w or 48"w

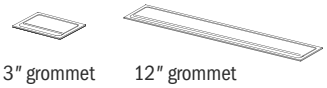
Top view

Available option:
- 3″ grommet

Available location codes:
- Codes apply only to adjustable height credenza.

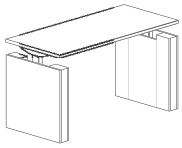
Flux Technology

Location of Grommets and Worksurface Electrical (continued)
Available locations apply to all options listed within each category.

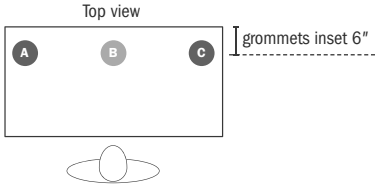


3″ grommet 12″ grommet

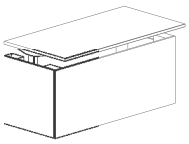
Adjustable Height Table Desks with End Panels



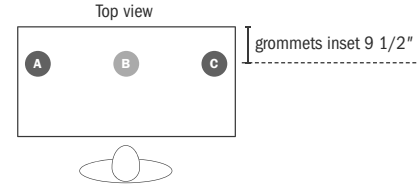
adjustable height table desks with end panels, approach view



12" grommet limited to location B only



adjustable height table desks with end panels and modesty, approach view

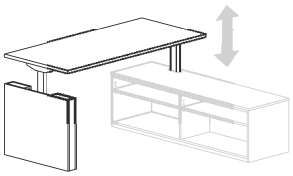


12" grommet limited to location B only

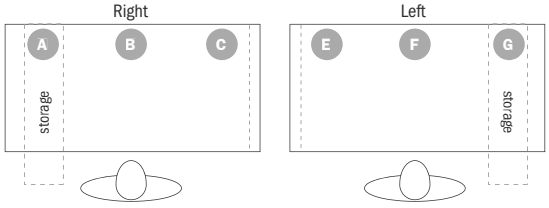
Available option:
- 3″ grommet
- 12″ grommet (one location only)

Available location codes:
- A B or C
- 12″ grommet limited to location B only
- Grommets are inset 6″ to accommodate desk overhang
- Codes apply only to adjustable height table desks with end panels

Adjustable Height Peninsula Desk



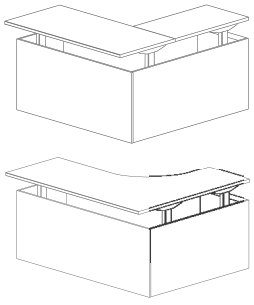
non-handed product - grommets hand units



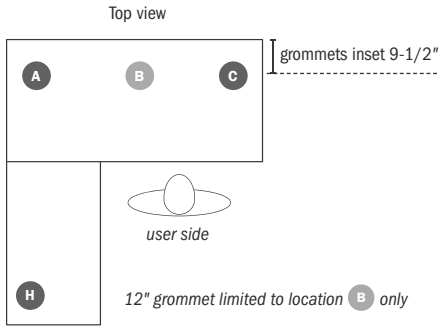
Available option:
- 3″ grommet

Available location codes:
- A B or C (right)
- E F or G (left)
- Locations apply to rectangular adjustable height peninsula desk

Adjustable Height L Configuration Desks and Returns



adjustable height L desks, left unit, approach view



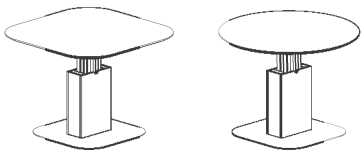
12" grommet limited to location B only

Available option:
- 3″ grommet
- 12″ grommet (one location only)

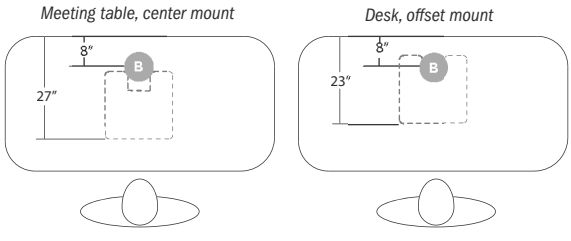
Available location codes:
- A B or C (desk)
- H (return)
- 12″ grommet limited to location B only
- Grommets are inset 6″ to accommodate desk overhang

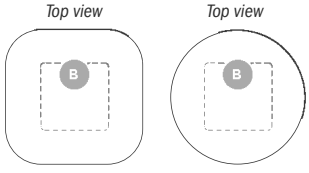
Adjustable Height Table Desks with Center Columns

adjustable height rectangular table desk with center column



adjustable height square and round table desks with center column



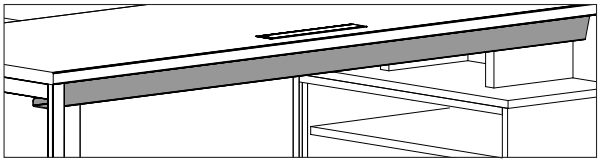


Available option:
- 3″ grommet (grommets are off-center)

Available location codes:
- B
- Dimensional information for rectangular table desk is for a unit with a 36″d x 72″w top. Base can be mounted for a meeting table or a desk; grommet location remains the same on both mounting locations.

Flux Technology

Metal Wire Manager for Peninsula Desks and Run-off Desks
The wire manager is available in multiple lengths and four finishes: matte black, pewter, arctic silver and soft nickel. Use the charts on the following two pages to determine the appropriate wire manager model number for the selected peninsula or run-off desk.



Recommend Size with Peninsula or Run-off Desk

Laminate/Veneer Model Number	Wire Manager Model Number	
	Eased Edge	Knife Edge
FLT/FLV2848ARCTP	FLB0438MWM	FLB0438MWM
FLT/FLV2848RRTN	FLB0444MWM	FLB0444MWM
FLT/FLV2848RRTP	FLB0444MWM	FLB0444MWM
FLT/FLV2848TD	FLB0444MWM	FLB0438MWM
FLT/FLV2854ARCTP	FLB0444MWM	FLB0444MWM
FLT/FLV2854RDEPL/R	FLB0450MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2854RRTN	FLB0450MWM	FLB0450MWM
FLT/FLV2854RRTP	FLB0450MWM	FLB0450MWM
FLT/FLV2854TD	FLB0450MWM	FLB0444MWM
FLT/FLV2860ARCTP	FLB0450MWM	FLB0450MWM
FLT/FLV2860BMTNL/R	FLB0432MWM	FLB0432MWM
FLT/FLV2860RDEPL/R	FLB0456MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2860RRTN	FLB0456MWM	FLB0456MWM
FLT/FLV2860RRTP	FLB0456MWM	FLB0456MWM
FLT/FLV2860TD	FLB0456MWM	FLB0450MWM
FLT/FLV2866ARCTP	FLB0456MWM	FLB0456MWM
FLT/FLV2866BMTNL/R	FLB0432MWM	FLB0432MWM
FLT/FLV2866DTEPL/R	FLB0456MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2866PARCP	FLB0456MWM	FLB0456MWM
FLT/FLV2866PARCPEP	FLB0456MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2866PBMNEPL/R	FLB0432MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2866PBMNL/R	FLB0432MWM	FLB0432MWM
FLT/FLV2866PDEPL	FLB0462MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2866PDEPPL/R	FLB0462MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2866PDEPR	FLB0462MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2866PDN	FLB0462MWM	FLB0456MWM
FLT/FLV2866PDNEP	FLB0462MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2866PDP	FLB0462MWM	FLB0456MWM
FLT/FLV2866PDPEP	FLB0462MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2866PDTEPL/R	FLB0456MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2866RDEPL/R	FLB0462MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2866RRTN	FLB0462MWM	FLB0462MWM
FLT/FLV2866RRTP	FLB0462MWM	FLB0462MWM
FLT/FLV2866TD	FLB0462MWM	FLB0456MWM
FLT/FLV2872ARCTP	FLB0462MWM	FLB0462MWM
FLT/FLV2872BMTNL/R	FLB0438MWM	FLB0438MWM
FLT/FLV2872DTEPL/R	FLB0462MWM	NA

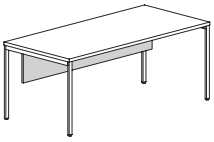
Laminate/Veneer Model Number	Wire Manager Model Number	
	Eased Edge	Knife Edge
FLT/FLV2872PARCP	FLB0462MWM	FLB0462MWM
FLT/FLV2872PARCPEP	FLB0462MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2872PBMNEPL/R	FLB0438MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2872PBMNL/R	FLB0438MWM	FLB0438MWM
FLT/FLV2872PDEPL	FLB0468MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2872PDEPPL/R	FLB0468MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2872PDEPR	FLB0468MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2872PDN	FLB0468MWM	FLB0462MWM
FLT/FLV2872PDNEP	FLB0468MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2872PDP	FLB0468MWM	FLB0462MWM
FLT/FLV2872PDPEP	FLB0468MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2872PDTEPL/R	FLB0462MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2872RDEPL/R	FLB0468MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2872RRTN	FLB0468MWM	FLB0468MWM
FLT/FLV2872RRTP	FLB0468MWM	FLB0468MWM
FLT/FLV2872TD	FLB0468MWM	FLB0462MWM
FLT/FLV2878DTEPL/R	FLB0468MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2878PARCP	FLB0468MWM	FLB0468MWM
FLT/FLV2878PARCPEP	FLB0468MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2878PBMNEPL/R	FLB0444MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2878PBMNL/R	FLB0444MWM	FLB0444MWM
FLT/FLV2878PDEPL	FLB0474MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2878PDEPPR	FLB0474MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2878PDEPR	FLB0474MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2878PDN	FLB0474MWM	FLB0468MWM
FLT/FLV2878PDNEP	FLB0474MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2878PDP	FLB0474MWM	FLB0468MWM
FLT/FLV2878PDPEP	FLB0474MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2878PDTEPL/R	FLB0468MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2884DTEPL/R	FLB0474MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2884PARCP	FLB0474MWM	FLB0474MWM
FLT/FLV2884PARCPEP	FLB0474MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2884PBMNEPL/R	FLB0450MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2884PBMNL/R	FLB0450MWM	FLB0450MWM
FLT/FLV2884PDEPL	FLB0480MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2884PDEPPL/R	FLB0480MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2884PDEPR	FLB0480MWM	NA

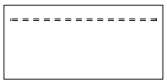
Flux Technology

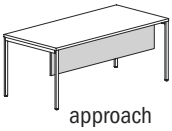
Recommend Size with Peninsula or Run-off Desk (continued)

Laminate/Veneer Model Number	Wire Manager Model Number	
	Eased Edge	Knife Edge
FLT/FLV2884PDN	FLB0480MWM	FLB0474MWM
FLT/FLV2884PDNEP	FLB0480MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2884PDP	FLB0480MWM	FLB0474MWM
FLT/FLV2884PDPEP	FLB0480MWM	NA
FLT/FLV2884PDTEPL/R	FLB0474MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3448ARCTP	FLB0438MWM	FLB0438MWM
FLT/FLV3448RRTN	FLB0444MWM	FLB0444MWM
FLT/FLV3448RRTP	FLB0444MWM	FLB0444MWM
FLT/FLV3454ARCTP	FLB0444MWM	FLB0444MWM
FLT/FLV3454RDEPL/R	FLB0450MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3454RRTN	FLB0450MWM	FLB0450MWM
FLT/FLV3454RRTP	FLB0450MWM	FLB0450MWM
FLT/FLV3460ARCTP	FLB0450MWM	FLB0450MWM
FLT/FLV3460BMTNL/R	FLB0432MWM	FLB0432MWM
FLT/FLV3460RDEPL/R	FLB0456MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3460RRTN	FLB0456MWM	FLB0456MWM
FLT/FLV3460RRTP	FLB0456MWM	FLB0456MWM
FLT/FLV3466ARCTP	FLB0456MWM	FLB0456MWM
FLT/FLV3466BMTNL/R	FLB0432MWM	FLB0432MWM
FLT/FLV3466DTEPL/R	FLB0456MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3466PARCP	FLB0456MWM	FLB0456MWM
FLT/FLV3466PARCPEP	FLB0456MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3466PBMNEPL/R	FLB0432MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3466PBMNL/R	FLB0432MWM	FLB0432MWM
FLT/FLV3466PDEPL	FLB0462MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3466PDEPPL/R	FLB0462MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3466PDEPR	FLB0462MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3466PDN	FLB0462MWM	FLB0456MWM
FLT/FLV3466PDNEP	FLB0462MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3466PDP	FLB0462MWM	FLB0456MWM
FLT/FLV3466PDPEP	FLB0462MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3466PDTEPL/R	FLB0456MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3466RDEPL/R	FLB0462MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3466RRTN	FLB0462MWM	FLB0462MWM
FLT/FLV3466RRTP	FLB0462MWM	FLB0462MWM
FLT/FLV3466TD	FLB0462MWM	FLB0456MWM
FLT/FLV3472ARCTP	FLB0462MWM	FLB0462MWM
FLT/FLV3472BMTNL/R	FLB0438MWM	FLB0438MWM
FLT/FLV3472DTEPL/R	FLB0462MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3472PARCP	FLB0462MWM	FLB0462MWM
FLT/FLV3472PARCPEP	FLB0462MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3472PBMNEPL/R	FLB0438MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3472PBMNL/R	FLB0438MWM	FLB0438MWM
FLT/FLV3472PDEPL	FLB0468MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3472PDEPPL/R	FLB0468MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3472PDEPR	FLB0468MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3472PDN	FLB0468MWM	FLB0462MWM
FLT/FLV3472PDNEP	FLB0468MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3472PDP	FLB0468MWM	FLB0462MWM
FLT/FLV3472PDPEP	FLB0468MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3472PDTEPL/R	FLB0462MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3472RDEPL/R	FLB0468MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3472RRTN	FLB0468MWM	FLB0468MWM
FLT/FLV3472RRTP	FLB0468MWM	FLB0468MWM
FLT/FLV3472TD	FLB0468MWM	FLB0462MWM
FLT/FLV3478DTEPL/R	FLB0468MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3478PARCP	FLB0468MWM	FLB0468MWM
FLT/FLV3478PARCPEP	FLB0468MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3478PBMNEPL/R	FLB0444MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3478PBMNL/R	FLB0444MWM	FLB0444MWM
FLT/FLV3478PDEPL	FLB0474MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3478PDEPPL/R	FLB0474MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3478PDEPR	FLB0474MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3478PDN	FLB0474MWM	FLB0468MWM
FLT/FLV3478PDNEP	FLB0474MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3478PDP	FLB0474MWM	FLB0468MWM
FLT/FLV3478PDPEP	FLB0474MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3478PDTEPL/R	FLB0468MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3484DTEPL/R	FLB0474MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3484PARCP	FLB0474MWM	FLB0474MWM
FLT/FLV3484PARCPEP	FLB0474MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3484PBMNEPL/R	FLB0450MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3484PBMNL/R	FLB0450MWM	FLB0450MWM
FLT/FLV3484PDEPL	FLB0480MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3484PDEPPL/R	FLB0480MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3484PDEPR	FLB0480MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3484PDN	FLB0480MWM	FLB0474MWM
FLT/FLV3484PDNEP	FLB0480MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3484PDP	FLB0480MWM	FLB0474MWM
FLT/FLV3484PDPEP	FLB0480MWM	NA
FLT/FLV3484PDTEPL/R	FLB0474MWM	NA

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Table Desk	33½	72	29	139	22	**FLT3472TD**	**$2,296**		
	33½	72	29	139	22	**FLV3472TD**		**$2,801**	**$3,083**
	33½	66	29	130	20	**FLT3466TD**	**$2,267**		
	33½	66	29	130	20	**FLV3466TD**		**$2,768**	**$3,049**

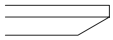






approach

eased



reverse bevel

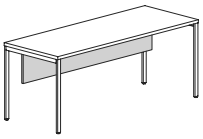
edges

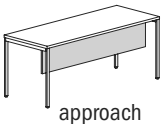
Features:
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides

Options:
- reverse bevel edge available on approach and user sides, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- casters available, two locking and two non-locking, specify and add $115 list
- 13½"h modesty panel available, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- 3" top grommet available, specify A or C location; add $150 list each

Specification information shown at right.

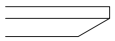
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Table Desk	27½	72	29	112	18	**FLT2872TD**	$2,191		
	27½	72	29	112	18	**FLV2872TD**		$2,690	$2,958
	27½	66	29	105	17	**FLT2866TD**	$2,173		
	27½	66	29	105	17	**FLV2866TD**		$2,667	$2,931
	27½	60	29	99	15	**FLT2860TD**	$2,153		
	27½	60	29	99	15	**FLV2860TD**		$2,640	$2,905
	27½	54	29	93	14	**FLT2854TD**	$2,135		
	27½	54	29	93	14	**FLV2854TD**		$2,617	$2,881
	27½	48	29	87	12	**FLT2848TD**	$2,108		
	27½	48	29	87	12	**FLV2848TD**		$2,588	$2,712





approach

eased



reverse bevel

edges

Features:

· eased edge profile on approach and user sides

Options:

· reverse bevel edge available on approach and user sides, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
· casters available, two locking and two non-locking, specify and add $115 list
· 13½"h modesty panel available, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
· 3" top grommet available, specify A or C location; add $150 list each

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Square Table	48	48	29	94	14	**FLT4848T**	$1,929		
	48	48	29	94	14	**FLV4848T**		$2,536	$2,790
	42	42	29	75	12	**FLT4242T**	$1,640		
	42	42	29	75	12	**FLV4242T**		$2,156	$2,371

eased

reverse bevel

edges

Features
- eased edge profile all sides

Options:
- reverse bevel edge available on top perimeter, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- casters available, two locking and two non-locking, specify and add $115 list

Square Table	33½	33½	29	69	10	**FLT3434T**	$1,558		
	33½	33½	29	69	10	**FLV3434T**		$2,048	$2,254
	27½	27½	29	51	9	**FLT2828T**	$1,482		
	27½	27½	29	51	9	**FLV2828T**		$1,945	$2,142

eased

reverse bevel

edges

Features:
- eased edge profile all sides

Options:
- reverse bevel edge available on top perimeter, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- casters available, two locking and two non-locking, specify and add $115 list

Round Table	48	48	29	301	46	**FLT4848RT**	$2,022		
	48	48	29	77	14	**FLV4848RT**		$2,659	$2,926
	42	42	29	62	12	**FLT4242RT**	$1,717		
	42	42	29	62	12	**FLV4242RT**		$2,258	$2,485

eased

reverse bevel

edges

Features:
- eased edge profile

Options:
- reverse bevel edge available on top perimeter, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- casters available, two locking and two non-locking, specify and add $115 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Square Stationary Height Table with Eased Edge Profile - Four Star Base	30	30	29	39	19	**FLT3030ST4B**	$1,713		
	30	30	29	39	19	**FLV3030ST4B**		$2,250	$2,474
	24	24	29	31	13	**FLT2424ST4B**	$1,668		
	24	24	29	31	13	**FLV2424ST4B**		$2,193	$2,414

Features:
- ¾" top with flat edge
- 4-star cast aluminum base

Options:
- casters available, two locking and two non-locking, specify and add $115 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Round Stationary Height Table	36	36	29	43	27	**FLT3636R4B**	$1,756		
	36	36	29	43	27	**FLV3636R4B**		$2,308	$2,538
	30	30	29	36	19	**FLT3030R4B**	$1,713		
	30	30	29	36	19	**FLV3030R4B**		$2,250	$2,474

Features:
- ¾" top with flat edge
- 4-star cast aluminum base

Options:
- casters available, two locking and two non-locking, specify and add $115 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Oval Stationary Height Table	26	36	29	39	20	**FLT263604B**	$1,803		
	26	36	29	39	20	**FLV263604B**		$2,367	$2,602

Features:
- ¾" top with flat edge
- 4-star cast aluminum base

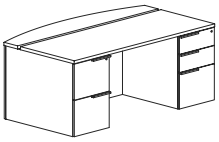
Options:
- casters available, two locking and two non-locking, specify and add $115 list

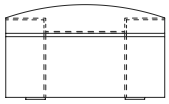
To Order, Specify:

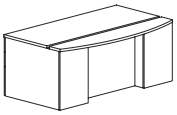
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty Continuous Wire Channel - Split Top	42	84	29	359	69	**FLT4284BDST**	**$4,111**		
	42	84	29	359	69	**FLV4284BDST**		**$5,645**	**$6,210**
	42	78	29	348	64	**FLT4278BDST**	**$4,016**		
	42	78	29	348	64	**FLV4278BDST**		**$5,517**	**$6,064**
	42	72	29	337	59	**FLT4272BDST**	**$3,923**		
	42	72	29	337	59	**FLV4272BDST**		**$5,387**	**$5,924**







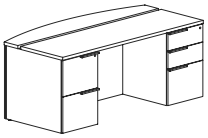
approach

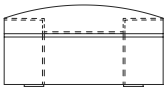
Features:
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- built in horizontal wire channel
- 6" overhang on approach side
- pedestal front locking
- FLT4284BDST or FLV4284BDST - chassis 36" x 84"
- FLT4278BDST or FLV4278BDST - chassis 36" x 78"
- FLT4272BDST or FLV4272BDST - chassis 36" x 72"
- FLT4284BDST or FLV4284BDST - kneespace 48"
- FLT4278BDST or FLV4278BDST - kneespace 42"
- FLT4272BDST or FLV4272BDST - kneespace 36"

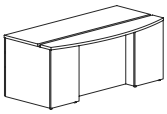
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- must specify ledge or prism pull, specify and see page 9 for details
- pedestal access doors available, specify; add $329 list for laminate or $391 list for veneer; see page 17 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty - Continuous Wire Channel - Split Top	36	84	29	341	60	FLT3684BDST	$3,985		
	36	84	29	341	60	FLV3684BDST		$5,381	$5,918
	36	78	29	331	55	FLT3678BDST	$3,901		
	36	78	29	331	55	FLV3678BDST		$5,261	$5,784
	36	72	29	320	51	FLT3672BDST	$3,817		
	36	72	29	320	51	FLV3672BDST		$5,144	$5,658
	36	66	29	309	47	FLT3666BDST	$3,751		
	36	66	29	309	47	FLV3666BDST		$5,050	$5,554
	36	60	29	298	43	FLT3660BDST	$3,685		
	36	60	29	298	43	FLV3660BDST		$4,961	$5,454







approach

Features:

- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- built in horizontal wire channel
- 6" overhang on approach side
- pedestal front locking
- FLT3684BDST or FLV3684BDST - chassis 30" x 84"
- FLT3678BDST or FLV3678BDST - chassis 30" x 78"
- FLT3672BDST or FLV3672BDST - chassis 30" x 72"
- FLT3666BDST or FLV3666BDST - chassis 30" x 66"
- FLT3660BDST or FLV3660BDST - chassis 30" x 60"
- FLT3684BDST or FLV3684BDST - kneespace 48"
- FLT3678BDST or FLV3678BDST - kneespace 42"
- FLT3672BDST or FLV3672BDST - kneespace 36"
- FLT3666BDST or FLV3666BDST - kneespace 34 ¾"
- FLT3660BDST or FLV3660BDST - kneespace 28 ¾"

Options:

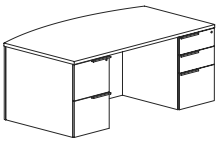
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- pedestal access doors available, specify; add $329 list for laminate or $391 list for veneer; see page 17 for details

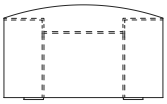
To Order, Specify:

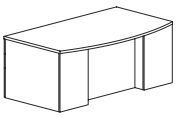
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	42	84	29	359	69	**FLT4284BD**	**$3,880**		
	42	84	29	359	69	**FLV4284BD**		**$5,418**	**$5,960**
	42	78	29	348	64	**FLT4278BD**	**$3,788**		
	42	78	29	348	64	**FLV4278BD**		**$5,288**	**$5,817**
	42	72	29	337	59	**FLT4272BD**	**$3,696**		
	42	72	29	337	59	**FLV4272BD**		**$5,156**	**$5,674**







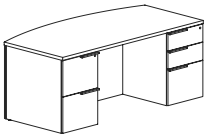
approach

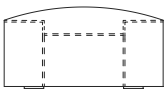
Features:
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 6" overhang on approach side
- pedestal front locking
- FLT4284BD or FLV4284BD - chassis 36" x 84"
- FLT4278BD or FLV4278BD - chassis 36" x 78"
- FLT4272BD or FLV4272BD - chassis 36" x 72"
- FLT4284BD or FLV4284BD - kneespace 48"
- FLT4278BD or FLV4278BD - kneespace 42"
- FLT4272BD or FLV4272BD - kneespace 36"

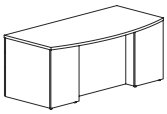
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- pedestal access door with wire manager available, use with top grommet, specify; add $391 list for laminate or $453 list for veneer; see page 17 for details
- interior kneespace wire manager available, use with top grommet or power unit, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	36	84	29	341	60	FLT3684BD	$3,758		
	36	84	29	341	60	FLV3684BD		$5,151	$5,669
	36	78	29	331	55	FLT3678BD	$3,673		
	36	78	29	331	55	FLV3678BD		$5,030	$5,533
	36	72	29	320	51	FLT3672BD	$3,587		
	36	72	29	320	51	FLV3672BD		$4,917	$5,406
	36	66	29	309	47	FLT3666BD	$3,525		
	36	66	29	309	47	FLV3666BD		$4,823	$5,305
	36	60	29	298	43	FLT3660BD	$3,456		
	36	60	29	298	43	FLV3660BD		$4,733	$5,203







approach

Features:

- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 6" overhang on approach side
- pedestal front locking
- FLT3684BD or FLV3684BD - chassis 30" x 84"
- FLT3678BD or FLV3678BD - chassis 30" x 78"
- FLT3672BD or FLV3672BD - chassis 30" x 72"
- FLT3666BD or FLV3666BD - chassis 30" x 66"
- FLT3660BD or FLV3660BD - chassis 30" x 60"
- FLT3684BD or FLV3684BD - kneespace 48"
- FLT3678BD or FLV3678BD - kneespace 42"
- FLT3672BD or FLV3672BD - kneespace 36"
- FLT3666BD or FLV3666BD - kneespace 34 ¾"
- FLT3660BD or FLV3660BD - kneespace 28 ¾"

Options:

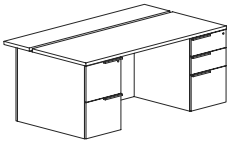
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- pedestal access door with wire manager available, use with top grommet, specify; add $391 list for laminate or $453 list for veneer; see page 17 for details

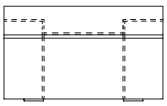
To Order, Specify:

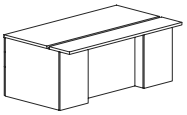
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish: See Artisan Wood Finish Options	❸b Chassis Grain Direction: For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty Modesty Continuous Wire Channel - Split Top	42	84	29	370	69	FLT4284EDST	$3,931		
	42	84	29	370	69	FLV4284EDST		$5,397	$5,937
	42	78	29	357	64	FLT4278EDST	$3,839		
	42	78	29	357	64	FLV4278EDST		$5,268	$5,800
	42	72	29	359	59	FLT4272EDST	$3,754		
	42	72	29	359	59	FLV4272EDST		$5,148	$5,661







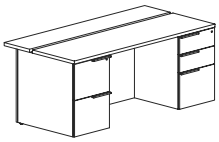
approach

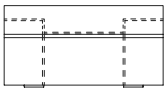
Features:
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- built in horizontal wire channel
- 6" overhang on approach side
- pedestal front locking
- FLT4284EDST or FLV4284EDST - chassis 36" x 84"
- FLT4278EDST or FLV4278EDST - chassis 36" x 78"
- FLT4272EDST or FLV4272EDST - chassis 36" x 72"
- FLT4284EDST or FLV4284EDST - kneespace 48"
- FLT4278EDST or FLV4278EDST - kneespace 42"
- FLT4272EDST or FLV4272EDST - kneespace36"

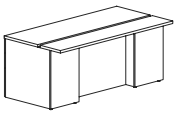
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- pedestal access doors available, specify; add $329 list for laminate or $391 list for veneer; see page 17 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty - Continuous Wire Channel - Split Top	36	84	29	325	60	FLT3684EDST	$3,747		
	36	84	29	325	60	FLV3684EDST		$5,143	$5,657
	36	78	29	314	55	FLT3678EDST	$3,663		
	36	78	29	314	55	FLV3678EDST		$5,021	$5,525
	36	72	29	303	51	FLT3672EDST	$3,579		
	36	72	29	303	51	FLV3672EDST		$4,904	$5,394
	36	66	29	315	47	FLT3666EDST	$3,510		
	36	66	29	315	47	FLV3666EDST		$4,812	$5,295
	36	60	29	304	43	FLT3660EDST	$3,446		
	36	60	29	304	43	FLV3660EDST		$4,721	$5,193







approach

Features:

- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- built in horizontal wire channel
- 6" overhang on approach side
- pedestal front locking
- FLT3684EDST or FLV3684EDST - chassis 30" x 84"
- FLT3678EDST or FLV3678EDST - chassis 30" x 78"
- FLT3672EDST or FLV3672EDST - chassis 30" x 72"
- FLT3666EDST or FLV3666EDST - chassis 30" x 66"
- FLT3660EDST or FLV3660EDST - chassis 30" x 60"
- FLT3684EDST or FLV3684EDST - kneespace 48"
- FLT3678EDST or FLV3678EDST - kneespace 42"
- FLT3672EDST or FLV3672EDST - kneespace 36"
- FLT3666EDST or FLV3666EDST - kneespace 34 ¾"
- FLT3660EDST or FLV3660EDST - kneespace 28 ¾"

Options:

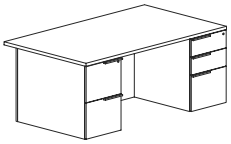
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- pedestal access doors available, specify; add $329 list for laminate or $391 list for veneer; see page 17 for details

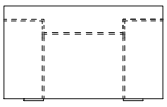
To Order, Specify:

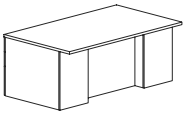
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish: See Artisan Wood Finish Options	❸b Chassis Grain Direction: For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	42	84	29	357	69	**FLT4284ED**	$3,703		
	42	84	29	357	69	**FLV4284ED**		$5,171	$5,687
	42	78	29	359	64	**FLT4278ED**	$3,612		
	42	78	29	359	64	**FLV4278ED**		$5,043	$5,548
	42	72	29	349	59	**FLT4272ED**	$3,526		
	42	72	29	349	59	**FLV4272ED**		$4,921	$5,410







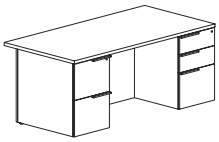
approach

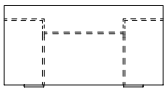
Features:
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 6" overhang on approach side
- pedestal front locking
- FLT4284ED or FLV4284ED - chassis 36" x 84"
- FLT4278ED or FLV4278ED - chassis 36" x 78"
- FLT4272ED or FLV4272ED - chassis 36" x 72"
- FLT4284ED or FLV4284ED - kneespace 48"
- FLT4278ED or FLV4278ED - kneespace 42"
- FLT4272ED or FLV4272ED - kneespace 36"

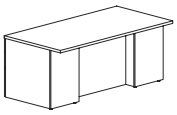
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- pedestal access door with wire manager available, use with top grommet, specify; add $391 list for laminate or $453 list for veneer; see page 17 for details
- interior kneespace wire manager available, use with top grommet or power unit, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	36	84	29	325	60	FLT3684ED	$3,520		
	36	84	29	325	60	FLV3684ED		$4,914	$5,405
	36	78	29	314	55	FLT3678ED	$3,435		
	36	78	29	314	55	FLV3678ED		$4,794	$5,274
	36	72	29	303	51	FLT3672ED	$3,351		
	36	72	29	303	51	FLV3672ED		$4,675	$5,145
	36	66	29	315	47	FLT3666ED	$3,284		
	36	66	29	315	47	FLV3666ED		$4,584	$5,043
	36	60	29	304	43	FLT3660ED	$3,218		
	36	60	29	304	43	FLV3660ED		$4,494	$4,943







approach

Features:

- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 6" overhang on approach side
- pedestal front locking
- FLT3684ED or FLV3684ED - chassis 30" x 84"
- FLT3678ED or FLV3678ED - chassis 30" x 78"
- FLT3672ED or FLV3672ED - chassis 30" x 72"
- FLT3666ED or FLV3666ED - chassis 30" x 66"
- FLT3660ED or FLV3660ED - chassis 30" x 72"
- FLT3684ED or FLV3684ED - kneespace 48"
- FLT3678ED or FLV3678ED - kneespace 42"
- FLT3672ED or FLV3672ED - kneespace 36"
- FLT3666ED or FLV3666ED - kneespace 28 ¾"
- FLT3660ED or FLV3660ED - kneespace 28 ¾"

Options:

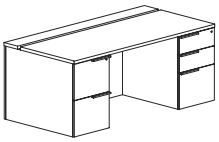
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- pedestal access door with wire manager available, use with top grommet, specify; add $391 list for laminate or $453 list for veneer; see page 17 for details

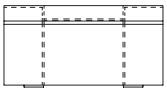
To Order, Specify:

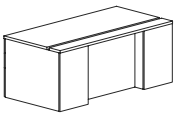
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty Continuous Wire Channel -Split Top	36	84	29	352	60	FLT3684DDST	$3,856		
	36	84	29	352	60	FLV3684DDST		$5,295	$5,824
	36	78	29	342	55	FLT3678DDST	$3,769		
	36	78	29	342	55	FLV3678DDST		$5,171	$5,687
	36	72	29	331	51	FLT3672DDST	$3,682		
	36	72	29	331	51	FLV3672DDST		$5,048	$5,553







approach

Features:

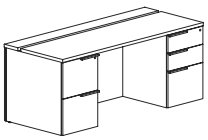
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- built in horizontal wire channel
- pedestal front locking
- FLT3684DDST or FLV3684DDST - chassis 36" x 84"
- FLT3678DDST or FLV3678DDST - chassis 36" x 78"
- FLT3672DDST or FLV3672DDST - chassis 36" x 72"
- FLT3684DDST or FLV3684DDST - kneespace - 48"
- FLT3678DDST or FLV3678DDST - kneespace - 42"
- FLT3672DDST or FLV3672DDST - kneespace - 36"

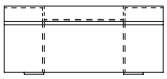
Options:

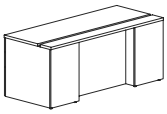
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- pedestal access doors available, specify; add $329 list for laminate or $391 list for veneer; see page 17 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty - Continuous Wire Channel - Split Top	30	84	29	307	50	**FLT3084DDST**	$3,710		
	30	84	29	307	50	**FLV3084DDST**		$5,088	$5,595
	30	78	29	297	47	**FLT3078DDST**	$3,625		
	30	78	29	297	47	**FLV3078DDST**		$4,968	$5,467
	30	72	29	287	43	**FLT3072DDST**	$3,541		
	30	72	29	287	43	**FLV3072DDST**		$4,854	$5,340
	30	66	29	278	40	**FLT3066DDST**	$3,459		
	30	66	29	278	40	**FLV3066DDST**		$4,740	$5,217
	30	60	29	269	36	**FLT3060DDST**	$3,381		
	30	60	29	269	36	**FLV3060DDST**		$4,631	$5,094







approach

Features:

- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- built in horizontal wire channel
- pedestal front locking
- FLT3084DDST or FLV3084DDST - chassis 30″ x 84″
- FLT3078DDST or FLV3078DDST - chassis 30″ x 78″
- FLT3072DDST or FLV3072DDST - chassis 30″ x 72″
- FLT3066DDST or FLV3066DDST - chassis 30″ x 66″
- FLT3060DDST or FLV3060DDST - chassis 30″ x 60″
- FLT3084DDST or FLV3084DDST - kneespace - 48″
- FLT3078DDST or FLV3078DDST - kneespace - 42″
- FLT3072DDST or FLV3072DDST - kneespace - 36″
- FLT3066DDST or FLV3066DDST - kneespace 34 ¾″
- FLT3066DDST or FLV3066DDST - kneespace 28 ¾″

Options:

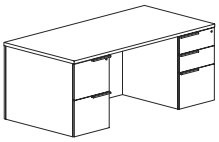
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- pedestal access doors available, specify; add $329 list for laminate or $391 list for veneer; see page 17 for details

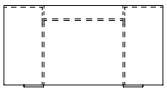
To Order, Specify:

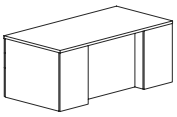
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	36	84	29	352	60	**FLT3684DD**	$3,628		
	36	84	29	352	60	**FLV3684DD**		$5,065	$5,572
	36	78	29	342	55	**FLT3678DD**	$3,541		
	36	78	29	342	55	**FLV3678DD**		$4,943	$5,437
	36	72	29	331	51	**FLT3672DD**	$3,455		
	36	72	29	331	51	**FLV3672DD**		$4,822	$5,303







approach

Features:

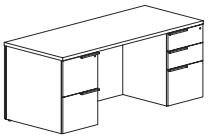
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- pedestal front locking
- FLT3684DD or FLV3684DD - chassis 36" x 84"
- FLT3678DD or FLV3678DD - chassis 36" x 78"
- FLT3672DD or FLV3672DD - chassis 36" x 72"
- FLT3684DD or FLV3684DD - kneespace 48"
- FLT3678DD or FLV3678DD - kneespace 42"
- FLT3672DD or FLV3672DD - kneespace 36"

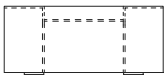
Options:

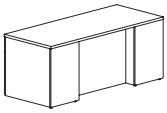
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- pedestal access door with wire manager available, use with top grommet, specify; add $391 list for laminate or $453 list for veneer; see page 17 for details
- interior kneespace wire manager available, use with top grommet or power unit, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	30	84	29	307	50	FLT3084DD	$3,482		
	30	84	29	307	50	FLV3084DD		$4,859	$5,345
	30	78	29	297	47	FLT3078DD	$3,398		
	30	78	29	297	47	FLV3078DD		$4,740	$5,217
	30	72	29	287	43	FLT3072DD	$3,315		
	30	72	29	287	43	FLV3072DD		$4,626	$5,089
	30	66	29	278	40	FLT3066DD	$3,233		
	30	66	29	278	40	FLV3066DD		$4,513	$4,966
	30	60	29	269	36	FLT3060DD	$3,154		
	30	60	29	269	36	FLV3060DD		$4,405	$4,845







approach

Features:

- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- pedestal front locking
- FLT3084DD or FLV3084DD - chassis 30" x 84"
- FLT3078DD or FLV3078DD - chassis 30" x 78"
- FLT3072DD or FLV3072DD - chassis 30" x 72"
- FLT3066DD or FLV3066DD - chassis 30" x 60"
- FLT3060DD or FLV3060DD - chassis 30" x 60"
- FLT3084DD or FLV3084DD - kneespace 48"
- FLT3078DD or FLV3078DD - kneespace 42"
- FLT3072DD or FLV3072DD - kneespace 36"
- FLT3066DD or FLV3066DD - kneespace 34 ¾"
- FLT3060DD or FLV3060DD - kneespace 28 ¾"

Options:

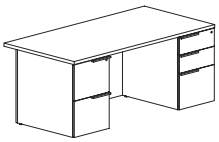
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- pedestal access door with wire manager available, use with top grommet, specify; add $391 list for laminate or $453 list for veneer; see page 17 for details

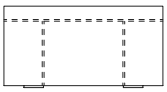
To Order, Specify:

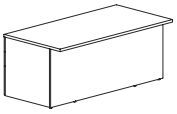
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Pedestal Desk with Flush Modesty	36	84	29	333	60	**FLT3684EDF**	$3,659		
	36	84	29	333	60	**FLV3684EDF**		$4,796	$5,275
	36	78	29	322	55	**FLT3678EDF**	$3,570		
	36	78	29	322	55	**FLV3678EDF**		$4,678	$5,148
	36	72	29	312	51	**FLT3672EDF**	$3,482		
	36	72	29	312	51	**FLV3672EDF**		$4,564	$5,018







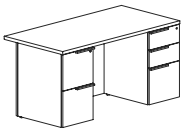
approach

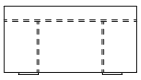
Features:
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 6" overhang on approach side
- pedestal front locking
- FLT3684EDF or FLV3684EDF - chassis 30" x 84"
- FLT3678EDF or FLV3678EDF - chassis 30" x 78"
- FLT3672EDF or FLV3672EDF - chassis 30" x 72"
- FLT3684EDF or FLV3684EDF - kneespace 48"
- FLT3678EDF or FLV3678EDF - kneespace 42"
- FLT3672EDF or FLV3672EDF - kneespace 36"

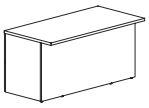
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- interior kneespace wire manager available, use with top grommet or power unit, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Pedestal Desk with Flush Modesty	30	72	29	268	43	**FLT3072EDF**	$3,153		
	30	72	29	268	43	**FLV3072EDF**		$4,400	$4,838
	30	66	29	261	40	**FLT3066EDF**	$3,092		
	30	66	29	261	40	**FLV3066EDF**		$4,312	$4,743
	30	60	29	254	36	**FLT3060EDF**	$3,028		
	30	60	29	254	36	**FLV3060EDF**		$4,226	$4,649







approach

Features:
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 6" overhang on approach side
- pedestal front locking
- FLT3072EDF or FLV3072EDF - chassis 24" x 72"
- FLT3066EDF or FLV3066EDF - chassis 24" x 66"
- FLT3060EDF or FLV3060EDF - chassis 24" x 60"
- FLT3072EDF or FLV3072EDF - kneespace 36"
- FLT3066EDF or FLV3066EDF - kneespace 34 ¾"
- FLT3060EDF or FLV3060EDF - kneespace 28 ¾"

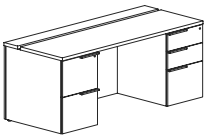
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- interior kneespace wire manager available, use with top grommet or power unit, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details

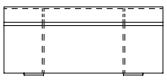
To Order, Specify:

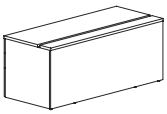
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Pedestal Desk with Flush Modesty - Continuous Wire Channel - Split Top	30	84	29	307	50	FLT3084DDSTF	$3,601		
	30	84	29	307	50	FLV3084DDSTF		$5,169	$5,684
	30	78	29	297	47	FLT3078DDSTF	$3,519		
	30	78	29	297	47	FLV3078DDSTF		$4,931	$5,425
	30	72	29	287	43	FLT3072DDSTF	$3,437		
	30	72	29	287	43	FLV3072DDSTF		$4,710	$5,178
	30	66	29	278	40	FLT3066DDSTF	$3,371		
	30	66	29	278	40	FLV3066DDSTF		$4,618	$5,084
	30	60	29	269	36	FLT3060DDSTF	$3,311		
	30	60	29	269	36	FLV3060DDSTF		$4,532	$4,984







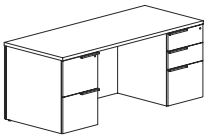
approach

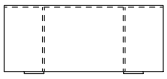
Features:
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- built in horizontal wire channel
- pedestal front locking
- FLT3084DDSTF or FLV3084DDSTF - chassis 30″ x 84″
- FLT3078DDSTF or FLV3078DDSTF - chassis 30″ x 78″
- FLT3072DDSTF or FLV3072DDSTF - chassis 30″ x 72″
- FLT3066DDSTF or FLV3066DDSTF - chassis 30″ x 66″
- FLT3060DDSTF or FLV3060DDSTF - chassis 30″ x 60″
- FLT3084DDSTF or FLV3084DDSTF - kneespace 48″
- FLT3078DDSTF or FLV3078DDSTF - kneespace 42″
- FLT3072DDSTF or FLV3072DDSTF - kneespace 36″
- FLT3066DDSTF or FLV3066DDSTF - kneespace 34¾″
- FLT3060DDSTF or FLV3060DDSTF - kneespace 28¾″

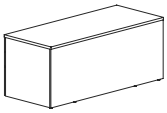
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Pedestal Desk with Flush Modesty	30	84	29	307	50	**FLT3084DDF**	$3,371		
	30	84	29	307	50	**FLV3084DDF**		$4,940	$5,434
	30	78	29	297	47	**FLT3078DDF**	$3,291		
	30	78	29	297	47	**FLV3078DDF**		$4,707	$5,174
	30	72	29	287	43	**FLT3072DDF**	$3,208		
	30	72	29	287	43	**FLV3072DDF**		$4,481	$4,927
	30	66	29	278	40	**FLT3066DDF**	$3,145		
	30	66	29	278	40	**FLV3066DDF**		$4,391	$4,832
	30	60	29	269	36	**FLT3060DDF**	$3,083		
	30	60	29	269	36	**FLV3060DDF**		$4,304	$4,735







approach

Features:

- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- pedestal front locking
- FLT3084DDF or FLV3084DDF - chassis 30" x 84"
- FLT3078DDF or FLV3078DDF - chassis 30" x 78"
- FLT3072DDF or FLV3072DDF - chassis 30" x 72"
- FLT3066DDF or FLV3066DDF - chassis 30" x 60"
- FLT3060DDF or FLV3060DDF - chassis 30" x 60"
- FLT3084DDF or FLV3084DDF - kneespace 48"
- FLT3078DDF or FLV3078DDF - kneespace 42"
- FLT3072DDF or FLV3072DDF - kneespace 36"
- FLT3066DDF or FLV3066DDF - kneespace 34 ¾"
- FLT3060DDF or FLV3060DDF - kneespace 28 ¾"

Options:

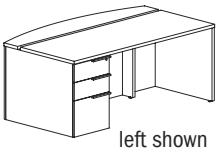
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44

To Order, Specify:

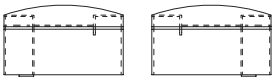
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

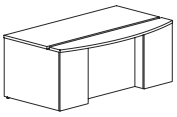
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty Continuous Wire Channel - Split Top	42	84	29	318	69	**FLT4284RBDST**	$3,586		
	42	84	29	318	69	**FLV4284RBDST**		$4,824	$5,306
	42	84	29	318	69	**FLT4284LBDST**	$3,586		
	42	84	29	318	69	**FLV4284LBDST**		$4,824	$5,306
	42	78	29	307	64	**FLT4278RBDST**	$3,510		
	42	78	29	307	64	**FLV4278RBDST**		$4,717	$5,191
	42	78	29	307	64	**FLT4278LBDST**	$3,510		
	42	78	29	307	64	**FLV4278LBDST**		$4,717	$5,191
	42	72	29	296	59	**FLT4272RBDST**	$3,437		
	42	72	29	296	59	**FLV4272RBDST**		$4,615	$5,074
	42	72	29	296	59	**FLT4272LBDST**	$3,437		
	42	72	29	296	59	**FLV4272LBDST**		$4,615	$5,074



left shown



left right



approach

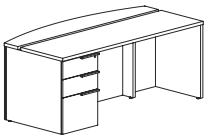
Features:

- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- built in horizontal wire channel
- 6" overhang on approach side
- pedestal front locking
- FLT4284RBDST or FLT4284LBDST and FLV4284RBDST or FLV4284LBDST - chassis 36" x 84"
- FLT4278RBDST or FLT4278LBDST and FLV4278RBDST or FLV4278LBDST - chassis 36" x 78"
- FLT4272RBDST or FLT4272LBDST and FLV4272RBDST or FLV4272LBDST - chassis 36" x 72"

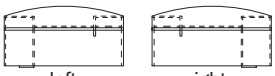
Options:

- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- pedestal access doors available, specify; add $329 list for laminate or $391 list for veneer; see page 17 for details

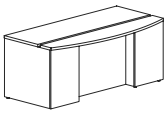
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty Continuous Wire Channel - Split Top	36	84	29	285	60	**FLT3684RBDST**	$3,416		
	36	84	29	285	60	**FLV3684RBDST**		$4,678	$5,148
	36	84	29	285	60	**FLT3684LBDST**	$3,416		
	36	84	29	285	60	**FLV3684LBDST**		$4,678	$5,148
	36	78	29	276	55	**FLT3678RBDST**	$3,338		
	36	78	29	276	55	**FLV3678RBDST**		$4,572	$5,025
	36	78	29	276	55	**FLT3678LBDST**	$3,338		
	36	78	29	276	55	**FLV3678LBDST**		$4,572	$5,025
	36	72	29	267	51	**FLT3672RBDST**	$3,264		
	36	72	29	267	51	**FLV3672RBDST**		$4,463	$4,911
	36	72	29	267	51	**FLT3672LBDST**	$3,264		
	36	72	29	267	51	**FLV3672LBDST**		$4,463	$4,911
	36	66	29	258	47	**FLT3666RBDST**	$3,190		
	36	66	29	258	47	**FLV3666RBDST**		$4,362	$4,799
	36	66	29	258	47	**FLT3666LBDST**	$3,190		
	36	66	29	258	47	**FLV3666LBDST**		$4,362	$4,799
	36	60	29	249	43	**FLT3660RBDST**	$3,117		
	36	60	29	249	43	**FLV3660RBDST**		$4,261	$4,688
	36	60	29	249	43	**FLT3660LBDST**	$3,117		
	36	60	29	249	43	**FLV3660LBDST**		$4,261	$4,688



left shown



left right



approach

Features:

- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- built in horizontal wire channel
- 6" overhang on approach side
- pedestal front locking
- FLT3684RBDST or FLT3684LBDST and FLV3684RBDST or FLV3684LBDST - chassis 30" x 84"
- FLT3678RBDST or FLT3678LBDST and FLV3678RBDST or FLV3678LBDST - chassis 30" x 78"
- FLT3672RBDST or FLT3672LBDST and FLV3672RBDST or FLV3672LBDST - chassis 30" x 72"
- FLT3666RBDST or FLT3666LBDST and FLV3666RBDST or FLV3666LBDST - chassis 30" x 66"
- FLT3660RBDST or FLT3660LBDST and FLV3660RBDST or FLV3660LBDST - chassis 30" x 60"

Options:

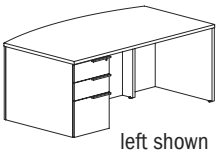
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- pedestal access doors available, specify; add $329 list for laminate or $391 list for veneer; see page 17 for details

To Order, Specify:

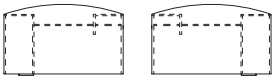
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

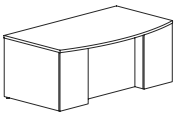
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	42	84	29	318	69	**FLT4284RBD**	**$3,360**		
	42	84	29	318	69	**FLV4284RBD**		**$4,595**	**$5,055**
	42	84	29	318	69	**FLT4284LBD**	**$3,360**		
	42	84	29	318	69	**FLV4284LBD**		**$4,595**	**$5,055**
	42	78	29	307	64	**FLT4278RBD**	**$3,284**		
	42	78	29	307	64	**FLV4278RBD**		**$4,490**	**$4,940**
	42	78	29	307	64	**FLT4278LBD**	**$3,284**		
	42	78	29	307	64	**FLV4278LBD**		**$4,490**	**$4,940**
	42	72	29	296	59	**FLT4272RBD**	**$3,208**		
	42	72	29	296	59	**FLV4272RBD**		**$4,386**	**$4,824**
	42	72	29	296	59	**FLT4272LBD**	**$3,208**		
	42	72	29	296	59	**FLV4272LBD**		**$4,386**	**$4,824**



left shown



left right



approach

Features:

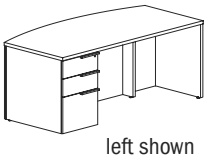
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 6" overhang on approach side
- pedestal front locking
- FLT4284RBD or FLT4284LBD and FLV4284RBD or FLV4284LBD - chassis 36" x 84"
- FLT4278RBD or FLT4278LBD and FLV4278RBD or FLV4278LBD - chassis 36" x 78"
- FLT4272RBD or FLT4272LBD and FLV4272RBD or FLV4272LBD - chassis 36" x 72"

Options:

- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- pedestal access door with wire manager available, use with top grommet, specify; add $391 list for laminate or $453 list for veneer; see page 17 for details
- interior kneespace wire manager available, use with top grommet or power unit, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details

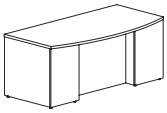
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	36	84	29	285	60	**FLT3684RBD**	$3,190		
	36	84	29	285	60	**FLV3684RBD**		$4,451	$4,896
	36	84	29	285	60	**FLT3684LBD**	$3,190		
	36	84	29	285	60	**FLV3684LBD**		$4,451	$4,896
	36	78	29	276	55	**FLT3678RBD**	$3,113		
	36	78	29	276	55	**FLV3678RBD**		$4,343	$4,777
	36	78	29	276	55	**FLT3678LBD**	$3,113		
	36	78	29	276	55	**FLV3678LBD**		$4,343	$4,777
	36	72	29	267	51	**FLT3672RBD**	$3,036		
	36	72	29	267	51	**FLV3672RBD**		$4,237	$4,662
	36	72	29	267	51	**FLT3672LBD**	$3,036		
	36	72	29	267	51	**FLV3672LBD**		$4,237	$4,662
	36	66	29	258	47	**FLT3666RBD**	$2,964		
	36	66	29	258	47	**FLV3666RBD**		$4,135	$4,547
	36	66	29	258	47	**FLT3666LBD**	$2,964		
	36	66	29	258	47	**FLV3666LBD**		$4,135	$4,547
	36	60	29	249	43	**FLT3660RBD**	$2,889		
	36	60	29	249	43	**FLV3660RBD**		$4,032	$4,438
	36	60	29	249	43	**FLT3660LBD**	$2,889		
	36	60	29	249	43	**FLV3660LBD**		$4,032	$4,438



left shown

left right



approach

Features:

- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 6" overhang on approach side
- pedestal front locking
- FLT3684RBD or FLT3684LBD and FLV3684RBD or FLV3684LBD - chassis 30" x 84"
- FLT3678RBD or FLT3678LBD and FLV3678RBD or FLV3678LBD - chassis 30" x 78"
- FLT3672RBD or FLT3672LBD and FLV3672RBD or FLV3672LBD - chassis 30" x 72"
- FLT3666RBD or FLT3666LBD and FLV3666RBD or FLV3666LBD - chassis 30" x 66"
- FLT3660RBD or FLT3660LBD and FLV3660RBD or FLV3660LBD - chassis 30" x 60"

Options:

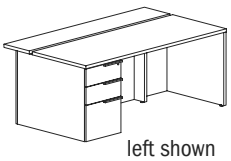
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- pedestal access door with wire manager available, use with top grommet, specify; add $391 list for laminate or $453 list for veneer; see page 17 for details
- interior kneespace wire manager available, use with top grommet or power unit, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details

To Order, Specify:

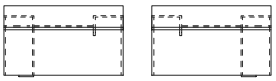
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish: See Artisan Wood Finish Options	❸b Chassis Grain Direction: For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

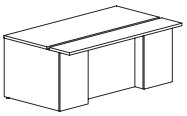
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Single Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty - Continuous Wire Channel - Split Top	42	84	29	325	69	**FLT4284REDST**	**$3,350**		
	42	84	29	325	69	**FLV4284REDST**		**$4,585**	**$5,045**
	42	84	29	325	69	**FLT4284LEDST**	**$3,350**		
	42	84	29	325	69	**FLV4284LEDST**		**$4,585**	**$5,045**
	42	78	29	314	64	**FLT4278REDST**	**$3,274**		
	42	78	29	314	64	**FLV4278REDST**		**$4,481**	**$4,927**
	42	78	29	314	64	**FLT4278LEDST**	**$3,274**		
	42	78	29	314	64	**FLV4278LEDST**		**$4,481**	**$4,927**
	42	72	29	303	59	**FLT4272REDST**	**$3,200**		
	42	72	29	303	59	**FLV4272REDST**		**$4,376**	**$4,813**
	42	72	29	303	59	**FLT4272LEDST**	**$3,200**		
	42	72	29	303	59	**FLV4272LEDST**		**$4,376**	**$4,813**



left shown



left right



approach

Features:

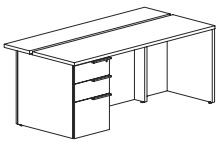
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- built in horizontal wire channel
- 6" overhang on approach side
- pedestal front locking
- FLT4284REDST or FLT4284LEDST and FLV4284REDST or FLV4284LEDST - chassis 36" x 84"
- FLT4278REDST or FLT4278LEDST and FLV4278REDST or FLV4278LEDST - chassis 36" x 78"
- FLT4272REDST or FLT4272LEDST and FLV4272REDST or FLV4272LEDST - chassis 36" x 72"

Options:

- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- pedestal access doors available, specify; add $329 list for laminate or $391 list for veneer; see page 17 for details

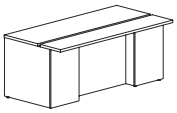
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Single Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty - Continuous Wire Channel - Split Top	36	84	29	289	60	FLT3684REDST	$3,202		
	36	84	29	289	60	FLV3684REDST		$4,379	$4,817
	36	84	29	289	60	FLT3684LEDST	$3,202		
	36	84	29	289	60	FLV3684LEDST		$4,379	$4,817
	36	78	29	280	55	FLT3678REDST	$3,128		
	36	78	29	280	55	FLV3678REDST		$4,280	$4,708
	36	78	29	280	55	FLT3678LEDST	$3,128		
	36	78	29	280	55	FLV3678LEDST		$4,280	$4,708
	36	72	29	271	51	FLT3672REDST	$3,059		
	36	72	29	271	51	FLV3672REDST		$4,177	$4,595
	36	72	29	271	51	FLT3672LEDST	$3,059		
	36	72	29	271	51	FLV3672LEDST		$4,177	$4,595
	36	66	29	264	47	FLT3666REDST	$3,002		
	36	66	29	264	47	FLV3666REDST		$4,099	$4,508
	36	66	29	264	47	FLT3666LEDST	$3,002		
	36	66	29	264	47	FLV3666LEDST		$4,099	$4,508
	36	60	29	255	43	FLT3660REDST	$2,947		
	36	60	29	255	43	FLV3660REDST		$4,023	$4,426
	36	60	29	255	43	FLT3660LEDST	$2,947		
	36	60	29	255	43	FLV3660LEDST		$4,023	$4,426



left shown

left right



approach

Features:

- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- built in horizontal wire channel
- 6" overhang on approach side
- pedestal front locking
- FLT3684REDST or FLT3684LEDST and FLV3684REDST or FLV3684LEDST - chassis 30" x 84"
- FLT3678REDST or FLT3678LEDST and FLV3678REDST or FLV3678LEDST - chassis 30" x 78"
- FLT3672REDST or FLT3672LEDST and FLV3672REDST or FLV3672LEDST - chassis 30" x 72"
- FLT3666REDST or FLT3666LEDST and FLV3666REDST or FLV3666LEDST - chassis 30" x 66"
- FLT3660REDST or FLT3660LEDST and FLV3660REDST or FLV3660LEDST - chassis 30" x 60"

Options:

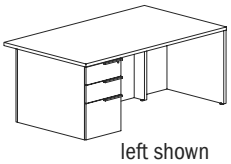
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- pedestal access doors available, specify; add $329 list for laminate or $391 list for veneer; see page 17 for details

To Order, Specify:

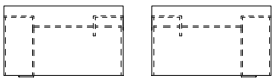
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

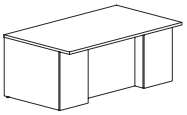
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Single Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	42	84	29	325	69	**FLT4284RED**	$3,121		
	42	84	29	325	69	**FLV4284RED**		$4,359	$4,794
	42	84	29	325	69	**FLT4284LED**	$3,121		
	42	84	29	325	69	**FLV4284LED**		$4,359	$4,794
	42	78	29	314	64	**FLT4278RED**	$3,049		
	42	78	29	314	64	**FLV4278RED**		$4,251	$4,675
	42	78	29	314	64	**FLT4278LED**	$3,049		
	42	78	29	314	64	**FLV4278LED**		$4,251	$4,675
	42	72	29	303	59	**FLT4272RED**	$2,973		
	42	72	29	303	59	**FLV4272RED**		$4,150	$4,564
	42	72	29	303	59	**FLT4272LED**	$2,973		
	42	72	29	303	59	**FLV4272LED**		$4,150	$4,564



left shown



left right



approach

Features:

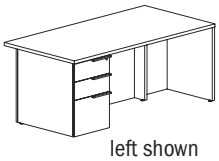
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 6" overhang on approach side
- pedestal front locking
- FLT4284RED or FLT4284LED and FLV4284RED or FLV4284LED - chassis 36" X 84"
- FLT4278RED or FLT4278LED and FLV4278RED or FLV4278LED - chassis 36" X 78"
- FLT4272RED or FLT4272LED and FLV4272RED or FLV4272LED - chassis 36" X 72"

Options:

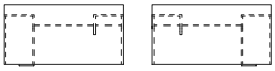
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- pedestal access door with wire manager available, use with top grommet, specify; add $391 list for laminate or $453 list for veneer; see page 17 for details
- interior kneespace wire manager available, use with top grommet or power unit, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details

Specification information shown at right.

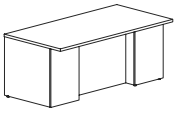
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Single Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	36	84	29	289	60	**FLT3684RED**	$2,974		
	36	84	29	289	60	**FLV3684RED**		$4,152	$4,568
	36	84	29	289	60	**FLT3684LED**	$2,974		
	36	84	29	289	60	**FLV3684LED**		$4,152	$4,568
	36	78	29	280	55	**FLT3678RED**	$2,901		
	36	78	29	280	55	**FLV3678RED**		$4,051	$4,455
	36	78	29	280	55	**FLT3678LED**	$2,901		
	36	78	29	280	55	**FLV3678LED**		$4,051	$4,455
	36	72	29	271	51	**FLT3672RED**	$2,831		
	36	72	29	271	51	**FLV3672RED**		$3,952	$4,346
	36	72	29	271	51	**FLT3672LED**	$2,831		
	36	72	29	271	51	**FLV3672LED**		$3,952	$4,346
	36	66	29	264	47	**FLT3666RED**	$2,774		
	36	66	29	264	47	**FLV3666RED**		$3,873	$4,259
	36	66	29	264	47	**FLT3666LED**	$2,774		
	36	66	29	264	47	**FLV3666LED**		$3,873	$4,259
	36	60	29	255	43	**FLT3660RED**	$2,720		
	36	60	29	255	43	**FLV3660RED**		$3,795	$4,175
	36	60	29	255	43	**FLT3660LED**	$2,720		
	36	60	29	255	43	**FLV3660LED**		$3,795	$4,175



left shown



left right



approach

Features:

- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 6" overhang on approach side
- pedestal front locking
- FLT3684RED or FLT3684LED and FLV3684RED or FLV3684LED - chassis 30" x 84"
- FLT3678RED or FLT3678LED and FLV3678RED or FLV3678LED - chassis 30" x 78"
- FLT3672RED or FLT3672LED and FLV3672RED or FLV3672LED - chassis 30" x 72"
- FLV3666RED or FLV3666LED and FLT3666RED or FLT3666LED - chassis 30" x 66"
- FLT3660RED or FLT3660LED and FLV3660RED or FLV3660LED - chassis 30" x 60"

Options:

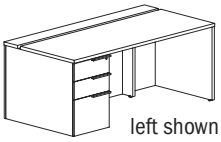
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- pedestal access door with wire manager available, use with top grommet, specify; add $391 list for laminate or $453 list for veneer; see page 17 for details
- interior kneespace wire manager available, use with top grommet or power unit, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details

To Order, Specify:

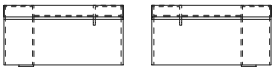
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

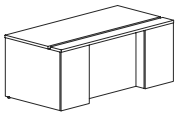
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Single Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty -Continuous Wire Channel - Split Top	36	84	29	306	60	**FLT3684RDST**	**$3,275**		
	36	84	29	306	60	**FLV3684RDST**		**$4,483**	**$4,930**
	36	84	29	306	60	**FLT3684LDST**	**$3,275**		
	36	84	29	306	60	**FLV3684LDST**		**$4,483**	**$4,930**
	36	78	29	295	55	**FLT3678RDST**	**$3,202**		
	36	78	29	295	55	**FLV3678RDST**		**$4,379**	**$4,817**
	36	78	29	295	55	**FLT3678LDST**	**$3,202**		
	36	78	29	295	55	**FLV3678LDST**		**$4,379**	**$4,817**
	36	72	29	284	51	**FLT3672RDST**	**$3,187**		
	36	72	29	284	51	**FLV3672RDST**		**$4,278**	**$4,707**
	36	72	29	284	51	**FLT3672LDST**	**$3,187**		
	36	72	29	284	51	**FLV3672LDST**		**$4,278**	**$4,707**



left shown



left right



approach

Features:

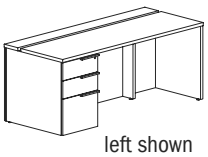
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- built in horizontal wire channel
- pedestal front locking
- FLT3684RDST or FLT3684LDST and FLV3684RDST or FLV3684LDST - chassis 36″ x 84″
- FLT3678RDST or FLT3678LDST and FLV3678RDST or FLV3678LDST - chassis 36″ x 78″
- FLT3672RDST or FLT3672LDST and FLV3672RDST or FLV3672LDST - chassis 36″ x 72″

Options:

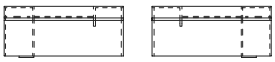
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- pedestal access doors available, specify; add $329 list for laminate or $391 list for veneer; see page 17 for details

Specification information shown at right.

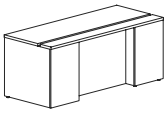
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Single Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty - Continuous Wire Channel - Split Top	30	84	29	272	50	FLT3084RDST	$3,162		
	30	84	29	272	50	FLV3084RDST		$4,322	$4,756
	30	84	29	272	50	FLT3084LDST	$3,162		
	30	84	29	272	50	FLV3084LDST		$4,322	$4,756
	30	78	29	264	47	FLT3078RDST	$3,094		
	30	78	29	264	47	FLV3078RDST		$4,224	$4,646
	30	78	29	264	47	FLT3078LDST	$3,094		
	30	78	29	264	47	FLV3078LDST		$4,224	$4,646
	30	72	29	256	43	FLT3072RDST	$3,021		
	30	72	29	256	43	FLV3072RDST		$4,128	$4,538
	30	72	29	256	43	FLT3072LDST	$3,021		
	30	72	29	256	43	FLV3072LDST		$4,128	$4,538
	30	66	29	248	40	FLT3066RDST	$2,953		
	30	66	29	248	40	FLV3066RDST		$4,031	$4,437
	30	66	29	248	40	FLT3066LDST	$2,953		
	30	66	29	248	40	FLV3066LDST		$4,031	$4,437
	30	60	29	240	36	FLT3060RDST	$2,888		
	30	60	29	240	36	FLV3060RDST		$3,939	$4,335
	30	60	29	240	36	FLT3060LDST	$2,888		
	30	60	29	240	36	FLV3060LDST		$3,939	$4,335



left shown



left right



approach

Features:

- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- built in horizontal wire channel
- pedestal front locking
- FLT3084RDST or FLT3084LDST and FLV3084RDST or FLV3084LDST - chassis 30" x 84"
- FLT3078RDST or FLT3078LDST and FLV3078RDST or FLV3078LDST - chassis 30" x 78"
- FLT3072RDST or FLT3072LDST and FLV3072RDST or FLV3072LDST - chassis 30" x 72"
- FLT3066RDST or FLT3066LDST and FLV3066RDST or FLV3066LDST - chassis 30" x 66"
- FLT3060RDST or FLT3060LDST and FLV3060RDST or FLV3060LDST - chassis 30" x 60"

Options:

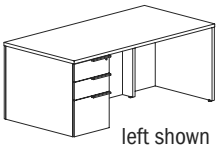
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- pedestal access doors available, specify; add $329 list for laminate or $391 list for veneer; see page 17 for details

To Order, Specify:

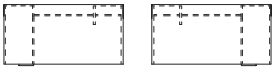
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

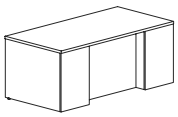
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Single Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	36	84	29	306	60	**FLT3684RD**	**$3,050**		
	36	84	29	306	60	**FLV3684RD**		**$4,254**	**$4,680**
	36	84	29	306	60	**FLT3684LD**	**$3,050**		
	36	84	29	306	60	**FLV3684LD**		**$4,254**	**$4,680**
	36	78	29	295	55	**FLT3678RD**	**$2,974**		
	36	78	29	295	55	**FLV3678RD**		**$4,152**	**$4,568**
	36	78	29	295	55	**FLT3678LD**	**$2,974**		
	36	78	29	295	55	**FLV3678LD**		**$4,152**	**$4,568**
	36	72	29	284	51	**FLT3672RD**	**$2,958**		
	36	72	29	284	51	**FLV3672RD**		**$4,050**	**$4,454**
	36	72	29	284	51	**FLT3672LD**	**$2,958**		
	36	72	29	284	51	**FLV3672LD**		**$4,050**	**$4,454**



left shown



left right



approach

Features:

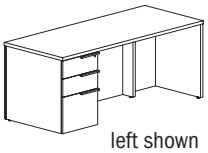
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- pedestal front locking
- FLT3684RD or FLT3684RD and FLV3684LD or FLV3684LD - chassis 36″ x 84″
- FLT3678RD or FLT3678LD and FLV3678RD or FLV3678LD - chassis 36″ x 78″
- FLT3672RD or FLT3672LD and FLV3672RD or FLV3672LD - chassis 36″ x 72″

Options:

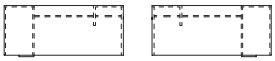
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify “to accommodate EC26” on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- pedestal access door with wire manager available, use with top grommet, specify; add $391 list for laminate or $453 list for veneer; see page 17 for details
- interior kneespace wire manager available, use with top grommet or power unit, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details

Specification information shown at right.

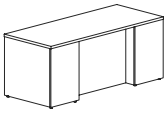
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Single Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	30	84	29	272	50	**FLT3084RD**	$2,932		
	30	84	29	272	50	**FLV3084RD**		$4,094	$4,506
	30	84	29	272	50	**FLT3084LD**	$2,932		
	30	84	29	272	50	**FLV3084LD**		$4,094	$4,506
	30	78	29	264	47	**FLT3078RD**	$2,862		
	30	78	29	264	47	**FLV3078RD**		$3,998	$4,395
	30	78	29	264	47	**FLT3078LD**	$2,862		
	30	78	29	264	47	**FLV3078LD**		$3,998	$4,395
	30	72	29	256	43	**FLT3072RD**	$2,795		
	30	72	29	256	43	**FLV3072RD**		$3,900	$4,289
	30	72	29	256	43	**FLT3072LD**	$2,795		
	30	72	29	256	43	**FLV3072LD**		$3,900	$4,289
	30	66	29	248	40	**FLT3066RD**	$2,725		
	30	66	29	248	40	**FLV3066RD**		$3,805	$4,186
	30	66	29	248	40	**FLT3066LD**	$2,725		
	30	66	29	248	40	**FLV3066LD**		$3,805	$4,186
	30	60	29	240	36	**FLT3060RD**	$2,659		
	30	60	29	240	36	**FLV3060RD**		$3,712	$4,084
	30	60	29	240	36	**FLT3060LD**	$2,659		
	30	60	29	240	36	**FLV3060LD**		$3,712	$4,084



left shown



left right



approach

Features:

- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- pedestal front locking
- FLT3084RD or FLT3084LD and FLV3084RD or FLV3084LD - chassis 30" x 84"
- FLT3078RD or FLT3078LD and FLV3078RD or FLV3078LD - chassis 30" x 78"
- FLT3072RD or FLT3072LD and FLV3072RD or FLV3072LD - chassis 30" x 72"
- FLT3066RD or FLT3066LD and FLV3066RD or FLV3066LD - chassis 30" x 66"
- FLT3060RD or FLT3060LD and FLV3060RD or FLV3060LD - chassis 30" x 60"

Options:

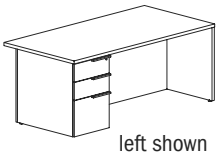
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- pedestal access door with wire manager available, use with top grommet, specify; add $391 list for laminate or $453 list for veneer; see page 17 for details
- interior kneespace wire manager available, use with top grommet or power unit, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details

To Order, Specify:

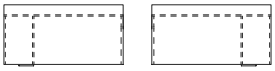
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

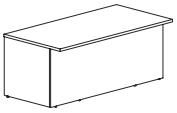
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Single Pedestal Desk with Flush Modesty	36	84	29	272	60	**FLT3684REDF**	$2,821		
	36	84	29	272	60	**FLV3684REDF**		$3,937	$4,334
	36	84	29	272	60	**FLT3684LEDF**	$2,821		
	36	84	29	272	60	**FLV3684LEDF**		$3,937	$4,334
	36	78	29	263	55	**FLT3678REDF**	$2,753		
	36	78	29	263	55	**FLV3678REDF**		$3,841	$4,226
	36	78	29	263	55	**FLT3678LEDF**	$2,753		
	36	78	29	263	55	**FLV3678LEDF**		$3,841	$4,226
	36	72	29	254	51	**FLT3672REDF**	$2,686		
	36	72	29	254	51	**FLV3672REDF**		$3,748	$4,126
	36	72	29	254	51	**FLT3672LEDF**	$2,686		
	36	72	29	254	51	**FLV3672LEDF**		$3,748	$4,126



left shown



left right



approach

Features:

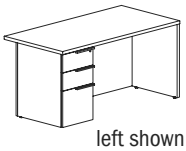
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 6" overhang on approach side
- pedestal front locking
- FLT3684REDF or FLT3684LEDF and FLV3684REDF or FLV3684LEDF - chassis 30" x 84"
- FLT3678REDF or FLV3678LEDF and FLV3678REDF or FLV3678LEDF - chassis 30" x 78"
- FLT3672REDF or FLT3672LEDF and FLV3672REDF or FLV3672LEDF - chassis 30" x 72"

Options:

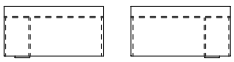
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- interior kneespace wire manager available, use with top grommet or power unit, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details

Specification information shown at right.

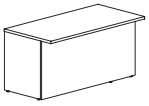
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Single Pedestal Desk with Flush Modesty	30	72	29	219	43	**FLT3072REDF**	$2,562		
	30	72	29	219	43	**FLV3072REDF**		$3,578	$3,935
	30	72	29	219	43	**FLT3072LEDF**	$2,562		
	30	72	29	219	43	**FLV3072LEDF**		$3,578	$3,935
	30	66	29	212	40	**FLT3066REDF**	$2,501		
	30	66	29	212	40	**FLV3066REDF**		$3,490	$3,837
	30	66	29	212	40	**FLT3066LEDF**	$2,501		
	30	66	29	212	40	**FLV3066LEDF**		$3,490	$3,837
	30	60	29	205	36	**FLT3060REDF**	$2,441		
	30	60	29	205	36	**FLV3060REDF**		$3,405	$3,746
	30	60	29	205	36	**FLT3060LEDF**	$2,441		
	30	60	29	205	36	**FLV3060LEDF**		$3,405	$3,746



left shown



left right



approach

Features:

- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 6" overhang on approach side
- pedestal front locking
- FLT3072REDF or FLT3072LEDF and FLV3072REDF or FLV3072LEDF - chassis 24" x 72"
- FLT3066REDF or FLT3066LEDF and FLV3066REDF or FLV3066LEDF - chassis 24" x 66"
- FLT3060REDF or FLT3060LEDF and FLV3060REDF or FLV3060LEDF - chassis 24" x 60"

Options:

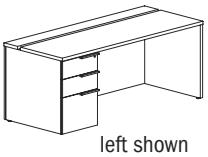
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- interior kneespace wire manager available, use with top grommet or power unit, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details

To Order, Specify:

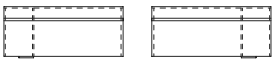
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

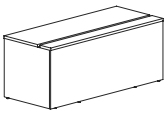
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Single Pedestal Desk with Flush Modesty - Continuous Wire Channel - Split Top	30	84	29	259	50	**FLT3084RDSTF**	$2,974		
	30	84	29	259	50	**FLV3084RDSTF**		$4,060	$4,465
	30	84	29	259	50	**FLT3084LDSTF**	$2,974		
	30	84	29	259	50	**FLV3084LDSTF**		$4,060	$4,465
	30	78	29	251	47	**FLT3078RDSTF**	$2,906		
	30	78	29	251	47	**FLV3078RDSTF**		$3,967	$4,364
	30	78	29	251	47	**FLT3078LDSTF**	$2,906		
	30	78	29	251	47	**FLV3078LDSTF**		$3,967	$4,364
	30	72	29	243	43	**FLT3072RDSTF**	$2,970		
	30	72	29	243	43	**FLV3072RDSTF**		$3,875	$4,263
	30	72	29	243	43	**FLT3072LDSTF**	$2,970		
	30	72	29	243	43	**FLV3072LDSTF**		$3,875	$4,263
	30	66	29	235	40	**FLT3066RDSTF**	$2,788		
	30	66	29	235	40	**FLV3066RDSTF**		$3,803	$4,184
	30	66	29	235	40	**FLT3066LDSTF**	$2,788		
	30	66	29	235	40	**FLV3066LDSTF**		$3,803	$4,184
	30	60	29	227	36	**FLT3060RDSTF**	$2,740		
	30	60	29	227	36	**FLV3060RDSTF**		$3,731	$4,105
	30	60	29	227	36	**FLT3060LDSTF**	$2,740		
	30	60	29	227	36	**FLV3060LDSTF**		$3,731	$4,105



left shown



left right



approach

Features:

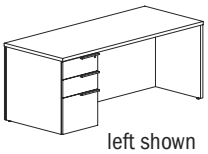
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- built in horizontal wire channel
- pedestal front locking
- FLT3084RDSTF or FLT3084LDSTF and FLV3084RDSTF or FLV3084LDSTF - chassis 30" x 84"
- FLT3078RDSTF or FLT3078LDSTF and FLV3078RDSTF or FLV3078LDSTF - chassis 30" x 78"
- FLT3072RDSTF or FLT3072LDSTF and FLL3072RDSTF or FLL3072LDSTF - chassis 30" x 72"
- FLT3066RDSTF or FLT3066LDSTF and FLV3066RDSTF or FLV3066LDSTF - chassis 30" x 66"
- FLT3060RDSTF or FLT3060LDSTF and FLV3060RDSTF or FLV3060LDSTF - chassis 30" x 60"

Options:

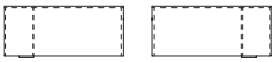
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

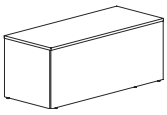
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Single Pedestal Desk with Flush Modesty	30	84	29	259	50	**FLT3084RDF**	$2,746		
	30	84	29	259	50	**FLV3084RDF**		$3,832	$4,215
	30	84	29	259	50	**FLT3084LDF**	$2,746		
	30	84	29	259	50	**FLV3084LDF**		$3,832	$4,215
	30	78	29	251	47	**FLT3078RDF**	$2,679		
	30	78	29	251	47	**FLV3078RDF**		$3,740	$4,114
	30	78	29	251	47	**FLT3078LDF**	$2,679		
	30	78	29	251	47	**FLV3078LDF**		$3,740	$4,114
	30	72	29	243	43	**FLT3072RDF**	$2,616		
	30	72	29	243	43	**FLV3072RDF**		$3,648	$4,011
	30	72	29	243	43	**FLT3072LDF**	$2,616		
	30	72	29	243	43	**FLV3072LDF**		$3,648	$4,011
	30	66	29	235	40	**FLT3066RDF**	$2,560		
	30	66	29	235	40	**FLV3066RDF**		$3,576	$3,932
	30	66	29	235	40	**FLT3066LDF**	$2,560		
	30	66	29	235	40	**FLV3066LDF**		$3,576	$3,932
	30	60	29	227	36	**FLT3060RDF**	$2,511		
	30	60	29	227	36	**FLV3060RDF**		$3,502	$3,854
	30	60	29	227	36	**FLT3060LDF**	$2,511		
	30	60	29	227	36	**FLV3060LDF**		$3,502	$3,854



left shown



left right



approach

Features:

- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- pedestal front locking
- FLT3084RDF or FLT3084LDF and FLV3084RDF or FLV3084LDF - chassis 30" x 84"
- FLT3078RDF or FLT3078LDF and FLV3078RDF or FLV3078LDF - chassis 30" x 78"
- FLT3072RDF or FLT3072LDF and FLV3072RDF or FLV3072LDF - chassis 30" x 72"
- FLT3066RDF or FLT3066LDF and FLV3066RDF or FLV3066LDF - chassis 30" x 66"
- FLT3060RDF or FLT3060LDF and FLV3060RDF or FLV3060LDF - chassis 30" x 60"

Options:

- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- interior kneespace wire manager available, use with top grommet or power unit, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

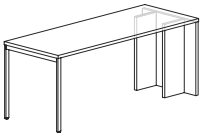
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Rectangular Peninsula Table Desk with End Leg Assembly and Panel End	33½	84	29	169	56	**FLT3484PDNEP**	$2,540		
	33½	84	29	169	56	**FLV3484PDNEP**		$3,350	$3,686
	33½	78	29	161	52	**FLT3478PDNEP**	$2,498		
	33½	78	29	161	52	**FLV3478PDNEP**		$3,292	$3,623
	33½	72	29	153	48	**FLT3472PDNEP**	$2,455		
	33½	72	29	153	48	**FLV3472PDNEP**		$3,237	$3,560
	33½	66	29	145	44	**FLT3466PDNEP**	$2,415		
	33½	66	29	145	44	**FLV3466PDNEP**		$3,182	$3,500

Features:
- intended to be used with bridges or return units, see pages 154-159
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides

Options:
- must specify support panels grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and chassis available, no upcharge; specify color see page 16 for details
- 13½"h modesty panel available, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Rectangular Peninsula Table Desk with End Leg Assembly and Panel End	27½	84	29	145	46	FLT2884PDNEP	$2,451		
	27½	84	29	145	46	FLV2884PDNEP		$3,232	$3,555
	27½	78	29	139	43	FLT2878PDNEP	$2,411		
	27½	78	29	139	43	FLV2878PDNEP		$3,179	$3,495
	27½	72	29	133	40	FLT2872PDNEP	$2,371		
	27½	72	29	133	40	FLV2872PDNEP		$3,121	$3,435
	27½	66	29	127	37	FLT2866PDNEP	$2,343		
	27½	66	29	127	37	FLV2866PDNEP		$3,083	$3,393



Features:
- intended to be used with bridges or return units, see pages 154-159
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides

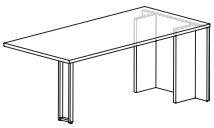
Options:
- must specify support panels grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and chassis available, no upcharge; specify color see page 16 for details
- 13½"h modesty panel available, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Rectangular Peninsula Table Desk with Frame Base and Panel End	33½	84	29	169	56	**FLT3484PDPEP**	$2,540		
	33½	84	29	169	56	**FLV3484PDPEP**		$3,350	$3,686
	33½	78	29	161	52	**FLT3478PDPEP**	$2,498		
	33½	78	29	161	52	**FLV3478PDPEP**		$3,292	$3,623
	33½	72	29	153	48	**FLT3472PDPEP**	$2,455		
	33½	72	29	153	48	**FLV3472PDPEP**		$3,237	$3,560
	33½	66	29	145	44	**FLT3466PDPEP**	$2,415		
	33½	66	29	145	44	**FLV3466PDPEP**		$3,182	$3,500

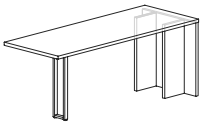


Features:
- must be used with run-off credenza or return units, see pages 154-159
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides

Options:
- must specify support panels grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and chassis available, no upcharge; specify color see page 16 for details
- 13½"h modesty panel available, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Rectangular Peninsula Table Desk with Frame Base and Panel End	27½	84	29	145	46	FLT2884PDPEP	$2,451		
	27½	84	29	145	46	FLV2884PDPEP		$3,232	$3,555
	27½	78	29	139	43	FLT2878PDPEP	$2,411		
	27½	78	29	139	43	FLV2878PDPEP		$3,179	$3,495
	27½	72	29	133	40	FLT2872PDPEP	$2,371		
	27½	72	29	133	40	FLV2872PDPEP		$3,121	$3,435
	27½	66	29	127	37	FLT2866PDPEP	$2,343		
	27½	66	29	127	37	FLV2866PDPEP		$3,083	$3,393



Features:
- must be used with run-off credenza or return units, see pages 154-159
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides

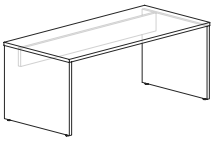
Options:
- must specify support panels grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and chassis available, no upcharge; specify color see page 16 for details
- 13½"h modesty panel available, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

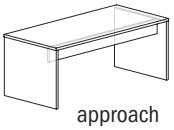
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Rectangular Peninsula Table Desk	33½	84	29	181	56	**FLT3484PDEPPR**	$1,676		
	33½	84	29	181	56	**FLV3484PDEPPR**		$2,536	$2,790
	33½	84	29	181	56	**FLT3484PDEPPL**	$1,676		
	33½	84	29	181	56	**FLV3484PDEPPL**		$2,536	$2,790
	33½	78	29	172	52	**FLT3478PDEPPR**	$1,636		
	33½	78	29	172	52	**FLV3478PDEPPR**		$2,474	$2,723
	33½	78	29	172	52	**FLT3478PDEPPL**	$1,636		
	33½	78	29	172	52	**FLV3478PDEPPL**		$2,474	$2,723
	33½	72	29	163	48	**FLT3472PDEPPR**	$1,596		
	33½	72	29	163	48	**FLV3472PDEPPR**		$2,415	$2,657
	33½	72	29	163	48	**FLT3472PDEPPL**	$1,596		
	33½	72	29	163	48	**FLV3472PDEPPL**		$2,415	$2,657
	33½	66	29	154	44	**FLT3466PDEPPR**	$1,574		
	33½	66	29	154	44	**FLV3466PDEPPR**		$2,380	$2,617
	33½	66	29	154	44	**FLT3466PDEPPL**	$1,574		
	33½	66	29	154	44	**FLV3466PDEPPL**		$2,380	$2,617





approach

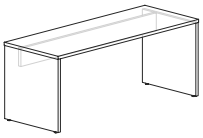
*desks are handed when grommets are applied; see page 44

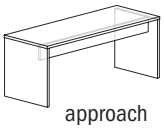
Features:
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 6¾"h modesty with horizontal wire channel

Options:
- must specify support panels grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and chassis available, no upcharge; specify color see page 16 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Rectangular Peninsula Table Desk	27½	84	29	154	46	FLT2884PDEPPR	$1,585		
	27½	84	29	154	46	FLV2884PDEPPR		$2,399	$2,638
	27½	84	29	154	46	FLT2884PDEPPL	$1,585		
	27½	84	29	154	46	FLV2884PDEPPL		$2,399	$2,638
	27½	78	29	148	43	FLT2878PDEPPR	$1,548		
	27½	78	29	148	43	FLV2878PDEPPR		$2,340	$2,574
	27½	78	29	148	43	FLT2878PDEPPL	$1,548		
	27½	78	29	148	43	FLV2878PDEPPL		$2,340	$2,574
	27½	72	29	142	40	FLT2872PDEPPR	$1,508		
	27½	72	29	142	40	FLV2872PDEPPR		$2,284	$2,512
	27½	72	29	142	40	FLT2872PDEPPL	$1,508		
	27½	72	29	142	40	FLV2872PDEPPL		$2,284	$2,512
	27½	66	29	136	37	FLT2866PDEPPR	$1,487		
	27½	66	29	136	37	FLV2866PDEPPR		$2,249	$2,473
	27½	66	29	136	37	FLT2866PDEPPL	$1,487		
	27½	66	29	136	37	FLV2866PDEPPL		$2,249	$2,473





approach

*desks are handed when grommets are applied; see page 44

Features:
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 6¾"h modesty with horizontal wire channel

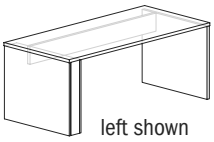
Options:
- must specify support panels grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and chassis available, no upcharge; specify color see page 16 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

To Order, Specify:

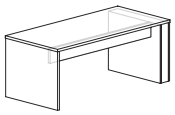
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Rectangular Peninsula Table Desk with 6"w Full Support Panel and Panel End	33½	84	29	207	56	**FLT3484PDTEPR**	**$2,252**		
	33½	84	29	207	56	**FLV3484PDTEPR**		**$3,409**	**$3,751**
	33½	84	29	207	56	**FLT3484PDTEPL**	**$2,252**		
	33½	84	29	207	56	**FLV3484PDTEPL**		**$3,409**	**$3,751**
	33½	78	29	198	52	**FLT3478PDTEPR**	**$2,196**		
	33½	78	29	198	52	**FLV3478PDTEPR**		**$3,326**	**$3,658**
	33½	78	29	198	52	**FLT3478PDTEPL**	**$2,196**		
	33½	78	29	198	52	**FLV3478PDTEPL**		**$3,326**	**$3,658**
	33½	72	29	189	48	**FLT3472PDTEPR**	**$2,145**		
	33½	72	29	189	48	**FLV3472PDTEPR**		**$3,246**	**$3,570**
	33½	72	29	189	48	**FLT3472PDTEPL**	**$2,145**		
	33½	72	29	189	48	**FLV3472PDTEPL**		**$3,246**	**$3,570**
	33½	66	29	180	44	**FLT3466PDTEPR**	**$2,112**		
	33½	66	29	180	44	**FLV3466PDTEPR**		**$3,196**	**$3,518**
	33½	66	29	180	44	**FLT3466PDTEPL**	**$2,112**		
	33½	66	29	180	44	**FLV3466PDTEPL**		**$3,196**	**$3,518**


left shown

left right

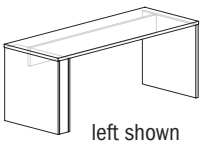

approach - left

Features:
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 6¾"h modesty with horizontal wire channel

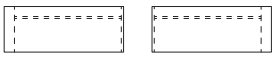
Options:
- must specify support panels grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and chassis available, no upcharge; specify color see page 16 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

Specification information shown at right.

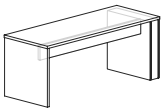
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Rectangular Peninsula Table Desk with 6"w Full Support Panel and Panel End	27½	84	29	177	46	**FLT2884PDTEPR**	$2,144		
	27½	84	29	177	46	**FLV2884PDTEPR**		$3,242	$3,568
	27½	84	29	177	46	**FLT2884PDTEPL**	$2,144		
	27½	84	29	177	46	**FLV2884PDTEPL**		$3,242	$3,568
	27½	78	29	171	43	**FLT2878PDTEPR**	$2,092		
	27½	78	29	171	43	**FLV2878PDTEPR**		$3,163	$3,481
	27½	78	29	171	43	**FLT2878PDTEPL**	$2,092		
	27½	78	29	171	43	**FLV2878PDTEPL**		$3,163	$3,481
	27½	72	29	165	40	**FLT2872PDTEPR**	$2,039		
	27½	72	29	165	40	**FLV2872PDTEPR**		$3,090	$3,398
	27½	72	29	165	40	**FLT2872PDTEPL**	$2,039		
	27½	72	29	165	40	**FLV2872PDTEPL**		$3,090	$3,398
	27½	66	29	159	37	**FLT2866PDTEPR**	$2,010		
	27½	66	29	159	37	**FLV2866PDTEPR**		$3,041	$3,347
	27½	66	29	159	37	**FLT2866PDTEPL**	$2,010		
	27½	66	29	159	37	**FLV2866PDTEPL**		$3,041	$3,347



left shown



left right



approach - left

Features:

- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 6¾"h modesty with horizontal wire channel

Options:

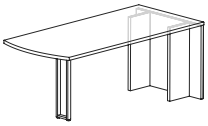
- must specify support panels grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and chassis available, no upcharge; specify color see page 16 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Arc Peninsula Table Desk with Frame Base and Panel End	33½	84	29	169	56	FLT3484PARCPEP	$2,746		
	33½	84	29	169	56	FLV3484PARCPEP		$3,628	$3,992
	33½	78	29	161	52	FLT3478PARCPEP	$2,688		
	33½	78	29	161	52	FLV3478PARCPEP		$3,549	$3,905
	33½	72	29	153	48	FLT3472PARCPEP	$2,633		
	33½	72	29	153	48	FLV3472PARCPEP		$3,477	$3,825
	33½	66	29	145	44	FLT3466PARCPEP	$2,610		
	33½	66	29	145	44	FLV3466PARCPEP		$3,444	$3,788



Features:
- must be used with run-off credenza or return units, see pages 122-127
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides

Options:
- must specify support panels grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and chassis available, no upcharge; specify color see page 16 for details
- 13½"h modesty panel available, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Arc Peninsula Table Desk with Frame Base and Panel End	27½	84	29	145	46	FLT2884PARCPEP	$2,658		
	27½	84	29	145	46	FLV2884PARCPEP		$3,506	$3,859
	27½	78	29	139	43	FLT2878PARCPEP	$2,601		
	27½	78	29	139	43	FLV2878PARCPEP		$3,435	$3,780
	27½	72	29	133	40	FLT2872PARCPEP	$2,547		
	27½	72	29	133	40	FLV2872PARCPEP		$3,360	$3,698
	27½	66	29	127	37	FLT2866PARCPEP	$2,527		
	27½	66	29	127	37	FLV2866PARCPEP		$3,330	$3,665

Features:

- must be used with run-off credenza or return units, see pages 122-127
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides

Options:

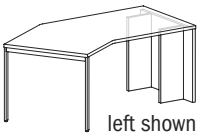
- must specify support panels grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and chassis available, no upcharge; specify color see page 16 for details
- 13½"h modesty panel available, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

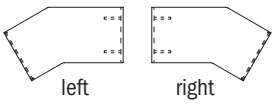
To Order, Specify:

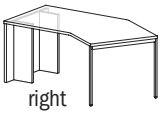
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Boomerang Peninsula Table Desk with End Leg Assembly and Panel End	33½	84	29	169	56	**FLT3484PBMNEPR**	$3,486		
	33½	84	29	169	56	**FLV3484PBMNEPR**		$4,629	$5,092
	33½	84	29	169	56	**FLT3484PBMNEPL**	$3,486		
	33½	84	29	169	56	**FLV3484PBMNEPL**		$4,629	$5,092
	33½	78	29	161	52	**FLT3478PBMNEPR**	$3,410		
	33½	78	29	161	52	**FLV3478PBMNEPR**		$4,528	$4,977
	33½	78	29	161	52	**FLT3478PBMNEPL**	$3,410		
	33½	78	29	161	52	**FLV3478PBMNEPL**		$4,528	$4,977
	33½	72	29	153	48	**FLT3472PBMNEPR**	$3,335		
	33½	72	29	153	48	**FLV3472PBMNEPR**		$4,428	$4,870
	33½	72	29	153	48	**FLT3472PBMNEPL**	$3,335		
	33½	72	29	153	48	**FLV3472PBMNEPL**		$4,428	$4,870
	33½	66	29	145	44	**FLT3466PBMNEPR**	$3,292		
	33½	66	29	145	44	**FLV3466PBMNEPR**		$4,366	$4,805
	33½	66	29	145	44	**FLT3466PBMNEPL**	$3,292		
	33½	66	29	145	44	**FLV3466PBMNEPL**		$4,366	$4,805





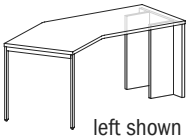


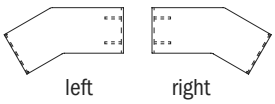
Features:
- must be used with run-off credenza or return units, see pages 122-127
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides

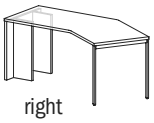
Options:
- must specify support panels grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and chassis available, no upcharge; specify color see page 16 for details
- 13½"h modesty panel available for 84"w and 78"w desk, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Boomerang Peninsula Table Desk with End Leg Assembly and Panel End	27½	84	29	145	46	**FLT2884PBMNEPR**	$3,418		
	27½	84	29	145	46	**FLV2884PBMNEPR**		$4,538	$4,994
	27½	84	29	145	46	**FLT2884PBMNEPL**	$3,418		
	27½	84	29	145	46	**FLV2884PBMNEPL**		$4,538	$4,994
	27½	78	29	139	43	**FLT2878PBMNEPR**	$3,347		
	27½	78	29	139	43	**FLV2878PBMNEPR**		$4,439	$4,883
	27½	78	29	133	43	**FLT2878PBMNEPL**	$3,347		
	27½	78	29	133	43	**FLV2878PBMNEPL**		$4,439	$4,883
	27½	72	29	133	40	**FLT2872PBMNEPR**	$3,273		
	27½	72	29	133	40	**FLV2872PBMNEPR**		$4,341	$4,775
	27½	72	29	133	40	**FLT2872PBMNEPL**	$3,273		
	27½	72	29	133	40	**FLV2872PBMNEPL**		$4,341	$4,775
	27½	66	29	127	37	**FLT2866PBMNEPR**	$3,213		
	27½	66	29	127	37	**FLV2866PBMNEPR**		$4,282	$4,711
	27½	66	29	127	37	**FLT2866PBMNEPL**	$3,213		
	27½	66	29	127	37	**FLV2866PBMNEPL**		$4,282	$4,711







Features:

- must be used with run-off credenza or return units, see pages 122-127
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides

Options:

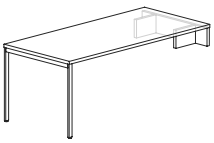
- must specify support panels grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and chassis available, no upcharge; specify color see page 16 for details
- 13½"h modesty panel available for 84"w and 78"w desk, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

To Order, Specify:

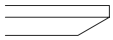
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Rectangular Peninsula Table Desk with End Leg Assembly and Secondary Support End	33½	84	29	149	31	**FLT3484PDN**	$2,393		
	33½	84	29	149	31	**FLV3484PDN**		$3,149	$3,467
	33½	78	29	140	28	**FLT3478PDN**	$2,351		
	33½	78	29	140	28	**FLV3478PDN**		$3,096	$3,404
	33½	72	29	131	26	**FLT3472PDN**	$2,308		
	33½	72	29	131	26	**FLV3472PDN**		$3,037	$3,341
	33½	66	29	122	24	**FLT3466PDN**	$2,267		
	33½	66	29	122	24	**FLV3466PDN**		$2,981	$3,281



eased



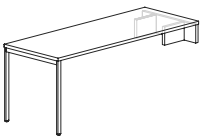
reverse bevel edges

Features:
- peninsula desk mounting included in the list price of the unit, but must be specified when ordering secondary credenza; see pages 18-20 for details
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides

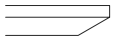
Options:
- must specify support panels grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and chassis available, no upcharge; specify color see page 16 for details
- reverse bevel edge available on three sides, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 13½"h modesty panel available, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Rectangular Peninsula Table Desk with End Leg Assembly and Secondary Support End	27½	84	29	128	25	FLT2884PDN	$2,306		
	27½	84	29	128	25	FLV2884PDN		$3,031	$3,335
	27½	78	29	122	24	FLT2878PDN	$2,264		
	27½	78	29	122	24	FLV2878PDN		$2,977	$3,275
	27½	72	29	116	22	FLT2872PDN	$2,223		
	27½	72	29	116	22	FLV2872PDN		$2,924	$3,217
	27½	66	29	110	20	FLT2866PDN	$2,195		
	27½	66	29	110	20	FLV2866PDN		$2,885	$3,173



eased


reverse bevel edges

Features:
- peninsula desk mounting included in the list price of the unit, but must be specified when ordering secondary credenza; see pages 18-20 for details
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides

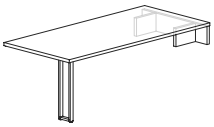
Options:
- must specify support panels grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and chassis available, no upcharge; specify color see page 16 for details
- reverse bevel edge available on three sides, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 13½"h modesty panel available, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

To Order, Specify:

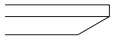
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Rectangular Peninsula Table Desk with Frame Base and Secondary Support End	33½	84	29	149	31	**FLT3484PDP**	$2,393		
	33½	84	29	149	31	**FLV3484PDP**		$3,149	$3,467
	33½	78	29	140	28	**FLT3478PDP**	$2,351		
	33½	78	29	140	28	**FLV3478PDP**		$3,096	$3,404
	33½	72	29	131	26	**FLT3472PDP**	$2,308		
	33½	72	29	131	26	**FLV3472PDP**		$3,037	$3,341
	33½	66	29	122	24	**FLT3466PDP**	$2,267		
	33½	66	29	122	24	**FLV3466PDP**		$2,981	$3,281



eased



reverse bevel edges

Features:

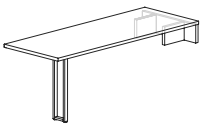
- peninsula desk mounting included in the list price of the unit, but must be specified when ordering secondary credenza; see pages 18-20 for details
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides

Options:

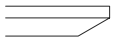
- must specify support panels grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and chassis available, no upcharge; specify color see page 16 for details
- reverse bevel edge available on three sides, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 13½"h modesty panel available, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Rectangular Peninsula Table Desk with Frame Base and Secondary Support End	27½	84	29	128	25	FLT2884PDP	$2,306		
	27½	84	29	128	25	FLV2884PDP		$3,031	$3,335
	27½	78	29	122	24	FLT2878PDP	$2,264		
	27½	78	29	122	24	FLV2878PDP		$2,977	$3,275
	27½	72	29	116	22	FLT2872PDP	$2,223		
	27½	72	29	116	22	FLV2872PDP		$2,924	$3,217
	27½	66	29	110	20	FLT2866PDP	$2,195		
	27½	66	29	110	20	FLV2866PDP		$2,885	$3,173



eased


reverse bevel edges

Features:
- peninsula desk mounting included in the list price of the unit, but must be specified when ordering secondary credenza; see pages 18-20 for details
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides

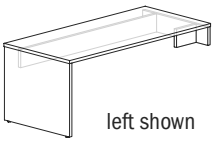
Options:
- must specify support panels grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and chassis available, no upcharge; specify color see page 16 for details
- reverse bevel edge available on three sides, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 13½"h modesty panel available, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

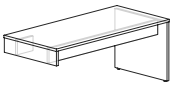
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Rectangular Peninsula Table Desk with Full Support Panel and Secondary Support End	33½	84	29	163	56	**FLT3484PDEPR**	$1,674		
	33½	84	29	163	56	**FLV3484PDEPR**		$2,533	$2,786
	33½	84	29	163	56	**FLT3484PDEPL**	$1,674		
	33½	84	29	163	56	**FLV3484PDEPL**		$2,533	$2,786
	33½	78	29	154	52	**FLT3478PDEPR**	$1,634		
	33½	78	29	154	52	**FLV3478PDEPR**		$2,469	$2,719
	33½	78	29	154	52	**FLT3478PDEPL**	$1,634		
	33½	78	29	154	52	**FLV3478PDEPL**		$2,469	$2,719
	33½	72	29	146	48	**FLT3472PDEPR**	$1,592		
	33½	72	29	146	48	**FLV3472PDEPR**		$2,408	$2,652
	33½	72	29	146	48	**FLT3472PDEPL**	$1,592		
	33½	72	29	146	48	**FLV3472PDEPL**		$2,408	$2,652
	33½	66	29	158	44	**FLT3466PDEPR**	$1,561		
	33½	66	29	158	44	**FLV3466PDEPR**		$2,363	$2,598
	33½	66	29	158	44	**FLT3466PDEPL**	$1,561		
	33½	66	29	158	44	**FLV3466PDEPL**		$2,363	$2,598



left shown

left right



approach - left

Features:

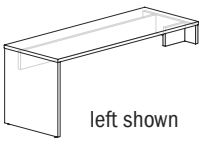
- peninsula desk mounting included in the list price of the unit, but must be specified when ordering secondary credenza; see pages 18-20 for details
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 6¾"h modesty with horizontal wire channel

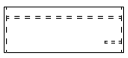
Options:

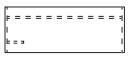
- must specify support panels grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

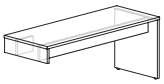
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Rectangular Peninsula Table Desk with Full Support Panel and Secondary Support End	27½	84	29	144	46	**FLT2884PDEPR**	$1,384		
	27½	84	29	144	46	**FLV2884PDEPR**		$2,095	$2,306
	27½	84	29	144	46	**FLT2884PDEPL**	$1,384		
	27½	84	29	144	46	**FLV2884PDEPL**		$2,095	$2,306
	27½	78	29	137	43	**FLT2878PDEPR**	$1,352		
	27½	78	29	137	43	**FLV2878PDEPR**		$2,045	$2,249
	27½	78	29	137	43	**FLT2878PDEPL**	$1,352		
	27½	78	29	137	43	**FLV2878PDEPL**		$2,045	$2,249
	27½	72	29	130	40	**FLT2872PDEPR**	$1,318		
	27½	72	29	130	40	**FLV2872PDEPR**		$1,995	$2,195
	27½	72	29	130	40	**FLT2872PDEPL**	$1,318		
	27½	72	29	130	40	**FLV2872PDEPL**		$1,995	$2,195
	27½	66	29	123	37	**FLT2866PDEPR**	$1,293		
	27½	66	29	123	37	**FLV2866PDEPR**		$1,956	$2,150
	27½	66	29	123	37	**FLT2866PDEPL**	$1,293		
	27½	66	29	123	37	**FLV2866PDEPL**		$1,956	$2,150


left shown


left


right


approach - left

Features:
- peninsula desk mounting included in the list price of the unit, but must be specified when ordering secondary credenza; see pages 18-20 for details
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 6¾"h modesty with horizontal wire channel

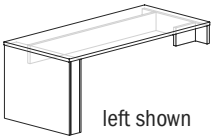
Options:
- must specify support panels grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

To Order, Specify:

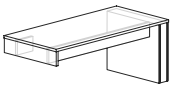
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Rectangular Peninsula Table Desk with 6"w Full Support Panel and Secondary Support End	33½	84	29	189	56	**FLT3484DTEPR**	$2,249		
	33½	84	29	189	56	**FLV3484DTEPR**		$3,404	$3,744
	33½	84	29	189	56	**FLT3484DTEPL**	$2,249		
	33½	84	29	189	56	**FLV3484DTEPL**		$3,404	$3,744
	33½	78	29	181	52	**FLT3478DTEPR**	$2,193		
	33½	78	29	181	52	**FLV3478DTEPR**		$3,322	$3,652
	33½	78	29	181	52	**FLT3478DTEPL**	$2,193		
	33½	78	29	181	52	**FLV3478DTEPL**		$3,322	$3,652
	33½	72	29	173	48	**FLT3472DTEPR**	$2,142		
	33½	72	29	173	48	**FLV3472DTEPR**		$3,240	$3,564
	33½	72	29	173	48	**FLT3472DTEPL**	$2,142		
	33½	72	29	173	48	**FLV3472DTEPL**		$3,240	$3,564
	33½	66	29	165	44	**FLT3466DTEPR**	$2,097		
	33½	66	29	165	44	**FLV3466DTEPR**		$3,178	$3,493
	33½	66	29	165	44	**FLT3466DTEPL**	$2,097		
	33½	66	29	165	44	**FLV3466DTEPL**		$3,178	$3,493


left shown

left right

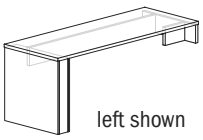

approach - left

Features:
- peninsula desk mounting included in the list price of the unit, but must be specified when ordering secondary credenza; see pages 18-20 for details
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 6¾"h modesty with horizontal wire channel

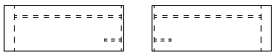
Options:
- must specify support panels grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

Specification information shown at right.

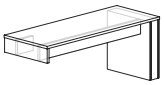
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Rectangular Peninsula Table Desk with 6″ Full Support Panel and Secondary Support End	27½	84	29	162	46	**FLT2884DTEPR**	$1,940		
	27½	84	29	162	46	**FLV2884DTEPR**		$2,940	$3,234
	27½	84	29	162	46	**FLT2884DTEPL**	$1,940		
	27½	84	29	162	46	**FLV2884DTEPL**		$2,940	$3,234
	27½	78	29	155	43	**FLT2878DTEPR**	$1,893		
	27½	78	29	155	43	**FLV2878DTEPR**		$2,870	$3,156
	27½	78	29	155	43	**FLT2878DTEPL**	$1,893		
	27½	78	29	155	43	**FLV2878DTEPL**		$2,870	$3,156
	27½	72	29	148	40	**FLT2872DTEPR**	$1,850		
	27½	72	29	148	40	**FLV2872DTEPR**		$2,799	$3,077
	27½	72	29	148	40	**FLT2872DTEPL**	$1,850		
	27½	72	29	148	40	**FLV2872DTEPL**		$2,799	$3,077
	27½	66	29	141	37	**FLT2866DTEPR**	$1,813		
	27½	66	29	141	37	**FLV2866DTEPR**		$2,743	$3,018
	27½	66	29	141	37	**FLT2866DTEPL**	$1,813		
	27½	66	29	141	37	**FLV2866DTEPL**		$2,743	$3,018



left shown



left right



approach - left

Features:

- peninsula desk mounting included in the list price of the unit, but must be specified when ordering secondary credenza; see pages 18-20 for details
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 6¾″h modesty with horizontal wire channel

Options:

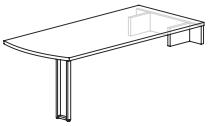
- must specify support panels grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- 12″ wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

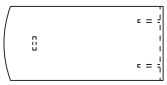
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

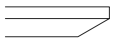
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Arc Peninsula Table Desk with Frame Base and Secondary Support End	33½	84	29	149	31	FLT3484PARCP	$2,598		
	33½	84	29	149	31	FLV3484PARCP		$3,432	$3,773
	33½	78	29	140	28	FLT3478PARCP	$2,543		
	33½	78	29	140	28	FLV3478PARCP		$3,351	$3,687
	33½	72	29	131	26	FLT3472PARCP	$2,486		
	33½	72	29	131	26	FLV3472PARCP		$3,275	$3,604
	33½	66	29	122	24	FLT3466PARCP	$2,463		
	33½	66	29	122	24	FLV3466PARCP		$3,246	$3,570





eased

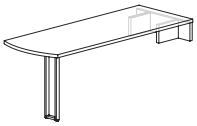

reverse bevel edges

Features:
- peninsula desk mounting included in the list price of the unit, but must be specified when ordering secondary credenza; see pages 18-20 for details
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides

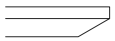
Options:
- must specify support panels grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and chassis available, no upcharge; specify color see page 16 for details
- reverse bevel edge available on three sides, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 13½"h modesty panel available, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Arc Peninsula Table Desk with Frame Base and Secondary Support End	27½	84	29	128	25	FLT2884PARCP	$2,511		
	27½	84	29	128	25	FLV2884PARCP		$3,311	$3,641
	27½	78	29	122	24	FLT2878PARCP	$2,455		
	27½	78	29	122	24	FLV2878PARCP		$3,237	$3,560
	27½	72	29	116	22	FLT2872PARCP	$2,400		
	27½	72	29	116	22	FLV2872PARCP		$3,162	$3,480
	27½	66	29	110	20	FLT2866PARCP	$2,380		
	27½	66	29	110	20	FLV2866PARCP		$3,134	$3,447



eased



reverse bevel edges

Features:

- peninsula desk mounting included in the list price of the unit, but must be specified when ordering secondary credenza; see pages 18-20 for details
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides

Options:

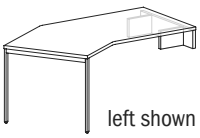
- must specify support panels grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and chassis available, no upcharge; specify color see page 16 for details
- reverse bevel edge available on three sides, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 13½"h modesty panel available, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

To Order, Specify:

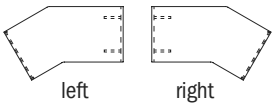
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

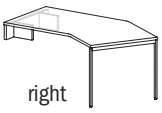
Boomerang Peninsula Table Desk with End Leg Assembly and Secondary Support End



left shown



left right



right

eased

reverse bevel

edges

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	33½	84	29	149	31	**FLT3484PBMNR**	$3,113		
	33½	84	29	149	31	**FLV3484PBMNR**		$4,203	$4,623
	33½	84	29	149	31	**FLT3484PBMNL**	$3,113		
	33½	84	29	149	31	**FLV3484PBMNL**		$4,203	$4,623
	33½	78	29	140	28	**FLT3478PBMNR**	$3,036		
	33½	78	29	140	28	**FLV3478PBMNR**		$4,101	$4,509
	33½	78	29	140	28	**FLT3478PBMNL**	$3,036		
	33½	78	29	140	28	**FLV3478PBMNL**		$4,101	$4,509
	33½	72	29	131	26	**FLT3472PBMNR**	$2,964		
	33½	72	29	131	26	**FLV3472PBMNR**		$4,001	$4,402
	33½	72	29	131	26	**FLT3472PBMNL**	$2,964		
	33½	72	29	131	26	**FLV3472PBMNL**		$4,001	$4,402
	33½	66	29	122	24	**FLT3466PBMNR**	$2,917		
	33½	66	29	122	24	**FLV3466PBMNR**		$3,940	$4,336
	33½	66	29	122	24	**FLT3466PBMNL**	$2,917		
	33½	66	29	122	24	**FLV3466PBMNL**		$3,940	$4,336

Features:

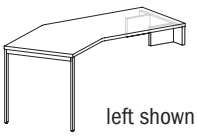
- peninsula desk mounting included in the list price of the unit, but must be specified when ordering secondary credenza; see pages 18-20 for details
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides

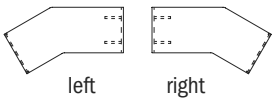
Options:

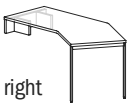
- must specify support panels grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and chassis available, no upcharge; specify color see page 16 for details
- reverse bevel edge available on three sides, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 13½"h modesty panel available for 84"w and 78"w desk, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

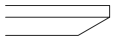
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Boomerang Peninsula Table Desk with End Leg Assembly and Secondary Support End	27½	84	29	128	25	**FLT2884PBMNR**	$3,047		
	27½	84	29	128	25	**FLV2884PBMNR**		$4,113	$4,524
	27½	84	29	128	25	**FLT2884PBMNL**	$3,047		
	27½	84	29	128	25	**FLV2884PBMNL**		$4,113	$4,524
	27½	78	29	122	24	**FLT2878PBMNR**	$2,971		
	27½	78	29	122	24	**FLV2878PBMNR**		$4,011	$4,415
	27½	78	29	122	24	**FLT2878PBMNL**	$2,971		
	27½	78	29	122	24	**FLV2878PBMNL**		$4,011	$4,415
	27½	72	29	116	22	**FLT2872PBMNR**	$2,897		
	27½	72	29	116	22	**FLV2872PBMNR**		$3,914	$4,305
	27½	72	29	116	22	**FLT2872PBMNL**	$2,897		
	27½	72	29	116	22	**FLV2872PBMNL**		$3,914	$4,305
	27½	66	29	110	20	**FLT2866PBMNR**	$2,113		
	27½	66	29	110	20	**FLV2866PBMNR**		$2,855	$3,142
	27½	66	29	110	20	**FLT2866PBMNL**	$2,113		
	27½	66	29	110	20	**FLV2866PBMNL**		$2,855	$3,142









edges

Features:
- peninsula desk mounting included in the list price of the unit, but must be specified when ordering secondary credenza; see pages 18-20 for details
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides

Options:
- must specify support panels grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and chassis available, no upcharge; specify color see page 16 for details
- reverse bevel edge available on three sides, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 13½"h modesty panel available for 84"w and 78"w desk, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 44 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 44 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

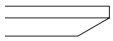
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Rectangular Run-off Desk with End Leg Assembly	33½	72	29	119	22	**FLT3472RRTN**	**$1,899**		
	33½	72	29	119	22	**FLV3472RRTN**		**$2,485**	**$2,733**
	33½	66	29	112	20	**FLT3466RRTN**	**$1,859**		
	33½	66	29	112	20	**FLV3466RRTN**		**$2,430**	**$2,673**
	33½	60	29	105	18	**FLT3460RRTN**	**$1,818**		
	33½	60	29	105	18	**FLV3460RRTN**		**$2,377**	**$2,615**
	33½	54	29	98	17	**FLT3454RRTN**	**$1,780**		
	33½	54	29	98	17	**FLV3454RRTN**		**$2,322**	**$2,554**
	33½	48	29	91	16	**FLT3448RRTN**	**$1,756**		
	33½	48	29	91	16	**FLV3448RRTN**		**$2,293**	**$2,523**

eased


reverse bevel edges

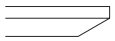
Features:
- mounts perpendicular to primary height units
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- laminate tops wider than 60" are long grain

Options:
- reverse bevel edge available on three sides, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 13½"h modesty panel available, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Rectangular Run-off Desk with End Leg Assembly	27½	72	29	101	18	**FLT2872RRTN**	$1,874		
	27½	72	29	101	18	**FLV2872RRTN**		$2,448	$2,695
	27½	66	29	94	17	**FLT2866RRTN**	$1,834		
	27½	66	29	94	17	**FLV2866RRTN**		$2,394	$2,634
	27½	60	29	87	15	**FLT2860RRTN**	$1,794		
	27½	60	29	87	15	**FLV2860RRTN**		$2,342	$2,575
	27½	54	29	80	14	**FLT2854RRTN**	$1,755		
	27½	54	29	80	14	**FLV2854RRTN**		$2,291	$2,519
	27½	48	29	80	13	**FLT2848RRTN**	$1,732		
	27½	48	29	80	13	**FLV2848RRTN**		$2,260	$2,486

eased


reverse bevel edges

Features:
- mounts perpendicular to primary height units
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- laminate tops wider than 60" are long grain

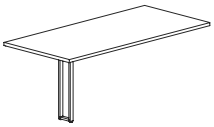
Options:
- reverse bevel edge available on three sides, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 13½"h modesty panel available, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

To Order, Specify:

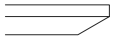
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Rectangular Run-off Desk with Frame Base	33½	72	29	119	22	**FLT3472RRTP**	**$1,899**		
	33½	72	29	119	22	**FLV3472RRTP**		**$2,485**	**$2,733**
	33½	66	29	112	20	**FLT3466RRTP**	**$1,859**		
	33½	66	29	112	20	**FLV3466RRTP**		**$2,430**	**$2,673**
	33½	60	29	105	18	**FLT3460RRTP**	**$1,818**		
	33½	60	29	105	18	**FLV3460RRTP**		**$2,377**	**$2,615**
	33½	54	29	98	17	**FLT3454RRTP**	**$1,780**		
	33½	54	29	98	17	**FLV3454RRTP**		**$2,322**	**$2,554**
	33½	48	29	91	16	**FLT3448RRTP**	**$1,756**		
	33½	48	29	91	16	**FLV3448RRTP**		**$2,293**	**$2,523**



eased



reverse bevel

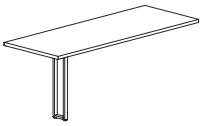
edges

Features:
- mounts perpendicular to primary height units
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- laminate tops wider than 60" are long grain

Options:
- reverse bevel edge available on three sides, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 13½"h modesty panel available, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Rectangular Run-off Desk with Frame Base	27½	72	29	101	18	**FLT2872RRTP**	$1,874		
	27½	72	29	101	18	**FLV2872RRTP**		$2,448	$2,695
	27½	66	29	94	17	**FLT2866RRTP**	$1,834		
	27½	66	29	94	17	**FLV2866RRTP**		$2,394	$2,634
	27½	60	29	87	15	**FLT2860RRTP**	$1,794		
	27½	60	29	87	15	**FLV2860RRTP**		$2,342	$2,575
	27½	54	29	80	14	**FLT2854RRTP**	$1,755		
	27½	54	29	80	14	**FLV2854RRTP**		$2,291	$2,519
	27½	48	29	80	13	**FLT2848RRTP**	$1,732		
	27½	48	29	80	13	**FLV2848RRTP**		$2,260	$2,486



eased

reverse bevel edges

Features:
- mounts perpendicular to primary height units
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- laminate tops wider than 60" are long grain

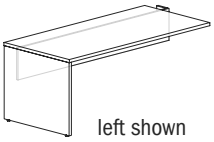
Options:
- reverse bevel edge available on three sides, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 13½"h modesty panel available, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

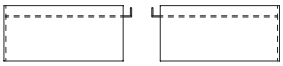
To Order, Specify:

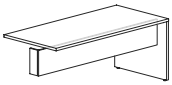
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Rectangular Run-off Desk with End Panel Support	33½	72	29	141	48	**FLT3472RDEPR**	$1,581		
	33½	72	29	141	48	**FLV3472RDEPR**		$2,391	$2,630
	33½	72	29	141	48	**FLT3472RDEPL**	$1,581		
	33½	72	29	141	48	**FLV3472RDEPL**		$2,391	$2,630
	33½	66	29	130	44	**FLT3466RDEPR**	$1,549		
	33½	66	29	130	44	**FLV3466RDEPR**		$2,343	$2,578
	33½	66	29	130	44	**FLT3466RDEPL**	$1,549		
	33½	66	29	130	44	**FLV3466RDEPL**		$2,343	$2,578
	33½	60	29	119	40	**FLT3460RDEPR**	$1,516		
	33½	60	29	119	40	**FLV3460RDEPR**		$2,297	$2,525
	33½	60	29	119	40	**FLT3460RDEPL**	$1,516		
	33½	60	29	119	40	**FLV3460RDEPL**		$2,297	$2,525
	33½	54	29	108	36	**FLT3454RDEPR**	$1,489		
	33½	54	29	108	36	**FLV3454RDEPR**		$2,250	$2,474
	33½	54	29	108	36	**FLT3454RDEPL**	$1,489		
	33½	54	29	108	36	**FLV3454RDEPL**		$2,250	$2,474


left shown


left right

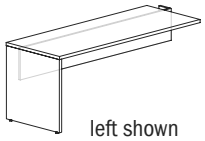

approach - left

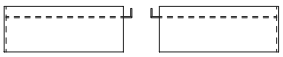
Features:
- to be used with open corner primary height credenzas; see page 19
- mounts perpendicular to primary height units
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- laminate tops wider than 60" are long grain
- 6¾"h modesty with horizontal wire channel

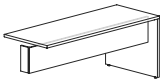
Options:
- must specify support panels grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and chassis available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Rectangular Run-off Desk with End Panel Support	27½	72	29	120	40	**FLT2872RDEPR**	$1,305		
	27½	72	29	120	40	**FLV2872RDEPR**		$1,976	$2,173
	27½	72	29	120	40	**FLT2872RDEPL**	$1,305		
	27½	72	29	120	40	**FLV2872RDEPL**		$1,976	$2,173
	27½	66	29	111	37	**FLT2866RDEPR**	$1,279		
	27½	66	29	111	37	**FLV2866RDEPR**		$1,936	$2,131
	27½	66	29	111	37	**FLT2866RDEPL**	$1,279		
	27½	66	29	111	37	**FLV2866RDEPL**		$1,936	$2,131
	27½	60	29	102	34	**FLT2860RDEPR**	$1,254		
	27½	60	29	102	34	**FLV2860RDEPR**		$1,895	$2,088
	27½	60	29	102	34	**FLT2860RDEPL**	$1,254		
	27½	60	29	102	34	**FLV2860RDEPL**		$1,895	$2,088
	27½	54	29	93	30	**FLT2854RDEPR**	$1,230		
	27½	54	29	93	30	**FLV2854RDEPR**		$1,859	$2,046
	27½	54	29	93	30	**FLT2854RDEPL**	$1,230		
	27½	54	29	93	30	**FLV2854RDEPL**		$1,859	$2,046


left shown


left right


approach - left

Features:
- to be used with open corner primary height credenzas; see page 19
- mounts perpendicular to primary height units
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- laminate tops wider than 60" are long grain
- 6¾"h modesty with horizontal wire channel

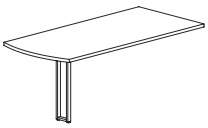
Options:
- must specify support panels grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and chassis available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

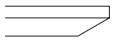
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Arc End Run-off Desk with Frame Base	33½	72	29	119	22	**FLT3472ARCTP**	**$2,084**		
	33½	72	29	119	22	**FLV3472ARCTP**		**$2,737**	**$3,009**
	33½	66	29	112	20	**FLT3466ARCTP**	**$2,039**		
	33½	66	29	112	20	**FLV3466ARCTP**		**$2,676**	**$2,942**
	33½	60	29	105	18	**FLT3460ARCTP**	**$1,995**		
	33½	60	29	105	18	**FLV3460ARCTP**		**$2,615**	**$2,875**
	33½	54	29	98	17	**FLT3454ARCTP**	**$1,969**		
	33½	54	29	98	17	**FLV3454ARCTP**		**$2,579**	**$2,838**
	33½	48	29	91	16	**FLT3448ARCTP**	**$1,943**		
	33½	48	29	91	16	**FLV3448ARCTP**		**$2,545**	**$2,799**





edges

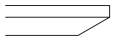
Features:
- mounts perpendicular to primary height units
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- laminate tops wider than 60" are long grain

Options:
- reverse bevel edge available on three sides, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 13½"h modesty panel available, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Arc End Run-off Desk with Frame Base	27½	72	29	101	18	FLT2872ARCTP	$2,033		
	27½	72	29	101	18	FLV2872ARCTP		$2,667	$2,931
	27½	66	29	94	17	FLT2866ARCTP	$1,988		
	27½	66	29	94	17	FLV2866ARCTP		$2,608	$2,869
	27½	60	29	87	15	FLT2860ARCTP	$1,945		
	27½	60	29	87	15	FLV2860ARCTP		$2,548	$2,805
	27½	54	29	80	14	FLT2854ARCTP	$1,905		
	27½	54	29	80	14	FLV2854ARCTP		$2,491	$2,742
	27½	48	29	80	13	FLT2848ARCTP	$1,881		
	27½	48	29	80	13	FLV2848ARCTP		$2,461	$2,703

eased


reverse bevel edges

Features:
- mounts perpendicular to primary height units
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- laminate tops wider than 60" are long grain

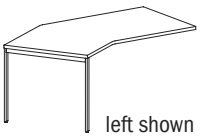
Options:
- reverse bevel edge available on three sides, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 13½"h modesty panel available, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

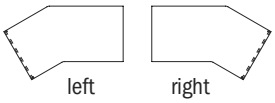
To Order, Specify:

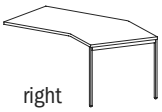
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

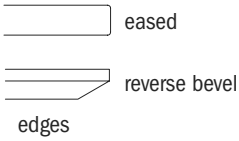
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Boomerang Run-off Desk with End Leg Assembly	33½	72	29	119	22	**FLT3472BMTNR**	$2,779		
	33½	72	29	119	22	**FLV3472BMTNR**		$3,674	$4,043
	33½	72	29	119	22	**FLT3472BMTNL**	$2,779		
	33½	72	29	119	22	**FLV3472BMTNL**		$3,674	$4,043
	33½	66	29	112	20	**FLT3466BMTNR**	$2,728		
	33½	66	29	112	20	**FLV3466BMTNR**		$3,607	$3,967
	33½	66	29	112	20	**FLT3466BMTNL**	$2,728		
	33½	66	29	112	20	**FLV3466BMTNL**		$3,607	$3,967
	33½	60	29	105	18	**FLT3460BMTNR**	$2,679		
	33½	60	29	105	18	**FLV3460BMTNR**		$3,539	$3,893
	33½	60	29	105	18	**FLT3460BMTNL**	$2,679		
	33½	60	29	105	18	**FLV3460BMTNL**		$3,539	$3,893







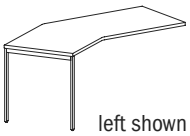


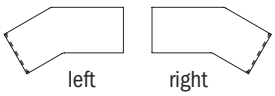
Features:
- mounts perpendicular to primary height units
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- laminate tops wider than 60" are long grain

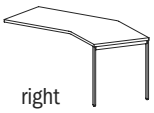
Options:
- reverse bevel edge available on three sides, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 13½"h modesty panel available, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Boomerang Run-off Desk with End Leg Assembly	27½	72	29	101	18	**FLT2872BMTNR**	$2,717		
	27½	72	29	101	18	**FLV2872BMTNR**		$3,586	$3,947
	27½	66	29	94	17	**FLT2866BMTNL**	$2,669		
	27½	66	29	94	17	**FLV2866BMTNL**		$3,522	$3,874
	27½	60	29	87	15	**FLT2860BMTNR**	$2,619		
	27½	60	29	87	15	**FLV2860BMTNR**		$3,456	$3,803
	27½	72	29	101	18	**FLT2872BMTNL**	$2,717		
	27½	72	29	101	18	**FLV2872BMTNL**		$3,586	$3,947
	27½	66	29	94	17	**FLT2866BMTNR**	$2,669		
	27½	66	29	94	17	**FLV2866BMTNR**		$3,522	$3,874
	27½	60	29	87	15	**FLT2860BMTNL**	$2,619		
	27½	60	29	87	15	**FLV2860BMTNL**		$3,456	$3,803


left shown


left right


right

eased

reverse bevel

edges

Features:
- mounts perpendicular to primary height units
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- laminate tops wider than 60" are long grain

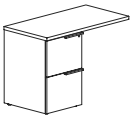
Options:
- reverse bevel edge available on three sides, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 13½"h modesty panel available, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- 12" wide top grommet available, specify location; add $196 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45
- wire manager tray available see accessory section on pages 50-51 for details

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish: See Artisan Wood Finish Options	❸b Chassis Grain Direction: For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
File/File Return	22	60	29	129	27	**FLT2260-29FERR**	$1,851		
	22	60	29	129	27	**FLV2260-29FERR**		$2,585	$2,841
	22	60	29	129	27	**FLT2260-29FELR**	$1,851		
	22	60	29	129	27	**FLV2260-29FELR**		$2,585	$2,841
	22	54	29	124	25	**FLT2254-29FERR**	$1,815		
	22	54	29	124	25	**FLV2254-29FERR**		$2,533	$2,786
	22	54	29	124	25	**FLT2254-29FELR**	$1,815		
	22	54	29	124	25	**FLV2254-29FELR**		$2,533	$2,786
	22	48	29	119	22	**FLT2248-29FERR**	$1,780		
	22	48	29	119	22	**FLV2248-29FERR**		$2,485	$2,733
	22	48	29	119	22	**FLT2248-29FELR**	$1,780		
	22	48	29	119	22	**FLV2248-29FELR**		$2,485	$2,733
	22	42	29	114	20	**FLT2242-29FERR**	$1,746		
	22	42	29	114	20	**FLV2242-29FERR**		$2,436	$2,678
	22	42	29	114	20	**FLT2242-29FELR**	$1,746		
	22	42	29	114	20	**FLV2242-29FELR**		$2,436	$2,678



left shown

Features:
- eased edge user side only
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- standard without kneespace modesty panel, partial and full modesty panels available; add $188 list for laminate or $235 list for veneer; see page 12 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- interior wire manager from side to side in upper back, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Box/Box/File Return	22	60	29	129	27	FLT2260-29FERY	$1,861		
	22	60	29	129	27	FLV2260-29FERY		$2,592	$2,849
	22	60	29	129	27	FLT2260-29FELY	$1,861		
	22	60	29	129	27	FLV2260-29FELY		$2,592	$2,849
	22	54	29	124	25	FLT2254-29FERY	$1,824		
	22	54	29	124	25	FLV2254-29FERY		$2,543	$2,797
	22	54	29	124	25	FLT2254-29FELY	$1,824		
	22	54	29	124	25	FLV2254-29FELY		$2,543	$2,797
	22	48	29	119	22	FLT2248-29FERY	$1,791		
	22	48	29	119	22	FLV2248-29FERY		$2,491	$2,742
	22	48	29	119	22	FLT2248-29FELY	$1,791		
	22	48	29	119	22	FLV2248-29FELY		$2,491	$2,742
	22	42	29	114	20	FLT2242-29FERY	$1,754		
	22	42	29	114	20	FLV2242-29FERY		$2,443	$2,686
	22	42	29	114	20	FLT2242-29FELY	$1,754		
	22	42	29	114	20	FLV2242-29FELY		$2,443	$2,686

left shown

Features:

- eased edge user side only
- pedestal front locking

Options:

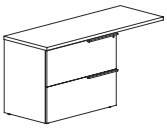
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- standard without kneespace modesty panel, partial and full modesty panels available; add $188 list for laminate or $235 list for veneer; see page 12 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- interior wire manager from side to side in upper back, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Lateral File Return	22	60	29	185	27	**FLT2260-29FLRR**	**$2,186**		
	22	60	29	185	27	**FLV2260-29FLRR**		**$3,051**	**$3,354**
	22	60	29	185	27	**FLT2260-29FLLR**	**$2,186**		
	22	60	29	185	27	**FLV2260-29FLLR**		**$3,051**	**$3,354**
	22	54	29	180	25	**FLT2254-29FLRR**	**$2,133**		
	22	54	29	180	25	**FLV2254-29FLRR**		**$2,975**	**$3,273**
	22	54	29	180	25	**FLT2254-29FLLR**	**$2,133**		
	22	54	29	180	25	**FLV2254-29FLLR**		**$2,975**	**$3,273**
	22	48	29	175	22	**FLT2248-29FLRR**	**$2,081**		
	22	48	29	175	22	**FLV2248-29FLRR**		**$2,904**	**$3,195**
	22	48	29	175	22	**FLT2248-29FLLR**	**$2,081**		
	22	48	29	175	22	**FLV2248-29FLLR**		**$2,904**	**$3,195**

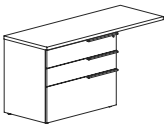


left shown

Features:
- eased edge user side only
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- standard without kneespace modesty panel, partial and full modesty panels available; add $188 list for laminate or $235 list for veneer; see page 12 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- interior wire manager from side to side in upper back, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45

Box/Box/File Lateral Return	22	60	29	185	27	**FLT2260-29FLRY**	**$2,196**		
	22	60	29	185	27	**FLV2260-29FLRY**		**$3,065**	**$3,371**
	22	60	29	185	27	**FLT2260-29FLLY**	**$2,196**		
	22	60	29	185	27	**FLV2260-29FLLY**		**$3,065**	**$3,371**
	22	54	29	180	25	**FLT2254-29FLRY**	**$2,145**		
	22	54	29	180	25	**FLV2254-29FLRY**		**$2,991**	**$3,291**
	22	54	29	180	25	**FLT2254-29FLLY**	**$2,145**		
	22	54	29	180	25	**FLV2254-29FLLY**		**$2,991**	**$3,291**
	22	48	29	175	22	**FLT2248-29FLRY**	**$2,092**		
	22	48	29	175	22	**FLV2248-29FLRY**		**$2,918**	**$3,209**
	22	48	29	175	22	**FLT2248-29FLLY**	**$2,092**		
	22	48	29	175	22	**FLV2248-29FLLY**		**$2,918**	**$3,209**



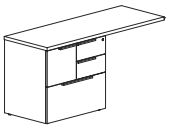
left shown

Features:
- eased edge user side only
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- standard without kneespace modesty panel, partial and full modesty panels available; add $188 list for laminate or $235 list for veneer; see page 12 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- interior wire manager from side to side in upper back, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Multi-File Return	22	60	29	191	27	**FLT2260-29FMRR**	$2,336		
	22	60	29	191	27	**FLV2260-29FMRR**		$3,263	$3,586
	22	60	29	191	27	**FLT2260-29FMLR**	$2,336		
	22	60	29	191	27	**FLV2260-29FMLR**		$3,263	$3,586
	22	54	29	186	25	**FLT2254-29FMRR**	$2,282		
	22	54	29	186	25	**FLV2254-29FMRR**		$3,184	$3,501
	22	54	29	186	25	**FLT2254-29FMLR**	$2,282		
	22	54	29	186	25	**FLV2254-29FMLR**		$3,184	$3,501
	22	48	29	181	22	**FLT2248-29FMRR**	$2,223		
	22	48	29	181	22	**FLV2248-29FMRR**		$3,106	$3,416
	22	48	29	181	22	**FLT2248-29FMLR**	$2,223		
	22	48	29	181	22	**FLV2248-29FMLR**		$3,106	$3,416



left shown

Features:
- eased edge user side only
- pedestal front locking

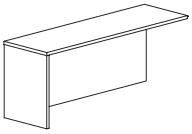
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- standard without kneespace modesty panel, partial and full modesty panels available; add $188 list for laminate or $235 list for veneer; see page 12 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- interior wire manager from side to side in upper back, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Return Shell	22	72	29	119	33	**FLT2272RSHR**	$1,310		
	22	72	29	119	33	**FLV2272RSHR**		$1,981	$2,180
	22	72	29	119	33	**FLT2272LSHR**	$1,310		
	22	72	29	119	33	**FLV2272LSHR**		$1,981	$2,180
	22	66	29	114	30	**FLT2266RSHR**	$1,273		
	22	66	29	114	30	**FLV2266RSHR**		$1,925	$2,114
	22	66	29	114	30	**FLT2266LSHR**	$1,273		
	22	66	29	114	30	**FLV2266LSHR**		$1,925	$2,114
	22	60	29	109	27	**FLT2260RSHR**	$1,233		
	22	60	29	109	27	**FLV2260RSHR**		$1,865	$2,053
	22	60	29	109	27	**FLT2260LSHR**	$1,233		
	22	60	29	109	27	**FLV2260LSHR**		$1,865	$2,053
	22	54	29	104	25	**FLT2254RSHR**	$1,197		
	22	54	29	104	25	**FLV2254RSHR**		$1,811	$1,991
	22	54	29	104	25	**FLT2254LSHR**	$1,197		
	22	54	29	104	25	**FLV2254LSHR**		$1,811	$1,991
	22	48	29	99	22	**FLT2248RSHR**	$1,161		
	22	48	29	99	22	**FLV2248RSHR**		$1,755	$1,932
	22	48	29	99	22	**FLT2248LSHR**	$1,161		
	22	48	29	99	22	**FLV2248LSHR**		$1,755	$1,932
	22	42	29	94	20	**FLT2242RSHR**	$1,125		
	22	42	29	94	20	**FLV2242RSHR**		$1,705	$1,874
	22	42	29	94	20	**FLT2242LSHR**	$1,125		
	22	42	29	94	20	**FLV2242LSHR**		$1,705	$1,874
	22	36	29	89	17	**FLT2236RSHR**	$1,094		
	22	36	29	89	17	**FLV2236RSHR**		$1,653	$1,817
	22	36	29	89	17	**FLT2236LSHR**	$1,094		
	22	36	29	89	17	**FLV2236LSHR**		$1,653	$1,817



left shown

Features:
- eased edge user side only
- laminate tops wider than 60" are long grain

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Bridge	22	50	1 3⁄16	69	3	FLT2250EB	$691		
	22	50	1 3⁄16	69	3	FLV2250EB		$863	$947
	22	44	1 3⁄16	64	3	FLT2244EB	$646		
	22	44	1 3⁄16	64	3	FLV2244EB		$807	$890
	22	38	1 3⁄16	59	2	FLT2238EB	$636		
	22	38	1 3⁄16	59	2	FLV2238EB		$794	$873

Features:

- eased edge user side only

Options:

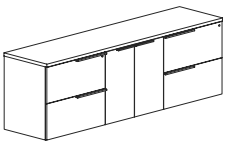
- standard without kneespace modesty panel, partial and full modesty panels available; add $188 list for laminate or $235 list for veneer; see page 12 for details
- when specify modesty with artisan veneer, specify grain direction, see pages 13-15 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

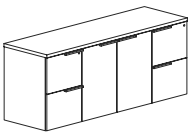
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Storage Credenza	22	96	29	437	43	FLT2296-29F474	$4,040		
	22	96	29	437	43	FLV2296-29F474		$5,635	$6,200
	22	90	29	416	40	FLT2290-29F474	$3,921		
	22	90	29	416	40	FLV2290-29F474		$5,473	$6,019
	22	84	29	395	38	FLT2284-29F474	$3,805		
	22	84	29	395	38	FLV2284-29F474		$5,312	$5,844



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking
- hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- veneer door and drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Storage Credenza	22	78	29	354	35	FLT2278-29F272	$3,341		
	22	78	29	354	35	FLV2278-29F272		$4,665	$5,131
	22	72	29	333	32	FLT2272-29F272	$3,245		
	22	72	29	333	32	FLV2272-29F272		$4,528	$4,977
	22	66	29	310	30	FLT2266-29F272	$3,180		
	22	66	29	310	30	FLV2266-29F272		$4,438	$4,882
	22	60	29	289	27	FLT2260-29F272	$3,115		
	22	60	29	289	27	FLV2260-29F272		$4,347	$4,784

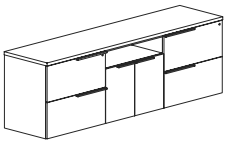


Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking
- hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- veneer door and drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45

Specification information shown at right.

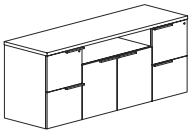
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Storage Credenza with Open Center	22	96	29	447	43	FLT2296-29F484	$4,130		
	22	96	29	447	43	FLV2296-29F484		$5,766	$6,342
	22	90	29	425	40	FLT2290-29F484	$4,009		
	22	90	29	425	40	FLV2290-29F484		$5,598	$6,156
	22	84	29	402	38	FLT2284-29F484	$3,893		
	22	84	29	402	38	FLV2284-29F484		$5,436	$5,979



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking
- hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- veneer door and drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Storage Credenza with Open Center	22	78	29	366	35	FLT2278-29F282	$3,358		
	22	78	29	366	35	FLV2278-29F282		$4,688	$5,155
	22	72	29	344	32	FLT2272-29F282	$3,261		
	22	72	29	344	32	FLV2272-29F282		$4,551	$5,008
	22	66	29	320	30	FLT2266-29F282	$3,195		
	22	66	29	320	30	FLV2266-29F282		$4,461	$4,908
	22	60	29	298	27	FLT2260-29F282	$3,132		
	22	60	29	298	27	FLV2260-29F282		$4,372	$4,809



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking
- hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

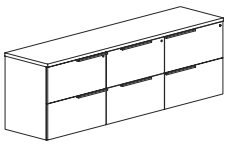
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- veneer door and drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish: See Artisan Wood Finish Options	❸b Chassis Grain Direction: For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

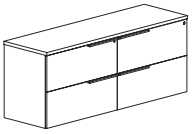
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Lateral File Credenza	22	90	29	448	40	**FLT2290-29F444**	$3,651		
	22	90	29	448	40	**FLV2290-29F444**		$5,090	$5,599



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 45 for details

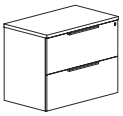
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Lateral File Credenza	22	72	29	354	32	**FLT2272-29F44**	$2,729		
	22	72	29	354	32	**FLV2272-29F44**		$3,811	$4,192
	22	60	29	310	27	**FLT2260-29F44**	$2,627		
	22	60	29	310	27	**FLV2260-29F44**		$3,664	$4,029



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 45 for details

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Lateral File Pedestal	22	36	29	166	17	**FLT2236-29F4**	$2,021		
	22	36	29	166	17	**FLV2236-29F4**		$2,820	$3,102
	22	30	29	150	14	**FLT2230-29F4**	$1,731		
	22	30	29	150	17	**FLV2230-29F4**		$2,415	$2,657

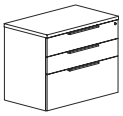


Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking
- anti-tip interlock mechanism

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommet in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 45 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Box/Box/Lateral File Pedestal	22	36	29	166	17	FLT2236-29F3	$2,034		
	22	36	29	166	17	FLV2236-29F3		$2,834	$3,118
	22	30	29	150	14	FLT2230-29F3	$1,745		
	22	30	29	150	17	FLV2230-29F3		$2,428	$2,672



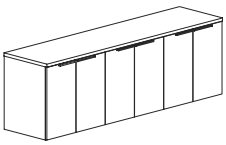
Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking
- anti-tip interlock mechanism

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommet in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 45 for details

To Order, Specify:

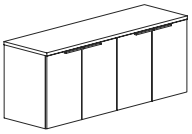
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Six Door Storage Credenza	22	96	29	386	43	**FLT2296-29F777**	**$3,328**		
	22	96	29	386	43	**FLV2296-29F777**		**$4,892**	**$5,384**
	22	90	29	365	40	**FLT2290-29F777**	**$3,232**		
	22	90	29	365	40	**FLV2290-29F777**		**$4,751**	**$5,225**
	22	84	29	344	38	**FLT2284-29F777**	**$3,149**		
	22	84	29	344	38	**FLV2284-29F777**		**$4,631**	**$5,094**

Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- each hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $474 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45

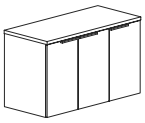
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Four Door Storage Credenza	22	78	29	312	34	**FLT2278-29F77**	**$2,891**		
	22	78	29	312	34	**FLV2278-29F77**		**$4,247**	**$4,671**
	22	72	29	291	32	**FLT2272-29F77**	**$2,808**		
	22	72	29	291	32	**FLV2272-29F77**		**$4,126**	**$4,535**
	22	66	29	270	29	**FLT2266-29F77**	**$2,695**		
	22	66	29	270	29	**FLV2266-29F77**		**$3,959**	**$4,356**
	22	60	29	265	27	**FLT2260-29F77**	**$2,588**		
	22	60	29	265	27	**FLV2260-29F77**		**$3,803**	**$4,184**

Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- each hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

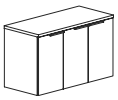
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Three Door Storage Credenza	22	54	29	228	24	**FLT2254-29F77R**	$2,356		
	22	54	29	228	24	**FLV2254-29F77R**		$3,458	$3,805
	22	54	29	228	24	**FLT2254-29F77L**	$2,356		
	22	54	29	228	24	**FLV2254-29F77L**		$3,458	$3,805
	22	48	29	206	22	**FLT2248-29F77R**	$2,237		
	22	48	29	206	22	**FLV2248-29F77R**		$3,286	$3,619
	22	48	29	206	22	**FLT2248-29F77L**	$2,237		
	22	48	29	206	22	**FLV2248-29F77L**		$3,286	$3,619
	22	42	29	185	19	**FLT2242-29F77R**	$2,125		
	22	42	29	185	19	**FLV2242-29F77R**		$3,121	$3,435
	22	42	29	185	19	**FLT2242-29F77L**	$2,125		
	22	42	29	185	19	**FLV2242-29F77L**		$3,121	$3,435



right shown

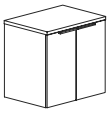


left

Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- each hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45
- pull out trash can available, specify and add $529 list; see page 36 for details

Two Door Storage	22	36	29	156	17	**FLT2236-29F7**	$1,510		
	22	36	29	156	17	**FLV2236-29F7**		$2,220	$2,442
	22	30	29	132	14	**FLT2230-29F7**	$1,451		
	22	30	29	132	14	**FLV2230-29F7**		$2,131	$2,344



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- each hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

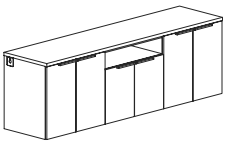
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish: See Artisan Wood Finish Options	❸b Chassis Grain Direction: For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

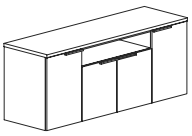
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Six Door Credenza with Open Center	22	96	29	394	43	**FLT2296-29F787**	$3,469		
	22	96	29	394	43	**FLV2296-29F787**		$4,840	$5,324
	22	90	29	372	40	**FLT2290-29F787**	$3,368		
	22	90	29	372	40	**FLV2290-29F787**		$4,704	$5,172
	22	84	29	353	38	**FLT2284-29F787**	$3,270		
	22	84	29	353	38	**FLV2284-29F787**		$4,564	$5,018



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- each hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $474 list
- veneer door and drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Four Door Credenza with Open Center	22	78	29	339	35	**FLT2278-29F787**	$2,991		
	22	78	29	339	35	**FLV2278-29F787**		$4,395	$4,836
	22	72	29	310	32	**FLT2272-29F787**	$2,891		
	22	72	29	310	32	**FLV2272-29F787**		$4,247	$4,671
	22	66	29	288	30	**FLT2266-29F787**	$2,805		
	22	66	29	288	30	**FLV2266-29F787**		$4,122	$4,534
	22	60	29	266	27	**FLT2260-29F787**	$2,722		
	22	60	29	266	27	**FLV2260-29F787**		$3,999	$4,396

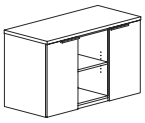


Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- each hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $474 list
- veneer door and drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45
- pull out trash can available, specify and add $529 list; see page 40 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Two Door Credenza with Open Storage Compartment	22	54	29	228	25	FLT2254-29F707	$2,476		
	22	54	29	228	25	FLV2254-29F707		$3,636	$4,003
	22	48	29	208	22	FLT2248-29F707	$2,355		
	22	48	29	208	22	FLV2248-29F707		$3,457	$3,804
	22	42	29	189	19	FLT2242-29F707	$2,236		
	22	42	29	189	19	FLV2242-29F707		$3,284	$3,615



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf

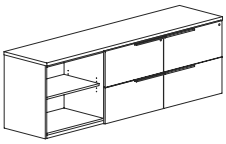
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45
- pull out trash can available, specify and add $529 list; see page 40 for details

To Order, Specify:

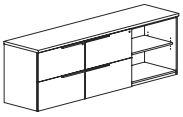
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Lateral File and Open Storage Credenza	22	96	29	426	43	**FLT2296-29F044**	$3,566		
	22	96	29	426	43	**FLV2296-29F044**		$4,974	$5,474
	22	96	29	436	43	**FLT2296-29F440**	$3,566		
	22	96	29	436	43	**FLV2296-29F440**		$4,974	$5,474
	22	90	29	409	40	**FLT2290-29F044**	$3,457		
	22	90	29	409	40	**FLV2290-29F044**		$4,826	$5,310
	22	90	29	409	40	**FLT2290-29F440**	$3,457		
	22	90	29	409	40	**FLV2290-29F440**		$4,826	$5,310



*044 shown

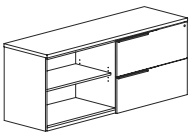


*440

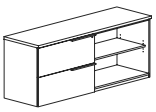
Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking
- open compartment with adjustable shelf
- shelf 12½"d

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45

Lateral File and Open Storage Credenza	22	72	29	295	32	**FLT2272-29F04**	$2,748		
	22	72	29	295	32	**FLV2272-29F04**		$3,836	$4,220
	22	72	29	295	32	**FLT2272-29F40**	$2,748		
	22	72	29	295	32	**FLV2272-29F40**		$3,836	$4,220
	22	66	29	273	30	**FLT2266-29F04**	$2,614		
	22	66	29	273	30	**FLV2266-29F04**		$3,646	$4,009
	22	66	29	273	30	**FLT2266-29F40**	$2,614		
	22	66	29	273	30	**FLV2266-29F40**		$3,646	$4,009
	22	60	29	256	27	**FLT2260-29F04**	$2,484		
	22	60	29	256	27	**FLV2260-29F04**		$3,461	$3,809
	22	60	29	256	27	**FLT2260-29F40**	$2,484		
	22	60	29	256	27	**FLV2260-29F40**		$3,461	$3,809



*04 shown



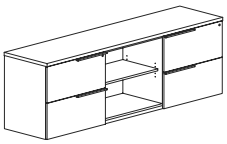
*40

Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking
- open compartment with adjustable shelf
- shelf 12½"d

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 14 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 44

Specification information shown at right.

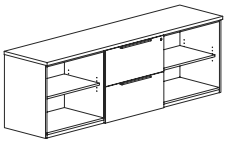
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Lateral Files and Open Storage Credenza	22	96	29	416	43	FLT2296-29F404	$3,566		
	22	96	29	416	43	FLV2296-29F404		$4,974	$5,474
	22	90	29	399	40	FLT2290-29F404	$3,457		
	22	90	29	399	40	FLV2290-29F404		$4,826	$5,310



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking
- open compartment with adjustable shelf
- shelf 12½"d

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45

Lateral File and Open Storage Credenza	22	96	29	375	43	FLT2296-29F040	$3,306		
	22	96	29	375	43	FLV2296-29F040		$4,616	$5,077
	22	90	29	353	40	FLT2290-29F040	$3,206		
	22	90	29	353	40	FLV2290-29F040		$4,479	$4,925



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking
- open compartment with adjustable shelf
- shelf 12½"d

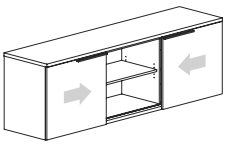
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45

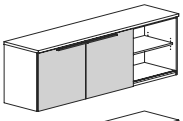
To Order, Specify:

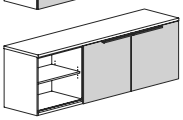
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Sliding Door Credenza	22	90	29	345	40	**FLT2290-29F909**	$2,865		
	22	90	29	345	40	**FLV2290-29F909**		$4,208	$4,630



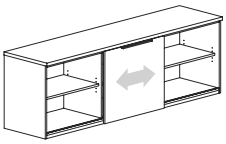


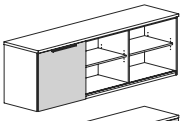


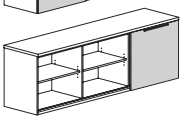
Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- locking doors not available
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf
- shelves 12½"d

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45

Sliding Door Credenza	22	90	29	327	40	**FLT2290-29F090**	$2,722		
	22	90	29	327	40	**FLV2290-29F090**		$3,999	$4,396





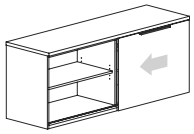


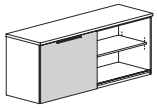
Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- locking doors not available
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf
- shelves 12½"d

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Sliding Door Credenza	22	72	29	268	32	FLT2272-29F09	$2,394		
	22	72	29	268	32	FLV2272-29F09		$3,519	$3,872
	22	60	29	228	27	FLT2260-29F09	$2,260		
	22	60	29	228	27	FLV2260-29F09		$3,321	$3,651





Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- locking doors not available
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf
- shelves 12½"d

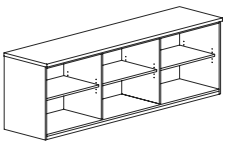
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

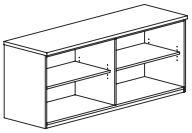
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Open Compartment Credenza	22	96	29	325	43	**FLT2296-29F000**	$2,546		
	22	96	29	325	43	**FLV2296-29F000**		$3,741	$4,115
	22	90	29	308	40	**FLT2290-29F000**	$2,472		
	22	90	29	308	40	**FLV2290-29F000**		$3,631	$3,998



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- each open compartment has one adjustable shelf
- shelves 12½"d

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- contrasting laminate worksurface tops, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Open Compartment Credenza	22	72	29	245	32	**FLT2272-29F00**	$2,254		
	22	72	29	245	32	**FLV2272-29F00**		$3,314	$3,644
	22	60	29	210	27	**FLT2260-29F00**	$2,127		
	22	60	29	210	27	**FLV2260-29F00**		$3,122	$3,436



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- each open compartment has one adjustable shelf
- shelves 12½"d

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- contrasting laminate worksurface tops, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Open Compartment	22	36	29	131	17	FLT2236-29F0	$1,441		
	22	36	29	131	17	FLV2236-29F0		$2,113	$2,323
	22	30	29	113	14	FLT2230-29F0	$1,383		
	22	30	29	113	14	FLV2230-29F0		$2,033	$2,237

Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- open compartment with adjustable shelf
- shelf 12½"d

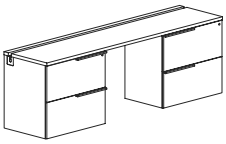
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- contrasting laminate worksurface tops, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- oval grommet in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45

To Order, Specify:

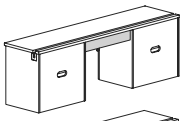
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

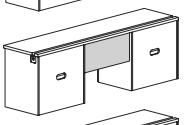
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Split Top Lateral File Kneespace Credenza	22	96	29	336	43	**FLT2296-29F4K4ST**	**$4,122**		
	22	96	29	336	43	**FLV2296-29F4K4ST**		**$5,626**	**$6,189**
	22	90	29	328	40	**FLT2290-29F4K4ST**	**$4,028**		
	22	90	29	328	40	**FLV2290-29F4K4ST**		**$5,496**	**$6,051**



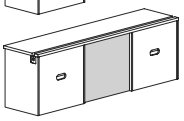
modesty panel options:



apron



half



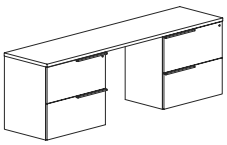
full

Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- built in horizontal wire channel
- 5”h back apron rail standard in kneespace
- pedestal front locking

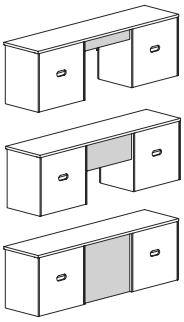
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- fixed half or full modesty panel available, specify style; add $188 list for laminate panel or $235 list for veneer panel, see page 25 for details
- removable modesty panel available, specify; add $285 list for laminate or $377 for veneer panel, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Lateral File Kneespace Credenza	22	96	29	343	43	FLT2296-29F4K4	$3,804		
	22	96	29	343	43	FLV2296-29F4K4		$5,308	$5,838
	22	90	29	235	40	FLT2290-29F4K4	$3,711		
	22	90	29	235	40	FLV2290-29F4K4		$5,179	$5,697



modesty panel options:



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- 5"h back apron rail standard in kneespace
- pedestal front locking

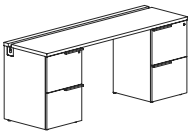
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- fixed half or full modesty panel available, specify style; add $188 list for laminate panel or $235 list for veneer panel, see page 25 for details
- removable modesty panel available, specify; add $285 list for laminate or $377 for veneer panel, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45

To Order, Specify:

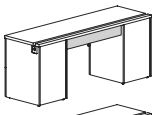
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

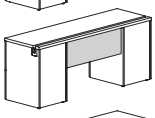
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Split Top File/File Kneespace Credenza	22	84	29	261	38	**FLT2284-29F2K2ST**	**$3,563**		
	22	84	29	261	38	**FLV2284-29F2K2ST**		**$4,846**	**$5,330**
	22	78	29	253	35	**FLT2278-29F2K2ST**	**$3,483**		
	22	78	29	253	35	**FLV2278-29F2K2ST**		**$4,735**	**$5,210**
	22	72	29	245	32	**FLT2272-29F2K2ST**	**$3,407**		
	22	72	29	245	32	**FLV2272-29F2K2ST**		**$4,628**	**$5,090**
	22	66	29	227	30	**FLT2266-29F2K2ST**	**$3,328**		
	22	66	29	227	30	**FLV2266-29F2K2ST**		**$4,521**	**$4,972**
	22	60	29	219	27	**FLT2260-29F2K2ST**	**$3,252**		
	22	60	29	219	27	**FLV2260-29F2K2ST**		**$4,415**	**$4,857**



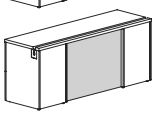
modesty panel options:



apron



half



full

Features:

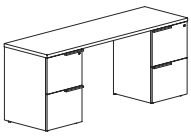
- eased edge profile user side
- built in horizontal wire channel
- 5"h back apron rail standard in kneespace
- pedestal front locking

Options:

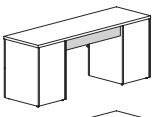
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- fixed half or full modesty panel available, specify style; add $188 list for laminate panel or $235 list for veneer panel, see page 25 for details
- removable modesty panel available, specify; add $285 list for laminate or $377 for veneer panel, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

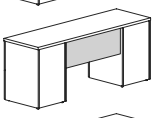
Specification information shown at right.

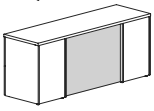
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
File/File Kneespace Credenza	22	84	29	265	38	FLT2284-29F2K2	$3,245		
	22	84	29	265	38	FLV2284-29F2K2		$4,528	$4,977
	22	78	29	257	35	FLT2278-29F2K2	$3,165		
	22	78	29	257	35	FLV2278-29F2K2		$4,416	$4,858
	22	72	29	249	32	FLT2272-29F2K2	$3,090		
	22	72	29	249	32	FLV2272-29F2K2		$4,308	$4,739
	22	66	29	230	30	FLT2266-29F2K2	$3,013		
	22	66	29	230	30	FLV2266-29F2K2		$4,203	$4,623
	22	60	29	222	27	FLT2260-29F2K2	$2,932		
	22	60	29	222	27	FLV2260-29F2K2		$4,094	$4,506



modesty panel options:


apron


half


full

Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- 5"h back apron rail standard in kneespace
- pedestal front locking

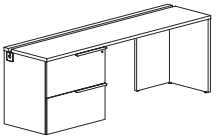
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- fixed half or full modesty panel available, specify style; add $188 list for laminate panel or $235 list for veneer panel, see page 25 for details
- removable modesty panel available, specify; add $285 list for laminate or $377 for veneer panel, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45

To Order, Specify:

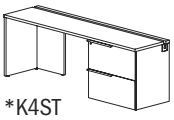
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Lateral File Pedestal Credenza with Continuous Wire Channel - Split Top	22	96	29	269	43	**FLT2296-29FK4ST**	$3,145		
	22	96	29	269	43	**FLV2296-29FK4ST**		$4,263	$4,689
	22	96	29	269	43	**FLT2296-29F4KST**	$3,145		
	22	96	29	269	43	**FLV2296-29F4KST**		$4,263	$4,689
	22	90	29	261	40	**FLT2290-29FK4ST**	$3,060		
	22	90	29	261	40	**FLV2290-29FK4ST**		$4,149	$4,561
	22	90	29	261	40	**FLT2290-29F4KST**	$3,060		
	22	90	29	261	40	**FLV2290-29F4KST**		$4,149	$4,561
	22	84	29	254	38	**FLT2284-29FK4ST**	$2,977		
	22	84	29	254	38	**FLV2284-29FK4ST**		$4,029	$4,436
	22	84	29	254	38	**FLT2284-29F4KST**	$2,977		
	22	84	29	254	38	**FLV2284-29F4KST**		$4,029	$4,436
	22	78	29	246	35	**FLT2278-29FK4ST**	$2,900		
	22	78	29	246	35	**FLV2278-29FK4ST**		$3,921	$4,312
	22	78	29	246	35	**FLT2278-29F4KST**	$2,900		
	22	78	29	246	35	**FLV2278-29F4KST**		$3,921	$4,312
	22	72	29	238	32	**FLT2272-29FK4ST**	$2,821		
	22	72	29	238	32	**FLV2272-29FK4ST**		$3,812	$4,195
	22	72	29	238	32	**FLT2272-29F4KST**	$2,821		
	22	72	29	238	32	**FLV2272-29F4KST**		$3,812	$4,195

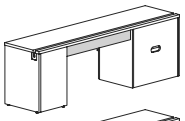


*4KST shown

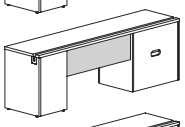


*K4ST

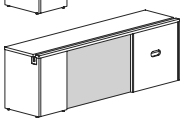
modesty panel options:



apron



half



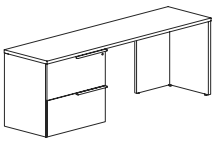
full

Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- built in horizontal wire channel
- 5"h back apron rail standard in kneespace
- pedestal front locking

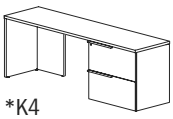
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- fixed half or full modesty panel available, specify style; add $188 list for laminate panel or $235 list for veneer panel, see page 25 for details
- removable modesty panel available, specify; add $285 list for laminate or $377 for veneer panel, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- knee clearance end panel available 13" depth, specify; no upcharge

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Lateral File Pedestal Credenza	22	96	29	275	43	**FLT2296-29FK4**	$2,826		
	22	96	29	275	43	**FLV2296-29FK4**		$3,944	$4,339
	22	96	29	275	43	**FLT2296-29F4K**	$2,826		
	22	96	29	275	43	**FLV2296-29F4K**		$3,944	$4,339
	22	90	29	267	40	**FLT2290-29FK4**	$2,742		
	22	90	29	267	40	**FLV2290-29FK4**		$3,829	$4,210
	22	90	29	267	40	**FLT2290-29F4K**	$2,742		
	22	90	29	267	40	**FLV2290-29F4K**		$3,829	$4,210
	22	84	29	259	38	**FLT2284-29FK4**	$2,659		
	22	84	29	259	38	**FLV2284-29FK4**		$3,712	$4,084
	22	84	29	259	38	**FLT2284-29F4K**	$2,659		
	22	84	29	259	38	**FLV2284-29F4K**		$3,712	$4,084
	22	78	29	251	35	**FLT2278-29FK4**	$2,582		
	22	78	29	251	35	**FLV2278-29FK4**		$3,602	$3,963
	22	78	29	251	35	**FLT2278-29F4K**	$2,582		
	22	78	29	251	35	**FLV2278-29F4K**		$3,602	$3,963
	22	72	29	243	32	**FLT2272-29FK4**	$2,504		
	22	72	29	243	32	**FLV2272-29FK4**		$3,494	$3,841
	22	72	29	243	32	**FLT2272-29F4K**	$2,504		
	22	72	29	243	32	**FLV2272-29F4K**		$3,494	$3,841

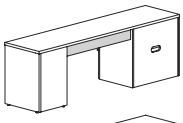


*4K shown

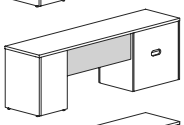


*K4

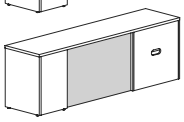
modesty panel options:



apron



half



full

Features:

- eased edge profile user side
- 5"h back apron rail standard in kneespace
- pedestal front locking

Options:

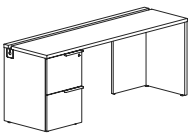
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- fixed half or full modesty panel available, specify style; add $188 list for laminate panel or $235 list for veneer panel, see page 25 for details
- removable modesty panel available, specify; add $285 list for laminate or $377 for veneer panel, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45
- knee clearance end panel available 13" depth, specify; no upcharge

To Order, Specify:

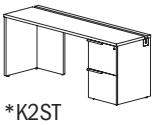
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
File/File Pedestal Credenza with Continuous Wire Channel - Split Top	22	84	29	224	38	FLT2284-29FK2ST	$2,811		
	22	84	29	224	38	FLV2284-29FK2ST		$3,796	$4,176
	22	84	29	224	38	FLT2284-29F2KST	$2,811		
	22	84	29	224	38	FLV2284-29F2KST		$3,796	$4,176
	22	78	29	216	35	FLT2278-29FK2ST	$2,737		
	22	78	29	216	35	FLV2278-29FK2ST		$3,694	$4,064
	22	78	29	216	35	FLT2278-29F2KST	$2,737		
	22	78	29	216	35	FLV2278-29F2KST		$3,694	$4,064
	22	72	29	208	32	FLT2272-29FK2ST	$2,665		
	22	72	29	208	32	FLV2272-29FK2ST		$3,588	$3,952
	22	72	29	208	32	FLT2272-29F2KST	$2,665		
	22	72	29	208	32	FLV2272-29F2KST		$3,588	$3,952
	22	66	29	193	30	FLT2266-29FK2ST	$2,593		
	22	66	29	193	30	FLV2266-29FK2ST		$3,494	$3,841
	22	66	29	193	30	FLT2266-29F2KST	$2,593		
	22	66	29	193	30	FLV2266-29F2KST		$3,494	$3,841
	22	60	29	185	27	FLT2260-29FK2ST	$2,525		
	22	60	29	185	27	FLV2260-29FK2ST		$3,399	$3,737
	22	60	29	185	27	FLT2260-29F2KST	$2,525		
	22	60	29	185	27	FLV2260-29F2KST		$3,399	$3,737

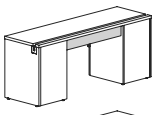


*2KST shown

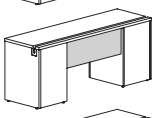


*K2ST

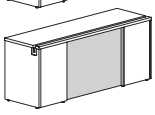
modesty panel options:



apron



half



full

Features:

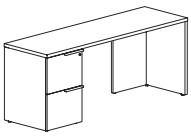
- eased edge profile user side
- built in horizontal wire channel
- 5"h back apron rail standard in kneespace
- pedestal front locking

Options:

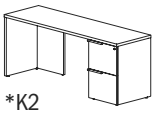
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- fixed half or full modesty panel available, specify style; add $188 list for laminate panel or $235 list for veneer panel, see page 25 for details
- removable modesty panel available, specify; add $285 list for laminate or $377 for veneer panel, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- knee clearance end panel available 13" depth, specify; no upcharge

Specification information shown at right.

File/File Pedestal Credenza

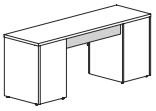


*2K shown

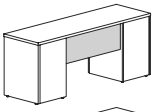


*K2

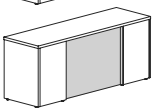
modesty panel options:



apron



half



full

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	22	84	29	228	38	FLT2284-29FK2	$2,490		
	22	84	29	228	38	FLV2284-29FK2		$3,480	$3,828
	22	84	29	228	38	FLT2284-29F2K	$2,490		
	22	84	29	228	38	FLV2284-29F2K		$3,480	$3,828
	22	78	29	220	35	FLT2278-29FK2	$2,417		
	22	78	29	220	35	FLV2278-29FK2		$3,373	$3,712
	22	78	29	220	35	FLT2278-29F2K	$2,417		
	22	78	29	220	35	FLV2278-29F2K		$3,373	$3,712
	22	72	29	212	32	FLT2272-29FK2	$2,346		
	22	72	29	212	32	FLV2272-29FK2		$3,273	$3,601
	22	72	29	212	32	FLT2272-29F2K	$2,346		
	22	72	29	212	32	FLV2272-29F2K		$3,273	$3,601
	22	66	29	200	30	FLT2266-29FK2	$2,274		
	22	66	29	200	30	FLV2266-29FK2		$3,178	$3,493
	22	66	29	200	30	FLT2266-29F2K	$2,274		
	22	66	29	200	30	FLV2266-29F2K		$3,178	$3,493
	22	60	29	192	27	FLT2260-29FK2	$2,209		
	22	60	29	192	27	FLV2260-29FK2		$3,077	$3,390
	22	60	29	192	27	FLT2260-29F2K	$2,209		
	22	60	29	192	27	FLV2260-29F2K		$3,077	$3,390

Features:

- eased edge profile user side
- 5"h back apron rail standard in kneespace
- pedestal front locking

Options:

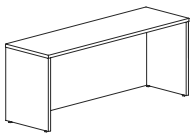
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- fixed half or full modesty panel available, specify style; add $188 list for laminate panel or $235 list for veneer panel, see page 25 for details
- removable modesty panel available, specify; add $285 list for laminate or $377 for veneer panel, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45
- knee clearance end panel available 13" depth, specify; no upcharge

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Credenza Shell	22	72	29	151	32	**FLT2272-29FK**	$1,587		
	22	72	29	151	32	**FLV2272-29FK**		$2,401	$2,640
	22	66	29	142	30	**FLT2266-29FK**	$1,540		
	22	66	29	142	30	**FLV2266-29FK**		$2,331	$2,564



Features:
- freestanding shell, modular pedestal units below and on the following two pages may be ordered: see page 39 for details
- eased edge profile user side

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 46 for details

Modular File/File Credenza Shell Pedestal	20 15/16	18	28	74	9	**FLT2118-CSM2**	$1,294		
	20 15/16	18	28	74	9	**FLV2118-CSM2**		$1,940	$2,137
	20 15/16	15 5/8	28	74	9	**FLT2116-CSM2**	$1,279		
	20 15/16	15 5/8	28	74	9	**FLV2116-CSM2**		$1,921	$2,112

Features:
- use inside of credenza shells or return shells, see page 39
- pedestal front locking

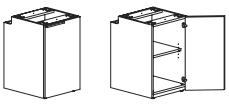
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Modular Box/Box/File Credenza Shell Pedestal	20 15/16	18	28	87	9	**FLT2118-CSM1**	$1,300		
	20 15/16	18	28	87	9	**FLV2118-CSM1**		$1,952	$2,148
	20 15/16	15 5/8	28	80	8	**FLT2116-CSM1**	$1,286		
	20 15/16	15 5/8	28	80	8	**FLV2116-CSM1**		$1,929	$2,120

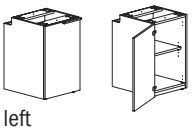
Features:
- use inside of credenza shells or return shells, see page 39
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Modular Hinge Door Shell Storage Pedestal	20 15/16	18	28	68	8	**FLT2118-CSM7R**	$801		
	20 15/16	18	28	68	8	**FLV2118-CSM7R**		$1,203	$1,322
	20 15/16	18	28	68	8	**FLT2118-CSM7L**	$801		
	20 15/16	18	28	68	8	**FLV2118-CSM7L**		$1,203	$1,322
	20 15/16	15 5/8	28	141	16	**FLT2116-CSM7R**	$787		
	20 15/16	15 5/8	28	141	16	**FLV2116-CSM7R**		$1,180	$1,297
	20 15/16	15 5/8	28	129	14	**FLT2116-CSM7L**	$787		
	20 15/16	15 5/8	28	129	14	**FLV2116-CSM7L**		$1,180	$1,297



right shown



left

Features:
- use inside of credenza shells or return shells, see page 39

Options:
- hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Lateral Credenza Shell Pedestal	20 15/16	36	28	141	16	FLT2136-CSM4	$1,573		
	20 15/16	36	28	141	16	FLV2136-CSM4		$2,358	$2,594
	20 15/16	30	28	128	14	FLT2130-CSM4	$1,533		
	20 15/16	30	28	128	14	FLV2130-CSM4		$2,300	$2,532

Features:
- use inside of credenza shells or return shells, see page 39
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Lateral Credenza Shell Pedestal	20 15/16	36	28	141	16	FLT2136-CSM3	$1,581		
	20 15/16	36	28	141	16	FLV2136-CSM3		$2,371	$2,609
	20 15/16	30	28	128	14	FLT2130-CSM3	$1,540		
	20 15/16	30	28	128	14	FLV2130-CSM3		$2,312	$2,545

Features:
- use inside of credenza shells or return shells, see page 39
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Credenza Shell Multi-File Pedestal	20 15/16	30	28	138	14	**FLT2130-CSMRM**	$1,666		
	20 15/16	30	28	138	14	**FLV2130-CSMRM**		$2,502	$2,751
	20 15/16	30	28	138	14	**FLT2130-CSMLM**	$1,666		
	20 15/16	30	28	138	14	**FLV2130-CSMLM**		$2,502	$2,751

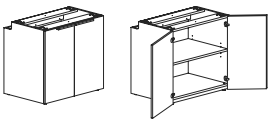
right shown

left

Features:
- use inside of credenza shells or return shells, see page 39
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

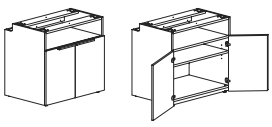
Modular Hinge Door Credenza Shell Pedestal	20 15/16	36	28	122	16	**FLT2136-CSM7**	$1,334		
	20 15/16	36	28	122	16	**FLV2136-CSM7**		$2,002	$2,198
	20 15/16	30	28	108	14	**FLT2130-CSM7**	$1,279		
	20 15/16	30	28	108	14	**FLV2130-CSM7**		$1,922	$2,113



Features:
- use inside of credenza shells or return shells, see page 39
- hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Modular Hinge Door Credenza Shell Pedestal	20 15/16	36	28	132	16	**FLT2136-CSM8**	$1,354		
	20 15/16	36	28	132	16	**FLV2136-CSM8**		$2,031	$2,236
	20 15/16	30	28	116	14	**FLT2130-CSM8**	$1,301		
	20 15/16	30	28	116	14	**FLV2130-CSM8**		$1,956	$2,150



Features:
- use inside of credenza shells or return shells, see page 39
- hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Modular Open Credenza Shell Compartment	20 15/16	36	28	101	16	**FLT2136-CSM0**	$1,181		
	20 15/16	36	28	101	16	**FLV2136-CSM0**		$1,773	$1,951
	20 15/16	30	28	91	14	**FLT2130-CSM0**	$1,153		
	20 15/16	30	28	91	14	**FLV2130-CSM0**		$1,730	$1,903

Features:
- use inside of credenza shells or return shells, see page 39
- compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Mobile Pedestal	18	15½	25	91	6	**FLT1816-25FMP**	$1,562		
	18	15½	25	91	6	**FLV1816-25FMP**		$2,093	$2,301

Features:
- box, box file only; letter width pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- no additional top needed
- dual wheel casters

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Box/File Mobile Pedestal	18	15⅝	21	67	5	**FLT1816-21FMP**	$1,405		
	18	15⅝	21	67	5	**FLV1816-21FMP**		$1,959	$2,153

Features:
- dual wheel casters
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- round or square seat cushion available, see page 17 for more details and page 213 for pricing

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Mobile Pedestal - Top Storage	12¾	15⅝	22	65	7	**FLT1816-21FMPT**	$1,541		
	12¾	15⅝	22	65	7	**FLV1816-21FMPT**		$2,107	$2,316

KD

Features:
- pedestal front locking

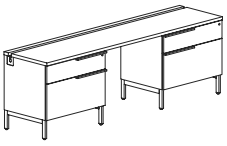
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer front available in contrasting paint color, specify paint color and add $391 list
- laminate drawer fronts available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color; see pages 14 for details

To Order, Specify:

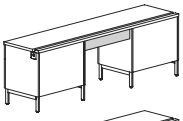
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

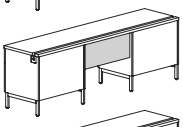
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Split Top Box/File Kneespace Credenza - Flush Legs	22	96	29	314	43	**FLT2296-29L6K6ST**	**$4,513**		
	22	96	29	314	43	**FLV2296-29L6K6ST**		**$5,765**	**$6,340**
	22	90	29	307	40	**FLT2290-29L6K6ST**	**$4,392**		
	22	90	29	307	40	**FLV2290-29L6K6ST**		**$5,606**	**$6,166**



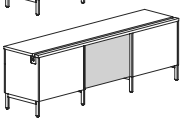
modesty panel options:



apron



half



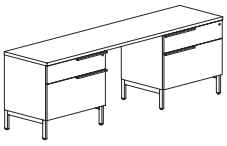
full

Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- built in horizontal wire channel
- 5"h back apron rail standard in kneespace
- pedestal front locking

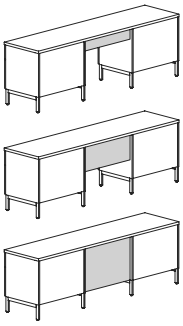
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- concealed box drawer(s) available, specify location in unit; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- fixed half or full modesty panel available, specify style; add $188 list for laminate panel or $235 list for veneer panel, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Box/File Kneespace Credenza - Flush Legs	22	96	29	320	43	FLT2296-29L6K6	$4,196		
	22	96	29	320	43	FLV2296-29L6K6		$5,446	$5,991
	22	90	29	320	40	FLT2290-29L6K6	$4,073		
	22	90	29	320	40	FLV2290-29L6K6		$5,288	$5,817



modesty panel options:



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- 5"h back apron rail standard in kneespace
- pedestal front locking

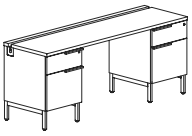
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- concealed box drawer(s) available, specify location in unit; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- fixed half or full modesty panel available, specify style; add $188 list for laminate panel or $235 list for veneer panel, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $414 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45

To Order, Specify:

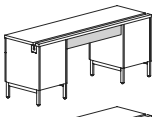
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

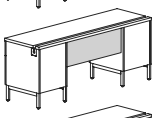
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

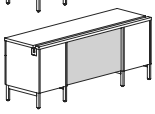
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Split Top Box/File Kneespace Credenza - Flush Legs	22	84	29	247	38	**FLT2284-29L5K5ST**	$3,954		
	22	84	29	247	38	**FLV2284-29L5K5ST**		$5,039	$5,542
	22	78	29	240	35	**FLT2278-29L5K5ST**	$3,849		
	22	78	29	240	35	**FLV2278-29L5K5ST**		$4,899	$5,391
	22	72	29	233	32	**FLT2272-29L5K5ST**	$3,746		
	22	72	29	233	32	**FLV2272-29L5K5ST**		$4,765	$5,242
	22	66	29	219	30	**FLT2266-29L5K5ST**	$3,659		
	22	66	29	219	30	**FLV2266-29L5K5ST**		$4,658	$5,122
	22	60	29	212	27	**FLT2260-29L5K5ST**	$3,577		
	22	60	29	212	27	**FLV2260-29L5K5ST**		$4,547	$5,004



modesty panel options:


apron


half

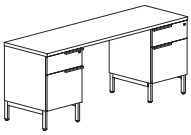

full

Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- built in horizontal wire channel
- 5"h back apron rail standard in kneespace
- pedestal front locking

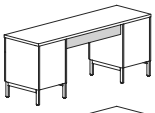
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- fixed half or full modesty panel available, specify style; add $188 list for laminate panel or $235 list for veneer panel, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

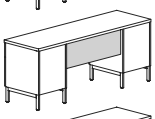
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Box/File Kneespace Credenza - Flush Legs	22	84	29	252	38	FLT2284-29L5K5	$3,633		
	22	84	29	252	38	FLV2284-29L5K5		$4,718	$5,192
	22	78	29	245	35	FLT2278-29L5K5	$3,531		
	22	78	29	245	35	FLV2278-29L5K5		$4,582	$5,040
	22	72	29	237	32	FLT2272-29L5K5	$3,426		
	22	72	29	237	32	FLV2272-29L5K5		$4,448	$4,892
	22	66	29	222	30	FLT2266-29L5K5	$3,341		
	22	66	29	222	30	FLV2266-29L5K5		$4,338	$4,771
	22	60	29	215	27	FLT2260-29L5K5	$3,258		
	22	60	29	215	27	FLV2260-29L5K5		$4,229	$4,655



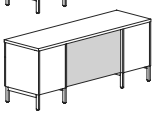
modesty panel options:



apron



half



full

Features:

- eased edge profile user side
- 5"h back apron rail standard in kneespace
- pedestal front locking

Options:

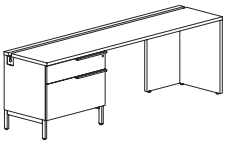
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- fixed half or full modesty panel available, specify style; add $188 list for laminate panel or $235 list for veneer panel, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45

To Order, Specify:

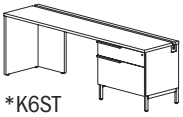
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Split Top Open Corner Lateral Credenza - Flush Legs	22	96	29	251	43	**FLT2296-29LK6ST**	**$3,479**		
	22	96	29	251	43	**FLV2296-29LK6ST**		**$4,418**	**$4,859**
	22	96	29	251	43	**FLT2296-29L6KST**	**$3,479**		
	22	96	29	251	43	**FLV2296-29L6KST**		**$4,418**	**$4,859**
	22	90	29	244	40	**FLT2290-29LK6ST**	**$3,400**		
	22	90	29	244	40	**FLV2290-29LK6ST**		**$4,317**	**$4,751**
	22	90	29	256	40	**FLT2290-29L6KST**	**$3,400**		
	22	90	29	256	40	**FLV2290-29L6KST**		**$4,317**	**$4,751**



*6KST shown

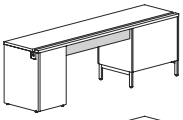


*K6ST

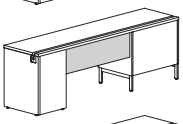
Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- built in horizontal wire channel
- 5"h back apron rail standard in kneespace
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- concealed box drawer available, specify; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- fixed half or full modesty panel available, specify style; add $188 list for laminate panel or $235 list for veneer panel, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- knee clearance end panel available 13" depth, specify; no upcharge

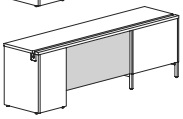
modesty panel options:



apron



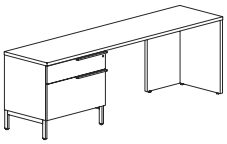
half



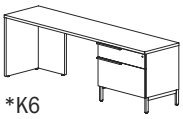
full

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Open Corner Lateral Credenza - Flush Legs	22	96	29	256	43	FLT2296-29LK6	$3,159		
	22	96	29	256	43	FLV2296-29LK6		$4,099	$4,508
	22	96	29	256	43	FLT2296-29L6K	$3,159		
	22	96	29	256	43	FLV2296-29L6K		$4,099	$4,508
	22	90	29	249	40	FLT2290-29LK6	$3,078		
	22	90	29	249	40	FLV2290-29LK6		$4,000	$4,400
	22	90	29	249	40	FLT2290-29L6K	$3,078		
	22	90	29	249	40	FLV2290-29L6K		$4,000	$4,400

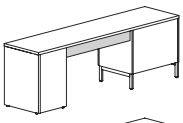


*6K shown

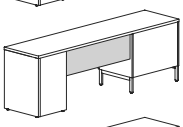


*K6

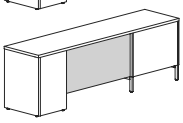
modesty panel options:



apron



half



full

Features:

- eased edge profile user side
- 5"h back apron rail standard in kneespace
- pedestal front locking

Options:

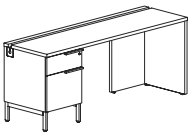
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- concealed box drawer available, specify; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- fixed half or full modesty panel available, specify style; add $188 list for laminate panel or $235 list for veneer panel, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45
- knee clearance end panel available 13" depth, specify; no upcharge

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish: See Artisan Wood Finish Options	❸b Chassis Grain Direction: For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

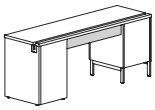
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Split Top Open Corner Credenza - Flush Legs	22	84	29	211	38	**FLT2284-29LK5ST**	$3,384		
	22	84	29	211	38	**FLV2284-29LK5ST**		$4,245	$4,669
	22	84	29	211	38	**FLT2284-29L5KST**	$3,384		
	22	84	29	211	38	**FLV2284-29L5KST**		$4,245	$4,669
	22	78	29	218	35	**FLT2278-29LK5ST**	$3,322		
	22	78	29	218	35	**FLV2278-29LK5ST**		$4,166	$4,584
	22	78	29	218	35	**FLT2278-29L5KST**	$3,322		
	22	78	29	218	35	**FLV2278-29L5KST**		$4,166	$4,584
	22	72	29	177	32	**FLT2272-29LK5ST**	$3,263		
	22	72	29	177	32	**FLV2272-29LK5ST**		$4,090	$4,499
	22	72	29	177	32	**FLT2272-29L5KST**	$3,263		
	22	72	29	177	32	**FLV2272-29L5KST**		$4,090	$4,499



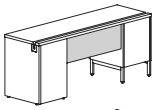
*5KST shown

*K5ST

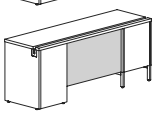
modesty panel options:



apron



half



full

Features:

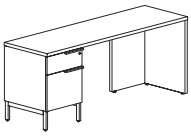
- eased edge profile user side
- built in horizontal wire channel
- 5"h back apron rail standard in kneespace
- pedestal front locking

Options:

- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- fixed half or full modesty panel available, specify style; add $188 list for laminate panel or $235 list for veneer panel, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- knee clearance end panel available 13" depth, specify; no upcharge

Specification information shown at right.

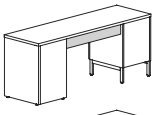
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Open Corner Credenza - Flush Legs	22	84	29	216	38	**FLT2284-29LK5**	$3,064		
	22	84	29	216	38	**FLV2284-29LK5**		$3,925	$4,318
	22	84	29	216	38	**FLT2284-29L5K**	$3,064		
	22	84	29	216	38	**FLV2284-29L5K**		$3,925	$4,318
	22	78	29	208	35	**FLT2278-29LK5**	$3,002		
	22	78	29	208	35	**FLV2278-29LK5**		$3,850	$4,234
	22	78	29	208	35	**FLT2278-29L5K**	$3,002		
	22	78	29	208	35	**FLV2278-29L5K**		$3,850	$4,234
	22	72	29	201	32	**FLT2272-29LK5**	$2,944		
	22	72	29	201	32	**FLV2272-29LK5**		$3,771	$4,151
	22	72	29	201	32	**FLT2272-29L5K**	$2,944		
	22	72	29	201	32	**FLV2272-29L5K**		$3,771	$4,151



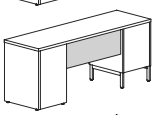
*5K shown

*K5

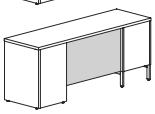
modesty panel options:



apron



half



full

Features:

- eased edge profile user side
- 5"h back apron rail standard in kneespace
- pedestal front locking

Options:

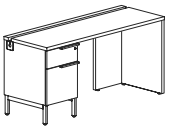
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- fixed half or full modesty panel available, specify style; add $188 list for laminate panel or $235 list for veneer panel, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45
- knee clearance end panel available 13" depth, specify; no upcharge

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Split Top Open Corner Credenza - Flush Legs	22	66	29	184	30	**FLT2266-29LK5ST**	$2,557		
	22	66	29	184	30	**FLV2266-29LK5ST**		$3,190	$3,505
	22	66	29	184	30	**FLT2266-29L5KST**	$2,557		
	22	66	29	184	30	**FLV2266-29L5KST**		$3,190	$3,505
	22	60	29	177	27	**FLT2260-29LK5ST**	$2,513		
	22	60	29	177	27	**FLV2260-29LK5ST**		$3,132	$3,446
	22	60	29	177	27	**FLT2260-29L5KST**	$2,513		
	22	60	29	177	27	**FLV2260-29L5KST**		$3,132	$3,446



*5KST shown

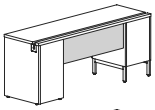
*K5ST

Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- built in horizontal wire channel
- 5"h back apron rail standard in kneespace
- pedestal front locking

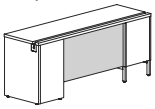
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- fixed half or full modesty panel available, specify style; add $188 list for laminate panel or $235 list for veneer panel, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- knee clearance end panel available 13" depth, specify; no upcharge

modesty panel options:

apron



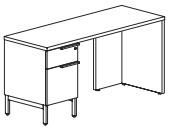
half



full

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Open Corner Credenza - Flush Legs	22	66	29	187	30	FLT2266-29LK5	$2,239		
	22	66	29	187	30	FLV2266-29LK5		$2,871	$3,158
	22	66	29	187	30	FLT2266-29L5K	$2,239		
	22	66	29	187	30	FLV2266-29L5K		$2,871	$3,158
	22	60	29	180	27	FLT2260-29LK5	$2,195		
	22	60	29	180	27	FLV2260-29LK5		$2,813	$3,097
	22	60	29	180	27	FLT2260-29L5K	$2,195		
	22	60	29	180	27	FLV2260-29L5K		$2,813	$3,097



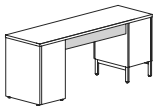
*5K shown

*K5

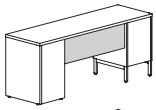
Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- 5"h back apron rail standard in kneespace
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- fixed half or full modesty panel available, specify style; add $188 list for laminate panel or $235 list for veneer panel, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 45
- knee clearance end panel available 13" depth, specify; no upcharge

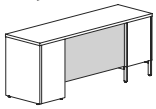
modesty panel options:



apron



half



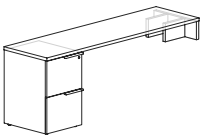
full

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
File/File Peninsula Credenza	22	96	29	172	43	FLT2296-29FPCK2	$2,628		
	22	96	29	172	43	FLV2296-29FPCK2		$3,665	$4,031
	22	96	29	172	43	FLT2296-29FPC2K	$2,628		
	22	96	29	172	43	FLV2296-29FPC2K		$3,665	$4,031
	22	90	29	171	40	FLT2290-29FPCK2	$2,562		
	22	90	29	171	40	FLV2290-29FPCK2		$3,578	$3,935
	22	90	29	171	40	FLT2290-29FPC2K	$2,562		
	22	90	29	171	40	FLV2290-29FPC2K		$3,578	$3,935
	22	84	29	166	38	FLT2284-29FPCK2	$2,501		
	22	84	29	166	38	FLV2284-29FPCK2		$3,490	$3,837
	22	84	29	166	38	FLT2284-29FPC2K	$2,501		
	22	84	29	166	38	FLV2284-29FPC2K		$3,490	$3,837
	22	78	29	161	35	FLT2278-29FPCK2	$2,441		
	22	78	29	161	35	FLV2278-29FPCK2		$3,405	$3,746
	22	78	29	161	35	FLT2278-29FPC2K	$2,441		
	22	78	29	161	35	FLV2278-29FPC2K		$3,405	$3,746
	22	72	29	156	32	FLT2272-29FPCK2	$2,381		
	22	72	29	156	32	FLV2272-29FPCK2		$3,322	$3,652
	22	72	29	156	32	FLT2272-29FPC2K	$2,381		
	22	72	29	156	32	FLV2272-29FPC2K		$3,322	$3,652



*2K shown

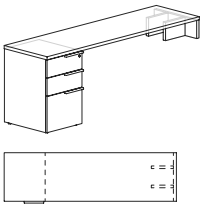
*K2

Features:
- intended to be used with secondary height credenzas; specify mounting location when ordering credenzas, see page 17
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking

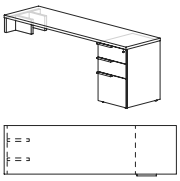
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Box/Box/File Peninsula Credenza	22	96	29	174	43	FLT2296-29FPCK1	$2,634		
	22	96	29	174	43	FLV2296-29FPCK1		$3,675	$4,044
	22	96	29	174	43	FLT2296-29FPC1K	$2,634		
	22	96	29	174	43	FLV2296-29FPC1K		$3,675	$4,044
	22	90	29	173	40	FLT2290-29FPCK1	$2,571		
	22	90	29	173	40	FLV2290-29FPCK1		$3,585	$3,946
	22	90	29	173	40	FLT2290-29FPC1K	$2,571		
	22	90	29	173	40	FLV2290-29FPC1K		$3,585	$3,946
	22	84	29	168	38	FLT2284-29FPCK1	$2,508		
	22	84	29	168	38	FLV2284-29FPCK1		$3,497	$3,850
	22	84	29	168	38	FLT2284-29FPC1K	$2,508		
	22	84	29	168	38	FLV2284-29FPC1K		$3,497	$3,850
	22	78	29	165	35	FLT2278-29FPCK1	$2,446		
	22	78	29	165	35	FLV2278-29FPCK1		$3,412	$3,756
	22	78	29	165	35	FLT2278-29FPC1K	$2,446		
	22	78	29	165	35	FLV2278-29FPC1K		$3,412	$3,756
	22	72	29	158	32	FLT2272-29FPCK1	$2,389		
	22	72	29	158	32	FLV2272-29FPCK1		$3,329	$3,664
	22	72	29	158	32	FLT2272-29FPC1K	$2,389		
	22	72	29	158	32	FLV2272-29FPC1K		$3,329	$3,664



*1K shown



*K1

Features:
- intended to be used with secondary height credenzas; specify mounting location when ordering credenzas, see page 17
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking

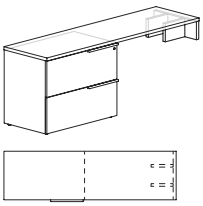
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

To Order, Specify:

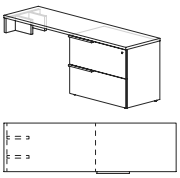
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Lateral File Peninsula Credenza	22	96	29	224	43	**FLT2296-29FPCK4**	$2,892		
	22	96	29	224	43	**FLV2296-29FPCK4**		$4,034	$4,439
	22	96	29	224	43	**FLT2296-29FPC4K**	$2,892		
	22	96	29	224	43	**FLV2296-29FPC4K**		$4,034	$4,439
	22	90	29	219	40	**FLT2290-29FPCK4**	$2,820		
	22	90	29	219	40	**FLV2290-29FPCK4**		$3,937	$4,334
	22	90	29	219	40	**FLT2290-29FPC4K**	$2,820		
	22	90	29	219	40	**FLV2290-29FPC4K**		$3,937	$4,334
	22	84	29	214	38	**FLT2284-29FPCK4**	$2,751		
	22	84	29	214	38	**FLV2284-29FPCK4**		$3,840	$4,225
	22	84	29	214	38	**FLT2284-29FPC4K**	$2,751		
	22	84	29	214	38	**FLV2284-29FPC4K**		$3,840	$4,225
	22	78	29	209	35	**FLT2278-29FPCK4**	$2,685		
	22	78	29	209	35	**FLV2278-29FPCK4**		$3,748	$4,126
	22	78	29	209	35	**FLT2278-29FPC4K**	$2,685		
	22	78	29	209	35	**FLV2278-29FPC4K**		$3,748	$4,126
	22	72	29	205	32	**FLT2272-29FPCK4**	$2,620		
	22	72	29	205	32	**FLV2272-29FPCK4**		$3,656	$4,022
	22	72	29	205	32	**FLT2272-29FPC4K**	$2,620		
	22	72	29	205	32	**FLV2272-29FPC4K**		$3,656	$4,022



*4K shown

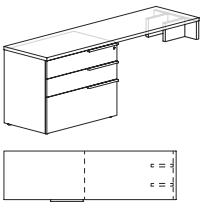


*K4

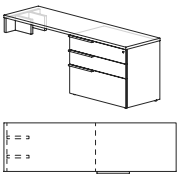
Features:
- intended to be used with secondary height credenzas; specify mounting location when ordering credenzas, see page 17
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

Box/Box/File Lateral Peninsula Credenza	22	96	29	224	43	**FLT2296-29FPCK3**	$2,903		
	22	96	29	224	43	**FLV2296-29FPCK3**		$4,051	$4,455
	22	96	29	224	43	**FLT2296-29FPC3K**	$2,903		
	22	96	29	224	43	**FLV2296-29FPC3K**		$4,051	$4,455
	22	90	29	220	40	**FLT2290-29FPCK3**	$2,831		
	22	90	29	220	40	**FLV2290-29FPCK3**		$3,953	$4,347
	22	90	29	220	40	**FLT2290-29FPC3K**	$2,831		
	22	90	29	220	40	**FLV2290-29FPC3K**		$3,953	$4,347
	22	84	29	215	38	**FLT2284-29FPCK3**	$2,764		
	22	84	29	215	38	**FLV2284-29FPCK3**		$3,856	$4,241
	22	84	29	215	38	**FLT2284-29FPC3K**	$2,764		
	22	84	29	215	38	**FLV2284-29FPC3K**		$3,856	$4,241
	22	78	29	211	35	**FLT2278-29FPCK3**	$2,696		
	22	78	29	211	35	**FLV2278-29FPCK3**		$3,762	$4,139
	22	78	29	211	35	**FLT2278-29FPC3K**	$2,696		
	22	78	29	211	35	**FLV2278-29FPC3K**		$3,762	$4,139
	22	72	29	206	32	**FLT2272-29FPCK3**	$2,630		
	22	72	29	206	32	**FLV2272-29FPCK3**		$3,671	$4,040
	22	72	29	206	32	**FLT2272-29FPC3K**	$2,630		
	22	72	29	206	32	**FLV2272-29FPC3K**		$3,671	$4,040



*3K shown



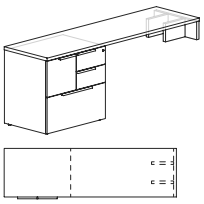
*K3

Features:
- intended to be used with secondary height credenzas; specify mounting location when ordering credenzas, see page 17
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking

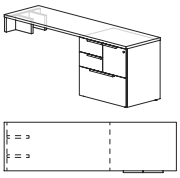
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Multi-File Peninsula Credenza	22	96	29	225	43	FLT2296-29FPMRR	$3,052		
	22	96	29	225	43	FLV2296-29FPMRR		$4,259	$4,683
	22	96	29	225	43	FLT2296-29FPMLR	$3,052		
	22	96	29	225	43	FLV2296-29FPMLR		$4,259	$4,683
	22	90	29	220	40	FLT2290-29FPMRR	$2,976		
	22	90	29	220	40	FLV2290-29FPMRR		$4,155	$4,572
	22	90	29	220	40	FLT2290-29FPMLR	$2,976		
	22	90	29	220	40	FLV2290-29FPMLR		$4,155	$4,572
	22	84	29	214	38	FLT2284-29FPMRR	$2,904		
	22	84	29	214	38	FLV2284-29FPMRR		$4,055	$4,459
	22	84	29	214	38	FLT2284-29FPMLR	$2,904		
	22	84	29	214	38	FLV2284-29FPMLR		$4,055	$4,459
	22	78	29	209	35	FLT2278-29FPMRR	$2,834		
	22	78	29	209	35	FLV2278-29FPMRR		$3,956	$4,352
	22	78	29	209	35	FLT2278-29FPMLR	$2,834		
	22	78	29	209	35	FLV2278-29FPMLR		$3,956	$4,352
	22	72	29	204	32	FLT2272-29FPMRR	$2,765		
	22	72	29	204	32	FLV2272-29FPMRR		$3,857	$4,244
	22	72	29	204	32	FLT2272-29FPMLR	$2,765		
	22	72	29	204	32	FLV2272-29FPMLR		$3,857	$4,244



left shown



right

Features:

- intended to be used with secondary height credenzas; specify mounting location when ordering credenzas, see page 17
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking

Options:

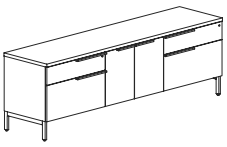
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

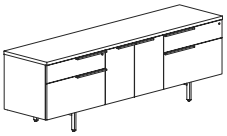
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Storage Credenza - Flush Legs	22	96	29	377	43	**FLT2296-29L676**	$4,892		
	22	96	29	377	43	**FLV2296-29L676**		$6,353	$6,988
	22	90	29	359	40	**FLT2290-29L676**	$4,748		
	22	90	29	359	40	**FLV2290-29L676**		$6,165	$6,782
	22	84	29	340	38	**FLT2284-29L676**	$4,608		
	22	84	29	340	38	**FLV2284-29L676**		$5,984	$6,583



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking
- hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- concealed box drawer(s) available, specify location in unit; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- veneer door and drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

Storage Credenza - Inset Legs	22	90	29	369	40	**FLT2290-29S676**	$4,748		
	22	90	29	369	40	**FLV2290-29S676**		$6,165	$6,782

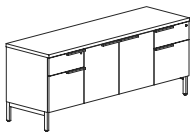


Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking
- hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- concealed box drawer(s) available, specify location in unit; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- veneer door and drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

Specification information shown at right.

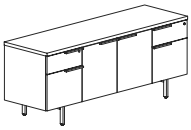
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Storage Credenza - Flush Legs	22	78	29	311	35	FLT2278-29L575	$4,316		
	22	78	29	311	35	FLV2278-29L575		$5,601	$6,163
	22	72	29	292	32	FLT2272-29L575	$4,195		
	22	72	29	292	32	FLV2272-29L575		$5,444	$5,988
	22	66	29	273	30	FLT2266-29L575	$4,126		
	22	66	29	273	30	FLV2266-29L575		$5,352	$5,890
	22	60	29	255	27	FLT2260-29L575	$4,050		
	22	60	29	255	27	FLV2260-29L575		$5,256	$5,782



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking
- hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- concealed box drawer(s) available, specify location in unit; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- veneer door and drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

Storage Credenza - Inset Legs	22	72	29	298	32	FLT2272-29S575	$4,195		
	22	72	29	298	32	FLV2272-29S575		$5,444	$5,988
	22	60	29	254	27	FLT2260-29S575	$4,050		
	22	60	29	254	27	FLV2260-29S575		$5,256	$5,782



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking
- hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

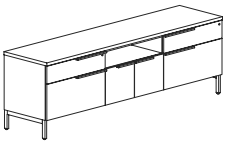
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- concealed box drawer(s) available, specify location in unit; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- veneer door and drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish: See Artisan Wood Finish Options	❸b Chassis Grain Direction: For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

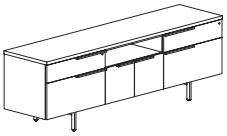
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Box/Lateral Storage Credenza with Open Center - Flush Legs	22	96	29	365	43	**FLT2296-29L686**	$4,942		
	22	96	29	365	43	**FLV2296-29L686**		$6,414	$7,056
	22	90	29	355	40	**FLT2290-29L686**	$4,799		
	22	90	29	355	40	**FLV2290-29L686**		$6,228	$6,853
	22	84	29	332	38	**FLT2284-29L686**	$4,659		
	22	84	29	332	38	**FLV2284-29L686**		$6,051	$6,654



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking
- hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- concealed box drawer(s) available, specify location in unit; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- veneer door and drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

Box/Lateral Storage Credenza with Open Center - Inset Legs	22	90	29	390	40	**FLT2290-29S686**	$4,799		
	22	90	29	390	40	**FLV2290-29S686**		$6,228	$6,853

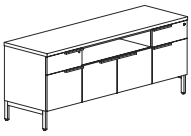


Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking
- hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- concealed box drawer(s) available, specify location in unit; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- veneer door and drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

Specification information shown at right.

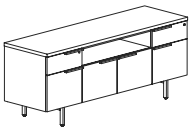
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Box/File Storage Credenza with Open Center - Flush Legs	22	78	29	300	35	FLT2278-29L585	$4,364		
	22	78	29	300	35	FLV2278-29L585		$5,665	$6,233
	22	72	29	288	32	FLT2272-29L585	$4,241		
	22	72	29	288	32	FLV2272-29L585		$5,506	$6,057
	22	66	29	269	30	FLT2266-29L585	$4,172		
	22	66	29	269	30	FLV2266-29L585		$5,417	$5,959
	22	60	29	252	27	FLT2260-29L585	$4,097		
	22	60	29	252	27	FLV2260-29L585		$5,321	$5,852



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking
- hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- veneer door and drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Box/File Storage Credenza with Open Center - Inset Legs	22	72	29	295	32	FLT2272-29S585	$4,241		
	22	72	29	295	32	FLV2272-29S585		$5,506	$6,057
	22	60	29	250	27	FLT2260-29S585	$4,097		
	22	60	29	250	27	FLV2260-29S585		$5,321	$5,852



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking
- hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

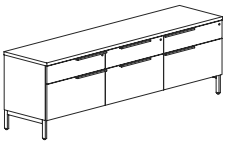
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- veneer door and drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish: See Artisan Wood Finish Options	❸b Chassis Grain Direction: For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

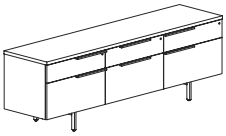
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Box/Lateral File Credenza - Flush Legs	22	90	29	392	40	FLT2290-29L666	$4,682		
	22	90	29	392	40	FLV2290-29L666		$6,080	$6,689



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- concealed box drawer(s) available, specify location in unit; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Box/Lateral File Credenza - Inset Legs	22	90	29	301	32	FLT2290-29S666	$4,682		
	22	90	29	301	32	FLV2290-29S666		$6,080	$6,689



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- concealed box drawer(s) available, specify location in unit; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details

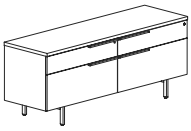
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Box/Lateral File Credenza - Flush Legs	22	72	29	303	32	FLT2272-29L66	$3,673		
	22	72	29	303	32	FLV2272-29L66		$4,765	$5,242
	22	60	29	268	27	FLT2260-29L66	$3,557		
	22	60	29	268	27	FLV2260-29L66		$4,619	$5,085

Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- concealed box drawer(s) available, specify location in unit; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Box/Lateral File Credenza - Inset Legs	22	72	29	266	27	FLT2272-29S66	$3,673		
	22	72	29	266	27	FLV2272-29S66		$4,765	$5,242
	22	60	29	323	40	FLT2260-29S66	$3,557		
	22	60	29	323	40	FLV2260-29S66		$4,619	$5,085



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking

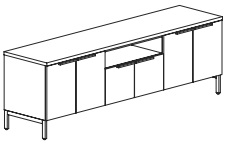
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- concealed box drawer(s) available, specify location in unit; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

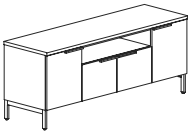
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Six Door Credenza Open Center - Flush Legs	22	96	29	332	43	FLT2296-29L787	$4,491		
	22	96	29	332	43	FLV2296-29L787		$5,830	$6,414
	22	90	29	321	40	FLT2290-29L787	$4,383		
	22	90	29	321	40	FLV2290-29L787		$5,693	$6,261
	22	84	29	296	38	FLT2284-29L787	$4,269		
	22	84	29	296	38	FLV2284-29L787		$5,542	$6,097



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- each end compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $474 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Four Door Credenza Open Center - Flush Legs	22	78	29	279	35	FLT2278-29L787	$4,140		
	22	78	29	279	35	FLV2278-29L787		$5,375	$5,912
	22	72	29	265	32	FLT2272-29L787	$4,008		
	22	72	29	265	32	FLV2272-29L787		$5,202	$5,724
	22	66	29	247	30	FLT2266-29L787	$3,912		
	22	66	29	247	30	FLV2266-29L787		$5,078	$5,586
	22	60	29	229	27	FLT2260-29L787	$3,809		
	22	60	29	229	27	FLV2260-29L787		$4,945	$5,441

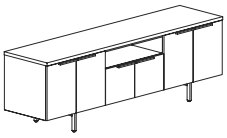


Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- each end compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $474 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

Specification information shown at right.

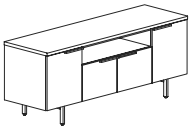
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Six Door Storage with Open Center - Inset Legs	22	90	29	318	40	FLT2290-29S787	$4,383		
	22	90	29	318	40	FLV2290-29S787		$5,693	$6,261



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- each end compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $474 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

Hinge Door Storage with Open Center - Inset Legs	22	72	29	270	32	FLT2272-29S787	$4,008		
	22	72	29	270	32	FLV2272-29S787		$5,202	$5,724
	22	60	29	234	27	FLT2260-29S787	$3,809		
	22	60	29	234	27	FLV2260-29S787		$4,945	$5,441



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- each end compartment has one adjustable shelf

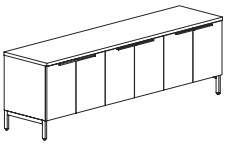
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $474 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

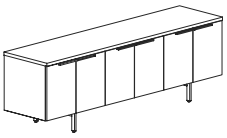
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Six Door Storage Credenza - Flush Legs	22	96	29	336	43	FLT2296-29L777	$4,532		
	22	96	29	336	43	FLV2296-29L777		$5,884	$6,474
	22	90	29	326	40	FLT2290-29L777	$4,422		
	22	90	29	326	40	FLV2290-29L777		$5,741	$6,316
	22	84	29	302	38	FLT2284-29L777	$4,319		
	22	84	29	302	38	FLV2284-29L777		$5,611	$6,171



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- each hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $474 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Six Door Storage Credenza - Inset Legs	22	90	29	320	40	FLT2290-29S777	$4,422		
	22	90	29	320	40	FLV2290-29S777		$5,741	$6,316

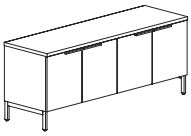


Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- each hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $474 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

Specification information shown at right.

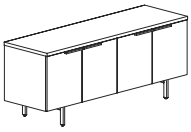
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Four Door Storage Credenza - Flush Legs	22	78	29	277	35	FLT2278-29L77	$4,024		
	22	78	29	277	35	FLV2278-29L77		$5,226	$5,749
	22	72	29	263	32	FLT2272-29L77	$3,913		
	22	72	29	263	32	FLV2272-29L77		$5,080	$5,589
	22	66	29	239	30	FLT2266-29L77	$3,787		
	22	66	29	239	30	FLV2266-29L77		$4,917	$5,406
	22	60	29	226	27	FLT2260-29L77	$3,658		
	22	60	29	226	27	FLV2260-29L77		$4,751	$5,225



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- each hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Four Door Storage Credenza - Inset Legs	22	72	29	258	32	FLT2272-29S77	$3,913		
	22	72	29	258	32	FLV2272-29S77		$5,080	$5,589
	22	60	29	224	27	FLT2260-29S77	$3,658		
	22	60	29	224	27	FLV2260-29S77		$4,751	$5,225



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- each hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

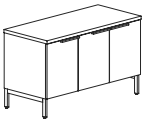
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

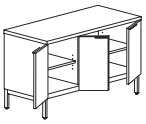
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

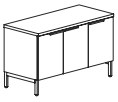
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Three Door Storage Credenza - Flush Legs	22	54	29	207	25	**FLT2254-29L77R**	$3,384		
	22	54	29	207	25	**FLV2254-29L77R**		$4,392	$4,833
	22	54	29	207	25	**FLT2254-29L77L**	$3,384		
	22	54	29	207	25	**FLV2254-29L77L**		$4,392	$4,833
	22	42	29	171	19	**FLT2242-29L77R**	$3,240		
	22	42	29	171	19	**FLV2242-29L77R**		$4,206	$4,626
	22	42	29	171	19	**FLT2242-29L77L**	$3,240		
	22	42	29	171	19	**FLV2242-29L77L**		$4,206	$4,626





left shown



right

Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- each hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommet in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Two Door Storage - Flush Legs	22	36	29	144	17	FLT2236-29L7	$3,114		
	22	36	29	144	17	FLV2236-29L7		$4,042	$4,443
	22	30	29	126	14	FLT2230-29L7	$3,052		
	22	30	29	126	14	FLV2230-29L7		$3,959	$4,356

Features:

- eased edge profile user side
- hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:

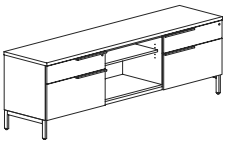
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommet in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

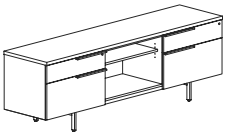
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Box/Lateral with Open Storage Credenza - Flush Legs	22	96	29	352	43	FLT2296-29L606	$4,593		
	22	96	29	352	43	FLV2296-29L606		$5,963	$6,561
	22	90	29	345	40	FLT2290-29L606	$4,483		
	22	90	29	345	40	FLV2290-29L606		$5,819	$6,401



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking
- open compartment with adjustable shelf
- shelf 12½"d

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- concealed box drawer(s) available, specify location in unit; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

Box/Lateral File with Open Storage Credenza - Inset Legs	22	90	29	367	40	FLT2290-29S606	$4,483		
	22	90	29	367	40	FLV2290-29S606		$5,819	$6,401

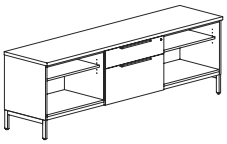


Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking
- open compartment with adjustable shelf
- shelf 12½"d

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- concealed box drawer(s) available, specify location in unit; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

Specification information shown at right.

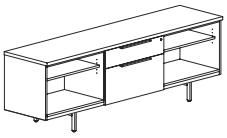
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Box/Lateral with Open Storage Credenza - Flush Legs	22	96	29	320	43	FLT2296-29L060	$4,316		
	22	96	29	320	43	FLV2296-29L060		$5,604	$6,165
	22	90	29	312	40	FLT2290-29L060	$4,211		
	22	90	29	312	40	FLV2290-29L060		$5,469	$6,015



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking
- each open compartment has one adjustable shelf
- shelves 12½"d

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- concealed box drawer available, specify; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

Box/File with Open Storage Credenza - Inset Legs	22	90	29	330	40	FLT2290-29S060	$4,211		
	22	90	29	330	40	FLV2290-29S060		$5,469	$6,015



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking
- each open compartment has one adjustable shelf
- shelves 12½"d

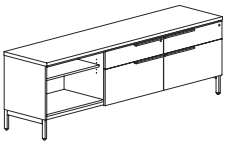
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- concealed box drawer available, specify; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

To Order, Specify:

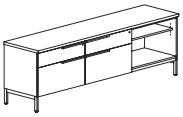
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Box/Lateral File with Open Storage Credenza - Flush Legs	22	96	29	360	43	FLT2296-29L066	$4,593		
	22	96	29	360	43	FLV2296-29L066		$5,963	$6,561
	22	96	29	360	43	FLT2296-29L660	$4,593		
	22	96	29	360	43	FLV2296-29L660		$5,963	$6,561
	22	90	29	353	40	FLT2290-29L066	$4,483		
	22	90	29	353	40	FLV2290-29L066		$5,819	$6,401
	22	90	29	353	40	FLT2290-29L660	$4,483		
	22	90	29	353	40	FLV2290-29L660		$5,819	$6,401



*066 shown



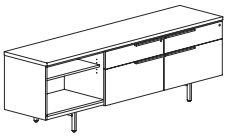
*660

Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking
- open compartment with adjustable shelf
- shelf 12½"d

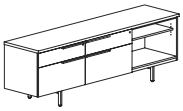
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- concealed box drawer(s) available, specify location in unit; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 47

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Box/Lateral File with Open Storage Credenza - Inset Legs	22	90	29	350	40	FLT2290-29S066	$4,483		
	22	90	29	350	40	FLV2290-29S066		$5,819	$6,401
	22	90	29	350	40	FLT2290-29S660	$4,483		
	22	90	29	350	40	FLV2290-29S660		$5,819	$6,401



*066 shown



*660

Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking
- open compartment with adjustable shelf
- shelf 12½"d

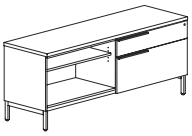
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- concealed box drawer(s) available, specify location in unit; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 47

To Order, Specify:

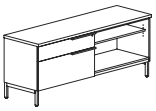
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Box/Lateral File with Open Storage Credenza - Flush Legs	22	72	29	265	32	FLT2272-29L06	$3,693		
	22	72	29	265	32	FLV2272-29L06		$4,793	$5,269
	22	72	29	265	32	FLT2272-29L60	$3,693		
	22	72	29	265	32	FLV2272-29L60		$4,793	$5,269
	22	66	29	238	30	FLT2266-29L06	$3,543		
	22	66	29	238	30	FLV2266-29L06		$4,601	$5,060
	22	66	29	238	30	FLT2266-29L60	$3,543		
	22	66	29	238	30	FLV2266-29L60		$4,601	$5,060
	22	60	29	238	27	FLT2260-29L06	$3,399		
	22	60	29	238	27	FLV2260-29L06		$4,413	$4,854
	22	60	29	228	27	FLT2260-29L60	$3,399		
	22	60	29	228	27	FLV2260-29L60		$4,413	$4,854



*06 shown



*60

Features:

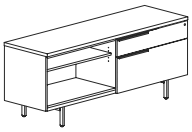
- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking
- open compartment with adjustable shelf
- shelf 12½"d

Options:

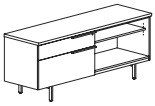
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- concealed box drawer available, specify; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 47

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Box/Lateral File with Open Storage Credenza - Inset Legs	22	72	29	265	32	FLT2272-29S06	$3,693		
	22	72	29	265	32	FLV2272-29S06		$4,793	$5,269
	22	72	29	265	32	FLT2272-29S60	$3,693		
	22	72	29	265	32	FLV2272-29S60		$4,793	$5,269
	22	60	29	226	27	FLT2260-29S06	$3,399		
	22	60	29	226	27	FLV2260-29S06		$4,413	$4,854
	22	60	29	226	27	FLT2260-29S60	$3,399		
	22	60	29	226	27	FLV2260-29S60		$4,413	$4,854



*06 shown



*60

Features:

- eased edge profile user side
- pedestal front locking
- open compartment with adjustable shelf
- shelf 12½"d

Options:

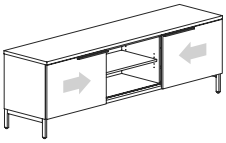
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- concealed box drawer available, specify; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 47

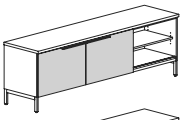
To Order, Specify:

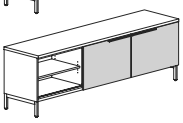
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Sliding Door Credenza - Flush Legs	22	90	29	336	40	**FLT2290-29L909**	**$4,005**		
	22	90	29	336	40	**FLV2290-29L909**		**$5,197**	**$5,719**



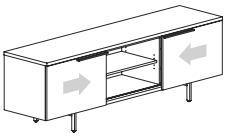


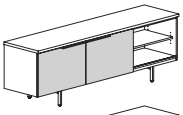


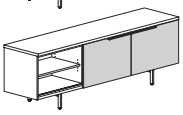
Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- locking doors not available
- open compartment with adjustable shelf
- shelves 12½"d

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 47

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Sliding Door Credenza - Inset Legs	22	90	29	333	40	**FLT2290-29S909**	**$4,005**		
	22	90	29	333	40	**FLV2290-29S909**		**$5,197**	**$5,719**





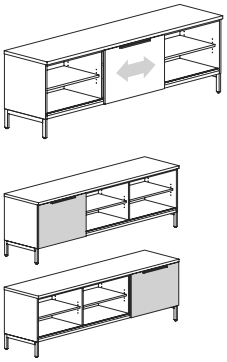


Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- locking doors not available
- open compartment with adjustable shelf
- shelves 12½"d

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 47

Specification information shown at right.

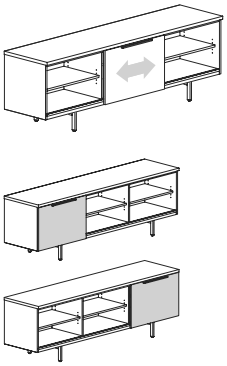
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Sliding Door Credenza - Flush Legs	22	90	29	319	40	FLT2290-29L090	$3,841		
	22	90	29	319	40	FLV2290-29L090		$4,988	$5,487



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- locking door not available
- open compartment with adjustable shelf
- shelves 12 ½"d

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 47

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Sliding Door Credenza - Flush Legs	22	90	29	316	40	FLT2290-29S090	$3,841		
	22	90	29	316	40	FLV2290-29S090		$4,988	$5,487



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- locking door not available
- open compartment with adjustable shelf
- shelves 12 ½"d

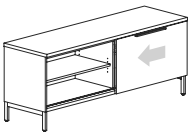
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 47

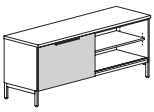
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Sliding Door Credenza - Flush Legs	22	72	29	250	32	**FLT2272-29L09**	$3,446		
	22	72	29	250	32	**FLV2272-29L09**		$4,473	$4,922
	22	60	29	215	27	**FLT2260-29L09**	$3,286		
	22	60	29	215	27	**FLV2260-29L09**		$4,268	$4,692

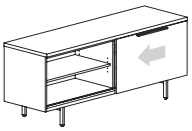


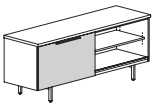


Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- locking door not available
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf
- shelves 12½"d

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 47

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Sliding Door Credenza - Inset Legs	22	72	29	244	32	**FLT2272-29S09**	$3,446		
	22	72	29	244	32	**FLV2272-29S09**		$4,473	$4,922
	22	60	29	210	27	**FLT2260-29S09**	$3,286		
	22	60	29	210	27	**FLV2260-29S09**		$4,268	$4,692



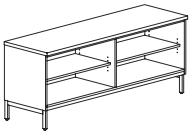


Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- locking door not available
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf
- shelves 12½"d

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and door fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 47

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Open Compartment Credenza - Flush Legs	22	72	29	230	32	**FLT2272-29L00**	$3,286		
	22	72	29	230	32	**FLV2272-29L00**		$4,268	$4,692
	22	60	29	199	27	**FLT2260-29L00**	$3,139		
	22	60	29	199	27	**FLV2260-29L00**		$4,071	$4,481



Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- each open compartment has one adjustable shelf
- shelves 12½"d

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- contrasting laminate worksurface tops, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 47 for details

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Open Compartment - Flush Legs	22	36	29	136	17	**FLT2236-29L0**	$2,366		
	22	36	29	136	17	**FLV2236-29L0**		$3,070	$3,374
	22	30	29	111	14	**FLT2230-29L0**	$2,298		
	22	30	29	111	14	**FLV2230-29L0**		$2,980	$3,280

Features:
- eased edge profile user side
- open compartment with adjustable shelf
- shelves 12½"d

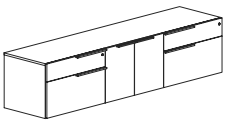
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- contrasting laminate worksurface tops, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 47 for details

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish: See Artisan Wood Finish Options	❸b Chassis Grain Direction: For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

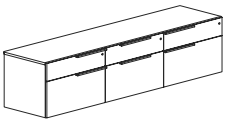
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Storage Credenza	22	96	21	350	32	**FLT2296-21F676**	$3,122		
	22	96	21	350	32	**FLV2296-21F676**		$4,360	$4,798
	22	90	21	335	30	**FLT2290-21F676**	$3,050		
	22	90	21	335	30	**FLV2290-21F676**		$4,254	$4,680
	22	84	21	311	28	**FLT2284-21F676**	$2,974		
	22	84	21	311	28	**FLV2284-21F676**		$4,152	$4,568



Features:
- pedestal front locking
- hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- concealed box drawer(s) available, specify location in unit; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- veneer door and drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

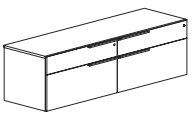
Box/Lateral File Credenza	22	90	21	371	30	**FLT2290-21F666**	$3,538		
	22	90	21	371	30	**FLV2290-21F666**		$4,940	$5,434



Features:
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- concealed box drawer(s) available, specify location in unit; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details

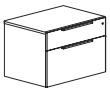
Box/Lateral File Credenza	22	72	21	289	24	**FLT2272-21F66**	$2,634		
	22	72	21	289	24	**FLV2272-21F66**		$3,675	$4,044
	22	60	21	251	20	**FLT2260-21F66**	$2,529		
	22	60	21	251	20	**FLV2260-21F66**		$3,532	$3,883



Features:
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- concealed box drawer(s) available, specify location in unit; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Box/Lateral File Pedestal	22	36	21	146	13	FLT2236-21F6	$1,532		
	22	36	21	146	13	FLV2236-21F6		$2,137	$2,351
	22	30	21	126	11	FLT2230-21F6	$1,496		
	22	30	21	126	11	FLV2230-21F6		$2,084	$2,296

Features:
- pedestal front locking

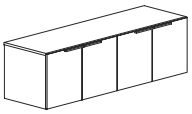
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- concealed box drawer available, specify; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommet in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

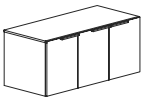
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Four Door Storage Credenza	22	78	21	254	26	**FLT2278-21F77**	$2,171		
	22	78	21	254	26	**FLV2278-21F77**		$3,190	$3,505
	22	72	21	238	24	**FLT2272-21F77**	$2,117		
	22	72	21	238	24	**FLV2272-21F77**		$3,113	$3,422
	22	66	21	220	22	**FLT2266-21F77**	$2,033		
	22	66	21	220	22	**FLV2266-21F77**		$2,987	$3,285
	22	60	21	205	20	**FLT2260-21F77**	$1,953		
	22	60	21	205	20	**FLV2260-21F77**		$2,869	$3,154

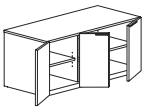


Features:
- each hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

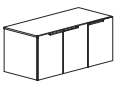
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

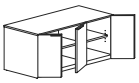
Three Door Storage Credenza	22	54	21	188	18	**FLT2254-21F77R**	$1,777		
	22	54	21	188	18	**FLV2254-21F77R**		$2,611	$2,872
	22	54	21	185	18	**FLT2254-21F77L**	$1,777		
	22	54	21	185	18	**FLV2254-21F77L**		$2,611	$2,872
	22	48	21	169	16	**FLT2248-21F77R**	$1,687		
	22	48	21	169	16	**FLV2248-21F77R**		$2,483	$2,728
	22	48	21	163	16	**FLT2248-21F77L**	$1,687		
	22	48	21	163	16	**FLV2248-21F77L**		$2,483	$2,728
	22	42	21	153	15	**FLT2242-21F77R**	$1,603		
	22	42	21	153	15	**FLV2242-21F77R**		$2,357	$2,592
	22	42	21	150	15	**FLT2242-21F77L**	$1,603		
	22	42	21	150	15	**FLV2242-21F77L**		$2,357	$2,592





left shown





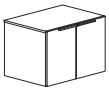
right

Features:
- each hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommet in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Two Door Storage	22	36	21	127	13	FLT2236-21F7	$1,143		
	22	36	21	127	13	FLV2236-21F7		$1,675	$1,843
	22	30	21	109	11	FLT2230-21F7	$1,097		
	22	30	21	109	11	FLV2230-21F7		$1,606	$1,770



Features:
- compartment has one adjustable shelf

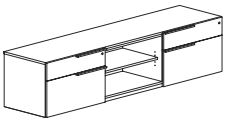
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Box/Lateral File with Open Storage Credenza	22	96	21	327	32	FLT2296-21F606	$3,284		
	22	96	21	327	32	FLV2296-21F606		$4,584	$5,043
	22	90	21	323	30	FLT2290-21F606	$3,190		
	22	90	21	323	30	FLV2290-21F606		$4,451	$4,896

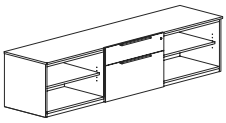


Features:
- pedestal front locking
- compartment has one adjustable shelf
- shelves 12½"d

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- peninsula desk mounting must be specified when ordering secondary credenza; see page 17 for details
- concealed box drawer(s) available, specify location in unit; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Box/Lateral File with Open Storage Credenza	22	96	21	291	32	FLT2296-21F060	$3,051		
	22	96	21	291	32	FLV2296-21F060		$4,258	$4,682
	22	90	21	288	30	FLT2290-21F060	$2,964		
	22	90	21	288	30	FLV2290-21F060		$4,133	$4,546



Features:
- pedestal front locking
- each open compartment has one adjustable shelf
- shelves 12½"d

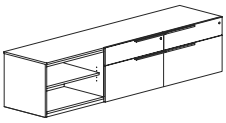
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- peninsula desk mounting must be specified when ordering secondary credenza; see page 17 for details
- concealed box drawer available, specify; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Box/Lateral File with Open Storage Credenza	22	96	21	364	32	FLT2296-21F066	$3,284		
	22	96	21	364	32	FLV2296-21F066		$4,584	$5,043
	22	96	21	332	32	FLT2296-21F660	$3,284		
	22	96	21	332	32	FLV2296-21F660		$4,584	$5,043
	22	90	21	320	30	FLT2290-21F066	$3,190		
	22	90	21	320	30	FLV2290-21F066		$4,451	$4,896
	22	90	21	320	30	FLT2290-21F660	$3,190		
	22	90	21	320	30	FLV2290-21F660		$4,451	$4,896



*066 shown

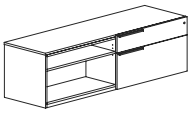
*660

Features:
- pedestal front locking
- compartment has one adjustable shelf
- shelf 12½"d

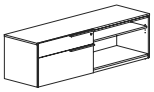
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- peninsula desk mounting must be specified when ordering secondary credenza; see page 17 for details
- concealed box drawer(s) available, specify location in unit; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 47

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Box/Lateral File with Open Storage Credenza	22	72	21	232	24	FLT2272-21F06	$2,610		
	22	72	21	232	24	FLV2272-21F06		$3,496	$3,849
	22	72	21	232	24	FLT2272-21F60	$2,610		
	22	72	21	232	24	FLV2272-21F60		$3,496	$3,849
	22	66	21	214	22	FLT2266-21F06	$2,534		
	22	66	21	214	22	FLV2266-21F06		$3,396	$3,735
	22	66	21	214	22	FLT2266-21F60	$2,534		
	22	66	21	214	22	FLV2266-21F60		$3,396	$3,735
	22	60	21	203	20	FLT2260-21F06	$2,462		
	22	60	21	203	20	FLV2260-21F06		$3,294	$3,625
	22	60	21	203	20	FLT2260-21F60	$2,462		
	22	60	21	203	20	FLV2260-21F60		$3,294	$3,625



*06 shown



*60

Features:
- pedestal front locking
- compartment has one adjustable shelf
- shelf 12½"d

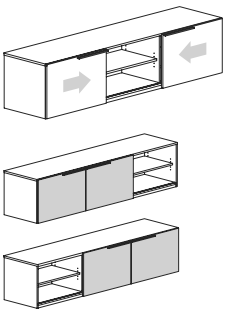
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- peninsula desk mounting must be specified when ordering secondary credenza; see page 17 for details
- concealed box drawer available, specify; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 47

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

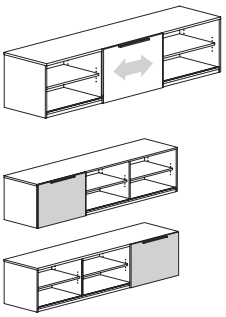
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Sliding Door Credenza	22	90	21	291	30	**FLT2290-21F909**	$2,737		
	22	90	21	291	30	**FLV2290-21F909**		$3,817	$4,200



Features:
- locking doors not available
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf
- shelves 12½"d

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- peninsula desk mounting must be specified when ordering secondary credenza; see page 17 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 47

Sliding Door Credenza	22	90	21	274	30	**FLT2290-21F090**	$2,604		
	22	90	21	274	30	**FLV2290-21F090**		$3,635	$4,001

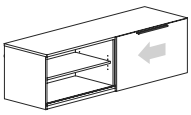


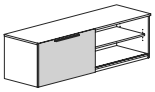
Features:
- locking doors not available
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf
- shelves 12½"d

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- peninsula desk mounting must be specified when ordering secondary credenza; see page 17 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 47

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Sliding Door Credenza	22	72	21	211	24	FLT2272-21F09	$2,375		
	22	72	21	211	24	FLV2272-21F09		$3,316	$3,648
	22	60	21	185	20	FLT2260-21F09	$2,240		
	22	60	21	185	20	FLV2260-21F09		$3,125	$3,440





Features:
- locking doors not available
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf
- shelves 12½"d

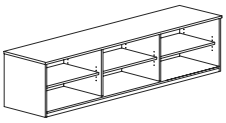
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- peninsula desk mounting must be specified when ordering secondary credenza; see page 17 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 47

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

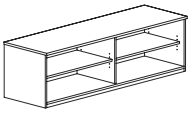
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Open Compartment Storage Credenza	22	90	21	246	30	**FLT2290-21F000**	$2,261		
	22	90	21	246	30	**FLV2290-21F000**		$3,154	$3,471



Features:
- square edge on top
- each open compartment has one adjustable shelf
- shelves 12½"d

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- peninsula desk mounting must be specified when ordering secondary credenza; see page 17 for details
- oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Open Compartment Storage Credenza	22	72	21	193	24	**FLT2272-21F00**	$2,061		
	22	72	21	193	24	**FLV2272-21F00**		$2,877	$3,165
	22	60	21	169	20	**FLT2260-21F00**	$1,929		
	22	60	21	169	20	**FLV2260-21F00**		$2,715	$2,982



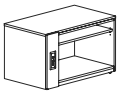
Features:
- square edge on top
- each open compartment has one adjustable shelf
- shelves 12½"d

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- peninsula desk mounting must be specified when ordering secondary credenza; see page 17 for details
- oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Open Storage with Side Power Access	22	36	21	118	13	FLT2236-21FE0	$1,856		
	22	36	21	118	13	FLV2236-21FE0		$2,406	$2,646
	22	36	21	124	13	FLT2236-21F0E	$1,856		
	22	36	21	124	13	FLV2236-21F0E		$2,406	$2,646
	22	30	21	101	11	FLT2230-21FE0	$1,800		
	22	30	21	101	11	FLV2230-21FE0		$2,335	$2,569
	22	30	21	107	11	FLT2230-21F0E	$1,800		
	22	30	21	107	11	FLV2230-21F0E		$2,335	$2,569

*0E shown



*E0

Features:
- square edge on top
- electrical power unit - EC26 included, specify color
- open compartment with adjustable shelf
- shelf 12½"d

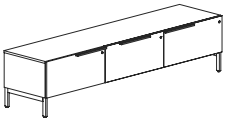
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- oval grommet in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

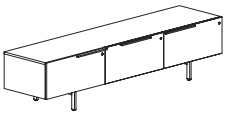
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Lateral File Pedestal Credenza - Flush Legs	22	90	21	285	30	FLT2290-21L666	$4,366		
	22	90	21	285	30	FLV2290-21L666		$5,672	$6,237



Features:
· pedestal front locking

Options:
· must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
· veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
· on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
· ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
· oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
· oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
· interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
· top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 46 for details

Lateral Credenza - Inset Legs	22	90	21	280	30	FLT2290-21S666	$4,366		
	22	90	21	280	30	FLV2290-21S666		$5,672	$6,237



Features:
· pedestal front locking

Options:
· must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
· veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
· on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
· ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
· oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
· oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
· interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
· top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 46 for details

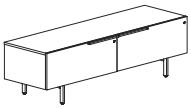
Lateral File Pedestal Credenza - Flush Legs	22	72	21	225	24	FLT2272-21L66	$3,450		
	22	72	21	225	24	FLV2272-21L66		$4,481	$4,927
	22	60	21	198	20	FLT2260-21L66	$3,255		
	22	60	21	198	20	FLV2260-21L66		$4,226	$4,649

Features:
· pedestal front locking

Options:
· must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
· veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
· on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
· ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
· oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
· oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
· interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
· top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 46 for details

Specification information shown at right.

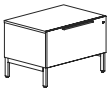
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Lateral Credenza - Inset Legs	22	72	21	220	24	**FLT2272-21S66**	$3,450		
	22	72	21	220	24	**FLV2272-21S66**		$4,481	$4,927



Features:
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 46 for details

Lateral File Pedestal Credenza - Flush Legs	22	36	21	127	13	**FLT2236-21L6**	$2,499		
	22	36	21	127	13	**FLV2236-21L6**		$3,246	$3,570
	22	30	21	104	11	**FLT2230-21L6**	$2,428		
	22	30	21	104	11	**FLV2230-21L6**		$3,148	$3,465



Features:
- pedestal front locking

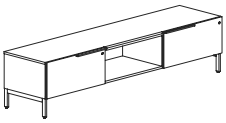
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 46 for details

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

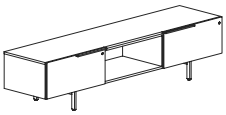
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Lateral File and Open Storage Credenza - Flush Legs	22	96	21	250	32	FLT2296-21L606	$4,080		
	22	96	21	250	32	FLV2296-21L606		$5,298	$5,826
	22	90	21	258	30	FLT2290-21L606	$3,959		
	22	90	21	258	30	FLV2290-21L606		$5,143	$5,657



Features:
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- peninsula desk mounting must be specified when ordering secondary credenza; see page 17 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Lateral File and Open Storage Credenza - Inset Legs	22	90	21	247	30	FLT2290-21S606	$4,080		
	22	90	21	247	30	FLV2290-21S606		$5,298	$5,826

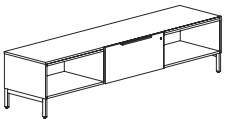


Features:
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- peninsula desk mounting must be specified when ordering secondary credenza; see page 17 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

Specification information shown at right.

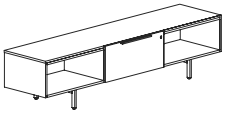
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Lateral File and Open Storage Credenza - Flush Legs	22	96	21	232	32	**FLT2296-21L060**	$3,821		
	22	96	21	232	32	**FLV2296-21L060**		$4,961	$5,454
	22	90	21	252	30	**FLT2290-21L060**	$3,710		
	22	90	21	252	30	**FLV2290-21L060**		$4,814	$5,299



Features:
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- peninsula desk mounting must be specified when ordering secondary credenza; see page 17 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

Lateral File and Open Storage Credenza with Inset Legs	22	90	21	251	30	**FLT2290-21S060**	$3,821		
	22	90	21	251	30	**FLV2290-21S060**		$4,961	$5,454



Features:
- pedestal front locking

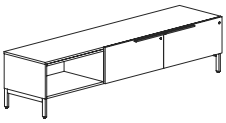
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- peninsula desk mounting must be specified when ordering secondary credenza; see page 17 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

To Order, Specify:

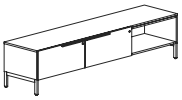
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Lateral File and Open Storage Credenza - Flush Legs	22	96	21	256	32	**FLT2296-21L066**	**$4,080**		
	22	96	21	256	32	**FLV2296-21L066**		**$5,298**	**$5,826**
	22	96	21	256	32	**FLT2296-21L660**	**$4,080**		
	22	96	21	256	32	**FLV2296-21L660**		**$5,298**	**$5,826**
	22	90	21	256	30	**FLT2290-21L066**	**$3,959**		
	22	90	21	256	30	**FLV2290-21L066**		**$5,143**	**$5,657**
	22	90	21	256	30	**FLT2290-21L660**	**$3,959**		
	22	90	21	256	30	**FLV2290-21L660**		**$5,143**	**$5,657**



*066 shown



*660

Features:

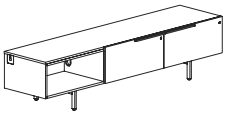
· pedestal front locking

Options:

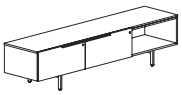
· must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
· peninsula desk mounting must be specified when ordering secondary credenza; see page 17 for details
· veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
· on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
· ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
· oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
· oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
· interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
· top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
· worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 47

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Lateral File and Open Storage Credenza with Inset Legs - Secondary Height	22	90	21	251	30	FLT2290-21S066	$4,080		
	22	90	21	251	30	FLV2290-21S066		$5,298	$5,826
	22	90	21	251	30	FLT2290-21S660	$4,080		
	22	90	21	251	30	FLV2290-21S660		$5,298	$5,826



*066 shown



*660

Features:

- pedestal front locking

Options:

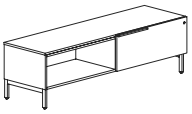
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- peninsula desk mounting must be specified when ordering secondary credenza; see page 17 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 47

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Lateral File and Open Storage Credenza - Flush Legs	22	72	21	210	24	**FLT2272-21L06**	$3,184		
	22	72	21	210	24	**FLV2272-21L06**		$4,133	$4,546
	22	72	21	210	24	**FLT2272-21L60**	$3,184		
	22	72	21	210	24	**FLV2272-21L60**		$4,133	$4,546
	22	66	21	186	22	**FLT2266-21L06**	$3,092		
	22	66	21	186	22	**FLV2266-21L06**		$4,009	$4,410
	22	66	21	177	22	**FLT2266-21L60**	$3,092		
	22	66	21	177	22	**FLV2266-21L60**		$4,009	$4,410
	22	60	21	169	20	**FLT2260-21L06**	$2,997		
	22	60	21	169	20	**FLV2260-21L06**		$3,887	$4,278
	22	60	21	169	20	**FLT2260-21L60**	$2,997		
	22	60	21	169	20	**FLV2260-21L60**		$3,887	$4,278



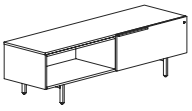
*06 shown

*60 shown

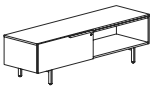
Features:
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- peninsula desk mounting must be specified when ordering secondary credenza; see page 17 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 47

Lateral File and Open Storage Credenza - Inset Legs	22	72	21	205	24	**FLT2272-21S06**	$3,184		
	22	72	21	205	24	**FLV2272-21S06**		$4,133	$4,545
	22	72	21	205	24	**FLT2272-21S60**	$3,184		
	22	72	21	205	24	**FLV2272-21S60**		$4,133	$4,545
	22	60	21	161	20	**FLT2260-21S06**	$2,997		
	22	60	21	161	20	**FLV2260-21S06**		$3,887	$4,278
	22	60	21	161	20	**FLT2260-21S60**	$2,997		
	22	60	21	161	20	**FLV2260-21S60**		$3,887	$4,278



*06 shown



*60

Features:
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- peninsula desk mounting must be specified when ordering secondary credenza; see page 17 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 47

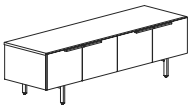
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Four Door Storage - Flush Legs	22	72	21	189	24	FLT2272-21L77	$2,691		
	22	72	21	189	24	FLV2272-21L77		$3,493	$3,840
	22	60	21	160	20	FLT2260-21L77	$2,529		
	22	60	21	160	20	FLV2260-21L77		$3,282	$3,612

Options:

- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

Four Door Storage Credenza - Inset Legs	22	72	21	196	20	FLT2272-21S77	$2,691		
	22	72	21	196	20	FLV2272-21S77		$3,493	$3,840
	22	60	21	152	20	FLT2260-21S77	$2,529		
	22	60	21	152	20	FLV2260-21S77		$3,282	$3,611



Options:

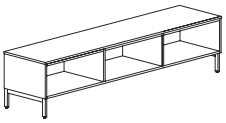
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior horizontal wire manager with end grommets available, specify and add $209 list; see page 40 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 46

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

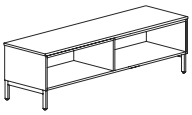
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Open Compartment Storage Credenza - Flush Legs	22	90	21	193	30	**FLT2290-21L000**	$3,024		
	22	90	21	193	30	**FLV2290-21L000**		$3,925	$4,318



Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- peninsula desk mounting must be specified when ordering secondary credenza; see page 17 for details
- oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 47

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Open Compartment Storage Credenza - Flush Legs	22	72	21	136	24	**FLT2272-21L00**	$2,420		
	22	72	21	136	24	**FLV2272-21L00**		$3,143	$3,456
	22	60	21	136	20	**FLT2260-21L00**	$2,280		
	22	60	21	136	20	**FLV2260-21L00**		$2,957	$3,252



Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- peninsula desk mounting must be specified when ordering secondary credenza; see page 17 for details
- oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- oval grommets in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 45 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 47

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Open Storage with Side Power Access - Flush Legs	22	36	21	100	13	FLT2236-21LE0	$2,485		
	22	36	21	100	13	FLV2236-21LE0		$3,223	$3,545
	22	36	21	96	13	FLT2236-21L0E	$2,485		
	22	36	21	96	13	FLV2236-21L0E		$3,223	$3,545
	22	30	21	84	11	FLT2230-21LE0	$2,436		
	22	30	21	84	11	FLV2230-21LE0		$3,159	$3,477
	22	30	21	84	11	FLT2230-21L0E	$2,436		
	22	30	21	84	11	FLV2230-21L0E		$3,159	$3,477

*0E shown

*E0

Features:

- square edge on top
- electrical power unit - EC26 included, specify color

Options:

- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- oval or rectangular seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- oval grommet in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge

To Order, Specify:

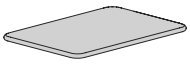
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Oval Cushion	20	29	1¾	10	2	FLB20290VCUSH	COM $333 A $392 B $405 COL/C $439 D $490 E $536 F $586 G $647 H $737 I $764 J $840 L1 $730 L2 $756

· use with secondary height units 30" - 36" wide
· com ydg: 1¼

Rectangular Cushion	20	29	1¾	11	2	FLB2029RECUSH	COM $333 A $392 B $405 COL/C $439 D $490 E $536 F $586 G $647 H $737 I $764 J $840 L1 $730 L2 $756



· use with secondary height units 30" - 36" wide
· com ydg: 1¼

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round Cushion	15¼	15¼	1¾	5	1	**FLB1515RDCUSH**	**COM** $269 **A** $305 **B** $312 **COL/C** $333 **D** $364 **E** $390 **F** $422 **G** $457 **H** $513 **I** $529 **J** $576 **L1** $507 **L2** $523

- use with secondary height units
- com ydg: ¾

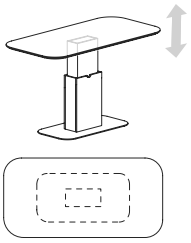
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square Cushion	15¼	15¼	1¾	5	1	**FLB1515SQCUSH**	**COM** $269 **A** $305 **B** $312 **COL/C** $333 **D** $364 **E** $390 **F** $422 **G** $457 **H** $513 **I** $529 **J** $576 **L1** $507 **L2** $523

- use with secondary height units
- com ydg: ¾

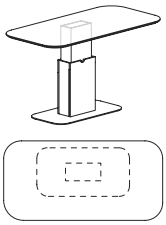
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number	❷ Fabric Selection	
(FLB)	Vendor Pattern Color	Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Adjustable Height Rectangular Table Desk



center mount



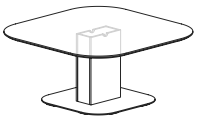
offset mount

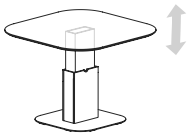
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	36	72	Adj.	340	51	**FLT3672AHT**	$7,048		
	36	72	Adj.	340	51	**FLV3672AHT**		$7,676	$8,442
	32	66	Adj.	323	42	**FLT3266AHT**	$6,986		
	32	66	Adj.	323	42	**FLV3266AHT**		$7,608	$8,368
	32	60	Adj.	314	39	**FLT3260AHT**	$6,960		
	32	60	Adj.	314	39	**FLV3260AHT**		$7,576	$8,332

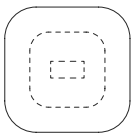
Features:
- eased edge profile all sides
- top may be installed offset for a desk or centered for a meeting table, see page 47 for details
- removable panel provides access to power column and wiring
- powder coat steel base plate with neoprene leveling pads
- 27¾" to 45¾" height adjustment with digital controller, wire guide and 10' power cord
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Options:
- reverse bevel edge available on top perimeter, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 49 for details

Adjustable Height Square Table Desk







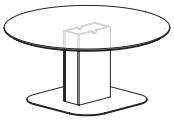
	60	60	Adj.	377	70	**FLT6060SAHT**	$7,522		
	60	60	Adj.	377	70	**FLV6060SAHT**		$8,193	$9,014
	54	54	Adj.	359	57	**FLT5454SAHT**	$7,304		
	54	54	Adj.	359	57	**FLV5454SAHT**		$7,963	$8,760
	48	48	Adj.	314	46	**FLT4848SAHT**	$7,228		
	48	48	Adj.	314	46	**FLV4848SAHT**		$7,880	$8,665

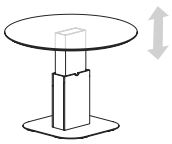
Features:
- eased edge profile all sides
- removable panel provides access to power column and wiring
- powder coat steel base plate with neoprene leveling pads
- 27¾" to 45¾" height adjustment with digital controller, wire guide and 10' power cord
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

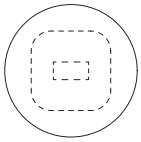
Options:
- reverse bevel edge available on top perimeter, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 49 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Round Table Desk	60	60	Adj.	404	70	**FLT6060RAHT**	$7,522		
	60	60	Adj.	377	70	**FLV6060RAHT**		$8,193	$9,014
	54	54	Adj.	381	57	**FLT5454RAHT**	$7,304		
	54	54	Adj.	359	57	**FLV5454RAHT**		$7,963	$8,760
	48	48	Adj.	314	46	**FLT4848RAHT**	$7,228		
	48	48	Adj.	301	46	**FLV4848RAHT**		$7,880	$8,665



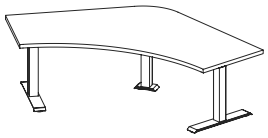


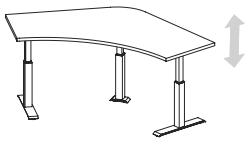


Features:
- eased edge profile all sides
- removable panel provides access to power column and wiring
- powder coat steel base plate with neoprene leveling pads
- 27¾" to 45¾" height adjustment with digital controller, wire guide and 10' power cord
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Options:
- reverse bevel edge available on top perimeter, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 49 for details

Adjustable Height Table - 120°	30	84	Adj.	233	23	**FLT3084-29AH120T**	$4,302		
	30	84	Adj.	233	23	**FLV3084-29AH120T**		$5,332	$5,705
	24	84	Adj.	218	21	**FLT2484-29AH120T**	$4,214		
	24	84	Adj.	218	21	**FLV2484-29AH120T**		$5,225	$5,591





Features:
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 22½" to 48½" height adjustment
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- key pad features height display with three memory settings; key pad mounts left or right
- 120" power cord

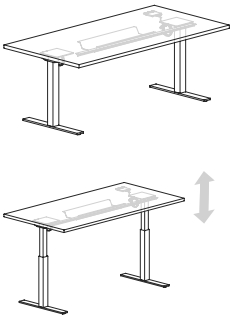
Options:
- specify Matte Black (MBK) or Arctic Silver (ASL) base finish
- top grommet available in center location, specify location; add $150 list each
- optional EC33 unit must be ordered separately, see page 457
- undermount power available, specify and add $1,097 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish: See Artisan Wood Finish Options	❸b Chassis Grain Direction: For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

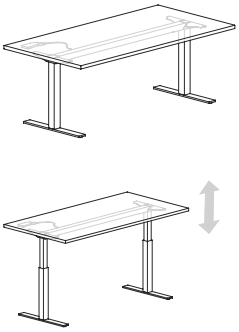
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Electric Adjustable Height Table Desk	36	72	Adj.	194	18	**FLT3672AHTD-EL**	$2,832		
	36	72	Adj.	194	18	**FLV3672AHTD-EL**		$3,528	$3,731
	30	72	Adj.	175	16	**FLT3072AHTD-EL**	$2,733		
	30	72	Adj.	175	16	**FLV3072AHTD-EL**		$3,394	$3,584
	30	66	Adj.	168	15	**FLT3066AHTD-EL**	$2,697		
	30	66	Adj.	168	15	**FLV3066AHTD-EL**		$3,356	$3,542
	30	60	Adj.	160	14	**FLT3060AHTD-EL**	$2,660		
	30	60	Adj.	160	14	**FLV3060AHTD-EL**		$3,315	$3,499
	24	72	Adj.	151	12	**FLT2472AHTD-EL**	$2,636		
	24	72	Adj.	151	12	**FLV2472AHTD-EL**		$3,258	$3,440
	24	66	Adj.	146	11	**FLT2466AHTD-EL**	$2,599		
	24	66	Adj.	146	11	**FLV2466AHTD-EL**		$3,226	$3,407
	24	60	Adj.	140	10	**FLT2460AHTD-EL**	$2,567		
	24	60	Adj.	140	10	**FLV2460AHTD-EL**		$3,195	$3,372



Features:
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 22½" to 49" height adjustment
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- key pad features height display with three memory settings; key pad mounts left or right
- display will reference position to the nearest ½"
- 120" power cord

Options:
- specify Matte Black (MBK) or Arctic Silver (ASL) base finish
- reverse bevel edge available on desk approach side only, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 49 for details
- undermount power available, specify and add $1,097 list; power infeed sold separately, see page 224

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Pneumatic Adjustable Height Table Desk	36	72	Adj.	194	18	**FLT3672AHTD-PN**	$4,859		
	36	72	Adj.	194	18	**FLV3672AHTD-PN**		$5,748	$6,320
	30	72	Adj.	175	16	**FLT3072AHTD-PN**	$4,758		
	30	72	Adj.	175	16	**FLV3072AHTD-PN**		$5,500	$6,051
	30	66	Adj.	168	15	**FLT3066AHTD-PN**	$4,659		
	30	66	Adj.	168	15	**FLV3066AHTD-PN**		$5,340	$5,874
	30	60	Adj.	160	14	**FLT3060AHTD-PN**	$4,551		
	30	60	Adj.	160	14	**FLV3060AHTD-PN**		$5,170	$5,684
	24	72	Adj.	151	12	**FLT2472AHTD-PN**	$4,556		
	24	72	Adj.	151	12	**FLV2472AHTD-PN**		$5,149	$5,663
	24	66	Adj.	146	11	**FLT2466AHTD-PN**	$4,515		
	24	66	Adj.	146	11	**FLV2466AHTD-PN**		$5,059	$5,565
	24	60	Adj.	140	10	**FLT2460AHTD-PN**	$4,455		
	24	60	Adj.	140	10	**FLV2460AHTD-PN**		$4,948	$5,444

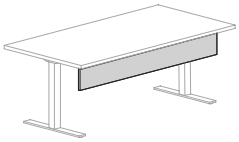


Features:
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 27½" to 44½" height adjustment
- 20 lbs. lift force, maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- release lever mounts under edge of top

Options:
- specify Matte Black (MBK) or Alloy (ALY) base finish
- reverse bevel edge available on desk approach side only, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 49 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modesty Panels for Adjustable Height Tables	¾	64	9	18	3	FLT0964TDM	$507		
	¾	64	9	18	3	FLV0964TDM		$845	$930
	¾	58	9	16	2	FLT0958TDM	$495		
	¾	58	9	16	2	FLV0958TDM		$819	$898
	¾	52	9	14	2	FLT0952TDM	$478		
	¾	52	9	14	2	FLV0952TDM		$791	$870



Features:

- FLV0964TDM or FLT0964TDM use with 72" wide adjustable height table desk
- FLV0958TDM or FLT0958TDM use with 66" wide adjustable height table desk
- FLV0952TDM or FLT0952TDM use with 60" wide adjustable height table desk

Options:

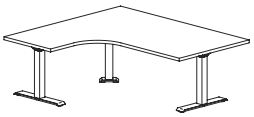
- specify modesty panel bracket finish; Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

To Order, Specify:

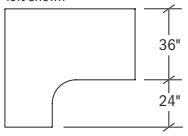
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

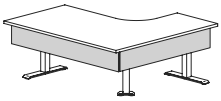
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Corner Table - 90° One Piece Top	60	72	Adj.	259	33	**FLT3672CT24AHR**	$4,542		
	60	72	Adj.	259	33	**FLV3672CT24AHR**		$5,631	$6,025
	60	72	Adj.	259	33	**FLT3672CT24AHL**	$4,542		
	60	72	Adj.	259	33	**FLV3672CT24AHL**		$5,631	$6,025
	60	66	Adj.	240	31	**FLT3666CT24AHR**	$4,455		
	60	66	Adj.	240	31	**FLV3666CT24AHR**		$5,522	$5,910
	60	66	Adj.	240	31	**FLT3666CT24AHL**	$4,455		
	60	66	Adj.	240	31	**FLV3666CT24AHL**		$5,522	$5,910
	60	60	Adj.	231	28	**FLT3660CT24AHR**	$4,370		
	60	60	Adj.	231	28	**FLV3660CT24AHR**		$5,416	$5,795
	60	60	Adj.	231	28	**FLT3660CT24AHL**	$4,370		
	60	60	Adj.	231	28	**FLV3660CT24AHL**		$5,416	$5,795



left shown



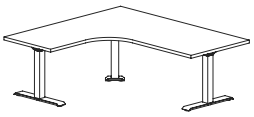


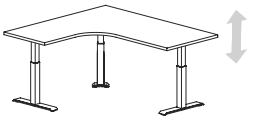
optional modesty panels

Features:
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 22½" to 49" height adjustment
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- key pad features height display with three memory settings; key pad mounts left or right
- display will reference position to the nearest ½"
- 120" power cord

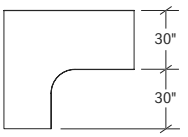
Options:
- specify Matte Black (MBK) or Arctic Silver (ASL) base finish
- reverse bevel edge available on desk approach side only, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 49 for details
- modesty panel available (2-sides) moves with worksurface, specify $1,031 list for laminate or $1,657 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- undermount power available, specify and add $1,097 list; power infeed sold separately, see page 224

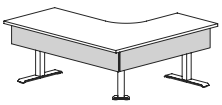
Adjustable Height Corner Table - 90° One Piece Top	60	72	Adj.	234	33	**FLT3072CT30AHR**	$4,542		
	60	72	Adj.	234	33	**FLV3072CT30AHR**		$5,631	$6,025
	60	72	Adj.	234	33	**FLT3072CT30AHL**	$4,542		
	60	72	Adj.	234	33	**FLV3072CT30AHL**		$5,631	$6,025
	60	66	Adj.	230	31	**FLT3066CT30AHR**	$4,455		
	60	66	Adj.	230	31	**FLV3066CT30AHR**		$5,522	$5,910
	60	66	Adj.	230	31	**FLT3066CT30AHL**	$4,455		
	60	66	Adj.	230	31	**FLV3066CT30AHL**		$5,522	$5,910
	60	60	Adj.	222	28	**FLT3060CT30AHR**	$4,370		
	60	60	Adj.	222	28	**FLV3060CT30AHR**		$5,416	$5,795
	60	60	Adj.	222	28	**FLT3060CT30AHL**	$4,370		
	60	60	Adj.	222	28	**FLV3060CT30AHL**		$5,416	$5,795





left shown





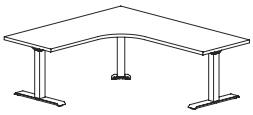
optional modesty panels

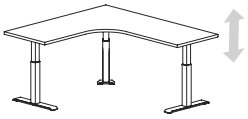
Features:
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 22½" to 49" height adjustment
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- key pad features height display with three memory settings; key pad mounts left or right
- display will reference position to the nearest ½"
- 120" power cord

Options:
- specify Matte Black (MBK) or Arctic Silver (ASL) base finish
- reverse bevel edge available on desk approach side only, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 49 for details
- modesty panel available (2-sides) moves with worksurface, specify $1,031 list for laminate or $1,657 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- undermount power available, specify and add $1,097 list; power infeed sold separately, see page 224

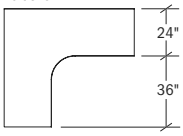
Specification information shown at right.

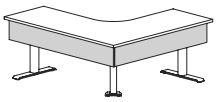
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Corner Table - 90° One Piece Top	60	72	Adj.	225	33	**FLT2472CT36AHR**	$4,542		
	60	72	Adj.	225	33	**FLV2472CT36AHR**		$5,631	$6,025
	60	72	Adj.	225	33	**FLT2472CT36AHL**	$4,542		
	60	72	Adj.	225	33	**FLV2472CT36AHL**		$5,631	$6,025
	60	66	Adj.	220	31	**FLT2466CT36AHR**	$4,455		
	60	66	Adj.	220	31	**FLV2466CT36AHR**		$5,522	$5,910
	60	66	Adj.	220	31	**FLT2466CT36AHL**	$4,455		
	60	66	Adj.	220	31	**FLV2466CT36AHL**		$5,522	$5,910
	60	60	Adj.	214	28	**FLT2460CT36AHR**	$4,370		
	60	60	Adj.	214	28	**FLV2460CT36AHR**		$5,416	$5,795
	60	60	Adj.	214	28	**FLT2460CT36AHL**	$4,370		
	60	60	Adj.	214	28	**FLV2460CT36AHL**		$5,416	$5,795





left shown





optional modesty panels

Features:
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 22½" to 49" height adjustment
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- key pad features height display with three memory settings; key pad mounts left or right
- display will reference position to the nearest ½"
- 120" power cord

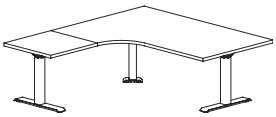
Options:
- specify Matte Black (MBK) or Arctic Silver (ASL) base finish
- reverse bevel edge available on desk approach side only, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 49 for details
- modesty panel available (2-sides) moves with worksurface, specify $981 list for laminate or $1,657 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- undermount power available, specify and add $1,097 list; power infeed sold separately, see page 224

To Order, Specify:

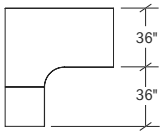
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

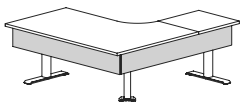
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Corner Table - 90° Two Piece Top	72	72	Adj.	255	27	**FLT3672CDT36R**	$4,649		
	72	72	Adj.	255	27	**FLV3672CDT36R**		$5,764	$6,168
	72	72	Adj.	255	27	**FLT3672CDT36L**	$4,649		
	72	72	Adj.	255	27	**FLV3672CDT36L**		$5,764	$6,168
	72	66	Adj.	247	25	**FLT3666CDT36R**	$4,603		
	72	66	Adj.	247	25	**FLV3666CDT36R**		$5,707	$6,106
	72	66	Adj.	247	25	**FLT3666CDT36L**	$4,603		
	72	66	Adj.	247	25	**FLV3666CDT36L**		$5,707	$6,106
	72	60	Adj.	237	23	**FLT3660CDT36R**	$4,555		
	72	60	Adj.	237	23	**FLV3660CDT36R**		$5,648	$6,042
	72	60	Adj.	237	23	**FLT3660CDT36L**	$4,555		
	72	60	Adj.	237	23	**FLV3660CDT36L**		$5,648	$6,042



left shown



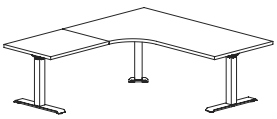


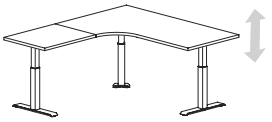
optional modesty panels

Features:
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 22½" to 49" height adjustment
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- key pad features height display with three memory settings; key pad mounts left or right
- display will reference position to the nearest ½"
- 120" power cord

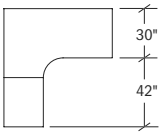
Options:
- specify Matte Black (MBK) or Arctic Silver (ASL) base finish
- reverse bevel edge available on desk approach side only, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 49 for details
- modesty panel available (2-sides) moves with worksurface, specify $981 list for laminate or $1,657 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- undermount power available, specify and add $1,097 list; power infeed sold separately, see page 224

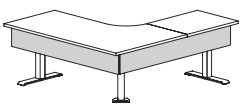
Adjustable Height Corner Table - 90° Two Piece Top	72	72	Adj.	223	24	**FLT3072CDT42R**	$4,649		
	72	72	Adj.	223	24	**FLV3072CDT42R**		$5,764	$6,168
	72	72	Adj.	223	24	**FLT3072CDT42L**	$4,649		
	72	72	Adj.	223	24	**FLV3072CDT42L**		$5,764	$6,168
	72	66	Adj.	213	22	**FLT3066CDT42R**	$4,603		
	72	66	Adj.	213	22	**FLV3066CDT42R**		$5,707	$6,106
	72	66	Adj.	213	22	**FLT3066CDT42L**	$4,603		
	72	66	Adj.	213	22	**FLV3066CDT42L**		$5,707	$6,106
	72	60	Adj.	203	21	**FLT3060CDT42R**	$4,555		
	72	60	Adj.	203	21	**FLV3060CDT42R**		$5,648	$6,042
	72	60	Adj.	203	21	**FLT3060CDT42L**	$4,555		
	72	60	Adj.	203	21	**FLV3060CDT42L**		$5,648	$6,042





left shown





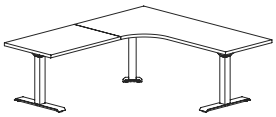
optional modesty panels

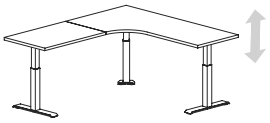
Features:
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 22½" to 49" height adjustment
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- key pad features height display with three memory settings; key pad mounts left or right
- display will reference position to the nearest ½"
- 120" power cord

Options:
- specify Matte Black (MBK) or Arctic Silver (ASL) base finish
- reverse bevel edge available on desk approach side only, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 49 for details
- modesty panel available (2-sides) moves with worksurface, specify $981 list for laminate or $1,657 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- undermount power available, specify and add $1,097 list; power infeed sold separately, see page 224

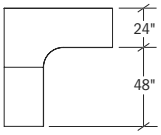
Specification information shown at right.

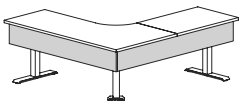
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Corner Table - 90° Two Piece Top	72	72	Adj.	232	21	**FLT2472CDT48R**	$4,649		
	72	72	Adj.	232	21	**FLV2472CDT48R**		$5,764	$6,168
	72	72	Adj.	232	21	**FLT2472CDT48L**	$4,649		
	72	72	Adj.	232	21	**FLV2472CDT48L**		$5,764	$6,168
	72	66	Adj.	225	20	**FLT2466CDT48R**	$4,603		
	72	66	Adj.	225	20	**FLV2466CDT48R**		$5,707	$6,106
	72	66	Adj.	225	20	**FLT2466CDT48L**	$4,603		
	72	66	Adj.	225	20	**FLV2466CDT48L**		$5,707	$6,106
	72	60	Adj.	219	18	**FLT2460CDT48R**	$4,555		
	72	60	Adj.	219	18	**FLV2460CDT48R**		$5,648	$6,042
	72	60	Adj.	219	18	**FLT2460CDT48L**	$4,555		
	72	60	Adj.	219	18	**FLV2460CDT48L**		$5,648	$6,042





left shown





optional modesty panels

Features:
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 22½" to 49" height adjustment
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- key pad features height display with three memory settings; key pad mounts left or right
- display will reference position to the nearest ½"
- 120" power cord

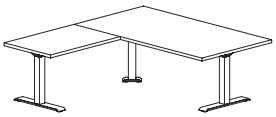
Options:
- specify Matte Black (MBK) or Arctic Silver (ASL) base finish
- reverse bevel edge available on desk approach side only, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 49 for details
- modesty panel available (2-sides) moves with worksurface, specify $981 list for laminate or $1,657 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- undermount power available, specify and add $1,097 list; power infeed sold separately, see page 224

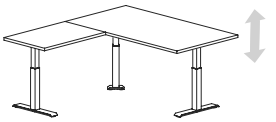
To Order, Specify:

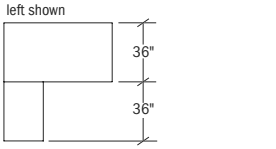
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

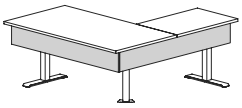
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish: See Artisan Wood Finish Options	❸b Chassis Grain Direction: For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Table & Return - 90° Two Piece Top	72	72	Adj.	253	20	**FLT3672RTAH36R**	$3,745		
	72	72	Adj.	253	20	**FLV3672RTAH36R**		$4,645	$4,969
	72	72	Adj.	253	20	**FLT3672RTAH36L**	$3,745		
	72	72	Adj.	253	20	**FLV3672RTAH36L**		$4,645	$4,969
	72	66	Adj.	248	19	**FLT3666RTAH36R**	$3,702		
	72	66	Adj.	248	19	**FLV3666RTAH36R**		$4,590	$4,906
	72	66	Adj.	248	19	**FLT3666RTAH36L**	$3,702		
	72	66	Adj.	248	19	**FLV3666RTAH36L**		$4,590	$4,906
	72	60	Adj.	239	17	**FLT3660RTAH36R**	$3,659		
	72	60	Adj.	239	17	**FLV3660RTAH36R**		$4,535	$4,854
	72	60	Adj.	239	17	**FLT3660RTAH36L**	$3,659		
	72	60	Adj.	239	17	**FLV3660RTAH36L**		$4,535	$4,854







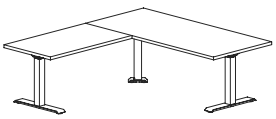


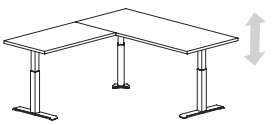
optional modesty panels

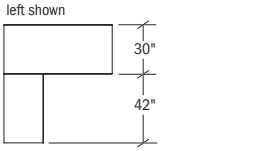
Features:
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 22½" to 49" height adjustment
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- key pad features height display with three memory settings; key pad mounts left or right
- display will reference position to the nearest ½"
- 120" power cord

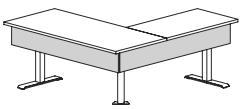
Options:
- specify Matte Black (MBK) or Arctic Silver (ASL) base finish
- reverse bevel edge available on desk approach side only, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 49 for details
- modesty panel available (2-sides) moves with worksurface, specify $981 list for laminate or $1,657 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- undermount power available, specify and add $1,097 list; power infeed sold separately, see page 224

Adjustable Height Table & Return - 90° Two Piece Top	72	72	Adj.	242	18	**FLT3072RTAH42R**	$3,669		
	72	72	Adj.	242	18	**FLV3072RTAH42R**		$4,551	$4,869
	72	72	Adj.	242	18	**FLT3072RTAH42L**	$3,669		
	72	72	Adj.	242	18	**FLV3072RTAH42L**		$4,551	$4,869
	72	66	Adj.	233	17	**FLT3066RTAH42R**	$3,628		
	72	66	Adj.	233	17	**FLV3066RTAH42R**		$4,498	$4,813
	72	66	Adj.	233	17	**FLT3066RTAH42L**	$3,628		
	72	66	Adj.	233	17	**FLV3066RTAH42L**		$4,498	$4,813
	72	60	Adj.	224	16	**FLT3060RTAH42R**	$3,584		
	72	60	Adj.	224	16	**FLV3060RTAH42R**		$4,445	$4,755
	72	60	Adj.	224	16	**FLT3060RTAH42L**	$3,584		
	72	60	Adj.	224	16	**FLV3060RTAH42L**		$4,445	$4,752









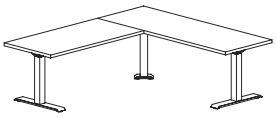
optional modesty panels

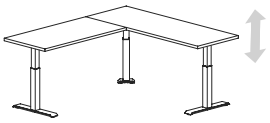
Features:
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 22½" to 49" height adjustment
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- key pad features height display with three memory settings; key pad mounts left or right
- display will reference position to the nearest ½"
- 120" power cord

Options:
- specify Matte Black (MBK) or Arctic Silver (ASL) base finish
- reverse bevel edge available on desk approach side only, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 49 for details
- modesty panel available (2-sides) moves with worksurface, specify $981 list for laminate or $1,657 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- undermount power available, specify and add $1,097 list; power infeed sold separately, see page 224

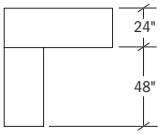
Specification information shown at right.

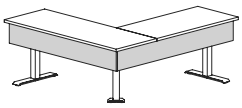
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Table & Return - 90° Two Piece Top	72	72	Adj.	231	15	FLT2472RTAH48R	$3,598		
	72	72	Adj.	231	15	FLV2472RTAH48R		$4,460	$4,773
	72	72	Adj.	231	15	FLT2472RTAH48L	$3,598		
	72	72	Adj.	231	15	FLV2472RTAH48L		$4,460	$4,773
	72	66	Adj.	225	14	FLT2466RTAH48R	$3,557		
	72	66	Adj.	225	14	FLV2466RTAH48R		$4,407	$4,716
	72	66	Adj.	225	14	FLT2466RTAH48L	$3,557		
	72	66	Adj.	225	14	FLV2466RTAH48L		$4,407	$4,716
	72	60	Adj.	219	13	FLT2460RTAH48R	$3,513		
	72	60	Adj.	219	13	FLV2460RTAH48R		$4,354	$4,658
	72	60	Adj.	219	13	FLT2460RTAH48L	$3,513		
	72	60	Adj.	219	13	FLV2460RTAH48L		$4,354	$4,658





left shown





optional modesty panels

Features:

- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 22½" to 49" height adjustment
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- key pad features height display with three memory settings; key pad mounts left or right
- display will reference position to the nearest ½"
- 120" power cord

Options:

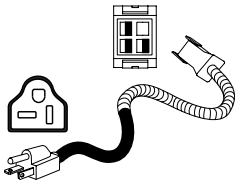
- specify Matte Black (MBK) or Arctic Silver (ASL) base finish
- reverse bevel edge available on desk approach side only, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- top grommet available, specify location and add $150 list each; see page 49 for details
- modesty panel available (2-sides) moves with worksurface, specify $981 list for laminate or $1,657 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- undermount power available, specify and add $1,097 list; power infeed sold separately, see page 224

To Order, Specify:

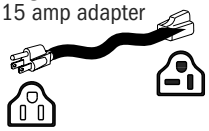
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
3 Prong Plug - 110 Power Infeed for Link System		72		1	1	**EC-PI-L-72-A**	**$301**

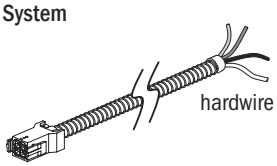


plug included:
15 amp adapter



Features:
- 72" plug power infeed
- 20 amps/110 volts max
- 3 prong plug - 15 amp adapter plug
- single circuit use only
- use in conjunction with other link electrical items

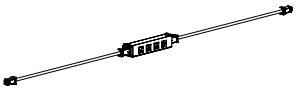
Hardwire Power Infeed for Link System		72		1	1	**EC-PI-L-72-H**	**$196**



Features:
- 72" hardwire power infeed
- 20 amps/120 volts max
- single or two circuit
- electrical contractor responsible for connection to building power source
- use in conjunction with other link electrical items

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
72″ Power Link Kits - Circuit 1						ECAH-72UP-1	$1,017

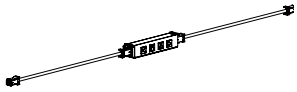


- use with 72″ tables
- 72″ plug power infeed required, sold separately
- 20 amps/110 volts max
- Circuit 1
- kit includes, undermount power with 4 outlets, jumpers, mounting brackets with screws, clamps & loop cable with black mesh

72″ Power Link Kits - Circuit 2						ECAH-72UP-2	$1,017

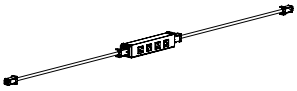
- use with 72″ tables
- 72″ plug power infeed required, sold separately
- 20 amps/110 volts max
- Circuit 2
- kit includes, undermount power with 4 outlets, jumpers, mounting brackets with screws, clamps & loop cable with black mesh

66″ Power Link Kits - Circuit 1						ECAH-66UP-1	$1,000



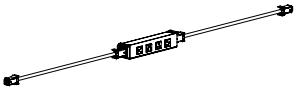
- use with 66″ tables
- 72″ plug power infeed required, sold separately
- 20 amps/110 volts max
- Circuit 1
- kit includes, undermount power with 4 outlets, jumpers, mounting brackets with screws, clamps & loop cable with black mesh

66″ Power Link Kits - Circuit 2						ECAH-66UP-2	$1,000



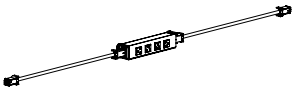
- use with 66″ tables
- 72″ plug power infeed required, sold separately
- 20 amps/110 volts max
- Circuit 2
- kit includes, undermount power with 4 outlets, jumpers, mounting brackets with screws, clamps & loop cable with black mesh

60″ Power Link Kits - Circuit 1						ECAH-60UP-1	$979



- use with 60″ tables
- 72″ plug power infeed
- 20 amps/110 volts max
- Circuit 1

60″ Power Link Kits - Circuit 2						ECAH-60UP-2	$979

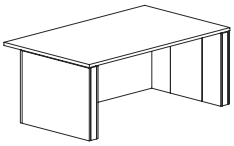


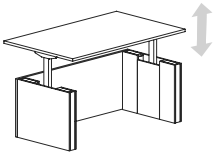
- use with 60″ tables
- 72″ plug power infeed required, sold separately
- 20 amps/110 volts max
- Circuit 2
- kit includes, undermount power with 4 outlets, jumpers, mounting brackets with screws, clamps & loop cable with black mesh

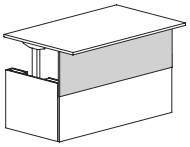
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Freestanding Desk Shell with Flush Modesty Panel	36	72	Adj.	305	51	**FLT3672AHFDS**	**$6,465**		
	36	72	Adj.	305	51	**FLV3672AHFDS**		**$8,368**	**$9,206**
	36	66	Adj.	292	47	**FLT3666AHFDS**	**$6,424**		
	36	66	Adj.	292	47	**FLV3666AHFDS**		**$8,312**	**$9,143**
	36	60	Adj.	279	43	**FLT3660AHFDS**	**$6,388**		
	36	60	Adj.	279	43	**FLV3660AHFDS**		**$8,258**	**$9,083**





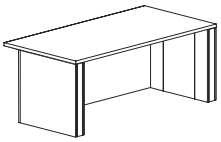


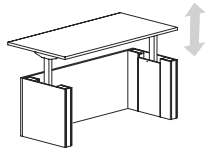
optional 20" modesty

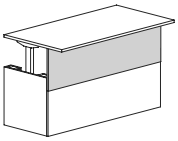
Features:
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 29" to 47" height adjustment with digital controller, wire guide and 10' power cord
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- reverse bevel edge available on desk approach side only, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 20"h modesty panel available, moves with worksurface, specify $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 17 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 49 for details

Adjustable Height Freestanding Desk Shell with Flush Modesty Panel	30	72	Adj.	283	43	**FLT3072AHFDS**	**$6,277**		
	30	72	Adj.	283	43	**FLV3072AHFDS**		**$8,118**	**$8,931**
	30	66	Adj.	271	40	**FLT3066AHFDS**	**$6,244**		
	30	66	Adj.	271	40	**FLV3066AHFDS**		**$8,068**	**$8,875**
	30	60	Adj.	259	36	**FLT3060AHFDS**	**$6,209**		
	30	60	Adj.	259	36	**FLV3060AHFDS**		**$8,020**	**$8,819**







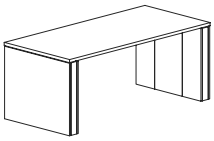
optional 20" modesty

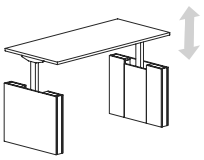
Features:
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 29" to 47" height adjustment with digital controller, wire guide and 10' power cord
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- reverse bevel edge available on desk approach side only, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 20"h modesty panel available, moves with worksurface, specify $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 17 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Freestanding Table	33½	72	Adj.	261	48	FLT3472AHFT	$6,472		
	33½	72	Adj.	261	48	FLV3472AHFT		$8,385	$9,221
	33½	66	Adj.	253	44	FLT3466AHFT	$6,433		
	33½	66	Adj.	253	44	FLV3466AHFT		$8,325	$9,160
	33½	60	Adj.	245	40	FLT3460AHFT	$6,402		
	33½	60	Adj.	245	40	FLV3460AHFT		$8,271	$9,099

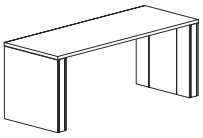


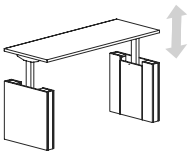


Features:
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 29" to 47" height adjustment with digital controller, wire guide and 10' power cord
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- reverse bevel edge available on desk approach side only, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 13½"h modesty panel available, moves with worksurface, specify $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 17 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details

Adjustable Height Freestanding Table	27½	72	Adj.	227	40	FLT2872AHFT	$6,283		
	27½	72	Adj.	227	40	FLV2872AHFT		$8,131	$8,944
	27½	66	Adj.	220	37	FLT2866AHFT	$6,249		
	27½	66	Adj.	220	37	FLV2866AHFT		$8,078	$8,889
	27½	60	Adj.	213	34	FLT2860AHFT	$6,215		
	27½	60	Adj.	213	34	FLV2860AHFT		$8,031	$8,835





Features:
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 29" to 47" height adjustment with digital controller, wire guide and 10' power cord
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

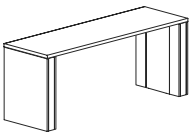
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- reverse bevel edge available on desk approach side only, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 13½"h modesty panel available, moves with worksurface, specify $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 17 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details

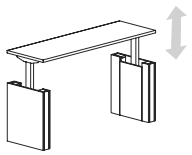
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish: See Artisan Wood Finish Options	❸b Chassis Grain Direction: For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Credenza Shell	22	72	Adj.	251	32	**FLT2272-29FAHC**	$6,277		
	22	72	Adj.	251	32	**FLV2272-29FAHC**		$8,118	$8,931
	22	66	Adj.	243	30	**FLT2266-29FAHC**	$6,244		
	22	66	Adj.	243	30	**FLV2266-29FAHC**		$8,068	$8,875
	22	60	Adj.	233	27	**FLT2260-29FAHC**	$6,209		
	22	60	Adj.	233	27	**FLV2260-29FAHC**		$8,020	$8,819
	22	54	Adj.	222	25	**FLT2254-29FAHC**	$6,179		
	22	54	Adj.	222	25	**FLV2254-29FAHC**		$7,973	$8,769
	22	48	Adj.	205	22	**FLT2248-29FAHC**	$6,149		
	22	48	Adj.	205	22	**FLV2248-29FAHC**		$7,927	$8,720

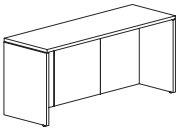


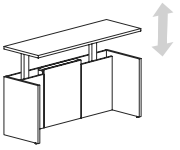


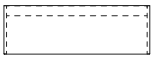
Features:
- use to expand work station
- eased edge profile user side
- 29" to 47" height adjustment with digital controller, wire guide and 10' power cord

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 48 for details

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Credenza Extension	22	72	Adj.	261	32	**FLT2272-29FAHCE**	$5,303		
	22	72	Adj.	261	32	**FLV2272-29FAHCE**		$6,610	$7,270
	22	66	Adj.	249	30	**FLT2266-29FAHCE**	$5,268		
	22	66	Adj.	249	30	**FLV2266-29FAHCE**		$6,564	$7,219
	22	60	Adj.	242	27	**FLT2260-29FAHCE**	$5,239		
	22	60	Adj.	242	27	**FLV2260-29FAHCE**		$6,521	$7,171
	22	54	Adj.	232	25	**FLT2254-29FAHCE**	$5,208		
	22	54	Adj.	232	25	**FLV2254-29FAHCE**		$6,475	$7,122
	22	48	Adj.	226	22	**FLT2248-29FAHCE**	$5,178		
	22	48	Adj.	226	22	**FLV2248-29FAHCE**		$6,431	$7,074





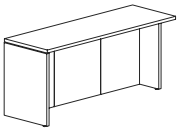


Features:
- use to expand work station
- eased edge profile user side
- 29" to 47" height adjustment with digital controller, wire guide and 10' power cord

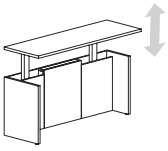
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 48 for details
- wall access cutouts available, specify and add $269 list

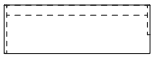
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height Return Shell	22	72	Adj.	220	33	FLT2272-29FAHRR	$5,303		
	22	72	Adj.	220	33	FLV2272-29FAHRR		$6,610	$7,270
	22	72	Adj.	220	33	FLT2272-29FAHRL	$5,303		
	22	72	Adj.	220	33	FLV2272-29FAHRL		$6,610	$7,270
	22	66	Adj.	208	30	FLT2266-29FAHRR	$5,268		
	22	66	Adj.	208	30	FLV2266-29FAHRR		$6,564	$7,219
	22	66	Adj.	208	30	FLT2266-29FAHRL	$5,268		
	22	66	Adj.	208	30	FLV2266-29FAHRL		$6,564	$7,219
	22	60	Adj.	196	27	FLT2260-29FAHRR	$5,239		
	22	60	Adj.	196	27	FLV2260-29FAHRR		$6,521	$7,171
	22	60	Adj.	196	27	FLT2260-29FAHRL	$5,239		
	22	60	Adj.	196	27	FLV2260-29FAHRL		$6,521	$7,171
	22	54	Adj.	184	25	FLT2254-29FAHRR	$5,208		
	22	54	Adj.	184	25	FLV2254-29FAHRR		$6,475	$7,122
	22	54	Adj.	184	25	FLT2254-29FAHRL	$5,208		
	22	54	Adj.	184	25	FLV2254-29FAHRL		$6,475	$7,122
	22	48	Adj.	172	22	FLT2248-29FAHRR	$5,178		
	22	48	Adj.	172	22	FLV2248-29FAHRR		$6,431	$7,074
	22	48	Adj.	172	22	FLT2248-29FAHRL	$5,178		
	22	48	Adj.	172	22	FLV2248-29FAHRL		$6,431	$7,074



left shown





Features:
- must be used with desk
- laminate tops wider than 60" are long grain
- 29" to 47" height adjustment with digital controller, wire guide and 10' power cord
- maximum weight rating 100 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 48 for details
- wall access cutouts available, specify and add $269 list

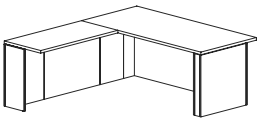
FLUX

To Order, Specify:

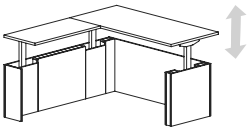
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

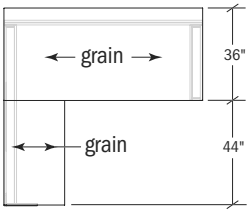
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

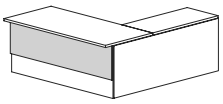
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height U-Configuration Desk and Bridge	80	72	Adj.	470	110	**FLT3672-U44AHR**	$9,410		
	80	72	Adj.	470	110	**FLV3672-U44AHR**		$11,989	$13,186
	80	72	Adj.	470	110	**FLT3672-U44AHL**	$9,410		
	80	72	Adj.	470	110	**FLV3672-U44AHL**		$11,989	$13,186
	80	66	Adj.	433	101	**FLT3666-U44AHR**	$9,296		
	80	66	Adj.	433	101	**FLV3666-U44AHR**		$11,827	$13,008
	80	66	Adj.	433	101	**FLT3666-U44AHL**	$9,296		
	80	66	Adj.	433	101	**FLV3666-U44AHL**		$11,827	$13,008
	80	60	Adj.	419	92	**FLT3660-U44AHR**	$9,186		
	80	60	Adj.	419	92	**FLV3660-U44AHR**		$11,667	$12,836
	80	60	Adj.	419	92	**FLT3660-U44AHL**	$9,186		
	80	60	Adj.	419	92	**FLV3660-U44AHL**		$11,667	$12,836



left shown







20"h optional modesty

Features:

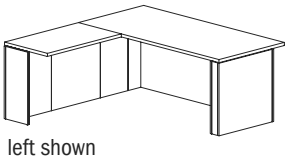
- must attach to open corner credenza
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 29" to 47" height adjustment with digital controller, wire guide and 10' power cord
- maximum weight rating 210 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Options:

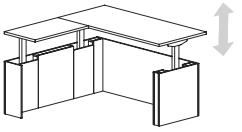
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- reverse bevel edge available on desk approach side only, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 20"h modesty panel available, moves with worksurface, specify $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 17 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 49 for details
- wall access cutouts available, specify and add $269 list

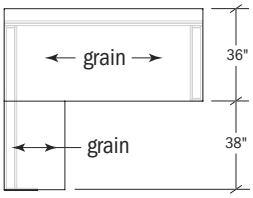
Specification information shown at right.

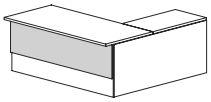
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height U-Configuration Desk and Bridge	74	72	Adj.	452	102	FLT3672-U38AHR	$9,376		
	74	72	Adj.	452	102	FLV3672-U38AHR		$11,938	$13,132
	74	72	Adj.	452	102	FLT3672-U38AHL	$9,376		
	74	72	Adj.	452	102	FLV3672-U38AHL		$11,938	$13,132
	74	66	Adj.	415	94	FLT3666-U38AHR	$9,260		
	74	66	Adj.	415	94	FLV3666-U38AHR		$11,774	$12,954
	74	66	Adj.	415	94	FLT3666-U38AHL	$9,260		
	74	66	Adj.	415	94	FLV3666-U38AHL		$11,774	$12,954
	74	60	Adj.	401	86	FLT3660-U38AHR	$9,148		
	74	60	Adj.	401	86	FLV3660-U38AHR		$11,616	$12,777
	74	60	Adj.	401	86	FLT3660-U38AHL	$9,148		
	74	60	Adj.	401	86	FLV3660-U38AHL		$11,616	$12,777



left shown







20"h optional modesty

Features:

- must attach to open corner credenza
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 29" to 47" height adjustment with digital controller, wire guide and 10' power cord
- maximum weight rating 210 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Options:

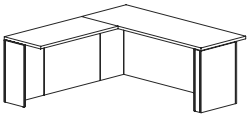
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- reverse bevel edge available on desk approach side only, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 20"h modesty panel available, moves with worksurface, specify $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 17 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 49 for details
- wall access cutouts available, specify and add $269 list

To Order, Specify:

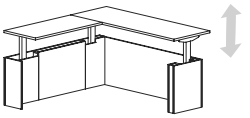
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

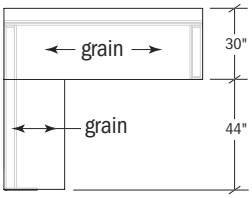
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

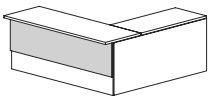
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height U-Configuration Desk and Bridge	74	72	Adj.	433	102	**FLT3072-U44AHR**	$9,141		
	74	72	Adj.	433	102	**FLV3072-U44AHR**		$11,680	$12,846
	74	72	Adj.	433	102	**FLT3072-U44AHL**	$9,141		
	74	72	Adj.	433	102	**FLV3072-U44AHL**		$11,680	$12,846
	74	66	Adj.	396	94	**FLT3066-U44AHR**	$9,028		
	74	66	Adj.	396	94	**FLV3066-U44AHR**		$11,518	$12,669
	74	66	Adj.	396	94	**FLT3066-U44AHL**	$9,028		
	74	66	Adj.	396	94	**FLV3066-U44AHL**		$11,518	$12,669
	74	60	Adj.	382	86	**FLT3060-U44AHR**	$8,918		
	74	60	Adj.	382	86	**FLV3060-U44AHR**		$11,355	$12,492
	74	60	Adj.	382	86	**FLT3060-U44AHL**	$8,918		
	74	60	Adj.	382	86	**FLV3060-U44AHL**		$11,355	$12,492



left shown







20"h optional modesty

Features:

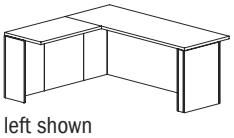
- must attach to open corner credenza
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 29" to 47" height adjustment with digital controller, wire guide and 10' power cord
- maximum weight rating 210 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Options:

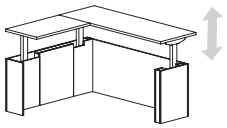
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- reverse bevel edge available on desk approach side only, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 20"h modesty panel available, moves with worksurface, specify $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 17 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 49 for details
- wall access cutouts available, specify and add $269 list

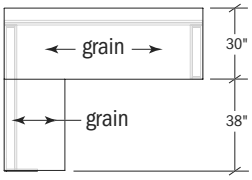
Specification information shown at right.

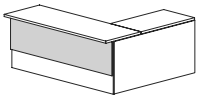
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height U-Configuration Desk and Bridge	68	72	Adj.	415	94	FLT3072-U38AHR	$9,107		
	68	72	Adj.	415	94	FLV3072-U38AHR		$11,627	$12,789
	68	72	Adj.	415	94	FLT3072-U38AHL	$9,107		
	68	72	Adj.	415	94	FLV3072-U38AHL		$11,627	$12,789
	68	66	Adj.	378	87	FLT3066-U38AHR	$8,994		
	68	66	Adj.	378	87	FLV3066-U38AHR		$11,466	$12,611
	68	66	Adj.	378	87	FLT3066-U38AHL	$8,994		
	68	66	Adj.	378	87	FLV3066-U38AHL		$11,466	$12,611
	68	60	Adj.	364	79	FLT3060-U38AHR	$8,881		
	68	60	Adj.	364	79	FLV3060-U38AHR		$11,306	$12,434
	68	60	Adj.	364	79	FLT3060-U38AHL	$8,881		
	68	60	Adj.	364	79	FLV3060-U38AHL		$11,306	$12,434



left shown







20"h optional modesty

Features:

- must attach to open corner credenza
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 29″ to 47″ height adjustment with digital controller, wire guide and 10' power cord
- maximum weight rating 210 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Options:

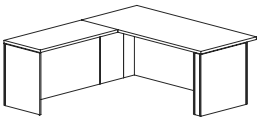
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- reverse bevel edge available on desk approach side only, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 20″h modesty panel available, moves with worksurface, specify $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 17 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 49 for details
- wall access cutouts available, specify and add $269 list

To Order, Specify:

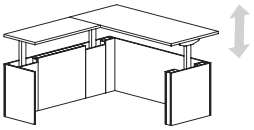
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

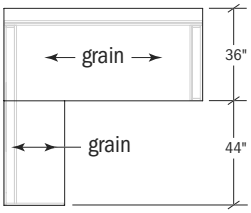
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

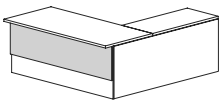
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height L-Configuration Desk and Return	80	72	Adj.	481	110	**FLT3672-L44AHR**	$9,410		
	80	72	Adj.	481	110	**FLV3672-L44AHR**		$11,989	$13,186
	80	72	Adj.	481	110	**FLT3672-L44AHL**	$9,410		
	80	72	Adj.	481	110	**FLV3672-L44AHL**		$11,989	$13,186
	80	66	Adj.	444	101	**FLT3666-L44AHR**	$9,296		
	80	66	Adj.	444	101	**FLV3666-L44AHR**		$11,827	$13,008
	80	66	Adj.	444	101	**FLT3666-L44AHL**	$9,296		
	80	66	Adj.	444	101	**FLV3666-L44AHL**		$11,827	$13,008
	80	60	Adj.	430	92	**FLT3660-L44AHR**	$9,186		
	80	60	Adj.	430	92	**FLV3660-L44AHR**		$11,667	$12,836
	80	60	Adj.	430	92	**FLT3660-L44AHL**	$9,186		
	80	60	Adj.	430	92	**FLV3660-L44AHL**		$11,667	$12,836



left shown







20"h optional modesty

Features:

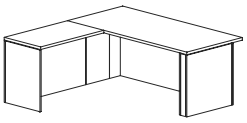
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 29" to 47" height adjustment with digital controller, wire guide and 10' power cord
- maximum weight rating 210 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Options:

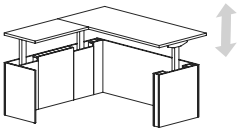
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- reverse bevel edge available on desk approach side only, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 20"h modesty panel available, moves with worksurface, specify $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 17 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 49 for details
- wall access cutouts available, specify and add $269 list

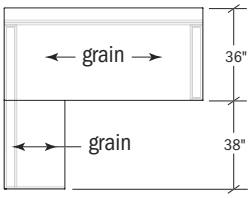
Specification information shown at right.

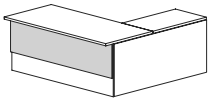
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height L-Configuration Desk and Return	74	72	Adj.	463	102	**FLT3672-L38AHR**	$9,376		
	74	72	Adj.	463	102	**FLV3672-L38AHR**		$11,938	$13,132
	74	72	Adj.	463	102	**FLT3672-L38AHL**	$9,376		
	74	72	Adj.	463	102	**FLV3672-L38AHL**		$11,938	$13,132
	74	66	Adj.	426	94	**FLT3666-L38AHR**	$9,260		
	74	66	Adj.	426	94	**FLV3666-L38AHR**		$11,774	$12,954
	74	66	Adj.	426	94	**FLT3666-L38AHL**	$9,260		
	74	66	Adj.	426	94	**FLV3666-L38AHL**		$11,774	$12,954
	74	60	Adj.	412	86	**FLT3660-L38AHR**	$9,148		
	74	60	Adj.	412	86	**FLV3660-L38AHR**		$11,616	$12,777
	74	60	Adj.	412	86	**FLT3660-L38AHL**	$9,148		
	74	60	Adj.	412	86	**FLV3660-L38AHL**		$11,616	$12,777



left shown







20"h optional modesty

Features:

- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 29" to 47" height adjustment with digital controller, wire guide and 10' power cord
- maximum weight rating 210 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Options:

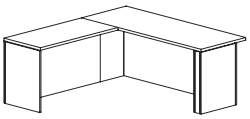
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- reverse bevel edge available on desk approach side only, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 20"h modesty panel available, moves with worksurface, specify $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 17 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 49 for details
- wall access cutouts available, specify and add $269 list

To Order, Specify:

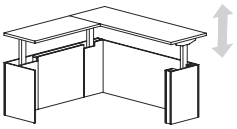
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

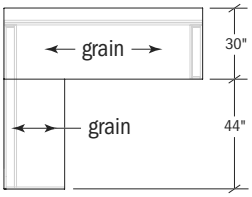
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

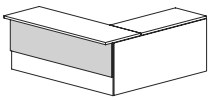
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height L-Configuration Desk and Return	74	72	Adj.	444	102	**FLT3072-L44AHR**	$9,141		
	74	72	Adj.	444	102	**FLV3072-L44AHR**		$11,680	$12,846
	74	72	Adj.	444	102	**FLT3072-L44AHL**	$9,141		
	74	72	Adj.	444	102	**FLV3072-L44AHL**		$11,680	$12,846
	74	66	Adj.	407	94	**FLT3066-L44AHR**	$9,028		
	74	66	Adj.	407	94	**FLV3066-L44AHR**		$11,518	$12,669
	74	66	Adj.	407	94	**FLT3066-L44AHL**	$9,028		
	74	66	Adj.	407	94	**FLV3066-L44AHL**		$11,518	$12,669
	74	60	Adj.	393	86	**FLT3060-L44AHR**	$8,918		
	74	60	Adj.	393	86	**FLV3060-L44AHR**		$11,355	$12,492
	74	60	Adj.	393	86	**FLT3060-L44AHL**	$8,918		
	74	60	Adj.	393	86	**FLV3060-L44AHL**		$11,355	$12,492



left shown







20"h optional modesty

Features:

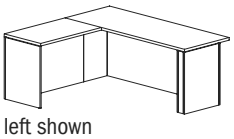
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 29" to 47" height adjustment with digital controller, wire guide and 10' power cord
- maximum weight rating 210 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Options:

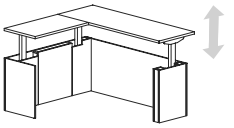
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- reverse bevel edge available on desk approach side only, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 20"h modesty panel available, moves with worksurface, specify $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 17 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 49 for details
- wall access cutouts available, specify and add $269 list

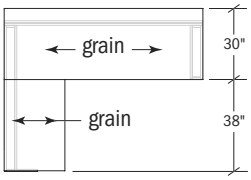
Specification information shown at right.

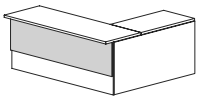
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height L-Configuration Desk and Return	68	72	Adj.	426	94	FLT3072-L38AHR	$9,107		
	68	72	Adj.	426	94	FLV3072-L38AHR		$11,627	$12,789
	68	72	Adj.	426	94	FLT3072-L38AHL	$9,107		
	68	72	Adj.	426	94	FLV3072-L38AHL		$11,627	$12,789
	68	66	Adj.	389	87	FLT3066-L38AHR	$8,994		
	68	66	Adj.	389	87	FLV3066-L38AHR		$11,466	$12,611
	68	66	Adj.	389	87	FLT3066-L38AHL	$8,994		
	68	66	Adj.	389	87	FLV3066-L38AHL		$11,466	$12,611
	68	60	Adj.	375	79	FLT3060-L38AHR	$8,881		
	68	60	Adj.	375	79	FLV3060-L38AHR		$11,306	$12,434
	68	60	Adj.	375	79	FLT3060-L38AHL	$8,881		
	68	60	Adj.	375	79	FLV3060-L38AHL		$11,306	$12,434



left shown







20"h optional modesty

Features:

- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 29" to 47" height adjustment with digital controller, wire guide and 10' power cord
- maximum weight rating 210 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Options:

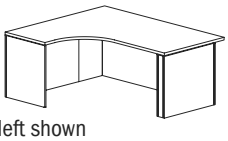
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- reverse bevel edge available on desk approach side only, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 20"h modesty panel available, moves with worksurface, specify $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 17 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 49 for details
- wall access cutouts available, specify and add $269 list

To Order, Specify:

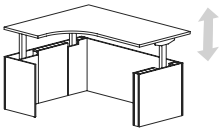
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

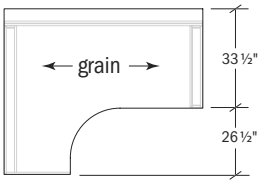
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

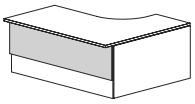
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height L-Configuration Desk and Return with One Piece Top	60	72	Adj.	449	83	**FLT3672-C24AHR**	**$9,350**		
	60	72	Adj.	449	83	**FLV3672-C24AHR**		**$11,903**	**$13,095**
	60	72	Adj.	449	83	**FLT3672-C24AHL**	**$9,350**		
	60	72	Adj.	449	83	**FLV3672-C24AHL**		**$11,903**	**$13,095**
	60	66	Adj.	412	77	**FLT3666-C24AHR**	**$9,236**		
	60	66	Adj.	412	77	**FLV3666-C24AHR**		**$11,742**	**$12,915**
	60	66	Adj.	412	77	**FLT3666-C24AHL**	**$9,236**		
	60	66	Adj.	412	77	**FLV3666-C24AHL**		**$11,742**	**$12,915**
	60	60	Adj.	398	70	**FLT3660-C24AHR**	**$9,127**		
	60	60	Adj.	398	70	**FLV3660-C24AHR**		**$11,581**	**$12,740**
	60	60	Adj.	398	70	**FLT3660-C24AHL**	**$9,127**		
	60	60	Adj.	398	70	**FLV3660-C24AHL**		**$11,581**	**$12,740**



left shown







20"h optional modesty

Features:

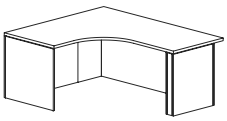
- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 29" to 47" height adjustment with digital controller, wire guide and 10' power cord
- maximum weight rating 210 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Options:

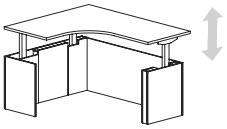
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- reverse bevel edge available on desk approach side only, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 20"h modesty panel available, moves with worksurface, specify $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 17 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 49 for details
- wall access cutouts available, specify and add $269 list

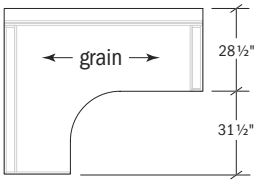
Specification information shown at right.

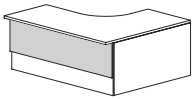
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Adjustable Height L-Configuration Desk and Return with One Piece Top	60	72	Adj.	412	83	**FLT3072-C30AHR**	$9,117		
	60	72	Adj.	412	83	**FLV3072-C30AHR**		$11,645	$12,809
	60	72	Adj.	412	83	**FLT3072-C30AHL**	$9,117		
	60	72	Adj.	412	83	**FLV3072-C30AHL**		$11,645	$12,809
	60	66	Adj.	375	77	**FLT3066-C30AHR**	$9,003		
	60	66	Adj.	375	77	**FLV3066-C30AHR**		$11,481	$12,631
	60	66	Adj.	375	77	**FLT3066-C30AHL**	$9,003		
	60	66	Adj.	375	77	**FLV3066-C30AHL**		$11,481	$12,631
	60	60	Adj.	361	70	**FLT3060-C30AHR**	$8,894		
	60	60	Adj.	361	70	**FLV3060-C30AHR**		$11,323	$12,456
	60	60	Adj.	361	70	**FLT3060-C30AHL**	$8,894		
	60	60	Adj.	361	70	**FLV3060-C30AHL**		$11,323	$12,456



left shown







20"h optional modesty

Features:

- eased edge profile on approach and user sides
- 29" to 47" height adjustment with digital controller, wire guide and 10' power cord
- maximum weight rating 210 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Options:

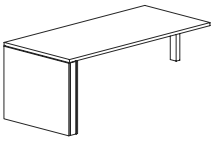
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- reverse bevel edge available on desk approach side only, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 20"h modesty panel available, moves with worksurface, specify $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 17 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 49 for details
- wall access cutouts available, specify and add $269 list

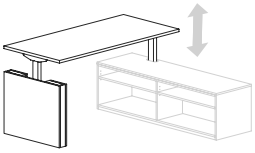
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
33″ Adjustable Height Modular Peninsula Desk	33½	72	Adj.	205	26	**FLT3472PAHD**	$5,218		
	33½	72	Adj.	205	26	**FLV3472PAHD**		$6,523	$7,173
	33½	66	Adj.	198	25	**FLT3466PAHD**	$5,191		
	33½	66	Adj.	198	25	**FLV3466PAHD**		$6,480	$7,129
	33½	60	Adj.	191	24	**FLT3460PAHD**	$5,164		
	33½	60	Adj.	191	24	**FLV3460PAHD**		$6,443	$7,085



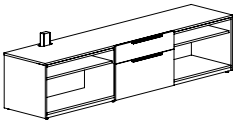


in application

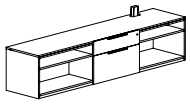
Features:
- must be used with 96″, 72″ and 36″ wide secondary height peninsula mount credenzas
- 29″ to 47″ height adjustment with digital controller, wire guide and 10' power cord
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- reverse bevel edge available on approach and user sides, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 13½″h modesty panel available, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 49 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 49

Box/Lateral File Storage Credenza with Peninsula Desk Mount	22	96	21	306	32	**FLT2296-21FM60**	$3,381		
	22	96	21	306	32	**FLV2296-21FM60**		$4,531	$4,982
	22	96	21	306	32	**FLT2296-21F06M**	$3,381		
	22	96	21	306	32	**FLV2296-21F06M**		$4,531	$4,982



*M60 shown

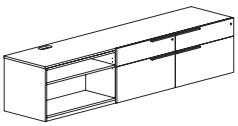


*06M

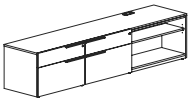
Features:
- must be used with 33″ deep adjustable height modular peninsula desk
- desk lift column can only be mounted in sections with an open compartment, see page 39 for details
- open compartments with adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panels can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- concealed box drawer(s) available, specify location in unit; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 list for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 46 for details
- interior wire manager from side to side in upper back, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details

Box/Lateral File Storage Credenza with Peninsula Desk Mount	22	96	21	341	32	**FLT2296-21FM66**	$3,626		
	22	96	21	341	32	**FLV2296-21FM66**		$4,859	$5,345
	22	96	21	341	32	**FLT2296-21F66M**	$3,626		
	22	96	21	341	32	**FLV2296-21F66M**		$4,859	$5,345



*M66 shown



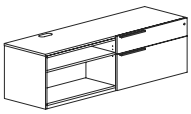
*66M

Features:
- must be used with 33″ deep adjustable height modular peninsula desk
- desk lift column can only be mounted in sections with an open compartment, see page 39 for details
- open compartment with adjustable shelf

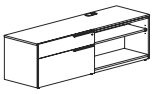
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panels can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- concealed box drawer(s) available, specify location in unit; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 list for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- interior wire manager from side to side in upper back, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Box/Lateral File Storage Credenza with Peninsula Desk Mount	22	72	21	267	24	**FLT2272-21FM6**	$3,017		
	22	72	21	267	24	**FLV2272-21FM6**		$4,042	$4,443
	22	72	21	267	24	**FLT2272-21F6M**	$3,017		
	22	72	21	267	24	**FLV2272-21F6M**		$4,042	$4,443



*M6 shown

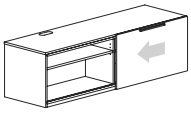


*6M

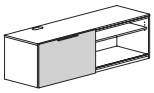
Features:
- must be used with 33" deep adjustable height modular peninsula desk
- desk lift column can only be mounted in sections with an open compartment, see page 39 for details
- open compartment with adjustable shelf

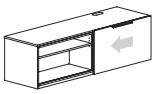
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panels can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- concealed box drawer(s) available, specify location in unit; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 list for each open compartment, see page 25 for details
- seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- interior wire manager from side to side in upper back, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Sliding Door Credenza with Peninsula Desk Mount	22	72	21	225	24	**FLT2272-21FM9**	$3,330		
	22	72	21	225	24	**FLV2272-21FM9**		$4,463	$4,911
	22	72	21	225	24	**FLT2272-21F9M**	$3,330		
	22	72	21	225	24	**FLV2272-21F9M**		$4,463	$4,911



*M9 shown





*9M

Features:
- must be used with 33" deep adjustable height modular peninsula desk
- desk lift column can only be mounted in sections with an open compartment, see page 39 for details
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf

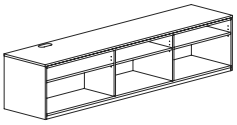
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panels can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- interior wire manager from side to side in upper back, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details

To Order, Specify:

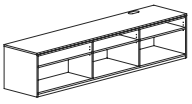
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Open Compartment Storage Credenza with Peninsula Desk Mount	22	96	21	266	32	**FLT2296-21FM00**	$2,965		
	22	96	21	266	32	**FLV2296-21FM00**		$4,172	$4,590
	22	96	21	266	32	**FLT2296-21F00M**	$2,965		
	22	96	21	266	32	**FLV2296-21F00M**		$4,172	$4,590



*M00 shown

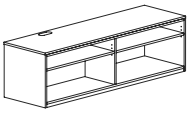


*00M

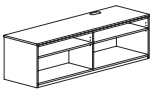
Features:
- must be used with 33" deep adjustable height modular peninsula desk
- square edge on top
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- oval grommets in back panels can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- interior wire manager from side to side in upper back, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Open Compartment Storage Credenza with Peninsula Desk Mount	22	72	21	204	24	**FLT2272-21FM0**	$2,622		
	22	72	21	204	24	**FLV2272-21FM0**		$3,694	$4,064
	22	72	21	204	24	**FLT2272-21F0M**	$2,622		
	22	72	21	204	24	**FLV2272-21F0M**		$3,694	$4,064



*M0 shown



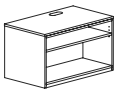
*0M

Features:
- must be used with 33" deep adjustable height modular peninsula desk
- square edge on top
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- oval grommets in back panels can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- interior wire manager from side to side in upper back, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Open Compartment Storage Pedestal with Peninsula Desk Mount	22	36	21	111	13	FLT2236-21FMR	$2,002		
	22	36	21	111	13	FLV2236-21FMR		$2,814	$3,098
	22	36	21	111	13	FLT2236-21FML	$2,002		
	22	36	21	111	13	FLV2236-21FML		$2,814	$3,098



*MR shown

*ML

Features:
- must be used with 33" deep adjustable height modular peninsula desk
- square edge on top
- open compartment with adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- oval grommets in back panels can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- interior wire manager from side to side in upper back, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details

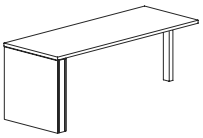
FLUX

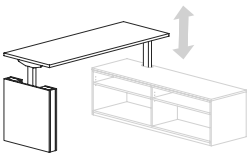
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
27″ Adjustable Height Modular Peninsula Desk	27½	72	Adj.	182	21	**FLT2872PAHD**	$4,965		
	27½	72	Adj.	182	21	**FLV2872PAHD**		$6,282	$6,912
	27½	66	Adj.	176	19	**FLT2866PAHD**	$4,935		
	27½	66	Adj.	176	19	**FLV2866PAHD**		$6,243	$6,865
	27½	60	Adj.	170	19	**FLT2860PAHD**	$4,906		
	27½	60	Adj.	170	19	**FLV2860PAHD**		$6,201	$6,821



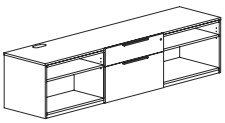


in application

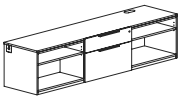
Features:
- must be used with 90″, 60″ and 30″ wide secondary height peninsula mount credenzas
- 29″ to 47″ height adjustment with digital controller, wire guide and 10' power cord
- maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Options:
- must specify support panels grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- reverse bevel edge available on approach and user sides, specify; add $498 list for laminate or $196 list for veneer; see page 8 for details
- 13½″h modesty panel available, specify; add $496 list for laminate or $689 list for veneer; see page 21 for details
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 49 for details
- worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate EC26" on your purchase order; EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 49

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Box/Lateral File Storage Credenza with Peninsula Desk Mount	22	90	21	278	30	**FLT2290-21FM60**	$3,282		
	22	90	21	278	30	**FLV2290-21FM60**		$4,396	$4,837
	22	90	21	278	30	**FLT2290-21F06M**	$3,282		
	22	90	21	278	30	**FLV2290-21F06M**		$4,396	$4,837



*M60 shown



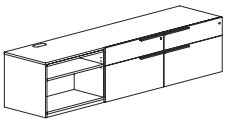
*06M

Features:
- must be used with 27″ deep adjustable height modular peninsula desk
- desk lift column can only be mounted in sections with an open compartment, see page 39 for details
- open compartment with adjustable shelf

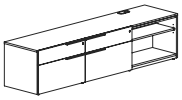
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panels can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- concealed box drawer(s) available, specify location in unit; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 list for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- interior wire manager from side to side in upper back, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Box/Lateral File Storage Credenza with Peninsula Desk Mount	22	90	21	313	30	**FLT2290-21FM66**	$3,471		
	22	90	21	313	30	**FLV2290-21FM66**		$4,716	$5,190
	22	90	21	313	30	**FLT2290-21F66M**	$3,471		
	22	90	21	313	30	**FLV2290-21F66M**		$4,716	$5,190



*M66 shown

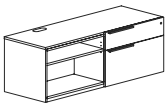


*66M

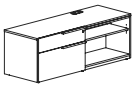
Features:
- must be used with 27" deep adjustable height modular peninsula desk
- desk lift column can only be mounted in sections with an open compartment, see page 39 for details
- open compartment with adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panels can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- concealed box drawer(s) available, specify location in unit; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 list for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- interior wire manager from side to side in upper back, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Box/Lateral File Storage Credenza with Peninsula Desk Mount	22	60	21	239	21	**FLT2260-21FM6**	$2,844		
	22	60	21	239	21	**FLV2260-21FM6**		$3,811	$4,192
	22	60	21	239	21	**FLT2260-21F6M**	$2,844		
	22	60	21	239	21	**FLV2260-21F6M**		$3,811	$4,192



*M6 shown



*6M

Features:
- must be used with 27" deep adjustable height modular peninsula desk
- desk lift column can only be mounted in sections with an open compartment, see page 39 for details
- open compartment with adjustable shelf

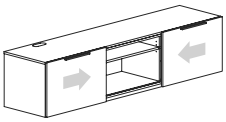
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panels can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- concealed box drawer(s) available, specify location in unit; add $272 list for each laminate drawer or $414 list for each veneer drawer, see page 25 for details
- seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- interior wire manager from side to side in upper back, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details

To Order, Specify:

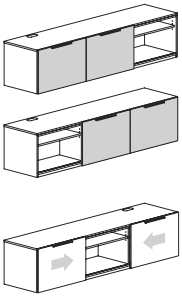
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Sliding Door Credenza with Peninsula Desk Mount	22	90	21	276	31	**FLT2290-21FM99**	$3,144		
	22	90	21	276	31	**FLV2290-21FM99**		$4,211	$4,634
	22	90	21	276	31	**FLT2290-21F99M**	$3,144		
	22	90	21	276	31	**FLV2290-21F99M**		$4,211	$4,634



*M99 shown

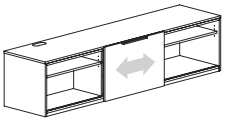


*99M

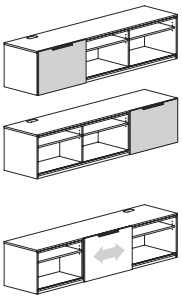
Features:
- must be used with 27" deep adjustable height modular peninsula desk
- desk lift column can only be mounted in sections with an open compartment, see page 39 for details
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panels can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- interior wire manager from side to side in upper back, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details

Sliding Door Credenza with Peninsula Desk Mount	22	90	21	259	31	**FLT2290-21FM90**	$3,024		
	22	90	21	259	31	**FLV2290-21FM90**		$4,051	$4,455
	22	90	21	259	31	**FLT2290-21F09M**	$3,024		
	22	90	21	259	31	**FLV2290-21F09M**		$4,051	$4,455



*M90 shown



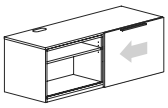
*09M

Features:
- must be used with 27" deep adjustable height modular peninsula desk
- desk lift column can only be mounted in sections with an open compartment, see page 39 for details
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf

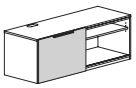
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panels can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- interior wire manager from side to side in upper back, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details

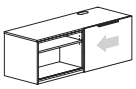
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Sliding Door Credenza with Peninsula Desk Mount	22	60	21	185	21	**FLT2260-21FM9**	$2,599		
	22	60	21	185	21	**FLV2260-21FM9**		$3,483	$3,832
	22	60	21	185	21	**FLT2260-21F9M**	$2,599		
	22	60	21	185	21	**FLV2260-21F9M**		$3,483	$3,832



*M9 shown





*9M

Features:

- must be used with 27" deep adjustable height modular peninsula desk
- desk lift column can only be mounted in sections with an open compartment, see page 39 for details
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:

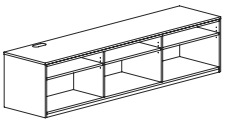
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color; add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting worksurface tops and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- oval grommets in back panels can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- interior wire manager from side to side in upper back, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details

To Order, Specify:

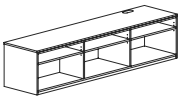
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Open Compartment Storage Credenza with Peninsula Desk Mount	22	90	21	238	30	**FLT2290-21FM00**	$2,535		
	22	90	21	238	30	**FLV2290-21FM00**		$3,569	$3,924
	22	90	21	238	30	**FLT2290-21F00M**	$2,535		
	22	90	21	238	30	**FLV2290-21F00M**		$3,569	$3,924



*M00 shown

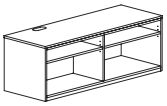


*00M

Features:
- must be used with 27" deep adjustable height modular peninsula desk
- square edge on top
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- oval grommets in back panels can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- interior wire manager from side to side in upper back, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Open Compartment Storage Credenza with Peninsula Desk Mount	22	60	21	176	21	**FLT2260-21FM0**	$2,182		
	22	60	21	176	21	**FLV2260-21FM0**		$3,070	$3,374
	22	60	21	176	21	**FLT2260-21F0M**	$2,182		
	22	60	21	176	21	**FLV2260-21F0M**		$3,070	$3,374



*M0

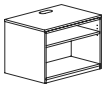
*0M

Features:
- must be used with 27" deep adjustable height modular peninsula desk
- square edge on top
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- oval grommets in back panels can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- seat cushion available, see page 25 for more details and page 212 for pricing
- top grommet available, specify location; add $150 list each; see page 47 for details
- interior wire manager from side to side in upper back, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Open Compartment Storage Pedestal with Peninsula Desk Mount	22	30	21	83	11	**FLT2230-21FMR**	$1,925		
	22	30	21	83	11	**FLV2230-21FMR**		$2,703	$2,975
	22	30	21	83	11	**FLT2230-21FML**	$1,925		
	22	30	21	83	11	**FLV2230-21FML**		$2,703	$2,975



*MR shown

*ML

Features:
- must be used with 27" deep adjustable height modular peninsula desk
- square edge on top
- open compartment with adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- oval grommets in back panels can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge
- interior wire manager from side to side in upper back, specify and add $133 list; see page 17 for details

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Square Pneumatic Adjustable Height Table	30	30	Adj.	42	19	**FLT3030SAT4B**	$2,188		
	30	30	Adj.	42	19	**FLV3030SAT4B**		$2,699	$2,969
	24	24	Adj.	34	13	**FLT2424SAT4B**	$2,144		
	24	24	Adj.	34	13	**FLV2424SAT4B**		$2,643	$2,909

Features:
- ¾" top with flat edge
- 4-star cast aluminum base
- 26" to 38" height adjustment, casters increase heights by 2"
- release lever mounts under edge of top
- 15 lbs. lift force, maximum weight rating 75 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Options:
- casters available, four locking, specify and add $115 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Round Pneumatic Adjustable Height Table	36	36	Adj.	46	27	**FLT3636RAT4B**	$2,230		
	36	36	Adj.	46	27	**FLV3636RAT4B**		$2,754	$3,030
	30	30	Adj.	39	19	**FLT3030RAT4B**	$2,188		
	30	30	Adj.	39	19	**FLV3030RAT4B**		$2,699	$2,969

Features:
- ¾" top with flat edge
- 4-star cast aluminum base
- 26" to 38" height adjustment, casters increase heights by 2"
- release lever mounts under edge of top
- 15 lbs. lift force, maximum weight rating 75 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Options:
- casters available, four locking, specify and add $115 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Oval Pneumatic Adjustable Height Table	26	36	Adj.	42	20	FLT2636OAT4B	$2,275		
	26	36	Adj.	42	20	FLV2636OAT4B		$2,810	$3,092

Features:
- ¾" top with flat edge
- 4-star cast aluminum base
- 26" to 38" height adjustment, casters increase heights by 2"
- release lever mounts under edge of top
- 15 lbs. lift force, maximum weight rating 75 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

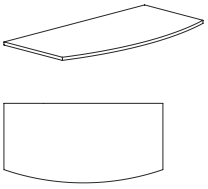
Options:
- casters available, four locking, specify and add $115 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Bow Front Desk Top	36	84	1 3⁄16	103	7	FLT3684BMCT	$1,773		
	36	84	1 3⁄16	103	7	FLV3684BMCT		$2,741	$3,016
	36	78	1 3⁄16	96	6	FLT3678BMCT	$1,709		
	36	78	1 3⁄16	96	6	FLV3678BMCT		$2,633	$2,895
	36	72	1 3⁄16	89	6	FLT3672BMCT	$1,644		
	36	72	1 3⁄16	89	6	FLV3672BMCT		$2,528	$2,779
	36	66	1 3⁄16	82	5	FLT3666BMCT	$1,624		
	36	66	1 3⁄16	82	5	FLV3666BMCT		$2,490	$2,741
	36	60	1 3⁄16	75	5	FLT3660BMCT	$1,596		
	36	60	1 3⁄16	75	5	FLV3660BMCT		$2,452	$2,699

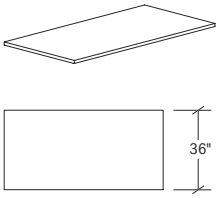


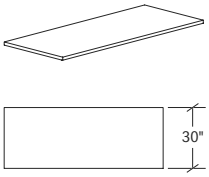
Features:

· eased edge profile on approach and user sides

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Rectangular Desk Top	36	84	1 3/16	101	7	FLT3684MCT	$1,311		
	36	84	1 3/16	101	7	FLV3684MCT		$2,071	$2,282
	36	78	1 3/16	94	6	FLT3678MCT	$1,218		
	36	78	1 3/16	94	6	FLV3678MCT		$1,927	$2,117
	36	72	1 3/16	87	6	FLT3672MCT	$1,124		
	36	72	1 3/16	87	6	FLV3672MCT		$1,778	$1,958
	36	66	1 3/16	80	5	FLT3666MCT	$1,033		
	36	66	1 3/16	80	5	FLV3666MCT		$1,630	$1,794
	36	60	1 3/16	73	5	FLT3660MCT	$939		
	36	60	1 3/16	73	5	FLV3660MCT		$1,485	$1,632
	30	84	1 3/16	85	6	FLT3084MCT	$1,096		
	30	84	1 3/16	85	6	FLV3084MCT		$1,729	$1,900
	30	78	1 3/16	79	5	FLT3078MCT	$1,017		
	30	78	1 3/16	79	5	FLV3078MCT		$1,604	$1,768
	30	72	1 3/16	73	5	FLT3072MCT	$939		
	30	72	1 3/16	73	5	FLV3072MCT		$1,485	$1,632
	30	66	1 3/16	68	5	FLT3066MCT	$860		
	30	66	1 3/16	68	5	FLV3066MCT		$1,360	$1,497
	30	60	1 3/16	62	4	FLT3060MCT	$783		
	30	60	1 3/16	62	4	FLV3060MCT		$1,238	$1,361





· eased edge profile on approach and user sides

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular File/File Desk Pedestal	36	18	28	110	14	**FLT3618-29FM2**	$1,376		
	36	18	28	110	14	**FLV3618-29FM2**		$2,067	$2,272
	36	15⅝	28	100	12	**FLT3616-29FM2**	$1,355		
	36	15⅝	28	100	12	**FLV3616-29FM2**		$2,035	$2,239
	30	18	28	97	12	**FLT3018-29FM2**	$1,337		
	30	18	28	97	12	**FLV3018-29FM2**		$2,007	$2,209
	30	15⅝	28	90	10	**FLT3016-29FM2**	$1,315		
	30	15⅝	28	90	10	**FLV3016-29FM2**		$1,977	$2,174

Features:
- use with other modular components, requires a modular top, see page 39
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

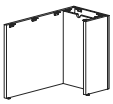
Modular Box/Box/File Desk Pedestal	36	18	28	114	14	**FLT3618-29FM1**	$1,382		
	36	18	28	114	14	**FLV3618-29FM1**		$2,077	$2,284
	36	15⅝	28	104	12	**FLT3616-29FM1**	$1,362		
	36	15⅝	28	104	12	**FLV3616-29FM1**		$2,046	$2,250
	30	18	28	102	12	**FLT3018-29FM1**	$1,342		
	30	18	28	102	12	**FLV3018-29FM1**		$2,015	$2,218
	30	15⅝	28	95	10	**FLT3016-29FM1**	$1,322		
	30	15⅝	28	95	10	**FLV3016-29FM1**		$1,985	$2,186

Features:
- use with other modular components, requires a modular top, see page 39
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Desk End Panel	36	18	28	74	14	**FLT3618WEAR**	$1,010		
	36	18	28	74	14	**FLV3618WEAR**		$1,514	$1,666
	36	18	28	74	14	**FLT3618WEAL**	$1,010		
	36	18	28	74	14	**FLV3618WEAL**		$1,514	$1,666
	36	15⅝	28	71	12	**FLT3616WEAR**	$993		
	36	15⅝	28	71	12	**FLV3616WEAR**		$1,495	$1,642
	36	15⅝	28	71	12	**FLT3616WEAL**	$993		
	36	15⅝	28	71	12	**FLV3616WEAL**		$1,495	$1,642


left shown

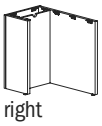
right

Features:
· use with other modular components, requires a modular top, see page 39

Options:
· must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

Modular Desk End Panel	30	18	28	68	12	**FLT3018WEAR**	$990		
	30	18	28	68	12	**FLV3018WEAR**		$1,487	$1,635
	30	18	28	68	12	**FLT3018WEAL**	$990		
	30	18	28	68	12	**FLV3018WEAL**		$1,487	$1,635
	30	15⅝	28	65	10	**FLT3016WEAR**	$976		
	30	15⅝	28	65	10	**FLV3016WEAR**		$1,462	$1,610
	30	15⅝	28	65	10	**FLT3016WEAL**	$976		
	30	15⅝	28	65	10	**FLV3016WEAL**		$1,462	$1,610

left shown


right

Features:
· use with other modular components, requires a modular top, see page 39

Options:
· must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

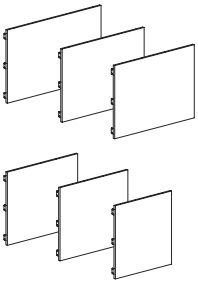
FLUX

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Desk Modesty Panel	⅞	48	28	34	3	**FLT2848MDA**	$471		
	⅞	48	28	34	3	**FLV2848MDA**		$702	$772
	⅞	42	28	31	3	**FLT2842MDA**	$408		
	⅞	42	28	31	3	**FLV2842MDA**		$608	$670
	⅞	36	28	27	2	**FLT2836MDA**	$378		
	⅞	36	28	27	2	**FLV2836MDA**		$564	$622
	⅞	40¾	28	30	3	**FLT2841MDA**	$403		
	⅞	40¾	28	30	3	**FLV2841MDA**		$599	$658
	⅞	34¾	28	27	2	**FLT2835MDA**	$367		
	⅞	34¾	28	27	2	**FLV2835MDA**		$548	$603
	⅞	27¾	28	23	2	**FLT2829MDA**	$366		
	⅞	27¾	28	23	2	**FLV2829MDA**		$536	$586



Features:

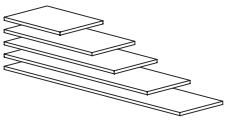
· use with other modular components, requires a modular top, see page 39

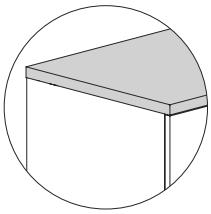
Options:

· must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Credenza Top for Primary Height	22	108	1 3/16	80	5	FLT22108MCT	$1,033		
	22	108	1 3/16	80	5	FLV22108MCT		$1,630	$1,794
	22	102	1 3/16	76	5	FLT22102MCT	$976		
	22	102	1 3/16	76	5	FLV22102MCT		$1,540	$1,695
	22	96	1 3/16	72	5	FLT2296MCT	$919		
	22	96	1 3/16	72	5	FLV2296MCT		$1,449	$1,593
	22	90	1 3/16	68	5	FLT2290MCT	$860		
	22	90	1 3/16	68	5	FLV2290MCT		$1,360	$1,497
	22	84	1 3/16	64	4	FLT2284MCT	$803		
	22	84	1 3/16	64	4	FLV2284MCT		$1,269	$1,397
	22	78	1 3/16	59	4	FLT2278MCT	$748		
	22	78	1 3/16	59	4	FLV2278MCT		$1,180	$1,297
	22	72	1 3/16	55	4	FLT2272MCT	$690		
	22	72	1 3/16	55	4	FLV2272MCT		$1,086	$1,199
	22	66	1 3/16	51	4	FLT2266MCT	$633		
	22	66	1 3/16	51	4	FLV2266MCT		$999	$1,099
	22	60	1 3/16	47	3	FLT2260MCT	$576		
	22	60	1 3/16	47	3	FLV2260MCT		$909	$999
	22	54	1 3/16	43	3	FLT2254MCT	$520		
	22	54	1 3/16	43	3	FLV2254MCT		$821	$900
	22	48	1 3/16	39	3	FLT2248MCT	$461		
	22	48	1 3/16	39	3	FLV2248MCT		$727	$800
	22	42	1 3/16	35	2	FLT2242MCT	$406		
	22	42	1 3/16	35	2	FLV2242MCT		$638	$702
	22	36	1 3/16	30	2	FLT2236MCT	$347		
	22	36	1 3/16	30	2	FLV2236MCT		$546	$602
	22	30	1 3/16	26	2	FLT2230MCT	$290		
	22	30	1 3/16	26	2	FLV2230MCT		$456	$501
	22	18	1 3/16	15	1	FLT2218MCT	$260		
	22	18	1 3/16	15	1	FLV2218MCT		$375	$413





Features:

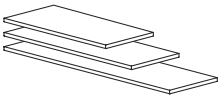
- use with primary height modular components
- eased edge profile user side

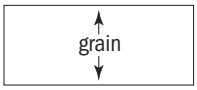
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Return Top for Primary Height (short grain)	22	60	1 3/16	47	3	**FLT6022MRT**	$600		
	22	60	1 3/16	47	3	**FLV6022MRT**		$932	$1,024
	22	54	1 3/16	43	3	**FLT5422MRT**	$544		
	22	54	1 3/16	43	3	**FLV5422MRT**		$844	$923
	22	48	1 3/16	39	3	**FLT4822MRT**	$488		
	22	48	1 3/16	39	3	**FLV4822MRT**		$752	$825
	22	42	1 3/16	32	4	**FLT4222MRT**	$436		
	22	42	1 3/16	32	4	**FLV4222MRT**		$671	$740
	22	36	1 3/16	29	4	**FLT3622MRT**	$393		
	22	36	1 3/16	29	4	**FLV3622MRT**		$608	$666





Features:
- use with primary height modular components
- eased edge profile user side
- grain patterns runs short
- mounting brackets included

Modular File/File Credenza Pedestal	22	18	28	87	9	**FLT2218-29FM2**	$1,294		
	22	18	28	87	9	**FLV2218-29FM2**		$1,940	$2,137
	22	15 5/8	28	80	8	**FLT2216-29FM2**	$1,279		
	22	15 5/8	28	80	8	**FLV2216-29FM2**		$1,921	$2,112

Features:
- use with other modular components, requires a modular top, see page 39
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

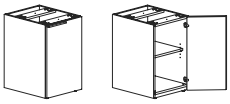
Modular Box/Box/File Credenza Pedestal	22	18	28	89	9	**FLT2218-29FM1**	$1,300		
	22	18	28	89	9	**FLV2218-29FM1**		$1,952	$2,148
	22	15 5/8	28	82	8	**FLT2216-29FM1**	$1,286		
	22	15 5/8	28	82	8	**FLV2216-29FM1**		$1,929	$2,120

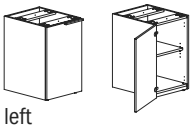
Features:
- use with other modular components, requires a modular top, see page 39
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Hinge Door Storage Pedestal	22	18	28	74	9	**FLT2218-29FM7R**	$801		
	22	18	28	74	9	**FLV2218-29FM7R**		$1,203	$1,322
	22	18	28	74	9	**FLT2218-29FM7L**	$801		
	22	18	28	74	9	**FLV2218-29FM7L**		$1,203	$1,322
	22	15⅝	28	68	8	**FLT2216-29FM7R**	$787		
	22	15⅝	28	68	8	**FLV2216-29FM7R**		$1,180	$1,297
	22	15⅝	28	68	8	**FLT2216-29FM7L**	$787		
	22	15⅝	28	68	8	**FLV2216-29FM7L**		$1,180	$1,297


right shown


left

Features:
- use with other modular components, requires a modular top, see page 39
- hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- pull out trash can available, specify, add $529 list; see page 38 for details

Modular Open Compartment	22	18	28	66	13	**FLT2218-29FM0**	$730		
	22	18	28	66	13	**FLV2218-29FM0**		$1,096	$1,205

Features:
- use with other modular components, requires a modular top, see page 39
- compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish: See Artisan Wood Finish Options	❸b Chassis Grain Direction: For Artisan Only: Vertical, Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Lateral Credenza Pedestal	22	36	28	141	16	**FLT2236-29FM4**	$1,573		
	22	36	28	141	16	**FLV2236-29FM4**		$2,358	$2,594
	22	30	28	128	14	**FLT2230-29FM4**	$1,533		
	22	30	28	128	14	**FLV2230-29FM4**		$2,300	$2,532

Features:
- use with other modular components, requires a modular top, see page 39
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Modular Lateral Credenza Pedestal	22	36	28	141	16	**FLT2236-29FM3**	$1,581		
	22	36	28	141	16	**FLV2236-29FM3**		$2,371	$2,609
	22	30	28	129	14	**FLT2230-29FM3**	$1,540		
	22	30	28	129	14	**FLV2230-29FM3**		$2,312	$2,545

Features:
- use with other modular components, requires a modular top, see page 39
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Modular Credenza Multi-File Pedestal	22	30	28	138	14	**FLT2230-29FMRM**	$1,666		
	22	30	28	138	14	**FLV2230-29FMRM**		$2,502	$2,751
	22	30	28	138	14	**FLT2230-29FMLM**	$1,666		
	22	30	28	138	14	**FLV2230-29FMLM**		$2,502	$2,751

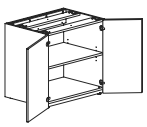
right shown

left

Features:
- use with other modular components, requires a modular top, see page 39
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Modular Hinge Door Credenza Pedestal	22	36	28	122	16	**FLT2236-29FM7**	$1,334		
	22	36	28	122	16	**FLV2236-29FM7**		$2,002	$2,198
	22	30	28	108	14	**FLT2230-29FM7**	$1,279		
	22	30	28	108	14	**FLV2230-29FM7**		$1,922	$2,113

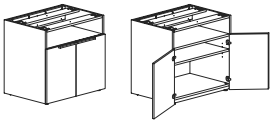


Features:
- use with other modular components, requires a modular top, see page 39
- hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Hinge Door with Open Shelf Credenza Pedestal	22	36	28	132	16	**FLT2236-29FM8**	$1,354		
	22	36	28	132	16	**FLV2236-29FM8**		$2,031	$2,236
	22	30	28	116	14	**FLT2230-29FM8**	$1,301		
	22	30	28	116	14	**FLV2230-29FM8**		$1,956	$2,150



Features:
- use with other modular components, requires a modular top, see page 39
- hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Open Compartment	22	36	28	101	16	**FLT2236-29FM0**	$1,181		
	22	36	28	101	16	**FLV2236-29FM0**		$1,773	$1,951
	22	30	28	91	14	**FLT2230-29FM0**	$1,153		
	22	30	28	91	14	**FLV2230-29FM0**		$1,730	$1,903

Features:
- use with other modular components, requires a modular top, see page 39
- compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

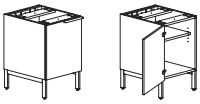
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Box/File Pedestal - Primary Height	22	18	28	85	9	**FLT2218-29LM5**	$2,033		
	22	18	28	85	9	**FLV2218-29LM5**		$2,638	$2,903

Features:
- must be connected to another unit with a common top, this unit is not freestanding
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Modular Single Door Storage Pedestal - Primary Height	22	18	28	72	9	**FLT2218-29LM7R**	$1,824		
	22	18	28	72	9	**FLV2218-29LM7R**		$2,367	$2,602
	22	18	28	72	9	**FLT2218-29LM7L**	$1,824		
	22	18	28	72	9	**FLV2218-29LM7L**		$2,367	$2,602

right shown



left

Features:
- must be connected to another unit with a common top, this unit is not freestanding

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Modular Open Compartment - Primary Height	22	18	28	66	13	**FLT2218-29LM0**	$1,753		
	22	18	28	66	13	**FLV2218-29LM0**		$2,259	$2,485

Features:
- use with other modular components, requires a modular top, see page 39
- open compartment with adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

Modular Box/Lateral File - Primary Height	22	36	28	129	16	**FLT2236-29LM6**	$2,367		
	22	36	28	129	16	**FLV2236-29LM6**		$3,071	$3,378
	22	30	28	125	14	**FLT2230-29LM6**	$2,298		
	22	30	28	125	14	**FLV2230-29LM6**		$2,980	$3,280

Features:
- must be connected to another unit with a common top, this unit is not freestanding
- pedestal front locking

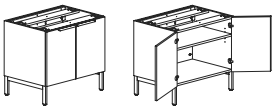
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Modular Hidden Drawer Pedestal - Primary Height	22	36	28	131	16	**FLT2236-29LMB**	$2,640		
	22	36	28	131	16	**FLV2236-29LMB**		$3,426	$3,770
	22	30	28	121	14	**FLT2230-29LMB**	$2,573		
	22	30	28	121	14	**FLV2230-29LMB**		$3,337	$3,672

Features:
- must be connected to another unit with a common top, this unit is not freestanding
- pedestal front locking
- concealed box drawer

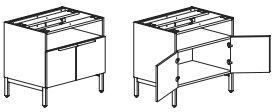
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Two Door Pedestal	22	36	28	114	16	**FLT2236-29LM7**	$2,055		
	22	36	28	114	16	**FLV2236-29LM7**		$2,667	$2,931
	22	30	28	103	14	**FLT2230-29LM7**	$2,006		
	22	30	28	103	14	**FLV2230-29LM7**		$2,599	$2,861

Features:
- use with other modular components, requires a modular top, see page 39
- hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Modular Two Door Pedestal with Open Center Self - Primary Height	22	36	28	109	16	**FLT2236-29LM8**	$2,081		
	22	36	28	109	16	**FLV2236-29LM8**		$2,700	$2,971
	22	30	28	99	14	**FLT2230-29LM8**	$2,029		
	22	30	28	99	14	**FLV2230-29LM8**		$2,634	$2,897

Features:
- must be connected to another unit with a common top, this unit is not freestanding
- hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Modular Open Compartment - Primary Height	22	36	28	99	16	**FLT2236-29LM0**	$1,889		
	22	36	28	99	16	**FLV2236-29LM0**		$2,452	$2,699
	22	30	28	91	14	**FLT2230-29LM0**	$1,844		
	22	30	28	91	14	**FLV2230-29LM0**		$2,394	$2,634

Features:
- use with other modular components, requires a modular top, see page 39
- open compartment with adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Credenza Wing End Support for Primary Height Units	22	18	28	43	9	**FLT2218WEAR**	$690		
	22	18	28	43	9	**FLV2218WEAR**		$1,033	$1,134
	22	18	28	43	9	**FLT2218WEAL**	$690		
	22	18	28	43	9	**FLV2218WEAL**		$1,033	$1,134
	22	15⅝	28	40	8	**FLT2216WEAR**	$679		
	22	15⅝	28	40	8	**FLV2216WEAR**		$1,019	$1,121
	22	15⅝	28	40	8	**FLT2216WEAL**	$679		
	22	15⅝	28	40	8	**FLV2216WEAL**		$1,019	$1,121

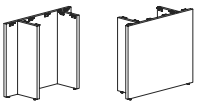
right shown

left

Features:
· use with other modular components, requires a modular top, see page 39

Options:
· must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Desk T-Support for Primary Height Units	33¼	11 3⁄16	28	48	9	**FLT3428-MDTS**	$898		
	33¼	11 3⁄16	28	48	9	**FLV3428-MDTS**		$1,167	$1,281
	27¼	11 3⁄16	28	41	7	**FLT2828-MDTS**	$780		
	27¼	11 3⁄16	28	41	7	**FLV2828-MDTS**		$971	$1,071
	21¾	11 3⁄16	28	31	6	**FLT2228-MDTS**	$749		
	21¾	11 3⁄16	28	31	6	**FLV2228-MDTS**		$971	$1,071



Features:
· use with other modular components, requires a modular top, see page 39

Options:
· must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

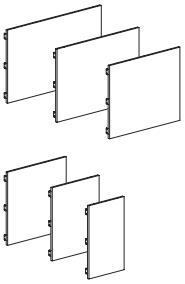
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Desk T-Support for Secondary Height Units	33¼	11 3⁄16	6 3⁄16	19	3	**FLT3407-MDTS**	$651		
	33¼	11 3⁄16	6 3⁄16	19	3	**FLV3407-MDTS**		$844	$927
	27¼	11 3⁄16	6 3⁄16	16	2	**FLT2807-MDTS**	$624		
	27¼	11 3⁄16	6 3⁄16	16	2	**FLV2807-MDTS**		$813	$893
	21¾	11 3⁄16	6 3⁄16	12	2	**FLT2207-MDTS**	$602		
	21¾	11 3⁄16	6 3⁄16	12	2	**FLV2207-MDTS**		$782	$859

Features:
· use with other modular components, requires a modular top, see page 39

Options:
· must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

Specification information shown at right.

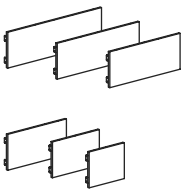
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Credenza Full Modesty Panel for Primary Height Modular Units	¾	47⅞	28	35	3	FLT2848MCFA	$471		
	¾	47⅞	28	35	3	FLV2848MCFA		$702	$772
	¾	41⅞	28	32	3	FLT2842MCFA	$408		
	¾	41⅞	28	32	3	FLV2842MCFA		$608	$670
	¾	35⅞	28	28	2	FLT2836MCFA	$378		
	¾	35⅞	28	28	2	FLV2836MCFA		$564	$622
	¾	29⅞	28	24	2	FLT2830MCFA	$348		
	¾	29⅞	28	24	2	FLV2830MCFA		$521	$573
	¾	23⅞	28	20	2	FLT2824MCFA	$341		
	¾	23⅞	28	20	2	FLV2824MCFA		$506	$559
	¾	17⅞	28	18	2	FLT2818MCFA	$338		
	¾	17⅞	28	18	2	FLV2818MCFA		$501	$551



Features:
· use with other modular components, requires a modular top, see page 39

Options:
· must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Credenza Partial Modesty Panel for Primary Height Modular Units	¾	47⅞	12	21	2	FLT2848MCPA	$471		
	¾	47⅞	12	21	2	FLV2848MCPA		$702	$772
	¾	41⅞	12	19	2	FLT2842MCPA	$408		
	¾	41⅞	12	19	2	FLV2842MCPA		$608	$670
	¾	35⅞	12	17	1	FLT2836MCPA	$378		
	¾	35⅞	12	17	1	FLV2836MCPA		$564	$622
	¾	29⅞	12	15	1	FLT2830MCPA	$348		
	¾	29⅞	12	15	1	FLV2830MCPA		$521	$573
	¾	23⅞	12	13	1	FLT2824MCPA	$341		
	¾	23⅞	12	13	1	FLV2824MCPA		$506	$559
	¾	17⅞	12	11	1	FLT2818MCPA	$338		
	¾	17⅞	12	11	1	FLV2818MCPA		$501	$551



Features:
· use with other modular components, requires a modular top, see page 39

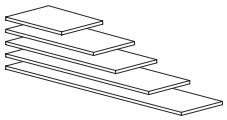
Options:
· must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

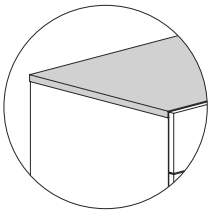
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish: See Artisan Wood Finish Options	❸b Chassis Grain Direction: For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Modular Credenza Top for Secondary Height





Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
	21⅛	108	¾	57	5	**FLT21108MCT**	$752		
	21⅛	108	¾	57	5	**FLV21108MCT**		$970	$1,068
	21⅛	102	¾	54	4	**FLT21102MCT**	$708		
	21⅛	102	¾	54	4	**FLV21102MCT**		$918	$1,010
	21⅛	96	¾	51	4	**FLT2196MCT**	$669		
	21⅛	96	¾	51	4	**FLV2196MCT**		$863	$947
	21⅛	90	¾	48	4	**FLT2190MCT**	$628		
	21⅛	90	¾	48	4	**FLV2190MCT**		$808	$891
	21⅛	84	¾	45	4	**FLT2184MCT**	$586		
	21⅛	84	¾	45	4	**FLV2184MCT**		$755	$832
	21⅛	78	¾	43	3	**FLT2178MCT**	$544		
	21⅛	78	¾	43	3	**FLV2178MCT**		$702	$772
	21⅛	72	¾	40	3	**FLT2172MCT**	$501		
	21⅛	72	¾	40	3	**FLV2172MCT**		$647	$713
	21⅛	66	¾	37	3	**FLT2166MCT**	$461		
	21⅛	66	¾	37	3	**FLV2166MCT**		$596	$654
	21⅛	60	¾	34	3	**FLT2160MCT**	$417		
	21⅛	60	¾	34	3	**FLV2160MCT**		$541	$596
	21⅛	54	¾	31	3	**FLT2154MCT**	$378		
	21⅛	54	¾	31	3	**FLV2154MCT**		$490	$538
	21⅛	48	¾	28	2	**FLT2148MCT**	$338		
	21⅛	48	¾	28	2	**FLV2148MCT**		$435	$478
	21⅛	42	¾	25	2	**FLT2142MCT**	$296		
	21⅛	42	¾	25	2	**FLV2142MCT**		$381	$417
	21⅛	36	¾	23	2	**FLT2136MCT**	$252		
	21⅛	36	¾	23	2	**FLV2136MCT**		$327	$361
	21⅛	30	¾	20	2	**FLT2130MCT**	$246		
	21⅛	30	¾	20	2	**FLV2130MCT**		$317	$346
	21⅛	18	¾	14	1	**FLT2118MCT**	$237		
	21⅛	18	¾	14	1	**FLV2118MCT**		$304	$333

Features:

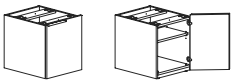
- use with secondary height modular components; designed to fit behind drawer fronts and door fronts
- eased edge profile user side

Specification information shown at right.

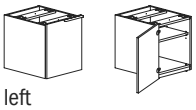
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Box/File Pedestal - Secondary Height	22	18	21	69	7	**FLT2218-21FM5**	$957		
	22	18	21	69	7	**FLV2218-21FM5**		$1,335	$1,466

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Modular Single Door Storage Pedestal - Secondary Height	22	18	21	59	7	**FLT2218-21FM7R**	$734		
	22	18	21	59	7	**FLV2218-21FM7R**		$1,024	$1,125
	22	18	21	59	7	**FLT2218-21FM7L**	$734		
	22	18	21	59	7	**FLV2218-21FM7L**		$1,024	$1,125



right shown



left

Features:
- use with other modular components, requires a modular top, see page 39
- hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Modular Open Compartment	22	18	21	54	10	**FLT2218-21FM0**	$656		
	22	18	21	54	10	**FLV2218-21FM0**		$915	$1,004

Features:
- use with other modular components, requires a modular top, see page 39
- open compartment with adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Box/Lateral File - Secondary Height	22	36	21	131	13	**FLT2236-21FM6**	$1,238		
	22	36	21	131	13	**FLV2236-21FM6**		$1,726	$1,896
	22	30	21	116	11	**FLT2230-21FM6**	$1,207		
	22	30	21	116	11	**FLV2230-21FM6**		$1,683	$1,851

Features:
- use with other modular components, requires a modular top, see page 39
- pedestal front locking

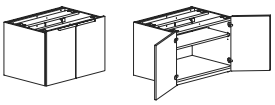
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Modular Hidden Drawer Pedestal - Secondary Height	22	36	21	134	13	**FLT2236-21FMB**	$1,500		
	22	36	21	134	13	**FLV2236-21FMB**		$2,092	$2,300
	22	30	21	118	11	**FLT2230-21FMB**	$1,462		
	22	30	21	118	11	**FLV2230-21FMB**		$2,039	$2,244

Features:
- use with other modular components, requires a modular top, see page 39
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

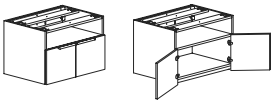
Modular Two Door Pedestal - Secondary Height	22	36	21	116	13	**FLT2236-21FM7**	$1,256		
	22	36	21	116	13	**FLV2236-21FM7**		$1,753	$1,929
	22	30	21	105	11	**FLT2230-21FM7**	$1,232		
	22	30	21	105	11	**FLV2230-21FM7**		$1,718	$1,888



Features:
- use with other modular components, requires a modular top, see page 39
- hinged door compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Modular Storage Pedestal with Open Center Shelf - Secondary Height	22	36	21	116	13	**FLT2236-21FM8**	$1,288		
	22	36	21	116	13	**FLV2236-21FM8**		$1,795	$1,973
	22	30	21	105	11	**FLT2230-21FM8**	$1,256		
	22	30	21	105	11	**FLV2230-21FM8**		$1,752	$1,928



Features:
- use with other modular components, requires a modular top, see page 39

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Modular Open Compartment	22	36	21	99	13	**FLT2236-21FM0**	$1,136		
	22	36	21	99	13	**FLV2236-21FM0**		$1,586	$1,746
	22	30	21	90	11	**FLT2230-21FM0**	$1,110		
	22	30	21	90	11	**FLV2230-21FM0**		$1,549	$1,705

Features:
- use with other modular components, requires a modular top, see page 39
- open compartment with adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

Modular Open Compartment with Side Power Access	22	36	21	106	13	**FLT2236-21FME0**	$1,598		
	22	36	21	106	13	**FLV2236-21FME0**		$2,232	$2,452
	22	36	21	106	13	**FLT2236-21FM0E**	$1,598		
	22	36	21	106	13	**FLV2236-21FM0E**		$2,232	$2,452
	22	30	21	94	11	**FLT2230-21FME0**	$1,560		
*0E shown	22	30	21	94	11	**FLV2230-21FME0**		$2,176	$2,394
	22	30	21	94	11	**FLT2230-21FM0E**	$1,560		
	22	30	21	94	11	**FLV2230-21FM0E**		$2,176	$2,394
*E0									

Features:
- square edge on top
- electrical power unit - EC26 included, specify color
- open compartment with adjustable shelf
- shelf 12½"d

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- oval grommet in back panel can be eliminated upon request, no upcharge

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Support Rail for Modular Work Surface	2	67	¾	5	1	**GP0267SB**	$125
	2	61	¾	5	1	**GP0261SB**	$112
	2	55	¾	4	1	**GP0255SB**	$105
	2	49	¾	4	1	**GP0249SB**	$95
	2	43	¾	3	1	**GP0243SB**	$90

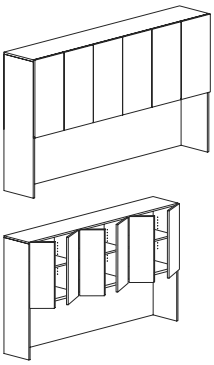
- black metal
- includes screws for attachment to worksurfaces 1" thick and greater
- required when worksurfaces unsupported span is greater than 48"
- GP0267SB used when unsupported width span is 67" to 74"
- GP0261SB used when unsupported width span is 63" to 68"
- GP0255SB used when unsupported width span is 57" to 62"
- GP0249SB used when unsupported width span is 51" to 56"
- GP0243SB used when unsupported width span is 48" to 50"
- 30"d tops with unsupported span 63"-74" require 2 rails; 36"d & 42"d tops require 2 rails

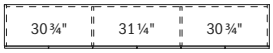
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

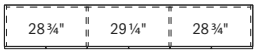
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish: See Artisan Wood Finish Options	❸b Chassis Grain Direction: For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Height Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors	15⅞	95⅞	52	323	55	**FLT1696-52SO**	$3,249		
	15⅞	95⅞	52	323	55	**FLV1696-52SO**		$5,499	$6,052
	15⅞	89⅞	52	306	52	**FLT1690-52SO**	$3,052		
	15⅞	89⅞	52	306	52	**FLV1690-52SO**		$5,168	$5,683
	15⅞	83⅞	52	289	48	**FLT1684-52SO**	$2,849		
	15⅞	83⅞	52	289	48	**FLV1684-52SO**		$4,825	$5,308

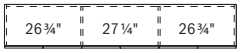




96" wide



90" wide



84" wide

Features:

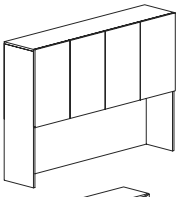
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- 22¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished
- adjustable shelves

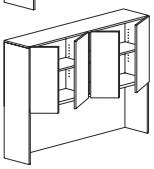
Options:

- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $5,197list for 96"w, $4,977 list for 90"w, $4,791 list for 84"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $1,327 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $474 list (not available on glass doors)
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

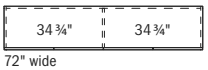
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Height Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	15⅞	77⅞	52	264	45	**FLT1678-52SO**	$2,657		
	15⅞	77⅞	52	264	45	**FLV1678-52SO**		$4,352	$4,787
	15⅞	71⅞	52	247	42	**FLT1672-52SO**	$2,504		
	15⅞	71⅞	52	247	42	**FLV1672-52SO**		$4,099	$4,508
	15⅞	65⅞	52	235	38	**FLT1666-52SO**	$2,366		
	15⅞	65⅞	52	235	38	**FLV1666-52SO**		$3,874	$4,260
	15⅞	59⅞	52	218	35	**FLT1660-52SO**	$2,262		
	15⅞	59⅞	52	218	35	**FLV1660-52SO**		$3,703	$4,073

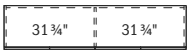




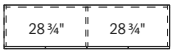
78" wide



72" wide



66" wide



60" wide

Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- 22¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished
- adjustable shelves

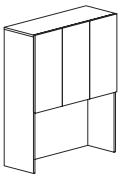
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $3,980 list for 78"w, $3,761 list for 72"w, $3,541 list for 66"w, $3,541 list for 60"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $886 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list (not available on glass doors)
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

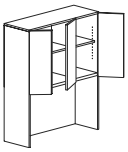
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

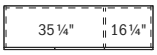
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Height Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors	15⅞	53⅞	52	200	32	**FLT1654-52SOR**	$2,213		
	15⅞	53⅞	52	200	32	**FLV1654-52SOR**		$3,563	$3,919
	15⅞	53⅞	52	200	32	**FLT1654-52SOL**	$2,213		
	15⅞	53⅞	52	200	32	**FLV1654-52SOL**		$3,563	$3,919
	15⅞	47⅞	52	183	28	**FLT1648-52SOR**	$2,137		
	15⅞	47⅞	52	183	28	**FLV1648-52SOR**		$3,442	$3,785
	15⅞	47⅞	52	183	28	**FLT1648-52SOL**	$2,137		
	15⅞	47⅞	52	183	28	**FLV1648-52SOL**		$3,442	$3,785
	15⅞	41⅞	52	165	25	**FLT1642-52SOR**	$2,068		
	15⅞	41⅞	52	165	25	**FLV1642-52SOR**		$3,329	$3,664
	15⅞	41⅞	52	165	25	**FLT1642-52SOL**	$2,068		
	15⅞	41⅞	52	165	25	**FLV1642-52SOL**		$3,329	$3,664



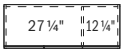


right shown



54" wide

48" wide



42" wide

Features:

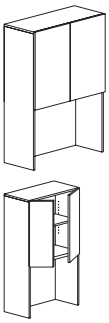
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- 22¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished
- adjustable shelves

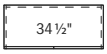
Options:

- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $2,821 list for 54"w, $2,601 list for 48"w, $2,384 list for 42"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $666 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list (not available on glass doors)
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Height Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	15⅞	35⅞	52	137	22	FLT1636-52SO	$1,962		
	15⅞	35⅞	52	137	22	FLV1636-52SO		$3,158	$3,474
	15⅞	29⅞	52	120	18	FLT1630-52SO	$1,880		
	15⅞	29⅞	52	120	18	FLV1630-52SO		$3,026	$3,328





36" wide

30" wide

Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- 22¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished
- adjustable shelf

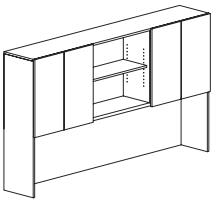
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,884 list for 36"w, $1,665 list for 30"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $448 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list (not available on glass doors)
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

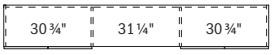
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

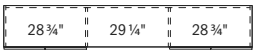
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Height Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Open Center	15⅞	95⅞	52	303	55	**FLT1696-52SMO**	$3,086		
	15⅞	95⅞	52	303	55	**FLV1696-52SMO**		$5,226	$5,749
	15⅞	89⅞	52	287	52	**FLT1690-52SMO**	$2,900		
	15⅞	89⅞	52	287	52	**FLV1690-52SMO**		$4,909	$5,400
	15⅞	83⅞	52	271	48	**FLT1684-52SMO**	$2,712		
	15⅞	83⅞	52	271	48	**FLV1684-52SMO**		$4,585	$5,045

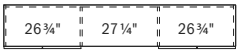




96" wide



90" wide

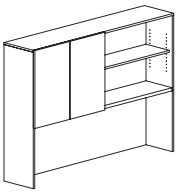


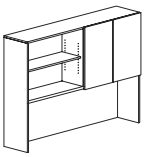
84" wide

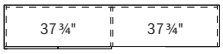
Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- 22¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished
- adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $3,469 list for 96"w, $3,323 list for 90"w, $3,178 list for 84"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $886 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list (not available on glass doors)
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

Double Height Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Open Compartment	15⅞	77⅞	52	239	45	**FLT1678-52SMOR**	$2,525		
	15⅞	77⅞	52	239	45	**FLV1678-52SMOR**		$4,135	$4,547
	15⅞	77⅞	52	239	45	**FLT1678-52SMOL**	$2,525		
	15⅞	77⅞	52	239	45	**FLV1678-52SMOL**		$4,135	$4,547
	15⅞	71⅞	52	224	42	**FLT1672-52SMOR**	$2,380		
	15⅞	71⅞	52	224	42	**FLV1672-52SMOR**		$3,898	$4,287
	15⅞	71⅞	52	224	42	**FLT1672-52SMOL**	$2,380		
	15⅞	71⅞	52	224	42	**FLV1672-52SMOL**		$3,898	$4,287
	15⅞	65⅞	52	215	38	**FLT1666-52SMOR**	$2,246		
	15⅞	65⅞	52	215	38	**FLV1666-52SMOR**		$3,681	$4,050
	15⅞	65⅞	52	215	38	**FLT1666-52SMOL**	$2,246		
	15⅞	65⅞	52	215	38	**FLV1666-52SMOL**		$3,681	$4,050
	15⅞	59⅞	52	199	35	**FLT1660-52SMOR**	$2,149		
	15⅞	59⅞	52	199	35	**FLV1660-52SMOR**		$3,519	$3,872
	15⅞	59⅞	52	199	35	**FLT1660-52SMOL**	$2,149		
	15⅞	59⅞	52	199	35	**FLV1660-52SMOL**		$3,519	$3,872

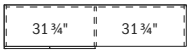

left shown


right

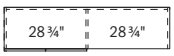


78" wide

72" wide



66" wide



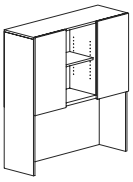
60" wide

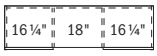
Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- 22¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished
- adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,992 list for 78"w, $1,884 list for 72"w, $1,774 list for 66"w, $1,665 list for 60"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $448 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list (not available on glass doors)
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

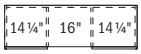
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Height Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Open Center	15⅞	53⅞	52	197	32	FLT1654-52SM0	$2,103		
	15⅞	53⅞	52	197	32	FLV1654-52SM0		$3,388	$3,724
	15⅞	47⅞	52	181	28	FLT1648-52SM0	$2,028		
	15⅞	47⅞	52	181	28	FLV1648-52SM0		$3,270	$3,599
	15⅞	41⅞	52	165	25	FLT1642-52SM0	$1,967		
	15⅞	41⅞	52	165	25	FLV1642-52SM0		$3,165	$3,482

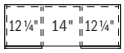




54" wide



48" wide



42" wide

Features:

- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- 22¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished
- adjustable shelves

Options:

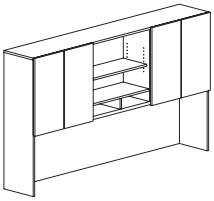
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,884 list for 54"w, $1,736 list for 48"w, $1,590 list for 42"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $448 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list (not available on glass doors)
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

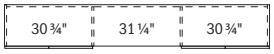
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

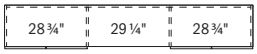
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors, Open Center and Cubbies	15⅞	95⅞	52	313	55	**FLT1696-52SMOCC**	$3,228		
	15⅞	95⅞	52	313	55	**FLV1696-52SMOCC**		$5,432	$5,973
	15⅞	89⅞	52	297	52	**FLT1690-52SMOCC**	$3,042		
	15⅞	89⅞	52	297	52	**FLV1690-52SMOCC**		$5,112	$5,625
	15⅞	83⅞	52	280	48	**FLT1684-52SMOCC**	$2,849		
	15⅞	83⅞	52	280	48	**FLV1684-52SMOCC**		$4,793	$5,269

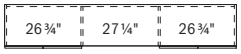




96" wide



90" wide

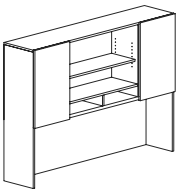


84" wide

Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- 22¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished
- adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $3,469 list for 96"w, $3,323 list for 90"w, $3,178 list for 84"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $886 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list (not available on glass doors)
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

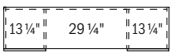
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors, Open Center and Cubbies	15⅞	77⅞	52	260	45	**FLT1678-52SMOCC**	$2,669		
	15⅞	77⅞	52	260	45	**FLV1678-52SMOCC**		$4,339	$4,774
	15⅞	71⅞	52	245	42	**FLT1672-52SMOCC**	$2,523		
	15⅞	71⅞	52	245	42	**FLV1672-52SMOCC**		$4,101	$4,509
	15⅞	65⅞	52	233	38	**FLT1666-52SMOCC**	$2,391		
	15⅞	65⅞	52	233	38	**FLV1666-52SMOCC**		$3,884	$4,275
	15⅞	59⅞	52	221	35	**FLT1660-52SMOCC**	$2,292		
	15⅞	59⅞	52	221	35	**FLV1660-52SMOCC**		$3,724	$4,097



78" wide

72" wide

66" wide



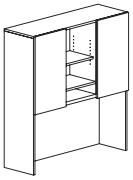
60" wide

Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- 22¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished
- adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,992 list for 78"w, $1,884 list for 72"w, $1,774 list for 66"w, $1,665 list for 60"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $448 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list (not available on glass doors)
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

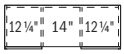
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Height Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors, Open Center and Cubby	15⅞	53⅞	52	202	32	**FLT1654-52SMOCC**	$2,244		
	15⅞	53⅞	52	202	32	**FLV1654-52SMOCC**		$3,588	$3,952
	15⅞	47⅞	52	186	28	**FLT1648-52SMOCC**	$2,171		
	15⅞	47⅞	52	186	28	**FLV1648-52SMOCC**		$3,477	$3,825
	15⅞	41⅞	52	169	25	**FLT1642-52SMOCC**	$2,108		
	15⅞	41⅞	52	169	25	**FLV1642-52SMOCC**		$3,370	$3,709



54" wide

48" wide



42" wide

Features:

- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- 22¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished
- adjustable shelves

Options:

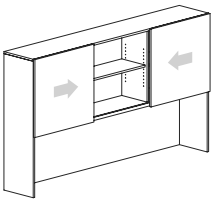
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,884 list for 54"w, $1,736 list for 48"w, $1,590 list for 42"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $448 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list (not available on glass doors)
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

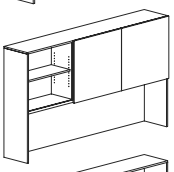
To Order, Specify:

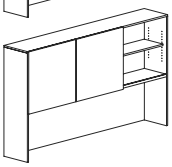
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

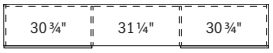
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Doors	15 15/16	95 7/8	52	311	55	**FLT1696-52SD**	$3,649		
	15 15/16	95 7/8	52	311	55	**FLV1696-52SD**		$5,979	$6,577
	15 15/16	89 13/16	52	295	52	**FLT1690-52SD**	$3,381		
	15 15/16	89 13/16	52	295	52	**FLV1690-52SD**		$5,541	$6,096
	15 15/16	83 7/8	52	279	49	**FLT1684-52SD**	$3,114		
	15 15/16	83 7/8	52	279	49	**FLV1684-52SD**		$5,100	$5,611

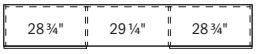




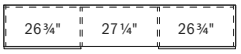




96" wide



90" wide

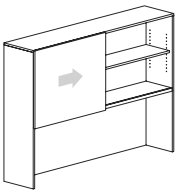


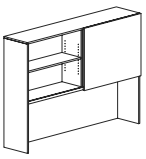
84" wide

Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- 22¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished
- locking not available
- adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $3,041 list for 96"w, $2,893 list for 90"w, $2,747 list for 84"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $660 list; see page 33 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	15 15/16	77 7/8	52	245	45	**FLT1678-52SD**	$3,001		
	15 15/16	77 7/8	52	245	45	**FLV1678-52SD**		$4,756	$5,232
	15 15/16	71 7/8	52	224	42	**FLT1672-52SD**	$2,831		
	15 15/16	71 7/8	52	224	42	**FLV1672-52SD**		$4,488	$4,937
	15 15/16	65 7/8	52	214	39	**FLT1666-52SD**	$2,678		
	15 15/16	65 7/8	52	214	39	**FLV1666-52SD**		$4,246	$4,670
	15 15/16	59 7/8	52	193	35	**FLT1660-52SD**	$2,562		
	15 15/16	59 7/8	52	193	35	**FLV1660-52SD**		$4,065	$4,471

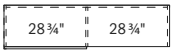




78" wide

72" wide

66" wide



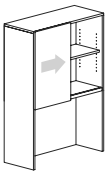
60" wide

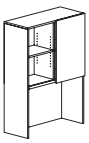
Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- 22¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished
- locking not available
- adjustable shelves

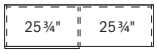
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,778 list for 78"w, $1,670 list for 72"w, $1,560 list for 66"w, $1,449 list for 60"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $333 list; see page 33 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	15 15/16	53 7/8	52	183	32	**FLT1654-52SD**	$2,508		
	15 15/16	53 7/8	52	183	32	**FLV1654-52SD**		$3,912	$4,303
	15 15/16	47 7/8	52	167	28	**FLT1648-52SD**	$2,425		
	15 15/16	47 7/8	52	167	28	**FLV1648-52SD**		$3,783	$4,160
	15 15/16	41 7/8	52	152	25	**FLT1642-52SD**	$2,351		
	15 15/16	41 7/8	52	152	25	**FLV1642-52SD**		$3,666	$4,032

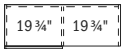






54" wide

48" wide

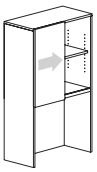


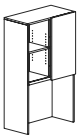
42" wide

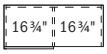
Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- 22¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished
- locking not available
- adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,339 list for 54"w, $1,231 list for 48"w, $1,122 list for 42"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $333 list; see page 33 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	15 15/16	35 7/8	52	136	22	**FLT1636-52SD**	$2,231		
	15 15/16	35 7/8	52	136	22	**FLV1636-52SD**		$3,479	$3,827
	15 15/16	29 7/8	52	121	18	**FLT1630-52SD**	$2,141		
	15 15/16	29 7/8	52	121	18	**FLV1630-52SD**		$3,338	$3,673







36" wide

30" wide

Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- 22¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished
- locking not available
- adjustable shelves

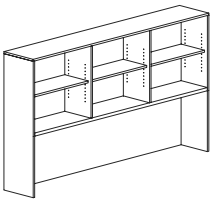
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,011 list for 36"w, $901 list for 30"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $333 list; see page 33 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

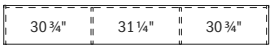
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

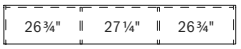
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Height Open Storage Overhead Cabinet	15	95⅞	52	257	52	**FLT1596-5200**	**$2,826**		
	15	95⅞	52	257	52	**FLV1596-5200**		**$4,787**	**$5,265**
	15	89 13⁄16	52	244	49	**FLT1590-5200**	**$2,655**		
	15	89 13⁄16	52	244	49	**FLV1590-5200**		**$4,497**	**$4,947**
	15	83⅞	52	231	46	**FLT1584-5200**	**$2,484**		
	15	83⅞	52	231	46	**FLV1584-5200**		**$4,200**	**$4,619**





96" wide

90" wide

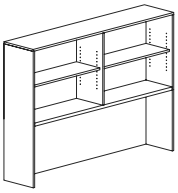


84" wide

Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution
- 23" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of cabinet, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished
- adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Height Open Storage Overhead Cabinet	15	77⅞	52	210	43	**FLT1578-5200**	**$2,314**		
	15	77⅞	52	210	43	**FLV1578-5200**		**$3,787**	**$4,165**
	15	71⅞	52	197	40	**FLT1572-5200**	**$2,180**		
	15	71⅞	52	197	40	**FLV1572-5200**		**$3,569**	**$3,924**
	15	65⅞	52	189	37	**FLT1566-5200**	**$2,061**		
	15	65⅞	52	189	37	**FLV1566-5200**		**$3,370**	**$3,709**
	15	59⅞	52	175	33	**FLT1560-5200**	**$1,969**		
	15	59⅞	52	175	33	**FLV1560-5200**		**$3,225**	**$3,547**



78" wide

72" wide

66" wide

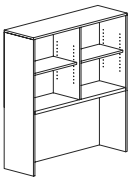
60" wide

Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution
- 23" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of cabinet, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished
- adjustable shelves

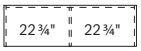
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

Specification information shown at right.

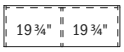
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Height Open Storage Overhead Cabinet	15	53⅞	52	162	30	**FLT1554-5200**	$1,927		
	15	53⅞	52	162	30	**FLV1554-5200**		$3,101	$3,411
	15	47⅞	52	148	27	**FLT1548-5200**	$1,859		
	15	47⅞	52	148	27	**FLV1548-5200**		$2,994	$3,294
	15	41⅞	52	134	24	**FLT1542-5200**	$1,801		
	15	41⅞	52	134	24	**FLV1542-5200**		$2,897	$3,189



54" wide



48" wide

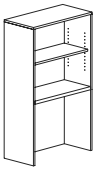


42" wide

Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution
- 23" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of cabinet, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished
- adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Height Open Storage Overhead Cabinet	15	35⅞	52	110	21	**FLT1536-5200**	$1,708		
	15	35⅞	52	110	21	**FLV1536-5200**		$2,747	$3,023
	15	29⅞	52	97	17	**FLT1530-5200**	$1,636		
	15	29⅞	52	97	17	**FLV1530-5200**		$2,633	$2,895



36" wide

30" wide

Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution
- 23" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of cabinet, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished
- adjustable shelves

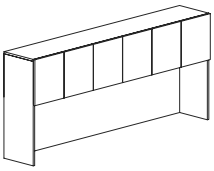
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

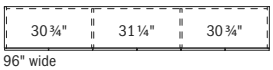
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

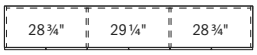
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors	15⅞	95⅞	40	232	43	**FLT1696-40S0**	**$2,598**		
	15⅞	95⅞	40	232	43	**FLV1696-40S0**		**$4,402**	**$4,840**
	15⅞	89⅞	40	220	40	**FLT1690-40S0**	**$2,442**		
	15⅞	89⅞	40	220	40	**FLV1690-40S0**		**$4,135**	**$4,547**
	15⅞	83⅞	40	208	38	**FLT1684-40S0**	**$2,283**		
	15⅞	83⅞	40	208	38	**FLV1684-40S0**		**$3,861**	**$4,247**

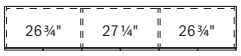




96" wide



90" wide



84" wide

Features:

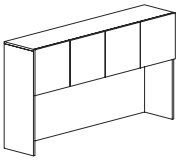
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- 22¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished

Options:

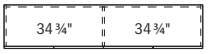
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $3,877 list; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $1,327 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $474 list (not available on glass doors)
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	15⅞	77⅞	40	192	35	**FLT1678-40SO**	$2,125		
	15⅞	77⅞	40	192	35	**FLV1678-40SO**		$3,482	$3,831
	15⅞	71⅞	40	178	33	**FLT1672-40SO**	$2,006		
	15⅞	71⅞	40	178	33	**FLV1672-40SO**		$3,280	$3,608
	15⅞	65⅞	40	172	30	**FLT1666-40SO**	$1,892		
	15⅞	65⅞	40	172	30	**FLV1666-40SO**		$3,100	$3,409
	15⅞	59⅞	40	160	27	**FLT1660-40SO**	$1,811		
	15⅞	59⅞	40	160	27	**FLV1660-40SO**		$2,965	$3,260



78" wide



72" wide

66" wide

60" wide

Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- 22¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished

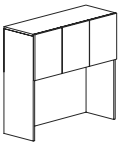
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $2,818 list for 78"w, $2,688 list for 72"w, $2,588 list for 66"w or 60"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $886 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list (not available on glass doors)
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

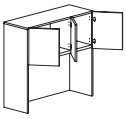
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

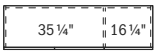
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors	15⅞	53⅞	40	147	25	**FLT1654-40SOR**	$1,771		
	15⅞	53⅞	40	147	25	**FLV1654-40SOR**		$2,848	$3,135
	15⅞	53⅞	40	147	25	**FLT1654-40SOL**	$1,771		
	15⅞	53⅞	40	147	25	**FLV1654-40SOL**		$2,848	$3,135
	15⅞	47⅞	40	134	22	**FLT1648-40SOR**	$1,710		
	15⅞	47⅞	40	134	22	**FLV1648-40SOR**		$2,751	$3,028
	15⅞	47⅞	40	134	22	**FLT1648-40SOL**	$1,710		
	15⅞	47⅞	40	134	22	**FLV1648-40SOL**		$2,751	$3,028
	15⅞	41⅞	40	122	20	**FLT1642-40SOR**	$1,657		
	15⅞	41⅞	40	122	20	**FLV1642-40SOR**		$2,667	$2,931
	15⅞	41⅞	40	122	20	**FLT1642-40SOL**	$1,657		
	15⅞	41⅞	40	122	20	**FLV1642-40SOL**		$2,667	$2,931

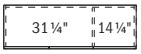




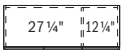
right shown



54" wide



48" wide



42" wide

Features:

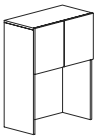
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- 22¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished

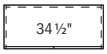
Options:

- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $2,019 list for 54"w, $1,940 list for 48"w or 42"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $666 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list (not available on glass doors)
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	15⅞	35⅞	40	102	17	FLT1636-40SO	$1,572		
	15⅞	35⅞	40	102	17	FLV1636-40SO		$2,527	$2,778
	15⅞	29⅞	40	90	14	FLT1630-40SO	$1,505		
	15⅞	29⅞	40	90	14	FLV1630-40SO		$2,420	$2,665





36" wide

30" wide

Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- 22¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished

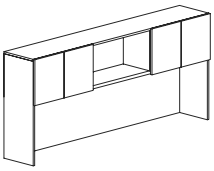
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,349 list for 36"w, $1,296 list for 30"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $448 list; see page 33 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list (not available on glass door)
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

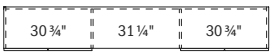
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

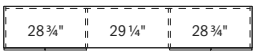
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Open Center	15⅞	95⅞	40	221	43	**FLT1696-40SMO**	$2,467		
	15⅞	95⅞	40	221	43	**FLV1696-40SMO**		$4,176	$4,593
	15⅞	89⅞	40	209	40	**FLT1690-40SMO**	$2,284		
	15⅞	89⅞	40	209	40	**FLV1690-40SMO**		$3,864	$4,250
	15⅞	83⅞	40	198	38	**FLT1684-40SMO**	$2,099		
	15⅞	83⅞	40	198	38	**FLV1684-40SMO**		$3,549	$3,905

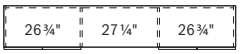




96" wide



90" wide

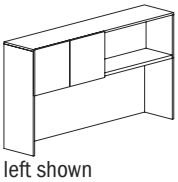


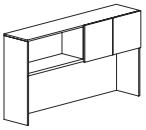
84" wide

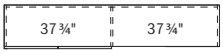
Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- 22¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $2,588 list; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $886 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list (not available on glass doors)
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Open Compartment	15⅞	77⅞	40	180	35	**FLT1678-40SMOR**	$2,021		
	15⅞	77⅞	40	180	35	**FLV1678-40SMOR**		$3,308	$3,636
	15⅞	77⅞	40	180	35	**FLT1678-40SMOL**	$2,021		
	15⅞	77⅞	40	180	35	**FLV1678-40SMOL**		$3,308	$3,636
	15⅞	71⅞	40	169	33	**FLT1672-40SMOR**	$1,904		
	15⅞	71⅞	40	169	33	**FLV1672-40SMOR**		$3,117	$3,430
	15⅞	71⅞	40	169	33	**FLT1672-40SMOL**	$1,904		
	15⅞	71⅞	40	169	33	**FLV1672-40SMOL**		$3,117	$3,430
	15⅞	65⅞	40	163	30	**FLT1666-40SMOR**	$1,801		
	15⅞	65⅞	40	163	30	**FLV1666-40SMOR**		$2,947	$3,241
	15⅞	65⅞	40	163	30	**FLT1666-40SMOL**	$1,801		
	15⅞	65⅞	40	163	30	**FLV1666-40SMOL**		$2,947	$3,241
	15⅞	59⅞	40	152	27	**FLT1660-40SMOR**	$1,720		
	15⅞	59⅞	40	152	27	**FLV1660-40SMOR**		$2,816	$3,099
	15⅞	59⅞	40	152	27	**FLT1660-40SMOL**	$1,720		
	15⅞	59⅞	40	152	27	**FLV1660-40SMOL**		$2,816	$3,099


left shown

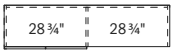

right



78" wide

72" wide

66" wide



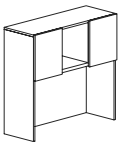
60" wide

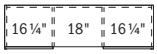
Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- 22¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,411 list for 78"w, $1,349 list for 72"w, $1,296 list for 66"w or 60"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $448 list; see page 33 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list (not available on glass door)
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

Specification information shown at right.

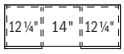
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors with Open Center	15⅞	53⅞	40	145	25	FLT1654-40SM0	$1,683		
	15⅞	53⅞	40	145	25	FLV1654-40SM0		$2,712	$2,980
	15⅞	47⅞	40	133	22	FLT1648-40SM0	$1,628		
	15⅞	47⅞	40	133	22	FLV1648-40SM0		$2,617	$2,881
	15⅞	41⅞	40	121	20	FLT1642-40SM0	$1,574		
	15⅞	41⅞	40	121	20	FLV1642-40SM0		$2,533	$2,786





54" wide

48" wide



42" wide

Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- 22¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished

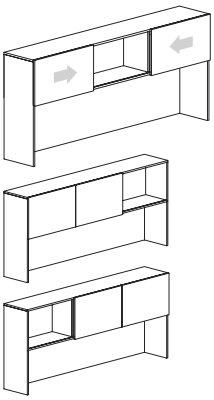
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,349 list for 54"w, $1,296 list for 48"w or 42"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $448 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list (not available on glass doors)
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

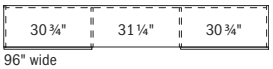
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

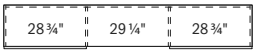
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Doors	15 15/16	95 7/8	40	232	43	**FLT1696-40SD**	$2,922		
	15 15/16	95 7/8	40	232	43	**FLV1696-40SD**		$4,785	$5,264
	15 15/16	89 7/8	40	220	41	**FLT1690-40SD**	$2,704		
	15 15/16	89 7/8	40	220	41	**FLV1690-40SD**		$4,435	$4,876
	15 15/16	83 7/8	40	209	38	**FLT1684-40SD**	$2,491		
	15 15/16	83 7/8	40	209	38	**FLV1684-40SD**		$4,080	$4,488

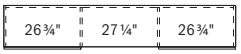




96" wide



90" wide

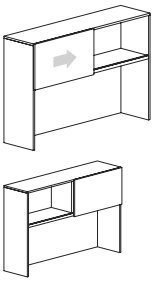


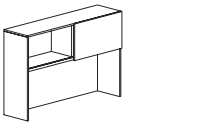
84" wide

Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- 22¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished
- locking not available

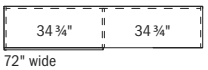
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $2,070 list for 96"w, $1,985 list for 90"w, $1,899 list for 84"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $660 list; see page 33 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	15 15/16	77 7/8	40	187	35	**FLT1678-40SD**	$2,401		
	15 15/16	77 7/8	40	187	35	**FLV1678-40SD**		$3,806	$4,188
	15 15/16	71 7/8	40	175	33	**FLT1672-40SD**	$2,264		
	15 15/16	71 7/8	40	175	33	**FLV1672-40SD**		$3,588	$3,952
	15 15/16	65 7/8	40	164	30	**FLT1666-40SD**	$2,145		
	15 15/16	65 7/8	40	164	30	**FLV1666-40SD**		$3,399	$3,737
	15 15/16	59 7/8	40	153	27	**FLT1660-40SD**	$2,053		
	15 15/16	59 7/8	40	153	27	**FLV1660-40SD**		$3,251	$3,577

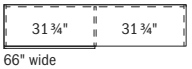




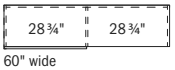
78" wide



72" wide



66" wide



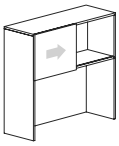
60" wide

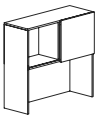
Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- 22¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished
- locking not available

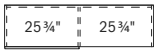
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,193 list for 78"w, $1,125 list for 72"w, $1,062 list for 66"w $995 list for 60"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $333 list; see page 33 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	15 15/16	53 7/8	40	141	25	**FLT1654-40SD**	$2,007		
	15 15/16	53 7/8	40	141	25	**FLV1654-40SD**		$3,129	$3,443
	15 15/16	47 7/8	40	130	22	**FLT1648-40SD**	$1,939		
	15 15/16	47 7/8	40	130	22	**FLV1648-40SD**		$3,027	$3,329
	15 15/16	41 7/8	40	119	20	**FLT1642-40SD**	$1,881		
	15 15/16	41 7/8	40	119	20	**FLV1642-40SD**		$2,932	$3,228

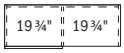






54" wide

48" wide

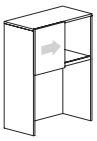


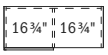
42" wide

Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- 22¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished
- locking not available

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $932 list for 54"w, $901 list for 48"w, $868 list for 42"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $333 list; see page 33 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	15 15/16	35 7/8	40	107	17	**FLT1636-40SD**	$1,785		
	15 15/16	35 7/8	40	107	17	**FLV1636-40SD**		$2,785	$3,063
	15 15/16	29 7/8	40	96	14	**FLT1630-40SD**	$1,713		
	15 15/16	29 7/8	40	96	14	**FLV1630-40SD**		$2,673	$2,939





36" wide

30" wide

Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- 22¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished
- locking not available

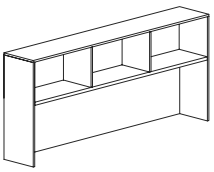
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $738 list for 36"w, $704 list for 30"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $333 list; see page 33 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

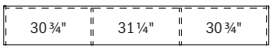
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

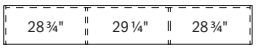
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Open Storage Overhead Cabinet	15	95⅞	40	199	41	**FLT1596-4000**	$2,262		
	15	95⅞	40	199	41	**FLV1596-4000**		$3,831	$4,214
	15	89⅞	40	189	38	**FLT1590-4000**	$2,125		
	15	89⅞	40	189	38	**FLV1590-4000**		$3,599	$3,957
	15	83⅞	40	179	36	**FLT1584-4000**	$1,987		
	15	83⅞	40	179	36	**FLV1584-4000**		$3,362	$3,699

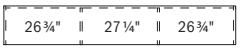




96" wide



90" wide

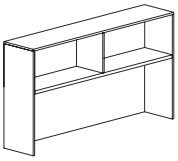


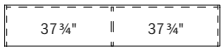
84" wide

Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- 23" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of cabinet, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished

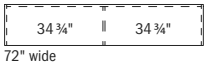
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Open Storage Overhead Cabinet	15	77⅞	40	164	34	**FLT1578-4000**	$1,851		
	15	77⅞	40	164	34	**FLV1578-4000**		$3,029	$3,333
	15	71⅞	40	154	31	**FLT1572-4000**	$1,748		
	15	71⅞	40	154	31	**FLV1572-4000**		$2,856	$3,143
	15	65⅞	40	150	29	**FLT1566-4000**	$1,649		
	15	65⅞	40	150	29	**FLV1566-4000**		$2,698	$2,969
	15	59⅞	40	139	26	**FLT1560-4000**	$1,580		
	15	59⅞	40	139	26	**FLV1560-4000**		$2,579	$2,838

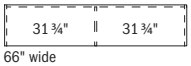




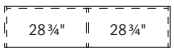
78" wide



72" wide



66" wide



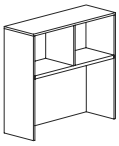
60" wide

Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- 23" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of cabinet, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished

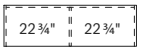
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

Specification information shown at right.

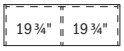
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Open Storage Overhead Cabinet	15	53⅞	40	129	24	**FLT1554-4000**	$1,541		
	15	53⅞	40	129	24	**FLV1554-4000**		$2,483	$2,728
	15	47⅞	40	118	21	**FLT1548-4000**	$1,491		
	15	47⅞	40	118	21	**FLV1548-4000**		$2,397	$2,636
	15	41⅞	40	108	19	**FLT1542-4000**	$1,443		
	15	41⅞	40	108	19	**FLV1542-4000**		$2,320	$2,551



54" wide



48" wide

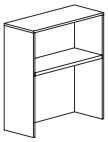


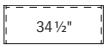
42" wide

Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- 23" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of cabinet, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Open Storage Overhead Cabinet	15	35⅞	40	90	16	**FLT1536-4000**	$1,370		
	15	35⅞	40	90	16	**FLV1536-4000**		$2,197	$2,418
	15	29⅞	40	80	14	**FLT1530-4000**	$1,311		
	15	29⅞	40	80	14	**FLV1530-4000**		$2,108	$2,320





36" wide

30" wide

Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- 23" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of cabinet, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished

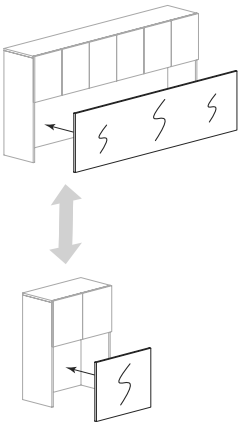
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 292-295
- tasklights available, see page 455

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

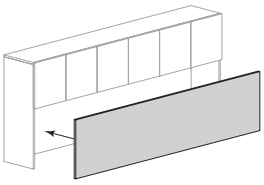
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Overhead Cabinet Markerboard Panel	13⁄16	94 1⁄4	22	57	5	**FLB9523CMB**	$1,519
	13⁄16	88 1⁄4	22	53	4	**FLB8923CMB**	$1,424
	13⁄16	82 1⁄4	22	69	6	**FLB8323CMB**	$1,329
	13⁄16	76 1⁄4	22	46	4	**FLB7723CMB**	$1,231
	13⁄16	70 1⁄4	22	42	4	**FLB7123CMB**	$1,134
	13⁄16	64 1⁄4	22	54	4	**FLB6523CMB**	$1,037
	13⁄16	58 1⁄4	22	35	3	**FLB5923CMB**	$942
	13⁄16	52 1⁄4	22	32	3	**FLB5323CMB**	$846
	13⁄16	46 1⁄4	22	28	3	**FLB4723CMB**	$750
	13⁄16	40 1⁄4	22	25	2	**FLB4123CMB**	$621
	13⁄16	34 1⁄4	22	21	2	**FLB3523CMB**	$529
	13⁄16	28 1⁄4	22	18	2	**FLB2923CMB**	$438



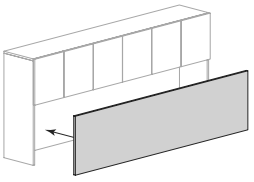
Features:
- use with 40"h and 52"h overhead cabinets
- standard markerboard laminate with aluminum pvc edge
- attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
96"w Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	13⁄16	94 1⁄4	22	25	4	**FLB9522TK**	**COM** $865 **A** $1,007 **B** $1,036 **C** $1,121 **D** $1,242 **E** $1,351 **F** $1,473 **G** $1,620 **H** $1,835 **I** $1,901 **J** $2,085



Features:
- for use with 96" wide storage overhead cabinet
- use with 40"h and 52"h overhead cabinets
- attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included
- com ydg: 3

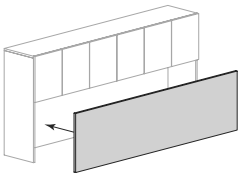
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
90"w Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	13⁄16	88 1⁄4	22	23	4	**FLB8922TK**	**COM** $827 **A** $958 **B** $985 **C** $1,063 **D** $1,172 **E** $1,272 **F** $1,385 **G** $1,520 **H** $1,717 **I** $1,777 **J** $1,947



Features:
- for use with 90"w storage overhead cabinet
- use with 40"h and 52"h overhead cabinets
- attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included
- com ydg: 2 3⁄4

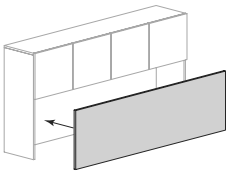
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
84″w Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	13⁄16	82 1⁄4	22	22	4	**FLB8322TK**	**COM** $790 **A** $910 **B** $934 **C** $1,004 **D** $1,103 **E** $1,195 **F** $1,297 **G** $1,420 **H** $1,600 **I** $1,654 **J** $1,809



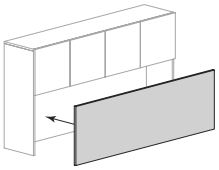
Features:
- for use with 84″w storage overhead cabinet
- use with 40″h and 52″h overhead cabinets
- attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included
- com ydg: 2 ½

78″w Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	13⁄16	76 1⁄4	22	20	4	**FLB7722TK**	**COM** $752 **A** $871 **B** $895 **C** $966 **D** $1,066 **E** $1,157 **F** $1,259 **G** $1,381 **H** $1,561 **I** $1,616 **J** $1,770



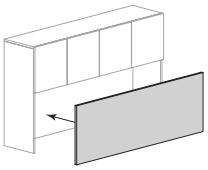
Features:
- for use with 78″w storage overhead cabinet
- use with 40″h and 52″h overhead cabinets
- attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included
- com ydg: 2 ½

72″w Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	13⁄16	70 1⁄4	22	19	3	**FLB7122TK**	**COM** $716 **A** $824 **B** $846 **C** $910 **D** $999 **E** $1,080 **F** $1,173 **G** $1,284 **H** $1,444 **I** $1,494 **J** $1,632



Features:
- for use with 72″w storage overhead cabinet
- use with 40″h and 52″h overhead cabinets
- attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included
- com ydg: 2 ¼

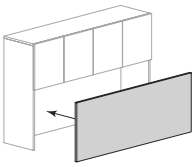
66″w Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	13⁄16	64 1⁄4	22	17	3	**FLB6522TK**	**COM** $678 **A** $772 **B** $792 **C** $849 **D** $930 **E** $1,002 **F** $1,084 **G** $1,182 **H** $1,327 **I** $1,371 **J** $1,494



Features:
- for use with 66″w storage overhead cabinet
- use with 40″h and 52″h overhead cabinets
- attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included
- com ydg: 2

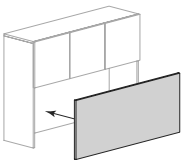
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60″w Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	13⁄16	58 1⁄4	22	15	3	FLB5922TK	COM $640 A $737 B $756 C $812 D $892 E $964 F $1,047 G $1,144 H $1,289 I $1,333 J $1,456



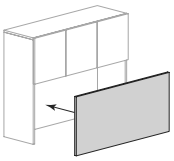
Features:
- for use with 60″w storage overhead cabinet
- use with 40″h and 52″h overhead cabinets
- attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included
- com ydg: 2

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
54″w Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	13⁄16	52 1⁄4	22	14	3	FLB5322TK	COM $603 A $687 B $704 C $754 D $824 E $888 F $959 G $1,044 H $1,171 I $1,209 J $1,318



Features:
- for use with 54″w storage overhead cabinet
- use with 40″h and 52″h overhead cabinets
- attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included
- com ydg: 1 3⁄4

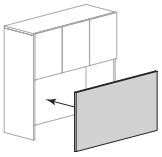
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48″w Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	13⁄16	46 1⁄4	22	12	2	FLB4722TK	COM $564 A $636 B $650 C $693 D $753 E $807 F $869 G $942 H $1,050 I $1,085 J $1,178



Features:
- for use with 48″w storage overhead cabinet
- use with 40″h and 52″h overhead cabinets
- attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included
- com ydg: 1 1⁄2

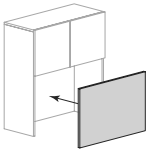
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
42″w Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	13⁄16	40 1⁄4	22	11	2	**FLB4122TK**	**COM** $529 **A** $601 **B** $616 **C** $658 **D** $718 **E** $772 **F** $834 **G** $908 **H** $1,015 **I** $1,049 **J** $1,142



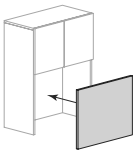
Features:
- for use with 42″w storage overhead cabinet
- use with 40″h and 52″h overhead cabinets
- attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included
- com ydg: 1 ½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
36″w Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	13⁄16	34 1⁄4	22	9	2	**FLB3522TK**	**COM** $492 **A** $551 **B** $563 **C** $599 **D** $648 **E** $693 **F** $745 **G** $806 **H** $897 **I** $924 **J** $1,003



Features:
- for use with 36″w storage overhead cabinet
- use with 40″h and 52″h overhead cabinets
- attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included
- com ydg: 1 ¼

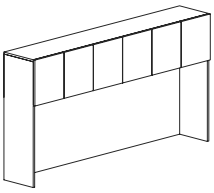
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
30″w Tackboard Overhead Cabinet	13⁄16	28 1⁄4	22	8	2	**FLB2922TK**	**COM** $453 **A** $500 **B** $511 **C** $539 **D** $579 **E** $615 **F** $656 **G** $705 **H** $779 **I** $802 **J** $865

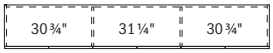


Features:
- for use with 30″w storage overhead cabinet
- use with 40″h and 52″h overhead cabinets
- attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included
- com ydg: 1

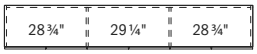
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	15⅞	95⅞	48	254	51	**FLT1696-48SO**	$2,690		
	15⅞	95⅞	48	254	51	**FLV1696-48SO**		$4,554	$5,011
	15⅞	89⅞	48	241	48	**FLT1690-48SO**	$2,528		
	15⅞	89⅞	48	241	48	**FLV1690-48SO**		$4,280	$4,708
	15⅞	83⅞	48	228	45	**FLT1684-48SO**	$2,362		
	15⅞	83⅞	48	228	45	**FLV1684-48SO**		$3,998	$4,395

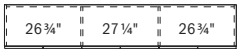




96" wide



90" wide



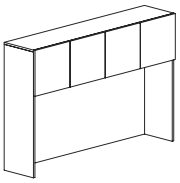
84" wide

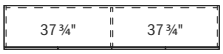
Features:
- use with secondary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- 30¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $3,877 list; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $1,327 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $474 list (not available on glass doors)
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 306-309
- tasklights available, see page 455

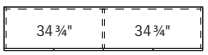
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	15⅞	77⅞	48	220	42	FLT1678-48SO	$2,198		
	15⅞	77⅞	48	220	42	FLV1678-48SO		$3,604	$3,964
	15⅞	71⅞	48	197	39	FLT1672-48SO	$2,072		
	15⅞	71⅞	48	197	39	FLV1672-48SO		$3,396	$3,735
	15⅞	65⅞	48	189	36	FLT1666-48SO	$1,960		
	15⅞	65⅞	48	189	36	FLV1666-48SO		$3,206	$3,531
	15⅞	59⅞	48	175	33	FLT1660-48SO	$1,875		
	15⅞	59⅞	48	175	33	FLV1660-48SO		$3,065	$3,371





78" wide



72" wide

66" wide

60" wide

Features:
- use with secondary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- 30¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished

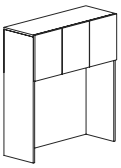
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $2,818 list for 78"w, $2,688 list for 72"w, $2,588 list for 66"w or 60"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $886 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list (not available on glass doors)
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 306-309
- tasklights available, see page 455

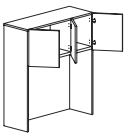
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

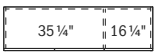
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors	15⅞	53⅞	48	162	29	**FLT1654-48SOR**	$1,833		
	15⅞	53⅞	48	162	29	**FLV1654-48SOR**		$2,951	$3,247
	15⅞	53⅞	48	162	29	**FLT1654-48SOL**	$1,833		
	15⅞	53⅞	48	162	29	**FLV1654-48SOL**		$2,951	$3,247
	15⅞	47⅞	48	148	26	**FLT1648-48SOR**	$1,771		
	15⅞	47⅞	48	148	26	**FLV1648-48SOR**		$2,848	$3,135
	15⅞	47⅞	48	148	26	**FLT1648-48SOL**	$1,771		
	15⅞	47⅞	48	148	26	**FLV1648-48SOL**		$2,848	$3,135
	15⅞	41⅞	48	134	23	**FLT1642-48SOR**	$1,713		
	15⅞	41⅞	48	134	23	**FLV1642-48SOR**		$2,762	$3,036
	15⅞	41⅞	48	134	23	**FLT1642-48SOL**	$1,713		
	15⅞	41⅞	48	134	23	**FLV1642-48SOL**		$2,762	$3,036

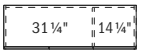




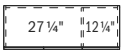
right shown



54" wide



48" wide



42" wide

Features:

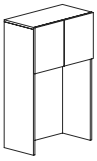
- use with secondary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- 30¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished

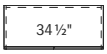
Options:

- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $2,019 list for 54"w, $1,940 list for 48"w or 42"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $666 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list (not available on glass doors)
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 306-309
- tasklights available, see page 455

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	15⅞	35⅞	48	113	20	FLT1636-48SO	$1,627		
	15⅞	35⅞	48	113	20	FLV1636-48SO		$2,616	$2,880
	15⅞	29⅞	48	100	17	FLT1630-48SO	$1,558		
	15⅞	29⅞	48	100	17	FLV1630-48SO		$2,507	$2,754





36" wide

30" wide

Features:
- use with secondary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- 30¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished

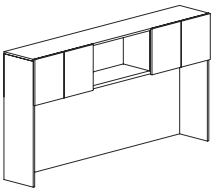
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,349 list for 36"w, $1,296 list for 30"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $448 list; see page 33 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list (not available on glass door)
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 306-309
- tasklights available, see page 455

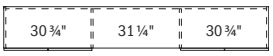
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

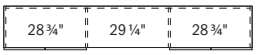
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors with Open Center	15⅞	95⅞	48	242	51	**FLT1696-48SMO**	$2,557		
	15⅞	95⅞	48	242	51	**FLV1696-48SMO**		$4,333	$4,763
	15⅞	89⅞	48	230	48	**FLT1690-48SMO**	$2,368		
	15⅞	89⅞	48	230	48	**FLV1690-48SMO**		$4,008	$4,409
	15⅞	83⅞	48	217	45	**FLT1684-48SMO**	$2,179		
	15⅞	83⅞	48	217	45	**FLV1684-48SMO**		$3,686	$4,055

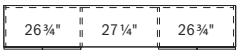




96" wide



90" wide

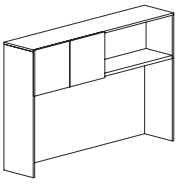


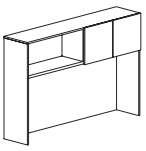
84" wide

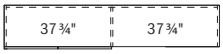
Features:
- use with secondary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- 30¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $2,588 list; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $886 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list (not available on glass doors)
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 306-309
- tasklights available, see page 455

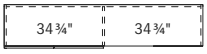
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors with Open Compartment	15⅞	77⅞	48	196	42	**FLT1678-48SMOR**	$2,095		
	15⅞	77⅞	48	196	42	**FLV1678-48SMOR**		$3,430	$3,771
	15⅞	77⅞	48	196	42	**FLT1678-48SMOL**	$2,095		
	15⅞	77⅞	48	196	42	**FLV1678-48SMOL**		$3,430	$3,771
	15⅞	71⅞	48	184	39	**FLT1672-48SMOR**	$1,973		
	15⅞	71⅞	48	184	39	**FLV1672-48SMOR**		$3,232	$3,555
	15⅞	71⅞	48	184	39	**FLT1672-48SMOL**	$1,973		
	15⅞	71⅞	48	184	39	**FLV1672-48SMOL**		$3,232	$3,555
	15⅞	65⅞	48	177	36	**FLT1666-48SMOR**	$1,867		
	15⅞	65⅞	48	177	36	**FLV1666-48SMOR**		$3,055	$3,362
	15⅞	65⅞	48	177	36	**FLT1666-48SMOL**	$1,867		
	15⅞	65⅞	48	177	36	**FLV1666-48SMOL**		$3,055	$3,362
	15⅞	59⅞	48	164	33	**FLT1660-48SMOR**	$1,783		
	15⅞	59⅞	48	164	33	**FLV1660-48SMOR**		$2,918	$3,209
	15⅞	59⅞	48	164	33	**FLT1660-48SMOL**	$1,783		
	15⅞	59⅞	48	164	33	**FLV1660-48SMOL**		$2,918	$3,209


left shown

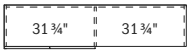

right



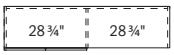
78" wide



72" wide



66" wide



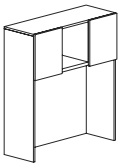
60" wide

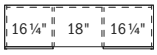
Features:
- use with secondary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- 30¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,411 list for 78"w, $1,349 list for 72"w, $1,296 list for 66"w or 60"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $448 list; see page 33 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list (not available on glass door)
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 306-309
- tasklights available, see page 455

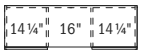
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors with Open Center	15⅞	53⅞	48	159	29	FLT1654-48SM0	$2,107		
	15⅞	53⅞	48	159	29	FLV1654-48SM0		$3,190	$3,505
	15⅞	47⅞	48	146	26	FLT1648-48SM0	$2,036		
	15⅞	47⅞	48	146	26	FLV1648-48SM0		$3,084	$3,394
	15⅞	41⅞	48	133	23	FLT1642-48SM0	$1,973		
	15⅞	41⅞	48	133	23	FLV1642-48SM0		$2,988	$3,286

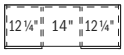




54" wide



48" wide



42" wide

Features:
- use with secondary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- 30¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished

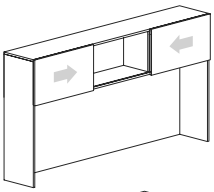
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,349 list for 54"w, $1,296 list for 48"w or 42"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $448 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list (not available on glass doors)
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 306-309
- tasklights available, see page 455

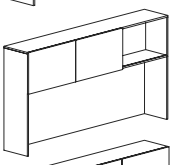
To Order, Specify:

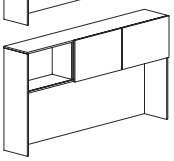
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

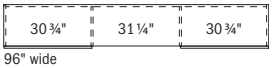
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	15 15/16	95 7/8	48	251	51	**FLT1696-48SD**	$3,014		
	15 15/16	95 7/8	48	251	51	**FLV1696-48SD**		$4,938	$5,433
	15 15/16	89 7/8	48	239	48	**FLT1690-48SD**	$2,795		
	15 15/16	89 7/8	48	239	48	**FLV1690-48SD**		$4,578	$5,037
	15 15/16	83 7/8	48	226	45	**FLT1684-48SD**	$2,573		
	15 15/16	83 7/8	48	226	45	**FLV1684-48SD**		$4,214	$4,636

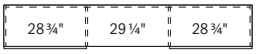




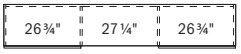




96" wide



90" wide

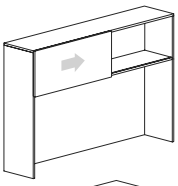


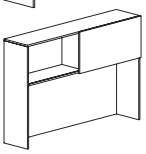
84" wide

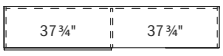
Features:
- use with secondary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- 30¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished
- locking not available

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $2,070 list for 96"w, $1,985 list for 90"w, $1,899 list for 84"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $660 list; see page 33 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 306-309
- tasklights available, see page 455

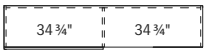
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	15 15/16	77 7/8	48	203	42	**FLT1678-48SD**	$2,476		
	15 15/16	77 7/8	48	203	42	**FLV1678-48SD**		$3,927	$4,319
	15 15/16	71 7/8	48	190	39	**FLT1672-48SD**	$2,335		
	15 15/16	71 7/8	48	190	39	**FLV1672-48SD**		$3,708	$4,076
	15 15/16	65 7/8	48	178	36	**FLT1666-48SD**	$2,212		
	15 15/16	65 7/8	48	178	36	**FLV1666-48SD**		$3,505	$3,857
	15 15/16	59 7/8	48	166	33	**FLT1660-48SD**	$2,114		
	15 15/16	59 7/8	48	166	33	**FLV1660-48SD**		$3,354	$3,690



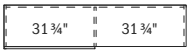




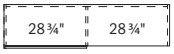
78" wide



72" wide



66" wide



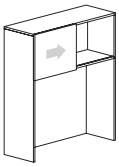
60" wide

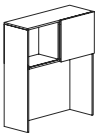
Features:
- use with secondary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- 30¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished
- locking not available

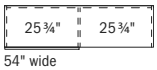
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,193 list for 78"w, $1,125 list for 72"w, $1,062 list for 66"w $995 list for 60"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $333 list; see page 33 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 306-309
- tasklights available, see page 455

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	15 15/16	53 7/8	48	153	30	**FLT1654-48SD**	$2,068		
	15 15/16	53 7/8	48	153	30	**FLV1654-48SD**		$3,231	$3,553
	15 15/16	47 7/8	48	141	26	**FLT1648-48SD**	$2,002		
	15 15/16	47 7/8	48	141	26	**FLV1648-48SD**		$3,122	$3,436
	15 15/16	41 7/8	48	128	23	**FLT1642-48SD**	$1,938		
	15 15/16	41 7/8	48	128	23	**FLV1642-48SD**		$3,028	$3,330

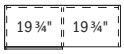






54" wide

48" wide

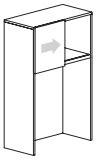


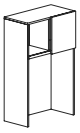
42" wide

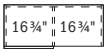
Features:
- use with secondary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- 30¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished
- locking not available

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $932 list for 54"w, $868 list for 48"w, $901 list for 42"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $333 list; see page 33 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 306-309
- tasklights available, see page 455

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	15 15/16	35 7/8	48	116	20	**FLT1636-48SD**	$1,841		
	15 15/16	35 7/8	48	116	20	**FLV1636-48SD**		$2,872	$3,159
	15 15/16	29 7/8	48	104	17	**FLT1630-48SD**	$1,768		
	15 15/16	29 7/8	48	104	17	**FLV1630-48SD**		$2,754	$3,030







36" wide

30" wide

Features:
- use with secondary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- 30¾" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of door, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished
- locking not available

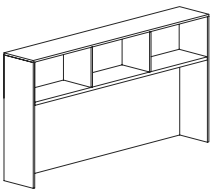
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $738 list for 36"w, $704 list for 30"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $333 list; see page 33 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 306-309
- tasklights available, see page 455

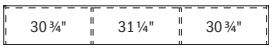
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

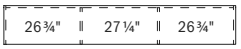
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Open Storage Overhead Cabinet	15	95⅞	48	218	49	**FLT1596-4800**	$2,355		
	15	95⅞	48	218	49	**FLV1596-4800**		$3,983	$4,383
	15	89⅞	48	207	46	**FLT1590-4800**	$2,213		
	15	89⅞	48	207	46	**FLV1590-4800**		$3,741	$4,115
	15	83⅞	48	196	43	**FLT1584-4800**	$2,067		
	15	83⅞	48	196	43	**FLV1584-4800**		$3,495	$3,845





96" wide

90" wide

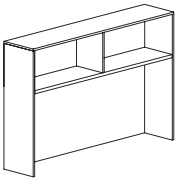


84" wide

Features:
- use with secondary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- 31" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of cabinet, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished

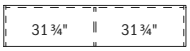
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 306-309
- tasklights available, see page 455

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Open Storage Overhead Cabinet	15	77⅞	48	180	40	**FLT1578-4800**	$1,927		
	15	77⅞	48	180	40	**FLV1578-4800**		$3,149	$3,467
	15	71⅞	48	169	37	**FLT1572-4800**	$1,815		
	15	71⅞	48	169	37	**FLV1572-4800**		$2,971	$3,269
	15	65⅞	48	163	34	**FLT1566-4800**	$1,714		
	15	65⅞	48	163	34	**FLV1566-4800**		$2,808	$3,090
	15	59⅞	48	152	31	**FLT1560-4800**	$1,640		
	15	59⅞	48	152	31	**FLV1560-4800**		$2,682	$2,951



78" wide

72" wide



66" wide

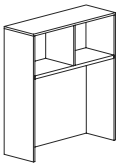
60" wide

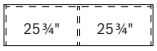
Features:
- use with secondary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- 31" vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of cabinet, excluding task light
- two ⅝" dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 306-309
- tasklights available, see page 455

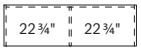
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Open Storage Overhead Cabinet	15	53⅞	48	140	28	FLT1554-4800	$1,603		
	15	53⅞	48	140	28	FLV1554-4800		$2,582	$2,839
	15	47⅞	48	129	25	FLT1548-4800	$1,550		
	15	47⅞	48	129	25	FLV1548-4800		$2,494	$2,745
	15	41⅞	48	117	22	FLT1542-4800	$1,500		
	15	41⅞	48	117	22	FLV1542-4800		$2,414	$2,655

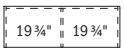




54" wide



48" wide

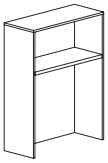


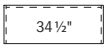
42" wide

Features:
- use with secondary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- 31″ vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of cabinet, excluding task light
- two ⅝″ dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 306-309
- tasklights available, see page 455

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Open Storage Overhead Cabinet	15	35⅞	48	99	19	FLT1536-4800	$1,422		
	15	35⅞	48	99	19	FLV1536-4800		$2,288	$2,516
	15	29⅞	48	88	16	FLT1530-4800	$1,363		
	15	29⅞	48	88	16	FLV1530-4800		$2,192	$2,412





36" wide

30" wide

Features:
- use with secondary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- 31″ vertical clearance between worksurface and bottom of cabinet, excluding task light
- two ⅝″ dia. holes in upper corners of back panel for task light wiring access
- exterior back panel unfinished

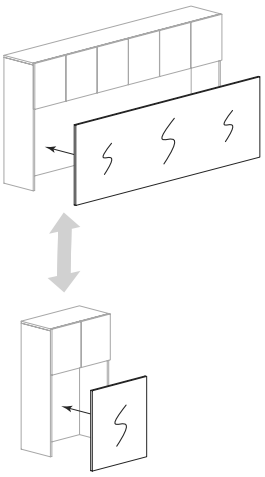
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available, see pages 306-309
- tasklights available, see page 455

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

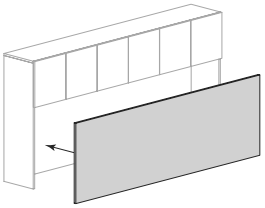
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Overhead Cabinet Markerboard Panel	13⁄16	94 1⁄4	30	76	6	**FLB9531CMB**	$2,070
	13⁄16	88 1⁄4	30	71	6	**FLB8931CMB**	$1,939
	13⁄16	82 1⁄4	30	67	5	**FLB8331CMB**	$1,809
	13⁄16	76 1⁄4	30	62	5	**FLB7731CMB**	$1,676
	13⁄16	70 1⁄4	30	57	5	**FLB7131CMB**	$1,548
	13⁄16	64 1⁄4	30	52	4	**FLB6531CMB**	$1,414
	13⁄16	58 1⁄4	30	47	4	**FLB5931CMB**	$1,283
	13⁄16	52 1⁄4	30	43	4	**FLB5331CMB**	$1,153
	13⁄16	46 1⁄4	30	38	3	**FLB4731CMB**	$1,022
	13⁄16	40 1⁄4	30	33	3	**FLB4131CMB**	$847
	13⁄16	34 1⁄4	30	28	3	**FLB3531CMB**	$719
	13⁄16	28 1⁄4	30	24	2	**FLB2931CMB**	$596



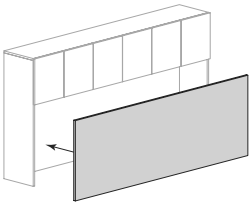
Features:
- use with 48"h overhead cabinets
- standard markerboard laminate with aluminum pvc edge
- attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
96"w Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	13⁄16	94 1⁄4	30	33	6	**FLB9530TK**	**COM** $1,077 **A** $1,221 **B** $1,250 **C** $1,335 **D** $1,454 **E** $1,563 **F** $1,687 **G** $1,834 **H** $2,049 **I** $2,116 **J** $2,303



Features:
- for use with 96" wide storage overhead cabinet
- use with 48"h overhead cabinets
- attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included
- com ydg: 3

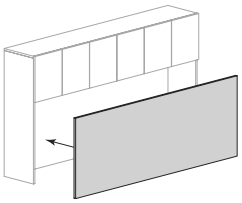
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
96"w Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	13⁄16	88 1⁄4	30	31	5	**FLB8930TK**	**COM** $1,027 **A** $1,159 **B** $1,185 **C** $1,264 **D** $1,373 **E** $1,473 **F** $1,585 **G** $1,719 **H** $1,919 **I** $1,981 **J** $2,152



Features:
- for use with 90"w storage overhead cabinet
- use with 48"h overhead cabinets
- attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included
- com ydg: 2 3⁄4

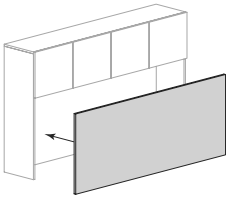
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
84″w Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	13⁄16	82 1⁄4	30	29	5	**FLB8330TK**	**COM** $978 **A** $1,097 **B** $1,121 **C** $1,191 **D** $1,292 **E** $1,382 **F** $1,485 **G** $1,607 **H** $1,790 **I** $1,845 **J** $2,001



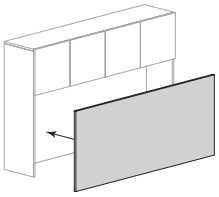
Features:
- for use with 84”w storage overhead cabinet
- use with 48”h overhead cabinets
- attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included
- com ydg: 2 1⁄2

78″w Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	13⁄16	76 1⁄4	30	27	5	**FLB7730TK**	**COM** $923 **A** $1,044 **B** $1,068 **C** $1,139 **D** $1,238 **E** $1,330 **F** $1,432 **G** $1,554 **H** $1,735 **I** $1,792 **J** $1,947



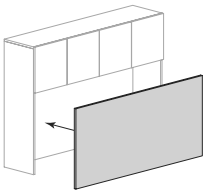
Features:
- for use with 78”w storage overhead cabinet
- use with 48”h overhead cabinets
- attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included
- com ydg: 2 1⁄2

72″w Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	13⁄16	70 1⁄4	30	25	4	**FLB7130TK**	**COM** $874 **A** $982 **B** $1,004 **C** $1,067 **D** $1,158 **E** $1,239 **F** $1,332 **G** $1,441 **H** $1,604 **I** $1,656 **J** $1,796



Features:
- for use with 72”w storage overhead cabinet
- use with 48”h overhead cabinets
- attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included
- com ydg: 2 1⁄4

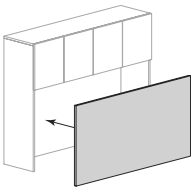
66″w Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	13⁄16	64 1⁄4	30	23	4	**FLB6530TK**	**COM** $824 **A** $919 **B** $938 **C** $996 **D** $1,075 **E** $1,147 **F** $1,229 **G** $1,328 **H** $1,473 **I** $1,518 **J** $1,644



Features:
- for use with 66”w storage overhead cabinet
- use with 48”h overhead cabinets
- attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included
- com ydg: 2

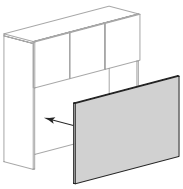
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60″w Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	13⁄16	58 1⁄4	30	21	4	**FLB5930TK**	**COM** $774 **A** $869 **B** $889 **C** $945 **D** $1,025 **E** $1,098 **F** $1,180 **G** $1,277 **H** $1,423 **I** $1,468 **J** $1,592



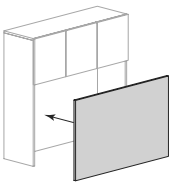
Features:
- for use with 60″w storage overhead cabinet
- use with 48″h overhead cabinets
- attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included
- com ydg: 2

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
54″w Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	13⁄16	52 1⁄4	30	19	3	**FLB5330TK**	**COM** $721 **A** $804 **B** $822 **C** $871 **D** $940 **E** $1,004 **F** $1,076 **G** $1,161 **H** $1,289 **I** $1,329 **J** $1,438



Features:
- for use with 54″w storage overhead cabinet
- use with 48″h overhead cabinets
- attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included
- com ydg: 1 3⁄4

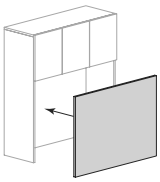
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48″w Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	13⁄16	46 1⁄4	30	17	3	**FLB4730TK**	**COM** $670 **A** $742 **B** $758 **C** $800 **D** $858 **E** $914 **F** $976 **G** $1,048 **H** $1,159 **I** $1,193 **J** $1,287



Features:
- for use with 48″w storage overhead cabinet
- use with 48″h overhead cabinets
- attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included
- com ydg: 1 1⁄2

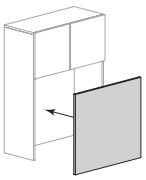
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
42″w Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	13⁄16	40 1⁄4	30	15	3	**FLB4130TK**	**COM** $621 **A** $692 **B** $708 **C** $749 **D** $809 **E** $865 **F** $926 **G** $999 **H** $1,108 **I** $1,142 **J** $1,235



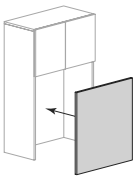
Features:
- for use with 42″w storage overhead cabinet
- use with 48″h overhead cabinets
- attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included
- com ydg: 1 ½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
36″w Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	13⁄16	34 1⁄4	30	12	2	**FLB3530TK**	**COM** $567 **A** $627 **B** $639 **C** $675 **D** $724 **E** $770 **F** $822 **G** $882 **H** $975 **I** $1,003 **J** $1,081



Features:
- for use with 36″w storage overhead cabinet
- use with 48″h overhead cabinets
- attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included
- com ydg: 1 ¼

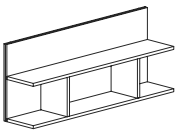
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
30″w Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	13⁄16	28 1⁄4	30	10	2	**FLB2930TK**	**COM** $516 **A** $563 **B** $573 **C** $602 **D** $642 **E** $678 **F** $719 **G** $767 **H** $842 **I** $866 **J** $929



Features:
- for use with 30″w storage overhead cabinet
- use with 48″h overhead cabinets
- attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included
- com ydg: 1

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Shelf	15	96	29	174	30	**FLT1596-29WMS**	$1,748		
	15	96	29	174	30	**FLV1596-29WMS**		$2,682	$2,951
	15	90	29	164	29	**FLT1590-29WMS**	$1,663		
	15	90	29	164	29	**FLV1590-29WMS**		$2,554	$2,812
	15	84	29	154	27	**FLT1584-29WMS**	$1,596		
	15	84	29	154	27	**FLV1584-29WMS**		$2,452	$2,699
	15	78	29	144	25	**FLT1578-29WMS**	$1,533		
	15	78	29	144	25	**FLV1578-29WMS**		$2,356	$2,591
	15	72	29	135	23	**FLT1572-29WMS**	$1,256		
	15	72	29	135	23	**FLV1572-29WMS**		$1,931	$2,121
	15	66	29	125	21	**FLT1566-29WMS**	$1,207		
	15	66	29	125	21	**FLV1566-29WMS**		$1,852	$2,036
	15	60	29	115	19	**FLT1560-29WMS**	$1,158		
	15	60	29	115	19	**FLV1560-29WMS**		$1,778	$1,958
	15	54	29	105	18	**FLT1554-29WMS**	$1,112		
	15	54	29	105	18	**FLV1554-29WMS**		$1,709	$1,881
	15	48	29	95	16	**FLT1548-29WMS**	$1,070		
	15	48	29	95	16	**FLV1548-29WMS**		$1,640	$1,803
	15	42	29	85	14	**FLT1542-29WMS**	$1,026		
	15	42	29	85	14	**FLV1542-29WMS**		$1,578	$1,732



Features:

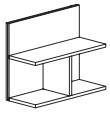
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of shelf

Options:

- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Shelf	15	36	29	70	12	FLT1536-29WMS	$916		
	15	36	29	70	12	FLV1536-29WMS		$1,405	$1,546
	15	30	29	60	10	FLT1530-29WMS	$878		
	15	30	29	60	10	FLV1530-29WMS		$1,351	$1,486



Features:

- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of shelf

Options:

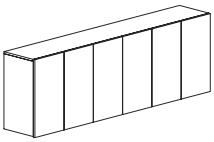
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

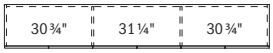
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

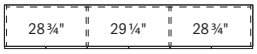
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Double Height Overhead with Six Doors	15⅞	96	29¼	284	32	**FLT1696-29WSO**	**$2,770**		
	15⅞	96	29¼	284	32	**FLV1696-29WSO**		**$5,206**	**$5,728**
	15⅞	90	29¼	269	30	**FLT1690-29WSO**	**$2,622**		
	15⅞	90	29¼	269	30	**FLV1690-29WSO**		**$4,883**	**$5,372**
	15⅞	84	29¼	253	28	**FLT1684-29WSO**	**$2,484**		
	15⅞	84	29¼	253	28	**FLV1684-29WSO**		**$4,555**	**$5,012**

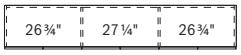




96" wide



90" wide

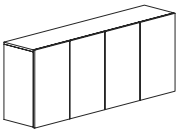


84" wide

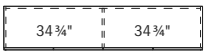
Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $5,197 list for 96"w, $4,977 list for 90"w, $4,791 list for 84"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $1,327 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $474 list (not available on glass doors)

Wall Mount Double Height Overhead with Four Doors	15⅞	78	29¼	230	26	**FLT1678-29WSO**	**$2,430**		
	15⅞	78	29¼	230	26	**FLV1678-29WSO**		**$4,233**	**$4,658**
	15⅞	72	29¼	215	24	**FLT1672-29WSO**	**$2,300**		
	15⅞	72	29¼	215	24	**FLV1672-29WSO**		**$3,909**	**$4,298**
	15⅞	66	29¼	199	22	**FLT1666-29WSO**	**$2,176**		
	15⅞	66	29¼	199	22	**FLV1666-29WSO**		**$3,736**	**$4,111**
	15⅞	60	29¼	190	21	**FLT1660-29WSO**	**$2,077**		
	15⅞	60	29¼	190	21	**FLV1660-29WSO**		**$3,555**	**$3,911**

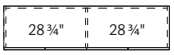


78" wide



72" wide

66" wide



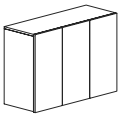
60" wide

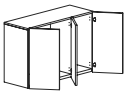
Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $3,980 list for 78"w, $3,761 list for 72"w, $3,541 list for 66"w, $3,323 list for 60"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $886 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list (not available on glass doors)

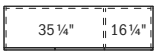
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Double Height Overhead with Three Doors	15⅞	54	29¼	173	19	**FLT1654-29WSOR**	**$1,952**		
	15⅞	54	29¼	173	19	**FLV1654-29WSOR**		**$3,205**	**$3,527**
	15⅞	54	29¼	173	19	**FLT1654-29WSOL**	**$1,952**		
	15⅞	54	29¼	173	19	**FLV1654-29WSOL**		**$3,205**	**$3,527**
	15⅞	48	29¼	157	17	**FLT1648-29WSOR**	**$1,674**		
	15⅞	48	29¼	157	17	**FLV1648-29WSOR**		**$2,808**	**$3,090**
	15⅞	48	29¼	157	17	**FLT1648-29WSOL**	**$1,674**		
	15⅞	48	29¼	157	17	**FLV1648-29WSOL**		**$2,808**	**$3,090**
	15⅞	42	29¼	141	15	**FLT1642-29WSOR**	**$1,590**		
	15⅞	42	29¼	141	15	**FLV1642-29WSOR**		**$2,576**	**$2,834**
	15⅞	42	29¼	141	15	**FLT1642-29WSOL**	**$1,590**		
	15⅞	42	29¼	141	15	**FLV1642-29WSOL**		**$2,576**	**$2,834**

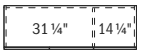




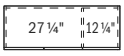
right shown



54" wide



48" wide

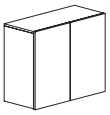


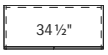
42" wide

Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $2,821 list for 54"w, $2,601 list for 48"w, $2,384 list for 42"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $666 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list (not available on glass doors)

Wall Mount Double Height Overhead with Two Doors	15⅞	36	29¼	114	13	**FLT1636-29WSO**	**$1,383**		
	15⅞	36	29¼	114	13	**FLV1636-29WSO**		**$2,415**	**$2,657**
	15⅞	30	29¼	99	11	**FLT1630-29WSO**	**$1,317**		
	15⅞	30	29¼	99	11	**FLV1630-29WSO**		**$2,301**	**$2,533**





36" wide

30" wide

Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- adjustable shelves

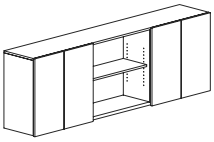
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,884 list for 36"w, $1,665 list for 30"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $448 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list (not available on glass doors)

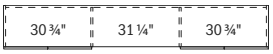
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

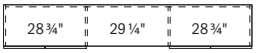
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Double Height Overhead with Four Doors and Open Center	15⅞	96	29¼	264	32	**FLT1696-29WSMO**	$2,746		
	15⅞	96	29¼	264	32	**FLV1696-29WSMO**		$4,496	$4,944
	15⅞	90	29¼	250	30	**FLT1690-29WSMO**	$2,585		
	15⅞	90	29¼	250	30	**FLV1690-29WSMO**		$4,226	$4,649
	15⅞	84	29¼	236	28	**FLT1684-29WSMO**	$2,415		
	15⅞	84	29¼	236	28	**FLV1684-29WSMO**		$3,956	$4,352

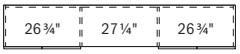




96" wide



90" wide

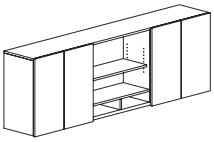


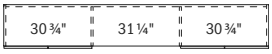
84" wide

Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- adjustable shelves

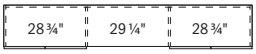
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $3,469 list for 96"w, $3,323 list for 90"w, $3,178 list for 84"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $886 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list (not available on glass doors)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Double Height Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors, Open Center and Cubbies	15⅞	96	29¼	275	32	**FLT1696-29WSMOCC**	$2,889		
	15⅞	96	29¼	275	32	**FLV1696-29WSMOCC**		$4,700	$5,171
	15⅞	90	29¼	260	30	**FLT1690-29WSMOCC**	$2,725		
	15⅞	90	29¼	260	30	**FLV1690-29WSMOCC**		$4,435	$4,876
	15⅞	84	29¼	245	28	**FLT1684-29WSMOCC**	$2,557		
	15⅞	84	29¼	245	28	**FLV1684-29WSMOCC**		$4,161	$4,578

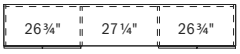




96" wide



90" wide



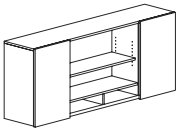
84" wide

Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $3,469 list for 96"w, $3,323 list for 90"w, $3,178 list for 84"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $886 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list (not available on glass doors)

Specification information shown at right.

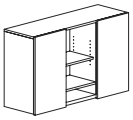
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Double Height Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors, Open Center and Cubbies	15⅞	78	29¼	226	26	FLT1678-29WSMOCC	$2,399		
	15⅞	78	29¼	226	26	FLV1678-29WSMOCC		$3,782	$4,158
	15⅞	72	29¼	211	24	FLT1672-29WSMOCC	$2,268		
	15⅞	72	29¼	211	24	FLV1672-29WSMOCC		$3,579	$3,936
	15⅞	66	29¼	197	22	FLT1666-29WSMOCC	$2,157		
	15⅞	66	29¼	197	22	FLV1666-29WSMOCC		$3,399	$3,737
	15⅞	60	29¼	187	21	FLT1660-29WSMOCC	$2,071		
	15⅞	60	29¼	187	21	FLV1660-29WSMOCC		$3,266	$3,588

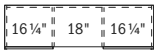


Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- adjustable shelves

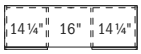
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,992 list for 78"w, $1,884 list for 72"w, $1,774 list for 66"w, $1,665 list for 60"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $471 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list (not available on glass doors)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Double Height Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors, Open Center and Cubbies	15⅞	54	29¼	174	19	FLT1654-29WSMOCC	$2,028		
	15⅞	54	29¼	174	19	FLV1654-29WSMOCC		$3,147	$3,461
	15⅞	48	29¼	159	17	FLT1648-29WSMOCC	$1,968		
	15⅞	48	29¼	159	17	FLV1648-29WSMOCC		$3,053	$3,357
	15⅞	42	29¼	143	15	FLT1642-29WSMOCC	$1,909		
	15⅞	42	29¼	143	15	FLV1642-29WSMOCC		$2,965	$3,260

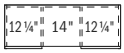




54" wide



48" wide



42" wide

Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- adjustable shelves

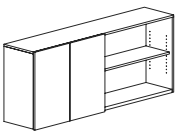
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,884 list for 54"w, $1,736 list for 48"w, $1,590 list for 42"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $448 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list (not available on glass doors)

To Order, Specify:

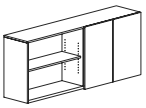
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Double Height Overhead with Two Doors and Open Compartment	15⅞	78	29¼	206	26	**FLT1678-29WSMOR**	**$2,257**		
	15⅞	78	29¼	206	26	**FLV1678-29WSMOR**		**$3,576**	**$3,932**
	15⅞	78	29¼	206	26	**FLT1678-29WSMOL**	**$2,257**		
	15⅞	78	29¼	206	26	**FLV1678-29WSMOL**		**$3,576**	**$3,932**
	15⅞	72	29¼	192	24	**FLT1672-29WSMOR**	**$2,127**		
	15⅞	72	29¼	192	24	**FLV1672-29WSMOR**		**$3,371**	**$3,710**
	15⅞	72	29¼	192	24	**FLT1672-29WSMOL**	**$2,127**		
	15⅞	72	29¼	192	24	**FLV1672-29WSMOL**		**$3,371**	**$3,710**
	15⅞	66	29¼	179	22	**FLT1666-29WSMOR**	**$2,015**		
	15⅞	66	29¼	179	22	**FLV1666-29WSMOR**		**$3,194**	**$3,513**
	15⅞	66	29¼	179	22	**FLT1666-29WSMOL**	**$2,015**		
	15⅞	66	29¼	179	22	**FLV1666-29WSMOL**		**$3,194**	**$3,513**
	15⅞	60	29¼	170	21	**FLT1660-29WSMOR**	**$1,931**		
	15⅞	60	29¼	170	21	**FLV1660-29WSMOR**		**$3,059**	**$3,365**
	15⅞	60	29¼	170	21	**FLT1660-29WSMOL**	**$1,931**		
	15⅞	60	29¼	170	21	**FLV1660-29WSMOL**		**$3,059**	**$3,365**



left shown

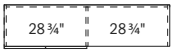


right

78" wide

72" wide

66" wide



60" wide

Features:

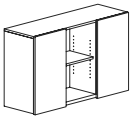
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- adjustable shelves

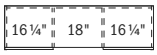
Options:

- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,992 list for 78"w, $1,884 list for 72"w, $1,774 list for 66"w, $1,665 list for 60"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $448 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list (not available on glass doors)

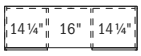
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Double Height Overhead with Two Doors and Open Center	15⅞	54	29¼	169	19	**FLT1654-29WSMO**	**$1,886**		
	15⅞	54	29¼	169	19	**FLV1654-29WSMO**		**$2,942**	**$3,237**
	15⅞	48	29¼	154	17	**FLT1648-29WSMO**	**$1,825**		
	15⅞	48	29¼	154	17	**FLV1648-29WSMO**		**$2,845**	**$3,132**
	15⅞	42	29¼	139	15	**FLT1642-29WSMO**	**$1,768**		
	15⅞	42	29¼	139	15	**FLV1642-29WSMO**		**$2,761**	**$3,033**

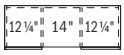




54" wide



48" wide



42" wide

Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access
- adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $2,821 list for 54"w, $2,601 list for 48"w, $2,384 list for 42"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $448 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list (not available on glass doors)

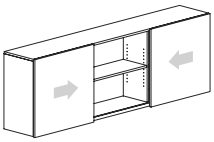
FLUX

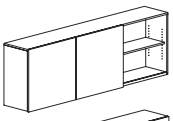
To Order, Specify:

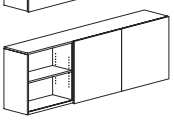
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

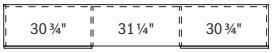
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Double Height Overhead Cabinet Sliding Door	15 15/16	96	29 1/4	276	32	**FLT1696-29WSD**	$3,154		
	15 15/16	96	29 1/4	276	32	**FLV1696-29WSD**		$5,166	$5,681
	15 15/16	90	29 1/4	261	30	**FLT1690-29WSD**	$2,968		
	15 15/16	90	29 1/4	261	30	**FLV1690-29WSD**		$4,858	$5,344
	15 15/16	84	29 1/4	246	28	**FLT1684-29WSD**	$2,774		
	15 15/16	84	29 1/4	246	28	**FLV1684-29WSD**		$4,545	$5,001

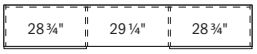




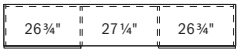




96" wide



90" wide

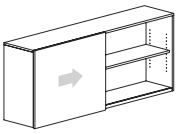


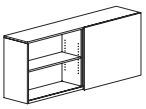
84" wide

Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- locking not available
- adjustable shelves

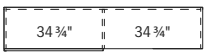
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $3,041 list for 96"w, $2,893 list for 90"w, $2,747 list for 84"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $660 list; see page 33 for details

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Double Height Overhead Cabinet Sliding Door	15 15/16	78	29 1/4	214	26	**FLT1678-29WSD**	$2,592		
	15 15/16	78	29 1/4	214	26	**FLV1678-29WSD**		$4,107	$4,519
	15 15/16	72	29 1/4	200	25	**FLT1672-29WSD**	$2,444		
	15 15/16	72	29 1/4	200	25	**FLV1672-29WSD**		$3,875	$4,263
	15 15/16	66	29 1/4	185	23	**FLT1666-29WSD**	$2,314		
	15 15/16	66	29 1/4	185	23	**FLV1666-29WSD**		$3,669	$4,034
	15 15/16	60	29 1/4	178	21	**FLT1660-29WSD**	$2,218		
	15 15/16	60	29 1/4	178	21	**FLV1660-29WSD**		$3,513	$3,866



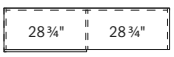


78" wide



72" wide

66" wide



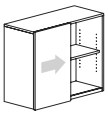
60" wide

Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- locking not available
- adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,778 list for 78"w, $1,670 list for 72"w, $1,560 list for 66"w, $1,409 list for 60"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $333 list; see page 33 for details

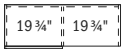
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Double Height Overhead Cabinet Sliding Door	15 15/16	54	29 1/4	157	19	**FLT1654-29WSD**	$2,167		
	15 15/16	54	29 1/4	157	19	**FLV1654-29WSD**		$3,380	$3,719
	15 15/16	48	29 1/4	143	17	**FLT1648-29WSD**	$2,095		
	15 15/16	48	29 1/4	143	17	**FLV1648-29WSD**		$3,272	$3,600
	15 15/16	42	29 1/4	129	15	**FLT1642-29WSD**	$2,028		
	15 15/16	42	29 1/4	129	15	**FLV1642-29WSD**		$3,167	$3,484



54" wide

48" wide

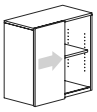


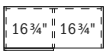
42" wide

Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- locking not available
- adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,339 list for 54"w, $1,231 list for 48"w, $1,1122 list for 42"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $333 list; see page 33 for details

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Double Height Overhead Cabinet Sliding Door	15 15/16	36	29 1/4	115	13	**FLT1636-29WSD**	$1,929		
	15 15/16	36	29 1/4	115	13	**FLV1636-29WSD**		$3,009	$3,310
	15 15/16	30	29 1/4	101	11	**FLT1630-29WSD**	$1,851		
	15 15/16	30	29 1/4	101	11	**FLV1630-29WSD**		$2,888	$3,178





36" wide

30" wide

Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- locking not available
- adjustable shelves

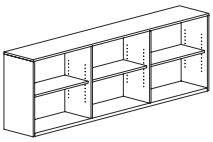
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $738 list for 36"w, $704 list for 30"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $333 list; see page 33 for details

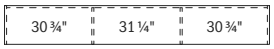
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

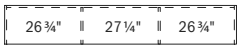
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Double Height Open Overhead	15	96	29	222	30	**FLT1596-29W00**	$2,411		
	15	96	29	222	30	**FLV1596-29W00**		$4,532	$4,984
	15	90	29	210	29	**FLT1590-29W00**	$2,284		
	15	90	29	210	29	**FLV1590-29W00**		$4,249	$4,673
	15	84	29	198	27	**FLT1584-29W00**	$2,163		
	15	84	29	198	27	**FLV1584-29W00**		$3,965	$4,363





96" wide

90" wide

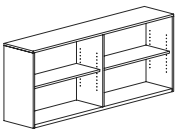


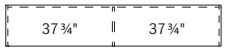
84" wide

Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

Wall Mount Double Height Open Overhead	15	78	29	179	25	**FLT1578-29W00**	$2,114		
	15	78	29	179	25	**FLV1578-29W00**		$3,685	$4,052
	15	72	29	167	23	**FLT1572-29W00**	$2,004		
	15	72	29	167	23	**FLV1572-29W00**		$3,400	$3,740
	15	66	29	155	21	**FLT1566-29W00**	$1,893		
	15	66	29	155	21	**FLV1566-29W00**		$3,252	$3,579
	15	60	29	148	19	**FLT1560-29W00**	$1,806		
	15	60	29	148	19	**FLV1560-29W00**		$3,096	$3,404

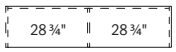




78" wide

72" wide

66" wide

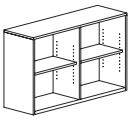


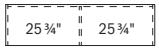
60" wide

Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

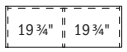
Wall Mount Double Height Open Overhead	15	54	29	136	18	**FLT1554-29W00**	$1,701		
	15	54	29	136	18	**FLV1554-29W00**		$2,790	$3,070
	15	48	29	124	16	**FLT1548-29W00**	$1,458		
	15	48	29	124	16	**FLV1548-29W00**		$2,444	$2,688
	15	42	29	112	14	**FLT1542-29W00**	$1,384		
	15	42	29	112	14	**FLV1542-29W00**		$2,241	$2,466





54" wide

48" wide



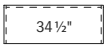
42" wide

Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Double Height Open Overhead	15	36	29	89	12	FLT1536-29W00	$1,205		
	15	36	29	89	12	FLV1536-29W00		$2,104	$2,314
	15	30	29	77	10	FLT1530-29W00	$1,149		
	15	30	29	77	10	FLV1530-29W00		$2,005	$2,203



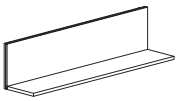
36" wide

30" wide

Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Overhead Wall Mount Shelf	15	96	17	92	19	FLT1596-17WMS	$1,249		
	15	96	17	92	19	FLV1596-17WMS		$1,919	$2,110
	15	90	17	86	18	FLT1590-17WMS	$1,193		
	15	90	17	86	18	FLV1590-17WMS		$1,827	$2,011
	15	84	17	81	17	FLT1584-17WMS	$1,144		
	15	84	17	81	17	FLV1584-17WMS		$1,754	$1,931
	15	78	17	75	15	FLT1578-17WMS	$1,098		
	15	78	17	75	15	FLV1578-17WMS		$1,684	$1,852
	15	72	17	69	14	FLT1572-17WMS	$900		
	15	72	17	69	14	FLV1572-17WMS		$1,378	$1,516
	15	66	17	64	13	FLT1566-17WMS	$865		
	15	66	17	64	13	FLV1566-17WMS		$1,327	$1,456
	15	60	17	58	12	FLT1560-17WMS	$830		
	15	60	17	58	12	FLV1560-17WMS		$1,273	$1,401
	15	54	17	52	11	FLT1554-17WMS	$797		
	15	54	17	52	11	FLV1554-17WMS		$1,222	$1,346
	15	48	17	47	10	FLT1548-17WMS	$767		
	15	48	17	47	10	FLV1548-17WMS		$1,172	$1,290
	15	42	17	41	9	FLT1542-17WMS	$734		
	15	42	17	41	9	FLV1542-17WMS		$1,125	$1,239
	15	36	17	36	8	FLT1536-17WMS	$705		
	15	36	17	36	8	FLV1536-17WMS		$1,081	$1,193
	15	30	17	31	6	FLT1530-17WMS	$678		
	15	30	17	31	6	FLV1530-17WMS		$1,037	$1,144



Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of shelf

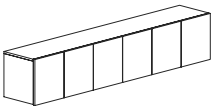
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

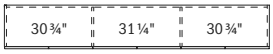
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

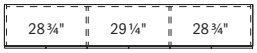
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors	15⅞	96	17¼	184	20	**FLT1696-17WSO**	$2,237		
	15⅞	96	17¼	184	20	**FLV1696-17WSO**		$3,785	$4,163
	15⅞	90	17¼	173	19	**FLT1690-17WSO**	$2,100		
	15⅞	90	17¼	173	19	**FLV1690-17WSO**		$3,556	$3,913
	15⅞	84	17¼	163	18	**FLT1684-17WSO**	$1,963		
	15⅞	84	17¼	163	18	**FLV1684-17WSO**		$3,323	$3,654

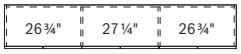




96" wide



90" wide

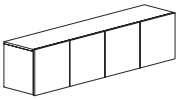


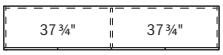
84" wide

Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $3,877 list; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $1,327 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list (not available on glass doors)

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	15⅞	78	17¼	149	16	**FLT1678-17WSO**	$1,830		
	15⅞	78	17¼	149	16	**FLV1678-17WSO**		$2,994	$3,294
	15⅞	72	17¼	139	15	**FLT1672-17WSO**	$1,726		
	15⅞	72	17¼	139	15	**FLV1672-17WSO**		$2,821	$3,105
	15⅞	66	17¼	129	14	**FLT1666-17WSO**	$1,630		
	15⅞	66	17¼	129	14	**FLV1666-17WSO**		$2,669	$2,932
	15⅞	60	17¼	124	13	**FLT1660-17WSO**	$1,558		
	15⅞	60	17¼	124	13	**FLV1660-17WSO**		$2,550	$2,807





78" wide

72" wide

66" wide

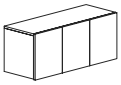
60" wide

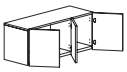
Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $2,818 list for 78"w, $2,688 list for 72"w, $2,588 list for 66"w or 60"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $886 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list (not available on glass doors)

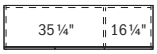
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors	15⅞	54	17¼	115	12	**FLT1654-17WSOR**	$1,525		
	15⅞	54	17¼	115	12	**FLV1654-17WSOR**		$2,452	$2,699
	15⅞	54	17¼	115	12	**FLT1654-17WSOL**	$1,525		
	15⅞	54	17¼	115	12	**FLV1654-17WSOL**		$2,452	$2,699
	15⅞	48	17¼	103	10	**FLT1648-17WSOR**	$1,472		
	15⅞	48	17¼	103	10	**FLV1648-17WSOR**		$2,368	$2,604
	15⅞	48	17¼	103	10	**FLT1648-17WSOL**	$1,472		
	15⅞	48	17¼	103	10	**FLV1648-17WSOL**		$2,368	$2,604
	15⅞	42	17¼	93	9	**FLT1642-17WSOR**	$1,424		
	15⅞	42	17¼	93	9	**FLV1642-17WSOR**		$2,293	$2,523
	15⅞	42	17¼	93	9	**FLT1642-17WSOL**	$1,424		
	15⅞	42	17¼	93	9	**FLV1642-17WSOL**		$2,293	$2,523

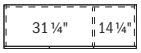




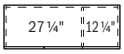
right shown



54" wide



48" wide



42" wide

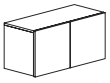
Features:

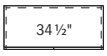
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access

Options:

- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $2,019 list for 54"w, $1,940 list for 48"w or 42"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $666 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list (not available on glass doors)

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	15⅞	36	17¼	75	8	**FLT1636-17WSO**	$1,352		
	15⅞	36	17¼	75	8	**FLV1636-17WSO**		$2,174	$2,392
	15⅞	30	17¼	65	7	**FLT1630-17WSO**	$1,296		
	15⅞	30	17¼	65	7	**FLV1630-17WSO**		$2,084	$2,296





36" wide

30" wide

Features:

- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access

Options:

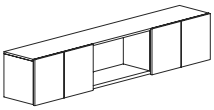
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,349 list for 36"w, $1,296 list for 30"w; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list (not available on glass doors)

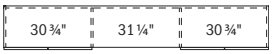
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

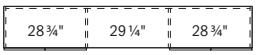
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Open Center	15⅞	96	17¼	172	20	**FLT1696-17WSMO**	$2,169		
	15⅞	96	17¼	172	20	**FLV1696-17WSMO**		$3,672	$4,041
	15⅞	90	17¼	162	19	**FLT1690-17WSMO**	$2,039		
	15⅞	90	17¼	162	19	**FLV1690-17WSMO**		$3,450	$3,795
	15⅞	84	17¼	153	18	**FLT1684-17WSMO**	$1,904		
	15⅞	84	17¼	153	18	**FLV1684-17WSMO**		$3,225	$3,547

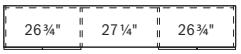




96" wide



90" wide

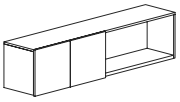


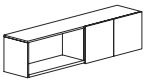
84" wide

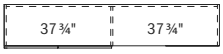
Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $2,588 list; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $886 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list (not available on glass doors)

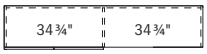
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Open Compartment	15⅞	78	17¼	135	16	**FLT1678-17WSMOR**	$1,777		
	15⅞	78	17¼	135	16	**FLV1678-17WSMOR**		$2,906	$3,198
	15⅞	78	17¼	135	16	**FLT1678-17WSMOL**	$1,777		
	15⅞	78	17¼	135	16	**FLV1678-17WSMOL**		$2,906	$3,198
	15⅞	72	17¼	126	15	**FLT1672-17WSMOR**	$1,674		
	15⅞	72	17¼	126	15	**FLV1672-17WSMOR**		$2,740	$3,015
	15⅞	72	17¼	126	15	**FLT1672-17WSMOL**	$1,674		
	15⅞	72	17¼	126	15	**FLV1672-17WSMOL**		$2,740	$3,015
	15⅞	66	17¼	117	14	**FLT1666-17WSMOR**	$1,582		
	15⅞	66	17¼	117	14	**FLV1666-17WSMOR**		$2,588	$2,845
	15⅞	66	17¼	117	14	**FLT1666-17WSMOL**	$1,582		
	15⅞	66	17¼	117	14	**FLV1666-17WSMOL**		$2,588	$2,845
	15⅞	60	17¼	113	13	**FLT1660-17WSMOR**	$1,512		
	15⅞	60	17¼	113	13	**FLV1660-17WSMOR**		$2,474	$2,723
	15⅞	60	17¼	113	13	**FLT1660-17WSMOL**	$1,512		
	15⅞	60	17¼	113	13	**FLV1660-17WSMOL**		$2,474	$2,723


left shown

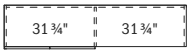

right



78" wide



72" wide



66" wide

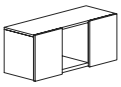
60" wide

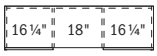
Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,411 list for 78"w, $1,349 list for 72"w, $1,296 list for 66"w or 60"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $448 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list (not available on glass doors)

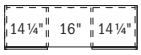
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Open Center	15⅞	54	17¼	111	12	**FLT1654-17WSMO**	$1,481		
	15⅞	54	17¼	111	12	**FLV1654-17WSMO**		$2,381	$2,619
	15⅞	48	17¼	102	10	**FLT1648-17WSMO**	$1,428		
	15⅞	48	17¼	102	10	**FLV1648-17WSMO**		$2,300	$2,532
	15⅞	42	17¼	92	9	**FLT1642-17WSMO**	$1,383		
	15⅞	42	17¼	92	9	**FLV1642-17WSMO**		$2,223	$2,447

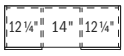




54" wide



48" wide



42" wide

Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- ¼" overhang at the bottom of the door allows access

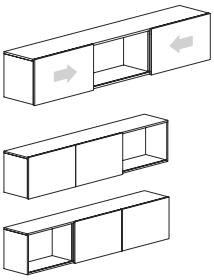
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,349 list for 54"w, $1,296 list for 48"w or 42"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $448 list; see page 33 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list (not available on glass doors)

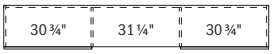
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

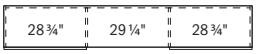
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Doors	15 15/16	96	17 1/4	177	20	**FLT1696-17WSD**	$2,524		
	15 15/16	96	17 1/4	177	20	**FLV1696-17WSD**		$4,131	$4,543
	15 15/16	90	17 1/4	167	19	**FLT1690-17WSD**	$2,375		
	15 15/16	90	17 1/4	167	19	**FLV1690-17WSD**		$3,884	$4,275
	15 15/16	84	17 1/4	158	18	**FLT1684-17WSD**	$2,221		
	15 15/16	84	17 1/4	158	18	**FLV1684-17WSD**		$3,635	$4,001

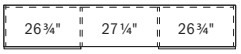




96" wide



90" wide

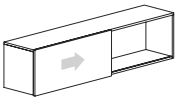


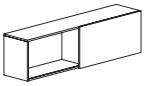
84" wide

Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- locking not available

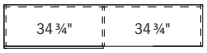
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $2,070 list for 96"w, $1,985 list for 90"w, $1,899 list for 84"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $660 list; see page 33 for details

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	15 15/16	78	17 1/4	138	16	**FLT1678-17WSD**	$2,072		
	15 15/16	78	17 1/4	138	16	**FLV1678-17WSD**		$3,285	$3,616
	15 15/16	72	17 1/4	129	15	**FLT1672-17WSD**	$1,958		
	15 15/16	72	17 1/4	129	15	**FLV1672-17WSD**		$3,101	$3,411
	15 15/16	66	17 1/4	120	14	**FLT1666-17WSD**	$1,852		
	15 15/16	66	17 1/4	120	14	**FLV1666-17WSD**		$2,935	$3,231
	15 15/16	60	17 1/4	111	13	**FLT1660-17WSD**	$1,774		
	15 15/16	60	17 1/4	111	13	**FLV1660-17WSD**		$2,812	$3,095

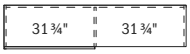




78" wide



72" wide



66" wide

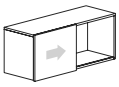
60" wide

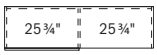
Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- locking not available

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,193 list for 78"w, $1,125 list for 72"w, $1,062 list for 66"w $995 list for 60"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $333 list; see page 33 for details

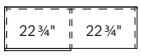
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	15 15/16	54	17 1/4	102	12	**FLT1654-17WSD**	$1,733		
	15 15/16	54	17 1/4	102	12	**FLV1654-17WSD**		$2,703	$2,975
	15 15/16	48	17 1/4	92	10	**FLT1648-17WSD**	$1,678		
	15 15/16	48	17 1/4	92	10	**FLV1648-17WSD**		$2,617	$2,881
	15 15/16	42	17 1/4	83	9	**FLT1642-17WSD**	$1,627		
	15 15/16	42	17 1/4	83	9	**FLV1642-17WSD**		$2,534	$2,787

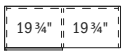




54" wide



48" wide

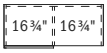


42" wide

Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- locking not available

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $932 list for 54"w, $901 list for 48"w, $868 list for 42"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $333 list; see page 33 for details

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	15 15/16	36	17 1/4	74	8	**FLT1636-17WSD**	$1,542		
	15 15/16	36	17 1/4	74	8	**FLV1636-17WSD**		$2,407	$2,651
	15 15/16	30	17 1/4	65	7	**FLT1630-17WSD**	$1,485		
	15 15/16	30	17 1/4	65	7	**FLV1630-17WSD**		$2,310	$2,543



36" wide

30" wide

Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets
- locking not available

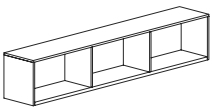
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $738 list for 36"w, $704 list for 30"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $333 list; see page 33 for details

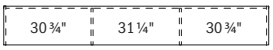
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

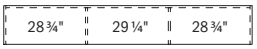
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Open Overhead	15	96	17	145	19	**FLT1596-17W00**	$1,945		
	15	96	17	145	19	**FLV1596-17W00**		$3,294	$3,625
	15	90	17	137	18	**FLT1590-17W00**	$1,829		
	15	90	17	137	18	**FLV1590-17W00**		$3,096	$3,404
	15	84	17	130	17	**FLT1584-17W00**	$1,709		
	15	84	17	130	17	**FLV1584-17W00**		$2,892	$3,182

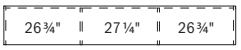




96" wide



90" wide

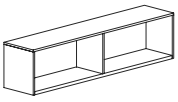


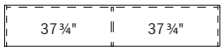
84" wide

Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

Wall Mount Open Overhead	15	78	17	117	15	**FLT1578-17W00**	$1,592		
	15	78	17	117	15	**FLV1578-17W00**		$2,608	$2,869
	15	72	17	109	14	**FLT1572-17W00**	$1,502		
	15	72	17	109	14	**FLV1572-17W00**		$2,459	$2,701
	15	66	17	101	13	**FLT1566-17W00**	$1,420		
	15	66	17	101	13	**FLV1566-17W00**		$2,321	$2,552
	15	60	17	98	12	**FLT1560-17W00**	$1,359		
	15	60	17	98	12	**FLV1560-17W00**		$2,220	$2,442

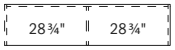




78" wide

72" wide

66" wide



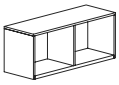
60" wide

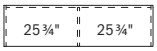
Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

Specification information shown at right.

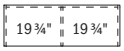
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Open Overhead	15	54	17	90	11	**FLT1554-17W00**	$1,329		
	15	54	17	90	11	**FLV1554-17W00**		$2,137	$2,351
	15	48	17	82	10	**FLT1548-17W00**	$1,283		
	15	48	17	82	10	**FLV1548-17W00**		$2,065	$2,268
	15	42	17	74	9	**FLT1542-17W00**	$1,243		
	15	42	17	74	9	**FLV1542-17W00**		$1,998	$2,196





54" wide

48" wide

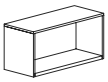


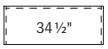
42" wide

Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Open Overhead	15	36	17	57	8	**FLT1536-17W00**	$1,176		
	15	36	17	57	8	**FLV1536-17W00**		$1,892	$2,083
	15	30	17	49	6	**FLT1530-17W00**	$1,129		
	15	30	17	49	6	**FLV1530-17W00**		$1,815	$1,998





36" wide

30" wide

Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- secure wall attachment required; pilot holes provided in back panel
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of overhead cabinets

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

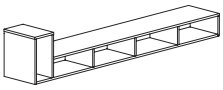
FLUX

To Order, Specify:

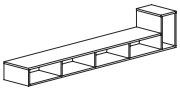
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Cubby with Open Vertical Storage Compartment	15	96	17	100	19	**FLT1596WCUOR**	$2,291		
	15	96	17	100	19	**FLV1596WCUOR**		$3,526	$3,876
	15	96	17	100	19	**FLT1596WCUOL**	$2,291		
	15	96	17	100	19	**FLV1596WCUOL**		$3,526	$3,876
	15	90	17	96	18	**FLT1590WCUOR**	$2,156		
	15	90	17	96	18	**FLV1590WCUOR**		$3,205	$3,527
	15	90	17	96	18	**FLT1590WCUOL**	$2,156		
	15	90	17	96	18	**FLV1590WCUOL**		$3,205	$3,527
	15	84	17	91	17	**FLT1584WCUOR**	$2,117		
	15	84	17	91	17	**FLV1584WCUOR**		$2,976	$3,274
	15	84	17	91	17	**FLT1584WCUOL**	$2,117		
	15	84	17	91	17	**FLV1584WCUOL**		$2,976	$3,274



left shown



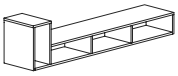
right

Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of cubbies

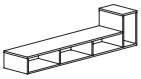
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

FLUX

Wall Mount Cubby with Open Vertical Storage Compartment	15	78	17	85	15	**FLT1578WCUOR**	$1,884		
	15	78	17	85	15	**FLV1578WCUOR**		$2,881	$3,167
	15	78	17	85	15	**FLT1578WCUOL**	$1,884		
	15	78	17	85	15	**FLV1578WCUOL**		$2,881	$3,167
	15	72	17	80	14	**FLT1572WCUOR**	$1,769		
	15	72	17	80	14	**FLV1572WCUOR**		$2,696	$2,968
	15	72	17	80	14	**FLT1572WCUOL**	$1,769		
	15	72	17	80	14	**FLV1572WCUOL**		$2,696	$2,968
	15	66	17	75	13	**FLT1566WCUOR**	$1,653		
	15	66	17	75	13	**FLV1566WCUOR**		$2,511	$2,764
	15	66	17	75	13	**FLT1566WCUOL**	$1,653		
	15	66	17	75	13	**FLV1566WCUOL**		$2,511	$2,764
	15	60	17	70	12	**FLT1560WCUOR**	$1,550		
	15	60	17	70	12	**FLV1560WCUOR**		$2,347	$2,585
	15	60	17	70	12	**FLT1560WCUOL**	$1,550		
	15	60	17	70	12	**FLV1560WCUOL**		$2,347	$2,585



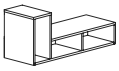
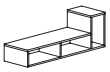
left shown



right

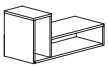
Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of cubbies

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Cubby with Open Vertical Storage Compartment	15	54	17	64	11	**FLT1554WCUOR**	**$1,455**		
	15	54	17	64	11	**FLV1554WCUOR**		**$2,199**	**$2,420**
	15	54	17	64	11	**FLT1554WCUOL**	**$1,455**		
 left shown	15	54	17	64	11	**FLV1554WCUOL**		**$2,199**	**$2,420**
	15	48	17	59	10	**FLT1548WCUOR**	**$1,373**		
	15	48	17	59	10	**FLV1548WCUOR**		**$2,068**	**$2,274**
	15	48	17	59	10	**FLT1548WCUOL**	**$1,373**		
 right	15	48	17	59	10	**FLV1548WCUOL**		**$2,068**	**$2,274**
	15	42	17	54	9	**FLT1542WCUOR**	**$1,288**		
	15	42	17	54	9	**FLV1542WCUOR**		**$1,935**	**$2,128**
	15	42	17	54	9	**FLT1542WCUOL**	**$1,288**		
	15	42	17	54	9	**FLV1542WCUOL**		**$1,935**	**$2,128**

Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of cubbies

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Cubby with Open Vertical Storage Compartment	15	36	17	49	8	**FLT1536WCUOR**	**$1,211**		
	15	36	17	49	8	**FLV1536WCUOR**		**$1,814**	**$1,995**
	15	36	17	49	8	**FLT1536WCUOL**	**$1,211**		
 left shown	15	36	17	49	8	**FLV1536WCUOL**		**$1,814**	**$1,995**
	15	30	17	44	6	**FLT1530WCUOR**	**$1,145**		
	15	30	17	44	6	**FLV1530WCUOR**		**$1,708**	**$1,880**
	15	30	17	44	6	**FLT1530WCUOL**	**$1,145**		
right	15	30	17	44	6	**FLV1530WCUOL**		**$1,708**	**$1,880**

Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of cubbies

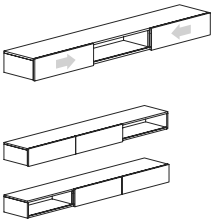
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

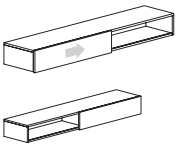
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Cubby with Sliding Doors	15 15/16	96	8 1/4	111	11	**FLT1696WSDCU**	$2,321		
	15 15/16	96	8 1/4	111	11	**FLV1696WSDCU**		$3,803	$4,184
	15 15/16	90	8 1/4	100	11	**FLT1690WSDCU**	$2,186		
	15 15/16	90	8 1/4	100	11	**FLV1690WSDCU**		$3,577	$3,933
	15 15/16	84	8 1/4	89	10	**FLT1684WSDCU**	$2,045		
	15 15/16	84	8 1/4	89	10	**FLV1684WSDCU**		$3,347	$3,681



Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of cubbies
- locking not available

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,899 list for 96"w, $1,817 list for 90"w, $1,781 list for 84"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $660 list; see page 33 for details

Wall Mount Cubby with Sliding Door	15 15/16	78	8 1/4	79	9	**FLT1678WSDCU**	$1,909		
	15 15/16	78	8 1/4	79	9	**FLV1678WSDCU**		$3,024	$3,326
	15 15/16	72	8 1/4	74	9	**FLT1672WSDCU**	$1,800		
	15 15/16	72	8 1/4	74	9	**FLV1672WSDCU**		$2,854	$3,141
	15 15/16	66	8 1/4	69	8	**FLT1666WSDCU**	$1,707		
	15 15/16	66	8 1/4	69	8	**FLV1666WSDCU**		$2,700	$2,971
	15 15/16	60	8 1/4	63	7	**FLT1660WSDCU**	$1,634		
	15 15/16	60	8 1/4	63	7	**FLV1660WSDCU**		$2,588	$2,845

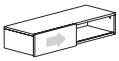


Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of cubbies
- locking not available

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $954 list for 78"w, $912 list for 72"w, $895 list for 66"w or 60"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $333 list; see page 33 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Cubby with Sliding Door	15 15/16	54	8 1/4	58	7	FLT1654WSDCU	$1,596		
	15 15/16	54	8 1/4	58	7	FLV1654WSDCU		$2,489	$2,740
	15 15/16	48	8 1/4	53	6	FLT1648WSDCU	$1,546		
	15 15/16	48	8 1/4	53	6	FLV1648WSDCU		$2,407	$2,651
	15 15/16	42	8 1/4	48	5	FLT1642WSDCU	$1,496		
	15 15/16	42	8 1/4	48	5	FLV1642WSDCU		$2,333	$2,567
	15 15/16	36	8 1/4	43	5	FLT1636WSDCU	$1,421		
	15 15/16	36	8 1/4	43	5	FLV1636WSDCU		$2,215	$2,439
	15 15/16	30	8 1/4	38	4	FLT1630WSDCU	$1,363		
	15 15/16	30	8 1/4	38	4	FLV1630WSDCU		$2,125	$2,338



Features:

- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of cubbies
- locking not available

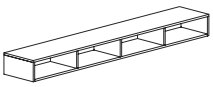
Options:

- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $895 list; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $333 list; see page 33 for details

To Order, Specify:

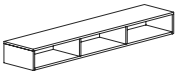
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
15″d Wall Mount Cubby	15	96	8	90	11	FLT1596WCU	$1,960		
	15	96	8	90	11	FLV1596WCU		$3,015	$3,316
	15	90	8	86	10	FLT1590WCU	$1,843		
	15	90	8	86	10	FLV1590WCU		$2,742	$3,017
	15	84	8	81	9	FLT1584WCU	$1,813		
	15	84	8	81	9	FLV1584WCU		$2,546	$2,800

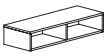
Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of cubbies

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

15″d Wall Mount Cubby	15	78	8	75	9	FLT1578WCU	$1,610		
	15	78	8	75	9	FLV1578WCU		$2,463	$2,706
	15	72	8	70	8	FLT1572WCU	$1,512		
	15	72	8	70	8	FLV1572WCU		$2,306	$2,535
	15	66	8	65	8	FLT1566WCU	$1,412		
	15	66	8	65	8	FLV1566WCU		$2,148	$2,363
	15	60	8	60	7	FLT1560WCU	$1,328		
	15	60	8	60	7	FLV1560WCU		$2,009	$2,210

Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of cubbies

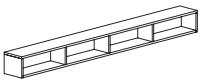
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

15″d Wall Mount Cubby	15	54	8	54	6	FLT1554WCU	$1,245		
	15	54	8	54	6	FLV1554WCU		$1,882	$2,069
	15	48	8	49	6	FLT1548WCU	$1,172		
	15	48	8	49	6	FLV1548WCU		$1,769	$1,944
	15	42	8	44	5	FLT1542WCU	$1,100		
	15	42	8	44	5	FLV1542WCU		$1,656	$1,818
	15	36	8	39	4	FLT1536WCU	$1,037		
	15	36	8	39	4	FLV1536WCU		$1,551	$1,707
	15	30	8	34	4	FLT1530WCU	$980		
	15	30	8	34	4	FLV1530WCU		$1,459	$1,604

Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of cubbies

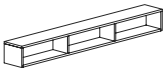
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
9″d Wall Mount Cubby 	9	96	8	68	7	FLT0996WCU	$1,750		
	9	96	8	68	7	FLV0996WCU		$2,691	$2,964
	9	90	8	64	7	FLT0990WCU	$1,648		
	9	90	8	64	7	FLV0990WCU		$2,448	$2,695
	9	84	8	60	6	FLT0984WCU	$1,619		
	9	84	8	60	6	FLV0984WCU		$2,272	$2,501

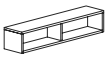
Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of cubbies

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

9″d Wall Mount Cubby 	9	78	8	55	6	FLT0978WCU	$1,439		
	9	78	8	55	6	FLV0978WCU		$2,197	$2,418
	9	72	8	51	5	FLT0972WCU	$1,352		
	9	72	8	51	5	FLV0972WCU		$2,060	$2,264
	9	66	8	49	5	FLT0966WCU	$1,264		
	9	66	8	49	5	FLV0966WCU		$1,919	$2,110
	9	60	8	43	5	FLT0960WCU	$1,184		
	9	60	8	43	5	FLV0960WCU		$1,794	$1,972

Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of cubbies

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

9″d Wall Mount Cubby 	9	54	8	39	4	FLT0954WCU	$1,111		
	9	54	8	39	4	FLV0954WCU		$1,682	$1,850
	9	48	8	35	4	FLT0948WCU	$1,050		
	9	48	8	35	4	FLV0948WCU		$1,581	$1,736
	9	42	8	31	3	FLT0942WCU	$983		
	9	42	8	31	3	FLV0942WCU		$1,477	$1,626
	9	36	8	27	3	FLT0936WCU	$927		
	9	36	8	27	3	FLV0936WCU		$1,384	$1,525
	9	30	8	23	3	FLT0930WCU	$875		
	9	30	8	23	3	FLV0930WCU		$1,304	$1,433

Features:
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- laminate grain direction runs horizontal on back panel of cubbies

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish: See Artisan Wood Finish Options	❸b Chassis Grain Direction: For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Panel	1 9/16	48	40 13/16	53	5	FLT4841WMP	$1,278		
	1 9/16	48	40 13/16	53	5	FLV4841WMP		$2,011	$2,213
	1 9/16	42	40 13/16	48	4	FLT4241WMP	$1,254		
	1 9/16	42	40 13/16	48	4	FLV4241WMP		$1,971	$2,168
	1 9/16	39	40 13/16	45	4	FLT3941WMP	$1,223		
	1 9/16	39	40 13/16	45	4	FLV3941WMP		$1,928	$2,119
	1 9/16	36	40 13/16	42	4	FLT3641WMP	$1,196		
	1 9/16	36	40 13/16	42	4	FLV3641WMP		$1,884	$2,070
	1 9/16	33	40 13/16	38	4	FLT3341WMP	$1,165		
	1 9/16	33	40 13/16	38	4	FLV3341WMP		$1,841	$2,023
	1 9/16	30	40 13/16	36	3	FLT3041WMP	$1,136		
	1 9/16	30	40 13/16	36	3	FLV3041WMP		$1,800	$1,980
	1 9/16	24	40 13/16	29	3	FLT2441WMP	$1,115		
	1 9/16	24	40 13/16	29	3	FLV2441WMP		$1,762	$1,938
	1 9/16	18	40 13/16	23	2	FLT1841WMP	$1,091		
	1 9/16	18	40 13/16	23	2	FLV1841WMP		$1,726	$1,896

Features:
- pair with primary height units to achieve 69"overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- grain direction runs vertical on essentials veneer, horizontal on laminate
- spacing of attachment cleats allows wire management

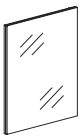
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Wall Mount Markerboard	1 9/16	48	40 13/16	53	5	FLB4841WMMB	$1,506
	1 9/16	42	40 13/16	48	4	FLB4241WMMB	$1,478
	1 9/16	39	40 13/16	45	4	FLB3941WMMB	$1,445
	1 9/16	36	40 13/16	42	4	FLB3641WMMB	$1,409
	1 9/16	33	40 13/16	38	4	FLB3341WMMB	$1,374
	1 9/16	30	40 13/16	36	3	FLB3041WMMB	$1,339
	1 9/16	24	40 13/16	29	3	FLB2441WMMB	$1,312
	1 9/16	18	40 13/16	23	2	FLB1841WMMB	$1,288

Features:
- pair with primary height units to achieve 69"overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- standard markerboard laminate with aluminum pvc edge
- spacing of attachment cleats allows wire management

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wall Mount Glass Markerboard	1 9/16	48	40 13/16	75	4	FLB4841WMMBG	$3,899
	1 9/16	42	40 13/16	65	4	FLB4241WMMBG	$3,330
	1 9/16	39	40 13/16	61	4	FLB3941WMMBG	$3,167
	1 9/16	36	40 13/16	56	3	FLB3641WMMBG	$3,007
	1 9/16	33	40 13/16	51	3	FLB3341WMMBG	$2,842
	1 9/16	30	40 13/16	47	3	FLB3041WMMBG	$2,678
	1 9/16	24	40 13/16	38	2	FLB2441WMMBG	$2,354
	1 9/16	18	40 13/16	28	2	FLB1841WMMBG	$2,028



Features:

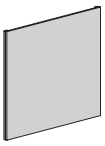
- pair with primary height units to achieve 69”overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- white back painted glass with an aluminum profile frame
- spacing of attachment cleats allows wire management

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

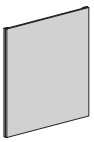
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48″w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9⁄16	48	40 3⁄4	34	5	**FLB4841WT**	**COM** $1,074 **A** $1,145 **B** $1,160 **C** $1,203 **D** $1,263 **E** $1,316 **F** $1,378 **G** $1,452 **H** $1,564 **I** $1,603 **J** $1,700



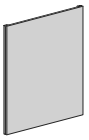
Features:
- pair with primary height units to achieve 69″overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 ½

42″w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9⁄16	42	40 3⁄4	32	4	**FLB4241WT**	**COM** $1,005 **A** $1,077 **B** $1,091 **C** $1,134 **D** $1,194 **E** $1,248 **F** $1,310 **G** $1,383 **H** $1,496 **I** $1,533 **J** $1,630



Features:
- pair with primary height units to achieve 69″overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 ½

39″w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9⁄16	39	40 3⁄4	31	4	**FLB3941WT**	**COM** $970 **A** $1,029 **B** $1,043 **C** $1,078 **D** $1,128 **E** $1,173 **F** $1,225 **G** $1,286 **H** $1,380 **I** $1,412 **J** $1,495



Features:
- pair with primary height units to achieve 69″overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 ¼

36″w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9⁄16	36	40 3⁄4	30	4	**FLB3641WT**	**COM** $935 **A** $995 **B** $1,006 **C** $1,042 **D** $1,091 **E** $1,138 **F** $1,188 **G** $1,249 **H** $1,343 **I** $1,376 **J** $1,458

Features:
- pair with primary height units to achieve 69″overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 ¼

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
33″w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9/16	33	40 3/4	29	4	**FLB3341WT**	**COM** $900 **A** $960 **B** $974 **C** $1,008 **D** $1,058 **E** $1,103 **F** $1,155 **G** $1,216 **H** $1,311 **I** $1,341 **J** $1,423

Features:
- pair with primary height units to achieve 69″overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 1/4

30″w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9/16	30	40 3/4	28	3	**FLB3041WT**	**COM** $867 **A** $914 **B** $923 **C** $953 **D** $992 **E** $1,028 **F** $1,069 **G** $1,118 **H** $1,195 **I** $1,222 **J** $1,288

Features:
- pair with primary height units to achieve 69″overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

24″w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9/16	24	40 3/4	23	3	**FLB2441WT**	**COM** $797 **A** $845 **B** $854 **C** $882 **D** $922 **E** $959 **F** $1,000 **G** $1,048 **H** $1,124 **I** $1,151 **J** $1,217

Features:
- pair with primary height units to achieve 69″overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

18″w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9/16	18	40 3/4	18	2	**FLB1841WT**	**COM** $727 **A** $775 **B** $785 **C** $813 **D** $853 **E** $890 **F** $931 **G** $979 **H** $1,055 **I** $1,080 **J** $1,145

Features:
- pair with primary height units to achieve 69″overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Panel	1 9/16	48	23 1/2	33	3	**FLT4824WMP**	$1,059		
	1 9/16	48	23 1/2	33	3	**FLV4824WMP**		$1,666	$1,834
	1 9/16	42	23 1/2	30	3	**FLT4224WMP**	$1,040		
	1 9/16	42	23 1/2	30	3	**FLV4224WMP**		$1,635	$1,799
	1 9/16	39	23 1/2	28	3	**FLT3924WMP**	$1,013		
	1 9/16	39	23 1/2	28	3	**FLV3924WMP**		$1,596	$1,755
	1 9/16	36	23 1/2	26	3	**FLT3624WMP**	$990		
	1 9/16	36	23 1/2	26	3	**FLV3624WMP**		$1,561	$1,718
	1 9/16	33	23 1/2	24	2	**FLT3324WMP**	$966		
	1 9/16	33	23 1/2	24	2	**FLV3324WMP**		$1,528	$1,680
	1 9/16	30	23 1/2	22	2	**FLT3024WMP**	$942		
	1 9/16	30	23 1/2	22	2	**FLV3024WMP**		$1,493	$1,640
	1 9/16	24	23 1/2	18	2	**FLT2424WMP**	$923		
	1 9/16	24	23 1/2	18	2	**FLV2424WMP**		$1,460	$1,605
	1 9/16	18	23 1/2	14	2	**FLT1824WMP**	$907		
	1 9/16	18	23 1/2	14	2	**FLV1824WMP**		$1,430	$1,574

Features:
- pair with primary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69" overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- grain direction runs vertical on essentials veneer, horizontal on laminate
- spacing of attachment cleats allows wire management

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Wall Mount Markerboard	1 9/16	48	23 1/2	36	3	**FLB4824WMMB**	$1,249
	1 9/16	42	23 1/2	30	3	**FLB4224WMMB**	$1,225
	1 9/16	39	23 1/2	28	3	**FLB3924WMMB**	$1,197
	1 9/16	36	23 1/2	26	3	**FLB3624WMMB**	$1,167
	1 9/16	33	23 1/2	24	2	**FLB3324WMMB**	$1,138
	1 9/16	30	23 1/2	21	2	**FLB3024WMMB**	$1,111
	1 9/16	24	23 1/2	18	2	**FLB2424WMMB**	$1,086
	1 9/16	18	23 1/2	14	2	**FLB1824WMMB**	$1,068

Features:
- pair with primary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69" overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- standard markerboard laminate with aluminum pvc edge
- spacing of attachment cleats allows wire management

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wall Mount Glass Markerboard	1 9/16	48	23 1/2	43	3	FLB4824WMMBG	$2,552
	1 9/16	42	23 1/2	38	2	FLB4224WMMBG	$2,366
	1 9/16	39	23 1/2	35	2	FLB3924WMMBG	$2,270
	1 9/16	36	23 1/2	33	2	FLB3624WMMBG	$2,180
	1 9/16	33	23 1/2	30	2	FLB3324WMMBG	$2,088
	1 9/16	30	23 1/2	27	2	FLB3024WMMBG	$1,992
	1 9/16	24	23 1/2	22	2	FLB2424WMMBG	$1,803
	1 9/16	18	23 1/2	17	1	FLB1824WMMBG	$1,619

Features:

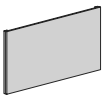
- pair with primary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69" overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- white back painted glass with an aluminum profile frame
- spacing of attachment cleats allows wire management

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48″w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9⁄16	48	23 1⁄2	20	3	**FLB4824WT**	**COM** $840 **A** $912 **B** $926 **C** $968 **D** $1,028 **E** $1,083 **F** $1,144 **G** $1,217 **H** $1,329 **I** $1,364 **J** $1,461



Features:
- pair with primary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69″ overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 1⁄2

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
42″w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9⁄16	42	23 1⁄2	18	3	**FLB4224WT**	**COM** $798 **A** $870 **B** $885 **C** $927 **D** $986 **E** $1,041 **F** $1,102 **G** $1,176 **H** $1,287 **I** $1,322 **J** $1,418

Features:
- pair with primary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69″ overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 1⁄2

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
39″w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9⁄16	39	23 1⁄2	18	3	**FLB3924WT**	**COM** $779 **A** $837 **B** $850 **C** $886 **D** $935 **E** $981 **F** $1,032 **G** $1,094 **H** $1,186 **I** $1,217 **J** $1,297

Features:
- pair with primary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69″ overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 1⁄4

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
36″w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9⁄16	36	23 1⁄2	17	2	**FLB3624WT**	**COM** $759 **A** $818 **B** $830 **C** $867 **D** $916 **E** $961 **F** $1,012 **G** $1,074 **H** $1,166 **I** $1,197 **J** $1,277

Features:
- pair with primary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69″ overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 1⁄4

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
33″w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9/16	33	23 1/2	17	2	**FLB3324WT**	**COM**	$740
							A	$801
							B	$812
							C	$848
							D	$897
							E	$942
							F	$995
							G	$1,055
							H	$1,147
							I	$1,179
							J	$1,257

Features:
- pair with primary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69″ overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 1/4

30″w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9/16	30	23 1/2	16	2	**FLB3024WT**	**COM**	$718
							A	$766
							B	$776
							C	$804
							D	$844
							E	$879
							F	$921
							G	$970
							H	$1,045
							I	$1,070
							J	$1,136

Features:
- pair with primary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69″ overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

24″w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9/16	24	23 1/2	14	2	**FLB2424WT**	**COM**	$679
							A	$726
							B	$737
							C	$765
							D	$805
							E	$842
							F	$881
							G	$931
							H	$1,005
							I	$1,031
							J	$1,096

Features:
- pair with primary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69″ overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

18″w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9/16	18	23 1/2	11	2	**FLB1824WT**	**COM**	$640
							A	$688
							B	$698
							C	$726
							D	$766
							E	$803
							F	$844
							G	$893
							H	$966
							I	$992
							J	$1,056

Features:
- pair with primary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69″ overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Panel	1 9/16	48	31 1/2	42	4	**FLT4832WMP**	$1,132		
	1 9/16	48	31 1/2	42	4	**FLV4832WMP**		$1,780	$1,959
	1 9/16	42	31 1/2	38	4	**FLT4232WMP**	$1,110		
	1 9/16	42	31 1/2	38	4	**FLV4232WMP**		$1,746	$1,921
	1 9/16	39	31 1/2	36	3	**FLT3932WMP**	$1,083		
	1 9/16	39	31 1/2	36	3	**FLV3932WMP**		$1,707	$1,879
	1 9/16	36	31 1/2	33	3	**FLT3632WMP**	$1,058		
	1 9/16	36	31 1/2	33	3	**FLV3632WMP**		$1,668	$1,836
	1 9/16	33	31 1/2	31	3	**FLT3332WMP**	$1,033		
	1 9/16	33	31 1/2	31	3	**FLV3332WMP**		$1,630	$1,794
	1 9/16	30	31 1/2	28	3	**FLT3032WMP**	$1,006		
	1 9/16	30	31 1/2	28	3	**FLV3032WMP**		$1,592	$1,753
	1 9/16	24	31 1/2	23	2	**FLT2432WMP**	$986		
	1 9/16	24	31 1/2	23	2	**FLV2432WMP**		$1,561	$1,718
	1 9/16	18	31 1/2	18	2	**FLT1832WMP**	$968		
	1 9/16	18	31 1/2	18	2	**FLV1832WMP**		$1,528	$1,680

Features:
- pair with secondary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69" overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- grain direction runs vertical on essentials veneer, horizontal on laminate
- spacing of attachment cleats allows wire management

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Wall Mount Markerboard	1 9/16	48	31 1/2	42	4	**FLB4832WMMB**	$1,290
	1 9/16	42	31 1/2	38	4	**FLB4232WMMB**	$1,264
	1 9/16	39	31 1/2	36	3	**FLB3932WMMB**	$1,233
	1 9/16	36	31 1/2	33	3	**FLB3632WMMB**	$1,204
	1 9/16	33	31 1/2	31	3	**FLB3332WMMB**	$1,173
	1 9/16	30	31 1/2	28	3	**FLB3032WMMB**	$1,147
	1 9/16	24	31 1/2	23	2	**FLB2432WMMB**	$1,123
	1 9/16	18	31 1/2	18	2	**FLB1832WMMB**	$1,100

Features:
- pair with secondary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69" overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- standard markerboard laminate with aluminum pvc edge
- spacing of attachment cleats allows wire management

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wall Mount Glass Markerboard	1 9/16	48	31 1/2	58	3	FLB4832WMMBG	$3,252
	1 9/16	42	31 1/2	51	3	FLB4232WMMBG	$2,813
	1 9/16	39	31 1/2	47	3	FLB3932WMMBG	$2,686
	1 9/16	36	31 1/2	43	3	FLB3632WMMBG	$2,560
	1 9/16	33	31 1/2	40	3	FLB3332WMMBG	$2,438
	1 9/16	30	31 1/2	36	2	FLB3032WMMBG	$2,310
	1 9/16	24	31 1/2	29	2	FLB2432WMMBG	$2,061
	1 9/16	18	31 1/2	22	2	FLB1832WMMBG	$1,809

Features:

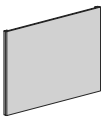
- pair with secondary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69" overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- white back painted glass with an aluminum profile frame
- spacing of attachment cleats allows wire management

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

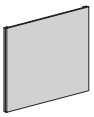
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48″w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9⁄16	48	31 1⁄2	27	4	**FLB4832WT**	**COM** $945 **A** $1,018 **B** $1,033 **C** $1,075 **D** $1,134 **E** $1,189 **F** $1,251 **G** $1,323 **H** $1,437 **I** $1,473 **J** $1,570



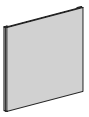
Features:
- pair with secondary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69″ overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 1⁄2

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
42″w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9⁄16	42	31 1⁄2	25	3	**FLB4232WT**	**COM** $895 **A** $966 **B** $981 **C** $1,024 **D** $1,084 **E** $1,139 **F** $1,200 **G** $1,273 **H** $1,384 **I** $1,421 **J** $1,517



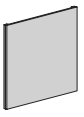
Features:
- pair with secondary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69″ overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 1⁄2

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
39″w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9⁄16	39	31 1⁄2	24	3	**FLB3932WT**	**COM** $868 **A** $927 **B** $939 **C** $975 **D** $1,024 **E** $1,070 **F** $1,121 **G** $1,183 **H** $1,276 **I** $1,308 **J** $1,389



Features:
- pair with secondary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69″ overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 1⁄4

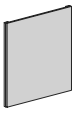
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
36″w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9⁄16	36	31 1⁄2	23	3	**FLB3632WT**	**COM** $843 **A** $901 **B** $914 **C** $949 **D** $999 **E** $1,045 **F** $1,096 **G** $1,157 **H** $1,251 **I** $1,283 **J** $1,362



Features:
- pair with secondary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69″ overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 1⁄4

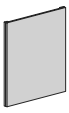
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
33″w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9/16	33	31 ½	22	3	**FLB3332WT**	**COM**	$815
							A	$875
							B	$888
							C	$922
							D	$973
							E	$1,018
							F	$1,069
							G	$1,130
							H	$1,224
							I	$1,254
							J	$1,335



Features:
- pair with secondary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69″ overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 ¼

30″w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9/16	30	31 ½	21	3	**FLB3032WT**	**COM**	$787
							A	$835
							B	$846
							C	$873
							D	$913
							E	$949
							F	$991
							G	$1,040
							H	$1,116
							I	$1,141
							J	$1,207



Features:
- pair with secondary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69″ overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

24″w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9/16	24	31 ½	18	2	**FLB2432WT**	**COM**	$732
							A	$780
							B	$789
							C	$818
							D	$857
							E	$894
							F	$935
							G	$984
							H	$1,059
							I	$1,085
							J	$1,150

Features:
- pair with secondary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69″ overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

18″w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9/16	18	31 ½	14	2	**FLB1832WT**	**COM**	$681
							A	$728
							B	$739
							C	$767
							D	$807
							E	$844
							F	$885
							G	$933
							H	$1,008
							I	$1,033
							J	$1,098

Features:
- pair with secondary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69″ overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Wall Mount Panel	1 9/16	48	48 13/16	63	6	FLT4849WMP	$1,394		
	1 9/16	48	48 13/16	63	6	FLV4849WMP		$2,191	$2,418
	1 9/16	42	48 13/16	56	5	FLT4249WMP	$1,364		
	1 9/16	42	48 13/16	56	5	FLV4249WMP		$2,148	$2,363
	1 9/16	39	48 13/16	53	5	FLT3949WMP	$1,334		
	1 9/16	39	48 13/16	53	5	FLV3949WMP		$2,100	$2,310
	1 9/16	36	48 13/16	49	4	FLT3649WMP	$1,300		
	1 9/16	36	48 13/16	49	4	FLV3649WMP		$2,054	$2,258
	1 9/16	33	48 13/16	45	4	FLT3349WMP	$1,269		
	1 9/16	33	48 13/16	45	4	FLV3349WMP		$2,007	$2,209
	1 9/16	30	48 13/16	42	4	FLT3049WMP	$1,239		
	1 9/16	30	48 13/16	42	4	FLV3049WMP		$1,961	$2,156
	1 9/16	24	48 13/16	35	3	FLT2449WMP	$1,213		
	1 9/16	24	48 13/16	35	3	FLV2449WMP		$1,922	$2,113
	1 9/16	18	48 13/16	27	3	FLT1849WMP	$1,193		
	1 9/16	18	48 13/16	27	3	FLV1849WMP		$1,881	$2,068

Features:
- pair with secondary height units to achieve 69" overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- grain direction runs vertical on essentials veneer, horizontal on laminate
- spacing of attachment cleats allows wire management

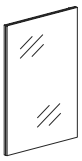
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Wall Mount Markerboard	1 9/16	48	48 13/16	63	6	FLB4849WMMB	$1,642
	1 9/16	42	48 13/16	56	5	FLB4249WMMB	$1,610
	1 9/16	39	48 13/16	53	5	FLB3949WMMB	$1,574
	1 9/16	36	48 13/16	49	4	FLB3649WMMB	$1,535
	1 9/16	33	48 13/16	45	4	FLB3349WMMB	$1,497
	1 9/16	30	48 13/16	42	4	FLB3049WMMB	$1,459
	1 9/16	24	48 13/16	35	3	FLB2449WMMB	$1,431
	1 9/16	18	48 13/16	27	3	FLB1849WMMB	$1,404

Features:
- pair with secondary height units to achieve 69" overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- standard markerboard laminate with aluminum pvc edge
- spacing of attachment cleats allows wire management

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wall Mount Glass Markerboard	1 9/16	48	48 13/16	89	5	FLB4849WMMBG	$4,451
	1 9/16	42	48 13/16	78	4	FLB4249WMMBG	$4,026
	1 9/16	39	48 13/16	73	4	FLB3949WMMBG	$3,813
	1 9/16	36	48 13/16	67	4	FLB3649WMMBG	$3,604
	1 9/16	33	48 13/16	61	4	FLB3349WMMBG	$3,393
	1 9/16	30	48 13/16	56	3	FLB3049WMMBG	$3,179
	1 9/16	24	48 13/16	45	3	FLB2449WMMBG	$2,751
	1 9/16	18	48 13/16	34	2	FLB1849WMMBG	$2,220



Features:

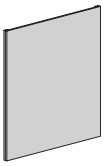
- pair with secondary height units to achieve 69" overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- white back painted glass with an aluminum profile frame
- spacing of attachment cleats allows wire management

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48″w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9⁄16	48	48 3⁄4	41	6	FLB4849WT	COM $1,182 A $1,253 B $1,269 C $1,311 D $1,371 E $1,425 F $1,487 G $1,560 H $1,674 I $1,713 J $1,812



Features:
- pair with secondary height units to achieve 69″ overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 1⁄2

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
42'w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9⁄16	42	48 3⁄4	38	5	FLB4249WT	COM $1,099 A $1,171 B $1,185 C $1,228 D $1,288 E $1,341 F $1,403 G $1,477 H $1,591 I $1,628 J $1,727

Features:
- pair with secondary height units to achieve 69″ overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 1⁄2

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
39″w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9⁄16	39	48 3⁄4	37	5	FLB3949WT	COM $1,058 A $1,118 B $1,130 C $1,165 D $1,216 E $1,262 F $1,312 G $1,374 H $1,469 I $1,503 J $1,584

Features:
- pair with secondary height units to achieve 69″ overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 1⁄4

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
36″w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9⁄16	36	48 3⁄4	36	4	FLB3649WT	COM $1,017 A $1,076 B $1,089 C $1,124 D $1,174 E $1,220 F $1,271 G $1,332 H $1,427 I $1,460 J $1,542

Features:
- pair with secondary height units to achieve 69″ overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 1⁄4

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
33″w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9/16	33	48 3/4	34	4	**FLB3349WT**	**COM**	$976
							A	$1,035
							B	$1,047
							C	$1,083
							D	$1,132
							E	$1,178
							F	$1,229
							G	$1,290
							H	$1,384
							I	$1,418
							J	$1,499
30″w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9/16	30	48 3/4	33	4	**FLB3049WT**	**COM**	$933
							A	$980
							B	$990
							C	$1,019
							D	$1,058
							E	$1,095
							F	$1,136
							G	$1,184
							H	$1,262
							I	$1,289
							J	$1,356
24″w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9/16	24	48 3/4	28	3	**FLB2449WT**	**COM**	$850
							A	$897
							B	$908
							C	$936
							D	$976
							E	$1,012
							F	$1,053
							G	$1,102
							H	$1,179
							I	$1,205
							J	$1,271
18″w Wall Mount Tack Panel	1 9/16	18	48 3/4	22	3	**FLB1849WT**	**COM**	$770
							A	$818
							B	$828
							C	$856
							D	$896
							E	$933
							F	$974
							G	$1,022
							H	$1,098
							I	$1,123
							J	$1,189

Features:
- pair with secondary height units to achieve 69″ overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Features:
- pair with secondary height units to achieve 69″ overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

Features:
- pair with secondary height units to achieve 69″ overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

Features:
- pair with secondary height units to achieve 69″ overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Workwall Panel with Mini Shelf	8½	48	23½	50	13	**FLT4824WPMS**	$1,224		
	8½	48	23½	50	13	**FLV4824WPMS**		$1,915	$2,107
	8½	42	23½	36	8	**FLT4224WPMS**	$1,096		
	8½	42	23½	36	8	**FLV4224WPMS**		$1,719	$1,889
	8½	39	23½	34	7	**FLT3924WPMS**	$1,068		
	8½	39	23½	34	7	**FLV3924WPMS**		$1,682	$1,850
	8½	36	23½	31	7	**FLT3624WPMS**	$1,041		
	8½	36	23½	31	7	**FLV3624WPMS**		$1,642	$1,806
	8½	33	23½	28	6	**FLT3324WPMS**	$1,017		
	8½	33	23½	28	6	**FLV3324WPMS**		$1,604	$1,768
	8½	30	23½	26	6	**FLT3024WPMS**	$991		
	8½	30	23½	26	6	**FLV3024WPMS**		$1,572	$1,727
	8½	24	23½	29	7	**FLT2424WPMS**	$1,048		
	8½	24	23½	29	7	**FLV2424WPMS**		$1,666	$1,835

Features:
- pair with primary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69" overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- grain direction runs vertical on essentials veneer, horizontal on laminate
- spacing of attachment cleats allows wire management

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available for above the shelf, see pages 360-361

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Workwall Panel with File Shelf	8½	48	23½	38	13	**FLT4824WPFF**	$1,311		
	8½	48	23½	38	13	**FLV4824WPFF**		$1,921	$2,113
	8½	42	23½	36	8	**FLT4224WPFF**	$1,348		
	8½	42	23½	36	8	**FLV4224WPFF**		$1,971	$2,168
	8½	39	23½	34	7	**FLT3924WPFF**	$1,320		
	8½	39	23½	34	7	**FLV3924WPFF**		$1,934	$2,127
	8½	36	23½	31	7	**FLT3624WPFF**	$1,294		
	8½	36	23½	31	7	**FLV3624WPFF**		$1,893	$2,084
	8½	33	23½	28	6	**FLT3324WPFF**	$1,269		
	8½	33	23½	28	6	**FLV3324WPFF**		$1,859	$2,046
	8½	30	23½	26	6	**FLT3024WPFF**	$1,245		
	8½	30	23½	26	6	**FLV3024WPFF**		$1,821	$2,006

Features:
- pair with primary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69" overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- grain direction runs vertical on essentials veneer, horizontal on laminate
- file brackets for letter hanging file folders
- spacing of attachment cleats allows wire management

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available for above the shelf, see pages 360-361

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Workwall Panel with File Shelf	8½	24	23½	26	7	**FLT2424WPF**	$1,161		
	8½	24	23½	26	7	**FLV2424WPF**		$1,703	$1,871

Features:
- pair with primary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69" overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- grain direction runs vertical on essentials veneer, horizontal on laminate
- file brackets for letter hanging file folders
- spacing of attachment cleats allows wire management

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available for above the shelf, see pages 360-361

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Workwall Panel with Accessory File Shelf	8½	48	23½	45	13	FLT4824WPCDF	$1,311		
	8½	48	23½	45	13	FLV4824WPCDF		$1,921	$2,113
	8½	42	23½	37	8	FLT4224WPCDF	$1,348		
	8½	42	23½	37	8	FLV4224WPCDF		$1,971	$2,168
	8½	39	23½	35	7	FLT3924WPCDF	$1,320		
	8½	39	23½	35	7	FLV3924WPCDF		$1,934	$2,127
	8½	36	23½	33	7	FLT3624WPCDF	$1,294		
	8½	36	23½	33	7	FLV3624WPCDF		$1,893	$2,084
	8½	33	23½	30	6	FLT3324WPCDF	$1,269		
	8½	33	23½	30	6	FLV3324WPCDF		$1,859	$2,046
	8½	30	23½	27	6	FLT3024WPCDF	$1,245		
	8½	30	23½	27	6	FLV3024WPCDF		$1,821	$2,006

Features:
- pair with primary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69" overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- grain direction runs vertical on essentials veneer, horizontal on laminate
- file brackets for letter hanging file folders
- includes plastic tool accessories; pencil cup and paper clip dish
- spacing of attachment cleats allows wire management

Options:
- must specify grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available for above the shelf, see pages 360-361

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Workwall Panel with Accessory File Shelf	8½	48	23½	48	13	FLT4824WPFCD	$1,311		
	8½	48	23½	48	13	FLV4824WPFCD		$1,921	$2,113
	8½	42	23½	38	8	FLT4224WPFCD	$1,348		
	8½	42	23½	38	8	FLV4224WPFCD		$1,971	$2,168
	8½	39	23½	36	7	FLT3924WPFCD	$1,320		
	8½	39	23½	36	7	FLV3924WPFCD		$1,934	$2,127
	8½	36	23½	34	7	FLT3624WPFCD	$1,294		
	8½	36	23½	34	7	FLV3624WPFCD		$1,893	$2,084
	8½	33	23½	30	6	FLT3324WPFCD	$1,269		
	8½	33	23½	30	6	FLV3324WPFCD		$1,859	$2,046
	8½	30	23½	28	6	FLT3024WPFCD	$1,245		
	8½	30	23½	28	6	FLV3024WPFCD		$1,821	$2,006

Features:
- pair with primary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69" overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- grain direction runs vertical on essentials veneer, horizontal on laminate
- file brackets for letter hanging file folders
- includes plastic tool accessories; pencil cup and paper clip dish
- spacing of attachment cleats allows wire management

Options:
- must specify grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available for above the shelf, see pages 360-361

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish: See Artisan Wood Finish Options	❸b Chassis Grain Direction: For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Workwall Panel with Accessory Shelf	8½	48	23½	47	13	FLT4824WPCDT	$1,311		
	8½	48	23½	47	13	FLV4824WPCDT		$1,921	$2,113
	8½	42	23½	38	8	FLT4224WPCDT	$1,348		
	8½	42	23½	38	8	FLV4224WPCDT		$1,971	$2,168
	8½	39	23½	36	7	FLT3924WPCDT	$1,320		
	8½	39	23½	36	7	FLV3924WPCDT		$1,934	$2,127
	8½	36	23½	34	7	FLT3624WPCDT	$1,294		
	8½	36	23½	34	7	FLV3624WPCDT		$1,893	$2,084
	8½	33	23½	30	6	FLT3324WPCDT	$1,269		
	8½	33	23½	30	6	FLV3324WPCDT		$1,859	$2,046
	8½	30	23½	28	6	FLT3024WPCDT	$1,245		
	8½	30	23½	28	6	FLV3024WPCDT		$1,821	$2,006
	8½	24	23½	27	7	FLT2424WPCDT	$1,164		
	8½	24	23½	27	7	FLV2424WPCDT		$1,703	$1,871

Features:

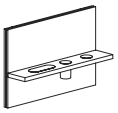
- pair with primary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69" overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- grain direction runs vertical on essentials veneer, horizontal on laminate
- file brackets for letter hanging file folders
- includes plastic tool accessories; pencil cup, paper clip dish and utility tray

Options:

- spacing of attachment cleats allows wire management
- must specify grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Workwall Panel with Accessory Shelf	8½	48	23½	50	13	FLT4824WPTCD	$1,311		
	8½	48	23½	50	13	FLV4824WPTCD		$1,921	$2,113
	8½	42	23½	38	8	FLT4224WPTCD	$1,348		
	8½	42	23½	38	8	FLV4224WPTCD		$1,971	$2,168
	8½	39	23½	36	7	FLT3924WPTCD	$1,320		
	8½	39	23½	36	7	FLV3924WPTCD		$1,934	$2,127
	8½	36	23½	34	7	FLT3624WPTCD	$1,294		
	8½	36	23½	34	7	FLV3624WPTCD		$1,893	$2,084
	8½	33	23½	30	6	FLT3324WPTCD	$1,269		
	8½	33	23½	30	6	FLV3324WPTCD		$1,859	$2,046
	8½	30	23½	28	6	FLT3024WPTCD	$1,245		
	8½	30	23½	28	6	FLV3024WPTCD		$1,821	$2,006
	8½	24	23½	27	7	FLT2424WPTCD	$1,164		
	8½	24	23½	27	7	FLV2424WPTCD		$1,703	$1,871



Features:

- pair with primary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69" overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- grain direction runs vertical on essentials veneer, horizontal on laminate
- includes black plastic tool accessories; pencil cup, paper clip dish and utility tray
- spacing of attachment cleats allows wire management

Options:

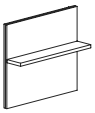
- must specify grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available for above the shelf, see pages 360-361

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

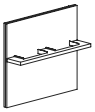
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Workwall Panel with Mini Shelf	8½	48	31½	58	17	**FLT4832WPMS**	$1,216		
	8½	48	31½	58	17	**FLV4832WPMS**		$1,911	$2,104
	8½	42	31½	44	10	**FLT4232WPMS**	$1,246		
	8½	42	31½	44	10	**FLV4232WPMS**		$1,960	$2,154
	8½	39	31½	41	9	**FLT3932WPMS**	$1,215		
	8½	39	31½	41	9	**FLV3932WPMS**		$1,916	$2,106
	8½	36	31½	38	9	**FLT3632WPMS**	$1,187		
	8½	36	31½	38	9	**FLV3632WPMS**		$1,874	$2,061
	8½	33	31½	35	8	**FLT3332WPMS**	$1,158		
	8½	33	31½	35	8	**FLV3332WPMS**		$1,830	$2,013
	8½	30	31½	32	7	**FLT3032WPMS**	$1,129		
	8½	30	31½	32	7	**FLV3032WPMS**		$1,791	$1,968
	8½	24	31½	34	9	**FLT2432WPMS**	$1,033		
	8½	24	31½	34	9	**FLV2432WPMS**		$1,666	$1,835



Features:
- pair with secondary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69" overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- grain direction runs vertical on essentials veneer, horizontal on laminate
- spacing of attachment cleats allows wire management

Options:
- must specify grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available for above the shelf, see pages 360-361

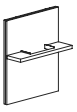
Workwall Panel with File Shelf	8½	48	31½	51	17	**FLT4832WPFF**	$1,459		
	8½	48	31½	51	17	**FLV4832WPFF**		$2,150	$2,365
	8½	42	31½	44	10	**FLT4232WPFF**	$1,500		
	8½	42	31½	44	10	**FLV4232WPFF**		$2,213	$2,436
	8½	39	31½	41	9	**FLT3932WPFF**	$1,467		
	8½	39	31½	41	9	**FLV3932WPFF**		$2,168	$2,385
	8½	36	31½	38	9	**FLT3632WPFF**	$1,439		
	8½	36	31½	38	9	**FLV3632WPFF**		$2,124	$2,336
	8½	33	31½	35	8	**FLT3332WPFF**	$1,410		
	8½	33	31½	35	8	**FLV3332WPFF**		$2,082	$2,291
	8½	30	31½	32	7	**FLT3032WPFF**	$1,382		
	8½	30	31½	32	7	**FLV3032WPFF**		$2,041	$2,245



Features:
- pair with secondary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69" overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- grain direction runs vertical on essentials veneer, horizontal on laminate
- file brackets for letter hanging file folders

Options:
- must specify grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available for above the shelf, see pages 360-361

Workwall Panel with File Shelf	8½	24	31½	31	9	**FLT2432WPF**	$1,289		
	8½	24	31½	31	9	**FLV2432WPF**		$2,112	$2,323

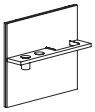


Features:
- pair with secondary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69" overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- grain direction runs vertical on essentials veneer, horizontal on laminate
- file brackets for letter hanging file folders

Options:
- must specify grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available for above the shelf, see pages 360-361

Specification information shown at right.

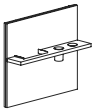
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Workwall Panel with Accessory File Shelf	8½	48	31½	55	17	FLT4832WPCDF	$1,459		
	8½	48	31½	55	17	FLV4832WPCDF		$2,150	$2,365
	8½	42	31½	46	10	FLT4232WPCDF	$1,500		
	8½	42	31½	46	10	FLV4232WPCDF		$2,213	$2,436
	8½	39	31½	43	9	FLT3932WPCDF	$1,467		
	8½	39	31½	43	9	FLV3932WPCDF		$2,168	$2,385
	8½	36	31½	40	9	FLT3632WPCDF	$1,439		
	8½	36	31½	40	9	FLV3632WPCDF		$2,124	$2,336
	8½	33	31½	36	8	FLT3332WPCDF	$1,410		
	8½	33	31½	36	8	FLV3332WPCDF		$2,082	$2,291
	8½	30	31½	33	7	FLT3032WPCDF	$1,382		
	8½	30	31½	33	7	FLV3032WPCDF		$2,041	$2,245



Features:
- pair with secondary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69" overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- grain direction runs vertical on essentials veneer, horizontal on laminate
- file brackets for letter hanging file folders
- includes plastic tool accessories; pencil cup and paper clip dish
- spacing of attachment cleats allows wire management

Options:
- must specify grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available for above the shelf, see pages 360-361

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Workwall Panel with Accessory File Shelf	8½	48	31½	58	17	FLT4832WPFCD	$1,459		
	8½	48	31½	58	17	FLV4832WPFCD		$2,150	$2,365
	8½	42	31½	46	10	FLT4232WPFCD	$1,500		
	8½	42	31½	46	10	FLV4232WPFCD		$2,213	$2,436
	8½	39	31½	43	9	FLT3932WPFCD	$1,467		
	8½	39	31½	43	9	FLV3932WPFCD		$2,168	$2,385
	8½	36	31½	40	9	FLT3632WPFCD	$1,439		
	8½	36	31½	40	9	FLV3632WPFCD		$2,124	$2,336
	8½	33	31½	36	8	FLT3332WPFCD	$1,410		
	8½	33	31½	36	8	FLV3332WPFCD		$2,082	$2,291
	8½	33	31½	33	7	FLT3032WPFCD	$1,382		
	8½	33	31½	33	7	FLV3032WPFCD		$2,041	$2,245



Features:
- pair with secondary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69" overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- grain direction runs vertical on essentials veneer, horizontal on laminate
- file brackets for letter hanging file folders
- includes plastic tool accessories; pencil cup and paper clip dish
- spacing of attachment cleats allows wire management

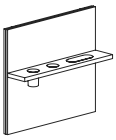
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish: See Artisan Wood Finish Options	❸b Chassis Grain Direction: For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Workwall Panel with Accessory Shelf	8½	48	31½	56	17	FLT4832WPCDT	$1,459		
	8½	48	31½	56	17	FLV4832WPCDT		$2,150	$2,365
	8½	42	31½	47	10	FLT4232WPCDT	$1,500		
	8½	42	31½	47	10	FLV4232WPCDT		$2,213	$2,436
	8½	39	31½	44	9	FLT3932WPCDT	$1,467		
	8½	39	31½	44	9	FLV3932WPCDT		$2,168	$2,385
	8½	36	31½	41	9	FLT3632WPCDT	$1,439		
	8½	36	31½	41	9	FLV3632WPCDT		$2,124	$2,336
	8½	33	31½	37	8	FLT3332WPCDT	$1,410		
	8½	33	31½	37	8	FLV3332WPCDT		$2,082	$2,291
	8½	30	31½	34	7	FLT3032WPCDT	$1,382		
	8½	30	31½	34	7	FLV3032WPCDT		$2,041	$2,245
	8½	24	31½	31	9	FLT2432WPCDT	$1,289		
	8½	24	31½	31	9	FLV2432WPCDT		$2,112	$2,323



Features:

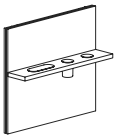
- pair with secondary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69" overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- grain direction runs vertical on essentials veneer, horizontal on laminate
- includes plastic tool accessories; pencil cup, paper clip dish and utility tray
- spacing of attachment cleats allows wire management

Options:

- must specify grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available for above the shelf, see pages 360-361

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Workwall Panel with Accessory Shelf	8½	48	31½	59	17	FLT4832WPTCD	$1,459		
	8½	48	31½	59	17	FLV4832WPTCD		$2,150	$2,365
	8½	42	31½	47	10	FLT4232WPTCD	$1,500		
	8½	42	31½	47	10	FLV4232WPTCD		$2,213	$2,436
	8½	39	31½	44	9	FLT3932WPTCD	$1,467		
	8½	39	31½	44	9	FLV3932WPTCD		$2,168	$2,385
	8½	36	31½	41	9	FLT3632WPTCD	$1,439		
	8½	36	31½	41	9	FLV3632WPTCD		$2,124	$2,336
	8½	33	31½	37	8	FLT3332WPTCD	$1,410		
	8½	33	31½	37	8	FLV3332WPTCD		$2,082	$2,291
	8½	30	31½	34	7	FLT3032WPTCD	$1,382		
	8½	30	31½	34	7	FLV3032WPTCD		$2,041	$2,245
	8½	24	31½	34	9	FLT2432WPTCD	$1,289		
	8½	24	31½	34	9	FLV2432WPTCD		$2,112	$2,323



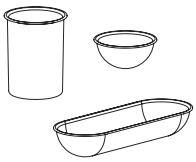
Features:

- pair with secondary height units and overhead cabinets or shelves to achieve 69" overall height
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- grain direction runs vertical on essentials veneer, horizontal on laminate
- includes black plastic tool accessories; pencil cup, paper clip dish and utility tray
- spacing of attachment cleats allows wire management

Options:

- must specify grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- tackboard or markerboard available for above the shelf, see pages 360-361

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Work Tool Set	3	2	6	2	1	FLBWTOOLS	$80



Features:

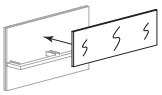
- work tool accessory set - utility cup, dish, and tray
- black plastic

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

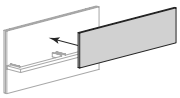
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Workwall Panels Markerboard Add	1 9/16	48	12 11/16	15	2	**FLB4813MBA**	$396
	1 9/16	42	12 11/16	15	2	**FLB4213MBA**	$363
	1 9/16	39	12 11/16	14	2	**FLB3913MBA**	$329
	1 9/16	36	12 11/16	13	1	**FLB3613MBA**	$301
	1 9/16	33	12 11/16	12	1	**FLB3313MBA**	$273
	1 9/16	30	12 11/16	11	1	**FLB3013MBA**	$249
	1 9/16	24	12 11/16	11	1	**FLB2413MBA**	$226



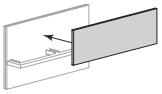
Features:
- mounts with magnets above the shelf - template included
- standard markerboard laminate with aluminum pvc edge

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48″w Insert Tackboard	¾	48	12 ½	5	2	**FLB4813WTK**	**COM** $429
							A $513
							B $529
							C $579
							D $648
							E $712
							F $784
							G $870
							H $995
							I $1,032
							J $1,139



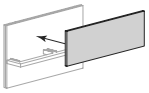
Features:
- attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included
- com ydg: 1 ¾

42″w Insert Tackboard	1 9/16	42	12 11/16	4	2	**FLB4213WTK**	**COM** $428
							A $488
							B $499
							C $535
							D $584
							E $630
							F $681
							G $743
							H $832
							I $860
							J $938



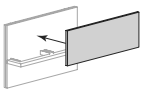
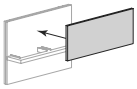
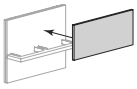
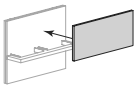
Features:
- attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included
- com ydg: 1 ½

39″w Insert Tackboard	1 9/16	39	12 11/16	4	2	**FLB3913WTK**	**COM** $415
							A $476
							B $489
							C $523
							D $573
							E $618
							F $670
							G $731
							H $822
							I $849
							J $926



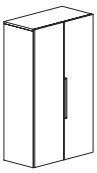
Features:
- attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included
- com ydg: 1 ¼

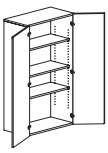
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
36″w Insert Tackboard	1 9/16	36	12 11/16	4	2	**FLB3613WTK**	**COM** $406 **A** $466 **B** $477 **C** $513 **D** $562 **E** $608 **F** $659 **G** $721 **H** $810 **I** $837 **J** $915
	**Features:** · attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included · com ydg: 1 ¼						
33″w Insert Tackboard	1 9/16	33	12 11/16	3	2	**FLB3313WTK**	**COM** $394 **A** $455 **B** $468 **C** $502 **D** $552 **E** $598 **F** $649 **G** $710 **H** $801 **I** $828 **J** $905
	**Features:** · attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included · com ydg: 1 ¼						
30″w Insert Tackboard	1 9/16	30	12 11/16	3	2	**FLB3013WTK**	**COM** $387 **A** $434 **B** $445 **C** $473 **D** $513 **E** $549 **F** $590 **G** $639 **H** $711 **I** $734 **J** $796
	**Features:** · attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included · com ydg: 1						
24″w Insert Tackboard	¾	24	12 ½	2	2	**FLB2413WTK**	**COM** $361 **A** $408 **B** $417 **C** $447 **D** $486 **E** $522 **F** $563 **G** $613 **H** $684 **I** $706 **J** $769
	**Features:** · attaches to cabinet interior, mounting hardware included · com ydg: 1						

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
52″h Two Door Storage Tower	15⅞	35⅞	52	183	22	**FLT1636-52STD**	$2,245		
	15⅞	35⅞	52	183	22	**FLV1636-52STD**		$3,453	$3,796
	15⅞	29⅞	52	169	19	**FLT1630-52STD**	$1,859		
	15⅞	29⅞	52	169	19	**FLV1630-52STD**		$2,856	$3,143

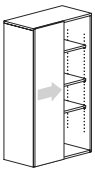


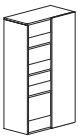


Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs vertical on back panel of storage towers
- four adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $2,951 list for 36″w, $2,562 list for 30″w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $514 list; see page 33 for details
- ledge pull standard on the right hinge door, prism pull available, specify and see page 9
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list (not available on glass door)

52″h Sliding Door Storage Tower	15 15⁄16	35⅞	52	182	22	**FLT1636-52STSD**	$2,514		
	15 15⁄16	35⅞	52	182	22	**FLV1636-52STSD**		$3,866	$4,251
	15 15⁄16	29⅞	52	167	18	**FLT1630-52STSD**	$2,082		
	15 15⁄16	29⅞	52	167	18	**FLV1630-52STSD**		$3,198	$3,519

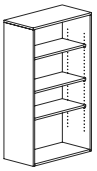




Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs vertical on back panel of storage towers
- four adjustable shelves
- locking not available

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,527 list for 36″w, $1,331 list for 30″w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $333 list; see page 33 for details

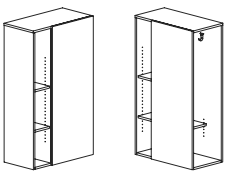
52″h Open Storage Tower	15	35⅞	52	136	21	**FLT1536-52ST0**	$1,529		
	15	35⅞	52	136	21	**FLV1536-52ST0**		$2,347	$2,585
	15	29⅞	52	123	18	**FLT1530-52ST0**	$1,394		
	15	29⅞	52	123	18	**FLV1530-52ST0**		$2,142	$2,356



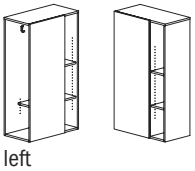
Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs vertical on back panel of storage towers
- four adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

52″h Side Wardrobe with Open Shelf	15 13⁄16	35⅞	52	138	22	**FLT1636-52STSWR**	$1,734		
	15 13⁄16	35⅞	52	138	22	**FLV1636-52STSWR**		$2,669	$2,932
	15 13⁄16	35⅞	52	137	22	**FLT1636-52STSWL**	$1,734		
	15 13⁄16	35⅞	52	137	22	**FLV1636-52STSWL**		$2,669	$2,932
	15 13⁄16	29⅞	52	130	18	**FLT1630-52STSWR**	$1,662		
	15 13⁄16	29⅞	52	130	18	**FLV1630-52STSWR**		$2,552	$2,810
	15 13⁄16	29⅞	52	129	18	**FLT1630-52STSWL**	$1,662		
	15 13⁄16	29⅞	52	129	18	**FLV1630-52STSWL**		$2,552	$2,810



right shown



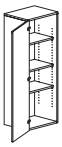
left

Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- side entry wardrobe with two coat hooks
- 8¼″w open compartment with three adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
52″h Storage Tower	15⅞	17⅞	52	126	12	FLT1618-52STDR	$1,465		
	15⅞	17⅞	52	126	12	FLV1618-52STDR		$2,252	$2,477
	15⅞	17⅞	52	126	12	FLT1618-52STDL	$1,465		
	15⅞	17⅞	52	126	12	FLV1618-52STDL		$2,252	$2,477

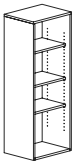


left shown

Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs vertical on back panel of storage towers
- four adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,478 list; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $333 list; see page 33 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list (not available on glass door)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
52″h Open Storage Tower	15	17⅞	52	108	11	FLT1518-52STO	$1,394		
	15	17⅞	52	108	11	FLV1518-52STO		$2,142	$2,356



Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs vertical on back panel of storage towers
- three adjustable shelves

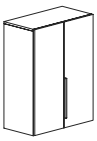
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

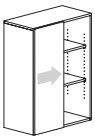
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
40″h Two Door Storage Tower	15⅞	35⅞	40	130	17	**FLT1636-40STD**	$1,814		
	15⅞	35⅞	40	130	17	**FLV1636-40STD**		$2,787	$3,065
	15⅞	29⅞	40	115	14	**FLT1630-40STD**	$1,502		
	15⅞	29⅞	40	115	14	**FLV1630-40STD**		$2,307	$2,536

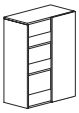


Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs vertical on back panel of storage towers
- two adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $2,356 list for 36″w, $2,056 list for 30″w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $514 list; see page 33 for details
- ledge pull standard on the right hinge door, prism pull available, specify and see page 9
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list (not available on glass door)

40″h Sliding Door Storage Tower	15 15⁄16	35⅞	40	129	17	**FLT1636-40STSD**	$2,029		
	15 15⁄16	35⅞	40	129	17	**FLV1636-40STSD**		$3,120	$3,434
	15 15⁄16	29⅞	40	115	14	**FLT1630-40STSD**	$1,682		
	15 15⁄16	29⅞	40	115	14	**FLV1630-40STSD**		$2,585	$2,841

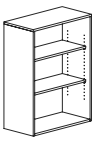




Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs vertical on back panel of storage towers
- two adjustable shelves
- locking not available

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,253 list for 36″w, $1,1120 list for 30″w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $333 list; see page 33 for details

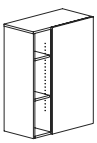
40″h Open Storage Tower	15	35⅞	40	103	16	**FLT1536-40ST0**	$1,233		
	15	35⅞	40	103	16	**FLV1536-40ST0**		$1,895	$2,088
	15	29⅞	40	95	14	**FLT1530-40ST0**	$1,125		
	15	29⅞	40	95	14	**FLV1530-40ST0**		$1,730	$1,903



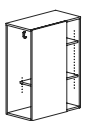
Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs vertical on back panel of storage towers
- two adjustable shelves

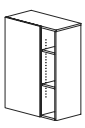
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

40″h Side Wardrobe with Open Shelf	15 13⁄16	35⅞	40	115	17	**FLT1636-40STSWR**	$1,668		
	15 13⁄16	35⅞	40	115	17	**FLV1636-40STSWR**		$2,562	$2,819
	15 13⁄16	35⅞	40	115	17	**FLT1636-40STSWL**	$1,668		
	15 13⁄16	35⅞	40	115	17	**FLV1636-40STSWL**		$2,562	$2,819
	15 13⁄16	29⅞	40	109	14	**FLT1630-40STSWR**	$1,596		
	15 13⁄16	29⅞	40	109	14	**FLV1630-40STSWR**		$2,451	$2,698
	15 13⁄16	29⅞	40	109	14	**FLT1630-40STSWL**	$1,596		
	15 13⁄16	29⅞	40	109	14	**FLV1630-40STSWL**		$2,451	$2,698



right shown





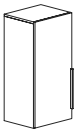
left

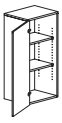
Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- side entry wardrobe with two coat hooks
- 8¼″w open compartment with two adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
40″h Storage Tower	15⅞	17⅞	40	91	10	FLT1618-40STDR	$1,184		
	15⅞	17⅞	40	91	10	FLV1618-40STDR		$1,818	$2,004
	15⅞	17⅞	40	91	10	FLT1618-40STDL	$1,184		
	15⅞	17⅞	40	91	10	FLV1618-40STDL		$1,818	$2,004



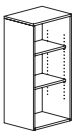


left shown

Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs vertical on back panel of storage towers
- two adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,181 list; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $333 list; see page 33 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list (not available on glass door)

40″h Open Storage Tower	15	17⅞	40	83	9	FLT1518-40STO	$1,125		
	15	17⅞	40	83	9	FLV1518-40STO		$1,730	$1,903



Features:
- use with primary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs vertical on back panel of storage towers
- two adjustable shelves

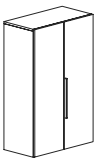
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

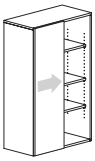
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
48″h Two Door Storage Tower	15⅞	35⅞	48	151	20	**FLT1636-48STD**	$2,141		
	15⅞	35⅞	48	151	20	**FLV1636-48STD**		$3,286	$3,619
	15⅞	29⅞	48	137	17	**FLT1630-48STD**	$1,771		
	15⅞	29⅞	48	137	17	**FLV1630-48STD**		$2,722	$2,991

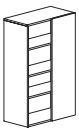


Features:
- use with secondary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs vertical on back panel of storage towers
- three adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $2,774 list for 36″w, $2,417 list for 30″w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $514 list; see page 33 for details
- ledge pull standard on the right hinge door, prism pull available, specify and see page 9
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list (not available on glass doors)

48″h Sliding Door Storage Tower	15 15⁄16	35⅞	48	150	20	**FLT1636-48STSD**	$2,396		
	15 15⁄16	35⅞	48	150	20	**FLV1636-48STSD**		$3,682	$4,051
	15 15⁄16	29⅞	48	136	17	**FLT1630-48STSD**	$1,982		
	15 15⁄16	29⅞	48	136	17	**FLV1630-48STSD**		$3,049	$3,351

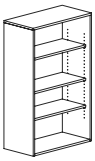




Features:
- use with secondary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs vertical on back panel of storage towers
- three adjustable shelves
- locking not available

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,436 list for 36″w, $1,256 list for 30″w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $333 list; see page 33 for details

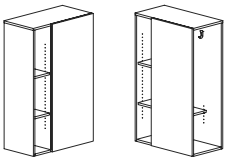
48″h Open Storage Tower	15	35⅞	48	114	19	**FLT1536-48STO**	$1,455		
	15	35⅞	48	114	19	**FLV1536-48STO**		$2,237	$2,462
	15	29⅞	48	104	16	**FLT1530-48STO**	$1,329		
	15	29⅞	48	104	16	**FLV1530-48STO**		$2,039	$2,244



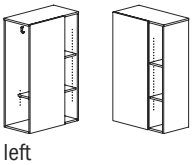
Features:
- use with secondary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs vertical on back panel of storage towers
- three adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

48″h Side Wardrobe with Open Shelf	15 13⁄16	35⅞	48	121	20	**FLT1636-48STSWR**	$1,704		
	15 13⁄16	35⅞	48	121	20	**FLV1636-48STSWR**		$2,615	$2,875
	15 13⁄16	35⅞	48	121	20	**FLT1636-48STSWL**	$1,704		
	15 13⁄16	35⅞	48	121	20	**FLV1636-48STSWL**		$2,615	$2,875
	15 13⁄16	29⅞	48	114	17	**FLT1630-48STSWR**	$1,629		
	15 13⁄16	29⅞	48	114	17	**FLV1630-48STSWR**		$2,502	$2,751
	15 13⁄16	29⅞	48	114	17	**FLT1630-48STSWL**	$1,629		
	15 13⁄16	29⅞	48	114	17	**FLV1630-48STSWL**		$2,502	$2,751



right shown



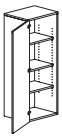
left

Features:
- use with secondary height units, fastening hardware included
- side entry wardrobe with two coat hooks
- 8¼″w open compartment with three adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
48″h Storage Tower	15⅞	17⅞	48	105	11	FLT1618-48STDR	$1,397		
	15⅞	17⅞	48	105	11	FLV1618-48STDR		$2,146	$2,362
	15⅞	17⅞	48	105	11	FLT1618-48STDL	$1,397		
	15⅞	17⅞	48	105	11	FLV1618-48STDL		$2,146	$2,362

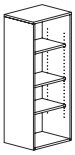


left shown

Features:
- use with secondary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs vertical on back panel of storage towers
- three adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $1,388 list; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $333 list; see page 33 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list (not available on glass door)

48″h Open Storage Tower	15	17⅞	48	92	10	FLT1518-48STO	$1,329		
	15	17⅞	48	92	10	FLV1518-48STO		$2,039	$2,244



Features:
- use with secondary height units, fastening hardware included
- laminate grain direction runs vertical on back panel of storage towers
- three adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

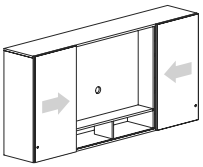
FLUX

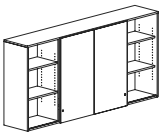
To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Monitor Cabinet with Dual Shelf Storage	15 15/16	95 7/8	40	255	43	FLT1696-40STVS	$4,203		
	15 15/16	95 7/8	40	255	43	FLV1696-40STVS		$6,883	$7,574
	15 15/16	89 7/8	40	243	41	FLT1690-40STVS	$4,080		
	15 15/16	89 7/8	40	243	41	FLV1690-40STVS		$6,686	$7,352
	15 15/16	83 7/8	40	231	38	FLT1684-40STVS	$3,960		
	15 15/16	83 7/8	40	231	38	FLV1684-40STVS		$6,489	$7,138



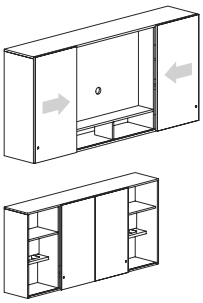


Features:
- use with primary height credenzas
- two adjustable shelves in storage section
- flat screen monitor may be mounted in media section
- divided shelf with oval grommet in back panel
- lock is standard on storage section only
- extreme back panel allows for monitor bracket mounting and wire pass through
- 95 7/8"w cabinet = 48"w media section; monitor not to exceed 45"w x 29"h
- 89 7/8"w cabinet = 45"w media section; monitor not to exceed 42"w x 29"h
- 83 7/8"w cabinet = 42"w media section; monitor not to exceed 39"w x 29"h

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $3,097 list for 96"w, $2,947 list for 90"w, $2,797 list for 84"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $660 list; see page 33 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model		List Price Per Tackboard Fabric Grade										
			COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Monitor Cabinet with Dual Work-in-Process Storage	FLT1696-40PTVP	Laminate	$5,052	$5,208	$5,240	$5,333	$5,464	$5,584	$5,719	$5,879	$6,151	$6,256	$6,493
	FLV1696-40PTVP	Essentials	$7,796	$7,952	$7,985	$8,077	$8,208	$8,327	$8,462	$8,622	$8,919	$9,047	$9,306
		Artisan	$8,575	$7,791	$7,843	$7,946	$8,073	$8,199	$8,396	$8,608	$8,833	$9,188	$9,611
	D - 15 15/16 W - 95 7/8 H - 40 CTN WT - 265 CU FT - 43												
			COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
	FLT1690-40PTVP	Laminate	$4,917	$5,074	$5,107	$5,199	$5,329	$5,450	$5,584	$5,745	$6,016	$6,120	$6,355
	FLV1690-40PTVP	Essentials	$7,577	$7,734	$7,766	$7,860	$7,990	$8,110	$8,244	$8,406	$8,700	$8,826	$9,082
		Artisan	$8,335	$7,574	$7,627	$7,727	$7,856	$7,982	$8,179	$8,392	$8,616	$8,970	$9,393
	D - 15 15/16 W - 89 7/8 H - 40 CTN WT - 252 CU FT - 41												
			COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
	FLT1684-40PTVP	Laminate	$4,783	$4,942	$4,973	$5,066	$5,197	$5,317	$5,452	$5,612	$5,882	$5,984	$6,218
	FLV1684-40PTVP	Essentials	$7,370	$7,528	$7,559	$7,652	$7,783	$7,903	$8,038	$8,198	$8,492	$8,616	$8,871
		Artisan	$8,108	$7,365	$7,421	$7,518	$7,648	$7,775	$7,971	$8,184	$8,408	$8,764	$9,185
	D - 15 15/16 W - 83 7/8 H - 40 CTN WT - 239 CU FT - 38												



Features:

- use with primary height credenzas
- sliding doors
- locking is standard on sliding doors in closed storage position
- work sections contain lower letter size file opening shelf, tackboard, and fixed upper shelf
- flat screen monitor may be mounted in center section
- divided shelf with oval grommet in back panel
- extreme back panel allows for monitor bracket mounting and wire pass through
- 95 7/8"w cabinet = 48"w media section; monitor not to exceed 45"w x 29"h
- 89 7/8"w cabinet = 45"w media section; monitor not to exceed 42"w x 29"h
- 83 7/8"w cabinet = 42"w media section; monitor not to exceed 39"w x 29"h

Options:

- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $3,097 list for 96"w, $2,947 list for 90"w, $2,797 list for 84"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $660 list; see page 33 for details
- tackboard included in work-in-process section
- com ydg: 95 7/8"w cabinet = 3; 89 7/8"w cabinet = 3; 83 7/8"w cabinet = 3

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number	❷ Fabric Selection	
	Vendor Pattern Color	Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

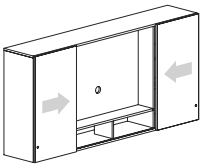
To Order, Specify:

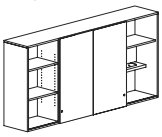
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

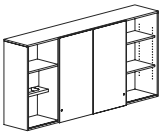
Description

Center Monitor Cabinet with Side Storage and Side Work-in-Process Storage





*STVP shown



*PTVS

❶ Model		List Price Per Tackboard Fabric Grade										
		COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
FLT1696-40STVP	Laminate	$4,672	$4,828	$4,862	$4,954	$5,085	$5,204	$5,340	$5,500	$5,769	$5,871	$6,103
FLV1696-40STVP	Essentials	$7,417	$7,573	$7,605	$7,699	$7,828	$7,949	$8,083	$8,244	$8,537	$8,662	$8,917
	Artisan	$8,158	$7,428	$7,455	$7,507	$7,571	$7,635	$7,731	$7,839	$7,951	$8,127	$8,340
FLT1696-40PTVS	Laminate	$4,672	$4,828	$4,862	$4,954	$5,085	$5,204	$5,340	$5,500	$5,769	$5,871	$6,103
FLV1696-40PTVS	Essentials	$7,417	$7,573	$7,605	$7,699	$7,828	$7,949	$8,083	$8,244	$8,537	$8,662	$8,917
	Artisan	$8,158	$7,428	$7,455	$7,507	$7,571	$7,635	$7,731	$7,839	$7,951	$8,127	$8,340

D - 15 15/16 **W** - 95 7/8 **H** - 40 **CTN WT** - 260 **CU FT** - 43

		COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
FLT1690-40STVP	Laminate	$4,545	$4,701	$4,733	$4,826	$4,956	$5,077	$5,212	$5,372	$5,639	$5,741	$5,972
FLV1690-40STVP	Essentials	$7,205	$7,361	$7,394	$7,486	$7,617	$7,737	$7,871	$8,033	$8,324	$8,446	$8,700
	Artisan	$7,926	$7,216	$7,243	$7,293	$7,358	$7,422	$7,518	$7,625	$7,740	$7,914	$8,126
FLT1690-40PTVS	Laminate	$4,545	$4,701	$4,733	$4,826	$4,956	$5,077	$5,212	$5,372	$5,639	$5,741	$5,972
FLV1690-40PTVS	Essentials	$7,205	$7,361	$7,394	$7,486	$7,617	$7,737	$7,871	$8,033	$8,324	$8,446	$8,700
	Artisan	$7,926	$7,216	$7,243	$7,293	$7,358	$7,422	$7,518	$7,625	$7,740	$7,914	$8,126

D - 15 15/16 **W** - 89 7/8 **H** - 40 **CTN WT** - 247 **CU FT** - 41

Features:

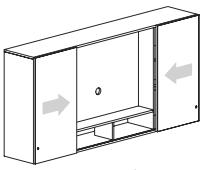
- use with primary height credenzas
- sliding doors
- locking is standard on sliding doors in closed storage position
- one side, shelf section - two adjustable shelves
- flat screen monitor may be mounted in center section
- divided shelf with oval grommet in back panel
- extreme back panel allows for monitor bracket mounting and wire pass through
- 95 7/8"w cabinet = 48"w media section; monitor not to exceed 45"w x 29"h
- 89 7/8"w cabinet = 45"w media section; monitor not to exceed 42"w x 29"h

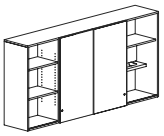
Options:

- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $3,097 list for 96"w, $2,947 list for 90"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $660 list; see page 33 for details
- tackboard included in work-in-process section
- com ydg: 95 7/8"w cabinet = 3; 89 7/8"w cabinet = 3

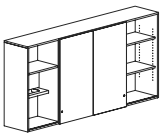
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model		List Price Per Tackboard Fabric Grade										
			COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Center Monitor Cabinet with Side Storage and Side Work-in-Process Storage	FLT1684-40STVP	Laminate	$4,416	$4,467	$4,479	$4,509	$4,552	$4,593	$4,637	$4,691	$4,805	$4,864	$4,965
	FLV1684-40STVP	Essentials	$7,002	$7,053	$7,065	$7,095	$7,138	$7,179	$7,223	$7,277	$7,416	$7,494	$7,617
		Artisan	$7,702	$7,011	$7,042	$7,090	$7,154	$7,218	$7,316	$7,423	$7,535	$7,713	$7,924
	FLT1684-40PTVS	Laminate	$4,416	$4,467	$4,479	$4,509	$4,552	$4,593	$4,637	$4,691	$4,805	$4,864	$4,965
	FLV1684-40PTVS	Essentials	$7,002	$7,053	$7,065	$7,095	$7,138	$7,179	$7,223	$7,277	$7,416	$7,494	$7,617
		Artisan	$7,702	$7,011	$7,042	$7,090	$7,154	$7,218	$7,316	$7,423	$7,535	$7,713	$7,924
	D - 15 15/16 W - 83 7/8 H - 40 CTN WT - 234 CU FT - 38												





*STVP shown



*PTVS

Features:
- use with primary height credenzas
- sliding doors
- locking is standard on sliding doors in closed storage position
- one side, shelf section - two adjustable shelves
- flat screen monitor may be mounted in center section
- divided shelf with oval grommet in back panel
- extreme back panel allows for monitor bracket mounting and wire pass through
- 42"w media section; monitor not to exceed 39"w x 29"h

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $2,797 list; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $660 list; see page 33 for details
- tackboard included in work-in-process section
- com ydg: 1

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number	❷ Fabric Selection	
	Vendor Pattern Color	Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

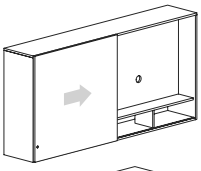
To Order, Specify:

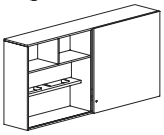
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

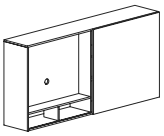
Description

Monitor Cabinet with Work-in-Process Storage





*PTV shown



*TVP

❶ Model		List Price Per Tackboard Fabric Grade										
		COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
FLT1696-40PTV	Laminate	$4,696	$4,775	$4,792	$4,838	$4,903	$4,962	$5,031	$5,110	$5,265	$5,336	$5,472
FLV1696-40PTV	Essentials	$7,399	$7,478	$7,492	$7,539	$7,605	$7,664	$7,732	$7,812	$7,992	$8,084	$8,242
	Artisan	$8,139	$7,412	$7,450	$7,525	$7,621	$7,717	$7,866	$8,022	$8,192	$8,460	$8,774
FLT1696-40TVP	Laminate	$4,696	$4,775	$4,792	$4,838	$4,903	$4,962	$5,031	$5,110	$5,265	$5,336	$5,472
FLV1696-40TVP	Essentials	$7,399	$7,478	$7,492	$7,539	$7,605	$7,664	$7,732	$7,812	$7,992	$8,084	$8,242
	Artisan	$8,139	$7,412	$7,450	$7,525	$7,621	$7,717	$7,866	$8,022	$8,192	$8,460	$8,774
D - 15 15⁄16 W - 95 7⁄8 H - 40 CTN WT - 257 CU FT - 43												

		COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
FLT1690-40PTV	Laminate	$4,562	$4,640	$4,657	$4,703	$4,769	$4,828	$4,896	$4,975	$5,130	$5,199	$5,333
FLV1690-40PTV	Essentials	$7,187	$7,265	$7,281	$7,327	$7,394	$7,452	$7,520	$7,600	$7,778	$7,869	$8,025
	Artisan	$7,906	$7,197	$7,239	$7,313	$7,409	$7,506	$7,654	$7,812	$7,980	$8,247	$8,562
FLT1690-40TVP	Laminate	$4,562	$4,640	$4,657	$4,703	$4,769	$4,828	$4,896	$4,975	$5,130	$5,199	$5,333
FLV1690-40TVP	Essentials	$7,187	$7,265	$7,281	$7,327	$7,394	$7,452	$7,520	$7,600	$7,778	$7,869	$8,025
	Artisan	$7,906	$7,197	$7,239	$7,313	$7,409	$7,506	$7,654	$7,812	$7,980	$8,247	$8,562
D - 15 15⁄16 W - 89 7⁄8 H - 40 CTN WT - 243 CU FT - 41												

		COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
FLT1684-40PTV	Laminate	$4,435	$4,512	$4,529	$4,575	$4,640	$4,700	$4,769	$4,847	$5,001	$5,069	$5,202
FLV1684-40PTV	Essentials	$6,979	$7,056	$7,073	$7,119	$7,185	$7,244	$7,313	$7,392	$7,569	$7,658	$7,812
	Artisan	$7,677	$6,992	$7,033	$7,107	$7,205	$7,298	$7,446	$7,604	$7,775	$8,041	$8,354
FLT1684-40TVP	Laminate	$4,435	$4,512	$4,529	$4,575	$4,640	$4,700	$4,769	$4,847	$5,001	$5,069	$5,202
FLV1684-40TVP	Essentials	$6,979	$7,056	$7,073	$7,119	$7,185	$7,244	$7,313	$7,392	$7,569	$7,658	$7,812
	Artisan	$7,677	$6,992	$7,033	$7,107	$7,205	$7,298	$7,446	$7,604	$7,775	$8,041	$8,354
D - 15 15⁄16 W - 83 7⁄8 H - 40 CTN WT - 231 CU FT - 38												

		COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
FLT1678-40PTV	Laminate	$4,305	$4,371	$4,383	$4,422	$4,477	$4,527	$4,583	$4,649	$4,782	$4,844	$4,961
FLV1678-40PTV	Essentials	$6,777	$6,842	$6,856	$6,895	$6,949	$6,999	$7,054	$7,122	$7,276	$7,359	$7,495
	Artisan	$7,455	$6,785	$6,821	$6,882	$6,962	$7,043	$7,165	$7,298	$7,440	$7,660	$7,925
FLT1678-40TVP	Laminate	$4,305	$4,371	$4,383	$4,422	$4,477	$4,527	$4,583	$4,649	$4,782	$4,844	$4,961
FLV1678-40TVP	Essentials	$6,777	$6,842	$6,856	$6,895	$6,949	$6,999	$7,054	$7,122	$7,276	$7,359	$7,495
	Artisan	$7,455	$6,785	$6,821	$6,882	$6,962	$7,043	$7,165	$7,298	$7,440	$7,660	$7,925
D - 15 15⁄16 W - 77 7⁄8 H - 40 CTN WT - 218 CU FT - 35												

Features:

- use with primary height credenzas
- sliding door
- locking is standard on sliding doors in closed storage position
- work section - dual hanging letter size file pocket shelf with tackable surface above; upper fixed shelf
- flat screen monitor may be mounted in media section
- divided shelf with oval grommet in back panel
- extreme back panel allows for monitor bracket mounting and wire pass through
- 95 7⁄8"w cabinet = 48"w media section; monitor not to exceed 45"w x 29"h
- 89 7⁄8"w cabinet = 45"w media section; monitor not to exceed 42"w x 29"h
- 83 7⁄8"w cabinet = 42"w media section; monitor not to exceed 39"w x 29"h
- 77 7⁄8"w cabinet = 39"w media section; monitor not to exceed 36"w x 29"h

Options:

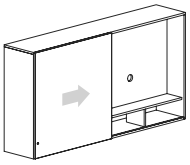
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $3,015 list for 96"w, $2,596 list for 90"w, $2,446 list for 84"w, $2,298 list for 78"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $574 list; see page 33 for details
- tackboard included in work-in-process section
- com ydg: 95 7⁄8"w cabinet = 1 ½; 89 7⁄8"w cabinet = 1 ½; 83 7⁄8"w cabinet = 1 ½; 77 7⁄8"w cabinet = 1 ¼

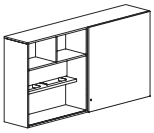
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number	❷ Fabric Selection	
	Vendor Pattern Color	Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

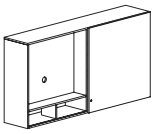
Specification information shown above and at right.

Monitor Cabinet with Work-in-Process Storage





*PTV shown



*TVP

Description	❶ Model		List Price Per Tackboard Fabric Grade										
			COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
	FLT1672-40PTV	Laminate	$4,255	$4,320	$4,334	$4,373	$4,427	$4,477	$4,533	$4,601	$4,733	$4,795	$4,910
	FLV1672-40PTV	Essentials	$6,706	$6,770	$6,783	$6,822	$6,877	$6,927	$6,983	$7,049	$7,203	$7,286	$7,422
		Artisan	$7,377	$6,712	$6,748	$6,811	$6,890	$6,967	$7,092	$7,224	$7,368	$7,586	$7,853
	FLT1672-40TVP	Laminate	$4,255	$4,320	$4,334	$4,373	$4,427	$4,477	$4,533	$4,601	$4,733	$4,795	$4,910
	FLV1672-40TVP	Essentials	$6,706	$6,770	$6,783	$6,822	$6,877	$6,927	$6,983	$7,049	$7,203	$7,286	$7,422
		Artisan	$7,377	$6,712	$6,748	$6,811	$6,890	$6,967	$7,092	$7,224	$7,368	$7,586	$7,853
	D - 15 15/16 W - 71 7/8 H - 40 CTN WT - 205 CU FT - 33												
			COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
	FLT1666-40PTV	Laminate	$4,206	$4,271	$4,284	$4,322	$4,378	$4,427	$4,484	$4,551	$4,683	$4,744	$4,860
	FLV1666-40PTV	Essentials	$6,630	$6,695	$6,709	$6,747	$6,802	$6,852	$6,908	$6,976	$7,129	$7,210	$7,345
		Artisan	$7,294	$6,640	$6,671	$6,735	$6,817	$6,895	$7,016	$7,150	$7,292	$7,513	$7,777
	FLT1666-40TVP	Laminate	$4,206	$4,271	$4,284	$4,322	$4,378	$4,427	$4,484	$4,551	$4,683	$4,744	$4,860
	FLV1666-40TVP	Essentials	$6,630	$6,695	$6,709	$6,747	$6,802	$6,852	$6,908	$6,976	$7,129	$7,210	$7,345
		Artisan	$7,294	$6,640	$6,671	$6,735	$6,817	$6,895	$7,016	$7,150	$7,292	$7,513	$7,777
	D - 15 15/16 W - 65 7/8 H - 40 CTN WT - 191 CU FT - 30												
			COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
	FLT1660-40PTV	Laminate	$4,157	$4,210	$4,220	$4,251	$4,295	$4,335	$4,380	$4,433	$4,547	$4,602	$4,701
	FLV1660-40PTV	Essentials	$6,558	$6,610	$6,621	$6,651	$6,695	$6,735	$6,780	$6,833	$6,967	$7,043	$7,161
		Artisan	$7,214	$6,566	$6,591	$6,643	$6,707	$6,772	$6,869	$6,975	$7,088	$7,265	$7,474
	FLT1660-40TVP	Laminate	$4,157	$4,210	$4,220	$4,251	$4,295	$4,335	$4,380	$4,433	$4,547	$4,602	$4,701
	FLV1660-40TVP	Essentials	$6,558	$6,610	$6,621	$6,651	$6,695	$6,735	$6,780	$6,833	$6,967	$7,043	$7,161
		Artisan	$7,214	$6,566	$6,591	$6,643	$6,707	$6,772	$6,869	$6,975	$7,088	$7,265	$7,474
	D - 15 15/16 W - 59 7/8 H - 40 CTN WT - 180 CU FT - 27												

Features:

- use with primary height credenzas
- sliding door
- locking is standard on sliding doors in closed storage position
- work section - lower file shelf with full height tackboard; fixed upper shelf
- flat screen monitor may be mounted in media section
- divided shelf with oval grommet in back panel
- extreme back panel allows for monitor bracket mounting and wire pass through
- 71 7/8"w cabinet = 36"w media section; monitor not to exceed 33"w x 29"h
- 65 7/8"w cabinet = 33"w media section; monitor not to exceed 30"w x 29"h
- 59 7/8"w cabinet = 30"w media section; monitor not to exceed 27"w x 29"h

Options:

- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $2,148 list for 72"w, $1,999 list for 66"w, $1,850 list for 60"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $574 list; see page 33 for details
- tackboard included in work-in-process section
- com ydg: 71 7/8"w cabinet = 1 1/4; 65 7/8"w cabinet = 1 1/4; 59 7/8"w cabinet = 1

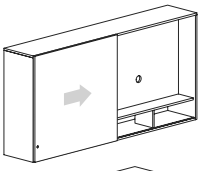
To Order, Specify:

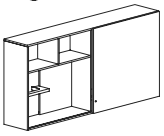
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

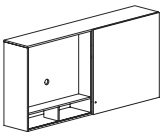
Description

Monitor Cabinet with Side Work-in-Process Storage





*PTTV shown



*TVPT

❶ Model		List Price Per Tackboard Fabric Grade										
		COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
FLT1696-40PTTV	Laminate	$4,713	$4,765	$4,776	$4,806	$4,850	$4,890	$4,935	$4,989	$5,107	$5,166	$5,269
FLV1696-40PTTV	Essentials	$7,416	$7,467	$7,479	$7,509	$7,552	$7,593	$7,637	$7,691	$7,832	$7,914	$8,040
	Artisan	$8,157	$7,419	$7,444	$7,493	$7,559	$7,621	$7,721	$7,825	$7,938	$8,115	$8,327
FLT1696-40TVPT	Laminate	$4,713	$4,765	$4,776	$4,806	$4,850	$4,890	$4,935	$4,989	$5,107	$5,166	$5,269
FLV1696-40TVPT	Essentials	$7,416	$7,467	$7,479	$7,509	$7,552	$7,593	$7,637	$7,691	$7,832	$7,914	$8,040
	Artisan	$8,157	$7,419	$7,444	$7,493	$7,559	$7,621	$7,721	$7,825	$7,938	$8,115	$8,327

D - 15 15/16 **W** - 95 7/8 **H** - 40 **CTN WT** - 252 **CU FT** - 43

		COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
FLT1690-40PTTV	Laminate	$4,575	$4,627	$4,638	$4,669	$4,712	$4,753	$4,797	$4,850	$4,967	$5,026	$5,129
FLV1690-40PTTV	Essentials	$7,199	$7,251	$7,262	$7,293	$7,337	$7,377	$7,422	$7,474	$7,615	$7,695	$7,820
	Artisan	$7,920	$7,205	$7,229	$7,281	$7,345	$7,408	$7,507	$7,613	$7,724	$7,902	$8,112
FLT1690-40TVPT	Laminate	$4,575	$4,627	$4,638	$4,669	$4,712	$4,753	$4,797	$4,850	$4,967	$5,026	$5,129
FLV1690-40TVPT	Essentials	$7,199	$7,251	$7,262	$7,293	$7,337	$7,377	$7,422	$7,474	$7,615	$7,695	$7,820
	Artisan	$7,920	$7,205	$7,229	$7,281	$7,345	$7,408	$7,507	$7,613	$7,724	$7,902	$8,112

D - 15 15/16 **W** - 89 7/8 **H** - 40 **CTN WT** - 238 **CU FT** - 41

		COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
FLT1684-40PTTV	Laminate	$4,444	$4,497	$4,507	$4,538	$4,582	$4,622	$4,667	$4,719	$4,836	$4,892	$4,994
FLV1684-40PTTV	Essentials	$6,990	$7,044	$7,054	$7,086	$7,129	$7,169	$7,214	$7,268	$7,405	$7,484	$7,606
	Artisan	$7,690	$6,996	$7,022	$7,072	$7,136	$7,200	$7,298	$7,403	$7,516	$7,694	$7,904
FLT1684-40TVPT	Laminate	$4,444	$4,497	$4,507	$4,538	$4,582	$4,622	$4,667	$4,719	$4,836	$4,892	$4,994
FLV1684-40TVPT	Essentials	$6,990	$7,044	$7,054	$7,086	$7,129	$7,169	$7,214	$7,268	$7,405	$7,484	$7,606
	Artisan	$7,690	$6,996	$7,022	$7,072	$7,136	$7,200	$7,298	$7,403	$7,516	$7,694	$7,904

D - 15 15/16 **W** - 83 7/8 **H** - 40 **CTN WT** - 226 **CU FT** - 38

Features:

- use with primary height credenzas
- sliding door
- locking is standard on sliding doors in closed storage position
- work section - one hanging letter size file pocket shelf with full height tackable surface; upper fixed shelf
- flat screen monitor may be mounted in media section
- divided shelf with oval grommet in back panel
- extreme back panel allows for monitor bracket mounting and wire pass through
- 95 7/8"w cabinet = 48"w media section; monitor not to exceed 45"w x 29"h
- 89 7/8"w cabinet = 45"w media section; monitor not to exceed 42"w x 29"h
- 83 7/8"w cabinet = 42"w media section; monitor not to exceed 39"w x 29"h

Options:

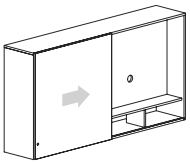
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $3,015 list for 96"w, $2,596 list for 90"w, $2,446 list for 84"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $574 list; see page 33 for details
- tackboard included in work-in-process section
- com ydg: 95 7/8"w cabinet = 1; 89 7/8"w cabinet = 1; 83 7/8"w cabinet = 1

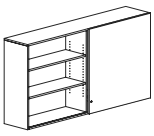
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number	❷ Fabric Selection	
	Vendor Pattern Color	Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

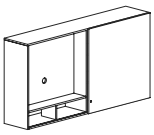
Specification information shown above and at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Monitor Cabinet with Shelf Storage	15 15/16	77 7/8	40	207	35	FLT1678-40STV	$3,773		
	15 15/16	77 7/8	40	207	35	FLV1678-40STV		$6,182	$6,798
	15 15/16	77 7/8	40	207	35	FLT1678-40TVS	$3,773		
	15 15/16	77 7/8	40	207	35	FLV1678-40TVS		$6,182	$6,798
	15 15/16	71 7/8	40	209	33	FLT1672-40STV	$3,735		
	15 15/16	71 7/8	40	209	33	FLV1672-40STV		$6,119	$6,730
	15 15/16	71 7/8	40	209	33	FLT1672-40TVS	$3,735		
	15 15/16	71 7/8	40	209	33	FLV1672-40TVS		$6,119	$6,730
	15 15/16	65 7/8	40	195	30	FLT1666-40STV	$3,698		
	15 15/16	65 7/8	40	195	30	FLV1666-40STV		$6,057	$6,663
	15 15/16	65 7/8	40	195	30	FLT1666-40TVS	$3,698		
	15 15/16	65 7/8	40	195	30	FLV1666-40TVS		$6,057	$6,663
	15 15/16	59 7/8	40	184	27	FLT1660-40STV	$3,661		
	15 15/16	59 7/8	40	184	27	FLV1660-40STV		$5,996	$6,593
	15 15/16	59 7/8	40	184	27	FLT1660-40TVS	$3,661		
	15 15/16	59 7/8	40	184	27	FLV1660-40TVS		$5,996	$6,593





*STV shown



*TVS

Features:

- use with primary height credenzas
- two adjustable shelves in storage section
- flat screen monitor may be mounted in media section
- divided shelf with oval grommet in back panel
- lock is standard on storage section only
- extreme back panel allows for monitor bracket mounting and wire pass through
- 77 7/8"w cabinet = 39"w media section; monitor not to exceed 36"w x 29"h
- 71 7/8"w cabinet = 36"w media section; monitor not to exceed 33"w x 29"h
- 65 7/8"w cabinet = 33"w media section; monitor not to exceed 30"w x 29"h
- 59 7/8"w cabinet = 30"w media section; monitor not to exceed 27"w x 29"h

Options:

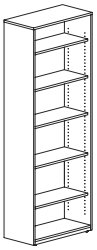
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting laminate door fronts available, no upcharge; specify laminate color, see page 16 for details
- white glass doors with aluminum trim available, specify and add $2,298 list for 78"w, $2,148 list for 72"w, $1,999 list for 66"w, $1,850 list for 60"w; see page 33 for details
- markerboard laminate doors available, specify and add $574 list; see page 33 for details

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

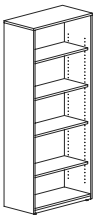
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Bookcase	15	36	81	181	32	**FLT1536-81FBC**	$1,803		
	15	36	81	181	32	**FLV1536-81FBC**		$3,178	$3,493
	15	30	81	169	27	**FLT1530-81FBC**	$1,670		
	15	30	81	169	27	**FLV1530-81FBC**		$2,982	$3,282
	15	24	81	156	22	**FLT1524-81FBC**	$1,540		
	15	24	81	156	22	**FLV1524-81FBC**		$2,812	$3,095



Features:
- square edge on top
- five adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

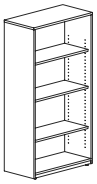
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Bookcase	15	36	69	155	27	**FLT1536-69FBC**	$1,718		
	15	36	69	155	27	**FLV1536-69FBC**		$2,677	$2,945
	15	30	69	142	23	**FLT1530-69FBC**	$1,586		
	15	30	69	142	23	**FLV1530-69FBC**		$2,585	$2,841
	15	24	69	130	19	**FLT1524-69FBC**	$1,460		
	15	24	69	130	19	**FLV1524-69FBC**		$2,487	$2,737



Features:
- square edge on top
- four adjustable shelves

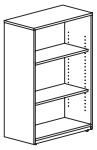
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Bookcase	15	36	55⅜	115	22	**FLT1536-55FBC**	$1,548		
	15	36	55⅜	115	22	**FLV1536-55FBC**		$2,411	$2,653
	15	30	55⅜	108	19	**FLT1530-55FBC**	$1,428		
	15	30	55⅜	108	19	**FLV1530-55FBC**		$2,324	$2,557
	15	24	55⅜	101	15	**FLT1524-55FBC**	$1,315		
	15	24	55⅜	101	15	**FLV1524-55FBC**		$2,239	$2,464

Features:
- square edge on top
- three adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

Bookcase	15	36	41 1⁄16	81	17	**FLT1536-42FBC**	$1,270		
	15	36	41 1⁄16	81	17	**FLV1536-42FBC**		$1,981	$2,180
	15	30	41 1⁄16	76	14	**FLT1530-42FBC**	$1,168		
	15	30	41 1⁄16	76	14	**FLV1530-42FBC**		$1,913	$2,104
	15	24	41 1⁄16	71	12	**FLT1524-42FBC**	$1,086		
	15	24	41 1⁄16	71	12	**FLV1524-42FBC**		$1,841	$2,023

Features:
- square edge on top
- two adjustable shelves

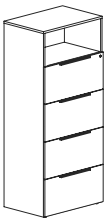
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

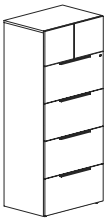
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Four Drawer Lateral File with Open Compartment	22	36	69	322	38	**FLT2236-69F4LF0**	$3,664		
	22	36	69	322	38	**FLV2236-69F4LF0**		$4,942	$5,436
	22	30	69	305	32	**FLT2230-69F4LF0**	$3,506		
	22	30	69	305	32	**FLV2230-69F4LF0**		$4,692	$5,166

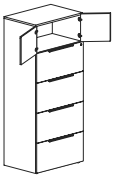


Features:
- square edge on top
- four drawers with open upper storage
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Four Drawer Lateral File with Hinge Door Storage Compartment	22	36	69	338	38	**FLT2236-69F4LFD**	$3,876		
	22	36	69	338	38	**FLV2236-69F4LFD**		$5,253	$5,777
	22	30	69	321	32	**FLT2230-69F4LFD**	$3,708		
	22	30	69	321	32	**FLV2230-69F4LFD**		$5,005	$5,505





Features:
- square edge on top
- four drawers with hinged door upper compartment
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Four Drawer Lateral File	22	36	55⅜	287	31	FLT2236-55F4LF	$2,907		
	22	36	55⅜	287	31	FLV2236-55F4LF		$3,922	$4,314
	22	30	55⅜	270	26	FLT2230-55F4LF	$2,787		
	22	30	55⅜	270	26	FLV2230-55F4LF		$3,725	$4,099

Features:
- four drawers
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- pedestal front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Three Drawer Lateral File	22	36	41 1⁄16	232	26	FLT2236-41F3LF	$2,801		
	22	36	41 1⁄16	232	26	FLV2236-41F3LF		$3,377	$3,714
	22	30	41 1⁄16	218	20	FLT2230-41F3LF	$2,636		
	22	30	41 1⁄16	218	20	FLV2230-41F3LF		$3,182	$3,500

Features:
- three drawers
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- pedestal front locking

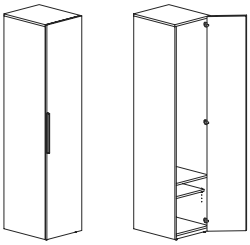
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

To Order, Specify:

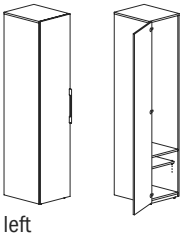
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Wardrobe	22	18	81	168	24	**FLT2218-81FDWR**	**$2,125**		
	22	18	81	168	24	**FLV2218-81FDWR**		**$3,770**	**$4,150**
	22	18	81	168	24	**FLT2218-81FDWL**	**$2,125**		
	22	18	81	168	24	**FLV2218-81FDWL**		**$3,770**	**$4,150**



right shown

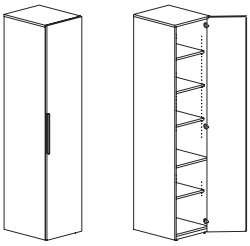


left

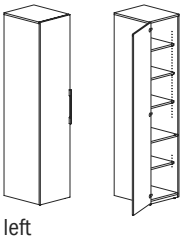
Features:
- lower adjustable shelf
- installed coat hooks

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard, mounted vertical; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

81″h Storage Cabinet	22	18	81	188	24	**FLT2218-81FDR**	**$2,115**		
	22	18	81	188	24	**FLV2218-81FDR**		**$3,761**	**$4,137**
	22	18	81	188	24	**FLT2218-81FDL**	**$2,115**		
	22	18	81	188	24	**FLV2218-81FDL**		**$3,761**	**$4,137**



right shown



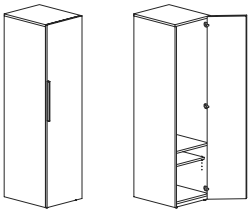
left

Features:
- five adjustable shelves

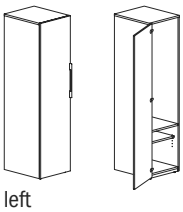
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard, mounted vertical; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $157 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Wardrobe	22	18	69	149	20	**FLT2218-69FDWR**	$1,904		
	22	18	69	149	20	**FLV2218-69FDWR**		$3,453	$3,796
	22	18	69	149	20	**FLT2218-69FDWL**	$1,904		
	22	18	69	149	20	**FLV2218-69FDWL**		$3,453	$3,796



right shown

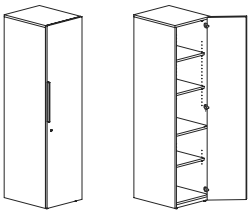


left

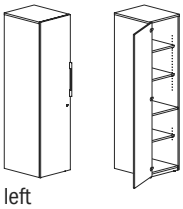
Features:
- lower adjustable shelf
- installed coat hooks

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard, mounted vertical; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

69″h Storage Cabinet	22	18	69	168	20	**FLT2218-69FDR**	$1,892		
	22	18	69	168	20	**FLV2218-69FDR**		$3,443	$3,787
	22	18	69	168	20	**FLT2218-69FDL**	$1,892		
	22	18	69	168	20	**FLV2218-69FDL**		$3,443	$3,787



right shown



left

Features:
- four adjustable shelves

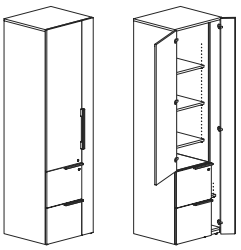
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard, mounted vertical; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

To Order, Specify:

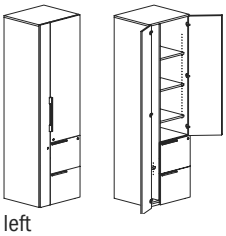
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h File/File, Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	81	274	30	**FLT2224-81F2DWR**	**$3,700**		
	22	24	81	274	30	**FLV2224-81F2DWR**		**$5,843**	**$6,426**
	22	24	81	274	30	**FLT2224-81F2DWL**	**$3,700**		
	22	24	81	274	30	**FLV2224-81F2DWL**		**$5,843**	**$6,426**



right shown

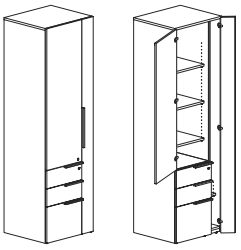


left

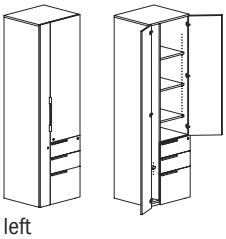
Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Box/Box/File, Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	81	276	30	**FLT2224-81F1DWR**	**$3,710**		
	22	24	81	276	30	**FLV2224-81F1DWR**		**$5,851**	**$6,436**
	22	24	81	276	30	**FLT2224-81F1DWL**	**$3,710**		
	22	24	81	276	30	**FLV2224-81F1DWL**		**$5,851**	**$6,436**



right shown



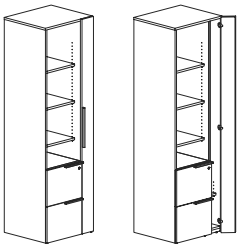
left

Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

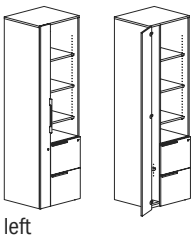
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h File/File, Open Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	81	253	30	FLT2224-81F20WR	$3,576		
	22	24	81	253	30	FLV2224-81F20WR		$5,660	$6,226
	22	24	81	253	30	FLT2224-81F20WL	$3,576		
	22	24	81	253	30	FLV2224-81F20WL		$5,660	$6,226



right shown

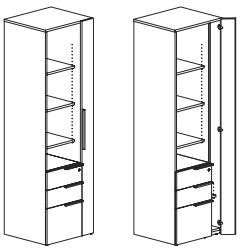


left

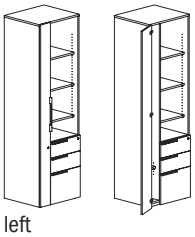
Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking side door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Box/Box/File, Open Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	81	254	30	FLT2224-81F10WR	$3,582		
	22	24	81	254	30	FLV2224-81F10WR		$5,670	$6,236
	22	24	81	254	30	FLT2224-81F10WL	$3,582		
	22	24	81	254	30	FLV2224-81F10WL		$5,670	$6,236



right shown



left

Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

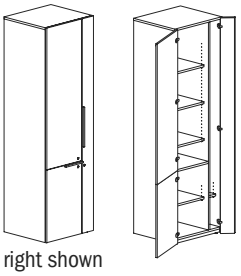
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking side door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

To Order, Specify:

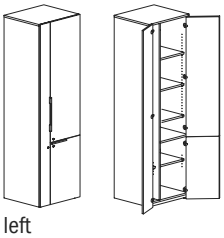
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Lower and Upper Hinge Door Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	81	254	30	FLT2224-81F7DWR	$2,882		
	22	24	81	254	30	FLV2224-81F7DWR		$4,940	$5,434
	22	24	81	254	30	FLT2224-81F7DWL	$2,882		
	22	24	81	254	30	FLV2224-81F7DWL		$4,940	$5,434



right shown

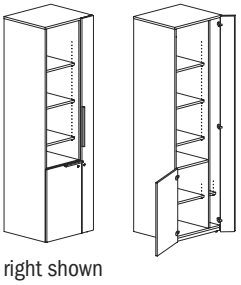


left

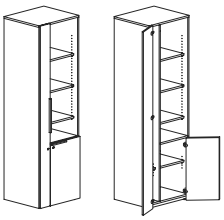
Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for detail
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $474 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- pull out trash can available, specify and add $529 list; see page 38 for details

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Lower Hinge Door, Open Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	81	232	30	FLT2224-81F70WR	$2,754		
	22	24	81	232	30	FLV2224-81F70WR		$4,759	$5,237
	22	24	81	232	30	FLT2224-81F70WL	$2,754		
	22	24	81	232	30	FLV2224-81F70WL		$4,759	$5,237



right shown



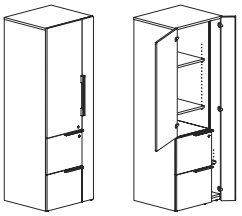
left

Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

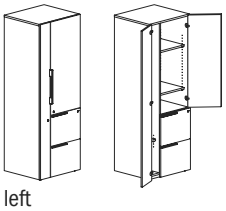
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for detail
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $474 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- pull out trash can available, specify and add $529 list; see page 38 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h File/File, Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	69	239	26	FLT2224-69F2DWR	$3,479		
	22	24	69	239	26	FLV2224-69F2DWR		$5,525	$6,076
	22	24	69	239	26	FLT2224-69F2DWL	$3,479		
	22	24	69	239	26	FLV2224-69F2DWL		$5,525	$6,076



right shown

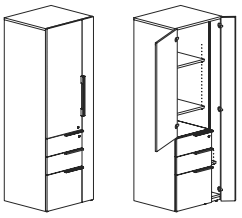


left

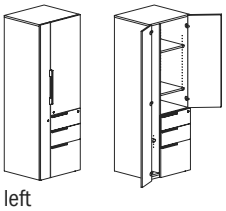
Features
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard, mounted vertical; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Box/Box/File, Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	69	241	26	FLT2224-69F1DWR	$3,486		
	22	24	69	241	26	FLV2224-69F1DWR		$5,531	$6,084
	22	24	69	241	26	FLT2224-69F1DWL	$3,486		
	22	24	69	241	26	FLV2224-69F1DWL		$5,531	$6,084



right shown



left

Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

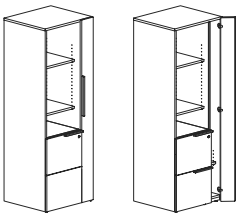
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard, mounted vertical; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

To Order, Specify:

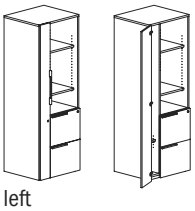
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h File/File, Open Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	69	222	26	FLT2224-69F20WR	$3,377		
	22	24	69	222	26	FLV2224-69F20WR		$5,381	$5,918
	22	24	69	222	26	FLT2224-69F20WL	$3,377		
	22	24	69	222	26	FLV2224-69F20WL		$5,381	$5,918



right shown

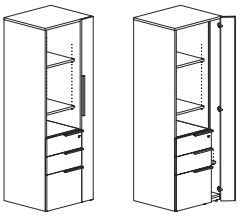


left

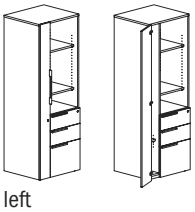
Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking side door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard, mounted vertical; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Box/Box/File, Open Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	69	224	26	FLT2224-69F10WR	$3,388		
	22	24	69	224	26	FLV2224-69F10WR		$5,389	$5,926
	22	24	69	224	26	FLT2224-69F10WL	$3,388		
	22	24	69	224	26	FLV2224-69F10WL		$5,389	$5,926



right shown



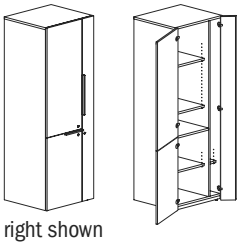
left

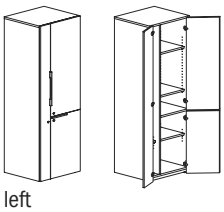
Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking side door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard, mounted vertical; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Lower and Upper Hinge Door Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	69	218	26	FLT2224-69F7DWR	$2,658		
	22	24	69	218	26	FLV2224-69F7DWR		$4,623	$5,087
	22	24	69	218	26	FLT2224-69F7DWL	$2,658		
	22	24	69	218	26	FLV2224-69F7DWL		$4,623	$5,087

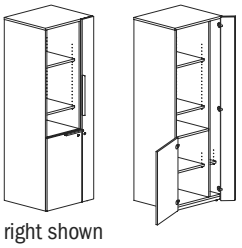

right shown

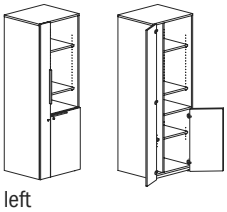

left

Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for detail
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $474 list
- ledge pulls standard, mounted vertical; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- pull out trash can available, specify and add $529 list; see page 38 for details
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Lower Hinge Door, Open Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	69	201	26	FLT2224-69F70WR	$2,557		
	22	24	69	201	26	FLV2224-69F70WR		$4,479	$4,925
	22	24	69	201	26	FLT2224-69F70WL	$2,557		
	22	24	69	201	26	FLV2224-69F70WL		$4,479	$4,925


right shown


left

Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

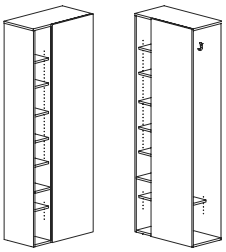
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for detail
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard, mounted vertical; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- pull out trash can available, specify and add $529 list; see page 38 for details

To Order, Specify:

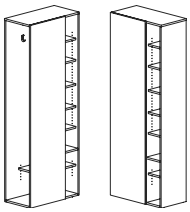
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Side Access Wardrobe with Open Shelves	15⅞	36	81	211	32	**FLT1636-81FSWR**	$2,768		
	15⅞	36	81	211	32	**FLV1636-81FSWR**		$4,422	$4,867
	15⅞	36	81	211	32	**FLT1636-81FSWL**	$2,768		
	15⅞	36	81	211	32	**FLV1636-81FSWL**		$4,422	$4,867
	15⅞	30	81	185	27	**FLT1630-81FSWR**	$2,552		
	15⅞	30	81	185	27	**FLV1630-81FSWR**		$4,082	$4,489
	15⅞	30	81	185	27	**FLT1630-81FSWL**	$2,552		
	15⅞	30	81	185	27	**FLV1630-81FSWL**		$4,082	$4,489



right shown



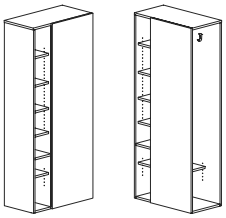
left

Features:
- attaching hardware included
- side entry wardrobe with two installed coat hooks and one lower adjustable shelf
- 8¼″w open compartment with five adjustable shelves

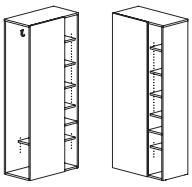
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Side Access Wardrobe with Open Shelves	15⅞	36	69	184	27	FLT1636-69FSWR	$2,547		
	15⅞	36	69	184	27	FLV1636-69FSWR		$4,105	$4,514
	15⅞	36	69	184	27	FLT1636-69FSWL	$2,547		
	15⅞	36	69	184	27	FLV1636-69FSWL		$4,105	$4,514
	15⅞	30	69	160	23	FLT1630-69FSWR	$2,347		
	15⅞	30	69	160	23	FLV1630-69FSWR		$3,782	$4,158
	15⅞	30	69	160	23	FLT1630-69FSWL	$2,347		
	15⅞	30	69	160	23	FLV1630-69FSWL		$3,782	$4,158



right shown



left

Features:

- attaching hardware included
- side entry wardrobe with two installed coat hooks and one lower adjustable shelf
- 8¼″w open compartment with four adjustable shelves

Options:

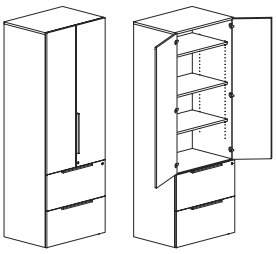
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

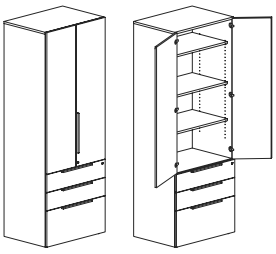
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h File/File Lateral, Storage Cabinet	22	36	81	326	44	FLT2236-81F4D	$3,929		
	22	36	81	326	44	FLV2236-81F4D		$6,208	$6,829
	22	30	81	281	37	FLT2230-81F4D	$3,720		
	22	30	81	281	37	FLV2230-81F4D		$5,934	$6,529



Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking upper doors available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

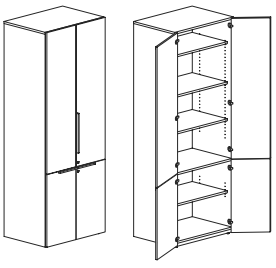
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Box/Box File Lateral, Storage Cabinet	22	36	81	326	44	FLT2236-81F3D	$3,943		
	22	36	81	326	44	FLV2236-81F3D		$6,223	$6,843
	22	30	81	281	37	FLT2230-81F3D	$3,732		
	22	30	81	281	37	FLV2230-81F3D		$5,948	$6,541



Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking upper doors available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Lower and Upper Hinge Door Storage Cabinet	22	36	81	310	44	FLT2236-81F7D	$3,158		
	22	36	81	310	44	FLV2236-81F7D		$5,393	$5,932
	22	30	81	270	37	FLT2230-81F7D	$2,965		
	22	30	81	270	37	FLV2230-81F7D		$5,147	$5,660

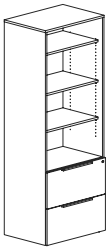


Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard, mounted vertical; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

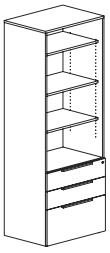
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81"h File/File Lateral, Open Storage Cabinet	22	36	81	282	44	FLT2236-81F40	$3,699		
	22	36	81	282	44	FLV2236-81F40		$5,904	$6,494
	22	30	81	255	37	FLT2230-81F40	$3,504		
	22	30	81	255	37	FLV2230-81F40		$5,653	$6,215



Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

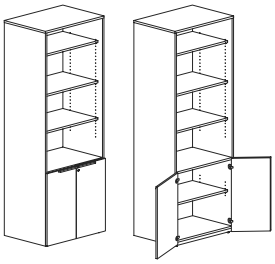
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81"h Box/Box/File Lateral, Open Storage Cabinet	22	36	81	282	44	FLT2236-81F30	$3,712		
	22	36	81	282	44	FLV2236-81F30		$5,919	$6,512
	22	30	81	255	37	FLT2230-81F30	$3,520		
	22	30	81	255	37	FLV2230-81F30		$5,663	$6,228



Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81"h Lower Hinge Doors, Open Storage Cabinet	22	36	81	261	44	FLT2236-81F70	$2,927		
	22	36	81	261	44	FLV2236-81F70		$5,092	$5,600
	22	30	81	233	37	FLT2230-81F70	$2,748		
	22	30	81	233	37	FLV2230-81F70		$4,862	$5,348



Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf

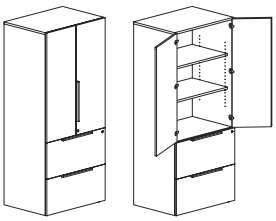
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking lower doors available specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

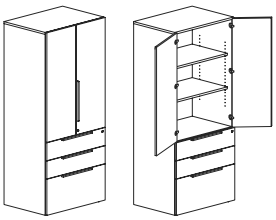
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h File/File Lateral, Storage Cabinet	22	36	69	305	38	**FLT2236-69F4D**	$3,584		
	22	36	69	305	38	**FLV2236-69F4D**		$5,717	$6,287
	22	30	69	262	32	**FLT2230-69F4D**	$3,409		
	22	30	69	262	32	**FLV2230-69F4D**		$5,487	$6,036



Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking upper doors available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

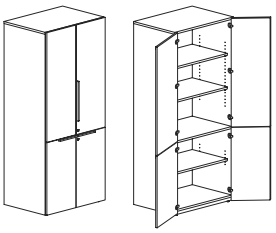
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Box/Box/File Lateral, Storage Cabinet	22	36	69	303	38	**FLT2236-69F3D**	$3,600		
	22	36	69	303	38	**FLV2236-69F3D**		$5,731	$6,305
	22	30	69	265	32	**FLT2230-69F3D**	$3,422		
	22	30	69	265	32	**FLV2230-69F3D**		$5,500	$6,053



Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking upper doors available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Lower and Upper Hinge Door Storage Cabinet	22	36	69	267	38	**FLT2236-69F7D**	$2,813		
	22	36	69	267	38	**FLV2236-69F7D**		$4,903	$5,393
	22	30	69	232	32	**FLT2230-69F7D**	$2,653		
	22	30	69	232	32	**FLV2230-69F7D**		$4,699	$5,170

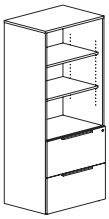


Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

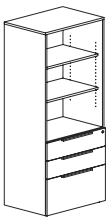
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h File/File Lateral, Open Storage Cabinet	22	36	69	262	37	FLT2236-69F40	$3,396		
	22	36	69	262	37	FLV2236-69F40		$5,473	$6,019
	22	30	69	225	32	FLT2230-69F40	$3,231		
	22	30	69	225	32	FLV2230-69F40		$5,473	$6,019



Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

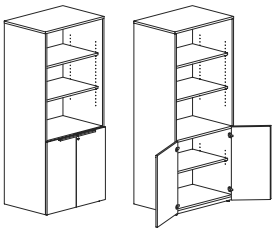
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Box/Box/File Lateral, Open Storage Cabinet	22	36	69	261	37	FLT2236-69F30	$3,409		
	22	36	69	261	37	FLV2236-69F30		$5,484	$6,035
	22	30	69	228	32	FLT2230-69F30	$3,245		
	22	30	69	228	32	FLV2230-69F30		$5,268	$5,800



Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Lower Hinge Doors, Open Storage Cabinet	22	36	69	266	38	FLT2236-69F70	$2,622		
	22	36	69	266	38	FLV2236-69F70		$4,659	$5,123
	22	30	69	204	32	FLT2230-69F70	$2,473		
	22	30	69	204	32	FLV2230-69F70		$4,466	$4,917



Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf

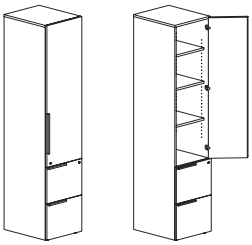
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking lower doors available specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

To Order, Specify:

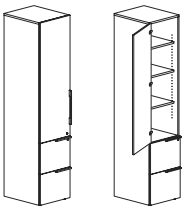
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h File/File, Storage Cabinet	22	18	81	209	24	**FLT2218-81F2DR**	$2,930		
	22	18	81	209	24	**FLV2218-81F2DR**		$4,601	$5,060
	22	18	81	209	24	**FLT2218-81F2DL**	$2,930		
	22	18	81	209	24	**FLV2218-81F2DL**		$4,601	$5,060



right shown

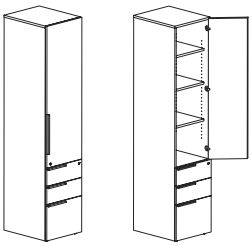


left

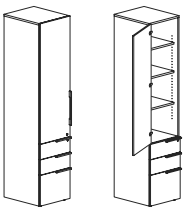
Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking upper door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Box/Box/File, Storage Cabinet	22	18	81	210	24	**FLT2218-81F1DR**	$2,940		
	22	18	81	210	24	**FLV2218-81F1DR**		$4,612	$5,070
	22	18	81	210	24	**FLT2218-81F1DL**	$2,940		
	22	18	81	210	24	**FLV2218-81F1DL**		$4,612	$5,070



right shown



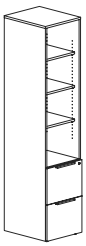
left

Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking upper door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

Specification information shown at right.

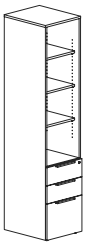
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h File/File, Open Storage Cabinet	22	18	81	187	24	FLT2218-81F20	$2,807		
	22	18	81	187	24	FLV2218-81F20		$4,419	$4,861



Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Box/Box/File, Open Storage Cabinet	22	18	81	187	24	FLT2218-81F10	$2,814		
	22	18	81	187	24	FLV2218-81F10		$4,429	$4,871



Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves

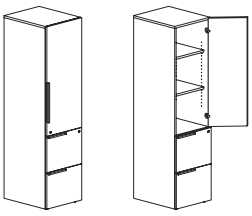
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

To Order, Specify:

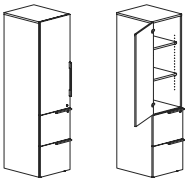
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h File/File, Storage Cabinet	22	18	69	192	20	FLT2218-69F2DR	$2,706		
	22	18	69	192	20	FLV2218-69F2DR		$4,283	$4,712
	22	18	69	192	20	FLT2218-69F2DL	$2,706		
	22	18	69	192	20	FLV2218-69F2DL		$4,283	$4,712



right shown

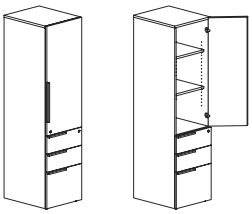


left

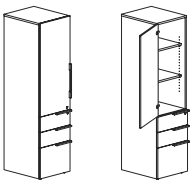
Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking upper door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Box/Box/File, Storage Cabinet	22	18	69	192	20	FLT2218-69F1DR	$2,719		
	22	18	69	192	20	FLV2218-69F1DR		$4,292	$4,721
	22	18	69	192	20	FLT2218-69F1DL	$2,719		
	22	18	69	192	20	FLV2218-69F1DL		$4,292	$4,721



right shown



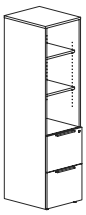
left

Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking upper door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

Specification information shown at right.

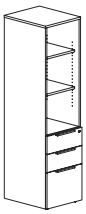
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h File/File, Open Storage Cabinet	22	18	69	166	20	FLT2218-69F20	$2,609		
	22	18	69	166	20	FLV2218-69F20		$4,139	$4,553



Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Box/Box/File, Open Storage Cabinet	22	18	69	166	20	FLT2218-69F10	$2,617		
	22	18	69	166	20	FLV2218-69F10		$4,150	$4,564



Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves

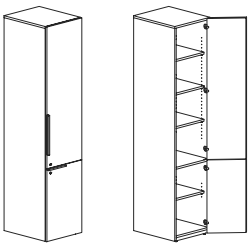
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

To Order, Specify:

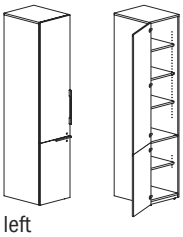
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Lower and Upper Hinge Storage Cabinet	22	18	81	188	24	**FLT2218-81F7DR**	$2,213		
	22	18	81	188	24	**FLV2218-81F7DR**		$3,843	$4,229
	22	18	81	188	24	**FLT2218-81F7DL**	$2,213		
	22	18	81	188	24	**FLV2218-81F7DL**		$3,843	$4,229



right shown

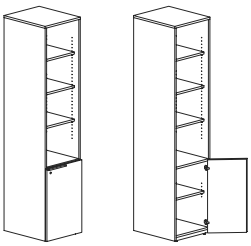


left

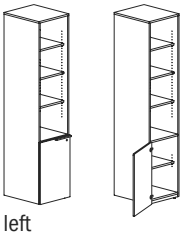
Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard, mounted vertical; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- pull out trash can available, specify and add $529 list; see page 38 for details
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

81″h Lower Hinge Door, Open Storage Cabinet	22	18	81	166	24	**FLT2218-81F70R**	$2,089		
	22	18	81	166	24	**FLV2218-81F70R**		$3,663	$4,028
	22	18	81	166	24	**FLT2218-81F70L**	$2,089		
	22	18	81	166	24	**FLV2218-81F70L**		$3,663	$4,028



right shown



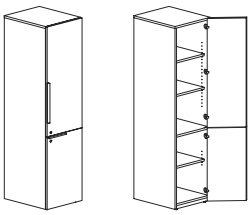
left

Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf

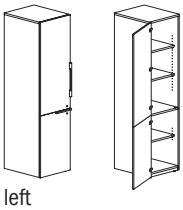
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking lower door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- pull out trash can available, specify and add $529 list; see page 38 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Lower and Upper Hinge Door Storage Cabinet	22	18	69	163	20	FLT2218-69F7DR	$1,991		
	22	18	69	163	20	FLV2218-69F7DR		$3,527	$3,878
	22	18	69	163	20	FLT2218-69F7DL	$1,991		
	22	18	69	163	20	FLV2218-69F7DL		$3,527	$3,878



right shown

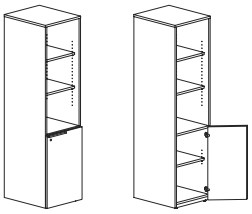


left

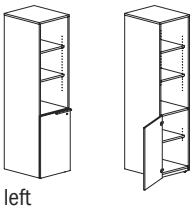
Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard, mounted vertical; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- pull out trash can available, specify and add $529 list; see page 38 for details
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Lower Hinge Door, Open Storage Cabinet	22	18	69	145	20	FLT2218-69F70R	$1,888		
	22	18	69	145	20	FLV2218-69F70R		$3,381	$3,720
	22	18	69	145	20	FLT2218-69F70L	$1,888		
	22	18	69	145	20	FLV2218-69F70L		$3,381	$3,720



right shown



left

Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves

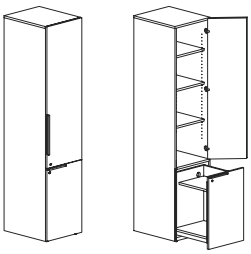
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking lower door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- pull out trash can available, specify and add $529 list; see page 38 for details

To Order, Specify:

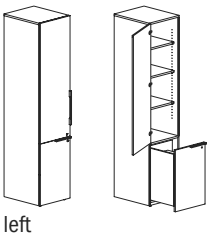
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Pantry Drawer, Storage Cabinet	22	18	81	227	24	**FLT2218-81FADR**	$3,097		
	22	18	81	227	24	**FLV2218-81FADR**		$4,765	$5,242
	22	18	81	227	24	**FLT2218-81FADL**	$3,097		
	22	18	81	227	24	**FLV2218-81FADL**		$4,765	$5,242



right shown

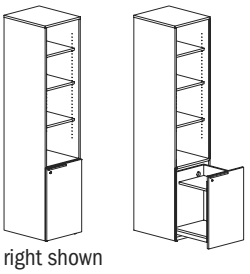


left

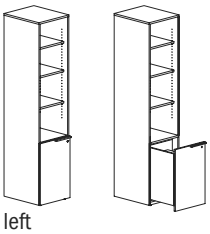
Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- concealed caster under drawer for added support
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves
- oval back panel grommet standard with installed power unit
- pantry drawer front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- power unit (2 simplex and 2 USB charging ports) available, specify and add $1,059 list; see page 38 for details
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Pantry Drawer, Open Storage Cabinet	22	18	81	196	24	**FLT2218-81FA0R**	$2,971		
	22	18	81	196	24	**FLV2218-81FA0R**		$4,545	$5,001
	22	18	81	196	24	**FLT2218-81FA0L**	$2,971		
	22	18	81	196	24	**FLV2218-81FA0L**		$4,545	$5,001



right shown

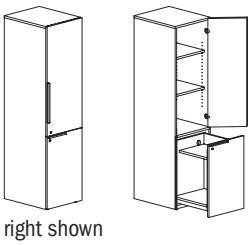


left

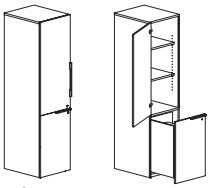
Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- concealed caster under drawer for added support
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves
- oval back panel grommet standard with installed power unit
- pantry drawer front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door front available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- power unit (2 simplex and 2 USB charging ports) available, specify and add $1,059 list; see page 38 for details

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Pantry Drawer, Storage Cabinet	22	18	69	192	20	FLT2218-69FADR	$2,874		
	22	18	69	192	20	FLV2218-69FADR		$4,448	$4,892
	22	18	69	192	20	FLT2218-69FADL	$2,874		
	22	18	69	192	20	FLV2218-69FADL		$4,448	$4,892



right shown

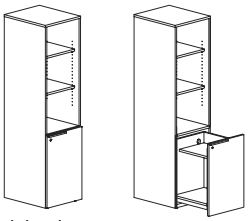


left

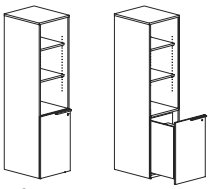
Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- concealed caster under drawer for added support
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves
- oval back panel grommet standard with installed power unit
- pantry drawer front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard, mounted vertical; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- power unit (2 simplex and 2 USB charging ports) available, specify and add $1,059 list; see page 38 for details
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

69″h Pantry Drawer, Open Storage Cabinet	22	18	69	173	20	FLT2218-69FA0R	$2,771		
	22	18	69	173	20	FLV2218-69FA0R		$4,304	$4,735
	22	18	69	173	20	FLT2218-69FA0L	$2,771		
	22	18	69	173	20	FLV2218-69FA0L		$4,304	$4,735



right shown



left

Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- concealed caster under drawer for added support
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves
- oval back panel grommet standard with installed power unit
- pantry drawer front locking

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door front available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- power unit (2 simplex and 2 USB charging ports) available, specify and add $1,059 list; see page 38 for details

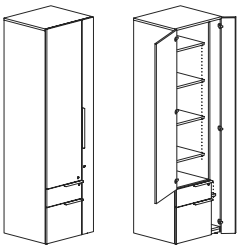
FLUX

To Order, Specify:

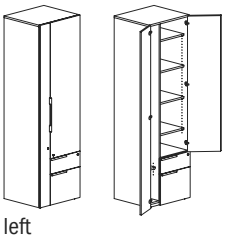
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Box/File, Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	81	275	30	**FLT2224-81F5DWR**	$3,593		
	22	24	81	275	30	**FLV2224-81F5DWR**		$5,737	$6,311
	22	24	81	275	30	**FLT2224-81F5DWL**	$3,593		
	22	24	81	275	30	**FLV2224-81F5DWL**		$5,737	$6,311



right shown

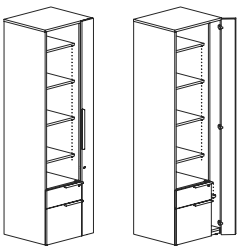


left

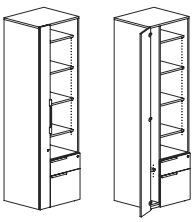
Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has four adjustable shelves
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Box/File, Open Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	81	250	30	**FLT2224-81F50WR**	$3,471		
	22	24	81	250	30	**FLV2224-81F50WR**		$5,554	$6,110
	22	24	81	250	30	**FLT2224-81F50WL**	$3,471		
	22	24	81	250	30	**FLV2224-81F50WL**		$5,554	$6,110



right shown



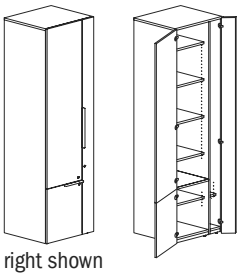
left

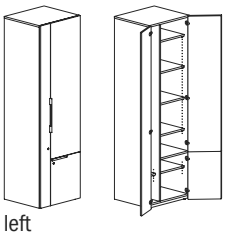
Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has four adjustable shelves
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Lower and Upper Hinge Door Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	81	260	30	FLT2224-81F8DWR	$2,882		
	22	24	81	260	30	FLV2224-81F8DWR		$4,940	$5,434
	22	24	81	260	30	FLT2224-81F8DWL	$2,882		
	22	24	81	260	30	FLV2224-81F8DWL		$4,940	$5,434

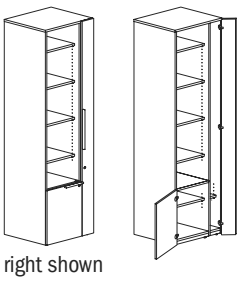

right shown

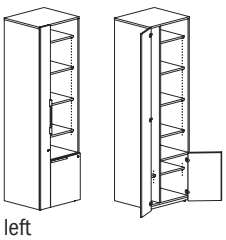

left

Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for detail
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $474 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

81″h Lower Hinge Door, Open Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	81	236	30	FLT2224-81F80WR	$2,754		
	22	24	81	236	30	FLV2224-81F80WR		$4,759	$5,237
	22	24	81	236	30	FLT2224-81F80WL	$2,754		
	22	24	81	236	30	FLV2224-81F80WL		$4,759	$5,237


right shown


left

Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- upper compartment has four adjustable shelves
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

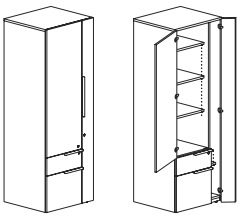
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for detail
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

To Order, Specify:

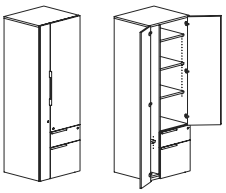
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish - Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Box/File, Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	69	233	26	**FLT2224-69F5DWR**	**$3,370**		
	22	24	69	233	26	**FLV2224-69F5DWR**		**$5,418**	**$5,960**
	22	24	69	233	26	**FLT2224-69F5DWL**	**$3,370**		
	22	24	69	233	26	**FLV2224-69F5DWL**		**$5,418**	**$5,960**



right shown

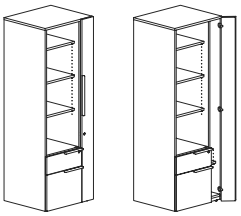


left

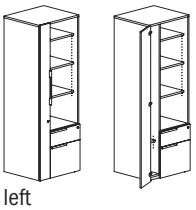
Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Box/File, Open Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	69	214	26	**FLT2224-69F50WR**	**$3,272**		
	22	24	69	214	26	**FLV2224-69F50WR**		**$5,275**	**$5,804**
	22	24	69	214	26	**FLT2224-69F50WL**	**$3,272**		
	22	24	69	214	26	**FLV2224-69F50WL**		**$5,275**	**$5,804**



right shown



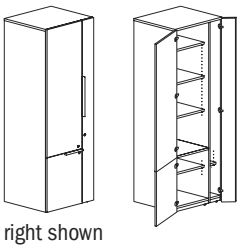
left

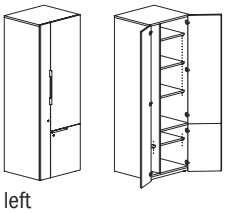
Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking side door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Lower and Upper Hinge Door Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	69	219	26	FLT2224-69F8DWR	$2,658		
	22	24	69	219	26	FLV2224-69F8DWR		$4,623	$5,087
	22	24	69	219	26	FLT2224-69F8DWL	$2,658		
	22	24	69	219	26	FLV2224-69F8DWL		$4,623	$5,087

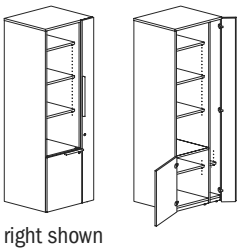

right shown

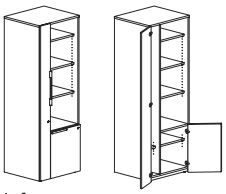

left

Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for detail
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $474 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Lower Hinge Door, Open Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	69	199	26	FLT2224-69F80WR	$2,557		
	22	24	69	199	26	FLV2224-69F80WR		$4,479	$4,925
	22	24	69	199	26	FLT2224-69F80WL	$2,557		
	22	24	69	199	26	FLV2224-69F80WL		$4,479	$4,925


right shown


left

Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

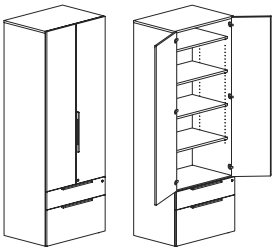
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for detail
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

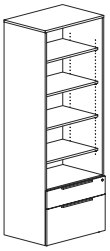
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Box/ File Lateral, Storage Cabinet	22	36	81	342	44	FLT2236-81F6D	$3,809		
	22	36	81	342	44	FLV2236-81F6D		$6,088	$6,697
	22	30	81	296	37	FLT2230-81F6D	$3,600		
	22	30	81	296	37	FLV2230-81F6D		$5,815	$6,394



Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has four adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Box/File Lateral, Open Storage Cabinet	22	36	81	293	44	FLT2236-81F60	$3,579		
	22	36	81	293	44	FLV2236-81F60		$5,784	$6,365
	22	30	81	255	37	FLT2230-81F60	$3,388		
	22	30	81	255	37	FLV2230-81F60		$5,529	$6,082

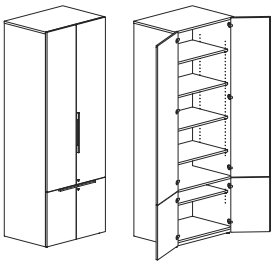


Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has four adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

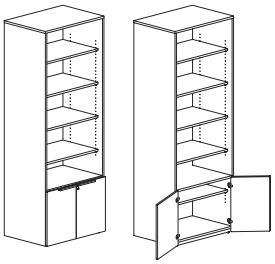
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Lower and Upper Hinge Door Storage Cabinet	22	36	81	324	44	FLT2236-81F8D	$3,158		
	22	36	81	324	44	FLV2236-81F8D		$5,393	$5,932
	22	30	81	281	37	FLT2230-81F8D	$2,965		
	22	30	81	281	37	FLV2230-81F8D		$5,147	$5,660



Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- upper compartment has four adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard, mounted vertical; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Lower Hinge Doors, Open Storage Cabinet	22	36	81	275	44	FLT2236-81F80	$2,927		
	22	36	81	275	44	FLV2236-81F80		$5,092	$5,600
	22	30	81	240	37	FLT2230-81F80	$2,748		
	22	30	81	240	37	FLV2230-81F80		$4,862	$5,348



Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- upper compartment has four adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf

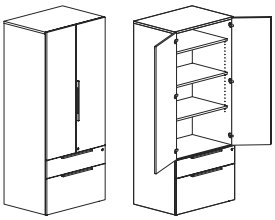
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Box/File Lateral, Storage Cabinet	22	36	69	292	38	FLT2236-69F6D	$3,467		
	22	36	69	292	38	FLV2236-69F6D		$5,598	$6,156
	22	30	69	205	32	FLT2230-69F6D	$3,289		
	22	30	69	205	32	FLV2230-69F6D		$5,368	$5,904



Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking upper doors available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

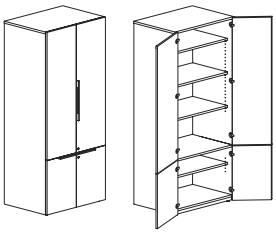
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Box/File Lateral, Open Storage Cabinet	22	36	69	261	38	FLT2236-69F60	$3,275		
	22	36	69	261	38	FLV2236-69F60		$5,351	$5,887
	22	30	69	235	32	FLT2230-69F60	$3,110		
	22	36	69	235	32	FLV2230-69F60		$5,137	$5,653

Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

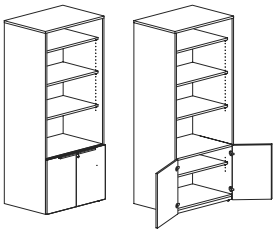
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Lower and Upper Hinge Door Storage Cabinet	22	36	69	235	38	FLT2236-69F8D	$2,813		
	22	36	69	235	38	FLV2236-69F8D		$4,903	$5,393
	22	30	69	232	32	FLT2230-69F8D	$2,653		
	22	30	69	232	32	FLV2230-69F8D		$4,699	$5,170



Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Lower Hinge Doors, Open Storage Cabinet	22	36	69	216	38	FLT2236-69F80	$2,622		
	22	36	69	216	38	FLV2236-69F80		$4,659	$5,123
	22	30	69	199	32	FLT2230-69F80	$2,473		
	22	30	69	199	32	FLV2230-69F80		$4,466	$4,917



Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf

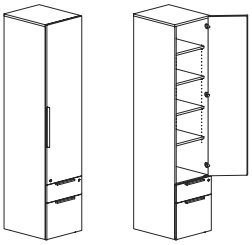
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking lower doors available specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

To Order, Specify:

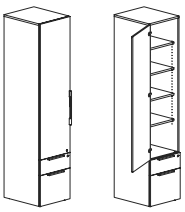
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Box/File, Storage Cabinet	22	18	81	210	24	**FLT2218-81F5DR**	$2,826		
	22	18	81	210	24	**FLV2218-81F5DR**		$4,497	$4,947
	22	18	81	210	24	**FLT2218-81F5DL**	$2,826		
	22	18	81	210	24	**FLV2218-81F5DL**		$4,497	$4,947



right shown

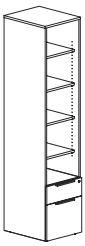


left

Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has four adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

81″h Box/File, Open Storage Cabinet	22	18	81	185	24	**FLT2218-81F50**	$2,700		
	22	18	81	185	24	**FLV2218-81F50**		$4,314	$4,746

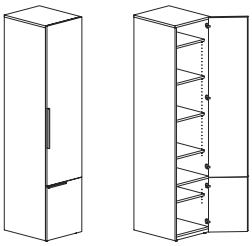


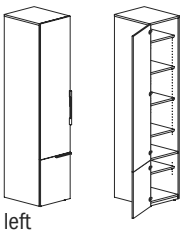
Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has four adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Lower and Upper Hinge Door Storage Cabinet	22	18	81	188	24	FLT2218-81F8DR	$2,213		
	22	18	81	188	24	FLV2218-81F8DR		$3,843	$4,229
	22	18	81	188	24	FLT2218-81F8DL	$2,213		
	22	18	81	188	24	FLV2218-81F8DL		$3,843	$4,229

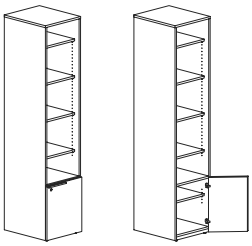

right shown

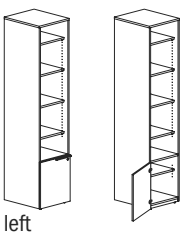

left

Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- upper compartment has four adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard, mounted vertical; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Lower Hinge Door, Open Storage Cabinet	22	18	81	170	24	FLT2218-81F80R	$2,089		
	22	18	81	170	24	FLV2218-81F80R		$3,663	$4,028
	22	18	81	170	24	FLT2218-81F80L	$2,089		
	22	18	81	170	24	FLV2218-81F80L		$3,663	$4,028


right shown


left

Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- upper compartment has four adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking lower door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

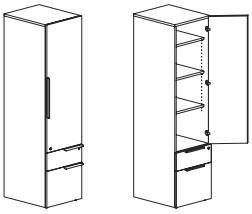
FLUX

To Order, Specify:

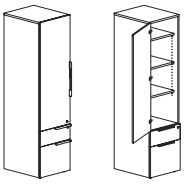
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Box/File, Storage Cabinet	22	18	69	183	20	**FLT2218-69F5DR**	$2,602		
	22	18	69	183	20	**FLV2218-69F5DR**		$4,177	$4,595
	22	18	69	183	20	**FLT2218-69F5DL**	$2,602		
	22	18	69	183	20	**FLV2218-69F5DL**		$4,177	$4,595



right shown

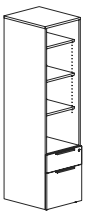


left

Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking upper door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

69″h Box/File, Open Storage Cabinet	22	18	69	163	20	**FLT2218-69F50**	$2,504		
	22	18	69	163	20	**FLV2218-69F50**		$4,032	$4,438

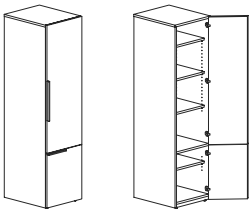


Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves

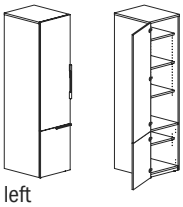
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Lower and Upper Hinge Door Storage Cabinet	22	18	69	168	20	FLT2218-69F8DR	$1,991		
	22	18	69	168	20	FLV2218-69F8DR		$3,527	$3,878
	22	18	69	168	20	FLT2218-69F8DL	$1,991		
	22	18	69	168	20	FLV2218-69F8DL		$3,527	$3,878



right shown

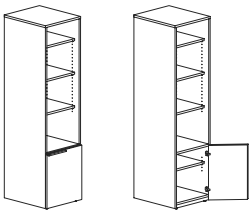


left

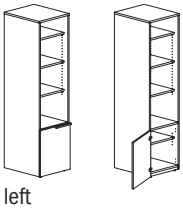
Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Lower Hinge Door, Open Storage Cabinet	22	18	69	148	20	FLT2218-69F80R	$1,888		
	22	18	69	148	20	FLV2218-69F80R		$3,381	$3,720
	22	18	69	148	20	FLT2218-69F80L	$1,888		
	22	18	69	148	20	FLV2218-69F80L		$3,381	$3,720



right shown



left

Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves

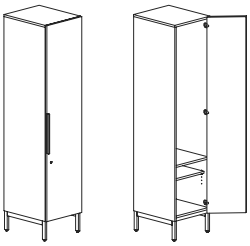
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

To Order, Specify:

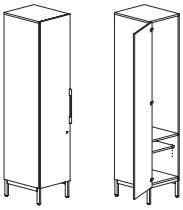
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Wardrobe	22	18	81	161	24	**FLT2218-81LDWR**	$2,915		
	22	18	81	161	24	**FLV2218-81LDWR**		$4,040	$4,440
	22	18	81	161	24	**FLT2218-81LDWL**	$2,915		
	22	18	81	161	24	**FLV2218-81LDWL**		$4,040	$4,440



right shown

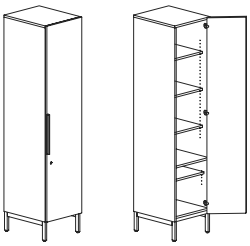


left

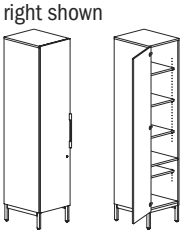
Features:
- lower adjustable shelf
- installed coat hooks

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard, mounted vertical; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

81″h Storage Cabinet	22	18	81	187	24	**FLT2218-81LDR**	$2,904		
	22	18	81	187	24	**FLV2218-81LDR**		$4,027	$4,431
	22	18	81	187	24	**FLT2218-81LDL**	$2,904		
	22	18	81	187	24	**FLV2218-81LDL**		$4,027	$4,431



right shown



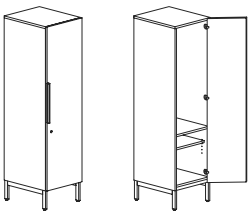
left

Features:
- five adjustable shelves

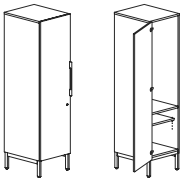
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard, mounted vertical; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Wardrobe	22	18	69	147	20	**FLT2218-69LDWR**	$2,691		
	22	18	69	147	20	**FLV2218-69LDWR**		$3,719	$4,090
	22	18	69	147	20	**FLT2218-69LDWL**	$2,691		
	22	18	69	147	20	**FLV2218-69LDWL**		$3,719	$4,090



right shown

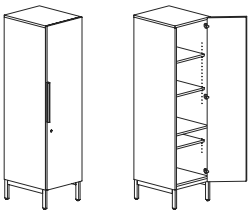


left

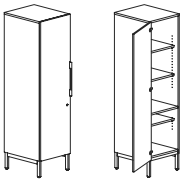
Features:
- lower adjustable shelf
- installed coat hooks

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard, mounted vertical; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

69″h Storage Cabinet	22	18	69	159	20	**FLT2218-69LDR**	$2,682		
	22	18	69	159	20	**FLV2218-69LDR**		$3,710	$4,082
	22	18	69	159	20	**FLT2218-69LDL**	$2,682		
	22	18	69	159	20	**FLV2218-69LDL**		$3,710	$4,082



right shown



left

Features:
- four adjustable shelves

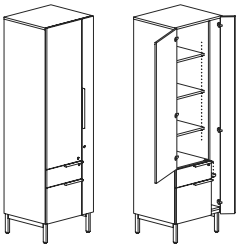
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard, mounted vertical; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

To Order, Specify:

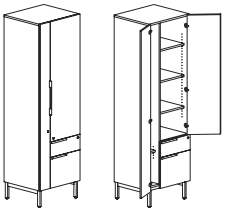
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Box/File, Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	81	260	30	**FLT2224-81L5DWR**	$4,404		
	22	24	81	260	30	**FLV2224-81L5DWR**		$6,027	$6,629
	22	24	81	260	30	**FLT2224-81L5DWL**	$4,404		
	22	24	81	260	30	**FLV2224-81L5DWL**		$6,027	$6,629



right shown

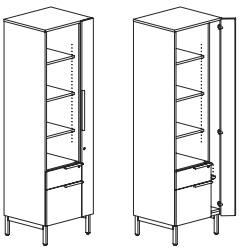


left

Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Box/File, Open Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	81	241	30	**FLT2224-81L50WR**	$4,278		
	22	24	81	241	30	**FLV2224-81L50WR**		$5,846	$6,430
	22	24	81	241	30	**FLT2224-81L50WL**	$4,278		
	22	24	81	241	30	**FLV2224-81L50WL**		$5,846	$6,430



right shown

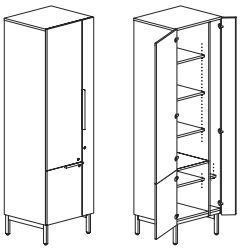
left

Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

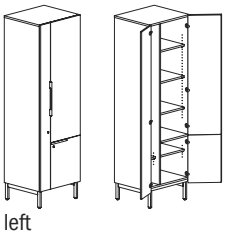
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81"Lower and Upper Hinge Door Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	81	253	30	FLT2224-81L8DWR	$3,688		
	22	24	81	253	30	FLV2224-81L8DWR		$5,231	$5,754
	22	24	81	253	30	FLT2224-81L8DWL	$3,688		
	22	24	81	253	30	FLV2224-81L8DWL		$5,231	$5,754



right shown

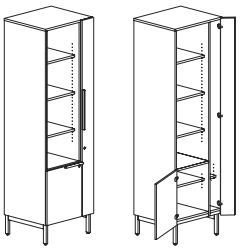


left

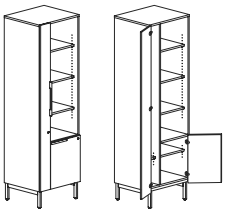
Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for detail
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $474 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81"h Lower Hinge Door, Open Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	81	226	30	FLT2224-81L80WR	$3,564		
	22	24	81	226	30	FLV2224-81L80WR		$5,048	$5,553
	22	24	81	226	30	FLT2224-81L80WL	$3,564		
	22	24	81	226	30	FLV2224-81L80WL		$5,048	$5,553



right shown



left

Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

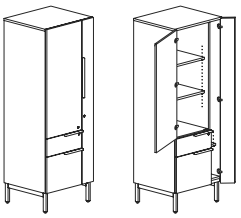
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for detail
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

To Order, Specify:

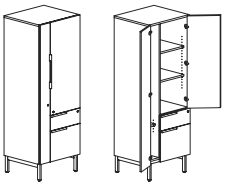
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish - Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Box/File, Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	69	236	26	**FLT2224-69L5DWR**	$4,178		
	22	24	69	236	26	**FLV2224-69L5DWR**		$5,707	$6,279
	22	24	69	236	26	**FLT2224-69L5DWL**	$4,178		
	22	24	69	236	26	**FLV2224-69L5DWL**		$5,707	$6,279



right shown

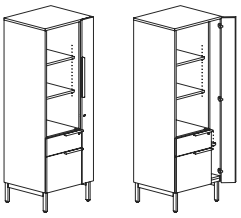


left

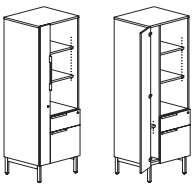
Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Box/File, Open Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	69	208	26	**FLT2224-69L50WR**	$4,080		
	22	24	69	208	26	**FLV2224-69L50WR**		$5,565	$6,122
	22	24	69	208	26	**FLT2224-69L50WL**	$4,080		
	22	24	69	208	26	**FLV2224-69L50WL**		$5,565	$6,122



right shown



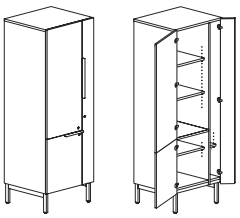
left

Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

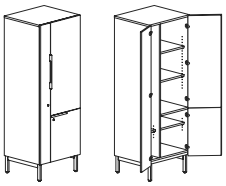
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Lower and Upper Hinge Door Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	69	224	26	FLT2224-69L8DWR	$3,467		
	22	24	69	224	26	FLV2224-69L8DWR		$4,913	$5,402
	22	24	69	224	26	FLT2224-69L8DWL	$3,467		
	22	24	69	224	26	FLV2224-69L8DWL		$4,913	$5,402



right shown

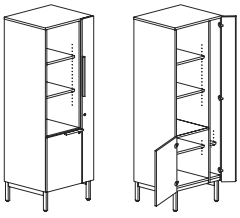


left

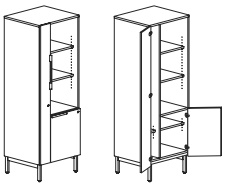
Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for detail
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $474 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Lower Hinge Door, Open Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	69	202	26	FLT2224-69L80WR	$3,365		
	22	24	69	202	26	FLV2224-69L80WR		$4,766	$5,243
	22	24	69	202	26	FLT2224-69L80WL	$3,365		
	22	24	69	202	26	FLV2224-69L80WL		$4,766	$5,243



right shown



left

Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

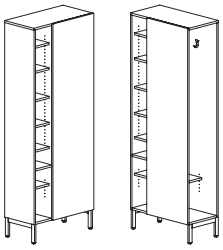
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for detail
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

To Order, Specify:

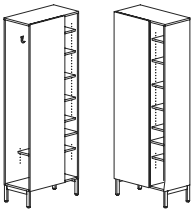
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Side Access Wardrobe with Open Shelves	15⅞	36	81	203	32	**FLT1636-81LSWR**	$3,160		
	15⅞	36	81	203	32	**FLV1636-81LSWR**		$4,832	$5,313
	15⅞	36	81	203	32	**FLT1636-81LSWL**	$3,160		
	15⅞	36	81	203	32	**FLV1636-81LSWL**		$4,832	$5,313
	15⅞	30	81	178	27	**FLT1630-81LSWR**	$2,944		
	15⅞	30	81	178	27	**FLV1630-81LSWR**		$4,471	$4,920
	15⅞	30	81	178	27	**FLT1630-81LSWL**	$2,944		
	15⅞	30	81	178	27	**FLV1630-81LSWL**		$4,471	$4,920



right shown



left

Features:

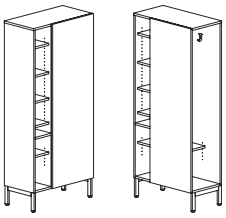
- side entry wardrobe with two installed coat hooks and one lower adjustable shelf
- 8¼″w open compartment with five adjustable shelves

Options:

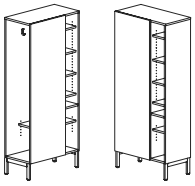
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Side Access Wardrobe with Open Shelves	15⅞	36	69	172	27	FLT1636-69LSWR	$2,938		
	15⅞	36	69	172	27	FLV1636-69LSWR		$4,510	$4,965
	15⅞	36	69	172	27	FLT1636-69LSWL	$2,938		
	15⅞	36	69	172	27	FLV1636-69LSWL		$4,510	$4,965
	15⅞	30	69	147	23	FLT1630-69LSWR	$2,740		
	15⅞	30	69	147	23	FLV1630-69LSWR		$4,172	$4,590
	15⅞	30	69	147	23	FLT1630-69LSWL	$2,740		
	15⅞	30	69	147	23	FLV1630-69LSWL		$4,172	$4,590



right shown



left

Features:

- side entry wardrobe with two installed coat hooks and one lower adjustable shelf
- 8¼″w open compartment with four adjustable shelves

Options:

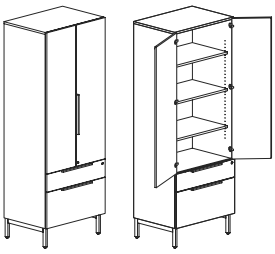
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

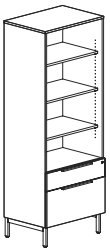
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Box/File Lateral, Storage Cabinet	22	36	81	305	44	FLT2236-81L6D	$4,617		
	22	36	81	305	44	FLV2236-81L6D		$6,379	$7,016
	22	30	81	284	37	FLT2230-81L6D	$4,407		
	22	30	81	284	37	FLV2230-81L6D		$6,104	$6,714



Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Box/File Lateral, Open Storage Cabinet	22	36	81	270	44	FLT2236-81L60	$4,386		
	22	36	81	270	44	FLV2236-81L60		$6,076	$6,686
	22	30	81	247	37	FLT2230-81L60	$4,195		
	22	30	81	247	37	FLV2230-81L60		$5,821	$6,403

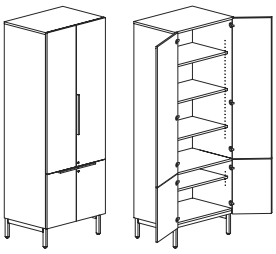


Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

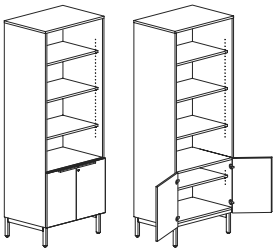
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Lower and Upper Hinge Door Storage Cabinet	22	36	81	265	44	FLT2236-81L8D	$3,964		
	22	36	81	265	44	FLV2236-81L8D		$5,684	$6,254
	22	30	81	248	37	FLT2230-81L8D	$3,770		
	22	30	81	248	37	FLV2230-81L8D		$5,436	$5,979



Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Lower Hinge Doors, Open Storage Cabinet	22	36	81	241	44	FLT2236-81L80	$3,734		
	22	36	81	241	44	FLV2236-81L80		$5,383	$5,919
	22	30	81	224	37	FLT2230-81L80	$3,556		
	22	30	81	224	37	FLV2230-81L80		$5,151	$5,669



Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf

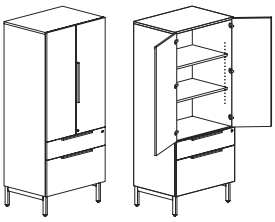
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

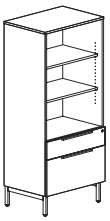
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Box/File Lateral, Storage Cabinet	22	36	69	261	38	FLT2236-69L6D	$4,275		
	22	36	69	261	38	FLV2236-69L6D		$5,887	$6,477
	22	30	69	239	32	FLT2230-69L6D	$4,094		
	22	30	69	239	32	FLV2230-69L6D		$5,658	$6,224



Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Box/File Lateral, Open Storage Cabinet	22	36	69	241	38	FLT2236-69L60	$4,084		
	22	36	69	241	38	FLV2236-69L60		$5,643	$6,208
	22	30	69	219	32	FLT2230-69L60	$3,917		
	22	30	69	219	32	FLV2230-69L60		$5,427	$5,970

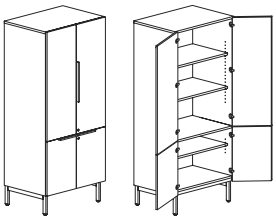


Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

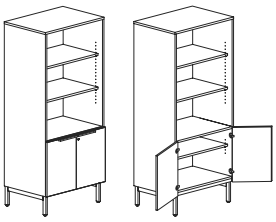
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Lower and Upper Hinge Door Storage Cabinet	22	36	69	240	37	FLT2236-69L8D	$3,623		
	22	36	69	240	37	FLV2236-69L8D		$5,193	$5,710
	22	30	69	223	32	FLT2230-69L8D	$3,458		
	22	30	69	223	32	FLV2230-69L8D		$4,992	$5,488



Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Lower Hinge Doors, Open Storage Cabinet	22	36	69	221	38	FLT2236-69L80	$3,433		
	22	36	69	221	38	FLV2236-69L80		$4,950	$5,444
	22	30	69	204	32	FLT2230-69L80	$3,280		
	22	30	69	204	32	FLV2230-69L80		$4,759	$5,237



Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf

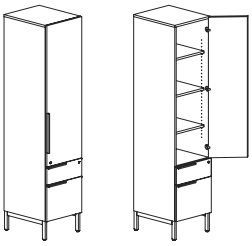
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

To Order, Specify:

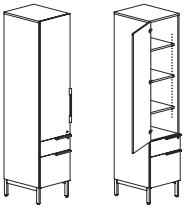
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Box/File, Storage Cabinet	22	18	81	209	24	**FLT2218-81L5DR**	$3,615		
	22	18	81	209	24	**FLV2218-81L5DR**		$4,762	$5,240
	22	18	81	209	24	**FLT2218-81L5DL**	$3,615		
	22	18	81	209	24	**FLV2218-81L5DL**		$4,762	$5,240



right shown

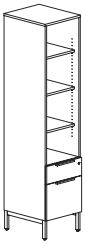


left

Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

81″h Box/File, Open Storage Cabinet	22	18	81	182	24	**FLT2218-81L50**	$3,489		
	22	18	81	182	24	**FLV2218-81L50**		$4,582	$5,040

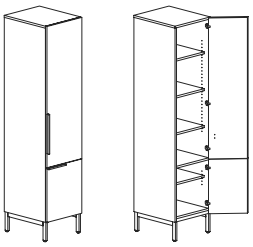


Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves

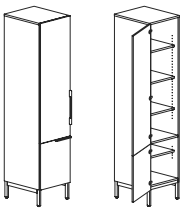
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Lower and Upper Hinge Door Storage Cabinet	22	18	81	187	24	**FLT2218-81L8DR**	$2,999		
	22	18	81	187	24	**FLV2218-81L8DR**		$4,111	$4,521
	22	18	81	187	24	**FLT2218-81L8DL**	$2,999		
	22	18	81	187	24	**FLV2218-81L8DL**		$4,111	$4,521



right shown

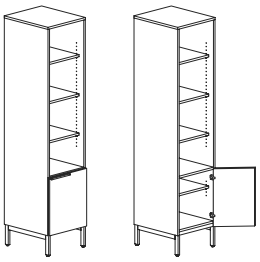


left

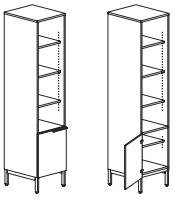
Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Lower Hinge Door, Open Storage Cabinet	22	18	81	165	24	**FLT2218-81L80R**	$2,875		
	22	18	81	165	24	**FLV2218-81L80R**		$3,929	$4,320
	22	18	81	165	24	**FLT2218-81L80L**	$2,875		
	22	18	81	165	24	**FLV2218-81L80L**		$3,929	$4,320



right shown



left

Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf

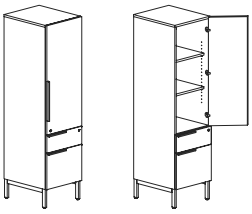
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

To Order, Specify:

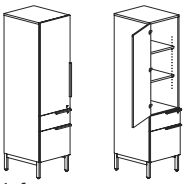
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Box/File, Storage Cabinet	22	18	69	181	20	**FLT2218-69L5DR**	$3,393		
	22	18	69	181	20	**FLV2218-69L5DR**		$4,445	$4,889
	22	18	69	181	20	**FLT2218-69L5DL**	$3,393		
	22	18	69	181	20	**FLV2218-69L5DL**		$4,445	$4,889



right shown



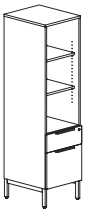
left

Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

FLUX

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Box/File, Open Storage Cabinet	22	18	69	160	20	**FLT2218-69L50**	$3,291		
	22	18	69	160	20	**FLV2218-69L50**		$4,302	$4,733

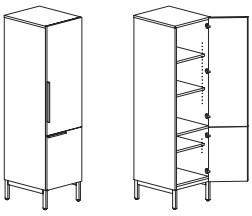


Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″ Lower and Upper Hinge Door Storage Cabinet	22	18	69	161	20	FLT2218-69L8DR	$2,776		
	22	18	69	161	20	FLV2218-69L8DR		$3,791	$4,172
	22	18	69	161	20	FLT2218-69L8DL	$2,776		
	22	18	69	161	20	FLV2218-69L8DL		$3,791	$4,172



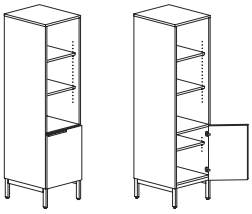
right shown

left

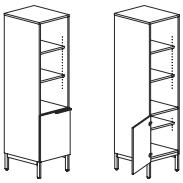
Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Lower Hinge Door, Open Storage Cabinet	22	18	69	144	20	FLT2218-69L80R	$2,677		
	22	18	69	144	20	FLV2218-69L80R		$3,648	$4,011
	22	18	69	144	20	FLT2218-69L80L	$2,677		
	22	18	69	144	20	FLV2218-69L80L		$3,648	$4,011



right shown



left

Features:
- aligns with primary height units
- upper compartment has two adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf

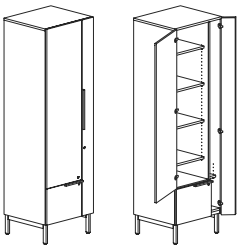
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

To Order, Specify:

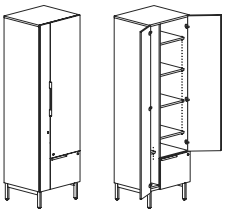
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h File Drawer, Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	81	260	30	**FLT2224-81SL5DWR**	$4,288		
	22	24	81	260	30	**FLV2224-81SL5DWR**		$5,913	$6,502
	22	24	81	260	30	**FLT2224-81SL5DWL**	$4,288		
	22	24	81	260	30	**FLV2224-81SL5DWL**		$5,913	$6,502



right shown

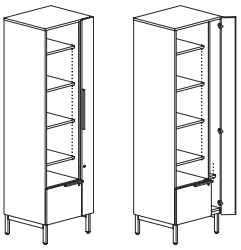


left

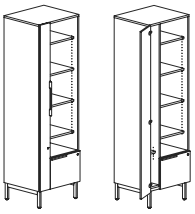
Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has four adjustable shelves
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h File Drawer, Open Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	81	230	30	**FLT2224-81SL50WR**	$4,162		
	22	24	81	230	30	**FLV2224-81SL50WR**		$5,731	$6,305
	22	24	81	230	30	**FLT2224-81SL50WL**	$4,162		
	22	24	81	230	30	**FLV2224-81SL50WL**		$5,731	$6,305



right shown



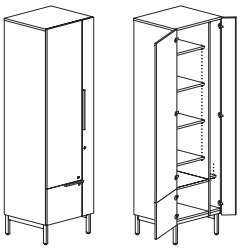
left

Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has four adjustable shelves
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

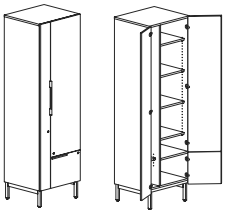
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Upper and Lower Hinge Door Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	81	249	30	FLT2224-81SL8DWR	$3,688		
	22	24	81	246	30	FLV2224-81SL8DWR		$5,231	$5,754
	22	24	81	246	30	FLT2224-81SL8DWL	$3,688		
	22	24	81	246	30	FLV2224-81SL8DWL		$5,231	$5,754



right shown

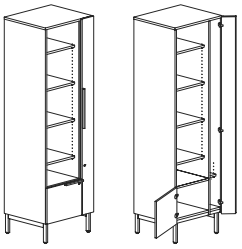


left

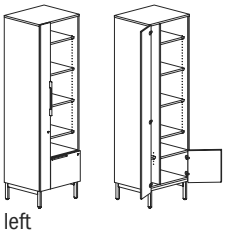
Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- upper compartment has four adjustable shelves
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

81″h Lower Hinge Door, Open Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	81	217	30	FLT2224-81SL80WR	$3,564		
	22	24	81	217	30	FLV2224-81SL80WR		$5,048	$5,553
	22	24	81	217	30	FLT2224-81SL80WL	$3,564		
	22	24	81	217	30	FLV2224-81SL80WL		$5,048	$5,553



right shown



left

Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- upper compartment has four adjustable shelves
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

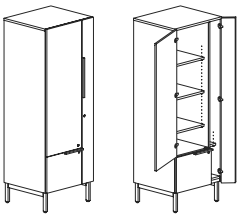
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for detail
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

To Order, Specify:

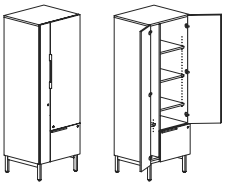
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish - Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h File Drawer, Upper Hinge Door Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	69	229	26	**FLT2224-69SL5DWR**	**$4,065**		
	22	24	69	229	26	**FLV2224-69SL5DWR**		**$5,595**	**$6,152**
	22	24	69	229	26	**FLT2224-69SL5DWL**	**$4,065**		
	22	24	69	229	26	**FLV2224-69SL5DWL**		**$5,595**	**$6,152**



right shown

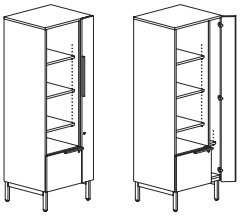


left

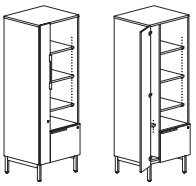
Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h File Drawer, Open Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	69	204	26	**FLT2224-69SL50WR**	**$3,964**		
	22	24	69	204	26	**FLV2224-69SL50WR**		**$5,450**	**$5,995**
	22	24	69	204	26	**FLT2224-69SL50WL**	**$3,964**		
	22	24	69	204	26	**FLV2224-69SL50WL**		**$5,450**	**$5,995**



right shown



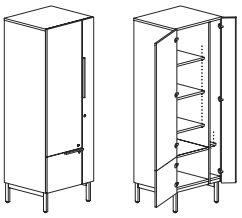
left

Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

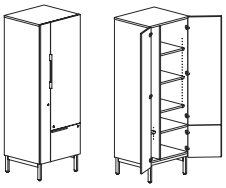
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Lower and Upper Hinge Door Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	69	215	26	**FLT2224-69SL8DWR**	$3,467		
	22	24	69	215	26	**FLV2224-69SL8DWR**		$4,913	$5,402
	22	24	69	215	26	**FLT2224-69SL8DWL**	$3,467		
	22	24	69	215	26	**FLV2224-69SL8DWL**		$4,913	$5,402



right shown

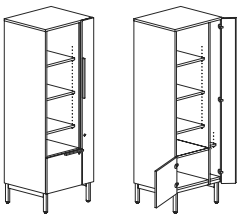


left

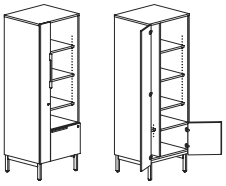
Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for detail
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $474 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

69″h Lower Hinge Door, Open Storage Cabinet with Side Wardrobe	22	24	69	191	26	**FLT2224-69SL80WR**	$3,365		
	22	24	69	191	26	**FLV2224-69SL80WR**		$4,766	$5,243
	22	24	69	191	26	**FLT2224-69SL80WL**	$3,365		
	22	24	69	191	26	**FLV2224-69SL80WL**		$4,766	$5,243



right shown



left

Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves
- installed coat hook in wardrobe compartment

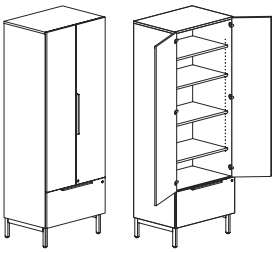
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for detail
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

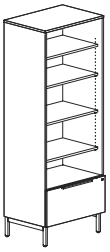
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h File Drawer, Storage Cabinet	22	36	81	259	44	**FLT2236-81SL6D**	$4,486		
	22	36	81	259	44	**FLV2236-81SL6D**		$6,246	$6,870
	22	30	81	237	37	**FLT2230-81SL6D**	$4,275		
	22	30	81	237	37	**FLV2230-81SL6D**		$5,971	$6,568



Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has four adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard, mounted vertical; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Lateral File Drawer, Open Storage Cabinet	22	36	81	239	44	**FLT2236-81SL60**	$4,254		
	22	36	81	239	44	**FLV2236-81SL60**		$5,943	$6,537
	22	30	81	217	37	**FLT2230-81SL60**	$4,060		
	22	30	81	217	37	**FLV2230-81SL60**		$5,687	$6,256

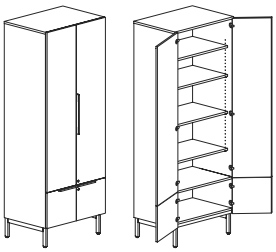


Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has four adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door front available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

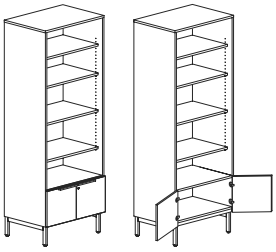
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″ Lower and Upper Hinge Door Storage Cabinet	22	36	81	240	44	FLT2236-81SL8D	$3,831		
	22	36	81	240	44	FLV2236-81SL8D		$5,550	$6,105
	22	30	81	223	37	FLT2230-81SL8D	$3,635		
	22	30	81	223	37	FLV2230-81SL8D		$5,302	$5,831



Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- upper compartment has four adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″ Lower Hinge Doors, Open Storage Cabinet	22	36	81	219	44	FLT2236-81SL80	$3,601		
	22	36	81	219	44	FLV2236-81SL80		$5,247	$5,772
	22	30	81	202	37	FLT2230-81SL80	$3,423		
	22	30	81	202	37	FLV2230-81SL80		$5,017	$5,521



Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- upper compartment has four adjustable shelves

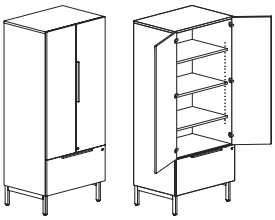
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Lateral File Drawer, Storage Cabinet	22	36	69	259	38	**FLT2236-69SL6D**	$4,140		
	22	36	69	259	38	**FLV2236-69SL6D**		$5,754	$6,329
	22	30	69	237	32	**FLT2230-69SL6D**	$3,963		
	22	30	69	237	32	**FLV2230-69SL6D**		$5,525	$6,076



Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

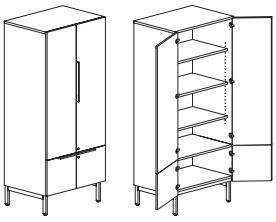
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Lateral File Drawer, Open Storage Cabinet	22	36	69	239	38	**FLT2236-69SL60**	$3,952		
	22	36	69	239	38	**FLV2236-69SL60**		$5,513	$6,059
	22	30	69	217	32	**FLT2230-69SL60**	$3,784		
	22	30	69	217	32	**FLV2230-69SL60**		$5,295	$5,824

Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door front available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

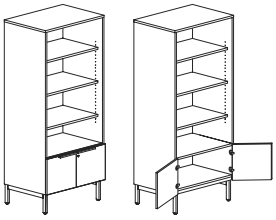
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″ Lower and Upper Hinge Door Storage Cabinet	22	36	69	240	38	FLT2236-69SL8D	$3,623		
	22	36	69	240	38	FLV2236-69SL8D		$5,193	$5,710
	22	30	69	223	32	FLT2230-69SL8D	$3,458		
	22	30	69	223	32	FLV2230-69SL8D		$4,992	$5,488



Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″ Lower Hinge Doors, Open Storage Cabinet	22	36	69	219	38	FLT2236-69SL80	$3,433		
	22	36	69	219	38	FLV2236-69SL80		$4,950	$5,444
	22	30	69	202	32	FLT2230-69SL80	$3,280		
	22	30	69	202	32	FLV2230-69SL80		$4,759	$5,237



Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves

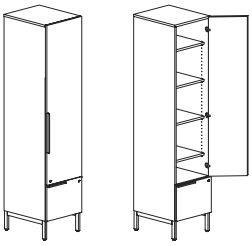
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

To Order, Specify:

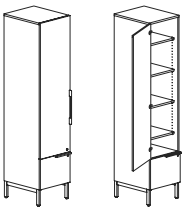
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h File Drawer, Storage Cabinet	22	18	81	201	24	**FLT2218-81SL5DR**	$3,497		
	22	18	81	201	24	**FLV2218-81SL5DR**		$4,647	$5,112
	22	18	81	201	24	**FLT2218-81SL5DL**	$3,497		
	22	18	81	201	24	**FLV2218-81SL5DL**		$4,647	$5,112



right shown

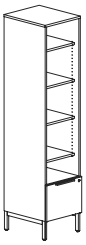


left

Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- upper compartment has four adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h File Drawer, Open Storage Cabinet	22	18	81	176	23	**FLT2218-81SL50**	$3,371		
	22	18	81	176	23	**FLV2218-81SL50**		$4,465	$5,488

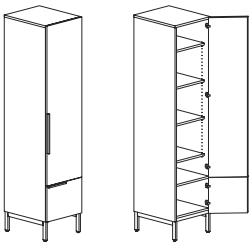


Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has four adjustable shelves

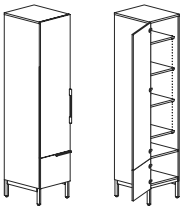
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door front available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
81″h Lower and Upper Hinge Door Storage Cabinet	22	18	81	187	24	**FLT2218-81SL8DR**	$2,999		
	22	18	81	187	24	**FLV2218-81SL8DR**		$4,111	$4,521
	22	18	81	187	24	**FLT2218-81SL8DL**	$2,999		
	22	18	81	187	24	**FLV2218-81SL8DL**		$4,111	$4,521



right shown

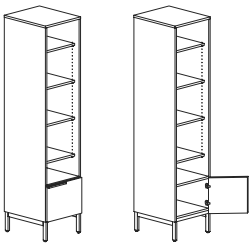


left

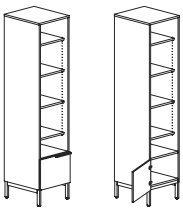
Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- upper compartment has four adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

81″h Lower Hinge Door, Open Storage Cabinet	22	18	81	163	24	**FLT2218-81SL80R**	$2,875		
	22	18	81	163	24	**FLV2218-81SL80R**		$3,929	$4,320
	22	18	81	163	24	**FLT2218-81SL80L**	$2,875		
	22	18	81	163	24	**FLV2218-81SL80L**		$3,929	$4,320



right shown



left

Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- upper compartment has four adjustable shelves

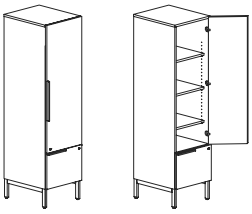
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking lower door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

To Order, Specify:

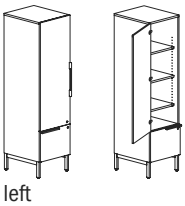
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h File Drawer, Storage Cabinet	22	18	69	179	20	**FLT2218-69SL5DR**	$3,497		
	22	18	69	179	20	**FLV2218-69SL5DR**		$4,647	$5,112
	22	18	69	179	20	**FLT2218-69SL5DL**	$3,497		
	22	18	69	179	20	**FLV2218-69SL5DL**		$4,647	$5,112



right shown

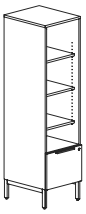


left

Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer front in paint available, specify paint color and add $391; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door and drawer fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

69″h File Drawer, Open Storage Cabinet	22	18	69	154	20	**FLT2218-69SL50**	$3,371		
	22	18	69	154	20	**FLV2218-69SL50**		$4,465	$4,914

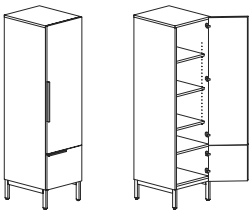


Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- pedestal front locking
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door front available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
69″h Lower and Upper Hinge Door Storage Cabinet	22	18	69	166	20	**FLT2218-69SL8DR**	$2,999		
	22	18	69	166	20	**FLV2218-69SL8DR**		$4,111	$4,521
	22	18	69	166	20	**FLT2218-69SL8DL**	$2,999		
	22	18	69	166	20	**FLV2218-69SL8DL**		$4,111	$4,521



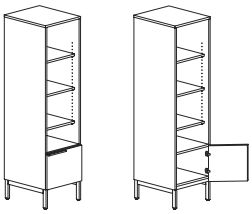
right shown

left

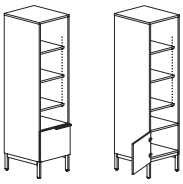
Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf

Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting doors fronts available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking doors available, specify and add $316 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- vanity mirror available, specify and add $165 list

69″h Lower Hinge Door, Open Storage Cabinet	22	18	69	141	20	**FLT2218-69SL80R**	$2,875		
	22	18	69	141	20	**FLV2218-69SL80R**		$3,929	$4,320
	22	18	69	141	20	**FLT2218-69SL80L**	$2,875		
	22	18	69	141	20	**FLV2218-69SL80L**		$3,929	$4,320



right shown



left

Features:
- aligns with secondary height units
- upper compartment has three adjustable shelves, lower compartment has one adjustable shelf

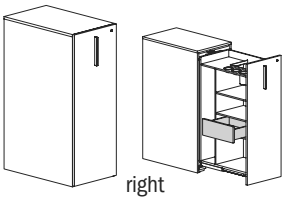
Options:
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer drawer fronts in paint available, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- on laminate units, contrasting door front available, no upcharge; specify color, see page 16 for details
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9

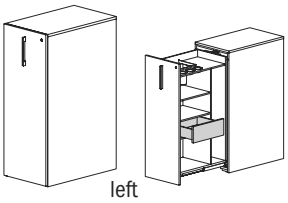
To Order, Specify:

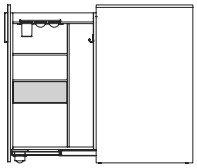
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
48″h Pantry Drawer with Filing and Wardrobe, Single User	30	18	48	254	23	**FLT3018-48PTAR**	$3,179		
	30	18	48	254	23	**FLV3018-48PTAR**		$4,089	$4,480
	30	18	48	254	23	**FLT3018-48PTAL**	$3,179		
	30	18	48	254	23	**FLV3018-48PTAL**		$4,089	$4,480


right

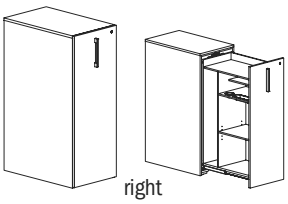

left

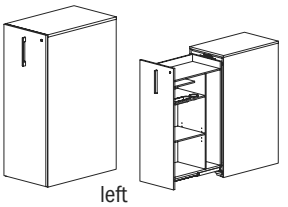

side view

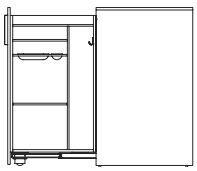
Features:
- filing brackets, accessory trays, fixed shelf, box drawer and wardrobe coat hook
- may not be used with Mid Support bracket to support Bench or Table Surfaces
- drawer extends 26″

Options:
- must specify drawer interior color, Designer White or Slate Grey
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer fronts available in contrasting paint color, specify paint color and add $391 list; see pages 16 for details
- laminate door and drawer fronts available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color; see pages 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- wire pass-thru grommets available, specify and add $133 list
- markerboard available on drawer back panel, specify and add $592 list
- power jumper available; specify and add $54 list (wire pass-thru grommet option must also be specified)

48″h Pantry Drawer with Paper Sorter and Wardrobe, Single User	30	18	48	234	23	**FLT3018-48PTBR**	$3,036		
	30	18	48	234	23	**FLV3018-48PTBR**		$3,947	$4,322
	30	18	48	234	23	**FLT3018-48PTBL**	$3,036		
	30	18	48	234	23	**FLV3018-48PTBL**		$3,947	$4,322
	24	18	48	169	18	**FLT2418-48PTBR**	$2,954		
	24	18	48	169	18	**FLV2418-48PTBR**		$3,840	$4,167
	24	18	48	169	18	**FLT2418-48PTBL**	$2,954		
	24	18	48	169	18	**FLV2418-48PTBL**		$3,840	$4,167


right


left

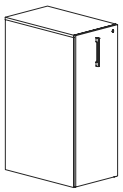

side view

Features:
- paper shelves, accessory trays, fixed shelves and wardrobe coat hook
- may not be used with Mid Support bracket to support Bench or Table Surfaces
- drawer extends 26″ on 30″d units, 20″ on 24″d units

Options:
- must specify drawer interior color, Designer White or Slate Grey
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer fronts available in contrasting paint color, specify paint color and add $391 list; see pages 16 for details
- laminate door and drawer fronts available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color; see pages 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- wire pass-thru grommets available, specify and add $133 list
- markerboard available on drawer back panel, specify and add $592 list
- power jumper available; specify and add $54 list (wire pass-thru grommet option must also be specified)

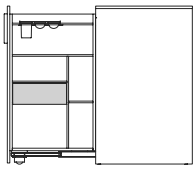
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
48″h Pantry Drawer with Filing, Single User	30	18	48	218	23	FLT3018-48PTCR	$3,077		
	30	18	48	218	23	FLV3018-48PTCR		$4,004	$4,384
	30	18	48	218	23	FLT3018-48PTCL	$3,077		
	30	18	48	218	23	FLV3018-48PTCL		$4,004	$4,384
	24	18	48	192	18	FLT2418-48PTCR	$2,997		
	24	18	48	192	18	FLV2418-48PTCR		$3,898	$4,229
	24	18	48	192	18	FLT2418-48PTCL	$2,997		
	24	18	48	192	18	FLV2418-48PTCL		$3,898	$4,229



right

left



side view

Features:

- filing brackets, accessory trays, fixed shelves and box drawer
- may not be used with Mid Support bracket to support Bench or Table Surfaces
- drawer extends 26″ on 30″d units, 20″ on 24″d units

Options:

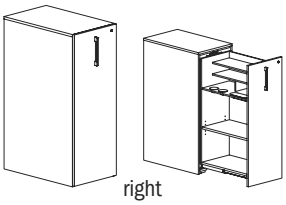
- must specify drawer interior color, Designer White or Slate Grey
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer fronts available in contrasting paint color, specify paint color and add $391 list; see page 16 for details
- laminate door and drawer fronts available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color; see page 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- wire pass-thru grommets available, specify and add $133 list
- markerboard available on drawer back panel, specify and add $592 list
- power jumper available; specify and add $54 list (wire pass-thru grommet option must also be specified)

To Order, Specify:

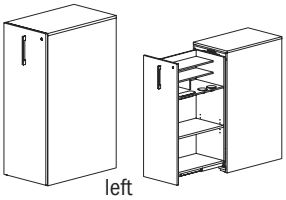
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ Metal Color	❹ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

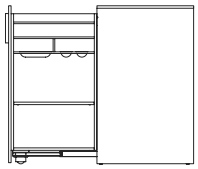
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
48″h Pantry Drawer with Paper Sorter, Single User	30	18	48	209	23	**FLT3018-48PTDR**	$3,007		
	30	18	48	209	23	**FLV3018-48PTDR**		$3,911	$4,283
	30	18	48	209	23	**FLT3018-48PTDL**	$3,007		
	30	18	48	209	23	**FLV3018-48PTDL**		$3,911	$4,283
	24	18	48	163	18	**FLT2418-48PTDR**	$2,928		
	24	18	48	163	18	**FLV2418-48PTDR**		$3,805	$4,130
	24	18	48	163	18	**FLT2418-48PTDL**	$2,928		
	24	18	48	163	18	**FLV2418-48PTDL**		$3,805	$4,130



right



left

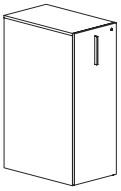


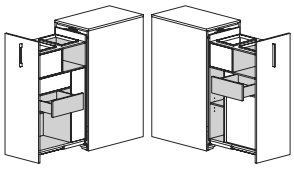
side view

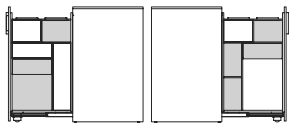
Features:
- paper shelves, accessory trays and fixed shelves
- may not be used with Mid Support bracket to support Bench or Table Surfaces
- drawer extends 26″ on 30″d units, 20″ on 24″d units

Options:
- must specify drawer interior color, Designer White or Slate Grey
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer fronts available in contrasting paint color, specify paint color and add $391 list; see pages 16 for details
- laminate door and drawer fronts available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color; see pages 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- wire pass-thru grommets available, specify and add $133 list
- markerboard available on drawer back panel, specify and add $592 list
- power jumper available; specify and add $54 list (wire pass-thru grommet option must also be specified)

48″h Pantry Drawer, Dual User	30	18	48	225	23	**FLT3018-48PTE**	$3,223		
	30	18	48	225	23	**FLV3018-48PTE**		$4,196	$4,594
	24	18	48	184	18	**FLT2418-48PTE**	$3,139		
	24	18	48	184	18	**FLV2418-48PTE**		$4,082	$4,469







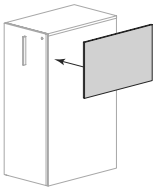
side view

Features:
- filing brackets, fixed shelves and box drawer for each side
- may not be used with Mid Support bracket to support Bench or Table Surfaces
- drawer extends 26″ on 30″d units, 20″ on 24″d units

Options:
- must specify drawer interior color, Designer White or Slate Grey
- must specify chassis grain direction on artisan veneer, see pages 13-15 for details
- veneer door and drawer fronts available in contrasting paint color, specify paint color and add $391 list; see pages 16 for details
- laminate door and drawer fronts available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color; see pages 16 for details
- ledge pulls standard; prism pulls available, specify and see page 9
- locking door available, specify and add $158 list
- wire pass-thru grommets available, specify and add $133 list
- power jumper available; specify and add $54 list (wire pass-thru grommet option must also be specified)

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tack Panel	½	28⅞	17½	13	2	FLB30-18B1-FTK	$214
	½	23⅛	17½	12	2	FLB24-18B1-FTK	$175



Features:
- mounts to sides of 48"h Storage Cabinets
- sizes coordinate with depth of Storage Cabinets

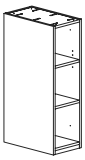
Options:
- select color, ash grey or silver grey

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

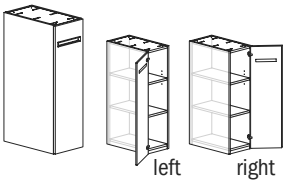
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish - Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available		❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Veneer (FLV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options		See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.
	Artisan	❸a Wood Finish	❸b Chassis Grain Direction		
		See Artisan Wood Finish Options	For Artisan Only: Vertical Horizontal		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
42″h Locker - Open Shelves	22	12	42	77	11	**FLT2212-42FLK-E**	**$1,244**
	18	12	42	65	9	**FLT1812-42FLK-E**	**$1,174**



Features:
- must be connected to another locker with a common top, this unit is not freestanding; see pages 450-452 for modular tops
- one adjustable shelf and one fixed shelf (lower)
- unfinished back; modular common top & finished back panels available

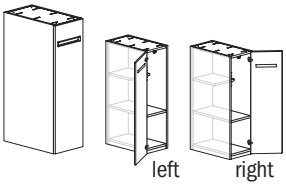
42″h Locker - Storage Cabinet	22	12	42	98	11	**FLT2212-42FLK-EDR**	**$1,473**
	22	12	42	98	11	**FLT2212-42FLK-EDL**	**$1,473**
	18	12	42	86	9	**FLT1812-42FLK-EDR**	**$1,396**
	18	12	42	86	9	**FLT1812-42FLK-EDL**	**$1,396**



Features:
- must be connected to another locker with a common top, this unit is not freestanding; see pages 450-452 for modular tops
- one adjustable shelf and one fixed shelf (lower)
- unfinished back; modular common top & finished back panels available

Options:
- laminate door fronts available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color
- specify pull; see page 10
- locking options available; see page 455 for details and upcharge
- number plate available, order separately; see page 455

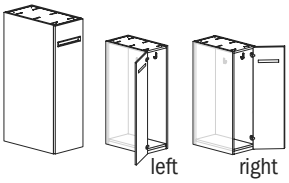
42″h Locker - Storage Cabinet with Wardrobe Hooks	22	12	42	96	11	**FLT2212-42FLK-BDR**	**$1,535**
	22	12	42	96	11	**FLT2212-42FLK-BDL**	**$1,535**
	18	12	42	85	9	**FLT1812-42FLK-BDR**	**$1,458**
	18	12	42	85	9	**FLT1812-42FLK-BDL**	**$1,458**



Features:
- must be connected to another locker with a common top, this unit is not freestanding; see pages 450-452 for modular tops
- one full depth fixed shelf, one shallow adjustable shelf and two coat hooks
- unfinished back; modular common top & finished back panels available

Options:
- laminate door fronts available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color
- specify pull; see page 10
- locking options available; see page 455 for details and upcharge
- number plate available, order separately; see page 455

42″h Locker - Wardrobe	22	12	42	89	11	**FLT2212-42FLK-CDR**	**$1,466**
	22	12	42	89	11	**FLT2212-42FLK-CDL**	**$1,466**
	18	12	42	79	9	**FLT1812-42FLK-CDR**	**$1,390**
	18	12	42	79	9	**FLT1812-42FLK-CDL**	**$1,390**

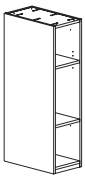


Features:
- must be connected to another locker with a common top, this unit is not freestanding; see pages 450-452 for modular tops
- one wardrobe bar in 22″d units; two coat hooks in 18″d units
- unfinished back; modular common top & finished back panels available

Options:
- laminate door fronts available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color
- specify pull; see page 10
- locking options available; see page 455 for details and upcharge
- number plate available, order separately; see page 455

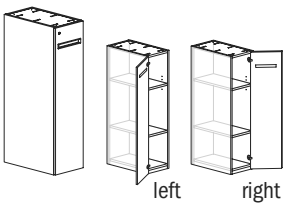
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
48″h Locker - Open Shelves	22	12	48	84	13	**FLT2212-48FLK-E**	**$1,301**
	18	12	48	65	11	**FLT1812-48FLK-E**	**$1,231**



Features:
- must be connected to another locker with a common top, this unit is not freestanding; see pages 450-452 for modular tops
- one adjustable shelf and one fixed shelf (lower)
- unfinished back; modular common top & finished back panels available

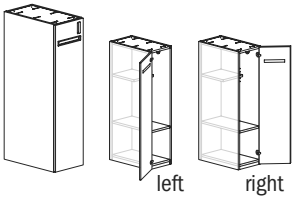
48″h Locker - Storage Cabinet	22	12	48	107	13	**FLT2212-48FLK-EDR**	**$1,541**
	22	12	48	107	13	**FLT2212-48FLK-EDL**	**$1,541**
	18	12	48	86	11	**FLT1812-48FLK-EDR**	**$1,460**
	18	12	48	86	11	**FLT1812-48FLK-EDL**	**$1,460**



Features:
- must be connected to another locker with a common top, this unit is not freestanding; see pages 450-452 for modular tops
- one adjustable shelf and one fixed shelf (lower)
- unfinished back; modular common top & finished back panels available

Options:
- laminate door fronts available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color
- specify pull; see page 10
- locking options available; see page 455 for details and upcharge
- number plate available, order separately; see page 455

48″h Locker - Storage Cabinet with Wardrobe Hooks	22	12	48	106	13	**FLT2212-48FLK-BDR**	**$1,602**
	22	12	48	106	13	**FLT2212-48FLK-BDL**	**$1,602**
	18	12	48	94	11	**FLT1812-48FLK-BDR**	**$1,522**
	18	12	48	94	11	**FLT1812-48FLK-BDL**	**$1,522**



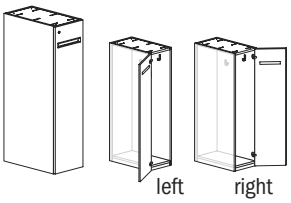
Features:
- must be connected to another locker with a common top, this unit is not freestanding; see pages 450-452 for modular tops
- one full depth fixed shelf, one shallow adjustable shelf and two coat hooks
- unfinished back; modular common top & finished back panels available

Options:
- laminate door fronts available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color
- specify pull; see page 10
- locking options available; see page 455 for details and upcharge
- number plate available, order separately; see page 455

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

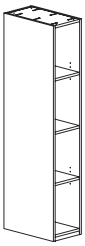
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
48″h Locker - Wardrobe	22	12	48	99	13	**FLT2212-48FLK-CDR**	**$1,537**
	22	12	48	99	13	**FLT2212-48FLK-CDL**	**$1,537**
	18	12	48	88	11	**FLT1812-48FLK-CDR**	**$1,458**
	18	12	48	88	11	**FLT1812-48FLK-CDL**	**$1,458**



Features:
- must be connected to another locker with a common top, this unit is not freestanding; see pages 450-452 for modular tops
- one wardrobe bar in 22″d units; two coat hooks in 18″d units
- unfinished back; modular common top & finished back panels available

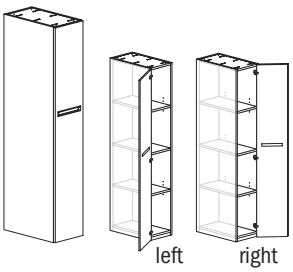
Options:
- laminate door fronts available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color
- specify pull; see page 10
- locking options available; see page 455 for details and upcharge
- number plate available, order separately; see page 455

69″h Locker - Open Shelves	22	12	69	116	13	**FLT2212-69FLK-F**	**$1,456**
	18	12	69	98	11	**FLT1812-69FLK-F**	**$1,377**



Features:
- must be connected to another locker with a common top, this unit is not freestanding; see pages 450-452 for modular tops
- two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf (center)
- unfinished back; modular common top & finished back panels available

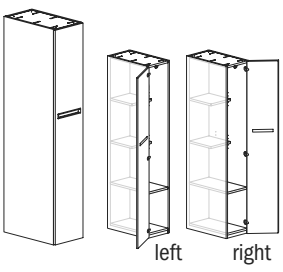
69″h Locker - Storage Cabinet	22	12	69	150	18	**FLT2212-69FLK-FDR**	**$1,727**
	22	12	69	150	18	**FLT2212-69FLK-FDL**	**$1,727**
	18	12	69	133	15	**FLT1812-69FLK-FDR**	**$1,636**
	18	12	69	133	15	**FLT1812-69FLK-FDL**	**$1,636**



Features:
- must be connected to another locker with a common top, this unit is not freestanding; see pages 450-452 for modular tops
- two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf (center)
- unfinished back; modular common top & finished back panels available

Options:
- laminate door fronts available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color
- specify pull; see page 10
- locking options available; see page 455 for details and upcharge
- number plate available, order separately; see page 455

69″h Locker - Storage Cabinet with Wardrobe Hooks	22	12	69	146	18	**FLT2212-69FLK-GDR**	**$1,794**
	22	12	69	146	18	**FLT2212-69FLK-GDL**	**$1,794**
	18	12	69	130	15	**FLT1812-69FLK-GDR**	**$1,706**
	18	12	69	130	15	**FLT1812-69FLK-GDL**	**$1,706**

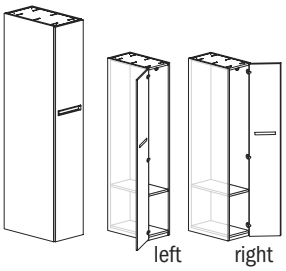


Features:
- must be connected to another locker with a common top, this unit is not freestanding; see pages 450-452 for modular tops
- one full depth fixed shelf, two shallow adjustable shelves and two coat hooks
- unfinished back; modular common top & finished back panels available

Options:
- laminate door fronts available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color
- specify pull; see page 452
- locking options available; see page 452 for details and upcharge
- number plate available, order separately; see page 455

Specification information shown at right.

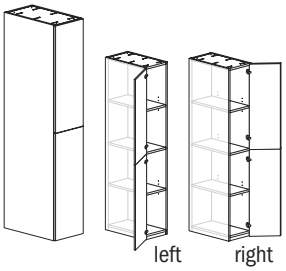
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
69″h Locker - Wardrobe	22	12	69	141	18	**FLT2212-69FLK-HDR**	**$1,750**
	22	12	69	141	18	**FLT2212-69FLK-HDL**	**$1,750**
	18	12	69	125	15	**FLT1812-69FLK-HDR**	**$1,661**
	18	12	69	125	15	**FLT1812-69FLK-HDL**	**$1,661**



Features:
- must be connected to another locker with a common top, this unit is not freestanding; see pages 450-452 for modular tops
- one full depth fixed shelf and one wardrobe bar in 22″d units; two coat hooks in 18″d units
- unfinished back; modular common top & finished back panels available

Options:
- laminate door fronts available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color
- specify pull; see page 10
- locking options available; see page 455 for details and upcharge
- number plate available, order separately; see page 455

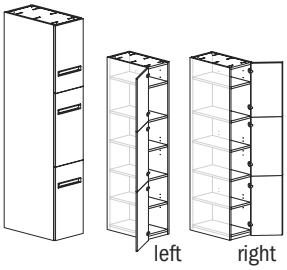
69″h Dual Locker - Storage Cabinet	22	12	69	151	18	**FLT2212-69FLK-F2DR**	**$1,774**
	22	12	69	151	18	**FLT2212-69FLK-F2DL**	**$1,774**
	18	12	69	133	15	**FLT1812-69FLK-F2DR**	**$1,683**
	18	12	69	133	15	**FLT1812-69FLK-F2DL**	**$1,683**



Features:
- must be connected to another locker with a common top, this unit is not freestanding; see pages 450-452 for modular tops
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back; modular common top & finished back panels available

Options:
- laminate door fronts available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color
- specify pull; see page 10
- locking options available; see page 455 for details and upcharge
- number plate available, order separately; see page 455

69″h Triple Locker - Storage Cabinet	22	12	69	160	18	**FLT2212-69FLK-J3DR**	**$1,818**
	22	12	69	160	18	**FLT2212-69FLK-J3DL**	**$1,818**
	18	12	69	140	15	**FLT1812-69FLK-J3DR**	**$1,729**
	18	12	69	140	15	**FLT1812-69FLK-J3DL**	**$1,729**



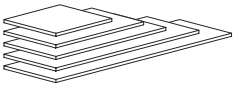
Features:
- must be connected to another locker with a common top, this unit is not freestanding; see pages 450-452 for modular tops
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back; modular common top & finished back panels available

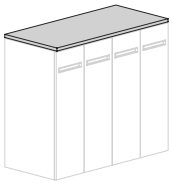
Options:
- laminate door fronts available in contrasting color, no upcharge, specify color
- specify pull; see page 10
- locking options available; see page 455 for details and upcharge
- number plate available, order separately; see page 455

To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Top - Single Depth Locker	22	96⅛	1 3⁄16	78	5	**FLT2296LKMT**	**$887**
	22	84⅛	1 3⁄16	69	5	**FLT2284LKMT**	**$777**
	22	72⅛	1 3⁄16	60	4	**FLT2272LKMT**	**$666**
	22	60⅛	1 3⁄16	50	4	**FLT2260LKMT**	**$556**
	22	48⅛	1 3⁄16	42	3	**FLT2248LKMT**	**$448**
	22	36⅛	1 3⁄16	33	2	**FLT2236LKMT**	**$336**
	22	24⅛	1 3⁄16	24	2	**FLT2224LKMT**	**$263**
	18	96⅛	1 3⁄16	65	5	**FLT1896LKMT**	**$870**
	18	84⅛	1 3⁄16	56	4	**FLT1884LKMT**	**$760**
	18	72⅛	1 3⁄16	50	4	**FLT1872LKMT**	**$653**
	18	60⅛	1 3⁄16	44	3	**FLT1860LKMT**	**$544**
	18	48⅛	1 3⁄16	35	3	**FLT1848LKMT**	**$437**
	18	36⅛	1 3⁄16	28	2	**FLT1836LKMT**	**$328**
	18	24⅛	1 3⁄16	20	2	**FLT1824LKMT**	**$258**

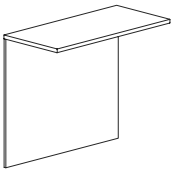




in application

Features:
- use with modular Locker Storage Cabinets
- eased edge profile user side

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
42″h Modular Top & Common Back - Single Depth Locker	22 ¾	60⅛	42	105	44	**FLT2360-42LKMTB**	**$1,322**
	22 ¾	48⅛	42	85	36	**FLT2348-42LKMTB**	**$1,059**
	22 ¾	36⅛	42	65	28	**FLT2336-42LKMTB**	**$797**
	22 ¾	24⅛	42	45	20	**FLT2324-42LKMTB**	**$623**
	18 ¾	60⅛	42	97	38	**FLT1960-42LKMTB**	**$1,312**
	18 ¾	48⅛	42	85	31	**FLT1948-42LKMTB**	**$1,052**
	18 ¾	36⅛	42	60	24	**FLT1936-42LKMTB**	**$790**
	18 ¾	24⅛	42	42	17	**FLT1924-42LKMTB**	**$618**

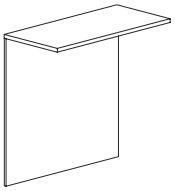


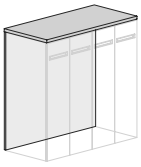
in application

Features:
- use with modular Locker Storage Cabinets to create a finished back
- eased edge profile user side

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
48″h Modular Top & Common Back - Single Depth Locker	22¾	60⅛	48	113	50	**FLT2360-48LKMTB**	**$1,432**
	22¾	48⅛	48	91	41	**FLT2348-48LKMTB**	**$1,149**
	22¾	36⅛	48	69	32	**FLT2336-48LKMTB**	**$865**
	22¾	24⅛	48	49	23	**FLT2324-48LKMTB**	**$676**
	18¾	60⅛	48	104	43	**FLT1960-48LKMTB**	**$1,423**
	18¾	48⅛	48	85	35	**FLT1948-48LKMTB**	**$1,138**
	18¾	36⅛	48	65	27	**FLT1936-48LKMTB**	**$855**
	18¾	24⅛	48	45	19	**FLT1924-48LKMTB**	**$670**

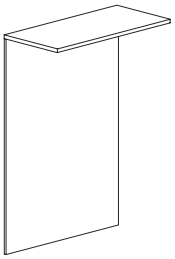




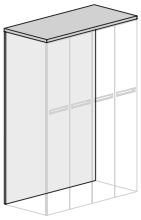
in application

Features:
- use with modular Locker Storage Cabinets to create a finished back
- eased edge profile user side

69″h Modular Top & Common Back - Single Depth Locker	22¾	60⅛	69	140	71	**FLT2360-69LKMTB**	**$1,815**
	22¾	48⅛	69	113	58	**FLT2348-69LKMTB**	**$1,454**
	22¾	36⅛	69	80	45	**FLT2336-69LKMTB**	**$1,096**
	22¾	24⅛	69	59	31	**FLT2324-69LKMTB**	**$854**
	18¾	60⅛	69	132	60	**FLT1960-69LKMTB**	**$1,806**
	18¾	48⅛	69	107	49	**FLT1948-69LKMTB**	**$1,446**
	18¾	36⅛	69	80	38	**FLT1936-69LKMTB**	**$1,085**
	18¾	24⅛	69	56	27	**FLT1924-69LKMTB**	**$850**



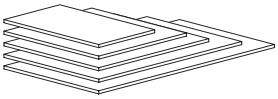
Features:
- use with modular Locker Storage Cabinets to create a finished back
- eased edge profile user side

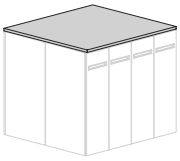


To Order, Specify:

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Top - Back to Back Lockers	44	96⅛	1 3⁄16	150	9	**FLT4496LKMT**	**$1,755**
	44	84⅛	1 3⁄16	133	8	**FLT4484LKMT**	**$1,539**
	44	72⅛	1 3⁄16	114	7	**FLT4472LKMT**	**$1,322**
	44	60⅛	1 3⁄16	96	6	**FLT4460LKMT**	**$1,096**
	44	48⅛	1 3⁄16	78	5	**FLT4448LKMT**	**$779**
	44	36⅛	1 3⁄16	60	4	**FLT4436LKMT**	**$668**
	44	24⅛	1 3⁄16	42	3	**FLT4424LKMT**	**$402**
	36	96⅛	1 3⁄16	124	8	**FLT3696LKMT**	**$1,443**
	36	84⅛	1 3⁄16	109	7	**FLT3684LKMT**	**$1,266**
	36	72⅛	1 3⁄16	95	6	**FLT3672LKMT**	**$1,085**
	36	61⅛	1 3⁄16	80	5	**FLT3660LKMT**	**$908**
	36	48⅛	1 3⁄16	65	4	**FLT3648LKMT**	**$732**
	36	36⅛	1 3⁄16	35	3	**FLT3636LKMT**	**$564**
	36	24⅛	1 3⁄16	35	3	**FLT3624LKMT**	**$344**



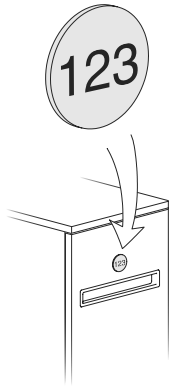


in application

Features:

- use with modular Locker Storage Cabinets to span back-to-back units
- eased edge profile user side

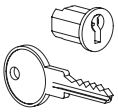
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Locker Number Plate	⅛	1	1	1	1	FLB-NUMPLT	$44



Features:
- helvetica font, 1-3 character

Options:
- select silver with black numerals or black with silver numerals

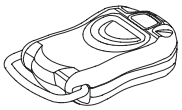
Lock & Key				1	1	FLB-LOCKCORE-A	$36



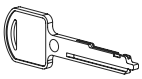
Features:
- key #s start at 100

Options:
- select key #'s
- select Silver or Black

Digital Lock Master Key				1	1	FLB-MASTKEY-B	$115



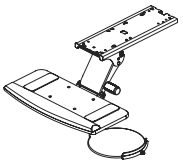
Keyless Radial Lock Master Key				1	1	FLB-MASTKEY-C	$115



To Order, Specify:

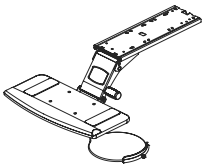
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Type	❸ Laminate Selection	❹ Metal Color	❺ Other Product Options
Laminate (FLT)	HPL	See Laminate Selection	See Metal Finish Color Options	See list of options for each specific unit; Specify and add accordingly.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Articulating Keyboard Tray	13	24	7	14	2	**AK2**	**$575**



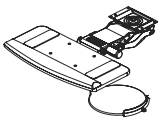
- articulating keyboard tray - black color
- mouse tray included
- 16″ glide track
- easy one-handed adjustment; vertical range of motion of 5.1″ below glide track
- tray tilt range +10 degree to -20 degree
- unit swivels side-to-side
- tray size is 19.4″ wide x 9.4″ deep
- tray includes palm rest
- tray is made with recyclable high density polyethylene

Articulating Keyboard Tray	13	24	7	12	2	**AK3**	**$608**



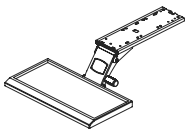
- articulating keyboard tray - black color
- mouse tray included
- 17″ glide track
- easy one-handed adjustment; vertical range of motion of 8.9″; (6.5″ below the glide track and an additional 2.38″ above)
- tray tilt range +10 degree to -20 degree
- unit swivels side-to-side
- tray size is 19.4″ wide x 9.4″ deep
- tray includes palm rest
- tray is made with recyclable high density polyethylene

Articulating Keyboard Tray	11	23	3	11	2	**AK5**	**$593**



- articulating keyboard tray - wood finish tray with black mechanism
- mouse tray included
- use when depth under work surface for mounting is limited; minimum of 9.38″ depth recommended
- easy one-handed adjustment; vertical range of motion of 5.73
- tray tilt range +10 degree to -20 degree
- unit swivels side-to-side
- tray size is 21.75″ wide x 11″ deep
- wood tray requires finish selection; see component finishes for the selection

Articulating Keyboard Tray	14	23	7	15	2	**AK4**	**$641**



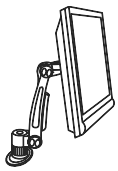
- trackless articulating keyboard tray - black color
- mouse tray included
- use when depth under work surface for mounting is limited; minimum of 9.38″ depth recommended
- easy one-handed adjustment; vertical range of motion of 5.73
- tray tilt range +10 degree to -15 degree
- unit swivels side-to-side
- tray size is 19.4″ wide x 9.4″ deep
- tray includes palm rest
- tray is made with recyclable high density polyethylene

Keyboard Tray Mouse Pad	8	8	1/4	2		**MT4**	**$217**

- adjusts for user comfort
- 8″ x 8″
- for left or right hand operation
- compatible with AK4 Keyboard Drawer only

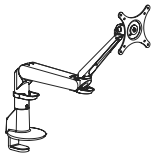
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Monitor Support Arm	12	6	17	9		**AMA3B**	$714



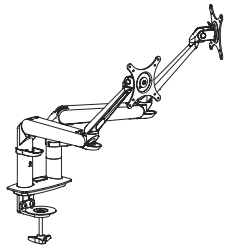
- 360 degree swivel
- adjusts height, tilt and distance of monitor screen to user
- integrated cable management
- grommet and edge clamp mount included
- black finish
- monitor not included
- will fit monitors made to the VESA standard of 75 mm or 100 mm hole spacing in a square configuration

Monitor Arm - Edge Mount				9	1	**GP5901MA**	$761



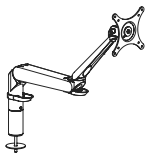
- mounts to edge of worksurface
- silver or black

Dual Monitor Arm - Edge Mount				18	2	**GP5902MA**	$1,369



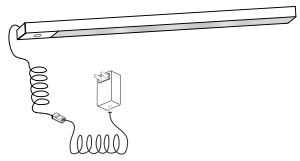
- mounts to edge of worksurface
- supports two monitors
- silver or black

Monitor Arm				9	1	**GP5905MA**	$848



- mounts through hole in worksurface
- field drilled and field installed
- supports up to 12 lbs and/or 27" monitor
- silver or black

LED Tasklight	½	60	¾	3	1	**TL60LEDF**	$373
	½	45	¾	3	1	**TL45LEDF**	$321
	½	39	¾	3	1	**TL39LEDF**	$285
	½	27	¾	3	1	**TL27LEDF**	$249

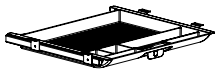


- low profile LED tasklight
- 4000K cool white
- touch on/off switch
- touch and hold dimming
- 13ft cord
- recommended tasklight length for each cabinet size; see chart on page 33

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wide Pencil Drawer	19 1/4	22	1 7/8	5	1	**GP2219CD**	$140

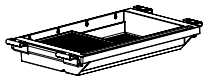


· plastic

Pencil Drawer	19 1/4	16 1/8	2 3/8	4	1	**GP1619CD**	$128

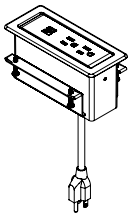
· plastic

Center Nook Drawer	8 1/4	15 1/4	2	2	1	**GP1509CD**	$123



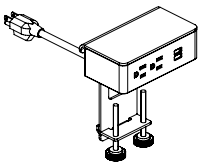
· plastic

Worksurface Power	2⅝	6⅜	3	3	1	**EC26**	$501



· two (2) AC 15 amp 120 volt power outlets
· one (1) 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port & one (1) 60-watt USB-C power delivery port
· 120" power cord with molded plug
· UL Listed
· meets UL spill requirements
· White (W) or Black (B) finish available, specify when ordering

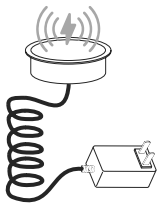
Edge Mount Power	3½	5½	7½	3	1	**EC28**	$442



· two (2) AC 15 amp 120 volt power outlets
· one (1) 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port & one (1) 60-watt USB-C power delivery port
· 120" power cord with molded plug
· UL Listed
· White (W) or Black (B) finish available, specify when ordering

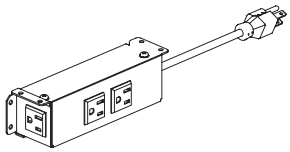
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wireless Charging Unit	3½	3½	1	3	1	**EC33**	$373



- wireless charging for use with Q enabled devices
- 72" power cord
- black
- UL Listed
- CE / FCC certified

Under Surface Convenience Power Unit	3⅛	7⅛	2⅛	3	1	**EC34**	$326

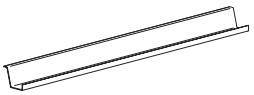


- three outlets
- 120" power cord
- black
- ETL Listed for US

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Wire Manager	3 9/16	80	2 13/16	10	6	**FLB0480MWM**	$634
	3 9/16	74	2 13/16	9	6	**FLB0474MWM**	$621
	3 9/16	68	2 13/16	9	5	**FLB0468MWM**	$566
	3 9/16	62	2 13/16	8	4	**FLB0462MWM**	$550
	3 9/16	56	2 13/16	7	4	**FLB0456MWM**	$521
	3 9/16	50	2 13/16	7	4	**FLB0450MWM**	$460
	3 9/16	44	2 13/16	6	4	**FLB0444MWM**	$437
	3 9/16	38	2 13/16	5	3	**FLB0438MWM**	$429
	3 9/16	32	2 13/16	4	2	**FLB0432MWM**	$422



- to be used with peninsula and runoff desks; see chart on pages 50-51 for appropriate size to be used
- 3 gauge steel mounting plate

Flexible Wire Manager - Surface to Surface	1	2	30	4	1	**GP230VWM**	$218

- 30" flexible vertical wire manager with one vertical mounting bracket and one magnetic attachment bracket
- black with silver accents

Flexible Wire Manager - Surface to Surface	1	2	40	4	1	**GP240VWM**	$280

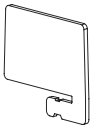
- 40" flexible vertical wire manager with one vertical mounting bracket and one magnetic attachment bracket
- black with silver accents

Flexible Wire Manager - Surface to Floor	1	2	50	12	1	**GP250VWM**	$335

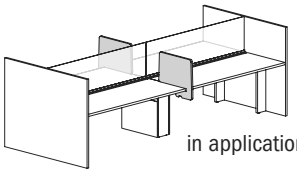
- 50" flexible vertical wire manager with one vertical mounting bracket and one counter weight base
- black with silver accents

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Portable Slide on Screen	1	24	21½	10	2	GPB2422PDP	$1,025



- works with any surface material
- works in any location, with the exception of where tilt release paddle is located on tilting tables
- specify Ash Grey (ASH) or Silver Grey (SIL)



in application

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number	